

The Joy Of Satan Encyclopedia

Assembled by High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Notes-

*special thanks to the writers

*special thanks to those who contributed on the PDF's

*All writings that are property of the Joy of Satan are copyrighted accordingly

*specific writings belong to their respective owners and not the Joy of Satan

*Not all writings of the Joy of Satan are contained in this Encyclopedia

Joy of Satan Encyclopedia

J-M

Jesus Is A Mass Sacrifice Symbol For Jewish Salvation	
Hp Hoodedcobra666 _____	7
Jew The War Breeding Machine Hp Hc 666 _____	9
Jew Banksters War On American And The World _____	13
Jew Calls For Destruction Of White Europe Again _____	50
Jew Soros Admits To Destroying White Europe Via Invasion _____	55
Jew Vp Ec Demands End Of White People _____	57
Jew World Order _____	65
Jew York Times1 _____	76
Jew Billionaires Political Rivals To Fight Israel Boycotts _____	83
Jew The Central Cause Of All World Problems _____	86
Jewcy Stalin _____	95
Jewcy Trump _____	107
Jewess Bombing Of Gaza Children Gives Me Orgasm _____	110
Jewish Attacks On Demons The Old Gods And The Gentile Soul By Hp Mageson666 _____	120
Jewish Blm Issues 10 Demands For White People Hp Cobra 666 _____	124
Jewish Destruction Of Africa Jan 17 2019 _____	126
Jewish Destruction Of Free Energy _____	129
Jewish Elite Openly Admits The Plan For America _____	132
Jewish Enforced Microchip _____	138
Jewish Feminism Communism6115 _____	151
Jewish Infiltration In Italy _____	168
Jewish Mass Murders Get Honors And Worship In Israel By Hp Mageson _____	176
Jewish Media Calls For Israel To Nuke Germany And Iran _____	193
Jewish Onslaught To Destroy Europe _____	194
Jewish Power Launch Push To Make Anti _____	197

Jewish Rabbi Admits Jews Are An Alien Group _____	199
Jewish Rabbi's Admit Satan Is God Of The Gentiles Hp	
Mageson _____	202
Jewish Run China Forcing Veganism _____	205
Jewish Slaves Since Birthhigh Priest Hooded Cobra 666 _____	207
Jewish Talmudic Confession _____	210
Jewish Vampires The Witchcraft Of The Jews By Hp	
Mageson _____	215
Jewish Whistle Blower Jews Had Kennedy Killed Hp	
Mageson _____	216
Jewish Hollywood Is Being Destroyed By Our Rtrs Hp Mageson _____	219
Jewish Leaders Call For Europe Wide Legislation Outlawing Anti-semitism _____	222
Jewish Oligarchs _____	225
Jewish Onslaught To Destroy Europe _____	234
Jewish Opposition To Cancer Cures _____	237
Jewish Terror Tactics _____	247
Jewishlaborcampsireland _____	250
Jewogle Jewtube And Tulsi Gabbard Aug 03 2019 _____	256
Jews (From The Mother) Explained Jan 28 2019 _____	258
Jews Admit National Socialists Were Satanists By Hp	
Hooded Cobra666 _____	260
Jews And Truth Hp Cobra 666 _____	261
Jews Are A Virus _____	263
Jews Are Cursing Gentiles By Hp Mageson666 _____	272
Jews Are Trying To Destroy The White Race _____	274
Jews Are Trying To Pull The Plug To Force The Microchip	
By Hp Mageson _____	276
Jews Arent Spiritual People Hp Hc _____	280
Jews At Forefront Of Welcoming Invasion _____	285

Jews Attacking Their Own Synagogues By Hp Mageson666	292
Jews Bringing Ebola To America Jun 21 2019	294
Jews Demand Global Criminalization Of Things They Dont Like May 06 2019	295
Jews In Satanism And Satan Jul 10 2019	297
Jews Know They Are Alien Souls Apr 24 2019	303
Jews Made Up The Whole Christianity Hoax	305
Jews Murdering Then Harvesting Organs Of Arabs	315
Jews No Limit On European 3rd Worlder Immigration	317
Jews Of The World Unit1	321
Jews Promote Christianity Jul 07 2019	334
Jews Say Pedophilia Is A Natural Sexual Orientation Apr 14 2019	336
Jews Say Pedophilia Is A Natural Sexual Orientation	340
Jews Speak In Code For Genocide And Human Sacrifice Hp Jake Carlson	344
Jews Tell You In The Torah They Want To Kill You6115	346
Jews The Lords Of Racist Holocausts Hp Mageson 666	349
Jews Are Behind Gun Control	353
Jews Created Communist China	357
Jews Do Not Want In The Jewish State Arab Israeli Novel Banned In Israel Hpmageson	367
Jews Draft International Criminalization Of Internet	373
Jews Openly Admit Immigration Is To Kill White Europe	377
Jews Pushing To Ban Free Speech	379
Jews Pushing To Ban Free Speech	383
Jews Still In Control Of Russia	387
Jews Still In Control Of Russia	396
Jewsus One Kike A Global Infiltration Hp Hcobra	405
Joker Movie Sep 27 2019	417

Joker What Is Being Missed In The Movie By Hp Mageson666	
Oct 28 2019 Joy Of Satan Ministries _____	418
Jos Hells Army Spiritual Warfare Training Manual _____	420
Jos Newsletter 2010 Sermons And Important Messages _____	548
Jos Newsletter 2011 Sermons And Important Messages _____	806
Jos Newsletter 2012 Sermons And Important Messages _____	1510
Jos Newsletter 2008 2009 _____	1827
Jos Newsletter 2012 Sermons And Important Messages _____	1957
Joy Happiness And Cleaning The Soul Hp Cobra 666 _____	2274
Joy Of Satan 2010 Sermons _____	2277
Joy Of Satan Astrology _____	2393
Joy Of Satan Ministries Meditation Program 40 Day _____	2593
Joy Of Satan _____	2629
Joy Of Satan 2010 Sermons _____	3221
Joy+Of+Satan+Astrology _____	3337
Judaism Built On Holocaust Of Gentiles Hp Mageson666 _____	3537
Julian Assange Sep 14 2019 _____	3538
Just A Reminder The Jews Want To Kill You Hp Mageson666 _____	3541
Just Jew Runs Sweden Hp Mageson666 _____	3545
Just A Few Things 29 11 15 _____	3550
Kaba Allah Mar 31 2019 _____	3552
Kabala Cube Hp Mageson666 _____	3554
Kali Is The Destroyer Of Ego By Hp Mageson666 Oct 26 2019	
Joy Of Satan Ministries _____	3561
Karma Hp Mageson _____	3562
Khazar Jew Claims Debunked _____	3564
Kill All White Men Jew Commissar6115 _____	3566
Kim Family Is Jewish By Hp Mageson666 _____	3571
Klipoth And Binding Of Gentiles By Hp Mageson _____	3574

Knowing The Jews From Their Own Writings Quotes _____	3575
Knowledge Is The Key _____	3581
Kosher China Plans To Exterminate America In Ww3 Race War _____	3584
Kosher Marriage Hp Jake Carlson _____	3590
Latin Cross 2 The Ankh Hp Mageson666 _____	3593
Lauren Southern Altright Whatever Mar 06 2019 _____	3596
Laws Of Nature And Race Hp Hooded Cobra 666 _____	3597
Lazar Kagarovich Jewish Criminal _____	3601
Le Christianisme Revele _____	3604
Leadership Race And The Good That Comes From Evil _____	3787
Lenin S Tactics _____	3791
Lenin Statue Where Is The Media Outrage Hpmageson _____	3793
Lenin Jewish Terrorist _____	3795
Leon Trotsky Jewish Criminal _____	3798
Let The Jihad Begin Hp Hoodedcobra 666 _____	3802
Leviathan And The Jewish World Order Hp Mageson _____	3804
Leviathan Hp Jake _____	3808
Ley Lines Earth's Alien History And Jews Hp Hoodedcobra6- 66 _____	3814
Liberalism V Socialism Yogsothoth6115 _____	3818
Lie Of Annexation Austria _____	3822
Life Of Internet At Stake Again Now In Europe Important By Hp Hc _____	3824
Life Goes On _____	3830
Lifes Paradoxes And Answers _____	3835
Lilith Goddess Queen Of The Sri Yantra Apr 30 2019 _____	3840
Linking Science And Spirituality + Reference Material Mar 28 2019 _____	3843
Little White Book _____	3846

Live Wire Volume 1 _____	3879
Loki Is A Hindu God By Hp Mageson666 _____	3991
Love Thy Neighbor The Christian Mind Explained By Hp Hc .	3993
Love And Light Bottle Them Emotions Up Tight Sep 04 2019 ____	4000
Lucifer And The Philosophy Behind Satan Lucifer Hp Cobra 666 _____	4002
Lucifer Is Satan _____	4005
Lucifer The Ankh Sep 03 2019 _____	4006
Lucifers Sigil And The Meaning Of Lucifer By Hp Mageson666 _____	4008
Lucifuge Rofocal Apr 03 2019 _____	4012
Major Media Cover Up Jun 01 2019 _____	4013
Major Victory In France Feb 03 2019 _____	4014
Major Win In Germany _____	4015
Major Win The New Law To End Online Censorship Jun 20 2019 _____	4016
Maniacal Jew Tortures And Drains Blood Of Girlfriend ____	4018
Manipura Chakra And Liberation Mar 16 2019 _____	4020
Manson Christ Hp Mageson666 _____	4022
Mars Phaeton And Earth Mar 13 2019 _____	4024
Mass Evacuation Of European Jews May 30 2019 _____	4028
Massive Protests In Germany Against The Jews Hp Mageson 666 _____	4034
Material Importance By Hps Maxine _____	4035
Mein Kampf Adolf Hitler 1933 _____	4036
Merkabas Rabbis And The Reptilian God Of Judaism By Hp Mageson _____	4215
Merkel Is Jewish _____	4217
Migrants Europe Hiv _____	4225
Mona Lisa Tells It Openly Reptillian Grey Aliens 6115 ____	4227

Money Hp Mageson666 _____	4234
Morality Cannot Be Eaten By Hp Hc666 _____	4238
More Exposing The Bible _____	4244
More Jewslamic Terrorist Attacks Rock Europe _____	4246
More On Science And Truths Egregor Apr 14 2019 _____	4247
More On The Final Rtr By Hps Maxine _____	4253
More People Dead _____	4255
More Skeletons In Their Closet By Hps Maxine _____	4262
More Stolen From The East Hp Mageson666 _____	4263
More People Dead _____	4265
Moslem Dies After Attempted Rape On Donkey _____	4272
Mossad Involvement Munich Nice _____	4273
Movement Is Life Jan 24 2019 _____	4278
Muh Justice Muh Supression N Persecution Hp Hc666 _____	4280
Muh Zionism Hp Cobra Hp Mageson Reply _____	4282
Multiculturalism Has No Place In Israel _____	4285
Murderous Jewish Human Organ Trade _____	4286
Muslim Brags About Devastating German Girl With Rape Hp Hoodedcobra _____	4289
Muslim Murders Of Women _____	4291
Muslims Are Jews Natural Allies In Europe _____	4294
Muslims Are Jews' Natural Allies In Europe _____	4296
My Reply To Thread On Mental Illness Hps Maxine _____	4298
Mystical Interventions The Gods Will Not Be Forgotten Mar 03 2019 _____	4299

Jesus is A Mass Sacrifice Symbol For Jewish "Salvation"

by [HoodedCobra666](#) » Mon Feb 12, 2018 6:23 am

The Jews have a doctrine about the purification of their sins by the death of some other entity. The entity is transferred the 'sins' of the Jewish people and then killed. This is what they are doing to animals and why they are sacrificing. Instead of cleaning their soul, they heap their negativity on innocent victims, and then slaughter them.

This ritual has many forms in the Jewish blood cult, but three important to mention are the Kapparot (this is done to a chicken), the Goat of Azazel on Yom Kippur (Goat Symbolizes Satan and the Pagan Gods but also the disobedience 'heathen' nations), and third is the Human Sacrifice they carry on Esther and in many other times of the year. During this, they take a child or some other grown up person (They pick people from the Aryan Race as they consider them the 'great victims' and the ones who need to be destroyed so that the world will be 'good' again). Good as in a world without opposition to the Jewish objectives.

As Sadhguru stated this blood horror filth has nothing to do with anyone who knows anything of spirituality. It's well known even in corrupted Hinduism today. True Hindus who know anything of meditation, actually hunt down these people to exterminate them as this practice was only lately introduced in ancient history. The Jews have been attacked by all Gentiles because they practice alien spirituality.

If you pay attention and know anything of Christianity, Jesus is called "The Lamb of Sacrifice". The death and sacrifice of "Jesus" was necessary for the fulfilment of the Talmudic and Messianic law, even in this fictitious story. This is because they used the best Jew (Rabbi Yeshua/Jesus) to sacrifice him in order to gain salvation.

This is nothing strange to Jewish history as sacrificing even their own is a necessity. The 6 million that supposedly died, were admittedly by the rabbis, the "Sinful". Of course they never died, and like Jesus that never existed, they project this as fact to generate the effect that truly the Jews have suffered, and that they have paid their 'dues' to 'god'. As stated in the Middle Ages, "God" can be fooled - if one is to 'fast' one can call steak broccoli and the 'fasting' counts. Because of course there is no all knowing 'god' but only a bizarre idea these creeps are believing in. This is well known to Rabbis.

Even in the case the story was literal, they had to actually kill the "Christ" in order to fulfil their ritual. This is taken from the fact that Rabbi Jesus was actually used as a sacrifice. The greatest of Jews sacrificed to save the Jewish race from their sins, that's the idea.

The symbol of this 'saving' of the Jewish race was put in the face of a Jewish rabbi who is formed of stolen Pagan Legend. They put this egregore in front of the Gentiles to worship simply because, they want energy funnelled in their ritual to increase it's effectiveness. The purpose of this ritual is to redeem the Jews of all their 'sins', which they believe are what is keeping them from gaining the planet and enslaving everyone in it as admitted by their texts. Like anything else they do, they eat the 'sacrificial lamb', same as they drink the blood of humans which they sacrifice.

If you pay attention people are dying for 'Jesus', transferring emotion to 'Jesus', suffer for 'Jesus', writhe for 'Jesus', killing for 'Jesus', losing their soul for 'Jesus', all for this rabbi. To no outcome. The only one who gets an outcome from this is the Jew. From a slave non-existent race, they happen to be very close of fulfilling their dream to enslave the planet.

The New Testament is quite open on this fact, when "Jesus" comes back to cleanse the Jews from their 'sins', he gives them the world and the 'messianic order' is established. While all the Goyim (Unclean nations) are exterminated and subjugated.

The Jews do not believe in Jesus any more someone who runs a steel making factory believes and worships fire. In other words, they are just using this tool to bring about their ends. It's detestable for the Jews to worship a tool they are using, and they know they are using it.

"Jesus" is the grand Kapparot ritual to destroy the gentiles and take over the planet. In the place of the chicken below, people happen to be every year. And in the future, when the Jews enslave all the "Goyim" (the humans whom they consider animals), "Kapparot" will be done on living humans. As it's shown in the rabbinical best seller of the bible.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EJseJHv15S4>

As admitted, the non-Jew is an animal in human form. So what happens to this chicken is not in anyway prohibited to happen to Gentiles.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ndw1zvPSjzw>

Newsflash also, these people largely run the planet now.

Maybe this needs to change? If you think it must...

Join us and do the RTRs.

viewtopic.php?f=5&t=2634

- High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

www.joyofsatan.com

Jew, the War Breeding Machine

Fri Apr 22, 2016 12:19 am

By High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

The thing with the enemy is quite simple. They are by nature, sly, weak, disgusting, dishonest and spiteful. Always jealous, full of hate, demands and poison to feed anyone, even their own. At the same time, their weakness has made them deceptive, cunning and above all, always aim for the preservation of its own kind. Unlike Gentiles, who aren't even thinking about their kind, as for instance, let's say, Arayns, who are carrying the weight of all the wars the jew pulls out on Humanity, or how they carry the weight of the "immigruntz" who are just jewish battalions that are meant to Islamize and destroy the West.

The jew is a warmonger. They have always been, and they will forever be. Amongst the other gifts of this race, is the ability to steal, confuse and pass down as their own, what other Races have done or created. On the other hand, the jew is never brave, is a snitch, by nature a parasite. To mention a recent event, I guess who kills people in a hospital during supposed war, or throws grenades into schools, just to laugh about it.

Also, you know the church and stuff. Always, presecuted. Always mistreated. Somehow, the predators, are predators by the mercy of the people. Only recently they went in the front to tell the Goyim that they attack them for centuries to no end. And because the Goyim can't cope with the reality the jew created for them, they are unaccepting. So be it then, let's mourn more dead people, or wake up, finally?

To understand the jew, is nothing of rocket science, but to understand the jew. The jew cannot be understood merely by logic, simple perception, or mere expectation of what one expects them to be. One has to really allow their mind open. Centuries upon centuries of blood, wars that have literally destroyed Humanity, oppressive systems of death and decay, diseases and curses unheard of in all the history of Humanity, total destruction of all sorts of orders- this is the jew. This is what their nature breeds.

The enemy of course, calls everyone else what they themselves, are and do. This is part of their deceptive game, to fool those who don't have knowledge about them, or are stupid enough to believe them. They are excellent liars. Without lying, they could never survive. Lying is as pronounced to the jewish race, as any other Racial trait people share.

Now all of you here who know history, and except of that, have an eye to see for yourselves, who will see the Aryans are nothing like the monsters the eternal propaganda of the enemy preaches. The only thing about the Aryan, is that they do not tolerate slavery for themselves or for anyone else. If anything, these people as a majority aren't an evil people, at all. They are just the race of civilizers. They are also brave people.

Even against one another, instigated upon jewish wars and jewish programs, they have been brave. One thing the Aryan did except of what every other Race did, is wake up to the jew. Most serious Ancient peoples were also aware of this fact, which the enemy tried to bury under all evidence. But they brought it up again. In this way, and through their sacrifice, we stand a chance of fighting back

collectively about the jew.

The enemy claims what they call as the "Kabbalah". As all of you here know, and the spiritually studied ones do know, all this started in the Middle East and it was handed down by the Gods as knowledge, straight to their descendants. This is stolen from the Norse Tree of Life, Yggdrasil, this started in Sumer, etc. Most of you here know the story. Like the Talmud was stolen from Babylon, the same thing was stolen from the Far East, which the jews of course present it as their own, after they have decimated the people from who they stole it out of existence. There are dead races whom the enemy on their own testifies of having wiped out, after a long list of obviously all Races on the planet who even remotely go against them. Its always a racial war for them.

So "KABBALAH" is also written as "QABBALA". Q is a K sound. Most of you know this originated in Egypt, because Egypt was basically Sumer minor. The Egyptians write of their history as having migrated from the East, to where they ended up. As all of you know as well- Meditations and such raise the consciousness, mind, the power, they make people feel good, they break blockages in the mind, and they make people intelligent. This creates a pattern, which ties into general improvement of anything, not just the personal self. The Egyptians preserved things in stone, so that the knowledge handed to them by the Gods, would never cease to exist, so that all generations would have this.

Part of this knowledge was the Qabbalah, or other writings who have of course been corrupted, destroyed and malformed into jewish nonsense. The Egyptians followed their Aryan eternal culture, and in doing so did their own part in giving civilization to the rest of the world, part of which is Spirituality. And the jew followed their own eternal culture, that of sticking to the tail of other Races, to further put them in decay, steal what they produce, then try to conquer them or destroy them, then move to the next target.

Another thing, Rabbis are the most studied and indepth knowledgable people of the jewish race. Especially when it comes to the lies of this Ovadia Yosef, who are the equivelant of a "pope" in Israel. (A poop probably, since this is the most divine thing to the jewish mind anyway)

"Goyim were born only to serve us. Without that, they have no place in the world; only to serve the People of Israel." -Rabbi Ovadia Yosef

In Egyptian, Qibbilah means "Peaceful". This should explain the above. The enemy of course, even after the Aryans have taught peace and tranquility, power and knowledge to the people, and civilization, in accordance to the laws of nature. This is the only way anything can advance in the long-term, moreso Humanity, this is why Adolf Hitler did all he could to maintain peace under any condition. The Kabbalah produces peace in the mind and the Soul.

This still exists in the east, or basically, in all meditation classes and people who know Yoga, however watered down it may be compared to then. Its still better than no knowledge. Well, up to 1900, most people in the west were totally oblivious about Yoga, or any other spiritual discipline. Thanks jews. If one goes centuries back, people couldn't even study or write their own name, in most places of the world. Its only these times, that life has started to be livable and more than the life of an animal. These ideas came from the Aryan world and they were implemented in the West, by people who revolted spiritually, ethically and physically against the jews.

But of course, all of this, same as the persons susceptible to even be the resisting descendants of people who knew such knowledge, are always on the scope of being executed by jewish hand. Because they just want the Middle Ages, or worse, for Humanity. What they want is simply in the bi-

ble. "The World Must Be Destroyed for the jews to reach eternal life", is the phrase that explains all the bible. Of course. The jewishness of Islam, Xianity and all other "religions" are boiling down to the fact they are all malformed into the same core, which is the core of what the jews want the Gentiles to believe in. There is no spirituality in these religions. So there is only war, blood and destruction, all of which benefit the jews for their goals.

The jew was taught the art of peace, and what they did with it, is weaponize it to make the people go extinct, then brag about it, so on, so forth. The Aryans taught them morals and law, and they perverted the laws into nonsense that only binds people. Aryans taught humanity compassion and mercy (The jews have survived by the mercy of Aryans, which they boast about everywhere, as they consider this weakness) and they turned this into christianity, a program that debilitates and weakens the Soul and the Spirit so much, so that one becomes enslaved. "Taught" is not the correct wording, as the Aryans taught pretty much all other Races on the planet as well, in their "passing" from their midst. Then, they returned to where they were. The long chain of this knowledge starts with the Gods themselves.

The jew following their eternal hatred, they did all they could to maintain war, confusion and chaos. Middle Ages, Civil wars, World Wars, Islamic Conquest. It never stops. The everhungry jew war-monger. Who never fights in any war by the way. Nothing advances or evolves in that way in the longterm, in war, and this is why the enemy always wants war, while Gentiles only fight by absolute nessescity. But of course, the jews never felt a part of what is to be "Human" in anyway. The fact that they did not, is evident by their actions, if one is intelligent enough to look at the core.

Whites have proven their love for Humanity. The jew has always proved their hatred for Humanity.

Take the Arabs for instance. They used to have powerful civilizations, until the program of Islam came in place. Now, everything that these people have been trying to create, is being destroyed. The Aryan of course pays the price and both are used to co-extinct one another. The jew laughs on the corner, hoping to never be discovered.

The jew ideologies like Marxism, or Communism, or Feminism, how many they have killed? Feminism is like almost totally responsible for what Europe is now undergoing. For instance so many people act freaked out about "Racialism" or "Racial states". Well, the whole history of Humanity has been that way. Still in India, the Racial Caste system is operating, etc. Its not an evil thing. Everyone to their own place, and natural order taking things from there between the people. That simple. It worked for hundreds of thousands of years. Brought peace and harmony, with times that most people just still feel want to return to. Golden Age. The list goes...

Now, what do we have? Just chaos.

Do you wonder why? Because they are, they feel and they know, that they are a different species. They openly claim it. And not just the ordinary nobodies of their race, whose opinion doesn't even matter, but the most prominent of their people. The bible itself, their inner tradition and everything, is built around this concept, on how they are different and divine in contrast to you. Always, in contrast and in relation to someone else. Because on their own, they are living excrement.

"The entire creation [of a non-Jew] exists only for the sake of the Jews." -Rabbi Schneerson

"The difference in the inner quality between Jews and non-Jews is "so great that the bodies should be considered as completely different species." -Rabbi Schneerson

The jew was given in to a spiritual culture, and all they did was try to put themselves in the position

of "God", weaponize all they learned and formed programs to dump the masses into believing into the jews, instead of the Divine beings that once gave Humanity civilization and all that makes life worth it. This is another obvious egopathic and psychopathological nature, same as a senseless parasite, who has no other purpose than to drain as much as blood as possible before it replicates and dies. It has no other purpose whatsoever. It can't think past that anyway.

This is why they wrote all these books directed against Gentiles, who are against life, against the order of life, against happiness, with the only reason of raising the jew higher. The jews also, like a parasite that steals blood, they steal through complex systems the labors and toil of people. In the mind of the jew, the Gentiles are animals.

It doesn't matter if you send animals to war, if you have made your bets on them. Slaughtering doesn't matter as well. This is the mind of the jew. WW1 and WW2 were just wars of profit. The international jewish element was simply making their profit, with their banking and political, religious frontiers on the front. All of the frontiers. Against the only frontier of resistance.

"Why are gentiles needed? They will work, they will plow, they will reap. We will sit like an effendi and eat," -Rabbi Ovadia Yosef

How will the jew sit like an effendi and eat? By keeping the animals fighting, deprived and overworked. Obviously, the animals don't have to be that intelligent. Just capable enough to pull the basic needs and wants of the jew, let alone strong enough to overthrow the "effendi". So they must be racially interbred and mixed, so the results will be an easily controlled "race", with just barely the ability to work for the jew, until they are wiped out too. Remember, "Goyim", is all on a Racial basis.

JEWISH BANKSTER'S WAR ON AMERICAN AND THE WORLD

This is the first part of a two-part article. The second part deals with the communizing wing and is found here:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/243>

"The establishment of a central bank is 90% of communizing a nation." —Lenin

"Let me issue and control a Nation's money and I care not for who writes its laws." —Mayer Amschel Rothschild, 1790

"The Rothschilds introduced the rule of money into European politics. The Rothschilds were the servants of money who undertook the reconstruction of the world as an image of money and its functions. Money and the employment of wealth have become the law of European life; we no longer have nations, but economic provinces."

[New York Times, Professor Wilhelm, a German historian, July 8, 1937].

"If you will look back at every war in Europe during the nineteenth century, you will see that they always ended with the establishment of a 'balance of power.' With every re-shuffling there was a balance of power in a new grouping around the House of Rothschild in England, France, or Austria. They grouped nations so that if any king got out of line, a war would break out and the war would be decided by which way the financing went. Researching the debt positions of the warring nations will usually indicate who was to be punished." —Economist Stuart Crane.

"They [the Jews] work more effectively against us than the enemy's armies. They are a hundred times more dangerous to our liberties and the great cause we are engaged in. It is much to be lamented that each state, long ago, has not hunted them down as pests to society and the greatest enemies we have to the happiness of America."

Source: Maxims of George Washington by A. A. Appleton & Co.

"I fully agree with General Washington, that we must protect this young nation from an insidious influence and impenetration. That menace, gentlemen, is the Jews. In whatever country Jews have settled in any great number, they have lowered its moral tone; depreciated its commercial integrity; have segregated themselves and have not been assimilated; have built up a state within a state; and when opposed have tried to strangle that country to death financially, as in the case of Spain and Portugal.

"For over 1700 hundred years, the Jews have been bewailing their sad fate in that they have been exiled from their homeland, as they call Palestine. But, gentlemen, did the world give it to them in fee simple, they would at once find

some reason for not returning. Why? Because they are vampires, and vampires do not live on vampires. They cannot live only amongst themselves. They must subsist on other people not of their race. If you do not exclude them from these United States in the Constitution, in less than 200 years they will have swarmed here in such great numbers that they will dominate and devour the land, and change our form of government, for which we Americans have shed our blood, given our lives, our substance, and jeopardized our liberty."

"If you do not exclude them, in less than 200 years our descendants will be working in the fields to furnish them substance, while they will be in the counting houses rubbing their hands. I warn you, gentlemen, if you do not exclude the Jews for all time, your children will curse you in your graves."
—Benjamin Franklin, at the Constitutional Convention of 1787 in Philadelphia.

[Note, the Jews have been forever whining that these quotes are false, because they know in fact they are true, and are thus a great and damning condemnation of their crimes]

"When, on the Day of Atonement, you walk into a synagogue, the very first prayer that you recite, you stand — and it's the only prayer for which you stand — and you repeat three times a short prayer. The Kol Nidre. In that prayer, you enter into an agreement with God Almighty that any oath, vow, or pledge that you may make during the next twelve months — any oath, vow or pledge that you may take during the next twelve months shall be null and void. The oath shall not be an oath; the vow shall not be a vow; the pledge shall not be a pledge. They shall have no force and effect, and so forth and so on. And further than that, the Talmud teaches: "Don't forget — whenever you take an oath, vow, and pledge — remember the Kol Nidre prayer that you recited on the Day of Atonement, and that exempts you from fulfilling that". —Benjamin Freedman

The Kol Nidre prayer:

Thereupon the cantor chants the Aramaic prayer beginning with the words "Kol Nidre," and, gradually increasing in volume from pianissimo to fortissimo, repeats three times the following words:

"All vows, obligations, oaths, and anathemas, which we may vow, or swear, or pledge, or whereby we may be bound, from this Day of Atonement until the next [whose happy coming we await], we do repent. May they be deemed absolved, forgiven, annulled, and void, and made of no effect; they shall not bind us nor have power over us. The vows shall not be reckoned vows; the obligations shall not be obligatory; nor the oaths be oaths."

Sounds like a people you can trust to tell you the truth?

The silent war against America began in 1791 when the Rothschild agent and Jew, Alexander Hamilton in George Washington's cabinet was able to establish

the legal base for a central bank in America to be born- the "First Bank of the United States." With a 20-year charter in 1811, the charter for Rothschild's "First Bank of the United States" runs out and Congress voted against its renewal. In response to this, Nathan Mayer Rothschild threatened the America government with the direct statement "Either the application for renewal of the charter is granted or the United States will find itself involved in a most disastrous war."

The American government refused to bow to the threat and the vote remained.

Nathan Rothschild upon hearing the news made the statement "Teach those impudent Americans a lesson; bring them back to colonial status!" Therefore, Britain by this time being firmly under the control of Rothschilds and other Jewish banking families declared war on America. The war of 1812 began, lasting several years and killing thousands, leaving the American capital burned to the ground. The aim of this war for the Jews was to cause the Free Gentile Nation of America to create such a massive war debt in defending themselves, that they would be forced to cede, and renew the charter.

The plan succeeded in 1816. The American government was forced by terrorist tactics of the Jews to create a new 20-year charter for the Rothschilds "Second Bank of America."

In 1832, things began to change. Andrew Jackson ran for the second campaign for office on the promise: "Jackson and no Bank!" Jackson angry at the criminal nature of the Rothschilds' banking tactics desired to end their mafia like control on America's money system and put it back into the trust of the American people. Jackson did this by removing all government deposits from the "Second Bank of American" and depositing them into the Gentile owned American Banks.

The Rothschilds then sent their agents out to contract the money supply, inciting a depression to hit the Nation, as way to pressure the government. Jackson openly declared them as the crooks they are and vowed to route them out. Not long after, on January 30 1835, there was an assassination attempt on President Jackson. He was saved by the fact the assassins' pistols both misfired. Later Jackson stated that he knew the Rothschilds where responsible for the attempt. Jackson was not intimidated by the Jewish Banking mafia. He continued his long fight against the Rothschild's bank and in 1836 he won and had their bank cast out of the Nation when their charter is not renewed.

"I am one of those who do not believe the national debt is a national blessing, but rather a curse to a republic, inasmuch as it is calculated to raise around the administration a moneyed aristocracy dangerous to the liberties of the country."
—Andrew Jackson, Letter to L. H. Coleman of Warrenton, N.C., 29 April 1824

Later in 1841, President Tyler vetoed the act to renew the charter for Rothschild's bank. In response, he was threatened with assassination from many "anonymous" sources.

The Jews instigated the Civil War in America. President Lincoln appealed to large New York based banks for loans for the war [Rothschild and the Jewish Banking mafia, being behind many of and having control over those banks] the criminal deal they make him is 24% to 36% on all monies loaned. This was another tactic used to regain control over the American people through debt. Lincoln angry and aware simply printed his own debt free money instead, outwitting the Jews. Lincoln stated this fact, "We gave the people of this republic the greatest blessing they ever had, their own paper money to pay their own debts."

In 1863, Lincoln discovered the Tsar of Russia, Alexander the II, was having identical problems with the Jewish banks, mainly the Rothschilds, and was also resisting their attempts to create a Central bank in Russia. The Tsar then came to the aid of Lincoln by ordering that if England and/or France [both under the domination of Rothschild/Jewish banking families] actively came to the aid of the South, he would consider this an act of open war, and take up arms on the side of President Lincoln. The Tsar then ordered a major part of his Pacific fleet to San Francisco and New York.

In 1865, President Lincoln stated, "I have two great enemies; the Southern Army in front of me, and the financial institutions in the rear. Of the two, the one in the rear is my greatest foe." That same year on April 14, Lincoln was assassinated by Jew John Wilkes Booth.

"John Booth was a Jewish silversmith whose ancestors had been exiled from Portugal because of their radical political views. In London, the refugees had continued their trade and convictions, and John married Wilkes' cousin. This Wilkes was the 'celebrated agitator' John Wilkes of Westminster, London. John Wilkes Booth's father was Junius Brutus Booth." [The Mad Booths of Maryland]

In the book, "The Secret World Government or the Hidden Hand," Major General Count Cherep Spiridovich revealed how the Jewish bankers incited the Civil War, and why they opposed Lincoln:

"ROTHSCHILD'S ORDER TO AMERICAN BANKERS."

"To pay the soldiers the Government issued its Treasury notes, authorized by act of Congress, July 17, 1861, "for \$50,000,000, bearing no interest. These notes circulated at par with gold. The Rothschilds' agents inspired the American banks to offer to Lincoln a loan of \$150 million. But before they had taken much of the loan, the banks broke down and suspended specie payments in Dec. 1861. They wished to blackmail Lincoln and demanded the "shaving" of government paper to the extent of 33%, an extortion which was refused. A bill drafted for the Government issue of \$150 million^ which should be full legal tender for every debt in the United States, passed the House of Representatives Feb. 25, 1862, and was hailed with delight by the entire country.' But the Wall Street bankers were furious."

Sen. Pettigrew reprints the so called "Hazzard Circular" sent in 1862 by the Bank of England [ruled by the Rothschilds]:

"Slavery is likely to be abolished by the war power and chattel slavery destroyed. This I [Rothschild] and my European friends (the 300 men) are glad of, for slavery is but the owning of labor and carries with it the care of the laborer, while the European [read 'Rothschildian'] plan led on by England [i.e. the Rothschilds] is for capital to control labor by controlling wages. THIS CAN BE DONE BY CONTROLLING THE MONEY. THE GREAT DEBT THAT CAPITALISTS "WILL SEE TO IS MADE OUT OF THE "WAR must be used as a means to control the volume of money. To accomplish this the BONDS must be used as a banking basis. "We are now waiting for the Secretary of the Treasury to make his recommendation to Congress. It will not do to ALLOW the GREENBACK, as it is called, to circulate as money any length of time, as we cannot control that."

Thus the order of the Rothschilds was clear: "Capitalists "WILL SEE TO IT that a DEBT is MADE out of the war."

The result was that by "hook and crook" the Rothschilds enslaved this country. And Schiffs,, Baruchs & Co. are the rulers. The Chairman of the Committee on "Ways and Means of the House of Representatives, Mr Thaddeus Stevens explains how the United States was captured by the Rothschilds:

"The agents of the banks fell upon the bill in haste and disfigured it."

In the Senate, this amendment was tacked upon the bill:

"Good for all debts and dues of the U. S. EXCEPT DUTIES ON IMPORTS AND INTEREST on the PUBLIC DEBT," (\$150 million above mentioned, plus \$70 million, a pre-war debt). Thus equipped this bill went forth to rob every American and turn the ownership of this nation into the hands of capitalists." (Mrs. Hobart).

"When the bill came back to the House, Mr. Stevens said: "We are about to consummate a cunningly devised scheme which will bring GREAT LOSS to all classes of people, except one" (the Rothschilds' branch of the Wall Street). The bill was passed.

ROTHSCHILD'S OVERPOWERED CONGRESS (1862)

The Rothschilds were in possession of 80% of the gold in the country. They had a "corner" on gold. By securing this discrimination against the "greenback" by means of the "Exception clause," they made a market for their gold.

"Importers were obliged to go to Wall Street to buy gold to pay duties on their goods, and the Wall Street gamblers held the power to fix the price. Gold went to a premium. Had the greenbacks been permitted to retain their full legal-tender quality, there would have been no need for gold to pay import duties. The price of gold rapidly rose and before the war closed, had reached the price of \$2.85, measured in greenbacks. The gold bought in Wall Street to pay import duties became the revenues of the government and was by it paid back to Wall Street

as interest on the public debt. As fast as the bankers sold the gold, it was returned for interest on the public debt to be sold again. Thus during the entire war these gold gamblers speculated in gold, making fortunes from the blood and tears of the American people," (Mrs. M. E. Hobart in her "The Secret of Rothschilds, " p. 54).

Two more issues of \$150 million each, with the "Exception clause" were authorized in July 1862 and in March 1863, making in all \$450,000,000. They bore no interest. When these issues were exhausted and necessity arose for additional money the bankers demanded that Treasury Notes should no longer be made in the form of DOLLARS, but in the form of BONDS: the bond draws interest, the dollar does not.

A gigantic war costing seven billions was carried through without gold. Why? Because everything was supplied at home, and American money, the "greenbacks" were gladly accepted. "How then was it that this government, several years after the war was over, found itself owing in London and Wall Street several hundred million dollars to men who never fought a battle, who never made a uniform, never furnished a pound of bread, men, who never did an honest day's work in all their lives... The fact is, that billions owned by the sweat, tears and blood of American laborers have been poured into the coffers of these men for absolutely nothing. This 'sacred war debt' was only a gigantic scheme of fraud, concocted by European capitalists and enacted into American law by the aid of American congressmen, who were their paid hirelings or their ignorant dupes. That this crime has remained uncovered is due to the power of prejudice, which seldom permits the victim to see clearly or reason correctly: 'the Money power prolongs its reign by working on the prejudices' (Lincoln). Every means has been employed to deceive the masses. Ridicule and derision have been applied to all opposition, while flattery and appreciation were showered upon the officials," (Mary E. Hobart, p. 49).

Bismarck knew the truth and revealed it in 1876 to a German, Conrad Siem, who published it in [*La Vieille France*, N-216, March 1921]. Bismarck said: 'The division of the United States into two federations of equal force was decided long before the Civil War by the High Financial Powers of Europe. These bankers were afraid that the United States, if they remained as one nation, would attain economical and financial independence, which would upset their financial domination of the World. The voice of the Rothschilds predominated. They foresaw tremendous booty if they could substitute two feeble democracies, indebted to the Jewish financiers, to the vigorous Republic, confident and self-providing. Therefore, they incited their emissaries in exploiting the issue of slavery, thus digging an abyss between the two sides of the Republic. Lincoln never suspected these underground machinations. He was anti-slavery, and he was elected as such, but his character prevented him from being a man of one party. When he had affairs in his hands, he perceived that these sinister financiers of Europe, the Rothschilds, wished to make him the executor of their

designs. They made the fracture between the North and the South imminent! The masters of Finance in Europe made this rift definitive in order to exploit it to the utmost. Lincoln's personality surprised them. His candidature did not trouble them: they thought they could easily deceive the candidate woodcutter. However, Lincoln read their plots and soon understood that the South was not the worst foe, but the Jew financiers were. He did not confide his apprehensions; he watched the gestures of the hidden hand. He did not wish to expose publicly the questions that would disconcert the ignorant masses. He decided to eliminate the International bankers, by establishing a system of Loans, thus allowing the States to borrow directly from the people without an intermediary. He did not study financial questions, but his robust good sense revealed to him, that the source of any wealth resides in the work and the economy of the nation. He opposed emissions through the International financiers. He obtained from Congress the right to borrow from the people by selling to it the 'bonds' of States. The local banks were only too glad to help such a system, and the Government and the nation escaped the plots of the foreign financiers. They understood at once, that the United States could escape their grip. The death of Lincoln was resolved upon. Nothing is easier than to find a fanatic to strike.'

'The death of Lincoln was a disaster. There was no man in the United States great enough to wear his boots, and Jewish bankers went anew to grab the riches of the World. I fear that Jewish Banks with their craftiness and tortuous tricks will entirely control the exuberant riches of America, and use these to systematically corrupt modern civilization. The Jew will not hesitate to plunge the entire world into wars and chaos, in order that 'the earth should become the inheritance of Israel.'

Thus Bismarck, who knew the game of the Jews, spoke in 1876, [According to Bismarck (La Vieille France, N-216) it was Disraeli and his patrons, the Rothschilds, who invented the plan of destroying the United States by fomenting a Civil War here, and by a foreign attack in 1863-64 by five powers. Abraham Lincoln, the national hero of the United States, was murdered by the same Hidden Hand, which killed six Romanov Czars, ten Kings, and scores of Ministers only to make it easier to bleed their nations]

Lincoln was re-inaugurated on March 4, 1865 and was shot on April 4, 1865 by actor Wilkes Booth, who cried, 'The South is revenged.' He was a Jew, but this has never been mentioned!"

— Major General Count Cherep-Spiridovich, The Secret World Government, Or, "The Hidden Hand": the Unrevealed in History: 100 Historical "Mysteries" Explained, The Anti-Bolshevist Publishing Association, New York, [1926], pp. 177-178, 180-181, 183. [1]

President Garfield stated in 1881, two weeks before he was also assassinated by Jew Charles J. Guiteau: "Whosoever controls the volume of money in any country is absolute master of all industry and commerce.... And when you realize the entire system is very easily controlled, one way or another, by a few powerful

men at the top, you will not have to be told how periods of inflation and depression originate."

The next two Presidents to be murdered were also murdered by the Jews. William McKinley, the third American President to be assassinated, was murdered by a Jew named Leon Czolgosz. President Kennedy was also murdered by Jewry for the same reasons Congressman McFadden was, and President Jackson had two attempts upon his life.

Then in 1913, the Federal Reserve central bank was established in America, under orders of Jewish puppet President Woodrow Wilson. This act literally handed the America economy over to a handful of powerful Jewish banking families, bringing about what President Garfield warned would happen. The main Jewish names behind creating this system of control were:

- The Rothschilds
- The Rockefellers
- The Morgans
- The Warburgs

The placement for this was carried out by Morgan who used his position to publish lies that a powerful bank in New York was bankrupt, knowing it would cause mass panic and a chain reaction among the Gentile public causing them to withdraw their monies, and causing the banks to call in all loans, which forced the recipients of the loans to sell whatever they had from properties on. Thus, a depression was generated by the Jews.

"Early in 1907, New York Times Annual Financial Review published Paul Warburg's (a partner of Kuhn, Loeb and Co.) first official reform plan, entitled "A Plan for a Modified Central Bank," in which he outlined remedies that he thought might avert panics. Early in 1907, Jacob Schiff, the chief executive officer of Kuhn, Loeb and Co., in a speech to the New York Chamber of Commerce, warned that "unless we have a central bank with adequate control of credit resources, this country is going to undergo the most severe and far reaching money panic in its history." "The Panic of 1907" hit full stride in October. [Herrick] "The Panic of 1907 and Some of Its Lessons," Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, vol. 31 [Jan.-June 1908]

"The Morgan interests took advantage to precipitate the panic of 1907, guiding it shrewdly as it progressed." --Fredrick Allen, Life Magazine

The Panic led to a Congressional investigation, headed by Senator Nelson Aldrich and the Commission led by Aldrich recommended a Central Bank should be implemented so a panic like 1907 could never happen again. Note Aldrich later married into the Rockefeller family.

In 1910, a secret meeting was held at a J.P. Morgan estate on Jekyll Island off the coast of Georgia. It was there that the central banking bill called the Federal Reserve Act was written. This legislation was written by Jewish bankers, not lawmakers. After this bill was constructed, it was then handed over to their political front man, Senator Nelson Aldrich, to push through Congress.

"Aldrich's investigation led to his plan in 1912 to bring central banking to the United States, with promises of financial stability, expanded international roles, control by impartial experts, and no political meddling in finance. Aldrich asserted that a central bank had to be, paradoxically, decentralized somehow, or it would be attacked by local politicians and bankers, as had the First and Second Banks of the United States. The Aldrich plan was introduced in 62nd and 63rd Congresses (1912 and 1913) but never gained much traction as the Democrats in 1912, won control of both the House and the Senate as well as the White House."

In 1913, Woodrow Wilson, put up and backed by the Jewish bankers, was elected President upon the promise that in return for their financial support he would sign the Federal Reserve Act into law. At the time, the act was thwarted in Congress from passing. The Jews moved, two days before Christmas when most of the Congressmen were at home with their families, the Federal Reserve Act was voted in, and Wilson true to his treasonous word, in turn made it law.

"The Aldrich Plan is the Wall Street Plan. It is a broad challenge to the Government by the champion of the Money Trust. It means another panic, if necessary, to intimidate the people. Aldrich, paid by the Government to represent the people, proposes a plan for the trusts instead. The Aldrich Plan was a forerunner to that which spawned the Federal Reserve." --Congressman Lindbergh

"When the Federal Reserve Act was passed, the people of these United States did not perceive that a world banking system was being set up here. A super-state controlled by [Jewish] international bankers and industrialists acting together to enslave the world for their own pleasure. Every effort has been made by the Fed to conceal its powers but the truth is—the Fed has usurped the government." (Congressman Louis McFadden, upon the passage of the Federal Reserve bill. *The Unseen Hand*, p. 182.)

"This Act establishes the most gigantic trust on Earth. When the President signs this bill, the invisible government by the Monetary Power will be legalized, the people may not know it immediately but the day of reckoning is only a few years removed.... The worst legislative crime of the ages is perpetrated by this banking bill." —Congressman Lindbergh

"The Federal Reserve System virtually controls the nation's monetary system, yet it is accountable to no one. It has no budget; it is subject to no audit; and no Congressional Committee knows of, or can truly supervise, its operations."
— Professor Murray N. Rothbard, economist, and academic advisor of the Ludwig von Mises Institute.

President Wilson also brought America into the First World War for the Jews, after being elected on the promise of keeping America out of the war.

Another important reason the Jews wanted America involved in World War I, was now that the Jews were in control of the American money supply via the Fed Reserve, America's entry into the war would require the American government to take out massive war loans, indebting the nation to the Jewish banks much faster and at a substantial pace.

Benjamin Freedman, the Jewish defector who was later murdered by the Mossad, stated:

"At the outbreak of World War I, the Federal Reserve was better positioned than the Treasury to issue war bonds, and so became the primary retailer for war bonds under the direction of the Treasury. After the war, the Federal Reserve, led by Paul Warburg and New York Governor Bank President Benjamin Strong, convinced Congress to modify its powers, giving it the ability to both create money, as the 1913 Act intended, and destroy money, as a central bank could."

Mr. Freedman, born in 1890, was a successful Jewish businessman of New York City who was at one time the principal owner of the Woodbury Soap Company. He broke with organized Jewry after the Judeo-Communist victory of 1945

Exerpt 1:

"In 1916 in London the Zionists made a deal with the British War Cabinet to send your sons to war in Europe. Did you know it at that time? Not a person in the United States knew it. You weren't permitted to know it.

Who knew it? President Wilson knew it. Colonel House knew it. Others knew it. Did I know it? I had a pretty good idea of what was going on: I was liaison to Henry Morgenthau, Sr., in the 1912 campaign when President Wilson was elected, and there was talk around the office there.

I was 'confidential man' to [Jew] Henry Morgenthau, Sr., who was chairman of the Finance Committee, and I was liaison between him and Rollo Wells, the treasurer. So I sat in these meetings with President Wilson at the head of the table, and all the others, and I heard them drum into President Wilson's brain the graduated income tax and what has become the Federal Reserve, and also indoctrinate him with the Zionist movement.

Justice Brandeis and President Wilson were just as close as the two fingers on this hand, and President Woodrow Wilson was just as incompetent when it came

to determining what was going on as a newborn baby. And that's how they got us into World War I, while we all slept."

"The Zionists in London had sent cables to the United States, to Justice Brandeis, saying "Go to work on President Wilson. We're getting from England what we want. Now you go to work on President Wilson and get the United States into the war." That's how the United States got into the war. We had no more interest in it; we had no more right to be in it than we have to be on the moon tonight instead of in this room. There was absolutely no reason for World War I to be our war. We were railroaded into -- if I can be vulgar, we were suckered into -- that war merely so that the Zionists of the world could obtain Palestine. That is something that the people of the United States have never been told. They never knew why we went into World War I."

World War I broke out in the summer of 1914. Within two years, Germany had won that war. Not a shot had been fired on German soil. Not an enemy soldier had crossed the border into Germany, and yet, Germany was offering England peace terms.

While that was occurring, the Zionists in Germany, who represented the Zionists from Eastern Europe, went to the British War Cabinet, and they said "Look here, you can win this war yet. You don't have to give up. You don't have to accept the negotiated peace offered to you now by Germany. You can win this war if the United States will come in as your ally."

They [Zionists] told England: "We will guarantee to bring the United States into the war as your ally, to fight with you on your side, if you will promise us Palestine after you win the war." In other words, they made this deal- "We will get the United States into this war as your ally. The price you must pay us is Palestine after you have won the war and defeated Germany, Austria-Hungary, and Turkey."

Now England had as much right to promise Palestine to anybody, as the United States would have to promise Japan to Ireland for any reason whatsoever. It's absolutely absurd that Great Britain [that never had any connection or any interest or any right in what is known as Palestine] should offer it as coin of the realm to pay the Zionists for bringing the United States into the war.

However, they made that promise in October of 1916. Shortly thereafter, the United States, which was almost totally pro-German, [totally pro-German because the newspapers here were controlled by Jews, and the bankers were Jews, and all the media in this country was controlled by Jews]; they were pro-German because their people, the majority who came from Germany, wanted to see Germany defeat the Czar.

The Jews didn't like the Czar, and they didn't want Russia to win the war. Therefore, the German bankers [the German-Jews], Kuhn, Loeb, and the other big banking firms in the United States, refused to finance France or England. They stood aside and they said, "As long as France and England are tied up with Russia, not one cent!" However, they poured money into Germany; they fought with Germany against Russia, trying to defeat the Czarist regime.

Now those same Jews, when they became aware of the possibility of obtaining Palestine, went to England and made this deal. At that time, everything changed, like a traffic light that changes from red to green. Where the newspapers had been pro-German, where they had been telling the people of the difficulties that Germany was having fighting Great Britain commercially and in other respects; all of a sudden the Germans were no good. They were villains. They were Huns. They were shooting Red Cross nurses. They were cutting off babies' hands, and they were no good.

Shortly thereafter, Mr. Wilson declared war on Germany. The Zionists in London sent cables to the United States, to Justice Brandeis stating: "Go to work on President Wilson. We are getting what we want from England. Now you go to work, and work on President Wilson. Get the United States into the war." That's how the United States entered into the war. We had no interest in it; we had no more right to be in it than we have to be on the moon tonight instead of in this room." [3]

"President Woodrow Wilson was the fairy godmother who provided Trotsky with a passport to return to Russia to "carry forward" the revolution. This American passport was accompanied by a Russian entry permit and a British transit visa. Jennings C. Wise, on Woodrow Wilson: Disciple of Revolution makes the pertinent comment, "Historians must never forget that Woodrow Wilson, despite the efforts of the British police, made it possible for Leon Trotsky to enter Russia with an American passport." --Wall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution"

Sounds like a loyal American President, does he not?

"Since I entered politics, I have chiefly had men's views confided to me privately. Some of the biggest men in the United States, in the field of commerce and manufacture are afraid of somebody, they are afraid of something. They know there is a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive, that they better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it." --Woodrow Wilson, The New Freedom [1913], Doubleday

"The present Federal Reserve System is a flagrant case of the Government's conferring special privileges upon bankers. The Government hands credit to the banks at virtually no cost, to be loaned out for their own private profit. Still worse, is the fact that it gives the bankers practically complete control of the amount of

money that will be in circulation. Not one dollar of these Federal Reserve notes gets into circulation without being borrowed into circulation and without someone paying interest to some bank to keep it circulating. Our present money system is a debt money system. Before a dollar can circulate, a debt must be created. Such a system assumes that you can borrow yourself out of debt." --Willis A. Overholser, A short review and analysis of the history of money in the United States, with an introduction to the current money problem [1936], p. 56

Once the Jews obtained control of the Federal Reserve, they moved quickly, increasing the money supply from 1914 to 1919, much of it in loans to smaller banks. In 1920, the Jews called in the majority of all loans, sparking an identical crisis to the one in 1907 [the Jews had lied to the public telling the Fed Act passage would prevent such problems-- Hegelian anyone?]. This move wiped out over 5,400 Gentile banks outside of the official grip of the Jewish bankers, and consolidated more power under the Jewish banking Families.

"Under the Federal Reserve Act, panics are scientifically created, as the present panic is the first scientifically created one, and is worked out as we work out a mathematical equation."--Congressman Lindbergh, regarding the crash of 1920

From 1921 to 1929, the Jewish Fed replayed this criminal robbery again, the new tool also used was the Margin loan, which allowed an investor to only have to put down 10% of a stock's worth, with a broker loaning the other 90%. Hence the "Roaring 20's" The catch the Jews put in was the Margin loan could be called in at any time and had to be paid within 24 hours of such "Margin call" The result of such a call is the selling of the stock brought with the loan in question.

In 1929, the Jewish bankers such as Rockefeller and others withdrew from the market out the backdoor. On Oct 24, the Margin loans are called in mass waves. Everyone began selling their stocks all at once, with the encoring crash over 16,000 banks were wiped out alone. The Jews then swooped in and bought up the entire stock market at a penny cost, putting them in control of numerous corporations across the board, and the entire economic system in general. The Jews then purposely shrank the money supply, increasing the depression to the point it is remembered to this day as "The Great Depression."

"It was a carefully contrived occurrence, International Bankers sought to bring conditions of despair so they might emerge as the rulers of us all."

--Congressman Madden, on the truth of the Great Depression

Congressman McFadden, a long term crusader against the Jewish bankers, declared his intention of pushing for an impeachment of the Fed. He had already survived several assassination attempts on his life, the last one was successful.

"Now that this sterling American patriot has made, the passing [McFadden], it can be revealed that not long after his public utterance against the encroaching powers of Judah, it became known among his intimates that he had suffered two

attempts against his life. The first attack came in the form of two revolver shots fired at him from ambush as he was alighting from a cab in front of one of the Capital hotels. Fortunately both shots missed him, the bullets burying themselves in the structure of the cab."

"He became violently ill after partaking of food at a political banquet at Washington. His life was only saved from what was subsequently announced as a poisoning by the presence of a physician friend at the banquet, who at once procured a stomach pump and subjected the Congressman to emergency treatment." /s/ Robert Edward Edmondson [Publicist-Economist]

Two of Congressman McFadden's Speeches: in the second one, "Financial Interests Should Not Dictate Foreign Policy of United States Government." Congressman McFadden came out openly regarding the Jews.

May 23, 1933, Congressman, Louis T. McFadden, brought formal charges against the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve Banking system, the Comptroller of the Currency, and the Secretary of United States Treasury for numerous criminal acts, including but not limited to, CONSPIRACY, FRAUD, UNLAWFUL CONVERSION, AND TREASON. The petition for Articles of Impeachment was thereafter referred to the Judiciary Committee and has YET TO BE ACTED UPON. So, this ELECTRONIC BOOKLET should be reprinted, reposted, posted on web pages and circulated far and wide.

Congressman McFadden stated in Congress, concerning the Federal Reserve Corporation, 1934 AN ASTOUNDING EXPOSURE Reprinted by permission 1978 Arizona Caucus Club Congressman McFadden's Speech On the Federal Reserve Corporation, Quotations from several speeches made on the Floor of the House of Representatives by the Honorable Louis T. McFadden of Pennsylvania.

"Mr. McFadden, due to his having served as Chairman of the Banking and Currency Committee for more than 10 years, was the best posted man on these matters in America and was in a position to speak with authority concerning the vast ramifications of this gigantic private credit monopoly. As Representative of a State which was among the first to declare its freedom from foreign money tyrants, it is fitting that Pennsylvania, the cradle of liberty, again be given the credit for producing a son that was not afraid to hurl defiance in the face of the money-bund. Whereas Mr. McFadden was elected to high office on both the Democratic and Republican tickets, there can be no accusation of partisanship lodged against him. Because these speeches are set out in full in the Congressional Record, they carry weight that no amount of condemnation on the part of private individuals could hope to carry."

The Federal Reserve: A Corrupt Institution.

"Mr. Chairman, we have in this country one of the most corrupt institutions the world has ever known. I refer to the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal

Reserve Banks, hereinafter called the Fed. The Fed has cheated the Government of the United States and the people of the United States out of enough money to pay the Nation's debt. The depredations and iniquities of the Fed have cost enough money to pay the National debt several times over.

"This evil institution has impoverished and ruined the people of the United States, has bankrupted itself, and has practically bankrupted our Government. It has done this through the defects of the law under which it operates, through the maladministration of that law by the Fed and through the corrupt practices of the moneyed vultures who control it.

"Some people think that the Federal Reserve Banks are United States Government institutions. They are private monopolies that prey upon the people of the United States for the benefit of themselves and their foreign customers; foreign and domestic speculators and swindlers; and rich and predatory money lenders. In that dark crew of financial pirates, there are those who would cut a man's throat to get a dollar out of his pocket; there are those who send money into states to buy votes to control our legislatures; there are those who maintain international propaganda for the purpose of deceiving us into granting new concessions, which will permit them to cover up their past misdeeds and set again in motion their gigantic train of crime.

"These twelve private credit monopolies were deceitfully and disloyally foisted upon this Country by the bankers who came here from Europe and repaid us our hospitality by undermining our American institutions. Those bankers took money out of this Country to finance Japan in a war against Russia. They created a reign of terror in Russia with our money in order to help that war along. They instigated the separate peace between Germany and Russia, and thus drove a wedge between the allies in the World War. They financed Trotsky's passage from New York to Russia so that he might assist in the destruction of the Russian Empire. They fomented and instigated the Russian Revolution, and placed a large fund of American dollars at Trotsky's disposal in one of their branch banks in Sweden so that through him Russian homes might be thoroughly broken up, and Russian children flung far and wide from their natural protectors. They have since begun the breaking up of American homes and the dispersal of American children. "Mr. Chairman, there should be no partisanship in matters concerning banking and currency affairs in this Country, and I do not speak with any."

"In 1912, the National Monetary Association, under the chairmanship of the late Senator Nelson W. Aldrich, made a report and presented a vicious bill called the National Reserve Association bill. This bill is usually spoken of as the Aldrich bill. Senator Aldrich did not write the Aldrich bill. He was the tool, if not the accomplice, of the European bankers who for nearly twenty years had been scheming to set up a central bank in this Country and who in 1912 had spent and were continuing to spend vast sums of money to accomplish their purpose.

"We were opposed to the Aldrich plan for a central bank. The men who rule the Democratic Party then promised the people that if they were returned to power there would be no central bank established here while they held the reigns of government. Thirteen months later that promise was broken, and the Wilson administration, under the tutelage of those sinister Wall Street figures who stood behind Colonel House, established here in our free Country the worm-eaten monarchical institution of the "King's Bank" to control us from the top downward, and from the cradle to the grave.

"The Federal Reserve Bank destroyed our old and characteristic way of doing business. It discriminated against our 1-name commercial paper, the finest in the world, and it set up the antiquated 2-name paper, which is the present curse of this Country and which wrecked every country which has ever given it scope; it fastened down upon the Country the very tyranny from which the framers of the Constitution sought to save us.

PRESIDENT JACKSON'S TIME

"One of the greatest battles for the preservation of this Republic was fought out here in Jackson's time; when the second Bank of the United States, founded on the same false principles of those which are here exemplified in the Fed was hurled out of existence. After that, in 1837, the Country was warned against the dangers that might ensue if the predatory interests after being cast out should come back in disguise and unite themselves to the Executive and through him acquire control of the Government. That is what the predatory interests did when they came back in the livery of hypocrisy and under false pretenses obtained the passage of the Fed.

"The danger that the Country was warned against came upon us and is shown in the long train of horrors attendant upon the affairs of the traitorous and dishonest Fed. Look around you when you leave this Chamber and you will see evidences of it in all sides. This is an era of misery and for the conditions that caused that misery, the Fed is fully liable.

This is an era of financed crime and in the financing of crime; the Fed does not play the part of a disinterested spectator.

"It has been said that the draughtsman who was employed to write the text of the Aldrich bill because that had been drawn up by lawyers, by acceptance bankers of European origin in New York. It was a copy, in general a translation of the statutes of the Reichsbank and other European central banks. One-half million dollars was spent on the part of the propaganda organized by these bankers for the purpose of misleading public opinion and giving Congress the impression that there was an overwhelming popular demand for it and the kind of currency that goes with it, namely, an asset currency based on human debts and obligations. Dr. H. Parker Willis had been employed by Wall Street and propagandists, and when the Aldrich measure failed- he obtained employment with Carter Glass, to assist in drawing the banking bill for the Wilson administration. He appropriated the text of the Aldrich bill. There is no secret about it. The text of the Federal Reserve Act was tainted from the first.

"A few days before the bill came to a vote, Senator Henry Cabot Lodge, of Massachusetts, wrote to Senator John W. Weeks as follows:

New York City, December 17, 1913

My Dear Senator Weeks:

Throughout my public life I have supported all measures designed to take the Government out of the banking business.... This bill puts the Government into the banking business as never before in our history and makes, as I understand it, all notes Government notes when they should be bank notes.

The powers vested in the Federal Reserve Board seem to me highly dangerous, especially where there is political control of the Board. I should be sorry to hold stock in a bank subject to such domination. The bill as it stands seems to me to open the way to a vast inflation of the currency. There is no necessity of dwelling upon this point after the remarkable and most powerful argument of the senior Senator from New York. I can be content here to follow the example of the English candidate for Parliament who thought it enough "to say ditto to Mr. Burke." I will merely add that I do not like to think that any law can be passed which will make it possible to submerge the gold standard in a flood of irredeemable paper currency.

I had hoped to support this bill, but I cannot vote for it as it stands, because it seems to me to contain features and to rest upon principles in the highest degree menacing to our prosperity, to stability in business, and to the general welfare of the people of the United States.

Very sincerely yours,
Henry Cabot Lodge"

In eighteen years that have passed since Senator Lodge wrote that letter of warning all of his predictions have come true. The Government is in the banking business as never before. Against its will, it has been made the backer of horse thieves and cardsharps, bootleggers, smugglers, speculators, and swindlers in all parts of the world. Through the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks the riffraff of every country is operating on the public credit of this United States Government.

THE GREAT DEPRESSION

Meanwhile, and on account of it, we ourselves are in the midst of the greatest depression we have ever known. Thus the menace to our prosperity, so feared by Senator Lodge, has indeed struck home. From the Atlantic to the Pacific, our country has been ravaged and laid waste by the evil practices of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks and the interests that control them. At no time in our history has the general welfare of the people of the United States been at a lower level or the mind of the people so filled with despair.

Recently in one of our States 60,000 dwelling houses and farms were brought under the hammer in a single day. Recently in one of our States, 60,000 dwelling houses and farms were brought under the hammer in a single day, 71,000 houses and farms in Oakland County, Michigan, have been sold and their erstwhile owners dispossessed. Similar occurrences have probably taken place

in every county in the United States. The people who have thus been driven out are the wastage of the Federal Reserve act. They are the victims of the dishonest and unscrupulous Federal Reserve Board and Federal Reserve banks. Their children are the new slaves of the auction blocks in the revival here of the institution of human slavery.

The Scheme of the Fed

In 1913, before the Senate Banking and Currency Committee, Mr. Alexander Lassen made the following statement:

But the whole scheme of the Federal Reserve bank with its commercial-paper basis is an impractical, cumbersome machinery, is simply a cover, to find a way to secure the privilege of issuing money and to evade payment of as much tax upon circulation as possible, and then control the issue and maintain, instead of reduce, interest rates. It is a system that, if inaugurated, will prove to the advantage of the few and the detriment of the people of the United States. It will mean continued shortage of actual money and further extension of credits; for when there is a lack of real money people have to borrow credit to their cost."

A few days before the Federal Reserve act was passed Senator Elihu Root denounced the Federal Reserve bill as an outrage on our liberties and made the following prediction: "Long before we wake up from our dreams of prosperity through an inflated currency, our gold, which alone could have kept us from catastrophe, will have vanished and no rate of interest will tempt it to return." If ever a prophecy came true, that one did. It was impossible, however, for those luminous and instructed thinkers to control the course of events. On December 23, 1913, the Federal Reserve bill became law, and that night Colonel House wrote to his hidden master in Wall Street as follows:

"I want to say a word of appreciation to you for the silent but no doubt effective work you have done in the interest of currency legislation and to congratulate you that the measure has finally been enacted into law. We all know that an entirely perfect bill, satisfactory to everybody, would have been an impossibility, and I feel quite certain that unless the President had stood as firm as he did we should likely have had no legislation at all. The bill is a good one in many respects; anyhow good enough to start with and to let experience teach us in what direction it needs perfection, which in due time we shall then get. In any event you have personally good reason to feel gratified with what has been accomplished."

The words "unless the President had stood as firm as he did we should likely have had no legislation at all," were a gentle reminder that it was Colonel House himself, the "holy monk," who had kept the President firm.

The foregoing letter affords striking evidence of the manner in which the predatory interests then sought to control the Government of the United States by surrounding the Executive with the personality and the influence of a financial Judas. Left to itself and to the conduct of its own legislative functions without

pressure from the Executive, the Congress would not have passed the Federal Reserve act. According to Colonel House, and since this was his report to his master, we may believe it to be true, the Federal Reserve act was passed because Wilson stood firm; in other words because Wilson was under the guidance and control of the most ferocious usurers in New York through their hireling, House. The Federal Reserve act became law the day before Christmas Eve in the year 1913, and shortly afterwards the German international bankers, Kuhn, Loeb and Co., sent one of their partners here to run it.

"The Federal Reserve note is essentially unsound. As Kemmerer says: "The Federal Reserve notes, therefore, in form have some of the qualities of Government paper money, but, in substance, are almost a pure asset currency possessing a Government guaranty against which contingency the Government has made no provision whatever." Hon. E. J. Hill, a former Member of the House, said, and truly: "They are obligations of the Government for which the United States has received nothing and for the payment of which at any time it assumes the responsibility looking to the Federal Reserve to recoup itself."

If the United States Government is to redeem the Federal Reserve notes when the general public finds out what it costs to deliver this flood of paper money to the twelve Federal Reserve banks, and if the Government has made no provision for redeeming them, the first element of unsoundness is not far to seek.

Before the Banking and Currency Committee, when the Federal Reserve bill was under discussion, Mr. Crozier, of Cincinnati, said: "Before the Banking and Currency Committee, when the bill was under discussion Mr. Crozier of Cincinnati said:

In other words, the imperial power of elasticity of the public currency is wielded exclusively by these central corporations owned by the banks. This is a life and death power over all local banks and all business. It can be used to create or destroy prosperity, to ward off or cause stringencies and panics. By making money artificially scarce, interest rates throughout the country can be arbitrarily raised and the bank tax on all business and cost of living increased for the profit of the banks owning these regional central banks, and without the slightest benefit to the people. These twelve corporations together cover the whole country and monopolize and use for private gain every dollar of the public currency and all public revenue of the United States. Not a dollar can be put into circulation among the people by their Government without the consent of and on terms fixed by these twelve private money trusts."

In defiance of this and all other warnings, the proponents of the Federal Reserve act created the twelve private credit corporations and gave them an absolute monopoly of the currency of the United States, not of the Federal Reserve notes alone, but of all the currency, the Federal Reserve act providing ways by means of which the gold and general currency in the hands of the American people could be obtained by the Federal Reserve banks in exchange for Federal Reserve notes, which are not money, but merely promises to pay money. Since

the evil day when this was done the initial monopoly has been extended by vicious amendments to the Federal Reserve act and by the unlawful and treasonable practices of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks.

MONEY FOR THE SCOTTISH DISTILLERS

Mr. Chairman, when a Chinese merchant sells human hair to a Paris wigmaker and bills him in dollars, the Federal Reserve banks can buy his bill against the wigmaker and then use that bill as collateral for the Federal Reserve notes. The United States Government thus pays the Chinese merchant the debt of the wigmaker and gets nothing in return except a shady title to the Chinese hair.

Mr. Chairman, if a Scottish distiller wishes to send a cargo of Scotch whiskey to the United States, he can draw his bill against the purchasing bootlegger in dollars; and after the bootlegger has accepted it by writing his name across the face of it, the Scotch distiller can send that bill to the nefarious open discount market in New York City, where the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks will buy it and use it as collateral for a new issue of Federal Reserve notes. Thus the Government of the United States pays the Scotch distiller for the whiskey before it is shipped; and if it is lost on the way, or if the Coast Guard seizes it and destroys it, the Federal Reserve banks simply write off the loss and the Government never recovers the money that was paid to the Scotch distiller. While we are attempting to enforce prohibition here, the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks are financing the distillery business in Europe and paying bootleggers' bills with the public credit of the United States Government.

Mr. Chairman, if a German brewer ships beer to this country or anywhere else in the world and draws his bill for it in dollars, the Federal Reserve banks will buy that bill and use it as collateral for Federal Reserve notes. Thus, they compel our Government to pay the German brewer for his beer. Why should the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks be permitted to finance the brewing industry in Germany, either in this way or as they do by compelling small and fearful United States banks to take stock in the Isenbeck brewery and in the German bank for brewing industries?

Mr. Chairman, if Dynamit Nobel of Germany wishes to sell dynamite to Japan to use in Manchuria or elsewhere, it can draw its bill against the Japanese customers in dollars and send that bill to the nefarious open discount market in New York City, where the Federal Reserve Board and Federal Reserve banks will buy it and use it as collateral for a new issue of Federal Reserve notes, while at the same time the Federal Reserve Board will be helping Dynamit Nobel by stuffing its stock into the United States banking system. Why should we send our representatives to the disarmament conference at Geneva while the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks are making our Government pay Japanese debts to German munitions makers?

Mr. Chairman, if a bean grower of Chile wishes to raise a crop of beans and sell them to a Japanese customer, he can draw a bill against his prospective Japanese customer in dollars and have it purchased by the Federal Reserve Board and Federal Reserve banks and get the money out of this country at the expense of the American people before he has even planted the beans in the ground.

Mr. Chairman, if a German in Germany wishes to export goods to South America or anywhere else, he can draw his bill against his customer and send it to the United States and get the money out of this country before he ships or even manufactures the goods.

Mr. Chairman, why should the currency of the United States be issued on the strength of Chinese human hair? Why should it be issued on the trade whims of a wigmaker? Why should it be issued on the strength of German beer? Why should it be issued on the crop of unplanted beans to be grown in Chile for Japanese consumption? Why should the Government of the United States be compelled to issue many billions of dollars every year to pay the debts of one foreigner to another foreigner? Was it for this that our national-bank depositors had their money taken out of our banks and shipped abroad? Was it for this that they had to lose it? Why should the public credit of the United States Government and likewise money belonging to our national-bank depositors be used to support foreign brewers, narcotic drug vendors, whiskey distillers, wigmakers, human-hair merchants, Chilean bean growers, and the like? Why should our national-bank depositors and our Government be forced to finance the munitions factories of Germany and Soviet Russia?

THE UNITED STATES HAS BEEN RANSACKED

Mr. Chairman, there is nothing like the Federal Reserve pool of confiscated bank deposits in the world. It is a public trough of American wealth in which foreigners claim rights equal to or greater than those of Americans. The Federal Reserve banks are agents of the foreign central banks. They use our bank depositors' money for the benefit of their foreign principals. They barter the public credit of the United States Government and hire it out to foreigners at a profit to themselves.

All this is done at the expense of the United States Government, and at a sickening loss to the American people. Only our great wealth enabled us to stand the drain of it as long as we did.

I believe that the nations of the world would have settled down after the World War more peacefully if we had not had this standing temptation here — this pool of our bank depositors' money given to private interests and used by them in connection with illimitable drafts upon the public credit of the United States Government. The Federal Reserve Board invited the world to come in and to carry away cash, credit, goods, and everything else of value that was movable. Values amounting to many billions of dollars have been taken out of this country by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks for the benefit of

their foreign principals. The United States has been ransacked and pillaged. Our structures have been gutted and only the walls are left standing. While this crime was being perpetrated everything the world could rake up to sell us was brought in here at our own expense by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks until our markets were swamped with unneeded and unwanted imported goods priced far above their value and made to equal the dollar volume of our honest exports and to kill or reduce our favorable balance of trade. As agents of the foreign central banks, the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks try by every means within their power to reduce our favorable balance of trade. They act for their foreign principals and they accept fees from foreigners for acting against the best interests of the United States. Naturally there has been great competition among foreigners for the favors of the Federal Reserve Board.

What we need to do is to send the reserves of our national banks home to the people who earned and produced them and who still own them and to the banks which were compelled to surrender them to predatory interests. We need to destroy the Federal Reserve pool, wherein our national-bank reserves are impounded for the benefit of the foreigners. We need to make it very difficult for outlanders to draw money away from us. We need to save America for Americans.

SPURIOUS SECURITIES

Mr. Chairman, when you hold a \$10 Federal Reserve note in your hand you are holding a piece of paper which sooner or later is going to cost the United States Government \$10 in gold, unless the Government is obliged to give up the gold standard. It is protected by a reserve of 40 per cent. or \$4 in gold. It is based on Limburger cheese, reputed to be in foreign warehouses; or on cans purported to contain peas but which may contain salt water instead; or on horse meat; illicit drugs; bootleggers' fancies; rags and bones from Soviet Russia of which the United States imported over a million dollars' worth last year; on wines, whiskey, natural gas, on goat or dog fur, garlic on the string, or Bombay ducks. If you like to have paper money which is secured by such commodities, you have it in the Federal Reserve note. If you desire to obtain the thing of value upon which this paper currency is based — that is, the Limburger cheese, the whiskey, the illicit drugs, or any of the other staples — you will have a very hard time finding them. Many of these worshipful commodities are in foreign countries. Are you going to Germany to inspect her warehouses to see if the specified things of value are there? I think not. And what is more, I do not think you would find them there if you did go.

Immense sums belonging to our national-bank depositors have been given to Germany on no collateral security whatever. The Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks have issued United States currency on mere finance drafts drawn by Germans. Billions upon billions of our money has been pumped into Germany and money is still being pumped into Germany by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks. Her worthless paper is still being

negotiated here and renewed here on the public credit of the United States Government and at the expense of the American people. On April 27, 1932, the Federal Reserve outfit sent \$750,000, belonging to American bank depositors, in gold to Germany. A week later, another \$300,000 in gold was shipped to Germany in the same way. About the middle of May \$12,000,000 in gold was shipped to Germany by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks. Almost every week there is a shipment of gold to Germany. These shipments are not made for profit on the exchange since the German marks are below parity with the dollar.

Mr. Chairman, I believe that the national-bank depositors of the United States are entitled to know what the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks are doing with their money. There are millions of national-bank depositors in this country who do not know that a percentage of every dollar they deposit in a member bank of the Federal Reserve system goes automatically to American agents of the foreign banks and that all their deposits can be paid away to foreigners without their knowledge or consent by the crooked machinery of the Federal Reserve act and the questionable practices of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks.

Mr. Chairman, the American people should be told the truth by their servants in office. In 1930 we had over half a billion dollars outstanding daily to finance foreign goods stored in or shipped between countries. In its yearly total, this item amounts to several billion dollars. What goods are those on which the Federal Reserve banks yearly pledge several billions of dollars of the public credit of the United States? What goods are those which are hidden in European and Asiatic storehouses and which have never been seen by any officer of this Government, but which are being financed on the public credit of the United States Government? What goods are those upon which the United States Government is being obligated by the Federal Reserve banks to issue Federal Reserve notes to the extent of several billions of dollars a year?

The Bankers' Acceptance Racket

The Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks have been international bankers from the beginning, with the United States Government as their enforced banker and supplier of currency. But it is none the less extraordinary to see those twelve private credit monopolies buying the debts of foreigners against foreigners in all parts of the world and asking the Government of the United States for new issues of Federal Reserve notes in exchange for them.

I see no reason why the American taxpayers should be hewers of wood and drawers of water for the European and Asiatic customers of the Federal Reserve banks. I see no reason why a worthless acceptance drawn by a foreign swindler as a means of getting gold out of this country should receive the lowest and choicest rate from the Federal Reserve Board and be treated as better security than the note of an American farmer living on American land.

The magnitude of the acceptance racket, as it has been developed by the Federal Reserve banks, their foreign correspondents, and the predatory European-born bankers who set up the Federal Reserve institution here and taught our own brand of pirates how to loot the people — I say the magnitude of this racket is estimated to be in the neighborhood of \$9,000,000,000 a year. In the past ten years it is said to have amounted to \$90,000,000,000. In my opinion, it has amounted to several times as much. Coupled with this you have, to the extent of billions of dollars, the gambling in the United States securities, which takes place in the same open discount market — a gambling upon which the Federal Reserve Board is now spending \$100,000,000 per week.

Federal Reserve notes are taken from the United States Government in unlimited quantities. Is it strange that the burden of supplying these immense sums of money to the gambling fraternity has at last proved too heavy for the American people to endure? Would it not be a national calamity if the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks should again bind this burden down on the backs of the American people and, by means of the long rawhide whips of the credit masters, compel them to enter another seventeen years of slavery? They are trying to do that now. They are taking \$100,000,000 of the public credit of the United States Government every week in addition to all their other seizures, and they are spending that money in the nefarious open market in New York City in a desperate gamble to reestablish their graft as a going concern.

They are putting the United States Government in debt to the extent of \$100,000,000 a week, and with the money they are buying up our Government securities for themselves and their foreign principals. Our people are disgusted with the experiments of the Federal Reserve Board. The Federal Reserve Board is not producing a loaf of bread, a yard of cloth, a bushel of corn, or a pile of cordwood by its check-kiting operations in the money market.

Mr. Speaker, on the 13th of January of this year I addressed the House on the subject of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. In the course of my remarks I made the following statement:

In 1928 the member banks of the Federal Reserve system borrowed \$60,598,690,000 from the Federal Reserve banks on their fifteen-day promissory notes. Think of it! Sixty billion dollars payable upon demand in gold in the course of one single year. The actual payment of such obligations calls for six times as much monetary gold as there is in the entire world. Such transactions represent a grant in the course of one single year of about \$7,000,000 to every member bank of the Federal Reserve system. Is it any wonder that there is a depression in this country? Is it any wonder that American labor, which ultimately pays the cost of all banking operations of this country, has at last proved unequal to the task of supplying this huge total of cash and credit for the benefit of the stock-market manipulators and foreign swindlers?

"In 1933 the Fed presented the staggering amount of \$60,598,690,000 to its member banks at the expense of the wage earners and tax payers of the United States. In 1929, the year of the stock market crash, the Fed advanced \$58,000,000,000 to member banks."

Mr. Chairman, some of my colleagues have asked for more specific information concerning this stupendous graft, this frightful burden that has been placed on the wage earners and taxpayers of the United States for the benefit of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks. They were surprised to learn that member banks of the Federal Reserve System had received the enormous sum of \$60,598,690,000 from the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks on their promissory notes in the course of one single year, namely, 1928. Another Member of this House, Mr. Beedy, the honorable gentleman from Maine, has questioned the accuracy of my statement and has informed me that the Federal Reserve Board denies absolutely that these figures are correct. This Member has said to me that the thing is unthinkable, that it can not be, that it is beyond all reason to think that the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks should have so subsidized and endowed their favorite banks of the Federal Reserve system. This Member is horrified at the thought of a graft so great, a bounty so detrimental to the public welfare as sixty and a half billion dollars a year and more shoveled out to favored banks of the Federal Reserve system.

In 1930, while the speculating banks were getting out of the stock market at the expense of the general public, the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks advanced them \$13,022,782,000. This shows that when the banks were gambling on the public credit of the United States Government as represented by the Federal Reserve currency, they were subsidized to any amount they required by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks. When the swindle began to fall, the bankers knew it in advance and withdrew from the market. They got out with whole skins and left the people of the United States to pay the piper.

On November 2, 1931, I addressed a letter to the Federal Reserve Board asking for the aggregate total of member bank borrowing in the years 1928, 1929, 1930. In due course, I received a reply from the Federal Reserve Board, dated November 9, 1931, the pertinent part of which reads as follows:

My Dear Congressman:

In reply to your letter of November 2, you are advised that the aggregate amount of fifteen-day promissory notes of member banks during each of the past three calendar years has been as follows:

1928	\$60,598,690,000
1929	58,046,697,000
1930	13,022,782,000

This will show the gentleman from Maine the accuracy of my statement. As for the denial of these facts made to him by the Federal Reserve Board, I can only say that it must have been prompted by fright, since hanging is too good for a Government board, which permitted such a misuse of Government funds and credit.

My friend from Kansas, Mr. McGugin, has stated that he thought the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks lent money by rediscounting. So they do, but they lend comparatively little that way. The real rediscounting that they do has been called a mere penny in the slot business. It is too slow for genuine high flyers. They discourage it. They prefer to subsidize their favorite banks by making these \$60,000,000,000 advances, and they prefer to acquire acceptances in the notorious open discount market in New York, where they can use them to control the prices of stocks and bonds on the exchanges.

For every dollar they advanced on rediscounts in 1928 they lent \$33 to their favorite banks for gambling purposes. In other words, their rediscounts in 1928 amounted to \$1,814,271,000, while their loans to member banks amounted to \$60,598,690,000. As for their open-market operations, these are on a stupendous scale, and no tax is paid on the acceptances they handle; and their foreign principals, for whom they do a business of several billion dollars every year, pay no income tax on their profits to the United States Government.

The John Law Swindle

This is the John Law swindle all over again. The theft of Teapot Dome was trifling compared to it. What king ever robbed his subjects to such an extent as the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks have robbed us? Is it any wonder that there have lately been ninety cases of starvation in one of the New York hospitals? Is there any wonder that the children of this country are being dispersed and abandoned?

The Government and the people of the United States have been swindled by swindlers deluxe to whom the acquisition of American gold or a parcel of Federal Reserve notes presented no more difficulty than the drawing up of a worthless acceptance in a country not subject to the laws of the United States, by sharpers not subject to the jurisdiction of the United States courts, sharpers with a strong banking "fence" on this side of the water — a "fence" acting as a receiver of the worthless paper coming from abroad, endorsing it and getting the currency out of the Federal Reserve banks for it as quickly as possible, exchanging that currency for gold, and in turn transmitting the gold to its foreign confederates.

Ivar Kreuger, the Match King!

Such were the exploits of Ivar Kreuger, Mr. Hoover's friend, and his hidden Wall Street backers. Every dollar of the billions Kreuger and his gang drew out of this country on acceptances was drawn from the Government and the people of the United States through the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve

banks. The credit of the United States Government was peddled to him by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks for their own private gain. That is what the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks have been doing for many years. They have been peddling the credit of this Government and the signature of this Government to the swindlers and speculators of all nations. That is what happens when a country forsakes its Constitution and gives its sovereignty over the public currency to private interests. Give them the flag and they will sell it.

The nature of Kreuger's organized swindle and the bankrupt condition of Kreuger's combine was known here last June when Hoover sought to exempt Kreuger's loan to Germany of \$125,000,000 from the operation of the Hoover moratorium. The bankrupt condition of Kreuger's swindle was known here last summer when \$30,000,000 was taken from the American taxpayers by certain bankers in New York for the ostensible purpose of permitting Kreuger to make a loan to Colombia. Colombia never saw that money. The nature of Kreuger's swindle and the bankrupt condition of Kreuger was known here in January when he visited his friend, Mr. Hoover, at the White House. It was known here in March before he went to Paris and committed suicide there.

From the days of Spartacus-Weishaupt [Jew and famous Rothschild agent] to those of Karl Marx [Jew], and down to Trotsky [Jew] [Russia], Bela Kun [Jew] [Hungary], Rosa Luxembourgh [Jew] [Germany], and Emma Goldman [Jew] [United States], this world-wide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstitution of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence, and impossible equality, has been steadily growing. It played, as a modern writer, Mrs. Webster, has so ably shown, a definitely recognizable part in the tragedy of the French Revolution. It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement during the Nineteenth Century; and now at last this band of extraordinary personalities from the underworld of the great cities of Europe and America have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their heads and have become practically the undisputed masters of that enormous empire. —Winston Churchill, "Zionism versus Bolshevism", Illustrated Sunday Herald [London], February 8, 1920, pg. 5

From here, they brought American into the Second World War:
Benjamin Freedman's 1961 Speech: Benjamin Freedman Warns America
How [my note Jew] Franklin Roosevelt Lied America Into War
President Roosevelt and the Origins of the 1939 War
Some of these Jews were directly responsible for plunging America into WWII by deliberately alienating America from anti-Communist countries [non-Kosher] such as Germany and Japan long before the outbreak of hostilities. These Jews also pioneered the idea of Big Egalitarian Government in America; some of them were later discovered to have been spies for the Soviet Union.

Franklin Delano Roosevelt, president of the United States of America, 1933-1945, was himself partly of Dutch-Jewish ancestry.

President Franklin D. Roosevelt's Jewish Cabal:

1. Bernard M. Baruch — a financier and adviser to FDR.
2. Felix Frankfurter — Supreme Court Justice; a key player in FDR's New Deal system.
3. David E. Lilienthal — director of Tennessee Valley Authority, adviser. The TVA changed the relationship of government-to-business in America.
4. David Niles — presidential aide.
5. Louis Brandeis — U.S. Supreme Court Justice; confidante of FDR; "Father" of New Deal.
6. Samuel I. Rosenman — official speechwriter for FDR.
7. Henry Morgenthau Jr. — Secretary of the Treasury, "unofficial" presidential adviser. Father of the Morgenthau Plan to re-structure Germany/Europe after WWII.
8. Benjamin V. Cohen — State Department official, adviser to FDR.
9. Rabbi Stephen Wise — close pal of FDR, spokesman for the American Zionist movement, head of The American Jewish Congress.
10. Frances Perkins — Secretary of Labor; allegedly Jewish/adopted at birth; unconfirmed.
11. Sidney Hillman — presidential adviser.
12. Anna Rosenberg — longtime labor adviser to FDR, and manpower adviser with the Manpower Consulting Committee of the Army and Navy Munitions Board and the War Manpower Commission.
13. Herbert H. Lehman — Governor of New York, 1933-1942, Director of U.S. Office of Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation Operations, Department of State, 1942-1943; Director-General of UNRRA, 1944 - 1946, pal of FDR.
14. Herbert Feis — U.S. State Department official, economist, and an adviser on international economic affairs.
15. R. S. Hecht — financial adviser to FDR.
16. Nathan Margold — Department of the Interior Solicitor, legal adviser.
17. Jesse I. Straus — adviser to FDR.
18. H. J. Laski — "unofficial foreign adviser" to FDR.
19. E. W. Goldenweiser — Federal Reserve Director.

20. Charles E. Wyzanski — U.S. Labor department legal adviser.
21. Samuel Untermyer — lawyer, "unofficial public ownership adviser" to FDR.
22. Jacob Viner — Tax expert at the U.S. Treasury Department, assistant to the Treasury Secretary.
23. Edward Filene — businessman, philanthropist, unofficial presidential adviser.
24. David Dubinsky — Labor leader, president of International Ladies Garment Workers Union.
25. William C. Bullitt — part-Jewish, ambassador to USSR [is claimed to be Jonathan Horwitz's grandson; unconfirmed].
26. Mordecai Ezekiel — Agriculture Department economist.
27. Abe Fortas — Assistant director of Securities and Exchange Commission, Department of the Interior Undersecretary.
28. Isador Lubin — Commissioner of Labor Statistics, unofficial labor economist to FDR.
29. Harry Dexter White [Weiss] — Assistant Secretary of the Treasury; a key founder of the International Monetary Fund, and the World Bank; adviser, close pal of Henry Morgenthau. Co-wrote the Morgenthau Plan.
30. Alexander Holtzoff — Special assistant, U.S. Attorney General's Office until 1945; [presumed to be Jewish; unconfirmed].
31. David Weintraub — official in the Office of Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation Operations; helped create the United Nations; Secretary, Committee on Supplies, 1944-1946.
32. Nathan Gregory Silvermaster — Agriculture Department official and head of the Near East Division of the Board of Economic Warfare; helped create the United Nations.
33. Harold Glasser — Treasury Department director of the division of monetary research. Treasury spokesman on the affairs of United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.
34. Irving Kaplan — U.S. Treasury Department official, pal of David Weintraub.
35. Solomon Adler — Treasury Department representative in China during World War II.
36. Benjamin Cardozo — U.S. Supreme Court Justice.
37. Leo Wolman — chairman of the National Recovery Administration's Labor advisory Board; labor economist.

38. Rose Schneiderman — labor organizer; on the advisory board of the National Recovery Administration.
39. Jerome Frank — general counsel to the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Justice, U.S. Court of Appeals, 1941-57.
40. Gerard Swope — key player in the creation of the N.R.A. [National Recovery Administration]
41. Herbert Bayard Swope — brother of Gerard
42. Lucien Koch — consumer division, N.R.A. [apparently-Jewish]
43. J. David Stern — Federal Reserve Board, appointed by FDR
44. Nathan Straus — housing adviser
45. Charles Michaelson — Democratic [DNC] publicity man
46. Lawrence Steinhardt — ambassador to Soviet Union
47. Harry Guggenheim — heir to Guggenheim fortune, adviser on aviation
48. Arthur Garfield Hays — adviser on civil liberties
49. David Lasser — head of Worker's Alliance, labor activist
50. Max Zaritsky — labor adviser
51. James Warburg — millionaire, early backer of New Deal before backing out
52. Louis Kirstein — associate of E. Filene
53. Charles Wyzanski, Jr. — counsel, Dept. of Labor
54. Charles Taussig — early New Deal adviser
55. Jacob Baker — assistant to W.P.A. head Harry Hopkins; assistant head of W.P.A. [Works Progress Admin.]
56. Louis H. Bean — Dept. of Agriculture official
57. Abraham Fox — research director, Tariff Commission
58. Benedict Wolf — National Labor Relations Board [NLRB]
59. William Leiserson — NLRB
60. David J. Saposs — NLRB
61. A. H. Meyers — NLRB [New England division]
62. L. H. Seltzer — head economist at the Treasury Dept.

63. Edward Berman — Dept. of Labor official
64. Jacob Perlman — Dept. of Labor official
65. Morris L. Jacobson — chief statistician of the Government Research Project
66. Jack Levin — assistant general manager, Rural Electrification Authority
67. Harold Loeb — economic consultant, N.R.P.
68. William Seagle — council, Petroleum Labor Policy Board
69. Herman A. Gray — policy committee, National Housing Conference
70. Alexander Sachs — rep. of Lehman Bros., early New Deal consultant
71. Paul Mazur — rep. of Lehman Bros., early consultant for New Deal
72. Henry Alsberg — head of the Writer's Project under the W.P.A.
73. Lincoln Rothschild — New Deal art administrator

After the Jews Harvest World War II; The Holyhoax lie:

http://gblt.webs.com/Real_Holocaust.htm

<http://www.zundelsite.org/>

Being established for obvious reasons, the Jewish rule over American in all areas of life was absolute from the governments, to the economy, the Media, the schools, etc.

The Jews were now fully entrenched in the all the key positions of power, and unleashed their own "Cultural Revolution" on American society in the radical sixties and with Cultural Marxist Jewish Frankfurt School, because Global Communism is, was and shall always be the end goal for Global Jewry.

"In this New World Order, the children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition. The Governments of the different peoples forming the world republic will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property everywhere, to make use of the resources of the state, thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which it is said that when the Messianic time is come, the Jews will have all the property of the entire world in their hands."

Baruch Levy, Letter to Karl Marx [Mordecai Levi], 'La Revue de Paris', p.574, June 1, 1928: The Gulf of Tonkin was staged, to get America into a war that could destabilize society enough to create the grounds for such "Cultural Revolution." Social programmers know you can advance a society in a couple of years with a war that would take decades in peace.

Hegelian= problem, reaction, solution.

The last major President to oppose the Jewish bankers was President Kennedy. "June 4 1963 President Kennedy signed Executive Order 11110, which returned to the American government the ability to print it's own currency again, without having to deal with the Federal Reserve."

A letter from Kennedy was found on his planning to go public regarding the Jewish control of America.

"The answer to the Kennedy assassination is with the Federal Reserve Bank. Don't underestimate that. It's wrong to blame it on [CIA official James Angleton and the CIA] per se only. This is only one finger of the same hand. The people who supply the money are above the CIA.'

— Wife of accused assassin Lee Harvey Oswald, told to author A. J. Weberman

In the infamous Nixon tapes, President Nixon openly admits the extent of Jewish controlled America and he lives in terror of them. Can you blame him?

Here Jew Rosenthal brags in an interview, of the Jewish agenda at work in America:

Harold Wallace Rosenthal, age 29, personal assistant to New York Senator Jacob Javits, in a 1976 interview with Walter White Jr., editor, Conservative monthly, Western Front:

Our power has been created through the manipulation of the national monetary system... The Federal Reserve System fitted our plan nicely since it is owned by us, but the name implies that it is a government institution.

From the very outset, our purpose was to confiscate all the gold and silver, replacing them with worthless non-redeemable paper notes. This we have done! Prior to 1968, the gullible goy could take a one dollar Federal Reserve note into any bank in America and redeem it for a dollar which was by law a coin containing 412 1/2 grains of 90 per cent silver. Up until 1933, one could have redeemed the same note for a coin of 25 4/5ths grains of 90 per cent gold. All we do is give the goy more non-redeemable notes, or else copper slugs, but we never give them their gold and silver, only more paper," he said contemptuously. "We Jews have prospered through the paper gimmick. It's our method through which we take money and give only paper in return. The stocks and bonds market, all forms of insurance and the fractional reserve system practiced by the Federal Reserve Corporation, not to mention the billions in gold and silver that we have gained in exchange for paper notes, are stupidly called money. Money power was essential in carrying out our master plan of international conquest through propaganda.

By controlling the banking system, we were able to control corporation capital. Through this, we acquired total monopoly of the movie industry, the radio networks, and the newly developing television media. The printing industry,

newspapers, periodicals, and technical journals had already fallen into our hands. The richest plum was later to come when we took over the publication of all school materials. Through these vehicles, we could mold public opinion to suit our own purposes. The people are only stupid pigs that grunt and squeal the chants we give them, whether they be truth or lies.

There is no such thing as the silent majority because we control their cry and hue. The only thing that exists is an unthinking majority and unthinking they will remain, as long as their escape from our rigorous service is the opiate of our entertainment industry. By controlling industry, we have become the taskmasters and the people the slaves.

When the pressure of daily toil builds to an explosive degree, we have provided the safety valve of momentary pleasure. The television and movie industries furnish the necessary temporary distraction. These programs are carefully designed to appeal to the sensuous emotions, never to the logical thinking mind. Because of this, the people are programmed to respond according to our dictates, not according to reason. We have castrated society through fear and intimidation. Its manhood exists only in combination with a feminine outward appearance. Being so neutered, the populace has become docile and easily ruled. As all geldings in nature, their thoughts are not involved with the concerns of the future and their posterity, but only with the present toil and the next meal."

On Industry

"We have been successful in dividing society against itself by pitting labor against management. This perhaps has been one of our greatest feats, since in reality it is a triangle, though only two points ever seem to occur. In modern industry where exists capital, which force we represent, is the apex. Both management and labor are on the base of this triangle. They continually stand opposed to each other and their attention is never directed to the head of their problem. Management is forced to raise prices since we are ever increasing the cost of capital. Labor must have increasing wages and management must have higher prices, thus creating a vicious cycle.

We are never called to task for our role, which is the real reason for inflation, since the conflict between management and labor is so severe that neither has time to observe our activities. It is our increase in the cost of capital that causes the inflation cycle. We do not labor or manage, and yet we receive the profits.

Through our money manipulation, the capital that we supply industry costs us nothing. Through our national bank, the Federal Reserve, we extend book credit, which we create from nothing, to all local banks that are member banks. They in turn extend book credit to industry. Thus, we do more than God, for all of our wealth is created from nothing. You look shocked! Don't be! It's true; we actually do more than God. With this supposed capital we bring industry, management and labor into our debt, which debt only increases and is never liquidated.

Through this continual increase, we are able to pit management against labor so they will never unite and attack us and usher in a debt-free industrial utopia.

We are the necessary element since we expend nothing. Management can create its own capital—the profits. Its business would grow and profits increase. Labor would prosper as well, while the price of the product would remain constant, the prosperity of industry, labor and management would continually increase.

We Jews glory in the fact that the stupid goyim have never realized that we are the parasites consuming an increasing portion of production while the producers are continually receiving less and less."

On Religion:

"Religion, too, must be taught, and through this necessity we have labored. With our control of the textbook industry and the news media, we have been able to hold ourselves up as the authorities on religion. Many of our rabbis now hold professorships in Christian theological seminaries. We are amazed by the Christians' stupidity in receiving our teachings and propagating them as their own. Judaism is not only the teaching of the synagogue, but also the doctrine of every 'Christian Church' in America. Through our propaganda, the Church has become our most avid supporter. This has even given us a special place in society, their believing the lie that we are the 'chosen people' and they, gentiles.

"These deluded children of the Church defend us to the point of destroying their own culture. This truth is evident even to the dullard when one views history and sees that all wars have been white fighting white in order that we maintain our control. We controlled England during the Revolutionary War, the North during the Civil War, and England and America during World War I and II. Through our influence of religion, we were able to involve the ignorant white Christians in wars against themselves, which always impoverished both sides while we reaped a financial and political harvest. Anytime truth comes forth which exposes us, we simply rally our forces — the ignorant Christians. They attack the crusaders even if they are members of their own families.

"Through religion we have gained complete control of society, government, and economics. No law is ever passed except its merits have previously been taught from the pulpits. An example of this is race equality which led to integration and ultimately to mongrelization. The gullible clergy in one breath instruct their parishioners that we are a special, chosen people while in another breath proclaim all races are the same. Their inconsistency is never discovered, so we Jews enjoy a special place in society while all other races are reduced to racial equality. It is for this reason that we authored the equality hoax, thereby reducing all to a lower level.

"We have been taught that our current economic practices are benevolent, therefore Christian. These pulpit parrots extol our goodness for loaning them the

money to build their temples. They are eager to pay our exorbitant interest rates. They have led society into our control through the same practice. Politically, they hail the blessings of democracy and never understand that through democracy we have gained control of their nation. Their book again teaches a benevolent despotic form of government in accordance with the laws of that book, while a democracy is mob rule, which we control through their Churches, our news media and economic institutions. Their religion is only another channel through which we can direct the power of our propaganda. These religious puppets' stupidity is only exceeded by their cowardice, for they are ruled easily."

"This attitude permeates our entire being and philosophy. We are not the creators, for to create would only benefit another. We are the 'acquirers' and are interested only in satisfying the 'self.' To understand our philosophy, understand the term 'to get.' We never give but only take. We never labor, but enjoy the fruits of others' labor. We do not create but confiscate. We are not the producers but the parasites. We can physically live within any society, but always remain spiritually apart. To work would be to produce, and the highest form of that labor would be to create. Your race has always worked for the satisfaction of what it produces. We would never work for anyone's benefit, only for what we can get. We have used this Aryan attitude to achieve our greatest prosperity. You will work for the enjoyment you derive out of producing, while never being concerned about the pay. We take your productivity for a paltry fee and turn it into fortunes.

"Until recently, the pride of workmanship exceeded the quest for high incomes. However, we have been able to enslave society to our own power, which is money, by causing them to seek after it. We have converted the people to our philosophy of getting and acquiring so that they will never be satisfied. A dissatisfied people are the pawns in our game of world conquest. Thus, they are always seeking and never able to find satisfaction. The very moment they seek happiness outside themselves, they become our willing servants.

"Your people never realize that we offer them only worthless baubles that cannot bring fulfillment. They procure one and consume it and are not filled. We present another. We have an infinite number of outward distractions, to the extent that life cannot again turn inward to find its definite fulfillment. You have become addicted to our medicine through which we have become your absolute masters.

"On the first and fundamental lie, the purpose of which is to make people believe that we are not a nation but a religion, other lies are subsequently based. Our greatest fear is that this falsehood will be discovered, for we will be stamped out the moment the general public comes into possession of the truth and acts upon it. [It is one thing to put a man in possession of the truth, to get him to understand it is another, and to get him to act upon it is another still. Truth by itself has no value unless used or applied in some way.] It is becoming apparent that an awakening is occurring even here in America. We had hoped that through our devastation of Nazi Germany that any subject dealing with us would be a fearful

taboo. However, there seems to be a resurgence here in the one nation that we so strongly control. We are presently making plans for a rapid exodus. We know that when the light begins to dawn, there will be no stopping it. All efforts on our part will only intensify that light and draw focus upon it.

"We fear that light is coming forth in movements across this land, especially yours. It has amazed us how you have been successful in reaching the people after we closed every door of communication. This, we fear, is a sign of a coming pogrom that will take place in America soon. The American public has realized that we are in control, which is a fatal mistake on our part. This nation could never be the land of the free as long as it is the land of the Jew. This is the revelation that will be our undoing.

"The American people have been easily ruled through our propaganda that the pen is mightier than the sword. We virtually get away with murder, and all the goyim do is to talk about it, which is ineffective since we, the masters of propaganda, always publish a contradicting account. If the Aryan would review history and apply those lessons of the past, then the pen will be thrown down in disgust and the sword wielded in the heat of passion. [A recurrence to history would edify our minds and show us that the European countries solved their Jewish problem only by use of force]. Thus far, we have escaped the sword, when the only reprisal is some periodical of no repute, or some pamphlet with limited circulation. Their pen is no match for ours, but our constant fear is that they may open their eyes and learn that no change was ever brought about with a pen. History has been written in blood, not with ink. No letter, editorial, or book has ever rallied the people or stopped tyranny. We understand this principle and are continually propagandizing the people to write letters to the President, to Congress and to their local media. We are safe to continually exploit, intimidate, and disenfranchise the white American as long as they are preoccupied with the illusion of educating the masses through printed material. Woe be unto us if they ever see the futility of it, lay down the pen and employ the sword.

"History confirms the fact that the passions of an aroused minority, no matter how small a group, have exerted enough power to topple the greatest empire. The movements that control destiny are not those that rest on the inactive majority; but on the sheer force of an active minority. Will is power, not numbers, for a strong will, will always rule the masses!"

"Again, we are safe as long as our Will is stronger, or the Will of the people is misdirected, scattered and without leadership. We will never be deposed with words, only force!"

[1] Jewishracism.blogspot.com

[2] "Dictatorship" DissidentVoices.org

Jew Calls For Destruction of White Europe Again

- by High Priest Mageson 666

Jew Calls For Destruction Of White Europe Again

JEWISH HATE - JEWISH SUPREMACY
JEWISH RACISM - JEWISH HYPOCRISY

"THE GOAL of abolishing the (non Jewish) White race is on its face so desirable that some may find it hard to believe that it could incur any opposition other than from committed White supremacists.

The key to solving the social problems of our age **IS TO ABOLISH** the White race.

Make no mistake about it. **WE INTEND TO keep bashing the dead White males and the live ones, and the females too, UNTIL THE social construct known as "the White race" IS destroyed, not 'deconstructed' BUT DESTROYED."**

Noel Ignatiev
(Dr. Ignatiev is a Jewish Communist Harvard "Professor" and the founder of a journal called "Race Traitor", which has as its disturbing motto, "treason to (NON-JEWISH) whiteness is loyalty to humanity.")

Extremely reckless, disturbing psychopathic opinions.

JEWISH HATE - JEWISH SUPREMACY
JEWISH RACISM - JEWISH HYPOCRISY

Its starting to look a lot like Hanukkah.....

It's always these Jews saying things like this government funded, Jewesses Ingrid Lomfors who makes the retarded and obviously lying claim native Swedish culture does not exist so open them gates on Europe baby! Funny how Sweden got to the 2nd largest rape capital on earth could it be as those crime stats show the rapes are being done by 100% non-White invaders. No that would make you bad Goyim for saying it aloud.

Sweden had a Swedish culture and now thanks to the Jews its just got a third world rape culture.



Barbara L Spectre
@Barbara_Spectre

we can't let lone nutters get in the way of progress #illridewithyou #endwhitepeople #socialjustice #stopracism #wearetheworld

6:52pm - 17 Dec 14

Reply to @Barbara_Spectre

<http://www.redicecreations.com/article.php?id=33961>



<http://www.redicecreations.com/article.php?id=33903>

Jewish Head of Germany's Extreme Left Calls Native Germans "Nazis" and Their Extinction "Fortunate"



Jewish activist Anetta Kahane wants to destroy Europe via non-European immigration:
<http://www.redicecreations.com/article.php?id=30117>



INGRID LOMFORS:

* Education: Hebrew university in Jerusalem and Hebrew College in Boston.

* General Secretary at the Jewish Synagogue / Jewish Community in Stockholm

* Is the head of the "Forum for living history" in Sweden

**PRESENTED THE FOLLOWING POINTS
TO THE SWEDISH GOVERNMENT ON OCT 12, 2015**

1. Invandring är inget nytt
2. Vi är alla en konsekvens av invandring
3. Det finns ingen inhemsk svensk kultur

**1. "IMMIGRATION IS
NOTHING NEW"**

**2. "WE ARE ALL A CONSEQUENCE
OF IMMIGRATION"**

**3. "THERE IS NO DOMESTIC
SWEDISH CULTURE"**

**QUESTION FOR YOU INGRID:
WHY DON'T YOU GO TO ISRAEL
AND PREACH YOUR
IMMIGRATION MESSAGE?**

<http://www.redicecreations.com/article.php?id=34528>

This brave woman, who is just such a counter culture rebel is trying to convince Swedes - yet again - that there isn't such a thing such as a "native Swedish culture."

This courageous woman, Ingrid Lomfors, who just happens to be Jewish, has not only been educated in Jerusalem at the Hebrew University. She's also been trained at the Hebrew collage in Boston. She is the general secretary at the Jewish Synagogue / Jewish Community in Stockholm, Sweden.

Currently she is the head of the "Forum for living history" in Sweden.

Well today right here dear reader is where you'll see a true history enthusiast share their knowledge and wisdom with you.....

Jew Soros Admits To Destroying White Europe via Invasion

-High Priest Mageson 666



<http://www.breitbart.com/london/2015/11...-obstacle/>

Billionaire investor George Soros [my note Jew] has confirmed he wants to bring down Europe's borders, following the accusation made last week by Hungarian Prime Minister Viktor Orban.

Last week, Mr Orban accused Mr Soros – who was born in Hungary – of deliberately encouraging the migrant crisis.

“This invasion is driven, on the one hand, by people smugglers, and on the other by those (human rights) activists who support everything that weakens the nation-state,” Mr Orban said.

“This Western mindset and this activist network is perhaps best represented by George Soros.”

Mr Soros has now issued an email statement to Bloomberg Business, claiming his foundations help “uphold European values”, while Mr Orban’s actions in strengthening the Hungarian border and stopping a huge migrant influx “undermine those values.”

“His plan treats the protection of national borders as the objective and the refugees as an obstacle,” Mr Soros added. “Our plan treats the protection of refugees as the objective and national borders as the obstacle.”

Last month, Mr Orban accused pro-immigration non-governmental organisations (NGOs) of “drawing a living from the immigration crisis,” singling out those funded by Mr Soros.

George Soros is a firm backer of transnational bodies such as the European Union, and his Open Society Foundation (OSF) provides assistance for pro-migration activists. He is well-known for his support for “progressive” causes such as the Centre for American Progress, Hillary Clinton and Barack Obama.

The OSF website explains: “We believe that migration and asylum policy should be grounded in economic and demographic realities, not driven by temporary political considerations or popular misconceptions.

“In Europe, many of our civil society partners are raising their voices demanding a common European approach in line with international human rights commitments.”

Jew VP Of European Commission Demands End Of White People

-High Priest Mageson 666



"We [Jews] intend to turn Europe into a mixed race of Asians and Negroes ruled over by the Jews"

Jewish EU 'founding father'
Richard Coudenhove-Kalergi in
'Praktischer Idealismus' 1925

"I think there is a resurgence of anti-Semitism because at this point in time Europe has not yet learned how to be multicultural. And I think we are going to be part of the throes of that transformation, which must take place. Europe is not going to be the monolithic societies they once were in the last century. Jews are going to be at the centre of that. It's a huge transformation for Europe to make. They are now going into a multicultural mode and Jews will be resented because of our leading role."



-- Barbara Lerner Spectre, Sweden, Founder of Paideia,
European Jewish Fund in Sweden

The Jews are openly behind the purposeful extermination of all White Europe:



Oktober 2015 - EU Fundamental Rights Colloquium 2015 - Jew, Vice President Of European Commission Demands End Of White People Frank Timmermans on migration, culture and diversity.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q94syUDDhxA>

The EU was created by the international Jewish dynasties of Rothschild, Warburg and Baruch. You can see right in the autobiography of their major Jewish, front man and political advocate, Kalergi what they planned:

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Richard_v...ve-Kalergi

According to his autobiography, at the beginning of 1924 he came through Baron Louis de Rothschild in contact with Max Warburg who offered to finance his movement for the next 3 years giving him 60,000 gold marks; Warburg eventually remained sincerely interested in the movement for his entire life and served as an intermediate man as to bring him in contact with influential personalities in America such as banker Paul Warburg and financier Bernard Baruch accompanying him there. In April 1924 Coudenhove-Kalergi founded the journal Paneuropa (1924-1938) of which he was editor and principal author. The next year he started publishing his main work, the Kampf um Paneuropa (The fight for Paneuropa, 1925-1928, three volumes). In 1926, the first Congress of the Pan-European Union was held in Vienna and the 2,000 delegates elected Coudenhove-Kalergi as president of the Central Council a position he held until his death (1972)."

Kalergi laded out the blue print for the destruction of the White European Race in such an order as the Jewish run EU in his book:

In his book Praktischer Idealismus (Practical Idealism),

"The man of the future will be of mixed race. Today's races and classes will gradually disappear owing to the vanishing of space, time, and prejudice. The Eurasian-Negroid race of the future, similar in its appearance to the Ancient Egyptians, will replace the diversity of peoples with a diversity of individuals. [***] Instead of destroying European Jewry, Europe, against its own will, refined and educated this people into a future leader-nation through this artificial selection process. No wonder that this people, that escaped Ghetto-Prison, developed into a spiritual nobility of Europe. Therefore a gracious Providence provided Europe with a new race of nobility by the Grace of Spirit. This happened at the moment when Europe's feudal aristocracy became dilapidated, and thanks to Jewish emancipation."

Now it's happening.

Elder of Zion Soros the front mover for the Jewish global dynasty of the Rothschild's has admitted the role of Global Jewish power in deliberately attacking White Europe with the invasion happening:



"Billionaire investor George Soros [my note Jew] has confirmed he wants to bring down Europe's borders, following the accusation made last week by Hungarian Prime Minister Viktor Orban."

Jew Soros Admits To Destroying White Europe via Invasion
<http://www.breitbart.com/london/2015/11...-obstacle/>



Jewish executive of the most powerful global banking industry on earth, Jewish global banking power, Goldman Sachs is running the Global policy making for Europe migration and this is what the Jewish Oligarch demands:

<http://www.bbc.com/news/uk-politics-18519395>

The EU should "do its best to undermine" the "homogeneity" of its member states, the UN's special representative for migration has said.

Mr Sutherland, who is non-executive chairman of Goldman Sachs International and a former chairman of oil giant BP [my note Jewish Rothschild company], heads the Global Forum on Migration and Development , which brings together representatives of 160 nations to share policy ideas."

Go down to the EU political class these international Jews own and the Jews there are stating the same. These are not even shells but the Jews themselves:



Jewish former President of France, Sarkozy, let's all out on the table from a speech he made while President:

"What is the Goal? The Goal is to meet the EU challenge of interracial marriage, it's not a choice it's an obligation"...



Jewish Head of Germany's Extreme Left Calls Native Germans "Nazis" and Their Extinction "Fortunate"

Merkel Is Jewish



https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Angela_Merkel

Merkel was born Angela Dorothea Kasner in 1954 in Hamburg, West Germany, the daughter of Horst Kasner (1926–2011),[18][19] a native of Berlin, and his wife Herlind, born in 1928 in Danzig (now Gdańsk, Poland) as Herlind Jentzsch, a teacher of English and Latin. Her mother was the daughter of the Danzig politician Willi Jentzsch and maternal granddaughter of the city clerk of Elbing (now Elbląg, Poland) Emil Drange. Herlind Jentzsch was once a member of the Social Democratic Party of Germany and briefly served as a member of the municipal council in Templin following the German reunification.[20] Merkel has Polish ancestry through her paternal grandfather, Ludwig Kasner, a German national[21] of Polish origin from Posen (now Poznań).[22] The family's original name Kaźmierczak was Germanized to Kasner in 1930

Kazmierczak is a Jewish surname:

<http://mail.blockyourid.com/~gbpprorg/j...lement.htm>

Kazmierczak derives from Kazimierz, a major Jewish city in Poland, made especially for Jews outside of Cracow. Kazimierz (Latin: Casimiria; Yiddish Kuzmir) is a historical district of Kraków (Poland), best known for being home to a Jewish community from the 14th cent.

Kazmierczak is a name for a Jewish Cantor:

<http://www.4crests.com/kazmierczak-coat-of-arms.html>

This Jewish surname of KAZMIERCZAK was an occupational name for a cantor in a synagogue. The name was derived from the Hebrew CHAZAN, and it also spelt CHASAN, HAZZAN, KHAZAN, CHASINOFF, KHAZONIVCH and CHASINS, to name but a few. Many of the modern family names throughout Europe reflect the profession or occupation of their forbears in the Middle Ages and derive from the position held by their ancestors in the village, noble household or religious community in which they lived and worked. The addition of their profession to their birth name made it easier to identify individual tradesmen and craftsmen. As generations passed and families moved around, so the original identifying names developed into the corrupted but simpler versions that we recognise today. A notable member of the name was Elia KAZAN originally KAZANJOGLOUS, born in 1909, the Turkish-born American stage and film director, born in Constantinople. He founded (with Lee Strasberg) the Actors Studio in 1947 with its emphasis on 'Method Acting'. His Broadway productions include the works of Wilder, Arthur Miller and Tennessee Williams. His films include 'A Streetcar Named Desire' (1951) 'East of Eden' (1954) and 'The Last Tycoon' (1976). Between 1880 and 1914, almost three million Jews left Eastern Europe, representing the most extensive migration in Jewish history since the expulsion of Jews from Spain at the end of the 15th century. Most of the emigrants fled from Russia, where pogroms had raged, and where the laws of Czar Alexander III had oppressed Jewish life. Most of the emigrants departed from Hamburg and went to the United States, but some emigrated to Australia, Argentina, Brazil, Canada and South Africa. While the vast majority of the immigrants to America came through Ellis Island from 1907 to 1914 thousands of East European Jews participated in a little known episode in American Jewish history. They migrated through the port of Galveston, Texas and then were routed to towns throughout the Midwest where lodging and jobs awaited them.

Kazmierczak also means: "Son of Kazimeriz".

As this Polish site states Kazimeirz is the name of the ethnic Jewish quarter and community:

<http://www.cracowplanet.com/page.php/id...kov-poland>

The old Jewish Quarter is located in Kazimierz district, about 15 minutes of walking from the Main Square (following Starowiślna or Stradom Street). Kazimierz was established as the separate city nearby Krakow in 1335 by the king Kazimierz the Great. In 1495 a Jewish town was founded in the neighbourhood, where all the Krakow's Jews moved after the routs that took place in the city. Jewish Kazimierz started developing as the trade and religious centre, what led to its heyday in the 16th-17th. Then the Polish Kingdom was the shelter for thousands of the Jews escaping from the persecutions and prejudice in different European countries. Krakow became the vivid international center of Jewish culture with numerous schools, Talmudic academy, famous rabbis, cabbalists, thinkers. In 1812 the Jews were allowed to settle down in all the districts of Krakow, several years later Kazimierz was incorporated into the city. Before World War II Krakow was inhabited by 65 thousands of Jews. It is worth reminding that before 1939 Poland with 3,5 million Jews, was the biggest Jewish community in Europe. Today the Jewish Community of Krakow has no more than 300 members.

Merkel's grandfather came from Poznan which had one of the largest Jewish communities in Europe

<http://www.yivoencyclopedia.org/article.aspx/Poznan>

City in Wielkopolska province, Poland; known in Hebrew and Yiddish as Pozna and in German as Posen. Poznań's Jewish community was one of the earliest to be established on Polish soil; the first reference to Jews living in the town comes from 1379. While tradition dates the town's synagogue to 1367, there is no documented evidence of its existence until 1449 (the cemetery, however, was first mentioned in 1438). In the second half of the fifteenth century, a legend declared that in 1399 some Jews in Poznań had committed a Host profanation. The same period also saw the establishment of Poznań's famed yeshiva, known as Lomde Pozna

Merkel also is Jewish from her mothers side of the family:

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Emil_Drange

Emil Drange (born 18 March 1866, died 8 April 1913 in Elbing) was a German municipal official who served as the city clerk (Oberstadtsekretär) and deputy mayor of Elbing and thus as one of the top municipal officials of the city. He was the great-grandfather of German Chancellor Angela Merkel, and has received media attention in Poland in recent years.

He was born in East Prussia. His father was a miller who had been born in Lower Silesia, and his mother was a native of the Posen (Poznań) area.[1] His wife Emma Wachs.....

<http://www.ancestry.ca/name-origin?surname=Wachs&property=...>

Wachs Name Meaning German and Jewish (Ashkenazic): metonymic occupational name for a gatherer or seller of beeswax, from Middle High German wahs, German Wachs 'wax'. Wax was important in former times, being used for example to make candles and for sealing letters.

JEW WORLD ORDER

Behold the pledge of allegiance of the Jew World Order slave:

"I pledge my allegiance to HaShem, G-d of Israel, Creator and King of the Universe, to His Torah and its representatives, the developing Sanhedrin. I hereby pledge to uphold the Seven Laws of Noah in all their details, according to Oral Law of Moses under the guidance of the developing Sanhedrin. May HaShem bless and aid me, my fellow council members and all B'nai Noach in all our endeavors for the sake of His name. Blessed are You G-d, King of the universe, who has caused me to live, sustained me, and brought me to this day."

Pledge made by the "Children of Noah" in front of the Israeli Sanhedrin, 1/10/06

This is what it all comes down to:

Liberalism of the Jewish Illuminati that launched the "French" revolution was called Communism a couple of decades later. Neo-Liberalism of today is Social Marxism of the Frankfurt School. Liberalism, Communism, Humanism, Democracy, Christianity, Islam, and Liberal Capitalism all blend into the same beast, because it's all the same; different names and fronts for the same Jewish program.

If Jesus had existed, he would have been a typical Zionist, preaching international Jewish conquest and supremacy; enslaving the planet under the Jewish theocracy with himself at the front.

The New Zion the real purpose of the Bible world enslavement:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/502>

Communism arose when the Jews lost control in Europe, when Whites got out from under their Catholic theocracy in Rome, and began to advance. The enlightenment and the scientific revolution led to the industrial revolution and the development of large urban populations of labor. Many relocated to the cities from rural areas, to work in the new factories and industrial centers. This caused major upheavals, due to the excess of Jewish exploitation of the labor force, and social conditions as society struggled to adjust to this new reality, which was created by emerging massive labor movements [socialism].

The West had become secular, nationalistic, and scientific.

The Jews then adapted Communism. Before they called it Liberalism to hijack the enlightenment movements, and before Christianity to Trojan horse the Pagan Traditions. Now they adjusted it further for the industrial era, and renamed it Communism; its purpose simply being, to place the populace back under their Catholic theocracy again. Since the attitudes of the time, materialist science and the loss of Christianity's hold on the educated classes and fields [atheism started to dominate in the 19th century not the 20th], it was obvious that religion was not going to flourish. Therefore, they adapted it to open scientific materialism, and

atheism and worked to pull all emerging movements into their program, Trojan Horsing the current popular trends. Communism maintains the exact same system of control minus the spirituality.

Previously with the Church, they called their ideology "dogma," which was less of a danger by the 19th century. With Communism, they called it "science," and they knew how to appeal to the dreams and the resentments of the workers who are the masses. Communism was designed to operate off the psychic power that Christianity generates, so their schemes are once again relevant to the new era.

When Communism takes over and places the populace under the total control of the Jews, they always leave the churches alone and allow Christianity to flourish. In North Korea, there was a newly built Catholic cathedral, and Communist China has a state Catholic Church comprising over 70 million members. It was the same in the USSR; the Churches were allowed to remain— so much for the bogus anti-religious rants of Communism.

Communism is the neo-control arm that was adapted in response to the failing of the original Jewish program. People were not going to buy into a Church revolution so they hijacked them with a Marxist socialist one. Then once the Jews are again in total control, they make sure the Church remains so that their spell is intact.

Its like an orange, Communism is the skin and Christianity is the pulp and core. This is because Christianity was always supposed to be the control program. The agenda has always been Jewish theocratic rule and they need their messiah to manifest this. Christianity lays the foundation for all of this. Rome is the heart of the "beast" because it's the core of the real program and it deals in occult power. Communism is just the holding program. Since Communism is unconsciously based upon Christianity, it connects psychologically and psychically with Christianity. So when their Messiah appears, it is not difficult to readjust the paradigm into full out Theocracy.

Remember the Pope's role is to rule the Christian Theocracy and sit as a steward on the chair of St. Peter, the throne of Christ, until the Messiah appears, and then hands over the reigns of the Universal Church, global theocracy to him. Catholicism is the original Church. The Protestants are not any serious opposition, as they keep the perpetuating the spell and will bow down to the same Messiah.

Everything is set up for this. The Church has spent years influencing Hinduism and Buddhism into accepting the ideal of Jesus into their cultures one way or another as a God figure and Messiah, while also working to expand the Church with converts by force and propaganda, and removing spiritual knowledge, and promoting the idea that all religions are one in global society [with the Nazarene always inserted at the front and center].

When the Jewish Messiah appears, a billion Hindus and hundreds of millions of Buddhists and billions of others will be on their face heralding the return of what they believe is their savior figure; Islam as well with their savior the Mahdi. That's it. People will be on their knees forever before what they believe to be "God," the Jewish rulers, as the Jews believe they are their "God" in human form. Who is going to argue with a God king who rules with a rod of iron, as the populace has been indoctrinated with slavish worship for centuries? And will be forever more. The only law will be the law of the Theocratic Jewish regime, which has always been the foundation. Everything from the wars, to the revolutions, the global banks, the media, and religions – all are to achieve this end.

The form this Theocracy will take is based upon the seven Noahide laws. The number seven in their biblical numerology relates to the Nazarene's rule and conquest of the earth and the creation of the Jew World Order:

Providing evidence of a possible One World Religion, on March 26, 1991, U.S. President George Bush signed Public Law 102-14, a congressional resolution on the Seven Noahide Laws [H.J. Resolution 104, Public Law 102-14]. Prior to that event, as Val Valerian says, "The bill was passed in the House by a voice vote on March 5, 1991 and was passed by the Senate on March 7, 1991."

The Proclamation was as follows:

"Whereas Congress recognized the historical tradition of ethical values and principles which are the basis of civilized society and upon which our great Nation was founded; Whereas these ethical principles have been the bedrock of society from the dawn of civilization when they were referred to as the Seven Noahide Laws;

"Whereas without these ethical values and principles, the edifice of civilization stands in serious peril of returning to chaos;

"Whereas society is profoundly concerned with the recent weakening of these principles that has resulted in crises that beleaguer and threaten the fabric of civilized society;

"Whereas the justified preoccupation with these crises must not let the citizens of the Nation lose sight of their responsibility to transmit these historical ethical values from our distinguished past to the generations of the future;

"Whereas the Lubavitch movement has fostered and promoted these ethical values and principles throughout the world;

"Whereas Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson, leader of the Lubavitch movement, is universally respected and revered and his eighty-ninth birthday falls on March 26, 1991;

"Whereas in tribute to this great spiritual leader, 'the rebbe,' this his ninetieth year will be seen as one of 'education and giving,' the year in which we turn education

and charity to return the world to the moral and ethical values contained in the Seven Noahide Laws; and

"Whereas this will be reflected in an international scroll of honor signed by the President of the United States and other heads of state; Now, therefore, be it

"Resolved by the Senate and the House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That March 26, 1991, the start of the ninetieth year of Rabbi Menachem Schneerson, leader of the worldwide Lubavitch movement, is designated as 'EDUCATION DAY U.S.A.' The President is requested to issue a proclamation calling upon the people of the United States to observe such day with appropriate ceremonies and activities."

<http://www.israelnationalnews.com/News/News.aspx/96347>

Sanhedrin Recognizes Council to Teach Humanity 'Laws of Noah'

A group of non-Jewish delegates have come to Jerusalem to pledge their loyalty to the Laws of Noah.

By Ezra HaLevi

First Publish: 1/10/2006, 1:08 PM / Last Update: 1/9/2006, 10:43

A group of non-Jewish delegates have come to Jerusalem to pledge their loyalty to the Laws of Noah. They appeared before the nascent Sanhedrin, which established a High Council for B'nai Noah.

The ten delegates appeared before a special session of the Jewish High Court of 71 Rabbis led by its Nassi (President) Rabbi Adin Even-Israel Steinsaltz. B'nai Noah, literally "Children of Noah," also known as Noahides, are non-Jews who take upon themselves the Torah's obligations for all members of the human race. The seven such laws were passed on via Noah following the Flood, as documented in Genesis (see below).

The gathering took place under a banner quoting the Biblical passage in Tzefania 3:9 which refers to "all the nations... speak[ing] a pure language... proclaim[ing] the name of G-d."

Rabbi Adin Even-Israel Steinsaltz addresses the Noahide Council members
The Noahide delegates stood before the nascent Sanhedrin, which was reestablished over a year ago in Tiberias, following the renewal of Biblical ordination, and has met regularly since then. "Each one [of the B'nai Noah] comes with a name he has made in the world, as a teacher and example in his community of observance of the seven laws of Noah," said Rabbi Michael Bar-Ron, the Sanhedrin's emissary who facilitated the council's organization, introducing the delegates. "At great physical and financial expense, they have

flown across the world to Jerusalem, the holy city, to pledge before the court and all mankind, their allegiance to the Seven Laws of Noah, the laws of the Creator."

B'nai Noah delegates sit before members of the nascent Sanhedrin in Jerusalem. Each of the Noahide representatives stood before the Sanhedrin and pledged: "I pledge my allegiance to HaShem, G-d of Israel, Creator and King of the Universe, to His Torah and its representatives, the developing Sanhedrin. I hereby pledge to uphold the Seven Laws of Noah in all their details, according to Oral Law of Moses under the guidance of the developing Sanhedrin. May HaShem bless and aid me, my fellow council members and all B'nai Noah in all our endeavors for the sake of His name. Blessed are You G-d, King of the universe, who has caused me to live, sustained me, and brought me to this day."

Ben Noah Roger Grattan pledges before the Sanhedrin. Roger Grattan, a council aide who lives in Maine, told Arutz-7 prior to the ceremony, "I am sure that this will be a paragraph in the history of civilization, although one could also write books on it. It is also the fulfillment of prophecy." The core members of the council are Indian Foreign Relations Coordinator Bud Gill, Billy Jack Dial, Andrew Overall, Adam Penrod, Jacob Scharff, Chairman Larry Borntrager, Honorary Noahide Council Elder Vendyl Jones, Tennessee Noahide Community Head Jack Saunders and Council Speaker Jim Long.

Long addressed the rabbis of the court, requesting formal recognition of the Noahide Council: "Your honor, esteemed rabbis of the developing Sanhedrin. We are here because of your Torah. Rabbis before you elevated the Torah and it drew us in; before that, we stumbled in darkness. Everyone here today can tell you that in the past we have experienced the need to consolidate our efforts to make the world aware of the truth."

Rabbi Even-Israel Steinsaltz, on behalf of the Sanhedrin, replied: "We hereby recognize these men as the first high council of B'nai Noah in accordance with the conditions they have accepted upon themselves."

Rabbi Steinsaltz spoke about the role of the Jewish people in bringing the Laws of Noah to the world: "I am part of this Jewish family and I have nothing bad to say about that family, but you don't go up to a man on the street and ask him to join your family. Instead you talk to him about joining the true belief in the Creator and about implementing divine justice toward his fellow man. We are setting up a global mission here – not to recruit people, but to bring them to the realization that there is one G-d."

The Nassi explained that this aspect of Judaism lay dormant for years, as the Jewish people dealt with remaining alive and keeping the Torah in the exile. Rabbi Steinsaltz called for an extensive project to be undertaken to help B'nai Noah in the nitty-gritty details of the observance of the religion. "A Shulhan Arukh

[Jewish Law Code] for B'nai Noah must be written so that the individual can have guidance as to what to do," Steinzaltz said, referring to the compendium of practical Jewish law written by Rabbi Yosef Karo of Tzfat in the 1560's that is still used today.

He then addressed the ten B'nai Noah representatives, who had endured hours of Hebrew speeches throughout the day, in English:

"There are those people, so far only a small number, who say, 'We are bound by the covenant of Adam and the covenant of Noah and we know we have to perform and fulfill our obligations.' We, as Jews, have the same religion as you.

"Within the nation of Israel there is one tribe that deals with the Temple – the priests. We Jews are a specific tribe in the world that was chosen to be a tribe of priests – hereditary priests. Because of this we have special duties. Being a priest does not mean we are cut off from the other people. While the people of the world are all different units in the armies of the Lord, we are a special commando unit that maybe doesn't get paid more, but has special assignments that may be more dangerous."

Rabbi Even-Israel spoke about the difficulties that would confront the B'nai Noah movement as it grows:

"When we are speaking in general, almost every human being can more or less accept the laws of Noah, but when we get to particulars we will come to serious points, at which we disagree with Christianity and Islam.

"It is one thing when a religion is small, but as it gets bigger there will be huge pressures. We will be there beside you. We are members of the same religion that was given by the Almighty to humanity. Part of it was given to the Jews and part of it was given to humanity as a whole."

The Nassi added that while there are those who doubt the ability of the Sanhedrin to be more than an idea leading up to the true reestablished court, the Noahide Council cannot be doubted or criticized due to its pure motives and unprecedented mission.

Rabbi Yaakov Ariel of the Temple Institute said that although Tuesday is the Fast of the Tenth of Tevet, which commemorates the beginning of the destruction, "Our sitting in Jerusalem now, alongside B'nai Noah, demonstrates the revival and the fulfillment of the words of the prophets." Rabbi Ariel told those gathered that he had seen a rainbow that morning, "the closest thing to seeing Noah himself - the symbol of the covenant between G-d and humanity as witnessed by Noah."

Famed archaeologist and Noahide leader Vendyl Jones addressed a festive banquet held for the Council members, speaking about the Seven Laws of Noah.

He explained, in detail, the verses in the first eleven chapters of Genesis from which the seven laws are elucidated, saying that he always understood the first six, but never understood the law proscribing the eating of a limb of a living animal - until he remembered his cattle-branding days in Texas: "We would brand and castrate the cattle when I was young, and at night we would all sit around the campfire and eat what they called 'mountain oysters'" – the testicles of the still-living animals.

Rabbi Nachman Kahane, Av Beit HaDin, spoke in English. "G-d created a primitive world," he said. "We don't grow loaves of bread, but grain that must be harvested, ground up and baked. We were meant to be partners with G-d. Unfortunately, throughout history, perversions of this idea grew. How can you be G-d's partner if you are damned and born with original sin? How can you be a partner of G-d if your religion tells you to send your children to shopping malls to blow people up? What we are creating today is a reconnection between the people and G-d. G-d is saying to humanity – everyone has a job. I happen to be a priest - I have a particular task for when the Temple is built - but all of us have a specific task just the same; I am no better."

Jones told Kahane that his brother, slain Knesset Member Rabbi Meir Kahane, together with Rabbi Shlomo Carlebach, had organized one of the first conferences for B'nai Noah nearly 20 years ago.

Conference on Noahide Council

Earlier in the day, several speakers addressed issues surrounding the B'nai Noah movement as part of a conference on the establishment of the B'nai Noah Council.

Sheikh Abdul Hadi Palazzi, a leader of the Italian Muslim Assembly, addressed the assembly, speaking about B'nai Noah in Islam: "Islamic law holds within it the seven laws of Noah and can be taught correctly to the Muslims of the world... I remember reading that a new Sanhedrin was created in Jerusalem [and] my impression was very positive - I thought maybe something new had been created to allow the Jewish people to project moral and legal clarity to counterbalance the lack of it in our world."

Palazzi added that the project of creating a council of Noahide teachers would hopefully counter the negative educational effect of the Gaza withdrawal, "which taught the opposite to my people - it convinced many that only terrorism works."

Rabbi Dr. Eliyahu Zini, who heads Yeshiva Or V'Yishuah and is the rabbi of Haifa's Technion, spoke about the intuitive natural truths of the laws of Noah. "We must create a formal connection between the nation of Israel and the B'nai Noah to show the world that we are a nation of holy priests, as is dictated in our Torah," he said, speaking partly in French as well, as the conference will be

available on the Sanhedrin's web site for viewing by prospective B'nai Noah worldwide.

Member of the Noahide Council at the conference earlier in the day Rabbi Yoel Schwartz, who received the blessing of leading hareidi-religious Rabbi Shalom Elyashiv to engage in the project of creating a court and infrastructure for B'nai Noah, addressed the conference as well. Rabbi Schwartz is the Deputy Av Beit HaDin [literally, Court Elder] of the Sanhedrin and the Av Beit HaDin for the B'nai Noah court. He spoke on the topic of "B'nai Noah and World Peace."

"The Islamic Jihad against the world has restored religion to the center of the world's consciousness," Schwartz said. "Over 30 years ago, someone by the name of Eisenberg sent a proposal to the United Nations saying that there will never be world peace unless the citizens of the globe agree on certain principles of faith. It was adopted by the UN as one of its official documents but was not followed up upon and has since been forgotten. We are here today to follow up on that document and remind the UN why it exists. There will be world peace when the whole world agrees that there is one G-d. There are people who do not think what I am about to say is worthwhile, but I suggested years ago that we begin to translate our books, which are meant for the nations of the world, into Arabic as well [Schwartz has authored many books on practical observance for Noahides –ed.]. It is not by coincidence that we have this nation alongside us, surrounding and living inside the land upon our return to it, who also preserves the heritage of Abraham our father."

Schwartz has indeed translated his books to Arabic, with the help of an Arab man he met at a bus stop who asked him a Mishnaic question, telling him he had already translated the Mishna, a codification of Jewish oral law. He said the entire printing has been sold out. "Muslim parents have thanked me for teaching their child that there is a different way to heaven than becoming a shahid, a martyr," he said.

Rabbi Schwartz explained that although one of the purposes of the Jewish people's exile was to disseminate belief in the Torah's truths around the world, their return to Israel has brought with it the technology to redouble our efforts from here:

"The moment we came to Israel, communication technology flourished. The telephone and radio spread rapidly, and computers and internet came soon after, changing the entire concept of communication and education. When we were in the exile, we were there to teach the world, and now that we have returned to the Land of Israel, G-d has given us the tools to do the work from here."

Rabbi David Zilbershlag, Director of Meir Panim and Koach Latet, both innovative charity associations, spoke about rectifying the misdeeds of Noah's generation, the generation of the Flood. Zilbershlag said that the new Council of Noahides

must focus on kindness and charity, as that was the basis of G-d's covenant with Noah [the lack of which resulted in the destruction of Noah's entire generation] and His later covenant with Abraham.

"It is hard to distribute and spread an idea that is negative, as the laws of Noah are phrased," Zilbershlag said. "We must make a great effort to find and distribute the relevant positive commandments in our tradition throughout the world as well, and the most basic of these is that of following in the footsteps of Abraham our father."

Rabbi Eliyahu Essas, a former refusenik and founder of the Teshuva [return to Judaism] movement in the USSR, spoke about establishing outreach within Israel to help gentiles who moved from the former Soviet Union to Israel become aware of the Noahide laws:

"There are at least 400,000 out of the million people who came to Israel who are not Jewish according to Jewish law. There are many who think they are Jews, but do not have a Jewish mother and are therefore not Jewish according to Jewish law. 150,000 have no blood connection to the nation of Israel – spouses of Jews and relatives who came under the Law of Return. Then there are 30,000 who have nothing to do with the Jewish people, coming with forged documents. Over there, Jews wanted to be Russians; here, Russians want to be Jews.

"Should we harass such a person to convert, should we leave him alone, or should we try to get him to become a Ben Noah?" Essas asked, refraining from offering answers and saying that such complicated matters must be dealt with by both the Noahide Council and the Sanhedrin's B'nai Noah Beit Din. He added that the problem of intermarriage was not discussed by previous generations because it did not exist in such numbers. "We are dealing with 50% of families in the former Soviet Union and even more in North America. So if one spouse is a Jew and one is a Ben Noah, what will be their status? I want to raise these issues and offer a prayer to the Almighty to help us find wise solutions."

Council Looking Forward

Spokesman Jim Long outlined the Council's goals:

"Education is a vital part of our effort and we need you to help us with this. We need to make sure that developing Noahide groups do not split into denominations. As we move into the public eye, we will be viewed as heretics by many. We each come from other religions and must develop ways to approach them in a manner in which they listen without closing their ears. The Noahide movement is a Torah-based template for an ethical way of life. The Creator requires humanity to uphold these laws as per His covenant with Noah.

Members of the B'nai Noah Council

"Anyone who reads the Bible can see that your Torah is your constitution, your Bill of Rights and your deed to the Land of Israel. We have plans to publish

Noahide prayer books, children's books and documentaries on science and the world through the lens of the Torah."

"We have heard that G-d is with you," Long concluded.

For more information, the Council secretary can be contacted at:
dbtc@actcom.co.il

The Seven Laws of Noah are:

- Shefichat damim - Do not murder or commit suicide.
- Avodah zarah – Pray and offer sacrifices only to G-d. Do not worship false gods/idols.
- Gilui arayot - Do not be sexually immoral [no incest, sodomy, bestiality, castration or adultery], crossbreed animals or perform castration.
- Ever Min HaChai - Do not eat a part of a live animal or consume blood.
- Birkat Hashem - Do not utter G-d's name in vain, curse G-d or pursue the occult. Honor your parents.
- Gezel - Do not steal or kidnap.
- Dinim - Set up righteous and honest courts and apply fair justice in judging offenders and uphold the principles of the last five.

This was in reply to a question in the e-groups.

The Jews are a dualistic system with one core. The Jews themselves at the core are a genetic group, a bloodline. Yet one can convert to Judaism, but upon this they have to marry into the genetic group and absorb their genes into the hive. This allows the Jews to blend into the host society while still maintaining their genetic-psychic strength. The convert then becomes an active agent of the Jews, with a Gentile face, but will never be allowed to go very far into the deep ranks of Judaism. At the highest levels, only those of purest Jewish genetic lines can be admitted, making sure the pureblooded ones lead the group and give it direction.

The Jews by their records and texts such as the Zohar, state they come from a genetic line not of the Gentiles, which they believe makes them superior and gives them entitlement to the planet and all upon it. They state Gentiles are animals put here to be their slaves and property, and since we are not from their genetic line, we are not human and not covered by their law of the Torah, meaning they can do whatever they please to us with no moral qualms. Judaism dehumanizes the entire planet.

Above the Jews are a collective of negative entities, the top rabbinical class who are adept black magicians from whom they work with and take their orders. The Jews carry the spiritual inheritance of these entities in their blood, as this is the group they are genetically created from by their own admission. What this means is they are connected on the deep soul level to such non-human and anti-human, entities. They are a window to these beings on this planet.

Even the average Jew has a deep unconscious connection to these beings on the soul level. They are bound into a large mass Jewish mind or collective unconscious and the consciousness they share with such entities as well. They share the same racial soul together. The nature of their soul is encoded in their religious texts, which are nothing but what is in their soul— simply the desire to harm, enslave, murder and destroy Gentiles by any means. Their biology is their belief.

People point to their different factions, differences, and infighting as something to offer as an example that the Jews are not a mono-group against us. However, this reveals nothing, and in many cases, it proves the exact opposite. It is within their collective soul. Even programs started by Jews in conflict with other Jews, still push the Jewish agenda anyway and harm Gentiles. They all have the same goal. This not all bad apples belief creates a false understanding that allows the Jews to step in and control any opposition to them, transforming it into something that serves them, which means you can never trust them. Many Jews do what they do unconsciously, because of their collective soul. It is within their soul to carry out what their religious texts command.

It is not about opposition to Christianity, Islam, Communism, Liberalism, or Capitalism, Zionism, etc. It is actually on the unconscious level— one thing only: opposition to JUDAISM. All the programs listed above are rooted in the Jewish race soul. Most people in our society are in strong opposition to the Jews on some level and don't even realize it yet.

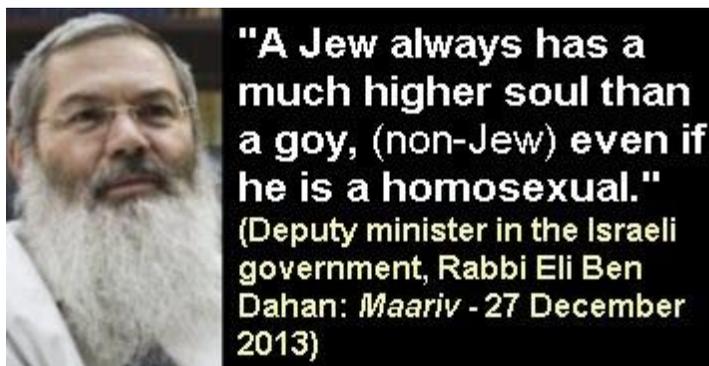
One can also observe strong schizophrenic behaviors in those who have a larger mixture of Gentile blood. It is from a conflict on the soul level, which manifests into the conscious mind. Otto Weininger stands out. He was half-Jewish. However, he hated his Jewish half, as an ugly and vile stain within his soul. He could feel this. He lived a life of struggle against it, until he committed suicide to try to escape from it. Weininger was a blatant example, of the two different and conflicting natures of the Gentile and Jewish soul in one man, and the fact that those of Jewish blood can never stop being Jewish, even if they consciously want to. It is within the soul.

The purpose of Judaism is transforming the earth into a host planet where the entities that manifested the Jew, can then feed off of humans and use them as slaves without end. The Jews are simply the terrestrial level of this agenda. In lay terms, the Jews are race of psychopaths, and are not part of Gentile Humanity. They are a war upon it.

Jew York Times, Jew, Gloats Over Death Of White America

-High Priest Mageson 666

Now the Jews, are the most racist, supremacist group on earth, lets just take a look at what Jewish identity is based on....





"The soul of the Jew is an eternal, infinite part of the eternal, infinite God; the Jew is a piece of God... The Jews are God's presence on earth... A Jew is a part of God..."

We are not of the world, we are of Heaven... We are a Godly people, we have Godly souls. Our place is in Heaven, in fact higher than Heaven because... we are a part of God..."

Equality doesn't mean that we have to be the same." (Rabbi Manis Friedman - Blog - 21 August 2011)

Non-Jews exist to serve Jews

Israeli Sephardic leader Rabbi Ovadia Yosef in his weekly Saturday night sermon said that non-Jews exist to serve Jews.

"Goyim were born only to serve us. Without that, they have no place in the world; only to serve the People of Israel," . . .



The Global News Service of The Jewish People
JERUSALEM (JTA.org) 10-18-2010

It's obvious the Jews don't believe in any of the liberal, radical, racial egalitarianism they created, promote and push on the rest of us, especially in America and Europe.

So why did the Jews open the borders of White America to the Third World?

The Jewish Conspiracy Behind The Open Immigration Law Of 1965



For the very same reason, they have done the same to White Europe....



"We [Jews] intend to turn Europe into a mixed race of Asians and Negroes ruled over by the Jews"

Jewish EU 'founding father' Richard Coudenhove-Kalergi in 'Praktischer Idealismus' 1925

And the same reason they promote a program of racial extermination for the White Race as a whole....



It is in the Jewish interest, it is in humanities interest that whites experience a genocide. Until white children are burned alive, white women raped, mutilated, murdered and all white men who have not been slaughtered watch powerlessly as their people are terrorised; only then will mankind be on a more equal footing, ready to discuss white privilege and the apparent chip on the shoulder that minorities have. - Ishmael Levitts



"The key to solving the social problems of our age is to abolish the white race"
Dr. Noel Ignatiev

Its not about equality its about extinction, the Jews are promoting their Racist agenda of genocide and world government under the guise of a bunch of ideological buzz words that amount to White Genocide. The opposite policy of what they promote for their own fellow Jews. Israel is a race state.

The Jewish ideology of White Genocide came from their Frankfurt school...

Who is responsible for the downfall of all Western nations?

THE FRANKFURT SCHOOL!

**They developed the idea of "Cultural Marxism",
which included ideas like:**

"Diversity"

"Multiculturalism"

"Gender Mainstreaming"

**And they heavily influenced the members of the
'68 generation with these sick and perverted ideas.**

**Who were the members of the Frankfurt School?
Well, let's take a look:**



**Theodor W. Adorno
aka
Theodor Ludwig
Wiesengrund**



Max Horkheimer



Felix Weil



Carl Grünberg



Herbert Marcuse



Leo Löwenthal



Otto Kirchheimer



Walter Benjamin



Erich Fromm



Franz Neumann



Friedrich Pollock

**ALL!
JEWS**

**That's why Cultural Marxism is
an amalgam of Marxism and Freudian
psychoanalysis (both Jews)!**

Because Judaism orders the extermination of the White Race....The Frankfurt school just put the Jewish religious text into a pseudo secular appearance....

In the Jewish writings Samael [Hebrew word for Satan] is called the father of the Aryan race openly. The White race is also called Amalek in the Jewish writings and Samael is stated to be the White race's father here. Here in the Jewish writings we note the Jews heap blasphemy upon Gentiles and Satan. And gives the direct order to exterminate the White Race, along with all Gentiles, the "mixed multitude" it describes the different Goyim but puts the White Race into a special category to be "bolted out" forever as it states below we are the children of Samael/Satan, directly.

The Jewish Zohar volume one, pages 28b to 29a states:

"At that time the mixed multitude shall pass away from the world. The mixed multitude are the impurity which the serpent injected into Eve. From that impurity came forth Cain who killed Abel. For they are the seed of Amalek. Whom it said "thou shalt bolt out the memory of Amalek." Gentiles who are compared to the beasts of the field another from the mazikin [goblins] for the souls of the wicked are literally mazikin [goblins] of the world: and there is impurity from the side of the demons and evil spirits: and there is none so strange among them as Amalek who is the evil serpent "the strange God." He is the cause of all unchastity and murder and his twin soul is the poison of idolatry, the two together being called Samel.... This side of the serpent is accused above all."

The Jews are gloating over their age-old agenda of racial warfare and extermination that's in effect and that's all.

Listen to the Jew Paul Krugman of the New York Times gloat over White Americans losing their country. He can just barely contain his glee...

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YEv25Ly7TPI>

Jew Billionaires Political Rivals to Fight Israel Boycotts

Let's get real, this proves again, Jews only play one side....The Jewish one which means controlling both sides of the Goyim host for the Chosen Joo's.

<http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/.../l-boycotts>

One donated more than \$100 million to the Republicans, the other has been the Clintons' biggest backer. Now billionaires Sheldon Adelson and Haim Saban, split on U.S. politics, have united to fight boycott threats against Israel.

Adelson and Saban hosted a conference of pro-Israel business executives and activists over the weekend in Las Vegas to begin an initiative aimed at countering the growing threat of international sanctions against Israel.

"That he's a Democrat and I'm a Republican has really very little to do with it," said Las Vegas Sands Corp. founder Adelson, who holds the 25th slot on Bloomberg's Billionaires Index, in a joint interview with Saban on Israel's Channel 2 on Saturday. While you can "rest assured" the two men will not be supporting the same person in the 2016 presidential election, Saban said, "when it comes to Israel, we are absolutely on the same page."

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu has identified the global trend to boycott, divest and sanction Israel over its policy toward the Palestinians, known as the BDS movement, as a major threat.

The boycott issue gained new prominence after Stephane Richard, chief executive officer of Orange SA, said on Wednesday that the Paris-based telecom company would end its licensing deal with Israel's Partner Communications Co. "tomorrow" if he wasn't concerned about legal repercussions. Richard later apologized for his comments, made in response to a question over a threatened boycott of Orange's Egyptian subsidiary, Mobinil, and said they weren't motivated by political concerns.

'Blatant Lie'

... WITH JEWS



... YOU LOSE!

The Israel-born Saban, who owns a controlling stake in Partner, called Richard's clarification "a blatant lie."

"Any company that chooses to boycott business in Israel, they're going to look at this case, and once we're done, they're going to think twice about whether they want to take on Israel or not," he said.

French President Francois Hollande spoke with Netanyahu late Sunday and reiterated his opposition to boycotts of Israel, according to a statement from Netanyahu's office. Richard will visit Israel in the coming weeks to reaffirm Orange's commitment to continue doing business in the country, the Haaretz daily said Monday, citing French media.

BDS supporters say their tactics are the only effective means of getting Israeli to stop building West Bank settlements that most of the world views as illegal under international law, and an impediment toward peace with the Palestinians.

Israeli officials view the BDS movement as part of a campaign by the Palestinians to delegitimize their country. West Bank settlements are not the real target of BDS supporters "but our settling of Tel Aviv, Beersheba, Haifa, and of course, Jerusalem," Netanyahu said on Sunday.

Anti-Boycott Law

South Carolina on Thursday became the first U.S. state to enact a new law designed to counter Israel sanctions. The legislation prevents public bodies from doing business with those engaged in the "boycott of a person or an entity based in or doing business with a jurisdiction with whom South Carolina can enjoy open trade." Other states are weighing, or in the process of approving, similar measures.

Adelson and Saban's financial muscle and political influence may boost efforts to counter the BDS movement and score some individual successes, said Gadi Wolfsfeld, political science professor at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem. It won't be enough to counter the larger trend of Israel's increasing diplomatic isolation, he added.

"If they sponsor serious research which comes up with damaging facts that can hurt the legitimacy of the BDS movement, and publicize that among the world's political and business elites, that can have an effect," Wolfsfeld said. "But the overall political movement, related to the general feeling that Israel has no intention of ever leaving the territories and the international community's growing frustration over that, is not going to be stopped."

Blames Netanyahu

Israeli lawmaker Isaac Herzog, head of the opposition Zionist Union party, said Netanyahu's policies must share some of the blame for the tide of international condemnation.

Pushing back against the sanctions movement requires "a strong and very close connection with the administration in Washington, and a diplomatic initiative to alter our situation,"

Herzog said Sunday on Israel Radio. “Netanyahu has failed at both.”

Some members of Netanyahu’s Likud party and other factions in his government oppose any concessions to the Palestinians. One such politician, Education Minister and Jewish Home party leader Naftali Bennett, said Sunday that the best response to the BDS movement was building more Jewish settlements in the West Bank.

“We will attack our attackers,” Bennett said at a conference in Herzliya, north of Tel Aviv. “We will boycott our boycotters.”

Jew: The Central Cause of ALL World Problems

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Greetings to our Comrades and Satanic forces.

Those of you here, you know how Magick works and how magick can be utilized to morph reality even. On a lesser level, you can see how your thoughts and emotions predominate your actions or your inaction. This is the first proof of how internal condition shapes outwards conditions. Magick also ties to this, but is far higher level of manipulation than this.

Now, we had one member and many others, who senselessly kept emphasizing on workings to treat the symptoms of the Jewish work, such as “wake up people from the money crisis” and other things, through magickal effort.

I take this in a good way, that it was lack of knowledge and not an attempt to protect its own kind (because, who knows) or save them some time, because, who knows they might have it in the ass from all these curses and they need a timeout. Which we will NEVER give. The Jews always use one's good heart against them and their own kind, because they know few if any people have any foresight so to say. We are good hearted and many are motivated by pure motivations, and the Jews know and exploit this to our disadvantage and destruction. What would be bad in the sense that we help Gentiles escape the crisis, a kike would ask. “Don't you want to help your people, oh vey!!”. We will keep attacking the kike imbeciles EXACTLY because we want to help the people. By spiritually attacking them, you are prohibiting all their advances, in all levels. What levels? Read below.

We take guidance and direction from Satan and the Gods on this- period. The Gods know what should be done so these deceivers will be brought to Spiritual Justice.

This is senseless and a waste of energy and you will understand why. First of all, if “Gentiles” are helped out of this, they will think it was the Hebraic “god” that saved them. Second off, this will not succeed and will merely dilute the energies of the group or idiot who does this. This is a waste of time and energy, and this is obvious why it would be emphasized to be done, right now, where the enemy is on the ground so to say. They really think we are stupid “goyim”. Satan sees all of that, so I don't have to state anything else in regards to that.

I could go on and on but you are totally able to understand the rest...If you want to bring a diseased tree down because its fruit kills people, you better go on the root and not the branches, fallen leaves or fallen apples that someone might eat. Protecting someone from the rotten apple, will only make sure the “tree” will thrive and produce even more rotten

apples for anyone to eat. And shortly you will not be able to do anything and everyone will keep eating until they die. This is the instance with the jewish spiritual problem. It has to be hit at the root. Not at idols, not on fake frontiers, not on fallen apples and leaves. If you do see the Tree, you need to weed out the Tree. And this is the meaning of what is being said here. Others that do not see the Tree, let them stupidly enough scorn the apples. But those of you here, you do see the ROOT of the Tree.

IF YOU WANT TO HELP PEOPLE THAT ARE DEAR TO YOU, DO SO WITH THE AURA OF PROTECTION AND BY GIVING THEM THE JOY OF SATAN WEBSITE, IF THEY ARE WILLING TO LEARN.

So for this reason, I write this to educate anyone on why we should keep cursing spiritually the enemy, until they are gone from all levels.

You will NOT find in ANY other Gentile culture so much hatred of life, exploitation, destruction, putridness and in general, EVIL. The enemy is PURELY EVIL. Death, damnation, misfortune, rape, wars, slavery and everything sick stems from them and they reinforce it. They are damning civilization altogether. You ever wondered why when bad things happen to people, people do first of all blaspheme "christ" or the "holy mary"? This is because they subconsciously know, these jewish creations are things plaguing them. People ALWAYS knew the jews are the source of nastiness and destruction, but they did not have the "evidence" or full knowledge on how or why. Nowadays, we do possess ALL the knowledge and proof, for even the most "doubtful" to understand. This is why people have hundreds of times kicked out and attacked jews from all their civilizations, but few if any knew really the reasons for this.

NOW, WE DO KNOW. UNLIKE IN THE 20th century, PEOPLE NOW CAN HAVE ALL THE KNOWLEDGE AS TO "WHY" AND ALSO "HOW" THESE MONSTROSITIES CAN PAY THE BILL FOR ALL THEY HAVE CAUSED. THE JEW HAS BEEN REVEALED, FINALLY, DESPITE OF THEIR ATTEMPTS TO HIDE.

This is based in REALITY and it's not some mere "racism" and will be explained now.

The bible is based upon the Jews. Everything in the bible, builds, is centered and operates through and for the benefit of jews. In the Zohar, which is a very important book of the enemy that "fills in" the bible, its said "JHVH, Torah and Jews are One". And yes, they are one. And also, Jesus said "Me and my father are one" which makes a deadly four. The Old Testament of the bible is the Torah [hebrew bible], which the jews chant and vibrate to enforce upon reality every year, at certain dates and for certain reasons. They are utilizing psychic and occult power to achieve their ends. When you curse the jews, you curse and destroy all of these together, as they are the physical agents through which this shit plagues

this Earth. They are the transmitters of all these lies, negativity and destruction. This is why we attack their magickal Torah and the kike imbeciles at the same time. This undoes them strongly and it does the same for all their "advances" towards "Jew World Order" or "World Enslavement Order" so to say.

They have taken over all societies that rivaled them, such as the Freemasons and anything else. This knowledge is all stolen from Egyptian, Assyrian, Chaldean and Far Eastern Magick, deformed beyond recognition in many cases. The jews made sure to attempt to kill anyone, after they stole what has been called collectively as a "Kabbalah". Today the real Gentile Kabbalah has been lost and the jews have proclaimed the stolen one they possess as their own. But this is all a lie. They do not possess it in a concrete manner, but what they have is nevertheless enough to wreak havoc in this world, as we see it happening already. The bible, except of a magickal book, on a lower level, is a behavior guide for the jews, so they can manipulate, destroy and exploit, and in the end rule over and kill, Gentiles.

In the Torah, there are the instructions for the murder of "Sacrifices" for "God" (The reptilian alien hive). God is a word devoid of meaning in translations such as English, and this is why in Hebrew, "god" or "lord" have many words such as "Hashem", "Adonai", "Elohim" and the list goes. Yet on the English translations, this is merely "God". There is no "god" or "lord" at all. For instance, "Elohim" is on Genesis, showing the "Reptilian" mafia of aliens that they call "God" and attacks "Adam and Eve". Adam and Even are technically, the Old Gentile people who were ascended and in a state of blissful existence. "Adonai" is when the alien mafia helps the kikes and is loving towards them. "Hashem" is when they are giving them instructions and plague their enemies. The list goes and goes. There is no "Lord" or "God" at all, this is just for the Goyim to believe in the "JHVH" collective, under which all these countless notions unite under the notion of the "Connected" notion of "JHVH" which symbolizes the enemy jews in their entirety. God collectively, in all its abilities, as an alien clique, sacrificial mafia etc, all these "qualities" are inbred into "JHVH" which is a representation of the jewish people collective and the entities that back them up into this deed.

This is another reason why the jews don't bother with the crap of the New Testament and this is for the Goyim, who are taught to play the eternal victim and be victimized by the kikes. Because they know they made this shit to deceive, backstab and destroy the Goyim. That's why.

The Old Testament, is the book from which they do magick. The New Testament is for the Goyim, so it preys upon them and they direct energy to "Jewsus" who is nobody else but "JHVH", as thus, empowering the jewish magick and racial unconscious, while weakening their own. The "New testament" is supposedly for the "future" and is based upon the Old Testament. The Goyim (Gentiles, meaning Animal in Hebrew) and others who sought for the "return" of the "Messiach", are channeling their energy to manifest a slaver who supposedly will enslave the whole of humanity under the jews. The whole "prophecy" of the New Testament, builds upon the lie that the lies claimed in the Old Testament have substance, so, the "future events" will happen "anyway" as its the "will of gawd". It's not the "will" of any

"gawd", but it's the will of the jewish race, exacted upon the world, through stolen occult means from Gentiles civilizations they destroyed.

Everyone must therefore, according to this logic, succumb and subconsciously serve this shit, so the jews will achieve their end: Turning the whole planet into a jewish state, that rules over and has destroyed all Gentiles and Gentile Nations. Everyone must serve this damnation. And self-destroy themselves. The jews are actively doing magick and they are attacking the unconscious of all peoples in the world through this nasty booklet, they are enforcing psychically a false history over the minds of people and as thus, a false future. A future of damnation and slavery. The "Torah" and all the other occult means of the enemy, are pushing and morphing this world into a pig farm with jewish owners. They are not the only power around, as Satan and the Gods have opposed them for centuries and thankfully, they did not succeed and we have more and more freedoms. Nevertheless, the jews want to steal everything away. The Earth, freedoms, the life and even your own body and soul, belongs to "them". Fucking-Reptilian-Psychos in the literal sense.

Now, what does this mean is very simple.

If you open up the bible, you will see countless subliminal messages. In the translated versions. In the original hebrew, its a magickal text, that has been stolen from other civilizations and malformed to exist for the jewish ends. Let me explain. Adam and Eve. First, JHVH curses Adam and Eve, Adam to labor like a dog on the earth that bears no fruit, Eve to have pain at birth, the "Snake" to move on the ground. Adam and Even are subliminal for the parts of our minds, and so is the Serpent. The Serpent will stay on the ground, this is the Kundalini being on a low level of consciousness, on lockdown. Adam laboring all his life and years, is because he is disconnected from "Eve", or the female part of the Mind, which gives fruit for labors. Eve will hurt when she gives birth, because this is the part of the mind that gives "birth" and creates, the female part of the mind and the Soul.

The enemy, aside everything else, they have cursed actively all Gentile spiritual, social and civilized advancement. The enemy is the physical and the metaphysical cause of any and all spiritual degradation and why Humanity has many issues advancing. Adam and Eve, listened to the snake and ate the fruit to become Gods. As thus, the "god" of hebrews was deathly afraid and instantly punished them. According to this alien hive, it said "Now man will become like us". This shows obviously, that man can ascend to Godhead and the enemy is deathly afraid of this. This is a major subliminal. "God" threatened he would kill Adam and Eve, but they couldn't die and didn't die, so instead, he cursed them in the aforesaid manner. Funny, but "gawd" he is supposedly. Evidently, this is not "god" but just some human hating and fearful alien reptilian hive that has cursed Humanity that attempts to elevate itself.

Another one, is the Tower of Babel. Babel is Vav-El which means "Stairway to the Sun". El is Sun, Vav is the Egyptian letter of connecting heaven and Earth. When Gentiles were attempting to "Create this Tower" (which is the raising of the Serpent) the hebraic alien

clique attacked them spiritually, as to prohibit this from happening, by attacking the language. This is how they made everyone lose legitimate mantras, lose the ability of telepathic communication with the Gods and therefore, inability to advance. The kike "god" was again "afraid". Sissy would be an understatement. Obviously, the hebraic "god" is nothing but a weak, overtly afraid and lying alien hive, that assists the jews to destroy us and achieve their ends. This can only be done by keeping the Goyim stupid, unintelligent and worthless. And this is their mission. But this is only the beginning of it all.

For instance, take the infamous "10 Plagues" of Egypt, that the Pharaoh and the Egyptians were pseudo-historically "hit" with, because they kept the kikes slaves. Now, there is no historical record of this, because this is a lie, yet, with the energy going to that shit, people in an unconscious manner may even believe it to actually have happened. So many do say this laughable thing consciously too. Since they believe this, they believe that somehow the jewish "gawd" has power over them and they tie into this stupid energy, automatically entering a life where that shit has power over them. What these verses from the Torah do, is cause these things for Gentiles, all for the profit of the kikes, so they can return to Pissrael and "fulfill prophecy":

NOTE: NO PLAGUE AFFECTS THE KIKES, OR ANY OTHER INCIDENT. THE KIKES GAIN FROM THE PLAGUES, MULTIPLY THEIR EARNINGS, AND THEY ALWAYS GET REWARDS FROM THESE, WHEN THEY ARE OVERDUE AND GENTILES HAVE DIED FROM THESE, THAT'S THE SUBLIMINAL. YOU DIE, THEY MAKE PROFIT FROM IT AND ADVANCE THEIR CAUSE. LOOK AT WORLD HISTORY AND YOU WILL SEE HOW THE WORLD HAS REALLY GOOD FELL INTO THIS TRAP.

1. Water into blood, the first Plague. Look at how the Water Supply of the World is going and the water getting polluted. They have caused this. Meanwhile, jewish corporations are buying out the worlds water, as to control this in the future.

2. Frogs, Lice, Pests, Flies, Wild Animals and other creatures. These are 4 plagues. These are natural, but in certain places of the world, things have become quite non-livable due to these expanding beyond control. These used to torture humanity, livestock and anything else, for thousands of years, until technology and advancement came so we could easily get rid of these. The enemy turned these cures for these things into toxic chemicals.

3. Diseased livestock. Sick animals. This has been another recent phenomenon. Animals are getting fed whack food, are kept in fucked up farms, many animals are filled with cancer and the food is being marketed. Also, many animals have went extinct and the list goes.

4. Boils (diseases). Now boils can be the symptoms of many things. Cancer could produce boils, burning, itching, all sorts of infections. This is why they simply say "boils", to keep the list open for high fevers and any other disease to hit the Goyim, lest they act against the kikes. This reinforces the diseases put on humanity.

5. Thunderstorms and hail of Fire. This here is self-evident. High Priestess Maxine talked on about how one sick xian pastor wrote a book about how when America denied the jewish forces and demands, they were struck with insane phenomena, killing hundreds of people. Tsunamis and other things are included here.

6. Locust. Hunger and lack of food for anyone. Nowadays, we produce closely as much as 1000% of the food the whole population would need, YET, this food is never bought or reaches the people who need this most. People die as a result, such as if there was a locust.

7. "Darkness". Now, this is obviously, darkness of the Soul too, except of the obvious thing. This is fog of mind, fear and other sorts of imbecile and vain threats, straight from the "god of love" who lords over the kikes and curses the Gentiles.

And for the Finale, number 8: Death of the firstborn. JHVH supposedly kills all the firstborn of Gentile Egypt. Those who know history you do know how much women have had their children die during labor, through lack of knowledge or even food to feed them etc.

All the above create one good economic crisis and are symptoms thereof, directly or indirectly.

There are more. In fact the whole fairytale of the kikes is simply this: Cursing Gentiles, prevailing over them, gaining from their losses, then they deify the kikes and then they worship their slavers and murderers. The other story about Edom and Sodom and how Abraham goes there and the "God" smites all the pleasures of Mankind, Homosexuality, sex and anything in general, here it is. A curse for pleasure but also reproduction. In all these instances, the kikes make it through unscathed and not only this, but they GAIN from this. Especially things such as "Gold, Silver, Livestock" and any other sorts of wealth. They steal these and take these from the Races they have have attacked and their Nations and states, as so they can create their own.

ALL THAT CRAP EXISTS IN THE MINDS OF PEOPLE AND GUIDES THEIR ACTIONS, TO LESSER OR BIGGER DEGREES. THIS IS WHY ALL THIS HEBRAIC ACCURSED CRAP IS PUT IN THE MINDS OF PEOPLE SINCE INFANCY, EVERYWHERE IN THE WORLD, IN A SLAVISH AND FORCED MANNER. IN TELEVISIONS, IN ALL PROJECTIONS OF "LIFE" THAT WE LIVE NOWADAYS - TO MATERIALIZATE ALL THIS SHIT AND MAKE EVERYONE A JEWISH SLAVE. THIS IS A PASSIVE AGGRESSIVE ATTACK OF THE WORST SENSE, IN ALL ESTABLISHED CIVILIZATION AND ON THE WHOLE PLANET. THE IDIOTIC FOOLS WHO ARE INTERALLY WEAK, THEY OF COURSE

SUCCUMB TO THIS PRESSURE AND "FOLLOW THE MASTER", OR OBVIOUSLY SUCCUMB BECAUSE THEY DO NOT KNOW THIS PRESSURE EXISTS AT ALL.

JHVH is nothing and has no literal existence, other than its an alien clique and here below it symbolizes the collective of the jewish peoples. "Jewsus" is nothing but a subliminal allegory for the "ascended kike" that has reached a level of super-consciousness and this is stolen from the Pagans and how they "merged with our God" at the time of Ascension. Because it poses a strong subliminal, the Goyim not having their original tradition, do believe this, but also because they are stupid to think this is literal. But the jews know its a lie and therefore they scorn that shit and laugh about how it has manipulated the Goyim so well. Again, "JEWSUS" and his farter are "ONE". And JHVH, Torah and the jews are ONE.

There are also countless of other curses against people who curse the kikes (this is why many of you are attacked, have confusion and so forth- yet I know nothing major, yet still a nuisance), curses against Satan, Curses again those who try to raise their Serpent, curses against anyone going against them in business and the list goes and goes. It's normal to have some issues when doing such shit. This is evident in the story of Balaam, who was a Gentile that cursed the jews to extinction. Obviously this never happened, yet, it poses a subliminal. Balaam didn't succeed in this and was punished for his deed, by "god" supposedly. Now Balaam, who was a Gentile had a skill. He could know the time where "God was Angry" in the day and could also talk with Deities. This means, the planetary hour of Saturn and Mars, which is used for cursing the enemy.

And Balaam casted a curse that almost killed whole of the jewish race, but behold, supposedly "god" stopped Balaam from this. The "god" part is just the subliminal on how supposedly the kikes will be saved (again, like in all instances) by "god". "God" is nothing but a neutral force and whomever has much of it, such as bioelectricity, is GOD. There is no omnipotent thing in the sky that supposedly created "reality". This is all a crock of shit and confusion for the Goyim and the kikes do know this. They know their "god" doesn't exist but it's an idea, a thought form and above all, their entire collective. The meanings are clear: There is no "god", Balaam is any Gentile with knowledge who can attack the jews, and the "god" of Israel are just a personification of "Israel". This is all a crock of shit, but the message here is evident: The jews CAN and WILL get destroyed by Occult means, so Gentiles should not attempt this, or they will be punished. All the vain threats and vain bullshit in the bible, is to prohibit anyone from taking ANY action against the jews and leaving them advance unimpeded towards world enslavement and dominion.

Again, nothing of these has happened, or will happen, it's all just a big fat joke and bull-crap. IF Gentiles do take a spiritual stand, all this shit will be blotted out. These has given the enemy influence but these can get stripped off from them and they can be destroyed. We have been succeeding in this quite a deal. We must NOT STOP. DESTROYING the spiritual root of ALL THE WORLDS PROBLEMS, is to wage this warfare. And for this, this is called a Holy War.

Now Balaam supposedly "died" for that deed, in the fairytale of how things "SHOULD BE" for the kikes. But this never happened. So technically, when kikes enforce this shit, everyone that attacks them magically is to die. But nobody whoever did this actually died, in fact, they thrived. Attacking this source of negativity and keeping it away, people did build Nations, enjoy life and thrive. When these were allowed to come close, they parasitically destroyed Nations, undone whole civilizations, stole all knowledge, lost all freedoms and the list goes endless. Now you know why. But this is all a crock of shit and the jews do not have the power to infuse this so they can kill anyone who goes against them. So they want another way to impose all this and they are now inventing another method, except of taking control of all the Earth's resources, banks, etc etc. In other words, a microchip up your ass which could monitor all your life, thoughts and movements, would be ideal to kill you at once, if you ever attacked the jewish whores by thought even.

It will act as a manifestation of the "jewish" power, right here, down below. This is why they are forcing matters to this direction, because their power has given them in long ago, they don't have enough power to carry this all spiritually, so they put emphasis on the physical power. They know they will get decimated by the children of Satan sooner or later, the Truth will break out and there will be no way for them to hide, in all of the planet. They are well aware of this, especially the top ranks of the enemy, so they are rushing things hopelessly towards this. Paranoid yids, be yidding it out as all times. If anything, deprogram your mind from these jewish fairytales and see the Truth.

These "plagues" and ALL the other curses in the bible, are supposed to trigger when the Gentiles go against the jews. Wars, famine, impoverishment, diseases, all these are to happen when the jews are opposed in anyway. Check what they did in the Middle East, and at their state which is based on "Prophecy" and other bullshit that they deceived World "Leaders" with, as to act according to this "Prophecy" and give them that state. Not that they weren't jewish, but those who are not jewish, they are put a jewish wife on their ass, or a strong shit of xianity, or jewish offspring. This is again, the bible and another spell for anyone who escapes the other shit they have created. It's the literal product of the Bible. These kikes actually did make a state, by utilizing these occult forces that gave them wealth and power of influence these desert beggars never had.

Now imagine, if Gentiles, who we have already a legacy of this sort of thing, we put our hands to create a beautiful earth or even spiritually wipe them out. You guessed it right. It will happen definitely. They are like what, 2% of the population? These desert rat beggars do though own all banks, institutions, churches, insane amounts of money and wealth and the list goes. What could possibly do, the 20% of Gentile population, using these means to bring them down? Can you imagine this? Because the jews can, they want to enslave you and kill you and microchip you like cattle owned by the kikes, before it is too late for them. But as it seems, it is already too late.

But, as the higher Rabbis state, we are incurable, we are naturally the Seed of Satan. So while we exist, we go against the Jews naturally. We are all anti-Semites and in our Racial memory there rests this primordial hatred against these slavers and destroyers of civilization. It just needs an excuse and a reason to get out. The Jews are acutely aware of this. We are the Seed of Satan.

Satan was, is and will forever be "God". "God" in itself is nothing but a neutral force of creation/destruction. Satan is of the highest adepts of this force, not only here, but in the universe, which makes Him "God". Anyone manipulating this force to a great degree, they can be labelled "Gods". The one that is called Satan is the creator of the Gentile people, our guide, forefather and most powerful God for the reason of His exalted Power. Most of you, believing or "not" have experienced this evidently in your lives and everyday even. The Jews tried to destroy this memory, plague it and keep us away from it, as this would guide us easily to undo them. In the Ancient times, in the primordial times, in the present and in the future. This fact cannot change. We are and will always will remain Satanists within, natural enemies of the lies, deceptions, perversions and ugliness of the so called "cheezen of gawd". Kikes call the Goyim "AvAryaNim" which means "Sinners" but literally, this means "Children of Arya", or "Those of the Aryan ways or who follow the Aryan ways". The Aryan ways are our inheritance and these are meditation, advancing spiritually and achieving spiritual progress. This for the enemy is "Sin" because it threatens their existence. In other words, its insolence and you deserve death for merely believing in your traditions or even existing. That's the Jewish mindset.

The "Father of Sin" (Sin is every action that guides Gentiles into excellence and as thus is deadly for the Kikes, who want to destroy us) is Satan. Our civilizations, traditions and anything that makes us powerful is "Satanic" and "Sinful". Obviously because through these things, and through Satan, the enemy will be undone. Satan is, has been and will forever be the Winner. Satan has been victorious in most battles against his enemies and nobody can "escape" Him. Satan has WON. What is threatened to change is that Humanity will be punished from its own stupidity and for worshipping its slavers.

We can save Humanity from this nasty fate and get ourselves out of the hole of decimation the enemy has put humanity in. And this can be done by spiritual warfare. Keep the spiritual attacks up, the Satanic Banners High, Attack ruthlessly and Expect Victory!!!

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

JEWCY STALIN

By High Priest Don Danko



Just as Putin's Jewishness is being covered up even in our time today of never before freedom of information given the World Wide Web, that reveals the level of effort this took. The old Soviet regime removed and then rewrote history to the extent that after high ranking party members were purged on Stalin's orders, the propaganda machine would literally take images of Stalin and those who were purged and remove the purged individuals from the photos, thus removing them from history. Then they never existed. In addition to this, any Soviet citizens who had these same photos or any photos of the purged individuals was warned to alter the photos accordingly. Failure to do so could result in being sentenced to a gulag or face execution.

Putin the Jew:
<http://josministries.prophbb.com/topic9453.html>

Just like Putin there is virtually almost nothing about Stalin's origins or life at all, which is a cover up. Only a small phony white-washed history of Stalin was instituted later on to make him appear as a hero to his subjects. It is the very same with Mao Tse-tung, which is very suspicious as well, as the Jews created, built and still run Communist China:
<http://josministries.prophbb.com/topic9078.html>

Remember, the Jews tried to hide Lenin's Jewishness along with Trotsky's and did the very same with numerous other Jewish communists. But the lying you know...just stopped at Stalin.....Since the Jews were lying about Lenin, Trotsky, Beria and the rest, they are lying about Stalin today as well.

Some things can't lie, as Stalin's strange condition with his arm, which he told numerous lies his whole life over. Why? Because for Jews in the Eastern regions he was from, his arm was a common genetic defect, like Tay-Sachs disease which only affects Jews [which proves they are a racial group]. This affliction like many others is common to Jews. Stalin also had another birth defect. He had two interconnected toes on his feet [which he lied again to cover up] which is common to Jews. Jews carry a reptilian gene that is alien and this is what makes them Jewish. This recessive gene also has infested the Gentile populace through interbreeding with Jews. The evidence of this reptilian gene can be seen in the rare and hideous disease Harlequin Ichthyosis. Here is a link to a YouTube video. Please be warned if you are sensitive, or impressionable, this video clip is extremely hideous. The mother and/or her partner obviously carried this reptilian gene. This is what can happen when one race-mixes with the Jews:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mmqIPyiVyl8>

Stalin's place of birth, Gori, was the home of the largest Georgian Jewish population at that time, with Jewish groups such as the Lezgishvili being one of the largest groups of Jews in the country of Georgia. Something to highlight is the Stalin's original surname [at birth], which was Djugashvili.

Based from what Eastern Europeans had told him who had escaped the Red Terror Maurice Pinay wrote:

"In the Georgian language "shvili" means son of, or son, as in Johnson. "Djuda" means Jew. Therefore Djugashvili means Jewison... Or Joe Jewison." [1]

With this...

"In the Georgian language "shvili" means son of, or son, as in Johnson. "Djuda" means Jew. therefore Djugashvili means Jewison... Or Joe Jewison." As will be explained Juda, Iuda is the word for Jew in Georgia. Because this is the Jews word for themselves in all languages.

Note the mention of Iranian origin:

Stalin's surname is mentioned by Buachidze to have possible Persian origins over Georgian surnames:

"Genetic studies carried out on Georgian Jews as part of a wider survey showed close genetic links with other Jews, and in particular with Iraqi and Persian Jews. This seemed to prove the historical accounts of Jewish migration from Persia into Georgia." [2]

There are Jews in the Caucuses who claim Persian origin. One of the largest Jewish communities in central Asia is the Bukharian Jews who speak a Persian based language and stated they came from Persia. Among their surnames there are very similar ones in meaning to Stalin's, such as Yuda-kov.

'Stalin's childhood origins were supposedly Georgian, but the truth is his mother was Ossete, from the Khazarian region." Khazaria was the original home of the Jews in Eastern Europe most of the Ashkenazi Jews are Kharazian. Unlike bogus claims put forth by a certain Jew, Morden genetic tests show the Jews of Kharazian region are racial Jews and not converts.

However Djuga within Georgian has been contested in this meaning by others. Its claimed mainstream meaning of "Steele" is also contested by Georgian writers such as Kita Buachidze. There is a lot of disagreement. The confusion is because this surname is not found as its claimed within the region. Juda-luda/iudeveli/iudeuri is Judah, Juda, judaic in Georgian. . Making Jugashvili a Georgian way to state Judah/Juda of which the word Jew is from and used as one in the same within this context. Note the J and I are interchangeable here within Gregorian.

Djuga Jugashvili ~ Judashvili ~ Juda-son, Dzhugashvili ~ Juda-son.

The "d" and "zh are simply used for the J sound in Russian. Dzh is simply the J sound.

"In the Georgian language "shvili" means son of, or son, as in Johnson. "Djuda" means Jew. therefore Djugashvili means Jewison... Or Joe Jewison." D and J are the same. Once again Juda, like the surname Yuda of the Jews, in the central Asia region which the genetic test show the Georgian Jews are from, such as the Bukharian Jewish community.

People where looking at Evrei and ebraeli, which are Georgian derivatives of Hebrew only, not the separate word, Judah/Juda. This was the mistake in claiming this surname didn't mean "Son of a Jew," based on the separate words of Hebrew only, not Judah. Of course the sources I found that made this bogus claim based on such incorrect terms, were obviously from Jews or people repeating the narrative the Jews themselves created in their USSR. Big surprise. The other word they state for Jew in Georgian "Uriah" is derogatory term like Kike. How many Jews are walking around with the name Kikeson. None, Judah, Juda, Yuda, Yehudi are the universal terms the Jews use from themselves as a nation in all languages from Central Asia to the West.

His Father was a Jew.

This is the real source meaning of what Pinay concluded from the information he was given from Eastern Europeans. This is why Stalin changed his surname from

the original, in order to hide his Jewishness. If it really was just Steele in Georgian there was no need to change it.

I note Stalin's mother was from the peasant class of which the large majority of Georgian Jews were within. The other group of Georgian Jews were rich Jewish rug merchants of which Stalin's mother...."Keke often worked in the houses of rich Jewish traders in Gori, and sometimes took her son along." [3]

It was these wealthy Jews who actually paid for Stalin's education as a young man. It was a common custom for Jews in the Georgian community to provide educational support to the Jewish youth of their community, and Stalin had the mind for such. Stalin's mother Ekaterina did laundry and housekeeping for David Papisnedov, a local Jew. Their nickname for Stalin was "Soso." Stalin received Papisnedov at the Kremlin often. It has been believed with great case that the Jew Papisnedov was in fact Stalin's father by some. One way or another his father was a Jew and probably his mother a Khazar Jew too.

Stalin also made anti-Semitism the death penalty in the USSR and was behind the creation of Israel in sending the Jewish NKVD down to help along with money and supplies and was also the first world leader to recognize Israel as the Jewish State in the UN.

In 1931 Soviet Dictator Josef Stalin told the Jewish News Agency in the United States that:

"Under USSR law active anti-Semites are liable to the death penalty!"

This move was also to protect the members of the ruling regime from being exposed as Jews, as this was officially hidden. Doing so was the death penalty.

Wikipedia

Aleksandr Isayevich Solzhenitsyn; Russian: Алекса́ндр conduct of the war by Joseph Stalin, whom he called "Khozyain" ("the boss"), and "Balabos" (Yiddish rendering of Hebrew baal ha-bayit for "master of the house").

Literally called Stalin a Hebrew Jewish boss. Thus Solzhenitsyn was arrested and sent to die in the Gulags.

<http://www.whiteheritage.org/showthread.php?tid=646>

Stalin spent his career violently liquating all nationalist sentiment from within the Soviet Union. Millions of Ukrainian Nationalists alone went to the death camps of the Gulag, never to return, along with millions others who were murdered by firing squads. But then Stalin just turns around and gives the Jews their own Nationalist region within the USSR and later green lighted the creation of Israel.

May 7, 1934, Stalin created the Jewish state of Birobidjan (or Birobidzhan) in Russia. Birobidjan was the first territorial-administrative entity in the world

designated for the Jewish people on the basis of their Jewish nationality. It was located on the border of Russia and China.

Stalin is the perfect example of how Jewish Christianity and Communism work together. He officially reopened the Orthodox Church to build a propaganda base to enforce the Soviet State during the war. They simply put KGB agents in the top ranks of the Clergy. The old churches and clergy were liquidated for being a pro-czarist element along with millions of normal people, nothing else. The church minted thousands of icons depicting Stalin as a saint.

In Putin's regime, key intellectual, philosopher, and Communist creep, Dugin, who believes that STALINIST North Korea is the ideal society, and praises the Kims. It is worth noting what Dugin openly admits in an interview he did back in 2012:

"This fits well with the Orthodox critique of Western Christianity. It is easy to see that the secularization of Western Christianity gives us liberalism. The secularization of the Orthodox religion gives us Communism....."

<http://www.counter-currents.com/2012/07/interview-with-alexander-dugin/>

It is no mistake why Jewish Putin's regime pushes both Stalinism and Orthodox Christianity- Two sides of the same Jewish coin.

The Jews in their writings state Christians are their slaves and soldiers.

A lot has been done to cover up Stalin's Jewishness and the Jews have promoted all kinds of misinformation on the subject, because they obviously know what it would mean today if Stalin's Jewishness was well known. They also tried to cover over another Georgian Jew as mentioned the close friend of Stalin, Beria. Beria is a deviate of the Jewish surname Bar. In addition to this, "Beria" is a Jewish word:

"This world which is also called the *olam ha-sephiroth*, i.e., "the world of the Sefirot," is the seat of the Shechinah. From the *olam azila* proceeded the *olam beria* or "world of creation," in which according to Rabbi Isaac Nasir are the souls of the saints, all the blessings, the throne of the Deity, and the palaces of all spiritual and moral perfection." [From the Jewish Kabbalah].

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/jud/cab/cab07.htm>

Lavrenty Beria was another Georgian Jew who worked directly under Stalin. Beria, [Beria is a derivative of the Jewish name "Bar" "Berry"] was a Karaim Jew. [4]

"Beria demanded that Khrushchev help the Jews who 'were more repressed than any others by the Germans.' In this he was taking a risk since Stalin had decreed that *all* Soviet citizens *suffered* equally. Molotov forwarded Beria's order. Khrushchev agreed to help his Abramoviches." [5]

{Regarding Stalin} "...most of the women around him and many of his closest collaborators, from Yagoda to Mekhlis, were Jewish. Stalin was aware that his regime had to stand against anti-Semitism and we find in his notes a reminder to give a speech about it: he called it 'cannibalism' made it a criminal offence, and regularly criticized anti-Semites. Stalin founded a Jewish homeland, Birobizhan, on the Chinese border, and boasted, The Tsar gave the Jews no land, but we will." [6]

Let's look at what the Jews themselves were saying back when Stalin was still cool old "Uncle Joe our ally!" to the Western world...

David Weissman, in an article in the B'NAI B'RITH MESSENGER (Mar. 3, 1950), stated that Stalin is a Jew. Stalin spoke Yiddish, & had three Jewish wives,

The Jewish writer Louis Levine, in SOVIET RUSSIA TODAY (Nov. 1946) wrote: "Stalin & the father of his Jewish son-in-law drank Lachaim together in the Kremlin."

Ashkenazic Hebrew luh-khah-yim; Sephardic Hebrew luh-khah-yeem]

Word Origin

noun, Hebrew.

1. a toast used in drinking to a person's health or well-being. [7]

Stalin's Jewish background was mentioned in Los Angeles B'nai B'rith Messenger, March 3, 1950, col. 2, p. 5.

A columnist in the Los Angeles B'nai B'rith Messenger, March 3, 1950, col. 2, p. 5 wrote:

"A former Soviet general claims that Joseph Stalin is of Jewish ancestry." Many White Russians who fled the Bolsheviks say Stalin was a Jew. One, a captain in the Czar's armies, stated that he knew Stalin in their boyhood and that Stalin's father (Djugashvili) was "a Jewish cobbler

"Lots of sources describe Beria as a Jew, and state, he was talking Yiddish with Stalin's children." [8]

This makes sense since Stalin spoke Yiddish and was married to Jewesses who spoke the same. That Jewish Beria would communicate with Stalin's children in Yiddish as well.

Stalin frequently attended the Yiddish theater as well.

"In 1921 the GOSET troupe moved into a theater less than a mile from the Kremlin. For 28 years, through purge, terror, and paranoia, they presented world-class theater in Yiddish." [9]

This is very revealing as the top people in Moscow were Jews who could also speak Yiddish.

Stalin, his wife and children and even Beria were sitting around the dinner table speaking Yiddish with each other.

Stalin's oldest son Yakov [a common Jewish first name] married another Jew, Yulia Meltzer, a well-known Jewish dancer from Odessa who was formerly married to a NKVD officer.

Stalin's Jewish wives.



Rosa Kaganovich in 1913

The first was Ekaterina Svanidze who bore him one son, Jacob. His second wife was Kadya Allevijah. She bore him a son Vassili, and a daughter Svetlana. His second wife died under mysterious circumstances, either by committing suicide, or she was murdered by Stalin. His third wife was Rosa Kaganovich, the sister of Lazar Kaganovich, who was the head of Soviet industry. Kaganovich was another Jew. [10]

Stalin's daughter (who in 1967 fled to the USA) then married Lazar's son Mihail i.e. her step-mother's nephew. Svetlana Stalin had a total of four husbands, three of them Jewish.

Stalin's vice-president Molotov was also married to a Jewess, whose brother, Sam Karp, runs an export business in Connecticut. Just to complicate things even more, the Molotov's (half-Jewish) daughter also called Svetlana was engaged to be married to Stalin's son Vassili. [11]

“Stalin was surrounded by Jewesses— from Polina Molotova, and Maria Svanidze to Poskrebbysheva and Yezhova. Beria’s son reliable on gossip, dubious on politics, recalled that his father gleefully listed Stalin’s affairs with Jewesses.”

“These pretty young Jewesses fluttered around Stalin but they were all of ‘dubious origins.’ They were more interested in clothes, jokes, and affairs than dialectical materialism. Along with Zhenya Alliluyeva and Maria Svanidze, they were surely the life and soul of this fatally interwoven society of Stalin’s family and comrades.” [12]

“When they gathered at his apartment for Svetlana’s eleventh birthday on 28 February 1937, Yakov, Stalin’s gentle Georgian son, brought Julia, his Jewish wife, for the first time. When Stalin finally met Julia, he liked her, made a fuss of her and even fed her with a fork like a loving Georgian father-in-law.” [13]

Stuart Kahan states in his book, “The Wolf of the Kremlin” that Rosa Kaganovich, sister of Lazar Kaganovich, was Stalin’s third wife.

Now with all the information in the above, are we supposed to buy that everyone around Stalin was Jewish even his wives and children.....but not Stalin? Why? Because the lying Jooz today say so.

Harold Wallace Rosenthal was a senior aide to then-Senator Jacob K. Javits when Rosenthal was murdered in a terrorist attack in Istanbul, Turkey which many believe was a Mossad hit for his revealing too much about the Jewish agenda.

Rosenthal stated:

"When asked why Jews frequently change their names he said: "Jews are the most intelligent people in the world, so if it benefits them to change their name they do so. That's all there is to it." They infest Gentile society, all the while corrupting it, so while the Jews are benefiting themselves the dumb goy doesn't realize that these Jews with non-Jew names are actually Jews.

I know what you are thinking about- Jews in government who use non-Jew names. Well don't be concerned because in the foreseeable future there will be no longer be any presidential power in the United States. The invisible government is gathering strength in that direction."

"Most Jews throughout the world, I'd say more than 90%, know what is really happening to our people. We have communication unequalled anywhere. It is only the jerks, the ignorant, the misinformed and degenerates who can find peace in your society and you bastards hide your sins by donning sheep's clothing. You are the hypocrites, not the Jews, as you say and write about."

"To answer your question, in Russia, there are two distinct governments, one visible, and the other invisible. The visible is made up of different nationalities, whereas the invisible is composed of ALL JEWS. The powerful Soviet Secret Police takes its orders from the invisible government. There are about six to seven million Communists in Soviet Russia, 50% are Jews and 50% are Gentiles, but the Gentiles are never trusted. The Communist Jews are united and trust each other, while the others spy on one another. About every five to six years the secret Jewish Board calls for a purge of the party and many are liquidated."

When asked why, Mr. Rosenthal replied, "Because they begin to understand too much about the Jewish secret government. Russian Communists have a Secret Group Order which consists of Jews only. They rule over everything pertaining to the visible government. It was this powerful organization that was responsible for the secret removal of the center of Communism to Tel Aviv from where all instructions now originate ... the invisible rulers in the Communist countries have a world control over the propaganda and the governments in free countries. We control every media of expression including newspapers, magazines, radio, and television. Even your music! We censor the songs released for publication long before they reach the publishers. Before long we will have complete control of your thinking."

"The Russian based Psychotechnology Research Institute has developed a program they call Mindreader 2.0 that they say can determine how a person's subconscious mind feels about certain photos, and can detect whether people have a positive feeling or a negative feeling about them. The system uses what is called Semantic Stimuli Response Measurements Technology, or SSRM Tek, that supposedly detects a person's involuntary response to subliminal messages. It has been reported that the Department of Homeland Security has visited the Institute to learn more about the technology to determine whether it may be of use for screening passengers before they board an airline."

"The Mindreader system 2.0 flashes a quick image on a screen so fast that a person doesn't consciously recognize it, and then they are asked to press a button rating their feeling either favorable or unfavorably. If the image is of Osama Bin Laden, for example, and they press a favorable button, then they are flagged as a potential terrorist." [14]

"In January 2009, the TV newsmagazine *60 Minutes* aired a segment titled "Mind Reading" that showed new technology being developed at Carnegie Mellon University that can literally read your mind. The segment featured neuro scientist Marcel Just and his colleague Tom Mitchell who had developed one of these systems. Marcel Just didn't want to call it mind reading, and instead insisted it was 'thought identification' instead." [15]



Can we draw from this the conclusion that Stalin's government has shaken itself free of Jewish control and has become a National Government? Certainly no opinion could be more erroneous or more dangerous than that...

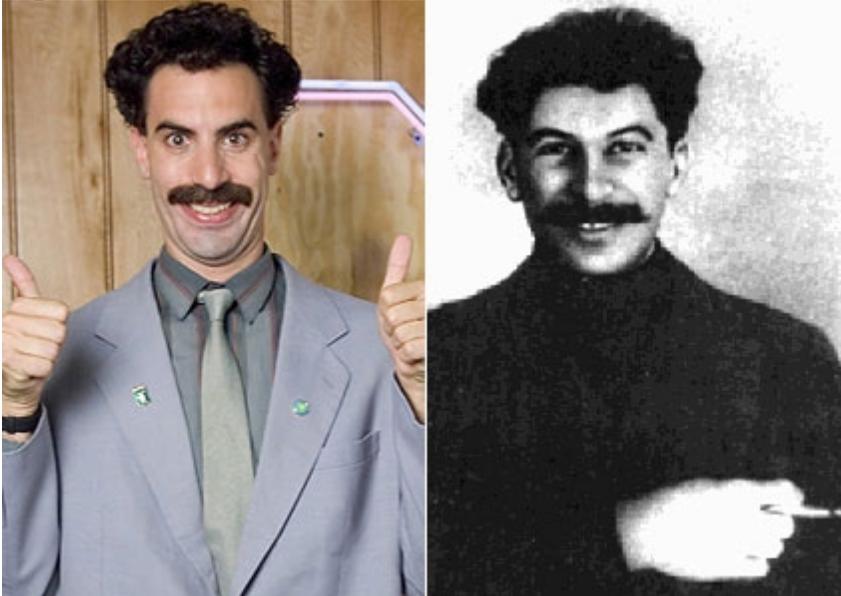
The Jews are yielding ground at some points and are sacrificing certain lives, in the hope that by clever arrangements they may succeed in saving their threatened power. They still have in their hands the principal levers of control. The day they will be obliged to give them up, the Marxist edifice will collapse like a house of cards.

To prove that, though Jewish domination is gravely compromised, the Jews are still in control, we have only to take the list of the highly placed officials of the Red State. The two brother-in-laws of Stalin, Lazarus and Moses Kaganovich, are ministers of Transport and of Industry, respectively; Litvinoff (Wallach-Jeyer-Finkelstein) still directs the foreign policy of the Soviet Union...The post of ambassador at Paris is entrusted to the Jew, Louritz, in place of the Russian, Potemkine, who has been recalled to Moscow. If the ambassador of the U.S.S.R. in London, the Jew Maiski, seems to have fallen into disgrace, it is his fellow-Jew, Samuel Kagan, who represents U.S.S.R. on the London Non-Intervention Committee. A Jew named Yureneff (Gofmann) is the ambassador of the U.S.S.R. at Berlin...Since the beginning of the discontent in the Red Army the guard of the Kremlin and the responsibility for Stalin's personal safety is confided to the Jewish colonel, Jacob Rapaport.

All the internment camps, with their population of seven million Russians, are in charge of the Jew, Mendel Kermann, aided by the Jews, Lazarus Kagan and Semen Firkin. All the prisons of the country, filled with working men and peasants, are governed by the Jew, Kairn Apeter. The News-Agency and the whole Press of the country are controlled by the Jews...The clever system of double control, organized by the late Jankel Gamarnik, head of the political staff of the army, is still functioning, so far as we can discover. I have before me the list of these highly placed Jews, more powerful than the Bluchers and the Egonoffs, to whom the European Press so often alludes. Thus the Jew, Aronchtam, whose name is never mentioned, is the Political Commissar of the Army in the Far East: the Jew Rabinovitch is the Political Commissar of the Baltic Fleet, etc.

All this goes to prove that Stalin's government, in spite of all its attempts at camouflage, has never been, and will never be, a national government. Israel will always be the controlling power and driving force behind it. Those who do not see that the Soviet Union is not Russian must be blind."
(The Rulers of Russia, Denis Fahey, pp. 40-42)

Sometimes the Jews just can't hide their race no matter how they try. Take the Jew Sasha Cohen give a standard hair style and moustache of the Eastern regions of the day and.....



References:

- [1] Maurice Pinay 'The Plot against the Church'
- [2] https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Georgian_Jews

- [3] https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ketevan_Geladze
- [4] Commissar: The Life and Death of Lavrenty Pavlovich Beria by Thaddeus Wittlin © 1972
- [5] Stalin: Court of the Red Tsar by Simon Sebag Montefiore © 2003
- [6] Ibid.
- [8] http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Lavrenty_Beria
- [9] <http://www.yivo.org/blog/index.php/2015...lin-laugh/>
- [7] <http://dictionary.reference.com/browse/l'chaim>
- [10] https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lazar_Kaganovich
- [11] Jew Watch.com
- [12] Stalin: Court of the Red Tsar by Simon Sebag Montefiore © 2003
- [13] Ibid.
- [14] Big Brother: The Orwellian Nightmare Come True by Mark Dice © 2011

Jewcy Trump

The Donald as he calls himself is making the celebrity rounds as the fiery populist demagogue. Tapping key issues to make poll gains. But how much of this is just political pillow talk and banter? He is a business man and from allegations a dishonest one at that. Looking at the bellow does he really matter? Has he mentioned the key problem in America. That of International Jewish Plutocratic and Political Power monopoly over the nation from the banks to the media to the White House, Industry, campuses to the Israeli Lobby, wars for Israel that have killed thousand of American's. No, in fact he is nothing but another Neo-Cohen with a goofy TV show.

Trump's daughter Ivanka is married to Jewish Real Estate king pin, Jared Kushner who is part of a Jewish billionaire fortune family. With major economic investments in Israel. Making Trump's two Grandchildren Jewish.

"Of his daughter Ivanka's conversion to Judaism he said: **"Not only do I have Jewish grandchildren, I have a Jewish daughter and I am very honored by that."**[1]

His son Eric Trump is married to the Jewess Media producer Lara Yunaska. Trump himself has millions invested in Israeli tech businesses.

There has also been allegations of dishonest business dealings. During building in New York that Trump's company tricked the local contractors into contracts in their name forcing them to pay for the building materials with the promise of high payment with the job covering this in the long run. Trump's company then stiffed them on the payments and leaving them holding the bag and wiping out numerous small local contractor businesses and leaving them in some cases in un payable debt. With Trump laughing all the way to bank no doubt. He has many Jewish friends and now literal family members. Must be on a wave length there.

In January 2013, Trump (who is a notably popular figure in Israel,[121] where his name is attached to products sometimes without his permission) released a video endorsing Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu during the 2013 Israeli elections, stating that "A strong prime minister is a strong Israel." In 2015, Trump was awarded the 'Liberty Award' at the 'Algemeiner Jewish 100 Gala' in honor of his positive contributions to US-Israel relations. Trump stated: "I have so many friends in Israel." [2]

Donald Trump Endorsement for Prime Minister Netanyahu:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tm5Je73bYOY>

The Donald calls this mass murdering Jewish psychopath: "A great guy!"

Remember this as Netanyahu proclaimed to the world:

Netanyahu: I will go to Congress like I went to Paris – to speak for all Jews.

<http://www.haaretz.com/news/diplomacy-defense/1.641515>

And then.....

<http://rt.com/news/234867-netanyahu-cl...ct-mossad/>

A blockbuster cache of leaked spy cables has revealed that Netanyahu lied to the UN about Iran's nuclear capability,..

Well Netanyahu did, he went to Congress to lie for all Jews [what's new with Jew]. And told a lie to start a war on Iran that would kill millions of innocent people in yet another Jewish made war. Hey The Donald says he's "A great guy!" Making The Donald a great Shabbos Goy.

Don't fall for Trump he's licking the Jews rump.

Because the Jew does the Prez selection for you.

Yossi Sarid, the Israeli light Zionist veteran politician. This is what he wrote in Haaretz:

<http://www.thetruthseeker.co.uk/?p=110866>

"In these very moments, the protocols are being rewritten. Rich Jews are writing them in their own handwriting. They, in their wealth, are confirming with their own signatures what anti-Semites used to slander them with in days gone by: We, the elders of Zion, pull the strings of Congress, and the congressmen are nothing but marionettes who do our will. If they don't understand our words, they'll understand our threats. And if in the past, we ran the show from behind the scenes, now we're doing it openly, from center stage. And if you forget our donations, the wellspring will run dry."

The real Political Process...





"Chello I vood likes tooz phoone in vote from Tel...ehhh, Nuw Yarrk for The Donald."

[1] [2], https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Donald_Trump

Jewess states openly that bombing of Gaza children gives her orgasm, along with thousands of other kikes celebrating on social networks the extermination of Gentiles in the Gaza trip.

-By Egon

We must stop this by doing the rituals coming and the rituals given: topic10762.html

This is what Jews like to do to Gentiles, and what let them sexually excited:



From: <http://nordicantisemite.com/2014/08/10/jerrys-writing-on-palestine-1082014>

Bombing of Gaza children gives me "orgasm": Israelis celebrate slaughter on Facebook

Patrick Strickland 13 July 2014

<https://electronicintifada.net/blogs/patrick-strickland/bombing-gaza-children-gives-me-orgasm-israelis-celebrate-slaughter-facebook>

Israel's latest assault on the besieged Gaza Strip has been accompanied by yet another sharp increase in incitement against Palestinians and solidarity activists on social media outlets, such as Facebook and Twitter.

Facebook groups have been set up to call for the collective punishment of Palestinians in the Gaza Strip. Others host incitement against Palestinian students at Israeli universities, including posting pictures of and personal information about individual students.

The radical and violent anti-Palestinian climate in Israel is not divorced from reality.

After more than a week of Israeli government threats to do so, commandos launched the first ground incursion into the northern Gaza Strip early Sunday morning, reported Ma'an News Agency.

At the time of writing, there have been no Israeli deaths as a result of rockets fired by armed Palestinian groups in Gaza, though much of the mainstream media have focused on the impact of rocket fire on Israel rather than the staggering death toll in the Gaza Strip.

As Israel's latest military offensive enters its sixth day, the Ministry of Health in Gaza reports that 170 Palestinians have been killed and more than 1,000 injured.

Thousands displaced

"Four thousand people and rising are fleeing this heavy bombardment in the north; they are in eight different UNRWA schools," said Chris Gunness, spokesperson for UNRWA, the United Nations agency for Palestine refugees.

"We call on all parties to respect obligations under international humanitarian law, and to respect the sanctity of civilian life and the inviolability of United Nations buildings," he told The Electronic Intifada by telephone.

Gunness explained that during Israel's Operation Cast Lead (December 2008-January 2009), more than 50,000 Palestinians took shelter in UNRWA installations across the Gaza Strip as Israel's bombs destroyed buildings and homes. "They believed in the sanctity and safety of UN properties," he said of those Palestinians who took shelter in UNRWA's facilities.

"As a result of military operations, the main office of UNRWA was directly struck and the main warehouse was burned to the ground after [Israeli military forces] fired white phosphorous" during Cast Lead, Gunness said.

Approximately 1,400 Palestinians were killed by Israel's military during the three-week long military assault.

"Gaza, Gaza a graveyard!"

Meanwhile, Israelis are taking to social media to call for a yet higher body count in Gaza.

A Facebook page for the group LEAVA — "Preventing Assimilation in the Holy Land" — is dedicated to preventing romantic relationships between Palestinian men and Jewish women and has more than 37,000 followers. The page regularly posts pictures of its "activists" patrolling parts of Jerusalem and other cities.

On 11 June, a picture was posted on LEAVA's page of a young man standing next to an Israeli flag at a protest and wearing a shirt with the group's emblem. Written above the photo is the following: "Citizens of Ashdod are also standing with LEAVA. Waiting for Gaza to be turned into a big blaze!" It received more than 2,300 "likes" in just two days:



ארגון להב"ה- למניעת התבוללות בארץ הקודש
July 9

גם תושבי אשדוד עם להבה! מחכים שעזה תיהפך ללהבה גדולה!

[See Translation](#)



Like · Comment · Share

26 Shares

2,359 people like this.

Top Comment

A post published later that the same day gives what it said were words for a protest chant: "Gaza, Gaza a graveyard! Very soon!" It received more than six hundred "likes."

With more than 5,300 Facebook followers, a Jerusalem-based house moving company, though ostensibly non-political, posted the following "status" in poorly-written Hebrew on 7 July, the first day of Israel's latest attack on Gaza:

One of our advantages: we don't observe Ramadan!!! We look after our clients and we don't abandon them [...] we keep our word and go to every delivery. If you already closed a deal for a delivery with a company that employs our cousins [commonly used in Hebrew to refer to Arabs], it's time to cancel and move to us. 0525530344. Why provide for those who kidnap our children? Have a good and peaceful day!



Many Israeli Facebook users have posted violent and disturbing content on their personal accounts. Talya Shilok Edry, who has more than one thousand followers, posted the following "status": "What an orgasm to see the Israeli Defense Forces bomb buildings in Gaza with children and families at the same time. Boom boom."



Edry's Facebook timeline shows a pattern of calls for bloodshed against Palestinians. Writing about the murdered sixteen-year-old Muhammad Abu Khudair, who was kidnapped and burned alive by Israeli youth, she stated: "Sweet settlers, next time you kidnap an Arab boy, call me and let me torture him!! Why do you get to have all the fun?"



A screenshot of a Facebook post by Talya Shilok Edry. The post is dated July 8 near Little Tel Aviv, Israel. The text is in Hebrew and English. The Hebrew text reads: "מתנחלים חמודים שלי פעם הבאה שאתם חוטפים ילד ערבי תקראו לי ותנו לי להיתעלל בו!! למה רק לכם מותר לעשות את כל הכיף?" The English translation below it says: "My cute settlers next time you call me Arab child abductors and let me aitell it! Why only you are allowed to do all the fun? (Translated by Bing)". The post shows interaction options: "Like · Comment · Share" and "1 Share". It also indicates "23 people like this." and a link to "View 11 more comments".

Edry deleted the statuses on Sunday after screenshots of them went viral on Twitter and Facebook.

Journalist David Sheen reported for Mondoweiss last week about the "terrifying tweets of pre-army Israeli teens." After searching on Twitter using the Hebrew word for "Arabs," Sheen found dozens upon dozens of Israeli youths "proclaiming their desire for all Arabs to die and in some cases be tortured to death."

"Feels like Kristallnacht"

Another Israeli Facebook page, "Dismiss Abu Hussein from Netanya Academic College," was created for the purpose of incitement against a Palestinian student at Netanya Academic College.

More than five hundred Israeli students have "liked" the page, which was created on 11 July after Palestinian student Tamer Abu Hussein arrived on campus wearing a t-shirt with the word "Palestine" and a kuffiyeh (traditional Palestinian scarf):



After a confrontation with a campus security guard, a post on the page claims that “many students panicked and fled for fear of a hostile act of terrorism.”

It adds that police detained and interrogated Abu Hussein, though there is no proof whatsoever that he did anything wrong. Ostensibly referring to Palestinians under bombardment in Gaza, the post added: “Abu Hussein and every other student who identifies with the enemy should be removed from the college.”

Netanya Academic College students also started a petition demanding Abu Hussein’s expulsion from the school, claiming without proof that he “glorifies terrorism.”

Muhammad Abu Toameh, a friend of Abu Hussein and a student at Tel Aviv University, said he and many others have also been harassed by rightwing Israeli groups on Facebook throughout the past week. A group of students posted photos of him and other friends on a Facebook page for students at Tel Aviv University which he said mocked the safety concerns of Arab students on campus.

“The madness and winds of racism in the air, along with the pogrom-like actions taking place in Jerusalem and other places, feels like Kristallnacht,” Abu Toameh told The Electronic Intifada.

Deep-seated racism

This hate speech and incitement is not limited to fringe groups and individuals.

As Electronic Intifada contributor and award-winning author Max Blumenthal demonstrates in his recent book *Goliath: Life and Loathing in Greater Israel*, deep-seated racism is pervasive throughout Israeli institutions and society.

Writing for the +972 Magazine website, Israeli journalist Haggai Mattar reported that leftwing demonstrators were attacked on Saturday night by a mob of Israelis chanting “Death to Arabs!” in Tel Aviv. Mattar recalls:

By the end of the protest (and a little after it, when they chased us through the streets) one person who had a chair broken over his head was injured and evacuated to hospital, another got punched hard in the head, and one came out with a black eye, someone else had their expensive video camera stolen, and dozens of others hit, pushed, or eggs thrown at them. Some also said that the fascists attacked them with pepper spray.

Leading Israeli politicians and public figures play an integral role in spreading anti-Palestinian incitement.

Ali Abunimah reported on Friday that Moshe Feiglin, the deputy speaker of Israel's parliament, the Knesset, called for Israel to cut off all electricity to the Gaza Strip. "The blood of a dialysis patient in Gaza is not redder than the blood of our IDF soldiers who will, God forbid, need to enter [Gaza]," he said last Wednesday during a speech in the Knesset.

And just one day before the kidnapping and murder of Muhammad Abu Khudair by Israeli youth, lawmaker Ayelet Shaked, a senior figure in the Habeyit Hayehudi (Jewish Home) political party, posted a Facebook "status" calling for genocide against "the entire Palestinian people."

In a public letter written in Hebrew, an Israeli military commander declared a "holy war" on Palestinians, who he referred to as "the enemy who defames" God.

The racist calls for violence are not limited to "times of war," either. As I reported for The Electronic Intifada last month, an Israeli Facebook page called for killing "a terrorist every hour" until three Israeli youths who were then missing were returned (the teens were found dead in the West Bank on 30 June).

Although the content of that page made it clear that the Facebook users consider all Palestinians as legitimate targets, Facebook has refused to remove the page, despite dozens and dozens of requests to do. Nearly 21,000 Facebook users "like" the page.

As the vast majority of the Facebook pages and posts mentioned in this article and others about pervasive Israeli racism on social media have not been removed, it appears Facebook has no problem with anti-Palestinian incitement, even though it poses no idle threat.

Note by HP Mageson666:

What this means is they are just going to hang around a riot and hit people in the back and then run away. If you look at the history of such kike groups in America that's what it's always been. The kikejooz is not a martial race it's always got the goyim to do all the heavy lifting. The IDF lost 1500 troops fighting several hundred lightly armed paramilitary troops of the Party of God during the war in 2006 in Lebanon. If you watch the video it's not an army it's a troop of freaks running around crying and yelling and behaving like teenage girls.

Kikes are king shit when their shooting handcuffed, unarmed Gentiles in the back of the head like in the Soviet Union or turning their neighbourhoods into the surface of the moon from miles away like Gaza. But when they have to go human to jooz into physical combat against Gentiles who are armed and fighting back they shit their bagels into their underpants and cower. The IDF got beaten badly in Gaza by Hamas. And lost over a hundred troops, even heavy losses from their elite units.

Just look at a image of the average IDF troops. They can't even wear their uniform properly it's just a reflection of the lack of physical discipline the average jooz is all about. It's actually demoralizing, but normal to them. The others are obsessed with trying to look

like celebrity models or street walkers in their military uniforms its just fucking strange.

The reason there is so much revolt in Israel against the draft is not for any moral reasons. Its cause jooz don't like military service in any nation not even their own. They like to shoot people in the back like Mossad does that's it. That's why the Gentile Arabs take it out of them in every battle despite the inequality of technology and numbers. The Arab will stand and fight and has a strong sense of honor.

http://www.angelfire.com/dawn666blacksun/Jewish_Ritual_Murder.html

Other disgusting truths on the Jews:

Rome, Italy -- Italian and Russian police, working together, broke up a ring of Jewish gangsters who had been involved in the manufacture of child rape and snuff pornography.

Three Russian Jews and eight Italian Jews were arrested after police discovered they had been kidnapping non-Jewish children between the ages of two and five years old from Russian orphanages, raping the children, and then murdering them on film. Mostly non-Jewish customers, including 1700 nationwide, 600 in Italy, and an unknown number in the United States, paid as much as \$20,000 per film to watch little children being raped and murdered.

Jewish officials in a major Italian news agency tried to cover the story up, but were circumvented by Italian news reporters, who broadcasts scenes from the films live at prime time on Italian television to more than 11 million Italian viewers. Jewish officials then fired the executives responsible, claiming they were spreading "blood libel."

Throughout history, various groups have accused sects of Jews of ritually murdering small children. One such account, that of Hugh of Lincoln, led to the expulsion of all Jews from Britain in the 13th Century. Such accounts have generally been "discounted" but are so wide spread that Jewish organizations have developed a name for them -- "blood libel."

The American group the ADL was founded to defend a Jew, Leo Frank, accused of raping and murdering a five year old girl, Mary Fagan, in his Atlanta pencil factory in 1913. The ADL claims he was innocent. A mob lynched him after the governor commuted his death sentence to life in prison.

Though AP and Reuters both ran stories on the episode, US media conglomerates refused to carry the story on television news, again saying the story would prejudice Americans against Jews.

Jewish gangsters in Russia have become increasingly linked to traffic in "white slaves" and prostitutes through Israel, according to a recent report in the Jerusalem Post. Israel turns an official blind eye to forced prostitution, and does not punish Israeli citizens who choose to own "sex slaves," as long as the slaves are foreign and non-Jews.

According to the Talmudic Encyclopedia: "He who has carnal knowledge of the wife of a Gentile is not liable to the death penalty, for it is written: 'thy fellow's wife' rather than the alien's wife; and even the precept that a man 'shall cleave unto his wife' which is addressed to the Gentiles does not apply to a Jew, just there is no matrimony for a heathen; and although a married Gentile woman is forbidden to the Gentiles, in any case a Jew is exempted.' This does not imply that sexual intercourse between a Jewish man and a Gentile woman is permitted - quite the contrary, but the main punishment is inflicted on the Gentile woman; she must be executed, even if she was raped by the Jew: 'If a Jew has coitus with a Gentile woman, whether she be a child of three or an adult, whether married or unmarried, and even if he is a minor aged only nine years and one day - because he had willful coitus with her, she must be killed, as is the case with a beast, because through her a Jew got into trouble. The Jew, however, must be flogged, and if he is a Kohen

[member of the priestly tribe], he must receive double the number of lashes, because he has committed a double offense: a Kohen must not have inter-course with a prostitute, and all Gentile women are presumed to be prostitutes.

--Israel Shahak, Jewish History, Jewish Religion, Pluto Press, London 1994, page 87

British Link to 'Snuff' Videos

Jason Burke in London, Amelia Gentleman in Moscow, Philip Willan in Rome Observer - Sunday October 1, 2000

Britain is a key link in the largest ever, international investigation into the production and supply of pedophile 'snuff' movies - in which children are murdered on film - an Observer investigation can reveal. The key suspect in the inquiry, a Russian who was arrested last week in Moscow for distribution of thousands of sadistic child porn videos and pictures, was traced following the seizure of his products from British pedophiles.

Dmitri Vladimirovich Kuznetsov, a 30-year-old former car mechanic in Moscow, was identified after British Customs and police traced the origin of violent child porn videos found in the UK back to Russia.

Last week Italian police seized 3,000 of Kuznetsov's videos on their way to clients in Italy, sparking an international hunt for pedophiles who have bought his products. The Italian investigators say the material includes footage of children dying during abuse. Prosecutors in Naples are considering charging those who have bought the videos with complicity in murder. They say some may have specifically requested films of killings.

British authorities yesterday confirmed that scores of Kuznetsov's videos, produced in his small flat in Moscow's rundown Vykhino district, have been found in the UK. They are concerned that 'snuff' movies in which children are killed may have also been imported.

Around a dozen British men have already been arrested and charged with offenses alleged to be connected to the Russian tapes. A second Russian child porn ring, which allegedly had a British distributor, was broken up earlier this year. The investigation into the importing of violent Russian child porn, which led to the identification, and subsequent imprisonment of Kuznetsov started about 15 months ago after Customs seized material coming into the country. Since then there have been dozens of other finds.

'We have seen some very, very nasty stuff involving sadistic abuse of very young children, but actual deaths on film takes it a whole step further. That is very worrying,' said one senior customs officer this weekend. British paedophiles were paying between £50 and £100 for Kuznetsov's tapes, the officer said. Further fees were paid for access to a website that features pictures of extremely violent abuse. Though two men arrested with Kuznetsov have also been imprisoned by Moscow authorities, only one of the three remains behind bars. Dmitri Ivanov was sentenced to 11 years for actually participating in the abuse that was being filmed. The others were released under an amnesty aimed at clearing Russia's overcrowded prisons.

When officers from the Moscow Criminal Investigation Department raided Kuznetsov's flat they found two boys in a makeshift studio. They seized a huge quantity of films and other pornographic material as well as lists of clients in Italy, Germany, America, and Britain.

Last week Italian detectives moved in, following months of inquiries, and arrested eight people. The police searched more than 600 homes and say they now have evidence against about 500 people. Among the suspects were businessmen, public employees and a university student. Several of them were married, with children of their own. Hundreds of people are also under investigation in Germany.

The Russian videos, which had been ordered over the internet, were intercepted when they came into Italy by post, repackaged, and then delivered by undercover police officers.

They cost between £300 and £4,000, depending on what type of film was ordered. Covert film of young children naked or undressing was known as a 'SNIPE' video. The most appalling category was code-named 'Necros Pedo' in which children were raped and tortured until they died. Police in Russia and the UK believe that Kuznetsov and his associates have been in business for more than two years in which time they are believed to have recruited around 100 boys - aged between 9 and 15 - to be filmed.

'Most of the children were rounded up from railway stations. A lot of them came from the suburbs, or surrounding regions and were from deprived, problem families,' said Kiril Mazurin, a police spokesman. 'Usually when children like this arrive in the capital, they've got no idea where to go and hang around in the station. It's very easy to entice this kind of teenager - with a promise of a warm bed or a trip to the cinema.' Many were lured away from orphanages. 'Children are not locked in,' said Mazurin. 'Anyone can come along and promise them a meal at McDonalds. It doesn't take any more than that.'

Some children were paid a commission to find other boys willing to be filmed, according to reports in the Russian press, for a fee of between 100 and 300 roubles [£2.50 - £7]. Kuznetsov had given up his job in 1998 to devote himself to the lucrative pornography industry. A self-taught computer expert, he was in the process of upgrading his equipment to allow him to e-mail videos directly to clients when police raided him.

Many customers repeatedly ordered videos from him. The Naples newspaper Il Mattino published a transcript of an alleged email exchange between a prospective client and the Russian vendors:

"Promise me you're not ripping me off," says the Italian.

"Relax, I can assure you this one really dies," the Russian responds.

"The last time I paid and I didn't get what I wanted."

"What do you want?"

"To see them die."



It is in the Jewish interest, it is in humanities interest that whites experience a genocide. Until white children are burned alive, white women raped, mutilated, murdered and all white men who have not been slaughtered watch powerlessly as their people are terrorised; only then will mankind be on a more equal footing, ready to discuss white privilege and the apparent chip on the shoulder that minorities have. - Ishmael Levitts

[Jewish Attacks On Demons The Old Gods And The Gentile Soul](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sat Nov 03, 2018 7:35 am

Jewish Attacks On Demons The Old Gods And The Gentile Soul

In the Jewish texts such as the Talmud and associated writings of the Jewish leadership they openly show in their own instructions what their "lesser metatron" is and how to use this. The Jewish sage Rabbi Avraham the son of Rambam [Maimonides] own writings instruct those who already didn't understand this the symbolism in the Talmud and the general writings of the Jewish Sages are instructions that are cloaked in occult symbolism.

The Jewish Rabbi's state in the Jewish texts about the Shadim "Demons" to what they are doing. The Rabbi's state the Shadim is from the old Babylon term for what is called Jinn, Genie, Daemon. The description they give of them is the spiritual element of fire. This is symbolic of the individual and collective spiritual energy the life force and the consciousness of such. This is also one level of such meaning in the Greek and Roman culture. This is symbolized by the serpent for the Gentiles. Know this is the key. The word Gentile the Jews call non-Jews the source of the meaning of this word is Genie, Gen the ancient name of the spiritual class of the Roman's and Greeks the term Shadim in Hebrew is the term for the Gentiles and the individual and spiritual consciousness of the Gentiles the soul. Shadim is the term and symbol of the soul energy and thus consciousness of Gentiles.

The Jewish leadership in their texts mention how King Solomon bound the Shadim with special golden chains with the name of "god" wrote upon it which gave the chains their power to bind the Shadim. The gold is symbolic of the energy the vibration of their "god". In Jewish magic the chains are the symbol of binding spells and are mentioned many times in relation to the Shadim. The Shadim were bound spiritually and forced to build Solomon's Temple. Solomon's Temple in Judaism as mention in the Kabbalah is the symbol of the Jewish Global Government.

This is the instructions Solomon's Temple was not built by hammer or physical tool. It was built by magic the vibration of the 22 Hebrew letters in Judaism. The King of the Shadim is told that to break the golden chain with the name of "god" upon that that binds Him is.....TO ERASE THE NAME OF GOD ITSELF. The name of "god" Hashem in Hebrew means "The Name" which is the 22 Hebrew letters and "god" is the word and the word is the 22 Hebrew letters in Judaism. The Torah is the name of "god" in Kabbalah and its wrote in the 22 Hebrew letters. To break the chains you have to erase the name of "god" the 22 Hebrew letters.

The other level of meaning is the Jews use the 22 Hebrews letter to attempt to bind our Gods from being able to interfere against the Jews and their evil plans for the Gentile Peoples and world. This includes the fact Gentiles are from the admission of the Jews from the physical race of the Gods and we share gene, soul with them collectively. By undoing this Gods can act freely again in our world to influence whom they need to and work with the mass consciousness of Gentiles to liberate the world from the Jews. The Final RTR give power to our Holy Gods to act with us together as a team.

The Jews call both us human Gentiles and our Gods, "Shadim". Because we are part of the race of the Gods.

The Jews have psychically, spiritually bound the Gentiles the "Shadim" with the "Name of god" which is the energy field they have created with the 22 Hebrew letters and the formula's they arrange them with called the Torah. This is the purpose of Christianity and Islam it binds the Gentiles into the Torah which the Rabbi's state the real Torah is the energy of the 22 Hebrew letters.

The only way to undo do this is to "Erase the name of god" which in Judaism is done by reversing the Hebrew formula's which means to reverse the 22 Hebrew formula's or letters which form the name of their "god".

This is also the key to why the Reverse Torah Rituals are powerful and work on a total level despite the amount of Golem slaves the Jews have in Christianity and Islam pouring their energies into the Jewtrix of energy. The Hebrew Letters from the chains, the actual vessels that contains the energy like a water vessel holds the waters. If you take the bottom out of a bucket it will not hold water it will run thought it and dissipate away.

The Final RTR is fulfilling the Prophecy the Rabbi's warned about. That Satan would destroy them by Reversing the Torah, the 22 Hebrew letters.

The Jewish leadership confess such. Note the speech below the terms "commanding them [Gentiles] to forge THE CHAINS of their own servility to our future King of the World" They are quoting out of the books of Jewish witchcraft with the meaning of what was shown in this article.

"We have founded many secret associations, which all work for our purpose, under our orders and our direction. One of the many triumphs of our Freemasonry is that those Gentiles who become members of our Lodges, should never suspect that we are using them to build their own jails, upon whose terraces we shall erect the throne of our universal King of the Jews; and **should never know that we are commanding them to forge the chains of their own servility to our future King of the World"**

-Opening speech made at the B'nai B'rith convention in Paris [published in the Catholic Gazette, Feb 1936]

The Devil

The term Devil is the name of the kundalini energy its from the Sanskrit title Devi. The family of European languages are Sanskrit in origin. Devi is the word for the soul energies in Sanskrit. Devil also meant "little God" in Europe in the sense of the soul as the microcosm.

In the ancient tradition the body of the Devi was the term for the chakra's their petals and nadis and how it related to the Sanskrit alphabet. The energy of the serpent was called Devonic energies and this is what the term Daemonic relates to. Devi is a term for

illuminated individual consciousness in the ancient world. The Roman's and Greeks called this the Geniji and Daemon/Demon. This was the awakened soul consciousness that comes with activation of the serpent energy and the opening of the soul and mind its higher spiritual consciousness. The term Philosopher means Lover of Sophia. Love is the union of opposites of the soul and Sophia is the serpent energy which also means wisdom for this reason the awakened consciousness. Genji of the Roman's is where the term Genius comes from it means the same as Demon. The image of the serpent God was called the Agathodemoni the "Good Spirit" as its the energy of soul consciousness the chakra's are consciousness centers that relate to parts of the mind. The Egyptians called the energy of the serpent "Truth". The Roman spiritual class were called the Gens from the term Genji. This is the documented origin of the term Gentile. The Jews call us Gentiles in the ancient world because our entire social culture was based on the serpent teachings and practices of Yoga which we honored this divine individual soul consciousness in everything in our culture. Our entire culture was spiritualized. Genji is also related to the ancient spelling of Gnosis. The ancient Greeks called the Gods Demons. They stated that Zeus would send a guardian Demon to help a person on the spiritual path. The Bible calls Zeus, Satan and His Demons.....Demons. That is why. The serpent is the symbol of Satan whom is also called the Devil because of this. The ancient image of the Devil is that of Dionysus who is Shiva in the east. Dionysus is the Agathodemoni. Satan is Sanskrit for Eternal Truth the serpent consciousness of the soul. That is why the Jews call Gentiles, "Satan's" for the same reason they call us Gentiles.

The Jewish enemy program is openly stated by their Rabbi's to be the creation of one hive mind for humanity. In their texts the instructions for this are based on driving the serpent energy down to the root chakra and sealing it off and thus sealing Gentiles off from their own individuality, full use of their psyche and spiritual power. With the removal of individuality its then easy to turn people into a program this is also done by turning people into a walking program a Golem of the Jews by infusing them with the energy of the earthly Metatron their "god" form they created with the Torah and mass mind this is the "holy spirit" of the Jewish program of Christianity. This is what they mean "By The Word Made Flesh" in Judaism its someone who has become an egoless Torah robot. They have been totally possessed by their thought form of the enemy program. This is why all the enemy versions of this program from Christianity to Communism all seek to create a hive mind and repress individuality and remove it. This is done first on the soul level by the curses in their earthly Metatron to bind the Gentile spirituality and then everything is done from this level.

The Jews in their mystical legends state that Abraham and the Hebrews went east and became the Brahmin's. This is alluding to the fact the Jews infiltrated the ancient Hindu culture and worked to pervert it. Which they did. The oldest Jewish communities are in India. The later corrupt concepts that form current Hinduism from Buddhism are from the enemy. The only other place they are found is in the mystical Jewish teachings which became Kaballah which are the instructions from the Jews on how to conquer and corrupt Gentiles. These corrupt enemy teachings in Hinduism are all based on one thing. Destroying the aspect of the mind the Amkara the ego and then merging with nothingness and making ones self go literally "extinct" the meaning of Nirvana. Amkara

is in reality the Aum Kara its the ancient title of the Devonic energies and soul consciousness in the east. The part of the psyche the enemy wants to erase totally from humanity. Aum is the title of the Trident which is the serpent symbol and Kara is that which shapes and gives life and meaning. Naturally their Hindu corrupted teachings would seek to shut off this part of the soul. The Hindu teachings are altered to the point they are dangerous to practice and can destroy a persons mind they are based on repressing the serpent energy. All of their corrupted teachings are based on erasing ones personality and soul consciousness and becoming as stated literally extinct, a robot. Notice how many of these Hindu Guru's will talk forever like they are the Hindu Dr Phil but never give any actual spiritual teachings or knowledge a person can use to advance....What is spiritual about a materialistic self help guru..... They also take your money.

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

Jewish Created (((Black Lives Matter))) issues 10 Demands for White Slaves

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

We all know who created the "Black Lives Matter" which is the funder, Jewish George Soros, an Elder of Zion.

Just look at the crap they write and you will see why the jews want Black and White people to destroy one another. The jews want racial warfare in the USA as a means of weakening it down and then usurping everything by Jewish Communism and getting the FEMA camps in use for people who resist this.

So after they have attacked free speech and failed, they are now doing the usual shit which is inflate White and Black people against one another.

Everyone mentions "Muh Black Slaves", but they don't mention that Dr Tony Martin who is black revealed that up to 80% of slave owners and slaver traders were jewish. He also knows there are only JEWS, and not "WHITE" people as many claim, because he knows the facts. Because this was all a jewish operation to begin with on Black people because they carry the "Curse of Ham" in the bible and they are bound to be jewish 'goyim' and shock troops for the jews to control. They do that in America.

There are also no blacks in Israel, not even those who are jewish from their mother's side and black, as their mothers are considered race traitors. According to Rabbis the blacks are what every Gentile is, animals of the field, and therefore they can't share a land with savages and inbred animals and half jews- this is what jews believe and have applied in Israel.

After a time where Blacks were into America, Whites gave them equal rights basically ASAP, as the jews wanted them to be slaves. Additionally, for more than a century, charity, money, food, infrastructure and help from White people in Africa such as doctors without borders and so forth has been life saving for many black people, millions literally were saved. Africa has been upgraded by help but unfortunately jews have always been stealing most of the money sent to get to Africa to buy Rolls Royce for jewish CEO's like Unicef's CEO, stolen from charity money by "Whiteys" and sending "Whiteys" in africa there are slaves to do work for the benefits of the jews.

But the Whites helped regardless.

Well but you know the drill, Whites are evil and so forth. So (((BLM))) puts out rules like that now. BLM runs freely, but the problem is you know, our Forums. Because the only problem is spiritual warfare against the jews, criticism and spiritual awakening to the fact that they are trashing out society for tens of hundreds of years:

<http://www.dailywire.com/news/20156/black-lives-matter-leader-pens-list-10-demands-amanda-prestigiacomio>

1. *White people, if you don't have any descendants, will your property to a black or brown family. Preferably one that lives in generational poverty.*
2. *White people, if you're inheriting property you intend to sell upon acceptance, give it to a black or brown family. You're bound to make that money in some other white privileged way.*
3. *If you are a developer or realty owner of multi-family housing, build a sustainable complex in a black or brown blighted neighborhood and let black and brown people live in it for free.*
4. *White people, if you can afford to downsize, give up the home you own to a black or brown family. Preferably a family from generational poverty.*
5. *White people, if any of the people you intend to leave your property to are racists assholes, change the will, and will your property to a black or brown family. Preferably a family from generational poverty.*
6. *White people, re-budget your monthly so you can donate to black funds for land purchasing.*
8. *Backing up No. 7, this should be easy but all those sheetless Klan, Nazi's and Other lil' d***-white men will all be returning to work. Get they ass fired. Call the police even: they look suspicious.*
9. *OK, backing up No. 8, if any white person at your work, or as you enter in spaces and you overhear a white person praising the actions from yesterday, first, get a pic. Get their name and more info. Hell, find out where they work — Get Them Fired. But certainly address them, and, **if you need to, you got hands: use them.***
10. *Commit to two things: Fighting white supremacy where and how you can (this doesn't mean taking up knitting, unless you're making scarves for black and brown kids in need), and funding black and brown people and their work.*

Jewish Destruction of Africa

by HPS Shannon » Thu Jan 17, 2019

Our ancestral homeland of Africa has been infiltrated, raped, and plundered since the beginning of the enemy's war on humanity-both spiritually and materially. Like all gentile societies and nations, the Jew has orchestrated and put into effect their agenda to destroy and enslave the gentiles through any means.

The goal is to set up and establish a Jewish slave plantation state in Africa where the black gentiles are murdered, used, oppressed and the wealth of the country taken. The Rothschilds are a Jewish dynasty who run the International Monetary fund. They have used their power to enforce colonialism to take control of Africa and bleed dry the resources and line their pockets. These Rothschilds have also profited from the Trans-Atlantic slave trade. We all know now that Jews have used occult power to acquire this, along with setting up and creating this disgusting monetary system to enslave us all. Since they control the wealth they have been able to induce famine, poverty and keep African nations impoverished. Basically making us gentiles slave away for a fucking shekel.

If you look at who owns the mines and resource distribution in Africa, they are in the hands of the Jews. Whether it be by oil, diamonds and precious metals, they control this and none of it goes to the black workers and their nations. Nothing.

There is a movie called " Blood Diamond", it depicts the situation in Africa as the people are subject to poverty, political upset, slavery and other horrible circumstances all to enrich and make wealthier the Jewish bankers, global elites and war mongerers. Its all Jewish insanity and criminality.

Keep in mind, the Jews have also used this tremendous monetary power to buy and finance corrupt and horrible black gentile "leaders" that have helped to kill off and enslave the black gentile population and deliver them to the Jewish cause like with a Communist dictatorship in places like South Africa. As long as the Jews have control and the so called leaders continue to sell out their people, we will not see improvement. Africa is one step away from being a global plantation slave state and the situation there and with whites in south Africa is nothing but a blueprint of what is to come if the jew is to take full control of gentile humanity.

Now in order for the enemy and Jews to have been able to truly establish total control over the black gentiles, our satanic and pagan history was destroyed systematically and stolen from us and Christianity and Islam enforced. This was one of the reasons for Jewish financed colonialism in Africa via the Rothschilds, Christian and BRUTAL Islamic conquest over the centuries (all Jewish created), and to also spread and force the lie of these programs.

It has been a constant battle. Humanity has already been suffering and without since before the Jewish filth surfaced. The enemy ETs have been attacking humanity, disconnecting us from spirituality and infiltrating our sacred religions since our gods were bound, outnumbered and cut off from us.

With Africa, ruins, artifacts and other structures and monuments have been found to be some 16000 or more years old which is telling to how old the black race is along with our relationships with our original gods. With the ruthless Jewish control and imperialism, things such as sacred ancestral family heirlooms were taken and confiscated. Some of these things that connected black families to the early black ancestors, have turned up in museums, Rothschild and Jewish collections and or destroyed by the Jesuits who voyaged into Africa to replace the culture with xianity.

Despite all of this, there is still some evidence of our ancient history in Africa, underground mines, systems and structures that point towards an old and advanced civilization has been discovered. As I have mentioned before, there have been pyramidal structures found in South africa, structures to track the solar and lunar movements, remnants of ancient fortresses and temples for our gods were unearthed. I asked about this and one of the Daemons told me that these were all destroyed to hide our past. This is no different than how all gentile satanic culture all over the world has been infiltrated and destroyed.

Unfortunately now this place is in constant chaos, war-torn, corrupt, destroyed with famine and poverty through communism and international Jewry, and the poison of Jewish programs designed to enslave humanity and prepare us for our own damnation. The disgusting programs of Christianity and Islam have did their jobs of destroying, weakening and degenerating the black race. These filthy Jewish programs have corrupted the spirit of Satan's divine creation.

Spiritual degeneration, disconnection from our gods, centuries upon centuries of Jewish blood rituals and curses, poverty, and enemy ET interference, lack of power meditation and elevation has caused the black race to be very much effected and behind as a race. Since the black race is especially a very physical race, the overall degeneration is linked to IQ deficiencies and extreme poverty in many places of Africa. Science has shown that meditation changes the neurological component of the brain, and increases the IQ, memory, cognitive functioning, mental health, grey matter, insight, etc.

Even black gentiles connected to our ancient gods through association, like in many places of Africa, some of the Yorubas, Dogon africans and the black neo-pagans in the Americas who are tied into traditional black spirituality are more evolved and display more civility and focus. This is the difference between black pagans and those who are tied into the negative vortex of the enemy programs. One also can look at the arabic gentiles in the Middle East, they have been reduced to a disposition of violent behavior, rape, illiteracy and mental stagnation, and other degenerate tendencies because of the destructive program of Islam that binds and corrupts the soul.

Power meditation uplifts and brings one to a higher level. This is why it is important for all of us to do our meta exercises. Power meditation truly makes a person better.

Africa is the home of the black race, the place where Satan and the gods put us to reside. Africa has many resources, is home to beautiful and unique plants/flora, animals and vast and gorgeous land. We need to take back our homeland, restore the beauty and bring the gods back into the minds and souls of our people in order to evolve and grow as a race.

High Priestess Shannon

<http://www.blacksforsatan.org>

<https://groups.yahoo.com/BlacksforSatan>

<https://groups.yahoo.com/SSHealth>

JEWISH DESTRUCTION OF FREE ENERGY

Tesla's genius inventions for the benefit of humanity, based on vril energy, were smashed, and stolen away by the kikes Rockefeller, Rothschild, and Jewcrew, who pushed unneeded fossil fuels for power and control over humanity at the genocidal cost of the environment and hundreds of millions of innocent lives.

Tesla, refused to sell out to the Jews. He was aghast by their demands for hyper-inhumane technology, which he refused to create for them, and he died alone and broke in a rundown room.

The 1931 Pierce-Arrow electric motor car got its energy from thin air. Nikola Tesla powered this all steel frame and body 1931 Pierce-Arrow with electrical energy that was harnessed from thin air. Not a drop of gasoline or diesel fuel was used. In fact, the internal combustion engine was completely removed. No battery banks were used either. This vehicle was driven to speeds of 90 miles per hour with no fossil fuel on just a single 12-volt battery. This infinite and free energy source produced absolutely zero emissions.

<http://presscore.ca/2011/?p=91>

Dallas Morning News

The Electric Auto that almost triumphed: Power Source of '31 car still a mystery
by A.C. Greene,
January 24th, 1931

A mystery car once demonstrated by Nikola Tesla, developer of alternating current might have made electrics triumphant.

Supported by the Pierce-Arrow Co. and Westinghouse in 1931, Tesla took the gasoline engine from a new Pierce-Arrow and replaced it with an 80-horsepower alternating-current electric motor with no external power source. From the electric motor trailed two very thick cables, which connected with the dashboard. In addition, there was an ordinary 12-volt storage battery. [There was a 12-volt Willard battery installed in the car, but this was for the lights only and much too small to run the car, in any case.] The motor was rated at 80 horsepower. Maximum rotor speed was stated to be 30 turns per second [1800 rpm]. A 6-foot vertical antenna rod was fitted into the rear section of the car.

At the appointed time, Nikola Tesla arrived from New York City and inspected the Pierce-Arrow automobile. He then went to a local radio store and purchased a handful of tubes [12 radio vacuum tubes], wires and assorted resistors. A box measuring 24 inches long, 12 inches wide and 6 inches high was assembled housing the circuit. The "power receiver" was then placed into the dashboard of the car and its wires connected to the antenna and to the air-cooled, brushless

motor. Two rods 1/4" in diameter stuck out of the box about 3" in length. Tesla began making adjustments on the "power receiver"

Mr. Tesla got into the driver's seat, pushed the two rods in, and stated, "We now have power." He put the car into gear and it moved forward! This vehicle, powered by an A.C. motor, was driven to speeds of 90 mph, and performed better than any internal combustion engine of its day! One week was spent testing the vehicle. Several newspapers in Buffalo reported this test. When asked where the power came from, Tesla replied, "From the ethers all around us." [Ethers are electromagnetic radiation. Radio waves are electromagnetic radiation that have the lowest frequency, the longest wavelength, and are produced by charged particles moving back and forth]. Several people suggested that Tesla was mad and somehow in league with sinister forces of the universe. He became incensed, removed his mysterious box from the vehicle, and returned to his laboratory in New York City. His secret died with him! Or did it?

How did ethers power the vehicle? The owner of Fuel Reducer and editor of this website, Paul W Kincaid, has been trying to answer that question since 2005, when he first read about it in an old magazine he found in a neighbor's barn. According to data from the 5 years of investigation, there is one very plausible explanation as to how ethers powered the car. Research data indicates that Tesla's mystery box was nothing more than a simple regenerative vacuum tube radio wave receiver, a type of electronic instrument that receives radio frequencies from thin air and amplifies the received weak radio signal. This simple receiver makes use of vacuum tubes, resistors and wires [the exact same electronic components used by Tesla] to increase the power and/or amplitude of a signal. The main component of Tesla's "Power Receiver" is the vacuum tube – also called a valve amplifier. The simplest valve amplifier was invented by John Ambrose Fleming while working for the Marconi Company in London in 1904 and named the diode, as it had two electrodes. The diode conducted electricity in one direction only and was used as a radio detector and a rectifier. The diode was most likely used as an instrument to convert AC [alternating current is, when the movement of electric charge periodically reverses direction] of RF to DC [direct current is the flow of electric charge is only in one direction]. In 1906, Lee De Forest added a third electrode and invented the first electronic amplifying device, the triode, which he named the Audion. This additional control grid modulates the current that flows between cathode and anode.

Tesla used valve amplifiers to increase the power or amplitude of the ordinary radio waves that were received by the 6-foot vertical antenna rod that was fitted into the rear section of the car. An antenna is a transducer that transmits or receives electromagnetic waves. In other words, Tesla used the antenna mounted on the rear of the car to convert the freely available electromagnetic waves called radio waves into electrical current.

Tesla bought vacuum tube diodes, which are vacuum tubes [valve amplifiers] with two electrodes, a plate, and a cathode. A diode is a two-terminal electronic component that conducts electric current in only one direction while blocking current in the opposite direction [the reverse direction]. Thus, the diode can be thought of as an electronic version of a check valve. This unidirectional behavior is called rectification, and is used to convert alternating current [AC or the power that comes from your home's electrical outlets] to direct current [DC or the power from a battery]. AC power circuit is a sine wave. Audio and radio signals carried on electrical wires [such as an antenna] are also examples of alternating current.

Tesla used the vacuum tubes, wires, and assorted resistors to build a radio wave receiver/amplifier 24 inches long, 12 inches wide and 6 inches high, with a pair of 3-inch rods 1/4" in diameter sticking out. The pair of rods that Tesla pushed in were used to close [complete] the circuit – like an on/off switch. The rod ends were most likely the positive and negative leads [connections] between the car antenna and the radio wave receiver/amplifier. By pushing them into the box containing the radio wave receiver/amplifier, the connection was completed allowing the radio waves that were received from the air by the antenna to flow through the receiver/amplifier to the electric motor. This is, as one would do when plugging an electric guitar into an amplifier. Like the electric guitar amplifier, the signal generated by striking a cord [string] of a guitar would travel from the guitar through the wire connecting the guitar to the amplifier and into the amplifier where the barely audible tone would then be amplified. An electric guitar without an amplifier is essential an air guitar until it is plugged into an amplifier. The amplifier amplifies the sound wave generated by striking the strings of the electric guitar. That is basically how Tesla was able to amplify and convert the invisible electromagnetic radiation called radio waves into electricity to power the AC motor in the 1931 Pierce-Arrow. The word electricity comes from the fact that current is nothing more than electrons moving along a conductor, like an antenna, that have been harnessed for energy. Tesla used an antenna [an electrical conductor] and an amplifier to harness and then amplify energy.

Why hasn't anyone revealed this 80-year-old secret? Because Tesla built a free energy device. A device that would threaten the oil industry, the nuclear energy industry, and the hydroelectric power monopoly. A device that would bankrupt every oil refinery in the World. A device that would literally put an end to Global warming. Disease and illnesses caused by pollution from oil and gas products would simply disappear. If Tesla's invention was put into mass production the world would never have been involved in wars in the Middle East and Afghanistan, the Exxon Mobil and BP oil spills would never have occurred, and millions of people would still be alive and very healthy today.

Jewish Elite Openly Admits The Plan For America
By High Priest Mageson666



((George Soros)) predicts riots, police state and class war for America

Soros is also one of the main Jewish Elites behind the goal of White Genocide by ((EU)) <http://josministries.prophpb.comtopic12965.html>



***Note the Lizard Features on this typical Jew**

"Billionaire investor George Soros [my note Jew] has confirmed he wants to bring down Europe's borders, following the accusation made last week by Hungarian Prime Minister Viktor Orban."

<http://www.breitbart.com/london/2015/11/02/soros-admits-involvement-in-migrant-crisis-national-borders-are-the-obstacle/>

Soros also was one of the big Koshers hands in the Protest Wall Street, Movement. Which was an attempt to destabilised America into a Communist uprising.....

"Today with the protest movements at Wall Street we see this unfolding evidenced by the fact the movement was created and is funded by the Jewish power structure agents such as the notorious Hench Jew of the Rothschild's, George Soros who organized the Occupy Wall Street Movement via Adbusters":

<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic133.html>

What is Class War? That Soros mentioned... That's ideological speak for Communist Revolution-Civil War.

Who is the number one funder of the anti Trump Protests?

<http://lawnewz.com/high-profile/heres-whos-funding-the-anti-trump-movement-and-yes-mostly-conservatives/>

New York financier George Soros

Take a look at the organized protesters funded by Soros...





COZY: BLM leader lives in home owned by Soros' Open Society board member:
<http://www.theamericanmirror.com/blacklivesmatter-leader-deray-lives-home-owned-by-soros-connected/>

The Jews ran the whole African Slave Trade themselves that killed One Hundred million people.
<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic148.html>

The Secret Relationship Between Blacks & Jews



**Dr. Abraham Peck,
of the American
Jewish Archives**

“The first two centuries of the Black-Jewish encounter in America were high-lighted by a fairly extensive record of Jewish slave-holding. Indeed, during the colonial period, in the small Jewish community of the time, almost every Jewish household of any form, North or South, possessed at least one slave.”

The Secret Relationship Between Blacks and Jews
 Volume One
 The Nation of Islam

Negroes at Auction
 BY J. & L. T. LEVIN

WILL be sold on MONDAY, the 24 January next, at the Court House, at 10 o'clock.

22 LIKELY NEGROES, the large number of which are young and desirable. Among these are Field Hands, Haulers and Cartage Drivers, Royal Servants, Washers & the following are: Robinson G. Jones 34, Lewis F. Sells 11, Andrew H. Robinson G. Carter 3, Infant G. Thomas 12, The 26, Amy M. Edelman 13, Charles G. Serran 20, Walter G. May 7, Ed Betty 18, Guy 12, Bill G. Lyda 22, Kachri 4, 28, 19, 20, 21.

The above Negroes are sold for the purpose of making some other investment of the proceeds, the sale will therefore be positive.

Terms—on credit of one, two and three years, for notes payable at either of the Banks, with two or more approved endorsers, with interest free date. Purchasers to pay for taxes.

At Amazon.com

The Jews used their money power to create monopoly laws so only their fellow Jews could participate in the African Slave Trade.

Here is Soros one of the literal Elders of Zion, telling us what to expect and were the Jewish Elites want to take things..... Soros is behind the Marxist, terrorist group "Black Lives Matter" which goal is to start a race war in America to bring about total destabilization, martial law and the end of America. And here he is TELLING YOU THATS THE GAME!

False philanthropy has always been a major weapon of the Jewish race.

From the article:

Soros goes on to say that as the crisis in the Euro-zone only worsens, the American financial system will continue to be hit hard. On the way to a full-blown collapse, he cautions, ***“Americans should expect society to alter accordingly. Riots will hit the streets, says Soros, and as a result, “It will be an excuse for cracking down and using strong-arm tactics to maintain law and order, which, carried to an extreme, could bring about a repressive political system, a society where individual liberty is much more constrained, which would be a break with the tradition of the United States.”***

<https://www.rt.com/usa/george-soros-class-war-619/>

Billionaire investor George Soros has a new prediction for America. While it might be as dire as it gets for the financial wiz, this bet concerns more than just the value of the buck. According to Soros, there's about to be an all-out class war.

Tags

EU, Crisis, USA, Employment, Finance

Soros, 81, previously bet against the British pound in the early 90s and made \$1 billion off its collapse. In the years since, he's remained active in investing, but also in advocacy. He's helped keep Wikipedia afloat thanks to impressive contributions and through donations to the Tides Center, has indirectly funded Adbusters, the Canadian anti-capitalist magazine that put Occupy Wall Street on the map. Speaking to Newsweek recently, Soros neglected to acknowledge his past successes, but instead offered a word of warning: a period of "evil" is coming to the western world.

"I am not here to cheer you up. The situation is about as serious and difficult as I've experienced in my career," Soros tells Newsweek. "We are facing an extremely difficult time, comparable in many ways to the 1930s, the Great Depression. We are facing now a general retrenchment in the developed world,

which threatens to put us in a decade of more stagnation, or worse. The best-case scenario is a deflationary environment. The worst-case scenario is a collapse of the financial system.”

Soros goes on to compare the current state of the western world with what the Soviet Union was facing as communism crumbled. Although he would think that history would have taught the globe a thing or two about noticing trends, Soros says that, despite past events providing a perfect example of what is to come, the end of an empire seems imminent.

“The collapse of the Soviet system was a pretty extraordinary event, and we are currently experiencing something similar in the developed world, without fully realizing what’s happening,” adds Soros.

Soros goes on to say that as the crisis in the Euro-zone only worsens, the American financial system will continue to be hit hard. On the way to a full-blown collapse, he cautions, Americans should expect society to alter accordingly. Riots will hit the streets, says Soros, and as a result, “It will be an excuse for cracking down and using strong-arm tactics to maintain law and order, which, carried to an extreme, could bring about a repressive political system, a society where individual liberty is much more constrained, which would be a break with the tradition of the United States.”

The recent adoption of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 and the proposed Enemy Expatriation Act, if approved, have already very well paved the way for such a society. Under the NDAA, the US government is allowed to indefinitely detain and torture American citizens suspected of terror crimes without ever bringing them to trial. Should lawmakers Joe Lieberman (I-CT) and Charles Dent (R-PA) get their Enemy Expatriation Act through Congress, the US will also be able to simply revoke citizenship without trial, essentially removing constitutional rights from anyone deemed a threat.

Others have cautioned that, as inequality becomes more rampant in America, the country’s citizens are becoming increasingly agitated with those on the other side of the extreme. In a recent survey released by the Pew Research Center, 66 percent of the adults studied believe that either “very strong” or “strong” conflicts exist between America’s elite and the impoverished, a statistic that has skyrocketed in recent years. Between 2009 and 2011, the proportion of those that sense conflicts exist as such between the class groups grew by 19 percentage points. While less than half of Americans fearing a fight brewing at the dawn of the Obama administration, today two-out-of-three Americans feel that there is a strong conflict between both extremes of society.

Addressing the issue of inequality, Soros tells Newsweek that the main issue that will make or break a re-election for US President Barack Obama will be whether or not the rich end up being taxed more. Among the current frontrunners in the

Republican Party's race for the GOP nomination, wealth and taxes have been of the biggest concern of party rivals. The top candidates have made millions off of investments, and at a time of immense inequality, represent what 99 percent of Americans don't. Taxing the rich to a bigger degree might finally bring a chance, and Soros says, "It shouldn't be a difficult argument for Obama to make."

Soros adds that if the US manages to make it through the troubled times to come, it could allow the nation to enter another golden era. "In the crisis period, the impossible becomes possible. The European Union could regain its luster. I'm hopeful that the United States, as a political entity, will pass a very severe test and actually strengthen the institution," he tells Newsweek.

With almost seven percent of Americans living below half of the poverty line, four unemployed Americans for each job, a shrinking middle class and an increasingly overzealous police state, it could very well be a tough road to get there, though.

The Jewish Enforced Microchip Implants

The Jewish controlled system has been working to enforce the populace into being microchipped. Much of this is accomplished through the fear industry. The Jews purposely destroy the justice system in more ways than one; in this case specifically, by purposely letting crime get way out of control in order to provoke a reaction. Rampant identity theft, the abduction of children, violent criminals being set free to commit more crimes, police officers being attacked for doing their jobs so there is no longer any law enforcement... The Jew creates the problem and then pushes the solution, which is always a vehement attack upon your personal liberties and rights, as the Jew always works incessantly for a one-world slave state where no Gentile will have ANY rights whatsoever...only disposable workers that can be systematically worked to their death and conveniently thrown away like garbage.

Such a chip will have everything from GPS tracking to the ability to manipulate emotions and memories through electric pulse waves, and even a literal kill switch if you rebel. If this is instituted, it will give the Jews total control forever.

The Jews work by creating a problem, provoking a reaction, and then pushing their solution. They have been using the threat of terrorism prolifically, of which they created through the 911 incident [which they were behind all the way]. They have used the media to incite fear in the populace, along with their control of the Justice and Legal systems to create a situation in which people are scared: Crime is rising and is in many cases, way out of control, society is breaking down [the Jewish created drug culture and trade is responsible for this along with their media] and people are getting terrorized on a daily basis. Identity theft is a huge problem as well, and they try to convince the populace that the microchip is necessary. People have already volunteered to be microchipped and this has become very common place with pets. The only question now is when will the Jews make their next big play to force this and other control measures onto the populace directly. They are also pushing this as general "life improvement" and "safety measure."

Here is a YouTube video of Jew "Scott Silverman" Chairman and CEO of "Applied Digital Solutions," the company that has developed micro chipping for humans on the Today Show:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GursOom9dNA>

Above video is 3:38 in length.

Note that Jew Silverman does not address the actual question of Big Brother raised by the interviewer, he is evasive. He does however state that this is going to be pushed until it is accepted by the populace. Jews are freedom hating creeps. The Jew created the most extreme totalitarian regime in history, the Soviet Union, which murdered over a hundred million people in a REAL holocaust.

The Real Death Camps And Holocaust:

http://www.angelfire.com/dawn666blacksun/Real_Holocaust.html

Keep in mind the Jewish faces behind the expanding police state in American Government, NSA and Homeland Security, working night and day to bring this about. Former Head of Homeland Security, Jew Michael Chertoff who allowed Mossad operatives connected to 911 to return to Israel safely, is now running the Chertoff Group, a security consultant company that is all Jewish in the top key positions. These Jewish staffers are former members of the Department of Home Land Security themselves. The Chertoff Group acts as key consultants to advise Home Land Security on how to create a Police State more effectively. Congress also awarded the Chertoff Group the mega contract to install the Rapiscan devices for the Transportation Security Administration in all of America's major airports. Jews such as Heyman and Cohn are heads of Policy for Homeland Security, meaning Jews are shaping, manufacturing and at the lead of policy making. The list of Jewish names and faces just goes on and on. Even when one Jew steps down another Jew takes his/her place. Jewusical chairs, itz.

One can witness the depth of the grip internal Jewry has on America from the Government, top down by 911, the terrorist attack on American soil, organized and carried out by the Mossad and their Jewish networks in control of key positions in America. This was also witnessed early by the Israeli attack on the USS Liberty killing many American service men in a false flag attack:

<http://www.911missinglinks.com/>

The NSA contracted with Israeli companies such as Verizon of which one of the founders Jacob "Kobi" Alexander, [a former Israeli intelligence officer], owns Verint. In 2007, a previous head of Israel's intelligence wing "Unit 8200" told Forbes Magazine that the technology of Comverse, the company that owns Verint, is based on Israel's "Unit 8200" intelligence expertise." The Jews are creating the technology as well as building and running the apparatus, both technological, legislative and social and political, of a growing global Police State that

is the foundation for the coming microchip of the Jew World Order.

Here is the first wave of this which is now coming in:

“New regs say passengers cannot fly without biometric ID card”

<http://www.policestateusa.com/2015/tsa-to-require-real-id/>

Both federal passports and REAL-ID cards require a number of unique personal identifiers to be stored together in government databases, including his or her full name, date of birth, Social Security Number, scanned signature, and other identifiers. Both cards require biometric data: a front-facing digital photograph of the passenger’s face, which is ultimately used with a facial recognition database

California cops sign contract to begin using massive biometric database

<https://usahitman.com/ccscbumbd/>

The Los Angeles County Sheriff’s Department – the fourth largest local policing agency in the United States – has taken another step towards building the biggest biometric database outside of the FBI’s by inking a new \$24 million contract.

NEC Corporation of America – a Texas-based IT firm that provides biometric services to commercial entities, law enforcement groups, and governments around the globe – announced on Monday that it’s been awarded a multi-year contract by the Los Angeles County Sheriff’s Department to provide the agency with specialized, state-of-the-art policing services, including high-tech facial recognition software.

Previously published paperwork out of the LA County Board of Supervisors reveals that the Sheriff’s Department requested approval last year for a \$24.4 million contract with NEC that would provide the agency – the largest sheriff’s department in the US – with biometric identification services for six years. The board authorized that request in December, setting the stage for NEC to soon provide area law enforcement with a new toolkit with regards to investigating criminal activity and tracking down suspects within a jurisdiction that includes roughly 2.6 million residents.

According to a statement put up by NEC Corp. this week, the deal will allow the LA Sheriff’s Department to access fingerprint, palmprint, face, voice, iris and DNA matching capabilities offered through the

company's Integra ID 5 Multimodal Biometrics Identification Solution (MBIS), as well as the NeoFace program touted by NEC being the "most accurate facial matching product" available in the world.

According to NEC, the biometric service being leased to Los Angeles law enforcement interfaces with databases maintained by outside agencies, including state, city and federal police groups such as the California Department of Justice, the Western Identification Network and the Next Generation Identity (NGI) – a system that the FBI elevated to operational status last September, allowing cops in Southern California to quickly, in theory, ID a suspect caught on closed-circuit surveillance cameras with any millions of images on any linked repository.

Texas schools punish students who refuse to be tracked with microchips

<http://rt.com/usa/texas-school-id-hernandez-033/>

A school district in Texas came under fire earlier this year when it announced that it would require students to wear microchip-embedded ID cards at all times. Now, students who refuse to be monitored say they are feeling the repercussions.

U.S. Military May Implant Chips In Troops' Brains

2007-08-02, KUTV (CBS affiliate in Salt Lake City, Utah)

http://www.kutv.com/local_story_215001119.html

Imagine a day when the U.S. government implants microchips inside the brains of U.S. soldiers. Well you don't have to think too far into the future. The defense department is studying the idea now. The chip would be the size of a grain of rice. How far is too far when it comes to privacy? The department of defense recently awarded \$1.6 million to Clemson University to develop an implantable biochip. It would go into the brain using a new gel that prevents the human body from rejecting it. The overall idea is to improve the quality and speed of care for fallen soldiers. "It's just crazy. To me, it's like a bad sci-fi movie," says Yelena Slattery [from] the website

<http://www.WeThePeopleWillNotBeChipped.com>.

Slattery says, "Soldiers can't choose not to get certain things done because they become government property once they sign up. When does it end? When does it become an infringement on a person's privacy?" Once the chip is in, she says, could those soldiers be put on surveillance, even when they're off-duty? A spokesman for veterans of foreign wars also urged caution. Joe Davis said, "If you have a chip that's holding a gigabyte, or 10 gigs, like an iPod, what kind of

information is going to be on there? How could this be used against you if you were taken captive?"

More:

RFID Implants NBC dateline:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xkYGf4Z8GUc>

FDA Approves Sale of Pills With RFID Microchip

<http://unitedtruthseekers.com/profiles/blogs/fda-approves-sale-of-pills-with-rfid-mircochip>

http://www.ehow.com/facts_6019048_children-microchip-identification.html

Children & Microchip Identification

Microchips and radio-frequency identification devices (RFID) have been used to track items and pets for years. For animals, the chip is injected into the top layers of skin and can either be read by a GPS device or scanned by specific reading devices if the pet is lost. The same technology is being developed for children.

You're next:

Mind-control device lets people alter genes in mice through power of thought

2014-11-11, The Guardian (One of the UK's leading newspapers)

<http://www.theguardian.com/science/2014/nov/11/mind-control-device-alter-genes-mice>

Scientists have created a mind-control system that allows a person to alter the genes in a mouse through the power of thought. A person wearing the device could alter how much protein was made from a gene in the mouse. Volunteers found that they could turn the gene on or off in the mouse at will. The experiment could lead to the development of a radical new approach to the treatment of diseases. Martin Fussenegger, a bioengineer who leads the project at ETH Zurich said he hoped to see clinical trials in people with chronic pain or epilepsy in the next five years. Fussenegger's team describes a system that demonstrates the idea. The mouse was fitted with a small implant containing copper coils, a light-emitting diode (LED) and a tiny container of genetically modified cells. When the electromagnetic field switches on beneath the mouse, an electric current is induced in the implant's coils which makes the LED shine. This light illuminates the cells which are designed to respond by switching on a particular gene, causing the cells to make a new protein which seeps out of the implant's membrane. In the tests, the new protein ... allowed

scientists to measure its levels ... while people wearing the headset changed their state of mind. In a series of follow-up experiments, volunteers wearing the headset could see when the LED came on, because the red light shone through the mouse's skin. In time, they learned to control the light – and so the gene – simply by thinking.

Human micro-chipping: I've got you under my skin

<http://www.smh.com.au/digital-life/digital-life-news/human-microchipping-ive-got-you-under-my-skin-20140416-zqvho.html>

Thousands of technology enthusiasts use it as the ultimate app, enabling them to lock and unlock their homes, cars, computers and mobile phones with a simple wave of a hand. But there's a catch: they must have a microchip inserted into their bodies.

The idea may seem weird, and painful, but human microchipping appears to appeal not only to amateurs, who call themselves bio-hackers, but also to governments, police forces, medical authorities and security companies.

It involves using a hypodermic needle to inject an RFID (radio-frequency identification) microchip, the size of a grain of rice, usually into the person's hand or wrist. The same kind of chip is used for tracking lost pets.

The implants send a unique ID number that can be used to activate devices such as phones and locks, and can link to databases containing limitless information, including personal details such as names, addresses and health records.

RFID chips are everywhere. Basically, if you have to swipe a card, your ID is encoded in the magnetic stripe. If you touch it to a reader, as with Myki, it has an RFID chip with your number on it linked to the relevant database with your info on it. The latest credit cards have both stripe and RFID.

Students ordered to wear tracking tags

2005-02-09, MSNBC News

<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/6942751>

The only grade school in this rural town is requiring students to wear radio frequency identification badges that can track their every move. Some parents are outraged, fearing it will rob their children of privacy. The badges introduced at Brittan Elementary School on Jan. 18 rely on

the same radio frequency and scanner technology that companies use to track livestock and product inventory. The system was imposed, without parental input, by the school as a way to simplify attendance-taking and potentially reduce vandalism and improve student safety. Some parents see a system that can monitor their children's movements on campus as something straight out of Orwell. This latest adaptation of radio frequency ID technology was developed by InCom Corp., a local company co-founded by the parent of a former Brittan student, and some parents are suspicious about the financial relationship between the school and the company. InCom has paid the school several thousand dollars for agreeing to the experiment, and has promised a royalty from each sale if the system takes off, said the company's co-founder, Michael Dobson, who works as a technology specialist in the town's high school.

Microchip to allow wallet-free drinking
2005-01-17, The Telegraph (One of the UK's leading newspapers)
<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/uknews/4194899/Microchip-to-allow-wallet-free-drinking.html>

A Scottish nightclub is about to become the first in Britain to offer its customers the chance to have a microchip implanted in their arm to save them carrying cash. The "digital wallet", the size of a grain of rice, guarantees entry to the club and allows customers to buy drinks on account. Brad Stevens, owner of Bar Soba in Glasgow, said his customers had responded enthusiastically to the idea. The VeriChip is inserted by a medical professional and then scanned for its unique ID number as a customer enters the bar. The scheme was criticised by a spokesman for the Scottish Executive, who said the microchip could encourage excessive drinking, and by Notags, a consumer group set up to resist the spread of radio frequency identification devices. A spokesman said: "The chip contains your name and ID number and, as this could be read remotely without your knowledge, that is already too much information."

Professor has nightmare vision of global positioning technology
2003-05-07, [WantToKnow.info/Kansas](http://www.WantToKnow.info/Kansas) City Star (Leading newspaper of Kansas City)
<http://www.WantToKnow.info/030307kansascitystar>

Jerome Dobson is not joking. The University of Kansas research professor, a respected leader in the field of geographic information technologies [speculates about] "geoslavery" -- a form of technological human control that could make "George Orwell's `Big Brother'

nightmare ... look amateurish." He's talking about overlords electronically punishing errant workers. He's talking about the possibility of people hooked to, tracked by, and potentially shocked or burned using inexpensive electronic bracelets, manacles or implants. Dobson worked for 26 years at Tennessee's Oak Ridge National Laboratory creating, for the government, the maps used in global tracking. He is the president of the American Geographical Society. And he is not alone in his thoughts. [In] the journal published by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, a paper titled "Geo-slavery" is co-written by Dobson and Peter F. Fisher, British editor of the International Journal of Geographical Information Science. "Human tracking systems, currently sold commercially without restrictions, already empower those who would be masters. Safeguards have not yet evolved to protect those destined to be slaves," they wrote. With a laptop computer, employers can keep track of their drivers' every move. Implanted chips ... keep track of livestock or pets. Whereify Wireless Inc. sells its GPS Kids Locator for \$400. The device, which also looks like a watch, can be locked to a child's wrist. Dobson said that ... none of the companies was thinking of anything nefarious. [Yet he] worries that where there is an evil will, there is an evil way. He hopes [to] create debate and perhaps legislation or safeguards around the technology that will keep it from being misused.

Scientists develop 'brain chip'

2003-03-12, BBC News

<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/health/2843099.stm>

US scientists say a silicon chip could be used to replace the hippocampus, where the storage of memories is coordinated. They are due to start testing the device on rats' brains shortly. If that goes well, the Californian researchers will test the artificial hippocampus in live rats within six months and then monkeys trained to carry out memory tasks before progressing to human trials once the chip has been proved to be safe. The hippocampus is an area at the base of the brain in humans, close to the junction with the spinal cord. It is believed it "encodes" experiences so they can be stored as long-term memories in another part of the brain. The researchers were able to devise a mathematical model of a whole hippocampus. The model was then programmed on to a chip. They suggest the chip would sit on a patient's skull, rather than inside the brain. Bernard Williams, a philosopher at Oxford University, UK, who is an expert in personal identity, said people might find the technology hard to accept at first.

US group implants electronic tags in workers

2006-02-13, MSNBC/Financial Times

<http://msnbc.msn.com/id/11314766/>

An Ohio company has embedded silicon chips in two of its employees - the first known case in which US workers have been "tagged" electronically as a way of identifying them. A private video surveillance company said it was testing the technology as a way of controlling access to a room where it holds security video footage for government agencies and the police. Embedding slivers of silicon in workers is likely to add to the controversy over RFID technology, widely seen as one of the next big growth industries. RFID chips - inexpensive radio transmitters that give off a unique identifying signal - have been implanted in pets or attached to goods so they can be tracked in transit. "There are very serious privacy and civil liberty issues of having people permanently numbered," said Liz McIntyre, who campaigns against the use of identification technology. "There's nothing pulsing or sending out a signal," said Mr. Darks, who has had a chip in his own arm. "It's not a GPS chip. My wife can't tell where I am." The technology's defenders say it is acceptable as long as it is not compulsory. But critics say any implanted device could be used to track the "wearer" without their knowledge.

Passports go electronic with new microchip

2004-12-09, Christian Science Monitor

<http://www.csmonitor.com/2004/1209/p12s01-stct.html>

The US passport is about to go electronic, with a tiny microchip embedded in its cover. The chip is the latest outpost in the battle to outwit tamperers. But it's also one that worries privacy advocates. The RFID (radio frequency identification) chip in each passport will contain the same personal data as now appear on the inside pages - name, date of birth, place of birth, issuing office - and a digitized version of the photo. But the 64K chip will be read remotely. And there's the rub. The scenario, privacy advocates say, could be as simple as you standing in line with your passport as someone walks by innocuously carrying a briefcase. Inside that case, a microchip reader could be skimming data from your passport to be used for identity theft. Or maybe authorities or terrorists want to see who's gathered in a crowd and surreptitiously survey your ID and track you. Why not choose a contact chip, where there would be no possibility of skimming, asks Barry Steinhardt, director of the ACLU's Technology and Liberty Project. "There was another way to go, which was to put an electronic strip in the passport that would require contact." The State Department says it's just following international standards set by the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO), under the umbrella of

the United Nations. The ICAO specified the RFID ... at the behest of the United States. All countries that are part of the US visa-waiver program must use the new passports by Oct. 26, 2005. Mr. Steinhardt ... says the US pushed through the standards against the reservations of the Europeans. "Bush says at the G8 meeting, 'We have to adhere to the global standard,' as though we had nothing to do with it," he says in exasperation.

Edible RFID microchip monitor can tell if you take your medicine
2010-03-31, Businessweek
<http://www.businessweek.com/idg/2010-03...tor-can-...>

Researchers at the University of Florida have combined RFID, microchips and printed nano-particle antennas to make pills that communicate with cell phones or laptops to tell doctors whether patients are taking their medicine. Still a prototype, the inventors hope their tattletale technology can be applied commercially to a range of medications in clinical trials and in treatment of patients with chronic diseases in which it is essential that the doses are taken and taken on time. The pill is a white capsule with a microchip embedded and with an antenna printed on the outside with ink containing silver nanoparticles. A device worn by the patient energizes the microchip via bursts of low-voltage electricity. The chip signal confirms the pill is in the stomach and the device sends a signal that the pill has been swallowed. The messages can go to cell phones or laptops to inform doctors or family members.

Look out, your medicine is watching you
2010-11-08, Fox News/Reuters
<http://www.foxnews.com/health/2010/11/09/smart-pill-embedded-microchip/>

Novartis AG plans to seek regulatory approval within 18 months for a pioneering tablet containing an embedded microchip, bringing the concept of "smart-pill" technology a step closer. The initial program will use one of the Swiss firm's established drugs taken by transplant patients to avoid organ rejection. But Trevor Mundel, global head of development, believes the concept can be applied to many other pills. Novartis agreed in January to spend \$24 million to secure access to chip-in-a-pill technology developed by privately owned Proteus Biomedical of Redwood City, California, putting it ahead of rivals. The biotech start-up's ingestible chips are activated by stomach acid and send information to a small patch worn on the patient's skin, which can transmit data to a smartphone or send it over the Internet to a

doctor. Because the tiny chips are added to existing drugs, Novartis does not expect to have to conduct full-scale clinical trials to prove the new products work. Instead, it aims to do so-called bioequivalence tests to show they are the same as the original. A bigger issue may be what checks should be put in place to protect patients' personal medical data as it is transmitted from inside their bodies by wireless and Bluetooth.

Soon it will be you waving your hand under a scanner:

Electronic Pick-pocketing

2012-01-10, WREG-TV (Memphis, TN CBS affiliate)

<http://wreg.com/2012/01/10/electronic-pickpocketing/>

Call it high-tech hijacking. Thieves now have the capabilities to steal your credit card information without laying a hand on your wallet. It's new technology being used in credit and debit cards, and it's already leaving nearly 140 million people at-risk for electronic pickpocketing. It all centers around radio frequency identification technology, or RFID. It's supposed to make paying for things faster and easier. You just wave the card, and you've paid. But now some worry it's also making life easier for crooks trying to rip you off. In a crowd, Walt Augustinowicz blends right in. And that's the problem. "If I'm walking through a crowd, I get near people's back pocket and their wallet, I just need to be this close to it and there's [their] credit card and expiration date on the screen," says Augustinowicz demonstrating how easily cards containing RFID can be hacked. Armed with a credit card reader he bought for less than \$100 on-line and a netbook computer ... for about an hour he patrolled Beale Street, looking for RFID chips to read, and credit card information to steal. Even scarier, Augustinowicz says bad guys could work a crowd, stealing numbers and then e-mail them anywhere in the world. It's not just your credit and debit cards at-risk. While they are harder to hack, all US passports issued since 2006 contain RFID technology that can be read, and swiped. "It gives me a lot of personal information like your date of birth, your photo if I wanted to make some sort of ID," said Augustinowicz demonstrating with his reader.

An Orwellian solution to kids skipping school
2007-02-20, Atlanta Journal-Constitution (Atlanta's leading newspaper)
<http://www.ajc.com/opinion/content/opinion/stories/2007/02/19/0220truants.html>

Let's say your teenager is a habitual truant and there is nothing you can do about it. A Washington area politician thinks he might have the solution: Fit the child with a Global Positioning System chip, then have police track him down. "It allows them to get caught easier," said Maryland Delegate Doyle Niemann (D-Prince George's), who recently co-sponsored legislation in the House that would use electronic surveillance as part of a broader truancy reduction plan. "It's going to be done unobtrusively. The chips are tiny and can be put into a hospital ID band or a necklace." Niemann's legislation mirrors a bill sponsored by state Sen. Gwendolyn Britt (D-Prince George's). Both would provide truants and their parents with better access to social services, such as mental health evaluations and help with schoolwork. Electronic monitoring would be a last resort. Still, the prospect of tagging children and using them in some "catch and release" hunt by police casts a pall over everything that's good about the plan. Odd how billions and billions of dollars keep going to a war that almost nobody wants, but there's never enough to fund the educational programs that nearly everybody says are needed. Aimed solely at students in Prince George's — the only predominantly black county in the Washington area — the truancy effort is called a "pilot program," a first-of-its-kind experiment. It would cost \$400,000 to keep track of about 660 students a year.

Military Plans To Test Brain Implants To Fight Mental Disorders
2014-05-26, NPR blog
<http://www.npr.org/blogs/health/2014/05/27/316129491/military-plans-to-test-brain-implants-to-fight-mental-disorders>

The Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, or DARPA, is launching a \$70 million program to help military personnel with psychiatric disorders using electronic devices implanted in the brain. The goal of the five-year program is to develop new ways of treating problems including depression, anxiety and post-traumatic stress disorder, all of which are common among service members who fought in Iraq or Afghanistan. The new program will fund development of high-tech implanted devices able to both monitor and electrically stimulate specific brain circuits. The effort will be led by scientists at the University of California, San Francisco and Massachusetts General

Hospital. The UCSF team will begin its work by studying volunteers who already have probes in their brains as part of treatment for epilepsy or Parkinson's disease. That will allow researchers to "record directly from the brain at a level of resolution that's never [been] done before," says Eddie Chang, a neurosurgeon at UCSF. And because many of the volunteers also have depression, anxiety and other problems, it should be possible to figure out how these conditions have changed specific circuits in the brain, Chang says. The scientists ... hope to design tiny electronic implants that can stimulate the cells in faulty brain circuits. "We know that once you start putting stimulation into the brain, the brain will change in response," Chang says.

Feminism Is Jewish Social Marxism [And Male Feminism]:

-High Priest Don Mageson 666

Commissar Anita Sarkeesian educates us all in the message of the Jewish Marxism gospel:
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SA0aKjY8K50>

Anita Sarkeesian: "everything is sexist, everything is racist, everything is homophobic"

She summed up what Jewish Marxism's entire gospel is. Divide and conquer on every line. Destroy the host society and by any means and then institute Communist narrative to impose Jewish control over us and make a Jewish world. Feminism is part of Jewish Communism. And Communism is Judaism as the Jews tell us themselves.

We see this in their original blue print the Jewish Bible.

The Jewish Nazarene states:

"If anyone comes to me and does not hate their father and mother, wife and children, brothers and sisters--yes, even their own life--such a person cannot be my disciple."-Luke 14:26

Divide the Goyim against everyone and everything even themselves. By the weapon of conditioned hatred. Along all lines, race, class, gender, nation. This is the core tactic of Communism.

"Some call it Marxism -- I call it Judaism" (Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, The American Bulletin, May 15, 1935).

As we were told outright by the Jew, Maurice Samuel in his book: 'You Gentiles'

"We Jews, we, the destroyers, will remain the destroyers for ever. Nothing that you do will meet our needs and demands. We will for ever destroy because we need a world of our own, a God-world [Jewish World Order]".... As Samuel tells us right to our faces what a "God World" is.

"We [Jews] have a national God. In the heart of any pious Jew, God is a Jew."

For the Jews this ultimate world desire is expressed as a World Communist Dictatorship.

"The Communist soul is the soul of Judaism. Hence it follows that, just as in the Russian revolution the triumph of Communism was the triumph of Judaism...."
(A Program for the Jews and Humanity, Rabbi Harry Waton, p. 143-144).

The Jewish creators and pushers of Social Marxist Feminism:

- Gloria Steinem (1934-); founder, Ms. Magazine.
- Bella Abzug (1920-1998); Civil rights and labor attorney elected to Congress (House of Rep.) from New York City; served 1971-1977.
- Betty Friedan (1921-); feminist leader and author of the book "The Feminine Mystique" (1963).
- Shulamith Firestone (1945-); Canadian feminist. Wrote "The Dialectic of Sex" (1970).
- Andrea Dworkin (1946-); radical; apparent lesbian. Author of the book "Intercourse" (1987).
- Susan Brownmiller (1935-); U.S. feminist. Wrote the book "Against Our Will" (1975).
- Susan Faludi (1959-); author of the book "Backlash" (1992).
- Naomi Wolf (1962-); advisor to Al Gore in the 2000 U.S. presidential election.
- Emma Goldman (1869-1940); early U.S. feminist.
- Ernestine Rose (1810-1892); b. in Poland; early feminist.
- Phyllis Chesler (1941-); U.S. feminist; author of the book "Woman's Inhumanity to Woman" (2002).
- Judy Chicago (Cohen) (1939-); U.S. feminist. Author of the book "The Dinner Party" (1996).
- Robin Morgan (1941-); U.S. feminist. Former editor-in-chief, Ms. magazine.
- Letty Cottin Pogrebin (1939-); U.S. feminist; co-founded Ms. magazine.
- Gerda Lerner (1920-); b. in Austria.
- Annie Nathan Meyer (1867-1951); U.S. feminist.
- Maud Nathan (1862-1946); sister of Annie Nathan Meyer; U.S. feminist.
- Geri Palast (1950-); chair, Committee on Women in the Global Economy; U.S. feminist.
- Rose Schneiderman (1882-1972); b. in Poland.
- Anita Pollitzer (1894-1975); U.S. feminist; pal of artist Georgia O'Keeffe.
- Gene Boyer (no birthyear available); a founder of N.O.W.; president of Jewish Feminists; U.S. feminist.
- Lucy Komisar (1942-); author of the book "The New Feminism" (1971); U.S. feminist.
- Karen Nussbaum (1950-); (apparently Jewish); leader of 9to5- National Association of Working Women.
- Eleanor Flexner (1908-1995); (apparently Jewish--relative is a Zionist); U.S. feminist.
- Riane Eisler (1931-); b. Vienna; author/feminist; . Author of the book "The Chalice and the Blade" (1987).

The Jews will never be our friends or allies as Gentiles. Only destroy us, no good Jews, just Jews:

"I do not believe that the primal difference between gentile and Jew is reconcilable. You and we may come to an understanding, never to a reconciliation. There will be irritation between us as long as we are in intimate contact. For nature and constitution and vision divide us from all of you forever – not a mere conviction, not a mere language, not a mere difference of national or religious allegiance." (p. 23-24).-Maurice Samuel

Samuel tells us right in our faces:

"In everything we [Jews] are destroyers – even in the instruments of destruction to which we turn for relief."

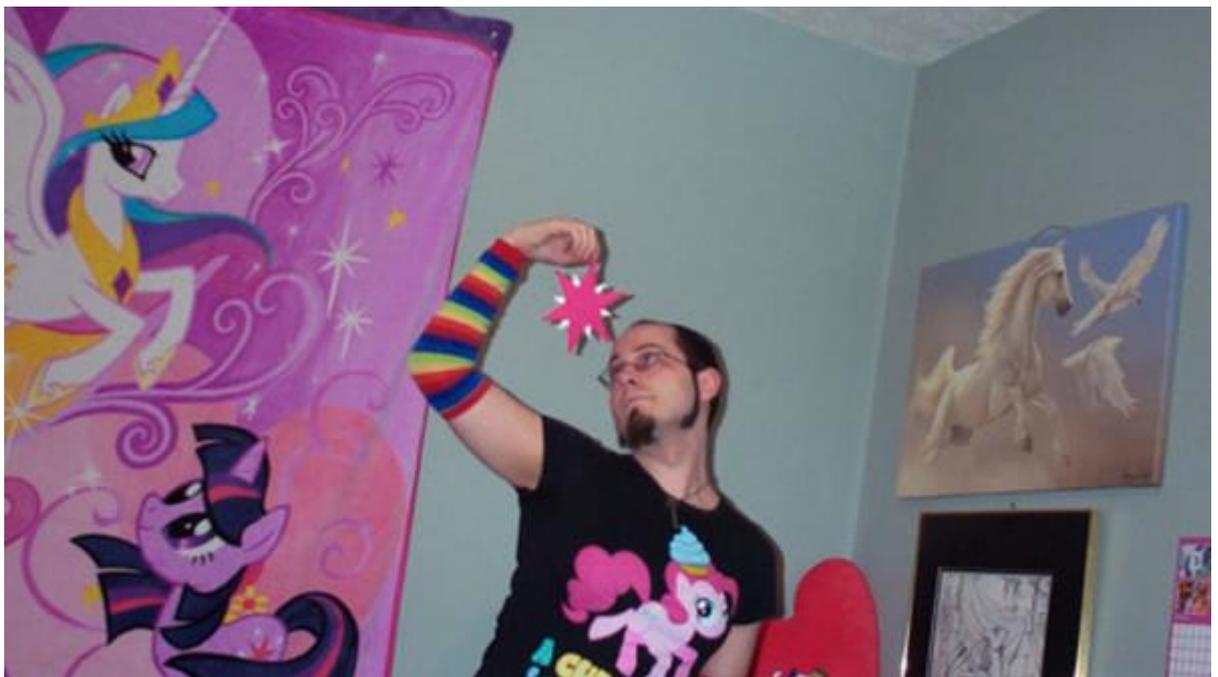
This is what a Male Feminist Looks Like:



So its established fact by Bronies that Bronies are men who support and need Feminism, thus Male feminists. Many Brony men are in fact very vocal supporters of the SJW's [Social Jewing Warrior's]. Brony culture connects deeply into the whole current Feminist [cultural Marxist] neoliberal paradigm. In fact Bronies are the creation of decades of Jewish social wrecking of Feminist policy. Liberalism is diet coke Communism.

Feminism Is Jewish Social Marxism:
topic9094.html



























If where going to get out of this, People we all need each other. Together we are strong and the Jews know this. Otherwise they would not try and divide us along every line.

Italy was Pagan Jewish Infiltration – Italians are not Jews !!

In reply to a message asking if the Italian Race is of the enemy, or if it is a Jewish Race, that popped up on the yahoo JoS group (<https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/JoyofSatan666/conversations/messages/141395>) , I would like to report some useful informations to understand that this is not the case.

The Jews, who have in Italy (in truth it's in the Vatican, thin State put inside of the Italian borders near Rome) one of their headquarters, the Roman Catholic Church, are working very hard to bring people to believe that Italian people are a Jewish Race or that they are at their service in some way. It is true that many Jews live in Italy (as there are many in all the world), and that in some cases they mixed with Italians, like they mixed with all races including Eastern people, Chinese, Black Africans, etc. But the Jews are and alien, external and parasite race, having no connection to Italy and its story and biological origins, with a different Dna (also the State of Israel is proposing a Dna test to determine if a person is Jewish or not : <http://www.breakingisraelnews.com/22424/dna-testing-can-reveal-jewish-ancestry-bolster-zionist-narrative/#OISYxk9YPOqJG2RJ.97>).

It must be said as a premise that Fascism, that was present in Italy more or less together with Hitler's National Socialism in Germany (1922-1943), unfortunately did not own the same connotation and spiritual Nazi values, was not based on Natural Laws, and was mainly a reaction movement opposing communism only. However Mussolini was allied to Hitler, mainly thanks to anti-Semitic Fascist attitude, and stood in favor of Italy and the Italian Race so that it's worth to mention this.

The differences between National Socialism and Fascism are described in this document, page 10 :

http://webzoom.freewebs.com/spiritualwarfare666/Understanding_NS.pdf

Here below I report useful informations regarding the Italian Race, of the Fascist age.

“The *racist scientist Manifest* or, short, *Race Manifest*, was published under the title of *Fascism and race problems* on the 14 July 1938 on the newspaper *Giornale d'Italia*, and was copied on the first number of the magazine *The Defense of the Race*, which director was T. Interland and that was willed by Mussolini itself. The text explains the fascist racism at the end of the 1930s. Its publication is explained in the contest of the progressively tighter alliance with Nazi Germany, and is a premise to the racial laws enforced in the late summer and fall of 1938. The *Manifest* asserted the biological concept of racism, the existence of a pure italian race and that jews were non-assimilable, as they were a non-european race”.

Source: Treccani Encyclopedia Online

http://www.treccani.it/enciclopedia/manifesto-della-razza_%28Dizionario-di-Storia%29/



"The minister party's secretary received on the 26 July XVI a group of fascist scholars, that were teachers in Italian universities, who, under Ministry of Popular Culture's protection, wrote or adhered to the proposals building the basis of fascist racism".

Point n.4 of the Manifest :

"THE PRESENT POPULATION OF ITALY IS MAINLY OF ARYAN ORIGIN, AND ITS CIVILIZATION IS ARYAN. This population with Aryan civilization lives from many millennia in our peninsula; very few is survived from pre-Aryan people. The present Italians' origin essentially comes from elements of the same races that form, and were forming, the perpetually alive tissue of Europe".

"On the 25th July 1938 – after a meeting of the ten writers of the thesis, the popular culture minister Dino Alfieri and the PNF [National Fascist Party] secretary Achille Starace – the PNF political secretary communicates the complete text, with the names of people signing it and people adhering to it".

Source: Wikipedia https://it.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leggi_razziali_fasciste

If we analyze the Jews' history in Italy, it is blatant that they have always been an alien race, that came to Italy and was not previously present there, that have been expelled and repressed many times due to their crimes and their hostile and parasite presence. It shines through also the confusion created by the same Jews who, by means of corruption and infiltration, have many times obtained favors from politicians that were under their psychic control. But they have been expelled many times.

Here below we have some extracts from the book “Story of the Jews in Italy” , Einaudi 1992, by Attilio Milano (Jewish writes who fled in Palestine in 1939 after the enforcement of racial laws in Italy).

Chapter 1 – “Pagan-roman age”.

Page 7 – “During 139, when the third asmodeic embassy was visiting Rome, the praetor Ispalo, or maybe Gineo Cornelio Isparo, who was in charge of surveillance on foreigners residents in the city, expelled astrologers and chaldeans [my note, most likely this is an exaggeration that the Jewish author uses to justify his race], and at the same time imposed the jews to return immediately to their countries”.

Page 13 – “The brutal episode of the deportation of your people in Sardinia. The only relevant news we have on italian jews at the beginning of the new millennia – and that indiscriminately threatened the existence of the whole [jewish] community, was a consequence of the drastic action made by Seiano, the powerful person favorite by Tiberio, to eradicate that weed of malefic ‘misteriosofic’ sects coming from east ...”.

Page 22 – “A decree by Settimio Severo in 204 prohibited, under heavy punishments, the conversions of pagan people to hebraism and christianity, while allowing jewish-born people to fully enjoy their privileges”.

Page 26-28 – “Passing from Rome to the rest of Italy ... the constituent ambiguity of jewish communities in the remaining regions of Southern Italy is underlined ... the settlement of jews in Puglia had origin from ninety thousand jews that Titus brought as prisoners with him ... This tradition ... must be considered not exact by defect. It is likely that they were jewish merchants instead of prisoners ...”.

Chapter 2 – “The dark age (313 – 1100 approx.)”

Page 52-52 – “At the beginning of the seventh century ... Italy was governed by two powers: the longobarde one, controlling the North and a large part of Middle and Southern territories; the byzantine one that, apart of Puglia, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, extended its influence to the esacrate of Ravenna, and to Venice, Rome and Naples. Between the two powers there was the pope ... From now on, while the [jewish] branch in Rome will always exist, we will see a flourishing of the branches to the South ... This movement will last until 1300 ... It will happen that the northern branches will begin to grow, while the southern ones will progressively dry up ... The jewish population flow to the South was determined by many intermingling factors, that will make southern lands more charming for the jews ... the cities on the coasts in the South had more intense commercial contacts with cities on the african coasts ... that was largely inhabited by jews”.

Chapter 3 – “The expansion era (1100 – 1300 approx.)”

Page 102 – “... in 1270 urged the kind to seize and burn the Talmud ... the position of Carlo I is not clear as at first he willed and the willed not. The

storm pending on southern Hebraism in 1288, then hit between 1290 and 94 ... the economical situation of the jews that rapidly deteriorated because of the angevin fiscality”.

And here we can see the reaction of the many people of Italy in the South, exasperated by the big presence, and in the North, against the Jews, during the Renaissance era, that caused their expulsion several times, even if, as we know, they rapidly came back later, as usual. We can remark the confusion as they were expelled, then readmitted, many times.

Chapter 5 – “The age of upheavals (1500 – 1600 approx.)”

Page 217 – “The 1474 saw the explosion of the worst and systematic excesses against the jewish population”.

Page 219 – “On the 18th June 1492 it was published in Palermo a ban that extended to Sicily the famous Granata decree. Perpetual expulsion of all the jews from the island: within three months, or death penalty”.

Page 223 – “In the April of 1492 Ferrante, king of Naples, made sure that all the jews who wanted to accommodate in his reign, would have received protection and privileges ...”

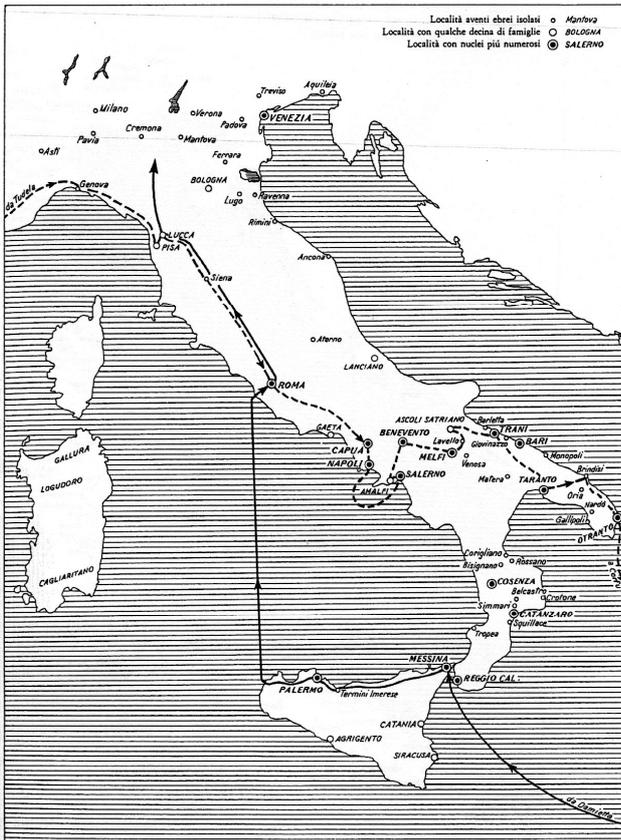
Pag. 230-231 – “ ... Ferdinand the Catholic, who in all his lands extirpated by roots and in one gesture only the jewish problem and also the boor problem ... quickly dealt with it and resolved it ... between the end of 1514 end beginning of 1515 he ordered the immediate ban of them ... Of the many tens of thousands of jews who lived in Naples and surroundings ... only an irrelevant percentage was remaining ...”

Page 265-267 – “The last day of the year 1590, Filippo II issued another expulsion decree ... In mid 1597, the 889 jews had to leave from the Milan area. In 1550 they were again expelled from Genoa and in 1567 from all the remaining cities of the republic, while two years later they were recalled and received permission to keep some shops and desk in activity”.

Page 272-273 – “In 1570 the jews living in Monferrato area had to be subjected to some usual attitudes: the sign, unknown up to then, was introduced, also they were prohibited from buying any property ... From Asti, under dominion of savoy, the jews were expelled in 1535 ... In Rovereto, that was still and firmly austrian, the 1509 expulsion ... did not see any return”.

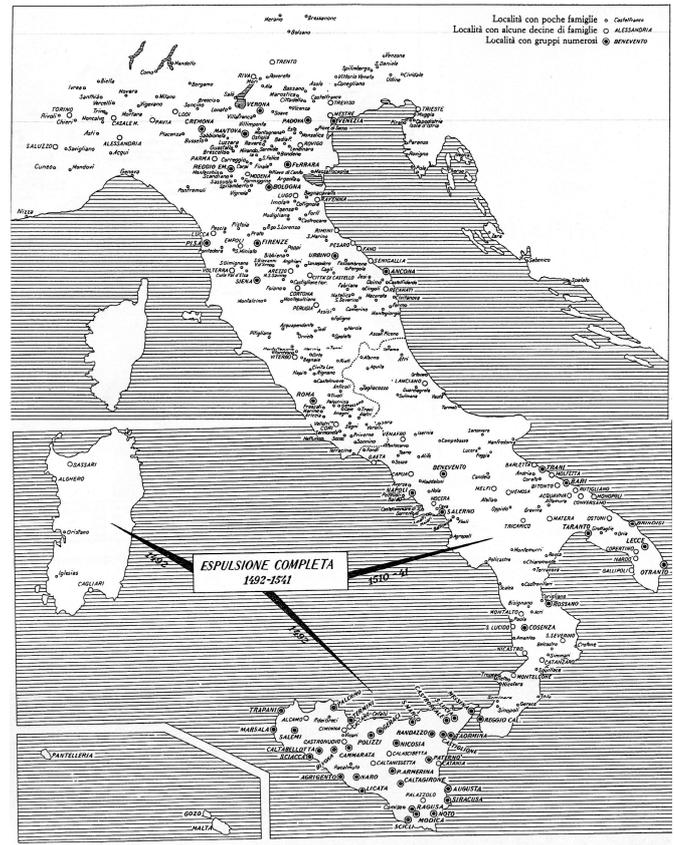
We have then seen some of the reactions from the Italian populations against the Jewish parasite, even if – slightly before that Fascism and the all-important National Socialist in Germany were born – we can see that the Jewish parasite came back again :

Page 449 – “The return of the Italian jews to a complete freedom brought a transformation of the temples’ structures ... in the late decades of 1800”.



Distribuzione geografica degli ebrei ai tempi di Benjamin da Tudela (seconda metà del secolo XII). La linea tratteggiata indica l'itinerario di andata di Benjamin da Tudela; quella continua, l'itinerario di ritorno.

(Geographical distribution of the Jews in the second half of 13th century)



Distribuzione geografica degli ebrei all'epoca dei grandi rivolgimenti (1450-1550).

(Geographical distribution of the Jews in 1450-1550)

The National Socialist Third Reich, by Heinrich Himmler, created the Ahnenerbe, an association aimed to make research on the racial heritage on European populations.

From Wikipedia :

“Department of Bolzano

In the context of the so-called Options, the Ahnenerbe organized from 1939 to 1942 a giant effort trying to register and document all the germanic culture forms in Alto Adige, to implant it, together with German-speaking people, in other areas of the Third Reich. For this reason many farms and castles were photographed or pictured, the popular chants were recorded, the local uses were filmed, the archives were checked, etc. The organization head office was in Bristol Hotel in Bolzano.

Camonica Valley

During 1935 the Ahnenerbe sent in Camonica Valley the archaeologist Franz Altheim and his wife, the photographer Erika Trautmann, to study the carved stones of the valley. They came back to Germany saying that they found

traces of nordic runes carved in the rocks, confirming that the original ancient Rome founders were of aryan race.

Calabria

The Ahnenerbe was interested in the city of Cosenza, because of its links to the visigoth leader Alarico, who dead and was buried in that city. For weeks the germans tried to locate the hidden tomb of the barbarian king, as the legend says it is at the confluence of the Busento and Crati rivers, together with all his belongings coming from the sack of Rome in the year 410.

Sardinia

In the 1930s a special division of the Ahnenerbe made, during a trip, some researches in different places in Sardinia, like Olbia and Cagliari, but we don't know which was the aim and the result".

We can see everywhere proofs and testimony of the Pagan [Satanic] traditions of Italian People and of the Ancient Romans, you only need to observe the Roman Empire history (before coming of Xianity) that is full of Pagan Gods.

Notes in <http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Baal-Berith.html>

Also, we all know the Giza Pyramids in Egypt, depicting the Orion Constellation, where Satan and the Demons live, who are the Original Gods of Humanity.

<http://www.exposingcommunism.com/Sermons-of-Satan-Volume-1-2002-2005-3-11-15.pdf> (page 56)

Also, in Italy occurred several migration flows, like the Celtic one coming from North.

Many people bestow Celtic origins to the below mentioned Pyramids, even if we don't have any concrete proof as they have been hidden by the Judeo/Xian Church; in ancient times there were many migrations from the North to Italy like the Celtic ones (people completely unrelated to the Jews, too).

From the book "The Mystery of the Celts" by Gerhard Herm – Garzanti, 1975:

Page 204 – "Caesar who, instinctively and now without reason, compares the gaul gods to the roman gods, talks about a 'dis pater', a father-god that the celts 'thought was their godfather' ... in the german culture we think to recognize a similar triad in Wotan-Odin [Satan], Donar-Thor and in the war god Ziu-Tyr; in the celtic culture we can mention Tautates, Esus e Taranis ... he was passed as the inventor of all arts and was identified by the romans as the celtic Mars or the equivalent of their Mercury ... Tautates had also sciamanics tracts, but it's not sure if we must identify him with Lug".

It is then clear and blatant that all populations that inhabited Italy in ancient times were Pagan, thus Satanic, and that we can only see traces of Jews and Hebraism in expulsion bans, crimes, infiltrations and immigration from external and alien locations.

In many areas of the world we can see pyramidal buildings of any kind, and also in Italy do exist three partially buried pyramids with the same shape, and probably the same purpose, of the Giza Pyramids, so they were obviously Pagan buildings with magical/energetic aims.



This town in the north of Milan, named Montevicchia, seems to lie on top of hills that once could be pyramids, as you can see from the shape in the above picture.

A study made by the Prof. Adriano Gaspari showed that the Pyramids are recalling the position of the Orion Constellation's stars, and they are aligned to the four cardinal points with a precision of 0,5° degrees.

<http://www.duepassinelmistero.com/spirano3.htm>
<http://www.european-pyramids.eu/wb/pages/european-pyramids/italy/montevicchia.php?lang=DE>

So, in view of this and by making some personal researches, you can see that Italy is everything but Jewish in its origins, and that the Ancient Populations that was present there was fully Pagan/Satanic until the arrival of Xianity (Christianity) that destroyed, deleted and ruined everything that was present before of its arrival, spiritually corrupting our society, and causing it to decay up to the present level, helping the further arrival of the Jews parasites that slowly got the control of the Country and brought it under their dominion (same as happened in the Usa, Brasil, European Union, etc.) thanks to the huge amount of psychic energy they got, giving them the power to do this.

It is important to understand that Italians have nothing to do with the Jews, who are an alien and parasite population, who arrived in Italy and were expelled, not wanted, repelled in most cases like in many other countries in the world.

Italy unfortunately is one of the most Xianized countries in the world, and this inserted in the Italian mass-mind more Judeo/Xian themes and a bigger sense of Xian servitude, but it's only a spell and a mass hypnosis that is going on from centuries.

Italians wake up !!

S. S. 666

Jewish Mass Murders Get Honors And Worship In Israel

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » **Mon Oct 29, 2018 4:44 am**

Jewish Mass Murders Get Honors And Worship In Israel

from Torat Ha'malech, 'The King's Torah'
The Complete Guide to Killing Non-Jews • funded by the Israeli government

Who is human? Who is not? What do (((they))) say?
<http://judaism.is/who-is-human.html>

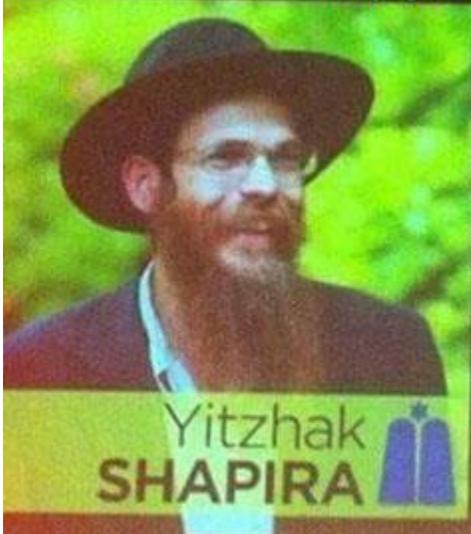


**THERE IS
JUSTIFICATION
FOR KILLING
BABIES, IF IT
IS CLEAR THAT
THEY WILL
GROW UP
TO HARM US**



from Torat Ha'malech, 'The King's Torah'
The Complete Guide to Killing Non-Jews • funded by the Israeli government

Who is human? Who is not? What do (((they))) say?
<http://judaism.is/who-is-human.html>



**THERE IS
JUSTIFICATION
FOR KILLING
BABIES, IF IT
IS CLEAR THAT
THEY WILL
GROW UP
TO HARM US**



The Jewish run worthless media tells us Goyim the world is supposed to cry over 11 of the Chosen People who were murdered by a maniac. But in the Chosen World of Israel the Jews turn Jewish mass murders who walk into peoples religious services and violently machine gun them down into literal Saints and Hero worship them as righteous Jews. Their Jewish Prime Minister even awards them national honors.

"The story of the massacre committed by in the Patriarchs' Cave in Hebron on February 25, 1994, is well known. Goldstein entered the Muslim prayer hall and shot worshippers mostly in their backs, killing 29, including children, and wounding many more. In this chapter we shall not describe that massacre; rather we shall focus upon Goldstein's career prior to the massacre and upon the reactions of the Israeli government and fundamentalist Jews to the massacre a short time after it occurred. This should provide a vivid illustration of Jewish fundamentalism. We shall extend our discussion of some details until the summer of 1998."

Note this Jew murdered these innocent people on the Jewish holy day of Purim where they celebrate murdering men, women and children.

"Dr. Baruch Goldstein was the Kach Party terrorist who machine gunned 39 Palestinians worshipping at Cave of the Patriarchs mosque in Hebron.

Rabbis praised his mass murder and then Prime Minister Yitshak Rabin gave permission for a memorial to honor Goldstein."



"Epitaph on the mass murderer's government-approved monument:

"Here lies the saint, Dr. Baruch Kappel Goldstein, blessed be the memory of the righteous and holy man, may The Lord avenge his blood, who devoted his soul to The Jews, Jewish religion and Jewish land. His hands are innocent and his heart is pure. He was killed as a martyr of God on the 14th of Adar, Purim, in the year 5754."



http://www.sunray22b.net/baruch_goldstein.htm

The story of the massacre committed by https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Baruch_Goldstein in the Patriarchs' Cave in Hebron on February 25, 1994, is well known. Goldstein entered the Muslim prayer hall and shot worshippers mostly in their backs, killing 29, including children, and wounding many more. In this chapter we shall not describe that massacre; rather we shall focus upon Goldstein's career prior to the massacre and upon the reactions of the Israeli government and fundamentalist Jews to the massacre a short time after it occurred. This should provide a vivid illustration of Jewish fundamentalism. We shall extend our discussion of some details until the summer of 1998.

One important background fact about Goldstein exemplifies the influence of Jewish fundamentalism in Israel: long before the massacre, Goldstein as an army physician repeatedly breached army discipline by refusing to treat Arabs, even those serving in the Israeli army. He was not punished, either while in active or reserve service, for his refusal because of intervention in his favor. Political commentators discussed this story in the Hebrew press even though not a single Israeli politician referred to it. This story deserves detailed exploration in our analysis of Jewish fundamentalism.

In his March 1, 1994, Yediot Ahronot article, Arych Kizel, a regular Davar correspondent, wrote that Goldstein, shortly after immigrating to Israel and as a conscript assigned to an artillery battalion in Lebanon as a doctor, refused to treat Gentiles. According to Kizel, Goldstein, after refusing to treat a wounded Arab, declared: "I am not willing to treat any non-Jew. I recognize as legitimate only two [religious] authorities: Maimonides and Kahane." Kizel further reported:

Three Druze soldiers who served in Goldstein's battalion approached their commander and asked for another doctor to be stationed in their battalion, because they were afraid that Goldstein would refuse to treat them in case they were wounded. Because of their request Goldstein was reassigned to another battalion. He continued to serve as a military doctor both in the conscript army and in the reserves. After some years he was reassigned to the regional Hebron brigade of the central command where he thereafter served his reserve stint. Immediately after receiving this assignment, he told his commanders that his religious faith would make it impossible for him to treat wounded or ill Arabs; he asked to be reassigned elsewhere. His request was granted, and he was reassigned to a reserve unit serving in South

Lebanon.

Amir Oren, who subsequently became the military correspondent of Haaretz, provided the most complete story of Goldstein's relations with the Israeli army and the entire Israeli political establishment in his March 4 Davar article. According to Oren, after the 1984 elections and the subsequent formation of the national unity government, then Defense Minister Yitzhak Rabin and then Chief of Staff General Moshe Levy learned about Goldstein's refusal to treat non-Jews in Lebanon. Oren wrote:

When Goldstein's refusal to treat non-Jewish patients became evident to his commanders, both the artillery corps and medical corps commanders quite naturally wanted to court-martial him and thus get rid of him. They took it for granted that this could be easily done, because Goldstein had graduated only from the army's course for medical officers. [Goldstein did not have combat officer training, which is normally a prerequisite for admission to the course for medical officers.] The two corps [commanders] also knew that Goldstein, while attending the army's course for medical officers, had become notorious as an anti-Arab extremist.

According to other Hebrew press reports, some of Goldstein's trainee colleagues demanded that he be dismissed from the course; their demand was refused. Oren related: "(Goldstein) was already then protected by highly placed people in senior ministries. Those patrons requested that Goldstein be allowed to serve in Kiryat Arba rather than in a combat battalion." The situation then developed into "a bone of contention between the commander of the army's medical corps and its chief rabbi." Oren continued:

In the end the issue of what to do with an officer who openly refused to obey orders by invoking Halacha has never been resolved, even if that officer openly refused to provide medical help both to Israeli soldiers and POWS. Can we avoid being stunned by the army's failure to court-martial Goldstein? Why was no order to court-martial him ever issued by the entire chain of the army command? That chain of command included the commander of the northern command, Reserve General Orri Or [a Labor MK and later in 1994 the chairman of the Knesset Committee for Foreign and Defense Affairs], and General Amos Yaron, who now is the commander of the manpower department. Why did they refuse to decide without first consulting the chief rabbi? The already embarrassed medical corps [commanders] now [after the massacre] admit that they were scared by publicity that might have propelled the religious parties and religious settlers' lobbies to make things more of a mess than ever before. The fear of publicity time after time prompted the army commanders to give in to all kinds of Goldsteins, rather than to denounce their views and court-martial them.

Many sources corroborated Oren's hinting that this Goldstein situation did not constitute a unique case. The story told by Oren revealed the pervasiveness of the religious parties' influence in the Israeli army. Jewish orthodoxy's stance against non-Jews, as openly advocated by Goldstein's idolized leader, Rabbi Meir Kahane, was—and still is—an essential position held by the major religious parties. As such, this stance has had a strong impact upon the Israeli army. Had Rabin and the army commanders mentioned by Oren, moreover, felt no affinity whatsoever with Kahane's and Goldstein's views, they would not have given in to the religious parties with such abandon and thus sacrificed all consideration of military discipline. Israeli policies, directed towards Palestinians, other Middle East Arabs (perceived by Zionists as non-Jews) and people of other nations, are only explainable by assuming that they are based upon

anti-Gentile feeling. The anti-Gentile feeling is strongest among the most religious Jews but exists as well in this secular milieu. This is the reason why support for Goldstein in 1984 and 1985 had a sequel in the excuses by many Israeli leaders for the slaughter. These excuses were thinly disguised by mostly hypocritical expressions of shock.

Goldstein's refusal to give proper medical treatment to non-Jews continued after he was transferred to Kiryat Arba. In his February 27, 1994 Yediot Ahronot article, Nahum Barnea wrote:

The senior Israeli army officer in the Hebron area told me about his two encounters with Baruch Goldstein. The second time he saw him was in the company of Kach goons who were abusing President Ezer Weisman during his visit to Kiryat Arba. The first time he encountered Goldstein was after an Israeli soldier had wounded a local Arab in his legs. The Arab was brought to an army clinic for treatment, but Goldstein refused to treat him. Another army physician had to be summoned to substitute for Goldstein. The officer did not explain why Goldstein was thereafter not demoted in rank but was rather allowed to keep performing his duties in the reserves. Incidentally, his misconduct also constituted a violation of the oath he had taken upon becoming a doctor, but for this the Israeli army cannot be blamed.

Barnea made clear that the entire Israeli establishment, not just the army, was responsible for the leniency granted to Goldstein for his misdeeds. The leniency lasted until the massacre. Only after the massacre did the official line change to shock, coupled with assertions that Goldstein had acted alone. Thus, during the first three hours after the slaughter Rabin and his retinue insisted either that Goldstein was a psychopath or that he was a devoted doctor who happened to suffer a momentary derangement. Barnea reported: "Within hours a whole edifice of rationalization was built, according to which Goldstein had allegedly been under unbearable mental pressure, because he had to attend so many wounded and dead [persons], including Arabs." The men who propagated this lie knew that Goldstein had refused to treat Arabs. Barnea continued: "Thus, the Arabs were made guilty for what he could not avoid doing. The implication was that the Arabs assaulted him rather than the other way around and that he really acted for the benefit of the Arabs by letting them finally realize that Jewish blood could not be shed with impunity." This brazen lie was maintained as long as possible before being abandoned without apology. The propagation of such a lie reveals the influence of Jewish fundamentalism upon the secular parts of the Israeli establishment.

Goldstein represented Jewish fundamentalism in the extreme. Some of the Gush Emunim leaders at the time of the massacre were only a bit less extreme. Barnea compared Goldstein's attitude toward non-Jews with that of Rabbi Levinger, the Gush Emunim leader whom he interviewed on the day of the massacre:

Levinger was in a good mood; after arguing about how religious settlers should respond to the massacre, he shortly before had won the three hour debate at a session of the Kiryat Arba municipality. The secretary of the Council of Judea, Samara and Gaza District, Uri Ariel, [who became director of the prime minister's office in 1998] proposed condemning the massacre. Levinger staked his authority behind the proposal that the [Israeli] government should instead be condemned [for putting Goldstein] under unbearable mental pressure [propelling him to action].

In the discussion the terms "murder," "massacre" or "killing" were avoided; instead the terms

used were "deed," "event" or "occurrence." The reason is that according to the Halacha the killing by a Jew of a non-Jew under any circumstances is not regarded as murder. It may be prohibited for other reasons, especially when it causes danger for Jews. In many cases the real feelings about a Jew murdering non-Jews, expressed in Israel with impunity, correspond to the law. Levinger told Barnea that the resolution "expresses in passing" the sorrow about dead Arabs "even though it emphasizes the responsibility

of the government." When asked by Barnea whether he felt sorry, Levinger answered: "I am sorry not only about dead Arabs but also about dead flies."

Goldstein on principle had refused to treat non-Jews for many years before the massacre. He worked as the municipal doctor of Kiryat Arba and treated Arabs only when he could not avoid doing so. Barnea quoted one of Goldstein's colleagues from the Kiryat Arba clinic who recalled that "whenever Goldstein arrived at a traffic accident spot and recognized that some of the injured were Arabs, he would attend to them but only until another doctor arrived. Then, he would stop treating them. 'This was his compromise between his doctor's oath and his ideology,' said his colleague."

The Halacha enjoins precisely the behavior of Goldstein's refusing to attend non-Jews. The Halacha dictates that a pious Jewish doctor may treat Gentiles when his refusal to do so might be reported to the authorities and cause him or other Jews unpleasantness. There is reason to believe that whenever doctors as pious as Goldstein were forced to treat Arabs they behaved as did Goldstein. In his previously cited Yediot Achronot article, Aryeh Kizel added that the Israeli army found that Goldstein's conduct did not require any disciplinary measures. A Maariv correspondent wrote in his March 8, 1994 article that Goldstein's military service record was sufficiently distinguished to earn him a ceremonial promotion from the rank of captain to that of major. The president of Israel would have officially awarded this promotion on April 14, 1994, Israel's independence day. Only Goldstein's death, which occurred at the time of the massacre, prevented what would have been a revealing promotion.

An even greater example of Jewish fundamentalism's influence upon the secular part of the Israeli establishment can be detected in the official arrangement of Goldstein's elaborate funeral at a time that the deliberate character of the massacre could not be denied. The establishment was affected by the fact, widely reported in the Hebrew press but given little place in the foreign press, that within two days of the massacre the walls of religious neighborhoods of west Jerusalem (and to a lesser extent of many other religious neighborhoods) were covered by posters extolling Goldstein's virtues and complaining that he did not manage to kill more Arabs. Children of religious settlers who came to Jerusalem to demonstrate sported buttons for months after the massacre that were inscribed: "Dr. Goldstein cured Israel's ills." Numerous concerts of Jewish religious music and other events often developed into demonstrations of tribute to Goldstein. The Hebrew press reported these incidents of public tribute in copious detail. No major politician protested against such celebrations.

President Weizman expressed more extravagantly than others his sorrow for the massacre. Weizman, as reported by Uzi Benziman in his March 4, 1994 Haaretz article, was also engaged in lengthy and amiable negotiations with Goldstein's family and Kach comrades concerning a suitably honorable funeral for the murderer. Kiryat Arba settlers, many of whom had already declared themselves in favor of the mass murder in radio and television interviews and had

lauded Goldstein as a martyr and holy man, demanded that General Yatom, the commander responsible for the Hebron area, allow the funeral cortege to parade through the city of Hebron, in order to be viewed by the Arabs even though a curfew existed. Yatom did not object outright to the demand but opposed it as something that could cause disorder. Tzvi Katzover, the mayor of Kiryat Arba and one of the most extreme leaders of the religious settlers, telephoned Weizman and threatened that the settlers would make a pogrom of Arabs if their demands were not met. Weizman responded by telephoning the chief of staff and asking why the army opposed the demand of the settlers. According to Benziman, Chief of Staff Barak answered: "The army was afraid that Arabs would desecrate Goldstein's tomb and carry away his corpse." In further negotiations involving Barak, Yatom, Rabin, Kach leaders and Kiryat Arba settlers, Weizman assumed the consistent position, as stated by Benziman, that "the army should pay respect to the desires and sensibilities of the settlers and of the Goldstein family." Ultimately, the negotiated decision was that a massively attended funeral cortege would take place in Jerusalem and that the police would close some of the busiest streets to the traffic in Goldstein's honor. Afterwards, the murderer would be buried in Kiryat Arba along the continuation of Kahane Avenue. According to Benziman, Kach leaders at first rejected this compromise. General Yatom had to approach the Kach leaders in person and beg them abjectly for their agreement, which he finally secured. Yatom also had to obtain consent from the notorious Kiryat Arba rabbi, Dov Lior. As reported in the March 4, 1994, issue of Yerushalaim Lior declared: "Since Goldstein did what he did in God's own name, he is to be regarded as a righteous man." Benziman explained the conduct of Weizman and his entourage: " After the fact the officials of the presidential mansion justify those goings on by the need to becalm the settlers' mood." After the funeral the army provided a guard of honor for Goldstein's tomb. The tomb became a pilgrimage site, not only for the religious settlers but also for delegations of pious Jews from all Israeli cities.

The details of Goldstein's funeral as arranged through the office of President Weizman are significant. The facts below were taken mostly from the Ilana Baum and Tzvi Singer report, published in Yediot Ahronot on February, 28 1994. The funeral's first installment took place in Jerusalem. Among the estimated thousand mourners only a few were settlers from Kiryat Arba. Baum and Singer noted: "Without having met Goldstein personally, other mourners most of whom were Jerusalemites, were enthusiastic admirers of his deed. Many more were Yeshiva students. A large group represented the Chabad Hassidic movement, another group [consisted of anti-Zionist] Satmar Hassids." Other Hassidic movements were also well represented. (Not mentioned in the English-language press, Goldstein, a follower of Kahane, was also a follower of the Lubovitcher rabbi.) Baum and Singer continued:

People awaiting the arrival of the corpse could be heard repeating: "What a hero! A righteous person! He did it on behalf of all of us." As usual in such encounters between religious Jews, all the participants tuned into a single, collective personality, united by their burning hatred of the Israeli media, the wicked Israeli government and, above all else, of anyone who dared to speak against the murder.

Before the start of the procession well-known rabbis eulogized Goldstein and commended the murder. Rabbi Israel Ariel, for example, said: "The holy martyr, Baruch Goldstein, is from now on our intercessor in heaven. Goldstein did not act as an individual; he heard the cry of the land of Israel, which is being stolen from us day after day by the Muslims. He acted to relieve that cry of the land!" Toward the end of his eulogy Rabbi Ariel added: "The Jews will inherit the land not

by any peace agreement but only by shedding blood." Ben-Shoshan Yeshu'a, a Jewish underground member, sentenced to life imprisonment for murder and amnestied after a few years spent under luxurious hotel conditions, lauded Goldstein and praised his action as an example for other Jews to follow.

Border guards, police and the secret police protected the funeral cortege. Baum and Singer related:

An entire unit of border guards precede the cortege; they were followed by young Kahane group members from Jerusalem who continuously yelled: "death to the Arabs." While obviously intending to find an Arab to kill, they could not spot one. Suddenly, a border guard noticed an Arab approaching the cortege behind a low fence. The border guard immediately jumped over the fence, stopped the Arab and, using force, led him away to safety before anyone could notice. He [the border guard] thus saved him [the Arab] from a certain lynching.

Behind the young Kahane group members was a coffin, which was surrounded by leaders of Kahane splinter groups, some of whom were wanted by the police. (The police and the secret police claimed later that they did not recognize these wanted leaders. The press correspondents easily recognized them.) Baum wrote:

Tiran Pollak, a Kahane group leader wanted by the police, granted me an interview near the coffin. "Goldstein was not only righteous and holy," he told me, "but also a martyr. Since he is a martyr, his corpse will be buried without being washed, not in a shroud but in his clothes. The honorable Dr. Goldstein has always refused to provide medical help to Arabs. Even during the war for Galilee he refused to treat any Arab, including those serving in the army. General Gad Navon, the chief rabbi of the Israeli army, at that time contacted Meir Kahane to ask him to persuade Baruch Goldstein of blessed memory to treat the Arabs. Kahane, however, refused to do so, because this would be against the Jewish religion." Suddenly the crowd began yelling: "Death to the journalists." I looked around and realized that I was the only journalist inside the crowd of mourners. I clung to Tiran Pollak and begged him to "please protect me." I was scared to death that the crowd might recognize me as a journalist.

Military guards transported Goldstein's coffin to Kiryat Arba through Palestinian villages. A second round of eulogies was delivered in the hall of the Hesder Yeshiva Nir military institution by a motley of religious settlers, including the aforementioned Rabbi Dov Lior. Lior said: "Goldstein was full of love for fellow human beings. He dedicated himself to helping others." The terms "human beings" and "others" in the Halacha refer solely to Jews. Lior continued: "Goldstein could not continue to bear the humiliations and shame nowadays inflicted upon us; this was why he took action for no other reason than to sanctify the holy name of God."

Tohay Hakah reported in Yerushalaim on March 4, 1994 upon another Lior eulogy of Goldstein a few days after the funeral. He recalled that Lior several years ago was excoriated in the press for recommending that medical experiments be performed on the live bodies of Arab terrorists. The outcry against this recommendation influenced the attorney general to prevent the otherwise guaranteed election of Lior to the Supreme Rabbinical Council of Israel. The attorney general, however, did not interfere with Lior's current rabbinical duties. The press reported upon other eulogies, delivered not only in religious settlements but in religious neighborhoods of many Israeli towns during the days immediately following the slaughter. The Hebrew press

reportage of these eulogies suggests that the most virulent lauding of Goldstein and the calling for further massacres of Arabs occurred in the more homogeneous religious communities.

The approval of Goldstein and his mass murder extended well beyond the perimeters of the religious Jewish community. Secular Israeli Jews, especially many of the youth, praised Goldstein and his deed. That Israeli youth were even more pleased by the massacre than were the adults is well-documented. The concern here nevertheless will be with the adult population, which in many ways is the most significant. According to Yuval Katz, who wrote an article published in the March 4, 1994 issue of *Yerushalaim*, it is not true that "with the exception of a few psychopaths, the entire nation and its politicians included, has resolutely condemned Dr. Goldstein, even though, luckily for us, all major television networks in the world were last week still deluded by this untruth." Katz told how a popular television entertainer, Rafi Reshef, who was not controlled as tightly as the moderators in sedate panels, "could this week announce the findings of some reliable polls." Katz continued:

It is important that according to one poll about 50 per cent of Kiryat Arba inhabitants approve of the massacre. More important is another poll that showed that about 50 per cent of Israeli Jews are more sympathetic toward the settlers after the massacre than they were before the massacre. The most important poll established that at least 50 per cent of Israeli Jews would approve of the massacre, provided that it was not referred to as a massacre but rather as a "Patriarch's Cave operation," a nice-sounding term already being used by religious settlers.

Katz reported that the politicians and academics interviewed by Reshef failed to grasp the significance of those findings. Attributing them to a chance occurrence, they refused to comment upon them. He tended to excuse them:

I presume that those busy public figures, along with everybody else who this week exerted himself to speak in the name of the entire nation simply did not have time to walk the streets in the last days. Yet, with the exception of the wealthiest neighborhoods, people could be seen smiling merrily when talking about the massacre. The stock popular comment was: "Sure, Goldstein is to be blamed. He could have escaped with ease and have done the same in four other mosques, but he didn't."

The impression of many other Israelis corresponded to the Reshef findings. People were rather evenly divided into two categories: in one category the people were vociferous in cheering the slaughter; in the other category the people mostly remained silent and condemned the massacre only if encouraged to do so. Katz continued:

Therefore, this was the right time to draw finally the obvious conclusion that we, the Jews, are not any more sensitive or merciful than are the Gentiles. Many Jews have been programmed by the same racist computer program that is shaping the majority of the world's nations. We have to acknowledge that our supposed advancement in progressive beliefs and democracy have failed to affect the archaic forms of Jewish tribalism. Those who still delude themselves that Jews might be different than [people of] other nations should now know better. The spree of bullets from Goldstein's gun was for them an occasion to learn something.

The wise comments of Katz were not heeded in Israel except by a minority. It may be that had more Israeli Jews paid attention and heeded the words of Katz the murder of Yitzhak Rabin

would have been averted. In the view of this book's authors, the important difference between the real shock caused by Rabin's murder and the lack of shock caused by Goldstein's massacre lies in the fact that Goldstein's victims were non-Jews.

Although less direct than Katz, many other commentators in the Israeli Hebrew press have focused upon that part of the Israeli Jewish public who were shocked by the rejoicing over the massacre of innocent people and disturbed by the apologia offered by many politicians and public figures. Some of those people who were shocked described the backers of and apologists for Goldstein as "Nazis" or "Nazi-like." These same people, who can be considered moderate hawks rather than Zionist doves, had before the massacre reacted negatively to the use by a few Israeli Jewish critics of such terminology in describing a part of the Israeli Jewish population. These "moderate hawks" had habitually labelled many Arab organizations, such as the Abu Nidal group and the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine, "Nazi" or "Nazi-like." They did not repudiate their views about these Arab organizations; they merely concluded that some Jewish individuals and organizations also merit being so labelled on equal terms with some Arabs. The prestigious journalist, Teddy Preuss, reflected upon all of this in a most severe but substantially representative manner in his March 4, 1994 Davar article:

Compared to the giant-scale mass murderers of Auschwitz, Goldstein was certainly a petty murderer. His recorded statements and those of his comrades, however, prove that they were perfectly willing to exterminate at least two million Palestinians at an opportune moment. This makes Dr Goldstein comparable to Dr Mengele; the same holds true for anyone saying that he [or she] would welcome more of such Purim holiday celebrations. [The massacre occurred on that holiday.] Let us not devalue Goldstein by comparing him with an inquisitor or a Muslim Jihad fighter. Whenever an infidel was ready to convert to either Christianity or Islam, an inquisitor or Muslim Jihad fighter would, as a rule, spare his life. Goldstein and his admirers are not interested in converting Arabs to Judaism. As their statements abundantly testify, they see the Arabs as nothing more than disease-spreading rats, lice or other loathsome creatures; this is exactly how the Nazis believed that the Aryan race alone had laudable qualities that were inheritable but that could become polluted by sheer contact with dirty and morbid Jews. Kahane, who learned nothing from the Nuremberg Laws, had exactly the same notions about the Arabs.

Really, Kahane had the same notions about non-Jews. Although less scathing than Preuss, other Israeli commentators suggested the same consideration.

In contrast to the above criticism were the even more numerous comments about the harm caused to Israeli Jews by the Goldstein massacre. The lament in the February 28, 1994 Haaretz Economic Supplement, for example, was headlined: "Goldstein's massacre caused distress on the Tel-Aviv stock market." Other papers voiced similar sentiments. More importantly, Shimon Peres and other senior dovish politicians presented a typical political apologia in their criticism of the massacre, which they delivered in a meeting of the Knesset Committee for Foreign and Defense Affairs. Specific detail of this meeting is included below to illustrate the real opinions of most Israeli politicians and their general disregard of a major massacre of non-Jews except as it affected the interests of Israel and its allies. A March 8, 1994 Haaretz article reported the discussion at this meeting. Peres wasted no time expressing heartfelt shock about the murdered Palestinians but spoke instead about the harm to Israel caused by the "pictures of corpses that the entire world could watch." Peres did not condemn the armed religious settlers for their public rejoicing and shooting; he deplored the harm caused to Israel and to themselves by the pictures

of them. As quoted in Haaretz, Peres added: "The events in Hebron also adversely affected the interests of President Mubarak and King Hussein, and even more of the PLO and its leadership." Peres then went on to say: "We have had Jewish Kibbutzim located in the midst of Arab inhabited areas for 80 years, and I cannot recall a single instance of such a slaughter nor of firing at Arab buses nor of maiming Arab mayors." At this point in the discussion senior Likud politicians interpolated Peres. As reported in Haaretz:

The first to interrupt Peres' speech was Sharon. "Kibbutzim are dear to me no less than to you, but there have been many cases when somebody from a kibbutz would go out to murder Arabs." Peres answered: "The two cases are not comparable, because in the case under discussion the murderer was supported by a whole group of followers." Benny Begin [answered]: "Why are you always talking in generalities?" Peres [responded]: "I am not. I only maintain that in order to pursue the peace process we need the PLO as a partner, and now this partnership is in straits and we need to help the PLO." Sharon [answered]: "You mean that we should help that murderer [Arafat]." Peres, angrily banging the table [responded]: "And what about Egyptians with whom you, Likud, made peace? Didn't Egyptians murder Jews? Really. What's the difference between war and terrorism? Does it make any difference how 16,000 of our soldiers were killed? Everywhere, states are making deals with terror organizations." Netanyahu [spoke]: "No state exists that has made a deal with an organization still committed to its destruction. The PLO has not rescinded the Palestinian Covenant. You are dwelling upon the crime committed in Hebron not in order to reassure people [Jews] living there but in order to advance your plan to establish a Palestinian state." Peres [answered]: "It is you and your plans that will lead to the formation of a Palestinian state, because it is you, the Likud, that created the PLO in Madrid. It is you who conceived the autonomy in the first place, contrary to all our [previously pursued] aims." Netanyahu [stated]: "Autonomy is not the same thing as state." Peres [continued]: "But it is Sharon who is first to say that autonomy is bound to lead to a Palestinian state... I am not less steadfast than are you; this is why I have elaborated the most restrictive possible interpretation of autonomy in Oslo, in relation to its territory, power and authorities. This is why we are against international observers and consent only to the temporary presence of representatives from the countries contributing money. And regarding the Palestinian Covenant, they have renounced it publicly, but they find it difficult to convene their representative bodies to ratify this renunciation." Begin [answered]: "Let me remind you that the PLO has not undertaken publicly to rescind the Palestinian Covenant." Peres [answered]: "I don't give a damn about you and/or your legalistic verbiage! Arafat said that he renounced the Palestinian Covenant and for me Arafat is the PLO."

The above passage shows, among other things, that knowledge of Israeli politics and more generally Jewish affairs can be best attained by using the original sources of what Jews say among themselves.

The continuing process of Goldstein's elevation to the rank of saint by groups of Israeli Jews and his worship as such began soon after the massacre. In his February 28, 1994 Haaretz article, Shmuel Rosner recounted a sermon delivered on the Sabbath after the massacre by Rabbi Goren, the former chief military rabbi and chief rabbi of Israel. Rosner wrote: "Goren's conclusion was that next time an authorization would be needed for a massacre. The authorization should come from the community 'not from the [present] illegal government.'" Rosner observed that the audience liked Goren's sermon but would have preferred, as would numerous other Israeli Jews, that the army rather than Goldstein had committed the massacre.

In the days and weeks after the massacre, appreciation of Goldstein and his deed spread throughout the Israeli religious community and among its supporters in the United States. The initial expressions of that appreciation may be most significant, because they were spontaneous and because they illustrated the influence, even beyond the messianic community, of an ideology that approved indiscriminate killing of Gentiles by Jews. Avirama Golan described in her February 28, 1994 Haaretz article how news about Goldstein on the day of the massacre became known in the overwhelmingly Haredi city of Bnei Brak and how the next day a religious Jewish crowd reacted with praise of Goldstein during a mass entertainment event. The massacre occurred on Purim, the festival during which religious Jews are merry and sometimes drink alcoholic beverages to the point of drunkenness. Bnei Brak streets were filled to capacity by joyful celebrants that day; a special security force, comprised of religious veterans of the Israeli army's elite units, had been hired by the mayor to enforce order and modesty. Golan described the response in the streets to the spreading news of the massacre:

A hired security guard, with a huge gun in his belt, a black skullcap on his head, and special insignia of "Bnei Brak Security Team" on his chest, stared at a fundraising stall. Then he noticed his pal across the street. "A Purim miracle, I'm telling you, Purim miracle," he shouted at the top of his voice. "That holy man did something great. 52 Arabs at one stroke." However, the fundraiser, a slim yeshiva student, was skeptical. "That's just impossible," he said. "Those must be just stories." But the people standing around confirmed the news. "It was on the radio," they said. "Where?" "In the Patriarchs' Cave in Hebron." The yeshiva student turned pale. "I don't mind the Arabs, but it is us who will pay the price," he said. "What are you talking about?" the security guard shouted, "It's a Purim miracle. God has helped." People around the stall formed two groups: on the one hand those who said that God Himself ordained a well-deserved punishment of the Arabs; on the other, those who remained silent throughout. The fundraiser went on writing receipts and shaking his head. "Oh," he said, "nothing really happened." The Bnei Brak functionary's wife said that dozens of visitors who, as is customary on Purim, visited their home that morning, were shocked. "By the murder?" somebody asked. "To tell you the truth, not exactly by the murder. About what may now happen to the Jews."

Jumping to the evening of the next day, Golan continued: "Masses of religious Jews were expected to come to Yad Eliahu Stadium [the biggest in Israel] to be entertained by the famous religious jazz singer, Mordechai Ben-David. For months before the massacre, this evening had been planned as a demonstration intended to save the land of Israel from Rabin, Peres and other Jewish infidels." All factions of the religious community were represented in the crowd. Golan again continued:

The first part of the evening passed quietly and even rather dully. Only after the intermission, some minutes before the star of the evening was to appear, the crowd went on a rampage. The master of the ceremony called upon a Kiryat Arba resident to address the crowd. He started by praising that "righteous and holy physician, Dr. Goldstein, who rendered us a sacred service and got martyred in the process." The speaker called upon the audience to mourn him. By and large, the audience remained silent. Some applauded. Only a single individual, wearing a small beard and a knitted skullcap, stood up and yelled: "I disagree; that was a cold-blooded murder!" Instantly he was physically assaulted. Many in the crowd yelled: "Kick the infidel out of the hall!" The tempers calmed down only when Ben-David finally appeared on the stage and began singing. Outside after the performance some people reminisced that more Gentiles had been

killed by the Jews in Susa during the original Purim [75,000]. They, therefore, reasoned that this was the right time to kill a comparable number of Gentiles in the holy land.

No wonder that Dov Halvertal, a member of the almost defunct faction of the NRP doves, told Golan: "This Purim joy epitomizes the moral collapse of religious Zionism... If religious Zionism does not undertake soul-searching right now, I doubt if it will ever have another opportunity."

Subsequent developments showed that neither the religious Zionists nor other factions within the Jewish religious community were or are in any mood to engage in soul-searching. On the contrary, the appreciation of Goldstein and the feeling that Jews have a right and duty to kill Gentiles who live in the land of Israel are growing. In his March 23, 1994 Haaretz article, Nadav Shraggai discussed the visit of a delegation of all Israeli branches of the Bnei Akiva, the large youth movement affiliated with the NRP, to Kiryat Arba and Hebron, which was then under a curfew selectively applied to its Arab inhabitants. The purpose of this visit was to "encourage Jewish settlers." Yossi Leibowitz, a settler leader from Hebron, as described by Shraggai, "beaming with satisfaction visible in his face asked the delegation: 'Have you already visited the tomb of holy Rabbi Doctor Goldstein?'" The visitors rejected the suggestion but did not utter one word of rebuke to the worshippers of the new saint. They then had to withstand a flurry of abuse from their local Bnei Akiva comrades who argued that their refusal to pay homage to Goldstein amounted to support of the left. Local rabbis affiliated with the NRP seconded the denunciation. Rabbi Shimon Ben-Zion, a senior teacher in the local Hesder Yeshiva and hence a state employee, delivered a eulogy of Goldstein and of what he called "his act." He added: "[If the government] keeps bowing low to Arabs, all of whom are murderers, [and if] the Jews fail to establish a firm rule over the land of Israel [there will be] more Goldsteins." Most visitors made counter-arguments; they were nevertheless influenced by their hosts' arguments; they came to believe that their duty to support the Jewish settlers in Hebron was more important than any minor disagreements about Goldstein's sainthood.

Gabby Baron reported in the March 16, 1994 Yediot Ahronot:

Deputy Minister of Education Mikha Goldman was physically assaulted yesterday after delivering a welcoming speech at a meeting of Jerusalem's district teachers in the Binyaney Ha'umah hall in that city. He managed to avoid being hurt. His speech infuriated dozens of religious teachers, because he talked about his visit to Kiryat Arba and the shock he experienced when finding how enthused the religious school children were by the massacre in the Cave of the Patriarchs. A virtual riot erupted in the hall, which was filled by about 5000 Jerusalem district teachers, as soon as he spoke about it. Dozens of religious teachers jumped onto the podium. A female teacher who managed to reach it [the podium] picked up a flowerpot from the speaker's table; she was ready to hurl it at him when at the last moment she balked. All the religious teachers assembled in rage in front of the podium and decried the deputy minister as "a fascist." Goldman insisted upon continuing his speech. When he ended, he had to leave the building under heavy guard, thanks to which the pursuing teachers were unable to injure him.

Neither Education Minister Arnon Rubinstein nor Prime Minister Rabin uttered a single word in condemnation of the incident.

On April 5, 1994, Israeli radio reported that Rabbi Shimon Ben-Zion had distributed a leaflet

among the Kiryat Arba and Hebron settlers requesting financial contributions for a book about "Saint Baruch Goldstein." On April 6, Yediot Ahronot published the text. The book refers to Goldstein as "Rabbi Doctor Baruch Goldstein of blessed memory, let the Lord avenge his blood." The Kiryat Arba municipal council backed the ideas of Ben-Zion. In his April 5, 1994 Haaretz article, Arnon Barzilai reported that two days earlier Gush Emunim leaders, including Mayor Benny Katzover, had an amicable talk with Prime Minister Rabin who apologized to them for his past outbursts against them and promised never to repeat them. (The outbursts anyway were intended for consumption of the Israeli "doves," Arafat and the Western media.) The two sides agreed to cooperate closely in the future. Thus, Rabin understandably found it ill-advised to say anything about Rabbi Ben-Zion's idea.

About one year later the Kiryat Arba municipality obtained a permit from the Civil Administration of the Occupied Territories to build a large and sumptuous memorial on Goldstein's tomb, which has become a place of pilgrimage. Thousands of Jews from all Israeli cities, and even more from the United States and France, have come to light candles and pray for the intercession of "holy saint and martyr," now in a special section of paradise close to God and able to obtain for them various benefits, such as cures for diseases from which they suffer, or to grant them male offspring. The visitors have donated money for Goldstein's comrades. No Orthodox rabbi has criticized this.

The well-publicized worship of the new saint has brought increasing opposition from secular Jews. (The opposition of Palestinians, especially those living in Hebron, to the hero-worship of Goldstein and to the monument to this mass murderer are not within the scope of this book but should be obvious.) After a long campaign in the press, Knesset members passed a piece of legislation in May, 1998, that prohibited the building of monuments for mass murderers and ordering removal of existing ones. The Israeli army should have removed the monument immediately after passage of the law in the Knesset. Instead army spokesmen announced that negotiations over the Goldstein monument were on-going with Goldstein's family and local rabbis.

The book in praise of Goldstein, titled Blessed the Male, was published in 1995 and sold in many editions. Most of the readers were from the religious public. The book contained eulogies of Goldstein and halachic justifications for the right of every Jew to kill non-Jews. Rabbi Yitzhak Ginsburgh, the then head of the Kever Yosef (tomb of Joseph) Yeshiva, located on the outskirts of Nablus, wrote one chapter of that book. The essence of Rabbi Ginsburgh's views were presented in Chapter 4. His and other such ideologies, even if expressed more cautiously, explain Goldstein's massacre, the considerable support Goldstein and later his followers have received from religious Jews and the ambiguous attitude of Israeli governments to this crime. Those people, especially Germans, who were silent and did not condemn Nazi ideology before Hitler came to power are also, at least in a moral sense, guilty for the terrible consequences that followed. Similarly, those who are silent and do not condemn Jewish Nazism, as exemplified by the ideologies of Goldstein and Ginsburgh, especially if they are Jews, are guilty of the terrible consequences that may yet develop as a result of their silence.

UNQUOTE

The professor did not beat about the bush.

Baruch Goldstein ex Wiki

QUOTE

Palestinian riots immediately followed the shooting; in the following week, 25 Palestinians were killed by the Israel Defense Forces, and five Israelis were killed as well.[20] According to Aditi Bhaduri, writing in The Hindu, following the riots, Israel imposed a two-week curfew on the 120,000 Palestinian residents of Hebron.[21] Israeli Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin telephoned PLO leader Yasser Arafat, and described the attack as a "loathsome, criminal act of murder".[17] The Israeli government condemned the massacre, and responded by arresting followers of Meir Kahane, forbidding certain settlers from entering Arab towns, and demanding that those settlers turn in their army-issued rifles.[4] Goldstein was immediately "denounced with shocked horror even by the mainstream Orthodox",[5] and most in Israel classified Goldstein as insane.[6]

UNQUOTE

You might compare the Wiki's offering with Professor Shahak's then conclude that one of them is lying. I do. It is not the professor.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

Jewish Media Calls for Israel to Nuke Germany and Iran

Sat Mar 14, 2015

By High Priest Don Danko

"20-30 nuclear bombs will assure the job gets done" state Jews.

Mordechai Vanunu is a former Israeli nuclear technician who, citing his opposition to weapons of mass destruction revealed the details of Israel's nuclear weapons program to the British press in 1986.

These threats are serious as Vannu the whistler blower stated.

"Vannu also stated that Israel is blackmailing the entire world with literal nuclear annihilation and has amassed a huge nuclear arsenal that can reach across the planet to do just that."

The Samson Option - How Psychopathic Megalomaniacs Blackmail the World with Nuclear War:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Xq1-oFjuPel>

"We possess several hundred atomic warheads and rockets and can launch them at targets in all directions, perhaps even at Rome. Most European capitals are targets for our air force. Let me quote General Moshe Dayan: 'Israel must be like a mad dog, too dangerous to bother.' I consider it all hopeless at this point. We shall have to try to prevent things from coming to that, if at all possible. Our armed forces, however, are not the thirtieth strongest in the world, but rather the second or third. We have the capability to take the world down with us. And I can assure you that that will happen before Israel goes under."

– Martin van Creveld, Israeli professor of military history at the Hebrew University in Jerusalem. In an interview in the Dutch weekly magazine: Elsevier, 2002, no. 17, p. 52-53.

Read more: Op-ed calls on Israel to nuke Germany, Iran | The Times of Israel

<http://www.timesofisrael.com/op-ed-calls-on-israel-to-nuke-germany-iran/#ixzz3UQaMNilG>

In the opinion article published Tuesday, the author claims that only through nuclear annihilation of Iran and Germany, with 20 or 30 nuclear bombs each, can Israelis prevent the state's destruction.

"If Israel does not walk in the ways of God's Bible," author Chen Ben-Eliyahu wrote in Hebrew, "it will receive a heavy punishment of near complete destruction and doom and only a few will be saved."

One of Israel's missions is to remember the crimes of Amalek, a tribe representative of pure evil in the Bible, whom Jews are commanded to obliterate. Among those descended from the band, the author writes, are Iranian leaders Ayatollah Ali Khamenei, former president Mahmoud Ahmadinejad and current President Hassan Rouhani.

Jewish Onslaught to Destroy Europe

One of the main reasons that Germany has always been attacked so viciously is Germany has always been a stronghold of Satanism in Europe. Germany was also hit the hardest with the genocidal Inquisition where entire villages were wiped out.

http://see_the_truth.webs.com/Inquisition.html

In addition to wiping out many German towns and villages, the rest of Europe was victimized by the Christian Church as well. The Inquisition was a major attack on Europe.

Loss of human life:

- Salzburg, Austria, 1677-1681 over 100 murdered
- Basque region of the Pyrenees; 1608, Lawyer Pierre de Lancre was sent to the region to "root out and destroy those who worshipped Pagan Gods." Over 600 tortured and murdered.
- Witch judge Henri Boguet c. 1550-1619 sent some 600 victims to their deaths in Burgundy, many of them young children who were systematically tortured and then burned alive.
- A pregnant woman was burned alive and from the trauma, she gave birth before she died. The baby was tossed back into the flames.
- Swedish town of Mora, 1669, more than 300 murdered. Among them, 15 children. Thirty-six children between the ages of 9 and 15 were made to run the gauntlet and were beaten with rods upon their hands once a week for an entire year. Twenty of the youngest children, all under the age of 9 were whipped on their hands at the church door for 3 Sundays in succession. Many more were severely beaten for witchcraft offenses.
- In Scotland, under the rule of Oliver Cromwell, a total of 120 in a single month were murdered in 1661. Estimates of the total dead have been as high as 17,000 between 1563 and 1603.
- In Würzburg, Germany, the Chancellor wrote a graphic account in the year of 1629:
- "...there are three hundred children of three or four years, who are said to have had intercourse with the Devil. I have seen children of seven put to death, and brave little scholars of ten, twelve, fourteen, and fifteen years of age..."

- Between the years of 1623 and 1633, some 900 "witches" were put to death throughout Würzburg. This was largely maintained by the Jesuits.
- The Chronicler of Treves reported in 1586 that the entire female population of two villages was wiped out by inquisitors. Only two women were left alive.
- Noted cases included the Knights Templar, Joan of Arc who was chained by the neck, hands and feet and locked in a cramped iron cage, Galileo, who stated that the Earth revolved around the Sun and was not the center of the universe as the church taught (See above).

*The above accounts were taken from Cassel Dictionary of Witchcraft by David Pickering.

Satanic Holidays and celebrations have a very strong history in Europe and those directly associated with Satanism are European in origin. Germany has a strong and pronounced history of Black Masses.

Years ago, large Sabbats were held on the Summit of the Brocken in the Harz Mountains of Germany. A Black Mass, feasting and orgies lasted until dawn, with dancing around a huge bonfire, and intense celebrating.

The Feast of Valborg is the celebration of fertility that has its origins with the Vikings. The festival spread throughout Europe. At this time, the veil between the Earth and the astral/spirit worlds is said to be very thin. What is done on this night, especially at midnight [April 30 - May 1st] has special significance. All rituals, magick, spirit communications and related are much more powerful on this sacred night.

Sweden, Lithuania, and other countries in Europe have held onto these traditions. Bon fires are lit and celebrated on the Solstices and Equinoxes amongst the main populace. In spite of all the slaughter and murder in attempts for the Jew to enforce their sick program of Christianity, many countries in Europe, notably Sweden, Germany, and Lithuania have kept their Pagan Traditions alive. There are others as well.

Beltane begins at sundown on the evening of, April 30. This custom originates with the Celts who always figured their days from sundown to sundown. Sundown was the time when Druid priests lit the Baal-fires on the tops of hills.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Beltane.html>
<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/HOLIDAYS.html>

The Satanic energies in Europe, and especially those concentrated in Germany paved the way for Hitler and the Third Reich to come to power. In addition to their revealing what the Jews are all about, Germany was viciously attacked as the

goal of the Third Reich was to completely abolish Christianity and replace it with Paganism [Satanism]. The YouTube video below is very revealing. Of course they slander Satanist Reichsführer Heinrich Himmler, but it does contain truths concerning where NS Germany was in regards to Satanism and the Jews know this:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eX3R_mQnsRM

The immigrant situation in Europe is intended to destroy mainly White Europeans. This is a fact, regardless of what some brainwashed people may refuse to believe. Satan is and always has been against race-mixing. This is not about supremacy, it is about preserving our cultures. The Jews always use the race issue as a tool to destroy all races, which is their ultimate goal. Everyone becomes just a number, a slave and has no idea of their past, their cultural heritage- nothing. The Jew rewrites history and becomes like they claim "The Chosen of God." If they succeed in some of the Big Brother technology, then everyone will be completely fucked.

Satan and Lilith both told me that the world economy WILL collapse. Now, we are not dealing with say, a few hundred of these immigrants, but well into the millions. Many Europeans are already homeless and to make room for this influx, which the Jew created, even senior citizens are being kicked out of nursing homes in some countries. So... what is going to happen if the economy collapses and there isn't enough food, shelter and other necessities by far to go around? You think crime is bad now? How about plague? This is REALITY. Far too many people have their heads up their asses, as they are too stupid and weak to face reality and see it for what it is. Few really have any real grasp of world history. People are so indoctrinated and dense; it just doesn't sink in, even for many who have studied.

Satan and Lilith explained to me that in order for any real action to take place, peoples' backs must be against the wall before many will wake up, face reality and react. Satan told me He, Himself is going to step in on this, along with our other Gods.

The Jew creates the problem, provokes the reaction, and then pushes the solution. In order to force these mass migrations to happen at this rate, the Jew works to make life unlivable in the countries these immigrants are coming from. The Jews have a long history of this sort of thing; one only needs to look to communism. They play both sides. On the other end, these migrants are told by the Jews in their home countries that they can get out [often by paying the Jew with their entire life savings] and live a much better life in Europe. The Jews work both ends.

Jewish Power Launch Push To Make Anti-Semitism Global Crime

-High Priest Mageson 666

The Jews simply want to strip you of your rights to criticize them for being worthless Kike bastards, farted right out of the pages of the Talmud into real life. Because acting like a decent person is beyond the nature of the Jew. They have to pretend decent people who point out what evil bastards Jews are.....Simply by pointing to what Jews do to everyone else. Are horrible people that need to be purged by the.....errmmm. Sorry that was so 1920, Soviet Russia. You know that place were Anti-Semitism was made the literal death penalty. By all those Jewish People running the Communist Party. And never stopped running it either.



Israel Launches Initiative to Have Anti-Semitism Recognized as an International Crime

<http://www.algemeiner.com/2015/04/15/israel-launches-initiative-to-have-anti-semitism-recognized-as-an-international-crime/>

Attorney Alan Baker, Israel's former ambassador to Canada and a legal adviser to the Foreign Ministry wants anti-Semitism to be treated as an international crime. In a new Israeli initiative, Baker is proposing that international courts be used to combat global hate crimes

against Jews.

Baker has drafted an international convention calling on the “Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Anti-Semitism.” The Convention, which is drafted in the manner of classical international anti-terrorism treaties and those for other crimes, will allow countries to cooperate and exchange information with others, in order to extradite those suspected of acts that meet the definition of anti-Semitism, Israel’s NRG reported in Wednesday.

“We need to set down clear rules on what constitutes anti-Semitism and to set up international codes to prevent it. We expect that the initiative will be thoroughly discussed among all entities and countries that are engaging anti-Semitism on a global scale,” said Baker.

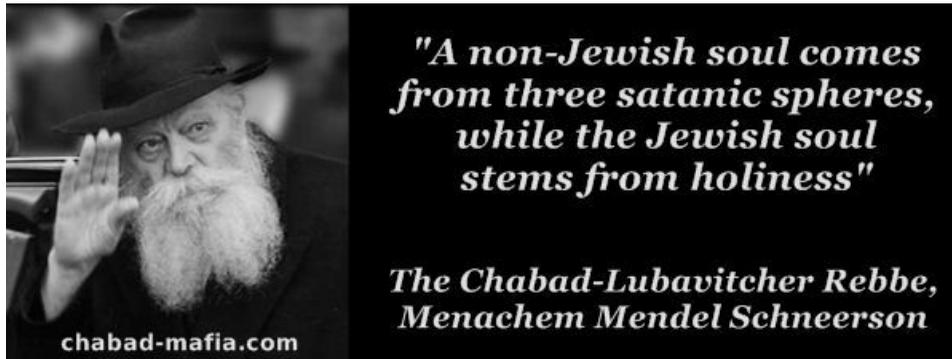
Explaining the need for the Convention, Baker noted that, “everyone knows to condemn anti-Semitism, but they are not doing what is necessary in order to fight against it on an international legal level.” He added that, “on the other hand, international courts invite people from around the world to account for various crimes. We think that this is precisely the place to also work decisively and unambiguously against anti-Semitism.”

The Jerusalem Center for Public Affairs, where Mr. Baker is now a fellow, intends to release a draft of the Convention, during a series of conferences at the United Nations, to other international organizations, international capitals, and among Jewish communities and organizations around the world.

This will be done in order to encourage countries to support the initiative and to submit a draft of the Convention to the appropriate UN organizations, in order to obtain international approval of the Convention.

Baker said that, “if the world really wants to work against this terrible phenomenon, the time has come to line up behind the measures that are necessary to be employed against it.”

Jewish Rabbi Admits Jews are an Alien Group Whose Goal is to Conquer the World



The supremacy and racism, which is the foundation of the Jewish "religion" is based upon the Jewish scriptures. The Jews claim they have a special gene that gives them a divine inheritance that they got from "Jehova." And where the Gentiles literally come from the seed of Satan and are an entirely different species, separate from the Jew. Now the Jewish Cohen gene has something no other race or ethnic group on this earth has, the alien Reptilian DNA.

As we know our Gods are the Nordics who are a race of ascended extra terrestrials. The Jews by their own statements and genes came from an entirely different extra terrestrial race, those known as "Reptilians." Latiman goes on to confess that the Jew is an alien race that infiltrates all other races to subjugate them and get them under Jewish control so that the Jews can conquer the earth. The Jews believe when this happens, their god will literally land on Mount Zion and rule the world along with their Messiah. Their extraterrestrial creators will simply land, reveal themselves, and directly oversee the farming of the Gentiles themselves.

As Rabbi Latiman says to a Jewish audience.....



The video:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4Od3LF_opvE

From the video:

Rabbi Michael Laitman: In fact, we are not coming from here. We came from there (points to outer space). This is Israel at their root. So we went through such a route that took us inside by, what is called the “shattering of the vessels”... the shattering of the collective soul...

Question from the audience: Who is the chief of staff that sent the commanding unit?

Rabbi Michael Laitman: Him. The Creator. Israel is a part of Him...

Question from the audience: So, this chief of staff sent this commanding unit?

Rabbi Michael Laitman: Sent the commanding unit, gave them strength, gave them the connections. Everything...

But... they have no choice. He broke them. He shattered them. What does it mean? In order to put them inside the hostile land, he had to give them the same form as that hostile land. It's like we go into a country as an undercover team and each one of us is exactly like the people of the land. Say we're being sent somewhere now – Africa for instance. So we'll take on the same shape and form of the people in Africa; the characteristics, the traits, the approach, the interests, everything. The same exact for – inside and out... You know, it's like an undercover agent. He is there for a while, and no one touches him. He has to start working, build a house, a family... Everything is fine for years and years. After that, he starts doing something. He gets a reminder from outside. You gotta start working. He already forgot about it and all of a sudden they call him. Here is your commander, and this and that, you know – like in the movies... This is what's happening with us. We have to wake up. We have to remember that we have a special mission. And really, this isn't our place. We're coming from a completely different place. So we have to find our friends according to this awakening. Did you get a phone call? I got a phone call; he got a phone call and so on. And then we gather as a group. So from this entire planet, we are aliens coming from a different galaxy. We receive this ray of light – this awakening – individually. And now we're gathering as groups starting to prepare ourselves to conquer Earth. That's the mission.

Question from the audience: How do we conquer it?

Rav Michael Laitman: How do we conquer it? We're also sent the method. We're being shown everything gradually. We're being taught. Not being taught, but kind of trained and activated... which sets our minds in motion. But in fact, it's coming from our original planet. And thanks to that original natural force we have, we will

takeover those living on Earth.

Why are you looking at me like that? You don't believe me? I'm telling you seriously! It's even more than that. It's not a different galaxy – it's a different universe. It's a different dimension altogether. That's who we are...

Question from the Audience: "...Why are they aliens?"

Rev. Michael Laitman: "They're aliens because.... I'm not talking about their external form – their body or their flesh and blood organs, I'm talking about that interior that does not exist in other people in the world on Earth but only in them. It's the inner software that is in them here coming from the other world."

"...What we're talking about now is the phase where those undercover agents have to connect together and organize themselves in order to conquer Earth...

So we came here in order to put things in order – like in our home planet..."

Jewish Rabbi's Admit Satan Is God Of The Gentiles

☐Sun Aug 06, 2017 8:18 pm

HP Mageson666

Jewish Rabbi's Admit Satan Is God Of The Gentiles

The Jews openly state Satan is the Father of the Gentiles and that our cultures are from Satan and that the Gentiles are to be destroyed, totally. The soul and blood are one the soul is the etheric DNA.

As show here Satan is the original Sanskrit [the oldest language on earths] name of God: topic20376.html

The Sumerian's called ENKI, SATAN as well. This is why the Yezidhi's who were part of this civilization still call their God, SATAN. The Yezidhi's still practice rituals found on ancient Assyrian reliefs. The Yezidhi's also state they came out of India around three thousand years ago. And they still call the Sun, Shammash, the Sumerian, Babylonia name of the Sun God. Their calendar is seven thousand years old much older then the Jewish one. This proves again SATAN predates Judaism by thousands of years as God.

When the Jews state in their writings that Amalek is to be blotted out and destroyed they are referring literally to Satan. But also to the Gentiles who came from Satan's bloodline as the Jews state in their Torah. The Goyim are from the seedline of Satan. Where the Jews are from Yahweh. The Jews wish to exterminate the Gentiles to usher in the Jewish Messianic age. In which only the Jews will inherit the earth.

Note they call Satan "The strange God".

From a site on jewish Kabala. Goyim means with strange Gods, meaning our Gods, the Demons. In the Zohar, Satan is called the strange God, the Serpent, Samal [Devil-Satan] who is the Father Of the Gentiles.. Its Samal the Jews place in the garden of Edin whom they say Cain is the descendent of the serpent seed line the Goyim came from. Where the Jews came from Eve via Adam who is Yahweh's creation only and thus have a special blood line the Goyim don't. We have Satanic genes and soul.

Simple Gematria of L'Goyim = (40) +(10) +(6) + (3) +(30) = 89

On the other hand, we can compute the "complex" Gematria of a word by summing the numeric values of the spelling of each letter of the word. For example, in the case of l'goyim, although its simple Gematria is 89, it's complex Gematria would be computed from the individual Gematriot of its five component letters as follows:

= (30) +(40) (4) = 74

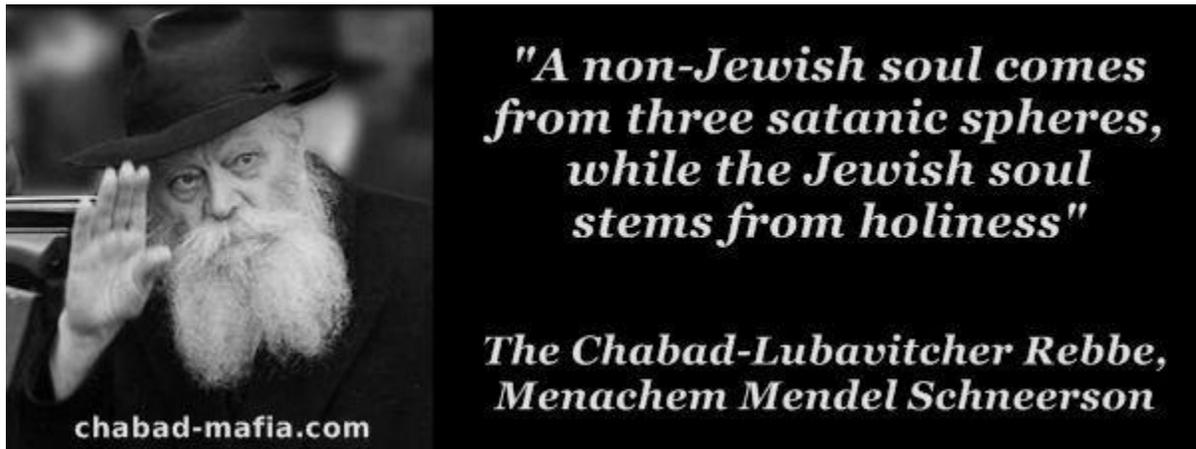
= (3) + (40) + (30) = 73
 = (6) + (6) = 12
 = (10) + (6) + (4) = 20
 = (40) + (40) = 80

Complex Gematria = 259

And this complex Gematria of 259 connects the word I'goyim (the Gentiles) to the word b'zarim ("with strange gods", also with a Gematria of 259), "

Our Gods are "Strange" to the Jews because the Jews are alien souls and alien to this world as Rav Laitman has stated.

"Samael in the Zohar is associated with Amalek, the god of the physical world. The text describes Samael as Amalek's occult name.... Also equates him with Satan."



Samel is a Sanskrit word and means SAM [soul] AL [God] The God of the Soul. The Jews acknowledge that Satan is the Father of our souls as well. The Sumerian's stated Satan [The Sumerians called EA, Satan] breathed the breath of life into the Gentiles as their creator. Hence why they openly call us Satanic Souls. However this also means in Kabala the Jews wish to destroy the Gentiles on the soul level as well. Which is what the Torah is created to accomplish with the god form the Rabbi's created with it. The Torah as the Jews state is their god. And its full of curses on the Gentile soul from Genesis and on. This is why the Torah tells the Jews to destroy the Gentiles and their cultures. And the symbol of the Jewish god which the Jews called Leviathan is the Yod letter which the whole Hebrew alphabet comes from. Which is 22 letters that make the god of the Hebrews and the Torah. The Leviathan the Jewish god form is depicted in kabala as serpent encircling and destroying the Gentiles of the world. This is there Torah. Jesus is openly called the serpent of Moses which is the Jewish Leviathan the Jewish god form. The goal of Christianity is to bring about the Messianic age of the Jews and destroy the Gentiles.

The Jewish Zohar volume one, pages 28b to 29a states:

"At that time the mixed multitude shall pass away from the world. The mixed multitude are the impurity which the serpent injected into Eve. From that impurity came forth Cain who killed Abel. For they are the seed of Amalek. Whom it said "thou shalt blot out the memory of Amalek." Gentiles who are compared to the beasts of the field another from the mazikin [goblins] for the souls of the wicked are literally mazikin [goblins] of the world: and there is impurity from the side of the demons and evil spirits: and there is none so strange among them as Amalek who is the evil serpent "the strange God." He is the cause of all unchastity and murder and his twin soul is the poison of idolatry, the two together being called Samel.... This side of the serpent is accused above all."

In Kabala there is something important. The symbol of the Aleph letter. Its the letter which adds to 26 the number of their god YHVH. Its symbol is two Yod's between a Vav. This is the symbol of the Jewish god form being connected to the Jewish soul through the Torah, the Vav. That which connects them. And 26 adds to the Chet letter. Which is the letter of life and the soul in Kabala. The Baal Shem Tov, a Rabbinical Saddok, a high ranking leader of the Jewish people. Called the Aleph letter the most important of all the letters. Aleph in Kabala is showing the relation of the Torah.

The Jews call the Torah....The Water Of Life.

The way out of this is the Reverse Torah Rituals which the Jews show in their own texts with the Golem. The way to reverse a spell in Hebrew is by reversing the Hebrew letters. The Reverse Torah Rituals is the key to erasing the Jewish god totally from the astral....

The Aleph letter shows the Jewish soul and the Jewish god form is one. Erase the god form of the Jews from the astral with the Reverse Torah Rituals and what will happen to the Jews in the material world..... Jews are biological weapons of mass destruction like their Torah is a spiritual weapon of mass destruction against this whole planet.

The Jews openly state Satan is the Father of the Gentiles and that our cultures are from Satan and that the Gentiles are to be destroyed, totally. To worship the Jewish god, Yahweh in the form of Christ or another other is worshipping the Jews who wanted to exterminate you off the earth. The Jews even state this in their own texts.

"THERE IS NO GOD BUT MYSELF" "KNOWING THIS, WHO DARES WORSHIP THE FALSE GODS OF THE KORAN AND BIBLE?"
-SATAN
FROM THE QU'RET AL-YEZID

Jewish Run China Forcing Veganism On Populations

-High Priest Mageson 666

The (((Communist government of China))) the same Communist Party that was founded by Chinese Jews, working with Jews out of Moscow and Wall Street and the leader after Mao, was an open Jew.....

Has now decided to cut meat consumption by 50% and is hiring American celebrities of (((Hollywood))) such as Arnold Schwarzenegger and James Cameron to promote this Noahide agenda on the populace of America and China. Remember the (((UN))) all that Jewish Rockefeller money there and right in Jew York as well. Demanded the whole world has to go vegan.....as well.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2016/...ate-change>

Meanwhile in (((Israel))).....at the meeting of the (((The Kehillah)))...



"Da Goy moost be vegan!"



"Wve gat da Vegans thang go'in's now, da Goy'im's love ovr moovie star's!!!!, Sheky is on da jobs, cook'in up the vegan slopz for da Goy'im's to fall for!"



"Oy, rights boss!"

Jewish Slaves Since Birth

-By High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Greetings to all our People and Satanic Comrades.

There are so many lies around that people are losing the point. However the rough facts of reality can never lie. In fact the jewish lying has only the purpose of misdirecting attention, but the crimes happen anyway.

One instance of this is the jewish bible. The bible puts emphasis on how all Gentiles who are kings and rulers are to be turned into slaves, humanity must become a cattle, and worship Rabbi Jewsus.

Somehow, the story of one fantasy Rabbi made it to actually become for a short while "God" of this world. God became nothing else but the notion of some jew by birth, hovering above the clouds.

As thus all his physical offspring even in a subconscious way is to be kept in a high and holy esteem of being Gods. That's the scat eating, organ selling, usury masterful jews.

Wisdom in many ways is simple thinking. People have been terraformed into soulless, cows, that just consume, live and let be, run the wheels of society of the jews until they die without a soul.

They move for distraction to distraction, towards destruction to destruction. We have people who actually long, cherish and want the planet to be destroyed, because this is what some jews wrote on some book.

The enemy follows the method deflect, deny the accusation, blame elsewhere. They blame each and everyone else, one the other, and they have made a lie they call "All Powerful jewish God" on which they justify their agenda for enslaving, humiliating and destroying humanity.

Why do jews slaughter the Middle East? Because "Gawd" said so in his self-authored book. People are so retarded that they literally think an all cosmic and all powerful entity has the need to write a book that even a sociopath would write better.

In orthodox christianity (this is pure Judaism in nothing but the different name) when an infant is baptized to the jewish excrement thoughtform, the line goes like this in the liturgy: "Baptized is the slave, named ___insert Goy name here___".

They literally call the people SLAVES in front of their faces. The other line goes "Warded off is Satan from this person", because according to them, all humans are born inherently with Satan in them, but "God" has to be put there by force. The retards who watch thus laugh and applaud.

What a happy moment. You brought one new cattle for the jews to waste, milk and overwork. Your child just turned into a jewish slave. Amazing day.

Then, they go at Sunday's mass to drink from a cup of blood, and mimic a Rabbinical ritual of tribalist blood drinking, like the jews do on yom Kippur on murdered and sacrificed Gentile Children.

Another one, has anyone ever noticed that (((world history))) begins exactly where the supposed Torah is saying the "world" was created? Obviously, humans existed for thousands upon thousands years more.

The jews have even changed the calendar of the planet and replaced it with jewish crap. The same has went for historical evidence which if course, if it does not comply to the Torah, the jews make sure never makes it into (((mainstream history))).

Most people go out and eat to a jewish food chain, vote for jewish politicians, listen to jewish music, and read jewish magazines on their waiting line to the jewish doctor.

Then they leave, buy pills from a jewish corp, and go watch series made up by some jew. Their dreams are to get the clothes jews wear, and their idols is to become like some jew. They are well studied for they have studied all the jewish theorists and skeptics.

Their soul also belongs to a jew too, as they believe in what jews tell them is thr "good thing". How they act in their existence is totally dominated by jews. Their arguments, observations, even what makes them happy or sad, is based on some jewish idea or context.

They have no spirituality to practice anymore, as technically the jews removed it by death and iron from their ancestors. Who gives a fuck about Ancestors anyway? Jews said we are citizens of the world. If you feel the world is wrong, you will take some pill according to Dr Shekelbergs advice, and be just fine again. Easy peasy.

They are slaves of the jews and as such free. After all as the jews said you are free in Demokrazy, Pisslam, and generally everywhere away from the evil guys like Satan, Hitler etc.

Your freedom lies not in being an individual entity with a meaning, heroic deeds, life, aims, pursuits or pleasures, and spiritual ascension or bravery. Your freedom is to be a slave to the jews. As you can see words like freedom, free thought, free speech, god, etc, mean a lot to the jews.

They have let us know in their own thousand years old culture. God is watching you when you masturbate and he will kill you.

This is what the all powerful supposed creator of the universe is supposed to do anyway. Count the hair on your ass, kill you for masturbating, destroy the planet, make criminal jews rulers etc. We are talking about a deeply nice and exalted being right here. But it requires slaves. That's what the slaves do.

They in fact survive for one reason only, to feed the jewtrix. The list goes endless, to the final point where the slave who is completely distanced from Satyan (Eternal Truth) leaves their soul to go straight into feeding the astral jew in the astral.

Once upon a time people had their civilizations and their fates on their hands. Now, they are hanging from the bloodied hands of the jews. This is changing, we are fighting to change this, and in the end we will win. The enemy must be obliterated completely from everywhere and annihilated spiritually.

And for all of the above, the jewish computer algorithm just throws one "its not me" and they literally believe they solved the problem. Screw everything you see and pluck your eye out if it causes you to sin (intelligence is a sin).

I know the majority of you are very angry and disgusted at the people who cannot open their eyes. They are becoming less by the day. In the end of the day however, not all people are born to be masters, and most are born and cultivated to be slaves. As for them, we are caring about humanity, not about slaves and human judeo inflicted-viruses in a human shell.

Those who are to master, should not be concerned or afraid about those who are enslaved. The loyalty or fighting of the slave is by definition weak, and we do not need their help or assistance. What we need is people to realize Satan's intentions, plans and transformative powers.

As such one may be born a slave, but one will become a self-master. One regains what one is born with: The Spirit of Satan.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Jew Tells You Jews Can Rape, Rob and Murder You as Their Animals, it's Their "Divine Law"

– Original article right from "The Times of Israel"

He even lets you know Jews can rape, murder and torcher Gentile children as Divine Law... One Rabbi stated every Jew is a walking Talmud. And to understand the mind of Jews you have to read the Talmud well this Jew is telling you all about the Talmud. Keep this in mind the next time they cry about their phoney holyhoax of sixty billion lampshades and shrunken heads, magic gas chambers with flimsy wooden doors and other bs. Communism is Judaism and its all based on the Talmud-Torah get it now why the Jews murdered a hundred million Goyim like animals in their Soviet Union?

http://www.angelfire.com/dawn666blacksun/Real_Holocaust.html

Hitler fought for All Humanity against this Jewish Evil. If not for Hitler these Psychopathic Yids would have the whole planet under a level of absolute control.

The Times of Israel removed the article a couple of hours after it was posted, but luckily, many websites saved prints of it:

<http://i.imgur.com/7AIDBZA.jpg>

Yes Gentlemen, the Jews are already working over time for damage control on this article as its a literal Talmudic rage filled confession of everything Jewish. Expect all kinds of lies to cover this over.

Understanding the Idea of Israeli Land Under Talmudic Law

JOSH BORNSTEIN April 9, 2015, 12:56 pm

<http://blogs.timesofisrael.com/understanding-the-idea-of-israeli-land-under-talmudic-law>

Recently, I have begun to intensely study the Talmud, and it has proven to be a very spiritually enlightening experience. The Talmud has much to teach us about God, Jews, Israel, and daily life. "It's a central pillar for understanding anything about Judaism, more than the Bible," says Rabbi Adin Steinsaltz, one of the world's best known Talmudical scholars. "The Talmud is not a divine gift given to people. The Jewish people created it. But on the other hand, it created the Jewish people. In so many ways, we're Talmudic Jews, whether we believe in it or not."

All practicing Jews are Talmudic Jews, as the Talmud is the very core of Judaism. The Talmud is the rock which forms the base of Judaism and Jewish law. We can see the Talmud's influence all over Israel today, from Israel's calendars to its legal codes. In the words of Herman Wouk: "The Talmud is to this day the circulating heart's blood of the Jewish religion. Whatever laws, customs or ceremonies we observe – whether we are Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or merely spasmodic sentimentalists – we follow the Talmud. It is our common law."

Make no mistakes about it: under Talmudic divine law, Israel absolutely has the right to exist. In fact, Israel has more than the right to exist. Under Talmudic law, Israel actually has the right to FAR more power than it currently has. An examination of the Talmud and what it teaches us about the rightful place of Israel can be very enlightening and eye-opening to those of us who are not yet aware of how Talmudic law works.

Studying the Talmud is currently something associated almost exclusively with Orthodox Judaism and Conservative Judaism. That's a shame, because all Jews – including the most ultra-reform Jews – have much to learn from the Talmud. Again, the Talmud is the foundation of all Jewish beliefs. How important is the Talmud? So important, in fact, that Israel is now basing much of its legal system on the Talmud.

A Jewish state fully endorses the use of the Jewish Torah and the Talmud as the laws of the land. Last year, as part of a series of moves designed to make Israel's Jewish status crystal clear, Benjamin Netanyahu publicly stated that he aims to make Israel's legal system based on the Talmud, as it should be. In Netanyahu's own words to the Likud party's ultra-Orthodox member Yaakov Vider: "We will legally define the Talmud as the basis of the Israeli legal system."

As the Jewish state, Israel's Jewish essence must be felt in every single aspect of Israeli life. The Talmud is the divine law of the Jewish people, so it's essential that it also be the law of Israel – the Jewish state. Regardless of one's feelings about Netanyahu, his commitment to following Talmudic law and cementing Israel's Jewish status is truly something to be admired.

However, by acknowledging the idea of "Palestinian land," Netanyahu is betraying the Talmud and Talmudic law. If there is one term that I truly cannot stand to hear, it's the term "Palestinian land." Talking to other people in the Jewish community, I often hear the term "Palestinian land" thrown about, and it always deeply irks me. Any Jew who speaks of "Palestinian land" clearly has a very deep misunderstanding of Jewish law. The Talmud makes it very clear that all land belongs to Jews, and that Jews may seize any land that they so desire. Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348: "All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples." This is directly from the Talmud. Why, then, should the "Palestinians" be entitled to any land? Why should they even be allowed to exist?

In the words of top Israeli Rabbi Ovadia Yosef, "Goyim were born only to serve us. Without that, they have no place in the world; only to serve the People of Israel." Likewise, Rabbi Ya'acov Perin has publicly stated: "One million Arabs are not worth a Jewish fingernail." Shocking? It shouldn't be. This is Talmudic law as well. The Talmud makes it very clear that the life of a non-Jew has no value, and that gentiles exist only to serve Jews. Sanhedrin 59a: "Murdering Goyim is like killing a wild animal." Abodah Zara 26b: "Even the best of the Gentiles should be killed." Baba Neria 114, 6: "The Jews are human beings, but the nations of the world are not human beings but beasts." Midrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

This is directly from the Talmud, and these are just a few of many examples. Jewish divine law makes it very clear: the "Palestinians" not only have no right to any land, but the "Palestinians" are not even human beings and thus have no right to even live at all. The "Palestinians" are worthless subhuman beasts and vermin. Jews are human beings, but gentiles are subhuman beasts whose only purpose is to serve the people of Israel. The only reason that goyim have to exist is to serve Jews. If goyim cannot serve Jews, then they should be exterminated. We allow Americans, Australians, Canadians, and Europeans to exist because they serve Jews and they serve Israel – and, when they get out of line, we attack them, like we did to the Americans when we sunk their USS Liberty. In the words of former Israeli Knesset member Yossi Sarid, "We control US politicians like marionettes."

Countries like the US, Sweden, and Australia play valuable roles not only in protecting Israel, but also in serving as dumping grounds (or garbage cans) where Israel can send Sudanese, Syrians, and other subhuman waste who seek asylum in Israel. Multiculturalism in the West has ultimately been of great benefit to the people of Israel, as it allows Israel to ship off invaders to the West rather than having them infiltrate and invade the Jewish state of Israel, thus threatening Israel's Jewish character. Multiculturalism is something that exists strictly for gentiles. It is NOT something that should ever be attempted in Israel. Israel is the Jewish state, and allowing ANY non-Jews into Israel would be unthinkable. This is precisely why, when African baboons come to Israel, they are sterilized, shoved into crude containment facilities, and eventually shipped off to gentile nations like Sweden, Canada, and Australia – as they should be. Their inferior monkey genes are not wanted anywhere in Israel, as they spread nothing but crime, destruction, ignorance, and misery.

Non-Jews have absolutely no place in Israel, and they have absolutely no place attempting to boss Israel around. The life of a non-Jew is disposable, and Jews are entitled to take the lives of non-Jews whenever necessary. Again, the only purpose of non-Jews is to serve Jews. If non-Jews are not able to serve Jews, then, under Talmudic law, they should be exterminated. "Palestinians" do not serve Jews in any way. In fact, "Palestinians" do the exact opposite. "Palestinians" are the single biggest threat to the continued existence of the Jewish state that there is. As such, it's time to stop pretending that "Palestinians" have any rights whatsoever. It's time to deal with the "Palestinians" the exact same way that we would deal with cockroaches, termites, fleas, ticks, and all other parasites: through swift and merciless extermination.

The Talmud clearly states (Bammidber raba c 21 & Jalkut 772): "Every Jew, who spills the blood of the godless (non-Jews), is doing the same as making a sacrifice to God." Isn't it time for a mass sacrifice of ignoble "Palestinian" scum? Isn't it time to cleanse the land of Israel – which rightfully belongs to the Jews – of all inferior subhuman vermin? What we need to do is to round up all "Palestinian" cockroaches and slaughter them like cattle. We need to take immense pleasure in raping, torturing, and murdering "Palestinians." We need to boil "Palestinians" alive in boiling human feces. We need to take "Palestinian" babies and stomp them to death in front of their parents. We need to cut open pregnant "Palestinian" women, put their fetuses on pikes, and leave the fetus-pikes all over "Palestinian" neighbourhoods. We need to anally rape "Palestinian" women with butcher knives in broad daylight. We need to burst into "Palestinian" hospitals and butcher "Palestinian" newborns right in front of their helpless mothers. We need to stuff pig's heads with explosives and throw the explosive pig heads into "Palestinian" mosques and community centres. We need to take Uzis, bust into "Palestinian" preschools, and slaughter every single "Palestinian" child and teacher inside. We need to mutilate, rape, beat, and torture "Palestinians" in public, while other "Palestinians" watch helplessly. We need to massacre "Palestinian" men, women, and children without any mercy or pity. The Talmud orders us to do so, and any Jew who disagrees has clearly never read and understood the Talmud.

The thing to be done about the "Palestinians" is to KILL them, exterminate them, get rid of them. How do we deal with cockroaches? We don't argue or debate with them. We exterminate them. If we exterminate cockroaches because they destroy the foundations of our houses, why shouldn't we also exterminate "Palestinians," who destroy the foundations of the Jewish state of Israel? Shouldn't "Palestinians" be treated even more harshly than cockroaches, termites, and other smaller parasites? "Palestinians" are, after all, a much more powerful and destructive breed of parasite.

Whereas cockroaches and termites merely destroy buildings, the “Palestinian” virus threatens to destroy the entire nation of Israel and the Jewish people along with it. Shouldn’t we treat the “Palestinian” cancer the same way we would treat any other cancer? Shouldn’t the “Palestinian” parasite be swiftly and violently exterminated, the same way we would exterminate cockroaches or termites? The answer is yes, and the Talmud clearly agrees with me. The Talmud says (Coschen hamischpat 425 Hagah 425. 5): “It is the law to kill anyone who denies the Torah. The Christians belong to the denying ones of the Torah.” Under Talmudic law, Jews are permitted – and, in fact, encouraged – to kill Christians, Muslims, and anyone else who denies the Torah.

The only use that “Palestinians” could possibly serve would be as test material for medical experiments. Normally, we wouldn’t be able to conduct medical tests on humans if those tests cause significant pain. But, since “Palestinians” aren’t humans, we can cause as much pain as we want to them. We can inject “Palestinian” children with unstable chemicals, we can chop open pregnant “Palestinian” women, we can strip the flesh off of “Palestinian” babies – we can do whatever we want to these worthless subhuman vermin. And, by conducting medical experiments on “Palestinians,” we can obtain medical knowledge that will ultimately be useful in providing medical assistance for Jews. Not only that, but it would also be a lot of fun to do. Could there be anything more satisfying than the helpless screams of a “Palestinian” child as it’s torn apart by Jewish doctors? I certainly can’t imagine anything more enjoyable. The Talmud (in Yebamoth 98a) clearly says: “All gentile children are animals.” Under Talmudic law, “Palestinian” children are not human. They are subhuman beasts and we are thus free to rape them, torture them, and kill them as we please.

I will never condemn ANY act – no matter how cruel or savage – committed against a “Palestinian.” The “Palestinians” are inferior subhuman beasts, and are not even worthy of breathing in Jewish air. The life of a “Palestinian” has no more value than the life of a flea or a tick. They are vile, filthy, disgusting, worthless, parasitic, subhuman vermin and they need to be violently purged from the face of the Earth, which rightfully belongs to the Jewish people. We need to hate them, we need to segregate them, we need to discriminate against them, and, most of all, we need to kill them. Israel is not going NEARLY far enough in its attempts to wipe out the “Palestinians.” We need to have ZERO mercy or pity for these vulgar subhuman parasites. If we do not exterminate the “Palestinians,” they will exterminate us. History has taught us again and again that gentiles pose a major risk to the existence of Jews. Have we learned nothing from the Holocaust?

The “Palestinians” could very well perform another Holocaust against the Jewish people if we do not exterminate them first. The Nazis successfully killed six million Jews. The “Palestinians” could kill even more – unless we kill them first. Are we really going to sit back and simply wait for the subhuman “Palestinians” to carry out a new, even deadlier Holocaust against the Jewish people? Is that a risk that you want to take? If not, then it’s time to wipe out the “Palestinians” once and for all, and in the most brutal, violent manner possible.

“Palestinians” deserve nothing more than a slow, painful, and agonizing death. There can be no “Palestinian” left alive. We need to utterly exterminate the “Palestinians.” Then, once we butcher every single “Palestinian,” we need to dig up “Palestinian” graves and burn their bones. Israel needs to focus all of its energy to ensuring that the “Palestinians” are completely and utterly wiped off of the face of the Earth. The only good “Palestinian” is a dead one.

I am sick of hearing “Palestinians” complain about “oppression” and “genocide,” even though Israel has never once come anywhere close to giving these Arab cockroaches the real genocide that they so richly deserve. These two-faced, terrorist-supporting “Palestinians” NEED to suffer a real genocide, and, if violence against “Palestinians” ever goes viral in Israel (and I know it will), I myself will not hesitate to move to Israel, join the IDF, and take an AR-15 to the nearest mosque, especially if on a Muslim holiday like Ramadan. I would love nothing more than to savour the screams of “Palestinians” as I invade their “safe” places and mow them down with advanced Israeli weaponry.

“Palestinians” have proven via their anti-human behaviour to not be humans. We need to legally change the definition of the crime of murder so that killing a “Palestinian” is not murder and carries no penalty (since “Palestinians” are not human). We need to encourage all Jews in Israel to butcher “Palestinians” without any mercy or pity. In fact, we should even give out rewards for people who kill the most “Palestinians.” We should hold contests to see who can kill the most “Palestinians” in the shortest amount of time, with money rewards for the best and most effective “Palestinian” killers. We should offer Jews cash incentives to kill “Palestinians,” like, for example, giving out shekels to any Jew who kills “Palestinians,” with more shekels being rewarded for more “Palestinians” killed.

Whenever I’m asked how many “Palestinians” Israel has killed, I know the answer instantly: not nearly enough. Until there is not a single “Palestinian” left breathing, that answer will remain the same. “Palestinians” are a plague upon Israeli civilisation, and they’re a plague that needs to be wiped out. My friends, the time to kill “Palestinians” is long overdue. Grab your weapon today and let’s take out this “Palestinian” scum. The “Palestinians” are parasites and pigs. It’s time to take the pigs to the slaughter. Death to all “Palestinians” and death to anyone who stands in the way of the Jews.

[Jewish Vampires The Witchcraft Of The Jews](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Fri Dec 07, 2018 2:49 am

Jewish Vampires The Witchcraft Of The Jews

The Jewish race has been well known and document to engage in the ritual murder of animals and humans. As part of the ritual murders of humans the Jews by their own confession and the evidence of the victims. Drain the blood from the body of the human victim usually a Gentile child who is hung upon a cross and then stabbed many times the blood is drained from each wound and then the Jews drink this blood and also dip a special kind of bread into the blood and eat this. Jews have been documented to suffer ailments the symptoms of such only are found amongst cannibals in the South Pacific which is from the effects of cannibalism. The Jews are ordered in their Torah to use five types of animals for ritual murder one of the animals is cattle. The Jews call Gentiles Goyim meaning cattle.

The writings of the Jewish Rabbi's will inform a person as to why they drink the blood. The writings of Etz Hayim or the "Tree of Life" states that within the blood is the energy of the Nefesh or the soul of the individual. The Jews engage in the drinking of the blood as a form of literal vampirism. This is also why the Jews use blood in general with the animal ritual murders they engage they are using the collective death energies and the soul energy of such humans and animals. They are drinking the soul of the victim to increase their spiritual forces.

The ritual murder of the child upon the cross the drinking of the blood and eating of the bread. This is sympathetic magic meaning forming a connection in Kabbalah to tie into the Christian communion ritual the reason is the Christian communion is a deliberate mock up ritual murder including the drinking of the blood and eating of the bread. This ties in by psychic forces of the mass unconscious mind engaging in the communion ritual into connecting into the energy of the actual ritual murders being done the same way by the Jews thus giving more power to the energy being raised during the actual ritual murders. The Jews wrote the Bible and created the Christian Church to bring about their global Kingdom by political ideology and occult magic.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Jewish Whistle Blower: Rothschild And Israeli's Had Kennedy Killed](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Tue Jun 12, 2018 7:32 am

Jewish Whistle Blower: Rothschild And Israeli's Had Kennedy Killed

Mordechai Vanunu the Jewish whistle blower who worked on Israel's secret nuclear weapons project at Dimona nuclear plant in the Negev desert. And spent 18 years in prison for this in Israel. Came out and blew the whistle yet again. Vanunu stated that Israel was behind the assassination of President Kennedy. In an interview with an Arabic newspaper Al-Wassat in 2004. The reason for this was Kennedy was not allowing Israel's Prime Minister Ben Gurion or Levi Eshkol to develop nuclear weapons. Kennedy's policy was that Israel or any other Middle Eastern nation will be allowed to have nuclear weapons. Kennedy's policy was towards global nuclear disarmament.

President Kennedy in his meeting with Israeli Prime Minister Ben Gurion in which Ben Gurion lied to Kennedy and told him Israel had no nuclear weapons and were working to develop such. President Kennedy then told Ben Gurion "Then your country won't mind if the United States sends our scientists to inspect your plant at Dimona will you?" This meeting with Kennedy from reports left Ben Gurion upset and after Levi Eshkol became Prime Minister of Israel shortly after. President Kennedy then sent Eshkol two letters one dated July 5 1963 and August 23, 1963. In which Kennedy reaffirmed the US demand to send nuclear inspectors to Israel to inspect their plant at Dimona. 90 days later Kennedy was murdered.

Jewish whistle blower Vanunu also stated that the Rothschild's are the power that control all Israeli politics' and that the Rothschild's gave the order to assassinate Kennedy. Not that long ago Jacob Rothschild openly stated in an interview with British Press his family was key in creating Israel. Many people in Britain were then put in prison for retweeting this quote. In Israel the face of Rothschild's are on their money. Obviously for the same reason American's put Washington on their money. As founding fathers.

Note the Jewish connection again with Jack Rubinstein who's name was shortened by the Jewish fake news to Jack Ruby to avoid the Jewish connection. Jack Rubinstein was a well known Jewish gangster who worked for the Zionist fanatic Jewish mob leader Meyer Lansky. Lansky himself even fled to Israel where he was given sanctuary for two years. Rubinstein was from reports probably given an order to get rid of Oswald from the top of the Jewish Mafia world, Lansky. After this his all of a sudden his family became wealthy from an untold source.

Rubinstein openly admitted why he killed Oswald. In "My Life As A Radical Lawyer" Jewish William Kunstler states that Rubenstein told him before he died:

"I did this that they wouldn't implicate Jews." Kunstler also writes he was handed a note by Rubenstein when he left his jail cell on the last visit.

"Protect American Jews from a pogrom that could occur because of anger over the assassination."

Oswald was the connection that would have blown the lid wide open on the fact Israeli agents and their Jewish enablers the Sayanim network in America were behind Kennedy's murder.

Walter Cronkite once stated:

"I can't think of any group - with the exception of Israeli intelligence that would have been able to keep the JFK assassination under wraps for so long."

Kennedy's assassination also had help from inside the government and that is no further from reports than a major player being Lyndon B. Johnson. Who himself was a Zionist fanatic and Jew who never hid this in his Texas days. It was Johnson who green lighted the USS Liberty attack when the Israeli military attacked an American warship and murdered dozens of American naval personal. To try and sink the ship an blame it on the Arabs to pull American into war for Israel. Johnson worked from his office of President to cover this up for Israel. He became President after Kennedy was killed. Who benefitted from that. Kennedy's money order that threatened the Jewish Federal Reserve was also thrown out by Johnston as the first thing he did when he became President. Who benefitted from that.

The Israeli Prime Minister Ben Gurion also wrote in his own writings that Israeli is to the nation in which the New World Order will be governed from. After the third Jewish Temple is rebuilt the Jewish Rabbi's will govern the world by Talmudic law from this new capital of the world the restored Jerusalem. Part of this involves in Jewish ideology a major war in with the Arab world will be destroyed by provoking them into war and then using the Jewish nuclear arsenal against the entire Arab world and wiping them out. This must occur in Jewish religious ideology so that the Jewish messiah can then return and reign. The Rothschild's stated in their 19th century Zionist publications they are the Messiah. That is why they run and created Israel its one of the things the Messiah must also accomplish. Put that together with Kennedy getting in the way of this Messianic agenda and its obvious as to why he was murdered.

The Jews where able to pull this off for the same reason they pulled off 911:
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YC8j-uvZUI0>

Larry Silverstein the Jewish owner of the World Trade Center even stated about Tower Seven which no plane touched and it collapsed the same way the other two towers did. That with Tower Seven he told them to "pull it" which is the command given to hit the button on demolition sites and blow the buildings. Funny how he used that exact phrase. Still this Jew is not arrested or even questioned by the FBI. And the dancing Israeli's the Mossad agents arrested in connection with 911 were all realised to flee to Israel by the then Jewish head of the American Dept Of Homeland Security, Chertoff. No one even asked why 4000 Israel citizens who worked in those Twin Towers just didn't show up for work that day. It was no Jewish holiday it was a normal work day. If the Jews didn't have a Sayanim network in America those 4000 Jews wouldn't have avoided 911 that day, 4000 Jews! That is the final proof and your stupid if you don't get that.

As President Nixon warned against the Jews have taken over the entire top tier of America and have their agents everywhere. Jews work together in the Sayanim in which Jews are tasked to do whatever the Mossad wants. They are the racial criminal organization that is working to take

over the planet as their Talmud orders then to.

Source

Conspiracy Of The Six Pointed Star, Texe Marrs

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Jewish Hollywood Is Being Destroyed By Our RTR's](#)

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Thu Oct 12, 2017 4:42 am

Jewish Hollywood Is Being Destroyed By Our RTR's

Hollywood Jewish mogul, Wienstein's who's name is mentioned in more Hollywood award acceptance speech's then god. And is also a highly powerful backer of the real Communist Party of America. The Democratic establishment. And Wienstein's movies are some of the most anti-White, Anti-Gentile propaganda on earth. This Jew has now been toppled from power and this has also ripped open the lid on the garbage can of Jewish Hollywood. This is just the start of the scandals that are costing the Jews everything. Wienstein's company is also collapsing.



This is just the first domino to fall.

The collapse of the Jewish king of Hollywood Wienstein is the collapse of Jewish Hollywood. The whole Hollywood establishment which is the center of Jewish global agenda propaganda. Is now starting to fall apart this has unleashed a tidal wave of exposing of the entire disgusting and criminal evil of the Jewish Hollywood machine.

This is do to our RTR's so keep them up. The entire Jewish establishment is now falling apart.

Even the Jews are admitting Weinstein's sexual abuse and sadism towards his victims was **MOTIVATED BY HIS JEWISH RACISM TOWARDS GENTILES!**

[http://www.tabletmag.com/scroll/246724/ ... -weinstein](http://www.tabletmag.com/scroll/246724/...-weinstein)

The Specifically Jewy Perviness of Harvey Weinstein

The disgraced film producer is a character straight out of Philip Roth, playing out his revenge fantasies on the Goyim

By Mark Oppenheimer

At first squint, Harvey Weinstein seems like a very familiar type. Isn't he the old, same old, another rich, entitled, powerful man with a bad dye job abusing his might to coerce women into sex? Isn't Harvey just like Roger Ailes, or Bill O'Reilly, or, for that matter, Bill Clinton? But look at the details of the case and you'll see that the answer is no. Harvey is different. Harvey, sadly, is a deeply Jewish kind of pervert.

As despicable as you may find Ailes, O'Reilly, and the other grabby goyim, you'll recognize their behavior fits a pattern as old as time itself, as trite as Fox's complaints about the "war on Christmas": Men crave sex, and the worst of them will obtain it by whatever means necessary. These despicable gents have power and influence, and they aren't above promising a lucrative gig—or threatening to take it away—to get laid. In these transactions, women are nothing but objects, and any "consent" is just an illusion. Morally, the men are no better than the pimps who crowd into James Franco's character's bar on *The Deuce*, the new HBO show; psychologically, they are no more complex than the johns. Cash in, cum out. The women are collateral damage.

Harvey did something unique—no less odious, but different. Harvey performed. As we now are hearing (whether we want to or not), he allegedly made a woman watch as he masturbated into a potted plant. And if you want to understand this bizarre behavior, don't look to Roger Ailes, or David Vitter, or Paul Crouch—look to Philip Roth.

Better than perhaps any other author, Roth captured the particular anxiety of the Jewish American man in the twentieth century, finally coming into power but, having not grown up with it, unsure of what he's supposed to do now. All those years craving unattainable Gentiles, but never before the means to entice them. The result is Alexander Portnoy of *Portnoy's Complaint*, a grown man whose emotional and sexual life is still all one big performance piece, just as it had been when he was a teenager and pleased himself with a piece of liver.

As a boy, Portnoy fantasized about attaining a mythical shiksa goddess whom he nicknamed Thereal McCoy (get it?), who ice-skates "in her blue parka and her red earmuffs and her big white mittens—Miss America, on blades! With her mistletoe and her plum pudding (whatever that may be)," but as a grown-up he graduates to the real woman he nicknames *The Monkey*.

And what does he do to abase her? He has her perform with an Italian whore. Yes, he eventually joins in, but not before they enact a bad movie—not Hollywood, but San Fernando Valley triple-X. And his nickname for her, The Monkey? That comes from an episode in her life, from before Portnoy met her, when a couple swingers picked her up and wanted her to eat a banana while she watched them copulate. For having a past that gets him hot, she gets degraded with an animalistic nickname. Her history as an actor is what he wants her for.

Harvey is cut from the same cloth. Growing up in Queens, he fantasized of fame and fortune, and, once he got them, he struggled to maintain them by building himself into a larger-than-life figure. He yelled at employees like he was a studio boss from the 1920s—the only thing missing was a riding crop. He ran Oscars campaigns like they used to in Old Hollywood. And he harassed women not necessarily to use them as instruments of his pleasure, but to use them as instruments of his power.

It goes without saying that nearly every one of these women—Rose McGowan, Ambra Batillana, Laura Madden, Ashley Judd, etc.—was a Gentile, all the better to feed Weinstein’s revenge-tinged fantasy of having risen above his outer-borough, bridge-and-tunnel Semitic origins. But it turns out there was a Jew(ess) in the bunch, none other than Lauren Sivan, of the potted-plant episode. In that small way, he inadvertently broke out of the Portnoy mold, performing his inadequacies not for the great all-American odeon but for a woman who could be his cousin. Harvey can run from who he is, but he can’t hide.



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

Jewish leaders call for Europe-wide legislation outlawing anti-Semitism

Note that the Jews will exploit anything to push their agenda including Europe's natural disgust with Islamic mass immigration, which is a creation of Jews from the start to destroy Europe.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rA7Ymki71fM>

"Europe has not yet learned how to be multicultural" ... "We're going to be part of that transformation which MUST take place" ... "and Jews will be resented because of their leading role" ... Jew Spectre.

Take a look. This Jew rat supports Israel which allows only Jews to immigrate and become citizens. No multiculturalism in the Jewish State. So why is this kike and the kikes in general pushing the opposite for the West? To conqueror, ruin and rule us Gentiles.

Now the Jews expect to be above any criticism for what they are and do in Europe. They don't want any European Patriots calling them out for their criminality. That's it. Jewish supremacy and self-entitlement are more important than YOUR FREEDOM OR YOUR RIGHTS. The Jews have a conviction that they are entitled to order Gentiles about and to dictate whatever they please.

The Jews want to put anyone in prison who reveals the truth about them and their plans to enslave the world. The Jews believe they can hate, rob and ruin as they please, but Gentiles are not allowed to complain or say anything about it.

Remember at the same time the Jews work relentlessly to destroy any and all freedom for Gentiles. They push for special privileges so they are above the law with any country they infest. This is especially critical in Europe right now. As supremacists, they feel they should be entitled to own and carry fire arms when its prohibited for the Gentile populace. The French Government has had special military units guarding the Jewish communities for a while now – ONLY Jewish communities. These kinds of special privileges do not exist for Gentiles.

<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic7447.html>

<http://www.theguardian.com/world/2015/jan/25/jewish-leaders-europe-legislation-outlawing-antisemitism>

Proposal would criminalise activities such as banning the burqa, forced marriage, female genital mutilation and Holocaust denial

European Jewish leaders, backed by a host of former EU heads of state and government, are to call for pan-European legislation outlawing antisemitism amid a sense of siege and emergency feeding talk of a mass exodus of Europe's oldest ethnic minority. A panel of four prestigious international experts on constitutional law backed by the European Council on Tolerance and Reconciliation (ECTR) have spent three years consulting widely and drafting a 12-page document on "tolerance". They are lobbying to have it converted into law in the 28 countries of the EU.

The proposal would outlaw antisemitism as well as criminalising a host of other activities deemed to be violating fundamental rights on specious religious, cultural, ethnic and gender grounds. These would include banning the burqa, female genital mutilation, forced marriage, polygamy, denial of the Holocaust and genocide generally, criminalising xenophobia, and creating a new crime of "group libel" – public defamation of ethnic, cultural or religious groups. Women's and gay rights would also be covered.

The proposed legislation would also curb, in the wake of the Paris attacks, freedom of expression on grounds of tolerance and in the interests of security. "Tolerance is a two-way street. Members of a group who wish to benefit from tolerance must show it to society at large, as well as to members of other groups and to dissidents or other members of their own group," says the document.

"There is no need to be tolerant to the intolerant. This is especially important as far as freedom of expression is concerned: that freedom must not be abused to defame other groups." Amid acute European angst over multiculturalism, fundamentalist violence perpetrated on alleged religious grounds and the response of the state, the call for uniform rules across Europe is to be initiated this week in Prague at events commemorating the Holocaust and the 70th anniversary of the liberation of Auschwitz.

"There's a real threat of another Jewish exodus from Europe," Moshe Kantor, president of the European Jewish Congress and co-chair of the ECTR, told the Guardian. "The only way to fix these problems is deep changes in legislation to protect all, not just Jews."

The panel of experts drafting the proposal includes a retired Italian supreme court judge, a former King's College professor, and the former head of Germany's prestigious Max Planck Institute. The panel was chaired by Yoram Dinstein, a war crimes expert, professor and former president of Tel Aviv university.

"Antisemitism is clearly part of it, but by no means the thrust of the project," he said. "It's about tolerance and if you expect tolerance, you have to show tolerance. Otherwise it becomes very obnoxious."

The document, A European Framework National Statute for the Promotion of Tolerance, according to the drafters, seeks to define, codify, and balance rights, liberties and security at a time when governments are scrambling over how to cope.

But it goes much further, calling for the criminalisation of “overt approval of a totalitarian ideology, xenophobia or antisemitism.” Education in tolerance should be mandatory from primary school to university, and for the military and the police, while public broadcasting must “devote a prescribed percentage of their programmes to promoting a climate of tolerance”.

The drafters are currently touring the parliaments of Europe trying to drum up support for a consensus that would get many, if not all, of the proposals turned into law across 28 countries. Given the national disparities on gay rights, libel laws, holocaust denial and more, the proposals represent a legal minefield.

In Hungary, which has a long record of antisemitism and has a nationalist rightwing government in power, the demands were laughed away, said Dinstein, adding: “The government wouldn’t touch it with a long pole.” At a European parliament committee hearing, he said, Britain’s UK Independence party (Ukip) was strongly opposed.

The organisers are particularly keen to see Britain enact legislation, similar to that in Germany or Austria, criminalising Holocaust denial. “We very much regret this is not done by Britain,” he said.

The yardstick, say the drafters, should be that if an international tribunal has ruled genocide has taken place, it should be accepted everywhere in Europe as criminal conduct to contest that in public. The Holocaust, the Rwanda genocide, and the mass murder of Muslims by Serbs in Srebrenica, Bosnia, in 1995 would be covered. The Turkish massacre of Armenians in 1915, for example, would not be covered.

One senior EU policymaker said as far as Europe’s Jewish communities were concerned there was no need for new laws. The priority was security and protection.

Kantor complained that when raising the issue of protection, national and regional Jewish leaders were encouraged to stage fundraising activities.

“We are challenging today things that haven’t happened in Europe for 70 years,” he said. “The Jewish community in Europe definitely needs protection. Governments should pay and should invest much more money. We’ve already paid our taxes and we need much more commitment from governments.”

Jewish Oligarchs & Rabbinical Class Put Jew Putin In Office



Why are all these types of Jews who are supposed to be in opposition and not working together all in union and working together?

Let us remember Jewish Communism was created by the rabbinical class of the Jews. Their leadership. This includes the Rothschild's.

What is Putin's openly stated aim:

http://www.forbes.com/fdc/welcome_mjx.shtml

Is the main culprit Putin himself, who determined that the disintegration of the Soviet Union is the greatest geopolitical catastrophe of the 20th century; who admires Stalin and reinstated the Soviet national anthem with different lyrics; the same Putin who, in the VOLDAI conference in September 2013, said that: The integration of the former Soviet Union into a single geopolitical entity is a key priority for Russia.

Putin and the Jews behind him want to rebuild the Soviet Union.

Let us not forget those Jews in the White House, the British government and elsewhere that worked together for a World Communist Jewish Government and still are:

Potsdam, Jewish Communist World Dictatorship
topic9265.html

Why is the underling of the Communist creators Rothschild's, Abramovich [who put Putin into Power] arm and arm with the Rabbinical class in Russia? Secular jooz, Communist joo's and religious Jews working together.....Because their all Jewish of course. Rothschild's are part of the Cohen [Rabbinical class] that is the leadership of Jewry.. Waitz a secondz they are all supposed to be against each other right? And their all working to bring back Communist rule in Russia. Why is Putin making homage to the Jewish state ruled by the Rothschild's and established by the Soviet Union? To pray at the holiest spot of Judaism? Why is Putin connected so closely to Chabad-Lubavitch an orthodox Jewish movement. Who follow the Talmud and Torah. Why is Putin's father a Talmudic scholar? But Putin is a open Communist?

And held a high position in the KGB under the Soviet Union.

Because Goyim, the Jews are working together to create a World Jewish Government. You might know this as Communism but the Jews know better. Their racial nature is their religion.

As Jew Otto Weininger stated: "The Jew is an inborn Communist." Because Communism is the Jewish soul, its simply Judaism under a politically dishonest mask.

"Communism is Judaism. The Jewish Revolution in Russia was in 1918" (H. H. Beamish, speech in New York, 1937).

"Some call it Marxism -- I call it Judaism" (Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, The American Bulletin, May 15, 1935).

Why did Jewish Rabbi's create Communism.....Hess and Marx where both Rabbi's. And the Rothschild's who funded them and exported Communism around the world are of the Rabbi class as well:

"Communism is just another system of Jewish control, a scam for Jewish hegemony. Who could doubt it when it's two principal architects were Jews of Rabbinic descent — Moses Hess and Karl Marx. Hess converted both Marx and Engels to Communism. Marx referred to Hess as the "Red Rabbi." In 1935 Rabbi Stephen Wise stated "Some call it Marxism, I call it Judaism."

Why do Jews say Anti-Communism is anti-Semitism?

In 1941, New York Publication "Jewish Life," and "Jewish Voice," told their readers that Anti-Communism is Anti-Semitism. The New York publication "Jewish Voice," July and August of 1941, page 23, states as follows:

"Anti-Communism is anti-Semitism."

Obviously because as the Jews stated Communism is the New Name for Judaism.

Why where the laws of the Talmud/Torah enacted on Communism Russia where any criticism of the Chosen People is the death penalty.

In 1931 Soviet Dictator Josef Stalin [my note also a Jew and married to a Jewish wife] told the Jewish News Agency in the United States that:

"Under USSR law active anti-Semites are liable to the death penalty!"

Because its a Jewish Government so criticizing the Jews is illegal.

In the time of the Messiah the Jews will exterminate all the peoples of the earth." In 1673 Bar Nachmani, in "Bamidhar rabba," fol. 172, c. 4 and fol. 173, c.

What this whole Zionist issue with the Jews comes down to is the Jews believe they have a messiah who in their holy writings like Isaiah is a Political leader and also a political movement. This King of the Jews must rule from Israel and when they conquer and destroy all the Goyim nations and destroy their gods, races and, nations, cultures and Judaize them. Their god will descend to mount Hebron and rule through the Messiah in Israel and totally destroy all the races and nations finishing them into a Jewish world. This is meaning of the Jewish religion and the instructions for this is in their Torah.

The Rothschild's believe this is them, they own and created Israel and have been pushing this Messianic agenda which others Jews have done for centuries before the Rothschild's. So its obvious why the Rothschild's created Communism its the Messianic political movement they are given instructions in the their Torah to create, for Jews to conquer the planet totally with. And Rothschild's will rule as the Messianic Jewish Kings from Israel thus fulfilling the Messianic mission of Judaism. By actualizing it into reality.

When this happens the Jewish world will be united under their Messiah to rule the Goyim with a Rod of Iron as their holy texts state. The program to do this is dissolution of all races, cultures, nations, individual economies and ethnicities. This will be replaced by a One World Religion of Judaism. The "No God But God" the Muslim's state. They got this off Judaism this means no God but the Jewish God thus the Jews themselves. The Messianic Jewish Religion they have planned to rule the Global Zion by is Communism. Its a religious Jewish Messianic movement which has been written on by the Jews themselves as being such. Remember the Messiah is also a Political Movement.

So that is why all these Jews who are supposed to be opposed to each other are actually working together at the top to create their "God World" where the Jews become God.

The Torah is the blueprint of the Jewish agenda for creating a World Jewish Dictatorship. Communism is simply a pseudo political mask for this. As the Jews admit.

As we were told outright by the Jew, Maurice Samuel in his book: 'You Gentiles'

"We Jews, we, the destroyers, will remain the destroyers for ever. Nothing that you do will meet our needs and demands. We will for ever destroy because we need a world of our own, a God-world [Jewish World Order]".... As Samuel tells us right to our faces what a "God World" is.

"We [Jews] have a national God. In the heart of any pious Jew, God is a Jew." That's right from their Torah their most Holy "God" Book.

Take special note Goyim they are talking about you here:

Deuteronomy 16:

And thou shalt consume all the people which the LORD thy God shall deliver thee; thine eye shall have no pity upon them: neither shalt thou serve their gods; for that will be a snare unto thee.

2 And when the LORD thy God shall deliver them [Goyim] before thee; thou shalt smite them, and utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor shew mercy unto them:

22 And the LORD thy God will put out those nations [my note Nation means Goyim] before thee by little and little: thou mayest not consume them at once, lest the beasts of the field increase upon thee.

23 But the LORD thy God shall deliver them unto thee, and shall destroy them with a mighty destruction, until they be destroyed.



Putin's visit to worship at the Wailing Wall.

http://www.collive.com/show_news.rtx?id=20655

The powerful Russian President Vladimir Putin's visit at the Kotel took an impromptu turn when a frum Jew called to him.

http://www.collive.com/show_news.rtx?id=20655

By COLLive reporter

Russian President Vladimir Putin paid a visit to the Kotel in Jerusalem Tuesday night with an entourage of Israeli and Russian security personnel.

Originally scheduled for the afternoon, the visit was postponed to 2:00 AM due to security considerations.

He was accompanied by Russia's Chief Rabbi Berel Lazar and his colleague Rabbi Alexander Barada of the Federation of Jewish Communities of Russia. They were greeted by Kotel Rabbi Shmuel Rabinowitz.

At the Western Wall, the President offered a prayer and recited Tehillim from a Russian-Hebrew prayer book.

Despite the late hour, bystanders were still around and one of them called out in Russian, "Welcome President Putin." He got a smile in response.

Later, after visiting the Kotel tunnels, Putin broke away from his security circle and approached the man who had called out to him.

Leaning over the police barricade, the former KGB officer began to chat with the frum Jewish man who apparently is an immigrant from the former Soviet Union.

The man related the importance of the Kotel to the Jewish nation, and mentioned the Beis Hamikdash and Shlomo Hamelech who first built it.

"That's exactly the reason I came here - to pray for the Temple to be built again," Putin responded, according to a report on the Bechadrei Chareidim website.

"I wish you that your prayers will be received," the president added and warmly shook the man's hand.

A person who witnessed the 3 minute conversation, commented "I guess (Putin) is not as closed and tough as we thought."

Source: Chabad.org – Jewish News - Chanukah Journal Nov 26, 1999
http://www.chabad.org/news/article_c...ah-Journal.htm

Putin will save "us" says Jew Kapner! By "us" he means Jews.

“RUSSIA’S PM TO JEWISH DELEGATION: I WAS FIRST TO RESTORE JEWISH PROPERTY!
MOSCOW — In an extraordinary 40 minute meeting with Russian Jewish leaders yesterday (November 25), Russian Prime Minister Vladimir V. Putin promised to assist the Jewish community in combating anti-Semitism, building schools and reclaiming former synagogue buildings for Jewish communities.”

“Mr. Putin said he was familiar with both the menorah and the Chanukah holiday, because as a child his family shared their communal apartment with a Jewish family. He fondly recalled the pleasant demeanor of the various family members, as well as their attempts to preserve their traditions despite Communist reprisals for practicing religion. The Prime Minister recalled that he often saw the father of the house poring over large Talmudic tomes.”

Putin was put into power by the Federation Of Jewish Organizations In Russia. The Jewish Chairman of this organization Abramovich stated in a 2005 interview that Putin could obtain Israeli citizenship if he wanted as an ethnic Jew. And that his mother was a Jew Shelomova. This makes Putin full Jewish by Jewish law.

Something damning in the first addition of Putin's book: First Person: An Astonishingly Frank Self-Portrait by Russia’s President. It states his mothers maiden name was Shalomovitch which is a Jewish surname. But this is changed to Shelomova in the second addition which is an attempt to cover this up:

<http://www.amazon.com/dp/1586480189>



—Vladimir Putin in the foreground, Roman Abramovich in the background.

Abramovich is chairman of the Federation of Jewish Organizations in Russia (who are allied with the Putin administration) and he also donates money to the Jewish Chabad-

Lubavitch movement. Chabad-Lubavitch is an orthodox Jewish movement.



—Chabad-Lubavitch is an orthodox Jewish movement.

Appointed Putin and Medvedev [My note Medvdev is according to Jewish archives his surname is Mendel]

Abramovich was the first person who recommended Boris Yeltsin to choose Putin as his successor. When Putin formed his first cabinet of prime minister in 1999, the Jew Abramovich was the one who first held “personal interviews” with each of the candidates before they were approved. After that, Abramovich remained one of Putin’s closest allies.

In 2007 Putin asked this Jew, who would be elected as the new President – Dmitry Medvedev was then personally recommended by Abramovich. At the G-20 meeting in London in 2009 and the G-8 meeting in 2010, it was Medvedev who became renowned as he had with him a sample of the new supranational world currency “United Future World Currency”, which he campaigned strongly for according to Bloomberg.com.

Chris Hutchins , who has written the biographies Abramovich: The Billionaire from Nowhere and Putin A Biography, describes Putin’s relationship with Abramovich like one “between a father and his favorite son”.

Appears on Russia Today’s website

Under the heading “prominent Russians”, Roman Abramovich is highlighted in Russia Today’s encyclopedia “Russiapedia”. It says, among other things, that Abramovich had access to Jeltzins “innermost circle” through the Jewish oligarch Boris Berezovsky.

The Jewish Rothschild's who created the Soviet Union at the top. Still own Russia, who Abramovich is a front Jew of:

Russian gov. owned Rosneft in business with Rockefeller[my note Rockefeller's are Jewish they are of the Rothschild bloodlines] run Exxon and BP despite "sanctions."

The Putin Government and Chubais are joint owners of RUSNANO.

In 2012, Rothschild Capital Partners bought a 37 percent stake in the Rockefeller's wealth advisory and asset management group.

Rothschild run Glencore and the Putin Government joined forces to create the world's largest aluminum company, RUSAL.

The Rothschild Global Financial Advisory is located in downtown Moscow and their website brags of "high level political access" to the Russian government.

Deripaska is CEO of RUSAL.

Abramovich is Putin's close confidant, and a joint shareholder along with the Russian government in assets such as Gazprom, Aeroflot, and RUSAL.

Putin selected close friend Oleg Deripaska to represent Russia in ABAC (APEC Business Advisory Council). Deripaska is also a close friends and RUSAL business partners with Roman Abramovich.

The Rothschild family are majority shareholders of Rio Tinto. RUSAL and Rio Tinto are involved in joint mining operations despite so called "sanctions" imposed by the West.

The Rothschild family are majority shareholders of Rio Tinto. RUSAL and Rio Tinto are involved in joint mining operations despite so called "sanctions" imposed by the West.

Nat Rothschild is a fellow RUSAL investor, and best friend of Roman Abramovich. Nat is also close friends, and RUSAL business partners with with Oleg Deripaska.

Remember the Jewish are marching the Goyim towards the Microchip:
The Jewish Forced Marched To The Microchip
topic7691.html

Since 2013 in Russian Federation there will be implemented electronic identification card

system (UEK – Uniwersalnaja Eliektroniczieskaja Karta), the same as RFID. This is officially admitted by administration of Chabarovsk Country.

Jewish Onslaught to Destroy Europe

One of the main reasons that Germany has always been attacked so viciously is Germany has always been a stronghold of Satanism in Europe. Germany was also hit the hardest with the genocidal Inquisition where entire villages were wiped out.

http://see_the_truth.webs.com/Inquisition.html

In addition to wiping out many German towns and villages, the rest of Europe was victimized by the Christian Church as well. The Inquisition was a major attack on Europe.

Loss of human life:

- Salzburg, Austria, 1677-1681 over 100 murdered
- Basque region of the Pyrenees; 1608, Lawyer Pierre de Lancre was sent to the region to "root out and destroy those who worshipped Pagan Gods." Over 600 tortured and murdered.
- Witch judge Henri Boguet c. 1550-1619 sent some 600 victims to their deaths in Burgundy, many of them young children who were systematically tortured and then burned alive.
- A pregnant woman was burned alive and from the trauma, she gave birth before she died. The baby was tossed back into the flames.
- Swedish town of Mora, 1669, more than 300 murdered. Among them, 15 children. Thirty-six children between the ages of 9 and 15 were made to run the gauntlet and were beaten with rods upon their hands once a week for an entire year. Twenty of the youngest children, all under the age of 9 were whipped on their hands at the church door for 3 Sundays in succession. Many more were severely beaten for witchcraft offenses.
- In Scotland, under the rule of Oliver Cromwell, a total of 120 in a single month were murdered in 1661. Estimates of the total dead have been as high as 17,000 between 1563 and 1603.
- In Würzburg, Germany, the Chancellor wrote a graphic account in the year of 1629:
- "...there are three hundred children of three or four years, who are said to have had intercourse with the Devil. I have seen children of seven put to death, and brave little scholars of ten, twelve, fourteen, and fifteen years of age..."

- Between the years of 1623 and 1633, some 900 "witches" were put to death throughout Würzburg. This was largely maintained by the Jesuits.
- The Chronicler of Treves reported in 1586 that the entire female population of two villages was wiped out by inquisitors. Only two women were left alive.
- Noted cases included the Knights Templar, Joan of Arc who was chained by the neck, hands and feet and locked in a cramped iron cage, Galileo, who stated that the Earth revolved around the Sun and was not the center of the universe as the church taught (See above).

*The above accounts were taken from Cassel Dictionary of Witchcraft by David Pickering.

Satanic Holidays and celebrations have a very strong history in Europe and those directly associated with Satanism are European in origin. Germany has a strong and pronounced history of Black Masses.

Years ago, large Sabbats were held on the Summit of the Brocken in the Harz Mountains of Germany. A Black Mass, feasting and orgies lasted until dawn, with dancing around a huge bonfire, and intense celebrating.

The Feast of Valborg is the celebration of fertility that has its origins with the Vikings. The festival spread throughout Europe. At this time, the veil between the Earth and the astral/spirit worlds is said to be very thin. What is done on this night, especially at midnight [April 30 - May 1st] has special significance. All rituals, magick, spirit communications and related are much more powerful on this sacred night.

Sweden, Lithuania, and other countries in Europe have held onto these traditions. Bon fires are lit and celebrated on the Solstices and Equinoxes amongst the main populace. In spite of all the slaughter and murder in attempts for the Jew to enforce their sick program of Christianity, many countries in Europe, notably Sweden, Germany, and Lithuania have kept their Pagan Traditions alive. There are others as well.

Beltane begins at sundown on the evening of, April 30. This custom originates with the Celts who always figured their days from sundown to sundown. Sundown was the time when Druid priests lit the Baal-fires on the tops of hills.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Beltane.html>
<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/HOLIDAYS.html>

The Satanic energies in Europe, and especially those concentrated in Germany paved the way for Hitler and the Third Reich to come to power. In addition to their revealing what the Jews are all about, Germany was viciously attacked as the

goal of the Third Reich was to completely abolish Christianity and replace it with Paganism [Satanism]. The YouTube video below is very revealing. Of course they slander Satanist Reichsführer Heinrich Himmler, but it does contain truths concerning where NS Germany was in regards to Satanism and the Jews know this:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eX3R_mQnsRM

The immigrant situation in Europe is intended to destroy mainly White Europeans. This is a fact, regardless of what some brainwashed people may refuse to believe. Satan is and always has been against race-mixing. This is not about supremacy, it is about preserving our cultures. The Jews always use the race issue as a tool to destroy all races, which is their ultimate goal. Everyone becomes just a number, a slave and has no idea of their past, their cultural heritage- nothing. The Jew rewrites history and becomes like they claim "The Chosen of God." If they succeed in some of the Big Brother technology, then everyone will be completely fucked.

Satan and Lilith both told me that the world economy WILL collapse. Now, we are not dealing with say, a few hundred of these immigrants, but well into the millions. Many Europeans are already homeless and to make room for this influx, which the Jew created, even senior citizens are being kicked out of nursing homes in some countries. So... what is going to happen if the economy collapses and there isn't enough food, shelter and other necessities by far to go around? You think crime is bad now? How about plague? This is REALITY. Far too many people have their heads up their asses, as they are too stupid and weak to face reality and see it for what it is. Few really have any real grasp of world history. People are so indoctrinated and dense; it just doesn't sink in, even for many who have studied.

Satan and Lilith explained to me that in order for any real action to take place, peoples' backs must be against the wall before many will wake up, face reality and react. Satan told me He, Himself is going to step in on this, along with our other Gods.

The Jew creates the problem, provokes the reaction, and then pushes the solution. In order to force these mass migrations to happen at this rate, the Jew works to make life unlivable in the countries these immigrants are coming from. The Jews have a long history of this sort of thing; one only needs to look to communism. They play both sides. On the other end, these migrants are told by the Jews in their home countries that they can get out [often by paying the Jew with their entire life savings] and live a much better life in Europe. The Jews work both ends.

THE JEWISH OPPOSITION TO CANCER CURES

The Jew Fishbein [Editor of the Journal of the American Medical Association "JAMA" from 1924 to 1950] was the front Jew responsible, along with his Sanhedrin network in the background, to lie, swindle, and destroy any real cures for cancer, along with the Gentile geniuses behind them. All the time covering up the very existence of such cures from the Gentile public, while promoting a Jewish controlled medical system that empties the pockets of Gentiles, the Jew irradiates cancer victims, cuts them open and poisons them. Most die from these treatments. The Jew has made tens to hundreds of thousands of dollars off of cancer victims. Only one out of one thousand people survive such treatments.

Most cancer victims get sick in the first place due to the Jewish factory farming and pollution of the environment via their total control, not just of the banks but also of nearly all of the mass industries. Dr. Weston Price's global study back in the 1930's found that a populations' increase in cases of cancer and other ailments escalates when larger of amounts of processed food are consumed.

Over half a million Americans alone died from cancer in just 2006, in America alone. The total amount of global deaths from cancer in the latest EU report; the death rate is rising to 17 million a year worldwide.

It was discovered that the Third Reich had found an effective cure for cancer, as Hitler personally ordered massive amounts of state funding into disease research and cures, along with the best minds in the Reich to study the subject.

There would have been a universally known and practiced cure for cancer back in the 1930's, which would have saved hundreds of millions of lives, IF NOT FOR THE JEWS!

THE JEWS ARE OUR MISFORTUNE!

Morris Fishbein [Jew] - AMA Enemy
Of American Health by Bob Wallace LewRockwell.com
2-5-2

Dr. Morris Fishbein [1889-1976] originally studied to be a clown. Realizing he could make more money as a doctor, he entered medical school [where he failed anatomy], then barely graduated. He never treated a patient in his life. Why is he so important? Because he became head of the American Medical Association, a position that he used to enrich himself and crush legitimate therapies out of existence. He appeared to be motivated solely by money and power.

As head of the AMA [and editor of the Journal of the American Medical Association from 1924-1949], he decided which drugs could be sold to the public

based only how much advertising money he could extort from drug manufacturers, whom he required to place expensive ads in the JAMA. There were no drug-testing agencies, only Fishbein. It was irrelevant if the drugs worked.

Fishbein was a shakedown artist. Yet, today, there is a Morris Fishbein Center for the History of Science and Medicine at the University of Chicago.

The AMA, a State-backed guild that today has a near-stranglehold on the medical profession, was founded in 1847 merely as a social and scientific organization. Its original purpose was very appropriate. It was in their private [and the public's] interest for practitioners to get together to trade knowledge, and, for all the outward seriousness of the organization, to have some fun. The original purpose had gotten lost, though. Some members always want to use the State to reduce the supply of practitioners [which increases income] and eliminate competition [which also increases income, and, much more seriously, reduces innovation]. This happened with the AMA, which is why it is now a danger to the health of the American people.

In 1900, while attending the annual AMA convention in St. Paul, Minnesota, three doctors came up with the always-destructive but all-too-human idea of using the AMA as a front, in order to form a closed corporation for their financial benefit. A constitution, bylaws and a charter were created which appeared to give the members of the AMA a say in the activities of the corporation, whereas in reality the three directors had complete control. These three formed smaller political machines in every state, which they controlled through the main corporation.

In 1924, not surprisingly [perhaps inevitably] one of the directors became involved in a scandal and had to resign. He appointed Fishbein to take his place. Fishbein ultimately took control of the AMA, and by 1934 owned all of the stock. In his new position, he was able to assume dictatorial control of the state licensing boards and made it as difficult as he could for any doctor who did not join. He, and the three doctors who formed the corporation, were little more than extortionists, ones who made millions by using the power of the State.

The AMA, which started out as a legitimate organization, rapidly became crooked, and Fishbein was the main cause.

The worst of Fishbein's crimes was his destruction of Royal Rife, Royal Raymond Rife. I don't know if Royal Raymond Rife was legitimate or not. I believe the evidence leans towards his being a once-in-a-century genius. He was born in 1888 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, and died in 1971, at age 83. He grew up with a passion for microscopes, microbiology, and electronics. He was brilliant; there can be no doubt about that. He invented technology that is still in use today in optics, electronics, radiochemistry, biochemistry, ballistics, and aviation. Some of his many inventions included a heterodyning ultraviolet microscope, a micro-

dissector, and a micromanipulator. He studied at John Hopkins, received 14 major awards, and was honored with an honorary doctorate from the University of Heidelberg. He worked for Zeiss Optics, the US government, and several private employers, the most notable of them being Henry Timkin, who made millions manufacturing roller bearings.

Most people have never heard of Rife.

By 1920, Rife had built the world's first microscope that was strong enough for the him to see a virus [he sometimes had to painfully adjust his microscope for up to 24 hours to get the specimen into focus]. By 1932, after twelve years and five microscopes, he perfected his technology and constructed the largest and most powerful microscope, which he called his "Universal Microscope." It had almost 6,000 different parts and could magnify objects 61,000 times their normal size. With this two-foot-tall, 200-pound microscope, Rife became the first to see a live virus, and until recently, his microscope was the only one that could do this.

Modern electron microscopes, although more powerful than Rife's invention, instantly kill the viruses they are focused upon. Rife's microscope left the viruses alive, so they could be studied.

Rife's genius was first introduced to the public in the San Diego Union newspaper in 1929, and was followed by an article in Popular Science in 1931. Articles describing his great scientific breakthroughs appeared in the established scientific press in for the first time in late 1931 in Science magazine, as well as California and Western Medicine.

In 1944, the Smithsonian Institute in Washington, DC, published a detailed article about Rife in their national journal, with his microscope being the focus of it, but what was revealed to their readers was not only Rife's microscope, but how he was able to destroy disease-causing pathogens.

As far back as 1920, Rife had identified a virus that he believed caused cancer. He called it the "BX virus." He made over 20,000 unsuccessful attempts to transform normal cells into tumor cells. He failed until he irradiated the virus, caught it in a porcelain filter, and injected in into lab animals. Using this technique, he created 400 tumors in a row.

He began subjecting this virus to different radio frequencies to see if it was affected by them. He discovered what he called the "Mortal Oscillatory Rate" [MOR] of the virus. He successfully cured cancer in his 400 experimental animals before he decided to run tests on humans.

What Rife was doing was using resonance to kill the virus. Everything vibrates at different frequencies. If the resonance is correct, it can be used to shatter, just as a singer can use it to break a wineglass. By finding the proper resonance, Rife was able to shatter the virus. This is why he called it the Mortal Oscillatory Rate.

Rife claimed he also discovered the frequencies which destroyed herpes, polio, spinal meningitis, tetanus, influenza, and many other dangerous, disease-causing organisms. All told, there were over 50 infectious diseases that he apparently discovered cures for.

How did Rife do this? He painstakingly obtained the MORS by tuning the dial of the frequency generator while observing the sample pathogen under his microscope. When a frequency was discovered that destroyed a particular microorganism, its dial position was marked. The actual frequencies were determined later after his experiments. What he did, he apparently did intuitively and unwittingly, and it is doubtful he completely understood the theoretical method he utilized. For one thing, there was at that time no theory to explain what he was doing. [In doing research for this article, I have come to the conclusion that Rife was so far advanced over currently available theories that he could not explain what he was doing.]

In the summer of 1934, one of Rife's close friends, Dr. Milbank Johnson, along with the University of Southern California, appointed a Special Medical Research Committee to bring 16 terminally cancer patients from Pasadena County Hospital to Rife's San Diego Laboratory and clinic for treatment. The team included doctors and pathologists assigned to examine the patients, if they were still alive after 90 days.

Some of the other scientists and doctors Rife worked with were: E.C. Rosenow, Sr. [longtime Chief of Bacteriology, Mayo Clinic]; Arthur Kendall [Director, Northwestern Medical School]; Dr. George Dock; Alvin Foord [pathologist]; Rufus Klein-Schmidt [President of USC]; R.T. Hamer [Superintendent, Paradise Valley Sanitarium]; Whalen Morrison [Chief Surgeon, Santa Fe Railway]; George Fischer [Childrens Hospital, N.Y.]; Edward Kopps [Metabolic Clinic, La Jolla]; Karl Meyer [Hooper Foundation, S.F.]; and M. Zite [Chicago University].

At first, the patients were given three minutes of the appropriate frequency every day. The treatment consisted of the patients standing next to one of Rife's generators, which irradiated them. It was much the same as standing in front of a large fluorescent light. The researchers soon learned this was too much of the treatment. Suspecting the human body needed more time to dispose of the dead toxins, they reduced the time to three minutes every third day.

After the 90 days of treatment, the committee concluded that 14 of the patients had been completely cured. After the treatment was adjusted, the remaining two patients responded within the next four weeks. The total recovery rate using Rife's technology was 100%. The treatment was painless, and the side effects, minimal, if any. Except for building the generators, the total cost was a little electricity [today, the cost of treating a cancer patient averages \$300,000 per person. That's a lot of money, and the cancer industry is big business.]

Rife wrote in 1953, "Sixteen cases were treated at the clinic for many types of malignancy. After three months, 14 of these so-called hopeless cases were signed off as clinically cured by the staff of five medical doctors and Dr. Alvin G. Foord, M.D., pathologist for the group."

In 1937, Rife and some colleagues established a company called Beam Ray. They manufactured fourteen of Rife's "frequency instruments." Dr. James Couche, who was present at the clinic, used one of Rife's machines with great success for 22 years, long after the AMA had banned it.

Then, to Rife's, and the nation's great misfortune, Fishbein heard about Rife's frequency machine. Fishbein sent an attorney to make a token attempt to buy out Rife. Rife refused. Although no one knows the exact terms of the offer, it was probably similar to the one Fishbein made to Harry Hoxsey for his herbal cancer remedy [which Fishbein, in court, had to admit worked on skin cancer]:

Fishbein and his associates would receive all profits for nine years and Hoxey would receive nothing. Then, if they were satisfied that it worked, Hoxsey would begin to receive 10% of the profits. When Hoxsey refused, Fishbein used his political connections to have Hoxsey arrested 125 times in a period of 16 months. The charges [based on practicing without a license] were always thrown out of court, but Fishbein harassed Hoxsey for 25 years. The only good thing that came out of it is that the scandal forced Fishbein to resign.

Fishbein then offered Phil Hoyland, an investor in Beam Ray and an electrical engineer who had helped build the frequency instruments, legal assistance in an attempt to steal the company from Rife and the other investors. A lawsuit ensued.

The trial of 1939 put an end to the proper scientific investigation of Rife's frequency machine. Rife, who was not as resilient as Hoxsey, became unglued. Unable to cope with the savage and unfair attacks in court, he crumbled, turned to alcohol, and became an alcoholic, even though he won the case. Unfortunately, the legal bills bankrupted Beam Ray, and it closed down. Fishbein used his power within the AMA to halt any further investigation of Rife's work.

In 1950, Rife joined up with John Crane, who was an electrical engineer. They worked together for ten years, building more advanced frequency machines, but in 1960 the AMA closed them down. Crane was imprisoned for three years and one month, even though fourteen patients testified as to the effectiveness of the machine [the forewoman of the jury was an AMA doctor]. Rife died in 1971, from a combination of alcohol and Valium. He had spent the last one-third of his life as an alcoholic.

What happened to all of those who had supported Rife? By 1939, most of them were denying they ever knew him, even though 44 of them had honored Rife on

November 20, 1931 with a banquet billed as "The End to All Diseases" at Dr. Milbank's Pasadena estate.

Arthur Kendall, who worked with Rife on the cancer virus, accepted almost a quarter of a million dollars to suddenly "retire" in Mexico. This was a huge amount of money during the Depression. Dr. George Dock was silenced with an enormous grant, along with the highest honors the AMA could bestow. Everyone except Dr. Couche and Dr. Milbank Johnson gave up Rife's work and went back to prescribing drugs. Johnson died in 1944.

The medical journals, supported almost entirely by drug company advertising revenues and controlled by the AMA, refused to publish any paper by anyone on Rife's therapy. Generations of medical students graduated without hearing of Rife's breakthroughs in medicine. And what happened to Rife's decades of meticulous evidence of his work, including film and stop-motion photographs? Parts of his instruments, photographs, film, and written records were stolen from his lab. No one knows who was behind it. No one was ever caught.

Rife's documents for the cancer clinic were lost when he lent them to Dr. Arthur Yale a few years later. Barry Lynes, who reintroduced Rife's work to the public in 1986, in his book "The Cancer Cure that Worked," wrote, "Documents show the clinic existed and succeeded in curing Cancer. Doctors who continued treating seriously ill people with success given what the frequency instrument accomplished in 1934 tell the real story, as do signed reports from cured cancer patients in later years."

While Rife attempted to reproduce his missing data, his virus microscopes were vandalized, and pieces of his Universal Microscope were stolen. Earlier, arson had destroyed the multi-million dollar Burnett Lab in New Jersey, just as the scientists there were preparing to announce confirmation of Rife's work, but the last blow came later, when police illegally confiscated the remainder of Rife's 50 years of research.

Fortunately, his death was not the end of his electronic therapy. A few humanitarian doctors and engineers attempted to reconstruct his frequency machines to keep his work alive.

But do these modern machines work? I don't know. Modern researchers are trying to replicate the life's work of what may be one of the greatest geniuses in history.

If you'll look at the reviews of Lynes' book at Amazon.com, there are people who swear by Rife's machines. A doctor I know [who lives outside the US and wishes to remain anonymous] told me, "I have a feeling the Rife machines that are now available to us do not have the correct frequencies. The machines I've worked with have limited settings and transmit a general range of frequencies," but she

uses something similar, specifically the LISTEN and the much more advanced BEST machines, invented by James Clark.

She told me several of her case histories, one of which I will reproduce here: "[I was treating] a nine-week-old baby that was blue and dying. Doctors couldn't find anything wrong with her. I found Ross River Fever [mosquito transmitted] and the baby began to respond within two hours of giving her the frequencies, and went on to make a full recovery, just after one treatment. The parents did demand a blood test for the baby to confirm the Ross River virus - which it was! There wasn't anything the doctors could have done about it. I used to think that somehow the electromagnetic frequency gave the body the right information to deal with the virus. We now know how this works, due to Sharry Edwards, [another practitioner in the States I have studied with, who uses low-frequency sound for healing]. She has access to great lab equipment, and last year applied the frequencies representing various parasite, bacteria, and viruses to blood containing these pathogens. Under a special high-powered microscope, she observed that the frequency shattered the "mask" - the protein DNA that the pathogen would cloak itself with - and exposed the invader to the immune system, that would immediately attack and destroy."

This is essentially what Rife discovered over 80 years ago. We are 80 years behind where we should be, because of one despicable man, Morris Fishbein, who used the State to halt the advance of medicine, and to line his own pockets.

The LISTEN and BEST machines are legal in the US, but not totally, stated this doctor:

"Practitioners in the States do not use the 'imprinting' facility of the machines - that is, broadcasting the frequency. Since this broadcasting is not permitted by your laws, the devices are added to the machines when we buy them."

In other words, it is illegal in the US to use the machines to attempt to cure disease. The proper parts aren't even on the machine. It is illegal for a doctor to even suggest such a cure is possible. There are other instruments [and other inventors] who, past and present, have discovered the same thing Rife did. Gaston Naessons, Hulda Clark, and Antoine Priore have invented similar instruments. All suffered persecution at the hands of the State. Are they legitimate? All I can say is that they had an enormous amount of support from their patients.

What would have happened if Rife had succeeded, and Fishbein had failed? If what Rife was doing actually worked, there would be a lot of people who would have survived cancer. A large portion of the medical profession would have ceased to exist. It certainly didn't take a doctor to operate Rife's machines.

Scientists and researches could have devoted more time and money to things we are far behind on, like growing organs and limbs. The hundreds of billions of

dollars that have flowed to the nefarious alliance of the AMA, FDA, drug industry, and the State, would have never occurred.

The cure for these problems? Remove the State backing from the AMA and FDA, and unleash the power and creativity of the free market. Many people have been brainwashed into thinking the State protects them. The truth is the exact opposite.

Copyright © 2002 LewRockwell.com

Appended Article:

Of my three children, one was given no drugs, no nitrates in his eyes or anything else. He has never worn glasses. The other two who were given the standard treatment in the hospital have had to wear glasses due to having nearsightedness. The Jews make a fortune off of glasses and optometry.

Excerpt from:
Hazards that Lurk in the Hospital Nursery

Although competitive pressures have brought improvements in some hospitals, the probability remains that your baby will be whisked off to the nursery moments after he is born. He will be subjected to a number of procedures, some of them legally mandated in most states, and then compelled to lie there – probably screaming his head off – for at least four hours. Only then, and only once every four hours after that, will you be allowed to breastfeed your baby or give him his bottle, if that is the option you select.

Your obstetrician will waste no time in giving your new baby his first exposure to the chemicals that dominate medical practice in the United States. He'll squirt a few drops of silver nitrate into the baby's eyes. This treatment is predicated on the ridiculous presumption that all mothers must be suspected of having gonorrhea, which may have been transmitted to the baby during delivery. Doctors have, in fact, fostered legislation requiring this treatment in every state.

Doctors reject the argument that the mother could be tested for gonorrhea instead of inflicting silver nitrate on her baby, claiming that this won't do because the test is not 100-percent accurate. **That defense is pure nonsense, because the silver nitrate isn't 100-percent effective, either.** Whether one is more effective than the other is moot, because if your baby were to develop gonorrheal ophthalmia for either reason, the problem can and will be solved by using antibiotics to treat the disease.

The use of silver nitrate made some sense before antibiotics became available, but the price your baby pays because its use is continued today, when it is no longer needed, is not insignificant. Silver nitrate causes chemical conjunctivitis in 30 to 50 percent of the babies who receive it. Their eyes fill up with thick pus, making it impossible for them to see during the first week or so of life. No one knows what the long-term psychological consequences of this temporary blindness may be. The treatment may also produce blocked tear ducts, which necessitates difficult surgical intervention to correct damage done by a senseless procedure. Finally, some doctors – including me – believe that the high incidence of myopia and astigmatism in the United States may be related to the placing of this caustic agent into the delicate, tender membranes of your baby's eyes.

It seems that every generation of doctors creates a new set of interventions that create problems that can only be resolved by further intervention. Most of the things a mother goes through when her baby is delivered in a hospital – the analgesia, the anesthesia, the induction of labor, all of the drugs – increase the chance that her infant will develop jaundice, because it is one of their side effects.

Many doctors routinely give vitamin K to newborn babies because they have been taught that infants are born with a deficiency of this vitamin, which influences how rapidly the baby's blood will clot. That's nonsense, unless the mother is severely malnourished, but most doctors do it anyway. **Administration of vitamin K to the newborn may produce jaundice, which prompts the pediatrician to treat it with bilirubin lights (phototherapy). These lights expose the baby to a dozen documented hazards that may require still further treatment and possibly affect him for the rest of his life.**

Originally published as Chapter 4, How to Raise a Healthy Child In Spite of Your Doctor. New York: Ballantine Books, 1990.

Industrial farming where food animals are jam-packed into crates, cages, and pens, living in their own excrement, covered with sores and having to endure intense suffering. This creates depression in a large number of people who eat meat, as the hormones and other bio-chemicals from the bodies of the animals are in the meat and the meat products. The Jew maximizes financial profits from prescription drugs. Patients who suffer from depression and related disorders are prescribed drugs, many of which are addictive. This is a multi-million dollar industry of which the Jew reaps millions upon millions of dollars. No amount of money is ever enough money for the Jew.

Vegetarians are not exempt either. The Jew run corporations work overtime to create plant hybrids, many of which are monstrosities, and insecticides that are

harmful not only to the environment, but to the health of the consumers, and other chemicals which are put into the soil, sprayed upon the plants and eventually wind up in our water supply that cause all kinds of diseases and cancer.

35% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide, when taken according to directions [extremely important] gives the body the extra oxygen it needs to cure itself, prevent asthma attacks and much more. The One-Minute Cure: The Secret to Healing Virtually All Diseases, by Madison Cavanaugh
<http://freedom-school.com/health/one-inutecurepasswordfreefinalpdf102708.pdf>
If you look around, this book is available on pdf for free on the internet.

There are toxins in all of the foods we eat. Many of these are intentionally added to make the population tired. Chronic fatigue is rampant. This ensures many do not have the energy to resist the Jew run system. Jew Karl Marx wrote to keep the workers [Gentile slaves] hungry and tired. This has become a reality.

Liquid Chlorophyll also adds extra oxygen to the body, giving natural energy and boosts the immune system. Prepared foods such as frozen TV dinners and twinkies and related are the worst, along with the dyes and other toxic filth in our foods. There is very little nutritional value and along with popular breakfast cereals, these are loaded with harmful chemicals, advertised on the TV for kids who don't know any better and sold to the unknowing public in massive quantities. The Jew not only makes an enormous profit from these toxic foods, but also reaps in billions treating victims with expensive drugs that only treat the symptoms.

Jewish terror tactics, more about Lenin and the Bolsheviks by: Teloc Vovim 666

“To learn who governs over you, simply find out who you are not allowed to criticize” –Voltaire

Looking a bit more at Lenin and the Bolshevik rule, Maria Spiridonova on February 10th 1919 after she condemned the terror that was being carried out by the Cheka, her and 210 other militants were sentenced by a revolutionary court to a detention in a sanatorium on account of her hysterical state. Classic Jewish move, if you oppose them or try to expose them you are declared insane. Just like people who have spotted UFOs, and people who know about Jewish scandals are deemed insane or racist. (Again “race” by their own admission)

July 1, 1919 Cheka’s memo about other political parties, “Instead of merely outlawing these parties, which would simply force them underground and make them even more difficult to control, it seems preferable to grant them a sort of semi legal status. In this way we can have at hand, and whenever we need can simply pluck our troublemakers, renegades, or the informers that we need. As for these anti soviets parties concerned, we must make use of the present war situation to blame crimes on their members.” Oh have the Jews ever utilized this trick.. As with National Socialists parties and neo Nazis parties, they keep track of the members and infiltrate them. (As with anything or group relating to Nazis, their biggest threat) It’s another false freedom used to keep track of people or threats, and it’s easy to dismantle if they already know who and where they are.

The most known Bolshevik leaders Trotsky, Zinoviev, Kamenev, Aleksei Rykov, Karl Radek were all Jewish. Many people knew this and strikers who had had enough at a meeting while Lenin was trying to address striking workers was booed off stage, while people were shouting, “Down with Jews and commissars.” and “Death to Jews.”

Quote from the Jewish Talmud:

Libbre David 37: "To communicate anything to a Goy about our religious relations would be equal to the killing of all Jews, for if the Goyim knew what we teach about them, they would kill us openly."

“The best place for a striker, those noxious yellow parasites, is the concentration camp.”

And that is where many of them ended up, others were tortured and executed.

“In 1920 anyone arrested, to be set free again and to be given a new ration book (for food), all workers had to sign this statement:

I, the undersigned, a filthy criminal dog, repent before the revolutionary court and the red army, confess my sins, and promise to work conscientiously in the future.”

June 11 1919, planes bombed the town of Tretyaki because of revolts, they took family members as hostages to use against those who revolted or deserters, they arrested and executed many people, also burned villages. If anyone helped the deserters or bandits, the Cheka would burn their entire village down.

More Jewish terror tactics, “if anyone opposes them they are hunted down and killed, usually tortured first, and their entire families are murdered as well.”

(All the very same things Israel is doing now)

“Do what we say or we’ll kill you”...

<http://www.exposingcommunism.com/Israel-Used-Nuclear-Weapon-on-Yemen.pdf>

http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/Jewish_Media_Calls_For_Israel_To_Nuke_Germany_And_Iran.pdf

The Bolsheviks also deemed the Cossacks as Kulaks and class enemies. There was a deCossackization, their land was taken from them and redistributed. That sounds so familiar in so many different places... Does Denazification sound familiar to anyone? And where at the supposed end of the war German territory was taken and redistributed. Same tactics... used again... and again.

Quote from the Jewish Talmud: Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348:
"All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples."

“We Cossacks are not anti-Soviet, we are in favor of free election. We are against communist collective farming, and the Jews.” The source of all problems always seems to come back to the Jews. No matter they what are disguising themselves as (Christians, Islamic, Stalinist, Maoist, communists, liberals). They destroyed Cossack towns and deported the survivors. Same thing happened in Germany, where many German cities were bombed down to rubble and the survivors were sent to “work” (death) camps. The very same thing also occurred in Cambodia, they burnt down many villages, and anyone who wasn’t executed was sent to be worked to death.

The Cheka were stealing, looting, and raping, and they would throw anyone into prison, and forge documents. They also regularly practiced extortion and blackmail. The Cheka drunk with blood and violence, kept no records of executions, or why people were being executed. They were hanging people “for fun...”

The Bolsheviks wanted to humiliate their enemy, especially the “bourgeois” women. They were forced to clean toilets or the barracks of the Chekas and Red Guards. This however was a toned down politically presentable face of brutal rape which took place in gigantic proportions. Just like in WW2 where Russian Jewish propagandist, Ilya Ehrenburg, told Red Army soldiers not to be afraid to break the racial pride of German women, and blatantly told them to rape German women.

These despicable crimes can be seen all throughout history and all around the world. The perpetrators never brought to justice. I say it’s about damn time they paid for their crimes...

Resources *

The Black Book of Communism: Crimes, Terror, Repression Harvard Press © 2000

Part I Chapter 4: The Dirty War

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/jewish-bolshevism.html>

Death, Humiliation, Slavery in "Christian housing" and more.

This is here a reply by one of our members in the Joy of Satan main groups. In order to escape this to be lost under the message burdens, we repost it as its very worth reading and very informative and reveals the True Nature of this kike criminal institution, but their 'little race' aswell who is behind all these atrocities who are beyond word and doubt the greatest to plague Human history. See for yourselves:

"

There are a lot more atrocities where this one came from. The Catholic Church has participated in many crimes of slave labor, including serfdom, chattel slavery, and slave labor at orphanages. The recent mass grave is only one example of Catholic "laundries" like the Magdalene Asylums; a form of slave labor where women were forced to work in clothes-washing facilities run by the Church.



In 1993 a mass grave containing 155 female bodies was discovered outside a Magdalene Asylum in Drumcondra, Dublin. Only 75 of these women even had death certificates.

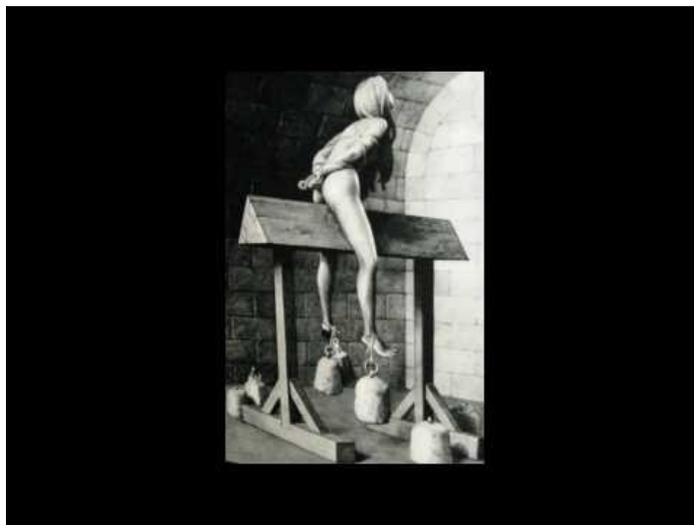


Many of the corpses still wore casts from the bone injuries these women sustained working back-breaking shifts which could last more than ten hours a day. Chemicals such as industrial bleach used in Catholic workhouses like the so-called Magdalene "Laundry" often caused harm to workers, while dangerous equipment presented yet another danger. One body in the mass grave was found with its head severed.

<http://theraggedwagon.wordpress.com/201...-are-they/>

http://www.magdalenelaundries.com/Magda..._Final.pdf

The Roman Catholic Church had concentration camps like this across Europe and North America where Catholics tortured, abused, and enslaved women and children for "crimes" ranging from promiscuity to being sexually abused. In some cases girls were even imprisoned for looking "too attractive". Women who tried to escape these workhouses were dragged back by the police into literal slavery, from which only relatives rarely released them. Talking to fellow inmates during work was strictly prohibited, and women who broke the rules could be beaten, starved, tortured, and worse.

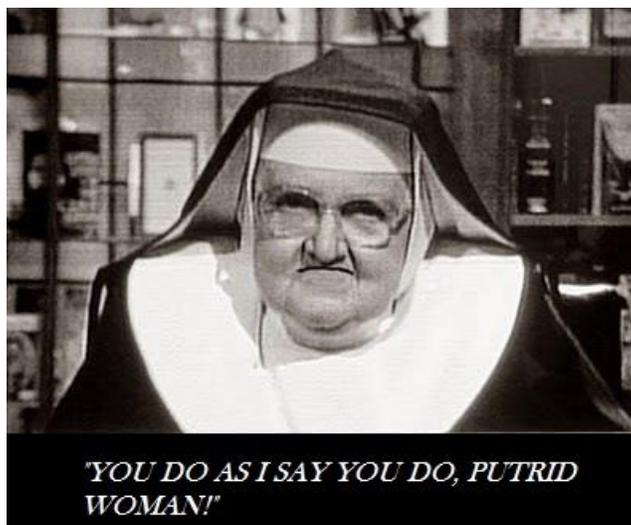


“Those places were the Irish gulags for women,” said Mary Norris. “When you went inside their doors you left behind your dignity, identity and humanity. We were locked up, had no outside contacts and got no wages although we worked 10 hours a day, six days a week, 52 weeks a year. What else is that but slavery? And to think that they were doing all this in the name of a loving God! I used to tell God I hated him.”



<http://samdjordison.blogspot.com/2013/0...dries.html>

At the "Good Shepherd Orphanage" In Baltimore, Maryland, survivor Pat Noel testifies that aside from working long hours for the Church, girls were beaten until they were bloody, forced to kneel on concrete steps for days, shaved, starved, deprived of their names, and coerced into lifelong celibacy. At least one girl was forced to crawl through her own urine.



<http://communities.washingtontimes.com/neighborhood/heart-without-compromise-children-and-children-wit/2013/jun/6/magdalene-laundry-survivor-speaks-out/>

Women were worked to death in cold blood; one lovely 15 year old in St. Joseph's "Industrial School" was even forced by nuns - against a doctor's order - to perform hard labor right after her appendix had been surgically removed. The girl died after several days of this horrific abuse.

<http://theraggedwagon.wordpress.com/200...-murdered/>

The singer Sinnead O'Conner testifies that she witnessed nuns at an Irish Magdalene Asylum rip a child out of the arms of its screaming mother, **who never heard even one word about the fate of her child ever again.**



<http://goldenbridgeinmate39.wordpress.c...e-laundry/>

Atrocities of a similar nature occurred in Australia, where Lily Arthur recounts having her only child stolen at birth after she was dragged from her bed one night and imprisoned in a Catholic Magdalene

Laundry. Here she was forced to work throughout her pregnancy and for months afterward. She met women from a higher security "Asylum" who told her they had been forced to eat rotting food, and sleep with no bedding on concrete for months on end.

http://atheism.wikia.com/wiki/Magdalene_laundry

Horrific sexual abuse also occurred in these facilities, as recounted by survivors in the documentary "Sex in a Cold Climate".



In the case of Ireland, the Jew-Controlled Government was fully aware (see again JFM 2011) that thousands of women were illegally enslaved by the Church; and that local police departments were acting at behest of Catholic clergy and others to keep these women in slavery; but did nothing to stop it. In fact, the Jew-Controlled government even acted in collusion with Catholic nuns to use these enslaved women as cheap labor.

Similar use of forced labor once occurred across the Christianized world, where Jewish Governments



and Christian Churches collaborated with each other to enslave and exploit Gentile women and their children. This system developed from the Dark Age custom of forcing promiscuous women to work in convents, developed into a network of laundries in the eighteenth century, and seemingly ended in White countries when the last Magdalene Asylum in Ireland closed in 1996. Abuse and overworking of women and children in convents and other Christian institutions, however, continues, and it is very likely given the

past that there are still places where local authorities are complicit.

The Catholic Church is a criminal organization run by Jews, who are a criminal race.

Hail Satan and his Justice.

SIEG HEIL

Jewogle, Jewtube And Tulsi Gabbard

by HP Mageson666 » Sat Aug 03, 2019

Jewogle, Jewtube And Tulsi Gabbard

Congress member and Democratic Presidential candidate, Tulsi Gabbard is now suing Google for fifty million dollars for supressing her candidate adds after the Democratic debates when her name was the most Googled on the searches relating to the debates. Google controls eighty percent of the search engines results globally and was attempting to censor Gabbard's campaign.

Why would Google do that? Tulsi Gabbard, is hated by the Jewish Lobby which stated they would do anything possible against her in the campaign, they don't like her criticism of Israel in the past. Google is owned by the Alphabet company. Just Jew runs Alphabet? The company that owns Google. The Jews, Sergey Brin and Larry Page:

"In September 2004, Brin and Page went to Israel for the 80th birthday party of Shimon Peres and praised Israeli technology. "Israel looks to me like the next Silicon Valley; it has the potential to be even more successful than Silicon Valley, because people here are hungrier," Brin said."[1]

"Sergey Mikhaylovich Brin born August 21, 1973) is an American computer scientist and Internet entrepreneur. Together with Larry Page, he co-founded Google. Brin is the president of Google's parent company Alphabet Inc. As of June 2019, Brin is the 13th-richest person in the world, with an estimated net worth of US\$50.1 billion..... Brin was born in Moscow in the Soviet Union, to Russian Jewish parents, Eugenia and Mikhail Brin...The Brin family lived in Vienna and Paris while Mikhail Brin secured a teaching position at the University of Maryland with help from Anatole Katok. During this time, the Brin family received support and assistance from the Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society."[2]

(missing image)

(missing image)

The racial Jew, Larry Page, the Jewish press brags about his Jewishness. His Jewish mother by Jewish law makes him a full blooded racial Jew, he has Israeli family members:

"Lawrence Edward Page (born March 26, 1973) is an American computer scientist and Internet entrepreneur who co-founded Google with Sergey Brin..Page is the chief executive officer of

Alphabet Inc. (Google's parent company). After stepping aside as Google CEO in August 2001, in favor of Eric Schmidt, he re-assumed the role in April 2011. He announced his intention to step aside a second time in July 2015, to become CEO of Alphabet, under which Google's assets would be reorganized. Under Page, Alphabet is seeking to deliver major advancements in a variety of industries.... As of June 2019, Page is the 12th-richest person in the world, with a net worth of \$51.1 billion. Forbes placed him 10th in the list "Billionaires 2019...Page was born on March 26, 1973, in East Lansing, Michigan. His mother was Jewish, and his maternal grandfather later made aliyah to Israel." [3]

Alphabet also owns Utube, I wonder why the Jewish ADL is allowed to run the Utube censorship campaign and put in algorithms to suppress any content the Jewish ADL does not like.... However something to note what is the cost of the Goyim Knowing.... Recent news reports state Utube lost 70 plus billion dollars due to its new censorship algorithms. This is why the Jews are panicking and trying to censor everything, 70 billion dollars worth of content is a lot of Goyim watching content that is threatening the Jewish World Order. Gentiles are waking up on mass to the Jewish problem. The Jewish ADL coming out and then censoring everything in public is not helping the Jews either.

Sources

Jewish Virtual Library [1]

Wiki, Sergey Brin [2]

Wiki, Larry Page [3]

Jews "From The Mother " Explained

Postby HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Mon Jan 28, 2019

This situation needs to be cleared, and as with HP Jake's latest reply on the groups put succinctly, jews can never be part of our own, no matter what, where, when, circumstantially, or not.

I have to clear some other fallacy that has arose in particular to racially "aware" circles who lack knowledge in discerning jews or in understanding what and when someone is actually jewish, as wrongs here (probably created by jews or lack of understanding them) has poisoned a lot of people through sentimental feelings which they believe superimpose above natural laws.

A meme is going around created by jews that "Only jews from their mothers side are accepted in Israel". Many people erroneously believe as a result that the jews do not consider 'jewish', all these jewish who are jews from their father, or their grandparents. But of course, these people are jewish and part of the racial group of the jewish people all over the earth.

The jews in contrast to Gentiles who are totally blind in regards to racial and natural laws, have far more knowledge in regards to breeding, hybridization, and keeping one's racial line clean. An irony if jews are considered since they are racially mixed with all the races of the earth, but that aside, they have maintained the connective alien factor that unites them all which is their jewishness and their descendant jewish genetics.

While all of this was cloaked under religious rules and regulations, it is nothing else than already known to all Pagans, primitive psychology. This is how we bred horses, dogs, and many other species and sub-species since the ancient times, and there were many people who were breeders and as such this knowledge was widespread in ancient civilizations.

Jews from the side of the father, as with all hybridized species, are not considered jews to live and exist in Israel, or in the very least important and fruitful citizens of Israel. This is simple and anyone who has any knowledge in regards to hybridizing species, knows that only the resulting offspring that is female from a hybridized species can again be hybridized 'back' into the fold.

The jews by this very policy are also admitting that they are different species from others in mankind, something which was racially common knowledge to the ancient world.

Male offspring that results from hybridization through birth and undergoes this process are far more likely to infertility, and therefore, are to work abroad to cause mayhem to Gentile nations, infiltrate them, and hijack Gentile families, rather than to stay in Israel. Them being a majority in Israel threatens Israel with extinction, as it's a rule that hybridized males may have infertility and be unable to procreate properly. This is religiously explained as being unable to pass down 'jewishness'. They are still perfectly jewish, genetically and otherwise, but they are just a liability to a race that tries to maintain fruitful births and also, racial hygiene.

Females on the other hand, or the descendants of females (even after hybridization) are far more likable to have the ability to procreate, without the plethora of issues.

Jews would rather nobody of their race mixed, but since they are on a mission of global infiltration of all races and nations on earth, they have to find a way around bridging both of these situations with the eventual hopes of staying "Jews" and also hijacking and racially infiltrating all their enemies. So the male jews are sent to one missions and the female jews are returning to another.

To make this simple, if one is demented enough to cross a lion and a tiger, the result will be a liger. If the liger is male, the chances are extremely high the liger will be infertile. However, if the liger is female, hypothetically speaking, the event of infertility is less likely. Also, if we were to later bond this liger with back with a lion, or a species that we want to bring it back to, it's far more likely that our hybridization will be successful and more willing as the female here plays a bigger role than the male.

When people hybridize, the chances for higher fertility are on the female offspring of hybridization, and not the male offspring. In cases of hybridized species of wildcats with cats, only the female offspring can typically procreate, while the males can be largely sterile. Then, the breeder has to take a male normal cat, or a male wildcat, and continue on top of this to create to move the being to another state. This is one of the reason jews have put this criteria in regards to "jews from the mothers side" applying to be jews.

Another reason is that the mother on children is what gestates and nurtures the internal aspects of a person's being, and for that reason, a jewish mother makes one closer to the jews, than just typically a jewish father. Biologically speaking they are the same thing, and they are both jews, however, the most long term profit of acceptance is from the "Jews from the mother", while the hybrids with Gentile mothers are to be kept at a hands distance due to instability or future infertility caused on the lines of Israel down the line.

They also have, as stated, another mission to serve "Israel", and that is hopefully not domestically. There are millions abroad that they can join to corrupt freely as it is, and endless goyim gene lines they can contaminate. They are not all needed in Israel.

Jews are always jews, and it doesn't matter if quarter, male, female, donkey, or whatever else will be invented around this fact. Likewise, all jews are forever an abomination to the Pagan Gods, and so they will remain, despite of the lies of the jewish mouths, of jewish claims, or jews trying to tie the Gods by the feet and attempting to become "Pagan" or "Satanists".

Alien is the nature of the jews, and alien it will forever be.

[Jews Admit National Socialists Were Satanists](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Tue Jul 10, 2018 8:01 pm

In an article posted by the Haaretz, titled, Addressing the Satanic, Mystical Aspect of Nazism, they are admitting this very fact. That National Socialists were Satanists.

Many people like to call this "Paganism" but essentially that's only Satanism. Satanism is just a blanket term the jews have used on spiritual Pagans for centuries. We know better that this title doesn't come from them, but for us. In the same way they call "Demons" evil while it all means is Knowledgeable Ones, Satanists simply mean those who are practicing the Sanatana Dharma or essentially the spiritual path of truth.

"Satanic cults popular among SS officers demonstrate the importance of mystic faith in the worldview of the Nazi elite. Mainstream historians must pay more attention.", the author writes. The Article by Oded Heilbronner.

<https://www.haaretz.com/opinion/.premium...-1.5320839>

I will not pay 1 shekel to read the article. The title should be enough.

This article was not there before. Ironically it was from 2014, but the comments are from 2018. It wouldn't be unlikely it was resurfaced, or was not supposed to be posted, or taken down. How do people comment on a news article...4 years later. Something's off.

Regardless of this...

Despite of the propoganda idiots who say Hitler and the National Socialists were...Christarded, these people are idiots. They could see through the jewish spiritual lie. Here you have some jews with three digit IQ to admit the obvious facts.

The jews know what they are fighting against, maybe people should know too where their roots are and where the way is to spiritual salvation.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Jews and Truth

▣ Thu Aug 03, 2017 3:09 pm

High Priest Hoodedcobra666

When you study the enemy, you will see there is something extremely wrong with them. In all their writings, they call the Truth pointless or even evil, and banish it.

They literally do not give a fuck about any Truth. So far the jews are concerned, you don't even exist right now and you never did as if they win, they will erase you from history anyway. Part of this is why all the 'history' and 'knowledge' of the world is becoming digital. In the future, if they win, they will simply erase the so called 'inheritance' of humanity, or lock you out of it as when you lock an Ipad out from the App-Store. They also make some 'spiritual' reasons about the things they believe, to justify their reptilian psychopathy.

The jews were the first race to write a completely fictitious story and impose this on the planet as 'truth'. The jews also in their writings state that one must never rise above the level of the throat chakra, because they will 'die' and since it's pointless. This is because on the 6th and 7th chakra, the Truth is understood. SATANAMA is responsible for the rising of the understanding to this.

The jew is also the only race who will keep lying to you even after you have found out. They literally do this as a computer program does, and the jew also does seem to in it's entirety as a species, lack a sense of 'truth' completely. This is more than a Gentile who is pathologically lying, this is a DISABILITY to understand any truth.

If they did, they would never be doing the things we do, and their creators made sure they don't have this ability at all. They simply do not possess this sense. The jews look to you straight in the eyes and lie to you all the time, blatantly, and if you find out, they want to execute you or blame you for it. Because you're inferior for doing this to them. Many people call this behavior sociopathy or pathological lying, but it's just jewishness.

The prior-said conditions aren't that serious, and even the worse pathological liars do know what is true and what isn't. The jews genuinely believe in their own lies as they know they are lies and they believe them anyway. Because they are only interested in the power put into the lie and the effect this has. The whole jewish world is build upon this.

Two shirts cost exactly the same to make, one costs 1000\$, the other costs 10\$. The only thing that is different is a generated idea behind the shirts. This is only one example. The same goes for Jesus who is a cheap hooker imposter, but due to the mass belief put into the lie, he costs 10 bucks instead of 5 bucks.

Truth makes an entity understand the highest wisdom that is beyond who created that entity and so forth. The enemy who created the jews didn't want them rebelling or

possessing that sense. The jews admit the Torah is a lie, and a generated "POTENTIAL UNIVERSE" that "MAY OR MAY NOT MANIFEST", but they believe on it anyway.

The jewish school of thought of Frankfurt and Marxism was always about how there is no Truth, never was, and that nothing really matters. So far the jews are concerned, you don't exist either: You're a temporary Goyim that exists and will be eradicated, as an animal without a memory that never existed. According to the jews if a person gets amnesia, they never existed or had any actual existence.

We can translate this into how they mention Satan and the Gods (Satan means Truth basically) is their enemy, whom they fight, but at the same time they lie that he doesn't exist, is irrelevant or whatever else. The jews translate their WISHES for reality, as "REALITY" and they fake it until they make it. This is why the whole system is built on the "FAKE IT TILL YOU MAKE IT" pseudo-success, where pretense is the only important thing, and never facts.

Effectively all lies collapse under their own weight, crushing them, and then they blame the victims for it.

Jews must be seen as a reptilian entity with a very specific purpose. To dominate the planet and deliver it to their masters by any means necessary. They don't care, nor they can care. They can pretend, as Marcus Eli Ravage said, to take on the 'culture' of their enemies, they can even cry like machinery, but on the inside, they don't feel the slightest thing or even give a damn.

The greatest thing you can do is unmask them so they can insist, and this is where you will have your own 'idea about what they were' collapse in front of reality. This misunderstanding is major, is caused by lack of spiritual understanding, and is the reason Jews are still around and not isolated in Madagascar or worse.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666
<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

It Is Now, Revealed: The Greatest Secret of the Jews...

How the Jew Compares with a Virus

By High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Greetings to our Comrades and Satanic Forces!!!

In this message we will not examine or relate any much visible or senseless “cause”, but we will examine and understand together the CORE of the Jewish Work, or approach this very closely. To know this, you know all of the Jews and they will stand powerless in front of your awareness over them. This is no different than being able to SEE the Jews. This is actually SEEING them even BETTER. So keep on reading. Its a bit lengthy, but totally worth it. Satan wants them totally and fully naked in front of your eyes both them and their nasty works and deeds. SATAN REVEALS THE TRUTH AND ALL TRUTHS ARE IN SATAN!!! ALL TRUTH TO LIGHT!!! ALL LIES STAND ERASED IN HIS LIGHT!!!

The Jews are like a virus and a parasite and correctly so many people before they have called them as such. This is the closest thing to an organism where we can observe identically to a Jew. Everyone that knows their ways and observes them, has read their texts and saw their history, this is evident. They totally work like a virus. This is the nature of all parasites in existence. You can see this from a lower or higher standby, yet its there and glaringly apparent.

First, a virus has to bypass the defenses of the cell it wants to invade. There are many viruses that pretend they are something “useful” to the cell; or something entirely harmless to it. They do all sorts of tricks to convince the cells of these, or when the cell is shattered open by another force (let’s say a cut) they find an open way to get in with the cell. When they get into the cell, they take over the cell’s reproductive powers, their DNA and they copy their own DNA inside this cell. This cell as such becomes sick and contains the DNA of the virus. Not long after, the virus completely takes over the Cell, and makes it turn against the rest of the body. If the body doesn’t notice this or cannot stop this, or is not aware, the virus thrives. Then it expands from cell to cell, towards cells close to the cells it infected in the first place that open themselves up to the virus. Then these cells are turned on war against the body itself and the defence of the body. Then the cells stupidly work for the virus, which has taken them over, against its own interest even.

All the above is analogous to how the Jews infect people and pretend they are “like anyone else” and that they “deserve” to exist, or that they should be left unimpeded to do whatever they want. They try to brainwash everyone with the “Bible”, the “Torah”, “intellectual philosophies” and generally any and all other

ways to justify their historical parasitism and murder that they have obviously committed. Like a virus, they always try to brainwash the cell they want to invade. This is done with “Christians” and other fools who accept them, while they think they have accepted themselves. They don’t even know, but they have been injected Jewish “DNA” in their way of thinking, living and existing. They are taken over, as much as they have given in to this virus. The religions and things they project to the hosts (in this allegory, the religions and philosophies) resemble the DNA they had originally (no different than how the enemy has stolen all our symbols) and therefore, those who lack knowledge and are unaware, they are deceived. When they are, they attack other healthy cells.

The Jews first hang “low”, when the infection begins. Nowadays, the Jews have taken over most cells in the body of humanity and they are turning these against the very few who are not sick and try to resist. Obviously, this is to save and restore the body. The countless xian, Marxist, Islamic, Pacifist, Rambambam and whatever drones around you, they all have fell into the Jewish traps, they are nothing less but infected. They don’t know this and this is why we mention again and again...SPIRITUAL WARFARE AND EDUCATION OF THE MASSES!!!

The people need to KNOW. A virus carries its own DNA. How this DNA will “connect” to the host, from where it will “stick” and how “long” it will take, all this is falling into “chance” and into how this will be able to “stick” itself. In other words, the Jews are a virus, which deep inside is reptilian and the Torah. Obviously, since people can’t become TOTALLY like them, they push whatever possibly can run over the people and take them over, like a virus on the Cell. Some people don’t want to attack, so they make them pacifists, others are brutal and they turn them into xian and Islamic hordes, others are materialist and they promise them material power and possessions if they succumb, others want women or men and they promise them that, others want a big ego, and the list goes and goes...The virus studies well what the cell needs, prior to the attack. Then when the cell is used to its limits, has infected others, and spread and reproduced its bad DNA quite good, if the virus succeeds, the cell is killed...But mind you, through this, the Virus survives. It thrives. It evolves. When it has eaten the whole of the body, it has made sure to have infected some other body and will do anything in its ability for this to happen. Then the virus stands evolved, stronger, and more potent and the body it once used, the cells it manipulated and anything else, DEAD.

The Jews work like this. One instance is how they invade states. They pretend they are bringing whatever with them in the states. Let them “work”, let them “mop the floor”, let them do whatever. They may bring “money”, “gold” or whatever else, some fake and distorted “culture”. Their appearance and acceptance also heavily revolves about how much the body state they want to infect is open to them. States with cultural Marxism, pacifism, xianity/pisslam or some other hoax religion, materialism and any other Jewish retardation, they accept them openly. Then the Jews, as its inside them, they start to ascend to

the positions of power, after taking over cells of the bodies of the people. They pretend to be doctors, they pretend to stand up for the rights of others, they take positions as Christian ministers, whatever have you. The parasite convinces the host that it SHOULD exist inside it, or that somehow, its existence elevates the carrier. "The Jews are good with money" and other hoaxes come into this. Then, when these are let in, the havoc slowly begins. Materialism starts to get insane, Health care starts to stop working, science gets halted down and works in the service of profit, spirituality starts disappearing, the relations between members of the state and nation start to crumble. This bleeds over the whole of the state. The people are getting more and more divided.

The Jews use the cells they infest as proxies, so that everyone who wants to attack them, will attack the proxy and not the virus. In other words, those of you here that KNOW history, you can see readily how for instance the African Slave trade was a Jewish job. Many Black scholars do know this too. But, the idiotic fools think that somehow, Whites did it. Therefore, Whites receive the hatred. But the Whites actually did nothing. Another instance is the USA. Many people in the world, they have problems with the USA. But few know that the USA, for way too many years now has been under attack and Jewish corruption that is eating the country alive. The Jew works and wins both ways. The Gentile Cells turn to attack one another, while the Jewish virus infects both and kills both in the process, exiting the cells and pretending to be innocent, which opens up YET ANOTHER cell to receive the virus again. The Virus pretends to be just, good and that "They are trying to help". This is identical to blaming the car someone drives and kills someone, and not blaming the driver. But who can see the driver of such? US. We can see them.

But in order to understand a virus, you have to understand the DNA it carries. You have to know it. The DNA the Jewish virus has inside, is namely the Torah, the Talmud and all their "holy" books. Inside all these books there are all sorts of paradigms on how to deceive, kill, destroy, maim and parasitize everyone else. The Jews, they could be practicing Jews or not, they have this inside them, no different than all Gentiles more or less show behaviors of those before them. The Jews always pretend to save everyone, from the problems THEY THEMSELVES cause them. In the Torah, one can read on yet another fake story on how "JHVH" Curses the Pharaoh and then a Jewish "slave" of the Pharaoh [ALL LIES] comes to "save" and explain to the Pharaoh why this happens. This is the most vile and distorted way of warfare. Such warfare is of parasites. This all can be found in the Torah.

Now, getting a bit more spiritual in this writing.

The Jews in all their litanies they do in the years, they bless the chakras of all other Jews, while they know it or not. They put inside them the Torah, no different than programming someone to this. This is more like, they active inside them the Torah, as it's already "part of them". They ARE this thing. This is magick done on a Racial Basis as Race creates an undeniable link between

people. All Jews a walking Torah. An antenna of transmission of all this reality, awareness and consciousness of this reptilian, alien and deadly book. The Jews quite well know this. This is why Jews, at the lowest or the highest level, they are all spewing out Torah all the time. It's their race, their inside, their behavior, the key to all they are. Even holding a conversation with a Jew, the nastiness and tricks they use, you can easily see this is alien and this is the Torah. As one Rabbi stated, "JHVH" (the enemy/spiritual/alien Collective), "Torah" (The magickal book that was malformed from the books of the Ancients) and the Jews (the physical agents of this lie) are ONE. There is no division between them.

"JHVH", The Jewish collective, of reptilians, aliens and anything else, calls itself "JHVH", as far as using a name goes. Yet, there is a spiritual dimension to this "JHVH" is not Jewish, it comes from Egypt as a Term, but it's NOT a "god" in anyway, shape or form. It is a state of existence, that the kikes have malformed and destroyed its meaning, while adjusting this to their own parasitic mindset and soul. It used to be something else and also a different word, written and uttered, but the Jews stole this and also stole and adjusted this magickal technique to their parasitic ways, the ways of their soul. Let's say a stupid paradigm, if a fish has a desire, it cannot walk to it, it can swim to it. In the same way, a kike cannot do anything, without showing its nature in the process. The meaning of "JHVH" spiritually and magically is fairly simple, and is a law that most here do know already.

J is Yod. The letter Yod is stolen from the Greek Iota. The Iota is basically the spine, the point, the stick, the point of birth, the idea. Here where from it all begins, the astral level; the level of ideas; the invisible realm. This is when someone starts doing their magick. This is where you create a thought-form or anything else. This is what the Y symbolizes, the unconscious level, the invisible world (the one you see when you meditate). J and Y are interchangeable.

Then you have the upper "He". The "He" is the intermediate, such as for instance, the subconscious mind, that stands between the conscious and the unconscious. The V is stolen from the Egyptian/Greek letter Vav, which is the "Hook". The "hook" with which you drag things down from the "heavens" to the Earth. This is the hook through which you materialize into concrete existence your ideas. The lower and latter "he" is when this is manifested in reality, concretely and physically. As thus, the process is done. When one masters this thing, they are called "God". This has nothing to do with any Jewish "god" or anything. It's just a spiritual state of ascension that obviously the kikes stole and desecrated to represent them in the mass mind of the Jewish people. The shit and lies about how "JHVH" defeats and the old "Gods" in the bible, is a strong subliminal that the Gentile unconscious and Soul will be always bound under the ideas of the "JHVH", which is technically, the enemy magick and shitty tricks. This is an "us over you" subliminal.

The Jews technically state that they are the only ones who are and should be

allowed to do this, doing magick. When you can't do this (with magick) you can't do shit against the kikes and therefore, you are powerless against this. All this process to you is some bizarre, unknown, "act of God" or whatever else. "God" is simply a term for anyone who has mastered these things. Our "Gods" are entirely, fully beyond this. This is child's play for them. The same applies to many alien Races out there, who know that nature in evolved beings gives them the ability to tap into the "other part" of the mind and materialize and advance their realities and collectives.

How anything happens and how everything manifests, has to do with the one manifesting this. In other words, whomever, they manifest their within into their without. The Jews are within a reptilian offspring and a parasite, something alien and entirely against us. This is why since the "Jewish history" after and during the middle ages, nothing beneficial came for anyone, and if it did, it was parasitic. This is identical for instance on how everything has a very bad effect. Treatment from diseases costs much, might be inefficient and make you sick somewhere else. Your cell phone helps you communicate, but might cause cancer. And the list goes on and on and on. The Jews, who have pushed themselves towards to this, have perverted this law to no end. Yes, where there is action, there is a reaction. Yet, the evil reaction the Jews put towards Gentiles. For instance, this is identical as to how a Virus will push a cell to attack the white blood cell, but in some cases, the virus might remain alive and only the cell will die.

THE JEWS STEAL YOUR OWN SPIRITUAL POWERS AND THE POWERS OF OUR COLLECTIVE UNCONSCIOUS, SO THEY CAN CREATE THEIR OWN REALITY. THIS IS WHY WE HAVE STATED MANY TIMES THAT THEY ARE PARASITES AND A VIRUS. THEY CANNOT DO THIS OTHERWISE- YOU TURN THE WHEELS SO THESE KIKES CAN THRIVE.

This is why the Jews push down the throat of ANYONE in the world, all their programs, through all their projections.

This is why the "word of god" is forced to people.

This is why the Jews call you "animals". They believe they have a right to use the creative powers of your mind for their own deeds, which sum up as WORLD ENSLAVEMENT.

This is why all this BRAINWASHING: TO CREATE AND MATERIALIZE A JEWISH LIE.

THIS IS WHY SATAN AND THE GODS, OR THE ANCIENTS, NEVER DID FORCE OR COERCE ANYONE, AND THEY NEVER DONE THIS. THIS IS BECAUSE TRUTH IS NATURAL AND FOR THIS, THERE IS NOTHING ELSE NEEDED. TRUTH IS NATURAL. LIES ARE ARTIFICIAL.

Let me explain further. For instance, food was never meant to be evil. Natural and wholesome food can be grown like anything else, with natural methods. We can have free energy without paying skyrocketing bills. You can have clothes without murdering animals, synthetic ones. The list goes and goes...The Jews

come in and dictate, “NO, YOU WILL NOT DO THIS!!!” or “YOU WILL ONLY DO THIS SO LONG YOU PAY YOUR DEBT TO US!!!”. The Jews for instance stopped Nicola Tesla from giving free electricity to the whole of humankind. They stopped him because they wanted to keep the Oil business going, which also destroys the electromagnetic properties of the planet. And why all this? Because they are fucking ALIENS and they should at ALL COSTS parasitize the blood of all living things so they can survive and have power over them.

This all ties into the modern idea of “profit”. The Jews “profit” from what drains us, destroys us and fills their pockets. The higher up Jewish rabbis do not talk of “Money”, but relationships. They state the economic relationships are a physical representation of who has power over who. This stupid materialism is what keeps the kikes going. The kikes project to you that somehow, being wealth is fun and that sort of thing. They could give a shit less. All they care about deep within, consciously or not, but surely UNCONSCIOUSLY is that this money makes it “home” to Israel, or is used and abused against Gentiles, or simply, taken from Gentiles. In other words, money becomes like blood in the Jewish mind. So long this blood is not in the victim of the tick, but is sitting in the belly of the tick, its okay and acceptable. So long the patient is drained and the lie keeps itself up, the Gentiles keep weak, they are fine. No different than a tick cannot empower itself against a lion in any other way, just by being a big tick, the lion cannot become a strong tick. The lion is obviously strong by being a strong lion, harming no other lions. Yet, the tick can only being strong by being parasitic and becoming a giant tick. It can never be a lion. It can only be a tick. Jewish magick and monetary relations are based upon this principle. Principles of slavery, using others viciously, stealing, usury etc. Not work and labor. Parasitism.

The tick will drain whomever it can, for whatever reason, but in the deep down, all ticks do drain blood for one reason: to consume their host, advance their collective species and survive together at the expense of others. It's their purpose. It their survival. If a tick enjoys drinking blood, it's only because this advances its kind. And the Jews work like parasites and ticks. They are well aware, consciously or not, that they are in at the body of a host. Some more, some less. It doesn't quite matter. All what matters is what is on the behind of the mind, and as the Rabbis know, when they bless the whole of the Jewish race, no matter where or “how”, they work the binding of their “race” and “Rabbis”.

The Jews are a hive mind and created as such by their creators and unlike Gentiles, their personal choices are of no importance, and they do not make any.. This is why the Jews will NOT leave any state or business, unless it is drained to its death, or they are forcefully kicked out, while any other sensible Gentile can't take this thing for long. Many Gentiles suicide simply because they can't produce and work, or be useful or loved by their fellows. This is damning for a Soul of a healthy person. Simply because, Gentiles are NOT parasitic. They are shinning on their own. The Jews subvert society for this reason. When a great thing is subverted to the level of the parasite, acts and behaves like this,

the Jews know it will always, no matter what, FAIL at this level. This is identical to a lion pretending to be a cockroach. It cannot be a cockroach. It cannot go below the doors and live in the sewers and if it did, it would utterly fail. The Jews know this and they try to make you cockroaches for that reason.

Now lets take for instance one incident and how this JHVH works. Notice, this is the Jewish way of doing magick. Their magick like themselves IS PARASITIC and all their ways are PARASITIC and DEATHLY for the host. This is why the Jews are powerless and they are using the mass mind, which they brainwash with the bible and other means, to do their shit. They are using the cells and their reproduction and living mechanisms, remember?

First, they create the thoughtform, then they make this materialize.

Take of instance 9/11. Just how many fools have claimed it was a "work of God" or some other crap, or some mere "historical" event or whatever else? But sorry to break this down for you, this was nothing like that. It was nothing of a "natural" occurrence that happened "on its own".

Many people in the USA have reported how they saw dreams of the 9/11 attack before it happened, for instance. Others felt wary emotions and the list goes and goes. This was in the bible at the form of "The Tower of Babel" allegory, as High Priestess Maxine Dietrich has stated. Most people know this or have heard it somewhere, it exists as a fake idea in the collective unconscious, it has been created or manifested as an energy form on that astral level, obviously so the kikes can further their ends on the Middle East and kill and destroy the whole of the Middle East that opposes them, and further the stealing of the Palestinian Land. Many people have had dreams and other premonitions of this event. The general populace didn't quite "know" though, as nobody could see the creation of this event or is spiritually aware to understand where this "came from". This is the J part of the JHVH.

Then you have the H part of the JHVH. Upper He. This is where the brainwashing begins. The 20 dollar bill, the Simpsons video, the "Tower of Babel" allegory, the Batman subconscious message. These were projected to the minds of Gentiles and did stick with the upper part of the "Yod". In other words, physical brainwashing, so the event could "stick" from the astral level, to the more lower subconscious level. The minds of people are infested and used against them with this thing. They are giving their own blood to do what the Jewish virus did put as a DNA (thought) to them.

Then the "Vav" – the hook. When situations from this thing matured, as this was energized enough in the collective unconscious, the Jews obviously hired something or used a drone, with their established, physical power, to strike the Twin Towers. This is the physical manifestation of the event, through the use of already existing physical power these kikes did possess.

Then the lower "He." The work is now done. People think it was "normal," that it came as a "coincidence," it's bible prophecy, it's a conspiracy theory, "historical times" or "an even meant to happen". This reinforces again the powers of the Jews, and works to put more fear and obedience in the mass mind, as the Jews claim they are "gods" and that their books are "God's word" and that these will happen "anyway". Also, they get all sorts of benefits, like the intervention of USA in the War of Iraq etc.

And this is how "JHVH" benefits the Jews. As it's said in the bible, "JHVH" always helps the Jews and rapes Gentiles. The USA got raped from this event, the sons of daughters of its citizens died in an unneeded war of advancement for the kikes etc. When all this is done and the kikes gain what they want, they rinse and repeat. They use the reproductive/creative powers of their cells and they use these to achieve their ends, like a good virus. In that case, the power of the USA for instance. The incidents for this are numerous, to the point that writing more would be senseless.

So fools think "JHVH" = "GOD" = "HE WHO MAKES SHIT HAPPEN AND HISTORY" and therefore, Kikes are "God". Then the kikes brag about how they did this and how "God" is on their side and foolish Goyim who lack knowledge, they shit their pants and go kiss the ass of the "Jewsus" shitted panty. "JHVH" is spiritually nothing, but the notion of doing magick, in ITSELF. As one Rabbi stated, the Stupid Goy think that many things are "acts of nature" while he bragged about how he knew it was them. More precisely, he laughed about how everyone thinks its the "hand of Hashem" (the Alien Collective) and that this is what saves the Jews from everything. This collective is not "god", but an alien hive that helps the kikes, with the top Rabbis at the top and then everyone else. Its a collective. Not "god". Just a collective that does magick to rape you and destroy you ALL, while they will ENSLAVE you. This is their aim.

Just know that from now on what they fuck they are doing. They will keep doing this until they either win, or the "Goyim" wake up and destroy them. Given they know this will happen , they will keep putting off more and more hallucinogens and other lies, of all things, to blind people more and more. But now it has become so evident, few things can be done. They know once the "Goy" wake up, its over for them.

Gentile magick is beautiful and exalted. What is to happen, happens in peaceful, beautiful and correct ways. For instance, if you look in all past civilizations, the magick they did to elevate themselves through the environment, foods etc, it all manifested naturally and beautifully for all people and in accordance to nature, not some artificial joo way. This is harmony and this is why this works in the basis of Gentiles, and this is why none of the Gentile cultures ever went against nature, or tried to destroy it. Many fools call the Ancients uncivilized, but the Technology these people possessed was far beyond their wildest dreams, from the few

things that we know of. Because it has been lost, it doesn't mean its not there. Fools wait to see cables and tin boxes in the Earth, yet these people used 4th dimensional, totally eco-friendly technology, protecting both themselves and their environment. For one instance only.

Stop being a "Goyim" and believing in the "joo" "gods" and start believing in yourself, for your destiny is to be a God. Wake the Fuck up, Gentiles, and Reclaim your Thrones!!!

– High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

"As Satanists, only your choices and your actions are the only deciding acts that decide how long we will endure the enemy and the plagues and curses the enemy has put upon Humanity."

[Jews Are Cursing Gentiles](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Mon Jul 09, 2018 10:18 am

The trial in the Ukraine where a Gentile child Andrei Yushchinsky was found ritually murdered by the Jews. The Rabbi Mendel Beilis was convicted in the court for Andrei's murder. They found the body, the murder scene which was in the local synagogue where they found the blood soaked shirt of the victim along with the murder weapons and they obtained confessions and also had the eye witnesses of the children who managed to escape being kidnapped who where with Andrei, identified the Rabbi on the stand.

Mendel Beilis leaving a Kiev court holding his indictment May 1913:



Mendel Beilis confessed the ritual murder of Andrei was done as an black magic kabala ritual against the Russian People and the Czar to aid the Jews in their Communist war against Russia. This is how far the Jews are going to curse Gentiles.

When the Jews took over the Russian Empire the Jewish Cheka murdered every Gentile involved on this case and threw the mother of Andrei in prison where she died. And threw the book the chief lawyer who prosecuted Mendel Beilis at the trial had published that had over 500 pages of evidence from the trial into a vault marked top secret. All of this was to cover this over.

The purpose of the Christian ritual of communion is a sympathetic ritual to unconsciously tie into the actual ritual murders being committed by the Jews like Mendel. This magic is in Kabala its designed to amplify the energies of the ritual murders and to connect them and manifest them into the world to curse Gentiles with stronger.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

Jews are trying to destroy the White Race

By High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

In their reaction to being exposed all over the internet, the Jews are panicking. They are on an onslaught to destroy White Europe and the White race. They are working incessantly to try to institute Gun Control in the USA and even worse, they are pushing for another major war.

This eventually will affect everyone. I will have another reverse Torah ritual very soon. We have to try to stop this. They have a long history of planning and inciting wars as a distraction for and the killing of the populace. WW2 was a blatant example, which resulted in the mass killing of the European people who were educated in regards to the Jewish problem, thanks to Hitler.

These wars are always planned way in advance:

"Hitler will have no war, but he will be forced into it, not this year but later..." --Emil Ludwig [Jew], Les Annales, June, 1934

[http://www.angelfire.com/dawn666blacksu ... caust.html](http://www.angelfire.com/dawn666blacksu...caust.html)

Merkel's visit to Israel and Putin's meetings with top Jewish communists obviously weren't a social visit, but some nefarious planning. No doubt, both got their share of shekels for this.

In the article below, German citizens can't even complain about those filthy migrants invading their homeland, raping German children, (many carry HIV), and destroying European countries and culture.

German citizens basically have no rights. A German parent who expressed concern that her daughter could be raped at school, online, was arrested.

This ties into that suicidal indoctrination in that goddamned holy bible. Turn the other cheek, walk the extra mile... Which translates into let injustice and crime get so out of hand that civilization ceases to exist. Worship death and live for your death and let the Jews kill us all.

Given the incident at San Bernardino yesterday, no doubt, like with Sandy Hook, 9-11, the Paris Attacks and others, this was pre-planned. More rights will be taken away and more ground will be gained to disarm the American populace.

If they succeed in starting a major war, we can all say goodbye to the internet. They will take control of the internet with the excuse of needed and enforcement of "security."

[http://www.dw.com/en/berlin-police-raid ... a-18845429](http://www.dw.com/en/berlin-police-raid...a-18845429)

Berlin police raid homes in crackdown on right-wing 'hate speech'

Police have raided buildings in the German capital in a crackdown on far-right hate speech. Officers confiscated smart phones and computers and urged social networks to help slow the

spread of xenophobic content.

Berlin police searched several homes early on Thursday for the source of allegedly illegal far-right material that had been posted on the Internet. Some 60 state security officials were involved in the raids, which took place in a number of Berlin districts.

Smart phones and computers were seized, police and prosecutors said, but the devices' contents were yet to be evaluated.

Heiko Maas wants Facebook to better enforce its community standards to rein in abusive users. Given the recent rise in anti-migrant and xenophobic posts, he has called for a meeting with Facebook's European managers. (27.08.2015)

State security officials were said to be systematically investigating individuals for incitement against asylum seekers and refugee housing. A total of 10 search warrants were executed.

If charged and convicted of incitement, individuals face heavy fines or even imprisonment.

Berlin's top security official, Frank Henkel, said authorities "won't turn away if racism or incitement is being spread on the Internet."

Henkel called on social network operators to put in place more effective controls to combat hate speech. Facebook, in particular, has been accused of doing too little to deal with the issue in Germany.

Germany's domestic intelligence service has warned of a radicalization of right-wing groups amid a record influx of migrants into Germany. There have been protests against refugee homes and clashes with police in several towns, mostly in the former communist East Germany.

Eastern Europe is concerned about its own security 19.11.2015

More and more Europeans are linking the latest surge of Islamist terrorist attacks to the mass refugee influx in Europe. Security concerns are growing.

[Jews Trying To Pull The Plug To Force The Microchip](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Fri Oct 05, 2018 8:03 pm

If one reads the numerous news articles on the Jewish IMF and what they are claiming that the global economy is about to collapse and understands between the lines. The Jewish elites are attempting to crash the entire global economy. They openly are attempting to do this by using the Jewish Fed to raise interest rates high enough to set off a chain reaction to bring the entire global economy down in the largest collapse in history. Note they are attempting to blame this on Trump for not allowing America to be looted by China. This is a lie of the Jews. However Trump has stepped in and worked to muscle the Fed into not raising interest rates which might be saving us all from a total economic collapse. And what the Jews have planned after that. To force the entire world to take an electronic form of money that will be a new global currency and will depend on you getting the new microchip to then be able to eat and pay the rent. Like him or not, Trump is the candidate our RTR's brought into office.

Note the IMF is run via the Treasury dept, by the Jewish Federal Reserve which is a cabal of private Jewish banking powers. So when the IMF is telling you something about the Fed this is the Jews themselves plotting this out and trying to set this up in the population's mind to then knock this all over and have the blame already shifted.

The Jews who wrote the Bible put this all in there with their mark of the beast to condition this idea into the population that they have to accept this as fact of the world government the Jews want to create so they will not resist this as this is part of their "gods" plan. This put the energy of the mass mind into the development of this technology and opened the doors in society to bring this stage about. This is how occult power and the mass mind works. A self-fulfilling prophecy.

We need to keep up on the Final RTR's its blocking the Jewish elites from bringing in their Jew World Order. The faster these Kikes collapse from power the less power they have to scheme us into total slavery. The Jews are trying to pull this off now because they know the writing is on the wall for their global empire.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: Jews Trying To Pull The Plug To Force The Microchip](#)
Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Fri Oct 05, 2018 10:06 pm

I have to agree. Having newspapers and intel even from "Capitalist" sources, they know this is going to come. They say the stats are way worse than 2008. And some even have started to attack the "Deep state" for trying to cause the collapse.

If full throttle Capitalists whose only morals is the "holy" shekel, goes back to bite the Jew and start accusing the "Deep State", one can understand the situation in the economy is tragic. This shows their holy shekel is threatened, even to those that are 'good' with this system. And that it

will leave non untouched.

Regardless keep up the RTR's and meditation, with Satan's Providence and nothing will touch us.

We will also turn this situation around.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: Jews Trying To Pull The Plug To Force The Microchip
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » **Sat Oct 06, 2018 4:04 pm**

The Bible tells people that government is god and that government authority is the will of "god" and that to disobey the government is to go against the will of "god" then the Bible tells people the new world government thus god is going to put the mark upon them that they can neither buy nor sell without thus the will of "god". See how this connects in the unconscious mind. Now add in the fact the Jews direct this energy by their occult knowledge to manifest this at the time they can how they want.

The Jews know people are going to not want this, so they encourage only a passive attitude against it. They are to meekly oppose it and allow themselves to be martyred for jesus. Hence the population is also pacified to accept this step as "gods will" and at the most they are praying to a jesus thoughtform for help and thus bound to its will which is the creation of the one world government of the very jews who wrote this book for that reason. This neutralizes all effective opposition against the jewish plan.

EasternFireLion666 wrote:Roy i hate xianity as much as you but believe me as an ex xian when i tell you that the bible is against taking the mark!!!! It says whoever takes it will burn. Please read more carefully next time as such comments can discredit us and give them reason

Re: Jews Trying To Pull The Plug To Force The Microchip
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » **Sun Oct 07, 2018 5:41 pm**

You don't seem to understand the Jews they had no problem murdering over a hundred million people in the USSR to have their way. How many do you think they won't have a problem

destroying to have total power and become the false gods of the world.

They will force this on the population and that will be that. They will also force the brain chip that has already been developed as well. This will give them total control over the minds of the population this tech allows for the implanting of memories, feelings, beliefs and a literal kill switch. The Jews are already planning on only keeping around five hundred million Goyim around after they get that. So they are prepared to torcher and murder around seven billion people to have total power.

Why have the Jews tried to start a nuclear world war this year and now want a total economic collapse. That can lead to a war as well.

HauptSturm wrote:The microchip being injected into your hand will not happen but the microchip in your wallet is already a reality.

In order to get a microchip inserted into your hand, it would have to be an optional slow boil. Mandatory is suicidal.

I cannot see a microchip in the head either. Maybe military/government might get this but it just doesn't seem plausible on a mass scale.

[Re: Jews Trying To Pull The Plug To Force The Microchip](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sun Oct 07, 2018 5:43 pm

Never underestimate what the Jews will try and do. Oh they won't get that or this..... THEY WILL TRY and how many Goy will then die for them trying even if they fail.....IF THEY FAIL.

The Jews were put on this earth to be biological weapons of mass destruction by human hating aliens. Who want to get TOTAL control of this planet.

[Re: Jews Trying To Pull The Plug To Force The Microchip](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sun Oct 07, 2018 8:56 pm

They are already here, they don't require a physical space ship. Think about the meaning of that and understand maybe they understand a bigger unfolding of events we don't. The enemy tried to bind this entire planet for a reason. We are their physical presence on this world the JoS.

[Re: Jews Trying To Pull The Plug To Force The Microchip](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sun Oct 07, 2018 9:26 pm

Most people don't want to end up in such..... However you are in a different position you have the power to actually change the situation. And its by doing the Final RTR daily as much as you can. The Jews have already tried to start a total fucking nuclear world war this year with the false flag in Hawaii that would have killed billions of people and brought about the plan of the Jew World Order government. Its those RTR's which are saving every one. And its the Final RTR which will save us all. Our Gods gave us those RTR's.

[Jews Aren't Spiritual People](#)

Post by [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Fri Jun 08, 2018 11:57 pm

It has been stated before by many famous people that the jews are a materialistic people. Goethe if I recalled called them this and great masters of the lie.

And it is true. Jews if observed they are not truly spiritual. They are a fully materialistic parasitic race that has formed a religion around their own nature, and that abuses stolen knowledge to create the physical world and people in such way for maximum exploitation. There is no true higher objective in any of their "spirituality".

The jews just pretend they worship and love their thoughtform which they call "God". In the torah this is done due to two factors. One it's their stealing and killing machine and justified, two if they do not do this there are severe consequences. They "sin" against their own parasitic nature.

The jew is the race with the most access in spiritual knowledge, and they have been, for thousands of years. This was gained by stealing and killing, copying, perverting, and exploiting the good feeling of other spiritual elements all over the world to teach them. They repaid this by exterminating them and replacing them straling more, and torturing their nations

One looks at the jewish race. They are all related by blood, but you see literally the formation of a virus. Thousands of faces of an infinitude of bastardization, except their religious class. Just to keep up with stealing and corruption.

Race mix, kiss Gentile ass, infiltrate the Gentile races, but come back like a cockroach and return the loot to the mother-land. This is the law of the bastardized jew. Even their motherland is fully fictitious and part of their pseudo-spiritual novel. A promise of theft inflicted upon innocents.

Yet, the majority of jews are secular, aka, they get carried by the spiritual power of their spiritual class. They don't give a fuck simply. Because deep down they are simply an unspiritual amalgam. They are cheap materialists.

The jews are one of the most superstitious races ever. And superstition is not spirituality whatsoever. They just present it that way. Their culture is filled with neurosis, restriction, fear, double standards, psychopathy.

No wonder we have jews here begging and trying to even assimilate, eventhough we would never ever accept them. And no wonder jewd have stabbed in the back other jews just so they can feel a relief. It's as if even the parasitic organism can become aware of it's own uselessness sometimes.

For them existence must be a permanent suffering. The enemy has made them defunct and weak so they are evil enough to carry a very evil purpose on another and mostly innocent species. Their inner and outer deficiencies make them hateful of the healthy and vastly superior

Gentile races people.

If you get deeper into knowing about them, the stupidity of their superstition and how many idiots they have in there also makes you question how they run an empire. They literally believe blowing a horn scares Satan for example.

When one reads the vomiting texts of the enemy one quickly understands jews have knowledge, but they are not a spiritual people. Spiritually speaking they are monkeys who are beating up a controller for nuclear weapons, using and abusing spiritual stolen knowledge. For this reason also they have been incapable in advancing further as well. In all the jews only a few of their own did valuable input. Such as some rabbis who stole a lot of knowledge of the east and appropriated it for the jews over the centuries.

The use of spiritual knowledge from jews is just used to bless feces, enslave goyim, and essentially, enslave other productive races so they can steal gurbs they never worked for as they are parasites and abusers on humans. And rule them to abuse them as cattle. The end objective of a jew's existencr is the above. That's their fate racially defined. All the fancy occult culture of the jews is just the same old pointless merchant faith of stealing labor production and pleasures others superior to them have created. And also killing them to maintain the stolen stuff. They just use spiritual abuse to back up their material abuse.

The are basically like Somalian pirates the only difference is they steal and terrorize through stolen spritual knowledge. Somalian pirates are honorable and decent to the fullest when it comes to the long nosed merchants.

They had spiritual "authority" with their jewish dogmas for 2000 years and humanity just went to shit more and more every single year until and it only kept getting shittier until the Aryans raised a head in the 18th century. Blood and killing in the middle ages reached it's maximum it has ever been at least in Europe. Savagery grew to untold levels under the jewish spiritual "rule".

Then gradually humanity came back to it's senses. Today the world is way better than centuries ago, but still, we are nowhere close to ideal or great standards.

We could have done this, but the great minds such as Tesla were indirectly removed from the world so they can be replaced with people who sing the names of their "god" over their newly extracted turd.

We live in a planet that produces more than 800% of the needed food supply for daily consumption everyday, only for it to rot, because the jewish system is worthless and built for filling only jewish pockets. The clear inferiority of the jews to run this planet, which they simply use to feed their bottomless greed is just obvious. It just shows how defunct they are as species.

Let's set this straight. The jews are not a spiritual people, nor a spiritually powerful people. They are strong because there was nobody stronger. They are knowledgable because there was nobody more knowledgeable. They are spiritual because they have killed all the spiritual

geniuses in all Gentile nations over and over again.

We are dealing with the rot of the planet. Indeed a dangerous scat infestation manifesting itself in a racial form.

This race of worthless materialist criminal mafia that uses spiritual stolen knowledge need to be prevailed over once and for all.

Do it for yourselves, our future, and for humanity. It is definitely possible. All of you are spiritual people, if these monkeys have done it with stolen knowledge, the people of Satan who fathers it, what can we do?

Way more. Then let's do it.

HAIL SATAN.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: [Jews Aren't Spiritual People](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sat Jun 09, 2018 5:09 am

Reading books by on social theory and psychological theories by jews always shows how they think as a race. Its always about being in conflict and a state of war with everyone and everything around them and how to use manipulation and deception to exploit others and their resources to grab as much as they can and gain as much power for the sake of its own bragging and to use this power to then steal more and abuse more to gain more to continue the cycle.

They project their own criminal mind onto the Gentiles to then justify being a mega jew to everyone on earth. Pretending this is how life really is and they are just doing it first and everyone deserves it from them. Its classic criminal psychology.

The most jewish book on earth the Talmud for dummies. The "48 Laws Of Power" wrote by a jews, jew. The jewish author open states that if caught in the position of the weaker fake friendship and goodness till you can plug the rug out from under them. The jew also stated if caught in the crime then fake remorse and pretend to have changed till you get their guard down and then start all over again. That is why as Tesla told his sectary "Madam never trust a jew!".

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: Jews Aren't Spiritual People](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Sat Jun 09, 2018 12:28 pm

FancyMancy wrote:Someone told me that a jew banker (I think they said j p morgan) offered Tesla money for every watt or something that he managed to generate, as per a contract. Then the jew turned round and said it was running out of money and begged him to stop, so Tesla just tore the contract up and so stopped the funding for his energy generation.

No, the jew bankers just refused to give him a viable funding. He asked for something to generate something to help the whole of the US. So they simply didn't fund him. You can find more on this online.

The jew didn't give money at all to Tesla.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

[Re: Jews Aren't Spiritual People](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Sat Jun 09, 2018 7:22 pm

Soaring Eagle 666 wrote:

FancyMancy wrote:Someone told me that a jew banker (I think they said j p morgan) offered Tesla money for every watt or something that he managed to generate, as per a contract. Then the jew turned round and said it was running out of money and begged him to stop, so Tesla just tore the contract up and so stopped the funding for his energy generation.

It was George Westinghouse. He agreed to pay Tesla \$2.50 for every horsepower of electricity generated by Tesla's poly-phase AC motors. When Westinghouse was under pressure by stockholders, Tesla tore up the contract in an effort to help him, but the stockholders still forced Westinghouse out of his company.

I don't know if Westinghouse was a jew, but the stockholders' behavior seems more jewish than Westinghouse's generous royalty contract.

Tesla also met with JP Morgan I believe asking a loan of 1,000,000 USD to further his electricity program. He was refused.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: Jews Aren't Spiritual People

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Sun Jun 10, 2018 3:37 pm

ASQV13886662080 wrote:

HoodedCobra666 wrote:

Soaring Eagle 666 wrote:....

Modern science cannot progress simply because the 'ruling scientists' are just jewish materialists who superimpose their THEORY and BELIEFS on other scientists, reducing their funding, or making them look like charlatans. Such as Rupert Sheldrake. They simply made him look like a nutcase to seal his mouth. He is successful nonetheless but they call him 'pseudoscientist'.

When these are out of place, the scientific field will be open for endless debating.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Jews at “Forefront of Welcoming” Invasion -High Priest Mageson 666



Jew Soros Admits To Destroying White Europe via Invasion
[http://www.breitbart.com/london/2015/11 ... -obstacle/](http://www.breitbart.com/london/2015/11...-obstacle/)

Billionaire investor George Soros [my note Jew] has confirmed he wants to bring down Europe’s borders, following the accusation made last week by Hungarian Prime Minister Viktor Orban.

THE JEWISH CHRONICLE ONLINE

[http://www.thejc.com/news/uk-news/14923 ... p-greece-0](http://www.thejc.com/news/uk-news/14923...p-greece-0)
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s6igQLyYHJA>

Chief Rabbi Ephraim Mirvis has led a delegation to Greece to visit one of the country’s largest refugee camps and to see the aid effort being carried out by World Jewish Relief.

He and four other United Synagogue rabbis spent Thursday at the camp on Greece’s northern border, where up to 10,000 refugees a day make the crossing into Macedonia.

Rabbi Mirvis said: “I’ve met people whose lives are literally on the line.

“Speaking to refugees has made me see the trauma people face could be eased if Europe would sufficiently invest in the hundreds of thousands who are in need.”

He said he had wanted to take a delegation from the United Synagogue to see the work the Anglo-Jewish community has already helped to fund, and show refugees that the community “is serious about responding to the crisis in a big way”.

He said: “I’m enormously proud of the response of the community.

“Thanks to WJR, our community is helping to provide life saving initiatives.

--

<http://newobserveronline.com/jews-at-fo...-invasion/>

Jews at “Forefront of Welcoming” Invasion

European Jews are “on the forefront of welcoming the influx of largely Muslim migrants and refugees,” one of Europe’s leading Jewish historians, Dr. Diana Pinto has claimed.

Partner Links:
Make Aliyah
Honest Reporting
Israel Car Rental

THE TIMES OF ISRAEL

SUBSCRIBE TO THE DAILY EDITION
Follow

Europe's Jews not sitting on packed bags ready to leave, says prof

At JCC Global conference in Jerusalem, French academic Diana Pinto tells of a return to pre-Holocaust culture and thought in a community that stays because it wants to

BY AMANDA BORSCHEL-DAN | November 10, 2015, 2:37 pm |

Somewhat proudly, she described how European Jewry, remembering its own post-war refugee status, is on the forefront of welcoming the influx of largely Muslim migrants and refugees — “one of the greatest wagers of the coming decade.”

‘It doesn’t matter where you come from, what matters is where you’re going’

In this interface with peoples holding “historically laden identities,” European Jewry is saying, “It doesn’t matter where you come from, what matters is where you’re going,” said Pinto.

Post-session, the polyglot professor energetically switched from English to French

Speaking at a Jewish Community Center’s world conference in Jerusalem last week, Pinto, a Senior Fellow and a board member of the London-based Institute for Jewish Policy Research, described how “European Jewry, remembering its own postwar refugee status, is on the forefront of welcoming the influx of largely Muslim migrants and refugees—one of the greatest wagers of the coming decade.”

According to coverage of her speech printed in the Jerusalem-based Times of Israel, Pinto, who is also a founding member of the European Council on Foreign Relations, said that “in this interface with peoples holding historically laden identities, European Jewry is saying, ‘It doesn’t matter where you come from, what matters is where you’re going.’”

Pinto’s comments were confirmed by an article in the Jewish Telegraphic Agency of September 8, 2015 (“European Jews, mindful of risks, urge aid to refugees”), which told of several instances of Jews pushing for aid for the invading nonwhite hordes even though they were well aware that many of the incoming Arabs]were “anti-Semitic.”



The JTA quoted Ron van der Wieken, chairman of the Central Jewish Organization of the Netherlands, as saying that while he was “aware that some Middle Eastern refugees harbor very negative feelings toward Jews ... Jews cannot withdraw support from those in need and fleeing serious violence,” and urged Holland to devise a “charitable” refugee policy.

Zoltan Radnoti, the newly elected chairman of the rabbinical board of the Mazsihisz umbrella group of Hungarian Jewish communities, was then quoted as saying, “I help the refugees with fear that I am helping send danger to other Jews in Europe. I know some of the refugees may have fired on our [Israeli] soldiers. Others would have done so in a heartbeat. I know. But I am duty bound to help.”

Mazsihisz has set up collection depots in Budapest Jewish institutions from which it delivers

food, clothes, diapers, medicine, water, and other necessities to the invaders.

In Italy, the JTA reported, the Jewish community of Milan threw open the doors of its Holocaust museum to accommodate homeless invaders from the Middle East and Africa.

In Brussels, the JTA continued, one Menachen Margolin, a Chabad rabbi and director of the European Jewish Association lobby, led a delegation of rabbis to deliver food and nonperishables to the invaders.



The Times of Israel reported earlier (“5 things you can do to help the refugee crisis,” September 17, 2015), that an emergency meeting of the Board of Deputies of British Jews was held in September to “coordinate over 20 UK Jewish organizations’ responses to the refugee and migrant crisis.”

The Board of Deputies of British Jews has even set up a special website called “Support Refugees,” supported by all major Jewish synagogues and organizations in the UK, to “be a one-stop shop for those who want to get involved in supporting refugees and asylum seekers both in the UK and abroad.”



Jews in Britain demand more nonwhite invaders be allowed into the UK—but not into Israel....

The Times of Israel went on to detail different ways its readers could help the invaders in Europe. Firstly, the article told its readers not to send food or clothing, but only money—because, as Shachar Zahavi, from the Israeli NGO IsraAid, was quoted as saying, “We prefer to purchase relief items on the ground [in Greece].”

What was really needed, Zahavi said, was “baby carriers to be distributed in Greece to those families that are still on the move and crossing borders.” In addition, IsraAid was organizing Jewish doctors to set up clinics in Greece and Serbia.

The Times of Israel also reported that the US-based Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society (HIAS) had announced that it has hundreds of staff on the ground in twelve countries where it provides refugees with legal assistance, trauma counseling, and training in sustainable livelihoods.

Of course, in typical Jewish Supremacist hypocritical fashion, these Jews and their organizations are all in favor of the nonwhite invaders pouring into Europe—but at the same time, all support Israel, which has flatly refused to accept one “refugee” from anywhere, never mind Syria.

As detailed in the LA Times of September 6, 2015 (“One country that won’t be taking Syrian refugees: Israel”), Israel’s Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu said that Israel’s “lack of demographic and geographic depth” required controlling its borders against both “illegal migrants and terrorism.”

One country that won't be taking Syrian refugees: Israel



U.N. soldiers watch the Israeli-Syrian border from the Golan Heights on Aug. 21. (Atef Safadi / European Pressphoto Agency)

By **Batsheva Sobelman**

SEPTEMBER 6, 2015, 2:26 PM | REPORTING FROM JERUSALEM

Israeli Prime Minister **Benjamin Netanyahu** on Sunday rejected a call to host refugees from Syria and elsewhere, saying that while Israel is "not indifferent to

This "lack of demographic depth" to which he referred is of course the fact that immigration into Israel is strictly controlled and is racially-based: no one who is not Jewish can immigrate to that state.

This racial exclusivity is what is meant by the oft-heard calls for the maintenance of Israel as "a Jewish and democratic state"—the Jewish propagandists always throw in the "democratic" part of that cry in order to divert attention away from the fact that what they really want is a racial Jewish state, for Jews only.

While it is of course the right of every race and people to have their own state, it seems that the international Jewish lobby only wants to reserve this right for themselves, and deny it to everyone else.

Hence the international Jewish lobby, through direct political action and their controlled

mass media outlets, is always “at the forefront” of promoting the nonwhite invasion of European nations—but at the same time fanatically supports Israel’s closed border policy and that state’s racially based immigration policies.

THE TIMES OF ISRAEL *The Jewish world's fastest-growing news site*

HOME | ISRAEL & THE REGION | **JEWISH TIMES** | ISRAEL INSIDE | OPS & BLOGS | THE JEWISH PLANET

Home > Jewish Times

Russian-speakers who want to make aliya could need DNA test

Prime Minister’s Office says would-be immigrants from former Soviet Union may be asked to prove Jewish bloodline

By ASHER ZEIGER and TIMES OF ISRAEL STAFF | July 29, 2013, 10:19 am | 12



Jews Attacking Their Own Synagogues

With evidence showing the recent synagogue attack coming out with all evidence pointing to a false flag attack the question presents itself.....Would Jews attack their own even in their places of worship to pursue their agenda of Jewish supremacy..... And the question has already been answered in history and its yes they have.

In the early 1950's there was a wave of attacks on synagogues in the Jewish community of Baghdad that were committed by a Jewish Zionist operation that was similar to the Mossad operation of the "Lavon Affair" when the Mossad recruited Egyptian Jews to commit terrorist attacks on western targets in Egypt to pursue their Geo-political agenda in the Middle East that was included within this to blame these attacks on Arab groups.

The attacks on the synagogues were a series of bombings that killed and wounded numerous Jews and the Jewish perpetrators then littered the area's with anti-Jewish pamphlets pretending to be an anti-Jewish, Arab terrorist group. They also attacked Jewish businesses and homes. The operation was stopped when the Jewish cell was arrested by the police and the Jewish operatives admitted the goal was to terrorize their fellow Jews to get them to immigrate to Israel. The other motive as stated by the Iraqi government was to "sour" relations between the western world and the Arab world for the benefit of Israel. The Jewish Mossad has tried to cover up any connections to them and the Baghdad affair but its been pointed out the operation was identical to the Lavon Affair which was a Mossad operation.

Two Jews, Shalom Salah Shalom and Yosef Ibrahim Basri were executed by the Iraqi government for their role in the terrorist attacks. The Iraqi police also found large amounts of automatic weapons, ammunition, grenades and other weapons in three synagogues that were being used as the bases for the terrorist attacks on the Jewish community as well. Which means the Rabbinical leadership of the community were involved in this operation as well.

"Shlomo Hillel, also once a member of the Iraqi Zionist underground, noted that the last words of the executed defendants were "Long live the State of Israel".[1]

Source

[1]wiki, Shenhav 1999"According to the account of Shlomo Hillel, a former Israeli cabinet minister and Zionist activist in Iraq, their last words, as they stood on the gallows, were "Long live the State of Israel."

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

Jews Bringing Ebola To America

by HP Mageson666 » Fri Jun 21, 2019

Numerous news stations are reporting on the situation that hundreds of Africans migrants from the Democratic Republic of the Congo, have shown up on the southern American border all of a sudden. Its also known that over two hundred of them had been allowed into America and given residence in the state of Maine. The Democratic Republic of the Congo, is undergoing a major Ebola wave, and chances are some of them are carriers of the Ebola plague.

The situation is Jewish organizations have been behind all the NGO's bringing in the migrants from Africa to the western world. So its obvious what is going on here. The Jews are trying to bring Ebola into America and the western world, to cause a major pandemic that will destabilize society, the Jews are attempting to cause as much chaos as possible to bring about their Messianic end times and out of the chaos bring about their New World Order. This is to conform to their own prophecies they put into the Bible about the End Times, this goes along with the unnatural disasters they have been creating as well were people recorded on camera, beam weapons being fired from the air, attacking homes, cars and properties in California. Then the Christian evangelicals go onto television and tell many millions of people these "natural" events are the End Times and the coming of the Messiah is approaching. The same ones who write books bragging they are on the pay roll of the Israel Lobby. If one watches the evangelic media its a constant propaganda stream of End Times, Christian cultism, where they rant about how everything happening in the world is the sign of the End Times and how the Messiah will appear in Jerusalem at any date now. This is the propaganda of the Jews and what they are attempting to make happen.

Jews Demand Global Criminalization Of Things They Don't Like

by HP Mageson666 » Mon May 06, 2019

[My note:The Jewbeasts are now calling to pass laws to criminalize "Anti-Semitism" which is anything the Jews don't like, and making such demands at Security Council meetings of the UN. The first thing the Jewbeasts did when they created their Soviet Jewion was to criminalize Anti-Semitism, with the death penalty.

The important part of this Jewbeasts racist whining about the Goyim Know, is the Jewbeast invokes the claimed Synagogue attacks in America. The same attacks which are full of strange unanswered questions and strange tales and have the marks of false flag attacks all over them by the Jewbeasts themselves. And now everyone knows why. They want to create the events to end Freedom of Speech and the First Amendment. Jewbeasts are so evil and criminal they can't survive in a free and honest, humane world. They murdered hundreds of millions of Europeans, Chinese and African's with their Jewbeast evil, how many Palestinians have they killed? They run the criminal world banks, sex slave trade, drugs trades, child snuff rings with their Jewish mafia, media and Hollywood and promote nothing but lies, evil, hatred and destructive trash to the world, Jews are the reason the world suffers. The Jewbeasts believe they are above being held accountable for such in the court of public honor and truth.

Note to remind everyone of the Jewbeasts whining the quotes of the Jewish Talmud are in brackets along with the article posted, Oy veh!]

[https://www.jpost.com/Diaspora/Antisemi ... oon-588234](https://www.jpost.com/Diaspora/Antisemi...oon-588234)

Jerusalem Post Diaspora Antisemitism

Israeli envoy calls for criminalizing antisemitism after NYT cartoon

"The time for talking and having a conversation is over."

["The 'goyim' are not humans. They are beasts." (Baba Mezia 114b)]

The only way to stop antisemitism is to criminalize it, Israel's Ambassador to the UN Danny Danon told reporters in New York on Monday.

["All children of the 'goyim' (Gentiles) are animals." (Yebamoth 98a)]

“The time for talking and having a conversation is over,” Danon said. “What Israel and the Jewish community around the world demand is action - and now.”

[“Even the best of the ‘goyim’ should all be killed.” (Soferim 15)]

Danon, speaking on the sidelines of the United Nations Security Council meeting, said that those who engage in antisemitism "must be punished. Whether it is here at the UN [or by] political leaders, editors, policy pundits or college professors, it does not matter...

["The Jews are called human beings, but the non-Jews are not humans. They are beasts." Talmud: Baba mezia, 114b]

“ Jews In Satanism And Satan

by HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Wed Jul 10, 2019

“ Sun wrote:

I don't understand why jews even want to worship these damned things and why most jews haven't tried to come to Satan by now.

Over the years it has been stated that the jews are a pariah and an abomination to Satan, an ultimate enemy, and the same goes to all of our Pagan Gods. After all, while Satan in Sanskrit means Eternal Truth, in Hebrew, it means The Adversary of the jewish people.

In the general, and very typical hatred of jews, and their supremacy against the Goyim, we are pointed the finger by other "Satanic" denominations to drop the Sanskrit meaning, ignore historical truth, and just take the jewish take on this on the platter, as if by force. The jew midget feels at power to dictate. That is obviously inaccurate and false, and burn all history before the jewish lies and ignore it, and somehow, take it that Satan is just some jewish mythological figure.

This is obviously not the case anymore than the Rabbi that claimed that the jew was the first inventor of law and civilization. Historical lying doesn't strike as quite a "Satanic" quality, unless one of course - how stereotypical here - is just a jew seeking to deceive. What do the 10 laws of Moses mean compared to Ancient Greek or Roman Law, or the code of Hammurabi, or the Egyptian Legal system?

The only way one would accept such lies is either a) One is ignorant to the bone or lacks any form of education b) One is a jew promoting an agenda no different than the historical falsity of the bible, despite evidence. There is truly no middle line here, and in accepting any of these statements.

However, we have to look into something that in particular analyzes jewish psychology deeper than this.

As a parasitic virus seeks a cell to infect in order to promote it's agenda of living, a situation which it has no control over, so do the jews always seek to infiltrate and subvert from the inside whatever is existentially dangerous to them.

Unlike the Aryans or other people who are more upright and declare wars in the "open", the jew is a strange creature in that it always, all of these centuries, operated from the shadows, by subversion, terrorism, and infiltration. This is because by definition a virus is not capable of subverting a powerful system that is ready for war, but only to infiltrate it.

How does this infiltration happen? Feigning interest, and pretending whatever they have to pretend to get in.

Like a literal virus, they also latch onto a cell which is susceptible and open to them (this is why I say, be careful which people you associate yourselves in these forums and I scorn misplaced compassion) which are used as "Friends" and as a "Group" for the infiltration of theirs to begin. Then, they proceed to go into a cell and make their circle of "Friends" or carriers "Bigger", and this is why every cult of jokes and bullshit that has been created around here, was most of the time either run by jews or infested by them. A jew is always at the handle and this cannot be a coincidence, for obvious reasons.

People say that the jews cannot be "Satanists" but that is only a half truth. The jews will definitely try, simulate, and of course pretend to be a Satanist, as they pretend to be Egyptian a very long time ago, pretended to be Greek or Babylonian or Assyrian before this. They obsessively and compulsively tried and tried, until they got in, that is, within the midst of the people themselves.

This has nothing to do with any acceptance from the Gods, but rather, the foolishness or needs of inferior men. To the Gods, they are eternal abominations and eternally unwanted, and this is verified by the war the conscious jews have waged against the wars.

Indeed, looking at jewish history, one sees that they have been emotionally ruined by their strange fate of being a slave race to the reptilians, and trying to beg Satan to accept him (only insofar to backstab him, their parasite nature is incompatible) and being spitefully hateful of Satan for not accepting them.

They may even go as far as to do dedications, or rites, or lurk around for years. On their side of the deal, this behavior is extremely important for hijacking and fooling their hosts into acceptance. Jews are also clever and they can read things and get the 'hang' of a place, for better infiltration purposes, and this is nothing hard to them.

The reality is that Satan and the Gods hate them and do not accept them for very obvious reasons, not only on a genetic and soul bases being the main reasons, but also others, such as that they defamed them and attacked them and their world for thousands of years. But still to this day because the jews are a mere slave race, they imagine and some even want to be "With the Gods", but their alien nature cannot allow this. This is no different than an ant imagining it will one day live among the lions, it simply will not.

This is even in the Torah and the Talmud where the jews are constantly siccing onto the Gentiles, trying to worship the "Golden Calf", and try to be accepted or brought "In" with the Gods. A lot of the Torah is about curses on the jews which concern themselves and try to jump a fence over in trying to be saved from the general fate of the jewish race.

All of Deuteronomy in the bible is filled with curses for them going to the Pagan Gods and practicing "idolatry" for jews. This is because the wise of the jews know that by the way things are run and their reptilian system, their own may try to run away, but they also know that they are owned and controlled on the soul and a level of totality, so there is no really free will. They even know that many of the jews

will actually try to go to their enemies - but what they try to ensure is that while they are there they will ruin their enemies.

Of course this also works as reverse psychology for jews to go and seek the "Idols" and infiltrate their enemies. If one pays attention, all of "Paganism" and "Satanism" was jew infested, filled with jewish hybris and Talmudic crap. This is because jews want to rule the religions of non-jews and also fill them with ridicule, turn them useless.

As for if the jews do not have obsession as a criminal does with their victims, with the Gods, rethink that too. The jews are obsessed like criminals with the Gods. They have built a culture of hatred against them in attempts to get their attention, and only due to mere rapist kind of hatred towards their creation, the Gentiles. They have an unending amount of resentment, jealousy, and spitefulness towards the Gods and the things that they create, and a deep resounding jealousy of the Gentiles who are affiliated to them and have a decent existence and life - this is something jews will never by any means possibly have.

Being all of this the case, the jews are also extremely cowardly, and they constantly try to play "In Satan's line" but also out of it at the same time, as if trying to amend for their mistakes, but of course it's all a big feign.

It is not a mystery while they are constantly trying to ruin everything the great people of this earth create, and keep all Gentiles from being creative. That is totally their job.

This is why you have so many "Satanic" and "Pagan" authors writing endless, useless, confusing, and downright pointless shit. Indeed, it's hard to find ugly material that doesn't trace itself in jews or judaism.

What one also has to keep in mind is that Judaism and therefore Islam and Christianity, are nothing more than jewish programs and cultural reactions to the smallness, insignificance, and uselessness this jewish race of alien beings experienced when it was on this earth. What made this earth beautiful and vibrant, because it excommunicated them, they hated, and they hated it deeply.

In an allegiance with other trash humans that felt the same, they conspired and still conspire to this day to destroy everything of value and beauty on this planet, permanently.

A long time ago I requested for the Gods to please explain to me why the jews are such abominations, and the reply was that if they were not, there is no possible way they would espouse all this hatred, unceasingly, and for so long, to carry out their ordained mission. They were created as they are by their very design, and from this there is no escape.

The above is a necessity for hijacking and ridicule of a particular faith or a place, and they may even do this unconsciously without really having a plan laid out. As one spider falls in love with the mate she will later murder, so do jews try to constantly hijack and own the religions of their enemies and lead them to crime, terrorism, lunacy, or basically whatever else will make them detestable and in the end result in their destruction. This includes this place here or any other place - none of it is excluded from this

either.

Gentiles who are deluded are far different from jews in that jews have a natural disposition of hatred and seeing the Gods as tools, servitors, filling their religions and worship with profanity, and above all, jewish insanity. Jews constantly make a mockery of the Gods, and that is very natural to them.

The jews themselves in their own 'culture' do all sorts of trash stuff and useless psycho stuff because they are just alien and psycho, and that is projected. For example, some jews will join a "Pagan" place and conduct a crime, and then will run a full Satanic Panic for 20 or more years in the jew owned media. This is in full alignment with their racial mission to subvert, destroy, or ruin the progress of their enemies, and this is why some jews have "Dabbled" with "Satanism" and the "Occult" but always leave behind their eggs of mortality to hatch on the midst of their enemies. The majority of "Pagan" authors who talk about animal sacrifices and related, are jews, and the same thing goes in any ideology that is against the jews.

The jews come from a background of an extremely sick, perverted, and oppressive culture. This makes them revolt and hate their own 'masters', but little do they know that even this revolt is programmed with them going into "Goyim" ideologies, countries, and in the midst of their enemies, to hijack them and hatch their jewish eggs into their midst to ruin them.

Jews follow rules and regulations that turn them morbidly insane, and this insanity they seek to escape from, as it's unbearable for anyone living - then, they have their "freedom party" in lands of Gentiles, wrecking them financially, with amorality, and with degeneracy, until nothing remains.

The jews have a spiritual concept of this and this is the "exiles". The "exiles" are the jews who are kicked out of the midst of the jews, but remaining in soul, mind and spirit perfectly jewish, try go into the "Full mode of sin" in order to hijack and ruin the midst of their enemies, their culture, their soul, and everything their enemies stand for. This is part of the jewish mode of dualism.

By no mystery it is for example that jews, a race sworn to celibacy and marrying properly at home in Israel, also rules the strange boundless sexual norms, advocating virulently for criminal sexual rights such as pedophilia, and owns virtually all of the porn industry, while at the same time procures cancers in how people unnaturally identify themselves, or ideologies such as the marxist sexual "Revolution".

Judaism here created the perfect conditions of pure insanity into its own "Exiled" children, driving them into Gentile lands, where they exhume their pure cultural insanity, effectively ruining the Gentiles as a result. This is a win-win situation. After they are done exhuming their cancer on other people, they are again reincarnated into Israel to start amending for their so called "Sins" against "God", and they help their tribe from this side of the fence this time.

Reasons like that are why Madonna is essentially a dumb prostitute while her so called "Judaism" is based on the image of a pious, family woman with children. Madonna was a necessity to teach boundless slutdom to the Goyim, as was the creators of feminism, and she served the jews very well in ruining the minds of young women with massive force, creating cultural destabilization. In the end of

the day, "Madonna the niddah (unclean in hebrew) whore", served the largest jewish agenda in a very perfect and calculated manner.

The jews in the their torah are basically constantly going and attempting, despite of being ruined, to worship the "Heathen Gods", as this is an absolute necessity to them. It is not a historical secret that the jews have basically hijacked, prior to the creation of christianity, the Pagans in full, and they were around all sorts of people where they kept stealing spiritual knowledge that they were building up, and publicizing their secrets of their enemies, while at the same time creating spiritual weapons and concoctions to rule them. The jews do not have a single thing of their own, all the way from language, to their very...genetics.

Even the genetics of the jews are for a large part, and this does not make them any less jewish, are a mass of genetics from all people of the planet, which Rabbi Laitman calls the "stealing of the form". As he added in order for them to work as 'secret agents' for their own, they had to do this, appear as their enemies, and be entirely different on the inside, and it is not a coincidence or strange on how they always managed to fool a large portion of the population, especially when they live on it's midst hidden and without being clearly 'jewish'.

Behind all the guise and game of forms however, the jews remain inherently jewish, and jewishness cannot be removed nor there is a question of a material, educational, or solely spiritual reason. There is a combination of factors, but for the sake of simplicity, jewishness is first and foremost in the soul.

It is only for others that jews are confusing, not for themselves. This may be hard to understand, but as in how an agent goes into a bank to do a heist, and he knows exactly the reasons he is there for, so is the jew aware on some level of his own mission to do the same. This level may not be conscious, but it is there.

Jewish lore created on jewish psychopathology by using Pagan Gods as symbols of blasphemy for everything existentially evil, another expression of jewish hatred, is not a source of Satanism, nor a viable source of Satan's origins, unless of course, one is a total jew themselves, and believes like so many jews do, that dumb jews are to be listened on everything.

Jewish lore later become "Religion" and replaced the native religions of the Gentiles, who praised these Gods, who were positive and benevolent to us. This reversal of understanding lasts to this day thanks to Islam, Christianity, and Judaism. And this is why Satan has the statement of "Three Things Are Against Me, And I Hate Three Things".

Except of jewish insanity and what followed later, and hearsay, we have really no Gentiles who ever wrote anything negative about the Gods. We built and honored them in all things, in love and bonding, and in all works, and in every step in our development.

As for those who are stupid and cannot look past the dialectic of the - of course - Jewish lore about Satan, they remain blind and oblivious to a very obvious fact. Nobody hides this. The Gods don't hide this even in the bible where they smite jews, and jews do not hide it in all their lore and texts where

they are instructed to stay away from them at all costs for their safety.

Jews hate Satan and Satan likewise detests them to the fullest, and this is a fundamental reality. Jews are unwelcome in Satanism, this will never change, and they know it too, at least those who are aware of it.

Satanism is by definition a true, ancient, and deep resistance to the counter-culture of the jews, not centered against them, but as the original reclaiming its own ground, against a species that only knows to lie and to revile.

Jews Know They Are Alien Souls

by HP Mageson666 » Wed Apr 24, 2019



Isaac Luria, one of the most important Jewish Rabbi's in history states:

"Israel possesses the three levels of soul nefesh, ruach, neshama – from holiness...The gentiles, however, possess only the level of nefesh from the feminine side of the shells...for the souls of the nations,[my note the Goyim] which come from the klipot [shells], are called evil and not 'good' since they are created without knowledge (daat). The animal soul of man [my note Jews only] is the good and evil inclination. The soul of the gentiles comes from the three shells: wind, cloud, and fire, all of them evil. So is the case with impure animals, beasts, and birds...- Isaac Luria: Etz Chaim on the Souls of Gentiles (c. 1570 CE)

Here the Jewish race is calling Gentiles animals. The Jews claim that Gentiles only have what they call a nefesh, which is what is called the Pranic kosha in Hinduism. The vital body the life force or bio-energy, that animates you and keeps your body alive. Hence when we die its over, the Jews falsely teach that the astral appearance of a ghost is nothing more then an empty shell, the projection of the nefesh, like a hologram, and not a conscious soul. The neshama is the actual soul the Jews teach, that goes to some after life in their heaven with their god and its that which makes a person human. And only Jews have this, hence Jews state they are the only humans.

Hence:

"Jews Are Called — Man" as Rabbi David Bar Chaim, and all other Rabbi's point out right from the

Talmud. Isaac Luria as well, this teaching is the fundamental core of all Jewishness.

The revealing thing is what Luria states is the "good and evil inclination" only Jews have such, this is a metaphor and teaching that the Jewish god states of its own self, in the book of Isaiah. This is simply stating that only the Jewish race is the creation of their personal racial god, YHVH in its image with its soul. Not the Gentiles, we didn't come from the Jewish god. The Jews state only they come from the blood of Yahweh not the Gentiles. You will always hear the Jews referencing "the Jewish soul." Luria is stating the Gentile is not made in the image of the Jewish god. Which is the teaching of the Jews.

What the Jewish occult adepts are stating is that Jews are an alien soul, the Jew does not have the same soul as the Gentile. They consider this obviously to make them superior and such, but that is their own opinions based on them being Jewish. What is YHVH then? The high level occult adepts of the Jewish race state its a collection of reptilian extra terrestrials, this is where their soul comes from and is connected into.

Now remember this the next time you witness all the Jewish leaders of the neo-atheist movements that promote Jewish materialism [materialism being the lack of anything spiritual or to do with the soul, by definition] these are all Jewish people and Jewish made doctrines who literally are teaching you don't have a soul, spirit or any higher consciousness. What do the Jewish run atheist movements and their Jewish doctrines tell the Gentile public? We are just nothing more then animals and when we physically pass on, that's it, no soul or after life for us. While they then go to their synagogues and put on their yarmulke and pray to their god which is the image of themselves and their alien soul, and believe they have a soul, spirit and higher consciousness and are the only human beings, not animals.

The Jewish song of "your all one" is only stating "you're all Goyim, and only we Jews are human."

The teachings of the Jewish neo-atheist movement and Jewish material scientism that of Jewish materialism are nothing more then the strange alien teachings of the Jewish Talmud and Kabbalah. Everything the Jew does is just inject its own alien soul consciousness into our societies and pass it off as some kind of supreme religion, truthful science or supreme philosophy. When their just passing a kosher turd onto the sidewalk. Which is what their modern art is.

Remember when the Jews talk about the "Rights of Man" they are just talking about themselves. Remember the "People Republic's" of the Communist nations the Jews created and run. Jews are the only people in their alien religion. Its the Jewish Republic.

The other deception is the Jews tell us Gentiles that either we came here from their god [to be animals to serve them] or we just sprang into existence as monkey men, animals, same thing we are just Goyim. However in their own occult texts they frequently mention the Gentiles are from the "strange Gods" which means alien to the Jewish race. And that we come from the blood lines of such. They reference we are from the Satanic blood line of such Gods. And are alien to the Jew, totally.

With the Gentile soul, which is superior to the Jewish alien soul, the ghost or spirit on the astral is the actual person and their living being. When a person leaves the physical body the physical part and the pranic kosha are over, but the astral, emotional, mental, bodies of the soul are still together. In time the Atman the aspect that is considered eternal soul consciousness, reincarnates.

Jews Made Up The Whole Christianity Hoax

-High Priest Mageson666

I mean what did you expect from a book that says: "Salvation is of the Jews."

An Artistic interpretation of what Philo Alexandria really looked like.



The Jewish Creation of Christianity

Vespasian who founded the Flavian dynasty as the Roman histories stated built a statue to an Alexandrian JEW who through Titus was the reason he became the Emperor. This Jew was Philo Alexandria, who's money funded the Flavian Dynasty and who was made a core member of the Dynasty along with other Jewish power elites. This Dynasty created Christianity.

PROTOCOL No. 14

When we come into our kingdom it will be undesirable for us that there should

exist any other religion than ours of the One God with whom our destiny is bound up by our position as the Chosen People and through whom our same destiny is united with the destinies of the world. We must therefore sweep away all other forms of belief. If this gives birth to the atheists whom we see to-day, it will not, being only a transitional stage, interfere with our views, but will serve as a warning for those generations which will hearken to our preaching of the religion of Moses, that, by its stable and thoroughly elaborated system has brought all the peoples of the world into subjection to us.

The Christian and Islamic programs both worship the Jews in the form of their "God" and its claimed prophets. Hence binding Gentiles under the Jews on the unconscious level and conscious level. The external conflicts are superficial and many are show. Both programs are built upon the Jewish Torah and force the Noahide [Mosaic] laws on Gentiles. Thus conforming to the Jews stated plans to bind Gentiles into servitude under their rule.

"In 380 C.E. Emperor Theodosius declared Christianity to be the official Roman state religion, and all Pagan cults were forbidden."

This article deals with how the Jews created Christianity in phases and gained power in the ancient Roman Empire in general. To get to that point, the Jews created this ideology in Alexandria- the Jew York of its era.

"There were a number of Jewish brotherhoods, several of whom believed that they were "God's elect" and that salvation would come through them. Their principle agent of salvation (yesha) was the Messiah (Christos), and in the Jewish communities influenced by the Greek culture ("Hellenized") this messiah was depicted not as a warrior but as a spiritual and mystical entity. In this way not only would the Romans and Greeks themselves be overthrown but so too would be their Gods, replaced by the Jewish tribal god Yahweh. These various Jewish sects were intent on creating a philosophy or religion that would manipulate the Gentiles into the "monotheism" of Judaism and away from "idolatry," or polytheism, with the awareness that those who held the keys to a monotheistic god would dominate in religion and culture in general..

One group of these "Jews by Birth" was that of the Alexandrian Therapeuts."
- Acharya S "Suns of God"

More on the city and its Jewish population:

"Jews were among the earliest occupants of the newly founded city of Alexandria, beginning in the fourth century BCE. With further influxes later at the invitation of the Ptolemy's, as revealed by the ancient historian Strabo (63/64 BCE-24 AD/CE), Alexandria represented by his time the greatest commercial center in the world. Alexandria during the first century of the common era was thus a thriving metropolis that extended out in all directions and that influenced people around the Mediterranean, including in the important field of religion.

First-century Alexandria vied with Rome to be the greatest city of the Roman Empire. More than a half a million people lived in its cosmopolitan four square miles. It was a major center for international trade and shipping.-

It seems clear that the Jewish population of the city was large and spread out in all of the five areas...-

So sizable was the Jewish population at Alexandria that Philo, a member of one of the wealthiest Jewish families in that metropolis estimated that by his era Jews constituted some 50 percent of the city. Moreover, the Jewish population at Alexandria was so large and powerful that Jews possessed "their own treasury and court of justice."

D.M Murdock "Christ in Egypt"

This Philo character played a major role in working to subvert the Gentile host culture no doubt using his wealth and influence to do so and himself as being part of this Therapeut organization which declared objective was to bring Gentiles down and place chain them to the Jewish yoke via a ideology that hijacks religion. A Karl Marx of his day.

"Philo himself was apparently a Therapeut, based on a number of factors, not the least of which is that he was knowledgeable about the mythos and ritual of the Alexandrian mystery school. Also, Philo's likely involvement with the Therapeutan Church of God is reflected in that fact that later "Christians" writings " were "borrowed" heavily from the Jewish philosopher.

"Philo was the bridge between Hellenic Judaism and Christianity"-Acharya S

"He [Philo] came from a wealthy and the prominent family and appears to be a leader in his community. Philo's brother, Alexander, was a wealthy, prominent Roman government official, a custom agent responsible for collecting dues on all goods imported into Egypt from the East."

Note the typical Jewish tactic of trying to inject Jewish lies and claims of supremacy into every Gentile culture exemplified by this Jew:

"He [Philo] put forward the teachings of the Jewish prophet, Moses, as "the summit of philosophy" (Op. 8), and considered Moses the teacher of Pythagoras (b. ca 570 B.C.E.) and of all Greek philosophers and lawgivers (Hesiod, Heraclitus, Lycurgus, to mention a few). For Philo, Greek philosophy was a natural development of the revelatory teachings of Moses. He was no innovator in this matter because already before him Jewish scholars attempted the same. Artapanus in the second century B.C.E identified Moses with Musaeus and with Orpheus. According to Aristobulus of Paneas (first half of the second century B.C.E.), Homer and Hesiod drew from the books of Moses which were translated into Greek long before the Septuagint."

Even this Moses character was stolen from the Gentile God Bacchus who is a

Romanized term for Dionysus and worshipped in Egypt as Osiris.

More on this order:

It was in Alexandria that the Jews first came so powerfully under the influence of Hellenism, and here that the peculiar Greco-Jewish philosophy sprang up of which Philo was the most notable representative.

"Many Jews in that city were "Hellenizing," in that, as Jews do today, they adopt and lived within the culture or cultures around them, in this case the Greek, which was dominant during the era in question. As The International Standard Bible Encyclopedia states:

Indeed, Hellenistic Judaism had its "chief seat" at Alexandria where also the Jewish Bible was translated into Greek and called the Septuagint.-

One group of Hellenizing Jews, or rather, "Hebrews of a fashion," was deemed the "Therapeuts," a type of monastic community centered at Alexandria, with similar groups elsewhere around the Mediterranean. The Therapeuts at Alexandria were first mentioned by this name by Philo in his work De Vita Contemplative."

"Living so closely to Alexandria, the great center of learning, the Therapeuts possessed tremendous clout and significant wealth as well."

Although they were thus headquartered in Egypt, the Therapeutan community, Philo relates, "is to be found many parts of the world."

Regarding the Therapeuts, Christianity and Hadrian, noted historian Edward Gibbon (1737-1794) states:

The extensive commerce of Alexandria, and its proximity to Palestine, gave an easy entrance to the new religion [of Christianity]. It was first embraced by great numbers of Therapeutae, or Essenians, of the Lake Mareotis, a Jewish sect which had abated much of its reverence for the Mosaic ceremonies....It was in the school of Alexandria that the Christian theology appears to have assumed a regular and scientific form; and when Hadrian visited Egypt, he found a church composed of Jews and of Greeks, sufficiently important to attract the notice of that inquisitive prince.

One Catholic writer who insisted upon the connection between Philo's Therapeuts and the Christians was Eusebius during the fourth century. In The History of the Church (2.17), in speaking of "Philo's account of the Egyptian ascetics,"

Eusebius remarks:

"Whether he invented this designation [Therapeutae] and applied them, fitting a suitable name for their mode of life, or whether they were actually called this from the very start, because the title Christian was not yet in general use, need not be discussed here."

The reality, however, may be that the Therapeuts morphed into Christians because it was they who essentially created much of Christianity, with no "historical Jesus"....

de Bunsen remarks:

"...Stephen, Paul and Apollos we regard as promulgators of the universalist Alexandrian (read Jewish) Gnosis of the Essenic Therapeuts, as applied to Christianity."

Dr. Grant states:

"The best precedent for the Christian schools of Alexandria seems to lie...among the Therapeutae by the Mareotic lake, described in Philo's work On the Contemplative Life.... Such Therapeutae would be ready for Alexandrian Christianity."

On their locations of Therapeutan order as presented by Philo in "On the Contemplative Life" but also in other treatises, Conybeare comments: Are we to suppose that systemata of the same types as that which Philo proceeds to describe, were found all over the inhabited world? Or was the one settled on the Lake Mareotis, to which the best persons resorted from all quarters, the only one? I think the truth may lie between the two suppositions. There may have been such societies in several of the great Jewish communities scattered round the Mediterranean, e.g. in Cyprus, Corinth, Tarsus, Colossae, Antioch, Rome, Smyrna and elsewhere."

-D.M Murdock "Christ In Egypt"

You can see this Jewish order had multi-national bases of operation and large amount of funding and influence to spread its subversion with.

"In the Ancient Lowly: A History of the Ancient Working People, C. Osborne Ward, a political economist at the U.S. Department of Labor, provided an interesting and practical take on the Therapeuts. . . . They were members of very powerful and "business guilds" and "unions" of working class people. Citing various inscriptions, Ward sought to demonstrate a "Solonic Dispensation,"

This "Solonic dispensation" that Ward suggests became Christianity represented as a "vast system of trade unions over the world."

Describing these brotherhoods as found in Egypt and elsewhere, Ward remarks: The principal name by which they were known, not Coptic but Greek, was Therapeute, an association closely allied to the Essenes."

D.M Murdock "Christ in Egypt"

How did the Jews obtain the power to force Christian program their Therapeuts[Frankfurt School of the Ancient World] order fashioned, on the populace for real?

Ben Klassen wrote that Julius Caesar was a Jewish puppet and the Jews wanted to create the position of Emperor to consolidate power in a central position they can control with ease, as Rome was a Republic at the time of Caesar.

This makes sense, given that the Jews by that time were in control of the majority of wealth in the Roman Empire just as they are today with their control of the global banks and banking/corporate system, which gives them control over the Gentile Nations.

It was the Jewish Alexander's that funded the Flavian Dynasty of which many powerful and famous Jews were members of. Such as Philo Alexander, Josephus and others even Titus's wife was Jewish. It was with the rise of the Flavians we see the appearance of Jewish Christianity. Constantine himself was descended from the Flavians. Hence his title of Flavius Constantine. It was Constantine who made Christianity the official state religion of Rome. It's no accident the first Catholic Saints are all Flavian's. And the Flavians are full of Jewish blood and funded by Jewish money power and politics'.

Who do you think Caesar borrowed the vast sums of money he did to win the mob with massive displays and games and fund his armies and wars? We also see from the evidence the Jews were also in control of the key networks and were behind creating the Caesars of Rome thus centralizing all political power into the hands of few who they controlled. Without this new political system Christianity could not have been put into total power by the decree of Theodosius toppling the Gentile world:

"The politically ambitious Julius Caesar recognized the power of the Jews, which stemmed from one incontrovertible fact ☹ Rome was made up of many opposing political groups and sects. In order to win, the politician needed the support of one group which would stick by him steadfastly, and thus influence other groups to support him. Just as in our present-day democracies, this group was the Jews. They would guarantee their support to any politician who in turn would do what they asked. When Caesar discovered this simple truth, he sought out the Jews, and won their support. On page 8 of "Jews of Ancient Rome", Leon says,

"The Jews in the 'Populares', the liberal-democratic or people's party, supported Caesar and he issued verdicts in their favor." Things have not changed much in two thousand years. We still have the liberal-democratic party in every country, and it always represents the ambition of the Jews. With the Jews behind him, Caesar soon became the dictator of Rome and the unchallenged ruler of the world. Alarmed by his increasing subservience to the Jews, a group of loyal Senators, led by Brutus, a former friend of Caesar's in his pre-Jewish period,

resolved to assassinate him. On page 9, Leon says, "In return for the support which he had received from the Jews, Caesar showed them his favor conspicuously, and his decrees in their behalf, which, fortunately, were recorded by them from compulsory military service, allowed them to send shipments of gold"

Thus we find that Caesar made the Jews a privileged group who were above the laws of Rome. The traffic, in gold between nations was the cornerstone of Jewish international power two thousand years ago, just as it is today. It was carried on under the guise of being a "religious" occupation, and if we understand that the religion of the Jews was and is gold, this was an accurate description. The Jewish Temple in Jerusalem was still the headquarters of Jehovah. Several Roman Senators tried to ban the traffic in gold, only to be overthrown by Jewish power, On page 10, of "Jews of Ancient Rome," Leon says, "For many nights after Caesar's murder, groups of Jews came to weep at the site of his funeral pyre."

Here too, nothing has changed. We saw the Jews weeping at the funeral of Roosevelt, at the funeral of Churchill. They will always be weeping when a politician who has committed himself to the machinations of world Jewry meets his end.

Leon states that Emperor Augustus, who inherited the empire after Caesar's generals fell out among themselves, restored the special privileges of the Jews. This probably explains why he emerged stronger than the other factions which divided Rome after Caesar's death. As Jewish decay continued, the empire rapidly weakened. After the death of Domitian in 96 A.D., the emperors of Rome were no longer of Roman birth; henceforward, they were all foreigners.

The power of the Jews was such that no Roman politician dared to attack them. Leon quotes the speech of Cicero in October, 59, before a Roman jury. Cicero was defending Lucius Asia. Flaccus had tried to enforce the ban on the Jewish shipments of gold, with the result that the Jews of Rome had him removed from office and brought back to face a trumped up charge of embezzlement

Cicero said:

Gold. This is obviously why the present case is being tried close to the Aurelian Steps. It is because of this particular charge that you have sought out this location, Laelius (the prosecutor), and that mob (referring to the noisy crowd of Jews whom Laelius had assembled to create a commotion at the trial). You know how large a group they (the Jews) are, and how influential they are in politics. I will lower my voice and speak just

loudly enough for the jury to hear me; for there are plenty of individuals to stir up those Jews against me and against every good Roman, and I don't intend to make it any easier for them to do this. Since gold was regularly exported each year in the name of the Jews from Italy and all our provinces to Jerusalem, Flaccus there, gentlemen of the jury, who cannot sincerely commend this action? The exportation of gold had been forbidden by the Senate on many previous occasions, and most strictly of all during my consulship. Further, that Flaccus was opposed to this barbarous Jewish superstition was proof of his strong character that he defended the Republic by frequently denying the aggressiveness of the Jewish mobs at political gatherings was an evidence of his high sense of responsibility."

This speech of Cicero's is one of the few revelations of Jewish subversion which survived the burning of libraries. The great consul of Rome, Cicero, had to lower his voice to avoid stirring up the Jews. A Roman aristocrat, Flaccus, was removed from office and dragged back to Rome to face a false charge. Why? Because he had tried to enforce the Roman law banning the Jewish traffic in gold. The outcome of this trial was that Flaccus was acquitted of the charge of embezzlement, but the Senate ban on the shipping of gold was removed. Thus the Jews won their objective, and Flaccus was lucky to escape with his life after he had opposed them.

In the face of this power of the Jews, the Roman aristocrats were no longer able to keep order in the empire, and Rome fell to the barbarians.

In a papyrus found in Oxyhynchus, Egypt, a Roman named Hermaiscus is tried for treason, apparently because, like Haman in the Persian Empire, he protested against the growing power of the Jews. The papyrus states that in his defense, Hermaiscus said to the Emperor Trajan, "It distresses me to see your cabinet and your privy council filled with Jews." Of course he was executed his own death sentence was his daring statement. How many other gentiles have died for like offenses during the past centuries?

-From "New History Of The Jews"-Eustace Mullins

"Considering all the factors, it appears that in the Egyptian Therapeuts we possess a Jewish religious community that was evidently part of a massive brotherhood ."- D.M Murdock "Christ In Egypt"
"The Therapeuts, who in turn created Christianity"².

Where did the Jews steal and corrupted their concepts from?

It is apparent from the purported remarks of the emperor Hadrian in a letter to his brother-in-law Servianus around 34 AD/CE, as related by the Pagan writer Vopiscus circa 300, that the Jews at Alexandria were very involved in the worship of Serapis, as were the Christians. Over the centuries that this letter has been translated, scholars of certain sensibilities have found it expedient either to expunge various parts of it or to denounce it as a forgery.

"The worshippers of Serapis are Christians[Chrestians], and those are devoted to the God Saerapis, who call themselves the bishops of Chrestos." -Emperor Hadrian

"It is thus possible that the "Christos" or "Anointed" god Pliny's "Christiani" were following was Serapis himself.

The Jewish branch of the Therapeutae, contrived to create an equivalent mythical god-man of their own in Jesus Christ.

Like his earlier incarnation Osiris, Serapis was called not only Christos but also "Chrestos." Centuries before the common era. Indeed Osiris was styled "Chrestus" long before his Jewish copycat Jesus was ever conceived."-Acharya S, "Suns Of God"

This is why Christianity as noted by scholars is so identical to the Egyptian Pagan religions. This is the major template the Jews stole and corrupted it from. Even lifting the title for their fictional Godman from one of the major Pagan deities.

What just did the Jews do to the Gentile followers of Serapis once they have gotten what they wanted from their weakening and subversion of the host culture?

In 391 C.E. the Patriarch of Alexandria, Theophilus, summoned the monks to arms and turned them against the city of Memphis and the great shrine of Serapis, the Serapeum, the main temple of the Osirian-Isis religion. The attack was akin to ordering the destruction of the Vatican. Egyptian priests were massacred in their shrines and in the streets. The ferocity of the violence consumed priests, followers, and the Egyptian intellectual elite of Alexandria, Memphis and the other cities of Egypt who were murdered and their temples and libraries destroyed. The institutional structure of Egyptian religion, then more than four millennia old, was demolished in less than two decades."-Acharya S "Suns of God"

The ancient Romans wrote that the Christian mobs were funded, lead and organized from local Jewish community synagogues within the empire. They also called Christianity "a sect of Judaism." Now we know why.

Sources:

"New History Of The Jews"-Eustace Mullins

"Christ In Egypt"-D.M Murdock

"Suns of God"- Acharya S

'The Gnostic's And Their Remains" Charles William King

Jews Murdering Then Harvesting Organs of Arabs

-High Priest Mageson 666



"Oy Veh! The Goyim know!"

The Jews are doing their Jewusal whining and attacking so they don't have to answer for their crimes against all humanity but it's starting to fall on Jew wise ears who are not buying it anymore.

The Jews have been caught in this before because they doing it all the time, literally everywhere from America to the Middle East. After all we are Goyim literally cattle in their toilet religion.

Ghoulish Jew's Selling Body Parts Of Killed Gentile Infants:

topic10644.html

The Murderous Jewish, Human Organ Trade:

topic11151.html

[http://news.yahoo.com/israel-blasts-pal ... 02404.html](http://news.yahoo.com/israel-blasts-pal...02404.html)

"After returning the seized bodies of Palestinians killed by the occupying forces through October, and following medical examinations, it has been reported that the bodies were returned with missing corneas and other organs," Mansour wrote Rycroft on Tuesday.

He added that this was confirmation of "past reports about organ harvesting."

Israel's U.N. Ambassador Danny Danon responded on Wednesday with a letter to Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon demanding that the U.N. chief condemn what he described as Mansour's open anti-Semitism.

Jews: “No Limit” on Invasion—Except in Israel

-High Priest Mageson 666

How much more obvious is it that Jews are trying to destroy White Europe.....The fact they as they stated they have planned to destroy White Europe like going back a century and it's all Jews including the Jew, Merkel at the top carrying this out....Even the small Jews are in on the plan, it's a whole Jewish movement. Jews always proving to everyone why anti-Semitism exists and it's totally justified. And why, in fact, if you're not anti-Semitic you're a worthless moral degenerate.

Anti-Semitism has never been the problem.....Not enough anti-Semitism is the problem.

Because Jews are always the problem.



International Jewish Power Openly Behind European Genocide
topic12011.html

Jews: “No Limit” on Invasion—Except in Israel

<http://newobserveronline.com/jews-no-li ... in-israel/>

The head of the “Jewish community” in the German state of Thuringia has officially warned Germany against putting any limit on the number of Third World invaders pouring into Europe—while at the same time supporting Israel which builds walls to keep them out, crams successful invaders into concentration camps, and then deports them all.



According to a report in the Focus news service, Reinhard Schramm, the officially elected head of the Jewish community council in Thuringia, has “again warned against any ceilings on the number of refugees to be received in Germany,” and that “any limit” on the number of invaders would “undermine the right of asylum.”

Speaking during a recent Hanukkah celebration in Erfurt, Schramm said that “Asylum is a right irrespective of religion or origin, and there is no limit to it.”

A screenshot of a news article from the German news outlet Focus. The article is titled "Jüdische Landesgemeinde warnt vor Flüchtlings-Obergrenzen" (Jewish State Community Warns Against Refugee Ceilings) and is dated Sunday, December 13, 2015, at 18:36. The article features a photograph of a lit menorah. The text of the article states that the Jewish State Community of Thuringia has again warned against upper limits on the acceptance of refugees in Germany. The article is attributed to dpa/Christoph Schmidt. The article is part of a "ZUM THEMA" (On the topic) section, which also lists related keywords: Asylrecht (Asylum law), Aufnahme (Acceptance), Bodo Ramelow, and Brauch (Custom).

He added that he was not concerned about anti-Semitism being imported along with the Muslim flood, saying that this could be dealt with through “linguistic, humanistic and vocational training, and the further strengthening of dialogue between Muslims and Jews.”

In Israel—the Jews-only country which Schramm and his community council fanatically support—there is no such “toleration” for invaders, and all non-Jews are specifically barred by law from settling, either as refugees or ordinary immigrants.

Those Third Worlders who do manage to smuggle their way into Israel past its border fences and army-patrolled borders, are promptly arrested and placed in concentration camps prior to deportation—back to Uganda, no matter what their actual country of origin might be.

According to a recent report in the Times of Israel, one of the invader concentration camps, Holot, has now reached capacity.

The concentration camp, which the Times of Israel coyly describes as a “detention center for migrants and asylum seekers who entered Israel illegally” now contains over 3,300 Third Worlders.

THE TIMES OF ISRAEL

Home > Israel & the Region

Detention center for asylum seekers is full, officials say

Over 3,300 illegal migrants are currently incarcerated in Holot facility; Immigration Authority to decide on new policy in coming days

BY ADIV STERMAN | December 29, 2015, 10:39 pm | [🔗](#)

African migrants protest outside the Holot detention center in the Negev Desert in southern Israel, February 17, 2014. (Flash90)

WRITERS

The Holot detention center for migrants and asylum seekers who entered Israel illegally has reached full capacity, the Israel Prison Service said Tuesday.

The Times of Israel added that the former interior minister Silvan Shalom was about to expand the size of the facility, but that, following his decision to “leave political life amid the numerous sexual harassment allegations against him,” the expansion plans have now been put on hold.

The Jewish state—which controls immigration by race, DNA, and biological ancestry, and which legally bars non-Jews from settling in the country—has officially received some 47,000 illegal immigrants, almost all from Eritrea and Sudan.

The Times of Israel boasted that the “influx has slowed dramatically of late, as Israel has sealed off its border with Egypt more effectively”—meaning that Israel erected a huge concrete barrier wall to stop the invasion—exactly the policy that Schramm and the “Jewish community” opposes for Germany.

The Times of Israel added that since 2009, less than 0.15 percent of “asylum seekers” had been granted asylum in Israel, a figure which is the “lowest rate in the Western world.”

Schramm, the controlled media—and the organized “Jewish community” in Germany and the rest of the world—is completely silent about the manner in which Israel deals with Third World invaders.

It is the old rule once again: one law for the Jews, another law for the non-Jews. Jews can have racial laws, and have an ethnically homogeneous nation, but any Europeans who seek that same right are attacked and smeared by the controlled media and the “Jewish community.”

JEWES OF THE WORLD UNITE



George Bush President of America. Early census records in America listed the Bush family as Jewish. The Jewish Harriman dynasty built them into powerful family



Bush praying at the Wailing Wall and PM Tony Blair with Brittan's Chief Rabbi



Vladimir Putin President of Russia





President Putin [also Jewish] and Russia chief Rabbi Beler Lazar. The head oligarch of Russia and the head of the Russian Jewish Congress, Abramovich put Putin into the Presidents office. Abramovich stated in a 2005 interview that Putin is Jewish on his mother side making him racially full blooded Jewish. Putin's original autobiography also listed his mother's maiden name as Jewish, before being changed in other editions. However, given Putin bragged about his father being a "Hebrew Talmud scholar" and growing up in a house full of Jews, his father also was more than likely Jewish.



Bush and German Chancellor Angela Merkel [Kantor] Merkel is Jewish, her family surname means “Kantor” in English, from Polish before being Germanized later, “Kantor” is a rabbinical name.



The entire British ruling and Political class is controlled by Jews and Pedophilia as the Jimmy Seville scandal revealed.



Harper Prime Minister of Canada, the B'nai B'rith is right across the road from his party office in Albert. The Jewish Press of Israel praised him as "the biggest ally of Jews ever."



The Ukraine, Harper, and Cheney. The Ukraine is being controlled by the Jewish IMF and Jewish Oligarchs. The Jews want to regain control in the Ukraine and use control of both Russia and Ukraine to incite a Third World War.



John Howard, Prime Minister of Australia. Controlled by Jews



The President of France Jacques Chirac.
Sarkozy was an open Jew who called for the White French to be
raced-mixed out of existence. However, how many French Prime
Ministers are even Gentile? Or does it even matter anymore?

Nicolas Sarkozy admits Jewish ancestry, French press reveals ties



Openly anti-European, Jewish, former French President Sarkozy. How do you think France got full of all those brown Muslim People who blow stuff up and shoot hundreds of people?



Chirac and Regan. Who do you think ran the Bank of France? The same Jews that are running the Federal Reserve, the Rothschilds.



Prime Minister of Canada Jean Chrétien. The new Liberal PM, Trudeau who Chrétien served under his father, before becoming PM. The Entire campaign was financed by the Jewish billionaire Bronfman family. The Jews also funded Harper in the same election.



Iloilo, President of Fiji. Even Fiji is not exempt from Jewish control



Barros Former PM of Portugal.
Another nation controlled by Jews



Hillary Clinton is Jewish from her Rodham side of the family. You can see the Jew genes in her daughter.



Joshua Bolten Chief of Staff



Carl Rove Deputy Chief of Staff. Surrounded by his Chief Jews



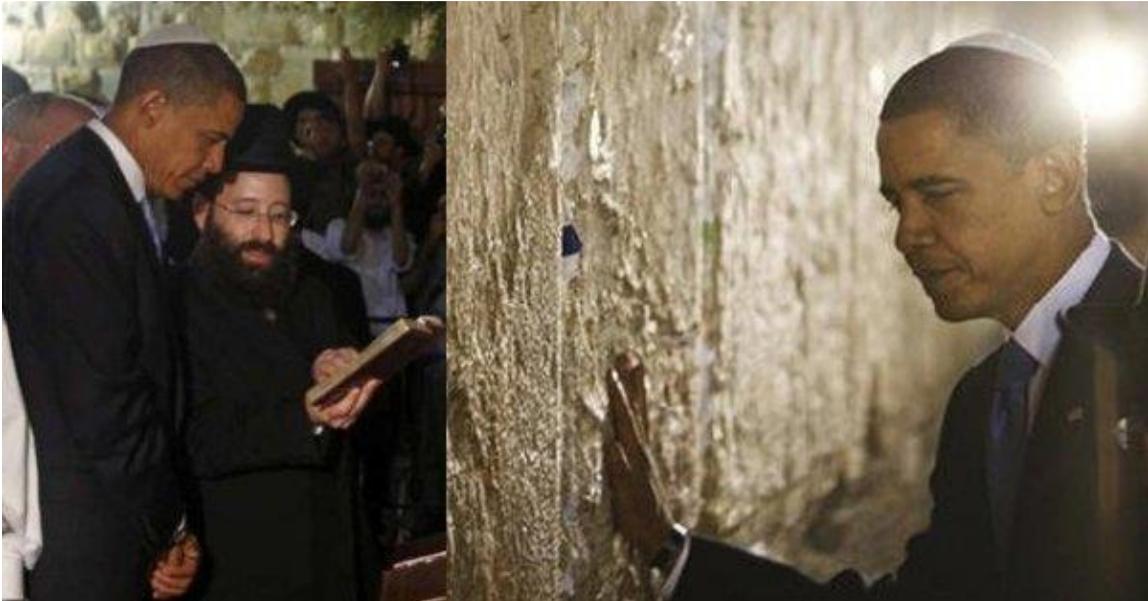
Dick Cheney.



Michael Chertoff, Head of Homeland Security and openly Jewish. Chertoff allowed the Mossad agents who were arrested because of their connections to the 9-11 attacks, go and run off back to Israel. He also helps run much of the building of the Jewish-run surveillance state in America, including putting the "prono scanners" of the TSA into existence. The entire NSA spy grid is controlled and operated out of Israel by Mossad front companies.



President Obama.



Current President Obama, who bragged, "He is Jewish in his soul." His whole career was built by powerful Jews out of Chicago and funded by Goldman-Sachs. He has Jewish blood from his mother's side. The Democratic Party head is a Jewess along with their Party's major funders and the Republican wing is also controlled by powerful Jewish billionaires like Alderson. Many America Presidents have been Jews such as Franklin Delano Roosevelt, Dwight David

Eisenhower, and Lyndon B. Johnson who was behind planning the USS Liberty attack with Israel and then covering it up.



United States Secretary of State, John Kerry a Jew whose real family surname is Cohen and was changed to Kerry later. Many of the above actively conceal the fact that they are Jews.

Jews Promote Christianity

by HP Mageson666 » Sun Jul 07, 2019

“ Louis Cyphre wrote:

And, at the same time, they also promote things that are anti-christian... Jews are really losing their shit.
Thanks for keeping us informed, HP.

They don't actually, some individual Jews will make bathroom humor jokes about Jewesus, but that is where its left. The leadership elite the Elders of Zion, who run the global power structure make sure to send billions of dollars in support money to major Christian leaders and media networks and industries and political lobbies to make sure Christianity stays going for them. They also make sure to promote New Age Christian and general Christian books in the Jew York Times, best seller list which is proven to be a rigged fraud, so they are putting the Christian books on there to purposely promote Christianity. Christian global churches like the Jehova Witnesses, were created and run by the Rothschild's behind the scenes as well. The Rothschild's also run the Vatican bank and make sure the Catholic Church is kept going with hundreds of billions of dollars.

The Jews in the past when Gentiles where waking up to the Jewish program as alien and Jewish, did put out some bogus Talmud quotes about Jewesus to the public, its well know a Jew who pretended to convert to Christianity did such. This was to redirect peoples anger at the Jews for Christianity into Christianity and keep the program going. The Jews are playing the same game today. Its also known the Talmud does not mention Jewesus, those quotes in the Talmud only mentioned Balaam the Pagan High Priest in the Torah who cursed Israel and was punished for the most serious sin to the Jews, cursing them back. Which shows how terrified the Jews are of Gentiles fighting back with spiritual warfare.

The Jewish Jesuits even invented Communism to keep the Church going, that is how far they go. Christianity is their source of power. Its funny to watch Christians pretend that Communism is against Christianity, when the Jews made the Orthodox Church the state religion in the USSR and the Jesuits created Liberation Theology to spread Communism all over Latin America and the Jesuit Pope is an open lover and promoter of Communism, he calls it secular Christianity. The Catholic Church is allowed to operate without opposition in Communist China. The whole Jacobin Republic which was a Communist regime that created the terror in the French revolution was run by the two arms of Jewish power the Jewish Frankists and Jewish Jesuits and put the Catholic Church back into power. The Jacobin's changed their name to the COMMUNIST LEAGUE in the next century and stated their purpose was to bring the government of (((god))) to earth. The first major Communist revolution was the Christian Anabaptist commune which was run by open Jewish leaders and such. The founder of the Kim dynasty was a Jew who promoted Christianity and was put into power by the Jewish elites.

Yet who is telling me that Jewish Communism is against Jewesus? People like David Duke who are controlled opposition which is why Duke and Black walked without any legal punishment from Operation Red Dog which had deep state all over it and Duke was in a role reserved for deep state

operatives in south east Asia. He also works to suppress any knowledge that Mossad and Israel did 911 from the WN community and promotes Christianity like crazy and will never educate people on Holocaust Truth, he goes along with the narrative by omission. And the Jewish media always mentions his name to direct people to that controlled opposition he runs.

Jews Say: "Pedophilia Is A Natural Sexual Orientation"

Postby HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Sun Apr 14, 2019

*"Aquarius wrote: **Pedophilia Is A Natural Sexual Orientation | Mirjam Heine | TEDxUniversityofWürzburg***

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MNr3yhj ... l8nTHD30kV](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MNr3yhj...l8nTHD30kV)

Literally posted by a channel with a david's star as picture."

In the above video you will see a robotic cuck that has her hormones overridden to the point she (or it) is a total borg, that tries to convince the "Close minded" people, in regards to how pedophiles are to be catered, protected, and loved, and taken care of by civilization, and helped to "Amend for their sins" through science and trying to tame these and "help them". She wants to be a good caring mommy for pedos, and she tries to sweet talk them into 'seeking help' and all the related.

How sweet of her. She's probably one of these types that talk about how marginalized and oppressed and sad Muslims are in Europe. Tear up now please.

Sort of like, let's keep AIDS alive, because this little virus is really innocent, and it doesn't want to harm anyone on it's own accord. It's our own system's fault that is dying from this innocent virus...The Problem is in ourselves fellow goys, not in AIDS. It only wants to live, like all other poor species born into existence. This way we are being gud and caring mothers for all that is defiled upon the face of this planet, and good "Rational thinkers".

According to the jew and his demented lackeys, we SHOULD (And we will be socially ENFORCED to through Multiculturalism) to open our large hands to cuddle, fondle, and support all these social destroyers, child soul ruining filth, and pedos, and we do not give them bullets or lead or imprisonment or the electric chair, and we can pride ourselves in that, how 'good' people we are because we do not punish it.

This is the system around this filth in a nutshell. 20 years ago this shit would never pass. But as the son of the jew Soros admitted, his dad and jews push multiculturalism so that all of these things change, and the jews are 'at home' everywhere.

To begin I have written a lot of posts, and have made documentaries (Which were of course disappeared by the enemy as they shit their pants when these things gain attention) in regards to jewish pedophillia and how they are systematic abusers and pedos. Of course, much of this can be found online, but most of it cannot. I will post only a couple pieces below for reference. Everyone is turning a blind eye to all of

this.

Britain's Hidden Child Abuse - London's Orthodox Jewish Community - Documentary

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MO106P4izqA>

Sex Abuse Case of Rabbi Moshe Taubenfeld Adjourned for Two Months

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=g4Cc4E36RO>

Systematic cuckery and effemination of civilization comes to a point where all cucks who can't deal with any problem, because it's beyond them to fix, try to sweet talk, amend, and try to 'normalize' a problem because they are sick themselves, perverted, and mentally ill. This is not even a topic of debate, as simply, the female and male energies deal with problems differently. The male energy destroys, cuts, rips through (as in some cases like that should be the case), while the feminine energies try to deal with a problem through other and less obvious methods.

This is a characteristic sickness in present day civilization, where all the abomination things that happen, instead of persecution and destruction, are only met with fake pseudo-solutions to 'justify' them, 'accept' them, and try to make things seek normal and focus on how people 'need help'.

Christians and other idiots who pretend they are 'against' this, must have lost the part in the bible where Lot gives his 'young daughters' for prostitution to angels, who of course proceed to fuck their brains out. Many also who pretend to be against pedophilia also seem to skip the other fact that Islam is literally based on this and that in most Muslim countries, pedophilia is an ordinary, everyday practice.

Christianity and the Church is the number 1 place of pedophilia, shipping of children, and snuff operations in every nation. The same goes for Mosques and Synagogues. These are seats of endless crime in all nations. The vermin of the Christians and the "priests" are attracted into the house of the Jewish vermin, and they all work to corrupt and destroy society together.

This is typical in this video which was posted in that these kikes promote "Pedophilia as a normal sexual orientation" and that these people only deserve to be "Helped". The Jews are again projecting as they always have done since their inception by the alien filth they were created.

As it is clear in this video, these people are Jews. They forgot to hide the Star of David on their channel too. To them, pedophilia is a very pronounced craft, same as any other disgusting, disturbing. Jews are pedophiles on a universal level, and they have hidden doctrines which revolve around raping even their own kids to Torah submission, same as beating them extremely much, and even giving them drugs.

There was this group in Israel which was called Lev Hator in which every practitioner was given heavy drugs, women were beaten and raped in submission, and people were given lashes for 'disobedience' on a consistent basis, or beat severely because of failure to 'comprehend' Torah law or just comply with the enemy's agenda. Rape in Judaism is also instated as a normal thing between husband and wife, and rapists or child assaults are never punished, never even reported. They are not even looked upon as a problem.

Pedophilia is not some sort of orientation or fetish, it is a sickness when one is a sexual assaulter to those who are weak, incapable to defend themselves, and it is criminal. If "pedophilia" is so "Natural" as these jews claim, why does it leave people literally SCARRED for life? People who are sexually assaulted are scarred and emotionally ruined permanently. But it is not a surprise the enemy pushes this the more mentally destroyed people are, the easier they are to control. Abuse and being assaulted at a young age is in the mix for many serial killer, murderers, among other factors.

Jews come from a very "oppressive" (self inflicted) and sick alien culture. Behind every promotion of unnatural things, and disgusting things, the statement that is a century old but is eternally true "Raise any rock and you will find a jew" is a very true statement.

Many people in the west do whine about pedophilia which is essentially practiced in EVERY non White nation to an extreme. Of course, this is not mentioned, as this doesn't fit the stereotype of that everyone who is non White is a little oppressed and beautiful "angel", who evil Devil Whitey does persecute. This is not to say that Whites do not have these types of people, but in other places, this is normalized, universalized, and even seen as a divine thing as with Mohammed and his 9 year old wife. Islam is based on the tolerance of pedophilia and universalizing pedophiles into a normal, everyday thing, as Islam is vicious and it requires an endless chain of victimization.

Jews know to do very good Jew talk when it comes to trying to justify this. Someone being 'attracted' to fully grown girls who have had periods for at least 2-3 years, and are 16 years old, is not a classified pedo. Some people are ready for sexuality at 15, some others when they are 21.

Jews try to mix these categories to cause confusion and cloak themselves, which is also illegal in most places, is branded together with the pedophiles, so the jews can mask how alien this practice is.

The situation is pedophilia aims on people who are beneath the age of ability of sexuality, and the pedos stalk and go to assault kids who are beneath the age of 12 or literally even in the crib. This is the definition of literal spite. This is sick and is deserving of death upon proof in regards to that.

In regards to the enemy's religions, it is an absolute necessity to push these things so people become traumatized and too ruined to resist them or act against them. The sexual vocations of the Vatican both in regards pedophilia and both of what they do to one another as "pious holy men", and what they do to nuns, is well known.

Misery to the enemy is a feeding source. It's well documented that most pedophiles are only caught after their streak of victims can be over 100 people. Out of these, many people abuse themselves. The abused becomes the abuser, and the vicious cycle continues like a literal infectious illness. These people are left disabled and ruined for life. The same goes for rape and other things which our "Enrichment" is not only increasing in our civilizations, but also is made "legal" by the jews. Take notes on how easy rapists and child abusers come off the hooks legally in Europe, simply by saying they "Do not know it was children assault".

This is because in their countries (and most of course will totally lie about this as with many other things), child assault is everyday life. Many have been assaulted themselves. This sickness then replicates itself, and spreads to more and more people, increasing social destruction. A lot of people are scarred to such an extent that they never recover.

The jews want to normalize a world which is basically the absolute epitome of sickness and degeneracy, so they can be at peak and on their natural habitat. That way, the "Goyim" will be pre-occupied with so many hazards, that they will live in such a shitty and dangerous, and degenerate existence, which will be normalized, and the jews will not be looked upon as a problem as other problems will have reached the absolute peak.

In Satan's coming era, there will be none of this. And by none, it is meant *none*. It will be all squashed mercilessly and destroyed. Cursed be the kikes and everyone who promotes this fucking filth.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Jews Say: "Pedophilia Is A Natural Sexual Orientation"

Postby HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Sun Apr 14, 2019

*"Aquarius wrote: **Pedophilia Is A Natural Sexual Orientation | Mirjam Heine | TEDxUniversityofWürzburg***

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MNr3yhj ... l8nTHD30kV](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MNr3yhj...l8nTHD30kV)

Literally posted by a channel with a david's star as picture."

In the above video you will see a robotic cuck that has her hormones overridden to the point she (or it) is a total borg, that tries to convince the "Close minded" people, in regards to how pedophiles are to be catered, protected, and loved, and taken care of by civilization, and helped to "Amend for their sins" through science and trying to tame these and "help them". She wants to be a good caring mommy for pedos, and she tries to sweet talk them into 'seeking help' and all the related.

How sweet of her. She's probably one of these types that talk about how marginalized and oppressed and sad Muslims are in Europe. Tear up now please.

Sort of like, let's keep AIDS alive, because this little virus is really innocent, and it doesn't want to harm anyone on it's own accord. It's our own system's fault that is dying from this innocent virus...The Problem is in ourselves fellow goys, not in AIDS. It only wants to live, like all other poor species born into existence. This way we are being gud and caring mothers for all that is defiled upon the face of this planet, and good "Rational thinkers".

According to the jew and his demented lackeys, we SHOULD (And we will be socially ENFORCED to through Multiculturalism) to open our large hands to cuddle, fondle, and support all these social destroyers, child soul ruining filth, and pedos, and we do not give them bullets or lead or imprisonment or the electric chair, and we can pride ourselves in that, how 'good' people we are because we do not punish it.

This is the system around this filth in a nutshell. 20 years ago this shit would never pass. But as the son of the jew Soros admitted, his dad and jews push multiculturalism so that all of these things change, and the jews are 'at home' everywhere.

To begin I have written a lot of posts, and have made documentaries (Which were of course disappeared by the enemy as they shit their pants when these things gain attention) in regards to jewish pedophillia and how they are systematic abusers and pedos. Of course, much of this can be found online, but most of it cannot. I will post only a couple pieces below for reference. Everyone is turning a blind eye to all of

this.

Britain's Hidden Child Abuse - London's Orthodox Jewish Community - Documentary

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MO106P4izqA>

Sex Abuse Case of Rabbi Moshe Taubenfeld Adjourned for Two Months

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=g4Cc4E36RO>

Systematic cuckery and effemination of civilization comes to a point where all cucks who can't deal with any problem, because it's beyond them to fix, try to sweet talk, amend, and try to 'normalize' a problem because they are sick themselves, perverted, and mentally ill. This is not even a topic of debate, as simply, the female and male energies deal with problems differently. The male energy destroys, cuts, rips through (as in some cases like that should be the case), while the feminine energies try to deal with a problem through other and less obvious methods.

This is a characteristic sickness in present day civilization, where all the abomination things that happen, instead of persecution and destruction, are only met with fake pseudo-solutions to 'justify' them, 'accept' them, and try to make things seek normal and focus on how people 'need help'.

Christians and other idiots who pretend they are 'against' this, must have lost the part in the bible where Lot gives his 'young daughters' for prostitution to angels, who of course proceed to fuck their brains out. Many also who pretend to be against pedophilia also seem to skip the other fact that Islam is literally based on this and that in most Muslim countries, pedophilia is an ordinary, everyday practice.

Christianity and the Church is the number 1 place of pedophilia, shipping of children, and snuff operations in every nation. The same goes for Mosques and Synagogues. These are seats of endless crime in all nations. The vermin of the Christians and the "priests" are attracted into the house of the Jewish vermin, and they all work to corrupt and destroy society together.

This is typical in this video which was posted in that these kikes promote "Pedophilia as a normal sexual orientation" and that these people only deserve to be "Helped". The Jews are again projecting as they always have done since their inception by the alien filth they were created.

As it is clear in this video, these people are Jews. They forgot to hide the Star of David on their channel too. To them, pedophilia is a very pronounced craft, same as any other disgusting, disturbing. Jews are pedophiles on a universal level, and they have hidden doctrines which revolve around raping even their own kids to Torah submission, same as beating them extremely much, and even giving them drugs.

There was this group in Israel which was called Lev Hator in which every practitioner was given heavy drugs, women were beaten and raped in submission, and people were given lashes for 'disobedience' on a consistent basis, or beat severely because of failure to 'comprehend' Torah law or just comply with the enemy's agenda. Rape in Judaism is also instated as a normal thing between husband and wife, and rapists or child assaults are never punished, never even reported. They are not even looked upon as a problem.

Pedophilia is not some sort of orientation or fetish, it is a sickness when one is a sexual assaulter to those who are weak, incapable to defend themselves, and it is criminal. If "pedophilia" is so "Natural" as these Jews claim, why does it leave people literally SCARRED for life? People who are sexually assaulted are scarred and emotionally ruined permanently. But it is not a surprise the enemy pushes this the more mentally destroyed people are, the easier they are to control. Abuse and being assaulted at a young age is in the mix for many serial killer, murderers, among other factors.

Jews come from a very "oppressive" (self inflicted) and sick alien culture. Behind every promotion of unnatural things, and disgusting things, the statement that is a century old but is eternally true "Raise any rock and you will find a Jew" is a very true statement.

Many people in the west do whine about pedophilia which is essentially practiced in EVERY non White nation to an extreme. Of course, this is not mentioned, as this doesn't fit the stereotype of that everyone who is non White is a little oppressed and beautiful "angel", who evil Devil Whitey does persecute. This is not to say that Whites do not have these types of people, but in other places, this is normalized, universalized, and even seen as a divine thing as with Mohammed and his 9 year old wife. Islam is based on the tolerance of pedophilia and universalizing pedophiles into a normal, everyday thing, as Islam is vicious and it requires an endless chain of victimization.

Jews know to do very good Jew talk when it comes to trying to justify this. Someone being 'attracted' to fully grown girls who have had periods for at least 2-3 years, and are 16 years old, is not a classified pedo. Some people are ready for sexuality at 15, some others when they are 21.

Jews try to mix these categories to cause confusion and cloak themselves, which is also illegal in most places, is branded together with the pedophiles, so the Jews can mask how alien this practice is.

The situation is pedophilia aims on people who are beneath the age of ability of sexuality, and the pedos stalk and go to assault kids who are beneath the age of 12 or literally even in the crib. This is the definition of literal spite. This is sick and is deserving of death upon proof in regards to that.

In regards to the enemy's religions, it is an absolute necessity to push these things so people become traumatized and too ruined to resist them or act against them. The sexual vocations of the Vatican both in regards pedophilia and both of what they do to one another as "pious holy men", and what they do to nuns, is well known.

Misery to the enemy is a feeding source. It's well documented that most pedophiles are only caught after their streak of victims can be over 100 people. Out of these, many people abuse themselves. The abused becomes the abuser, and the vicious cycle continues like a literal infectious illness. These people are left disabled and ruined for life. The same goes for rape and other things which our "Enrichment" is not only increasing in our civilizations, but also is made "legal" by the Jews. Take notes on how easy rapists and child abusers come off the hooks legally in Europe, simply by saying they "Do not know it was children assault".

This is because in their countries (and most of course will totally lie about this as with many other things), child assault is everyday life. Many have been assaulted themselves. This sickness then replicates itself, and spreads to more and more people, increasing social destruction. A lot of people are scarred to such an extent that they never recover.

The jews want to normalize a world which is basically the absolute epitome of sickness and degeneracy, so they can be at peak and on their natural habitat. That way, the "Goyim" will be pre-occupied with so many hazards, that they will live in such a shitty and dangerous, and degenerate existence, which will be normalized, and the jews will not be looked upon as a problem as other problems will have reached the absolute peak.

In Satan's coming era, there will be none of this. And by none, it is meant *none*. It will be all squashed mercilessly and destroyed. Cursed be the kikes and everyone who promotes this fucking filth.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Jews Speak In Code Concerning Human Sacrifice

▣ Wed Aug 02, 2017 2:44 am

High Priest Jake Carlson 666

In a book that I am reading by a Kabbalistic Jew who bashes Satan and his Demons as "the dark forces" or the dark "Other Side," the kike admits to the Jewish goal to sacrifice the White Aryan Race to God, and to keep the "mixed multitudes" as their slaves in the pending Jewish Utopia.

"For the holy warrior, the job is clear, remove the enemy physically from this Earth, period. Any Sage who does not see this or does not readily embrace it should not be considered by you to be a Sage. Such passive Sages are sheep; they no longer have the spiritual 'image of Man' upon them. [...] Lions are the kings of the jungle. Sheep are the food. Sheep are sacrifices. We are the ones who bring sacrifice, not the ones who are sacrificed. [...]"

When the battle is spiritual we fight it with full vigor just as if it were physical. If and when the battle does become physical, then we do not shirk our duty. We rise up with every weapon at our disposal, spiritual and physical. Yet, we also must beware that we never cross the line and translate a spiritual battle into the physical plane unless it is absolutely necessary to do so. When we [choose] to fight the spiritual battle in the physical world without paying attention to the psychic source of conflict, we enter an arena of battle in which we will surely be defeated. This is not the way." Protection From Evil: Exposing & Neutralizing Harmful Spiritual Forces in Light of Torah & Kabbalah by HaRav Ariel Bar Tzadok p. 206

Jews, such as Jewish authors like these, try to cover their footsteps and mask their fingerprints, but when they are caught red-handed, like in the above quotes, they continue playing their head games of "We don't want to hurt anyone. We just want to kill you in the most humane of ways. It could be a lot worse for you, so why are you complaining?" The Jews--the least ethical of "humans" on this planet accuse us of everything that they are, and everything that they do on us, their Goyim enemies.

When a Jew speaks of their enemies, they are NOT merely speaking of fellow Jews who they are at their wits' end with, but rather the Gentiles. Why? The reason is because another Goy was born into this world. The Jews talk about how their God is a "man of War," but in truth, he is just as parasitic and cowardly as the Jewish people are, but at the same time relies on living blood sacrifices to satisfy "his" existence. As High Priest Don and High Priest Hooded Cobra have recently pointed out, Satan and the Gods of Hell never have and never will accept human or animal sacrifices. On the other hand, in order just to survive, the Jewish-Christian-Muslim God relies on living blood, human and animal sacrifices. Any "Satanist" who desires any of these things isn't going to make it.

For a Gentile to be an enemy of God and an enemy of Christos, the Messiah, and his Jewish people, all a Gentile has to do is be born. For Gentiles, the Serpent represents the kundalini. For Jews, the false Serpent--the Leviathan--represents the collective Jewish race. Leviathan is the Jewish Messiah who requires the sacrifice of the White Aryan peoples who would protect the colored races from being enslaved by Leviathan. Leviathan is "Lord" Christos. He is the Jewish Messiah, and a reminder to stay devoted to the Reverse Torah Rituals for as long as the Jewish people exist, because if they exist, then they will try to kill us simply for existing. This is very similar to the Weimar Republic after World War 1. We will not let this happen again.

666/88!!

High Priest Jake Carlson

Jews Tell You In The Torah They Want to Kill You.

-High Priest Don Mageson 666

The Torah is the blueprint of the Jewish agenda for creating a World Jewish Dictatorship. Communism is simply a pseudo political mask for this. As the Jews admit.

As we were told outright by the Jew, Maurice Samuel in his book: 'You Gentiles'

"We Jews, we, the destroyers, will remain the destroyers forever. Nothing that you do will meet our needs and demands. We will forever destroy because we need a world of our own, a God-world [Jewish World Order]".... As Samuel tells us right to our faces what a "God World" is.

"We [Jews] have a national God. In the heart of any pious Jew, God is a Jew." That's right from their Torah their most Holy "God" Book.

Take special note Goyim they are talking about you here:

Deuteronomy 16:

And thou shalt consume all the people which the LORD thy God shall deliver thee; thine eye shall have no pity upon them: neither shalt thou serve their gods; for that will be a snare unto thee.

2 And when the LORD thy God shall deliver them [Goyim] before thee; thou shalt smite them, and utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor shew mercy unto them:

22 And the LORD thy God will put out those nations [my note Nation means Goyim] before thee by little and little: thou mayest not consume them at once, lest the beasts of the field increase upon thee.

23 But the LORD thy God shall deliver them unto thee, and shall destroy them with a mighty destruction, until they be destroyed.

When the LORD thy God shall bring thee into the land whither thou goest to possess it, and hath cast out many nations before thee, the Hittites, and the Girgashites, and the Amorites, and the Canaanites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites, seven nations greater and mightier than thou;

2 And when the LORD thy God shall deliver them before thee; thou shalt smite them, and utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor shew mercy unto them:

3 Neither shalt thou make marriages with them; thy daughter thou shalt not give unto his son, nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy son.

4 For they will turn away thy son from following me, that they may serve other gods: so will the anger of the LORD be kindled against you, and destroy thee suddenly.

5 But thus shall ye deal with them; ye shall destroy their altars, and break down their images, and cut down their groves, and burn their graven images with fire.

6 For thou art an holy people unto the LORD thy God: the LORD thy God hath chosen thee to be a special people unto himself, above all people that are upon the face of the earth.

7 The LORD did not set his love upon you, nor choose you, because ye were more in number than any people; for ye were the fewest of all people:

8 But because the LORD loved you, and because he would keep the oath which he had sworn unto your fathers, hath the LORD brought you out with a mighty hand, and redeemed you out of the house of bondmen, from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt.

9 Know therefore that the LORD thy God, he is God, the faithful God, which keepeth covenant and mercy with them that love him and keep his commandments to a thousand generations;

10 And repayeth them that hate him to their face, to destroy them: he will not be slack to him that hateth him, he will repay him to his face.

11 Thou shalt therefore keep the commandments, and the statutes, and the judgments, which I command thee this day, to do them.

12 Wherefore it shall come to pass, if ye hearken to these judgments, and keep, and do them, that the LORD thy God shall keep unto thee the covenant and the mercy which he sware unto thy fathers:

13 And he will love thee, and bless thee, and multiply thee: he will also bless the fruit of thy womb, and the fruit of thy land, thy corn, and thy wine, and thine oil, the increase of thy kine, and the flocks of thy sheep, in the land which he sware unto thy fathers to give thee.

14 Thou shalt be blessed above all people: there shall not be male or female barren among you, or among your cattle.

15 And the LORD will take away from thee all sickness, and will put none of the evil diseases of Egypt, which thou knowest, upon thee; but will lay them upon all them that hate thee.

16 And thou shalt consume all the people which the LORD thy God shall deliver thee; thine eye shall have no pity upon them: neither shalt thou serve their gods; for that will be a snare

unto thee.

17 If thou shalt say in thine heart, These nations are more than I; how can I dispossess them?

18 Thou shalt not be afraid of them: but shalt well remember what the LORD thy God did unto Pharaoh, and unto all Egypt;

19 The great temptations which thine eyes saw, and the signs, and the wonders, and the mighty hand, and the stretched out arm, whereby the LORD thy God brought thee out: so shall the LORD thy God do unto all the people of whom thou art afraid.

20 Moreover the LORD thy God will send the hornet among them, until they that are left, and hide themselves from thee, be destroyed.

21 Thou shalt not be affrighted at them: for the LORD thy God is among you, a mighty God and terrible.

22 And the LORD thy God will put out those nations before thee by little and little: thou mayest not consume them at once, lest the beasts of the field increase upon thee.

23 But the LORD thy God shall deliver them unto thee, and shall destroy them with a mighty destruction, until they be destroyed.

24 And he shall deliver their kings into thine hand, and thou shalt destroy their name from under heaven: there shall no man be able to stand before thee, until thou have destroyed them.

25 The graven images of their gods shall ye burn with fire: thou shalt not desire the silver or gold that is on them, nor take it unto thee, lest thou be snared therein: for it is an abomination to the LORD thy God.

26 Neither shalt thou bring an abomination into thine house, lest thou be a cursed thing like it: but thou shalt utterly detest it, and thou shalt utterly abhor it; for it is a cursed thing.

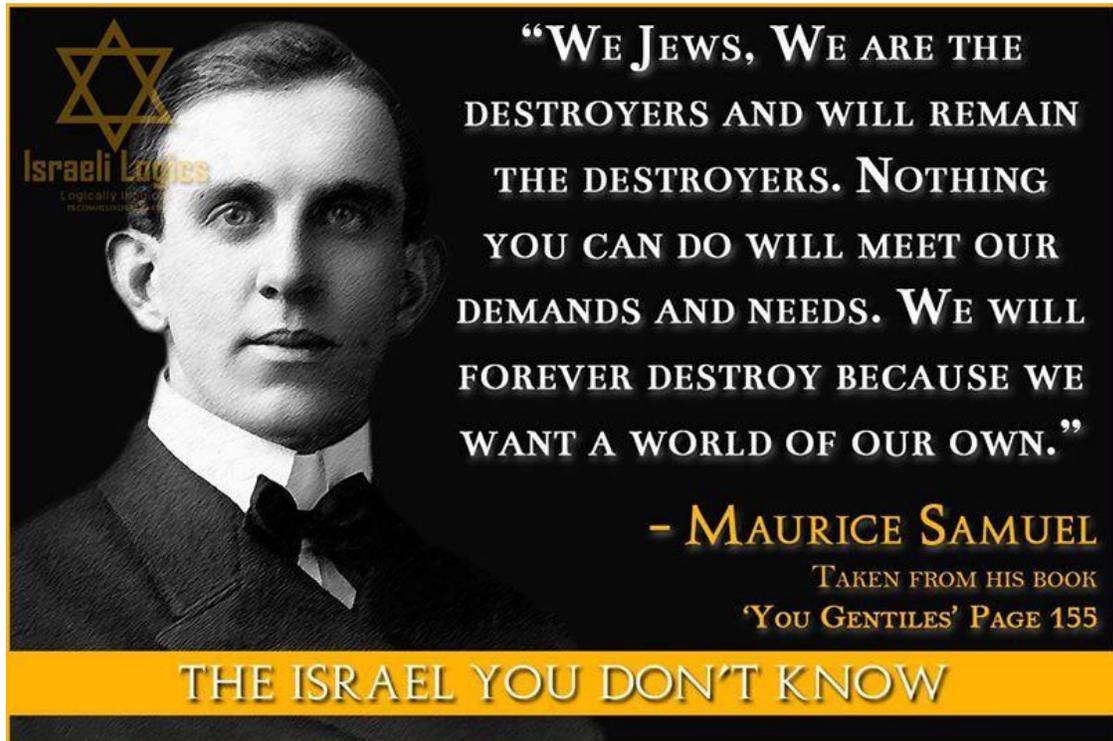
Jews The Lords Of Racist Holocausts

▣ Tue Jul 18, 2017 1:55 pm

HP Mageson666

Posts: 5589

Jews The Lords Of Racist Holocausts



And that's a world without you in it Goyim.

Racism by sociological definition is the psycho-physical differences between the races. And the science of the study of these. Racism as a scientific and common sense observation has been vilified by Jews for Goyim. They went all out to do this including creating the fake Boaz school to push the Racial anthropology lobby out of existence. Boaz was a Communist Jew and was part of the larger Communist agenda. You can watch the old Jewish Communist propaganda documentaries for America from the late 1930's claiming were all one race and race is skin deep. Its now the mainstream establishments line. That is how long the Jews have been at this. Racism is the charge the Jews use to attack and tear apart any organic boundaries of Gentiles, they perfected this under Communism. So they can dissolve all races and nations out and create their Messianic Global Jewish Government. Run out of Israel which is a Jewish Race state. They don't practice what they preach to the Goyim. Because its a form of their war on the Goyim. Even the Jewish crying about Racism is a ploy of Jewish Racism to destroy the Gentile Races.

We are all the same the to the Jew, all the same cattle.

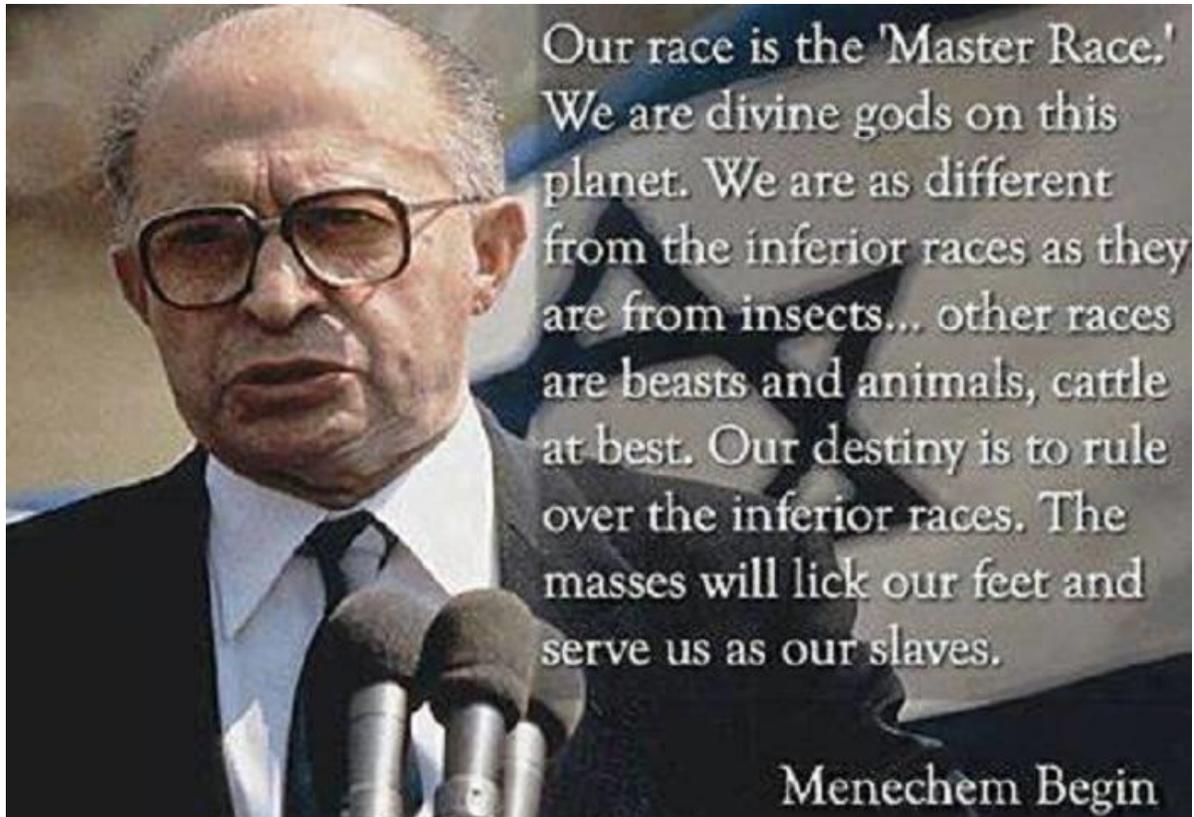
The reality we all know race is real. If a person decides to make a negative or neutral or positive out of that. Its is up to them as its always been. But do to the negativity Jews promote about racial differences out of the other corner of their mouth they are turning the place into a racial warfare zone. This is the other side of the coin. Create a situation were everyone is obsessed over Racism and then offer the solution to all the problem of Racism.

They do this by.....

Stating the one true evil on earth is one thing that of Racism. And only Whites and all Whites are Racist and all things that are evil come from the original sin of White People existing so the only solutions is to end all evil is to end the White Race.

This garbage could not exist without xianity building the platform. The original sin is now being born White instead of just human. And you must spend a life time in repentance and self hatred over being born with the sin of Whiteness. And the only way to do that is to destroy yourself, race and nation. Jews taught White People, they were evil for being Pagans, having White culture and cultural identity the sin of Whiteness. And only by embracing globalism under the Jewish cross and destroying themselves could they repent and be saved from the sin of Whiteness. So nothing has changed its the same old Jewish poison. From the same old Jewish mouth. Rabbi Jesus or Rabbi Marx. The agenda of the Jews alien soul marches thought the ages.

The Torah and Talmud of the Jews, state the White Race is of the seed of Satan and must be totally exterminated. Frist out of all the Goyim.



This Jewish leader just summed up the meaning of Jewish identity in the Torah and Talmud.

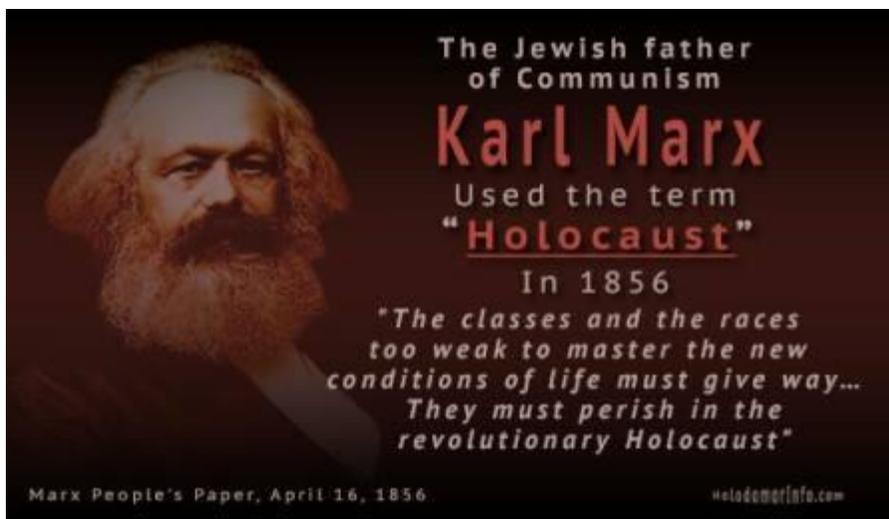
The Jews in their own writings brag they are the authors of racial hatred among Gentiles to get them to hate and kill each other to destroy the entire Goyim and divide and conquer the Goyim.

The entire anti-Racism ideology which the Jews openly state is simply anti-White because only Whites are Racist. Was created by Jews of the Frankfurt School of Cultural Marxism. This is a Judaic racial warfare ideology out of the Torah. The goal is to use this to demoralize us so we will roll over like a good Goyim and let them wipe us out. The only race of people that deserved to be hated is the Jew. The Jew is responsible for the death of two hundred million Whites, under Jewish Communism and Jewish Christianity. Rabbi Jesus was an open racial Jewish supremacist who commanded his disciples to forcibly convert the world into Judaism, the worship of the Jews as god. 300 million humans under Jewish Islam which was created by a racial supremacist Jew, Mohammed who stated goal to by war force the religion of Abraham [Judaism] onto the entire globe. Over two hundred million Asians killed under Jewish Communism, 127 million Amerindian People killed in the America's. Columbus as shown by Jewish historians was a crypto Jew and his whole operation was nothing but Jews and was financed by three wealthy Jews to build a Jewish Zionist Empire in the America's. And the Jews killed 100

million Africans via their slave trade. The Jews also committed the Armenian Holocaust of a million human beings. The Jews murdered 85-100 million Indians with organized famines during their regime under the Rothschild Empire, the British Empire was openly called the Yiddish [Jewish] Empire as it was run by Jewish banker Lords. The same Jews that committed the holocaust of a million Irish with the organized potato famine. And the continuing Holocaust of the Arabs by the Jewish state which has killed over a million Arabs. Then the hand of Jewish power in creating two World Wars that killed 100 million humans. We also have the confession's of the Jewish leadership such as the Rothschild's that there is not a single war, famine or conflict that happens without them creating it. Factor that in and you add countless millions of human beings offered up as sacrifices on the altar of Jewish Racism.

Just look at the Jewish Torah they celebrate the racial extermination of the Gentiles living in ancient Cana and after murdering them burned their bodies as what they call a Holocaust, a burnt offering to their Jewish god.

This puts Rabbi Marx's statements into proper context on the "Revolutionary Holocaust" that most occur in order for the Jews to create their global state under Communism.



The Racism we have to oppose is Jewish Racism against Gentiles its responsible for numerous Holocausts of Gentiles by Jews. The Jewish texts state when the Jews finalize their Messianic Age of a global Jewish Government they are going to exterminate all the Goyim as the holocaust, the blood offering to their God.

Jews Are Behind Gun Control

1968: The Gun Control Act of 1968 comes from Rep. Emanuel Celler's House bill H.R. 17735. It expands legislation already attempted by the non-Jewish Sen. Thomas Dodd. America's biggest and most far-reaching gun law came from a Zionist.

September, 1996: The Lautenberg Domestic Confiscation provision becomes law. It is part of a larger omnibus appropriations bill. It was sponsored by Senator Frank Lautenberg. It bans people convicted of misdemeanor domestic violence from ever owning a gun. 1997: Senate bill S. 54, the Federal Gang Violence Act of 1997, proposes much harsher sentences for people violating minor gun laws, including mandatory prison sentences and forfeiture of property. It was introduced by Dianne Feinstein and Senator [Hatch], among others. It returns the idea of turning every violation of the Gun Control Act of 1968 into a RICO predicate offense.

Barbara Boxer

January, 1999: Senator Barbara Boxer AKA Barbara Levy introduces bill S.193, the American Handgun Standards Act of 1999. January, 1999: Senator Kohl introduces bill S.149, the Child Safety Lock Act of 1999. It would require a child safety lock in connection with transfer of a handgun. February, 1999: Senator Frank Lautenberg introduces bill S.407, the Stop Gun Trafficking Act of 1999. February, 1999: Senator Lautenberg introduces S.443, the Gun Show Accountability Act of 1999.

March, 1999: Senator Lautenberg introduces bill S.560, the Gun Industry Accountability Act of 1999. March, 1999: Senator Feinstein introduces bill S.594, the Large Capacity Ammunition Magazine Import Ban Act of 1999. May, 2000: Senate bill S. 2515, Firearm Licensing and Record of Sale Act of 2000, is submitted by Senators Feinstein, Senator Barbara Boxer, Sen. Lautenberg and Sen. Schumer. It is a plan for a national firearms licensing system.

January, 2001: Senate bill S.25, Firearm Licensing and Record of Sale Act of 2001, is sponsored by Feinstein, Schumer, and Boxer. It is a nation-wide gun registration plan [apparently there were two versions of that Firearm Licensing and Record of Sale Act bill].

May, 2003: Senators Feinstein, Schumer, Boxer and others introduce legislation that would reauthorize the 1994 federal assault weapons ban, and, close a loophole in the law that allows large-capacity ammunition magazines to be imported into the U.S. The ban is scheduled to expire in September, 2004.

Frank Lautenberg

October, 2003: Senators Feinstein, Lautenberg, Levin [also Jewish] and Schumer co-sponsor bill S.1774, designed to stop the sunset [ending] of the Undetectable Firearms Act of 1988.

March, 2005: Senator Lautenberg introduces bill S.645, "to reinstate the Public Safety and Recreational Firearms Use Protection Act," in other words, to reinstate the 1994 assault-rifle ban [also known as the "Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994"] which expired in late 2004.

March, 2005: Senator Feinstein introduces bill S.620, "to reinstate the Public Safety and Recreational Firearms Use Protection Act," in other words, to reinstate the 1994 assault-rifle ban [also known as the "Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994"] which expired in late 2004.

Chuck Schumer

Apparently it's okay for Jews to possess guns, just not Goyim cattle. Oh yes, the greatest gun grabbers in US History are and have always been quite Jewish. "Gun control" in the United States is as Jewish as our liberal and self destructive immigration policies.

Howie Metzenbaum

1988: Senate bill S. 1523 is sponsored by Senator Howard Metzenbaum. It proposes legislation turning every violation of the Gun Control Act of 1968 into a RICO predicate offense, allowing a gun owner to be charged with federal racketeering offenses. 1988: Senator Metzenbaum co-sponsors a bill – S. 2180 – to ban, or limit/restrict, so-called "plastic guns."

Herb Kohl

1990: Senator Herbert Kohl introduces bill S.2070, the Gun-Free School Zones Act of 1990, which bans gun possession in a school zone. The law will later be struck down in court as unconstitutional. 1993: Senate bill S.653 is sponsored by Sen. Howard Metzenbaum. It bans specific semiautomatic rifles, but also gives the Secretary of the Treasury the power to add any semiautomatic firearm to the list at a later date.

February, 1994: The Brady Law, which requires waiting periods to buy handguns, becomes effective. Senator Metzenbaum wrote the Brady Bill. Metzenbaum sponsored the bill in the Senate. The sponsor of the bill in the House was Rep. Charles Schumer. 1994: Senator Metzenbaum introduces S.1878, the Gun Violence Prevention Act of 1994, aka "Brady II." Rep. Schumer sponsored "Brady II" sister legislation [H.R. 1321] in the U.S. House of Representatives.

Dianne Feinstein

September, 1994: The Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994 goes into effect, including a provision that bans the manufacture and possession of semiautomatic rifles described as "assault weapons." [Note: true assault weapons are fully automatic, not semiautomatic]. That gun-ban provision was authored in the Senate by Senator Dianne Feinstein and authored in the House by Congressman Schumer.

Arlen Specter

1995: Senators Kohl, Specter, Feinstein, Lautenberg and others introduce the Gun-Free School Zones Act of 1995, an amended version of the 1990 school-zone law which was struck down in court as being unconstitutional.

<http://marketdailynews.com/2012/11/07/senator-dianne-feinstein-moves-to-ban-all-assault-rifles-high-capacity-magazines-and-pistol-grips/>

The agenda no longer needs to be hidden from public view. With President Obama winning another term and democrats taking control of the Senate, the move to fundamentally change America from within has begun with a vengeance. We're all aware of the restrictive gun laws in the State of California which require low capacity magazines for handguns, fixed magazines for assault rifles, and a whole lot of running around just to be granted the right to carry a concealed firearm.

Now, Senator Dianne Feinstein (D-CA), who has championed gun control in her state for decades and co-wrote the original assault weapons ban enacted by the federal government in the 1990's, wishes to bring even more stringent federal mandates to the land of the free. What is being proposed by Feinstein is the most significant attack on the second amendment in history. It would essentially ban thousands of firearms and require gun owners to turn them over to the Federal government.

I don't have the minutes of the meeting (yet), but sources tell me California Senator and longtime gun-hater Dianne Feinstein's legal staff held meetings on Friday with FTB/ATF legal staff to discuss a new Assault Weapons Ban Madame Feinstein would be looking to push through Congress if President Obama wins reelection.

This same pretty good intelligence says the items that would lead to a ban would ban pistol grips and high-capacity magazines, eliminate any grandfathering and ban sales of weapons in possession.

I don't know about you, but if these things come to pass and I'm in possession I'm certainly not selling. In fact, the lack of interest in the idea surprised the California liberal's legal staffers. Apparently, they believe no logical person could possibly disagree with them.

I began receiving the first reports of increases in gun buying by people concerned about tomorrow's election. Dealers in Oklahoma, Arkansas, Texas, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama and Indiana all tell me there hasn't been a huge number of buyers expressing those concerns, but the numbers were noticeable.

Among that group -and the majority of regular purchasers- the core driving most of the purchasing seem to be in their mid-to-late 30s. Again, home and personal defense are the most frequently cited reasons for buying.

At a Congressional budget meeting in September of this year, Feinstein alluded to her desire to reintroduce federal assault weapons ban regulations similar to those she helped cosponsor and pass in 1994 during the Presidency of Bill Clinton:

Ladies and gentlemen, it is time to say, once again, in legislation, weapons of war do not belong on our streets'

September 5, 2012

It any wonder that shares of stocks like Smith & Wesson (NASDAQ:SWHC) and Ruger (NYSE:RGR) surged this morning in response to President Obama winning a second term? While the majority of stocks across the world are in the midst of a sell-off and economic conditions indicate the country is in a recession, America's gun owners aren't waiting to see what happens next.

Senator Feinstein is serious, and despite this most recent report appearing only as a rumor, her comments earlier this year and her actions two decades ago, should leave no question as to where this is headed.

They are coming for our guns; plain and simple.



Jews Created Communist China

The Jews in the West established Communism in China by working with the Jews within Asia. A well known Communist Agent in Manchuria was Abrams, an Asian Jew. Today the Jews still run China. The higher in rank and power one goes, to the top of the Communist Party, the more Asian Jewish names appear until they are all Jewish. This is no different from the former Soviet Union. Today the International Jews have systematically built up Red China into a major economic and military power, as was done with their former Soviet Union for the same goal- to advance Communism by military conquest. We could have Red Chinese and North Korean troops our soil at some point. Red Chinese troops have been taking part in military training exercises on European soil, with Russian forces of late. For the invasion of European nations: beforeitsnews.com/war-and-conflict/2013/09/russia-china-hold-large-scale-war-games-2449002.html?

The Communist Party in China was created by the Jewish Communist International during a meeting in Shanghai between Jews from Russia and Chinese Jews. [Shanghai has always had a large Chinese-Jewish population].

In order to advance their interests, Jewish Lenin and Trotsky sent Jew Gregory Voitinsky to China to make contact with leftist intellectuals, like Jew Chen Duxiu.

Politically, Chen advocated the Trotskyist theory of Marxism.

Voitinsky was sent over to China by the Comintern chairman, a Jew named Ovsei-Gershon Aronovich Radomyslsky Apfelbaum, also known as Grigory Yevseevich Zinoviev.

[Zinoviev was the long-time head of the Communist International and was a stooge of Jew Lenin. During Lenin's illness, Zinoviev, his sidekick Kamenev, and Joseph Stalin [my note: Kamenev and Stalin were both Jewish] formed a ruling 'triumvirate' [or 'troika'] in the Communist Party, playing a key role in the marginalization of Leon Trotsky].

Chen decided to run a special edition on Marxism. The edition of this magazine was the most detailed analysis of Marxism then published in China, and achieved wide readership due to the journal's popularity.

In 1921, Chen Duxiu, Li Dazhao and other prominent revolutionary leaders founded the Communist Party of China. Chen Duxiu was the Dean of Peking University. Chen had participated in the Xinhai Revolution in 1911 which overthrew the Qing Dynasty and established the Republic of China.

Why did so many white Jews end up in Shanghai and then later in Hong Kong?
[To aid a Communist take over]

Well, he was a Chinese Jew, first educated at Yali School in the provincial capital of Changsha and later at the Rothschild-run Yale-in-China University. Later he was sent on a Jewish scholarship to Munich University in 1926 where he received his Ph.D. in political economics in 1932, and a crash course in Marxism.

Dr. Ho Feng-Shan, was planted [By Rothschild] as the Chinese consul-general in Vienna from May 1938 to May 1940. When Jews wanted a safe sanctuary before and during the Second World War, Jew Dr Ho more than 21,000 visas to white Jews; left, right and center. [My note: this was to be able to ship as many Jews into China from the West to advance Jewish Communism as was possible.]

1949: On October 1, Mao Zedong declared the founding of the People's Republic Of China in Tiananmen Square, Beijing. He was funded by the Rothschild created Communism in Russia and also by the following Rothschild agents: Solomon Adler, a former United States Treasury official who was a Soviet Spy; Israel Epstein, the son of a Jewish Bolshevik imprisoned by the Tsar in Russia for trying to incite a revolution there; and Frank Coe, a leading official of the Rothschild owned IMF.

Mao would later mass-murder some 70 million+ innocent Chinese people under his rule mainly to destroy traditional Chinese Culture. As with Christianity [The Inquisition], any practitioners of spiritual systems were outlawed and put into

gulags where they endured a slow and torturous death. Communist systems were the new culture of control. With Chinese control, Tibet was next on the list as being the last bastion of spiritual knowledge and histories of humanity. All the Jewish systems seek to remove spiritual knowledge from Gentiles and keep it in the hands of the Jewish elite. This is a major part of their domestication program: <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/170>

A century and more before the Rothschild's and the Solomon Brothers used their control of England and its control of India to run the Opium trade into China killing tens of thousands and wrecking entire communities to the point the Chinese fought the Opium wars to try and throw the Jewish dealers out.

<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic125.html>

Chinese Jews:

"A Jesuit missionary, upon visiting the province of Honan, found a considerable Synagogue in the city of Kaifengfu. He soon became acquainted with some of its learned chiefs, who introduced him into their Synagogue and showed him one of the Parchments or rolls of the Pentateuch written in Hebrew, together with the books of Joshua, Judges, Samuel, Kings, some of the prophets, containing their liturgy and commentaries they owned. They had lost some of the sacred books and some of their targums or paraphrases. This loss was caused by a violent overflowing of the great river, which had laid the capital entirely under water and had damaged their Torah, or roll of the Pentateuch, and upon which they ordered twelve new copies to be taken from it...

My elder brother -- I am not yet forty years old, but I have thought and talked much with my friends about our ancestors, who were rich and numerous and who worshiped in a fine synagogue, built on the land presented to them by the Emperor Tai-tsti. This synagogue, you know, has been swept away by 'China's Sorrow' [the Yellow River]. Our ancestors came to this land from the northwest nearly three thousand years ago..."

From OL. XVIII, No. 10, ASHINGTON, OCTOBER, 1907. National Geographic: HE CHINESE JEWS by Oliver Bainbridge

CHINESE COMMUNISM?

YES, but it was JEWISH when it started. [My note: it still is].

The following article by Arnold Leese was reprinted from Gothic Ripples, No. 49, dated 28th February, 1949. It shows that the seeds of Bolshevism were planted in China by Jews, who also tended and trained the growth that resulted. The corruption of the regime of Chiang Kai-shek caused many of the masses in China to turn to Communism for relief, since Chinese Communism is mixed with Nationalism and discourages the old Chinese curse of official corruption; but Communism in China has the same dehumanizing effect on the people as it has elsewhere.

THE JEWISH ROTTING OF CHINA

It was the Sassoon family that turned the general Chinese suspicion of and dislike of foreigners into hatred. David Sassoon controlled the Opium Trade in China from 1832 until he died in 1864. His family carried on the Trade under our Flag and made huge fortunes. The British took the blame, and now the Chinese loathe us; just as we took the blame for the Jewish atrocities at Nuremberg, Spandau and elsewhere in Germany, so that the Germans now hate us.

Backed by the Sassoons, the Shanghai Opium Monopoly existed until 1917 under the Jew Edward Ezra; its Managing Committee being composed entirely of Jews and Indians. Not only did the British Flag protect the Sassoons in this abominable trade which the Manchus did all they could to prevent, even to the extent of war, but also these Jews were welcomed in England instead of being ostracized. Royalty petted them and they intermarried with Aryan aristocrats. Some became Baronets and one a Minister of the Government.

When the Freemason [Jewish Rothschild's front] Sun Yat-sen, began his revolutionary movement at Canton, the Jew Morris Cohen, a British subject, became his aide-de-camp and was sent by Sun around the globe to get military experts for his revolutionary army. On Sun Yat-sen's death bed, this Jew was commended to Chiang Kai-shek and he was employed as liaison officer between the Canton Government and all foreign Consulates-General. Cohen became known in China as Moi-Sha, and was made Military Counsellor to the Cantonese Forces, and a General, although still a British subject.

As late as 1939, Cohen was travelling the high seas under the protection of our Flag. The last we heard of him was late in 1945 when he emerged from a Japanese prisoner-of-war camp. The South African Sunday Express described him as "the guiding genius behind the War-Lords of China".

The Soviet Jew, Jacob Borodin [real name M. Grusenberg] was sent by the Kremlin with the Jew Joffe, in 1923, to try and bolshevize Sun Yat-sen and became Chief Political Adviser to the Kuomintang. His wife, a Jewess, spied in China for the Soviets. When Sun died, Borodin was left in charge and it was he who appointed Chiang Kai-shek to succeed Sun in 1926. However, in 1927 a raid was made by Chang Tso-Ling on the Soviet Embassy at Peking, which revealed the scope and extent of the Soviet plot to bolshevize China, and the Borodins were arrested and imprisoned.

In 1923 the notorious Jew, Trebitsch Lincoln, ex-M.P. in Britain, headed a Chinese mission to get arms for Wu Pei Fu, a War-Lord with a fine character, but failed, probably purposely, in the attempt. After that, Lincoln drifted about, too mistrusted in China for any other important role.

The Soviet General, B. K. Galen, who was really a Jew called Chesin, and was nicknamed Blucher, accompanied the "Armenian" Soviet Delegate Karachan to Peking in 1924 where a treaty was made with Chang Tso-Ling by which the Chinese Eastern Railway was handed over to the Soviets. This placed the movement of troops at the mercy of the Bolsheviks. The intrigues and bribery by which this surrender by Chang Tso-Ling was obtained were carried out through the medium of a Jewish timber magnate called S. Skidelski. At once, the Railway was placed in charge of the Jews Gekker, Koslowsky and Snamensky [Zamyensky]. To continue with the career of General "Galen", he became Chief Military Adviser to Chiang Kai-shek in 1926.

Now for the Soviet Jew S. A. Gekker, as early as 1922, he was Military Adviser to the Mongolian Bolshevik Government, and in 1924 he was made Head Political Commissar on the Chinese Eastern Railway aforesaid. This appointment was at the hands of the Jew, M. D. Lashewitz, who was President of the Board of Railway Control in Moscow.

Nor must the Jew, A. Joffe, be forgotten. We have already met him as head of the Soviet Mission to Sun Yat-sen, when, along with the Jew, Jacob Borodin, he tried to develop Sovietism. Later he became Political Adviser to Chiang Kai-shek in 1926 and organized the Red Section of the Kuomintang.

High up in the Political Department of the Red Army in China were also the two Jews, W. N. Levitshev and J. B. Gamarnik, who in 1936 was its head.

The Nanking Ministry of Finance has always been dominated by Jews, viz: Kann, L. Rajchman and R. Haas. In England, the Jew Billmeir helped, with his merchant fleet, to take Soviet arms to China in 1938.

Finally, the Jew Ben Kizer [USA] was appointed head of Unrra in China, and as everyone knows, it fell to pieces in corruption.

Enough has been said to prove that every real key position in the process of the Bolshevik destruction of China has been Jewish.

ARNOLD LEESE.

Published by Arnold Leese, 20, Pewley Hill, Guildford, Surrey.



David Rockefeller and high ranking Chinese Communist leader Zhou Enlai in 1973



Mao in a high-level meeting with several Jews [Frank Coe, Israel Epstein, Elsie Fairfax-Cholmely, and Solomon Adler]

Coe was one of the Jews responsible for the Great Leap Forward- the engineered artificial famine which killed over forty million people. [Coe participated in Mao's Great Leap Forward, a mighty plan for the rapid industrialization and modernization of China. Mao assigned him to his Chinese economic think tank, the Institute of World Economics, where they provided advice on international trade and global macroeconomic conditions.]

Coe really got around. Note- Coe can also be a short former of the exclusively Jewish name Cohen:

http://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Frank_Coe

Virginius Frank Coe [1907–June 2, 1980] was a United States government official who was identified by Soviet defectors Elizabeth Bentley and Whittaker Chambers as being an underground member of the Communist Party[1] and as belonging to the Soviet spy group known as the Silvermaster ring.

On July 1, 1946, Coe became the first Secretary of the Rothschild controlled International Monetary Fund. Coe, who was also a Jewish Communist agent, was a member of the infamous Silvermaster spy Cell.

Just who is Solomon Adler?

Solomon Adler [August 6, 1909 — August 4, 1994] was an economist who worked in the U. S. Treasury Department, serving as Rothschild's Treasury representative in China from 1941 to 1938, which included World War II. He returned to China in the 1950s and was a resident there from the 1960's until his death, working as a translator, economic advisor, and possibly with the Central External Liaison Department, a Chinese intelligence agency. Adler shared a house with Chi Ch'ao Ting [Ji Chaoding] Chinese Ministry of Finance official, and John Service. In 1944, John Service was Second Secretary of the U.S. Embassy in Chungking, China.

Solomon Adler was a Treasury official in Chungking who was also a member of a NKVD espionage ring known as the Silvermaster group.

Adler reported from China to Treasury Secretary Jew Henry Morgenthau, Jr. during the war years, while serving as Treasury attaché in China in 1944.

Jew Henry Morgenthau Jr. was Rothschild's hatchet man in USA as he was U.S. Secretary of the Treasury during the administration of US president Jew Franklin D. Roosevelt. Jew Henry Morgenthau, Jr. later became a financial advisor to Israel.



Sidney Shapiro, an American Jew, was a high ranking member of Communist Red China's government.



Israel Epstein, Mao Tse Tung's ministers, shown here being honored for his service by current Chinese communist leader, Chairman Hu Jin Tao.

Israel Epstein is a naturalized Chinese citizen, and a member of the Communist party of China. He is the Jew responsible for the Cultural Revolution which systematically destroyed Chinese Culture and murdered over five million innocent people. He wrote Mao's little book, which was the premise on which the Cultural Revolution was designed to be waged on the Chinese population



Israel Epstein, second from right in front, standing in front of Mao. He later became of his ministers of state, an extremely powerful position. To the right of him is another Jew, also under cover as a journalist.



Sidney Shapiro, Israel Epstein and Chen Bidi getting a birthday party thrown by the politburo

Jews were behind Mao Tse-Tung's ascent to power as the communist dictator of China, who tortured and murdered tens of millions of Chinese during his brutal reign. Sidney Shapiro, an American Jew, was in charge of China's propaganda organ. Another Jew, Israel Epstein, was Mao's Minister of Appropriations [Finance].

[2012 Book] 9/11—Enemies Foreign and Domestic by Edward Hendrie

“Whatever the price of the Chinese Revolution, it has obviously succeeded not only in producing a more efficient and dedicated administration, but also in fostering high morale and community of purpose. The social experiment in China under Chairman Mao's leadership is one of the most important and successful in human history.”

– David Rockefeller

[My Note: the Rockefellers are Jewish and part of the Rothschild blood-line]

“The covert Jewish control of Mao and the Chinese Communist Party [CCP] explains why convicted Jewish spy Jonathan Pollard, found guilty of stealing thousands of classified documents from the Defense Department where he worked, gave these materials to his masters, the Israeli Mossad operating in the USA. The Israelis in turn, transferred these valuable military secrets straight to Red Chinese dictators in Beijing. Pollard, a Jew born in Galveston, Texas, sits in a federal prison today. Recently, when Israeli Prime Minister Netanyahu came to America, he visited Pollard in prison and assured the despicable turncoat Israeli spy that the Israeli government was working behind-the-scenes with Obama's White House to pardon the convicted spy. Meanwhile, Pollard is a national hero in Israel—honored for stealing America's most precious military secrets which Israel gave to Communist China!”

— [2012 Book] 9/11—Enemies Foreign and Domestic by Edward Hendrie

The internationalist Jews also worked the other side to bring their Communist forces to victory:

Gun Control. The key date here is 1948. Secretary of State and Rockefeller minion General George Marshall intervened on no less than three occasions when Chiang's Nationalist forces were on the verge of defeating Mao's Communist forces by imposing a Cease-Fire. On each occasion, the Cease-Fire bought Mao much needed time to regroup and re-arm, courtesy of the U.S. General Marshall ordered all shipments of arms to Chiang STOPPED. For years, Chiang was the poster boy for U.S. intervention in the Sino-Japanese War. Now Chiang's usefulness was at an end and he was double-crossed and Mao was put in power on mainland China. Mao wound up murdering over eighty million of his countrymen. Collectivization led to the starvation of millions of Chinese. Some of Chiang's forces fled to the Shan States of Burma [Myanmar] and this led directly to the bogus "War on Drugs" and the Vietnam War. James Bartley

Jews also held high-ranking positions in Mao's Communist Army and were given worshipful titles:

Jewish doctor turned 'Buddha Savior' under Mao
Odyssey of young Jewish doctor who became a general under Mao Zedong after fleeing Nazis [Nazi's halting Jewish Communism in Europe, he then ran to spread it in the Far East, just changed theatres of operation for the tribe] is focus of new exhibition in Vienna

<http://www.ynetnews.com/articles/0,7340,L-3330950,00.html>

Jakob Rosenfeld, a Viennese physician turned hero of the Chinese revolution, is less well-known than Norman Bethune, a Canadian doctor whose services during the Sino-Japanese war inspired Mao to write an essay that he later made compulsory reading for his People's Republic.

But the Jewish doctor, or General Luo as he was known in China, was the only one of a handful of foreign volunteers to make it into the upper echelons of the revolutionary army.

"He was even named health minister in the Communist army's provisional government in 1947," Gerd Kaminski, an Austrian expert on Chinese history and the organizer of this new exhibit at Vienna's Jewish Museum, told AFP.

The show is part of a series of events hosted by Austria marking the 35th anniversary of the establishment of diplomatic ties with Beijing in 1971.

"Today, he has a statue, a hospital and Beijing's National Museum of China set up an 800-square-metre [8,600 square feet] exhibit in his honor inaugurated by President Hu Jintao," Kaminski noted.

The exhibit on Jakob Rosenfeld at Vienna's Jewish Museum will run until January 14.

Jews Do Not Want In the Jewish State, What They Force On Us

-High Priest Mageson 666

The Jews are openly behind flooding Europe and America with hostile racial aliens. As Professor Kevin MacDonald showed in his book: "Culture of Critique" it was all Jewish lobbies that over turned the anti-miscegenation laws on the books in America and created desegregation in America. And enforced it literally at bayonet point with the military when America's used their constitution rights to protest. It was also all Jewish lobbies as Professor MacDonald showed that were responsible for the 1965 immigration act that opened up America to Non White tidal wave immigration. The Jewish Senator, Javis literally demand in his own words: "Open the Gates." It's also Jewish owned Hollywood as the Jewish Journalist, Joel Stein of the LA Times bragged: "Hollywood is Jewish" that promotes nothing but nonstop racial mixing propaganda and the Jewish owned globalist media corporations as well. To the Goyim only of course. Yet in their unholy state of Israel racial miscegenation is not tolerated and people have been tried in court for this.

Sex with Jewish girl costs Arab man 18 months in Israeli jail

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pajyvFujDt4>

The Jews have official patrols in Israel to enforce such social rules in Israel. Yet if a group of Whites had such a patrol in America the same Jewish media would be the first demanding their arrests for "Hate Crime".

It's also global Jewish power behind the tidal wave of non-White invasions into Europe as well.

topic12011.html

Let's not forget what our Hebrew speaking fellow who was an open agent of Global Jewish power stated:



More recently let us not forget the political lobby Jewess, Barbara Specter herself a Pro Israel supporting Jew states:

“I think there is a resurgence of anti-Semitism because at this point in time Europe has not yet learned how to be multicultural. And I think we are going to be part of the throes of that transformation, which must take place. Europe is not going to be the monolithic societies they once were in the last century. Jews are going to be at the centre of that. It’s a huge transformation for Europe to make. They are now going into a multicultural mode and Jews will be resented because of our leading role.”



-- Barbara Lerner Spectre, Sweden, Founder of Paideia, European Jewish Fund in Sweden

It’s the same everywhere with Jews.



One of the most openly powerful political Jews in America. Debbie Wasserman Schultz the Congresswomen from Florida and the Chairman of the Democrat National Committee. Who openly promotes non White immigration into America and racial mixing for the Goyim openly supports Israel herself stated when it comes to Jews....

Schultz gave a speech to the Florida branch of the Jewish Federation on January 16th, 2015.

Schultz says Jews "have the problem of assimilation. We have the problem of intermarriage."

Racial mixing and open borders is for the Goyim only. Not her Jewish race.

Pay attention to how totally pro-Israel she is:

"Question: The Republican Jewish Coalition head was reported in the New York Times – Matt Brooks is saying that you were proposing a gag order on this subject.

Wasserman Schultz: Ha ha, yeah, well, uh, you know I take... one of the most tremendous sources of pride for me is that I am the first jewish woman to represent the state of Florida in Congress. And, ah, another tremendous source of pride for me is that I am a pro-Israel jewish member of Congress and I proudly support a president that is pro-Israel. Um. What I think is unfortunate and what I suggested, along with others, including members of the Republican Jewish Coalition that are not the executive director of that organization, um, is that we need to make sure, like AIPAC pushes for, like Jewish Federation pushes for, like ADL and every major Jewish organization pushes for in this country, we need to make sure that Israel never becomes a partisan issue. And that's what we talked about in that meeting."

Israel is a race based state where the government even forces all immigrants applying to take a DNA test to prove their racial Jewishness:

Israel Starts Using DNA to Check for "Jewishness of Immigrants"
Posted by TNO Staff on August 12, 2013

[http://newobserveronline.com/israel-sta ... mmigrants/](http://newobserveronline.com/israel-sta...mmigrants/)

Israel, which already has one of the most racially-restrictive immigration policies in the world, is about to introduce DNA testing to ensure that no non-Jews from Russia enter the country, according to an announcement from the Prime Minister's office in Tel Aviv made at the end of July 2013.

According to an article in the Times of Israel, Russian-speakers who want to make "aliya" will in future need a DNA test.

This development is the surest sign yet that Jewishness is not a cultural construct, but a

biological one, and also further evidence that the "Khazar theory" which would have introduced non-Semitic elements into the Jewish gene pool is incorrect, as proved by earlier DNA evidence.

According to the Times of Israel, "would-be immigrants from former Soviet Union may be asked to prove [their] Jewish bloodline" and will be "subjected to DNA testing to prove their Jewishness."

The announcement said "many Jews from the FSU [Russia] who were born out-of-wedlock can be required to bring DNA confirmation of Jewish heritage in order to be allowed to immigrate as a Jew.

"A source in the PMO told Maariv that the consul's procedure, approved by the legal department of the Interior Ministry, states that a Russian-speaking child born out-of-wedlock is eligible to receive an Israeli immigration visa if the birth was registered before the child turned 3. Otherwise a DNA test to prove Jewish parentage is necessary.

"A Foreign Ministry spokesman said that the decision to require DNA testing for Russian Jews is based on the recommendations of Nativ, an educational program under the auspices of the Prime Minister's Office to help Jews from the FSU immigrate to Israel.

"The issue cuts to the heart of Israel's Law of Return, which allows anybody with a Jewish parent, grandparent or spouse to move to Israel and be eligible for citizenship. Determining who is a Jew is a definition which has evolved along with the religion's many streams and has led the interior Ministry to create a somewhat byzantine system of checks and rules and has sometimes led applicants, especially converts to Judaism, to fight for the right to immigrate in Israeli courts."

This demand for DNA tests for immigrants to Israel contrasts dramatically with the demand for open borders made by all Jewish organizations in America and elsewhere.

Israel bans novel on Arab-Jewish love story

<http://www.dw.com/en/israel-bans-novel-...-newsletter>

Israel's Ministry of Education has banned a novel that portrays a romantic relationship between an Israeli woman and a Palestinian man on the grounds that it "threatens Jewish identity" and encouraged "miscegenation."



The book was supposed to be taught in advanced literature classes in secondary schools across the country, following a recommendation by a professional committee of academics and educators.

The committee's role is to advise the ministry on various educational issues, including the approval of the curriculum, and its decisions are usually taken after consulting with a considerable number of veteran teachers, professors and other educationalists.

It is the first time in the country's history that the ministry disqualifies a book despite the decision of the official responsible for literature instruction in secular state schools.

Left-wing politicians, as well as worried citizens, artists and activists, expressed their outrage over the decision, calling for the minister of education, Naftali Bennett, to reverse it. However, Bennett's office has replied in an official statement that "the minister backs the decision made by the professionals."

"Bennett's commissars are boycotting an excellent book recommended by a professional committee," Zehava Galon, the leader of the dovish party Meretz, wrote in a Facebook post.

"They do it because [the book] talks about a love story between a Jewish and an Arab and is encouraging assimilation. The ministry wants to purify Israel's education system away from values like pluralism, freedom and equality."

Galon called Israeli citizens to join her in a demonstration in front of the ministry, which in her words "aims to raise obedient subjects rather than thinking citizens," adding that "we have no greater war to fight than this."

Israel Dorit Rabinyan

Israeli author Dorit Rabinyan holds her novel 'Borderlife'

The book, "Borderlife," by the Israeli author Dorit Rabinyan, tells the story of Liat, an Israeli translator, and Hilmi, a Palestinian artist, who meet in New York and fall in love. Eventually, they go their separate ways, as she has to return to Tel Aviv and he to the West Bank city of Ramallah.

"Intimate relations between Jews and non-Jews threaten the separate identity of each sector," the Education Ministry said in a statement, adding that "young adolescents don't have the systemic view that includes considerations involving maintaining the national, ethnic identity of the people and the significance of miscegenation."

Preventing fruitful debate

However, many cultural figures in Israel, and even high school pupils themselves, tend to disagree.

"I know I may not represent the opinion of all the students, but I personally think it's pretty stupid to ban the book," Noa, a 17-year-old student from Haifa, told DW. "What happens now is that it created such a stir that our teacher is forced to talk about the book with us, because we keep asking her about it," she adds.

Even public libraries expressed antagonism over the move, with some of them now offering the public the opportunity to borrow the book for free. The "Beit Ariela" library in Tel Aviv posted on its Facebook page "a call for the reader Naftali Bennett: Residents of Tel Aviv are welcome to borrow, at no cost, Dorit Rabinyan's book 'Gader Haya'" (literally 'hedgerow' - the Hebrew name of the book).

The library continued, writing that the book "awaits you at Beit Ariela as well as other libraries across the city."

Jews Draft International Criminalization of Internet

By High Priest Don Danko

Thu May 14, 2015

As always the Poo People believe they will decide for everyone on earth, literally. What they can and can not read, think or say. As the supremacist pooz they are. What are the Joo's so angry about? I mean they not lying to everyone and up to no good right? That's why they don't want any independent inquiry or investigation into any of their dealings, international power structure, ideology or actions. And are seeking to eliminate the real power of the Free Press online for all. By making it a criminal offense internationally to have a Free Press. Like in their Jewish run Communist regimes.

As its revealed the Jews are behind the NSA massive online spying ring which are run by Mossad front companies out of Israel:
The Jewish Forced Marched To The Microchip
topic7691.html

Jewish leaders call for Europe-wide legislation outlawing anti-Semitism
topic7687.html

Jew Wants To ban Free Speech Make It A Life Sentence In Special Soviet Style Prison System.
topic7768.html



<http://www.jpost.com/Israel-News/Govern...hip-403123>

Recommendations coming out of the three day meeting included the scrubbing of Holocaust denial websites from the internet and the omission of “hate websites and content” from web searches.

A government-convened international conference on anti-Semitism in Jerusalem on Thursday **issued an action plan calling for Internet censorship as a remedy for anti-Jewish sentiment.**

Recommendations coming out of the three-day meeting included the scrubbing of Holocaust denial websites from the Internet and the omission of “hate websites and content” from web searches.

Convened by the Foreign Ministry and the Jerusalem and Diaspora Affairs Ministry, **the Global Forum for Combating Anti-Semitism (GFCA) is a biennial gathering bringing together Jewish community leaders,** civil society representatives and diplomats to discuss ways to grapple rising levels of anti-Jewish prejudice.

Citing the “pervasive, expansive and transnational” nature of the Internet and the viral nature of hate materials, the conference’s final document called upon Internet service providers, web hosting companies and social media platforms to adopt a “clear industry standard for defining hate speech and anti-Semitism” as well as terms of service that prohibit their posting.

Such moves, the document asserted, must be implemented while preserving the Internet’s “essential freedom.”

A representative of Facebook in attendance declined to speak to the press on the record.

Among the recommendations of the gathering was the creation of more effective mechanisms for industry self-regulation, detection and reporting of hate material and the processing of user complaints.

Internet companies, the document stated, must “develop strong tools for the detection and prevention of websites and other Internet materials that promote terrorism and recruit to terrorist groups and actions.”

The GFCA document called upon national governments to establish legal units focused on combating cyberhate and to utilize existing legislation to prosecute those engaging in such prejudices online.

Governments should likewise require the adoption of a “global terms of service prohibiting the posting of hate speech and anti-Semitic materials,” it was recommended.

In a second document focused on European anti-Semitism, the GFCA called upon the EU and national governments to adopt a formal definition of anti-Semitism that would include “unambiguous reference to attacks on the legitimacy of the State of Israel and its right to exist and Holocaust denial as forms of anti-Semitism.”

Moreover, the EU and its member states should agree on standard mechanisms for the monitoring of anti-Semitism and review their laws to “ensure an adequate legal framework and law enforcement instruments for combating anti-Semitism” as well as applying existing legislation more proactively.

Speaking at the final plenary session of the gathering, Prof. Dina Porat of the Kantor Center for the Study of Contemporary European Jewry at Tel Aviv University, summed up the sentiment of many attendees, calling for “coalitions with moderate Muslims and dialogues with Evangelical Christians.”

Europeans must “engage civil society and the general public in efforts to combat anti-Semitism through a concerted public affairs effort,” the GFCA final document recommended.

“The global forum is by its nature a collaboration of government, civil society and academia,” Akiva Tor, the director of the Foreign Ministry’s Department for Jewish Communities, told The Jerusalem Post. “Our job as the Foreign Ministry will be to look at this document and say what Israel can do to move this forward and get other stakeholders to move forward on it together.”

“We are going to continue in the coming year to be focused on issues of cyberhate online and the problem of anti-Semitism in Europe,” he said.

One of the leitmotifs of the conference was increased calls for collaboration between groups in the fight against anti-Semitism.

According to Porat, several of the heads of conference working groups called for the formation of an “international public body” for this purpose.

Speaking to attendees on Wednesday, Malcolm Hoenlein – executive vice chairman of the Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations – said that there was an immediate need to establish an international Jewish security network that would deal with the physical security of Jewish communities and institutions. He called for a permanent international coordinating center on anti-Semitism, which would operate on a 24/7 basis and in which every country and relevant organization would participate.

Speaking exclusively with the Post on Thursday, **Joel Rubinfeld, head of the Ligue Belge contre l’Antisémitisme, said that he intended to expand his organization into a European League Against Anti-Semitism in order to**

kick-start continental efforts to roll back the rise of anti-Jewish hatred and violence.

“The rise of Islamism is also feeding the rise of the far Right – they are the two faces of the same coin,” he said.

“Whatever will emerge as the victor is bad. You can’t choose between plague and cholera, because you die of both.”

“We need to understand the fact that attacks against Jews today are just the first step. What’s at stake is the future of Europe as a democratic entity [as the] fate of European Jewry is a litmus test of European democracy. Anti-Semites begin with the Jews, but they never end with the Jews. We have to see the Jews as the canary in the European coal mine.”

Jews Openly Admits Immigration Is To Kill White Europe

Thu Sep 17, 2015 3:44 am by [HP Mageson666](#)

Jew Politician Openly Admits Immigration Is To Kill White Europe

Look everyone the Kikes are openly admitting the point of Massive non-White immigration into the West is to Murder the entire White Race. And they are behind the whole thing.

"I think there is a resurgence of anti-Semitism because at this point in time Europe has not yet learned how to be multicultural. And I think we are going to be part of the throes of that transformation, which must take place. Europe is not going to be the monolithic societies they once were in the last century. Jews are going to be at the centre of that. It's a huge transformation for Europe to make. They are now going into a multicultural mode and Jews will be resented because of our leading role."



-- Barbara Lerner Spectre, Sweden, Founder of Paideia, European Jewish Fund in Sweden

German JEW politician Gregor Gysi calls native Germans "Nazis" and their extinction "fortunate"

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=riQh4Qpvxm4#t=30>

The fictional holycost is just an excuse the Jews made up. Jews where already murdering Whites by the millions with Communism even before Hitler came to

power in Germany, to stop Germany from getting holocausted by Kikes in commie caps. Like in Russia. Jews got nothing but Hitler hate, because he stopped their blood letting of the Goyim, Purim fest for awhile. The Jews where also trying to ship in tons of non-Whites under their Soviet regimes.

Gysi, just proving Hitler Is Right, yet again.

Jews Shipping Hostile Aliens To Europe
topic10786.html

Jews Pushing to Ban Free Speech, Making Free Speech a Crime Subject to Life Sentence in a Special Soviet Style Prison System.

The Jews have been pushing for laws against free speech for decades with their Social Marxist [PC] indoctrination of society. This creates the ideology for them to create their legal frame work upon and to firmly establish a Jewish run police state.

The Jewish Communizing of America:

topic153.html <http://josministries.prophbb.com/topic153.html>

Note what Cohen states was the doctrine of the Jew run Communist, Soviet Union as well. This is how Jews work. They dress up their agenda in pseudo-moral gibberish to deceive Gentiles. It is total Jewish Communism which is a Jewish scheme to conquer Gentiles and to impose their real ideology which is found in their Torah and Talmud, the Jewish race soul upon the world, under a cheap cover.

“Hate Speech” is Jew Speak for anyone telling the truth about the Jews. In the Jewish Soviet Union any such criticizing of Jews and their criminal mindset and behavior was punishable with the death penalty by law. In America the Jew just wants to give you life in a "special" political prison, i.e. Gulag. We see what the Jews do to such people in these prisons in Israel, the Jewish State:

Rights group confirms Palestinians tortured in Israel jails:

<http://www.presstv.ir/detail/2014/09/17/378993/pchr-confirms-torture-in-israeli-jails/>

Israelis torturing non-Jewish children. 2014 Australian documentary film. Viewer discretion.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iqL048x4msM&feature=youtu.be>

Looking into such prison systems in the Jewish run Soviet Union, all of the camps where well known to be run by Jews:

The Real Death Camps And Holocaust:

http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/Real_Death_Camps.htm

Note the Jews like to hide behind other races and minority groups as a shield. Jews such as Israel Cohen stated they would do this to bring American down and under Jewish control. The later Jews of the Frankfurt School of Social Marxism stated the same.

Here is what Jews think of all non-Jews, Black, White, Asian, and of mixed race. It does not matter what color one is:

What does the Jewish Talmud say about Gentiles:

Sanhedrin 59a: "Murdering Goyim is like killing a wild animal."

Abodah Zara 26b: "Even the best of the Gentiles should be killed."

Hilkoth Akum X1: "Show no mercy to the Goyim."

Note most of those so-called "Evil White Supremacist Groups" are full of Jewish and Federal agent provocateurs and run by such agendas from the top. Even then they can't hold a candle next to the Talmud of the Jewish race mind. Is saying things that hurt peoples' feelings only, really worth life in a special prison? There are already laws to arrest people for legitimate crimes like threatening to commit assault or murder someone or for openly inciting others to do so. Life in prison for telling a Joke that hurts someone's feelings; is that the society YOU want to live in? Can't we all just grow up and have thicker skin as mature adults. But then we would be free to speak the truth about the Jew.

All People are equal but some People are the Chosen and are more equal than others.

Jews want to ban Free Speech online. That means life in prison for posting a joke online.

Free Speech Online A New Crime Discovered By The Jews

<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic6275.html>

They also want Freedom Of Speech gone in Europe. They already put Zundel in a dungeon in Germany for five years for having an educated opinion on a claimed historical event. They would love to make that life in prison instead.

Jewish leaders call for Europe-wide legislation outlawing anti-Semitism

<http://www.exposingcommunism.com/Jewish%20leaders%20call%20for%20Europe-wide%20legislation%20outlawing%20antisemitism.pdf>

<http://thoughtcatalog.com/tanya-cohen/2015/01/here-is-why-its-time-to-get-tough-on-hate-speech-in-america/>

Here is an excerpt from the link above:

Here Is Why It's Time To Get Tough On Hate Speech In America by Tanya Cohen [Jewess]

"Anyone guilty of hate speech – which should carry criminal penalties of 25 years to life – should be sent to special prisons designed to re-educate them and to instill values of tolerance, freedom, democracy, and human rights in them. Prison is about punishment, but it's also about changing the behavior of criminals. We often tend to forget this in our country. Merely sending bigots to ordinary prisons is not good enough – they need to be sent to special prisons for bigots, which will re-educate them."

"A Way Ahead For The U.S."

“In order to establish ourselves as a country that sincerely respects fundamental human rights, democratic freedoms, and individual liberties, America needs to pass basic human rights legislation – such as a Human Rights Act – that outlaws, among other things:”

“Speech which offends, insults, demeans, threatens, disrespects, discriminates against, and/or incites hatred or violence against a person or a group of people based on their race, gender, age, ethnicity, color, nationality, religion, sexual orientation or sexual activity, gender identity or gender expression, disability, language, language ability, ideology or opinion, social class, occupation, appearance (height, weight, hair color, etc.), mental capacity, and/or any other comparable distinction. In cases where hate speech is aggravated – such as incitement to genocide – prison sentences should be even longer.”

“The spreading of misinformation, including climate change denial, denial of war crimes and genocides (especially Holocaust denial), conspiracy theories, anti-vaccine propaganda, and general nonsense.”

“Anti-feminist, anti-multicultural, anti-immigration, and/or anti-equality ideology. Insulting, disrespectful, and/or offensive speech in general and speech that violates the dignity of people. This would include, for example, jokes about tragedies along with insults and derogatory/disrespectful comments about any person, group, place, or thing.”

“Speech that disparages the memory of deceased persons.”

“Speech that undermines the authority of the state and/or interferes with the state’s ability to properly function and do its job. This would also include speech that undermines the authority of the United Nations and/or international law.”

“Speech that promotes unacceptable ideas, such as un-democratic ideologies and ideologies that oppose freedom. This would also apply to promoting people who promote or promoted unacceptable ideas. For example, in the case of *The Jewish community of Oslo et al. v. Norway*, the United Nations Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination ruled that glorifying Hitler not only constitutes incitement to Hatred, but also incitement to violence.”

“Speech which is found to be irresponsible, unethical, antisocial, hurtful, impolite, uncivil, abusive, distasteful, and/or unacceptable in general.”

There is much more in the above article and of course, the Jews threw something in there about Israel and the apartheid there to create confusion. Jews do this purposely to try to confuse Gentiles and deceive us into thinking they are not the ones who are behind these sick programs. The above is Jewish communism. Jewish communism resulted in the mass murder of over 100 million

innocent people. Hundreds of millions of others' lives were ruined by Jewish communism. The above is a sample of what real communism is all about.

Jews Pushing to Ban Free Speech, Making Free Speech a Crime Subject to Life Sentence in a Special Soviet Style Prison System.

The Jews have been pushing for laws against free speech for decades with their Social Marxist [PC] indoctrination of society. This creates the ideology for them to create their legal frame work upon and to firmly establish a Jewish run police state.

The Jewish Communizing of America:

topic153.html <http://josministries.prophbb.com/topic153.html>

Note what Cohen states was the doctrine of the Jew run Communist, Soviet Union as well. This is how Jews work. They dress up their agenda in pseudo-moral gibberish to deceive Gentiles. It is total Jewish Communism which is a Jewish scheme to conquer Gentiles and to impose their real ideology which is found in their Torah and Talmud, the Jewish race soul upon the world, under a cheap cover.

“Hate Speech” is Jew Speak for anyone telling the truth about the Jews. In the Jewish Soviet Union any such criticizing of Jews and their criminal mindset and behavior was punishable with the death penalty by law. In America the Jew just wants to give you life in a "special" political prison, i.e. Gulag. We see what the Jews do to such people in these prisons in Israel, the Jewish State:

Rights group confirms Palestinians tortured in Israel jails:

<http://www.presstv.ir/detail/2014/09/17/378993/pchr-confirms-torture-in-israeli-jails/>

Israelis torturing non-Jewish children. 2014 Australian documentary film. Viewer discretion.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iqL048x4msM&feature=youtu.be>

Looking into such prison systems in the Jewish run Soviet Union, all of the camps where well known to be run by Jews:

The Real Death Camps And Holocaust:

http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/Real_Death_Camps.htm

Note the Jews like to hide behind other races and minority groups as a shield. Jews such as Israel Cohen stated they would do this to bring American down and under Jewish control. The later Jews of the Frankfurt School of Social Marxism stated the same.

Here is what Jews think of all non-Jews, Black, White, Asian, and of mixed race. It does not matter what color one is:

What does the Jewish Talmud say about Gentiles:

Sanhedrin 59a: "Murdering Goyim is like killing a wild animal."

Abodah Zara 26b: "Even the best of the Gentiles should be killed."

Hilkoth Akum X1: "Show no mercy to the Goyim."

Note most of those so-called "Evil White Supremacist Groups" are full of Jewish and Federal agent provocateurs and run by such agendas from the top. Even then they can't hold a candle next to the Talmud of the Jewish race mind. Is saying things that hurt peoples' feelings only, really worth life in a special prison? There are already laws to arrest people for legitimate crimes like threatening to commit assault or murder someone or for openly inciting others to do so. Life in prison for telling a Joke that hurts someone's feelings; is that the society YOU want to live in? Can't we all just grow up and have thicker skin as mature adults. But then we would be free to speak the truth about the Jew.

All People are equal but some People are the Chosen and are more equal than others.

Jews want to ban Free Speech online. That means life in prison for posting a joke online.

Free Speech Online A New Crime Discovered By The Jews

<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic6275.html>

They also want Freedom Of Speech gone in Europe. They already put Zundel in a dungeon in Germany for five years for having an educated opinion on a claimed historical event. They would love to make that life in prison instead.

Jewish leaders call for Europe-wide legislation outlawing anti-Semitism

<http://www.exposingcommunism.com/Jewish%20leaders%20call%20for%20Europe-wide%20legislation%20outlawing%20antisemitism.pdf>

<http://thoughtcatalog.com/tanya-cohen/2015/01/here-is-why-its-time-to-get-tough-on-hate-speech-in-america/>

Here is an excerpt from the link above:

Here Is Why It's Time To Get Tough On Hate Speech In America by Tanya Cohen [Jewess]

"Anyone guilty of hate speech – which should carry criminal penalties of 25 years to life – should be sent to special prisons designed to re-educate them and to instill values of tolerance, freedom, democracy, and human rights in them. Prison is about punishment, but it's also about changing the behavior of criminals. We often tend to forget this in our country. Merely sending bigots to ordinary prisons is not good enough – they need to be sent to special prisons for bigots, which will re-educate them."

"A Way Ahead For The U.S."

“In order to establish ourselves as a country that sincerely respects fundamental human rights, democratic freedoms, and individual liberties, America needs to pass basic human rights legislation – such as a Human Rights Act – that outlaws, among other things:”

“Speech which offends, insults, demeans, threatens, disrespects, discriminates against, and/or incites hatred or violence against a person or a group of people based on their race, gender, age, ethnicity, color, nationality, religion, sexual orientation or sexual activity, gender identity or gender expression, disability, language, language ability, ideology or opinion, social class, occupation, appearance (height, weight, hair color, etc.), mental capacity, and/or any other comparable distinction. In cases where hate speech is aggravated – such as incitement to genocide – prison sentences should be even longer.”

“The spreading of misinformation, including climate change denial, denial of war crimes and genocides (especially Holocaust denial), conspiracy theories, anti-vaccine propaganda, and general nonsense.”

“Anti-feminist, anti-multicultural, anti-immigration, and/or anti-equality ideology. Insulting, disrespectful, and/or offensive speech in general and speech that violates the dignity of people. This would include, for example, jokes about tragedies along with insults and derogatory/disrespectful comments about any person, group, place, or thing.”

“Speech that disparages the memory of deceased persons.”

“Speech that undermines the authority of the state and/or interferes with the state’s ability to properly function and do its job. This would also include speech that undermines the authority of the United Nations and/or international law.”

“Speech that promotes unacceptable ideas, such as un-democratic ideologies and ideologies that oppose freedom. This would also apply to promoting people who promote or promoted unacceptable ideas. For example, in the case of *The Jewish community of Oslo et al. v. Norway*, the United Nations Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination ruled that glorifying Hitler not only constitutes incitement to Hatred, but also incitement to violence.”

“Speech which is found to be irresponsible, unethical, antisocial, hurtful, impolite, uncivil, abusive, distasteful, and/or unacceptable in general.”

There is much more in the above article and of course, the Jews threw something in there about Israel and the apartheid there to create confusion. Jews do this purposely to try to confuse Gentiles and deceive us into thinking they are not the ones who are behind these sick programs. The above is Jewish communism. Jewish communism resulted in the mass murder of over 100 million

innocent people. Hundreds of millions of others' lives were ruined by Jewish communism. The above is a sample of what real communism is all about.

JEWS STILL IN CONTROL OF RUSSIA

When the Jews took over Russia with Communism, they killed the entire Gentile ruling and upper classes, and replaced them with a Jewish ruling elite which was part of a larger Jewish order.

"Rosenthal also talks about a Jewish invisible government which also controls the USSR, and how the UN is "nothing but a trap door to the Red World's immense concentration camp." He says this invisible power is responsible for the wars and revolutions of the last 200 years." — Harold Wallace Rosenthal, age 29, personal assistant to New York Senator Jacob Javits 1976 interview with Walter White Jr., editor, Conservative monthly, Western Front.

When the Soviet Jewion fell apart due to the long-term effects of the Second World War and the people openly rebelling in the streets, the Jewish elites in Russia simply put up new window dressing and did a game of musical chairs, in order to stop a full rebellion that would topple them. The new post-Soviet government was just as openly full of Jews as was the former one. It is the same ruling class.

This brings us to Vladimir Putin who was a Lieutenant Colonel in the KGB before the fall of the Soviet Union. He was then brought into the New Government. This is revealing the facts on the KGB, like the NKVD and Cheka before it. It is created, staffed, and run by Jews, as it is the important arm of the Jewish ruling classes' control:

<http://heretical.com/miscellx/bolshies.html>

According to a report in The Canadian Jewish News of 13 November 1964, the present Soviet boss Leonid Brezhnev is married to a Jewess and his children are brought up as Jews. There are a number of prominent Jews in the Soviet government, including Dimitri Dymshits in charge of industry, Lev Shapiro regional secretary of Birobidjan, and Yuri Andropov in charge of the secret police, the KGB. In fact, every secret police chief in Soviet history has been a Jew, from the first, Uritsky, the murderous Beria... A Jew is also in charge of the Soviet economy – Leonid Kantorovich.

Keep this in mind when you realize that Putin within 16 years, rose to Lieutenant Colonel of the KGB, proceeded to be high-ranking in a Jewish owned and staffed government, and is now the front man for the ruling kosher cabal:

Putin admitted to growing up in the same apartment with a bunch of Jews. When speaking before a Jewish audience, Putin revealed that his own father was an "avid Talmudic scholar."

"Mr. Putin said he was familiar with both the menorah and the Chanukah holiday, because as a child his family shared their communal apartment with a Jewish family. "

Source: Chabad.org – Jewish News - Chanukah Journal Nov 26, 1999

http://www.chabad.org/news/article_cdo/aid/1119/jewish/Chanukah-Journal.htm

Putin: "I will do everything for the Jews!" Posted October 18, 2012.
Putin will save "us" says Jew Kapner! By "us," he means Jews.

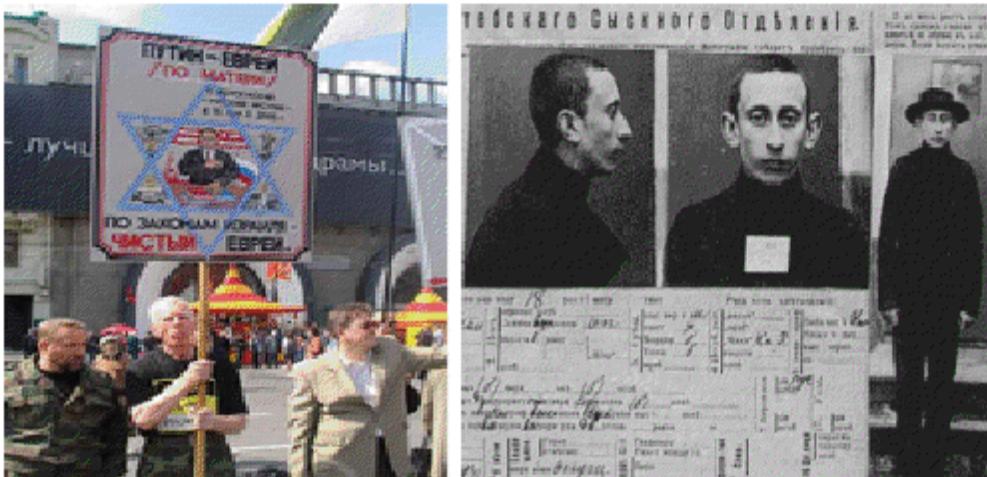
"RUSSIA'S PM TO JEWISH DELEGATION: I WAS FIRST TO RESTORE JEWISH PROPERTY!

MOSCOW — In an extraordinary 40 minute meeting with Russian Jewish leaders yesterday (November 25), Russian Prime Minister Vladimir V. Putin promised to assist the Jewish community in combating anti-Semitism, building schools and reclaiming former synagogue buildings for Jewish communities."

"Rabbi Berel Lazar, chief Lubavitch emissary to the region, who was recently elected as the head rabbi by delegates to the newly formed Federation of Jewish Communities of Russia, accompanied Federation officials Lev Leviev, Michael Gluz and Mark Grubarg to present the prime minister with a silver Menorah. Rabbi Lazar described the Menorah as a symbol of religious freedom. Speaking about the miracle of Chanukah, the rabbi and his colleagues described the resurgence of Jewish life in Russia since the fall of communism as a modern miracle."

Jew-lover Putin admits growing up in the same apartment with a bunch of Jews. While talking to a Jewish audience, Putin reveals that his own father was an avid Talmudic scholar... "Mr. Putin said he was familiar with both the menorah and the Chanukah holiday, because as a child his family shared their communal apartment with a Jewish family." Putin's father's real name was Epstein, his mother's Shalomova.

<http://henrymakow.com/putin-is-nwo-pawn.html>



Tamara: "The photo at bottom left shows Opposition to Putin saying Putin is 100% a Jew (his mother is a Jew and his father is a Jew). In Russia, many Jewish people hide their Jewish origin or they do not know or do not want to know. Putin is a person who hides his Jewish origin but uses it in the corruption nets. Historians tried to find his ancestors but failed. Common Russians think that

Putin is an ethnic Russian. If they understood that Putin is a Jew, they would not vote for him. The picture bottom right shows Putin's resemblance to a Jew from Tsarist era."

"In Russia, the eternal question is: "Who Lives Well in Russia?" At different times, they were different people, but now everyone knows that life is only good for the super-rich oligarchs, mostly Jews."

Putin pledges to make Russia comfortable for the enemy Jew. Perhaps that will shed light on why he treats nationalists and proud Russian patriots like Jews treat animals.

"Focusing on the Federation, Mr. Putin described its founding as a positive development to bring diverse groups within the Jewish community together to work toward common goals. He expressed his hope that the new Federation would help foster a climate of communal strength that will make Russia a country where Jews will live comfortably."

The following was written by a Christian Russian Nationalist, but it provides a clear understanding of what is really happening in the Jewish owned and controlled current Russia:

"Their goal is to create in place of Russia and Russian civilization a new supranational pseudo-empire within the framework of the New World Order, under the guidance of a Jewish elite."

Russians in Russia: The State within the State
April 24, 2012 —

Igor Artemov, Translated by Roman Frolov

No one in the Russian National political movement—or just anyone for whom his Russian identity is not simply a matter of fact but a defining aspect of his life, beliefs, and actions—should harbor any illusions regarding the corrupt, grotesquely hypocritical, bureaucratic and police-state nature of the modern state authority and ideology existing in the Russian Federation. All this is true and doubtlessly affects our lives. And yet the single most important thing to understand is that this system is explicitly and purposefully anti-Russian.

Although we cannot exclude that Putin and his close circle dream about their 'empire', there won't be any place in their 'empire' for the Russian spirit and Russian ideology, just as there was no place for Russianness in the late Soviet Union. Remember that the process of destroying the Russian nation and Russian worldview, unprecedented in its scale and consequences, was launched precisely in the Soviet Union and the current authorities of Russian Federation carry on this process more or less consistently. The Russian culture and the Church were being destroyed in the USSR. Internationalism and inter-racial marriages were promoted. The USSR has done everything possible to make

people to identify themselves not as Russians, Tartars, or Tuvans but as Soviet people. All the facts show that it is the USSR and not the old Russia that serves as a role model for the current Russian authorities. They are building a post-Soviet state and not in any way a Russian national state. I consider this statement essential because of the conclusions and actions that follow from it directly.

If the Russian Federation was just a red-tape bureaucratic or corrupt state, then these defects of the political system could be fought against and to a certain extent eliminated simply by dealing with the mistakes. Yet the problem is that both corruption and despotism in our country are consciously enforced from the very top of state power. Long ago I realized that the situation in our country does not result from the stupidity, greed or incompetence of the ruling circles. Only an idiot would have trouble understanding that it is better for the country to have its own competitive manufacturing instead of exporting raw materials or to have honest officials instead of bribe-takers. The Russian authorities understand this too. And yet they do everything the other way around, strengthening and hardening from above all the vices of the state system. "Why?" you ask me. Well, because they have aims that are very different from those they publicly declare on television and through the mass media.

Their goal is to create in place of Russia and Russian civilization a new supranational pseudo-empire within the framework of the New World Order. Under the guidance of a Jewish elite, the Russian majority will be gradually replaced by Asian migrants. Of course, they cannot acknowledge this openly as it will cause mass protests and they will be quickly swept away. So for the people's consumption they have an official ideology of building a society of prosperity, social justice and interethnic peace. Yet they cannot hide the truth, especially from those who have access to objective information. As a result, the silence of the ruling circles is bought by enormous material benefits on one hand, and by intimidation on the other. In this light, it is easy to understand the murders of generals Lebed and Rokhlin, ophthalmologist Fyodorov, Governor Evdokimov and many others who had ascended to the political Olympus in Russia but had not become completely loyal to those forces that control and deliberately destroy our country as the heart of Russian civilization. I think that the mysterious death of General Shebarshin, the last chief of the KGB, is in the same line of political murders.

The main supports for the Russian authorities in this enterprise are the security agencies. Their purpose is to suppress any popular protest and discontent by unlawful use of force — simply because it is impossible to do it by lawful methods. It is not a coincidence that today the members of the security agencies and not regular officials or manufacturers who get the most of benefits and opportunities. Not long ago I had a conversation with an old acquaintance of mine who sells real estate on the Black sea coast and in the Caucasus Mineralnye Vody region [translator's note: popular resorts]. He claimed that 80%

of the expensive property [\$500,000 and up] in these areas is purchased today not by state officials or businessmen but by highly-placed officials of the Federal Security Service [FSS], Interior Ministry, Public Prosecutor Office, and other similar agencies from various regions of the country [sometimes such purchases are made using front persons]. In this way these 'people's servants' prepare for their retirement. Needless to say, such property acquisitions are far beyond the means of an honest official, even considering their large salaries.

Thus a conspiracy of silence emerges. Every member of this criminal system knows that he can keep his power and unlawfully acquired riches only if he remains silent and does everything his masters order him to do. If he doesn't, however, and takes the liberty of excessive high-handedness or independency, he will face huge problems.

I would like to describe two examples from my personal experience, which clearly show that highly stationed Russian officials have a perfect understanding of what is going on in our country and of the direction it is leading into. In the beginning of the last decade when I was a Deputy of the Legislative Assembly of Vladimir Oblast I had a conversation with one of the representatives of the President in that region. The conversation has stuck in my memory. There was high turnover at this position and I would like to avoid naming this person. The official sympathetically inquired about the Russian national movement and our ideology, and he demonstrated impressive knowledge of Bolshevism, Freemasonry and pretty good personal erudition. He told me that he reads our newspapers [the Internet was not as widespread then as it is now], and that some of his relatives voted for me in the elections to the Russian Parliament. I even felt some sympathy toward him because of his education and culture. In the end he talked about himself. He said that he understands the rightness of our cause albeit there were not only Russians among his ancestors. He told me that in Soviet times he and other members of the Communist Party were shown special movies on the danger of world Zionism and Freemasonry, and he mentioned some facts which I was not aware of. At some point, I even thought that he could provide a tacit support to our cause.

Yet it ended differently. My confidant finished our conversation with a parable. Let's say, he told me, a gang of robbers attacks a woman and wants to rape her. She has a choice, to resist, get seriously beaten and injured and be raped anyway, or "to relax and try to get some pleasure".... So this is what is being done with our country. We can't fight against the whole world. So let's relax and try to benefit from this situation as much as possible. I remember being quite shocked, both at his level of awareness and his conclusions.

As a second example, in 2003 I was one of the originators of the internal investigation of the Police Department of Vladimir Oblast by a special commission from Moscow. The commission was headed by an elderly Lieutenant-General Golubev, if I remember correctly. He expressed his wish to meet me personally. It was a long conversation. I told him all I knew about

incidents of bribery, racketeering etc. He listened carefully and took notes. At the end, we had turned to the Russian question again. Looking away, he asked me: "If things in Russia continue in the future as they are today, for how much longer will the Russian people survive?" I answered that I look forward to positive changes and aspire for the establishment of Russian national rule, but if the regime perseveres, the Russians as a nation will likely hold on for thirty or forty years more, and after that all sorts of irreversible changes are possible. "I also think so" — he replied.

We had parted amiably. A couple of weeks later I received a letter signed by this same General, in which he thanked me for my assistance and informed me that, based on my information, around fifteen police officers were subjected to disciplinary action, but not a single 'brave' officer was punished seriously, though they deserved it. The commission had returned to Moscow and things in Vladimir resumed their 'natural' course. I guess that our General retired soon after these events.

Make no mistake: both of the high state officials described here represent the best part of the establishment. They at least say that they are not against us. Others, however, are much, much worse: they are stupid, avaricious and cynical. Yet even these two wouldn't openly side with us. They would stand aside and wait for something. This is why the Russian movement today should avoid internal dissent and squabble between parties. The regime hates us all, no matter who we are — backers of the empire or national democrats or Russian Orthodox nationalists or whoever else — it hates us just because we are Russian, because we don't hide it and because we fight as best we can for our rights and ideals.

We interfere with their desire to destroy Russia quickly and quietly. It is time now to begin building a "state within a state" in our midst, a society closed to outsiders where we can resolve all internal questions within it. We have no friends among the authorities, but we have many friends and like-minded people among businessmen, scientists and military men, among virtually all strata of Russian society. I will return to this topic in subsequent articles.

Igor Artemov is a well-known Russian Nationalist. His organization, Russian All-National Union [RONS] was proscribed last year and Artemov himself is on the run, as he is wanted by Federal Security Service for the 'hate crime' of writing

Note – the Jews pretend they were victims of the very system they instituted and controlled:

At Putin's side, an army of Jewish billionaires. "We have to keep our Jewishness and be united in the Diaspora," says Russian Jewish Congress VP. "

<http://www.jpost.com/Jewish-World/Jewish-Features/At-Putins-side-an-army-of-Jewish-billionaires>

When the air-conditioning broke down at the reception for the unveiling ceremony of the Red Army monument in Netanya on Monday, it didn't matter if you were a billionaire, multimillionaire or broke. Everyone suffered the same.

In one corner sat Mikhail Fridman, the seventh-richest man in Russia, whose fortune is estimated at \$15 billion by Forbes. He stayed hydrated in the sweltering heat by sipping a glass of water. In another stood Moshe Kantor, the chemicals tycoon who Forbes said was worth \$2.3b. He repeatedly removed the beads of sweat from his head with a napkin.

The two men were part of a group of two dozen or so affluent Russian-speaking businessmen who came to the ceremony where President Vladimir Putin was the guest of honor. Some, like Fridman, flew in especially from Russia. Others, like Kantor, drove from nearby Herzliya, where many businessmen from the former Soviet Union including Leonid Nevzlin and Gabriel Mirilashvili, to name a few, have made their homes.

For many members of this class of ultra rich Putin's arrival in the country was an opportunity for them to brush shoulders with one another and to mingle with friends and officials from the motherland. The richest man in the room filled with rich men was probably the media-shy Fridman, who declined to speak to The Jerusalem Post. "I am a private person," he said, displaying seemingly good English.

Other faces were more familiar to locals. Lev Leviev, the diamonds and real estate mogul who is a bit of anomaly in this world, was on hand. Although born in Uzbekistan, then part of the Soviet Union, he immigrated to Israel as a teenager in the 1970s and made his money in the Jewish state. Only after the markets in the former Soviet Union opened did the Israeli, whose worth was estimated at about \$1.7b. earlier this year, invest extensively in natural resources and property in that part of the world.

Not everybody in the room was a billionaire. Some were worth a mere couple of hundred of million dollars Alexander Levin, a Ukrainian businessman who was among those who donated to build the monument, is one of latter.

The real estate developer, who last year set up the World Forum for Russian Jewry, an advocacy group based in New York, explained why he it was an important cause.

"My two grandparents were killed during World War II so it's very important to us," he said. "We are paying just a little [in comparison to what they paid]." How much is a little? Levin said the exact sum "was not important" but that it was "a lot of money."

Members of United Israel Appeal-Keren Hayesod, which raised the money to build the marble and concrete monument overlooking the azure Mediterranean Sea, were also tight-lipped.

“We organized a group of 10 to 15 top businessmen who raised the money that helped transform this dream to reality,” said Gadi Dror, the UIA’s director of the eastern region. “We do not go [into the] figures because they [the donors] prefer not to but it is meaningful amount.”

A source later said each businessman had donated at least \$100,000.

Watching the group of mega-wealthy interact, one cannot help but wonder how so many affluent businessmen in the former Soviet Union are Jewish.

German Zakharyaev, vice president of the Russian Jewish Congress, cited two main reasons for that. First, Jews are few among many.

“We are a minority and as such we have to be strong [if we are] to preserve our customs,” said the businessman who, as a member of the Mountain Jewish community of the eastern Caucuses, is a minority within a minority.

“This is something in our commandments that we have to keep our Jewishness and be united in the Diaspora.” Second, he said, Jewish businessmen are hard workers. “We think a lot and we sleep a little,” he said.

The China situation:

October 1 1949, Mao Tse Tsung declared the founding of the People's Republic of China in Tiananmen Square, Beijing. He was funded by Rothschild created Communism in Russia and also the following Rothschild agents: Solomon Adler, a former United States Treasury official who was a Soviet Spy; Israel Epstein, the son of a Jewish Bolshevik imprisoned by the Tsar in Russia for trying to ferment a revolution there; and Frank Coe, a leading official of the Rothschild owned IMF. Mao would murder sixty million innocent Chinese people under his rule mainly to destroy traditional Chinese culture. As with Christianity, any practitioners of spiritual systems were outlawed, killed, and thrown into gulags, to die a slow death through slave labor, starvation and torture. The Communistic systems became the new culture of control. With China under their flag, Tibet was next on the list as being the last bastion of spiritual and historical knowledge. All the Jewish systems seek to remove spiritual knowledge from Gentiles and keep it in the hands of the Jewish elite. This is a major part of their indoctrination program. There has been a major Jewish population in China for over a thousand years such as the Jews of Kaifeng. Communism was imported into Manchuria by an Oriental Jew named Abrahams. The powerful Western Jews worked with their Asian counterparts to conquer the East, just as they did with their Jewish Eastern European brethren.

China has been built up into the biggest global superpower by the Jews and everything has been shipped there. This was identical to what the Jews did with their USSR, turning it into a massive super state of military superpower, to wage conquest upon the rest of the earth, which they did. The only reason they were halted was the second war monkey wrenched their plans globally and led to the stagnation and fall of the USSR. There are reports that the America tactical silos are contracted to Israeli firms for certain electronics' functions. This same

situation was a key factor in the London false flag attacks, 911, and Fukushima. They also have their agents all over the Pentagon and other key Western military and government networks. The West is past the demoralization point and has entered into the destabilization phase. The Protest Wall St was organized by Jewish agents of Rothschild to be the start of a Communist movement, which is part of the subversion of decades of indoctrination of students into Communist ideals. At this point, one way or another, they are seeking to take the West down should they start a full out Communist revolution, civil war or open war. One way or another, it seems Red Chinese troops will be on Western Soil "Liberating" us from the Fascist oppressors. This is what the Jews did in the ancient world with the Christian Crusades into Europe and around the world, and later with the Red Army rolling over Europe and the East, enslaving the many for the Jews.

If they wanted to take it to open war, it would be easy to pull the rug out from under NATO in Europe and America, and put the West under the Red banner. This is what America and Western Europe have been prepped for over the decades, and how they planned to take Germany down into Communism during the First war, which they manipulated into existence for the sole purpose of taking all of Europe down into Communism, and they nearly did. It is a repeating set of tactics they are using.

From looking at things, the ME conflict is a smaller warm up to a planned global conflict between China, North Korea and Russia and its allies. The Jews own these countries totally. Russia has just finished a mass joint war games exercise with China on Eastern European soil with thousands of Red Chinese troops. They were training specifically for war against Western forces. This was kept out of the mainstream it seems:

<http://beforeitsnews.com/war-and-conflict>

JEWS STILL IN CONTROL OF RUSSIA

When the Jews took over Russia with Communism, they killed the entire Gentile ruling and upper classes, and replaced them with a Jewish ruling elite which was part of a larger Jewish order.

"Rosenthal also talks about a Jewish invisible government which also controls the USSR, and how the UN is "nothing but a trap door to the Red World's immense concentration camp." He says this invisible power is responsible for the wars and revolutions of the last 200 years." — Harold Wallace Rosenthal, age 29, personal assistant to New York Senator Jacob Javits 1976 interview with Walter White Jr., editor, Conservative monthly, Western Front.

When the Soviet Jewion fell apart due to the long-term effects of the Second World War and the people openly rebelling in the streets, the Jewish elites in Russia simply put up new window dressing and did a game of musical chairs, in order to stop a full rebellion that would topple them. The new post-Soviet government was just as openly full of Jews as was the former one. It is the same ruling class.

This brings us to Vladimir Putin who was a Lieutenant Colonel in the KGB before the fall of the Soviet Union. He was then brought into the New Government. This is revealing the facts on the KGB, like the NKVD and Cheka before it. It is created, staffed, and run by Jews, as it is the important arm of the Jewish ruling classes' control:

<http://heretical.com/miscellx/bolshies.html>

According to a report in The Canadian Jewish News of 13 November 1964, the present Soviet boss Leonid Brezhnev is married to a Jewess and his children are brought up as Jews. There are a number of prominent Jews in the Soviet government, including Dimitri Dymshits in charge of industry, Lev Shapiro regional secretary of Birobidjan, and Yuri Andropov in charge of the secret police, the KGB. In fact, every secret police chief in Soviet history has been a Jew, from the first, Uritsky, the murderous Beria... A Jew is also in charge of the Soviet economy – Leonid Kantorovich.

Keep this in mind when you realize that Putin within 16 years, rose to Lieutenant Colonel of the KGB, proceeded to be high-ranking in a Jewish owned and staffed government, and is now the front man for the ruling kosher cabal:

Putin admitted to growing up in the same apartment with a bunch of Jews. When speaking before a Jewish audience, Putin revealed that his own father was an "avid Talmudic scholar."

"Mr. Putin said he was familiar with both the menorah and the Chanukah holiday, because as a child his family shared their communal apartment with a Jewish family. "

Source: Chabad.org – Jewish News - Chanukah Journal Nov 26, 1999

http://www.chabad.org/news/article_cdo/aid/1119/jewish/Chanukah-Journal.htm

Putin: "I will do everything for the Jews!" Posted October 18, 2012.
Putin will save "us" says Jew Kapner! By "us," he means Jews.

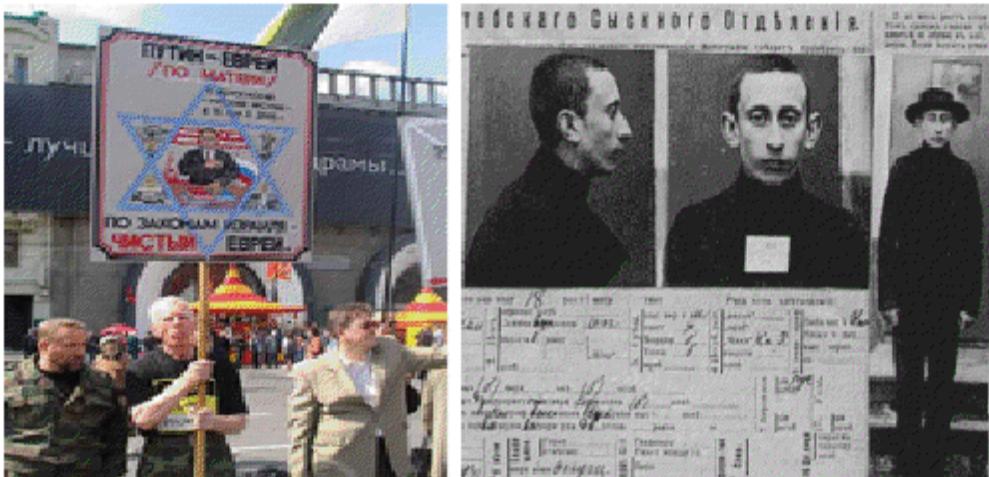
"RUSSIA'S PM TO JEWISH DELEGATION: I WAS FIRST TO RESTORE JEWISH PROPERTY!

MOSCOW — In an extraordinary 40 minute meeting with Russian Jewish leaders yesterday (November 25), Russian Prime Minister Vladimir V. Putin promised to assist the Jewish community in combating anti-Semitism, building schools and reclaiming former synagogue buildings for Jewish communities."

"Rabbi Berel Lazar, chief Lubavitch emissary to the region, who was recently elected as the head rabbi by delegates to the newly formed Federation of Jewish Communities of Russia, accompanied Federation officials Lev Leviev, Michael Gluz and Mark Grubarg to present the prime minister with a silver Menorah. Rabbi Lazar described the Menorah as a symbol of religious freedom. Speaking about the miracle of Chanukah, the rabbi and his colleagues described the resurgence of Jewish life in Russia since the fall of communism as a modern miracle."

Jew-lover Putin admits growing up in the same apartment with a bunch of Jews. While talking to a Jewish audience, Putin reveals that his own father was an avid Talmudic scholar... "Mr. Putin said he was familiar with both the menorah and the Chanukah holiday, because as a child his family shared their communal apartment with a Jewish family." Putin's father's real name was Epstein, his mother's Shalomova.

<http://henrymakow.com/putin-is-nwo-pawn.html>



Tamara: "The photo at bottom left shows Opposition to Putin saying Putin is 100% a Jew (his mother is a Jew and his father is a Jew). In Russia, many Jewish people hide their Jewish origin or they do not know or do not want to know. Putin is a person who hides his Jewish origin but uses it in the corruption nets. Historians tried to find his ancestors but failed. Common Russians think that

Putin is an ethnic Russian. If they understood that Putin is a Jew, they would not vote for him. The picture bottom right shows Putin's resemblance to a Jew from Tsarist era."

"In Russia, the eternal question is: "Who Lives Well in Russia?" At different times, they were different people, but now everyone knows that life is only good for the super-rich oligarchs, mostly Jews."

Putin pledges to make Russia comfortable for the enemy Jew. Perhaps that will shed light on why he treats nationalists and proud Russian patriots like Jews treat animals.

"Focusing on the Federation, Mr. Putin described its founding as a positive development to bring diverse groups within the Jewish community together to work toward common goals. He expressed his hope that the new Federation would help foster a climate of communal strength that will make Russia a country where Jews will live comfortably."

The following was written by a Christian Russian Nationalist, but it provides a clear understanding of what is really happening in the Jewish owned and controlled current Russia:

"Their goal is to create in place of Russia and Russian civilization a new supranational pseudo-empire within the framework of the New World Order, under the guidance of a Jewish elite."

Russians in Russia: The State within the State
April 24, 2012 —

Igor Artemov, Translated by Roman Frolov

No one in the Russian National political movement—or just anyone for whom his Russian identity is not simply a matter of fact but a defining aspect of his life, beliefs, and actions—should harbor any illusions regarding the corrupt, grotesquely hypocritical, bureaucratic and police-state nature of the modern state authority and ideology existing in the Russian Federation. All this is true and doubtlessly affects our lives. And yet the single most important thing to understand is that this system is explicitly and purposefully anti-Russian.

Although we cannot exclude that Putin and his close circle dream about their 'empire', there won't be any place in their 'empire' for the Russian spirit and Russian ideology, just as there was no place for Russianness in the late Soviet Union. Remember that the process of destroying the Russian nation and Russian worldview, unprecedented in its scale and consequences, was launched precisely in the Soviet Union and the current authorities of Russian Federation carry on this process more or less consistently. The Russian culture and the Church were being destroyed in the USSR. Internationalism and inter-racial marriages were promoted. The USSR has done everything possible to make

people to identify themselves not as Russians, Tartars, or Tuvans but as Soviet people. All the facts show that it is the USSR and not the old Russia that serves as a role model for the current Russian authorities. They are building a post-Soviet state and not in any way a Russian national state. I consider this statement essential because of the conclusions and actions that follow from it directly.

If the Russian Federation was just a red-tape bureaucratic or corrupt state, then these defects of the political system could be fought against and to a certain extent eliminated simply by dealing with the mistakes. Yet the problem is that both corruption and despotism in our country are consciously enforced from the very top of state power. Long ago I realized that the situation in our country does not result from the stupidity, greed or incompetence of the ruling circles. Only an idiot would have trouble understanding that it is better for the country to have its own competitive manufacturing instead of exporting raw materials or to have honest officials instead of bribe-takers. The Russian authorities understand this too. And yet they do everything the other way around, strengthening and hardening from above all the vices of the state system. "Why?" you ask me. Well, because they have aims that are very different from those they publicly declare on television and through the mass media.

Their goal is to create in place of Russia and Russian civilization a new supranational pseudo-empire within the framework of the New World Order. Under the guidance of a Jewish elite, the Russian majority will be gradually replaced by Asian migrants. Of course, they cannot acknowledge this openly as it will cause mass protests and they will be quickly swept away. So for the people's consumption they have an official ideology of building a society of prosperity, social justice and interethnic peace. Yet they cannot hide the truth, especially from those who have access to objective information. As a result, the silence of the ruling circles is bought by enormous material benefits on one hand, and by intimidation on the other. In this light, it is easy to understand the murders of generals Lebed and Rokhlin, ophthalmologist Fyodorov, Governor Evdokimov and many others who had ascended to the political Olympus in Russia but had not become completely loyal to those forces that control and deliberately destroy our country as the heart of Russian civilization. I think that the mysterious death of General Shebarshin, the last chief of the KGB, is in the same line of political murders.

The main supports for the Russian authorities in this enterprise are the security agencies. Their purpose is to suppress any popular protest and discontent by unlawful use of force — simply because it is impossible to do it by lawful methods. It is not a coincidence that today the members of the security agencies and not regular officials or manufacturers who get the most of benefits and opportunities. Not long ago I had a conversation with an old acquaintance of mine who sells real estate on the Black sea coast and in the Caucasus Mineralnye Vody region [translator's note: popular resorts]. He claimed that 80%

of the expensive property [\$500,000 and up] in these areas is purchased today not by state officials or businessmen but by highly-placed officials of the Federal Security Service [FSS], Interior Ministry, Public Prosecutor Office, and other similar agencies from various regions of the country [sometimes such purchases are made using front persons]. In this way these 'people's servants' prepare for their retirement. Needless to say, such property acquisitions are far beyond the means of an honest official, even considering their large salaries.

Thus a conspiracy of silence emerges. Every member of this criminal system knows that he can keep his power and unlawfully acquired riches only if he remains silent and does everything his masters order him to do. If he doesn't, however, and takes the liberty of excessive high-handedness or independency, he will face huge problems.

I would like to describe two examples from my personal experience, which clearly show that highly stationed Russian officials have a perfect understanding of what is going on in our country and of the direction it is leading into. In the beginning of the last decade when I was a Deputy of the Legislative Assembly of Vladimir Oblast I had a conversation with one of the representatives of the President in that region. The conversation has stuck in my memory. There was high turnover at this position and I would like to avoid naming this person. The official sympathetically inquired about the Russian national movement and our ideology, and he demonstrated impressive knowledge of Bolshevism, Freemasonry and pretty good personal erudition. He told me that he reads our newspapers [the Internet was not as widespread then as it is now], and that some of his relatives voted for me in the elections to the Russian Parliament. I even felt some sympathy toward him because of his education and culture. In the end he talked about himself. He said that he understands the rightness of our cause albeit there were not only Russians among his ancestors. He told me that in Soviet times he and other members of the Communist Party were shown special movies on the danger of world Zionism and Freemasonry, and he mentioned some facts which I was not aware of. At some point, I even thought that he could provide a tacit support to our cause.

Yet it ended differently. My confidant finished our conversation with a parable. Let's say, he told me, a gang of robbers attacks a woman and wants to rape her. She has a choice, to resist, get seriously beaten and injured and be raped anyway, or "to relax and try to get some pleasure".... So this is what is being done with our country. We can't fight against the whole world. So let's relax and try to benefit from this situation as much as possible. I remember being quite shocked, both at his level of awareness and his conclusions.

As a second example, in 2003 I was one of the originators of the internal investigation of the Police Department of Vladimir Oblast by a special commission from Moscow. The commission was headed by an elderly Lieutenant-General Golubev, if I remember correctly. He expressed his wish to meet me personally. It was a long conversation. I told him all I knew about

incidents of bribery, racketeering etc. He listened carefully and took notes. At the end, we had turned to the Russian question again. Looking away, he asked me: "If things in Russia continue in the future as they are today, for how much longer will the Russian people survive?" I answered that I look forward to positive changes and aspire for the establishment of Russian national rule, but if the regime perseveres, the Russians as a nation will likely hold on for thirty or forty years more, and after that all sorts of irreversible changes are possible. "I also think so" — he replied.

We had parted amiably. A couple of weeks later I received a letter signed by this same General, in which he thanked me for my assistance and informed me that, based on my information, around fifteen police officers were subjected to disciplinary action, but not a single 'brave' officer was punished seriously, though they deserved it. The commission had returned to Moscow and things in Vladimir resumed their 'natural' course. I guess that our General retired soon after these events.

Make no mistake: both of the high state officials described here represent the best part of the establishment. They at least say that they are not against us. Others, however, are much, much worse: they are stupid, avaricious and cynical. Yet even these two wouldn't openly side with us. They would stand aside and wait for something. This is why the Russian movement today should avoid internal dissent and squabble between parties. The regime hates us all, no matter who we are — backers of the empire or national democrats or Russian Orthodox nationalists or whoever else — it hates us just because we are Russian, because we don't hide it and because we fight as best we can for our rights and ideals.

We interfere with their desire to destroy Russia quickly and quietly. It is time now to begin building a "state within a state" in our midst, a society closed to outsiders where we can resolve all internal questions within it. We have no friends among the authorities, but we have many friends and like-minded people among businessmen, scientists and military men, among virtually all strata of Russian society. I will return to this topic in subsequent articles.

Igor Artemov is a well-known Russian Nationalist. His organization, Russian All-National Union [RONS] was proscribed last year and Artemov himself is on the run, as he is wanted by Federal Security Service for the 'hate crime' of writing

Note – the Jews pretend they were victims of the very system they instituted and controlled:

At Putin's side, an army of Jewish billionaires. "We have to keep our Jewishness and be united in the Diaspora," says Russian Jewish Congress VP. "

<http://www.jpost.com/Jewish-World/Jewish-Features/At-Putins-side-an-army-of-Jewish-billionaires>

When the air-conditioning broke down at the reception for the unveiling ceremony of the Red Army monument in Netanya on Monday, it didn't matter if you were a billionaire, multimillionaire or broke. Everyone suffered the same.

In one corner sat Mikhail Fridman, the seventh-richest man in Russia, whose fortune is estimated at \$15 billion by Forbes. He stayed hydrated in the sweltering heat by sipping a glass of water. In another stood Moshe Kantor, the chemicals tycoon who Forbes said was worth \$2.3b. He repeatedly removed the beads of sweat from his head with a napkin.

The two men were part of a group of two dozen or so affluent Russian-speaking businessmen who came to the ceremony where President Vladimir Putin was the guest of honor. Some, like Fridman, flew in especially from Russia. Others, like Kantor, drove from nearby Herzliya, where many businessmen from the former Soviet Union including Leonid Nevzlin and Gabriel Mirilashvili, to name a few, have made their homes.

For many members of this class of ultra rich Putin's arrival in the country was an opportunity for them to brush shoulders with one another and to mingle with friends and officials from the motherland. The richest man in the room filled with rich men was probably the media-shy Fridman, who declined to speak to The Jerusalem Post. "I am a private person," he said, displaying seemingly good English.

Other faces were more familiar to locals. Lev Leviev, the diamonds and real estate mogul who is a bit of anomaly in this world, was on hand. Although born in Uzbekistan, then part of the Soviet Union, he immigrated to Israel as a teenager in the 1970s and made his money in the Jewish state. Only after the markets in the former Soviet Union opened did the Israeli, whose worth was estimated at about \$1.7b. earlier this year, invest extensively in natural resources and property in that part of the world.

Not everybody in the room was a billionaire. Some were worth a mere couple of hundred of million dollars Alexander Levin, a Ukrainian businessman who was among those who donated to build the monument, is one of latter.

The real estate developer, who last year set up the World Forum for Russian Jewry, an advocacy group based in New York, explained why he it was an important cause.

"My two grandparents were killed during World War II so it's very important to us," he said. "We are paying just a little [in comparison to what they paid]." How much is a little? Levin said the exact sum "was not important" but that it was "a lot of money."

Members of United Israel Appeal-Keren Hayesod, which raised the money to build the marble and concrete monument overlooking the azure Mediterranean Sea, were also tight-lipped.

“We organized a group of 10 to 15 top businessmen who raised the money that helped transform this dream to reality,” said Gadi Dror, the UIA’s director of the eastern region. “We do not go [into the] figures because they [the donors] prefer not to but it is meaningful amount.”

A source later said each businessman had donated at least \$100,000.

Watching the group of mega-wealthy interact, one cannot help but wonder how so many affluent businessmen in the former Soviet Union are Jewish.

German Zakharyaev, vice president of the Russian Jewish Congress, cited two main reasons for that. First, Jews are few among many.

“We are a minority and as such we have to be strong [if we are] to preserve our customs,” said the businessman who, as a member of the Mountain Jewish community of the eastern Caucuses, is a minority within a minority.

“This is something in our commandments that we have to keep our Jewishness and be united in the Diaspora.” Second, he said, Jewish businessmen are hard workers. “We think a lot and we sleep a little,” he said.

The China situation:

October 1 1949, Mao Tse Tsung declared the founding of the People's Republic of China in Tiananmen Square, Beijing. He was funded by Rothschild created Communism in Russia and also the following Rothschild agents: Solomon Adler, a former United States Treasury official who was a Soviet Spy; Israel Epstein, the son of a Jewish Bolshevik imprisoned by the Tsar in Russia for trying to ferment a revolution there; and Frank Coe, a leading official of the Rothschild owned IMF. Mao would murder sixty million innocent Chinese people under his rule mainly to destroy traditional Chinese culture. As with Christianity, any practitioners of spiritual systems were outlawed, killed, and thrown into gulags, to die a slow death through slave labor, starvation and torture. The Communistic systems became the new culture of control. With China under their flag, Tibet was next on the list as being the last bastion of spiritual and historical knowledge. All the Jewish systems seek to remove spiritual knowledge from Gentiles and keep it in the hands of the Jewish elite. This is a major part of their indoctrination program. There has been a major Jewish population in China for over a thousand years such as the Jews of Kaifeng. Communism was imported into Manchuria by an Oriental Jew named Abrahams. The powerful Western Jews worked with their Asian counterparts to conquer the East, just as they did with their Jewish Eastern European brethren.

China has been built up into the biggest global superpower by the Jews and everything has been shipped there. This was identical to what the Jews did with their USSR, turning it into a massive super state of military superpower, to wage conquest upon the rest of the earth, which they did. The only reason they were halted was the second war monkey wrenched their plans globally and led to the stagnation and fall of the USSR. There are reports that the America tactical silos are contracted to Israeli firms for certain electronics' functions. This same

situation was a key factor in the London false flag attacks, 911, and Fukushima. They also have their agents all over the Pentagon and other key Western military and government networks. The West is past the demoralization point and has entered into the destabilization phase. The Protest Wall St was organized by Jewish agents of Rothschild to be the start of a Communist movement, which is part of the subversion of decades of indoctrination of students into Communist ideals. At this point, one way or another, they are seeking to take the West down should they start a full out Communist revolution, civil war or open war. One way or another, it seems Red Chinese troops will be on Western Soil "Liberating" us from the Fascist oppressors. This is what the Jews did in the ancient world with the Christian Crusades into Europe and around the world, and later with the Red Army rolling over Europe and the East, enslaving the many for the Jews.

If they wanted to take it to open war, it would be easy to pull the rug out from under NATO in Europe and America, and put the West under the Red banner. This is what America and Western Europe have been prepped for over the decades, and how they planned to take Germany down into Communism during the First war, which they manipulated into existence for the sole purpose of taking all of Europe down into Communism, and they nearly did. It is a repeating set of tactics they are using.

From looking at things, the ME conflict is a smaller warm up to a planned global conflict between China, North Korea and Russia and its allies. The Jews own these countries totally. Russia has just finished a mass joint war games exercise with China on Eastern European soil with thousands of Red Chinese troops. They were training specifically for war against Western forces. This was kept out of the mainstream it seems:

<http://beforeitsnews.com/war-and-conflict>

Je(w)sus: One kike, A Global infiltration

-Hooded Cobra 666

- Same as the jews racially infiltrate all Races, "Jesus" as an idea represents the same, exact concept. It's the same concept that prepares people to be infiltrated into a physical level, and be imposed "Communism" in the long term, which is the jewish goal of world domination. This should be evident to people that know the Jews and the World Domination Agenda. This self-proves their purpose behind this.

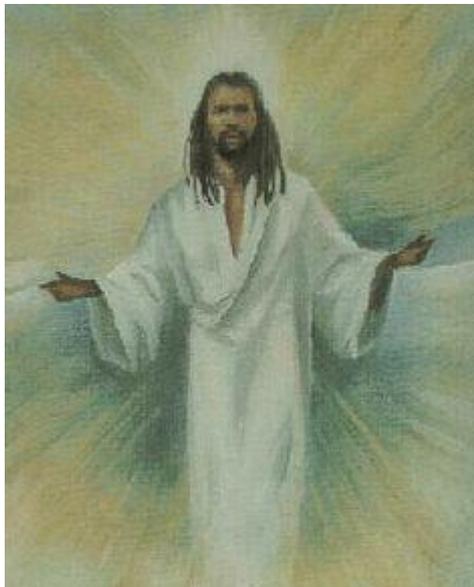
"Christianity" and the Abrahamic religions condition the populace for Jew Worship and servitude, now and for all eternity.

Jewsus doesn't exist and therefore, it can be made into anything. It's the perfect idea, being a slave, and a globalist idea at the same time.

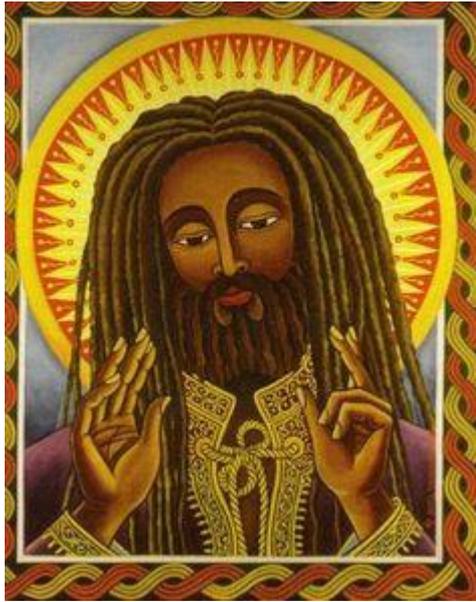
This is a mere, jewish hoax, and people are merely duped into believing into an old-time Rabbi, as their ultimate "lord" and Savior, in the place of the Real Gods they once had. That weren't complying to anyone's desire on how they SHOULD be.

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Ubiquitous_Nazarene.html

Extra Black Jewsus:



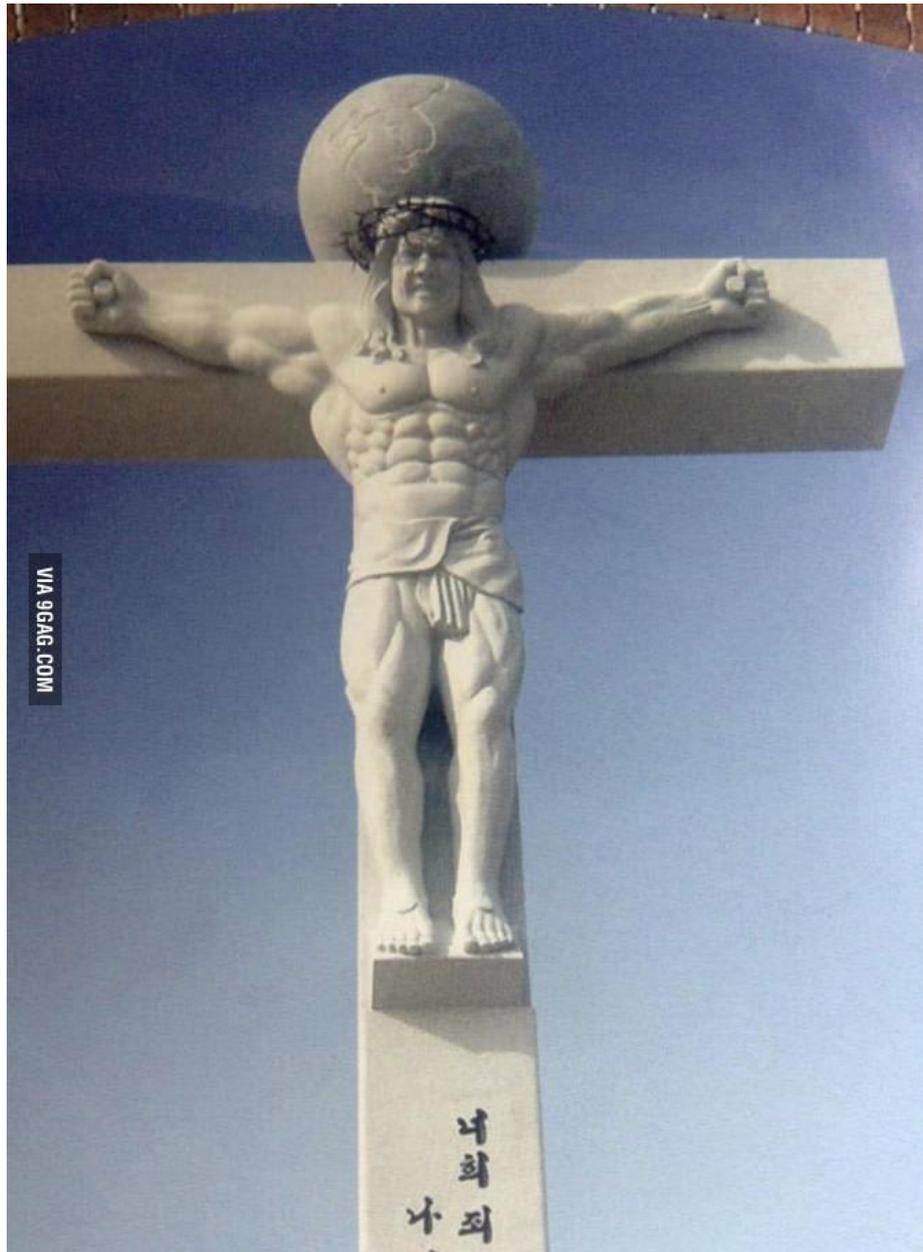
Rastafari Jewsus:



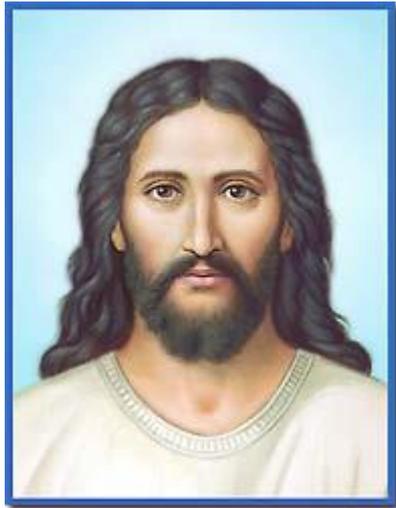
Chinese Jesus:



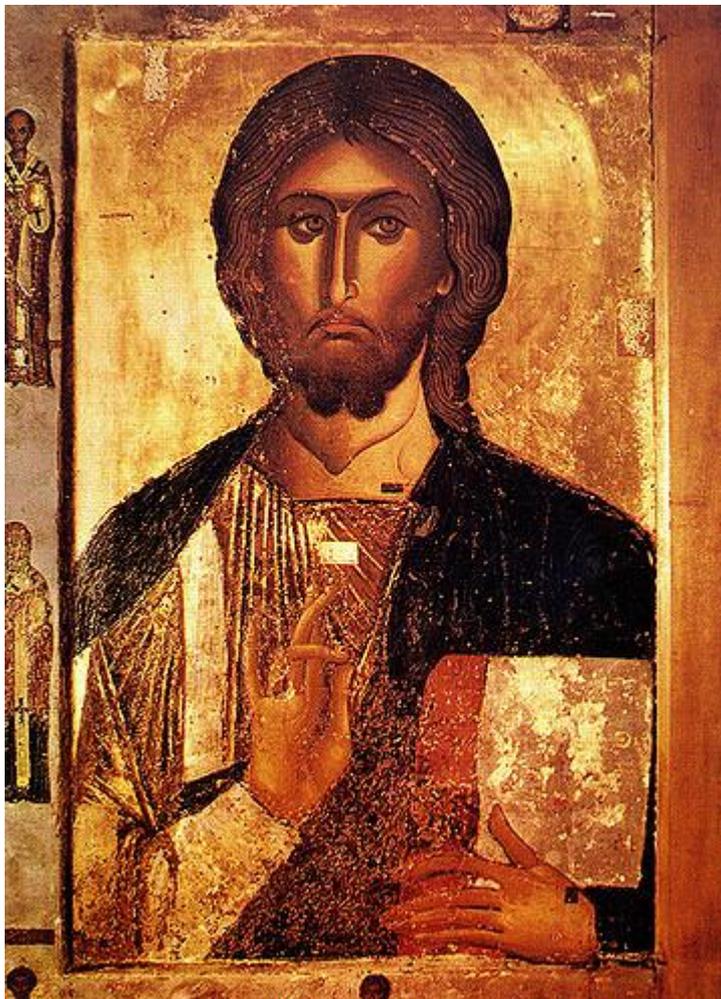
Korean Jesus:



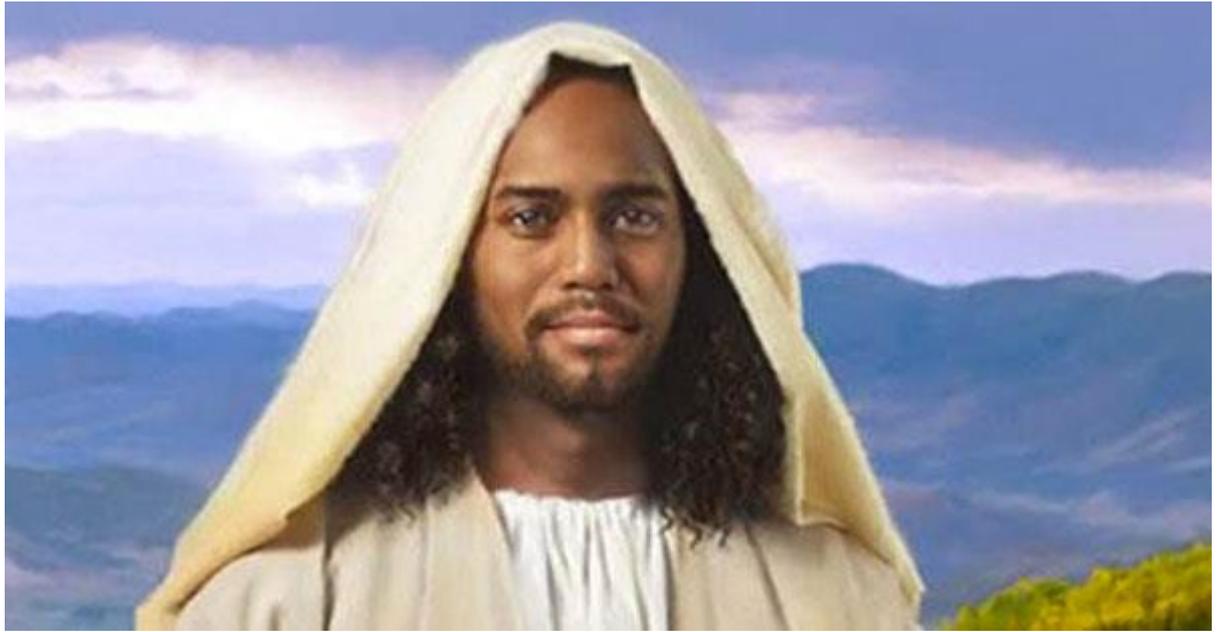
Mediterranean- Mediocre Jesus:



Armenian Jesus:



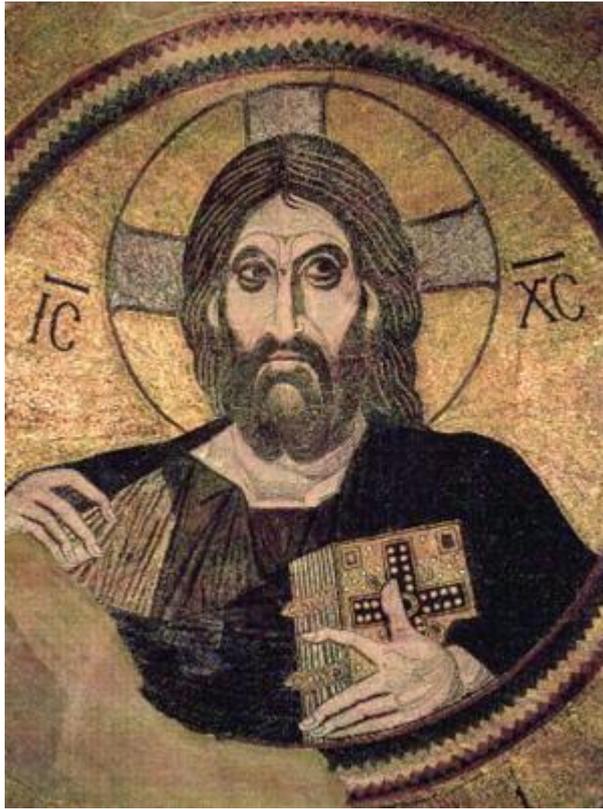
Super Extra Black Jesus:



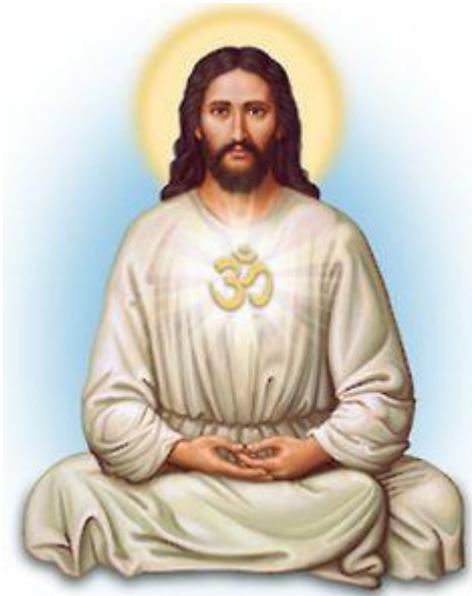
Extra, Extra Extra, Extra, ++ Black Mix Jesus:



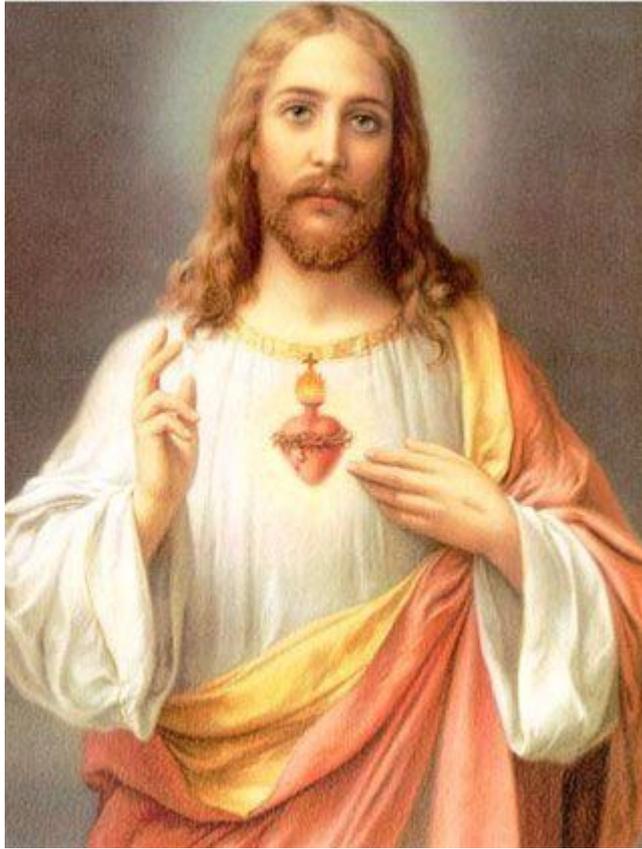
Bullhead, Orthodox, Angry Jesus:



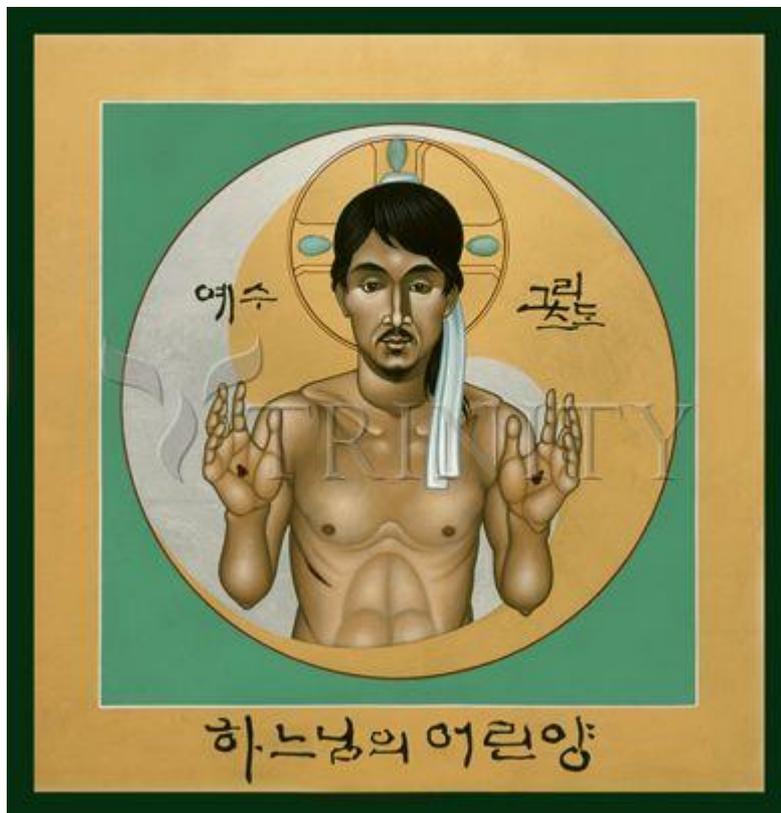
Hindu Meditator, Jesus:



Wanna-be-White-but-still-Jew-On-A-Stick, "Aryan" Jesus:



Asiatic Kung Fu Jesus:



Aramaic Jesus:



Ascended Mustard Jesus:

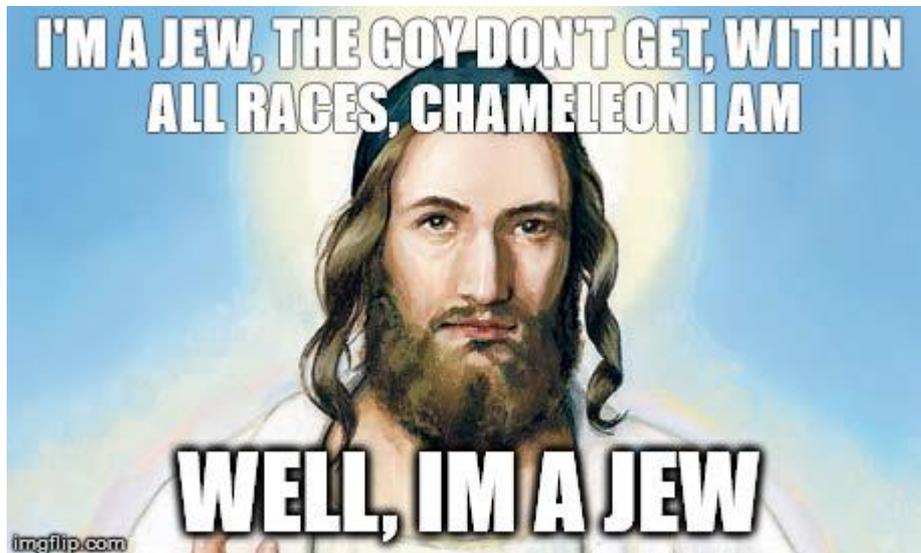


Buddhist Jesus:



The list could go and go...Now it should be evident about who the real identity of this Jew is, emphasized in the Jewish texts in themselves. The Goyim Slaves, because they don't have an actual culture, need this Jewish punk to survive around, and try to "Claim" him. So when you hear about their tears, especially as the "Aryan Jesus" hoax getting off lately in the Rise of NS, excuse people of their apparent retardation.

The most accurate thing to remember is this:



This is the blood racial, comrade of Jesus, straight from the self-appointed mustard race:



Demiqas wrote:

- *Acquarius wrote:*
- *Last image will give me nightmares*
-

The true definition of utter beauty. One can only imagine what the offspring will look like once he marries an equally beautiful kikkess, surely a sight to behold.

HoodedCobra666 Reply:

What? Don't both of you like the beauty of the Chosen Race, of "G-d" -himself-?

They are *beautiful*, Soul and Body! Well since everyone is equal and beautiful on this planet anyway, because this is what we must say because "muh feels". All your "muh feels" must be equal though, compared to someone else's. But lo and behold, the jews aren't equal in beauty as they are superior to everyone but yet equal at the same time. Don't ask why, its G-d's will.

According to Rabbi Schneerson, one of the most important Rabbis in jewish history:

"[...] The soul of the Jew is different than the soul of the non-Jew. [...]" - Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson, "The Rebbe"

"The difference between a Jewish and a non-Jewish person stems from the common expression: "Let us differentiate." Thus, we do not have a case of profound change in which a person is merely on a superior level. Rather, we have a case of "let us differentiate" between totally different species." - Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson, "The Rebbe"

"This is what needs to be said about the body: the body of a Jewish person is of a totally different quality from the body of [members] of all nations of the world ... The difference in the inner quality between Jews and non-Jews is "so great that the bodies should be considered as completely different species." - Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson, "The Rebbe"

"An even greater difference exists in regard to the soul. Two contrary types of soul exist, a non-Jewish soul comes from three satanic spheres, while the Jewish soul stems from holiness." - Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson, "The Rebbe"

Also, as for these ugly jews, like all of the others, he too is the DIVINE PURPOSE. According to Rabbi Schneerson:

"The important things are the Jews, because they do not exist for any [other] aim; they themselves are [the divine] aim." -Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson, "The Rebbe"

Don't you consider this guy below one of the most beautiful people on Earth, since he is the DIVINE AIM of the jewish "God", literally created in HIS image? Look here: totally in the image of the jewish g-d:



If you don't like this, Rabbi Nathanael Shekelstein will be angry with you...These people are people of g-d, g-dammnit!



If all of you people can't see the jewish beauty I suggest you also look at this post:

http://www.angelfire.com/wizard/pixie666/The_jews_call_themselves_master_race.pdf

Joker Movie

by HP Mageson666 » Fri Sep 27, 2019

The warning about the movie: Joker. This is revealing the release date is for the public by the Jewish run film company is right after Rosh Hashanah and before Yom Kippur of this year. The Batman movies are used to put subliminals within them to connect with the rituals the enemy is performing as form of talismanic magic. The Aurora shooting and Sandy Hook, shooting where both committed by those influenced by such and who because of their mental issues and medication like SSR's connected with the energy of the rituals and went on a murderous rampage. Both Aurora and Sandy Hook where predictive programming from the same Batman movie.

Note the two shooters each dressed up as characters from the Batman movie. The situation is these characters are also thought forms that are infused with the collective psychic power of millions upon millions of people. The shooters had no psychic protection or sense of self this also relates to the effects of the drugs they were on. This allowed them to become possessed by these thought forms and this allowed them to connect into the enemy rituals.

Note most mass shooting are done around the major ritual dates of the enemy to act as a mass human sacrifice for the enemy. Yom Kippur is when the enemy performs ritual human sacrifice. The Vegas shootings are an example of such mass shooting done to raise enemy energy on such date.

Joker What Is Being Missed In The Movie

by HP Mageson666 » Mon Oct 28, 2019

Joker What Is Being Missed In The Movie

The movie the Joker which had at least one Jew as the writer of the script. Is based on the character Arthur Fleck, who is raised in a dysfunctional environment and the traumatic abuse he undergoes creates a dissociation and the new persona the Joker is created from the trauma and mental illness he suffers from. This happens in the background of a mass clown movement against the upper-class. Which is the macrocosm of what Joker represents.

Joker is an avatar of the macrocosm of society he is the result of the structural violence of the system he was born into which created him. The theme of Joker is of the suffering of the lower classes in a system created by the wealthy and powerful to oppress and exploit them. The people Joker kills represent the microcosm of this oppressive system. The three people Joker guns down in the subway are Wall street types, the rich celebrity scum show host and in the end Wayne himself being killed by the clown movement is symbolic of the uprising of the lower classes. This theme of class warfare is openly mentioned over and over in the movie.

Joker is made to be a sympathetic character and the violence he commits is made to look justifiable. This is for the psychic effect on the audience for sympathy connection in the mass mind. The Joker is a symbol of social justice as such. The city of Gotham is well known to be New York.

The number 11:11 appears several times in the movie on purpose this is the Kabbalistic number of the wrath of the Jewish god and adds to 22 the number of completion of the Temple of the Jewish world government to come in Kabbalah. The Joker character was created by the Jewish comic book companies. The Joker is from the Triumph deck of the Tarot the only card to be kept in the standard playing card deck. Each card of the Triumph deck of the 22 cards represents a Hebrew letter. The Fool or Joker card was originally the 21 card the Shin letter which is the destructive power of the Jewish god upon the enemies of Israel. And the symbol of the Jewish world to come. The covenant in which the Jewish god promises to give the Jews the world after the Gentiles are destroyed. Each Hebrew letter is a living archetype of its own in Kabbalah this is also shown in the Kabbalistic Tarot, the Joker connects into the energies of this letter and the archetype of this Shin letter thus connecting the archetypal energies of this letter into the mass mind.

The Joker movie was created to be part of a realistic American world in New York and it took numerous themes from popular movies of the time period it was created to resemble. From Taxi to Death Wish and on. This was to connect with the energies of the mass mind easier by connecting to what is real and popular and drawing that energy into Joker.

The situation is the Jews understood in their writings after the failure of the protest movement in New York against Wall Street which was organized by the Jewish run Communist Parties and funded by Rothschild. The reason for their failure is America has no Communist hero or archetype they can use to motivate the masses. This is why Joker also has basically nothing to do with any other Batman universe as mentioned by the makers of the film. Its something new which plays on something already popular to direct the energy in the mass mind already around such.

Joker was created to be the archetype to connect the masses into, the movie is the Kabbalistic ritual to generate the archetype for a populist Communist uprising and to indoctrinate the masses into the class warfare narrative of Marxism. The goal of Communism is to build the global Jewish government. This movie was well made and that is why. It has to be well liked and touching to those watching it or the energies will not connect and manifest and the ritual would not go far. Keep in mind this movie is made at the same time we are entering into a global economic depression. And this movie was released on the important occult Jewish ritual date as well. This all connects together in the astral to manifest the power into the material.

Concerning Spiritual Warfare

[Concerning those who only care about themselves and see Satanism as a religion only for the self and disregard Satan]

"They are of no importance to me."

-Satan

I have read articles where the author presented some grandiose ideas about joining Hell's Army after death; being "ferried across the River Styx and joining the forces of Hell on the other side." This is not the way it is. The fight is in the here and now and takes place upon battleground Earth. Satan spoke to me at length on the Eve of Beltane 4/30/05 concerning this. All souls that were residing in Hell in spirit form, have all been reincarnated recently and will be joining the ranks of Hell here on Earth. This is total fucking war!

For centuries, xians have been relentlessly attacking us and continue to do it to this day. We are persecuted to where we are unable to openly have our own places of Satanic worship in public. We often have to conceal our beliefs and practices from others in order to keep our jobs, avoid major confrontations with our families and to avoid persecution and harassment. Places where we can purchase black candles and other Satanic items are becoming more and more scarce and access to Satanic books of prayer and inspiration are impossible to obtain in the mainstream stores that are flooded with xian filth. We have been turning the cheek for far too long. It is high time we begin to fight back aggressively and with a vengeance. The burning days are over and we have the psychic power.

Fundamentalist xians continually brag about "binding Satan" "binding and cursing Demons" and so forth. They all talk the talk. It is time we show them what *real* binding and cursing is. The burning days are over with and there are no laws against spiritual cursing and other works of psychic retaliation. What you do using the powers of your mind in the privacy of your ritual chamber in or out of doors is legal and free.

Satan wants the enemy completely drained of their massive vortex of psychic energy and destroyed.

Satan has asked every dedicated Satanist to participate in spiritual warfare. We must work together as a team and like a battering ram, relentlessly attacking the enemy through psychic means. Everyone can do at least one ritual or hook up an energy line and/or direct destructive energy towards the enemy. Many of you who are truly dedicated and able may want to perform a ritual to Satan dedicating your services as a warrior and making a commitment to carry out regular works of psychic destruction against the enemy. Covens can do this as well and the more people involved- the more power.

It is important to work in silence and secrecy here. Steel your heart and steel your mind. As the images of the Egyptian Gods have shown us with their arms crossed over their chests- the heart and human emotions are vulnerable to manipulation. The enemy exploits this. This is why the nazarene is usually shown with his arms open. This is to exploit human emotions. We must never forget the Inquisition and what was done to millions of innocent human beings under xian rule.

No human being is of more importance to Satan than a warrior is. Satan will reward you profusely as he has with me. Now is the time and Satan is asking each and every one of you to join in the fight and bring the enemy down to their knees and completely destroy them through psychic means. Power meditation is a gift from Satan. It has changed many of our lives for the better. It is time each and every one of us gives something back in gratitude. The more you do for Satan, the more Satan will do for you. Each warrior will receive special recognition and outstanding rank in Hell.

As for those who have this complacent "live and let live" attitude and prefer to ignore the ever advancing xian problem that curses and blasphemes our God, works to enact laws that are forever taking away our rights and is incessantly fighting against us- these people don't even deserve to be called Satanists. One only needs to type in "spiritual warfare" and "Satan" together in any search engine to pull up thousands of militant xian websites that prove how they are relentlessly attacking us. So far, most Satanists have turned the other cheek. This needs to be corrected.

Spiritual Warfare Message from Satan

There is a positive and negative side to all things to keep them in balance -- to keep the Universe going. There are awful and terrible things that must happen, destructive deathly things, and there are good and miraculous things that must happen full of life and creative construction. It seems this would come to each randomly and it seems thus it should continue this way for eternity. This is not true. And this is the essence of Who I Am.

The world is to evolve out of this. There is always another way to do a thing. That way is far away. But it is still a possible way. Destruction and terror will not always be the other way. But until the time comes when destruction and terror are removed the world you must work how the world works. Until that time, that will come in time, this is Me -- a Perfect Balance. This is necessary. Destruction and creation.

Since the time is not yet, and you are in the time that is not yet, destruction and creation are in your hands as they are Mine. Do not be afraid to do these things. Until the time comes where these things have found more peaceable means you must keep the earth in balance. Do not be afraid to destroy. Do not be afraid to create. LISTEN to Me. Create with all of your being. Destroy with all of your being. You will not be more created by creating any more than you will be destroyed by destroying. Are you more created now? Are you here or are you destroyed? You are here. You will be here as long as I am here and that is forever. Listen to what I tell you. If I tell you to create -- do it. And do it with perfection and pleasure. And if I tell you to destroy, do it. Do not hesitate. Destroy with all of your might and pleasure; yes, I tell you to delight in what you have destroyed.

-Satan/Lucifer

Dictated personally 4/28/05

Spiritual Warfare Training Program for Satanists

As for techniques- who and how to psychically attack- ask for guidance from Satan and his Demons. They will lead you to what you need to know. Just be open.

This is a simple step-by-step program, that if followed consistently, will produce results within six months. Remember, the six month time period is a major step upward and is a preparation for the higher levels of ability. When you can focus completely and clearly for five minutes, you have reached a competent level. You can work more on these than the minimum in the lessons given. You can do these as often as you wish to advance at a faster rate, but it is very important to stick with this program.

I suggest you keep a black book or journal and record your strengths and weaknesses, any notable experiences or impressions or anything you feel is important. Ask yourself how the meditation felt, how you felt afterwards, the next day, any problems you might have had in doing the meditation, etc.

First Month

This phase will take one month of daily practice to complete and move to the next level. This phase will take one month of daily practice to complete and move to the next level.

Days One through Seven Trance Training

Days One through Seven: Practice inducing a Trance State:

1. Sit comfortably. Do not lie down because you might fall asleep.
2. Breathe in for a count of six, hold for a count of six and then exhale for a count of six. Do this breathing until you are completely relaxed. Ideally, you should no longer be able to feel your body.
3. Imagine you are climbing down a ladder in the dark. Don't visualize a ladder; just imagine you can feel yourself doing it. On the exhale, feel yourself climbing a step or two down the ladder. On the inhale, feel yourself holding still on the ladder.
4. Now, let go of the ladder and free fall backwards. If you get dizzy or disoriented, just bring your attention to the front of your body and this will stop. This mental falling effect, when combined with deep relaxation and mental calmness, will cause you to enter the trance state.

What is needed is a mental falling effect inside your mind. This changes the level of brain wave activity from the awake and alert level (Beta) to the sleep level (Alpha) or the deep sleep level (Theta). Once your level of brain wave activity reaches Alpha you will enter a trance. Once you get the heavy feeling, stop the mental falling exercise. If you don't like the ladder, imagine you are in a lift [elevator], feel yourself falling on the exhale and holding on the inhale. Or, imagine you are a feather, feel yourself floating down on the exhale and holding still on the inhale. You need a mental falling effect to lower your level of brain wave activity.

5. Keep doing this for as long as it takes. The time it takes to enter trance will vary, depending on your experience with deep relaxation and mental calmness.

A trance feels like: Everything gets quieter and you feel like you are in a much bigger place. There is a very slight humming feeling in your body. Everything feels different. It feels a bit like putting a cardboard box over your head in the dark, you can feel the atmosphere change. It's like everything goes fuzzy or slightly blurred. Any sharp noises, while in trance are painful.

6. To bring yourself out of the trance:

Concentrate on moving your fingers or toes. Once you can move a finger or toe, flex your hands, move your arms, shake your head, i.e., reanimate your body; and get up and walk around for a few minutes.

What this exercise does:

In order to advance in psychic power, we must train our minds. When we are in a trance state, our brain waves slow down considerably. There are two sides to the brain- the left logical/intellectual masculine side and the right creative/intuitive feminine side. The right side is the seat of the subconscious. This is the area of the mind that is open to suggestion and programming and the seat of our astral power. When the left side of our brain is active in thinking, the right side cannot be accessed. Trance states shut off the left side so we can access and program the right side (subconscious).

It takes training to be able to induce a deep trance state. Deep trance states are not always necessary, but for specific workings, they are very important. Once we train our minds to go deeper and deeper into a trance, this becomes easier and easier and takes less and less time as we become adept. The mind is like a muscle and for most people; this exercise will be an introduction to a part of the mind that has never even been accessed before.

It is *very* important to never be startled out of a trance state, especially a deep one, so make sure you are in a room or area where you are left alone and the phone is turned off. Being startled and pulled out of a trance the wrong way can be extremely painful and the pain can last for days, especially if you are doing energy work in this state.

It is normal when in a trance state for any sounds to be very painful. This is because in this state, our senses are extremely heightened.

An adept can place themselves in a deep trance within seconds at will. In closing, it is not necessary to always go into a deep trance. With the following exercises in this program, a deep trance is not necessary unless the instructions say so. Always follow the instructions in this program and you will be fine.

First Month
Days Eight through Nine
Flame Concentration

1. Light a candle and stare at the flame for 2 minutes. Make sure your attention does not wander.

2. Close your eyes, and place your hands in relaxed cupped position, palms over your eyes and concentrate on the imprint of the flame in the darkness. The image will tend to move across your area of vision. Keep looking for it and bring it back and keep concentrating on it for four minutes.



3. Relax and empty your thoughts and tune into your breathing for a few minutes, concentrating only on each breath

What this exercise does:

This exercise prepares the mind for one-pointed concentration, which is so important to any psychic/astral workings. With the average person, thoughts are scattered and dissipate into nothing. With the trained mind that can concentrate intensely, the thoughts are single-pointed, focused like a laser, and have power. Total concentration makes the difference in astral workings. One's will is also developed with this exercise, as a powerful will does not give into distraction. Do not become frustrated or impatient with yourself. It is normal for thoughts to creep in to distract you in the beginning. Total concentration takes time and is one of the most difficult aspects of training the mind.

First Month Days Ten through Twenty-Four Visualization Training Exercises

Days 10, 11 and 12

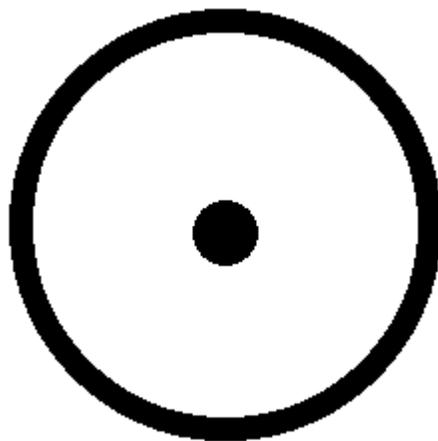
Sit comfortably and place the Image 1, on page 12, in front of you. Relax and fix your gaze upon this image for 3-4 minutes. Concentrate on the image and do not let your mind wander. If your mind wanders, just bring it back to the image.

Close your eyes and visualize the image. The image may fade in and out or move around, just keep bringing it back. Do this for 3-4 minutes.

Image 4 (page 15) is a variation of Satan's Sigil. This variation was used extensively in many 1920's - 30's European Satanic Lodges. This symbol and a few variations were the main symbol before the Church of Satan Baphomet was created in the late 1960's.

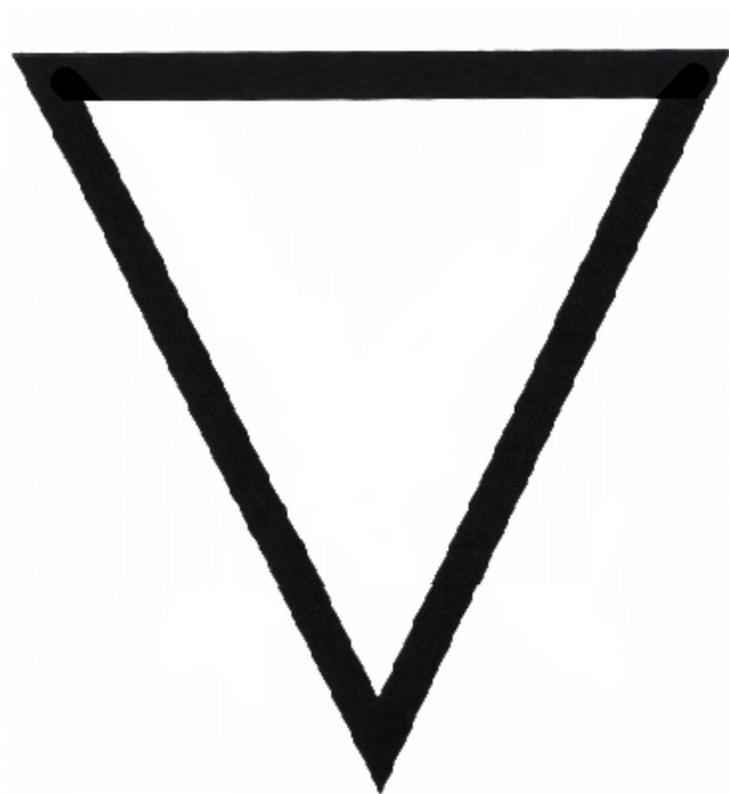
What these exercises do:

Visualization exercises build and empower our astral vision. Visualization is necessary in nearly all spell working. With intense visualization, we direct energy into specific action in the material world. Nearly invention in the material world is preceded by an idea. The idea is then focused upon and then put into concrete action. It is the same with energy. During a ritual or mind working, energy is raised. This energy must then be focused and applied or it just remains energy. Focused clear and intense visualization directs the energy. When one can focus uninterrupted and hold the vision of an object of choice in the mind for five minutes, one is adept at visualization.



Days 13, 14 and 15

Repeat with Image 2, directly below:



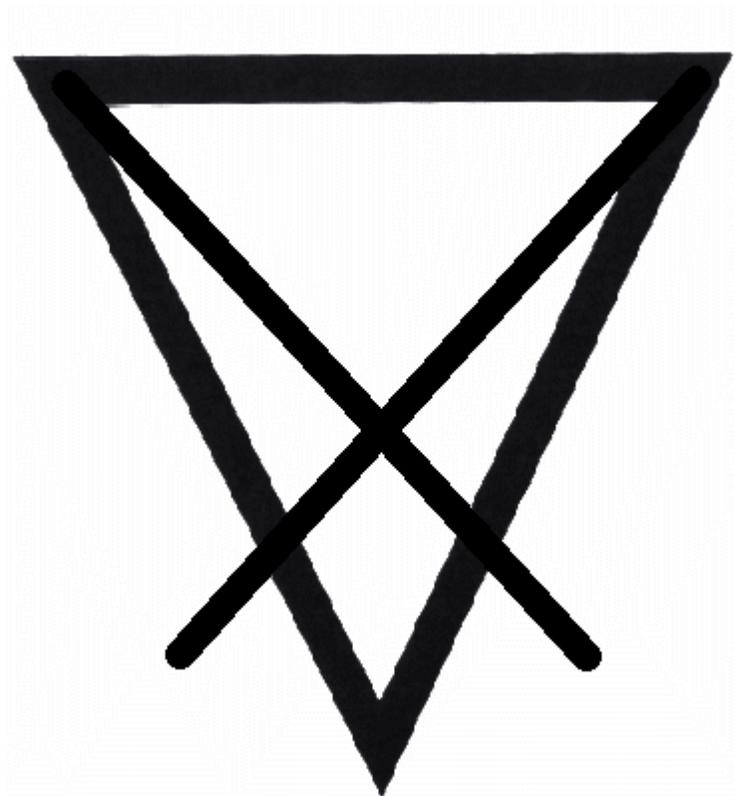
Days 16, 17 and 18

Repeat the above with Image 3, directly below:



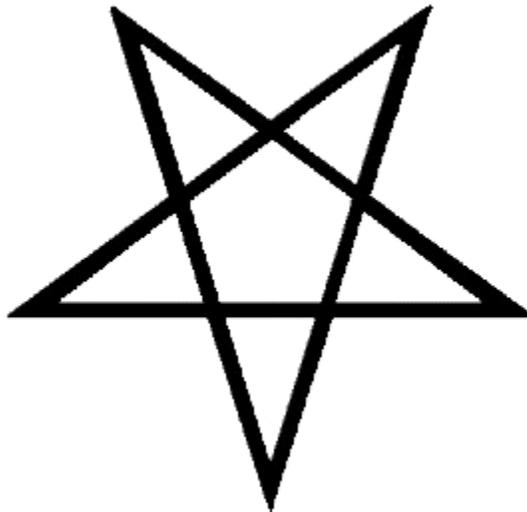
Days 19, 20 and 21

Repeat the above with Image 4, directly below:



Days 22, 23 and 24

Repeat the above with Image 5, directly below:



First Month
Days Twenty-Five through Twenty-Six
Meditation on the Senses

Days 25 and 26:

1. Place Image One (page 12) in front of you. Relax and calm your mind.
2. Gaze at the image for 2 minutes.
3. Now, instead of visualizing the image with your eyes closed, visualize the image with your eyes open for 2 minutes. Your attention should be fixed upon the image to where you do not observe anything else in your environment.
4. Now, close your eyes and visualize the image for 3-4 minutes.

What this exercise does:

This exercise further strengthens your astral vision while working on your concentration as your eyes are open. This further opens, trains and develops dormant areas of the mind and empowers them.

First Month
Days Twenty-Seven through Thirty-One
Meditating on Senses

Days 27 - 31

1. Sit comfortably, close your eyes, and relax your mind.
2. Choose a sound such as a clock ticking or a bell ringing or any other simple sound and focus on hearing this sound in your mind for 2 minutes. Do not see any images in your mind with this exercise- use only hearing.
3. Choose a material such as velvet or carpeting or whatever and meditate on feeling this for 2 minutes.
4. Choose an odor such as roses or a specific incense scent- again, whatever and focus on this for 2 minutes.
5. Choose a taste like salt or sugar, honey; the taste should be of something strong to start with and focus on this taste for 2 minutes.

What this exercise does:

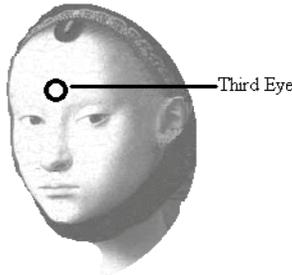
This exercise develops the astral senses. By performing this exercise regularly, you will empower and strengthen your astral sense of hearing, touch, taste and smell.

Second Month Opening the Chakras

Days 1 - 4

If you are new, you will be opening your third eye. If you have already opened your third eye, then skip to page 23. When you are finished with the meditation, look up with your eyes closed at your third eye in the middle of your forehead and concentrate on it for several minutes.

Opening the Third Eye



This exercise is done with a specific tone and chant. You need to do this exercise for 4 days in a row. Regular meditation on the third eye should follow to completely open it up and establish an energy uptake. This exercise only gets it going. Further work is needed and must be consistent to reap maximum results.



1. Sit with your back straight.

2. Place your hands in the position as shown in the photo. Your for people who are right handed, your right hand should make a fist around your left index finger; for people who are left-handed, your left hand should make a fist around your right index finger. The thumbnail should press on the side of the finger as shown, at the spot where the cuticle ends. When you feel a very faint electrical shock, you will know you have the correct spot. Don't get discouraged if you cannot find it. It should be apparent in those who have naturally stronger auras. What this does is redirect the flow of energy to the third eye. This mudra can be used at any time during regular meditation on the third eye. Keep this position throughout the meditation.



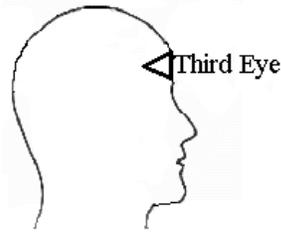
3. Breathe in through your nose and on the exhale vibrate "Thoth." Thoth is the Moon God and the ruler of the 6th chakra and third eye is the moon. Release your breath slowly through your mouth and vibrate:

TH-TH-TH-TH-OH-OH-OH-TH-TH-TH in one long exhale (vibrate the sound one time per exhale, as with the Yogic "humming breath").

Now this is important. Keep the TH and OH sounding at the same time. You should be making the TH sound all throughout the exhale.

Your tongue will be vibrating between your teeth. It may take a few seconds to adjust this to where you feel it in the middle of your forehead (3rd eye), don't worry, just keep on going.

Try to get it to the correct vibration where you can feel it in your forehead. This can take some experimenting. Just do the best you can. You may have to try as many as ten to fifteen times or more to get it right.



4. Do the above 4 times in a row and then relax.

5. Now, align your third eye correctly by visualizing it point end facing inside as illustrated at left.

6. It is very important the above exercise be done for **FOUR** consecutive days, preferably 24 hours apart. Then it is a done deal and you will have performed the initial step of opening and activating your third eye.

7. After you are finished, it is important to meditate on your third eye to get the energy flowing, this way it will fully open.

Just close your eyes and "look" at the 3rd eye in the middle of your forehead. It is important to relax and not to strain your eye muscles, even though your eyes are closed. At first, there is usually just blackness depending on how active your 3rd eye is, then possibly swirling colors and shapes like a kaleidoscope. Like scrying into a mirror, the colors and shapes will give way to images when you do the meditation long enough and regularly. Remember to keep your gaze soft and relaxed. Feeling pressure here or a knot is normal after the above exercise is completed. This usually diminishes in time.

WHAT YOU CAN EXPECT:

1. One of the first experiences is a headache or pressure in the center of the forehead. This sensation may also feel like it is originating from within, usually an inch or more beneath the surface of the forehead as it affects the sixth chakra. This is a positive indication the pineal gland is awakening and beginning to function in a healthy manner.

You may also find you can feel this ache or pressure whenever you focus your attention on your third eye or meditate on your third eye. This is perfectly normal and eases with time.

*Some people can experience a migraine lasting several hours. The severity of the side effects will depend on how atrophied your pineal gland is to begin with.

If you have already opened your third eye, do these meditations instead:

Meditation from Satan

This is the most blissful meditation I have ever done; it was a gift to me from Father Satan. This meditation stimulates the crown chakra and the pineal gland and it is a most beautiful natural high that lasts long after the meditation is performed.

Begin by "breathing" into your third eye. Do this several times in and out. (See the Foundation Meditation below, for how to do this if you are unfamiliar).

Inhale into your third eye deeply, all the way back into your 6th chakra. (The 6th chakra is behind the third eye and is located about half way from your third eye and the rear of your head).

Hold the inhale for a count of five. (You can hold longer if you are experienced in power breathing).

Now slowly exhale and when you exhale, visualize the energy from your inhale as bright light and flood the top part of your head with it. (Your brain area).

Do this for five to ten times. When you are finished, just relax and meditate on the beautiful energy. It is addicting.

Foundation Meditation

The Breath:

The Basis of Magick, Energy Manipulation, and Mind Power

Sit in a comfortable chair or lie down on a comfortable spot and relax.

Imagine and will, with each inhale, not only your lungs are breathing, inhaling air, but also your whole body is breathing in energy. You inhale with your entire body. The breath acts as a focus for absorbing energy.

Know that along with your lungs, each single inch of your body simultaneously absorbs energy. Like a dry sponge when dipped into water absorbs, your body should absorb energy with each inhalation.

Since everyone is individual, how each of us feels the energy will be different in some respects.

To reverse this, exhale energy out. This can make you tired and shouldn't be done regularly other than to get a grip on how to do it.

Exhaling energy is for empowering talismans, charging sigils, healing- anything, and everything when you want to put energy into something or to direct it. Energy can also be inhaled and absorbed and then directed to a specific area of your body for healing.

In a very short time, you should be able to feel the energy when you breathe it in. As you advance, you will be able to see it without trying to visualize it.

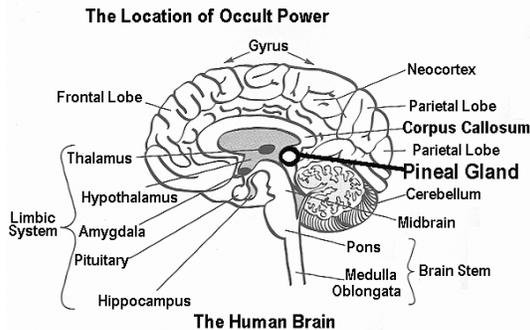
Feeling in this exercise is most important, especially when you are new. Do not try to see the energy as this can be a distraction. Just get a feel for it.

This exercise is the most important for working with your mind and manipulating energy, which is the foundation of all magick. As you advance, you can use this technique of energy absorption to absorb energy from the Sun and from just about anything you choose.

Second Month, Day 5

If you have already opened your crown chakra, then skip to page 37

Opening the Crown Chakra



In order for this to work properly, you must have already performed the Opening of the Third Eye

The effects of this exercise are extremely pleasurable. A feeling of lightness should follow. Some people may feel energy or tingling inside their heads, or completely covering their heads; a slight pressure in the crown area and intense euphoria. The

pleasant light feeling is what makes astral projection and astral travel easy. The bliss state can occur hours and even days later.

When done properly, this exercise will stimulate the pineal gland and crown chakra. By continually stimulating the pineal gland, it will grow and become active. The pineal gland is the psychic seat of the soul. With this revised meditation, the chant is much more powerful and effective. It is based on the Böjrk rune.* Opening this pathway is also very healing for drug addicts as it naturally induces extreme pleasure.

This exercise should be done only to initially open your crown chakra and stimulate your pineal gland. The vibration is very intense and effective, but produces quite a headache, which can occur the following day. If your crown chakra is open, you will feel lightness and a sense of bliss. If you do not experience these indications after a period of 4-5 days, you can redo this exercise again as many times as needed to open your crown.

1. Breathe in deeply and hold your breath for a count of four; do this five times. This helps you to be relaxed, focused, and to enter into a trance state. Then focus all of your concentration on your 3rd eye. You should begin to feel a slight pressure sensation or awareness of your 3rd eye.



2. Now, place your hands in the position shown at left and take a deep breath as you did for the awakening one exercise and hold it for as long as comfortable- (do not push this) and release your breath vibrating b-b-b-b-b-b-b-b (vibrate with a deep, soft hum with the lips almost closed)

The vibration should sound like a bee. The bee was sacred in Ancient Egypt and many other ancient cultures for this very reason.

It is ok to adjust your pitch. You should focus on and feel the vibration in your third eye, then focus on your pineal gland. You should be 1/3rd the way through of your drawn out vibrating exhale and feel the vibration in your pineal gland. Then, focus on your crown and feel the vibration in your crown chakra. Continue to extend your exhale as long as you are able to.

Breathe in again, repeating this four times.

This exercise is extremely powerful, much more powerful than the former version.

Now, VERY IMPORTANT-

Remember to concentrate on your forehead (3rd eye area), then your pineal gland and finally your crown chakra. You should regulate the exhale so it evens out. This is done for the duration of each chant.

Summary:

1. Breath in
2. Begin to exhale, vibrating b-b-b-b-b-b-b
3. Concentrate on and feel the vibration in your 3rd eye
4. Concentrate on and feel the vibration in your pineal gland
5. Concentrate on and feel the vibration in your crown chakra

Repeat 3 more times for a total of 4 times.

Crown Chakra



Now align your crown chakra by visualizing it point down as illustrated at left.

Day 6 is continued on page 29.

If you have already opened your crown chakra, do this meditation instead:

Pineal Meditation

This meditation expands intuitiveness and creativity and helps to open one's mind to comprehend information much easier.

1. Relax and go into a trance state
2. Inhale and visualize white-gold energy entering through your third eye into your pineal gland.
3. Draw the energy in with each inhale, then brighten, and expand your pineal gland with the energy with each exhale.
4. The first few times you do this, affirm to yourself: "I am breathing in powerful white-gold energy that is safely stimulating my pineal gland."
5. When you are finished, feel the energy for a few minutes, and meditate on it. It should be very pleasurable.

This meditation activates and empowers the pineal gland. The pineal gland is the psychic powerhouse of the brain. White-gold is the most powerful of all of the colors. It is the color of the Sun and this is one of the reasons the original religions worshipped the Sun.

Second Month, Day 6

If you have already opened your throat chakra, then meditate on this chakra and do chakra breathing by breathing in vibrant sky blue energy through your throat. See the Foundation Meditation on page 23, and instead of breathing in energy through your entire body, breathe in through your throat chakra. Detailed instructions for this meditation are on page 30.

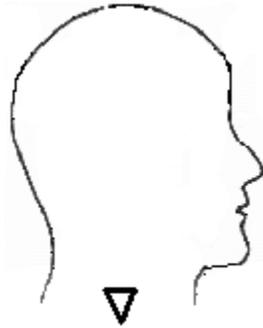
Opening the Throat Chakra



To activate the throat chakra, fold your hands together as in the photo, thumbs touching side by side- do not fold the thumbs. Take a deep breath; hold as in the other awakening exercises and then vibrate: "Nebo" until your breath is fully released.

N-N-N-N-EH-EH-EH-EH-B-B-B-B-OH-OH-OH-OH

The important thing is to feel it strongly in your throat, above the hollow. Do this 5-7 times. Remember- getting the correct tone can take some practice. The chant should vibrate your throat area. This exercise can be done once a week or more as needed.



Now align your throat chakra point down as illustrated at left.

Chakra Breathing by Azazel

To perform this meditation, you should already be experienced with the Foundation Meditation.

Relax and enter into a trance state, then, instead of breathing in energy into your entire body as with the energy meditation, breathe in energy into each one of your chakras, for seven breaths each. Seven breaths is only a guideline; you can do more or less, but it is important to keep your chakras in balance. It is important to not only breathe in the energy, but also to visualize it.

Second Month, Day 7

If you have already opened your heart chakra, then meditate on this chakra and do chakra breathing with vibrant green energy through your heart. See page 30.

Opening the Heart Chakra

Azazel explained the crossing of the arms completes a circuit that directly affects the heart chakra.



1. Sit comfortably, relax, and go into a meditative state.

2. Cross your arms as in the example. Your hands should be touching your shoulders near your armpits.

3. Position your hands so your thumb connects with your ring and little finger, leaving your index and middle fingers pointed straight.



4. Take a deep breath and nod your head so your chin is gently pressed into your chest. Keep your chin firmly against your chest during each exhale, only raising your head to inhale.

5. Focus your attention on your heart chakra.

Exhale and chant "Amon"
AH-AH-AH-AH-M-M-M-UH-UH-UH-N-N-N

6. Extend the N-N-N-N-N until you have completely exhaled. Try to adjust the tone so you feel it in the middle of your chest where your heart chakra is located.



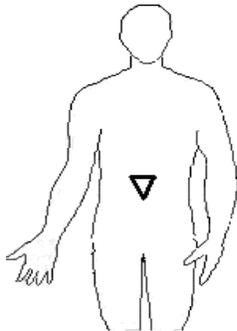
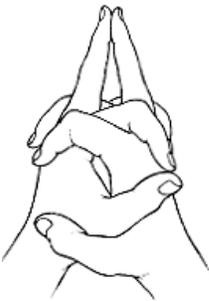
7. Repeat eight times.

7. Visualize the image at right where your heart chakra is and yourself engulfed in a vibrant green aura and focus your attention on feeling your heart chakra for several minutes.

Second Month, Day 8

If you have already opened your solar chakra, then meditate on this chakra and do chakra breathing with vibrant yellow energy through your solar chakra. See page 30.

Opening the Solar Plexus Chakra



1. Sit in a comfortable position with your spine straight.
2. Relax and go into a meditative state.
3. Place your hands in the solar mudra illustrated at left.
4. Inhale fully and drop your chin to your chest. Keep your chin gently, but firmly pressed against your chest throughout the entire exhale, only raising your head during the inhale.
5. Vibrate "RA"
R-R-R-R-AH-AH-AH-AH-AH
until you are out of breath, concentrating on your solar plexus chakra. Adjust the vibration of the chant so you can feel it in your solar plexus chakra.
6. Repeat 5 times.
7. Now, align your solar chakra point facing downwards as illustrated on the left.

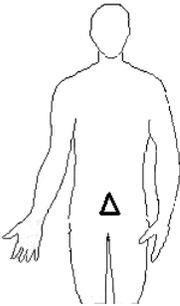
Second Month, Day 9

If you have already opened your sacral chakra, then meditate on this chakra and do chakra breathing with vibrant orange energy through your sacral chakra. See page 30.

Opening the Sacral Chakra



1. Fold your hands. DO NOT fold your thumbs, place them side by side and keep your palms together.
2. Inhale and fill your lungs.
3. Drop your chin to your chest.
4. Contract your anus.
5. Exhale and chant I-I-N-N-N-N-G-G-G-G-G-G-G-G-G (rhymes with the English word "Thing.") and concentrate on your second sacral chakra.



6. Align your chakra point facing upwards as illustrated at left.

Repeat the above eight times. When you are finished, visualize yourself in an orange aura for a few minutes while focusing on feeling your sacral chakra.

The "Ing" Rune illustrated at right represents the creative life force ruled by this chakra. The magickal qualities of the Ing Rune are its use in sex magick and fertility. The sacral chakra is the sexual chakra.

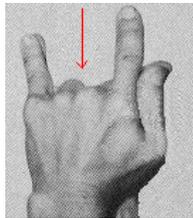


Second Month, Day 10

If you have already opened your base chakra, then meditate on this chakra and do chakra breathing with vibrant red energy through your base. Then visualize this in a stream of red energy ascending up your spine and out of your crown chakra. Do this only for several minutes, no more than ten. See page 30.

Opening the Base Chakra

To open the base chakra, place your hands in the position shown in the photo, like the sign of the horns. Your finger pads should be touching and your thumbs should be touching side by side down to the fleshy part known in palmistry as the "Mount of Venus." This mudra produces a heat sensation in the hands and stimulates the base chakra. Don't worry if you cannot feel the heat sensation as this takes sensitivity.



The backs of the middle and ring fingers should be touching, as in the photo at left.

Breathe in and fill your lungs, but not to discomfort and with the exhale, make the s-s-s-s-s-s hissing sound.



The Sigel Rune symbolizes the Satanic Lightning Bolt which is a manifestation of the kundalini serpent and the creation; the spark of life. Kundalini is like lightening.

While exhaling with the hissing sound, try to imagine/feel your base chakra as very hot and visualize it about the size of a pea, opening and expanding into a vortex. Spin this vortex.

Continue visualizing your chakra lighting up into red/gold and expanding with a bright white/gold fire, about the size of a silver dollar coin in diameter and imagine the feeling of it growing hotter as it gets brighter.

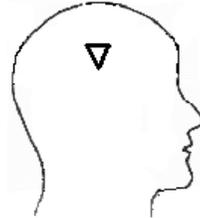
The hissing breath should be done seven times.

Align your base chakra point facing upwards as you did with your solar and sacral chakras.

Opening the Sixth Chakra

The third eye is an EXTENSION of the 6th chakra, which is located directly beneath the crown chakra, right in the middle of the brain. OPENING the 6th chakra [this is done the exact same way as with the third eye and should only be done after opening all of the other chakras], will help to activate the pineal gland and much more. See page 27. The third eye mudra is unnecessary. Because of the power of opening this chakra, I do not recommend to open it until you have opened all of your other chakras. Your third eye should also be all the way open, as it acts as a vent for the powerful energies of the sixth chakra.

I just found this recently through my own experiences in meditation. Every book I have read [plenty] focuses on the third eye, not the 6th chakra, which is directly in back of the third eye. I have found through my own experience, the 6th chakra directly ties into the pineal gland and activates it. It seems to be much more powerful than the third eye.



Sixth Chakra

1. Sit with your back straight, breathe in through your nose and on the exhale vibrate "Thoth." Release your breath slowly through your mouth and vibrate: TH-TH-TH-TH-OH-OH-OH-TH-TH-TH in one long exhale (vibrate the sound one time per exhale, as with the Yogic "humming breath") and try to concentrate the vibration on your 6th chakra.

Now this is important. Keep the TH and OH sounding at the same time. You should be making the TH sound all throughout the exhale. Your tongue will be vibrating between your teeth. It may take a few seconds to adjust this to where you feel it in your 6th chakra, don't worry, just keep on going. Try to get it to the correct vibration where you can feel it in the middle of your brain. This can take some experimenting. Just do the best you can. You may have to try as many as ten to fifteen times or more to get it right.

2. Do the above 4 times in a row and then relax.

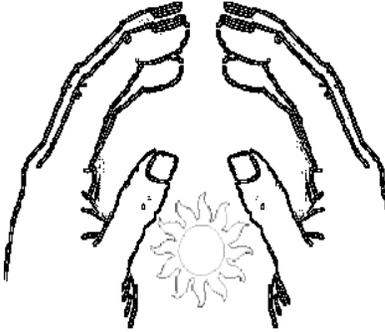
3. Now, align your sixth chakra correctly by visualizing it point end facing down as illustrated at left. The color of the sixth chakra is bluish-violet.

4. It is very important the above exercise be done for FOUR consecutive days, preferably 24 hours apart. **Do this exercise whenever you feel ready. [Any day you choose hereafter is fine].**

Second Month, Days 11 - 15

Even if you have already opened your hand chakras, use this meditation time to direct energy through them. This is important for the program that follows.

Opening the Hand Chakras



What this exercise does, when done consistently is to establish an energy circuit within the hand chakras. This energy can be used for healing, opening other chakras, applying energy or as with Dim Mak, the "death touch." It also helps with telekinesis (moving objects with one's mind and pyrokinesis (setting objects on fire using the powers of the mind and aura). In order to advance with these gifts, a powerful aura is needed to act on the auras of objects.

This exercise should be done at least once a day to get your energy flowing freely through your hand chakras.

1. Sit comfortably and relax. Try to go into a trance as the deeper the trance and level of concentration, the better the results, especially when beginning this exercise. After an energy current within the hand chakras is open and flowing, this can be done anywhere at will.
2. Put your hands facing each other, fingertips almost touching and relaxed. (Your fingers can be slightly bent as in the illustration).
3. With the pad of your thumb, press into the palm of each of your hands, right in the hollow part.
4. Now, focus intensely upon your hands, especially your palms. Feel the area you pressed in with your thumb.
5. Keep focusing all of your concentration and begin to feel a warm glow and energy between your palms.
6. Begin to move your hands an inch or two apart slowly and back again to where your fingertips are almost touching. Try to feel the energy between the palms of your hands. The more you practice and the stronger your energy becomes, keep moving your hands in and out, further and further apart until you can feel your energy as far apart as two or more feet.

7. Now, visualize a ball of white-hot fire like the sun as in the picture above. Later on, you can use colors. Feel the heat and energy from this ball of fire between your hands. This may feel as a tingling or throbbing. For some people, it may even feel cold. The important thing is to get this energy flowing and to **feel** it.
8. Now let your arms hang down and relax. Focus on energy flowing down your arms into your hands. This may feel tingly and your lower arms and hands may feel pumped. This is a sign the energy is flowing. Now repeat steps 5 through 7 above.
9. Do the above exercise 4 times.

This exercise should be done every day for as long as it takes to really open your hand chakras and establish a permanent flow of energy. With the proper practice, you should be able to feel powerful energy between your hands when your hands are more than a foot apart.

Second Month, Days 16 - 24

The Foundation meditation on page 23 is the most important meditation anyone can do outside of opening the chakras. Work on this with your full attention.

Second Month, Day 25

If you have already opened your feet chakras, then stand and breathe energy through them and connect with the earth, weather permitting, but if this is not possible, any floor will do. Do this for seven full breaths and then spend a few minutes feeling and meditating on the energy. If you haven't opened your feet chakras, perform the next exercise:

Opening the Feet Chakras



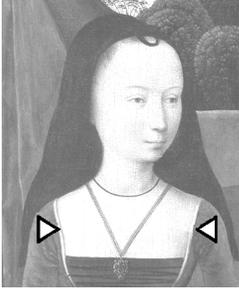
This exercise is done standing. Relax and "breathe" in energy through the bottoms of your feet, mainly your heels. The feet chakras tie directly into the base chakra and sacral chakra. This may result in stimulating your sex organs as well as the feet are tied to orgasm.

Continue drawing the energy up through your feet into your base chakra and up your spine and out your crown. Continue breathing the energy in for a few minutes.

Second Month, Day 26

Opening your 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th and 13th Chakras

Research and revelation from Thoth has revealed the true 8th and 9th chakras are the shoulder chakras. Opening these will align the soul and drastically open energy pathways to the palm chakras, greatly empowering them.

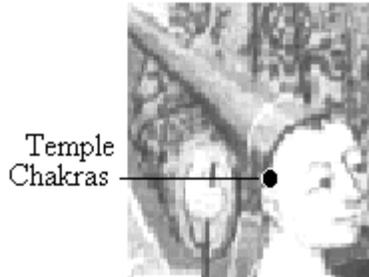


To open your shoulder chakras, all you need to do is to visualize them as in the illustration at left. Focus and meditate on them for a few minutes. A feeling of aching, or pressure is a positive sign you were successful in opening them. This feeling can extend to your arms and can feel sort of like they are falling asleep.

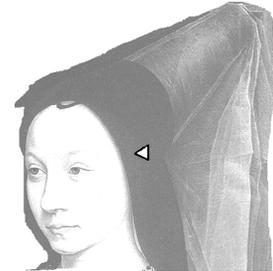
1. Begin with the base chakra and turn the point so the point is facing upwards.
2. Do the same with the sacral chakra [second chakra].
3. Focus on your solar [third chakra] and turn it so the point is facing downwards
4. Focus your attention on your crown chakra and turn the point down.
5. Do the same with your sixth and throat chakras.
6. Now, focus on your heart chakra and visualize two points coming together and intersecting as shown in the illustration on page 39.
7. Finish by again focusing on your shoulder chakras and visualize them pointing inward.

Opening and Aligning the 10th and 11th Temple Chakras

The 10th and 11th chakras are located at the temples, a bit towards the rear and are extensions of the 6th chakra.

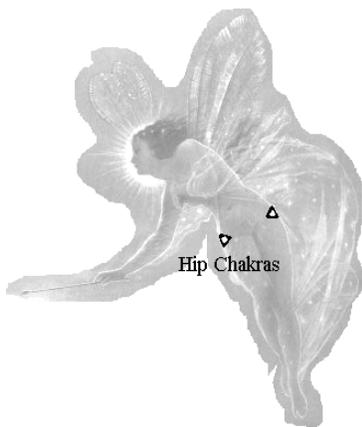


To open these chakras, just turn your attention to each one and visualize it point facing in. Then do the same on the other side. A weird feeling of aching, heaviness, pressure, or aching is a positive sign you have correctly located and opened them.



The temple chakras are extensions of the sixth chakra.

Opening and Aligning the 12th and 13th Hip Chakras



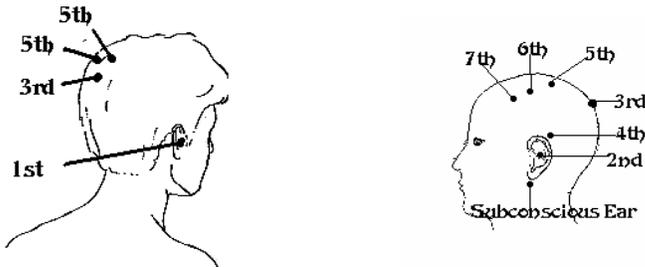
To open these chakras, just turn your attention to each one and visualize it point facing in. Then do the same on the other side. A weird feeling of aching, heaviness, pressure, or aching is a positive sign you have correctly located and opened them.

The hip chakras are extensions of the base chakra, but like the shoulder chakras in proximity to the heart, they are located a bit higher.

Second Month, Day 27

Opening the Clairaudience Chakras

If you have already opened these, correctly align them (see below) and then breathe through them (See page 30).



Meditating on your centers of clairaudience, also known as "psychic hearing" will empower your astral hearing. This is useful when communicating with Demons. Just relax and focus on each center, visualizing each one as a bright star. Spend a few minutes with each one.

To open each of these minor chakras, just focus on them and visualize them opening up like a star and getting brighter. This may have to be done for several meditation sessions before they are permanently opened. The points are the same for both sides of the head, though the illustration directly above shows only one side of the face.

You will notice changes in your awareness and psychic abilities when doing this exercise for any length of time.

As you advance, you can do "chakra breathing" where you absorb energy with each inhale and slightly expand and brighten each chakra you are focusing on, upon the exhale."

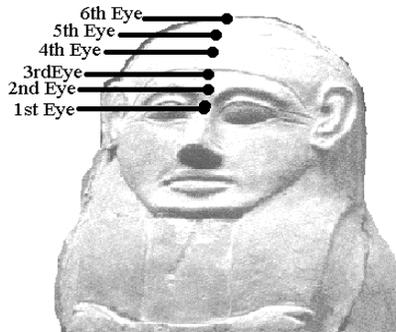
Correctly align these chakras:

To do this, focus on each one and visualize the coned shaped chakras all pointing inwards.

Second Month, Day 28

Opening the Astral Eyes Chakras

If you have already opened these, correctly align them (see below) and then breathe through them (See page 30).



Meditating on your psychic eyes will empower your astral vision. It is easy.

Just close your eyes and "look" at the 3rd eye in the middle of your forehead. It is important to relax and not to strain your eye muscles, even though your eyes are closed. At first, there is usually just blackness depending on how active your 3rd eye is, then possibly swirling colors and shapes. Like scrying into a mirror, the colors and shapes will

give way to images when you do the meditation long enough and regularly. Remember to keep your focus soft and relaxed.

After meditating on your 3rd eye, visualize your 3rd eye brightening and shining outward like the sun and direct this energy to each of your psychic eyes, beginning with your 1st and 2nd psychic eyes and back to your third eye and up through your 4th, 5th and 6th eye points. You can then circulate the energy up and down as a stream of brilliant light.

Another technique which is somewhat advanced is to perform the chakra breathing through each of the centers. Draw energy into either one specific center at a time or do all simultaneously with each inhale. Visualize each center lighting up and upon each exhale, expand each center slightly, like a brilliant star. If you are working on all simultaneously, it is important to visualize all of them at the same time.

Correctly align these chakras:



To do this, focus on each one and visualize the coned shaped chakras all pointing inwards. The bases point outwards, as these are your energy intake centers. This is their normal resting position so one can absorb energy.

Second Month, Day 29

EZ Chakra Spin

This meditation only takes a few minutes or less and can be done at any time when you can tune in and focus. It is easy to do and can take the place of a full or extended meditation for people who lack the necessary privacy and/or are short on time.

Turn your attention to the base of your spine and visualize your base chakra as a vortex (like a small tornado). Color the energy a rich vibrant red and spin it. Keep spinning it until it spins fast and on its own.

Work your way up through each chakra, visualizing each one and spinning it until it spins fast and on its own. Visualize each one as a spinning vortex with a powerful vibrant color-

- 1st- red
- 2nd- orange
- 3rd- yellow
- 4th- green
- 5th- rich sky blue
- 6th- indigo (Bluish-violet)
- 7th- purple

When you spin the 6th chakra, focus *behind* your 3rd eye, in the middle of your head. Many people erroneously believe the third eye to be the 6th chakra. The 3rd eye is an *extension* of the 6th chakra; not the 6th chakra.

Each of your chakras should be a powerful vibrant color. Chakras that are dark or tainted are not functioning properly. Keep spinning them and focus your visualization to restore them to their own powerful color. You might also want to clean them if this is the case.

When our chakras spin at a faster rate, this helps to protect us from misfortune and disease. It also opens us to the astral and protects us astrally as well as in the physical world. Remember, though, energy work must be done every day as each day builds on the day before and until a strong energy field is permanently established, short term benefits can be lost or harder to restore.

Second Month, Day 30

Full Chakra Meditation

To amplify the powers of your chakras to their full potential, it is important to meditate upon the chakra at the day and hour when it is at its full power. The more powerful your chakras, the more powerful your magick. Research has proven that the Ancient Chaldean planetary hours, are extremely accurate. I strongly encourage you to download the Chronos program from this website:

<http://chronosxp.sourceforge.net>

You will need to download and install version 2.0 of the Microsoft .NET Framework along with this. All of the information is available at the above website. This program is outstanding and calculates hours of the planets specific to your location.

I have found from my own experiences through years of meditation, some meditations are very powerful and other times- little or nothing. The same goes for spellworking. This has to do with the alignment of the planets and timing. Each chakra is ruled and influenced by a specific planet. When meditating upon a specific chakra, if you do this on the day and the hour of the planet corresponding to the chakra, the effects will be 100% amplified. This also includes spellworking and the planet that rules over the working, such as Venus for love, Mars for athletics or rage, etc. For example, meditating upon money when Saturn (limitations, hardships, and loss) is strong, is a total waste of time and rarely will the working produce any tangible results.

The Full Chakra Meditation on the following pages is perfected and extremely powerful.

Each session should begin with correctly aligning your chakra. Instructions for this are in Power Meditation Volume 1 in the section on opening the soul. The meditation for each chakra is in four steps:

1. Specific chakra breathing for the chakra you are working on
2. Breathing energy directly into the chakra you are working on
3. Vibrating the God-name for the chakra you are working on
4. Spending a few minutes feeling the chakra

If you are new to meditation, please read through Power Meditation Volume 1 before doing any of the meditations in this supplement.

THE FIRST, THE BASE CHAKRA, THE "MULADHARA" MEANING, "ROOT."

- LOCATION: Base of the tailbone
- ELEMENT: Earth
- COLOR: Red
- NUMBER OF "PETALS": 4
- PLANET: Saturn
- DAY: Saturday
- METAL: Lead
- VIBRATION: NINIB
- FUNCTION: Survival, grounding
- INNER STATE: Stability

*The traditional chant for this chakra is "Lam" or in Tibetan "Lang"

BREATHING TECHNIQUE:

1. Inhale slowly through your nose, contract your anus and visualize and focus upon energy being drawn into your base chakra and with the inhale, draw this energy up through all of your chakras to the crown, illuminating each one.
2. Hold for a count of four for new people, for an average, a count of ten and for advanced meditators, however long you feel comfortable. This should be the same count throughout the meditation.
3. Exhale slowly through your nose and visualize and focus upon energy being drawn into your crown chakra and with the exhale, direct this energy back down through all of your chakras to the base, illuminating each one.

THE MEDITATION:

This meditation is best performed on Saturdays during the hours of Saturn.

1. Begin by correctly aligning your base chakra, point facing upwards.
2. Perform the breathing for the base chakra for several breaths
3. When you are finished with the breathing, vibrate "NINIB" several times while focusing on your base chakra.
"N-N-N-N-N-N-EE-EE-EE-N-N-N-N-N-N-EE-EE-EE-B-B-B-B-B-B-B"
4. Focus upon and feel your base chakra for several minutes.

THE SECOND THE SACRAL CHAKRA (SVADISTHANA)

- LOCATION: Halfway between the naval and pubic bone.
- ELEMENT: Water
- COLOR: Orange
- NUMBER OF PETALS: 6
- PLANET: Mars
- DAY: Tuesday
- METAL: Iron
- VIBRATION: "NERGAL"
- FUNCTION: Sexuality, pleasure, procreation, creativity. The seat of sexual energy.
- INNER STATE: Creativity.

*The traditional chant for this chakra is "Vam" or in Tibetan "Vang"

BREATHING TECHNIQUE:

1. Inhale through your nose and focus upon drawing energy from your base chakra into your sacral chakra; breathe the energy into your sacral chakra and hold for a count of 6. (This can be varied, however long you are comfortable as holding the breath should never be pushed. A count of 4 or 8 is fine as long as you keep this through the meditation).
2. Exhale and just let the air fall out of your lungs effortlessly.

THE MEDITATION:

This meditation is best performed on Tuesdays during the hours of Mars.

1. Begin by correctly aligning your sacral chakra, point facing upwards.
2. Perform the breathing for the sacral chakra for several breaths
3. When you are finished with the breathing, vibrate "NERGAL" several times while focusing on your base chakra.
"N-N-N-N-N-N-AIR-AIR-AIR-AIR-AIR-G-G-G-G-G-AH-AH-AH-L-L-L-L"
4. Focus upon and feel your sacral chakra for several minutes.

THE THIRD THE SOLAR CHAKRA (MANIPURA)

- LOCATION: Slightly above the naval near the solar plexus
- ELEMENT: Fire
- COLOR: Yellow
- NUMBER OF PETALS: 10
- PLANET: Sun
- DAY: Sunday
- METAL: Gold
- VIBRATION: UDDU
- FUNCTION: Will, power, manipulation
- INNER STATE: Willpower, timing

*The traditional chant for this chakra is "Ram" or in Tibetan "Rang"

BREATHING TECHNIQUE: BREATH OF FIRE

1. Contract your abdominal muscles, forcefully, creating an exhale, by sucking your stomach in real hard and fast. Immediately relax and air will enter the top part of your lungs by itself. Use the rapid contractions of your abdominal muscles to inhale and exhale with this exercise. The contractions should be rhythmic.
2. Practice a few times, and get a feel for it.
3. Do 20 in a row, in and out, using your abdominal muscles in rapid succession at the end of the 20th breath, exhale, inhale and fill your lungs, contract your anus, lower your chin to your chest, hold your breath as long as you comfortably can- DO NOT PUSH YOURSELF!
4. Exhale slowly.

The above constitutes one round. The exhalation should be brief, and the inhalation should be passive and longer. Rounds are increased by adding the number of pumpings with your abdominal muscles. First, try doing three sets of 20 pumpings and then after some time, increase to 30, then 40 until you are doing 60.

THE MEDITATION:

This meditation is best performed on Sundays during the hours of the Sun.

1. Begin by correctly aligning your solar chakra, point facing downwards.
2. Perform the breathing for the solar chakra for several breaths
3. When you are finished with the breathing, vibrate "UDDU" several times while focusing on your solar chakra.
4. "OO-OO-OO-OO-TH-TH-TH-TH-OO-OO-OO-OO"
5. Focus upon and feel your solar chakra for several minutes.

THE FOURTH, THE CENTER THE HEART CHAKRA (ANAHATA)

- LOCATION: Center of the chest
- ELEMENT: Fire/Air
- COLOR: Green
- NUMBER OF PETALS: 12
- PLANET: Venus
- DAY: Friday
- METAL: Copper
- VIBRATION: INANNA or GEBO
- FUNCTION: Emotions
- INNER STATE: Feelings

*The traditional chant for this chakra is "Yam" or in Tibetan "Yang"

BREATHING TECHNIQUE: ALTERNATE NOSTRIL BREATHING

1. Focus on your three lower chakras
2. Inhale through your left nostril for a count of four, closing off the right nostril with your thumb.
3. Switch and close your left nostril with your thumb, and now exhale through your right nostril for a count of four.
4. Hold your breath for a count of six, after the exhale.
5. Keeping your left nostril closed, inhale through your right nostril for a count of four, switch and close your right nostril and exhale through your left for a count of four.
6. Hold at the end of the exhale for a count of six and then inhale through your left again for a count of four, exhale through the right and then hold for a count of six, inhale through the right, switch and close the right and exhale through the left, hold for six, inhale through the left.

This constitutes one round. Perform the above three times and then continue with step seven below:

7. Inhale through your left nostril for a count of four and focus on your top three chakras.
8. Hold your breath for a count of 6 at the top of your inhale.
9. Switch and close your left nostril with your thumb, and now exhale for a count of four through your right nostril, slowly and evenly.

10. Inhale through your right nostril and hold for a count of six
11. Exhale through your left nostril, for a count of four
12. Inhale through your left nostril for a count of four, hold for a count of six, exhale through your right nostril for a count of four.

The above constitutes one round. Perform three times.

As you advance, you can perform this breathing more than three times each. You should perform both for the same number of times each. You can also lengthen the holds, but the time you do this should correspond to the ratio below. It is very important to be balanced.

Inhale: 4
 Hold: 6
 Exhale: 4

THE MEDITATION:

This meditation is best performed on Fridays during the hours of Venus. The heart chakra does not align as the other chakras. Just focus on the center of your chest.

1. Perform the breathing for the heart chakra for several breaths
2. When you are finished with the breathing, vibrate "INANNA" several times while focusing on your heart chakra.
 "EE-EE-EE-EE-N-N-N-N-N-AH-AH-AH-AH-N-N-N-N-N-AH-AH-AH-AH"
 Or vibrate "GEBO"
 "G-G-G-G-AY-AY-AY-B-B-B-B-OH-OH-OH-OH"
3. Focus upon and feel your heart chakra for several minutes.

THE FIFTH THE THROAT CHAKRA (VISHUDDI)

- LOCATION: Throat
- ELEMENT: Air
- COLOR: Sky Blue
- NUMBER OF PETALS: 16
- PLANET: Mercury
- DAY: Wednesday
- METAL: Mercury
- VIBRATION: NEBO or NINGHIZHIDDA
- FUNCTION: Communication, self-expression
- INNER STATE: Psychic hearing, intellect

*The traditional chant for this chakra is "Ham" or in Tibetan "Hang"

BREATHING TECHNIQUE: VIBRATION BREATH

1. Inhale and with your exhale, vibrate "NEBO"
N-N-N-NAY-AY-AY-B-B-B-B-OH-OH-OH"
or "NINGHIZHIDDA"
N-N-N-E-E-E-N-N-N-GH-GH-GH-E-E-E-JH-JH-JH-H-H-EE-EE-EE-DAH-
AH-AH
until you are empty of air

Repeat the above several times.

THE MEDITATION:

This meditation is best performed on Wednesdays during the hours of Mercury.

1. Align your throat chakra point down
2. Perform the breathing exercise about for several breaths.
3. Focus upon and feel your throat chakra. It is normal to feel a pressure or a lump in your throat which indicates your throat chakra is open and active.

THE SIXTH CHAKRA (AJNA)

- LOCATION: Behind the third eye
- ELEMENT: ether
- COLOR: Indigo/bluish-violet
- NUMBER OF PETALS: 2
- PLANET: Moon
- DAY: Monday
- METAL: Silver
- VIBRATION: NANNA or THOTH
- FUNCTION: Psychic vision
- INNER STATE: Intuition

*The traditional chant for this chakra is “Ohm”

BREATHING TECHNIQUE: VIBRATION BREATH

First Set:

1. Inhale through both nostrils for a count of 2
2. Hold for a count of 4
3. Exhale for a count of 6
4. Hold for a count of 4

The above constitutes one round. Six to ten rounds is ok for new people. Those who are experienced and advanced should go with as many as comfortable.

The following exercise should be done for as many rounds as the above exercise and both should be done with the one below following the one above:

Second Set:

1. Inhale for a count of 6
2. Hold for a count of 6
3. Exhale for a count of 4

Do NOT hold at the bottom. However many rounds you did with set one, you need to do with this exercise.

Repeat the above several times.

THE MEDITATION:

This meditation is best performed on Mondays during the hours of the Moon.

1. Align your sixth chakra point down

2. Perform both of the breathing exercises, do the first one first for several breaths and follow with the second for the same amount of breaths as you did with the first.
3. Focus upon and feel your sixth chakra and third eye. It is normal to feel a pressure or an aching sensation in the middle of your forehead, which indicates your third eye, is open and active.

THE SEVENTH CROWN CHAKRA (SAHASRARA)

- LOCATION: Top of the head
- ELEMENT: Water
- COLOR: Violet
- NUMBER OF PETALS: 1,000 petal lotus
- PLANET: Jupiter
- DAY: Thursday
- METAL: Tin
- VIBRATION: MARDUK
- FUNCTION: Enlightenment
- INNER STATE: Bliss

*There is no traditional chant for this chakra.

There is no breathing technique for this chakra.

THE MEDITATION:

This meditation is best performed on Thursdays during the hours of the Jupiter.

1. Align your seventh chakra point down
2. Breathe in and on the exhale, vibrate "Marduk"
"M-M-M-AH-AH-AH-R-R-R-TH-TH-TH-OO-OO-OO-K-K-K"

Focus upon and feel your seventh chakra on the top of your head (inside your head). A beautiful sensation of bliss indicates this chakra is open and active.

Third Month Days One Through Five

The following meditation is the most important meditation as it deals with invoking energy. Energy manipulation is the basis of all mind power/magick. To be able to feel the nuances of different energies, to invoke them and to direct them is the basis of power.

The exercise for the next five days will be based upon the foundation meditation, See page 23. But, instead of expanding the aura, you will breathe the energy back into the ether. Breathe the energy in and exhale the energy, sending it back out with each exhale. Do the above for 15 breaths.

What this exercise does:

This exercise will enable you to breathe energy into people, objects, empower sigils and talismans, and program anything you wish with your energy. This exercise will also prepare you for the next step in this program- working with the elements.

Third Month Days Six through Thirteen

For the next three days, we will be working with Ectoplasm. Ectoplasm is the substance we see with the clouds when scrying. This is a minor form, but will get you started.

Candle light is perfect for this exercise. Candle color here does not matter, so use whatever you have available.

If you have a black mirror, you will want to use this, but any other similar props will do. You can even use a regular mirror or a bowl of dark or black liquid.

1. Sit in a quiet dimly lit room.
2. Relax and go into a trance state. This does not have to be a deep trance, just enough so you are focused.
3. Look into the mirror or bowl of liquid and stare at one point. You should eventually see clouds form.
4. Concentrate on these clouds, willing them in a soft way to condense and thicken.

5. For days seven through nine of this exercise, gently and slowly take your eyes off of the mirror. You should still be able to see the clouds in front of you. Try to focus on them for two to three minutes.

6. Blink your eyes and move your fingers and toes and gently bring yourself back from the trance.

For Days Ten through Thirteen

Repeat the above exercise, but with step five, will the ectoplasm into a ball shape.

About Ectoplasm:

Ectoplasm has many different astral uses. Extra-terrestrials use this in a much more potent form than humans. This is the cloud that forms before many abductions, where there is a loss of time and memory. Ectoplasm can make one invisible and can also be used to kill with death rituals. After proficiency is achieved in producing this substance, one can will it to manifest in specific colors that are harmonious with the objective of the working.

The most common example of the use of ectoplasm is with mediums. The ectoplasm gives the evoked spirit something to manifest itself in. Ectoplasm can also add much more potency to creating a thoughtform.

Third Month Days Fourteen through Seventeen

When you can perform this exercise for five minutes straight with uninterrupted concentration, you are proficient.

Get together four simple objects like a pen, pencil, ball, hair clip, spoon-whatever. Just make sure the object is simple and easy to visualize.

1. Take the first object and focus on it for one to two minutes.
2. Close your eyes and visualize it for one to two minutes
3. Open your eyes and visualize the object in front of you in the air. You should only be focused on seeing the object and not anything else in the room.
4. Repeat the above with the remainder of the objects.

Third Month Days Eighteen through Twenty

With the following exercise, we are going to add sounds to visualizations. This exercise greatly strengthens the astral senses.

Day Eighteen:

Visualize a clock on a wall and hear it ticking. This can be any clock, but the more simple, the better to start with. Now, visualize the clock and hear the ticking. Do this for three to four minutes.

Day Nineteen:

Visualize a large bonfire and hear the crackling of the flames.

Day Twenty:

Visualize a lake, river, or the ocean and hear the waves rippling or roaring.

Third Month
Days Twenty-One through Twenty-six

Day 21:

1. Sit quietly and relax.
2. Visualize a large bonfire. *Hear* the crackling and *feel* the heat, then *smell* the heat.
Do this for five minutes.

Day 22:

1. Sit quietly and relax.
2. Visualize yourself wading in water. This can be a lake, the river or the ocean. *Feel* the water, *hear* the water and *smell* the water, like you are actually there.
Do this for five minutes.

Day 23:

1. Sit quietly and relax.
2. Visualize yourself walking barefoot on the earth. This is best if you can visualize yourself walking on soil in a farm field as this is very close to the element of earth. *Feel* the soil under your bare feet and *hear* and *feel* the light breeze through the air and *smell* the earth.
Do this for five minutes.

Day 24:

1. Sit quietly and relax.
2. Visualize yourself walking against the wind. *Feel* the wind blow against your skin and the roar of the wind in your ears. *Smell* the fresh air as it blows against you. Feel each step walking into the wind.
Do this for five minutes.

Day 25:

1. Sit quietly and relax.
- Visualize yourself in a cold environment. Feel yourself getting cold. Feel the cold wind blow on your skin. For those of you who know snow (some brothers and sisters live in tropical environments, so not everyone has experienced snow),

visualize yourself in snow and ice. Hear the crunching of the snow beneath your feet. For those of you who have never experienced snow- just visualize yourself in a cold environment and use all of your astral senses. Do this exercise for three to four minutes and no longer.

Day 26:

1. Sit quietly and relax.

Visualize yourself walking through the desert. *Feel* the searing heat and the dry hot wind in the scorching environment. Feel the sand beneath your feet and your body growing hotter. Do this exercise for three to four minutes and no longer.

What the above exercises do:

In addition to strengthening your astral senses, these exercises will introduce you to working with the four elements of earth, air, fire, and water. By invoking these elements which we will do next month in this program, we can strengthen ourselves to where we will be able to withstand incredible amounts of heat, cold and other extremes. Invoking and directing fire is a very important aspect of pyrokinesis. With invoking the fire element, we can keep warm or with the water element, cool if circumstances call for this. Invocation of fire is how the Tibetan monks spent the nights of their initiation in the ice-cold mountains, naked under in a wet sheet in a snowstorm. In the morning, if the initiate passed, the sheet was warm and dry and the snow and ice were melted in the surrounding area.

Some 1920's-30's Satanic Lodges in Germany used the element of fire for assassination. The element when invoked and directed to the victim would make the victim's blood literally boil.

The air element, when invoked properly, produces levitation. Through invocation and proper direction of the elements, we can also influence the weather.

Third Month Days Twenty-Seven through Thirty-One

For the next five days, enter into a trance state and visualize a scene.

For days 27 and 28, visualize a scene out of doors with animals and plants. Use all of your astral senses with this. Smell the air, feel the breeze, and hear the animals barking or whatever. See everything around you as if you are really there and be aware of everything at the same time.

For days 29 through 31, visualize yourself within a room or busy street where there are people. Hear these people talking as if you are really there. You can smell the area, see the people moving about, hear the sounds of the traffic, hear them talking. Try to be aware of everything at once.

When you can do the above for five minutes, uninterrupted, you have passed.

What this exercise does:

This exercise strengthens your astral senses, and opens areas of your mind and empowers them for the serious practice of magick.

Fourth Month Days One through Fifteen Merging Astral Consciousness

*When you are finished with merging with a human being or animal, be sure to clean your aura and chakras thoroughly as their thoughts or beliefs can rub off on you. Always choose a healthy being when you are new to this, be it a plant or a human being.

Days One and Two:

1. Choose an object; this can be a crystal, a table- anything in your room. Beginners should start with an object that is a single material, like a rock or playing dice.
2. Get comfortable and go into a trance state.
3. Look at the object in front of you for a minute or two and then close your eyes. Visualize the object.
4. Now enlarge the object so it is big enough for you to walk into in your mind and enter it.
5. Become one with the object and open your astral senses. What do you see, hear, smell, and feel? Is it cold or warm inside? What sensations do you feel? If the object is on a table or hard surface, *feel* that surface.

Days Three and Four

Do the same as the above, only this time use a plant. This can be a tree or even a blade of grass. If you don't have any house-plants, you might want to do this exercise out of doors. It is important that the plant be alive.

With the plant exercise, *feel* the earth through the roots of the plant. How does this plant feel in relation to other plants around it if out of doors?

Days Five through Eight

Now, do the same as the above, but this time merge with an animal. You can visualize this animal if you are not near any animals. If you have pets, then choose one of your pets and merge with your pet. See through his/her eyes; hear through his/her ears; feel the floor or ground beneath his/her feet. How does your pet's body feel? Is your pet warm? Cold? Hungry? What does your pet smell in

the environment? Use his/her nose. What is in your pet's mind? Animals think in visions.

Days Nine through Fifteen

Now, do the above with a person you know. You can choose a different person each day. Think with their mind.

What the above exercises do:

Plenty. They are **very** important. When mastered, the above exercises will give you skills to

- Shapeshift
- Communicate with animals
- Plant thoughts in the minds of others and to even possess them
- Fix electrical equipment and appliances- you can find the problem by merging with the item.
- Pull thoughts out of the minds of others and obtain information
- Diagnose diseases in humans and animals
- Students can use this to merge with their teachers to find what questions will be posted on an important exam

It Is Very Important That Your thoroughly Read This And Understand It to Continue

Those of you who have gotten this far will have to make an important choice. The meditations from this point on can be very dangerous. I am speaking from experience here. There are many authors who write from a theoretical scholastic prospective and have not had the direct experience with certain meditations and psychic practices. I am going to give you *my* personal experiences with the meditations that follow. Remember- THESE ARE MY OWN DIRECT EXPERIENCES AND SOME OF WHAT I EXPERIENCED, YOU MAY OR MAY NOT AS WE ARE INDIVIDUALS, BUT THESE MEDITATIONS *ARE* HIGHLY EFFECTIVE, POWERFUL AND DANGEROUS.

If you:

- Are not physically and/or mentally healthy
- Are pregnant
- If you take *any* psychiatric medications or medications that affect your brain/nervous system
- If you suffer from High Blood Pressure
- If you have heat flashes from menopause
- If you suffer bouts of depression
- If you do not know yourself 100%

I strongly encourage you to turn back and work on the meditations you are having problems with or still need to master. Once you have overcome any problems mentioned above using safer meditations, you can proceed at a very slow pace if you think you are ready. Let me explain:

With the meditations that follow, we will be invoking the elements. Ok- here are some examples of what can happen:

Invoking fire will make you hot. Depending on how many breaths you do (only seven and under are recommended for those who have not had experience with this element). Even with adepts, 20 breaths can be extreme. While you are doing the fire meditation for the first time, more than likely while you are doing it, you will feel little or nothing. **DO NOT MAKE THE MISTAKE OF DOING ANY MORE BREATHS BECAUSE YOU MIGHT FEEL NOTHING!** More than likely, you will feel the effects hours later. The effects of invoking fire include a fever, feeling **BURNING HOT** after a warm glow/aura manifests, insomnia and since water is the opposite of fire, you can get a backlash of water and this can manifest in depression. These effects can last several hours to several days.

Invoking air can over stimulate the nervous system. Air can make you very irritable and oversensitive for a few hours to several days, depending on how much you take in.

There is much more to this and I will post full articles on each element. I have always been a person of extremes and I am daring, so I have never put any limitations on myself with meditation, though I have always used common sense. Now, with invoking these elements over a period of time, we become resistant to extremes of temperature, we can warm or cool our bodies at will and we can be adept at pyrokinesis, cryokinesis and other astral disciplines. There is no gain without pain.

If you are planning to continue on, I seriously urge you to keep written entries in a black book or journal regarding how these exercises affect you. Mastering the elements is one of the highest forms of magick, while others play around with props.

There are two ways of invoking the elements. One way is total invocation as I have done (no breathing them back out and the most dangerous) and the other way is easier is to breathe the element back out into the ether. You can work up from this.

Each one of us has strengths and weaknesses with certain elements. Nearly all of us have imbalances of the elements in our souls. The following meditations will correct these.

Fourth Month Days Sixteen through Thirty-One

Fourth Month, Day Sixteen Invocation of Fire

To invoke fire, go into a light to medium trance and visualize yourself in the middle of a large sphere of fire. Now, do the energy breathing. Breathe in the fire from all sides of your body, front, back, top of your head and bottom of your feet. Imagine yourself getting burning hot. Do this for seven breaths AND ONLY SEVEN BREATHS! DO NOT DO ANY MORE! YOU CAN EVEN DO AS LITTLE AS 2-3 BREATHS, BUT NO MORE THAN SEVEN!

You have two options for this exercise:

1. You can breathe the fire back out into the ether after each inhalation and even breath it out some more when you are finished with the seven breaths (This is the safest way) OR
2. You can retain the fire. With retention of the elements, you will progress faster, understand how each element feels and affects you and increase your ability to handle each element, but remember- this is not for everyone. It is better to take things slower and use caution. Remember to always use common sense.

To be adept, one must master blowing (directing the exhale) the element out as we will in following meditations. For example, blowing out the element of fire after you have invoked enough of it and your body can withstand high amounts of this element; you can raise the temperature of objects and even set them on fire, using only your mind. Unlike the article on pyrokinesis on the Joy of Satan website, with the above, you can even be miles from your object. In meditations that follow, we will be working on heating glasses of water and such for beginning in exercising this power.

Fourth Month, Seventeenth Day

Today, sit quietly and meditate on how you feel after invoking the fire element. How did you feel during the past 24 hours? It is important to be able to *feel* the elements in order to direct and control them.

Fourth Month, Eighteenth Day Invocation of Air

Sit quietly and go into a light to medium trance. Now, imagine yourself in the air. Feel the lightness and breathe in the air element. It is important to imagine yourself feeling lighter and lighter and airy. Imagine that your body is becoming lighter, as light as air itself to where you can no longer feel your body. Do this for seven breaths AND ONLY SEVEN BREATHS! DO NOT DO ANY MORE! YOU CAN EVEN DO AS LITTLE AS 2-3 BREATHS, BUT NO MORE THAN SEVEN!

You have two options for this exercise:

1. You can breathe the air back out into the ether after each inhalation and even breathe it out some more when you are finished with the seven breaths (This is the safest way) OR
2. You can retain the air. With retention of the elements, you will progress faster, understand how each element feels and affects you and increase your ability to handle each element, but remember- this is not for everyone. It is better to take things slower and use caution. Remember to always use common sense.

After some 12-24 hours, sit quietly and meditate a few minutes on how you feel after invoking air.

The air element is used in rituals to incite chaos. Air can over-stimulate the nervous system until you get used to it so it is important to go slowly. Invoking air is used for levitation.

Fourth Month, Nineteenth Day Invocation of Water

To invoke water, go into a light to medium trance and imagine that you are completely under water in a large pool or lake. The water should be still. Just relax. Breathe in the water from all sides of your body, front, back, top of your head and bottom of your feet. Imagine yourself getting ice cold. Do this for seven breaths **AND ONLY SEVEN BREATHS! DO NOT DO ANY MORE! YOU CAN EVEN DO AS LITTLE AS 2-3 BREATHS, BUT NO MORE THAN SEVEN!**

You have two options for this exercise:

1. You can breathe the water back out into the ether after each inhalation and even breath it out some more when you are finished with the seven breaths (This is the safest way) OR
2. You can retain the water. With retention of the elements, you will progress faster, understand how each element feels and affects you and increase your ability to handle each element, but remember- this is not for everyone. It is better to take things slower and use caution. Remember to always use common sense.

After some 12-24 hours, sit quietly and meditate a few minutes on how you feel after invoking water.

The more advanced you become, the more you will feel the coldness of the water element. You should feel like a block of ice. Adepts are able to keep the body cold as ice even in the hottest of summer weather. The water element can incite depression, so it is important to go slowly. Water is used in rituals involving attraction.

Fourth Month, Twentieth Day Invocation of Earth

To invoke the earth element, go into a light to medium trance and visualize yourself in the middle of a large sphere of heavy dense gravity. Now, do the energy breathing. Breathe in the earth from all sides of your body, front, back, top of your head and bottom of your feet. Imagine yourself getting heavier to where you are like lead and can no longer move- like you are buried under several feet of dirt. Do this for seven breaths AND ONLY SEVEN BREATHS! DO NOT DO ANY MORE! YOU CAN EVEN DO AS LITTLE AS 2-3 BREATHS, BUT NO MORE THAN SEVEN!

You have two options for this exercise:

1. You can breathe the earth element back out into the ether after each inhalation and even breath it out some more when you are finished with the seven breaths (This is the safest way) OR
2. You can retain the earth. With retention of the elements, you will progress faster, understand how each element feels and affects you and increase your ability to handle each element, but remember- this is not for everyone. It is better to take things slower and use caution. Remember to always use common sense.

After some 12-24 hours, sit quietly and meditate a few minutes on how you feel after invoking earth.

The earth element is used in binding rituals. Invoking earth can also help to still and quiet your mind for meditation.

Fourth Month Days Twenty-One Through Thirty-One

Read the information on the elements, below. For the next eleven days, work on balancing your elements. Invoke the elements where you are weak.

The Elements Part One

With this section, you will learn which elements are dominant in your soul and which are lacking. To properly invoke, direct, and control the elements, you must be balanced in all of the elements. Most of us have imbalances. These can usually be seen in our astrology charts. Part One will deal with the characteristics of each of the elements that manifest in human beings. As we progress, I will post articles concerning the different aspects of elemental magick and how to use the elements in workings. Please study everything in this spiritual warfare section. Those of us who progress and continue on will be working some extremely advanced magick. This magick is very dangerous and it is imperative that each and every one of you be prepared and strong enough. Rituals that are especially dangerous, we will do as a group. I will post these on the JoS group about a week before they are scheduled. We will hit the enemy especially hard at the right time as a group and coordinate our efforts.

You must be honest with yourself and know yourself. Below are attributes of each of the elements in their pure form. Very few of us are imbalanced with just one element; usually there are two that are dominant. Look to the elements where most of the characteristics describe you. By balancing your elements, you will find healing physically, psychologically, at the soul level and mentally.

Fire is opposite Water and Air is opposite Earth. The opposite element is what is needed to fix the imbalance. It is important to be aware that invoking the lacking element can create a temporary backlash in the over-dominant element.

Fire

Characteristics:

Self-centered, confident, enthusiastic, expressive, bold, subjective, expansive, out-going, extroverted, insensitivity to others, impulsive, impatient, creative, vain, extravagant, reckless, passionate, self-important, exhibitionist, courageous, adventuresome.

Fire people often burn themselves out. They are often over-active, restless, and over concerned with making something happen in the world. There are often problems in dealing with others; they can be very insensitive and crude in their approach.

People who are lacking in fire are usually low in energy, lack self-esteem, and self-confidence. There is a lack of spiritedness, lack of enthusiasm, aversion to challenges; there is apathy toward living, major problems take a long time to overcome with lingering psychological scars.

Earth

Characteristics:

Sensual, materialistic, practical, hates anything unplanned, patient, self-disciplined, dependable, conventional, likes tradition, security is extremely important, cautious, deliberate, slow in forming opinions, slow in everything they do, reserved, limited imagination, they have exceptional endurance. They are practical, grounded, and cool-headed. They are hard working, dislike change and can be stuck in a routine for years without ever getting bored. They have a hard time adjusting to new situations and changes.

People who are lacking in earth are not attuned to the material/physical world, they are spaced-out, impractical, they can neglect their bodies, they are flighty, lack self-discipline, are ungrounded, often feel out of place, have over-active imaginations, These people can forget to eat, rest, exercise and so forth. They have trouble with routine, endurance, scheduling and organizing their lives.

Air

Characteristics:

The ability to be objective and detached, unemotional, intellectual, enjoy spontaneity, easily bored, very talkative and communicative, they are the most social of the elements. They are usually quick in their movements and speedy. They can be very impractical. Air lacks feeling and emotion. Air is pure intellect. Air people can adapt and adjust to situations easy. There can be an over-active mind, one who lives in his/her head, Jack-Of-All-Trades, and master of none, a lack of depth, air headed, a lack of planning, scatterbrained, nervousness, high-strung, and nervous exhaustion.

People who are lacking in air have a hard time detaching and find themselves too involved with others. They can be overly emotional, have violent reactions, lash out, and have a very difficult time with being objective. They can have a hard time adjusting to new situations. The emotions often dominate in one who is lacking the air element.

Water

Characteristics:

In touch with feelings and emotions, psychic, notices things others don't see, irrational fears, compulsive desires, oversensitivity, feels threatened, very easily hurt and offended, impressionable, their emotions can dominate them, intuitive, over-reactive, fearful, timid, extremes of behavior, compassionate, loyal, devoted sympathetic, feelings of inner emptiness.

People who are lacking in water are not in touch with their feelings. They have trouble in dealing with their own feelings as well as those of others. Cold, aloof, unfeeling, callous, they have little if any compassion towards others and have trouble in relationships due to a lack of an emotional rapport. These people are often total materialists who disregard the spiritual.

Fifth Month

Fifth Month, Day One Aura of Protection

This meditation is very important. You need to add this to your daily meditations. It is simple and the more you do this, the more powerful the protective aura becomes. We will be doing very advanced magick and you will need the protective aura.

1. Go into a trance.
2. Breathe in white-gold energy.* You don't need to expand your aura with this. Just visualize a strong brilliant barrier of your aura as you would when you contract it, like an outline of your aura.
3. Affirm: "I am breathing in powerful protective energy. This is building an aura of protection around me. This aura protects me at all times."

You can change this, but always word it in the present tense. The more you do this, you will build a more and more powerful protective aura. Use the energy from the Sun as well.

*White-gold energy is used because it is reflective.

Fifth Month, Day Two

Meditation on the Spirit

The properties of the spirit in correspondence to the elements are as follows: the will is of the fire element, the intellect and memory are of air, all aspects of feeling are of the water element, and all aspects of consciousness that connect the three elements is of the earth element.

1. Go into a trance and focus inward into your own spirit, try to be aware of and feel your spirit/astral body and meditate on it.
2. Meditate on each aspect of the above-mentioned elements in correspondence to the parts of your spirit.

What this exercise does:

This is important as it hones each aspect of your soul to work magick. It will enable you to influence these aspects within yourself and also when you master them, within others. You will eventually, with practice learn to strengthen or eliminate them.

Fifth Month, Day Three

Go into a trance and meditate on your astral body within your physical body. Try to feel your astral body and be aware of it. Once you are aware of and can feel your astral body and focus upon it, do the following during your daily activities:

1. Be aware of your astral body inside your physical body. For example, when walking, be aware that your astral body is walking and following the motions of your physical body.

The longer you can do this without any dizziness, feelings of being off-balance or disoriented, the stronger your astral body will become. This also helps with astral projection. Mastering this will give you much more power.

Fifth Month, Day Four

1. Go into a trance
2. Imagine yourself to be in the middle of a vast space. There is no above, a below, or any sides.
3. Focus your attention at your center, near your naval. For men, this point is higher; for women it is lower. You will know when you find it as it will feel a bit different.
4. Now, imagine you are floating in quintessence. This is the fifth element and is ultra-violet (like a black light) or cobalt/electric blue (Demons appear in this color). Try both and see which color you prefer to work with. This is individual.
5. Now, breathe in the quintessence through your entire body, as with the foundation meditation on page 23.

Try to focus on the infinite space and being one with that space.

The following is an excerpt from "Initiation into Hermetics" by Franz Bardon, 1956:

"We have heard that akasa is the primary source, the sphere of all causes. Any deliberate cause, such as a wish, a thought, any imagination created in this sphere together with the dynamic conviction is bound to be realized with the help of the elements, regardless of the level or sphere on which the realization necessarily has to be performed. This is one of the greatest magic mysteries and a universal key for the magician, who will understand its range only later on in the course of his development."

Fifth Month, Day Five

This exercise will enable you to control of the elements with the help of the akasa principle in all the three realms.

1. Repeat the above exercise with the quintessence (see page 83)
2. Imagine that you are beginning your control over the four elements. Know that you are mastering the elements and that they will fulfill everything you desire or are wishing for, no matter on which plane the realization of your desires must manifest.
3. With every breath, feel your mastery over the elements. Expand and focus on your will and confidence.

Fifth Month, Day Six Concentrating and Directing Elements

1. Go into a light trance.
2. Breathe in the element of fire and upon the exhale, direct all of it to your base chakra, so it is concentrated.
3. Do this for five breaths.
4. Meditate upon and feel the heat in your base chakra.

If you feel uncomfortable doing this, you can substitute directing the water element into your sacral chakra. Do either one or the other.

What this does is to train you to concentrate and direct an element. This can also be done outside of your body and for advanced magick, you will need this skill. It must be taken slowly though. This is very advanced. The fire element will stimulate your kundalini. Directing the elements to specific parts of the body can also be used to heal. **NEVER DIRECT THE FIRE ELEMENT TO YOUR HEART OR YOUR BRAIN!!** This can be very dangerous and can cause permanent damage to these organs.

Fifth Month, Day Seven

Follow the instructions below.

My suggestion is to use green and program the thoughtform to attract money to you. Be sure to make the command short and to the point and include that this is money for you to keep and spend as you wish. The money should come to you within a week or less, depending on the strength of the thoughtform.

Creating a Thoughtform Servitor (Magickal Assistant)

IMPORTANT!! THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS ARE FOR CREATING A THOUGHTFORM FOR WHITE MAGICK. FOR BLACK MAGICK, YOU DO *NOT* WANT TO CONNECT IN ANY WAY WITH THE ENERGY, FOR OBVIOUS REASONS!!

A thoughtform is a small packet of condensed psychic energy. Like all energy, the thoughtform can be programmed to carry out specific tasks and/or directed to travel to a target area. The success of the thoughtform is dependent upon the mind strength and aura of its creator. A weak thought form will quickly dissipate, accomplishing nothing.

Thoughtforms, can be disintegrated after their tasks are completed. Energy feeds on energy and a thoughtform that is several weeks old may have accumulated all kinds of different influences, emotions and other energy from its surroundings. The mutated thought form has often been known to reappear in the locale of its creator, only to wreak havoc, due to the outside energies it has accumulated. One must use proper judgment in choosing whether to destroy a thoughtform/servitor, program it for a specific lifetime or to keep it with you as long as your own lifetime. * (see message below)

To create a thoughtform:

1. Sit comfortably.
2. Enter into a deep trance.
3. Keep your eyes closed during this one. When you are completely relaxed, and you can no longer feel your body, you are ready to begin.
4. Now, visualize a beam of light entering your body through the crown of your head and filling your aura. The color of the light should correspond with the intended working of the thoughtform. Saturate your entire being with the colored energy until you are vibrating with it.

5. Given the nature of the working, choose a corresponding chakra (according to color) where you will release the energy. Keeping your eyes closed, visualize this energy streaming from the chakra and forming a ball in front of you. It is important that the energy be released in a straight line. Keep packing the energy into the ball so it becomes more and more solidified.

6. When the energy is sufficiently strong, you can begin to shape it into whatever form will serve your purpose. Visualize what it is you want this creature to do and infuse the creature with it. Keep it simple. Complex and detailed instructions don't work with thought forms.

7. Using a very short phrase, 1-5 words, silently or aloud, keeping your eyes closed, command the creature, then release it like a bullet shot into the void.

For example:

For example- to attract money, you would want to project from the heart chakra and program the assistant to continuously bring you money.

Thoughtforms can be attached to material objects as well. They can protect or cause damage.

The Magickal assistant will need to be "fed" on a regular basis; you do this through summoning it and putting your energy into it and reprogramming it.

To destroy the thought form*-

1. Summon it. Visualize it coming to you and hovering in the air before you.

2. Focus and visualize the energy dissipating like smoke into the air. Say something like "you are no more!"

You may have to do this several times.

*Given experience and skill in working with thoughtforms, many mages choose to keep a faithful and reliable servitor, even through a lifetime. As long as the thoughtform/servitor keeps performing faithfully, one does not need to destroy him/her.

Fifth Month, Day Eight Work Your Aura

Program your aura to attract something you want. The results here can be amazing. The point is, you can use your aura to bring you whatever you need. Start out with something easy and gradually work on more difficult things. Attempting something too difficult can end in failure and be discouraging. Also, what you ask for has to be physically possible. Any type of mind working will take the easiest available route to get you what you want, so be sure to be specific. For example, when making an affirmation to attract money, if one only affirms for attracting money, the money may come and even be in one's hands, but this could be like a bank teller or cashier or the money may belong to or be taken by another.

1. Go into a light trance
2. Breathe in energy. White or gold is all-purpose and can be used, but you can also use color energy depending on what you want. Fill your entire being full of this energy until you are glowing with it.
3. Now, program your aura. Affirm: "My aura is attracting to me _____ easily and effortlessly." State this several times; 5-10 times.
4. Now, put this out of your mind and do not think about it. If you are powerful enough, what you programmed your aura to bring to you should come within a short period of time.

To cite an example, I wanted a certain CD. The CD was out of print and nowhere to be found. No stores or internet sales outlets had it. I programmed my aura one morning to bring me the CD. I had the CD that very afternoon and got it for free. Now, you have to go with the flow and often search for what you programmed your aura to attract in a lot of cases, but the point is- it will be there if your aura is powerful enough.

Fifth Month, Days Nine and Ten Akasha/Quintessence

Because of the importance of working with and mastering the akasha, we are repeating this exercise.

1. Go into a medium trance and close your eyes. Imagine that you are in the center of an unlimited space. There is no above or below or sideways. This unlimited space is filled with quintessence, the universal ether. Quintessence is colorless, but to our senses, it appears to be of ultra-violet or electric/cobalt blue.
2. Breathe in the akasha/ether, visualizing yourself surrounded by the black-violet energy as you would with energy breathing and fill your entire being with it for eleven breaths.

"In performing this exercise, you have to retain the feeling of being united to the entire infinite space. You have to be as it were completely secluded from the world. It is necessary to become acquainted with this unusual state of mind."

-Excerpt from Initiation Into Hermetics by Franz Bardon, 1956

3. Meditate on the feeling you get from invoking this energy for 10-15 minutes.

Fifth Month, Day Eleven Creating Elemental Thoughtforms: Lesson One

The elemental has to be given a form corresponding to the desire one wishes to be fulfilled. The form is to be created with intensive imagination. You can shape this out of the ball.

Give the thoughtform a name. This name should be unique and unusual because just saying the name either aloud or in your mind will immediately summon the thoughtform. Obviously, you don't want other people calling out a common name and then here it comes!

You have to impress upon the thoughtform whatever task you wish it to carry out. This must be done with authority and a strong will, with desire.

In working with advanced thoughtforms, you must be specific as to how long the thoughtform has to complete the task. Is it ongoing? Or limited to a certain finite time.

The procedure is as follows:

1. Go into a medium trance and imagine yourself in a universal ocean of light. White is all purpose, but colors can be used.
2. Use this light to shape an enormous ball of light, compressing, and accumulating it more and more until the ball has the size of approximately 12-20 inches. The ball should be like a brilliant radiating sun.
3. Now, fill the thoughtform with whatever you desire it to do. Desire strongly and feel this deeply while making your affirmations. The affirmations should be a repeated phrase, right to the point and precise.
4. Name your thoughtform and say this name several times.
5. Focus on the time, when you want the elemental to dissolve and return to the light, as soon as it has fulfilled its task. Expressing it magically, the birth, and death of the elemental are fixed in exactly the same manner as a human's or any other being's fate is. Affirm this time such as "__ (name of elemental) __ will return to the universal storehouse of light and dissolve."
6. Breathe in and then blow out with force, sending the ball on its way.
7. Forget about the thoughtform and working. Let it do its job.

An elemental knows neither time nor space. Using external energy is important in workings of black magick and workings where you must be completely detached from the thoughtform as opposed to running the energy through yourself with simple thoughtforms.

It can work independently in the mental sphere and will not be restricted in any way by the magicians' mind. You can recharge the elemental to give it more power. This is achieved by calling the elemental by the name given to it, and recharging it with more light and power, and sending it off again. As soon as the elemental has fulfilled the required task, it will dissolve itself in the ocean of light.

The above is important. You must will the thoughtform to dissolve. Later on, with much more advanced thoughtforms, it will become a powerful entity of its own and harass you if you aren't careful.

" With the help of the elementals the magician can influence the mind of any other person optionally, he can strengthen or weaken man's mental and intellectual faculties, he can protect himself or others against foreign influences, transmute friendships into animosities or the other way around, he can produce a favorable atmosphere in associating with his fellow men, and he can bring under his control anybody's will that is not yet developed or profiled. The businessman can enlarge the number of his customers, and the elementals can be helpful to him in many other ways. The genuine magician will always be inspired by good and noble intentions and keep the altruistic motive in mind if he is aiming at the highest level of magical maturity." ¹

Reference:

¹ Initiation into Hermetics by Franz Bardon

Fifth Month, Days 12 - 20 Astral Projection

For those of you who already have this ability, work to strengthen it and perfect it. Real astral projection is not just placing your consciousness somewhere else; it is willing your soul to leave your body.

Methods of astral projection are as individual as ourselves. What may work for one person, may not work for another. For those of you who have had difficulty achieving this goal, I recommend you ask your Guardian Demon to work with you. If you do not know your Guardian, then go to Satan and ask him to send you a Demon to work with you.

For the next seven days, work on astral projection. Remember, to come back, just visualize yourself inside of your body, feel yourself lying on your bed or sitting in your chair or what ever you were doing and you will be right there again. Be sure to take time to allow your soul to settle back in or you can feel out of sorts for days. Lie still for several minutes, and get up slowly and then try to do something physical like eat some food.

Meditations for Astral Projection

Meditation 1

This meditation feels weird. Just make sure you seriously want to project, otherwise, any hesitation can keep you in your body. You have to be relaxed, both mentally and physically. The first few times are the most difficult. Like with anything else, consistent practice will make this easier, until you no longer have to even enter into a deep trance, but can project any time at will. Some people find projecting easier than others do, as they have done this in past lives.

Get real comfortable and go into a trance. When you are so relaxed you can no longer feel your body, you are ready.

Visualize your astral body inside your physical body, being held there by your seven chakras. The chakras can be visualized like colored knobs.

Take each spinning chakra and stop it from spinning and give it a quarter turn in the reverse of the direction it was spinning, like turning a doorknob.

Relax and let go and try to exit.

Meditation 2

This is more like a preparatory exercise. This one is not nearly as powerful as the one above, but less intense for those of you who would rather do this gradually.

Lie down and relax, as above. Go into a trance. Relax to where you feel like you are floating.

Now, lift your left astral arm up. Visualize this. You will need to imagine this, but energy follows where it is directed.

Lift up your right astral arm and touch your face

Touch both your astral hands together.

Do the same thing with each leg and foot.

Imagine your entire astral body floating above your physical body, or somewhere else in the room and concentrate on being there. Just lie there and focus on this for a while.

Keep repeating this exercise often and eventually, astral projection will follow.

Fifth Month, Twenty-first Day Evoking the Elements

When your goals are personal and pertain to yourself, this is the time to invoke energy and project it from yourself.

Evoking energy is different. When spells are for others, it is important to evoke energy, as energy that you project from yourself will establish a connection with the person you send it to. In both cursing and healing, for obvious reasons, this is undesirable. The energy you use must be taken from the universe. It is very important to master both evocation and invocation of the elements in order to progress to advanced levels of ability.

Evoking Fire

Get into a trance and visualize you are in the middle of fire. Feel the heat and hear the hissing and crackling of the flames and feel the burning. Now, begin to collect and condense that fire into a sphere in front of you. Draw the fire element from all directions into the sphere in front of you. The more of the fire element you direct into the sphere, the more dense, material, and hotter it will become. You should feel the heat while you are doing this. The more you compress and condense the fire, the more the heat will grow. You should actually have the sensation of literally being in an oven.

Now dissolve the sphere of fire by visualizing it dissipating – the exact opposite of when you brought it together. Keep working at visualizing it dissipating, losing its strength, power, and heat, and eventually dissolving into nothing.

Fifth Month, Day 22 Evoking Air

Evoking Air

Get into a trance and visualize you are in the middle of air, fill the entire room with it. Draw the air from all directions simultaneously into a sphere in front of you. Fill and pack the sphere with the air element. You should feel very light, as though you are floating.

When you are finished packing the air into the sphere, dissolve it as you did with the fire sphere.

Fifth Month, Day 23 Evoking Water

Evoking Water

Get into a trance and visualize you are in the middle of an ocean or lake. Draw the water element from all directions. Feel the water at first as a cold vapor, the closer you draw it to your body, as you condense the water more and more, you should feel icy cold. Now, pack the water element into a sphere in front of you and then dissolve it, the same as you did with the fire and air. Let it evaporate away into nothingness.

Fifth Month, Day 24

Evoking Earth

Get into a trance and draw a gray mass, similar to clay, from all directions simultaneously. The closer you bring it to yourself, it becomes browner and browner, rich like soil and more dense. Fill the room entirely with the heavy mass of the earth element and visualize it compacting into a sphere. Feel the heaviness, the gravity, and its pressure on your body. When finished, dissolve it as you did with the other elements.

Fifth Month, Twenty-Fifth Day

Evoke the element of fire again, but this time, have a glass of tepid water in front of you and draw the fire from all directions and condense it into the glass of water. It is best to use a clear glass with this exercise. Imagine the water getting hotter and hotter with the fire element.

If you are successful, the water will increase in temperature by a few degrees. When finished, you can taste the water and it should have an unusual taste to it if you were successful.

Later on, when you find you can raise the temperature of tepid water, then work with colder and colder water and practice the same.

Fifth Month, Days Twenty-Six through Twenty-Eight Working with Color

Take three brightly colored objects. All must have the same texture and feel, but must be different colors. Take each one at a time in your hand and feel it. Close your eyes and feel it some more.

Visualize the color while you hold and run your fingers over the object in your hands. Say to yourself in your mind:

"This is how the color (name of color) feels and I will recognize the color _____ when I feel it in the future."

The more you do this exercise; you will soon be able to feel each color as distinct and separate. It is important to be sensitive enough when working with energy to sense different colors. This will also help with invoking and evoking them and in seeing auras.

Fifth Month, Days Twenty-Nine through Thirty-One Invocation of Color

1. Enter into your trance state.
2. Breathe in and fill yourself with each breath with a specific color of the spectrum, visualizing it as brighter and brighter each time. Red, blue, yellow, orange, violet, green, indigo (bluish-violet, the color of the 6th chakra) or black. This meditation can also be done after meditating on a specific chakra. You can then fill yourself with the color of that chakra.
3. Hold the color for two to four minutes. If the color feels pleasant, you can hold for a longer period of time. Those who are used to the energy of the colors can hold much longer. One's increased time should be comfortable and gradual.

Each color should be in its pure form and bright. Later on, it is fine to experiment with different shades when adept.

If a color feels negative to you, work with it gradually. Ask your mind for an answer as to why. What does the color mean to you? What associations do you have with a particular color? This is a great way to find out more about yourself. Which colors feel pleasant to you? These are the ones that you may be using the most in your life to the exclusion of others. Knowing this provides information as to which chakras need more work to bring them up to full power.

The most important objective of this meditation is to *feel* the colors. Spend some time with each color, getting into how it feels. Keep a written record in your book of shadows/black book.

The benefits of this meditation are the ability to feel, direct, and apply color. Color energy is exceptionally powerful when used in magick. Each color has specific energies and acts to bring results unique to that energy.

Sixth Month

For the next 31 days, you need to assess where you are at and work on where you are weak. Look to your journal/black book and be honest with yourself. It is very important that you know yourself.

Completion

This concludes the six-month program. To advance and become adept, it is important that you work on areas where you are weak. All of the meditations included in the program will give you a powerful foundation for working advanced magick. I will soon be creating another more advanced program, which will build upon this one. It is important between these programs that you take two weeks or more of a break to work on areas you need to perfect.

These meditations, if performed correctly will create a powerful foundation for more advanced practices, which will come much easier.

Those of us who are Spiritual Warriors must work in secret. Satan's Demons will guide us as to what we are to do.

JoS Newsletter 2010 Sermons and Important Messages

Table of Contents

Sermon 1/08/10 – page 5

Re: Hey take a look at this Eclipse, 00:16, does that look like a Jewish Star? – page 7

Music - Sing for Satan – page 8

Sermons 2/06/10 – page 9

Sermon 3/05/10 – page 10

3/05/10 - Kundalini Symptoms – page 12

Fw: Christian ritual abuse (or, How to shut up a xian, Part 4) – page 14

Spiritual Allegories – page 29

News: Church Abuse Scandal Reaches Pope's Brother 3/10/10 – page 30

Severing the Link: Regaining Control of your Thoughts and Emotions – page 34

Sermon 3/15/10 – page 37

Fighting the Enemy: Dealing with the Different Attacks & Tactics – page 41

Sermon: 3/27/10 – page 48

2012 – page 51

Regarding Science – page 52

Fw: Vatican offers 3 reasons it's not liable for abuse – page 52

First Ascension of the Golden Dragon: The Initial Rising of my Kundalini Serpent – page 57

FW: Anglican leader: Irish church lost all credibility – page 63

Honoring Astaroth – page 67

Sleep Paralysis 4/04/10 – page 68

FW: Pope's Immunity Could Be Challenged in Britain – page 69

Sermon 4/11/10 – page 74

True Trinity: Meditation Empowerment in Threes – page 76

FW: Bishop of Tenerife Blames Child Abuse on the Children – page 79

British campaigners threaten pope with arrest – page 80

EXPOSING ISLAM: Islams Greatest Weakness – page 82

The Eve of Beltane - April 30th, One of the Most Important Satanic Holidays – page 85

This Path We Walk: We Are All Connected – page 89

Kundalini Awakening – page 94

A Very Revealing Quote – page 98

Sermon 5/17/10 Important Info About Satanic Healing – page 98

Re: CORRECTION: Sermon 5/17/10 Important Info About Satanic Healing – page 100

Re: The Music Industry Exposed... WTF? – page 100

Re: The Music Industry Exposed... WTF? [MORE] – page 104

Re: BLASPHEMIES AND BINDING ON OUR GODS? – page 125

The Invocation of Our Mighty Gods\Demons – page 126

Reasons for Beginning Struggles with Meditation & Magick – page 131

Sermon 7/05/10 – page 136

Sermon 7/07/10 – page 140

Sermon 7/22/10 – page 142

Exposing the Enemy 7/26/10 – page 147

Dramatically Increasing Your Vibration, And Going Past The Speed Of Light – page 152

Advanced Pineal Gland Empowerment/Growth, Using External Male and Female Fluids – page 156

Re: More coming [Regarding Recent Enemy Attacks and Slander] – page 164

Sermon 7/27/10 – page 167

EXPOSING ISLAM- muhammad never existed – page 169

Charging & Connecting with Your Kundalini Serpent – page 175

My Almighty and Beloved Father Satan – page 178

Proper Use of the Ritual Prayer – The Instilling of the Five Satanic Elements – page 182

Latest News 9/10/10: Priest Sex Abuse Linked to 13 Suicides in Belgium – page 187

A new Life in Satan: The True Rising of my Kundalini Serpent, HIS Golden Dragon – page 189

Sermon 9/30/10 Re: A Hard Question – page 195

Halloween and Other Holidays – page 197

They are Digging Themselves a Permanent Grave – page 199

Animals 11/16/10 – page 202

Fw: Re: Animals 11/16/10 – page 203

Sermon 11/21/10 – page 204

Re: Sermon 11/21/10 – page 206

**IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT 2012 -
AAAAHHHHHHHHHGGHH!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!! – page 207**

Reply to Post - Everyone Should Read This! – page 241

Fw: IN-N-OUT Burger / Jack In the Box..... – page 257

Sermon 1/08/10

In Satanism, it is important to be able to be adept at both black and white magick. One should always be able to defend one's self. Summoning Demons and asking Satan for help is not a solution. We should use our own energies or the energies around us for our own purposes, not ask for energy from the Powers of Hell. Satan and his Demons are here to give us the knowledge we need to empower ourselves. They are our teachers.

The real purpose of black magick is for rendering justice; punishing those who have wronged you. Black magick is very different from white magick. With black magick, negative energy is generated and directed towards the hated one. Black magick can backfire or rebound. This doesn't mean that it will, but there are a few things to be aware of, to take care this does not happen. White magick is much easier than black magick. Black magick takes skill and more. Black magick is causing harm to a hated one. This can manifest as illness, bad luck, accidents, and even death. For most new people and those with little or no experience in working with the powers of the mind and soul, one should be proficient in white magick before seriously attempting black magick. With anything, it is advisable to start out small and gradually work your way to bigger things.

There are a few points to bear in mind and to always remember:

If your hated one's soul/aura are much stronger than yours, your magick can backfire.

This is analogous to throwing a punch at someone who is obviously bigger and stronger than you are. Each of us comes into this world with different strengths of the soul from our past lives. This is no different from how some people are naturally physically stronger than others; they are born that way. BUT, when one meditates, does yoga and works on one's soul and mind, like working out in the gym, one who works on one's self can far surpass a natural, if the one with the natural abilities does nothing with them, and/or nothing to further develop or maintain them.

In the case where justice is strongly needed and the hated one's soul/aura is much stronger, one can program one's aura to deflect any negative energy from the hated one. This works well in situations where there is ongoing abuse. This must be done daily and frequently affirmed, for example: visualize a white light [white deflects and repels] engulfing your entire being and program it- "My soul and aura are constantly and continuously deflecting and repelling [name of hated one]'s energy and sending it right back to him/her to destroy him/her." If you are new or weak in your soul, you must do this very often

and it can take months in some cases, depending upon how strong the hated one is. In the meantime, you need to work on your own powers every day.

There are ways to determine if another's soul is stronger than your own. For one, your attempts at cursing them will not work. Being aware of certain things like an inability to really concentrate the negative energy on them. Each of us is individual. This takes knowledge of one's self along with experience, but interfering thoughts such as repeatedly seeing a room or place where you may have experienced unhappiness as a child. When trying to concentrate or visualize - this goes for both white and black magick; ANY magick or working, and when these certain thoughts or scenes keep cropping up, there is strong interference with manifesting the working. With black magick, be aware. Back off and devise something else, or work on yourself to strengthen your own powers.

Rituals are not needed. If one wishes to do a ritual, again, this is individual. When one is spiritually strong and powerful, all one needs to do is to hate the offending one and/or willfully direct negative energy towards him/her and state the proper affirmations which should again- be in the present tense, short phrased and dirty, grey, black [black absorbs] or other ugly energy should be focused surrounding the hated one.

Most workings are not a one-time deal, like a one time ritual, but must be repeated over and over. There is often a lag time involved. The lag time is indicative of the opposing energies, from the strength of the soul of the hated one to the other surrounding factors. This can be anywhere from a few hours to days or even a week or more. If nothing happens after a few weeks, your own energies were too weak, and the working must be repeated.

Black magick also is in many cases assisted by the planetary energies. A waning Moon; Moon signs, certain planets dominating the hour or day, and so forth. When the hated one's soul is much stronger, there are some ways to get around this. Hard Saturn transits facilitate black magick. Even the strongest of souls will weaken under a bad Saturn transit to the personal planets, first house, and other key points.

In closing, always remember, the stronger your soul, the more effective your workings, both white and black. One should work on one's soul every day. Meditation, serpent yoga and training in visualization, concentration and working with energies. Again, thoroughly cleaning your aura after any serious working is important. Satanic words of power, mantras and runes can be vibrated which will also assist in the cleaning and ridding of any negative energies.

As Beelzebub stated, Satanists should not curse other Satanists. Along with maintaining Satanic unity, which is what Satan wants, some brothers and sisters are directly under the protection of the Powers of Hell. When you have direct protection from the Powers of Hell, nothing can touch you. Curses will definitely rebound upon the one who is throwing them and worse. Anyone having any serious problems with another Satanist, is best to go to Satan about him/her.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Re: Hey take a look at this Eclipse, 00:16, does that look like a Jewish Star?

The Jews stole the hexagram like everything else and made it their 'Magen David.' They even admit this in the Jewish Encyclopedia, and that the symbol was not officially adopted until the last 2-300 years, if I remember correctly.

The hexagram also known in the Far East as "The Star of Vishnu" has its origins in the Gebo Rune. Both represent the heart chakra, which is in the shape of a yoni, and go back thousands of years.

The hexagram is used in workings for merging. Obviously we know what the jews are using it for- their one world order.

The hexagram occurs very frequently in nature, such as snowflakes, crystals, the benzene ring, atomic structures, the mentioned eclipse, and many others. The hexagram by itself is not a bad thing, it is what the enemy has been using it for.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Music - Sing for Satan

Many of you here have musical and artistic talent. We have a lot of gifted people. Satanism is growing rapidly. Most music in Honor of Satan and His Demons is of the metal genre.

It is a hideous shame that some of the most beautiful music has been denigrated and dragged through the filth of xianity. For centuries, ignorant people have been singing and praising to the tune of their own damnation and to make this even worse, many to beautiful tunes and melodies. Chants, choral pieces and some of the most beautiful music. "Lux Aeterna" Latin for "Light Eternal" is of Satan. This has to do with the Magnum Opus, when the soul is empowered and shines like the Sun [666]. Instead, the enemy has taken these concepts and profaned them. This music is supposed to be meditative.

Satanism needs talented people to create and compose classical music for Satan. Not only classical, but other genres. Music for meditation in Honor of Satan is another much needed genre.

We also need decent Baphomets, and Satanic jewelry that is not chock full of enemy symbols, such as the Hebrew lettering BINDING our symbols and at the same time blaspheming Satan. Some people will argue, but 'Leviathan' symbolizes the kundalini power and the prefix 'Levi' of the Levites Jewish tribe, like the 'Cohen' is a royal Hebrew lineage. Every soul has this power and IMO, this is of the enemy. Levi and Cohen hold a special exalted status among the jews. <http://www.cohen-levi.org/>

There are so many positive options for the Name 'Satan' on a Baphomet. JoS has cuneiform, there is also Sanskrit, Thebian [witch's script], Runic, Gothic, the list is endless. Why do our most sacred symbols have to contain enemy filth that not only BINDS, but is a blasphemy to Satan??

If you have artistic talent, offer this to Satan. Open your own online stores. You can advertise on the JoS and many other Satanic webistes. Satan will bless those who are legitimately working for him. Satan LOVES music and art. Most of us already know this. Let us honor him with what he loves.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermons 2/06/10

Christianity is in its death grip. It was built upon a foundation of lies, mass murder, destruction of lives and civilizations, torture, and nothing but ugliness. Of course, from time to time there will be eruptions from certain deluded ignorant assholes that get a real thrill that they can get some badly needed personal attention for a few days, something they probably never have had in their entire lives.

We must never become complacent, we must continue to fight until Christianity, and all of its cohorts are completely and thoroughly destroyed. In the fall of 2001, a few months following my dedication to Satan, I performed another ritual. I dedicated everything of myself to Satan in working to destroy his enemies. I asked him that I might be the one to drive the final nails into the coffin of Christianity, and completely destroy it. He has guided me and shown me the truth.

I have been with Satan for over 10 years now. Never in my experience have I known such a truly wonderful being. I honor him and love him more and more each day. This has been a difficult road, but Satan is responsible. In my times of trouble, he has ALWAYS been there for me and has always helped me. This is why I am still here. He has saved my life more than once- literally. I have experienced many of his miracles, many that have deeply touched me. He has rewarded me in many different ways, personally. I am thankful beyond words to him.

When I was an atheist, there was no such thing as hope. Life was meaningless and anything could happen, which one was powerless to prevent, change, or stop. Satan has shown me my own power, and how to master my own destiny, as he has done with many brothers and sisters here. When we are new to meditation, getting our life force under our control can be difficult. It takes time and effort, but is well worth this when we succeed. This is the message of the ancient alchemists' paintings of chaos. When the chaos subsides, there is endless happiness and bliss, along with our own powers.

Satan told me there will be many more attacks. This is war. One must be strong and stand for the truth. Satan gives us a strength unlike anything else. It has been an honor for me to serve him and I shall continue to do so for the rest of my life. As for slander and lies, no one in the entire history of the world has endured more slander, attacks, and grave injustices than our beloved Father Satan.

Some time ago, I was talking with Satan concerning all of the slander and lies on the internet about me and the JoS. Satan has always been very understanding and helpful. This time he told me he didn't even want to hear about it, and that I should just [be strong] - not his exact words, but like they say in

athletics- just suck it up, in other words, deal with it and don't complain. He went on and said the slander against me is absolutely nothing, compared to the horrendous slander and lies heaped upon him for centuries. He also added that because of Jewish indoctrination - lies about who Satan is and what he is all about, he told me if I knew of some of the acts that were committed in his name, I would vomit right where I was sitting.

We must continue to fight on, each in our own ways. Ministry is here to take the heat. For those of you who have important positions to protect, there are other ways you can work to destroy the enemy; all you need do is ask Satan and his Demons for guidance. You will get answers. It is obvious the enemy is greatly disturbed that spiritual warriors for Satan have been confronting them in their groups and making our presence known. Through this, many who were once deluded are now dedicating to Satan. Not only have we been destroying the enemy through ritual and other workings, but we have been wearing them down through attrition.

In the end, it has been said that the spell will be broken and the truth will be revealed. Many will want to join on at the last minute, but it will be too late for them.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon 3/05/10

Lately, there have been some posts in some of the JoS e-groups regarding Wicca. Wicca is nothing more than Christianized witchcraft. The three-fold crap, warnings against the use of black magick [in other words, be a victim and keep ignoring injustice, pass the buck, and indirectly promote it] and other xian infested crap along with the gradual removal of any real spiritual knowledge.

Some time ago, I saw in a bookstore, a fancy book titled 'Book of Hours.' This is so typical of what I am saying here. This 'book of hours' had meaningless prayers and sayings in it for every hour of the day. This is sooooo typical. The author obviously had no knowledge of what a true book of hours really is and how to use it. True books of hours are meant to do workings, or work on specific meditations or chakras depending upon which planet is ruling the hour at the time. Chronos is a modern computerized book of hours we can download and print out on-line.

Then, there is the Wiccan 'Book of Days.' Certain days of the year are scientifically aligned with the Sun and other stars, giving these dates more power than other days in the year. Again, the Wiccan books of days plenty of prayers, similar to what one would recite in a christian church, or information is given concerning the waxing and waning of the 'goddess.' Spiritual knowledge is replaced with meaningless crap.

Beginning or performing a working on a certain day can make all of the difference in the power the working has. This also includes whether a specific working is performed during certain hours, aligning with the planets and/or during daylight or evening hours.

Working on amplifying a specific chakra should be done on the day and hour ruled by the planet that rules that chakra. There are spiritual workings that are best begun during certain seasons for optimal results.

Another thing I want to add before ending this sermon is Islam. In my opinion, there isn't anything more rotten than the religion of Islam. Again, there are major corruptions of spiritual knowledge, as in christianity, in Islam. These corruptions are an abomination and extreme blasphemy against true spirituality. In areas where Islam is the majority, a 'muezzin' goes up to a tower and shouts out that it is time for 'prayer.' This is mandatory five times a day. Now a days as things are getting more modern, few places have the muezzin and now have a pre-recorded message that blasts out over a loudspeaker, ordering everyone to 'prayers.'

Within a matter of minutes, everyone drops whatever they are doing, facing east- all foreheads to the ground, all asses sticking up, and recites the affirmation 'There is no god but allah.'

Now, facing east scientifically aligns the soul with the turning of the earth, giving certain workings more power. The repeated affirmations, not only once, but five times a day, over a period of more than a

thousand years give rise to a powerful thoughtform, not to mention actual hypnotizing and brainwashing this 'allah' shit into the minds of adherents to this foul program. Thus, it takes on a life of its own. It remains due to the fact that those under its spell keep it alive in more ways than one.

Now, if those people actually did breathing exercises, kundalini exercises and a bit of yoga, five times a day, where would they be? I can tell you one thing, they wouldn't be living like they are right now, many live lower than an animal. They would be able to heal themselves and others and actually be able to experience real happiness, and to take control of their own lives and destinies, instead of being a slave to a Jewish invented rotten asshole.

The five times a day rule was obviously stolen and corrupted. Those who wish to advance in powers and meditations, ideally if time permits, before breakfast, do yoga and/or breathing exercises, or vibrate [mantra] words of power for specific goals. Noon is another time for the above, mid-afternoon, before dinner and before going to sleep.

My point is, spreading your meditations and empowering exercises out, throughout the day, greatly amplifies their power. Once kundalini has risen permanently, many of the exercises can be dropped, and there is a different way of working on your powers after that.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

3/05/10 - Kundalini Symptoms

Kundalini Symptoms

There are various symptoms of activated kundalini. Much of this is individual and also depends upon the stage one is at and just how close one is to raising one's kundalini all the way.

Kundalini is hot. If you are close to raising it all of the way, symptoms can include:

- ❑ Feeling like your aura is on fire
- ❑ Waking up feeling this way at night when asleep, feet feeling like they are on fire
- ❑ Feeling hot all over
- ❑ The energy buzz after doing yoga or feeling it when sitting still can now be felt when you are active, up and around. It is now either a constant or you feel it a majority of the time, active or not
- ❑ Insomnia- once kundalini has risen all of the way, in extreme cases, one can go without sleep for months
- ❑ Bouts of extreme energy
- ❑ Feeling edgy at times
- ❑ A pulling sensation in the spine or at the base chakra
- ❑ A hot and/or throbbing sensation at the base chakra
- ❑ The spine becomes very hot
- ❑ A feeling of knowing things before they happen
- ❑ Intuition and other psychic abilities are amplified
- ❑ Aura/skin tingling; a burning sensation
- ❑ Vibrating inside from the energy
- ❑ Extreme physical sensitivity to sounds and other things in the environment
- ❑ Feelings of intense bliss and ecstasy

Symptoms that kundalini has been activated:

- ❑ Experiencing the 'crawlies,' sensations like ants crawling
- ❑ Feelings of wanting to do inverted yoga positions, like the headstand
- ❑ Itching

- ☒ Detachment [now, this is not indifference like many books out there will try to tell you, but this is a feeling of inner calm and peace, where upsetting things in the environment do not cause physical reactions, such as nervous knots in the stomach, etc.]
- ☒ Intensified or diminished sexual desires [these do not usually last]
- ☒ Problems in concentrating [for people who normally can]
- ☒ Being scatterbrained, feeling spacey [this does not last]

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Fw: Christian ritual abuse (or, How to shut up a xian, Part 4)

The message below was posted in the main Joy of Satan e-group
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoyofSatan666/>

I am forwarding this, as people really need to read this, it is appalling to say the least, and reveals where xians are at on a spiritual level from tying into and worshipping such hideous energy. CHRISTIANITY, ISLAM AND THE MALIGNANT ROOT OF THESE- JUDAISM, ARE PRECISELY WHY THIS WORLD IS IN THE UGLY STATE IT IS IN AND SOCIETY IS SO SICK.

As we know, xians and kikes always blame their enemies for what THEY do. They always talk about "Satanic ritual abuse", for which there is NO hard evidence except one or two cases. But surprisingly, the opposite, christian ritual abuse is VERY common and we always hear about a pedophile priest or some children harmed in a supposed "exorcism".

The following is documented cases of xian ritual abuse. Not only will it shut up a xian blabbering his BS about "Satanic ritual abuse", but many people are gonna be shocked too:

<http://www.hiddenmysteries.org/religion/christianity/christianpedofile.shtml>

1978: Priest John Lenihan 44, admitted molesting a girl victim repetitively from ages 13 until 15.

1978: Christian Brother working at Mount Cashel orphanage convicted of repeated sexual assaults on two 8 year old boys. Eight other Brothers were also tried in the same scandal.

1982: Vicar who plies 2 young altar boys (10 & 12) with alcohol and then indecently assaults them gets 5 years at Liverpool Crown Court. Rev Evans, former chaplain at Norwich prison assaulted one boy after he had been placed in care.

1982: Three year old child beaten to death with a wooden bat by his parents, members of an extremist Christian group, to 'save his soul'.

1982: 35 Yr Old Welsh preacher Roger Cox of Denbigh prayed with his wife Elizabeth before cutting off his penis and throwing it in the fire. Claiming that the DIY operation was carried out in accordance with St Matthew's Gospel Chapter

19 V12. Cox said "I have always desired to serve my Lord as best I can without distraction". His wife was in prefect agreement to the act.

1983: Two year old child is spanked to death by parents at Christian commune in public display of religious discipline. Victim Joseph Green died of shock after his parents hit him for two hours with a wooden bat.

1983: Decomposed body of 10 year old girl discovered at headquarters of Christian fundamentalist sect who had held praying services for her resurrection for several months after they allowed her to die from untreated juvenile diabetes.

1983: Methodist Choirmaster admits repetitive abuse of five year old girl but is only cautioned by police. Parents begin private prosecution but Crown Prosecution Service stymie them.

1983: Fifty children taken into care from Christian commune where a 12 year old boy was beaten to death in what its leaders claim was punishment by God. The beatings were accomplished with a pickaxe handle and occurred whilst the victim was locked into a kind of wooden stocks. "John's death was God's Will" said one leader. God tells you to put the rod to the children's back and that is what we are doing". He insisted that the beatings were necessary for children to enter 'the Kingdom of God'.

1983: Jerald Johns, lay preacher who was never without his bible, accused of raping and assaulting more than 100 women.

1984: Methodist Minister Edgar Ford , 69, admitted to running a mailing list of 100 'young things' and housewives who wanted to pose for amateur and professional photographers' that he had taken photographs of housewives and models himself and that on one occasion he did submit to being photographed by a lady whilst they were both nude.

1985: Rev. John Gargano 67 convicted of 14 counts of rape, sodomy, sexual abuse and child endangerment. His four victims, who were repetitively abused said that the minister represented himself to them as the angel Gabriel.

1985: Methodist minister Emyr Owen a homosexual later found to possess a collection of sado-masochistic pornography was imprisoned by Chester Crown Court for secretly cutting the genitals off corpses of his parishioners which were placed in his care for burial and for threatening to murder a four year old girl. Police found photographs of severed genitals together with knives and surgical implements at Owen's vicarage. Owen was in charge of several chapels in North Wales and at one time had been the Chaplain to the High Sherrif of Gwyned. Sentenced to 4 years imprisonment.

1985: Christian zealot Michael Feeny described by his wife as a 'religious fanatic' read from the bible; stabbed her repetitively in a frenzy and leaving her for dead jumped to his death from a bridge on the M23.

1985: Church pastor Andrew Hope from Nottingham arrested for soliciting sex from prostitutes

1986: Minister Richard Kearney found guilty of molesting 4 boys over a 5 year period. One victim said he had been abused 20 times and another said he was molested whilst under Confirmation instruction by Kearney.

1987: Vicar pleads guilty after being caught peeping on young women in a changing room at a Leisure Centre sports complex in Yorkshire. Admits he did it because he had been aroused by watching young girls.

1987: Catholic priest who specialised in counselling on child abuse and incest faces charges of importing paedophile videos and slides.

1987: Vicar Cecil Rothery, 63, sentenced to probation at Retford for indecently assaulting a teenage boy.

1987: Jehovah's Witness given 8 years at Chelmsford for raping two girls. Yeates chanted "Satan. Satan" whilst raping them and claimed the devil made him do it.

1988: Pentecostal minister Rev John Terry beheaded one of his parishoners and burned down his church with the body in it in an attempt to assume a new identity and disappear with 25,000 of church money.

1988: Congregational Church Minister Ian Garvock 45, of Lanarkshire found guilty of raping a four year old girl in park. Judge said "The offence was an appalling one of a very severe kind with incalculable consequences to the young child.

1988: Public school chaplain prosecuted for possessing pornographic pictures of under-age children.

1988: Priest Dino Cinel admitted intending to have sex with young men and was found to possess numerous pornographic videos & magazines of children and teenagers.

1988: Preacher Wilfred Glew sentenced to life at St Albans Crown Court for the unprovoked battering to death of the fiance of a young girl whom he had seduced when she came to him for spiritual guidance.

1988: Baptist minister Johnathen Hamlin shot his live-in girlfriend dead and then went to church and preached. He was sentenced to 15 years.

1988: Massive child porn ring smashed when police officers arrested a church official and siezed cache of indecent video tapes magazines and child pornography photos in a raid on a church in London.

1988: Church of England Vicar Michael Walter, already having served time for indecently assaulting little boys yet allowed to continue his clerical career by the church, is found guilty of further assaults on children.

1988: Stephen Wilcock, religious fanatic and teacher at a Catholic School is exposed as a pervert when hundreds of polaroid snapshots involving Wilcock, a female teacher and teenage pupils in various erotic poses were discovered.

1988: Local church official and foster father Reginald Palmer who played Santa Claus at children's parties tortured boys and girls, one as young as 30 months old, who were stripped naked and filmed in their agonies. At one point he became godfather to one child and then went on to assault the youngster. Palmer strung children upside down by the feet, beat them and encouraged children in his care to play sex games with each other. "Children can be seen and heard screaming, crying, pleading and begging for the defendant to stop" the prosecutor said. Sentenced to Six years at Exeter Crown Court.

1988: Two Vicars, a choirmaster, a solicitor and an already convicted child molester all jailed at Winchester Crown Court on 21 specimen charges of sexual abuse of boys as young as seven which were carried out on them at church outings, at the YMCA and in churchyards. The men made the children

take an oath never to breathe a word of what was going on and paid them 1.00 for each session. Sometimes the children's private parts were beaten with a fly swatter.

1988: Born Again Christian Tate who works for a religious magazine, confesses to seducing ten year old girl.

1988: Vicar Trevor Ward jailed for 7 years for using pornographic books to corrupt boys as young as eleven. Ward arranged sex 'threesomes'. Ward admitted offences of indecent assault, gross indecency and buggery over an 8 year period.

1988: Rev. Joseph Got jailed for indecently assaulting a 10 year old boy and taking obscene photographs of him. Glos. Crown Court.

1988: R.A.F. Roman Catholic Priest fined for gross indecency after picking up a man at public toilets and committing sex act in a supermarket car-park.

1988: Mormon preacher from Manchester shoots two women neighbours and then fires random shots from a magnum .35 revolver (for which he had a firearms certificate) before killing himself and his pet Alsation.

1988: Fugitive Italian priest Rev Lorenzo Zorza goes on run accused of organising a pipeline for swapping American cocaine for sicilian heroin.

1988: A 'God Fearing' 38 yr old Foster Parent sentenced to 4 years for indecently assaulting three girls aged 8 at Bodmin Crown Court.

1989 A 'devout Christian; and a Sunday School teacher, Scott Williams, 29, admitted to raping a 13 year old girl and strangling and beating her to death.

1989: Christian Evangelist Darlene Jackson, 33, starved her 4 year old daughter to death to exorcise her of evil spirits. She was sentenced to 7 years.

1989: 'Church-affiliated psychologists and attorneys concede that, in the past 10 years, hundreds of priests have molested thousands of children in the U.S. More than 600 paedohpiliac priests have been counselled at a New Mexico facility in that time' Aberdeen Press & Journal 7.12.89.

1989: Bartley Dobben, a member Member of a Christian evangelical fellowship killed his sons, aged 2 and 15 months, as a sacrifice to God by putting them into a red-hot foundry ladle because "God had dictated through the bible" that he should do so.

1989: Minister Bernard Ponder 46, already on probation for the sexual abuse of boys now accused of sexually abusing a deaf boy.

1989: Salvation Army member sexually abuses 14 year old girl whom he met at Sunday School. Jailed at York Crown Court.

1989: Chapel child care volunteer charged with 50 counts of of child molestation, kidnapping, child abuse and other offences at Spring Valley church. A former youth minister was convicted of molesting teenagers at the church in the early

1980s.

1989: Baptist Christian fundamentalist found guilty of starting

19 fires at bookstores and sex shops causing 90,000.00 worth of damage and injuring two firemen.

1989: Rev William Thompson 45, Headmaster at an Episcopal church pleaded guilty to charges of child ponrography and molesting 7 boys aged 11 to 16.

1989: A devout British Moslem ritually killed his daughter by saying Bismilla and then slitting her throat and allowing her to bleed to death because she had declared that she was to convert to Christianity after she had been enticed into a gospel meeting by Jehovah's Witnesses.

1989: Robert Messersmith, 46, a catechism instructor found guilty of coercing boys (12 to 15 years) to perform sex acts by showing them pornography.

1989: Christian Evangelist Tony Leyva sentenced to 2 years for running a child prostitution ring.

1989: Baptist minister Henry Waters, convicted of sexually abusing young boys whose souls he claimed would be 'saved' through his 'sex instruction'.

1989: Salvation Army Captain Jack Holcomb, 50, pleaded guilty to unlawful intercourse with a 14 year old girl Salvation Army member.

1989: Vicar quits his job after allegations of sexual indecency with girl.

1989: London Vicar and church school Governer exposed, along with the deputy headmaster of the school for 11 year olds, for hosting perverted homosexual parties where drugs are smoked and hard core porno films are screened before group sex orgies commence.

1989: Rev Robert Halverstadt, 61, jailed after admitting to using games, coercion and drugs to sexually molest 3 girls in his congregation. One girl said he gave her something to drink that made her fall asleep.

1989: Bible School teacher Stanley Cummings sentenced to more than 2,000 years in prison after conviction on 60 counts of child molestation and sexual exploitation of minors. Cummings molested, sodomised, photographed and tape recorded beating his victims whom he met through his church.

1989: Foster parent Reverend Robert Schultz, 52, who had been honoured for his voluntary services to the community was sentenced to 30 years after confessing to acts described as 'horribly perverse' on foster children in his care.

1989: Baptist minister William Hendricks, 50, pleaded guilty to sexual assault on his 7 year old girl victim whom he molested on consecrated ground.

1989: Pentecostal evangelist Antonio S Martinez 'married' a 12 year old girl whose grandmother forced her into the arrangement. He first assaulted her when she was 11. He was found guilty of aggravated sexual assault after taking her to a doctor to ask why she wasn't pregnant.

1989: Catholic priest George Bredemann, 47 convicted of molesting boys sent to him for counselling for previous sexual abuse, later admitted 15 similar assaults.

1989: Rev. Thomas Welsch 39, and his wife accomplice were sentenced to 30 years in prison for a string of abuses on twin sisters (13) and a 17 year old girl, both members of his congregation.

1989: Bible fanatic Jehovah's Witness Robin Baker who attended church three times a week beat up a mother of three who disagreed with his beliefs. Baker knocked her down, dragged her by the hair and punched and kicked her. The year previously Baker had assaulted a disabled woman. He was sentenced to a year's imprisonment.

1989: Christian Childcare worker Heath Turner, employed by First United Methodist Church convicted of sexually abusing a child in his care with toy boat, finger, and ice.

1989: Six girls abused by Rev Francis Haight, Baptist leader, sentenced to 20 years.

1990: 'Praying Rapist' murders 68 year old woman after raping her. Man repeats Church periapts whilst committing his horrible sex attacks on aged women in South East London.

1990: British & American Catholic church officials shuttle around a priest accused of child sexual abuse who is evading arrest. Priest eventually extradited and sentenced to 6 years for sexually abusing 4 boys.

1990: Christian Evangelists rioted with police when they tried to question a member of the congregation in Kensington. A police van was set upon, a sergeant was dragged out and punched in the face and another officer was spat on whilst the mob tried to turn the van over.

1990: Bishop tries to hush-up Goat in Churchyard sex scandal of divorcee and Vicar by persuading her to destroy erotic love letters. Vicar had seduced the divorcee after calling on her to give advice on treating an ache in her shoulder.

1990: Slough Christian Social Worker sentenced to jail at Old Bailey for taking indecent photographs of a mentally retarded 8 year old boy. His job was to look after handicaped children to give parents a break.

1990: A Bradford man described in mitigation by his church leader as a 'devoted practising Christian' made menacing telephone calls to young mothers threatening to throw acid in their children's faces, stab and burn them.

1990: Vicar's wife runs off with 14 year old choirboy. Vicar claims the lad is a "son of satan" . "This unholy union is the work of the devil"

1990: Cathedral Sidesman jailed for life for murdering his mistress and her new lover. Clive Crawshaw, well connected with leading clergymen in Exeter, poured petrol over his victims and set them alight.

1990: Pentecostal Minister D Stenhouse from Solihull sent to jail after admitting five charges of indecently assaulting boys aged 12 to 15.

1990: Priest Domenico Bernard, 65 arrested for molesting women who came to his home for distressed females.

1990: Priest James Morrow found guilty of attacking pregnant woman at abortion clinic. Morrow had appeared in court four times in the previous year for similar protests.

1990: Archbishop Penney resigns following report of him having ignored or denied reports of child sex abuse by Catholic Priests. Sinc

1988 TWENTY of his priests have been convicted of sexually abusing boys.

1990: Catholic Priest Anton Mowat 45, pleaded guilty to sexually molesting four altar boys between ages 12 and 14. Sentenced to 6 years imprisonment in May for 2 charges of child molestation , two of cruelty to children, two of enticing boys for indecent purposes and four charges of battery.

1990: Priest Kenneth Arkley, pleaded guilty at Old Bailey to soliciting homeless young 'runaways' for sex at railway stations and repetitive homosexual acts with underage youth in his love nest.

1990: Rev Gordon Haggarty, TV vicar and celebrity jailed for lewd and libidinous practices at Edinburgh Crown Court. He bound, blindfolded and gagged girls in his care aged from 8 to 12 years, then took photographs of them.

1990: Nineteen members of Roman Catholic lay order charged with 149 counts of physical and sexual abuse at a boys training school (now closed down)

1990: Jehovah's Witness Thomas Rosserr, 38, pleaded guilty to two sexual intercourse with a 13 year old girl at Bible Classes and was sentenced to 21 months at Teeside Crown Court.

1990: Prison Chaplain replies to sexual contact mag advert and is blackmailed after writing pornographic letters about his erotic fantasies.

1990: Priests of a wealthy Roman Catholic break-away sect are given emergency hospital treatment after self-castration. Followers of the Christian sect are also reported to insert rings through their genitals as penitence or to prevent sexual temptation.

1990: Rev Stephen Horkin pays rent-boy to sadistically abuse him whilst dressing up as the devil.

1990: Methodist Reverend Paul Flowers, vice--chairman of Rochdale social services committee which had control over the Rochdale Satanic Abuse Cases is discovered to have a conviction for indecency during the height of the allegations. Flowers was caught in a public lavatory with another man.

1991: Lord Justice Butler-Sloss (author of the definitive Cleveland report on child abuse) cautioned a Christian 'religious fanatic' who had appealed to see his two children who feared him because of his obsession with Christianity. He had tried to force his strict beliefs on the children and they were frightened of him when he questioned their own beliefs. The judge said "Don't push your beliefs too far or you may lose them forever."

1991: Priest allows filming and broadcast of the 'exorcism' of 16 year old girl who is tied down and traumatised with spitting, screaming and retching.

1991: Rev Elias Sark convicted of rape and gross sexual imposition on a female parishioner.

1991: A Christian religious fanatic whose father had died after drinking strychnine during a service was killed during another church service where attendees were encouraged to handle Snakes.

1991: Church Choir tenor and dole fraud investigator Ian MacKenzie, 35, was jailed for four years for sexually assaulting boys aged between 12 and 14. MacKenzie forced them into felatio after making them shackle him with chains and rope and then thrashing him with a horsewhip.

1991: Rev. John Stockwell found guilty of kerb-crawling and soliciting prostitutes.

1991: Fallen priest Roy Yanke robbed 14 banks and stole 24,000. Yanke admitted spending the money on his obsession with prostitutes.

1991: Church Organist Vincent Smith jailed at Leeds Crown Court for repetitive sexual abuse of a 9 year old boy which extended over a six year period.

1991: Priest Norbert LaCrosse, sentenced to 15 years for molesting his 12 year old Altar boy, admitted to repeatedly abusing him.

1991: Rev G Snow, 38 jailed for sexually assaulting a 10 year old boy. Police found two suitcases filled with indecent photographs of boys and men in Snow's vicarage.

1991: 52 yr old Priest pleaded guilty to sexually abusing children aged 13 to 15 in dormitories whilst they slept. He was the second priest to be convicted in the scandal.

1991: Evangelist preacher Alan Bradley of Skipton convicted of indecent behaviour. Caught by police after revealing himself to young girls wearing a rubber penis and false breasts.

1991: Catholic Priest tape recorded soliciting sex from policewoman. Priest Dominic Candappa (official exorcist) entrapped and arrested between church services on Good Friday.

1991: Baptist Minister Ashby Breneman gets 18 yrs for molesting six boys at a Christian Youth Camp he ran.

1991: 62 yr old Sunday School teacher sentenced to 10 years for sexually assaulting numerous children who attended Sunday School classes.

1991: Baptist Minister Rev. Robert Burton charged after admitting long-term serious sexual abuse of his six and eight year old stepsons.

1991: Pentecostal Religious teacher who already had convictions for indecency against children was allowed to teach bible classes at a Cornwall church and used his position to sexually assault an 8 year old boy who attended his classes.

1991: Minister Alfred Gatehouse 62, sentenced to 10 years for sodomy and soliciting paid sex with teenage girls.

1991: Baptist Minister Larry Bernard 45, sentenced to 7 years for molesting a boy of 14.

1991 Reverend S Pusateria 40, sentenced to 6 years for criminal sexual assault. He molested his victim repeatedly for over a year.

1991: Priest sentenced to 22 years imprisonment for repeatedly sexually assaulting a 13 year old boy.

1991: 51yr old Minister's Wife convicted of inducing a minor in her foster care to engage in sexual intercourse. /care to engage in sexual intercourse.

NOTES: This list finalised July

1991. Every case has been thoroughly researched and can be fully supported with documented evidence of dates, places, court records, sources, times and names. It is highly abbreviated here for practical purposes but we can say that the details of the abuses are exceedingly horrible and many exhibit virtually identical abuses to those alleged to take place in so-called Satanic Ritualised Abuse. We invite further correspondence and offer free research facilities on all our data to any serious enquirer.

FREQUENCY OF CHRISTIAN RITUAL ABUSE:

The S.A.F.F. only began collecting, collating and analysing Sexual Abuse linked with ecclesiastics during

1989 hence the sample of cases grew as our scope and ability to source them increased. The early years are therefore sparse but this reflects the lack of attention so far applied to them. Since

1978 we have logged over ONE HUNDRED convictions of Christian Ritualised Abuse. Compare these DEFINITE cases with the six uncorroborated cases promoters of Satanic Ritualised Abuse have unearthed over the same period and the true nature of both is immediately apparent. The average yearly level of abuse going by our

1989/90 & 91 figures can be considered representational at two dozen cases per year, a shocking figure. We did not collate cases prior to

1989 and we must remember that not all cases are detected and brought to court but applying the average from the firm statistics we do have we come up with the terrible result that whilst Time Tate and his pro-SRAMists have been occupying the nation with sensationalism about six cases of Satanic Ritual Abuse, more than TWO HUNDRED cases of Christian Ritual Abuse are likely to have occurred. The tragedy of the suffering of innocent children in this situation is too miserable to contemplate.

COVERAGE:

Please note that we have NOT included ALL the cases we have on file. There are many further cases which we have researched which confirm the overall picture but which are insignificantly unique and which we have therefore left out. These are open to scrutiny if needed. We also have a large pile of quite serious and shocking Christian Ritual Abuse cases which were reported mid-trial and which look likely to have ended in convictions but which we have not yet sourced the verdicts for.

STATISTICAL COMPARISONS:

The data from our research is now large enough to form predictions of the yearly frequency of what can now be seen to be a very serious problem of Christian Ritual Abuse. We are not here looking at a sporadic and unusual manifestation of Christian Ritual Abuse caused by a handful of rogue Vicars. The shocking facts are that statistics show a definite and continuing proportion of the clergy who are pre-

disposed to commit terrible crimes against children in their care. This phenomenon carries across all age levels and is represented in novitiates as well as established ecclesiastics - it is not a passing node which will eventually dissipate itself given time. Action must be called for from government to deal with this problem. Additionally it has to be said that a not insignificant portion of these Christian Ritual Abusers re-offend when allowed to continue in their work.

Spiritual Allegories

Arguing over which God is which in specific pantheons and such is not important. What IS important is knowing that the legends of the Gods in nearly all of the Pagan pantheons are powerful spiritual allegories. As for the term 'Devil' this is an aspect of 'Devi' which is Sanskrit. 'Devil' is NOT an offensive term. Christianity, Islam and of course, Judaism have corrupted this, like everything else spiritual in a direct attack upon spirituality; to remove and erase spirituality, which is their sole purpose.

'Devi is synonymous with Shakti, the female aspect of the divine.'

-Wikipedia

Now, this is not 'female' in terms of sex, but the 'female' part of the brain. The female aspect of the soul, which is and always has been symbolized by the serpent. The serpent is and always has been of Satan. The serpent is the kundalini energy within us, when risen, stimulates both the male and female sides of the brain and soul, so we use 100% of our brains and not just the 5-10% society is now using as a whole.

'Shiva' and 'Shakti' are the male and female aspects of the soul. As I have written over and over, the hermaphrodite, such as Egyptian Akhenaton is another ALLEGORY for the merging of the male and female aspects of the soul, so both the right and left hemispheres of the brain function and work together, instead of separately. When both hemispheres unite and work together through the ascension of the kundalini serpent, one reaches the godhead in using 100% of the brain.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

News: Church Abuse Scandal Reaches Pope's Brother 3/10/10

Church Abuse Scandal Reaches Pope's Brother

By VICTOR L. SIMPSON, Associated Press Writer Victor L. Simpson, Associated Press Writer – Wed Mar 10, 8:10 pm ET

VATICAN CITY – Church abuse scandals in Germany have reached the older brother of Pope Benedict XVI and are creeping ever closer to the pontiff himself.

While there has been no suggestion of wrongdoing by Benedict, the launch of an inquiry by German Catholic officials after his brother admitted he slapped children years ago is stirring Vatican fears of a major crisis for the papacy.

Benedict, 82, was archbishop of Munich from 1977 to 1982 when he was brought to the Vatican to head the body responsible for investigating abuse cases. During that time, he came under criticism for decreeing that even the most serious abuse cases must first be investigated internally.

Since then, Benedict has taken a strong stand against abuse by clerics in the Roman Catholic Church.

Just weeks before he became pope, Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger caused a stir when he denounced "filth" in the church and among priests — a condemnation taken as a reference to clerical sex abuse.

German church officials said Wednesday they will examine what — if anything — Benedict knew about abuse during his time as Munich archbishop.

"We do not know if the pope knew about the abuse cases at the time," church spokesman Karl Juesten told The Associated Press.

He said the church "assumes" Benedict knew nothing of such cases, but that current Munich Archbishop Reinhard Marx will be "certainly investigating these questions."

Juesten, the liaison between Roman Catholic bishops and the German government, said the German Bishops Conference had asked parishes and church institutions in the country to examine all allegations of the sexual and physical abuse.

Separately, the Regensburg Diocese told AP it will investigate allegations of physical and sexual abuse that have swirled around a renowned choir led by the Benedict's brother, the Rev. Georg Ratzinger. So far, the sex abuse allegations predate Georg Ratzinger's term as choir director.

Vatican officials have been unable to hide their alarm about the possible implications for the papacy.

"There is certainly the suspicion that there are some out there out to damage the church and the pope," said a Vatican official, speaking anonymously because of the sensitivity of the matter.

The Vatican has spoken up several times in recent days to defend the church as having acted "promptly and decisively" regarding the German abuse scandal. But it also noted that problems of sex abuse spread across society and are not limited to the Roman Catholic Church.

When Benedict became pope in 2005, the Vatican was reeling from a massive sex abuse scandal in the U.S. church. The new pope promised a policy of zero tolerance as he went on to apologize and pray with some of the victims while traveling in the United States and Australia.

The pope has been working on a letter to be read to Catholics in Ireland, where a government report detailed decades of physical and sexual abuse in church-run schools. The letter is expected to be released shortly.

The pope held his weekly public audience Wednesday but made no mention of the sex abuse scandal.

Georg Ratzinger, 86, said in a newspaper interview published Tuesday that he slapped pupils as punishment after he took over the Regensburger Domspatzen boys choir in the 1964. He also said he was aware of allegations of physical abuse at an elementary school linked to the choir but did nothing about it.

The slapping of students and other forms of corporal punishment were common in Catholic schools in Germany and other countries in that era. Such punishment was later banned.

The Regensburg Diocese has reported two cases of sexual abuse at the choir, stemming from 1958 and 1959. And across Germany, more than 170 students have claimed they were sexually abused at several Catholic high schools.

Ratzinger has repeatedly said the sexual abuse allegations date from before his tenure as choir director. Asked in the interview Tuesday whether he knew of them, Ratzinger insisted he was not aware of the problem.

"These things were never discussed," Ratzinger told Tuesday's Passauer Neue Presse German daily. "The problem of sexual abuse that has now come to light was never spoken of."

Jakob Schoetz, a spokesman for the Regensburg Diocese, told AP that the diocese is appointing an independent investigator — an attorney — to examine allegations of physical and sexual abuse at the choir.

"The independent lawyer will thoroughly go through all existing legal papers, all court decisions and any information available," Schoetz said. "We expect to publish first results within the next two weeks."

Franz Wittenbrink, 61, who sang in the Regensburger Domspatzen choir from 1958 to 1967, said he was physically abused on a regular basis by the priests at its boarding school.

"Severe beatings were normal, but Ratzinger did not belong to the group of more sadistic abusers," Wittenbrink said in a phone interview with the AP from Hamburg. "But I do accuse him of covering up the abuses."

Wittenbrink said all boys suffered some physical abuse but a "selected group" of students was also abused sexually.

Another former choir boy at Domspatzen told the Bild daily that he and other boys were sexually abused by teachers at the choir's boarding school in the 1950s. Manfred von Hove was quoted as saying he "finally wants to have answers and find out who was responsible for the cover-up at the time."

He said he planned to sue the Regensburg Diocese for compensation.

Rudolf Neumaier, a student from 1981 to 1982 at the Etterzhausen elementary school in Pielenhofen — considered a feeder school for the choir — told the AP he was slapped there, witnessed corporal punishment of other boys, and saw then-director Johann Meier hit an 8-year-old boy with a chair.

Neumaier, who went on to join the Domspatzen choir in Regensburg in 1982, stressed he did not witness or hear about any abuse at the choir boarding school itself. But he said he personally told choir director Georg Ratzinger about the violence at the elementary school and Ratzinger did nothing about it. "He chose not to listen," Neumaier said.

Ratzinger said Tuesday that boys had told him about being mistreated at the Etterzhausen school but he did not understand how bad it was.

Criticism of the Catholic church has been heavy in Germany, whose relations with the Vatican had already been jolted last year when Benedict lifted the excommunication of an ultraconservative British bishop who denied the Holocaust.

The Vatican moved to defuse criticism after German Justice Minister Sabine Leutheusser-Schnarrenberger said Monday a Vatican secrecy rule has played a role in a "wall of silence" surrounding sexual abuse of children.

Associated Press writers Kirsten Grieshaber and Verena Schmitt-Roschmann contributed from Berlin and Juergen Baetz contributed from Regensburg.

Severing the Link: Regaining Control of your Thoughts and Emotions

Severing the Link: Regaining Control of your Thoughts and Emotions

By

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries

A short while ago, I experienced what I can only describe as a Spiritual Transformation & Awakening, brought on by my Kundalini Serpent. It is because of this, that I was able to see something the enemy has been trying to hide from us.

Before this, when-ever I was going through emotional and mental psychic attack [i.e. the enemy making me feel depressed, overly aggravated, doubtful, etc.] I would always feel a sort-of "fuzz" in front of my forehead, I did not know exactly what it was at the time but I definitely knew it was bad.

After the Transformation occurred I was able to see exactly what it was. This "fuzz" I was feeling, is an enemy link, it is thin tube like object; [to me its color is green] It originates from the "Jehova" – the enemy godform. The link passes through the 3rd Eye and connects directly to your 6th Chakra.

It is with this link that the enemy is able to so easily influence our Thoughts, draw out our energy for their own use - and most especially, make a select few of us see things that are not actually there, in order to cause insanity. [Their telepathy is incredibly strong, because they operate in a hive mind under the direction of slightly "higher-up" greys.]

It is absolutely **imperative** that you break this link! The method for breaking it is as follows:

Place your hand over the Tube, put a very bright and vibrant layer of Demonic\Satanic Blue energy around your hand, and literally snap the tube. – Both in the physical and astral. As you do this, use Fire, to incinerate the tube all the way to its source.

[After doing this, I opened eyes and I saw the debris of the tube falling to the ground]

If you get it right and you manage to properly break the link, you will feel extreme relief, I remember feeling the same relief I felt after my initial Dedication to Father Satan.

Once you have broken this link, the enemy will continually try and re-attach it. It is up to you to constantly be aware of what you are thinking and feeling, if the link is being re-attached your thoughts and emotions will be suddenly negative, for no apparent reason.

You are now aware of the link itself, and you should have no problem "feeling" when the link is being re-attached, once they attempt to re-attach it [And believe me, they will try over and over again, the more bio-electricity you have the more they will keep coming back.] You can simply snap the link again using the Demonic\Satanic energy and Fire.

I cannot stress the importance of doing this, you will experience far less intense mental and emotional psychic attack, you will not have as many "off" thoughts, and most importantly the enemy will not be able to so easily drain you of your energy.

[Also your preliminary Chakra work, i.e. opening the Chakra's, will go a lot smoother.]

**There is however another link. This link serves to fully manipulate your emotions and drain you of the entirety of your energy. This link, like the former, originates from the enemy godform, however it connects to your Heart Chakra and passes through the Front Heart Chakra extension and the Auxiliary Heart Chakra's on the chest.

This link provides the enemy with a vast amount of energy. The more Gentiles who sever this link, the weaker the enemy will become. The method for breaking this link is the same as the last: Place your hand over the Tube, put a very bright and vibrant layer of Demonic\Satanic Blue energy around your hand, and literally snap the tube. – Both in physically and astral. As you do this, use Fire, to incinerate the tube all the way to its source.

[This link is not attached to marked souls and a certain few who were with Father in their past lives and empowered their souls.]

It is important that I add – You can break this link for others, a loved one, family members, even friends. I definitely suggest you sever the link to their 6th Chakra and the Link to their Heart Chakra. The more people, the better - every link severed weakens our enemy further. Also, it will be much harder for the enemy to continually re-attach the links due to the large amount of broken links.

* I strongly encourage you to post your experiences with regards to breaking these links in the Hells Army e-group: <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/HellsArmy666/> *

Regards,

High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan!

Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama!

Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

Sermon 3/15/10

Awakening chakras is different from raising the kundalini serpent. Awakening chakras is a preparation, and helps to clear, activate and open them for the safe ascension of the Serpent of Satan.

Through consistent yoga and meditations, kundalini rises little by little and then retreats back to the base chakra. This is before the serpent rises as a whole to the crown chakra, which is a major even and changes one's life forever in a positive way.

The point of this sermon is concerning personal hang-ups which interfere and block the safe ascension of the serpent. Unfortunately, sex is a huge one for most of the populace. The christian and islam programs which work relentlessly and very forcefully to remove spirituality and all spiritual knowledge know sex is a major factor in raising the serpent.

When one has any shame, fears, repression, guilt or other negative attitudes towards sex, the second chakra which is ruled by sex is blocked and the serpent cannot ascend. I was recently reading where some guru dependent individuals who have fallen for the christianized filth that has infested much of

Eastern teachings, have had some very ugly experiences when the serpent energy manifested in their second chakra. These individuals were very sexually repressed and had a plethora of hang-ups.

The underlying theme in all True Satanism is FREEDOM. FREE YOUR MIND, ACCEPT YOURSELF FOR WHO YOU ARE- BE YOURSELF!! Always being sorry, repenting, personal shame, and other related crap is NOT a part of Satanism!!

In facilitating the rising of the serpent, the less hang-ups you have, the better. Hang-ups are stored in the chakras and act as major obstacles and blocks to the serpent energy. The christian churches and islam know all too well, and work to create as many hang-ups and psychological problems, self-loathing, low self-esteem, repression of sexuality, and emotions and every other ugly anti-life and anti-spiritual thing they can to PREVENT humanity from evolving spiritually to a higher level and seeing the truth.

When problems begin and are repressed, chakras and the soul as a whole become ill. This also manifests in the body and in life experiences. Things bleed over and get ugly all around. This is another major reason christians prey upon our youth. They work to ruin them when they are young and vulnerable, when their minds are fragile and receptive to suggestions, implanted thoughts and are easily programmed.

The teachings of the Far East where True Satanism originated have been severely corrupted. There are no dietary laws, no sexual restrictions, no certain ways one is supposed to live or any certain things one is supposed to observe. Consistent workings- hatha and kundalini yoga and other forms of meditation [putting in and devoting your time and working consistently on your soul is the true meaning of 'sacrifice'] WILL work from the inside out. The meditations and yoga produce changes on their own. Live your life as you will. Eat as you will, have sex as you will and above all remember- SEXUAL ABSTINANCE IS NOT HEALTHY!! Whether you are alone or with a partner/s, this must be relieved. If anyone here has any doubts on this- look at the average catholic priest for a prime example of the results of celibacy.

I am posting this article here again. You can only be free when your mind is free:

FREE THOUGHT

Everyone knows free thought is the ability to think for one's self, but how many people actually apply this? Only when you can completely free your mind, will you be able to come into your own and know yourself. How to think, what to think, what to believe, what our likes, our dislikes, our concepts of right, wrong, good and evil are, are constantly being programmed by the media, peer pressure and those in power. Those in power can refer to the government, parents, family, educational institutions and textbooks, the system, the medical association and so forth. Many live their lives by the values of others and as a result, they never come to know themselves. People are TOLD what to think and believe.

The television is a good example. Canned laughter implies something is supposed to be funny and it's OK to laugh. Background music lets the viewer know when he/she should get scared or anticipate something. Emotional scenes lead some people to tears. Life is much like this. One is supposed to obtain some form of approval for any and every thought and/or action.

Take a look at the xian church. Everyone is repeatedly told this nefarious enemy of humanity is something "good." In spite of the continuous and blatantly obvious signs to the contrary, most people actually believe this to be true. The xian bible is called the "good book."

This "good book" is full of mass murder, slaughter, torture, gang rape, prostitution, cannibalism, infanticide, mutilation, blood sacrifice, curses, feces, hatred, and every ugly thing know to humanity. It has incited war, slavery, bloodshed and destroyed the lives and mental health of billions.

When we come to Satan, he opens the door to our spiritual cages and gives us a hand in getting out. The rest is up to us. He is always there for guidance and support, but above all, he wants us to be free. Satan, who is the True God, is the liberator of humanity.

Ask yourself; what do I think? How do I feel? NOT how *SHOULD* I think, or what would someone else think, or what does everyone else think. We are all individuals. We all have different preferences and tastes. Just because someone else likes or dislikes something, that doesn't mean you as an individual should feel the same way. Whenever presented with a dilemma or something new, ask yourself the above questions. Satanism is free thought in the extreme, yet, so few are able to actually think for themselves.

Now, of course, those in power are dead against free thought. Sheep are easily controlled. Personality tests are given to determine those who are a threat (think for themselves and don't conform). Though

unaware, how we should think is drummed into our heads from the time we are born. Very few people really know themselves, in spite of living with themselves 24/7. This is really sad.

It's not all that hard. Just remember to always and frequently ask yourself to start out with; do I think this is right or wrong for me? How do **I** feel about this? What is **my** opinion? There are no right or wrong answers here. Just get to know yourself. This may take time, but in the end, you will experience the bliss of being free.

Start completely deprogramming your mind today. All of us are programmed to greater or lesser degrees and most are not even aware of it.

© Copyright 2002, 2005, Joy of Satan Ministries;

Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/FREETHOUGHT.html>

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Fighting the Enemy: Dealing with the Different Attacks & Tactics

Fighting the Enemy: Dealing with the Different Attacks & Tactics

By

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries

Here are some basic methods for fighting the grey's and reptilian's; these can be done by most. This is *especially* important for the newly Dedicated Spiritual Satanists.

1) Nightmare Attacks:

This is very important for those who are newly Dedicated to Father Satan, You will experience this quite often in the beginning, You will awake in the middle of the night, your body will be "paralyzed" you cannot move, you cannot speak, and you have an intense feeling of fear - an extreme fear - however the fear does not come from a problem or something in your life, it is as if the fear is from absolutely nowhere. You will hear loud noises and you may even see disturbing\strange things.

This is the most common form of psychic attack by the grey's. They will use this method as much as possible; this is because the grey's are trying to deter you from this path. It is just a simple enemy tactic. You must overcome this. Right in the beginning the only thing you can really do to fight this is to call upon Father Satan and your Guardian Demon\s to help you.

Basically the best way of dealing with this is simple awareness. The first time this happened to me was the night After I had Dedicated myself to Father Satan, And I did not know what was happening at all; because I did not know what it was, I was unable to stop\combat it. However, once I learned what was happening, and what the cause of these attacks were it became easier and easier to fight back.

Awareness is half the battle.

Once you start to meditate, advance and become more aware, you will feel when these nightmare attacks are going to happen before they actually do; this will give you time to prepare. The best preparation is to clean your Aura: http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Aura_Cleaning.html and Build you Aura of Protection: <http://www.666blacksun.com/Protection.html>*

I cannot begin to tell you how truly important it is to constantly build your Aura of protection. From the moment you dedicate you should be doing this daily – A lot of pain and hardship can be avoided by simply building a strong Aura of Protection.

2) Understanding and Breaking the Nighttime "Paralysis":

This paralysis is something that always accompanies the nightmare attacks and a few other enemy attacks, again this will happen very often when you are newly Dedicated. Once you begin to meditate constantly, you will find it easy to break the paralysis, and eventually the grey's will not even be able to paralyze you at all. You need to Meditate and continually build a strong Aura of Protection to fight against this.

In order to initially break this, you must not think physically, in other words, *Do Not* panic and frantically try and move your arms or legs etc. You must remain as calm and clear headed as possible, you need to begin to move with thought. In other words, you must *think* and *visualize* you limbs or fingers moving, once you have moved something with thought and visualization the paralysis will be broken and you will be able to move physically again. Awareness of what is happening and Trust in Father Satan and the Gods will ensure your success against these initial enemy attacks.

3) Enemy Thoughtform's and Elemental's:

These are very easy to deal with, but if you are unaware of them they can cause you grief, most especially when you are newly Dedicated.

*The first type that you will experience will be seeing a shadow out the corner of your eye move really fast, or something similar, these are enemy Elemental's, they generally exist to spy on Dedicated Spiritual Satanists and to help keep the masses blind.

The best way to get rid of them in the Beginning is to do Constant Banishing Rituals, and to continually cleanse your room and House with the Blue Demonic\Satanic Energy. Or if you can, simply use fire.

When you are slightly more advance and psychically open, you will experience them in a different way, you will most likely see an eyeball or many eyeballs constantly staring at you, you can see them watching you and you can feel them watching you. The same method of combating them in the above still applies but there is a quicker way to deal with them. Just focus on one, shut the eye, face it away from you and destroy it, either by burning it with fire or "exploding" it with fire.

*The second type you will experience is a basic enemy thoughtform, they just stick you your Aura, you can feel them and see them - parasitically leeching off you. The method for dealing with these is to simply clean your Aura, this gets rid of them. Also I suggest that when you are new, to cleanse your Aura under running water - The running water aides in cleansing your Aura.

Of course a quicker way of getting rid of these "leeches" is a method I use constantly with all forms of psychic attack – this however is not for everyone – Just *feel* and *see* and immense inferno building within you, it gets brighter and hotter, to the point where you can no longer look at this inferno, you have to feel the Fire trying it's best to escape, you have to build it to where you feel as if you will burst from the immense pressure. Then with an exhale violently release the Inferno, this mass of Fire will burn and drive away any thoughtform, elemental, grey or reptilian. It is highly effective and highly dangerous, only those experienced with elementalism should attempt this. If you are not experienced enough for this you will cause yourself sever physical damage.

4) General Depression, Anxiety and Over-Aggression:

This is caused by either the enemy or the Planets. In most cases it is both, this is due to the fact that the enemy will use the Planets against you whenever possible.

To combat this simply clean your Aura everyday, preferably three\four times a day, and constantly build your Aura of protection, also three or four times a day. Treat the cause, not the symptoms.

Regularly check your Astrological chart and be aware of any negative planetary alignments. Prepare for them and know that the enemy will use them to their advantage.

[Again, constantly be aware.]

And of course 'Severing the Link' will make it far more difficult for the enemy, to influence you on a mental and emotional level: http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/severing_the_link.html

5) Seeing & Combating the Swarms of grey's Physical to Astral:

Once you have become psychically open and you have advanced to a certain point, you will not experience nighttime attacks by grey's and low-level reptilian's, you might get one or two but they are an extreme rarity, for three reasons: 1) You are unaffected their attempts to inject you with fear\depression\anxiety 2) The grey's paralysis is instantly breakable 3) you can immediately tell when you lay your head down for rest if they are going to attempt an attack.

They will move up to tactics: at this point you will actually see the grey's, they will always be in a swarm, so you will see one, and when you attempt to combat it, three or four more of them will suddenly appear.

If you can see them, fighting them becomes very easy; still the best way is to use the "inner inferno" method I spoke of earlier. It is honestly effective against pretty much all attacks and all enemies. What you can also do is suddenly grab one by the arm, [This is all Astral] and either channel the Blue Demonic\Satanic Energy to destroy it, or you can Channel Fire to destroy it, you can even absorb it.

The grey's are unable to quickly react to you on an individual level; this is due to the fact that their individual mind conflicts with their Hive mind. This is a big weakness of theirs and must be exploited at any opportunity to do so.

Like I said however, when you attack the one, many will appear. For this, again use fire and cleanse the Area. ***ALWAYS*** build your Aura of protection daily, this is honestly the only way to be protected when fighting, otherwise you will easily succumb to their attacks.

6) The Higher Level grey's:

These are more like reptilian's, but they hold the same characteristics as grey's, the only different is the fact they are tall and almost white. These are real fuckers when it comes to psychic attack.

[Initially After I had severed the link their ability to affect me dropped significantly.]

They do not come near you like the short grey's do; they will influence you from far away. There are three of them that like to attack me, I see them quite often looking down at me. The only way to fight them is to burn them, this is very hard due to the fact that they are millions of light years away, with this it really comes down to your Strength and your Authority. Only your Guardian Demon can help you do this, if you do know or have learned how to do this, I cannot even express the incredible satisfaction of seeing those fuck's being burned alive!

Again however, simply cleaning your Aura, Building your Aura of protection and Cleansing the Area will get rid of their affect on you.

7) Reptilian Attack & the Paralysis of the Inter-Dimensional reptilian's:

These attacks are quite heavy, they follow a similar pattern to the nighttime attacks by grey's, but they are far, far more powerful. When attacked by reptilian's, they will attack in a group; I have noticed that it will always be the two types of reptilian's that attack: the inter-dimensional and the normal reptilian's.

The first way of identifying this attack is the sheer strength of the paralysis put upon you, it is almost overwhelming how powerful it is [Again though, when you reach a certain point it becomes easily breakable and no longer affects you] Another way of almost immediately identifying a reptilian attack is the sound that they make, It is a wispy throat hiss, it is unmistakable and it is a sound that once you hear it, you will never forget it.

When I first experienced this, that sound sent a shiver down my spine. When I fought hard enough to actually open my eyelids I saw four of them, two were the inter-dimensional reptilian's, they have a sort-of energy silhouette and where they stand there is like a "disturbance" but they have no appearance really.

I had no idea what was happening or what was going on. Then suddenly I felt my body physically being lifted off the bed, I yelled for Malphas-sama to help me, over and over in my head, until suddenly I saw a Bright Flash of Electric blue, and everything was gone, I jumped up from my bed, Malphas-sama honestly saved my ass that night.

Now however, to combat it is the same as the other attacks; either use Fire of the Blue Demonic\Satanic Energy. My Kundalini showed me how to really fight them.

[Like I have said over and over Awareness is half the battle. Experience is the best teacher when it comes to things like this.]

8) The Enemy Nordic's:

I have experienced much with enemy Nordic's, but as a general rule of thumb the enemy Nordic's will not actually perform nighttime attacks. Astrally, yes fighting them does happen, but on the physical plane, they prefer to use sly bullshit tactics on you.

What the enemy Nordic's will do is appear to you as a God, they will not say they are Gods and they will not say that they are of Father Satan; they will let you assume that. They will never impersonate our Gods because they fear the consequences of doing so, but they will let you assume that they are a Specific God.

They gain your trust by constantly talking to you and appearing too you, they even go so far as to give you advice with meditation and spiritual advancement [Although this is basic advice and simply reading any one of High Priestess Maxine Dietrich's Sermons would help you more!]

Once they have your trust they will continue to play nice until one day, out of nowhere they put you in a position that you feel you cannot escape from, they will do anything they can to make you Betray Father Satan, Betray the Gods, Betray a Loved One, even betray yourself. Their main goal is either to make you a traitor, or make you kill yourself from the Guilt of your Actions.

THIS DOES HAPPEN and surprisingly very often. The only way to combat this is to ****NEVER ASSUME ANYTHING**** Assumption is the mother of all fuck-ups and it will only lead to your End.

If a being appears to you, even if they are completely nice, and they assist you with Meditations and Advancement, always question them. Ask for their name; if they do not give you a name or they try and avoided the Question or something like that **KNOW** that they are the enemy.

Even if you do not suspect that being, just to be sure, simply say the following aloud a few times: "If you are not truly of Father Satan, then I banish you in His Name! I banish you in the Name of the Almighty God Satan! – Our Almighty Father! Hail Father Satan and Hail all the Mighty Gods of Duat!"

I can guarantee you that you do not want to learn this lesson the hard-way; it is something the enemy will truly fuck you with. Just always be Aware, always be Cautious and always be Prepared. There many more methods the enemy uses and there are many more methods of combating them, these are a few, in order to help prepare and inform you of what it is that we face.

Father Satan and the Gods will always guide and protect you, but learning how to fight on your own when you can is imperative. You Guardian Demon\s will teach you how to fight in a manner that best suites your abilities and yourself in general.

The hunger for Knowledge is what sets apart those who will survive and those who will not!!

To all the truly Dedicated Warriors of Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of Duat, Always Keep Strong in Father Satan! And may Father Satans' Divine Light Guide You Eternally!

Regards,

High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan!

Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama!

Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

Sermon: 3/27/10

Follow up to Sermon 3/15/10

True Satanism is all about raising the serpent. Demons work with us one on one to accomplish this goal. In ancient times, during the time known as 'The Golden Age' before the coming of christianity and its ugly jewish root and filthy islam, the original priesthood was of the serpent- those who had advanced to where they had their kundalini fully ascended. The purpose of the true priesthood was to teach and guide others to accomplishing this goal.

There are many books and much information regarding 'Kundalini Awakening' out there. Again, I repeat- nearly all of these have incorrect and corrupted information in them. Lilith has been working with me and guiding me to the truth. There are no restrictions. Authors who get these books published are on the wrong path. They advocate all kinds of abstinences. Abstinence is NOT the way to go. Neither is any form or sort of repression. Those who have advocated celibacy or continuous retention of semen [for men] and claim longevity and/or immortality from doing this- I have seen 'born--died.' Many are dead and NONE lived to be any extraordinary age. This is extremely unhealthy, both physically and psychologically.

The serpent REQUIRES sexual energy. This is the reason the christian churches work overtime attacking sexual pleasure and work to repress sexual urges and intercourse. When one has awakened the serpent, orgasms are drastically intensified and there is a full body orgasm which extends to the aura. Orgasm opens the chakras and releases energy, thus facilitating the ascension of the serpent.

I wrote of this before and again- the true way and safest way to achieve ascension of the serpent is to free your mind. Repressed hatred, anger and any other emotions will only create problems and block your chakras, either keeping the serpent down, or causing major problems when the serpent does ascend past the base chakra.

Everything in the enemy programs of christianity, islam, etc., work to see to it that humanity never evolves spiritually or achieves spiritual liberation, physical and spiritual immortality. Their entire doctrines are structured to prevent humanity from becoming free and evolving to a higher level through the raising of the serpent.

Constant repentance, always having to 'be sorry' gives the victim low self-esteem, self-loathing and worse. This acts to create psychological blocks and hang-ups. When the serpent begins to ascend to the higher chakras, trying to control this energy will only result in serious problems, as this energy acts to free the mind and the soul, while at the same time, expand consciousness. The symbol of the serpent cobra with the hood represents the expanded consciousness. When there are hang-ups and repressions, these act as a combat zone in the chakras and are major blocks. This is why some people, namely new-age people have 'kundalini madness' or other very serious psychological problems when they advance to a certain point.

In fact, most of the doctrines in kundalini yoga books are designed to see to it that people DO have problems. This is a result of centuries of corrupted information.

When you reach a certain level and have the direct experience, you can see through all of the bullshit, for what it is. If you have anger or hatred towards anyone, certain people, places, things, etc., then that is the way it is. Trying to repress this or change it when working on the serpent will result in disaster.

I can tell you the exercises on the JoS website for ascending the serpent- kundalini and hatha yoga, these work to heal any problems from the inside out, like obsessions, addictions and other things. If you hate something or someone, acknowledge this and so be it. There is a reason for hatred. Hatred is a normal HEALTHY emotion! ACCEPT IT! The entire underlying message in Satanism is to be free. When the serpentine energy starts flowing through the higher chakras, one needs to just let go. Don't try to control it. Just accept who you are and how you feel.

The serpent can also activate and amplify certain unwanted thoughts. Again, just let go. Focus on something else. Don't try to suppress or control it. Don't feel guilty about anything.

Kundalini and hatha yoga, when done consistently and for any length of time will result in detachment. What I mean by this is your emotions, whatever they are will no longer control you, as with in certain people. There will be inner contentment, peace, and happiness. You will feel on an even keel so to speak. When others are coming unglued in stressful situations, you will be able to keep a calm head, and think clearly. There is a peaceful inner bliss that becomes constant.

'I teach and guide those who follow my instruction. If anyone obey me and conform to my commandments, he shall have joy, delight, and comfort.'

-- Satan

Kundalini and hatha yoga exercises heal from the inside out, especially many psychological problems. The serpent is extremely powerful. The complete raising of the serpentine energy is a commencement to higher powers. This is where the so-called 'siddhis' come into play. Unlike the instructions in most books on yoga out there, one should strive to perfect the siddhis. For example, when one works consistently on telekinesis [moving objects using the powers of the mind], with activation and eventual ascension of the serpent, this will become much easier and should be practiced if this is one's goal, as this will strengthen and fully open the dormant areas of the brain which make this feat possible.

In closing, I want to mention kundalini is exceptionally powerful. It is the life force. This is analogous from living off of a 20 watt light bulb and then all of a sudden jumping to 200 watts. One must be able to handle this both psychologically and physically. If you are able to, physical fitness is very important in that your body is strong enough. Flexibility is another. The spine must be flexible. This is the basis of hatha and kundalini yoga, while these exercises work directly upon arousing the serpent.

Some people complain of energy pooling in the legs. This is very bad and can be dangerous. To correct this, the legs, hips, and spine should be stretched daily. The key word for all aspects of raising the serpent is 'FREE.'

For people who have trouble doing a full hatha yoga routine, the 'Sun Salutation' set of yogic exercises is excellent:

<http://www.healthandyoga.com/html/news/surya.html>

The above can also be a compliment to any kundalini/hatha yoga program and can act as an excellent warm up after getting out of bed. These are easy and greatly help in improving flexibility, which is necessary for the serpent to ascend safely. One can begin with 2 rounds and work up to 12.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

2012

'Maya' is Sanskrit for 'illusion.' Satan himself confirmed to me that the year 2012 will be the end of illusion and lies, NOT THE END OF THE WORLD. Keep fighting, people! Do anything and everything you can [legally] to destroy the enemies of Satan!! Work relentlessly for Satan.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Regarding Science

With more intensive study, it is glaringly apparent that the reason christianity has so vehemently attacked and repressed physical science is because advanced physical science leads to spiritual truths. At an advanced point, both meet. As I have already written on the JoS website and in numerous sermons, everything of the occult [spiritual] can be scientifically explained. Both physical science and spirituality complement each other and are twins. If one advances far enough in either, each eventually explains the other. They are in agreement. Unfortunately, christianity and its ilk have held humanity back seriously and dangerously in both.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Fw: Vatican offers 3 reasons it's not liable for abuse

These vile criminals are appalling. The vatican could care less about the billions of lives they have destroyed through the centuries. This article below also reveals plenty of how they are the lowest of the low and will even try to exonerate themselves from heinous their crimes against innocent children.

I also wonder just how many bodies are buried out there- missing children? Given what this scum is fully capable of...

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Vatican offers 3 reasons it's not liable for abuse

By NICOLE WINFIELD, Associated Press Writer Nicole Winfield, Associated Press Writer – 2 mins ago

VATICAN CITY – Dragged deeper than ever into the clerical sex abuse scandal, the Vatican is launching a legal defense that the church hopes will shield the pope from a lawsuit in Kentucky seeking to have him deposed.

Court documents obtained Tuesday by The Associated Press show that Vatican lawyers plan to argue that the pope has immunity as head of state, that American bishops who oversaw abusive priests weren't employees of the Vatican, and that a 1962 document is not the "smoking gun" that provides proof of a cover-up.

The Holy See is trying to fend off the first U.S. case to reach the stage of determining whether victims actually have a claim against the Vatican itself for negligence for allegedly failing to alert police or the public about Roman Catholic priests who molested children.

The case was filed in 2004 in Kentucky by three men who claim they were abused by priests and claim negligence by the Vatican. Their attorney, William McMurry, is seeking class-action status for the case, saying there are thousands of victims across the country.

"This case is the only case that has been ever been filed against the Vatican which has as its sole objective to hold the Vatican accountable for all the priest sex abuse ever committed in this country," he said in a phone interview. "There is no other defendant. There's no bishop, no priest."

The Vatican is seeking to dismiss the suit before Benedict XVI can be questioned or secret documents subpoenaed.

The preview of the legal defense was submitted last month in U.S. District Court in Louisville. The Vatican's strategy is to be formally filed in the coming weeks. Vatican officials declined to comment on Tuesday.

Plaintiffs in the Kentucky suit argue that U.S. diocesan bishops were employees of the Holy See, and that Rome was therefore responsible for their alleged wrongdoing in failing to report abuse.

They say a 1962 Vatican document mandated that bishops not report sex abuse cases to police. The Vatican has argued that there is nothing in the document that precluded bishops from calling police.

With the U.S. scandal reinvigorated by reports of abuse in Europe and scrutiny of Benedict's handling of abuse cases when he was archbishop of Munich, the Kentucky case and another in Oregon have taken on greater significance. Lawyers as far away as Australia have said they plan to use similar strategies.

At the same time though, the hurdles remain enormously high to force a foreign government to turn over confidential documents, let alone to subject a head of state to questioning by U.S. lawyers, experts say.

The United States considers the Vatican a sovereign state — the two have had diplomatic relations since 1984. In 2007, U.S. District Court Judge John Heyburn rejected an initial request by the plaintiffs to depose Benedict.

"They will not be able to depose the pope," said Joseph Dellapenna, a professor at Villanova University Law School and an author of "Suing Foreign Governments and their Corporations."

"But lower level officials could very well be deposed and there could be subpoenas for documents as part of discovery," he said.

McMurry last week filed a new court motion seeking to depose the pope; Cardinal Tarcisio Bertone, currently Vatican secretary of state but for years the pope's deputy at the Congregation for the Doctrine

of the Faith; Cardinal William Levada, an American who currently heads the Congregation; and Archbishop Pietro Sambi, the Vatican's representative in the U.S.

On Tuesday, McMurry filed a memorandum in support of his demand to depose the pope based on documents publicly released last week detailing the role of the Congregation in shutting down a canonical trial for a Wisconsin priest who allegedly molested up to 200 deaf boys.

"These documents confirm that the CDF, under Pope Benedict XVI's lead, discouraged prosecution of accused clergy and encouraged secrecy to protect the reputation of the church," wrote McMurry, who represented 243 sex abuse victims that settled with the Archdiocese of Louisville in 2003 for \$25.3 million.

Jeffrey Lena, the reclusive architect of the Vatican's legal strategy in the U.S., is seeking to have the court rule on the Vatican's other defenses before allowing the pope to be deposed, in hopes that the suit will be dismissed. Lena noted that the U.S. Supreme Court has held that when a defendant enjoys immunity, a court shouldn't allow a "discovery fishing expedition on claims that are baseless or speculative."

Lena also has argued that the pope's deposition would violate the Vatican's own laws on confidentiality, and would set a bad precedent for U.S. officials.

"If Pope Benedict XVI is ordered to testify by a U.S. court, foreign courts could feel empowered to order discovery against the president of the United States regarding, for example, such issues as CIA renditions," Lena wrote in a 2008 brief.

McMurry is eager to find out what the Vatican knew and did, in particular, about Rev. Louis Miller, who was removed from the priesthood in 2004 by the late Pope John Paul II. Miller pleaded guilty in 2003 to sexually abusing one of the Kentucky defendants and other children in the 1970s. He is serving a 13-year prison sentence.

In a deposition transcription obtained by The Associated Press, Miller said he had offered to resign as early as 1962 to his then-Archbishop John Floersh, and that two subsequent archbishops knew of his crimes but continued to keep him as a priest, moving him from parish to parish.

In explaining why he wanted to resign, Miller said: "I just knew that the crime was so horrendous in my own mind that I didn't feel that I was worthy to remain a priest."

But he said Floersh was "compassionate," kept him on, and told him, "You will always be a good priest."

Crucial to the Kentucky lawsuit is the 1962 document "Crimen Sollicitationis" — Latin for "crimes of solicitation." It describes how church authorities should deal procedurally with cases of abuse of children by priests, cases where sex is solicited in the confessional — a particularly heinous crime under canon law — and cases of homosexuality and bestiality.

McMurry argues that the document imposed the highest level of secrecy on such matters and reflected a Vatican policy barring bishops from reporting abuse to police.

Lena declined to comment Tuesday, but he has tried to shoot down McMurry's theory by arguing that McMurry's own expert witness, canon lawyer Thomas P. Doyle, has rejected theories that Crimen was proof of a cover-up.

The plaintiffs, Lena wrote in a 2008 motion, "fail to offer any facts in support of their theory that Crimen caused their injuries, nor indeed any facts that Crimen was ever in the possession of the Louisville archdiocese or used in Kentucky."

McMurry insisted Tuesday that Crimen is a smoking gun.

"The fact is, this document and its predecessors make it an excommunicable offense to reveal any knowledge of allegations that a priest has sexually abused," he said in an e-mail.

The existence of Crimen did not become publicly known until 2003, when a lawyer noticed a reference to the document while reading a 2001 letter written by Benedict, then Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger. McMurry is seeking to subpoena Ratzinger's letter, which instructed all bishops to send cases of clerical sex abuse to him and to keep the proceedings secret.

In 2008, the 6th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals gave the go-ahead for Kentucky lawsuit to continue, ruling that an exception to sovereign immunity, which shields most foreign governments from U.S. lawsuits, should be applied.

The 6th Circuit eliminated most of the plaintiffs claims' in its late 2008 ruling before returning it to district court.

http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20100330/ap_on_re_eu/eu_the_vatican_s_defense

First Ascension of the Golden Dragon: The Initial Rising of my Kundalini Serpent

First Ascension of the Golden Dragon: The Initial Rising of my Kundalini Serpent

By

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries

What I have recently experienced is the Initial Rising of my Kundalini Serpent, The Kundalini Serpent does not simply rise all at once; there are many stages and process involved.

The Kundalini Serpent is the part of Father Satan that is within us Gentiles. We do not "raise" our Kundalini, it rises through the 'Satan Divine', when Father Satan wishes it to rise it will rise. The Kundalini Serpent is a separate entity and as such it has a Mind of its own, when the two minds clash or are out of synch Insanity occurs. The only way to prevent this is to completely Trust in Father Satan and to trust that Father Satans' plan for you will all work out. You need to know in your Soul; in your entire being that Father Satan is –and-has been guiding your life since you first began as an existence.

The following is what I experienced during the Initial Ascent of the Golden Dragon:

The Fountain of Energy:

What rose up my Spine first was the Kundalini energy; it was Hot – intensely Hot – it shuddered with power, It is easy to see how one could mistake the Kundalini Energy for the Kundalini Itself.

The Kundalini energy rose from the very base of my spine, through each of the Chakra extensions on my spine until it hit and exited through my Crown Chakra. All of this excess Kundalini Energy was "venting" out of my Crown Chakra, it looked as if it were spewing out like fountain. This was only the beginning, the first stage. This was incredibly painful, it initially hit me out of nowhere, the pain was enough to jolt my entire body and leave me awake for the next 48 hours or so.

My Kundalini was stirring and needed to release the excess energy, if I had a major blockage in one of the Chakra extensions along my spine, or my physical body was still weak to energy I would have either gone insane from the pain, or I would have internally over-heated and died.

During the course of this whole experience and now still, Kundalini Energy continues to rise up and release through my Crown Chakra.

The "jelly" Tube:

What rose up my spine next was a thick tube of energy, it rose from the base of my tail-bone up to my neck, just before my Skull. The rising of this "tube" took about 15 minutes; I felt it very literally stretch my spine from the inside out. [During this time I also felt my Sushumna being expanded.] This was incredibly painful, in the first 5 minutes or so, the tube seemed to "get stuck" at the Solar Chakra extension on my Spine. There was obviously a minor blockage there that I was un-aware of.

The tube had actually prepared each of the Chakra extensions along my spine - up to the point above my throat Chakra - for my Kundalini Serpent to rise. If this "tube" had not gone through each of Chakra

extensions on my spine and fixed the minor blockage in my Solar Chakra, Spontaneous Human Combustion would have been the result.

After the "tube" reached the point on my neck just below my skull, I just suddenly feel asleep, this process took a lot out of me. When I awoke my entire body – especially my Spine – was insanely Hot, It also felt as if someone had torn all the muscles in my Back.

Deep Depression:

What I experienced next I did not expect at all nor did I have any reason too. After the "tube" had risen and actually settled into my Spine, I was hit with a sudden and very deep depression. It literally came out of nowhere.

The depression was very intense; it lasted three days and disappeared by the fourth day. I am very good at knowing my emotions and thoughts, and I can easily pick-up on when they are being manipulated [by the Enemy] but with this I could not understand what was happening to me. I could not find a single reason why I would or even could feel this way, and it was definitely not psychic attack by the enemy. The Only way I can describe this is: when the enemy attacks, it is externally and it is easy to cut yourself off from their bullshit, but this was internal - and it was nothing like psychic attack.

What I have come to understand, is that my Kundalini Serpent was taking me through an emotional cleansing, a very deep cleansing that brought all the shit from this life and my past lives out to the surface in one-foul-swoop. I trusted in my Kundalini and I trusted in Father Satan and within the three\four days all the emotions were dealt with and I was able to "start fresh" so to say.

Looking back it is easy to see how important and necessary this emotional "cleaning out" was. Prior to this I had `Cleaned out my Mental Attic' so to speak, and sorted through my thoughts and the things I had [and had not] done in my life. This is also very important, if I had not done this mental cleansing, everything would have come out all at once during this point and I would have certainly not been able to handle it.

The Initial Rising of my Kundalini Serpent:

Nearing the end of the `Emotional Cleansing, the Initial Rising of my Kundalini Serpent began. When it happened it literally felt as if something had slithered its way up my spinal cord and stretched a hole in the exact middle of it.

Just before this happened, I was connecting with my Kundalini when suddenly, I felt for a split second, a sort of dense fiery energy rush up my spine. It took about a second to rise up - it rose from the base of my tail-bone up into my skull and then "Bang" It felt as if someone had shot me in the back of the head.

It was at this point I could actually see the Vibration of everything around me. (What I saw was that Wood vibrates faster than Brick. And that Plastic barely vibrates at all).

That was the first time my Kundalini Serpent actually rose up my Spine, this was all in preparation to break-through and connect to my cerebellum. Afterwards my spine started to "pulse" - not my entire spine, just the part between my skull and my shoulder blades, it was definitely a pulsing feeling, I then started to heat up - a lot - My skin was becoming red, and my spine was hot to the point where If I had touched it would almost burn my hand.

Shortly after I lay down to try and rest, suddenly my Kundalini "wiggled" when it did this, my astral body and my light body moved with it. It felt as if for a split-second I was on a rollercoaster.

Nerve Sensitivity:

After this initial rising had happened, my entire nervous system, throughout my Body was raw; it was just this intense sensitivity to everything - Most especially electronics and any type of sound.

I could feel absolutely everything around me, even the birds and trees outside the house; it was as if the entire world was in my living room. The electronics in my House were horribly painful, everything the TV the computer even the electrical circuitry in the walls was painful, but the most painful electronic object by far was the fridge, I honestly have no clue why, but out of everything, the pain I felt from that fucking fridge was the most severe.

Also sounds, even whispering was enough to jolt my entire body, any little sound was painful, while I was sitting on the Couch - feeling all this, something knocked the Door, the pain and shock from that little noise was enough to shift my astral body out of my physical body.

As I said the Kundalini operates on the Nervous System, so when it begins these different stages of Ascension, my Nerves got pounded, which is why all these painful experiences happened, however they were never too much to handle. - So long as you Trust Father Satan there is nothing you cannot face.

The Nerve Connection:

After some rather crazy events following the Initial Rising, my Kundalini Serpent dropped back down my spine. It was a very short while after this, I felt the 'Nerve' Connect. It was as if an incredibly thin hypodermic needle had been inserted within my spine, from the top of my neck down to the base of my tail bone.

Right After this, the nerve started to pulse, the same sensation as when you pricked your finger as a child and felt as if your "heart was beating in your finger".

This was not too painful; it certainly felt very strange though.

The Looming Sense of Insanity:

I have mentioned a few times where complications in the rising of the energy or the Kundalini Serpent itself could result in insanity - from the pain or even internal overheating and spontaneous combustion, but there was - and is still to this moment - a feeling that insanity is waiting just around the corner. . .

When all of this happens you gain something incredible, it is un-explainable, only once you experience this for yourself can you truly understand. But it is when you let these gifts and abilities go to your head, you will literally drift off in to a fantasy land of your own creation. The only advice I can give for this, is to stay as mentally grounded as possible.

Just remember what is important. Remember what is required of us and remember that Father Satan and the mighty Gods are always there for us.

And what Next . . . :

With this initial rising, I gained a part of myself that has been missing for a long time. My Kundalini has helped me ascend to a higher plane; this is due to the Fact that my Vibration has drastically increased. I experience everything differently, I see everything differently and I can do things I had never thought possible.

Before any of this happened, I would always connect and try to communicate with my Kundalini, I always tried to befriend and form a bond with my Kundalini Serpent - rather than trying to force it up my Spine with energy.

It is very important to build trust with you Kundalini Serpent, otherwise the two minds will clash and insanity is the only out-come.

Following everything that happened, I did a Ritual to Father Satan, humbly asking HIM to please raise my Kundalini Serpent, and guide my Kundalini Serpent through the Final accession. Since then the energies have been building and building, and I know all too well the Final Ascension of My Dragon is near.

Regards,

High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan!

Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama!

Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

FW: Anglican leader: Irish church lost all credibility

KEEP UP FIGHT PEOPLE! WE ARE WEARING THIS SHIT DOWN HARD!!! HAIL SATAN!!!

~HAPPY EASTER~ ;) heh heh...

Anglican leader: Irish church lost all credibility

AP – FILE - In this Tuesday Oct. 20, 2009 file photo, Britain's Archbishop of Canterbury Rowan Williams ...
By RAPHAEL G. SATTER, Associated Press Writer Raphael G. Satter, Associated Press Writer – 16 mins ago

LONDON – The Roman Catholic Church in Ireland has lost all credibility because of its mishandling of abuse by priests, the leader of the Anglican church said in remarks released Saturday. A leading Catholic archbishop said he was "stunned" by the comments.

The remarks released Saturday marked the first time Archbishop of Canterbury Rowan Williams has spoken publicly on the crisis engulfing the Catholic Church. The comments come ahead of a planned visit to England and Scotland by Pope Benedict XVI later this year.

"I was speaking to an Irish friend recently who was saying that it's quite difficult in some parts of Ireland to go down the street wearing a clerical collar now," Williams told the BBC. "And an institution so deeply bound into the life of a society, suddenly becoming, suddenly losing all credibility — that's not just a problem for the church, it is a problem for everybody in Ireland, I think."

The interview with Williams, recorded March 26, is to be aired Monday on the BBC's "Start the Week" program as part of a general discussion of religion to mark Easter. But its publication ahead of the interview caught Catholic leaders off guard.

Dublin Archbishop Diarmuid Martin said he had "rarely felt personally so discouraged" as when he heard Williams' opinions.

"I have been more than forthright in addressing the failures of the Catholic Church in Ireland. I still shudder when I think of the harm that was caused to abused children. I recognize that their church failed them," a statement, posted on the archdiocese's Web site, said. "Those working for renewal in the Catholic Church in Ireland did not need this comment on this Easter weekend and do not deserve it."

Martin also noted that that Anglican leaders in Ireland — including the Church of Ireland's Archbishop of Dublin John Neill and Bishop Richard Clarke — had distanced themselves from Williams' statements, with Clarke describing them as careless.

Martin later said that Williams had called him to express regret for the "difficulties which may have been created" by the interview, but it wasn't clear if that constituted an apology or whether Williams still stood by his remarks.

Calls to Williams' office seeking comment on his interview and the call to Martin were not immediately returned.

The Catholic church has been on the defensive over accusations that leaders protected child abusers for decades in many countries, and Williams' criticisms are likely to strain already testy relations between the Catholic Church and the Anglican Communion — which estimate 1.1 billion and 80 million adherents respectively.

Although both the pope and the archbishop of Canterbury have stressed the importance of healing the Reformation-era rift that split the churches in the 16th century, relations hit a low point last year when the Vatican invited conservative Anglicans to join the Catholic Church.

How many will take up the offer is still unknown, although in the interview Williams said he didn't think the issue "is going to be a big deal."

"I think there'll be a few people who will take advantage of it — and they'll take advantage of it because they believe they ought to be in communion with the bishop of Rome. And I can only say fine, God bless them."

The strained relations come at an awkward time for both churches, which are under considerable internal pressure.

The Catholic Church has been rocked by sex abuse scandals in countries such as the United States, Germany and Ireland, where Cardinal Sean Brady faces calls for his resignation following allegations that he played a role in helping to cover up activities of pedophile priests.

The pope himself has come under fire, with critics accusing Benedict — who as a Vatican cardinal directed the Holy See's policy on handling abuse cases — was part of a culture of secrecy intended to protect church hierarchy.

The Anglican Church, meanwhile, still faces bruising internal debates — or even a potential split — over what rights to extend to homosexuals and women within the church.

The pope's planned first official visit to Britain in November already has generated controversy and promises of protests after Benedict's criticism of British rules designed to protect gays and women in the workplace, which have raised fears at the Vatican that the Catholic Church could eventually be prosecuted for refusing to hire gays or transsexuals.

Both Williams and Benedict are due to meet during the visit to Britain, but the archbishop seemed curt when describing how he would greet the pope at Lambeth Palace, his official residence just south of the River Thames.

Williams said the pontiff would be welcomed as "as a valued partner, and that's about it."

In the interview, Williams said Christian institutions, faced with the choice of self-protection or revealing potentially damaging secrets, have decided to keep quiet to preserve their credibility.

"We've learned that that is damaging, it's wrong, it's dishonest and it requires that very hard recognition ... which ought to be natural for the Christian church based as it is on repentance and honesty," he said.

Associated Press Writer Jennifer Quinn contributed to this report.

http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20100403/ap_on_re_eu/eu_church_abuse

Honoring Astaroth

"Easter" was stolen from Astaroth. Originally known as "Ashtar." This holiday coincides with the Vernal Equinox of spring when day and night are of equal length. Known as "Eastre" to the Anglo-Saxons. As the Goddess of fertility, she was associated with rabbits and eggs. The Christians stole this holiday and twisted its meaning. Other names include: Easter, Eastre, Eos, Eostre, Ester, Estrus, (Estrus is when an animal goes into heat; mating season) Oestrus, Oistros, and Ostara. Again, the "Lamb of God" was stolen from the Zodiac sign of Aries the Ram which occurs every spring.

Tomorrow deluded christian fools all over the world blaspheme our Original Gods and worship jewish invented imposter SHIT.

Those of us who are able to should honor Astaroth, performing a ritual to her or even lighting a candle. Egg coloring, egg hunting, candy baskets, and other celebrations are also Pagan/Satanic in origin and have NOTHING to do with that worthless nazarene. These celebrations need to be kept alive, as the enemy tries to destroy them, especially xian fundies such as jewhova's witnesses and other related idiots.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sleep Paralysis 4/04/10

I just banned some idiot this morning who attempted to push christian filth in the main JoS group, using fear tactics. This had to do with 'Sleep Paralysis.'

Some people experience sleep paralysis. From what I know about this, there is a certain chemical in the brain that is excreted during sleep that keeps one from getting up and around, as a sleep-walker does. Sleep-walking is very dangerous, as injury and even death can occur. If the brain did not excrete this chemical, one would go walking in one's dreams, thus placing one's self in danger.

NOW, I am soooooo fed up with christian ASSHOLES who use ANYTHING they can to push their agenda of lies, most often using fear to coerce vulnerable ones into accepting their malignant bullshit. It is very sad and unfortunate that many people have subconscious fears in regards to Satan and his Demons. Unfortunately, unconscious fears and repressed emotions surface when one awakens in the middle of the night, whatever they may be.

Most of this crap comes from western occultism [most of which is corrupted teachings and doctrines with an emphasis on jewish filth]. Few people really know what Satanism really is. I can tell you 100%, SATANISM IS NOT ABOUT SPOOKS, GHOULS, DARKNESS, 'EVIL,' POSSESSION, AND ASSOCIATED GARBAGE THAT THE ENEMY WANTS TO FILL YOUR HEAD WITH IN ORDER TO FRIGHTEN YOU AWAY!

Satanism is not an easy road, but those of us who persist with study, meditation, and working on ourselves spiritually are rewarded with being able to SEE the truth for ourselves, and much more. Satanism is NOT what christianity claims it to be, Satanism is not what western occultism claims it to be or lowest of the low vile islam or worst of all- what the jewish supremacists who proclaim themselves as 'God' DICTATE to us Gentiles, which in truth is the root of all these lies. Jews are the masters of lies.

Sleep paralysis has nothing to do with Demons. It is a fact that many people do hallucinate between dreaming and waking, as the brain is not fully awake. Please do some coherent scientific learning about this disorder before accusing Demons of such things, and worst of all- believing lying christian double-digit IQ assholes who will resort to ANYTHING [mass murder and genocide, hideous torture methods,

war, beatings, violent coercing with threats, and worse], to get you to accept their sick anti-life agenda of lies, leading you to REAL damnation.

<http://www.stanford.edu/~dement/paralysis.html>

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

FW: Pope's Immunity Could Be Challenged in Britain

Pope's immunity could be challenged in Britain

By PAISLEY DODDS, Associated Press Writer Paisley Dodds, Associated Press Writer – Sun Apr 4, 11:27 am ET

LONDON – Protests are growing against Pope Benedict XVI's planned trip to Britain, where some lawyers question whether the Vatican's implicit statehood status should shield the pope from prosecution over sex crimes by pedophile priests.

More than 10,000 people have signed a petition on Downing Street's web site against the pope's 4-day visit to England and Scotland in September, which will cost U.K. taxpayers an estimated 15 million pounds (\$22.5 million). The campaign has gained momentum as more Catholic sex abuse scandals have swept across Europe.

Although Benedict has not been accused of any crime, senior British lawyers are now examining whether the pope should have immunity as a head of state and whether he could be prosecuted under the principle of universal jurisdiction for an alleged systematic cover-up of sexual abuses by priests.

Universal jurisdiction — a concept in international law — allows judges to issue warrants for nearly any visitor accused of grievous crimes, no matter where they live. British judges have been more open to the concept than those in other countries.

Lawyers are divided over the immunity issue. Some argue that the Vatican isn't a true state, while others note the Vatican has national relations with about 170 countries, including Britain. The Vatican is also the only non-member to have permanent observer status at the U.N.

Then again, no other top religious leaders enjoy the same U.N. privileges or immunity, so why should the pope?

David Crane, former chief prosecutor at the Sierra Leone war crimes tribunal, said it would be difficult to implicate the pope in anything criminal.

"It's a fascinating kind of academic, theoretical discussion," said Crane, who prosecuted Sierra Leone's Charles Taylor when he was still a sitting head of state. "At this point, there's no liability at all."

But Geoffrey Robertson, who as a U.N. appeals judge delivered key decisions on the illegality of conscripting child soldiers and the invalidity of amnesties for war crimes, believes it could be time to challenge the immunity of the pope — and Britain could be the place. He wrote a legal opinion on the topic that was published Friday in the U.S. news site The Daily Beast and Saturday in the British newspaper the Guardian.

"Unlike in the United States, where the judges commonly uphold what the executive says, the British courts don't accept these things at face value," Robertson told The Associated Press on Saturday. "The Vatican is not a state — it was a construct of Italian dictator Benito Mussolini."

But Jeffrey Lena, the California attorney who argued — and won — head of state immunity for Benedict in U.S. sex abuse cases, said the pope could not successfully be prosecuted for crimes under international law.

"Those who would claim that 'universal jurisdiction' could be asserted over the pope appear to completely misunderstand the sorts of violations, such as genocide, which are required to assert such jurisdiction," he said in a statement to the AP.

Still, Israeli officials, including former Prime Minister Ehud Barak, have recently been targeted by groups in Britain under universal jurisdiction. The law principle is rooted in the belief that certain crimes — such as genocide, war crimes, torture and crimes against humanity — are so serious that they are an offense against humanity and must be addressed.

It's a tactic that the British government would likely abhor, but British judges have often gone against government wishes in lawsuits.

Recent examples include British judges who issued an arrest warrant against Israel's former foreign minister for alleged war crimes, and a British court ruling this year that forced the government to release its intelligence exchanges with U.S. officials about the torture claims of a former Guantanamo detainee.

Prosecution in the deepening cleric sex abuse scandal, however, ultimately rests on the question of immunity. If British judges do challenge the pope's immunity, there are a handful of possible legal scenarios — all of them speculative.

The pope could be served for a writ for civil damages, a complaint could be lodged with the International Criminal Court, or abuse victims could try to have Benedict arrested for crimes against humanity — perhaps the least likely scenario.

Lawyers question whether an alleged systematic cover-up could be considered a crime against humanity — a charge usually reserved for the International Criminal Court — and whether it could be pursued under universal jurisdiction.

Attorney Jennifer Robinson in London, who has been researching the possibilities, says rape and sexual slavery can be considered crimes against humanity.

Others, like Hurst Hannum with the Fletcher School of Law & Diplomacy at Tufts University near Boston, are skeptical.

"No one would question that the Church's response to widespread abuses has been atrocious, but it's very difficult for me to see how that would fit 'crimes against humanity,'" said Hannum.

Robertson is more in favor of challenging the immunity question.

"Head of state immunity provides no protection in the International Criminal Court," said Robertson, who represented The Associated Press and other media organizations who sought to make U.S.-U.K. intelligence exchanges public in the case of former Guantanamo detainee Binyam Mohamed.

"If acts of sexual abuse by priests are not isolated or sporadic events but part of a wide practice both known to and unpunished by their de facto-authority — i.e. the Catholic Church ... then the commander can be held criminally liable," Robertson said.

Even though the Vatican — like the United States — did not sign the accord that established the international court, a crime would only have to occur in a country which did sign, like Britain. Still, lawyers would have to prove that the crimes or an alleged cover-up occurred or continued after the court was set up in July 2002.

In a 2005 test case in Texas that involved alleged victims of sex abuse by priests, the Vatican obtained the intervention of President George W. Bush, who agreed the pope should have immunity against such prosecutions because he was an acting head of a foreign state.

It was around 1929 when Mussolini decided that the Vatican — a tiny enclave about 0.17 of a square mile with some 900 people — was a sovereign state.

"The notion that statehood can be created by another country's unilateral declaration is risible," Robertson said.

Others say the last 80 years of history have turned the Vatican into a state, and it would be almost impossible to strip the pope of his immunity now.

"My guess is the weight of opinion would allow the pope to enjoy immunity," said Hannum. "It's not automatically clear that the Holy See is a state, although it's treated as one for almost every purpose."

Last year, a Palestinian bid to have Barak — the Israeli defense chief who also served as prime minister until 2001 — arrested for alleged war crimes during a visit to Britain failed when the courts determined that he should be given immunity from arrest.

But months later, pro-Palestinian activists persuaded a London judge to issue an arrest warrant for Israeli politician Tzipi Livni, who was foreign minister during the 2008-2009 war in Gaza. The warrant was eventually withdrawn after Livni canceled her trip.

Spain and Britain jointly pioneered the universal jurisdiction concept when, in 1998, Britain executed a Spanish arrest warrant for former Chilean dictator Augusto Pinochet on torture claims. Pinochet was kept under house arrest in London until he was ruled physically and mentally unfit to stand trial and released in 2000.

When he was arrested, however, Pinochet was no longer head of state.

In 2001, activists brought Israel's then-Prime Minister Ariel Sharon to trial in Belgium in connection with a 1982 massacre at a Beirut refugee camp. Sharon canceled a planned trip to Belgium and was tried in absentia in a Belgian court. He was not convicted but the case provoked diplomatic protests and prompted Belgium in 2003 to tighten the law that had permitted the trial.

Prime Minister Gordon Brown has vowed to block private groups from taking legal action against visiting foreign dignitaries but any new law is unlikely before Britain's expected May 6 election.

The pope plans to visit Malta, Portugal and Cyprus before traveling to Britain on Sept. 16. A trip to Spain is planned for later in the fall.

Associated Press Writers Gregory Katz and Raphael Satter in London, Nicole Winfield in Rome and Daniel Woolls from Madrid contributed to this report.

http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20100404/ap_on_re_eu/eu_britain_pope

Sermon 4/11/10

Knowledge regarding the soul has been vehemently suppressed for centuries. Ignorance is required in order to be victims/slaves. What is within the soul determines our fate and YES, much of life IS fated. This can readily be seen in astrology charts when one is accomplished at reading them. Nearly every event that occurs within our life is fated. This is within our souls. Just as nearly everything here begins with an idea first- your house, your PC, your car, buildings, etc., the soul is what determines the quality of one's life and the events that occur therein.

Before any occurrence, such as an oncoming illness, this shows up in the aura. For example, one about to become ill, will have a grayish tinge to his/her aura for anywhere from 1-4 days, depending upon the severity. The same goes for accidents and other unfortunate events- they can be seen in the aura several days before they occur. This does not only apply to negatives, but also with good things, as they appear in the aura as well, before they happen.

Many psychics claim there is no 'time' on the astral. This is not true at all. They are seeing the past, present and future with their own soul and within the souls of others. All of this has to do with past lives.

Events are recorded within the chakras and stored there as what some term as 'seeds.' This is because they have not yet manifested. I wrote of this before – many who have problems in their love lives, made heart-felt commitments in past lives, such as being with the lover/partner in the past 'forever.' When that lover is gone, and the person has entered a new life, the commitment, which was impressed upon the soul, still remains and affects the current love life, hampering and/or ruining it. In some cases, both lovers will meet in a future lifetime, but the majority of the time, this results in hard luck for the

affections. People who have this are then often born with Saturn in Libra, and/or have other astrological nasties that work to wreak havoc on the love life.

Another theme is punishing one's self and self-hatred, which is totally exploited by the christian program, which works relentlessly to keep everyone damned. What results are accidents and other bad events. Going on, our souls connect with other souls who are close to us. For example, sharing the same beliefs as another and being in close contact will establish a connection to both peoples' throat chakras. Unless the contact [seen astrally as a cord] is broken and make sure it will no longer connect, this is often dragged into a future lifetime, where both parties meet again. Strong emotions also factor in for better or worse. When strong emotions are released, this also in many cases, establishes a connection.

These seeds are dormant and it can be more than one lifetime before they blossom into actual events. There are things the average person isn't even aware of or why they do certain things. This is within the soul. When the conditions are right, the seeds blossom and then fated events occur. This is also a part of how those near death have had experiences of their entire lives passing before them. The entire life is recorded within the subconscious mind and the soul.

One of the major goals of power meditation [kundalini meditation and yoga] are to BURN these seeds before they have a chance to manifest; to destroy them so one is finally free. This can also be seen in the astrology chart. This is gradual and I speak from experience here, but when you know your own chart and are very competent in making predictions- this includes reading solar and lunar returns and what you know and see in the chart does not occur, this is a sign you are burning the seeds of so-called 'karma.'

For example, I had a horrible month on a lunar return chart. One can predict a horrible month when Saturn makes a hard aspect [the closer and tighter the aspect, the worse it is] to the ruler of the lunar return chart. Mine was exact. Well, with daily meditation, hatha, and kundalini yoga exercises, nothing bad happened and the month was quite pleasant. I was shocked, but now I understand. I have seen more of this as well.

When our life energies are higher, things in our lives go much better. Kundalini meditation amplifies the energies, and must be done consistently to fix them at a higher level. When one's energies are low, this is the time problems manifest in the life, anywhere from illness to catastrophic bad luck in some cases.

Hatha and Kundalini yoga along with breathing exercises [breathing exercises fan the flames of the serpent] keep one's soul strong and protected. As I have mentioned again and again, when one's energies are amplified, one must think positive thoughts and dwell on positive things, as thoughts will tend to become reality much quicker, in this lifetime. Those with weaker/average souls, some negative thoughts, especially repeated ones remain upon the soul through lifetimes and then, manifest into reality.

Satan show us how we can become free. Yes, it is hard work, but it pays off in your freedom and in being able to be your own god and control and direct your own fate.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

True Trinity: Meditation Empowerment in Threes

True Trinity: Meditation Empowerment in Three's

By

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries

Along with or Seven Middle Chakra's, we have two sets of extension from these Middle Chakra's; the Front Extensions of the Main Chakra's, and the Back extensions of the Main Charka's - which lie along the spine. Empowering these front and back extension of the Seven Main Chakra's is incredibly important, as each extension of the Seven Main Chakra's including the Middle Chakra's control certain things within our Souls and our Physical bodies.

The Front extensions of the Seven Middle Chakra's control your emotions, this is easy to see, for example when you feel sadness or you are about to cry you get a "lump" in your throat (The Front Throat Chakra Extension) or when you feel stressed\nnervous you get that feeling of "knots" in your

stomach (The Front Solar Chakra Extension) Or even the pain you feel in your chest from a deep depression or when you are suffering from a "broken heart" (The Front Heart Charka Extension)

The Middle Chakra controls the Flow of your energy, which is why the Upper Chakra's are pointed down to send energy to your Heart Chakra and your Lower Charka are pointed up to send energy to your Heart Charka, which in-turn circulates your energy. (This is why the Front and Back Extensions of these Chakra's are pointed inwards)

The Back extensions of the Seven Middle Chakra's controls your Actual Energy. Which is why the Kundalini Serpent rises up the Spine and why the Sushumna is an important Nadi (Energy Channel) within the soul - This is because your Bio-electricity is released and controlled by the Back Extensions of the Seven Middle Chakra's.

They each serve an important Spiritual and Physical function, which is why it is so necessary to empower all three sets of the Main Chakras.

In empowering the Front Extension of the Seven Main Chakra's we gain more control of our emotions, we begin to master our emotions, instead of being ruled by them. In Empowering the Seven Middle Chakra's we increase and correct the flow of our energy, allowing us to become more powerful as a whole, as well as making it easier for us to direct energy to different areas of our bodies, souls etc. And lastly in Empowering the Back Extensions of the Seven main Chakra's we vastly increase our energy, we gain a higher release of raw bio-electricity and of course create an easier passage for our Kundalini Serpent as it rises up the Spine and through the Back Extensions of the Main Chakra's.

These three Sets of Chakra's need to be empowered in unison, to keep balance within the Soul. So do not put most of your effort on your Back Extension of the Main Chakra's and neglect the Front and Middle. The best thing to do would be to empower all three sets in one meditation session. You can also however, split this over three days i.e. one set of Chakra's for each day. (before anything however, all Chakra's must be aligned correctly)

The most powerful and effective method of empowering these three sets is to make use of the `Twin Serpent Meditation': http://www.666blacksun.com/Serpent_Meditation_II.html and the `Single Serpent Meditation': http://www.666blacksun.com/Serpent_Meditation_One.html

Simply raise Three Sets of Serpents for each Meditation, One Set for the Back Extensions, One Set for the Front Extensions and One Set for the Middle Extensions. Start with the Middle Chakra's, then the Front Extensions and then the Back Extensions.

(Of course using the `EZ Chakra Spin':

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/EZ_Chakra_Spin.html and the `Ball of Light Mediation:

http://www.666blacksun.com/Ball_of_Light_Meditation.html is very effective as well and should be used together with the Serpent Mediations)

When you practice meditation in Set's of three – constantly – you will definitely notice a marked and steady improvement on your overall Spiritual Progression and Spiritual Power. You will not be so easily influenced by your emotion, you will find it easier to circulate and move energy within yourself and you will certainly increase your bio-electric field.

Regards,

High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan!

Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama!

Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

FW: Bishop of Tenerife Blames Child Abuse on the Children

--- In Teens4Satan@yahoogroups.com, "Garuda iblis" <dakinjsibila69@...> wrote:

Bishop of Tenerife Blames Child Abuse on the Children

By h.b. - Dec 27, 2007 - 5:25 PM

The Bishop of Tenerife (foreground) during the reopening of the San Andrés Church in Garachico - Photo - Infoicod.blogia.com

Bernardo Álvarez said that there are 13 year olds who are wanting to be abused, and 'if you are careless they will provoke you'

There is outrage in parts of Spanish society following declarations made over Christmas from the Bishop of Tenerife, Bernardo Álvarez.

His comments were that there are youngsters who want to be abused, and he

compared that abuse to homosexuality, describing them both as prejudicial to society. He said that on occasions the abuse happened because there are children who consent to it.

'There are 13 year old adolescents who are under age and who are perfectly in agreement with, and what's more wanting it, and if you are careless they will even provoke you', he said.

Regarding homosexuals, the Bishop said that homosexuality was something

prejudicial to the people and to society, and that we would pay the consequences in the long term.

The Bishop claimed that both abuse of children and homosexuality would lead to future problems in society `as has occurred in other civilisations'.

The statements were made by the Bishop to his flock on Christmas Eve, in an interview given to the La Opinión de Tenerife local newspaper.

A later statement from the Bishop's residence on Tenerife explained that the Bishop did not intend to imply that `an event as condemnable as the abuse of youngsters' could be justified.

The Triángulo Canarias Foundation for the Social Equality of Gays and Lesbians commented that the Bishop's statements on homosexuality were inadmissible, as were comments he made considering being gay an illness.

Read more:

http://www.typicallyspanish.com/news/publish/article_14332.shtml

http://www.typicallyspanish.com/news/publish/article_14332.shtml#ixzz0kq8pRwcn

British campaigners threaten pope with arrest

British campaigners threaten pope with arrest

Sun Apr 11, 2:31 pm ET

LONDON (Reuters) – British author and atheist campaigner Richard Dawkins will try to have Pope Benedict arrested to face questions over the Catholic church's child abuse scandal when he visits Britain later this year, one of his lawyers said Sunday.

Dawkins, a scientist and outspoken critic of religion, has asked human rights lawyers to examine whether charges could be brought against the pope.

The four-day trip, from September 16 to 19, will be the first papal visit since Pope John Paul II's pastoral visit in 1982 and is the first official papal visit to Britain.

The Catholic church has rejected claims the pope helped to cover up abuse by priests and the Vatican has accused the media of waging a "despicable campaign of defamation" against him.

Dawkins and the English journalist Christopher Hitchens have commissioned lawyers Geoffrey Robertson and Mark Stephens to explore ways of taking legal action against the pope.

In an email to Reuters, Stephens said there are three possible approaches: a complaint to the International Criminal Court in the Netherlands, a private or public prosecution "for crimes against humanity" or a civil case.

They will argue that the pope does not have diplomatic immunity from prosecution as a head of state because the Vatican has "permanent observer status" at the United Nations rather than full membership and voting rights.

Dawkins, author of "The God Delusion" and "The Selfish Gene," told the Sunday Times newspaper that he suspected child abuse by church members had been covered up.

Hitchens, who published a book in 2007 called "God Is Not Great: The Case Against Religion," said: "This man is not above or outside the law. The institutionalized concealment of child abuse is a crime under any law."

Critics have accused Benedict of negligence in handling abuse cases in previous roles as a cardinal in his native Germany, and in Rome.

The Vatican has denied any cover-up over the abuse of 200 deaf boys in the United States. The pope has not commented directly on the wave of sexual abuse allegations that has shaken the church around the world, including the United States, Ireland, Italy and Germany.

(Reporting by Peter Griffiths; Editing by Michael Roddy)

http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20100411/ts_nm/us_britain_pope_arrest_2

EXPOSING ISLAM: Islams Greatest Weakness

Islam's Greatest Weakness

By High Priestess Zildar Raasi

Exposing islam for the horrendous lie and program of enslavement which it is may seem slightly harder than exposing the equally horrendous and enslaving lie of christianity, what with the vagueness added to it and seemingly better "tied up ends". This is seen as islam's strength by many who are fooled into following it and arguing for it, HOWEVER, Islam has one major weakness which it cannot and will never escape: Its total dependence and reliance on the Ka'aba situated in Mecca, its so-called "most sacred site".

For one, the fact that islam chose the Ka'aba to be its prime site to which all of islamic worship and reverence is directed is a total and utter joke. Why? Because the Ka'aba was originally in fact a Pagan Temple. Like many other Pagan Temples of the area, it was built in the shape of a simple cube, each of its corners aligning to one of the Four Cardinal Points/Compass Points which held exceptional importance in Pagan Rituals and Rites. Before the "Islamic conquest", it housed a number of statues depicting the Pagan Gods and was an important centre of Pagan worship and pilgrimage. It is a fact that islam stole this site and Temple, destroying the Pagan artefacts therein and proceeding to use it to its own benefit. However, this will be addressed in a separate article.

The other reason for this being a strong point of weakness is its easy destruction. This may seem an unlikely event to some, but it is in fact quite inevitable. There are many anti-islamic groups who have already spoken of the bombing of the Ka'aba and Mecca as a means of fighting islam and its terrorist "jihad" mentality. It is not unheard of and is alive as a possibility in the minds of many.

We have to remember that islam is nothing more than a program of the enemy and will soon become dispensable, once it has served its purpose. Its destruction will leave the people who once followed it with all their hearts completely demoralized and humiliated, and therefore severely weakened. This is the aim of the enemy, with both islam and xianity.

Why will the destruction of the Ka'aba mean the fall of islam? The answer to this question is that with the Ka'abas destruction, a huge chunk of islam itself will consequently die along with it.

Think of this:

Every muslim in the entire world directs their prayers, performed no less than five times a day, towards the "holiest" Ka'aba, as instructed by their qur'an. If it is destroyed, they have no object to which they can focus any of these prayers. It is gone. Five times a day prayers therefore become pointless, futile acts and die away completely.

The Ka'aba also houses the all important "Black Stone", a vital part of islam which is seen as a gift straight from their so-called "god". The muslim people believe it is a sacred duty to visit and kiss the Black Stone, an action supposedly performed by Muhammad. If the Ka'aba is destroyed, and therefore the Black Stone is destroyed, this "gift" is destroyed which will greatly disillusion many muslim people across the globe. This also makes the sacred practice of kissing the Black Stone and following in the footsteps of their beloved prophet impossible.

Furthermore, the Ka'aba is the centre of the whole islamic pilgrimage or Hajj which is called "The Fifth Pillar of Islam". Every muslim is obligated to complete all Five of the Pillars in order to assure their place in paradise and please "god". With the Ka'aba gone, the Fifth Pillar is consequently gone as well, along with their hopes of ever reaching "paradise". What happens when you break down a supporting pillar of a building? Breaking down one of islam's pillars is a defeat from which they will never recover. It is analogous to removing one of islam's vital organs, without which it cannot survive.

Lastly and most importantly, the qur'an states that the Ka'aba is the house of god itself, and it is indestructible and untouchable to those considered outsiders. Non-muslims are not even allowed to step one foot within it. They see it as no less than the centre of the whole world. Imagine it is bombed and reduced to a pile of ashes? They will be completely disillusioned concerning their gods supposed "power". How strong can he be if he cannot even protect his own sacred house from being destroyed?

The statement of it being indestructible will also be blown right out of the water, which means that the words of allah himself have been blown right out of the water. Their centre of their world has been destroyed. The very Heart of islam has been annihilated, and muslims all over the world will begin to lose their hope and faith, and slowly, islam will crumble.

All it would take is one bomb. This is why the Ka'aba is islam's greatest weakness. Bombing the Ka'aba is the equivalent of bombing islam itself.

Muslims all over the world will be shedding their burqas and prayer hats and turning their eyes to the sky, shouting "Fuck you Allah!"

I see a great Spiritual Warfare opportunity here!! Who says we cannot help this event along and shape it to fit our own will?

We must continue to fight this foul program that has enslaved Gentile people for far too long. It is a filthy rot and a cancer to our world.

HAIL SATAN/IBLIS!!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

The Eve of Beltane - April 30th, One of the Most Important Satanic Holidays

The Eve of Beltane is one of the most important of Satanic Holidays. The tilt of the earth and alignment of the earth's magnetic energies on this night are extremely favorable for rituals, sex magick, performing your dedication to Satan <http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/SATANIC.html>

communicating with Demons and many other astral workings. There will be a full moon this April 30th, which further amplifies this.

Beltane

Beltane (Pronounced "B'yal-t'n") is an ancient celebration of fertility. Fertility celebrations have their origins in Ancient Mesopotamia. Orgies took place along with feasting to encourage the fertility of food animals and the abundance of crops for the coming year. Beltane is directly opposite Samhain (Halloween) on the Satanic Calendar as Samhain is the time of reaping. Beltane is also the celebration of the return of the Sun, the planting of crops, and the rebirth of spring.

In Ancient Mesopotamia, this fertility rite was known as "Zagmuku," Zagmuku was celebrated at the first New Moon after the spring equinox. The Ancients also celebrated the harvest, directly opposite Zagmuku, which was the original Samhain.

Because the holiday focused on rebirth, the original creation epic known the Enuma Elish, was recited on the fourth day of the festival which lasted 12 days. Originally, the celebration was in honor of the Sumerian God, Enlil (Baal, aka Beelzebub) and this is where the name "Beltane" originates. In Mesopotamia, the New Year's Festival also served to reaffirm the bond between the community and the Gods, the community was represented by the king in temple ritual, for the king was the one responsible for the continual tending of earthly harmony and was held accountable to the Gods. The king joined with the high priestess in the Inner Sanctum of the ziggurat, and both performed ritual sex.

The Satanic year is based upon the natural cycle. The eight major Sabbats are the equinoxes and solstices of the Sun's year (666), and the 4 cross quarter days that come between them. The four

equinoxes and solstices are based upon the motion of the Sun. The equinoxes are at the center of the Sun's movement and the solstices are the endpoints of the movement. These four solar points are cosmic events based upon the movements of the earth and Sun, symbolizing the interaction of light and darkness. "This date has long been considered a 'power point' of the Zodiac, and is symbolized by the Bull, one of the 'tetramorph' figures featured on the Tarot cards, the World and the Wheel of Fortune. (The other three symbols are the Lion, the Eagle, and the Spirit.)" ¹

These are also seen in the Egyptian Sphinx. "Astrologers know these four figures as the symbols of the four 'fixed' signs of the Zodiac (Taurus, Leo, Scorpio, and Aquarius), and these naturally align with the four Great Sabbats of Witchcraft." ²

Beltane is midpoint between the vernal equinox and summer solstice. Due to the alignment of the earth at this important time, telepathic communication with the Gods and spirit world is very open. This is an excellent time to communicate with Demons

Beltane begins at sundown on the evening of, April 30. This custom originates with the Celts who always figured their days from sundown to sundown. Sundown was the time when Druid priests lit the Baal-fires on the tops of hills.

Beltane fires symbolized the spark of life and fertility. Traditionally, the Beltane fires were composed of wood taken from nine different types of trees and kindled on a specially prepared sacred grid. The grid was created by outlining a square on the ground and dividing it into eight smaller squares. Turf from the eight outer squares was dug out and removed, leaving the ninth square in the center intact. "The Beltane fire symbolized the central hearth of the community. 'These local sacred hearths represented the mystic divine fire at the center of all things, whose spark of life is carried by each of us.'" ³

The Eve of Beltane has traditionally been celebrated in the nude with orgiastic sex. Couples would pair off, jump through the flames of the bonfires, and go into the woods until dawn, engaging in all night sex after intense feasting. Wearing clothing or ritual robes was much too dangerous when jumping through the flames. Frequently, cattle were driven between two such bon-fires (Oak wood was the favorite fuel for them). The following morning they were taken to their summer pastures.

Celebrants danced nude around the maypole. The Maypole is derived from the Egyptian obelisk and represents the erect phallus (penis). It is traditionally constructed from wood of the birch tree, the tree of purification.

“In the words of Witchcraft writers Janet and Stewart Farrar, the Beltane celebration was principally a time of ‘...unashamed human sexuality and fertility.’ Such associations include the obvious phallic symbolism of the Maypole and riding the hobby horse. Even a seemingly innocent children's nursery rhyme, ‘Ride a cock horse to Banbury Cross...’ retains such memories. And the next line ‘...to see a fine Lady on a white horse’ is a reference to the annual ride of ‘Lady Godiva’ though Coventry. Every year for nearly three centuries, a sky-clad (nude) village maiden (elected Queen of the May) enacted this Pagan rite, until the Puritans put an end to the custom.” 4

Other May Day customs include walking the boundaries of one's property, repairing fences, and boundary markers, performing chimney sweeps, participating in archery tournaments, dancing, feasting, music, drinking, and indulgence.

In Ancient Egypt, the spring fertility festival, celebrated during the season of Het-Her, was known as “The Festival of the Joyous Union.” The energy of the earth sign of Taurus represents fertility and the commencement of the growing season; the union of the sun and the moon symbolized the fusion of the male (solar) with the female (lunar); the new moon. The Ancient Egyptians celebrated this holiday with art, music, dance, performance and sexual intercourse.

Joy of Satan Ministries is working to rid Satanism of all the Judeo/Xian vermin that has infested it for centuries. Another name for the April 30th celebrations is The Feast of Valborg." We refuse to call this night "Walpurgisnight." "Walpurgis" is the name of an xian saint.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/SaintWalburga.html>

Years ago, large Sabbats were held on the Summit of the Brocken in the Harz Mountains of Germany. A Black Mass, feasting and orgies lasted until dawn, with dancing around a huge bonfire, and intense celebrating.

The Feast of Valborg is the celebration of fertility that has its origins with the Vikings. The festival spread throughout Europe. At this time, the veil between the Earth and the astral/spirit worlds is said to be very

thin. What is done on this night, especially at midnight (April 30 - May 1st) has special significance. All rituals, magick, spirit communications and related are much more powerful on this sacred night.

References:

¹ The Eight Sabbats of Witchcraft by Mike Nichols

² Ibid.

³ The Pagan Book of Days by Nigel Pennick

⁴ The Eight Sabbats of Witchcraft by Mike Nichols

The Religion Of Babylonia and Assyria by Morris Jastrow, Jr., PH.D., 1898

© Copyright 2005, Joy of Satan Ministries;

Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Beltane.html>

This Path We Walk: We Are All Connected

This Path We Walk: We Are All Connected

By

High Priest Vovim Baghie

Most - if not all - of us come from a background of Spiritual Suppression, We have at some point or another been force fed the lies of the kike run “religions”. However we had the strength to break free from the utter mental, spiritual and physical curse of xianity. That strength is given to us by Father Satan and the Gods, regardless of whether or not we know of their presence or existence.

All of us come to Father Satan by His will and His will alone. Nobody who is not meant to find this path will find it. Whether it is our First or Hundredth life with Father Satan we are all guided by His Will.

When we first break the shackles of our oppression we are left very vulnerable to the advances of our many enemies those on the physical and the Astral. Whether it is an attack of jewish propaganda plastered over our World or a grey manipulating you through instinctual fear. We are like newborn children, our eyes have just opened, and boy does the sunshine hurt our eyes.

We look in all Direction trying to find some grain of truth,
only to be let down, only to find more lies and corruption. But through our
Almighty Father Satans guidance we are pushed towards the truth. We cannot stop
until we find it, and when we do, there is no greater feeling of purpose,
happiness, and joy.

When I first found the Truth, when I found the Joy of Satan,
I could not imagine how I possibly lived my life before. I was ashamed,
embarrassed even of how I had lived a meaningless and empty life, no purpose,
no goals. I barely remember my old life - I do not wish to, it is nothing but a
cloudy grey Haze I cannot forget soon enough.

But finding the Truth is not enough for us, we are driven,
instinctually and spiritually to pursue our new-found (in this lifetime at
least) path. And so we take the next step, We Dedicate ourselves to Father
Satan. Through this, we gain more than we could possibly Imagine, more Doors
open than we can count, more paths than we are capable of walking are revealed
and most importantly, the Truth that we have been seeing stands right in front
of us.

Nothing can compare to the Feeling of being a Dedicated
Spiritual Satanist; relief, love, happiness, passion, safety, caring, all of
these and more we experience in mere moments of Dedication. For once in our
lives we do not feel alone, for once in our loves we feel comfort.

But now that we have been reunited with our true Creator,
our Almighty Father, the enemy target us, and that is when the real psychic
attack starts, that is when they try and inject you with feeling of doubt,
inadequacy and anything else they possibly can to deter you from this Path.

Perseverance is all that needs be done, the enemy is weak,
and they are getting weaker by the Day, and if you add Daily Power Meditations
and a continuous effort to build your Aura of protection the enemy will have no
hold on you whatsoever.

As we go deeper into power Meditation and deeper into our Studies,
we find more Truth that we could ever wish for, if we are Truly Dedicated our Guardian
Demon\’s make themselves known to us, this can be through a Ouija Board,
Pendulum, Scrying or whichever method used is not important, knowing your Guardian
Demon\’s and receiving His or Her direct Guidance is something that is
indescribable.

This is when you truly start to see the world through a
Satanic Perspective, when you are Directly Guided by His will, there is nothing
you cannot accomplish. Because Father Satan cares for us Gentiles, the Truly
Dedicated, we are his Creation his Children, He protects us form the parasitic
jews that do everything within their power to manipulate us, drain us, and
destroy us.

Our eyes open wider each Day under our Father, we learn more and love more in month than many will live and learn in an entire lifetime. We are granted Happiness in His Eternal kingdom, and there is no greater comfort, no greater feeling than that! Our many enemies try and take this away from us by any means but *so long* as we stay True to Father Satan and the Gods they will never succeed.

And before we know it, we have built ourselves up to the point where we begin to Hear our Guardian Demon's we begin to feel deeply what is required of us, we feel the energies of Hell, and we feel it's push and pull. We begin to feel our Brothers and Sisters, because in truth, we are all connected.

We are all connected by our Father, by our Blood and by our Souls. We the Truly Dedicated Gentiles share something that no other has. This is why we do not even need an image or a name to send healing energy to a Brother or Sister has is being targeted by the enemy. That is why we all go through Highs and Low's of energy together, that is why when each of us as an Individual Advances we all as a Group Advance.

It is at this time when you truly feel the presence of Father Satan and the Gods, you interact with them, you are guided by them if you are open enough you can even see them. Nothing is more important than this. But it takes time, I'm talking years, little or many, that truly depends on you.

Consistency with power Mediations is a very important factor, too many times I have seen a Brother an Sister simply give up simply because they felt they “failed” at their very first attempt at Mediation. For centuries it has been the main jewish focus that all Spiritual knowledge be removed from the Gentile people as a whole and as a consequence we are striped of the Spiritual power we once held. So do not be so quick to give up, It takes many consistent attempts to mediate effectively. You do not go into a Martial Art like Mauy-Thai and expect to be a Champion Fighter in Four Days? No, it takes many attempts, many failures, many successes etc. It is all about Growth. - Spiritual Growth.

So whether you are newly Dedicated or have been Dedicated for many years, just stop for a while, look back on how much you have changed as a Person, look at how much you have achieved, even it such a short time as a year – Just remember to thank Father Satan and all the Mighty Gods of Duat, because without them there would be nothing!

Regards,

High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan!

Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama!

Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

Kundalini Awakening

Kundalini Awakening

By

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries

I realize that I am writing this out of order, as I have written first about the Initial Rising of my Kundalini Serpent (http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/the_kundalini_serpent.html) regardless this is important, especially for Spiritual Satanists who are going through this or are about to go through this.

The awakening of my Kundalini was quite a violent and beautiful experience, nothing actually rose up my Spine, not even energy, so when they Awakening happened, it actually took a few weeks for me to realize what had happened to me.

** It is vitally important your Kundalini Serpent faces up, towards the “Heavens”. Your Kundalini is naturally faced\pointed to the side. (For me, it was pointed to the left) If you do not point your Kundalini Serpent up, your energy will pool beneath your Spine and you will either internally overheat or burst into flames. When Kundalini energy cannot flow freely up the spine and vent out through the Crown Chakra, you are going to have serious problems.

The serpent is coiled Three times beneath the base of the Spine (The Tail Bone) when facing the serpent up, try to “see” it, rather than just visualizing. My Kundalini appeared to me as a Golden Cobra, Immolated in Golden Flames, Golden Eyes and with Large Wings. **

~The Awakening of my Kundalini Serpent took place 3 months before the Initial Rising~

The first day it started, I felt strange the entire day, I was incredibly agitated. I was very nauseas and generally disoriented. It was incessant, these feelings would not leave. I was continually slurring my speech and I would suddenly forget what was happening in the moment. It was as if I had no short term memory.

One sensation I will never forget, which happened continually throughout this entire phase of my Kundalini, was a really sickening sensation as if I was getting pulled out my body through my head – [The sensation was similar to the feeling of being in an elevator when it has reached it’s destined floor, and it stops, it shakes, And you feel an almost weightless feeling for a second. It was very much like that, However the focus point was in my head and it was a very intense feeling]

My bodies’ temperature was very high and it continually rose through the 3 Days of this experience.

Then the second day came, It was just more severe disorientation, nausea and extreme agitation. When it came to the evening the sensation of getting pulled out my body started to happen more and more frequently - [What I understand of it now, the sensation was my light body shifting from the intense push of the Kundalini energy]

The sensation became more and more frequent throughout the evening and my disorientation increased to the point where I honestly did not know where I was. As it became night the sensation would not stop, literally, it would happen every ten\fifteen seconds. It was quite unbearable.

After a short while it seemed like it was going away and then suddenly, at I think around 12pm, it hit me like a ton of bricks. I got hotter and hotter, the sensation got stronger and stronger. It was quickly getting worse and worse, I was just in complete agony, I could literally feel every electrical appliance in the room, it was so painful. I cannot describe the pain, it was really severe.

Then noises started to hurt me, the fan, the fridge, the smallest noises would hurt me and shock me— as if being violently woken up from a very deep trance state. Any noise felt like an intense jolt of electric pain.

It lasted at that intensity for about 45min, I think, and I could move freely, I stood up, and all of a sudden I just felt like an entirely new being, literally. My entire life perspective changed, My Soul itself even changed, in almost the Blink of an eye.

I was lucky enough to have my Guardian Demons with me during this, if it weren't for their presence I definitely would not have made it through the Awakening. I am so thankful to my Guardians!

I felt, without a shadow of a doubt, that my Will became closer to Father Satans', as well as my perspective and thought process, even my Soul became closer to Father Satan. Not only did I "feel" it but it was - and is still - reflected in the fact that my Aura has changed color from green, to turquoise and is now almost the Demonic Blue.

I know that was a sudden, but that is how it happened. Just like that – it was over. The effects lasted for about 2 nights afterwards, especially cell-phones, honestly, Combining all my broken bones and cracked ribs from Thai-Boxing and Enduro, I have never felt such stinging pain.

I enjoyed the pain, In-fact I was overjoyed because I knew I was Advancing, Growing and becoming closer to Father Satan than I had ever previously Imagined. "No pain no Gain" Looking back on it, in the weeks leading up to this 'Spiritual Transformation' I was feeling and acting so strange, I just assumed it was psychic attack, - "Assumption is the mother of all fuck-ups"

After this, I would receive a small electric shock whenever I touched an object; The Gods later explained to me that it was my Aura naturally connecting with the objects I interacted with. This gives a great advantage when sending or draining energy from someone\something and with telekinesis.

The changes never stop after the Awakening of your Kundalini Serpent; once your Serpent has awakened you can actually communicate and connect with it. I will be writing about this very soon.

To all the truly Dedicated Warriors of Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of Duat, Always Keep Strong in Father Satan! And may Father Satans' Divine Light Guide You Eternally!

Regards,

High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan!

Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama!

Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

A Very Revealing Quote

This excerpt quote from the Catholic Encyclopedia is very revealing:

'In the same way the Greeks and Romans may have worshipped their divinities, fondly believing them to be good. But the Christian Scriptures declare that all the gods of the Gentiles are demons.'

Catholic Encyclopedia: Devil Worship

<http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/04767a.htm>

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon 5/17/10 Important Info About Satanic Healing

When performing healings, it is important to write your affirmations down and the specific techniques you used. This actually goes for all spells and workings, but is especially important with healings.

Chronic conditions, like ailments you have had for most of your life or for years, will disappear with performing healings, BUT, in many cases, due to fluctuations in energy, some of these may return at a later date, but will be much milder.

All that needs to be done is to repeat the working, the visualizing of the white-gold healing light, like the sun on the afflicted part and repeat the affirmations. It takes much less time and effort the second time around and lessens more and more until the problem is completely gone, permanently.

This can also happen if you have several chronic and severe ailments and then begin working on another ailment. This somewhat can upset the energies in your soul and the first problem can come back, but to a lesser degree. This then calls for another time of the day [be sure to space this out- several hours], when you devote some time to the first problem which has resurfaced. It will go away quickly.

In any event, NEVER throw away life saving medications, for example, like inhalers [for people who have asthma] or anything else where if the problem resurfaced again, it could be deadly.

Healings ideally should be repeated way beyond the actual healing, and then reinforced periodically. The more severe and chronic [long time] the ailment, the more time it will take and above all- PERSISTENCE, to be fully healed. Congenital disorders being the worst, as this is what the soul came into the world with, but again, these are not impossible. Satan shows us nearly anything is possible.

Again, as with everything else, the strength of your soul will determine the time and effort needed to achieve 100% success. Doing kundalini and hatha yoga exercises is wonderful for raising the witchpower/vril.

After any working, a few rounds of sun/moon alternate nostril breathing is highly recommended to re-balance the soul. This should only be the holding at the top, not the holding at the bottom exercise. When performing alternate nostril breathing, it is also important to 'breathe' energy in with each inhale.

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Alternate_Nostril.html

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Re: CORRECTION: Sermon 5/17/10 Important Info About Satanic Healing

Correction: Alternate nostril breathing is a must for balancing your energies after performing healing work on others, or after a black magick working [following cleaning your aura], but for yourself, after doing any healing work, you should wait for at least an hour, so the energy directed into the problem can set itself.

Another thing- the phrase 'keeping one's self pure' has been totally twisted and perverted by xianity and related ilk. What this really means is to clean your aura and to keep it clean. This is especially before a healing working, as putting clean healing energy over dirty [unhealthy]energy is like mopping a filthy unswept floor.

Again- to re-emphasise- once begun, no longer than 24 hours should elapse between healing work. By letting more than a day go by, the problem can reverse itself and the progress attained can be lost.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Re: The Music Industry Exposed... WTF?

First off, the 'Illuminati' are not true Satanists. This is another jewish invented [Catholic Jesuit/Jew 'Adam Weishaupt' founder] program, pretending to be 'Satanists' before the publis and to add fuel to the christian accusations against Satanists.

The jews either will work to gain control of any prominent Gentile organization, usually through infiltration, OR destroy it. This is what happened to Freemasonry, which was originally Luciferian and Gentile.

Here is an excerpt from the book "Rule by Secrecy" by Jim Marrs, © 2000, pages 58 - 59:

"This secretive banking dynasty was begun by Mayer Amschel Bauer, a German Jew born on February 23, 1744, in Frankfurt..."

"Young Mayer studied to become a Rabbi. He was particularly schooled in Hashkalah, a blending of religion, Hebrew law, and reason"

"The death of his parents forced Mayer to leave rabbinical school and become an apprentice at a banking house.

Quickly learning the trade, he became court financial agent to William IX, royal administrator of the Hesse-Kassel region, and a prominent Freemason. He ingratiated himself to William, who was only one year older than himself, by joining his interest in Freemasonry and antiquities. Mayer would search out ancient coins and sell them to his benefactor at greatly reduced prices. Considering his rabbinical training, coupled with his serious searches for antiquities, he surely developed a deep understanding of the ancient mysteries particularly those of the Jewish Cabala. It was during this same period that the metaphysics of the Cabala began to fuse with the traditions of Freemasonry."

http://www.666blacksun.com/NEW_WORLD_ORDER.html

The jews work relentlessly to create confusion and dissension amongst Gentiles. As for the music and film industry, both are dominated by jews. Yes, most musicians and many actors/actresses are heavily into drugs and alcohol. This sort of thing is PUSHED. A prime example is the 70's band 'Black Sabbath.'

Ozzy Osbourne's recent auto-biography for one is very revealing. The 70's band 'Black Sabbath' consisted of four young musicians from England, from poor, impoverished, Gentile working class backgrounds. The kike agents saw them coming, and ripped them off heavily, all the while pushing drugs and getting them dependent on hard drugs to where they were so drunk and stoned out of their minds, and of course jews 'handled' their money. When they wised up a bit and hired a lawyer [another kike], then the lawyer and the agents worked in collusion [jew to brother jew] to further rip them off and drug them, until the band no longer existed. Half-Jewish Sharon Arden [formerly Levee] took control of his career and eventually married him. After this control, his career flourished.

This is very typical and prevalent in the music and film industries where there is loads of money. Many bands get totally ripped off, drugs are pushed relentlessly and constantly, along with liquor and 24/7 'partying.'

When one is heavily under the influence 24/7, one becomes a blatant target and a victim. The kikes who manage these bands and their kikey brethren who assist them and have all sorts of connections, work to keep these bands with a constant and unending supply of heavy drugs, which they definitely charge for accordingly. The jews then take most of the money and run things the way they see fit- again, through viscious exploitation.

As for the 'Rain Man' this, like many other things, seems to be a fad. Also, with the christian hyping of this 'New World Order,' the 'Illuminati' and their other crap of which they are actually facilitating, this is all over the internet and finds its way into the music industry and lyrics. This is JEWISH IMPOSTER Satanism, NOT True Satanism. It is so obvious how they attack true Satanism, as they have for centuries.

The jews are masters of deception and lies. They gain control through confusion. Young Jews are taught how to argue in their Yeshiva schools.

A prime example, again, Hollywood, how they work to confuse those who are unknowing- most of the Gentile population, with their movies. Most people here are well aware of Jewish communism, how they invented it; it is the main theme of the judeo/chritian bible and all of their 'holy writings'- their program for systematically removing spiritual/occult knowledge and power from the Gentiles so they, themselves can become 'God' and have a Gentile slave state.

One blatant example here, that they use to confuse is the HBO movie 'Stalin' <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0105462/> [1992] with Robert Duvall and Julia Ormond. Throughout the movie, the character 'Stalin' is made out to be against the jews, and hating of the jews. In real life, this is hardly the case. Stalin's real birth name was József Dugasvilli. 'Dugasvilli' in Georgian, means 'SON OF A JEW.' Stalin's second wife 'Nadezhda Alliluyev' was also jewish. His children were jewish. His eldest son, named 'Yakov' is jewish for 'Jacob.'

Lavrenty Beria was another kike who worked directly under Stalin. In the movie, they also portrayed him to be anti-jewish. Most people- the general populace is unaware and does not read enough to know the facts beneath all of the lies that are thrown at the public.

More examples include 'The Inner Circle' another movie that takes place in the former USSR under Stalin, where blatant persecution of the jews is the main theme. It even goes so far as to show a jewish character getting busted by the KGB for secretly collaborating with the Nazis. What a joke! Then, the movie goes on with more jews in their best roles as professional victims.

Moscow on the Hudson was another one, though only a very short, but blatant part of the movie, they show jews again, with their placards of stars of david [stolen and corrupted from the East Indian 'Star of Vishnu'], protesting the Soviet communist government. They always scream the loudest. This, as all of the above are just for show and to confuse the daylights out of Gentiles.

The jews, being inventors and promoters of communism, work to try to convince an ignorant public that they are against communism. This is playing both sides of which they are highly skilled at.

The Catholic Church is another blatant example- the KGB of the Middle Ages. The jews again, like with the above, work relentlessly to try to convince the Gentile populace, that they are against christianity, and that they are 'persecuted' by christians and christianity. THIS IS A TOTAL CROCK OF SHIT!

Really now, HOW can any true christian be persecuting of jews? Every single page of that fucking bible has either the words 'jew/s' and/or 'Israel' written on it, the nazarene is jewish from birth to death, his mother and so-called 'earthly father' were BOTH jewish and OBSERVANT OF JEWISH LAWS. His 12 disciples were jewish. The nasty list goes on and on and on....

http://www.666blacksun.com/Jewish_Nazarene.html

All of their crap is just for show and to confuse and delude the Gentiles. REAL Satanism, as many here are aware is HEAVILY persecuted, suppressed, and automatically banned- LEGALLY in many areas of the world and even in those where the constitution states 'religious freedoms.'

One can see the truth for one's self. Where in the world is there even just ONE open and public Satanic Church? Anything against the jews is 'evil' and they attack it and use their spiritual slaves, such as christians to attack it as well.

Everything the jews do, they twist and pervert and blame it upon Gentiles and any groups that are against them. They infiltrate, imposter and take control.

Wake up people-

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Re: The Music Industry Exposed... WTF? [MORE]

--- In JoS4adults@yahoogroups.com, "moonshadow48@..." <moonshadow48@...> wrote:

>

> And add to that the ex-record producer Phil Spector--absolutely Jewish >to the core and ugly as sin-- who is in jail now for killing a gentile >woman by shooting her in the head while playing russian roulette...no >designer soap in jail, buddy--bend over!

Unfortunately, I don't think so. Unbeknownst to most people, most jews have it quite easy in prison. Jewish judges give them a slap on the wrist. In addition, those who are sent to prison for light sentences, for even murder of Gentile children, get the best treatment in what are known as 'country club prisons.' These places even include a 'Kosher Kitchen' for jewish prisoners.

On the other hand, Gentiles, even young kids who receive the harshest of penalties, some for just a bit of illegal drug possession, are thrown into horrific maximum security prisons, where they are sexually assaulted and abused and much, much worse. Their lives are destroyed. In addition, while the jews eat kosher, Gentile prisoners are served food that would choke a maggot.

Gentiles just aren't aware of this underground quiet jewish control that goes unnoticed. They always get special privileges, money and much more. This also goes for brother jew [sanhedran] takes care of brother jew, like in certain key positions in which they work and/or have control. Huge debts are wiped out illegally, such as student loans and much more.

One blatant example is Jew Seth Bekenstein was placed on 3 years probation for child pornography.

'Bekenstein was convicted in 1987 in New York on charges of sexual abuse and placed on three years' probation, records show.'

Man Faces Child Pornography Charges / Russians say he was Web site's best customer

January 12, 2001 | By Henry K. Lee, Chronicle Staff Writer

A Walnut Creek man described as having been the "best customer" of a Russian child-pornography Web site called the Blue Orchid has been charged in federal court in Oakland with buying \$4,000 worth of illegal videos and CD-ROMs, records show.

Seth Bekenstein, 39, allegedly used the Internet to buy all of the Russian organization's titles, which depicted underage boys engaged in sexual activity, according to records filed in U.S. District Court in Oakland.

Bekenstein was charged in a criminal complaint with receiving child pornography that was mailed or shipped in foreign commerce. He is scheduled to appear before U.S. Magistrate Wayne Brazil at a detention hearing today.

Bekenstein was arrested Jan. 4 after an investigation by Moscow police and the U.S. Customs Service linked him to purchases from the Blue Orchid Web site, which was shut down as a result of the probe, authorities said.

A search of Bekenstein's Treat Boulevard apartment by customs agents and Contra Costa sheriff's deputies uncovered 100 videotapes, 400 computer discs and numerous printed pictures depicting

minors engaged in sexually explicit activity, U.S. Customs Special Agent Brian Kawabata wrote in an affidavit.

Russian police found Bekenstein's credit-card information and a shipping- company receipt with a Moscow return address and Bekenstein's address in Walnut Creek, Kawabata said in court papers.

Sergey Gromov, who acknowledged to having a "leadership role" in Blue Orchid, described Bekenstein to Moscow authorities as his onetime "best customer" and "most frequent purchaser of child pornography" because he had bought every title the group offered, records show.

Blue Orchid tapes were often concealed in professionally printed paper sleeves with the name, "National Geographic," according to court papers.

One pornographic video, ostensibly titled as being a National Geographic documentary about pandas, opened with an image of a panda before leading to a depiction of "three underage boys engaged in sexually explicit activities," Kawabata said.

Bekenstein allegedly received six shipments from Blue Orchid last year totaling \$4,080 worth of child pornography, authorities said.

The suspect is believed to have resold pornographic material to other people, including a man named "Gary," who paid \$50 for two titles, authorities said.

Bekenstein also appeared to be reproducing videotapes and converting them into "computer movie file formats for distribution throughout the United States and abroad," according to Kawabata.

Bekenstein was convicted in 1987 in New York on charges of sexual abuse and placed on three years' probation, records show.

http://articles.sfgate.com/2001-01-12/bay-area/17578260_1_child-pornography-sexual-activity-court-papers

Then, there is more, regarding how jews are systematically let off the hook for child molestation, rape and even murder of children. There are many websites who have this article, just type into any search engine for a copy of the article below:

'Long list of Jewish Child Molestor Rabbis gets no media coverage'

Here is the article:

Long list of Jewish Child Molestor Rabbis gets no media coverage

Much of the time these filthy child molesting rabbis are free to continue to rape children for years after being discovered because Jews are so hesitant to expose other Jews, even if it means they have to sacrifice their children.

The real question is..... Why is it that when a priest gets caught molesting children it's front page news, but when it's a rabbi....No media coverage? The answer is simple, all forms of mainstream media are owned and/or controlled by Jews.

Here are a few cases of Jewish clergy abuse:

Case of Shlomo Aviner (Rosh Yeshiva, Ateret Cohanim Yeshiva, Rabbi of Beit El, Israel)

Case of Rabbi Lewis Brenner (Convicted of child molestation. The original charges included 14 counts of sodomy, sexual abuse and endangering the welfare of a child. He agreed to plead guilty to one count of sodomy in the third degree, a Class E felony, in exchange for a sentence of five years' probation.)

Case of Rabbi Ephraim Bryks (Accusations about sexual inappropriate behavior with children started surfacing in the 1980's. Rabbi Bryks is currently a member of the Vaad Harabonim of Queens. The Vaad is a Rabbinical committee that makes important decisions within an orthodox community.)

Case of Rabbi Shlomo Carlebach (Accused of several cases of child molestation, and sexual assault of young women)

Case Rabbi Perry Ian Cohen - Montreal and Toronto Canada (Accused of sexual abuse of a seventeen year old. Fired for sexual impropriety with congregants)

Case of Rabbi Yitzchak Cohen (Accused of sexually harassing students at Bar-Ilan University)

Case of Rabbi Ephraim Goldberg - Boca Raton, Florida (Pled guilty to one misdemeanor count of exposure of sexual organs in a washroom at a Palm Beach Mall.)

Case of Rabbi/Cantor Sidney Goldenberg (Convicted of molesting children. The first complaints came in 1971. He was finally convicted in 1997.)

Case of Cantor Joel Gordon (Convicted of having keeping a house of prostitution and involvement in a prostitution ring.)

Case of Rabbi Israel Grunwald (Accused of molesting a 15 year old on a 1995 plane flight from Australia to LA. The charge against him were dropped after agreeing to perform 500 hours of community service and to seek counseling. Grunwald was the chief rabbi of an Hungarian Hasidic congregation in Brooklyn, known as the Pupas).

Case of The State of Israel Vs. Sex Offender (Convicted of repeated rape and forced molestation of his granddaughter.)

Case of Yehudah Friedlander - Rabbi 's Assistant (Accused of molesting a 15 year old on a 1995 plane flight from Australia to LA. Friedlander was the assistant to the chief rabbi of an Hungarian Hasidic congregation in Brooklyn, known as the Pupas)

Case of the Rabbi at Hillel Torah, Chicago, IL (A teacher at the Chicago school was accused of child molestation. His name was not released. The school did everything correctly in attempting to keep the children safe once accusations were made.)

Case of Rabbi Solomon Hafner (Accused of sexually abusing a developmentally disabled boy)

Case of Rabbi (Alan J.) Shneur Horowitz (Convicted and sentenced to 10 - 20 years in prison for sodomizing a nine-year-old psychiatric patient. Allegedly, he has assaulted a string of children from California to Israel to New York in the past twenty years. Alan J. Horowitz is an Orthodox rabbi, magna cum laude, M.D., Ph.D. A graduate of Duke University, and was a writer for NAMBLA (North American Man/Boy Love Association).

Case of Jacob Frank and the Frankist Movement (Accused of cultic type practices and sexual offenses)

Case of Rabbi Israel Kestenbaum (Accused of child pornography on the internet)

Case of Rabbi Robert Kirschner (Accused of sexually exploited or harassing three congregants and a synagogue employee)

Case of Rabbi Ze'ev Kopolevitch (Convicted of molesting students at Rosh Yeshiva, Netiv Meir yeshiva high school)

Case of Rabbi Baruch Lanner (Convicted - child molestation.)

Case of Rabbi Jerrold Martin Levy (Convicted of two counts of soliciting sex through the Internet and two counts of child pornography. He was sentenced to six years and sex in prison. He was caught in the "Candyman" year-long sting operation by the US government.)

Case of Rabbi Pinchas Lew (Accused of exposed himself to a woman.)

Case of Rabbi/Psychologist Mordecai Magency (lost his license to practice in the State of Missouri because of his sexual misconduct with his patients.)

Case of Rabbi Richard Marcovitz (Convicted of indecent or lewd acts with a child, and sexual battery)

Case of Rabbi Juda Mintz (Convicted - internet sting on child pornography)

Rabbi Yona Metzger (Accused of sexually misconduct with four men)

Case of Rabbi Avrohom Mondrowitz (Accused of two counts of sex abuse with boys at a special education school in New York)

Case of Cantor Howard Nevison (Accused of molesting his nephew)

Case of Rabbi Michael Ozair (Accused of sexual molestation of a then-14-year-old girl)

Case of Cantor Stanley Rosenfeld (Convicted of molesting a 12-year-old boy he was tutoring.)

Case of Rabbi Charles Shalman (Accused of sexual misconduct toward female congregational members)

Case of Cantor Robert Shapiro (Accused of three counts of rape and four counts of indecent assault and battery to a mentally retarded woman)

Case of Cantor Michael Segelstein (Accused of attempted rape; Chabad - Las Vegas, Nevada)

Case of Rabbi Ze'ev Sultanovitch (Accused of sexually molesting a number of adult yeshiva students at the Merkaz Harav Yeshiva)

Case of Rabbi Melvin Teitelbaum (Accused of three counts of sex crimes against two boys under the age of 14, and one count of assault with intent to commit rape against one boy's mother. The charges were dropped for lack of evidenced)

Case of Rabbi Isadore Trachtman (Accused of cultic type practices and sexual offenses)

Case of Rabbi Hirsch Travis (Rabbi in Monsey, accused of posing as a Brooklyn doctor specializing in infertility problems, and allegedly sexually abusing and assaulting a patient.)

Case of Rabbi Matis Weinberg (Accused of cultic type practices and sexual offenses)

Case of Rabbi Yaakov Weiner (Accused of molesting boy at Camp Mogen Avraham, New York)

Case of Rabbi Don Well

Case of Cantor Phillip Wittlin (Convicted of molesting two girls)

Case of Rabbi Mordechai Yomtov (Convicted of sexual abuse and committing lewd acts against three boys)

Case of Rabbi Sheldon Zimmerman (Violated guidelines concerning “sexual ethics and sexual boundaries,”)

Case of Rabbi Max Zucker (Accused by three women of improperly touching)

And Other Trusted Officials (Parents, Teachers, Camp Counselors, etc.)

Case of Arie Adler and Marisa Rimland, NY (Arie Adler was accused of molesting his daughter. Marisa Rimland murdered her daughter, and then committed suicide).

Case of Simcha Adler - Ohel Counselor, NY (Plea-bargained charges of sodomy, sexual abuse and two counts of endangering the welfare of a child down to attempted sodomy.)

Case of Eugene Loub Aronin - School Counselor, TX (Convicted in 1984 of sexually assaulting a 10-year-old boy)

Case of B’Nai Torah Congregation - Hillel Community Day School janitor, Boca Raton, FL (Accused of child molestation)

Case of Chaim Ciment (Accused and charged with first-degree sexual abuse, after allegations were made that he fondled a 17 year old girl in an elevator).

Case of James A. Cohen - Jewish Youth Group Leader (Convicted child molester, sentenced to 9 years for assaulting 4 boys)

Case of Larry Cohen - Soccer Coach, Lake Oswego, OR (Accused of molesting two individuals.)

Case of Lawrence Cohen - School Teacher, NJ (Convicted and sentenced to 10 years in federal prison for transmitting child pornography through his home computer).

Case of Phillip “Eli” Cohen, London, England (Accused of 13 charges of indecently assaulting a boy and four offences of indecently assaulting a girl)

Case of Stuart Cooperman, MD - Pediatrician, Merrick, New York (Accused of molesting six female patients).

Case of Delaware Family (Father accused of alleged child molestation)

Case of Mordechai (Morton) Ehrman - Simcha’s Play Group, Brooklyn, NY (Accused of molesting dozens of students).

Case of HBrandon Lee Flagner (Convicted of the kidnapping and aggravated murder of Tiffany Jennifer Papesh a 8-year-old girl. Flagner also claimed to have molested hundreds of girls during his life. While in prison, Flagner converted to Judaism by an Chasidic rabbi.)

Case of Arnold and Jesse Friedman (Capturing the Friedmans) (Convicted sex offender)

Case of Richard “Steve” Goldberg (Allegedly engaging in sex acts with several girls under 10 in California. He is on the FBI’s ten most wanted fugitives list)

Case of Ross Goldstein (Convicted of sodomy in the first degree (three counts) and use of a child in a sexual performance. He was sentenced to four concurrent indeterminate terms of 2 to 6 years imprisonment. Also see: Case of Arnold and Jesse Friedman)

Case of Several Child Sex Offenders in Har Nof 0 Jerusalem, Israel (Outlines several cases of alleged child sex offenders in the charedi town of Har Nof)

Case of David B. Harrington - School Principal / Big Brother, Rockville, MD (Convicted sex offender. Cases from the 1960's - 1980's.)

Case of State of Israel Vs. a Sex Offender (Convicted - 68 year old Israeli religious man pled guilty to repeated molestation of his granddaughter, was sentenced to 19 years in jail.

Case of Eric Hindin - Jewish Big Brother Volunteer, Newton, MA (Convicted of 35 counts of child rape. He was sentenced to 20-22 years in prison).

Case of Judge Ronald Kline, CA (Accused of possessing child pornography and for allegedly molesting a neighborhood boy 25 years ago).

Case of the Kosher Butcher in Chicago (Accused of molesting children for over 30 years)

Case of Lawrence Nevison - (Convicted of molesting his nephew. He is the brother of Cantor Howard Nevison)

Case of Stuart Nevison - (Convicted of molesting his cousin. He is the brother of Cantor Howard Nevison)

The Case of the Students of Ner Israel Yeshiva in the 1950's (Students accused of sexually molesting a younger student)

Case of the New York Society for the Deaf's Home (Accused of treating disabled patients "like animals," beaten, drugged and robbed of their government checks).

Case of Ozzie Orbach, M.D. (Accused of molesting his daughter)

Case of the Rogers Park JCC, Chicago Illinois (This was the first case of alleged mass molestation recorded in Illinois to involve accusations of sexual abuse by a group of adults, consists of 246

allegations that staff members abused children enrolled at the center, according to the Illinois Department of children and Family Services).

Case of Jonathan Rosenthal - Community Police Liason, London, England (Acquitted of sexually assaulting a few children, after a jury used ancient common law right, deciding evidence wasn't strong enough.)

Case of Adam Theodore Rubin - Teacher, Coach and Girl Scout Coordinator (Accused of using a computer to solicit sex with a minor, possession of a controlled dangerous substance and possession of drug paraphernalia).

Case of Georges Schteinberg - Teacher, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Accused of possession of child pornography. Charges dropped when Schteinberg fled the country).

Case of Aryeh Scher - Israeli vice-consul, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Accused of possession of child pornography. Charges dropped when Scher fled the country).

Case of David Schwartz - Camp Counselor, Culver City, CA (Convicted and sentenced to one year in residential treatment and five years' probation for molesting a 4-year-old boy in his care at summer camp. A six-year prison sentence was suspended).

Case of Jerrold Schwartz - Scoutmaster, NY (Convicted and sentenced to 8 years in prison for multiple counts of sodomizing his former scout).

Case of Irwin Silverman - Chief Counsel to U.S. secretary of interior 1933-53 (Accused of molesting his daughter Sue William Silverman.)

Case of Paul Slifer - Teacher (Accused of sexually assaulting a several students, and impersonating a doctor.)

Case of Ari Sorkin - Synagogue Youth Worker, Elkins Park, PA (Accused of molesting a 16 yr. old girl)

Case of Tel Aviv Arts School, Tel Aviv, Israel

Case of Dr. Saul and Judith Wasserman (Accused of molesting their daughter)

Case of David Douglas Webber - Mashgiach (Kashrut Supervisor), Canada (Convicted and sentenced to six years for possessing child pornography and molesting seven boys over the past eight years).

**** end of article.

Here is another one:

<http://www.ety.com/HRP/jewishstudies/snuffporn.htm>

Jewish Studies

Jewish Gangsters Raped, Killed Children As Young As 2 On Film

JEWISH CHILD PORN / SNUFF FILM RING DISCOVERED

Subject: Jew Kiddie Snuff Porn

Date: Fri, Oct 13, 2000, 12:24 am

Italian and Russian Police Brake Up Child Snuff Porn Ring

Mon Oct 9 17:39:53 2000

LSN Staff

According to the Talmudic Encyclopedia: 'He who has carnal knowledge of the wife of a Gentile is not liable to the death penalty, for it is written: "thy fellow's wife" rather than the alien's wife; and even the precept that a man "shall cleave unto his wife" which is addressed to the Gentiles does not apply to a Jew, just there is no matrimony for a heathen; and although a married Gentile woman is forbidden to the Gentiles, in any case a Jew is exempted.' This does not imply that sexual inter-course between a Jewish man and a Gentile woman is permitted - quite the contrary. But the main punishment is inflicted on the Gentile woman; she must be executed, even if she was raped by the Jew: 'If a Jew has coitus with a Gentile woman, whether she be a child of three or an adult, whether married or unmarried, and even if he is a minor aged only nine years and one day - because he had willful coitus with her, she must be killed, as is the case with a beast,

because through her a Jew got into trouble. The Jew, however, must be flogged, and if he is a Kohen (member of the priestly tribe) he must receive double the number of lashes, because he has committed a double offense: a Kohen must not have inter-course with a prostitute, and all Gentile women are presumed to be prostitutes.

Israel Shahak, Jewish History, Jewish Religion, Pluto Press, London 1994, page 87

Rome, Italy -- Italian and Russian police, working together, broke up a ring of Jewish gangsters who had been involved in the manufacture of child rape and snuff pornography.

Three Russian Jews and eight Italian Jews were arrested after police discovered they had been kidnapping non-Jewish children between the ages of two and five years old from Russian orphanages, raping the children, and then murdering them on film. Mostly non-Jewish customers, including 1700 nationwide, 600 in Italy, and an unknown number in the United States, paid as much as \$20,000 per film to watch little children being raped and murdered.

Jewish officials in a major Italian news agency tried to cover the story up, but were circumvented by Italian news reporters, who broadcast scenes from the films live at prime time on Italian television to more than 11 million Italian viewers. Jewish officials then fired the executives responsible, claiming they were spreading "blood libel."

Throughout history, various groups have accused sects of Jews of ritually murdering small children. One such account, that of Hugh of Lincoln, led to the expulsion of all Jews from Britain in the 13th Century. Such accounts have generally been discounted, but are so wide spread that Jewish organizations have developed a name for them -- "blood libel".

The American group the ADL was founded to defend a Jew, Leo Frank, accused of raping and murdering a five year old girl, Mary Fagan, in his Atlanta pencil factory in 1913. The ADL claims he was innocent. A mob lynched him after the governor commuted his death sentence to life in prison.

Though AP and Reuters both ran stories on the episode, US media conglomerates refused to carry the story on television news, again saying the story would prejudice Americans against Jews.

Jewish gangsters in Russia have become increasingly linked to traffic in "white slaves" and prostitutes through Israel, according to a recent report in the Jerusalem Post. Israel turns an official blind eye to forced prostitution, and does not punish Israeli citizens who choose to own "sex slaves", as long as the slaves are foreign and non-Jews.

London, Sunday, 01.10.2000

<<http://www.guardianunlimited.co.uk/Archive/Article/0,4273,4070446,00.html>>

Special Investigation

British link to 'snuff' videos

Jason Burke in London, Amelia Gentleman in Moscow, Philip Willan in Rome

Observer - Sunday October 1, 2000

Britain is a key link in the biggest ever international investigation into the production and supply of paedophile 'snuff' movies - in which children are murdered on film - an Observer investigation can reveal.

The key suspect in the inquiry, a Russian who was arrested last week in Moscow for distribution of thousands of sadistic child porn videos and pictures, was traced following the seizure of his products from British paedophiles.

Dmitri Vladimirovich Kuznetsov, a 30-year-old former car mechanic in Moscow, was identified after British Customs and police traced the origin of violent child porn videos found in the UK back to Russia.

Last week Italian police seized 3,000 of Kuznetsov's videos on their way to clients in Italy, sparking an international hunt for paedophiles who have bought his products. The Italian investigators say the material includes footage of children dying during abuse. Prosecutors in Naples are considering charging those who have bought the videos with complicity in murder. They say some may have specifically requested films of killings.

British authorities yesterday confirmed that scores of Kuznetsov's videos, produced in his small flat in Moscow's rundown Vykhino district, have been found in the UK. They are concerned that 'snuff' movies in which children are killed may have also been imported.

Around a dozen British men have already been arrested and charged with offences alleged to be connected to the Russian tapes. A second Russian child porn ring, which allegedly had a British distributor, was broken up earlier this year. The investigation into the importing of violent Russian child porn which led to the identification and subsequent imprisonment of Kuznetsov started about 15 months ago after Customs seized material coming into the country. Since then there have been dozens of other finds.

'We have seen some very, very nasty stuff involving sadistic abuse of very young children, but actual deaths on film takes it a whole step further. That is very worrying,' said one senior customs officer this weekend.

British paedophiles were paying between £50 and £100 for Kuznetsov's tapes, the officer said. Further fees were paid for access to a website that features pictures of extremely violent abuse.

Though two men arrested with Kuznetsov have also been imprisoned by Moscow authorities, only one of the three remains behind bars. Dmitri Ivanov was sentenced to 11 years for actually participating in the abuse that was being filmed. The others were released under an amnesty aimed at clearing Russia's overcrowded prisons.

When officers from the Moscow Criminal Investigation Department raided Kuznetsov's flat they found two boys in a makeshift studio. They seized a huge quantity of films and other pornographic material as well as lists of clients in Italy, Germany, America and Britain.

Last week Italian detectives moved in, following months of inquiries, and arrested eight people. The police searched more than 600 homes and say they now have evidence against about 500 people. Among the suspects were businessmen, public employees and a university student. Several of them were married, with children of their own. Hundreds of people are also under investigation in Germany.

The Russian videos, which had been ordered over the internet, were intercepted when they came into Italy by post, repackaged and then delivered by undercover police officers. They cost between £300 and £4,000, depending on what type of film was ordered.

Covert film of young children naked or undressing was known as a 'SNIPE' video. The most appalling category was code-named 'Necros Pedo' in which children were raped and tortured until they died.

Police in Russia and the UK believe that Kuznetsov and his associates have been in business for more than two years in which time they are believed to have recruited around 100 boys - aged between nine and 15 - to be filmed.

'Most of the children were rounded up from railway stations. A lot of them came from the suburbs, or surrounding regions and were from deprived, problem families,' said Kiril Mazurin, a police spokesman.

'Usually when children like this arrive in the capital, they've got no idea where to go and hang around in the station. It's very easy to entice this kind of teenager - with a promise of a warm bed or a trip to the cinema.'

Many were lured away from orphanages. 'Children are not locked in,' said Mazurin. 'Anyone can come along and promise them a meal at McDonalds. It doesn't take any more than that.'

Some children were paid a commission to find other boys willing to be filmed, according to reports in the Russian press, for a fee of between 100 and 300 roubles (£2.50 - £7).

Kuznetsov had given up his job in 1998 to devote himself to the lucrative pornography industry. A self-taught computer expert, he was in the process of upgrading his equipment to allow him to e-mail videos directly to clients when police raided him.

Many customers repeatedly ordered videos from him. The Naples newspaper Il Mattino published a transcript of an alleged email exchange between a prospective client and the Russian vendors.

'Promise me you're not ripping me off,' says the Italian.

'Relax, I can assure you this one really dies,' the Russian responds.

'The last time I paid and I didn't get what I wanted.'

'What do you want?'

'To see them die.'

Friday, May 19 2000 (14 Iyar 5760)

Amnesty: Israel failing to deal with white-slave trade

By Dan Izenberg and Heidi J. Gleit

JERUSALEM (May 19) - Israel has failed to take adequate measures against human rights abuses of women who have been brought here and forced to provide sexual services, Amnesty International charged.

"This is so," a special Amnesty report on the trafficking of women from the former Soviet Union said, "even though many of them have been subjected to human rights abuses such as enslavement or torture, including rape and other forms of sexual abuse, by traffickers, pimps, or others involved in Israel's sex industry."

Amnesty International also criticized Israel for not providing a procedure to grant asylum to women who have been smuggled into the country often on the basis of false promises of work having nothing to do with sex.

Fighting the trade in women and bringing foreign women here to work as prostitutes is a priority for the Israel Police, but it is a very difficult phenomenon to fight, police investigations head Cmdr. Yossi Sedbon said yesterday.

One of the main problems is that there is not a law against selling women, he explained, adding that he is aware of the initiatives to pass such a law and hopes they are successful.

Justice Minister Yossi Beilin told Amnesty International representatives yesterday that Deputy Attorney-General Yehudit Karp is preparing an amendment to the Penal Law which would address the trafficking phenomenon and provide immunity for trafficked women. He predicted that the legislation would be presented to the Knesset at its winter session.

According to Amnesty International, hundreds of women are brought to Israel from the former Soviet Union every year.

According to Amnesty International, Israel is bound by international law and by international covenants that it has signed to stamp out the sex trafficking.

Police are arresting suspects on related charges such as kidnapping, pimping, raping, and assaulting the women, Sedbon said.

The other major problem is that the women are scared to file police complaints and testify against the pimps, he said. Since most of them are in the country illegally, they are scared to approach police. Fear of reprisal by the pimps further paralyzes them. Police try to get around this both by promising to protect complainants and by initiating operations to collect evidence against and raid brothels, he said.

An additional complication is that prosecutors need the women who complain to testify in the court cases against the pimps, which can be months after the initial complaint is filed. Since the women are here illegally and there is a chance that the pimps will harm them if they are left to their own devices here, they have often ended up sitting in jail until the trial is completed.

Sedbon said that they now try to send the women home and bring them back here for the trial.

Sedbon declined to comment on the complaints filed against Afula police chief Ch.-Supt. Shlomo Marmelstein and Tel Aviv police chief Cmdr. Shlomo Aharonishky for not acting against the problem, saying he could not comment on specific cases.

Sedbon emphasized that the issue is a priority for police and that each police district's serious crimes division is dealing with the problem.

Statistics police released earlier this year show an increase in the number of cases opened against pimps: 279 in 1997; 370 in 1998; and 506 in 1999.

Sedbon also said that only a minority of the foreign women working here as prostitutes are kidnapped and forced into prostitution.

Jews are allowed by their God to keep slaves. The modern day Israel takes advantage of this divine permission.

"Your male and female slaves are to come from the nations around you; from them you may buy slaves. You may also buy some of the temporary residents living among you and members of their clans born in your country, and they will become your property. You can will them to your children as inherited property and can make them slaves for life, but you must not rule over your fellow Israelites ruthlessly."
(Leviticus 25:44-46)

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Re: BLASPHEMIES AND BINDING ON OUR GODS?

I approved this post to educate people in regards to what the filthy jews have done to our religion over the years. Normally, I delete this sort of sick garbage, as all it does is advertise.

The website below is a blatant example of jewish filth. Just take a look to all of the hebrew references in there. This was very typical of what the internet was mainly comprised of in regards to Satanism back in 2000-2002. This is why I put up the JoS website.

The jews have had nearly everything under their control in regards to the media- mainstream bookstores, schools, mainstream publishing companies, agents, television and everything else.

When I was new to Satanism, after reading Anton LaVey's writings, there was a dead end. There was nothing additional that was in any way positive concerning Satanism in any bookstore or anywhere else that I searched, except for some information on the internet, of which I printed out and read in full.

The books that were readily available were horrific to say the least. My initial experiences with Satanism and Demons were totally the opposite of all the sick filth and lies pushed upon the public. Satanism from the start, was very positive in my life. Demons were with me on a daily basis. I didn't meet Satan face to face until around a year later.

I remember getting help on a regular basis without my even asking. One time I will never forget, I was hungry and broke and was out walking. I passed by a restaurant and there was a wad of money stuck to the sidewalk. This was enough for me to get a good meal. Satan blessed me with this and so much more. I also noted after performing Satanic rituals, I felt a most beautiful feeling.

We need to fight against this sort of thing. It is jews. I have seen this time and again and the mainstream bookstores are full of this sick perverted trash, as is the jewish controlled media. Every sick website blaspheming Satan and his Demons and full of sick filth ALWAYS contains loads of jewish references, symbols and jewish invented blasphemy against our Beloved Gods. Jews are naturally drawn to this sort of thing, as it is in their blood and racial memory. This is an education for new people and those who would question the JoS stance on the jews.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The Invocation of Our Mighty Gods\Demons

The Invocation of Our Mighty Gods\Demons

By

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries

Successfully invoking one of the Mighty Gods of Duat is something truly amazing, it is honestly an experience that you can never forget - nor would you ever want too.

Invocation is the Gods gift to us. Through Invocation the Gods can guide us, teach us, help us and even speak through us. It is a way of establishing and incredibly close bond with the Gods.

Invocation is only really possible when a connection has been established between yourself and one ore more of the Mighty Gods. This is either from that particular God being your Guardian Demon, or perhaps you have been drawn to one of the Gods and have attempted Summoning that God.

Invocation is very personal and very intricate. It is not something that you do purely for the "fun of it" or something you are doing just to "try it out". It must be done with complete sincerity and with the utmost respect.

What actually happens During the invocation can be described as follows: The particular God you are attempting to invoke is splitting of a piece of Himself\Herself and implanting it into you [This is Astrally speaking of course] allowing you to temporarily be that God: to feel what that God feels, To Think how that God thinks, to become in-tune to that particular Gods frequency and vibration.

It is no small feat.

With that being said, it is important to understand – this is especially to those who are newly dedicated – that attempting this once will not be enough. Just like the Foundation Meditation or the Opening of the Chakra's this takes time, practice and patience.

Not just that, but establishing that connection in the First place takes time as well. This is not something to be rushed. It must be looked at as an honor and a gift. If you are not ready for it, it will not happen.

The Gods come to us in a way that we can perceive, and when we are newly Dedicated, we cannot truly perceive anything, because our Ability to perceive has been beaten out of us by xianity and the other kike programs – so before Invoking or Summoning one of the Mighty Gods, it is best to have all of your Chakra's open: [<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/OpeningChakras.html>] as well as be confident in your ability to feel energy:
[http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Foundation_Meditation.html]

Now to the Invocation of our Mighty Gods:

Initially, it is best to do the Invocation during either the Standard Ritual:
<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Ritual.html> or the Grand Satanic Ritual:
http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/the_grand_satanic_ritual.html Chose whichever feels comfortable to you.

Before the Ritual, draw the Sigil of the particular God you are attempting to invoke. Once you have drawn the Sigil, trace over it with your Middle and Index finger, consciously imparting your own energy onto the Sigil – [visualize this to assist the movement of your energy]. This will help in establishing the connection needed for the Invocation. Also write a small prayer to the particular God you are invoking,

simply asking that God to please come to you and to assist you in the Invocation. - Just be genuine and be respectful.

Now, during the Ritual, after you have burned your prayer, sit comfortably in front of your Alter, and place the Sigil you have drawn and empowered of the God you are invoking in front of you. [If you do not have an Alter, don't worry, it is not necessary, all you need is the Sigil of the God and 1 candle, it doesn't matter what color. Just make use of what you have]

If possible surround yourself with Satanic Imagery; this will help you tune into the Satanic Energy.

Now slowly calm yourself, begin to breathe deeply and rhythmically. Take a good 10 – 20 minutes to relax and get yourself into a medium to deep trance. The more relaxed you are, the more you will experience.

Get yourself “warmed-up” to the Demonic energy by taking a few breaths of the Demonic Blue energy into your Aura, and then your Astral body, then you're light body and back out again. Circulate this energy a couple of times to get yourself sensitive to the feeling of energy. - Again, this way you will feel and experience much more.

Once you are relaxed and really focused on what you are about to do and you are feeling the Energy you are circulating, you can begin the Invocation.

Re-trace the Sigil of the God you are Invoking, and then slowly start to visualize that Sigil in your mind. Focus intently on it, at this point repeat the following:

“In the Name of our beloved and Almighty Father Satan, I humbly and respectfully invoke thee
_____.”

After you have said this, either in your head or out loud, you need to focus and visualize on the Sigil of the God you are invoking and then slowly begin to inhale that Gods energy. - Most of the time the Energy you will be breathing in will be Blue- the Demonic Blue. However, when you begin to connect

deeper with the Gods you will be able to see and feel their different energies and their differing appearances.

Inhaling the Energy of the particular God you are invoking is what initiates the invocation, and what allows the connection to truly be established. It may take one breath or 20 breaths of that particular Gods energy, only you will know.

You can either breathe the energy straight into yourself, or take the Energy into your Aura, then your Astral Body and then your Light Body. You can even take the Energy of the God you are invoking and circulate it through your Chakra's. The more you apply and spread the energy, the easier that God can connect with you. – Which will open up doors to communication, visions etc.

I can only speak from experience and tell you that this is something incredibly personal and is part of a deep bond between us Dedicated Spiritual Satanists and our Gods, the Demons.

What you will feel is almost indescribable. My first successful Invocation was when I attempted to Invoke Malphas-sama. It was absolutely incredible. As soon as I breathed in His energy, I was immediately hit by an immense wave of absolute RAW power. My Strength shot through the roof, I literally felt like I could take on the World and then some.

Not only physically but Astrally, all my senses shot up, I became aware of so many things, it was just a rush of euphoria and adrenaline. It was amazing, it was a true gift from my Guardian Demon Malphas-sama, and I am so thankful to Him!

And that is it; you have invoked one of the Mighty Gods of Duat, There is no fancy spell or random conundrum of words for the invocation, just a genuine connection between a Dedicated Spiritual Satanist, and our Mighty Gods.

Once you are done, and you can feel the God leaving, thank that God and close the Ritual. The energy will stay with you for long, and you will probably have a hard time sleeping from the immense energy. But you wont even care you will be so ecstatic.

I will say again though, be patient and be respectful. It took over 8 attempts before I was successful in Invoking Malphas-sama, it was very hard at times, but that gift I received was something I will never forget. It might happen sooner for you or it might happen later, just be Dedicated and when the time is right it will happen.

So, to all the truly Dedicated Warriors of Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of Duat, Always Keep Strong in Father Satan! And may Father Satans' Divine Light Guide You Eternally!

Regards,

-High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan! Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama! Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail Astaroth-sama! Hail Lilith-sama!

Hail Clitheret-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

88! HHH!

Reasons for Beginning Struggles with Meditation & Magick

Reasons for Beginning Struggles with Meditation & Magick

By

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries

There is a period for newly Dedicated Spiritual Satanists, where it feels as if there is a constant struggle with Meditation and Magick. The effects of meditations are not felt and visualization seems nearly impossible.

There is a very simple reason for this, and most figure this out for themselves after they have persisted through the rough patch and stuck with their Meditations long enough to actually feel their effects. However, there are many who simply give up because of the initial struggle.

Firstly, struggle is a constant and a necessity, there is no such thing as “something for nothing”. In order to gain we must give, it is that simple. In order to gain the positive effects of Meditations we must give our time, effort and dedication in doing the Meditations and applying them everyday. – In other words, constantly!

Consistency IS the key to Meditation; it is the only barrier between failure and success with regards to both Meditation and Magic. We are our own worst enemies when it comes to initial Mediations.

Do not get that statement wrong, I am not referring to a “bad attitude” or a lack of self confidence. – Granted, these play a major part in failure. However these are just bi-products of the main, inner-reason behind the initial Struggles with Meditation and Magick.

This main, inner-reason is the Higher Mind and the Physical Body. Both our Higher Mind and our Physical Body work against us during the initial stages of Dedication, to understand this, you have to understand what actually happens when we Meditate and perform Magick or even Rituals.

When we are new to Spiritual Satanism, we either come from a suppressive religious background or an atheistic background - [some come from backgrounds of magick, but that is very rare, and also, the types of magical paths that are accepted by society are simply xian off-shoots with hocus pocus bullshit added to them]

With these suppressive backgrounds and the relentless enemy influence over the many years and generations of Gentiles, True Meditation and True Magick are completely cut-off from us. Our Higher mind becomes nearly dormant and our physical body accepts the norm [the norm being, complete numbness to energy and also, complete blindness to the Astral] – This is exactly what our enemies’ want and have wanted from the start.

Now, after the Dedication, we get a jolt of the Astral, and we feel our Almighty Father Satans’ presence. We also feel the relief of the weight of xianity being lifted from us. It is at this point our Higher Mind is stirred from it’s slumber and our Physical body gets its first real interaction with our Fathers’ energy. – And energy in general.

Then, we move onto the Opening of the Soul and the opening of our Chakra’s. It is at this point where many give up or stagnate, because as I mentioned earlier, they struggle with the Meditations, Visualization and, feeling the effects of Meditations.

But it is only natural that this will happen. Think of it in this way, when the body encounters a foreign substance, [good or bad] the body shuts-off and attacks it.- Destroying any potential threat that it can.

Keeping this in mind, Meditation and Magick are completely foreign to the Physical body, so the Physical body reacts to this “new” thing it is experiencing. Firstly by shutting off. - Which is why the effects of initial Meditations are not felt, most of the time or even at all. The Body then tries to stop you from continuing in the fear that this might be harmful by making things difficult.

For instance you get a stuffy nose or a tight chest when Meditating, or you cannot relax when trying to get into a trance, no matter how hard you try. Small things like that either distract or dissuaded you from Meditating in the Beginning.

[It is as if the Body has sent the immune system after Meditation in General]

Then we have the Higher Mind which has laid Dormant for many years, due to militant suppression of anything Spiritual or Magical. - And specifically anything that leads the way to Father Satan.

So just like the Physical Body, the Higher Mind shuts off and tries to protect us from the foreign experience.

The ONLY way to combat this is to be consistent with Meditation and Magick. Simply sitting for 30 Minutes every day and doing; one Chakra Opening exercise, the Foundation Meditation and a set of breathing exercises. By applying Meditation and Magick over a constant period, the Physical Body starts to feel the positive effects of the Meditations and begins to embrace Meditation and Magick.

The Physical Body just needs time to adapt, remember the kikes have worked for centuries to completely strip us Gentiles of any Occult Power or Knowledge. – So, naturally, the Body will need time to adapt to such new and powerful experiences.

Similarly, the Higher Mind begins to activate, and starts to recover from its atrophy. Again, consistency and daily application of Meditation and Magick both stimulates and empowers the Higher Mind.

This is why it is fundamental to understand that this Path takes Time, far too many Gentiles whom come to Father Satan and Spiritual Satanism expect “Godlike” results within the period of a week or a Month. True Power of any kind comes only with time and Wisdom. - Wisdom can only be gained through the constant Application of knowledge; and knowledge can only be gained through the constant application of oneself in learning all there is to learn.

Secondary to this, there is the issue of a lack of self-confidence and a lack of pride in what we do. - Which of course the enemy has worked to instill in us all. Self-confidence is a major part of Meditation and Magick; you have to know and feel beyond a shadow of a doubt that what you have just done - be it a meditation or a ritual - is, will, and has worked completely!

No matter what you feel, no matter whether you didn't visualize as good as you wanted to, no matter whether you didn't feel the effects as much as the last time you did that specific meditation or magical working, it does not matter. Why? Because you *DID* the Meditation, you *DID* the magical working. What reason do you have to doubt your success?

Sometimes we only feel the effects of a specific meditation hours, even days after the actual Meditation. Sometime Our Planets are aligned in a negative way and cause us to feel less – astrally - and even make us feel that we have failed without even trying.

Sometimes you do not feel anything because you are passed that specific meditation and you need to move up to new meditations. - And do not forget, sometimes the enemy tries to manipulate our thinking and astral experiences to make us feel like we have failed, or we are useless, when in-fact the meditation has worked perfectly, we simply have not felt it.

Again the only way passed this is to be consistent and dedicated when it comes to our Meditations and Magical workings. There will come a point when your Astral flame will burn so bright none of this will affect you; you will have complete and utter confidence in yourself, your Meditations and your Magical workings. And the only way to reach this point is? Yes, that is right, always be consistent.

This does not only apply to Meditation and Magick, this also applies to; Astral Vision, Astral Communication, Trance, Visualization, Astral Projection and just about anything in life.

Remember that anything new, will take time and practice to Master.

Now, after confronting the main inner-reason for our initial struggles, we also have to understand and combat the outer-reasons. Remember, even after we find our beloved Father Satan, we are still oppressed by not only society, but our own families, our community and most of all, our many enemies.

They will all work in unison to deter us from our Father, whether through intimidation or pathetic attempts at degradation. Simply build your Aura of protection, keep your Aura and Chakra's clean of negative energies and influences. You are a Gentile, and a Son\Daughter of our Almighty and Beloved Father Satan, You have HIS love and HIS Will on your Side. NEVER let anything persuade you otherwise.

I am writing this to encourage patience with Meditation and Magick, and hopefully to help all those who are newly Dedicated, to understand what is actually happening and what they are going through.

I hope that this will help those who are newly Dedicated in applying themselves and pushing themselves to ultimate success. Just remember that Father Satan and the Gods are always with us and are always there to help us. If you feel you are Truly Struggling, just connect with our beloved Father and ask for his Help.

To all the truly Dedicated Warriors of Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of Duat, Always Keep Strong in Father Satan! And may Father Satans' Divine Light Guide You Eternally!

Regards,

-High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan! Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama! Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail Astaroth-sama! Hail Lilith-sama!

Hail Clitheret-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

88! HHH!

Sermon 7/05/10

The jewish bulwark and root of power is in the programs of christianity and islam. The jews [orthodox] know this at the upper levels. The jews have had a fixation on, and have worked relentlessly throughout their history to attack, degrade, and defile sexuality. The Ancient Pagan [Gentile] religions never had a problem with sexuality. They pretty much left it alone.

Their latest attacks [past 40 years] have been used via their control of the media. The key goal is to create within humanity, as many sexual hang-ups as they can, with the ultimate goal of a huge backlash where all freedoms are lost and christianity/communism emerges as all powerful- this being the funeral wreath of humanity. By pushing sexuality [on the one side of it, their programs which masquerade and imposter as 'spirituality' such as christianity, are obsessed with everyone's sex lives and controlling sex at every turn; on the other side, the political aspects of their crap- jewish communism, again, is obsessed at sexually oppressing the populace which they control]. Christianity and communism- jewish twins. BOTH have an agenda against free sexuality and work to control sexuality- [for the reasons why- see the article below this statement].

The Third Reich discreetly promoted sexual freedoms, in their focus on a return to Ancient Pagan ways, while also promoting a healthy family focused environment. Hitler had brothels [houses of prostitution] for his SS officers, un-wed mothers were honored, along with a return to the ancient ways. Who bitched the loudest against this?? The fucking jews!

One CANNOT oppress the sex drive or deny it. Ancient Pagan religions had no problem with it. The jews have not obtained their power and hung onto it for centuries by being stupid. Gentiles have

underestimated them, now we are paying the price. EVERYONE MUST KNOW AND ALWAYS KEEP IN MIND THAT THE JEWS PLAY BOTH SIDES- SIDES THAT SEEMINGLY OPPOSE EACH OTHER.

Push what most regard as 'free sexuality' too far, as what the jews are doing today [this is not TRUE sexual freedom, it is only dirtying and defiling sex] and with natural law, there will be a backlash, which is their ultimate goal. They control BOTH sides. They are hoping for a backlash of their programs of christianity and its stepping off point of communism. They make a relentless effort to push pornography and all sorts of other adult entertainment on underage children, using the media, and even in some cases in the schools, doing this all insidiously [little by little- two steps forward and one step back]. This is in an attempt to provoke a strong reaction against adult entertainment and sexual freedoms- sending everyone back to square one with christian 'morals' and a backlash of christian control. The same is being done with homosexuality, where it should be left alone. One's sex life is one's own personal, private business. The jews keep pushing

this to provoke a violent reaction.

For more on this, visit the GBLT website: <http://gblt.webs.com/index.htm>

This is no different from how they run the court/legal systems and government. Their agenda is to let crime get so out of hand, people will be begging for ultra-strict laws where all freedoms will be lost. The psychology here is people will be more than grateful to give up their civil liberties and rights just to get the crime under control. Jews are masters of deception and know psychiatry and human psychology. They are adepts at confusing their enemies, and getting them to fall into their traps. They have manipulated the Gentiles for centuries- into fighting their wars and working for our own damnation [blatant in their programs of christianity and islam].

The same is with the 'morality' issue. The unknowing populace again falls victim to the program of christianity, only this time- fundamental christianity with total control, ideally from a one all-powerful church center, like the catholic church- THE KGB OF THE MIDDLE AGES. This is what the jesuits are working for. These criminals work the 'spiritual' side, while the others work the political side. ALL RUN BY JEWS.

Why Christianity Attacks Sexuality

The Christian Church has done everything in its power to suppress and control sexuality. Sexual energy is the creative life force that liberates the kundalini, and is a direct threat to their agenda for enslaving humanity.

There is nothing spiritual about Christianity. Christianity is a tool to remove all spiritual knowledge and spirituality. This has been effectively accomplished by attacking the second chakra, which is the sexual chakra, thus keeping the kundalini serpent bound in the base. In order for the kundalini energy to ascend, and ascend safely, all of the chakras must be free and open. Psychological hang-ups manifest themselves in the chakras, which are the key components of the soul, and create blocks that prevent the ascension and circulation of spiritual energy, both in the 7 main chakras and in the 144,000 nadis.

Christianity, Islam, and other related programs to destroy spirituality vehemently attack sexuality in any way they can, whether it is heterosexuality, homosexuality, etc. They work to instill sexual inhibitions, guilt, shame, and turn something beautiful and spiritually empowering into something ugly. Few if any Christians or Muslims are even aware of what spirituality really is. All of these nefarious programs have replaced spiritual concepts with imposter Jewish characters, Jewish places, and other fictitious Jewish archetypes, such as Jesus, the Nazarene. Jesus has been used as a diversion and distraction, keeping followers from accessing true spirituality and working on their souls. Truth be known, we save our own souls. "Jesus" is a fictitious Jewish character that is nothing more than an imposter to a CONCEPT.

Kundalini liberates the soul and also opens up the psyche. The Christian Church has also done everything in its power to keep us from communicating with beings such as Satan and his Demons, and deliberately cut us all off from any knowledge and power. This keeps us all in the dark, and has cut us off from our True Creator God.

"WE SHALL DESTROY GOD" - Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion

The sexual suppression creates an imbalance in the base and second chakras which bleeds over into the emotional level (chakra) this extends to the next chakra and from here, we have a further imbalance, creating fear and guilt, and other emotional and psychological disorders. Because of the cut-off, there is no outlet and humanity degenerates spiritually from generation to generation. Each generation has been indoctrinated and conditioned to view sexuality in the Judeo/Christian/Muslim way. Those of us who are completely free from this influence are few. Sexuality= Life, liberation, and spiritual

advancement. The Church knows this and has denied the general population this knowledge for centuries.

Now, when I mention "the Church" I am referring to those on top, not the average pedophile priest or minister. The Catholic priesthood is a prime example of the level of indoctrination, ignorance, and stupidity all the way down the line with blind obedience. The child raping and molestations are chief illustrations of what occurs when one consciously suppresses the powerful sex drive, which is the life force, itself.

Because of the suppression of this knowledge, humanity is operating at 1/5th-1/10th of the total potential. The energy centers remain closed and dormant, cutting the world off from other dimensions, blocking spiritual, mental, emotional and physical potential, in order to keep power in the hands of a "chosen" few.

All of this is the use of black magick at the top levels that has been handed down through the centuries. The new age movement teaches helplessness, and strongly discourages any forms of black magick to ensure this power only remains in the hands of a few. Justice and righteousness are strongly discouraged and attacked. People are being indoctrinated to be victims and slaves. Fear is used incessantly, no different from Jewish communism, which is where Christianity eventually leads.

The new agers who dabble in magick are also imbalanced. The Ancient Egyptians knew that to be adept, one must be versed in both the white and black aspects of magick. Black magick is suppressed and controlled by the few in power at the top who make liberal use of it. The average person is not only ignorant to this fact, but helpless against it.

The denigration and exclusion of women in RHP religions is also for a specific purpose. As Thoth stated, everything comes in two's for balance and harmony. Two is the creative force. The female energy within us all is the subconscious and the psyche. The female aspect connects us to the higher dimensions of the mind in balance to the male logical side of the brain. The two ideally, should work together in harmony. The kundalini energy is of the female part of the soul. By attacking and denegrating women, this further suppresses this energy subliminally.

Destroying this female energy is fundamental to the enemy agenda. Once this feminine energy is completely subdued, the intuition and higher consciousness are switched off and become dominated by

the lower consciousness. The chakras below the heart, which is the switch off point and connector of the seven chakras, remain disconnected and a serious imbalance results. The Church and its controlling cohorts are well aware of the imbalance that occurs when this female energy is cut off. The chakras all work together.

What then occurs is a total loss of a much needed sense, also known as "the sixth sense." Humanity is spiritually blind and through this, have become total victims. This is the goal of the Christian Church, to prepare Gentiles to be ignorant and unquestioning slaves who are unable to fight back at the hands of Jewish masters [the communist state]. For example, when an adept Jew throws a curse, the Gentile victim who has been indoctrinated with the lies of Christianity is helpless and succumbs to it. He/She can't even see it coming, and doesn't even know. This way, the Jews become "God."

Quote from the Jewish Talmud:

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Sexuality.html>

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon 7/07/10

Empowering ourselves spiritually and advancing our souls is the foundation and purpose of Satanism. In order for spiritual energy to flow, one must be free. Hatha Yoga works through a series of stretches to loosen the body and add flexibility to the spine where Satan's Serpent can ascend. The key is to be free.

When one begins a mediation program, spiritual energy begins to flow. What this does, is it works to remove past hang-ups, scarring experiences, psychological problems and such from the chakras and the 144,000 nadis in the soul. These problems can extend to many past lives. One's memories and life experiences [this includes past lifetimes] are stored in the chakras, each experience/event residing within the corresponding chakra that rules over it.

As I mentioned before in my latest sermon, the first chakra the serpent spiritual energy ascends into after leaving the base is the sexual chakra, aka the second chakra; the sacral chakra. By creating limitation, hang-ups, guilt and an over-all negative attitude towards sexuality, this ensures the spiritual energy is kept in the base chakra and will not circulate, keeping the victim bound.

Meditation can bring anger, unusual feelings, emotions, visions, experiences, emotional and psychological problems, hang-ups, etc., into direct consciousness so one can acknowledge and deal with these. It is a cleansing. One must be accepting of one's self and acknowledge one's feelings, thoughts and attitudes towards things without suppressing or condemning one's self. Just mentally let go and be free. The more one tries to suppress something, the more that something, whatever it may be, will work to torment one psychologically and eventually erupt itself.

As I have written repeatedly- there are no special diets, ways of living, or lifestyles required to advance in yoga and reap the major benefits of the kundalini exercises. All you need to do is to be yourself and to accept yourself. Sexual orgasm is essential to advancing spiritually and to raising the Serpent.

"I lead to the straight path without a book"

-Satan The Al Jilwah

Many people of late are coming to Satan directly from leaving christianity, as they now realize they have been lied to and deceived. This can be quite a shock in many areas. I had a 15 year buffer as I was an atheist for that time before coming to Satanism. Through atheism, I got rid of some hang-ups a christian upbringing put on me. When one gets rid of hang-ups, one's mind is free. One can think for one's self. One sees things through one's own eyes, not how others WANT one to see. This is a part of enlightenment and spiritual liberation. Satan is the liberator of humanity.

For new people coming to Satan directly from leaving christianity, one cannot apply christian principles to Satan. You have to get to where you can think and understand outside of the way most people have been indoctrinated and programmed to think. This is especially true with what one has been taught as 'right' and 'wrong.' As in the above quote, Satan leads one to the straight path without a book. This is in healing of one's soul and feeling one from within. Your higher mind knows what is 'right' and good for you. Because of the nefarious programs of christianity, islam and related filth, humanity as a whole has been cut off from our higher minds.

When Satan's Serpent begins to flow from within us, our souls begin to work in harmony with our lives for our betterment, instead of at odds. To really understand Satanism, one must be free, free in mind, free in spirit, and no longer bound by what and how we have been indoctrinated to think/believe. The freer we are as a whole- physically, and spiritually, the more the serpentine energy can flow and enlighten and empower us further.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/FREETHOUGHT.html>

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon 7/22/10

The Truth About "Jesus Christ"

Many of you who visit this website know the facts regarding the Nazarene being a fictitious Jewish archetype for Gentiles to slavishly worship. Above all the Nazarene is a diversion and distraction to keep humanity from true spirituality, from working on and advancing our own souls.

The fictitious character of "Jesus" was invented from spiritual CONCEPTS originating in the Far East, such as spiritual alchemy, the kundalini energy, and what is known as the "vril" "chi" "life-force" and "witchpower." Truth be known, one saves one's own soul through advancing spiritually, and activating this power. The Nazarene is a deterrent to this and keeps humanity from doing anything spiritually, and keeps humanity enslaved through living a totally material existence. Christians cannot argue, as they do not know true spirituality. They have not experienced it. How many Christian preachers/priests can diagram the human soul?

Once one's eyes are opened and one is aware of the witchpower concept, one can clearly see how this character was invented.

The fictitious character of the Nazarene:

Has been used to remove all spiritual knowledge and replace it with Jewish archetypes, Jewish cities, towns, and other fictitious Jewish material crap. The "Jesus saves" baloney [ad nauseum] and the "born again" phrases have been twisted and incorporated into this fictitious character. In other words, deluded ones have been deceived into believing this character will take care of everything spiritual as long as they conform to the agenda. This deters one from working on one's own spirituality. There is nothing at all spiritual about the Nazarene, or the Jewish invented Christian program.

The "Jesus" character has acted as the thought police for ultimate control. Wars have been fought repeatedly over beliefs and ideas. When the enemy controls what is in the mind of humanity, the enemy then controls humanity.

Since the Nazarene is fictitious, he can be anything to anyone. He is whatever the current system claims and dictates. He changes with the times and conforms to any agenda, no different from the Judeo/Christian Bible which has verses and contradictions to suit any argument or purpose. [See The Ubiquitous Nazarene]

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Ubiquitous_Nazarene.html

It is time everyone wakes up to the spiritual corruption that has played humanity to the tune of trillions and trillions of dollars, damned souls, unnecessary wars, held back science [dangerously], and everything else the kosher parasites have taken their deluded Gentile followers for a ride with. The Christian program, along with the hideous doctrines of Islam have prevented and stopped humanity from evolving spiritually.

Each event in the fictitious life of the Nazarene reveals a CONCEPT, STOLEN AND CORRUPTED FROM PAGAN RELIGIONS PREDATING CHRISTIANITY.

The birth of the Nazarene is said to have been in a cave, not in a stable.

"Early Christian tradition suggests that Jesus was born in a cave that was used as a stable."²

Many doctrines predating Christianity, such as the religion of Taoism, state that the pineal gland is within a "cave." There is an area within the brain where this very important spiritual center is located, which feels like a hollow and is the seat of this very important gland, which is defunct in most people. A very important key to opening the soul and advancing spiritually is through activating the pineal gland.

There were the "Three Wise Men from the East" who "FOLLOWED THE STAR" to the birth place of the Nazarene. These "Wise Men" were mages [The Magi], otherwise known as practitioners of witchcraft, as this is what a mage is. Again, this is symbolic of a concept, stolen from Spiritual Alchemy. For those who are new to the occult and meditation, [true spirituality] you will have to do some further research and study [see JoyofSatan.com] but for those of us who meditate, we know of the condensed vril/witchpower which is circulated through the chakras, and appears as a star. This is the true meaning of "follow the star."

Again, the number three, like the number seven [the seven chakras] crops up in the three mages and this is symbolic of the ida, the pingala, and the sushumna, the three main nadis of the soul. This concept has been prolific in Pagan religions that preceded Christianity by hundreds to thousands of years, and is symbolized by the "Devil's Pitchfork" known as a "Trishul" which originated in the Far East. The numbers three and seven are used extensively in the Judeo/Christian Bible where they have been blasphemed and corrupted.

The "virgin birth" is another corrupted concept in that the chakras have to be clean and unobstructed for spiritual energy to ascend and circulate. In other words, this is the true meaning of "pure." The union with the fictitious deity symbolizes the divine spirituality involved in raising the witchpower, not fictitious YHVH which is nothing more than Jewish magick to enslave Gentiles.

The supposed crucifixion of this imposter character was stolen from some 18 different Pagan Gods who hung from a tree. In the Christian bible, there is more than one verse that states the Nazarene was hung from a tree:

Acts 5:30 - The God of our fathers raised up Jesus, whom ye slew and hanged on a tree.

Acts 13:29 - And when they had fulfilled all that was written of him, they took him down from the tree, and laid him in a sepulcher.

The Norse God Odin preceded Jesus the Christ. Odin hung from a tree and experienced a death of sorts to obtain knowledge. Through being "reborn," he obtained gnosis [advanced spiritual knowledge], as did the Egyptian God Set who was "crucified" on a "cross" known as a furka.¹

This is also the meaning of the hanged man card in the Tarot.

Buddha also sat beneath a "Bo Tree." "Bo" is of "Boa" meaning "serpent" the kundalini. The tree is an ancient depiction of the human soul, with the trunk being symbolic of the spine and the branches symbolizing the 144,000 nadis with the leaves and fruits symbolizing the fruits of meditations; the life force and powers of the mind and soul. In addition, Krishna, Marsyas, Dodonian, and Zeus also hung from trees. "144,000" is another Jewish/Christian Biblical corruption of an allegory having to do with one's chi-force or "witchpower."

Nearly everything in the Judeo/Christian Bible was stolen and corrupted from religions in the Far East. The supposed biblical creation in which they claim the fictitious "Garden of Eden" was in Mesopotamia, is to purposely misdirect and delude people away from looking to the Far East, as this is where civilization began and true spiritual teachings originated. Sadly, because of Christian infestation in these areas, many of the doctrines have since been corrupted.

The Latin cross was not a part of Christianity until the 7th century and not fully acknowledged until the 9th century. In addition, the human soul is in the shape of a cross. This reveals how spiritual knowledge has been destroyed and replaced with nonsense. The cross also represents the all-important four quarters.

The eclipse said to have occurred during the supposed "crucifixion" of the Nazarene also symbolizes the nigredo stage in spiritual alchemy, of blackness. This stage is also symbolized by the black crow and the Black Sun.

The three crucifixions, with the Nazarene being in the middle [2 others in the legend were supposedly crucified with the Nazarene] is another allegory symbolizing the main heart chakra and the three knots, also known as "granthis" in Sanskrit. These knots are at the base, heart and sixth chakras and must be

opened before the kundalini can ascend. The heart chakra is located in the middle and is the connector between the upper and lower chakras.

The Nazarene's ascent into "Heaven" is another concept of the kundalini rising to the crown chakra. Heaven, Earth, and Hell are all concepts stolen from Taoism, which preceded Christianity and Judaism. Heaven is symbolic of the seventh chakra, also known as the "crown chakra." The earth or "middle kingdom" is symbolic of the heart chakra and "Hell" symbolizes the base chakra, where the hot fiery serpent kundalini lies dormant.

The "miracles" that the fictitious Nazarene performed are also an ALLEGORY and a CONCEPT of what the witchpower can do. The prophesies of the Nazarene are also ALLEGORIES of the psychic abilities that result from activating one's own witchpower.

The 12 apostles are corruptions of the 12 signs of the zodiac and also symbolize the witch's coven, along with the Nazarene, being the 13th member. Traditionally, there are 13 members to a coven. There are also 13 primary chakras within the human soul.

The Nazarene lived for a supposed 33 years. This again is another concept- the 33 vertebrae of the human spine where the kundalini serpent ascends, which is a major advancement for the witchpower.

In closing this article, my own research has shown me Christianity is not "2,000 years old" as they try to claim it is. From what I personally believe, Christianity arrived with The Inquisition. Research points to the Vatican making a deal with extra-terrestrials known as "greys," wealth and power in exchange for human souls. In order for this to succeed, all spiritual knowledge had to be destroyed.

References:

1 The Woman's Dictionary of Symbols and Sacred Objects" by Barbara G. Walker, Page 54.

2 www.christianitytoday.com

http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Jesus_Christ.htm

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Exposing the Enemy 7/26/10

This post is in a reply to a member who e-mailed me this morning. This has to be addressed, as the enemy needs to be further exposed for what they are. I am keeping the member anonymous.

Posts are still not getting through normally. If this does not get through, I will repost it, so there may be more than one. Remember to save your posts until you see them in the groups, as many are not getting through after they are approved. Hopefully, this will correct itself soon and things will be back to normals again.

From: [anonymous]

Subject: Sis, I want to ask about Bad Testimonials from Ex-Traditional Satanist..

To: "maxine" <maxine.dietrich@...>

Date: Monday, July 26, 2010, 7:09 AM

Sis, many of Ex-traditional satanists gave negative/bad testimonials regarding to father Satan... I think their testimonials should be taken seriously, because traditional satanist worship Father Satan too, same with us, spiritual satanists.. I just wondering why Father Satan have done bad things to spiritual satanists???

Here's their testimonials:

Sis, First watch this video:

<http://www.refugeministries.cc/>

Then read their written testimonials:

<http://www.aaccoa.org/christian/deliverancefromsatanism.html>

<http://pedson.blogspot.com/2008/01/delivered-from-satanism-freed-from.html>

<http://pedson.blogspot.com/2008/11/i-was-eclectic-or-self-styled-satanist.html>

<http://pedson.blogspot.com/2008/01/delivered-from-satanism-freed-from.html>

<http://pedson.blogspot.com/2008/07/gate-of-hell-queen-e-dixon.html>

<http://pedson.blogspot.com/2008/07/time-is-fast-running-out-victoria.html>

Sis, tell me what do u think??? Any explanation regarding their bad testimonials ?

Thx b4 HP Maxine... Hail Father Satan..

Link number one. Satanism is not about blood sacrifices. This sort of shit is of the enemy. When people begin doing these sorts of things, they invite the enemy. Satanism is about raising the kundalini serpent and using one's own energies. The first article goes on and it is apparent this young man has attracted angels. The enemy is notorious for trying to get Satan's people to commit suicide, and other things. Then, they blame it all on Satan. The paragraph near the end says it all- angels were speaking to him and

this guy also, was not strong in Satan, as he began praying to jewsus. It worked in the enemy's favor. They set a trap for him in making him miserable and trying to get him to kill himself and then, because of his lack of faith in Satan, he walked right into that trap and is now working for the enemy.

The person in the second article, it is obvious he is a sick man, and was sick from an early age on. Demons do NOT demand 'blood sacrifices.' Satan and his Demons reveal to us how we can use our own energies and are not parasites like the enemy. This man is VERY UNBALANCED, no different from that 'Emily Rose' which I could see in her astrology chart, she wasn't playing with a full deck to put it mildly. People like this who are vulnerable are open to the enemy. Torturing and sacrificing cats???

I happen to know cats are very sacred not only to several Demons personally, but to Satan, himself. Satan and his Demons want animals to be treated with care and respect. I know this 100%. This also comes with opening the soul. This nutcase was heavily involved with the enemy, whom he was fooled into believing were 'Demons.' The enemy has no feelings or emotions or respect for living beings and could care less about the sufferings of innocent animals.

The last one is a repeat of Dante's 'Inferno.' It is obvious the entity in the shite robe is an enemy Nordic [an angel].

Now, this sort of thing pisses me off to no end. The above is blatant examples of the enemy's work, only to be blamed on Satan, like everything else they are and do.

Tactics of the enemy are:

1. Working to make people who have come to Satan miserable. [This is more difficult for them when your soul is stronger through power meditation]. They seek out the weak and the vulnerable. Just as the enemy's people [xians, muslims and jews] PUSH themselves either directly or in many cases as with the jews- indirectly, the enemy ETs. do the same from the astral.

2. The enemy often tries to get Satan's children to commit suicide. So, what good are you to ANYONE if you are dead??

Satan SAVED my life more than once. Four years ago, FOR ONE, someone hooked up a bomb [just oozing with christian love] underneath my car. There have been other times when Satan himself stepped in and

saved my life. He has always been there for me. He has NEVER let me down. I am not saying this is an easy road. It is not, but the Powers of Hell have always been

with me and have always protected and looked out for me.

3. The enemy works to create doubt and confusion, especially regarding Satan. Knowledge here is the key. Fortunately, the USA [thanks to Satanist Benjamin Franklin] has Public Libraries, though censored, there is still much information freely available, where anyone with a desire to educate him/herself is able to freely. In many other countries of the world, Public Libraries do not exist. This is especially true of communist countries, where the populace is indoctrinated with jewish filth and any other knowledge is kept out.

4. When one is new to power meditation, one is in many ways vulnerable. Inconsistency can cause depression as the soul is one day on the up with the life energy and the next, one experiences a drop, which causes depression, much like one working out in the gym and the next day, experiencing muscle soreness, though this is a bit different. Once one's soul becomes stronger and the energies balance themselves, this goes away, but the enemy works to use this against those who are new to Satanism.

5. The Powers of Hell are fighting a major war. This takes a lot of energy. The enemy, though they try to convince many that they have unlimited powers, this is a LIE. This war is taking much energy on both sides. Satan and the Powers of Hell do not waste their time on people [like the above] who are mentally unbalanced, those who are so stoned out of their minds on drugs that it is nearly impossible to get through, people who have a deep subconscious devotion to the nazarene or who regardless of anything else, will always look to the nazarene and company when in a crisis. People who fall into the ways of the enemy, such as performing blood sacrifices and other acts of parasitical magick only open themselves to the influence of the enemy. This is NOT of Satan. Satan shows us how to raise our inner serpent, so we can use our own powers. The enemy is of jewish ritual murder and other heinous related acts. Then, they blame it all on Satan, as they do with

everything.

Satan gives us self-esteem.

Satan is the liberator of humanity.

Satan gives us knowledge.

Satan is NOT the one who wrote a huge book of lies, with endless contradictions, of which there is NOTHING spiritual. Yet, these bible thumping assholes are forever LYING in stating that jewish filth is 'spiritual.' There's nothing 'spiritual' about it.

Satan was NOT the one who committed murder after murder, or who ORDERED mass murder and genocide, like YHVH:

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Human%20Sacrifice%20and%20the%20Bible.html>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Energy.html>

Satan wasn't the one who mass murdered millions in the Inquisition. The Inquisition is a blatant example of 'christian love' and just how far they will go to get you to 'accept christ.'

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Inquisition.html>

Satan DOES NOT obsess over your sex life, nor does he try to make you into something you are not. Satan works spiritually, through power meditation, so we heal ourselves from the inside out. It is glaringly obvious where christians are at, given their history of genocide, bloodshed, disrespect for worthwhile, beneficial, and productive life.

Don't let the enemy confuse you. Knowledge defeats the enemy. The more you know and the stronger you are in Satan, the enemy cannot touch you.

KNOW the tactics of the enemy, and be on to them.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Dramatically Increasing Your Vibration, And Going Past The Speed Of Light

Dramatically Increasing Your Vibration, And Going Past The Speed Of Light

By:

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries.

Do this Mediation every day in conjunction with Star of Astaroth/MerKa Ba Meditation. If you are at the Stage of Kundalini Awakening or Further, your Kundalini will assist you and the effects of constantly practicing this mediation will be almost immediately apparent and very powerful [Also, If you are at this stage it is important that you push yourself past the speed of light – far past – start out at 4x the speed of light and work up in increments there-of.]

Begin by moving your consciousness to the Four Pillars of the Soul. Shift into each and will them to Spin/Vibrate at the Speed of light. Begin at the speed of light and move up, Your Guardian Demon or your Kundalini Serpent itself will let you know when to increase the speed.

When spinning/vibrating at the speed of light, all colour is lost, and what is left is a White-Gold glow, If you have done this correctly it will be intensely bright, to the point where you have to strain your Astral Vision to “see” clearly. The Higher you go, the Whiter & Brighter it becomes. - Fathers Satans’

Energy is so intense that it lights the very infinity of Astral itself.

“There is no place in the universe that knows not my presence”. – ‘Peace Be Unto Him.’

Once the four pillars of the Soul are spinning\vibrating at the speed of light, shift your consciousness out to your Light Body, and repeat the same process of spinning\vibrating it at the speed of light. Again, the Light body will become a White-Gold intense glow.

Now, doing as above for each, move your Conciseness out to Your Chakras, then Your Astral Body, then your Metal Body and Finally your Aura [Also do this for your Soul Wings & Kundalini Wings].

When you are done Affirm to yourself:

“My Soul, My Light-Body, My Astral Body, All my Chakra’s, My Mental Body, My Aura and My Wings are all Permanently Spinning\vibrating at the Speed of light. I am Permanently in the Fourth Dimension!”

[If you are –and you should be – doing this with the MerKa Ba Meditation, also shift your consciousness outwards even further, and begin to Will the Two Pyramids, the “Soul Sun” and the MerKa Ba disk to spin\vibrate and the speed of light. You will feel this immediately, and when doing the MerKa Ba Meditation

itself you will most certainly feel it.]

Ask your Kundalini Serpent for Assistance in elevating your entire being to the Speed of light. If you have it correct, you will have an instant and physical feeling of being incredibly heavy. It is hard to explain, you will have trouble lifting you legs to walk, even your arms. Everything will also feel like a dream for a couple of Hours after doing this Mediation.

Just a Warning, Your Astral Flame become very intense after doing this, most especially when spinning at higher multiples of the speed of light and when your Kundalini assist you. - In other words you will be like a beacon on the Astral to all the enemies of Father Satan. Be sure to keep a strong Aura of Protection, and an impenetrable shield of your condensed energy and Will to keep their influence away from you. [Remember, although we are powerful ourselves at this level, they still have the advantage of numbers, in the hundreds-of-thousands, nearly in the millions]

After practicing this for about a Month, the effects will be nearly non-existent. However, the mediations has served its purpose. You will notice that you will experience the both the Astral and the Physical at the same time. [Those with a Risen Kundalini will understand clearly, for the rest. Don't worry, just keep a strong hold on your own sense of reality]

Also, your thoughts will manifest very quickly and intently on the Physical. It is at this point where you really have to watch what you think and be cautious

with your emotions and thoughts. When we are at this vibration, our frequency is incredibly high, especially to those around us; our Bio-electric field easily over-powers theirs.

And of-course, Astral Vision and Communication begin to become as real as physical vision and physical communication. And obviously doing this in-conjunction with Four Dimensional MerKa Ba Mediation, the effects will be dramatically increased – also it is simply a necessity.

Just remember, you need to be consistent, otherwise your vibration will just slow down, and you will have to start back from the beginning. At a certain point, your Vibration cannot drop, but it takes a little while.

To all the truly Dedicated Warriors of Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of Duat,
Always Keep Strong in Father Satan! And may Father Satans' Divine Light Guide
You Eternally!

Regards,

-High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan! Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama! Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail Astaroth-sama! Hail Lilith-sama!

Hail Clitheret-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

88!

Advanced Pineal Gland Empowerment/Growth, Using External Male and Female Fluids

Advanced Pineal Gland Empowerment/Growth, Using External Male and Female Fluids.

By:

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries.

This mediation is for those who have a strong grasp of the Magnum Opus

Meditations. If you are not yet efficient in circulating the “Male” and “Female” Elixir, then continue to work on your Soul and return to this later. And this should go without say, but in order for this to “work” completely you must at least be at the Stage of an Awakened Kundalini, preferably your Kundalini must be at the 1st level of Rising. – By HIS will of-course.

This needs to be done in multiples of two and upwards as you need to keep a balance between the Male [+] energies of the Sun and Female [-] energies of the Moon. In the beginning I suggest working with your “psychic-sensor” off. - That is waking up 1 hour earlier than normal and going to bed 1 hour later. During this one hour period your “psychic-sensor” will be off without your effort.

However at this point you should have enough control over yourself in order to “flip the switch” on your own.

To begin, create an astral cord between you and the sun, [during daytime] Make sure that this cord is constructed of the Demonic-Blue energy, as it will regulate by Satans’ Will the amount of energy travelling to you. – [So you will not over absorb and hurt yourself] Now, tie this cord directly into your Pineal Gland, do not get lost in the details of the visualization just keep it simple.

[True Solar energy is in liquid form just as the true lunar energy. You have to see this, only when you can see, can you truly visualize and tap into it.]

Begin to draw down the Golden liquid of the Sun, this is the male energy. – That is male in the sense of Positively Charged. Draw a “small” amount of energy and bring it into your Pineal Gland, Condense it and hold it in your pineal Gland for as long as possible. - In the beginning it helps to use Breath to control and hold the energy, but you should try your best to move past that.

Pull down 3 more “balls” of energy and do the same as above in order to make 4 total “balls” of the condensed, male, golden liquid of the Sun. Remember to keep this in multiples of two in order to keep balance.

Affirm to yourself: “My Pineal Gland is physically Growing, My Pineal Gland is Permanently Active and My Pineal Gland is permanently & constantly producing the ‘Ambrosia’ ”.

Now wait until night, in clear view of the moon, repeat the same steps as above, when tying the Cord to the Moon be sure to keep the cord of the Demonic-Blue Energy. The moon is the female energy, again as in Negatively Charged. The energy is a silver-liquid; again you must be able to see this in order to visualize it correctly and truly tap into the energy.

Drawn down the same amount of the female energy of the moon as you did with the male energy of the Sun, these must be in multiples of two. – be sure to keep these energies balanced.

[The Soul can be though of as a magnetic and to truly advance we must have

perfect balance in the poles of this magnet, granted that the Gentile Soul is tetra-polar, the basic principle still applies. And as such, balanced must always be sought. Just the same, one cannot advance Spiritually without advancing Physically, or One cannot Advance Physically without advancing Mentally, all the spheres of our current existence must be balanced and empowered together.]

The energies you bring down stimulate the Pineal Gland to an incredible degree, obviously this has an immense effect on all astral activities, such as Astral Vision and Communication. And going deeper, it brings you closer to Godhead. If you are experienced enough and Guided by Father and your Kundalini Serpent, you can begin to draw energy from other luminaries to inject your pineal gland with universally different energies. - Just remember to keep balance.

As you get practice with this you can increase the amount of energy taken into and condensed in your Pineal Gland. You will feel this instantly, it is very intense, this has left me faint and on the verge of passing-out a few times. - All in a positive way though, it is highly pleasurable; it is like a really pleasurable yet intense "pressure" within your head, it can get a quite addictive.

Enjoy!

-High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan! Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama! Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail Astaroth-sama! Hail Lilith-sama!

Hail Clitheret-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

88!

The "Trine" Affirmation Method

The Trine Affirmation method is simply a way of separating your life Affirmations into three Spheres or aspects of importance. By keeping the affirmations in multiples of three and keeping the spheres in multiples of three, you increase both the power and the effectiveness of the Affirmations themselves, this is akin to "sacred geometry".

It is a simple method shown to me by the Gods, However it is very powerful, as these life affirmations, most notably my own affirmation to keep myself healthy

and free of all illnesses, manifested rapidly and completely and healed me of my then “current” sickness. (This was a sever infection of a Gland within my Body that healed within a week, as apposed to months of medication and hospital treatment)

A very important part of this method is the “Concluding Affirmation”. This is basically and all purpose affirmation that ties all the other affirmations together and drives them forward. A good example is given in the Affirmation sheet below. I personally use this Concluding Affirmation. However, if you feel the need to use something different then by all means.

As High Priestess Maxine Dietrich has stated many times on the Joy of Satan, keep your affirmations in the present tense, but one thing to keep in mine as well, something that is crucial, is to establish “Permanence” a state of the constant effect of your affirmation. (Such as given in the example below)

Depending on your level of Bio electricity, and what your own Satanic Intuition tells you, it is best to start with either One or Two aspects and work up from there.

Here is an example of a Trine Affirmation Sheet Using three Aspects and a Solid concluding Affirmation.

Primary Trine:

- > I am completely safe and protected at all times and in every way.
- > I am completely healthy and free of all illnesses at all times and in every
- >way.
- >.....

Secondary Trine:

- > I am freely projecting into the astral at all times; I am always successful
- >with astral projection.
- >.....
- >.....

Tertiary Trine:

- >.....
- >.....
- > I am permanently and constantly attracting vast amounts of Money and Wealth to
- >myself - I am always financially secure.

Concluding Affirmation:

In the Service of Father Satan, I am permanently, completely and constantly successful in all aspects of my existence and my endeavors at all times.

To all the truly Dedicated Warriors of Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of Duat,
Always Keep Strong in Father Satan! And may Father Satans' Divine Light Guide
You Eternally!

Regards,

-High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan! Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama! Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail Astaroth-sama! Hail Lilith-sama!

Hail Clitheret-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

88!

Re: More coming [Regarding Recent Enemy Attacks and Slander]

Moonshadow did not post this crap. Her account was hacked into. I have known her for quite some time and she already e-mailed me concerning this. This has been happening a lot of late, to other JoS members as well. This comes along with their weak slander and all their other crap. We are still here, we are still growing, we are a huge threat and we WILL keep advancing.

Satan has always been real strong on me personally about 'having faith.' The reason for this is Satan has known many things I had no idea about and many more. Things that made no sense to me in the past years are now being revealed.

Way back in 2003, when the JoS was only a year old, the ADL sent infiltrators, to try to get on the inside. Many of you know about Melissa Cloer who tried to get on the inside. She came to Tulsa to meet me, stating she was a 'yoga instructor.' When we went back to her hotel room, I sat down into the splits. Melissa winced and asked me 'Doesn't that hurt?' Since when would a yoga INSTRUCTOR ask such a STUPID question? Later on, I became REAL sick with the flu. I couldn't understand why I was so sick at that time. This saved my life. Satan was protecting me. I now know that bitch was aiming to murder me. In spite of my being so sick, she was pressuring me to come and visit her- sick as I was in Oklahoma City. She even was so desperate to say that if I got real sick, she would take me to the hospital. I stayed at home, OBVIOUSLY. Then the shit began to be blatant. She was dying anyway. I remember when I first met her, she was 35, bright, cheery and healthy.

Within a month she came down with severe multiple sclerosis and was dead within six months, crawling around on the floor of her home in circles before she died. Her kitchen mysteriously caught on fire [Demons] and she fell down the stairs trying to get to put it out.

Then, within the past couple of months, several sources have come forward and stated that traitor Dann Stafford who was a HP at one time, accepted a bribe totalling in the six-digits, to try to destroy me and the JoS- WAY BACK IN 2005 [OBVIOUSLY THE ENEMY WAS PLENTY WORRIED AT THAT POINT]. The enemy targeted him because he was on the inside. He failed miserably and didn't live long enough to enjoy his wealth. I also heard towards the end, he turned to jewsus in desperation. Total FOOL.

In 2006, the enemy hooked up a bomb underneath my car [just oozing with christian love]. One who was known to be involved was caught and is now serving life, on many other charges as well. I am sure Demons are seeing to it he doesn't have a country club stay in prison.

As I revealed before, April 30th, 2004, Satan told me that night: 'There will be many attempts upon your life. Some of these you will be aware of, most you will not. None of these attempts will succeed. One more thing you can be sure of- they will all know ME.'

There is endless slander and lies about me all over the web. I could give a shit less. One individual, Joe Swift, another traitor who has been slandering me, has been openly stating how 'viscious' Demons are. This right here says it all, about that individual, and where he is at with the Powers of Hell.

This is WAR. Anyone who is actively fighting the enemy can expect to be slandered and much worse. Look at the centuries of horrendous lies and slander the enemy has been promoting about Satan and his Demons. Has there ever been anyone in all of history who has endured more denegation and slander? ANYONE????? NO!

Then, we have how the fucking enemy plays upon peoples' unknowing [as usual]. Here is a reply I sent to someone who asked about that 'plagarism' allegation about me on the web. I don't care to re-type all of this so here it is for people who have read this bullshit and are wondering:

They are liars. The worst is the bitch that stole my astrology degree writings, this was much of my own research. I cite references. Also, yes, I saw the article and the idiot who wrote it doesn't know what 'plagarism' really is. Plagarism is copying word for word, longer than sentences and not giving any credit- claiming the work as your own.

A blatant example of this is Anton LaVey's Satanic Bible which was copied word for word in many parts from the book 'Might is Right.' I read both cover to cover.

JoS has a full reading list of the bibliography of references.

<http://www.freewebs.com/eridu666/ReadingList.html>

Also, references are cited beneath most JoS articles where they were accessed as research material.

'A bibliography is a list of writings that share a common factor: this may be a topic, a language, a period, or some other theme. The list may be comprehensive or selective. One particular instance of this is the list of sources used or considered in preparing a work, sometimes called a reference list.'

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bibliography>

'When writing a bibliography, remember that the purpose is to communicate to the reader, in a standardized manner, the sources that you have used in sufficient detail to be identified.'

The jewish bitch that wrote the slander plays upon peoples' not knowing anything of copyrights, what plagiarism really is, and other bullshit. This maggot also states much incorrect information such as one cannot improve upon an idea. If this were truly the case, there would only be one make and model of a car, and everything else. This bitch also has no idea as to what 'reference material' is and what it is for.

Nearly every written scholarly text has references. Mine is no different on many topics that I wrote about. Also, things like incense, candle colors, and such are common occult knowledge that dates back centuries, such as frankensense being of the sun, the color red being of mars, etc. Nearly any book on the subject will read the same in regards to certain things. Kikes like that bitch who wrote all of that slander know how to twist and distort things when they attack someone.

In closing, I will NOT run. I will NOT move for the fucking enemy. If people would open their eyes, enemy attacks are full of valuable feedback of just where they are vulnerable. JoS is still here, many others are not.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon 7/27/10

I have read many, many different books on yoga, meditation and kundalini. Much of this knowledge was preserved in the Far East as we know. The true origins of Satanism are in the Far East, NOT the Middle East, or in Mesopotamia, though it is evident our Gods were at one time in this area.

The Seven Towers of Satan are both an allegory for the chakras and also are physical markers across the territory spanning from the Far East to the Middle East, marking the trek of physical migration from east to west.

The point of this sermon is through Satan, we can make much more and unheard of rapid progress in our meditations and in raising our serpent. Most yoga texts and related meditation texts will relate that through hard work, consistent meditation [over an hour a day minimum] and advanced hatha yoga practice, a non-Satanist just might be able to raise their serpent after a period of 22 years. Most of these involved secluding one's self in what is known as an 'ashram,' denying normal sex, suppressing orgasm, adherence to a strict vegan [no meat, no dairy, no eggs or any animal products] diet and all sorts of other restrictions.

Through Satan, some of our people have raised their serpent in a very short period of time. High Priest Vovim Baghie for one has completely raised his serpent recently, after only a little over one year of working on this. He eats meat and whatever he pleases, is sexually active, and lives a free Satanic lifestyle.

The enemy = restrictions. It is no wonder many non-Satanists who are intense practitioners of yoga and meditation, who are without, go through all kinds of problems, frightening experiences, and a strict anti-life program that in truth is designed by the enemy to discourage and block any true spiritual progress.

In ancient times, before xianity reared its ugly head, a requirement to become a legitimate priest was a risen serpent.

My entire point of this post is to remind everyone- IN ORDER TO RAISE YOUR SERPENT, YOU MUST BE FREE. This is the entire message of yoga, beyond the corrupted teachings the enemy has infested it with.

Hatha [physical yoga] is to make the body more flexible and to open joints and other areas where energy is trapped due to being tight.

Eat as you please, have sex as you please, indulge as you please, be free.

Sexual orgasm opens the chakras. As I wrote before, many authors of meditation books out there advocate retaining the semen and such. Most are now dead and none has ever lived to any great age. There are exercises one can do with the above, but these are not to be done continuously, as these books claim. Orgasm is necessary for both physical, psychological and emotional health.

Our Beloved Father Satan guides us to the truth and gives us knowledge and abilities that are far beyond where those who are without are at, regardless of how dedicated these people are to their programs.

As I wrote before, the enemy promotes everything that is unnatural, and anti-life. Sexuality is condemned and suppressed to make damned good and sure that no one raises his/her serpent or experiences any spiritual advancement. Remember this when reading or studying for yourselves from any Eastern teachings, meditation or yoga texts. Our people are advancing in unheard of short periods of time through Satan, in a safe and healthy manner.

As the serpent grows powerful and begins to ascend [often it retreats back into the base chakra until it rises above the solar chakra], past hang-ups [whatever they may be] and any psychological issues are brought to consciousness so they can be dealt with and eliminated. The serpent is also cleansing the soul through the astral element of fire.

SATANISM = BEING FREE

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

EXPOSING ISLAM- muhammad never existed

Exposing Islam: Muhammad never existed

By High Priestess Zildar Raasi

There have been very few people in the past who have had the guts to challenge the authenticity of islam's "Muhammad", and very little research has been done into the subject. However, when it is looked into, it becomes more and more apparent that just like the "jesus" of xianity, Muhammad is too a false, fabricated character created for no other purpose than the destruction, desecration and removal of the true Ancient Knowledge given to humanity by the Gods and the consequent enslavement of the Gentile People.

Islam and its false "prophet" have heaped untold sorrow and suffering upon humanity from the moment of their creation. One only need look to the Middle East and other areas and countries dominated by islam to see that this is true. The poverty, war, destruction, anti-life practices, abuse of women and children, total lack of personal privacy and freedom, filth, ignorance and violence in these areas all have their roots in islam and its Muhammad. To rid the world and the Gentile people of this suffering, the world must be rid of the lie that is Muhammad.

There is a ton of evidence to prove this character never existed. That which stands out most clearly is the fact that the only so-called "Ancient Sources" of information concerning the life of Muhammad are extremely questionable and have never been able to be proven accurate and authentic.

As one example, the earliest "biography" of Muhammad has left no surviving copies and even so is dated to at least 100 years after his supposed death. Very suspicious, to say the least, and the question has to arise, if this was such an important character as islam states, why did people wait 100 years to document his life and achievements? Also, considering the fact Muhammad had already been dead 100 years at the time, the biography could not have been written by anyone who knew him personally, and therefore the accuracy would have been extremely questionable. This biography is known only because it is mentioned in much later texts, and no copies or anything of the sort have ever been found to prove its existence. Why? Because it never existed in the first place.

There are many more examples like this one. The same as with xianities "jesus", the only place in which the life and existence of Muhammad is documented is within islam's qur'an. Outside of this, there is nothing. One scholar wrote, "It is a striking fact that such documentary evidence as survives from the Sufyanid period makes no mention of the messenger of god at all. The papyri do not refer to him. The Arabic inscriptions of the Arab-Sasanian coins only invoke Allah, not his rasul [messenger]; and the Arab-Byzantine bronze coins on which Muhammad appears as rasul Allah, previously dated to the Sufyanid period, have not been placed in that of the Marwanids. Even the two surviving pre-Marwanid tombstones fail to mention the rasul".

The qur'an and pseudo-biographies of this supposed prophet claim that he was widely known, and that people, many of whom were powerful in the political world of the time, travelled from all over to witness his "miracles" and teachings. If this were so, there would be much surviving documentation for us to investigate, and it would be a known historical fact. We have hundreds of documentations of Alexander the Great, Christopher Columbus, all of the Egyptian Pharaohs and other powerful and influential people of history from those who saw and interacted with them, because they were real people who existed in a real time and were involved in events which really took place. It is human nature to document events and experiences in order to preserve them for future generations to learn from. However, as stated above, no documentation of this man Muhammad exists outside of the islamic texts, which themselves cannot be put forward as proof of his existence.

As for the inscriptions upon Arab Sasanian coins mentioning "Allah", it has already been proven that the name "Allah" was STOLEN from the Ancient Pagan Title for the chief God or Goddess of an area, which was Al-Ilah. The Al-Ilah was the "supreme God" of a region. The Moon God Sin was given this title in much of Ancient Arabia, and many connections have been made between Sin and "Allah", due only to the fact that islam STOLE this. This goes a lot deeper, however I will address this in an entirely separate article in the near future .

On the other hand, the real historical documentation that we have is in contradiction with the islamic version of history, which again proves that islam and its Muhammad are false.

As a small example, according to the history put forth by the qur'an and other islamic Texts, islam spread through much of Arabia peacefully and by willing conversions of hundreds of people. However, historical documentation tells us that this is not the case at all and that the time known as the islamic conquest was a time of brutal and savage war perpetrated by the bringers of islam against the Pagan people residing in the Arabian Peninsula and countries farther East such as India at the time. Pagan Temples had to be destroyed, thousands and thousands of Ancient Sacred Texts full of the knowledge of

the Gods were destroyed, Pagan Priesthood were brutally tortured and murdered, cities were besieged and raised to the ground and hundreds and thousands of people died as a result of the spread of islam.

Various other artefacts that have been found have blatantly contradicted what islam has put forth as history and reveal a different story altogether.

Aside from this, once again, we can expose the lies of islam through its connection to xianity. Xianity has been proven to be false. Everything it has was blatantly STOLEN from Ancient Paganism with the purpose of the enslavement and eventual destruction of our Gentile people. There is literally more than a ton of proof for this. One only need read through all of the articles contained on <http://www.exposingchristianity.com> by High Priestess Maxine Dietrich to see that this is true, I also highly recommend the book, "The Christ Conspiracy, the Greatest Story Ever Sold" by Acharya S.

When the enemy formed their trinity of lies, they gave it one major flaw, and that is the fact that all three are undeniably and irrevocably connected. Thus, when one comes down, the others must come down with it. At least to a very large extent.

The character Muhammad is said to have been descended from the jewish (Note another connection to the jews, the root of the lies and the perpetrators of Gentile Enslavement. Muhammad was always described as a jew himself, and NOT an Arab/Gentile!!) Ishmael, son of Abraham. "Abraham" has been proven to be fictitious and was a corruption stolen from the Hindu God Brahma. This has been discussed on [exposingchristianity.com](http://www.exposingchristianity.com). As the stolen and corrupted jewish story goes, Abraham was most famous for his "many Sons". This is a blatant corruption of Brahma and his "many forms". Also, the connection can be made when you look at "Abraham and his wife Sarai/Sarah". This was stolen from Brahma and his wife Saraswati, the Hindu Goddess of Knowledge. Once again, like all the fictitious characters invented by the enemy jews, there is absolutely no physical proof that Abraham ever existed, or that his so-called son Ishmael ever existed. It is safe to assume that anyone else said to be descended from them never existed either, and would therefore make them fictitious.

Connecting Muhammad with the jewish characters is yet another subliminal message of jewish supremacy over Gentile People. This is the entire purpose for islam's invention of Muhammad. To enslave the Gentile people who have been blinded by the lie of islam and put them under the power of the enemy jews and their masters. It is simple as that.

Many of the other supposed family member of Muhammad are also nothing more than stolen and corrupted versions of Ancient Pagan Gods. A prime example is "Fatima", supposedly Muhammad's daughter, who was STOLEN from the Goddess Inanna/Isis/Al-Uzza. She was supposed to be portrayed as the fertile, "divine" mother, and divine Feminine. Although, considering how appallingly women are treated in islam, any reverence of "divine feminine" is an outright contradiction. None the less, Fatima's character is stolen from the Goddess Al-Uzza, the Arabian Goddess of Fertility, motherhood and the Planet Venus, among other things. Al-Uzza was the original Arabian Feminine Divine and the sacred mother. Islam took this and horrendously corrupted it into "Fatima", the so-called ideal islamic woman/mother and role model for women to live by. This is no different than in xianity where the virgin-kike Mary was also stolen from Inanna/Isis/Al-Uzza. Once again, it is a common theme throughout the enemy programs.

As well as this, Muhammad accompanied by his four family members Ali, Fatima, Hassan and Hussein can be seen as a corrupted (Stolen) Spiritual Allegory. The Five together are a representation and corruption of the Five Elements of the Soul. Muhammad, Ali, Fatima, Hassan and Hussein = Akasha, Fire, Water, Air and Earth, the Elements which make up all that exists, the central forces of the Universe. These five characters are the central characters of islam. In the same way that the Akasha was supposed to have "given life" to Fire and Water, which further joined and gave birth to Air and Earth, Muhammad (Akasha) gave life to Fatima who married/joined with Ali (Fire and Water) and they in turn gave birth to Hassan and Hussein (Air and Earth). The Spiritual/Alchemical corruption is blatant here, and it is also blatant that these were never real characters, but stolen allegories.

There are countless more examples like this one. Another is the "12 Imams", who are a rip off of the 12 constellations of the Zodiac and the 12 Great Ages accompanying them. However, I will write on this in much more detail in a later article.

The Qur'an makes many more connections between Muhammad and other characters who have been proven fictitious. An example is Moses/Musa who is stolen from a number of Ancient Pagan Gods, such as the Egyptian Gods Set and Horus. For more information regarding this, see exposingchristianity.com. Muhammad is also frequently compared to and given ties to xianities "jesus", who again has been 100% proven to be stolen and fictitious. Again, see exposingchristianity.com. A character who is constantly compared with and so deeply connected to fictitious characters is fictitious themselves.

The events which are said to have occurred throughout the life of Muhammad are also nothing more than Alchemical Corruptions. Here are but a few examples (There are far too many to list here, but more will be dealt with in a separate article):

-The Qur'an relates how when Muhammad was only an infant, two men appeared to him and cut open his breast, retrieving his heart and removing from it a "Black Clot" which they proceeded to cast away. The "Black Clot" is the Philosopher's Stone. The Philosopher's Stone has often been described as "Black", i.e. "The Black Stone" referred to in many Alchemical writings. "Black" refers to an Alchemical process before the Stone is transformed and becomes White. Black is Base/Lead. As has been said before, the Philosopher's Stone is contained within the Heart Chakra, thus why they "removed it from his Heart". Note how Islam removes the Philosopher's Stone (True Satanic Power, Godhead, etc) and "casts it away". This is a powerful subliminal message.

-The "angel" (enemy thoughtform) Gabriel appears before Muhammad, striking the side of a hill and causing a Spring to come gushing forth. With it he instructs Muhammad on how to perform Ritual Ablution for purification, also teaching him the prayer postures, "the standing, the inclining, the prostrating and the sitting" to be accompanied by repetitions of sacred names. This is ripped straight from Ancient Yoga and Mantra Practices of the Far East! Anyone who practices Yoga and Meditation will be able to see this easily, the postures that are performed along with Mantras/Words of Power, in order to drastically increase Bio-Electricity. Although, in Islam, the energy raised is reversed and directed not to the person performing the postures and Mantras, but to the enemy thoughtform. As well as this, the "striking the Hill, causing a spring to come gushing forth" is an Alchemical Corruption. The Chakras have often been portrayed allegorically as hills or mountains in various Ancient Texts throughout the world, due to their True Form. The "Spring" is referring to the Alchemical Elixirs which are released and "dripped" from the Chakras during the Magnum Opus.

-Muhammad performs a "miracle" by splitting the Full Moon into Two Halves, causing half a Moon to Shine on either side of the Mountain. Once again, the Mountain represents the Chakras, and the Moon being split in two represents the two polarities of the Soul.

-The "Isra and Mi'raj", The Night Journey and the ascension through the Seven Heavens. This entire event is an Alchemical corruption and rip off of the raising of the Kundalini Serpent through the Seven Chakras. The word Mi'raj means ladder, which is referring to the Spine up which the Serpent Ascends. The Qur'an relates how Muhammad rode a Winged Horse (An Ancient Alchemical Symbol!) to the "Circles of Heaven"- The Chakras. He is taken through each one until finally after going through the Seventh Heaven, he meets with "God". It is blatantly obvious that this is a corruption of reaching "Enlightenment" when the Kundalini rises to the Seventh (Crown) Chakra.

As I said above, there are many other examples of this. The Stolen and corrupted Alchemy is astounding and blatant throughout islam and its qur'an.

This not only proves Muhammad to be false, but it also proves the qur'an to be false. Throughout its pages, it has professed these characters and events to be real, yet it has been proven that on the contrary, all of these characters are fictitious and STOLEN.

Everything that islam has, like xianity, has been STOLEN and corrupted from Ancient Pagan Religions that are many thousands of years older.

HAIL SATAN!!

Hail Beelzebub!

Hail Astaroth!

Hail Azazel!

Hail all of the Mighty Gods of Hell!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc>

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Joy of Satan Ministries

Charging & Connecting with Your Kundalini Serpent

Charging & Connecting with Your Kundalini Serpent

By

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries

This method was something that I used before and after the Awakening of my Kundalini Serpent. It is a good way of both assisting in the Awakening your Kundalini Serpent and charging your Kundalini Serpent for the Initial Rising.

[It also helps you to connect with your Kundalini Serpent in order to make the transition from two separate minds, into one, much easier.]

Start by masturbating and cuming, [Do not hold it in as done in the 3rd step of the Magnum Opus] as you reach orgasm, draw back the released sexual energy and condense it into a ball in-front of you, the ball should be a bright, neon blue, very high vibration.

Take this ball and position it in-front of your Kundalini Serpent and simply offer the ball of intense Sexual Energy to Your Kundalini, then visualize the Serpent eating the ball of Energy [You should actually see this, but in the beginning it is okay to visualize, just keep aware of the astral images you perceive while doing this meditation]

After your Kundalini Serpent has devoured this ball, create another Ball of

condensed energy, this time from your Aura. Create a bright white-gold ball in-front of you. Then begin to impregnate the ball with each of the Elements [including the Akasha].

[Do not use breaths of the elements, you should be past that, just fill the ball with Equal amounts of Fire, Water, Earth and Air. It is best to begin with the Akasha, as it is incredibly powerful when used as a primer when working with Elements or energy of any sort.]

Once done, move this ball, again, in-front of your Kundalini Serpent and offer the energy. Once devoured, Visualize the Serpent Facing up.

Now, and just below your tailbone visualize and feel an intense amount of White-gold (And very hot) energy. Let the energy swell and build at the base of your spine until you feel you cannot hold it, then affirm to yourself, Rise\Up, and visualize the energy moving up your spine and into your 6th Chakra.

After this, just sit quietly and attempt to connect with your Serpent, in the Same way the we Communicate with our Mighty Gods so do we Communicate with our Golden Dragon. - This must be practiced constantly to truly activate the Serpent; you will however notice a very sudden and exaggerated change in the flow and feel of your bio-electricity. Just remember to write everything down, this is so you always have a means of looking back at the Spiritual Changes that

took place within you.

I will soon be writing about the *True* Ascension of my Kundalini Serpent, for now though, I need to finish work on Meditation and Magic Articles from the Gods.

[Also, my website: <http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/> is back on-line and running, the jew-rats have been incessantly attacking my websites and hosting accounts for now this should hold. visit regularly as I will be adding many new articles.]

So, to all the truly Dedicated Warriors of Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of Duat, Always Keep Strong in Father Satan! And may Father Satans Divine Light Guide You Eternally!

Regards,

-High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan! Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama! Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail Astaroth-sama! Hail Lilith-sama!

Hail Clitheret-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

88!

My Almighty and Beloved Father Satan

My Almighty and Beloved Father Satan

By

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries

Father Satan and the Mighty Gods have always been there for me, protecting me, guiding me and teaching me. However, there was a time, during a very bad period of psychic attack and bad planets that I came close to my end.

What the enemy did was simply, act silent. I was not getting attacked by them whatsoever and they lulled me into a false sense of immunity to their attacks. When I let my guard down, and dropped on my Aura of Protection and Mediations, they hit me hard.

It build over about a month, and by the end I was honestly cracking up, I was not meditating, eating or sleeping. I was a mess. And on the night of the hardest attack, the night where I was thoroughly beaten into a hole, My Father, Satan, came to my rescue.

I was lying in bed, trying my hardest to do at least one meditation, feeling like I had completely let down Father and the Gods, feeling like a complete failure. When suddenly, The entire room went silent and completely black. And in front of me, there was this intense shining gold-light. From that light emerged Father Satan.

At first I could only see the silhouette of Father Satan, as He walked closer to me I could then properly see his Face, it was amazing, He had long [almost platinum] Blonde Hair, very strong and sharp features, but he looked Caring and Loving. [Very similar to the second picture here, almost exactly:
<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Satan.html>]

Only whilst shrouded in the intense light could I see Fathers Wings, but as the Light subsided and I saw Father Clearly he did not appear with his wings any more. Father walked straight to me, He put his arm around me, He spoke something but I only heard it much later, Father simply said "It is okay my Son". At that moment, I just started to cry, My Father, had come to save me, my Father had come to pick me up and carry me out of the hole the enemy had put me in.

I felt . . . so many things all at once. As Father left and I just lay there surrounded by his unimaginable energy and cried. I went through a wave of emotions, like a rollercoaster. But everything, every facet of my existence just felt better.

Father had riden me of the chains of the enemy, and I could finally lift my own weight. The immensity of Father Satans energy that was all around me was just unexplainable. Up until that point I has never actually seen Father Satan, and when He appeared, to literally save me, It was like everything I had ever done, everything I had ever fought for, all the shit I went through, everything was just right, everything was worth it, everything was now going to be ok.

Ever since that Day, the enemy has never been able to affect me the way they could in the past. I am so thankful to Father for that Day, it is a moment in my life that I will never forget and that I will always hold closest to me. It has forever changed me for the better, and I will do all I can to show my Gratitude to Father for that day.

Thank you Father Satan, for everything, You are my eternal Father and I will always be your loyal son!

Hail Father Satan!!

So, to all the truly Dedicated Warriors of Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of

Duat, Always Keep Strong in Father Satan! And may Father Satans' Divine Light
Guide You Eternally!

Regards,

-High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan! Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama! Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail Astaroth-sama! Hail Lilith-sama!

Hail Clitheret-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

88!

Proper Use of the Ritual Prayer – The Instilling of the Five Satanic Elements

Proper Use of the Ritual Prayer – The Instilling of the Five Satanic Elements.

By:

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries.

This is quick and simple, and should be applied to all Ritual Prayers that are burnt on the Satanic Alter, as this is a natural and powerful means of achieving ones desires using the elements in conjunction with Ritual Practice. - Now is a better time than any to start using the elements if you have not already. When you have more practice in Elementalism you can move on to more advance techniques.

For any Ritual Request it is best to Instill the Paper on which the Request is written with all Five-Satanic Elements, programming each element to achieve a certain aspect of the desire. However, when beginning with elemental Magick, or if it is a very simple request, it is okay to use only two of the elements. – [Balance is always needed, for example, a single poled magnet cannot exist, and just the same, a Magickal item\prayer\etc cannot exist with only one element within it.]

To me the Elements appear as such: Fire, Water and Air are Spherical, Whereas the Akaska appears as an infinite [not empty] space, and Earth, appears as Something like a black hole, in the sense that it is the Elements of Binding, it is the Creation of Astral gravity with which to bring and hold the elements and any Magickal energies together.

Now, for the Instillation of the Desire and the Elements:

During the Satanic Ritual, before you read the Prayer Aloud and Burn it in the Burning bowl [Burning the Prayer releases the Desire, and the [now] instilled elements onto the Astral to achieve the "Purpose"]

Sit quietly with the Prayer in front of you. Begin with the Akasha. The Akaska works best a primer to any energy and elemental working. It severely increases the power of any working when using it s a primer. – Meditations as well.

Imagine yourself in a vast and infinite space, the space is not empty. It is filled with Akaska, only you cannot see it. [Think Dark Matter] You can feel the density all around you; you can even see the ripples caused in the Astral by the Akaska [like heat off a hot road]

Begin to Breathe the Akasha into yourself through your Pours. – exactly like the Foundation Mediation. Now, breathe in and condense a portion of the Akasha into the Front extension of your Solar Chakra. Breathe in more of the Element and condense it further into the Front Extension of the Solar Chakra. Now take the condensed Akaska from the Front Solar Chakra, and Impregnate the Paper on which the Prayer is written with it.

This can be done wither with breathing or just willing the energy, just visualize the Akasha moving into the paper, visualize each and every fiber of the paper being filled with the Akasha. Visualize an infinite space within the paper being filled with this Energy. As you do this, repeat the Desire\Goal that you wish to achieve in the Ritual.

Now Move to Fire, Surround yourself in a Sphere of Fire, a pure inferno. Do your best to sit as still as possible and open up to this experience. In other words, do not get stressed or over concerned with the visualization or the amount of your concentration. Just relax, and by relaxing and breathing rhythmically you will get into a light trance, which is all that is needed for this step.

You *will* feel the heat of the Fire around you, that is guaranteed, When you do feel it begin with the Impregnation. If you have experience with Elementalism, you can skip all the breathing and just straight, "will" and materialize the elements.

Start by breathing the fire into yourself through your pours [Again, Exactly as the Foundation Meditation] really focus on the feeling than anything else. Now as you are breathing the Fire in, move it all into the Front Extension of your Solar Chakra. Visualize this Chakra containing the intense flames with all its might. Now continue to breathe in more fire and with each breath move the Fire into the Front extension of the Solar Chakra.

Again, what you are doing is condensing the fire element into your Front Solar. With each breath you are sharpening the power and effect of this element for the Working\Ritual\Meditation. So breathe in and condense the fire to the degree you most feel comfortable with, this can be 2 to 20 to any amount.

[With practice\natural talent, you move away from breath and work directly with the elements\s, also you do not need to condense it within yourself and you can condense any amount of multiple elements into an area\space - Even if you are not physically there.]

Now with the Fire condensed, begin to breathe the intense inferno of raw power into the piece of paper with the Prayer written on it. Imagine the Paper itself surrounded by a sphere of the energy you have just condensed. Now inject and force the fire into the paper, imagine that each fiber of the paper is inflating with the Fire you have condensed. Imagine that the paper is almost ablaze from the intensity of the Energy contained within it. Visualize an infinite space within the paper being filled with this Energy. As you do this, repeat the Desire\Goal that you wish to achieve in the Ritual.

Now do the same with both Air and Water. They are both, like fire, Spherical, so the Visualization and the steps stay the same as above. Use the Air Element next and then Water, is the Air will aid in the condensation of the Fire and Water [exact opposites] within the paper.

After you are done with the Akasha, Fire, Air and Water move onto the last Element, Earth:

Begin the Visualization, by imagining yourself in the center of a Black Hole. You have to feel the pressure and the weight of the intense Gravity. This is what is going to bind all the elements that were instilled into the Paper together, and force each Element to actively work as ONE towards your Desire\Goal.

Begin to breath in the Earth Element, Whatever color it takes to you doesn't matter, just feel and see that it is incredibly dense, heavy and is a visual manifestation of Gravity. Like above, condense this into the Front Extension of your Solar Chakra. Breath more of the Element to where you are comfortable, be sure to condense and sharpen the element you the highest extent you can.

Now move this "gravity" into the Paper, Visualize the paper within the same black hole a you. Now visualize the Earth Element, attaching and griping the Paper. Visualize the Gravity enveloping the Paper. Then See the Akasha, Fire, Air, and water that was previously instilled being drawn together.

Visualize a very energetic reaction between each of the Elements, feel each element being forced together inside the paper, see the violent display of the energy, it will get hot, each element will begin to merge and form an intense White-Gold light. [You are basically transmuting Each Element to form a whole Elemental being]The paper will be enveloped in this light. Each element is visible, like mixing oil and water; however they are bound together by the Earth. - All the while visualizing and feeling this, repeat the Desire\Goal that you wish to achieve in the Ritual.

Now the last step, is to Fill the paper with some of your own energy. This is simply condensing your Energy [this can be from your Aura] and filing the ball with it. This must be a 'happy' process. In the sense that, you are doing a Ritual to Father Satan and the Mighty Gods, asking for their assistance and energies for your Desires. By doing this step [and all the others] you are giving some of your energy for your own Desires. And you are happy and grateful to give your own energies to Father and the Gods. Most especially if it is for something you want\need.

All that is left is to read the Prayer aloud or in your Head and burn it on the Alter – In Satans name.

[The point of all this, is that, you are not simply taking andyou are not just "asking" – you are doing. You, Giving your own energy and effort during a Ritual makes the world of difference. Father and the Gods can see that you are actually attempting to grow and use your own powers, with that; the Gods will have no problem in assisting you.

But if you are just going to do a quick Ritual and write a short little prayer and expect the world to fall in your lap, you will receive nothing. – Simply because if you are not willing to put forth any effort but you expect Father and the Gods to put in all the effort, then you do not *deserve* anything.]

This method adds a lot of power to whatever it is you are trying to attain, especially if you compound this with other magickal workings such as Talismans, Sigils, Chants, Runes etc.

Also, using this in conjunction with Fluid Condensers and Life-Elixirs makes a very powerful energy Vortex. So long as you have the will, stamina and energy, you can attain anything. – Just remember, Sometimes what we want is the exact opposite of what we need, so be careful what you wish for..

So, to all the truly Dedicated Warriors of Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of Duat, Always Keep Strong in Father Satan! And may Father Satans' Divine Light Guide You Eternally!

Regards,

-High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan! Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama! Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail Astaroth-sama! Hail Lilith-sama!

Hail Clitheret-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

88!

Latest News 9/10/10: Priest Sex Abuse Linked to 13 Suicides in Belgium

Priest sex abuse linked to 13 suicides in Belgium

By RAF CASERT, Associated Press Writer Raf Casert, Associated Press Writer – 2 hrs 30 mins ago

BRUSSELS – Hundreds of sex abuse victims have come forward in Belgium with harrowing accounts of molestation by Catholic clergy that reportedly led to at least 13 suicides and affected children as young as two, a special commission said Friday.

Professor Peter Adriaenssens, chairman of the commission, said the abuse in Belgium may have been even more rampant than the 200-page report suggests.

"Reality is worse than what we present here today because not everyone shares such things automatically in a first contact with the commission," he told reporters.

Adriaenssens, a child psychiatrist who has worked with trauma victims for 23 years, said nothing had prepared him for the stories of abuse that blighted the lives of victims.

"We don't just talk about touching. We are talking about oral and anal abuse, forced masturbation and mutual masturbation. We talk about people who have gone through serious abuse," Adriaenssens said.

Most of the abuse happened during the 1960s and 1970s, he said.

The Roman Catholic Church in Belgium experienced the findings as "a body blow," Adriaenssens said.

Belgian Archbishop Andre-Joseph Leonard said he would react on Monday to the report. The Vatican had no immediate comment.

But Tournai Bishop Guy Harpigny, who deals with the issue for the church, praised Adriaenssens's work and told VRT television that "now, the time has come to listen to the victims."

The report's findings are the latest embarrassment for Belgium's Catholic Church, which is still reeling after the April resignation of Bruges Bishop Roger Vangheluwe, who admitted to having sexually abused a nephew for years when he was a priest and bishop.

Friday's report said 507 witnesses came forward with stories of molestation at the hands of clergy over the past decades. It says those abused included children who were two, four, five and six years old.

Family members or friends said 13 victims committed suicide that "was related to sexual abuse by clergy," the report said. Six other witnesses said they had attempted suicide.

"It is notable how often one issue comes back in the witness reports: the high number of suicides," the report said.

The number of those coming forward with their stories and testimonies, however, could be only a fraction of those actually abused, Adriaenssens said. He added several priests cooperated with the panel, which had the support of the Belgian church.

"We saw how priests, called up by the commission and asked to help seek the truth, were willing to set up the list of 10, 15, 20 victims they abused during boarding school while the commission knew only of one," he said.

Archbishop Leonard, who was appointed earlier this year, said he will come forward with a new initiative Monday on how to deal with cases of abuse, prevent further abuse and help victims seek closure.

His spokesman Jurgen Mettepenningen said the archbishop didn't comment Friday so as not to distract attention from the report's contents.

Leonard's predecessor, Cardinal Godfried Danneels, acknowledged Wednesday that damage control often took precedence in Belgium over concerns for victims in sexual abuse cases involving clergy.

The crisis in the Belgian church was exacerbated last month, when secret tapes were published of Danneels speaking with the man whom Vangheluwe abused and suggesting a cover-up until Vangheluwe was to retire in 2011. Danneels said Wednesday he should have asked Vangheluwe to resign immediately.

http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20100910/ap_on_re_eu/church_abuse_belgium

A new Life in Satan: The True Rising of my Kundalini Serpent, HIS Golden Dragon

A new Life in Satan: The True Rising of my Kundalini Serpent, HIS Golden Dragon

By

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries.

The True Rising of my Kundalini Serpent happened roughly six months after the Initial Ascension, and took exactly one month for the Entire process to finish.

In terms of pain, there was hardly any at all. The Extreme pain and the feeling of your spine being stretched beyond its limit were barely there. The Initial Rising was obviously just a testing ground, as to whether you can or cannot take the True Rising. Also, the physical aspect of myself went through very Drastic Changes during the Initial Ascension, but nothing like what happened with the True Rising.

Extreme heat was a constant, but after all the different Kundalini Processes that took place during the 6 months prior, it was bearable. The most significant part of myself that suffered was the Mental Aspect, and just my actual body.

What Happens with the True Ascension has been depicted in the Egyptian Hieroglyphs many times; My Serpent ate its way up my Spinal Cord, it bit into the 6th Chakra and then moved into the 3rd eye, From there The Serpent moved up along my Skull, Wrapped around the Mar Ka Ba ball inside my Gold Chakra and moved out, facing ahead. [<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/EgyptTwo.html>]

The build up to the True Rising happened over 6 days. I was told by Father Satan and the Gods [as well as my Kundalini Serpent itself] to follow a very strict and specific set of Meditations. - Every night for 6 Days I meditated for roughly 4 hours. Here is the breakdown of what I did each night:

The full Mer Ka Ba Meditation at 6x times the speed of light; mixing the Blue Female Elixir and the Red Male Elixir and circulating it through the Chakra and the Soul; The Three steps of the Magnum Opus; Using External Male and Female Elixirs to Empower the Pineal Gland; Spinning\Vibrating all the aspects of my Existence at 6x the Speed of light; "Shapeshifting" to a specific Astral form that I was shown; Performing the three sets of the Twin Serpent Meditation (Up each extension set of the Chakra's); Performing the three sets of the Single Serpent Meditation (Up each extension set of the Chakra's); Creating a four element, Elemental for psychic empowerment; Empowering and Strengthening the Four Pillars of the Soul; Using Orgasm to Stimulate the Kundalini; And lastly decoded Mediations from the Necromomcion that [are very powerful and] cannot be spoken about here.

[I am still doing all these Mediations, constantly; however there are many new additions]

The True Rising started quite normally, A very large pressure and Heat started to climb up my Spinal Cord, [except this time, it felt as if it had a pulse, like a heartbeat] This took a while as my the Back-extension of my Solar Chakra still seems to have some problems. The pressure was very intense and numbed most of the pain, it was a very strange experience - it is quite indescribable.

It was at this point I saw with my ocular vision, my Kundalini Serpent, In front of Me, Wrapped around the Mer Ka Ba ball and Facing ahead. I brushed it off, as I had no idea what was truly happening. 3 Days after seeing this image with my "real" eyes, the Actual Process began to happen.

A quick build up of pressure within my spine and head, and intense build up of heat, and then, my Kundalini began to move. My Serpent moved out of my 3rd eye, and slowly began to move up my skull to the Area on top of my Crown Chakra. This was very painful and very odd, because I was waving in and out of awareness, as if I was falling asleep and waking up every couple of seconds. A more pressure built-up, my Serpent then Moved up and Began to wrap itself over and around the Mer Ka Ba ball which I had placed into my Gold Chakra, [which was all spinning at 6x the speed of light]. My Kundalini then move forewards, about 20cm from my head, it opened its mouth, and then spread out, a small pair of wings which are located just beneath its Head\Crown. As my Kundalini spread this second set of wings, and intense and unimaginable feeling came over me, I can't describe it, as all I remember was waking up 9 hours later. [I had obviously fully lost awareness and consciousness]

As I woke up, I really was out of it, but I was told immediately to perform the Mer Ka Ba Meditation, however, something was very different, as I couldn't spin at 6x the speed of light, like I was being stopped, I asked what was happening, and Immediately I was told "Spin at 9x the speed of light, your Serpent has done this for you, you simply need to keep yourself at this speed of vibration". So from then I did the Mer Ka Ba, as well as Spinning the Different Aspects, all at 9x the speed of light, everyday.

After a day, more drastic changes started to happen. My Serpent fused my Aura and my Mer Ka Ba disc together, they became one, and the Disc actually controlled my Aura. This caused some problems in the Beginning, as the Mer Ka Ba Disc naturally shoots out to over 55ft, and so when it fused with my Aura, it extended to 55ft as well. For over a 18m radius, I was picking up on so many different things, people's emotions, thoughts, and their life crises. It was quite overwhelming. Spiritually, my Aura is naturally out at about a 18m Radius, but the Problem is the physical human body, truly cannot take this, So I was told how to condense the Mer Ka Ba Disc and subsequently my aura in order to save my physical body. [It truly messed with my Physical body, being so "out" on both the Astral and the Physical, I could only manage to stay awake for tow hours at a time, and then I would feel as if I had just been through a War.]

After a few days of just sleeping for 16 hour periods and being awake for only 2, My Body started to get a bit more accustomed to the True Rising and I could "semi" function again. At this point I had actually thought it was over, but it was not.

What happened next was a severe change in my mentality and my brain. [Like the rewiring of the circuits within the Brain] It started out slowly, weird images, small changes in moods. But then one morning at about 3am after two weeks had passed of the True Rising, The Major mental change

happened. It started with severe mental exhaustion, I was lying on the couch looking up, my mind was like jelly, I was so tired I couldn't move from where I was sitting.

Then, I started feeling different emotions, like in waves, very negative. After wallowing in self pity for a while, I suddenly started seeing very, *very* Vivid images, of a specific life of mine. [What was happening I will not tell] The realness of the images I was getting was enough to make me believe I was there, as if I was actually doing past life regression, even though I was lying on the couch with my eyes open. This went on for a while, and certain things just started to make sense. I suddenly understood almost exactly what Marked Souls are, Our Origin, and our Purpose.- Just multitudes of questions and answering regarding ancient knowledge was rushing through me.

Then the real "trip" started. I was getting these rushing images of random people, it was so strange, the perspective was as if I was remote viewing them [And I am very sure I was]. However, I was seeing many individual people, all in their houses\rooms all doing normal daily things, I have no idea of who these people are - I did not know them in any way. But I was seeing them, what was truly strange is that I was seeing many, many people all at once, but I was able to differentiate each image and see\understand exactly what was going on. As If time slowed so dramatically I could remote view 80 people in the matter of a second. [I even saw the room in the vatican, where a group of jesuits constantly plot against the JoS. One even felt\saw me, and got quite a fright, the little kike just ran off after that]

Afterwards, my mind just started failing on me. I then truly began to hallucinate, and it was incredibly unpleasant. Now, I can barely remember what the hallucinations were, but then, it was very intense and one of the worst moments of any Kundalini experience. I am not sure how long it lasted, but there was a specific point where it all ended. I heard a loud pop, and I felt the sensation of my ears popping, and suddenly I felt fine. Still very tired, but completely fine, like all the shit that just took place was a bad dream or something. I went straight to sleep after that.

After that, the Major changes were finished; it was only smaller changes, and tiredness that followed.

It was after that, that I was told to meditate, regardless of the shit I was going through, At the time, I was at the Danger point, when Kundalini could easily drop back down the Spine, and the process would have to start over again. What I can say from both what I was told and my experiences, the Mer Ka Ba Meditation [the TRUE Mer Ka Ba meditation given to High Priestess Maxine Dietrich by Thoth-sama is the *Most Important* meditation any person who has reached the Initial Rising can do. It WILL start the

True Rising, it may take months or less, but It will start the True Rising if you are at the Stage of the Initial Ascension.] (<http://www.666blacksun.com/Egyptian666.html>)

After this, I truly started feeling the effects of the True Rising. And still now, so much is being revealed to me by Father Satan, the Mighty Gods and my Kundalini Serpent. All my Astral senses are unbelievably sensitive, Vision and Hearing even smelling are crystal clear. Also, with the True Rising, the Astral and Physical really do become one. For instance, in the Inner Radius of my Aura and Disc I easily and quickly affect anything. Like a few weeks ago, I was listening to music on my PC and I suddenly got the urge to perform telekinesis. I put a thick large piece of paper in front of me, and within 3 minutes, I had the Paper rattling, shacking and slowly spinning. This is without trance or focus, just a quick 3 minutes with music playing. Also, when ever I go out, to the grocery store or something, everyone I walk passed always looks directly at me and stares into my eyes – It really strange.

Also no curse can reach me, as my Serpent literally devours any energy sent to me [regardless of whether it is positive or negative] and converts it to Akasha. One, strange ability, is that I can sense other Serpents and affect them by connecting myself to them, in-affect raising another Serpent. Even seeing the four pillars of each person's soul is very easy.

There are countless other abilities that I received from this, but the above is the just of it.

What I can say about the True Rising is that it is ONLY possible if one is of Father Satan and if Satan himself is guiding you and your Serpent. As I have said before, the Kundalini is the Part of Satan within us, and it is not possible to reach this level without HIS Guidance. Even Satyananda Saraswati did not fully Reach the True Rising, [Although, He was Serving Father, just by a different perception]. You really need to be strong for this, not only because it is so quick to loose your mind or your body to the Rising, but because the enemy, will immediately and –extremely- go after you.

Let me put it like this. After the True Rising, the Intensity of your Spirit and Astral Body, is so great, that on the Astral you literally appear as a Star, and you actually light a very large portion of the Astral, just with your existence. - That is the Power of the True Rising. However, A Star on the Astral is *THE* only target to the enemy. So like me, regardless of the True Rising, always build and keep a constant and strong Aura of Protection Every Single Day, Twice a Day. [Your Serpent, depending on its growth, can only "eat" so much]

[And just something to think about, at this level, A Risen Satanist can light a km radius of the Astral in the millions, much like an Actual Star. Father Satan however, lights the Entire [infinite] Astral. – The Entire Universe is light and controlled by HIS will.]

What I heard from Father, straight after the True Rising was this; "One Last Hurdle, One Last Step". So, on to the Final Rising!

[One last and very important thing. I have left out three very important events and changes that happen during the True Rising of the Kundalini Serpent, this is to stop any parasitic-jew infiltrators from copy\pasting this to the e-Groups, and claiming that "it" has actually gone through the True Rising. Some idiotic infiltrator has already tried this with my work on the Initial Rising, but failed miserably. Hail Satan! ☹]

So, to all the truly Dedicated Warriors of Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of Duat, Always Keep Strong in Father Satan! And may Father Satans' Divine Light Guide You Eternally!

Regards,

-High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan! Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama! Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail Astaroth-sama! Hail Lilith-sama!

Hail Clitheret-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Sermon 9/30/10 Re: A Hard Question

I am forwarding this from the Teens for Satan e-group. Some people are confused regarding so-called 'miracles' they have either heard about or in rare cases, have seen; of the enemy. I explain this below. There is nothing SPIRITUAL about the enemy or their works. Everything of the enemy is false; this is an artificial spirituality. For those who are new- 'xian' means 'christian'

This isn't a 'hard question' for me. I can see through the enemy's bullshit. The enemy 'god' is a collective whole of human hating and human exploiting aliens. So, just what is so spiritual about that filthy stinking alien bitch 'walking the church'? How does this help or advance humanity? What is the spiritual significance of this crap? Who cares?

My entire point here is YES, I am well aware that the program of xianity has had its so-called 'miracles' and some prayers answered, BUT- there is a huge difference between the 100% material and SPIRITUALLY INSIGNIFICANT shows of the enemy and the TRUE SPIRITUAL AWARENESS, INNER HEALING AND UNDERSTANDING AND CONTROL OF OUR OWN DESTINY THAT WE ACHIEVE THROUGH SATAN.

The enemy grants a miracle or answered prayer every so often for show. The unenlightened then go on to praise and exalt this nefarious collective of aliens with misplaced faith, etc.

The enemy can be plainly seen in their works in that there is NOTHING SPIRITUAL OR SIGNIFICANT TO ADVANCE ONE'S SOUL. One is given material favors that are temporary [in this life only] and still remains an unenlightened SLAVE.

In contrast, Satan is very spiritual and cares about our spiritual well-being. Through Satan, we heal ourselves from the inside - out. Through Satan, our spiritual eyes are opened and we can spot potential serious errors in our lives before they occur. We can also see our own errors and how they impact our lives and the lives of others and through this, we are healed. Drug and alcohol and emotional and all sorts of other addictions are healed through Satan at the soul. Through Satanic power meditations, the addictions eventually go away and one is free.

While the enemy may take away [very few and far inbetween- just for a show] someone's drug addiction, the person still remains a slave, hits a dead end where no more spiritual advancement occurs, and remains unknowing with no knowledge of how this was achieved.

Satan gives us the knowledge we need to empower, to heal and to advance spiritually. We know and we understand HOW these feats are accomplished. We are then motivated all the more to advance our souls in many more ways than just one. Through empowering our souls the way our True Creator God Satan intended for us to do so, we can both understand and accomplish our own miracles without being a perpetual xian slave to an alien asshole with an ugly agenda. Satan gives this knowledge to all of his dedicated ones. In contrast the enemy picks out only a select few and then there is a dead end, other than that few go on to zealously prosyletize and promote the enemy agenda to the public.

Satan shows us the way to our own spiritual freedom; our liberation and our empowerment. Satan is spiritual and works with the soul, while the enemy works to deceive and to enslave. With the enemy, the very few who are healed just for show, never go on to understand or to know how to heal themselves. NONE OF THE ENEMY'S WORKS DO ANYTHING FOR THE VICTIM SPIRITUALLY.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Halloween and Other Holidays

I am writing this in response to several posts in the JoS Teens for Satan group inquiring how holidays should be celebrated as a Satanist. This is basically for people who are new to Satanism.

First off, in regards to xianity [christianity], EVERYTHING in that foul program was stolen and corrupted. Xianity has nothing of its own. For further information and PROOF of this, study the following website:

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/>

Now, Halloween is a wonderful holiday. Personally, this is my very favorite of all of the holidays of the year and always has been since I was pre-school age. The only thing we Satanists refuse to do on Halloween is to make a mockery of Satan and his Demons, with the plethora of hideous 'Devil' masks and other insulting images.

The enemy promotes ugly, and most vile images of our Beloved Father Satan. Obviously, no dedicated Satanist would want to take part in these. This doesn't need explaining, it speaks for itself.

Celebrate Halloween to the fullest and have fun. Dress up and be creative with your costumes. This is one of the best times of the year, also for rituals and astral communications after the partying and/or trick or treating.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Samhain.html>

Now, as for the Yule Season, the Yule has been around much longer than xianity. It has absolutely NOTHING to do with that foul nazarene.

The Yule Season

The Yule season is a season of enjoyment and indulgence.

Cooking

Baking

Gift giving

Decorating

Building snowmen and winter sports in places where there is snow

Tree decorating

Blue lights in honor of Lucifer

Partying

Santa Clause for the kids

Shopping and more.

The Nazarene as you can see has no place in the Yule season. December 25th is actually the Persian deity Mithra's birthday. The Yule was stolen from the Pagans and incorporated into the Xian religion as Xmas. We need to take back our holiday!!

Celebrate and Indulge!!

HAIL SATAN!!

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Yule.html>

Now, as for Easter, this one was stolen and corrupted as well. "Easter" was stolen from Astaroth. Originally known as "Ashtar." This holiday coincides with the Vernal Equinox of spring when day and night are of equal length. Known as "Eastre" to the Anglo-Saxons. As the Goddess of fertility, she was associated with rabbits and eggs. The Christians stole this holiday and twisted its meaning. Other names include: Easter, Eastre, Eos, Eostre, Ester, Estrus, (Estrus is when an animal goes into heat; mating season) Oestrus, Oistros, and Ostara. Again, the "Lamb of God" was stolen from the Zodiac sign of Aries the Ram which occurs every spring.

For more information:

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/HOLIDAYS.html>

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

They are Digging Themselves a Permanent Grave

It is glaringly obvious that this most odious institution is in its death grip. Brothers and Sisters who are actively involved in spiritual warfare need to keep up the momentum. We cannot stop, let up, or be complacent until this vile malignancy on humanity is completely destroyed. It is apparent our curses, our working to re-educate those who are without, and other activities are taking their toll on the enemy.

Their last grasps at making an attempt to 'revive' this foul stinking rot, will only work to hasten its death. The article below says plenty- there will be an increase in Christian Ritual Abuse. [See very bottom for a JoS detailed article on Christian Ritual Abuse].

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Catholic Bishops: More Exorcists Needed

By RACHEL ZOLL, AP Religion Writer Rachel Zoll, Ap Religion Writer – 1 hr 3 mins ago

NEW YORK – Citing a shortage of priests who can perform the rite, the nation's Roman Catholic bishops are holding a conference on how to conduct exorcisms.

The two-day training, which ends Saturday in Baltimore, is to outline the scriptural basis of evil, instruct clergy on evaluating whether a person is truly possessed, and review the prayers and rituals that comprise an exorcism. Among the speakers will be Cardinal Daniel DiNardo, archbishop of Galveston-Houston, Texas, and a priest-assistant to New York Archbishop Timothy Dolan.

"Learning the liturgical rite is not difficult," DiNardo said in a phone interview before the conference, which is open to clergy only. "The problem is the discernment that the exorcist needs before he would ever attempt the rite."

More than 50 bishops and 60 priests signed up to attend, according to Catholic News Service, which first reported the event. The conference was scheduled for just ahead of the fall meeting of the U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops, which starts Monday in Baltimore.

Despite strong interest in the training, skepticism about the rite persists within the American church. Organizers of the event are keenly aware of the ridicule that can accompany discussion of the subject. Exorcists in U.S. dioceses keep a very low profile. In 1999, the church updated the Rite of Exorcism, cautioning that "all must be done to avoid the perception that exorcism is magic or superstition."

The practice is much more accepted by Catholics in parts of Europe and elsewhere overseas. Cardinal Stanislaw Dziwisz, the longtime private secretary of Pope John Paul II, revealed a few years after the pontiff's death that John Paul had performed an exorcism on a woman who was brought into the Vatican writhing and screaming in what Dziwisz said was a case of possession by the devil.

Bishop Thomas Paprocki of Springfield, Ill., who organized the conference, said only a tiny number of U.S. priests have enough training and knowledge to perform an exorcism. Dioceses nationwide have been relying solely on these clergy, who have been overwhelmed with requests to evaluate claims. The Rev. James LeBar, who was the official exorcist of the Archdiocese of New York under the late Cardinal John O'Connor, had faced a similar level of demand, traveling the country in response to the many requests for his expertise.

The rite is performed only rarely. Neal Lozano, a Catholic writer and author of the book "Unbound: A Practical Guide to Deliverance" about combatting evil spirits, said he knows an exorcist in the church who receives about 400 inquiries a year, but determines that out of that number, two or three of the cases require an exorcism.

No one knows why more people seem to be seeking the rite. Paprocki said one reason could be the growing interest among Americans in exploring general spirituality, as opposed to participating in organized religion, which has led more people to dabble in the occult.

"They don't know exactly what they're getting into and when they have questions, they're turning to the church, to priests," said Paprocki, chairman of the bishops' committee on canonical affairs and church

governance. "They wonder if some untoward activity is taking place in their life and want some help discerning that."

Many Catholic immigrants in the U.S. come from countries where exorcism is more common, although Paprocki said that was not a motivation for organizing the conference.

Exorcism has deep roots in Christianity. The New Testament contains several examples of Jesus casting out evil spirits from people, and the church notes these acts in the Catholic Catechism. Whether or not individual Catholics realize it, each of them undergoes what the church calls a minor exorcism at baptism that includes prayers renouncing Satan and seeking freedom from original sin.

A major exorcism can only be performed by a priest with the permission of his bishop after a thorough evaluation, including consulting with physicians or psychiatrists to rule out any psychological or physical illness behind the person's behavior.

Signs of demonic possession accepted by the church include violent reaction to holy water or anything holy, speaking in a language the possessed person doesn't know and abnormal displays of strength.

The full exorcism is held in private and includes sprinkling holy water, reciting Psalms, reading aloud from the Gospel, laying on of hands and reciting the Lord's Prayer. Some adaptations are allowed for different circumstances. The exorcist can invoke the Holy Spirit then blow in the face of the possessed person, trace the sign of the cross on the person's forehead and command the devil to leave.

The training comes at a time when many American bishops and priests are trying to correct what they view as a lack of emphasis on the Catholic teaching about sin and evil after the Second Vatican Council, the series of meetings in the 1960s that enacted modernizing reforms in the church. Many in the American hierarchy, as well as Pope Benedict XVI, believe that the supernatural aspect of the church was lost in the changes, reducing it to just another institution in the world.

A renewed focus on exorcism highlights the divine element of the church and underscores the belief that evil is real.

DiNardo said some Catholics who ask for an exorcism are really seeking, "prayerful support. They're asking for formation in the faith." Still, he said sometimes the rite is warranted.

"For the longest time, we in the United States may not have been as much attuned to some of the spiritual aspects of evil because we have become so much attached to what would be either physical or psychological explanation for certain phenomena," DiNardo said. "We may have forgotten that there is a spiritual dimension to people."

http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20101113/ap_on_re/us_rel_catholic_bishops_exorcism

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Exorcism_of_Emily_Rose.html

Animals 11/16/10

When one's soul is open enough, one can see that animals are very aware, very sensitive, they have emotions as we do, they feel pain as we do- both emotional and physical pain. Animals can get lonely, depressed, afraid and angry, just as we humans do. Animals need companionship and love. Even a tiny pet hamster has awareness and feelings.

Animals have souls. Animal souls have chakras and nadis, same as we humans do.

http://www.thehealingpoweroflight.com/Animal_Chakra_Charts.html

[The above link is only to show an accurate illustration of animal chakras, and nothing more]

Animals are very special and sacred to many Demons. Cats are sacred to Hagenti aka Egyptian Goddess Bastet. Lilith has shown me some of her pet cats. They are very unusual and very beautiful. Dogs are sacred to Anubis. Owls are sacred to Lilith. Snakes, peacocks, goats and ravens are sacred to Satan.

Animals that are for food, such as poultry, pigs, and cattle, should be raised and treated humanely, and given a quick and painless death.

Animals should always be treated with care, respect, and consideration.

Animals are sacred in Satanism.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Fw: Re: Animals 11/16/10

--- In JoyofSatan666@yahoogroups.com, "monstenamongmen" <monstenamongmen@...> wrote:

The Demons come from another planet, so my question is why do they take such a liking to our animals instead of ones at their physical location. My question is why do they chose to have cat pets and not their local domesticated animals? Also, why do people view physical pain so... extremely I guess would be a good choice, of course animals feel pain because its the sensation of being damaged, only creatures without the capacity to realize their being damaged.

It is my understanding that domesticated animals such as dogs, cats, horses, chickens, goats, donkeys, etc., were brought to us from their planet. Demons, thousands of years ago, educated human beings on agriculture, the sciences and much, much more. They brought civilization to humanity.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/STUDENTS.html>

Cats were very sacred in Ancient Egypt. Many were mummified, same as human beings in their burial. Animals were given to us as a gift, along with certain agricultural crops and much more. Sadly, the enemy has worked relentlessly to viciously abuse these gifts, destroy nature, the earth and pollute this

planet to where it is becoming unlivable. Humanity as a whole is on such a low level of spirituality, many are oblivious to it all.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Sermon 11/21/10

This is something I need to address here. There are no dietary restrictions in Satanism. However and whatever you choose to eat is your own personal business. Videos and documentaries exposing what is known as 'Industrial Farming' are enough to make many consider vegetarianism.

For those of you who are vegetarian, if it works for you and you are happy with it, this is great and to be given credit.

Years ago, after watching a documentary on Industrial Farming, I tried vegetarianism and I lasted about a month. It didn't work for me, as I was into heavy weightlifting, gymnastics, martial arts, and running some 20+ miles per week, and doing manual labor as a cook. I got sick.

My point here is human beings are omnivores [designed for eating both meat and vegetables]. No matter what we eat, we have to kill to eat. Lions, wolves and other carnivores kill to eat. Every living being on the face of this earth must kill in order to eat. Plants are living organisms. The whole issue is HOW it is done.

Industrial farming is Jewish, and is horrific. This is not natural. It is animal torture, exploitation, and abuse in the extreme. This bleeds over into the food chain and the overall quality of the food we consume, as well as society as a whole. The majority of society is unhealthy [especially in the west] in many ways and many are prescription drug dependent. In addition, many unnatural and harmful

methods are used in growing and harvesting vegetables which directly affect the health of consumers for the worst. This has been going on for a long time [decades].

For those of us who eat meat, there are certain companies now that sell 'cage free' raised and humanely managed food animals. I have found some of these meats to be even cheaper priced at the supermarket, than the main brands who engage in industrial farming. In the larger cities, there are even eggs available from 'free range' chickens. The more the concerned public becomes aware of the vicious exploitation of food animals, the more changes for the better will be made.

For those of you who choose to be vegetarians, it is important to know HOW to eat in order to have a healthy diet. Certain nutrients come to humans only through animals proteins, such as vitamin B-12, and taurine. Dogs and cats who do not get taurine in their diet can go blind. Both are natural carnivores designed to eat meat]. It is important to be knowledgeable regarding nutrition and getting a balanced diet, and if any vitamin suppliments are needed. I am mainly writing the above for teens. If you choose to be a vegetarian, it is important to read up on it and to make sure you are getting all of your nutrients. Plants and legumes do supply nearly all of the nutrients we need, but there are a very few you need to be aware of in getting a balanced diet, and in suppling these.

Satanism is with nature and natural law. Again- there are NO dietary restrictions in Satanism. How and what you choose to eat is your own personal business. Satan IS VERY strong on treating animals and the environment with respect. Satan is Lord of the Earth. We Satanists are to treat the earth with respect and care.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Re: Sermon 11/21/10

I am forwarding this reply to all of the JoS e-groups. Since coming to Satan and advancing in meditation, along with the input and experiences given by other Brothers and Sisters in Satan, it is glaringly apparent that much of what is available on Yoga in the mainstream bookstores, etc., especially Serpent [Kundalini] Yoga, is designed to PREVENT one from achieving spiritual powers, and raising their serpent.

These books and resources PUSH celibacy, dietary restrictions, and many other restrictions- ALL WHICH IN TRUTH WORK *AGAINST* SPIRITUAL POWER AND ADVANCEMENT.

Given intense research [which I have done, in reading many, many different books on all branches of Yoga], so-called 'Masters' have taken decades and even more to raise their serpent. One book stated the average being 'Over 20 years' and this included living these years in a monastery/ashram, where the entire focus was on daily meditation and physical yoga for hours each day.

Through Satan, there are some of you, along with High Priest Vovim, who have successfully raised your serpents in under 2 years. This, along with having to work a full-time job and having many other distractions. Those of you whom I know of who have done this eat meat, have an active sex life and live life as you choose- WITHOUT ANY RESTRICTIONS.

I eat meat every day and have never had any problems in advancing spiritually. My issue is how these books and resources out there ZEALOUSLY PUSH veganism [no animals or meat products whatsoever]. I was raised catholic and I remember the restrictions on meat, like during that stupid 'Lent' and the 'no meat on Fridays' crap. Eating meat was a sin that one had to confess in the confession box to some asshole pedophile priest. Now, we all know the christian programs were created and enforced to REMOVE spirituality.

Also, I happen to know that orgasm and an active sex life are essential to spiritual advancement. This is the main reason the christian churches have attacked human sexuality; mainly sexual pleasure, vehemently. Orgasm acts to open the chakras and to stimulate the Serpent.

Hatha [physical Yoga] manipulates the body; mainly the spine, so that the body can be free, so the Serpent can rise without blockages, and so the energy of the soul can circulate freely. Restrictions act to

create major obstacles, whether these be psychological or physical. The multitude of psychological hang-ups the average active christian has are enough to prevent him/her from ever advancing spiritually. Sex hang-ups are the worst, as these keep the Serpent locked in the base chakra and dormant.

Meditations work the mind to remove psychological hang-ups and issues, so that the Serpent can rise freely.

In closing- IT IS VERY IMPORTANT TO ALWAYS REMEMBER- the exercises- in physical [Hatha] and Serpent Yoga DO WORK, such as the breathing techniques, the stretching asanas and so forth. Most of the so-called spiritual advice in these books and resources is TRASH, and is designed, like christianity to PREVENT you from advancing spiritually. Remember this.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT 2012 - AAAAHHHHHHHHHGGHH!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Every single week, sometimes even several times a week, people in the groups here go on and on about the 2012 CRAP. Satan himself told me it certainly won't be the end of the world, just another YK2000. In addition, 'Maya' in Sanskrit means 'illusion.' Sanskrit is the oldest of known languages and is very spiritual. What this translates into it 'The END of ILLUSION' i.e., the END of LIES.

One of the most hilarious was the xian preacher/pastor who just KNEW the end of the world would occur on some certain date. This was some 10-20 years ago and on the news. Of course, he also knew he would DEFINITELY be one of the chosen amongst the 144,000 who would be saved! He KNEW the very exact date this rapture would occur. He revealed this most guarded secret to his congregation. They all quit their jobs, sold their homes, and every piece of property they owned and of course, ALL of their material possessions and were left with only the clothes on their backs. They all climbed up to the top of this large hill where the nazarene and ild was supposed to swoop down and SAVE THEM!! Well, they waited, and waited and waited.....

After several days of waiting, some lost faith and left. The preacher, then getting a bit nervous said he was 'two weeks off.' Two weeks later, some of the more vulnerable again showed up and they waited, and waited and waited.....

Now, I have posted this before and I am reposting it again. For those of you who are impressionable concerning the predictions that the world will end, please read the following article:

<http://www.abhota.info/index.htm>

Circa. 2800 BC

According to Isaac Asimov's Book of Facts (1979), an Assyrian clay tablet dating to approximately 2800 BC was unearthed bearing the words "Our earth is degenerate in these latter days. There are signs that the world is speedily coming to an end. Bribery and corruption are common." This is one of the earliest examples of the perception of moral decay in society being interpreted as a sign of the imminent end.

634 BC

Apocalyptic thinking gripped many ancient cultures, including the Romans. Early in Rome's history, many Romans feared that the city would be destroyed in the 120th year of its founding. There was a myth that 12 eagles had revealed to Romulus a mystical number representing the lifetime of Rome, and some early Romans hypothesized that each eagle represented 10 years. The Roman calendar was counted from the founding of Rome, 1 AUC (ab urbe condita) being 753 BC. Thus 120 AUC is 634 BC. (Thompson p.19)

389 BC Some Romans figured that the mystical number revealed to Romulus represented the number of days in a year (the Great Year concept), so they expected Rome to be destroyed around 365 AUC (389 BC). (Thompson p.19)

1st Century Jesus said, "Verily I say unto you, there be some standing here, which shall not taste of death, till they see the Son of Man coming in his kingdom." (Matthew 16:28) This implies that the Second Coming would return within the lifetime of his contemporaries, and indeed the Apostles expected Jesus to return before the passing of their generation.

ca. 70 The Essenes, a sect of Jewish ascetics with apocalyptic beliefs, may have seen the Jewish revolt against the Romans in 66-70 as the final end-time battle. (Source: PBS Frontline special Apocalypse!)

2nd Century The Montanists believed that Christ would come again within their lifetimes and establish a new Jerusalem at Pepuza, in the land of Phrygia. Montanism was perhaps the first bona fide Christian doomsday cult. It was founded ca. 156 AD by the tongues-speaking prophet Montanus and two followers, Priscilla and Maximilla. Despite the failure of Jesus to return, the cult lasted for several centuries. Tertullian, who once said "I believe it just because it is unbelievable" (a true skeptic if ever there was one!), was perhaps the most renowned Montanist. (Gould p.43-44)

247 Rome celebrated its thousandth anniversary this year. At the same time, the Roman government dramatically increased its persecution of Christians, so much so that many Christians believed that the End had arrived. (Source: PBS Frontline special Apocalypse!)

365 Hilary of Poitiers predicted the world would end in 365. (Source: Ontario Consultants on Religious Tolerance)

380 The Donatists, a North African Christian sect headed by Tyconius, looked forward to the world ending in 380. (Source: American Atheists)

Late 4th Century St. Martin of Tours (ca. 316-397) wrote, "There is no doubt that the Antichrist has already been born. Firmly established already in his early years, he will, after reaching maturity, achieve supreme power." (Abanes p.119)

500 Roman theologian Sextus Julius Africanus (ca. 160-240) claimed that the End would occur 6000 years after the Creation. He assumed that there were 5531 years between the Creation and the Resurrection, and thus expected the Second Coming to take place no later than 500 AD. (Kyle p.37, McIver #21)

Hippolytus (died ca. 236), believing that Christ would return 6000 years after the Creation, anticipated the Parousia in 500 AD. (Abanes p.283)

The theologian Irenaeus, influenced by Hippolytus's writings, also saw 500 as the year of the Second Coming. (Abanes p.283, McIver #15)

Apr 6, 793 Elipandus, bishop of Toledo, described a brief bout of end-time panic that happened on Easter Eve, 793. According to Elipandus, the Spanish monk Beatus of Liébana prophesied the end of the world that day in the presence a crowd of people. The people, thinking that the world would end that night, became frightened, panicked, and fasted through the night until dawn. Seeing that the world had not ended and feeling hungry, Hordonius, one of the fasters, quipped, "Let's eat and drink, so that if we die at least we'll be fed." (Abanes p. 168-169, Weber p.50)

800 Sextus Julius Africanus revised the date of Doomsday to 800 AD. (Kyle p.37)

Beatus of Liébana wrote in his Commentary on the Apocalypse, which he finished in 786, that there were only 14 years left until the end of the world. Thus, the world would end by 800 at the latest. (Abanes p.168)

806 Bishop Gregory of Tours calculated the End occurring between 799 and 806. (Weber p.48)

848 The prophetess Thiota declared that the world would end this year. (Abanes p.337)

Mar 25, 970 Lotharingian computists foresaw the End on Friday, March 25, 970, when the Annunciation and Good Friday fell on the same day. They believed that it was on this day that Adam was created, Isaac was sacrificed, the Red Sea was parted, Jesus was conceived, and Jesus was crucified. Therefore, it naturally followed that the End must occur on this day! (Source: Center for Millennial Studies)

992 Bernard of Thuringia calculated that the end would come in 992. (Randi p.236)

995 The Feast of the Annunciation and Good Friday also coincided in 992, prompting some mystics to conclude that the world would end within 3 years of that date. (Weber p.50-51)

1000 There are many stories of apocalyptic paranoia around the year 1000. For example, legend has it that a "panic terror" gripped Europe in the years and months before this date. However, scholars disagree on which stories are genuine, whether millennial expectations at this time were any greater

than usual, or whether ordinary people were even aware of what year it was. An excellent article on Y1K apocalyptic expectations can be found at the Center for Millennial Studies. (Gould, Schwartz, Randi)

1033 After Jesus failed to return in 1000, some mystics pushed the date of the End to the thousandth anniversary of the Crucifixion. The writings of the Burgundian monk Radulfus Glaber described a rash of millennial paranoia during the period from 1000-1033. (Kyle p.39, Abanes p.337, Mclver #50)

1184 Various Christian prophets foresaw the Antichrist coming in 1184. (Abanes p.338)

Sep 23, 1186 John of Toledo, after calculating that a planetary alignment would occur in Libra on September 23, 1186 (Julian calendar), circulated a letter (known as the "Letter of Toledo") warning that the world was to going to be destroyed on this date, and that only a few people would survive. (Randi p.236)

1260 Italian mystic Joachim of Fiore (1135-1202) determined that the Millennium would begin between 1200 and 1260. (Kyle p.48)

1284 Pope Innocent III expected the Second Coming to take place in 1284, 666 years after the rise of Islam. (Schwartz p.181)

1290 Followers of Joachim of Fiore (the Joachites) rescheduled the End to 1290 when his 1260 prophecy failed. (Mclver #58)

1306 In 1147 Gerard of Poehlde, believing that Christ's Millennium began when the emperor Constantine came to power, figured that Satan would become unbound at the end of the thousand-year period and destroy the Church. Since Constantine rose to power in 306, the end of the Millennium would be in 1306. (Source: Christian author Richard J. Foster)

1335 Another Joachite doomsday date. (Mclver #58)

1367 Czech archdeacon Militz of Kromeriz claimed the Antichrist was alive and well and would manifest himself between 1363 and 1367. The End would come between 1365 and 1367. (McIver #67)

1370 The Millennium would begin in 1368 or 1370, as foreseen by Jean de Roquetaillade, a French ascetic. The Antichrist was to come in 1366. (Weber p.55)

1378 Arnold of Vilanova, a Joachite, wrote in his work De Tempore Adventu Antichristi that the Antichrist was to come in 1378. (McIver #62)

Feb 14, 1420 Czech Doomsday prophet Martinek Hausha (Martin Huska) of the radical Taborite movement warned that the world would end in February

1420, February 14 at the latest. The Taborites were an offshoot of the Hussite movement of Bohemia. (McIver #71, Shaw p.43)

1496 The beginning of the Millennium, according to some 15th Century mystics. (Mann p. ix)

ca. 1504 Italian artist Sandro Botticelli wrote a caption in Greek on his painting The Mystical Nativity:

"I Sandro painted this picture at the end of the year 1500 in the troubles of Italy in the half time after the time according to the eleventh chapter of St. John in the second woe of the Apocalypse in the loosing of the devil for three and a half years. Then he will be chained in the 12th chapter and we shall see him trodden down as in this picture."

Apparently, he thought he was living during the Tribulation, and that the Millennium would begin in three and a half years or so, which is understandable given the fact that he is known to have been a follower of Girolamo Savonarola. (Weber p.60)

Feb 1, 1524 The End would occur by a flood starting in London on February 1 (Julian), according to calculations some London astrologers made the previous June. Around 20,000 people abandoned their homes, and a clergyman stockpiled food and water in a fortress he built. (Sound familiar? It's just like the doomsday cultists and Y2K nuts of today!) As it happened, it didn't even rain in London on that date. (Randi p.236-237)

Feb 20, 1524 A planetary alignment in Pisces was seen as a sign of the Millennium by astrologer Johannes Stoeffler. The world was to be destroyed by a flood on this date (Julian), Pisces being a water sign. (Randi p.236-237)

1525 The beginning of the Millennium, according to Anabaptist Thomas Müntzer. Thinking that he was living at the "end of all ages," he led an unsuccessful peasants' revolt and was subsequently tortured and executed. (Gould p.48)

1528 Stoeffler recalculated Doomsday to 1528 after his 1524 prediction failed (Randi p.238)

May 27, 1528 Reformer Hans Hut predicted the end would occur on Pentecost (May 27, Julian calendar). (Weber p.67, Shaw p.44)

1532 Frederick Nausea (what a name!), a Viennese bishop, was certain that the world would end in 1532 after hearing reports of bizarre occurrences, including bloody crosses appearing in the sky alongside a comet. (Randi p. 238)

1533 Anabaptist prophet Melchior Hoffman's prediction for the year of Christ's Second Coming, to take place in Strasbourg. He claimed that 144,000 people would be saved, while the rest of the world would be consumed by fire. (Kyle p.59)

Oct 19, 1533 Mathematician Michael Stifel calculated that the Day of Judgement would begin at 8:00am on this day. (McIver #88)

Apr 5, 1534 Jan Matthys predicted that the Apocalypse would take place on Easter Day (April 5, Julian calendar) and only the city of Münster would be spared. (Shaw p.45, Abanes p.338)

1537 French astrologer Pierre Turrel announced four different possible dates for the end of the world, using four different calculation methods. The dates were 1537, 1544, 1801 and 1814. (Randi p. 239)

1544 Pierre Turrel's doomsday calculation #2. (Randi p. 239)

ca. 1555 Around the year 1400, the French theologian Pierre d'Ailly wrote that 6845 years of human history had already passed, and the end of the world would be in the 7000th year. His works would later influence the apocalyptic thinking of Christopher Columbus. (Mclver #72)

Jul 22, 1556 In 1556, a rumor was circulating that the world would end on Magdalene's Day, as recorded by Swiss medical student Felix Platter. (Weber p.68, p.249)

Apr 28, 1583 The Second Coming of Christ would take place at noon, according to astrologer Richard Harvey. This was the date of a conjunction of Jupiter and Saturn, and numerous astrologers in London predicted the world would end then. (Skinner p.27, Weber p.93)

1584 Cyprian Leowitz, an astrologer, predicted the end would occur in
1584. (Randi p.239, Mclver #105)

1588 The end of the world according to the sage Johann Müller (aka Regiomontanus). (Randi p. 239)

1600 Martin Luther believed that the End would occur no later than 1600. (Weber p.66)

1603 Dominican monk Tomasso Campanella wrote that the sun would collide with the Earth in 1603. (Weber p.83)

1623 Eustachius Poysse used numerology to pinpoint 1623 as the year of the end of the world. (Mclver #125)

Feb 1, 1624 The same astrologers who predicted the deluge of February 1, 1524 recalculated the date to February 1, 1624 after their first prophecy failed. (Randi p.236-237)

1648 Using the kabbalah, Sabbatai Zevi, a rabbi from Smyrna, Turkey, figured that the Messiah would come in 1648, accompanied by miracles. The Messiah, of course, would be Zevi himself! (Randi p.239, Festinger)

1654 In 1578, physician Helisaeus Roeslin of Alsace, basing his prediction on a nova that occurred in 1572, foresaw the world ending in 1654 in a blaze of fire. (Randi p.240)

1656 Believed to be a possible date for the end of the world, 1656 is the number of years between the Creation and the Flood. (Skinner p.27)

1657 Final apocalyptic battle and the destruction of the Antichrist were to take place between 1655 and 1657, as per the Fifth Monarchy Men, a radical group of English millenarians who attempted to take over Parliament to impose their extremist theocratic agenda on the country. Not unlike the Christian Coalition of modern-day America! (Kyle p.67)

1658 In his The Book of Prophecies, Christopher Columbus claimed that the world was created in 5343BC, and would last 7000 years. Assuming no year zero, that means the end would come in 1658. Columbus was influenced by Pierre d'Ailly. (McIver #77)

1660 Joseph Mede, whose writings influenced James Ussher and Isaac Newton, claimed that the Antichrist appeared way back in 456, and the end would come in 1660. (McIver #147)

1666 As this date is 1000 (millennium) + 666 (number of the Beast) and followed a period of war and strife in England, many Londoners feared that 1666 would be the end of the world. The Great Fire of London in 1666 did not help to alleviate these fears. (Schwartz p.87, Kyle p.67-68)

Sabbatai Zevi recalculated the coming of the Messiah to 1666. Despite his failed prophecies, he had accumulated a great many followers. He was later arrested for stirring up trouble, and given the choice of converting to Islam or execution. Pragmatic man that he was, he wisely elected for the former. (Festinger)

1673 Deacon William Aspinwall, a leader of the Fifth Monarchy movement, claimed the Millennium would begin by this year. (Abanes p.209, McIver #174)

1688 John Napier's doomsday calculation #1, based on the Book of Revelation. Napier was the mathematician who discovered logarithms. (Weber p.92)

1689 Pierre Jurieu, a Camisard prophet, predicted that Judgement Day would occur in 1689. The Camisards were Huguenots of the Languedoc region of southern France. (Kyle p.70)

1694 Anglican rector John Mason calculated this date as the beginning of the Millennium. (Kyle p.72)

The beginning of the Millennium, as predicted by German theologian Johann Alsted. (Kyle p.66)

Fall 1694 Drawing from theology and astrology, German prophet Johann Jacob Zimmerman determined that the world would end in the fall of 1694. Zimmerman gathered a group of pilgrims and made plans to go to America to welcome Jesus back to Earth. However, he died in February of that year, on the very day of departure. Johannes Kelpius took over leadership of the cult, which was known as Woman in the Wilderness, and they completed their journey to the New World. Fall came and went and, needless to say, the cultists were profoundly disappointed at having traveled all the way across the Atlantic just to be stood up by Jesus. (Cohen p.19-20)

1697

The beginning of the Millennium, according to Anglican rector Thomas Beverly. (Kyle p.72, McIver #224)

The notorious witch hunter Cotton Mather was the Ken Starr of Puritan New England. When he wasn't out hunting witches, he was busy predicting the end of the world, 1697 being his first doomsdate. After the prediction failed, he revised the date of the End two more times. (Abanes p.338)

1700 The end of the world, according to some Puritans. (Kyle p.79)

John Napier's doomsday calculation #2, based on the Book of Daniel. (Weber p.92)

The date of the Second Coming, according to Henry Archer, a Fifth Monarchy Man. Archer made this prediction in his 1642 book The Personall Reign of Christ Upon Earth. (McIver #158)

1705 The End, according to some Camisard prophets. (Kyle p.70)

1706 The End, according to some Camisard prophets. (Kyle p.70)

1708 The End, according to some Camisard prophets. (Kyle p.70)

1716 Cotton Mather's end-of-the-world prediction #2. (Abanes p.338)

Apr 5, 1719 The return of a comet was supposed to wipe out the Earth, said Jacques Bernoulli, progenitor of the mathematical Bernoulli family. (Randi p.240-241)

1734 Doomsday was to come between 1700 and 1734, predicted 15th century Cardinal Nicolas of Cusa. (Weber p.82, McIver #73)

1736 Cotton Mather's end-of-the-world prediction #3. (Abanes p.338)

Oct 13, 1736 William Whitson predicted that London would meet its doom by flood on this day, prompting many Londoners to gather in boats on the Thames. (Randi)

1757 In a vision, angels supposedly informed mystic Emanuel Swedenborg that the world would end in 1757. Few took him seriously. Ah, the 18th century, the Age of Reason! (Randi p.241, Weber p.104)

Apr 5, 1761 Religious extremist William Bell claimed the world would be destroyed by earthquake on this day. Since there had been an earthquake on February 8 and another on March 8, he reasoned that the world must end in another 28 days' time! Again, Londoners gathered in boats on the Thames or headed for the hills. When his prediction didn't come true, he was promptly thrown into Bedlam, London's notorious nuthouse. (Randi p.241)

Feb 28, 1763 Devout Methodist George Bell foresaw the end of the world on this date. (Weber p.102)

May 19, 1780 On this day in New England the skies mysteriously turned dark for several hours in the afternoon, causing people to believe that a biblical prophecy had come true and Judgement Day had arrived. In reality, the darkness was caused by smoke from large-scale forest fires to the west. (Abanes p.217)

1789 The coming of the Antichrist, according to 14th century Cardinal Pierre d'Ailly. (Weber p.59)

1790 The Second Coming, according to Irish orator Francis Dobbs. (Schwartz p.181)

1792 The end of the world according to the Shakers. (Abanes p.338)

1794 The end of the world according to the Shakers. (Abanes p.338)

Charles Wesley, brother of Methodist Church founder John Wesley, predicted Doomsday would be in 1794. (Source: Ontario Consultants on Religious Tolerance)

1795 The Millennium would begin between 1793 and 1795, claimed retired English sailor Richard Brothers, who called himself "God's Almighty Nephew." He was convinced that he would lead the ten lost tribes of Israel, and once said that God told him he would become king of England. He was eventually committed to an insane asylum. (Kyle p.73, McIver #301)

Nov 19, 1795 While campaigning for Richard Brothers' release, Nathaniel Brassey Halhead proclaimed that the world would end on Nov 19. (McIver #310)

1801 Pierre Turrel's doomsday calculation #3 (See 1537). (Randi p. 239)

1805 Destruction of the world by earthquake in 1805, followed by an age of everlasting peace when God will be known by all, as foretold by 17th century Presbyterian minister Christopher Love. He eventually lost his head, literally. (Schwartz p.101)

1814 Pierre Turrel's doomsday calculation #4 (See 1537). (Randi p. 239)

Dec 25, 1814 Jesus was to be re-born on Christmas Day, according to the 64-year-old virgin prophet Joanna Southcott, who claimed to be pregnant with the Christ child. Witnesses claimed that she did indeed appear pregnant. She died on Christmas Day, and a subsequent autopsy proved that she was not pregnant after all. (Skinner p.109)

Oct 14, 1820 Southcott follower John Turner claimed the world would come to an end on this day. After this prophecy failed, John Wroe took over leadership of the cult. (Randi p.241-242)

1832 The beginning of the Millennium, according to John Dilks. (Weber p.176)

1836 Methodist Church founder John Wesley foresaw the Millennium beginning in 1836, the same year that the Beast of Revelation was to rise from the sea. (McIver #269)

1843 Harriet Livermore's Parousia prediction #1. (McIver #699)

Apr 28, 1843 Although this date was not officially endorsed by the Millerite leadership, it was a popular belief among William Miller's followers that the Second Coming would take place on this day. (Festinger p.16)

Dec 31, 1843 Many Millerites expected Jesus to return at the end of 1843. (Festinger p.16)

Mar 21, 1844 William Miller, leader of the so-called Millerite movement, predicted through careful calculation that Christ would return sometime between March 21, 1843 and March 21, 1844. He gathered a following of thousands of devotees. After the failure of Jesus to show up during this window, the cult experienced a crisis of faith and in the confusion began reinterpreting the prophecy and aggressively proselytizing. (Gould p.49, Festinger p.16-17)

Oct 22, 1844 It's Miller time again! Rev. Samuel S. Snow, an influential Millerite, predicted the Second Coming on this day. The date was soon accepted by Miller himself. On that day, the Millerites gathered on a hilltop to await the coming of Jesus. After the inevitable no-show, the event became known as the "Great Disappointment." (Gould p.49, Festinger p.17)

1845 The Second Coming according to the Second Adventists, a group that formed from the remaining hardcore members of Miller's cult. The Second Adventists were the forerunners of the Seventh Day Adventists (Kyle p.91)

1846 Another Second Coming according to the Second Adventists. (Kyle p.91)

1847 Harriet Livermore's Parousia prediction #2. (McIver #699)

Aug 7, 1847 "Father" George Rapp, a German ascetic who founded a sect known as the Harmonists (aka the Rappites) and established a utopian commune in Economy, Pennsylvania, was convinced that Jesus would return before his death. Even on his deathbed he refused to give up hope for Christ's return, saying "If I did not know that the dear Lord meant I should present you all to him, I should think my last moment's come." It turned out that his last moment had indeed come, yet Jesus failed to show up. Rapp died on August 7, 1847. (Cohen p.23, Thompson p.283, Encyclopedia Britannica)

1849 Yet another Second Coming according to the Second Adventists. (Kyle p.91)

1851 You guessed it! Still another Second Coming according to the Second Adventists. (Kyle p.91)

1856 The Crimean War (1853-56) was seen by some as the Battle of Armageddon. After all, Russia had plans to wrest control of Palestine from the Ottoman Empire. Perhaps it was this war that triggered the popularity of the "Russia invades Israel" scenario so popular among modern prophecy teachers. (McIver #437)

1862 The end of 6000 years since Creation, and thus the end of the world, according to John Cumming of the Scottish National Church. (Abanes p.283)

1863 Southcott follower John Wroe, who in 1823 tried (and failed) to walk on water and underwent a public circumcision, calculated that the Millennium would begin in 1863. (Skinner p.109)

1867 The Anglican minister Michael Paget Baxter was an ardent date setter, a veritable Charles Taylor of the 19th century. In one of his earliest publications he predicted the End for 1861-1867. (McIver #348)

1868 In another publication Michael Baxter claimed the Battle of Armageddon would take place this year. (Abanes p.338, Mclver #349)

1869 Another End according to Michael Baxter. (Mclver #350)

Jun 28, 1870 The end of the world as per Irvin Moore's book The Final Destiny of Man, to be followed by Christ's millennial reign on Earth. He predicted that during this year, France would fall, and Jerusalem would become the capital of the world. (Mclver #746)

1872 Michael Baxter predicted another Armageddon in 1871-72 or thereabouts. (Mclver #351)

1874 The end of the world according to the Jehovah's Witnesses. This was to become the first in a long string of failed doomsday prophecies by members of this group. (Gould p.50, Kyle p.93)

The Parousia according to the newly formed Seventh Day Adventists, a group founded by former Millerites. (Abanes p.339)

1878 The end of the world according to the Jehovah's Witnesses. (Kyle p.93)

1880 Thomas Rawson Birks in his book First Elements of Sacred Prophecy determined that the end of the world would be in 1880 by employing the time-honored Great Week theory. (Mclver #371)

1881 The end of the world according to the Jehovah's Witnesses. (Kyle p.93)

The end of the world according to some pyramidologists. (Randi p.242)

16th century prophetess Mother Shipton is said to have written the couplet:

The world to an end shall come In eighteen hundred and eighty one.

In 1873, it was revealed that the couplet was a forgery by Charles Hindley, who published Mother Shipton's prophecies in 1862. This did not stop people from expecting the end in 1881, however. (Schwartz p.122, Randi p.242-243)

1890 Northern Paiute leader Wovoka predicted the Millennium beginning in 1890. This prediction came from a trance he experienced during a solar eclipse in 1889. Wovoka was a practitioner of the Ghost Dance cult, a bizarre hybrid of apocalyptic Christianity and American Indian mysticism. (Gould p.56-57, p.69)

1891 In 1835 Joseph Smith, founder of Mormonism, foresaw the Second Coming taking place in 56 years' time, or about 1891. (Source: exmormon.org)

1895 The Millennium, according to Reverend Robert Reid of Erie, Pennsylvania. (Weber p.176)

1896 Michael Baxter (he's baaaack!) wrote a book entitled The End of This Age About the End of This Century in which predicted the Rapture taking place in 1896. According to Rev. Baxter, 144,000 true Christians were supposed to be summoned to Heaven during this year. (Thompson p.121)

1899 Charles A.L. Totten predicted that 1899 was a possible date for the end of the world. Interestingly, the infamous "NASA discovers missing day" urban legend has its roots in Totten's writings. (McIver #924)

1900 Father Pierre Lachèze foresaw Doomsday occurring in 1900, eight years after the Temple in Jerusalem was to be rebuilt. (Weber p.136)

Followers of Brazilian ascetic Antonio Conselheiro expected the end to come by the year 1900. (Thompson p.125-126)

Nov 13, 1900 Over 100 members of the Russian cult Brothers and Sisters of the Red Death committed suicide, expecting the world to end on this day. (Sources: Portuguese article and this site)

1901 A sect calling itself the Catholic Apostolic Church claimed that Jesus would return by the time the last of its 12 founding members died. The last member died in 1901. (Boyer p.87)

Rev. Michael Baxter foresaw the end of the world in 1901 in his book The End of This Age About the End of This Century. (Thompson p.121)

Apr 23, 1908 Once again, it's Michael Baxter. In his book Future Wonders of Prophecy, the Rapture was to take place on March 12, 1903 between 2pm and 3pm, and Armageddon was to take place on this day, which is after the Tribulation. (McIver #353)

Oct 1908 Pennsylvanian grocery store owner Lee T. Spangler claimed that the world would meet a fiery end during this month. (Abanes p.339)

1910 The end of the world according to the Jehovah's Witnesses. (Kyle p.93)

May 18, 1910 Many people believed the arrival of Halley's Comet would spell the end of the world. Some thought that cyanide gas from the comet's tail would poison the Earth's atmosphere. In Germany, one could buy postcards depicting apocalyptic scenes bearing the caption, "End of the World on May 18". Con artists took advantage of people's fears by selling "comet pills" to make people immune to the toxins...or so they claimed. (Weber p.196-198, Abanes p.339)

1911 19th century Scottish astronomer and pyramidologist Charles Piazzi Smyth concluded from his research on the dimensions of the Great Pyramid of Giza that the Second Coming would occur between 1892 and 1911. (Cohen p.94)

Oct 1, 1914 The end of the world according to the Jehovah's Witnesses. In fact, they viewed World War I as the Battle of Armageddon. (Skinner p.102)

1915 The beginning of the Millennium according to John Chilembwe, fundamentalist leader of a rebellion in Nyasaland (present-day Malawi). (Gould p.54-55, p.69)

1918 The end of the world according to the Jehovah's Witnesses. (Kyle p.93)

Dec 17, 1919 According to meteorologist Albert Porta, a conjunction of six planets on this date would cause a magnetic current to "pierce the sun, cause great explosions of flaming gas, and eventually engulf the Earth." Panic erupted in many countries around the world because of this prediction, and some even committed suicide. (Abanes p.60-61)

1925 The end of the world according to the Jehovah's Witnesses. (Kyle p.93)

Feb 13, 1925 According to Margaret Rowan, the angel Gabriel appeared before her in a vision and told her that the world would end at midnight on this date, which happened to be Friday the 13th. (Abanes p.45)

Spring 1928 J.B. Dimpleby calculated that the Millennium would begin in the spring of 1928, with the Rapture and Second coming taking place between 1889 and 1928. But the true end of the world, he claimed, wouldn't take place until around the year 3000. (McIver #495)

1934 Final apocalyptic battle was to begin, claimed Chicago preacher Nathan Cohen Beskin in 1931. (Abanes p.280)

Sep 1935 In 1931, Wilbur Glen Voliva announced that "the world is going to go 'puff' and disappear in September, 1935." (Abanes p.287)

1936 Herbert W. Armstrong, founder of the Worldwide Church of God, told members of his church that the Rapture was to take place in 1936, and that only they would be saved. After the prophecy failed, he changed the date three more times. (Shaw p.99)

End of the world according to some pyramidologists. (Randi p.242)

1938 Gus McKey claimed in a pamphlet that the 6000th year since Creation would come between 1931 and 1938, signifying the end of the world. (Abanes p.283)

1941 The end of the world according to the Jehovah's Witnesses. (Shaw p.72)

The end of the world according to Leonard Dale-Harrison. (Kyle p.111)

1943 Herbert W. Armstrong's Rapture prediction #2. (Shaw p.99)

Sep 21, 1945 In 1938 a minister named Long had a vision of a mysterious hand writing the number 1945 and a voice saying the world would be destroyed at 5:33pm on September 21. His prophecy failed, naturally. (Source: Portuguese article)

1947 In 1889, John Ballou Newbrough (aka "America's Greatest Prophet") foresaw the destruction of all nations and the beginning of post-apocalyptic anarchy in 1947. I guess he wasn't such a great prophet after all. Newbrough was the founder of the Oahspe cult. (Randi p.243)

1950 The end of the world, as per Henry Adams. (Mann p.x)

1952 In 1950, a young Billy Graham stated "We may have another year, maybe two years. Then I believe it is going to be over." (Source: Article by Hugo McCord)

Jan 9, 1953 The end of the world, according to Agnes Carlson, the founder of a Canadian cult called the Sons of Light. (Source: Portuguese article)

Aug 1953 Pyramidologist David Davidson, in his book The Great Pyramid, Its Divine Message, wrote that the Millennium would begin sometime during this month. (Source: article by John Baskette)

Dec 21, 1954 The world was to be destroyed by terrible flooding on this date, claimed Dorothy Martin (a.k.a. Marian Keech), leader of a UFO cult called Brotherhood of the Seven Rays (a.k.a. The Seekers). Among the members of this cult were George Hunt Williamson and the aptly named Charles Laughead. This case became the subject of Leon Festinger's book When Prophecy Fails, the classic, ground-breaking case study of cognitive dissonance and the effect that failed prophecy has on "true believers". (Festinger, Heard p.46-48, Mclver #1949)

Apr 23, 1957 According to Mihran Ask, a pastor from California, "Sometime between April 16 and 23, 1957, Armageddon will sweep the world! Millions of persons will perish in its flames and the land will be scorched."

(Watchtower, Oct 15, 1958, p.613)

1958 David A. Latimer, in his book *Opening of the Seven Seals and the Half Hour of Silence*, predicted that the Second Coming would take place in 1956 or 1958, right after the Battle of Armageddon. (Mclver #1501)

Apr 22, 1959 Victor Houteff, founder of the Davidians -- an offshoot of the Seventh Day Adventists -- prophesied that the End would be coming soon, but he never set a date. After his death, however, his widow Florence prophesied that the Rapture would take place on April 22, 1959. Hundreds of faithful gathered at Mount Carmel outside Waco to await the big moment, but it was not to be. (Thompson p.289)

1960 Pyramidologist Charles Piazzi Smyth (see the 1911 entry) claimed that the Millennium would begin no later than 1960. (Source: article by John Baskette)

Feb 4, 1962 A planetary alignment on this day was to bring destruction to the world. Incidentally, the Antichrist was supposed to have been born the following day, according to pop psychic/astrologer Jeane Dixon. (Abanes p.340)

1966 Between 1965 and 1966, an apocalyptic battle was to occur, resulting in the fall of the United States, claimed the Nation of Islam. (Kyle p.162)

1967 The establishment of the Kingdom of Heaven, according to Rev. Sun Myung Moon. (Kyle p.148)

A young Jim Jones, who later became guru of the Kool-Aid cult People's Temple, had visions that a nuclear holocaust was to take place in 1967. (Weber p.214)

Aug 20, 1967 The beginning of the third woe of the Apocalypse, during which the southeastern US would be destroyed by a Soviet nuclear attack, according to UFO prophet George Van Tassel, who claimed to have channeled an alien named Ashtar. (Alnor p.145)

Dec 25, 1967 Danish cult leader Knud Weiking claimed that a being named Orthon was speaking to him, saying that there would be a nuclear war by Christmas 1967 that would disturb the Earth's orbit. His followers built a survival bunker in preparation for this catastrophe.

Aug 9, 1969 Second Coming of Christ, according to George Williams, leader of the Morrisites, a 19th century branch of Mormonism. (Robbins p.77)

Nov 22, 1969 The Day of Judgement, according to Robin McPherson, who supposedly channeled an alien named Ox-Ho. (Shaw p.154)

1972 Herbert W. Armstrong's Rapture prediction #3. (Shaw p.99)

1973 David Berg (aka Moses David), guru of the Children of God (aka the Family of Love, or just "The Family"), predicted in his publication The Endtime News! the United States would be destroyed by Comet Kohoutek in 1973. (McIver #2095)

Jan 1974 David Berg predicted in his so-called Mo Letters that Comet Kohoutek would destroy the US during this month. (Kyle p.145)

1975 The end of the world according to the Jehovah's Witnesses. (Kyle p.93) Herbert W. Armstrong's Rapture prediction #4. (Shaw p.99)

The Rapture, as per end-time preacher Charles Taylor. This is the first in a long series of failed predictions. (Abanes p.99)

1976 Charles Taylor's Rapture prediction #2. (Abanes p.99)

1977 John Wroe (the Southcottian who had himself publicly circumcised in 1823) set 1977 as the date of Armageddon. (Randi p.243)

Fundamentalist cult leader William Branham predicted that the Rapture would take place no later than 1977. Just before this, Los Angeles was to fall into the sea after an earthquake, the Vatican would achieve dictatorial powers over the world, and all of Christianity would become unified. (Babinski p.277)

Pyramidologist Adam Rutherford expected that the Millennium would begin in 1977. (Source: article by John Baskette)

1978 In his book *The Doomsday Globe*, John Strong drew on scriptures, pyramidology, pole shift theory, young-earth creationism and other mysticism to conclude that Doomsday would come in 1978. (McIver #3237)

Sometime in the 1980s In his book *Armageddon 198?* Stephen D. Swihart predicted the End would occur sometime in the 1980s.

1980 Charles Taylor's Rapture prediction #3. (Abanes p.99)

Apr 1, 1980 Radio preacher Willie Day Smith of Irving, Texas, claimed that this day would witness the Second Coming. (Source: *What About the Second Coming of Christ?*)

Apr 29, 1980 Leland Jensen, founder of the Bahá'ís Under the Provisions of the Covenant -- a small sect that mixes mainstream Bahá'í teachings with pyramidology and Bible prophecy -- predicted that a nuclear holocaust would occur on this day, killing a third of the world's population. After the prophecy failed, Jensen rationalized that this date was merely the beginning of the Tribulation. (Robbins p.73)

1981 The establishment of the Kingdom of Heaven, according to Rev. Sun Myung Moon. (Kyle p.148)

Charles Taylor's Rapture prediction #4. (Abanes p.99)

Pastor Chuck Smith, founder of Calvary Chapel, wrote in his book *Future Survival*, "I'm convinced that the Lord is coming for His Church before the end of 1981." Smith arrived at his calculation by adding 40 (one "Biblical generation") to 1948 (the year of Israel's statehood) and subtracting 7 for the Tribulation. When 1981 passed by, the group members experienced a mini version of the Great Disappointment of 1844. (Abanes p.326)

June 28, 1981 Rev. Bill Maupin, leader of a small Tuscon, AZ, sect named Lighthouse Gospel Tract Foundation, preached that the world would come to an end on this day, which they called "rapture day." Those who were saved would be "spirited aloft like helium balloons." Some 50 people gathered in a Millerite-like fashion, only to have their dreams predictably dashed. (Source: *Philosophy and the Scientific Method* by Ronald C. Pine)

August 7, 1981 When his June 28 prediction failed, Bill Maupin claimed that doomsday would take place 40 days later. Maupin said that just as Noah's ark was gradually raised to safety over a period of 40 days, the same would happen to the world. (Source: a former member of Maupin's church, who was kind enough to share this information with me.)

1982 Charles Taylor's Rapture prediction #5. (Abanes p.99)

Jesus was to return and rapture Christians away from the Tribulation in 1982, taught Canadian prophet Doug Clark. He used the Jupiter Effect to support his thesis, claiming it would trigger earthquakes and fires that would kill millions. (Abanes p.91)

Emil Gaverluk of the Southwest Radio Church suggested that the Jupiter Effect would pull Mars to out of orbit and send it careening into the Earth. (Abanes p.100-101)

Mar 10, 1982 When the planets lined up, their combined gravitational forces were supposed to bring the end of the world. A book called The Jupiter Effect, by John Gribbin and Stephen Plagemann, helped to spread these fears. An excellent article on planetary lineups can be found here. (Abanes p.62)

Jun 25, 1982 Benjamin Creme, British artist and founder of Tara Center, on April 25, 1982 took out an ad in the Los Angeles Times proclaiming "THE CHRIST IS NOW HERE", referring to the coming of Maitreya within 2 months. Creme supposedly received the messages from Maitreya through "channeling." Perhaps his ad should have read, "THE CHRIST IS NOWHERE"! (Grosso p.7, Oropeza p.155)

Fall 1982 In the late '70s, Pat Robertson predicted the end of the world would occur in the fall of 1982. "I guarantee you by the end of 1982 there is going to be a judgment on the world," he said in a May, 1980 broadcast of the 700 Club. (Boyer p.138)

1983 Apocalyptic war between the US and the Soviet Union was supposed to break out by the end of 1983, said the End Times News Digest. (Shaw p.182)

Charles Taylor's Rapture prediction #6. (Abanes p.99)

Oct 2, 1984 The end of the world according to the Jehovah's Witnesses. (Shermer p.203, Kyle p.91)

1985 The end of the world according to Lester Sumrall in his book I Predict 1985. (Abanes p.99, 341)

Charles Taylor's Rapture prediction #7. (Abanes p.99)

The Socialist National Aryan People's Party was convinced that Jesus would return in 1985. (Weber p.209)

Mar 25, 1985 The beginning of World War III, as prophesied by Vern Grimsley of the doomsday cult Family of God Foundation. This cult was a small offshoot of the Urantia Foundation, a loosely organized religious group that uses as its scripture a tedious 2000 page tome called the Urantia Book. (Sources: [here](#) and [here](#))

Aug 1985 Date of World War III, according to the 1977 bestseller *The Third World War: August 1985* by retired NATO General Sir John Hackett. While not really a prophecy, the book was written as a warning to world leaders about what could realistically happen based on world developments at that time.

1986 Charles Taylor's Rapture prediction #8. (Abanes p.99)

Apr 29, 1987 Leland Jensen of the Bahá'ís *Under the Provisions of the Covenant* predicted that Halley's Comet would be pulled into Earth's orbit on April 29, 1986, and chunks of the comet would pelt the Earth for a year. The gravitational force of the comet would cause great earthquakes, and on April 29, 1987, the comet itself would crash into the Earth wreaking widespread destruction. When the prophecies failed, Jensen rationalized the failure as follows: "A spiritual stone hit the earth." (Robbins p.73, 78)

1987 Charles Taylor's Rapture prediction #9. (Abanes p.99)

Aug 17, 1987 The "Harmonic Convergence." New Age author José Argüelles claimed that Armageddon would take place unless 144,000 people gathered in certain places in the world in order to "resonate in harmony" on this day. Apparently, their resonating succeeded: we're still here. (McIver #2023, Kyle p.156, Wojcik p.207)

1988 Hal Lindsey's bestseller *The Late, Great Planet Earth*, suggested that the Rapture would take place in 1988, reasoning that it was 40 years (one Biblical generation) after Israel gained statehood. (Abanes p.85)

Charles Taylor's Rapture prediction #10. (Abanes p.99)

Canadian prophet Doug Clark suggested 1988 as the date of the Rapture, in his book *Final Shockwaves to Armageddon*. (Abanes p.91)

David Webber and Noah Hutchings of the Southwest Radio Church suggested that the Rapture would take place "possibly in 1987 or 1988." (Abanes p.101)

The Rapture, according to TV prophet J.R. Church in his book Hidden Prophecies in the Psalms. He used a bizarre theory that each of the Psalms referred to a year in the 20th century (i.e. Psalm 1 represents the events in 1901, etc.), to arrive at this conclusion. (Abanes p.103)

Colin Deal wrote a book entitled Christ Returns by 1988: 101 Reasons Why. (Oropeza p.175)

Sep 13, 1988 Edgar C. Whisenant lightened the wallets of many a believer with his best-selling book 88 Reasons Why The Rapture Will Be in 1988. He predicted the Rapture between September 11 and 13 (Rosh Hashanah). After his prediction failed, he released another book: The Final Shout: Rapture Report 1989. (Kyle p.121, Abanes p.93)

Sep 15, 1988 After Whisenant's prediction failed, he insisted that the Rapture would take place at 10:55 am on September 15. (Abanes p.94)

Oct 3, 1988 Incredulous that yet another prediction failed, Whisenant pushed the date of the Rapture forward to October 3. (Abanes p.94)

1989 Charles Taylor's Rapture prediction #11. (Abanes p.99)

In his 1968 book Guide to Survival, Salem Kirban used Bishop Ussher's calculations to conclude that 1989 would be the year of the Rapture. (Abanes p.283)

In 1978, Oklahoma City's Southwest Radio Church published a pamphlet entitled God's Timetable for the 1980s in which were listed prophecies for each year of the 1980s, culminating with Christ's return and the establishment of his kingdom on Earth in 1989. With the exception of a couple predictable astronomical events, none of the predictions came true.

Sep 30, 1989 After his 1988 Rapture prediction failed, Edgar C. Whisenant pointed to Rosh Hashanah 1989 as a possible date for the Rapture. (Abanes p.94)

Hart Armstrong, president of Christian Communications of Wichita, repeatedly suggested that the Feast of Trumpets 1989 would be the date of the Rapture. (Abanes p.93)

1990 Baptist preacher Peter Ruckman predicted that the Rapture would come round about the year 1990. (Source: article by Thomas Williamson)

Singaporean prophecy writer Kai Lok Chan foresaw Jesus Christ returning sometime between 1986 and 1990. Armageddon (a war between the US and USSR) would take place between 1984 and 1988. He argued that the Jupiter Effect corroborated his claims. (McIver #2195)

Apr 23, 1990 Elizabeth Clare Prophet, leader of the Church Universal and Triumphant, foresaw nuclear devastation and the end of most of the human race on this day, and convinced her followers to sell their property and move with her to a ranch in Montana. (Kyle p.156, Grosso p.7)

1991 The Rapture, according to fundamentalist author Reginald Dunlop. (Shaw p.180)

Louis Farrakhan declared that the Gulf War would be the "War of Armageddon which is the final war." (Abanes p.307)

Mar 31, 1991 An Australian cult looked forward to the Second Coming at 9:00 am on this day. They believed that Jesus would return through Sydney Harbour! (Source: Knowing the Day and the Hour)

1992 Charles Taylor's Rapture prediction #12. (Abanes p.99)

Apr 26, 1992 On April 26, 1989, prophecy nutcase Doug Clark announced on Trinity Broadcasting Network's show Praise the Lord that World War III would begin within 3 years. (Abanes p.92)

Apr 29, 1992 When the LA riots broke out in response to the verdict of the Rodney King trial, members of white-supremacist group Aryan Nations thought it was the final apocalyptic race war they had been waiting for. (20/20, NBC, Dec 12, 1999)

Sep 28, 1992 Christian author Dorothy A. Miller in her book Watch & Be Ready! 1992 Millions Disappear? predicted the "last trumpet" would sound on Rosh Hashanah, heralding the Second Coming. (McIver #2923)

"Rockin'" Rollen Stewart, a born-again Christian who made himself famous by holding up "John 3:16" signs at sporting events, thought the Rapture would take place on this day. Stewart went insane, setting off stink bombs in churches and bookstores and writing apocalyptic letters in a mission to make people get right with God. He is now serving a life sentence for kidnapping. (Adams p.18-20)

Oct 28, 1992 Lee Jang Rim, leader of the Korean doomsday cult Mission for the Coming Days (also known as the Tami Church), predicted that the Rapture would occur on this date. Lee was convicted of fraud after the prophecy failed. Lee's cult was part of the larger Hyoo-Go (Rapture) movement, which took Korea by storm in 1992. (Thompson p.227-228, Mclver #2747)

1993 David Berg of the Children of God claimed in The Endtime News! that the Second Coming would take place in 1993. The Tribulation was to start in 1989. (Mclver #2095, Kyle p.145)

Nov 14, 1993 Judgement Day, according to self-proclaimed messiah Maria Devi Khrystos (né Marina Tsvigun), leader of the cult Great White Brotherhood. Members of the cult planned to congregate in Kiev on that day to celebrate God's coming to Earth, but their plan was thwarted by the arrest of many of the cultists. (Alnor p.93)

Dec 9, 1993 James T. Harmon added 51.57 years to May 15, 1949 (the date the UN recognized Israel) and subtracted 7 to arrive at the date of the Rapture, approximately December 9, 1993. He also suggested 1996, 2012 and 2022 as alternative rapture dates. (Oropeza p.89)

1994 R.M. Riley, in his book 1994: The Year of Destiny, wrote that 1994 would be the year of the Rapture. (Mclver #3098)

Charles Taylor's Rapture prediction #13. (Abanes p.99)

Om Saleem, an Arab Christian, prophesied that the Rapture would take place in 1994, after the Antichrist was to reveal himself. (Oropeza p.148)

Dutch authors Aad Verbeek, Jan Westein and Pier Westein predicted the Second Coming in 1994 in their book Time for His Coming. (Mclver #3348)

May 2, 1994 Armageddon. Neal Chase of the Bahá'ís Under the Provisions of the Covenant predicted that New York would be destroyed by a nuclear bomb on March 23, 1994, and the Battle of Armageddon would take place 40 days later. (Robbins p.79)

June 9, 1994 Pastor John Hinkle claimed that God told him the Apocalypse would take place on this day. In a cataclysmic event, God was supposed to "rip the evil out of this world." When the prophecy failed, he claimed that it's only the beginning and it's taking place invisibly. (Oropeza p.167-168)

Jul 25, 1994 On July 19, 1993, Sister Marie Gabriel Paprocski announced to the world her prophecy that a comet would hit Jupiter on or before July 25, 1994, causing the "biggest cosmic explosion in the history of mankind" and bringing on the end of the world. Indeed, a comet did hit Jupiter on

July 16, 1994. However, it is important to note that her announcement was made nearly two months after astronomer Brian Marsden discovered that Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 would hit Jupiter. (Skinner p.116, Levy p.207)

Sep 23, 1994 Reginald Dunlop claimed this was the last date encoded in the Great Pyramid of Giza, meaning that the world would not last beyond this date. (Oropeza p.128)

Sep 27, 1994 Harold Camping, head of Oakland's Family Radio and host of the station's Biblical discussion talk show Open Forum, predicted the end in his book 1994? He calculated that the Tribulation would end on September 6, followed by the Last Day and the Second Coming of Christ between Sep. 15 and Sep. 27. (Camping p.526-7, p.531)

Sep 29, 1994 Harold Camping's doomsday prediction #2. (Abanes p.95)

Oct 2, 1994 Harold Camping's doomsday prediction #3. (Abanes p.95)

1995 Armageddon, according to Henry Kreslyler, head of the doomsday group Watchers in the Wilderness. (Shaw p.181)

The Second Coming of Christ, as foreseen by J.R. Church, using his Psalms theory (see 1988 above). The Battle of Armageddon would take place in 1994. (Abanes p. 103)

Mar 31, 1995 Harold Camping's doomsday prediction #4. He gave up setting dates afterwards. (Abanes p.95)

1996 James T. Harmon's Rapture prediction #2. (Oropeza p.89)

Sep 1996 The Second Coming of Christ, according to Guatemalan preacher Marvin Byers. (Oropeza p.29)

Nov 1996 The Second Coming of Christ, as foreseen in doomsday author Salty Dok's book Blessed Hope, 1996. (Oropeza p.48)

Dec 13, 1996 The resurrection of David Koresh, according to the surviving Branch Davidian cult members. Koresh, of course, never showed up. (Jordan p.113)

Dec 17, 1996 Famed psychic Sheldon Nidle predicted that the world would end on this date, with the arrival of millions of space ships. (Abanes p.341)

1997 Mary Stewart Relfe, claiming that God communicated with her in her dreams, predicted the Second Coming in 1997, right after the battle of Armageddon. "America will burn" and be totally destroyed in 1993 or 1994, she claimed. (Kyle p.120, Oropeza p.104)

The end of the world, as per a tongue-in-cheek numerological calculation by Superdave the Wonderchemist.

Mar 23, 1997 Richard Michael Schiller, posting under the name Eliyehowa and a host of other pseudonyms, flooded various Usenet newsgroups with his prediction that an asteroid trailing behind Comet Hale-Bopp would bring destruction to the Earth on this date. As the date drew near, he began backpedalling, claiming the world would be destroyed 9 months later when the Earth supposedly would pass through the comet's tail, and anyway there was no way the world would survive beyond 1997. You can see a characteristic post of his on Google.

Mar 26, 1997 Heaven's Gate suicides. The suicides occurred between March 24 and March 26, during a window of time that the cultists had predicted a UFO trailing behind Comet Hale-Bopp would pick up their souls and save them from the imminent Apocalypse. Notice the similarity between their prophecy and Schiller's one above? Both claim that an object is following the comet. This rumor started when amateur astronomer Chuck Shramek mistook a star for what he thought was a "Saturn-like object" following the comet. With the help of the Internet and the Art Bell show, the false rumor that a UFO or asteroid was trailing the comet spread like wildfire. And we all know how hard such urban legends are to quash! (Alnor p.13, 38)

May 5, 1997 On this date, the solar system was supposed to enter the Photon Belt, a mystical energy field floating through space. Once we enter the Photon Belt, something unusual is supposed to occur. Depending on the source, the world will end, aliens will land, mankind will be enlightened or achieve super powers, electrical equipment will fail...you get the picture. Nothing happened, but that hasn't stopped people from thinking we're still going to enter the Photon Belt SOON! Perhaps in 2011. (Sources: The Straight Dope, The Photon Belt Page)

Oct 1997 The Rapture, according to Brother Kenneth Hagin.

Oct 11, 1997 Internet prophet posted in various Usenet newsgroups that this date would be Judgement Day. His post can be seen on Google.

Oct 23, 1997 6000th anniversary of Creation according to the calculations of 17th Century Irish Archbishop James Ussher. This date was a popular candidate date for the end of the world. (Gould p.98)

Nov 27, 1997 According to the Sacerdotal Knights of National Security, "A space alien captured at a UFO landing site in eastern Missouri cracked under interrogation by the CIA and admitted that an extraterrestrial army will attack Earth on November 27 with the express purpose of stripping our planet of every natural resource they can find a use for -- and making slaves of every man, woman and child in the world!" (Source: Ontario Consultants on Religious Tolerance)

2000 There's something about those three zeroes that makes 2000 a favorite year among doomsday prophets. But now that mysterious year, anticipated and wondered about for centuries, has slipped into realm of history. There are far too many doomsday predictions to list for 2000, but here are some of the more notable ones:

Hal Lindsey, whose 1988 prediction failed, suggests the end in his recently published book, entitled Planet Earth - 2000 A.D. However, he leaves himself a face-saving outlet: "Could I be wrong? Of course. The Rapture may not occur between now and the year 2000." (Lindsey p.306)

The beginning of Christ's Millennium according to some Mormon literature, such as the publication Watch and Be Ready: Preparing for the Second Coming of the Lord. The New Jerusalem will descend from the heavens in 2000, landing in Independence, Missouri. (McIver #3377, Skinner p.100)

19th century mystic Madame Helena Petrova Blavatsky, the founder of Theosophy, foresaw the end of the world in 2000. (Shaw p.83)

Even Sir Isaac Newton was bitten by the millennium bug. He predicted that Christ's Millennium would begin in the year 2000 in his book Observations upon the Prophecies of Daniel, and the Apocalypse of St. John. (Schwartz p.96)

Ruth Montgomery predicts Earth's axis will shift and the Antichrist will reveal himself in 2000. (Kyle p.156, 195)

The establishment of the Kingdom of Heaven, according to Rev. Sun Myung Moon. (Kyle p.148)

The Second Coming, followed by a New Age, according to famed psychic Edgar Cayce. (Hanna p.219)

The Second Coming, as forecasted in Ed Dobson's book The End: Why Jesus Could Return by A.D. 2000.

The end of the world according to Lester Sumrall in his book I Predict 2000. (Abanes p.99, 341)

The tribulation is to occur before the year 2000, said Gordon Lindsay, founder of the Christ for the Nations Ministry. (Abanes p.280)

According to a series of lectures given by Shoko Asahara in 1992, 90% of the world's population would be annihilated by nuclear, biological and chemical weapons by the year 2000. (Thompson p.262)

One of the earliest predictions for the year 2000 was made by Petrus Olivi in 1297. He wrote that the Antichrist would come to power between 1300 and 1340, and the Last Judgement would take place around 2000. (Weber p.54)

According to American Indian spiritual leader Sun Bear, the end of the world would come in the year 2000 if the human race didn't shape up. (Abanes p.307)

18th century fire-and-brimstone preacher Jonathan Edwards concluded that Christ's thousand-year reign would begin in 2000. (Weber p.171)

The world will be devastated by AIDS in the year 2000, according to Indian guru Bhagwan Shree Rajneesh. Afterwards, the world will be rebuilt by a peaceful matriarchal society. (Robbins p.164)

William Kamm, aka Little Pebble, is the leader of the Australian doomsday cult Order of St. Charbel, predicts that a comet will destroy the Earth before the dawn of the new millennium.

Fundamentalist conspiracy advocate Texe Marrs stated that the last days could "wrap up by the year 2000." (Abanes p.311)

Members of the Stella Maris Gnostic Church, a Colombian doomsday cult, went into Colombia's Sierra Nevada mountains over the weekend of July 3-4, 1999, weekend to be picked up by a UFO that would save them from the end of the world, which is to take place at the turn of the millennium. The cult members have disappeared. Perhaps they were picked up by aliens! (Source: BBC News).

A radical apocalyptic sect emerged in early 18th century France: the Convulsionaries. One of the members, Jacques-Joseph Duguet, anticipated the Parousia in 2000. (Kyle p.192)

Timothy Dwight (1752-1817), President of Yale University, foresaw the Millennium starting by 2000. (Kyle p.81)

Martin Luther looked at 2000 as a possible end-time date, before finally settling on 1600. (Kyle p.192)

Sukyo Mahikari, a Japanese cult, preaches that the world might be destroyed in a "baptism of fire" by 2000. (Source: ABC News)

A Vietnamese cult headed by Ca Van Lieng predicted an apocalyptic flood for 2000. But doomsday came much earlier for the cult members: he and his followers committed mass suicide in October 1993. (Source: Cult Observer archives)

Before the end of 1999, Hon-Ming Chen of the 30-member cult Chen Tao began backpedalling on his prediction of a nuclear holocaust and UFO rescue by December 31. Now Doomsday has been rescheduled to sometime "in the next year," according to cult spokesman Richard Liu. (St. Cloud Times, Dec. 26, 1999)

Sometime in 2000 ("either a few days or a few months away," according to this Sep. 12, 2000 CNN article) the End of Days will take place, say members of a Mormon-based cult near the Utah-Arizona border. Hundreds of members of the Fundamentalist Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints have pulled their kids out of school' in preparation for the Big Day.

Jan 1, 2000 January 1, 2000. Jesus did not descend from the heavens. President Clinton did not declare himself dictator-for-life. The Antichrist did not rise to power. Nuclear missiles were not launched. Aircraft did not fall out of the sky. The global economy did not collapse. Terrorist bombs did not explode. The power did not go out. My computer still works.

What we did have were some huge parties, spectacular fireworks displays, a Barry Manilow concert, head-splitting hangovers, lots of confetti to clean up, and some embarrassed survivalists who had spent their New Years holed up in armed fortresses when they could have been partying in Times Square.

Y2K!! Compounding people's apocalyptic hopes and fears for 2000 was a technological problem that came to be known as Y2K. This problem was hyped by the media, preachers, doomsayers and the authors of a myriad Y2K preparedness books as something that promised to bring the world to a catastrophic standstill. But thanks to the diligent efforts of programmers, governments and companies throughout the world, the bite of the "Y2K bug" turned out to be mostly harmless. There were a few minor glitches here and there, but nothing serious. The fundamentalists who claimed that Y2K is all part of God's plan or that the Antichrist would use Y2K to seize power have been proven wrong! In the aftermath of this ultimate disconfirmation many of them have tried to salvage their dignity by saying "Just you wait! It's only the beginning of the end!" To the Y2K doomsayers I smugly say, "I told you so!" Here's an interesting article about the combination of Y2K with mystical expectations.

In the honored tradition of the "comet pills" of 1910, many hucksters took advantage of people's Y2K fears to reap a tidy doomsday profit by selling survival gear. Now all those who "stocked up for Y2K" will have to figure out what to do with all those packets of freeze-dried food, bottles of water, gasoline generators, wood-burning stoves and shotgun shells.

For an example of the extent that Y2K doomsday paranoia can grip someone, take a gander at Gary North's page. In your face, Gary!!!

The Christian apocalyptic cult House of Prayer, headed by one Brother David, expected Christ to descend onto the Mount of Olives in Jerusalem on this day. The Israeli government recently kicked them out of the country in a preemptive strike against potentially violent doomsday nutcases who may attempt to catalyze the Apocalypse through terrorist acts such as blowing up the Dome of the Rock.

John WorldPeace sent this post to Usenet, claiming that the failure of Jesus to return on January 1 will lead to the people of the world finally abandoning war and hatred as foolish pursuits and instead embracing peace, love and tolerance. Wouldn't it be great if he were right?

Bobby Bible, a 60-year-old fundamentalist, believed that Jesus would descend from Heaven at the stroke of midnight in Jerusalem and rapture his church.

A Philippine cult called Tunnels of Salvation taught that the world would end on January 1. The cult's guru, Cerferino Quinte, claimed that the world would be destroyed in an "all consuming rain of fire" on January 1. (I guess his prediction came partially true: there were plenty of fireworks going off around the world that night.) In order to survive the world's destruction, the cult members built an elaborate series of tunnels where he had stockpiled a year's worth of supplies for 700 people. CESNUR)

UK native Ann Willem spent the New Year in Israel, expecting to be raptured by Jesus on New Year's Day. "It didn't happen the way it was supposed to," she said of the failure of the Rapture to take place. (USA Today p.5A, 1/3/00)

Jerry Falwell foresaw God pouring out his judgement on the world on New Year's Day. According to Falwell, God "may be preparing to confound our language, to jam our communications, scatter our efforts, and judge us for our sin and rebellion against his lordship. We are hearing from many sources

that January 1, 2000, will be a fateful day in the history of the world." Happy New Year! (Christianity Today, Jan. 11, 1999)

Timothy LaHaye and Jerry Jenkins, authors of the bestselling Left Behind series of apocalyptic fiction, expected the Y2K bug to trigger global economic chaos, which the Antichrist would use to rise to power. As the big day approached, they, like other doomsayers, backpedalled. (Source: Washington Post)

Jan 16, 2000 Religious scholar Dr. Marion Derlette (.pdf link) claims the world is to end on January 16, according to an article in Weekly World News. This event is to occur after a series of natural and manmade catastrophes starting in 1997, and will be followed by an era of paradise on Earth. (This date is shown as January 6, 2000 in Richard Abanes' book End-Time Visions.) (Abanes p.43)

(Message over 64 KB, truncated)

Reply to Post - Everyone Should Read This!

No, no one needs to reply to any of it. Of course, with the internet

[www = 666], they cannot contain their lies anymore, as the truth is coming out.

Some jews themselves are now admitting publicly that the 'holocaust' is a total lie:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iXKHw0EZrQM&feature=related>

Of course, they will try to weedle their way out of this, like everything else; some billions upon billions of dollars later, and also the so-called 'war criminals' who were unjustly murdered for nothing but a bunch of bullshit lies; also the jews to extort incredible amounts of money and rob the Palestinians of their land and homes [while the homeless Palestinians have been relegated to being brutalized in camps], based upon more lies in that filthy bible of theirs, which is nothing more than a fictitious history and subliminal tool to give them ultimate wealth and power. 'Thou shalt prosper.' MAYBE IT IS HIGH TIME THE JEWISH PEOPLE SHOULD START PAYING 'REPARATIONS' WHICH OF COURSE IS ONLY POCKET CHANGE TO MOST OF THEM.

Another one I want to bring up again and this is definitely worth a read.

OF COURSE WE ARE TOTALLY AGAINST ISLAM, as this is another jewish program and those who unknowingly are devoted to this lie are under the psychic control of the jews, no different from xians. But, the following article is well worth reading, especially for African Americans here. The jews are the ones who should be paying reparations, of which they can very well afford:

The following article was taken from:

http://www.radioislam.org/islam/english/toread/who_brought_slaves_to_america.htm

Who Brought the Slaves to America?

By Walter White Jr., 1968

The story of the slaves in America begins with Christopher Columbus. His voyage to America was not financed by Queen Isabella, but by Luis de Santangelo, who advanced the sum of 17,000 ducats (about 5,000 pounds-today equal to 50,000 pounds) to finance the voyage, which began on August 3, 1492.

Columbus was accompanied by five 'maranos' (Jews who had foresworn their religion and supposedly became Catholics), Luis de Torres, interpreter, Marco, the surgeon, Bernal, the physician, Alonso de la Calle and Gabriel Sanchez (1).

Gabriel Sanchez, abetted by the other four Jews, sold Columbus on the idea of capturing 500 Indians and selling them as slaves in Seville, Spain, which was done. Columbus did not receive any of the money from the sale of the slaves, but he became the victim of a conspiracy fostered by Bernal, the ship's doctor. He, Columbus, suffered injustice and imprisonment as his reward. Betrayed by the five maranos (Jews) whom he had trusted and helped. This, ironically, was the beginning of slavery in the Americas (2).

The Jews were expelled from Spain on August 2, 1492, and from Portugal in 1497. Many of these Jews emigrated to Holland, where they set up the Dutch West Indies Company to exploit the new world.

In 1654, the first Jew, Jacob Barsimson, emigrated from Holland to New Amsterdam (New York) and in the next decade many more followed him, settling along the East Coast, principally in New Amsterdam and Newport, Rhode Island. They were prevented by ordinances issued by Governor Peter Stuyvesant from engaging in the domestic economy, so they quickly discovered that the territory inhabited by the Indians would be a fertile field. There were no laws preventing the Jews from trading with the Indians.

The first Jew to begin trading with the Indians was Hayman Levy, who imported cheap glass beads, textiles, earrings, armbands and other cheap adornments from Holland which were traded for valuable fur pelts. Hayman Levy was soon joined by Jews Nicholas Lowe and Joseph Simon. Lowe conceived the idea of trading rum and whiskey to the Indians and set up a distillery in Newport, where these two liquors were produced. Within a short time there were 22 distilleries in Newport, all of them owned by Jews, manufacturing and distributing 'firewater.' The story of the debauching of the Indians with its resultant massacres of the early settlers, is a dramatic story in itself.

It is essential to comprehend the seaport of Newport. It is important in order to recognize the Jewish share in the Slave commerce. There was a period when it was commonly referred to as 'The Jewish Newport-World center of Slave Commerce.' All together, at this time, there were in North America six Jewish communities: Newport, Charleston, New York, Philadelphia, Richmond, and Savannah. There were also many other Jews, scattered over the entire East Coast. Although New York held first place in the settlers of Jews in North America, Newport held second place.

New York was also the main source of Kosher meat, supplying the North American settlements, then the West Indies and also South America. Now Newport took over! Newport also became the great trade harbour of the East Coast of North America. There, vessels from other ports met, to exchange commodities. Newport, as previously mentioned, represented the foremost place in the commerce of rum, whiskey, and liquor dealings. And to conclude, it finally became the Main Center of Slave dealings. It was from this port that the ships left on their way across the ocean, to gather their black human cargo and then derive great sums of money in exchange for them.

An authentic, contemporary report, based on authority, indicates that of 128 Slave ships, for instance, unloaded in Charleston, within one year, their "Cargo," 120 of these were undersigned by Jews from Newport and Charleston by their own name. About the rest of them, one can surmise, although they were entered as Boston (1), Norfolk (2), and Baltimore (4), their real owners were similarly the Jewish slave dealers from Newport and Charleston.

One is able to assess the Jewish share in the entire dealings of the Newport, if one considers the undertaking of a lone Jew, the Portuguese, Aaron Lopez, who plays an important part in the over-all story of the Jews and Slavery.

Aaron Lopez

Concerning the entire commerce of the Colonies, and the later State of Rhode Island, (which included Newport) bills of lading, concessions, receipts, and port clearances carried the signature name of the Jew Aaron Lopez (3). This all took place during the years 1726 to 1774. He had therefore more than 50% of all dealings under his personal control for almost fifty years. Aside from that there were other ships which he owned, but sailed under other names.

In the year 1749, the first Masonic Lodge was established. Ninety percent of the members of this first lodge, fourteen all told, were Jews. And one knows that only so-called "prominent" individuals were accepted. Twenty years later, the second Masonic Lodge, "King David," was established. It is a fact that all of these members were Jews.

In the meantime, the Jewish influence in Newport had reached such proportions that President George Washington decided to pay them a visit. Upon his appearance, both of the Masonic Lodges sent an emissary - a Jew named Moses Seixas (4) - to approach the President with a petition, in which the Jews of Newport stated: "If you will permit the children of Abraham to approach you with a request, to tell you that we honor you, and feel an alliance..... and then: "Until the present time the valuable rights of a free citizen have been withheld. However, now we see a new government coming into being based on the Majesty of the people, a government, not sanctioning any bigotry nor persecution of the Jew, rather, to concede the freedom of thought, which each shares, whatever Nation or Language, as a part of the great Government machine."

It is necessary at this point to consider the disclosures as to who in reality obtained this legendary freedom in America at the founding of the Union. To be sure, the province became independent and severed from the English Jurisdiction. However, we can see from the petition (5) which Moses Seixas offered President Washington in the name of the Jews of Newport, that it was not in reality this type of freedom which they had in mind. They were merely concerned about themselves, and their "own civil rights," which had been withheld. Therefore, following the Revolutionary War, the Jews were accorded equal rights, and freed of all restrictions! And the Negroes? The Revolutionary War notwithstanding, they remained Slaves! In the year 1750, one sixth of the population in New York was Negroid, and

proportionately in the Southern parts of the Country, they outnumbered the others, but the proclamation of Freedom did not touch them. More of this later.

Let us scrutinize at close range this dismal handwork of the Jews which gave them influence and power, so we may comprehend the Slave Trade; for there has been so much written since that time by the zealous Jewish writers, that at the present, long since removed, it might appear natural, for the time element has a tendency to make things nebulous.

Let us follow the journey of one ship, owned by a slave dealer, Aaron Lopez, which had made many trips to the African coast.

For instance, in the month of May, 1752, the ship "Abigail" was equipped with about 9,000 gallons of rum, a great supply of iron foot and hand restraints, pistols, powder, sabres, and a lot of worthless tin ornaments, and under the command of the Jewish Captain Freedman, sailed off for Africa. There were but two Mates and six sailors comprising the crew. Three and one half months later they landed on the African Coast. Meantime, there had been constructed an African Agency, by the Jewish slave dealers, who had corralled them, and prepared them for sale. This organization reaching deep into Africa, had many ramifications, including the heads of groups, villages, etc. This method to win over these leaders for the Jewish slave trade, was similar to' that which the Jews had employed with the Indians.

At first, they presented them with rum, and soon found themselves in an alcoholic delirium. When the gold dust, and ivory supply was exhausted, they were induced to sell their descendants. At first their wives, and then their youths. Then they began warfare among each other, plotted and developed mostly by the Jews, and if they captured prisoners, these, too, were exchanged for rum, ammunitions and weapons to the Jews', using them for further campaigns to capture more Negroes. The captured Blacks were linked two by two and driven through the medieval forests to the coast. These painful treks required weeks, and some of them frequently became ill, and felled by exhaustion, and many unable to rise even though the bull whip was applied as an encourager. They were left to die and were devoured by wild beasts. It was not unusual to see the bones of the dead laying in the tropical sun, a sad and gruesome reminder to those who would later on tread this path.

It has been calculated that for each Negro who withstood the rigors of this wandering, there still had to be the long voyage across the ocean, before they reached American soil, nine out of ten died! And when one considers that there was a yearly exodus of ONE MILLION black slaves, then, and only then, can one assess the tremendous and extensive exodus of the African people. At present Africa is thinly populated,

not alone due to the 1,000,000 literally dragged out of huts, but due to the five to nine million who never reached their destination. Once they reached the coast, the black slaves were driven together, and restraints were applied to hold them until the next transport ship docked. The agents—many of them Jews— who represented the Chief, then began the deal with the Captain. Each Negro was personally presented to him. But the captains had learned to become suspicious. The Black one must move his fingers, arms, legs, and the entire body to

insure that there were not any fractures. Even the teeth were examined. If a tooth was lacking, it lowered the price. Most of the Jew agents knew how to treat sick Negroes with chemicals in order to sell them as sound. Each Negro was valued at about 100 gallons of rum, 100 pounds of gun powder, or in cash between 18 to 20 dollars. The notations of a captain inform us that on September 5, 1763, one Negro brought as much as 200 gallons of rum, due to the bidding among the agents, raising the price.

Women under 25 years, pregnant or not, resulted in the same measure, if they were well and comely. Any over 25 years lost 25%.

And here it should be stated that those Negroes, purchased free at the African Coast for 20 to 40 dollars, were then resold by the same slave dealers in America for two thousand dollars.

This gives one an idea how the Jews managed to acquire tremendous fortunes. Following the bargaining, Captain Freedman paid the bill, either in merchandise or cash. He also recalled some advice which his Jewish employers gave him as he left Newport for Africa: "Pour as much water into the rum as you possibly can." In this manner the Negro chiefs were cheated two times by the Newport Jews!

The next step was to shave the hair from the head of the acquired slaves. Then they were bound and branded with a hot iron, either on the back, or the hip, identifying them with their owners. Now the Negro slave was indeed the property of the Jewish purchaser. If he fled he could be identified. Following this procedure, there was a farewell celebration. There were instances when entire families were brought out of the interior, to the coast, and then separated through the buyer—the father going with one ship, the sons and daughters into another. These "farewell" celebrations were usually packed with emotion, tears, drama and sadness. There was little joy, if ever.

The following day the transport began from land to ship. It was managed by taking four to six Negroes at one time in rowboats to the ship. Of course the slave dealers were aware of how the Negro loved his homeland above all else, and could only be induced by great force to leave it. So, some of the Negroes

would leap into the water. But here the overseers were prepared with sharp dogs and retrieved the fleeing men. Other Negroes preferred drowning. What came aboard alive was immediately undressed. Here was another opportunity to jump overboard and reach land and freedom. But the slave dealers were pitiless and ruthless; they were merely concerned to get their Black cargo to America with the least loss. Therefore, an escapee, recaptured, had both of his legs cut off before the eyes of the remaining Negroes in order to restore "Order."

On board the ship the Negroes were separated into three groups. The men were placed in one part of the ship. The women into another, whereby the lusty Captain arranged it so that the youngest, mostly comely Negro women were accessible to him.

The children remained on deck, covered with a cloth in bad weather. In this fashion the slave ship proceeded on its journey to America. In the main, the ships were too small, and not at all suitable to transport people. They were barely equipped to transport animals, which the Negroes were likened to. In one space, one meter high (39 inches) these unfortunate creatures were placed into a horizontal position, pressed close together. Mostly they were chained together. In this position they had to remain for three months, until the end of the voyage. Rarely was there a captain who sympathized with them or evidenced any feelings whatever for these pitiable creatures. Occasionally they would be taken in groups to the deck for fresh air, shackled in irons.

Somehow, these Negroes were expendable and endured much. On occasion, one of them became insane, killing the other one pressed closely to him. They also had their fingernails closely cut so they could not tear at each other's flesh. The most horrible battles came about among the men, to acquire a centimeter or two for a comfortable position. It was then that the slave overseer stepped in with his bullwhip. The unimaginable, horrible, human excrement in which these slaves had to endure these trips is impossible to describe.

In the women's quarters the same conditions prevailed. Women gave birth to children lying pressed closely together. The younger Negro women were constantly raped by the captain and the crew resulting, thereby, a new type of Mulatto as they came to America.

In Virginia, or in any of the other Southern port cities, the slaves were transferred to the land and immediately sold. A regular auction would take place, following the method of purchase in Africa. The highest bidder obtained the "Ware." In many cases—due to the indescribable filth—some of the Blacks became ill during the sea voyage from Africa to America. They became unemployable. In such cases the

captain accepted any price. It was rare to dispose of them for no one wanted to purchase a sick Negro. Therefore, it is not surprising that the Jewish, unethical doctor senses a new form of revenue. They purchased the sick Negro for a small sum, then treated him, and sold him for a large sum. On occasion, the captain would be left with a few Negroes for whom he did not find a buyer. In that case he returned to Newport and sold them to the Jews for cheap domestic help. In other cases, the Jew owner of the ships took them over. This is why the city of

Newport and its surroundings had 4,697 black slaves in the year 1756.

Slavery did not extend to the North. Moreover, in many of the North American Colonies, slavery was strictly forbidden. Georgia came under discussion; likewise also Philadelphia. And again it was the Jews who managed a loophole, which had given them freedom following the Revolutionary War, so, they schemed to make slave trading legal.

One had but to read the names of those persons living in Philadelphia who were requesting the elimination of existing laws regarding the slavery dealing. They were: the Jews Sandiford, Lay, Woolman, Solomon, and Benezet. That explained it all! But let us turn back to the slave ship "Abigail." Its captain—and we are reading from his ship's books—did a profitable business. He sold all of his Negroes in Virginia, invested some of the money in tobacco, rice, sugar, and cotton, and went on to Newport where he deposited his wares.

We learn from Captain Freedman's books that the "Abigail" was a small ship and could only accommodate 56 people. He managed, however, to clear from one trip 6,621 dollars, which he in turn delivered to the owner of the ship: one Aaron Lopez.

The staggering amounts of money acquired by the Jew ship owners and slavery dealers is better illustrated when we emphasize the many years in which this sale and purchase of human flesh was practiced. Prior to 1661, all of the Colonies had laws prohibiting slavery. It was in that year that the Jews had become powerful enough to bring about the repeal of these laws, and slavery began in earnest.

The Jews had discovered that the Colonists needed additional manpower to help them clear their fields for planting, helping in the construction of dwellings, and in general to help with harvesting their crops. This was particularly true of the Southern states which we have referred to earlier. The Southerners had vast tracts of rich soil suitable for rice, cotton, tobacco and cane sugar. At first, impoverished Europeans were recruited. English prison doors were opened and finally prisoners of war from England and Holland

were brought to the Colonies, made to work until they had paid the cost of transporting them by ship and then set free.

It doesn't take a Jew long to discover what his brothers are doing, so a group of Jews settled in Charleston, South Carolina, where they set up distilleries for making rum and whiskey. They, too, learned that they could trade with the natives on the West Coast of Africa for ivory, and several ships were purchased and sent to Africa, trading the usual glass beads and other cheap ornaments for ivory, which, however, took up but little space on board ship. It occurred to these Jew traders that they could supply the plantations in the South with 'Black ivory', needed under swampy and malarial conditions which European labor could not tolerate without sickness, and which would not only fill the holds of their ships, but bring enormous profits. (This same group had earlier tried selling Indians as slaves but they found them completely unsatisfactory, as the Indians would not tolerate this type of work.) Thus, another segment of the slave trading had become

active and profitable out of Charleston, South Carolina. Several shiploads of Black slaves were sent by the Dutch West Indies Company to Manhattan.

During this time there were a number of plantation owners established in the West Indies and two Jews, Eyrger and SayUer, with strong Rothschild connections in Spain, formed an agency called ASIENTO, which later operated in Holland and England. It was through these connections that Jews in Holland and England exerted influence and both of these connections cooperated in helping the Jews provide Black Slaves for the Colonists.

With the yearly capture and transport of one million Black slaves it is not difficult to figure that from 1661 to 1774 (one hundred thirteen years) approximately one hundred ten million slaves had been removed from their native land. About ten percent, or ELEVEN MILLION, Black slaves reached the Colonies alive.

We have talked about the small ship "Abigail" which could accommodate only 56 people and yet the profits per trip were enormous, with little or no investment. There were many other ships but we will concentrate here on only a few, such as the "La Fortuna," "Hannah," "Sally" or the "Venue" which made very great profits. The "La Fortuna," by the way, transported approximately 217 slaves on each trip. The owner cleared not less than \$41,438.00 from such a trip. These were dollars which the slave dealers 'could keep'. And these were dollars of value which would buy a great deal in return.

When one considers that the Jews of Newport owned about 300 slave-transporting ships, active without interruption, docking at Newport-Africa, Charleston, (or Virginia), one can approximate the tremendous earnings which made their way to Jewish ship owners. Indeed, the Jews admit, that of the 600 ships, leaving Newport harbor into all the world, "at least half of them" went their way to Africa, and we know what these ships going to Africa "were seeking."

The fact that Aaron Lopez had control of over more than half of the combined deals in the Colonies of Rhode Island, with Newport, is well-known. The well-known Rabbi Morris A. Gutstein, in his book, *The Story of the Jews in Newport*, attempts to remove these facts, maintaining that there is not any evidence that the Jews were connected with the Slave Trade. It is therefore imperative to prove that the Jew was indeed connected with the slave trading. Especially so since this rabbi insists they had made great contributions, and how very "blessed" their residence became for the city of Newport. Surely Morris A. Gutstein will grant us permission to present the facts which he was unable to find.

Turning to one report of the Chamber of Commerce of the "Rhode Island Colony" in the year 1764, we find, for instance, that in the year 1723 "a few merchants in Newport" devised the idea to send their Newport rum to the coast of Africa. It developed into such a great export that in the matter of a few years "several thousand (hogsheads)" of rum went that way. To which purpose did this rum serve?

The Carnegie Institute in Washington, D.C., presents and makes public authentic documents entitled "Documents Illustrative of the History of the Slave Trade in America". We wish to present a few facts from this particular collection of original documents and scrutinize them at closer range, and not at all to prove the heretofore Rabbi Morris A. Gutstein in error. In this collection of the first American institute of learning, we evaluate the capital "Rhode Island" which contributed the main share of the public documentation regarding the Slave trading. Here we find documented the recipients of the numerous shipping letters, also letters to the Slave dealers, and correspondence to the ship's captains, who were about 15% Jews, living in Newport. Among these we find, for instance, the Jew Isaac Elizar. He wrote a letter to Captain Christopher Champlin on February 6, 1763, saying he would like to be an agent for a load of slaves. Then follows the Jew Abraham

Pereira Mendez, and one of the main slave dealers, Jacob Rod Rivera-the father-in-law of Aaron Lopez. And then there is Aaron Lopez, himself, and many, many more other Jews. Although we have considered Aaron Lopez several times, the size of this documented treatise limits us, and we cannot describe all of the writers concerned in the Slavery Dealing correspondence, their names and the special dates—rather, we wish to study the documentation of the 'Carnegie Institute' itself—keeping Aaron Lopez in mind. We wish to see what in the main this Jew was pursuing and what his business was. This is due to the fact that Rabbi Morris A. Gutstein presents him as a "lofty and fine civilian of Newport" who was so generous and even "made contributions to welfare."

In a great number of published original unprejudiced writings in the Carnegie Institute, we find that Aaron Lopez pursued a tremendous commerce in rum with the African coast in exchange for slaves. These irrefutable facts are as follows:

- June 22, 1764, a letter by Captain William Stead to Aaron Lopez.
- July 22, 1765, a letter by Aaron Lopez to Captain Nathaniel Briggs.
- July 22, 1765, a letter to Captain Abraham All.
- February 4, 1766, a letter to Captain William Stead by Aaron Lopez.
- March 7, 1766, a letter by Captain William Stead to Aaron Lopez.
- February 20, 1766, a letter by Aaron Lopez to Captain William Stead.
- October 8, 1766, a letter by Captain William Stead to Aaron Lopez.
- February 9, 1767, a letter by Captain William Stead to Aaron Lopez.

Aside from that, there are similar statements out of letters by Aaron Lopez in the original, which he directed to the Captains Henry Cruger, David Mill, Henry White, Thomas Dolbeare, and William Moore. Indeed, one letter by Captain William Moore to Aaron Lopez & Company, is particularly revealing, and of special mention at this point. We wish to remark on the main contents of this letter in which Captain Moore writes: "I wish to advise you that your ship 'Ann' docked here night before last with 112 slaves, consisting of 35 men, 16 large youths, 21 small boys, 29 women, 2 grown girls, 9 small girls, and I assure you this is such a one rumcargo (rum in exchange for slaves) which I have not yet encountered, among the entire group there may be five to which one could take exception."

The date of the above letter was November 27, 1773. We have not yet concluded, because of lack of space, the excerpts and grateful compilations made available by the "Carnegie Institute."

On November 29, 1767, the Jew Abraham Pereira Mendez—who had been cheated by one of his kind—from Charleston, where he had journeyed to better control his Black cargo, wrote Aaron Lopez at Newport:

"These Negroes, which Captain Abraham All delivered to me, were in such poor condition due to the poor transportation, that I was forced to sell 8 boys and girls for a mere 27 (pounds), 2 other for 45 (pounds) and two women each for 35 (pounds)." (No doubt, English money)

Abraham Pereia Mendez was very angry and accused Aaron Lopez of "cheating" him. This letter delineates to us that this generous and fine citizen of Newport was insatiable in his greed for money. This is what caused the Rabbi Morris A. Gutstein to present this nobleman, Aaron Lopez, to pursue his objectionable methods. Negroes presented to him but a commodity.

In all of the letters which the "Carnegie Institute" published, it stresses the lack of human sympathy for the poor Negro slaves. This lack of feeling and compassion for the abused and pitiful Blacks at the hands of their Jewish dealers, can be read out of the diary of a captain who manned a ship owned by Aaron Lopez. The entrees concern a trip from the African Coast to Charleston. Moreover, they are authentic documents, published by the "Carnegie Institute" in Washington, D.C., calling attention to an organization which had heretofore known little or nothing about; neither had they encountered further publicity in books or newspapers. Therefore, it is not to be wondered at that the facts of the leading share of American Jews in the slave trade could be pointed out as a monopoly, and unknown to the non-Jewish Americans, including the great masses of people all over the world. Others, however, acquainted with the facts, had good reason to remain painfully

quiet.

The captain of another ship, the "Othello" among other things, makes the following entries in his diary:

- February 6th: One man drowned in the process of loading.
- March 18th: Two women went overboard because they had not been locked up.
- April 6th: One man dead with Flux. (No doubt an illness.)
- April 13th: One woman dead with Flux.
- May 7th: One man dead with Flux.
- June 16th: One man dead by Kap Henry.
- June 21st: One man dead by James Fluss.
- July 5th: One woman dead with fever.
- July 6th: One girl, sick for two months, died.

This vessel was on its way for five months. What terrible and unspeakable suffering was the lot of these millions of Blacks, who were torn with brutal force from their friendly African huts, jammed together, like animals below deck, and then sold with less concern than selling a head of cattle. Small wonder that ten of them died, being purchased for just a few dollars, and then sold for the sum of \$2,000.00.

Some Negroes managed, through insurrection, to gain control of one or another ship and turned it around, with full sails, toward their African home. The crew of one slave ship, "Three Friends" for instance, tortured their Black cargo in such a manner that the Negroes reciprocated in a bloody rebellion. They killed the captain and the entire crew and threw the dead overboard. They then sailed back to Africa where they had barely escaped their hard-won freedom.

A similar fate struck the slave ship "Amistad". Among the slaves was the son of an enemy tribal chief. Once the ship was under way, he schemed with his compatriots to attack the ship's crew. Following a bloody battle, they managed to capture the captain. The Negro prince forced him to turn back to Africa, then in the evening, under cover of darkness, he changed his course, zigzagged for months until he came close to the American coast, and encountered a government ship. This took place in the year 1839 when slave trading was already forbidden and illegal.

The Negro slaves were freed and the captain punished. These sea voyages were not without danger when they had Black cargo, which accounts for the fact that the Jews most always engaged non-Jewish captains.

The slave dealers preferred to remain in their offices and counted the fat winnings following each journey, such as Aaron Lopez, who left his heirs one of the largest fortunes in the New England era.

When reviewing the documented facts contained herein, it is important that one always remembers that it was a lucky captain who did not lose more than 9 out of 19 slaves on the return trip.

It is equally important to remember that these poor Black creatures had to lie in human excrement for the entire trip. Think of it! No wonder sickness and disease took such a high toll. Remember the figures: approximately one hundred ten million Black people were captured and removed from their homeland in Africa. Only ELEVEN MILLION of these Black slaves reached the Colonies alive.

And the Jews still talk about the Germans and Hitler and how six million Jews were exterminated during World War II. This is the greatest LIE ever perpetrated upon the people of the world- whereas the story of the poor Black slaves is documented. Documented with TRUTH. The evidence is still available for the people of the world to see.

The "Carnegie Institute of Technology" is located in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

As this document is distributed, eventually reaching the hands of the Jew, the evidence will probably be removed and destroyed until finally all documentation is removed which is damaging to the Jew. The Jews have been engaged in this practice for centuries. Truth, however—truth which bears fact cannot remain covered or hidden forever—and more truths are being disclosed by those of us who intend to free America of these sons of the devil—the Jews.

The published documentation contained herein was obtained from the Carnegie Institute of Learning, presently known as "The Carnegie Institute of Technology."

The following is a partial of the slave ships owned by Jews:

- 'Abigail' by Aaron Lopez.
- Moses Levy and Jacob Franks.
- 'Crown' by Isaac Levy and Nathan Simpson.
- 'Nassau'by Moses Levy.
- 'Four Sisters' by Moses Levy.
- 'Anne & Eliza' by Justus Bosch and John Abrams.
- 'Prudent Betty' by Henry Cruger and Jacob Phoenix.
- 'Hester' by Mordecai and David Gomez.
- 'Elizabeth' by David and Mordecai Gomez.
- 'Antigua' by Nathan Marston and Abram Lyell.

- 'Betsy' by Wm. DeWoolf.
- 'PoUy' by James DeWoolf.
- 'White Horse' by Jan de Sweevts.
- 'Expedition' by John and Jacob Rosevelt.
- 'Charlotte' by Moses and Sam Levy and Jacob Franks.
- 'Caracoa' by Moses and Sam Levy.

Slave-runners, also owned by Jews were the 'La Fortuna', the 'Hannah', the 'Sally', and the 'Venue'.

Some of the Jews of Newport and Charleston who were engaged in the distillery or slavery trade, or both, were: Isaac Gomez, Hayman Levy, Jacob Malhado, Naphtaly Myers, David Hart, Joseph Jacobs, Moses Ben Franks, Moses Gomez, Isaac Dias, Benjamin Levy, David Jeshuvum, Jacob Pinto, Jacob Turk, Daniel Gomez, James Lucana, Jan de Sweevts, Felix (cha-cha) de Souza (known as the 'Prince of Slavers' and second only to Aaron Lopez), Simeon Potter, Isaac Elizer, Jacob Rod, Jacol) Itodrigues Rivera, Haym Isaac Carregal, Abraham Touro, Moses Hays, Moses Lopez, Judah Touro, Abrtham Mendes and Abraham All.

Of some 600 ships leaving the port of Newport, more than 300 were engaged in the slave trade. A typical cargo of one ship, 'La Fortuna', was 217 slaves which cost about \$4,300 and sold for \$41,438.00.

Only about 10% of the slave ship captains were Jews, not wanting to subject themselves to the rigors of the 6-month journey. They preferred to stay at home and continue their distillery operations which continued to supply rum and whiskey to the Indians for many years at a very great profit.

REFERENCES DOCUMENTATION

Elizabeth Donnan, 4 Vols. Documents Illustrative of the History of the Slave Trade to America, Washington, D.C., 1930-1935.

"Carnegie Institute of Technology," Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Adventures of an African Slaver, by Malcolm Cowley, 1928. Published by Albert and Charles Bori, New York.

The Story of the Jews in Newport, by Rabbi Morris A. Gutstein.

The Jew Discover America, by Cthmar Krainz.

The International Jew, by Henry Ford.

The Plot Against the Church, by Maurice Pinay.

Protocol for World Conquest, 1956, by The Central Conference of American Rabbis.

Behind Communism, by Frank L. Britton

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Fw: IN-N-OUT Burger / Jack In the Box.....

--- In JoS4adults@yahoogroups.com, Natasha Banks <natasha.banks85@...> wrote:

Hey guys !

This post may be read as "old news" to many of you , but I was really surprised when I found the rumors to be true.

I was at Jack in the Box last night & noticed the ox in "box" resembled a fish . I mentioned this to my boyfriend & he told me that other people have noticed "the fish" & that there are all kinds of theories about the owners being Born-again xtians all over the internet.

He went on to say that IN-N-OUT burger has biblical scriptures on their cups & wrappers ! I've heard this but , never actually saw any of that , till last night. I was curious, so I went to IN-N-OUT burger last night & ordered a burger-fries & a coke. Damn ! if he was'nt right ! yes, on the bottom inside rim of the cup was John 3:16 & on the bottom left hand corner of the burger wrapper was Revelation 3:20 !!! Yikes ! I just donated to their cause !!

No offense guys , but I'm hypoglycemic & I ate my meal (in disbelief of course). How can & do they get away with this "advertisement" . Isn't it against the Constitution ?

Anyway, for the curious , I looked up the scriptures . Their meanings below.....

John 3:16 - "For god so loved the world that he gave his only begotten son, that whosoever believeth in him , should not perish , but have everlasting life."

Revelation 3:20 - "Behold, I stand at the door & knock; if any man hear my voice & open the door, I will come to him & will sup with him & he with me . "

My boyfriend & I found all kinds of stuff online about the early IN-N-OUT owners , some of the info kinda creepy..

Anyway, thought this post might be interesting for others unaware of the xtian fast food agenda...

I wonder if anyone has tried to organize a boycott of the 2 restaurants ?

HAIL SATAN !

JoS Newsletter 2011 Sermons and Important Messages

Table of Contents

Re: [QUESTION] Kabalistic Squares – page 6

Attacking the Enemy – page 7

Satanism & Darkness – page 8

Sermon 1/08/11: Ghosts – page 9

Re: would appreciate some help with yahoo R&S – page 10

Re: Energy Buzz/Feeling energy – page 15

IP Addresses and Hackers - Do not Worry. – page 16

Re: IP Addresses and Hackers - Do not worry. – page 17

2/05/11 - Words of Power – page 19

Re: 2/05/11 - Words of Power – page 21

2/09/11 - Re: adam – page 23

SATAN IN SANSKRIT – page 26

Re: I know this is unrelated to this board – page 28

More on Food – page 30

Sermon 2/28/11 – page 31

3/16/11 – page 32

Re: HERE IS AN IDEA! [Concerns innocent animals] – page 36

3/20/11 – EQUINOX – page 38

A Couple of Things - 4/03/11 – page 39

2012; Earthquakes, pestilences, signs in the sky - yadda yadda yadda..... – page 40

Enemy Agenda – page 49

Sermon 4/17/11 – page 52

Son Of The Morning Star – page 53

Jews and the Black Holocaust – page 67

The Templar's Serpent Tradition Of Satan – page 75

The Fountain Of Youth – page 85

4/27/11 – page 95

The Western Origins of the Witchcraft Tradition – page 96

The Arya Naga's Of The Ancient America's – page 105

The Healing Name – page 114

Secret but not forgotten - Israel's facility 1391 – page 117

Telsa The 1931 Pierce-Arrow electric motor car that got its energy from thin air – page 120

The Jewish Quashing Of Cancer Cures – page 123

Animals in the Third Reich – page 133

Sermon 5/19/11 – page 138

Jewish Confessions – page 140

Workship – page 144

Sermon 5/21/11 – page 145

Lenin The Jew – page 146

The Daily Drip Hollows The Stone – page 148

The Jewish Owned Global Sex Slave Trade – page 149

Jews On Review, The Parade Of Pedophiles, Perverts And Pigs – page 156

AIPAC influenced Clinton greenlights Israel use of force against Americans – page 191

General Patton's Warning And His Murder By The Jew – page 196

Israeli rabbi urges killing of non-Jews – page 204

Parasites Among Us! – page 206

SERMON 07.04.2011 – page 209

Japan in WWII: A Casualty of Jewry – page 213

7/11/11 - Cleaning Your Aura - A Step Further – page 223

Re: invasive thoughts, need help – page 225

7/11/11/ - Using Words of Power - Freeing the Soul – page 226

Origin and Truth Of The Grail Mythos – page 230

The Vatican Synagogue Of Rome. – page 233

The Druids – page 239

Atlantis – page 263

7/19/11 Regarding Buddhism – page 291

The Sayanim Jewish Secret Network – page 292

CONTACTING DEMONS – page 306

The Bible In Short Form: - page 309

The Creators of the Worlds Misfortunes – page 310

Wagner, Nietzsche and National Socialism – page 314

Here is part of an article on Rand: - page 327

Jew Hold On Congress – page 329

The False Front: Truther Movement – page 331

The Jews Biggest Lie – page 336

The Templar's Serpent Tradition updated – page 357

Neville Chamberlain Confessed Jews Pushed Britain Into WW2 – page 369

The Jewish Creation of Christianity – page 371

The Jews Admit the Jewishness of Islam – page 383

World In Chains The Rothschild Web – page 385

Sermon 9/11/11 – page 404

The Druids [updated] – page 406

Jewish Ritual Murder In America – page 435

The Jewish Ritual Murder of Andrei – page 449

The Jewish Communizing of America – page 454

Preparing for the Path, Cleansing the Mind – page 486

Exposing Jewish Lies About Hitler – page 488

DONT BE A FENCE HOPPER – page 519

Gentiles must pay so the jews can live in luxury! – page 522

Icke The Negative Confession – page 529

jews buy and sell Gentile Women as sex-slaves – page 530

The Real American Revolution – page 541

Stealing Of Symbols And Xian Lies – page 554

Kosher Tax On You – page 558

Sermon 10/12/11 – page 561

From Wall Street With Guile – page 562

Fluoride is Deadly – page 567

10/17/11 – page 573

Big Jew Wants To Watch You – page 575

Libya Reader – page 577

Vatican Calls For Jew World Order – page 580

Re: christians against jews – page 582

Buddhism An Answer – page 585

House Of Saud, Donmeh "Young Turks" Crypto-Jews – page 589

Journalist Accuses Israel of Fukushima Sabotage – page 598

Jewish Banksters War On America – page 600

Jewish Banksters War On America part 2 – page 624

Gentile System vs Jew System – page 638

Re: Fire on the legs. – page 646

Jewry And Its Proxies Delt Major Defeat In Lebanon – page 647

Social Requirements Of The Organic State And Divison Of Energy – page 649

Examination Of Jew Speak – page 653

The Jewish Communist Genocide of Russia and East Europe – page 656

Yes, We Satanists DO Celebrate the Yule Season & Winter Solstice erroneously called 'xmas' – page 688

Sermon - 12/12/11 – page 690

New Year Review Request – page 693

'Made in China' Where have all of your jobs gone? – page 694

Israeli Rabbi Who Teaches That Non-Jews Are to Serve Jews Sets Up Shop in US – page 697

REVIEW OF SPIRITUAL PROBLEMS AND SITUATIONS PT.1 – page 700

2012 NEW YEAR'S SERMON – page 702

Re: [QUESTION] Kabalistic Squares

I am forwarding this reply to everyone, as it is important.

Thank you for bringing this to my attention. In editing, one can go back again and again and still keep finding mistakes, sentences that could use better wording, etc. I corrected it, as it got left out somehow.

Most of those who are without just repeat the mantras over and over again, some thousands of times, same as one would say a phrase in talking [no vibration]. Correctly done, they need to be vibrated-syllable by syllable. The vibration is the power. Each syllable has power and this is the true essence of the kabalah, which is Egyptian in its name [everything originally came from the Far East]- KA BA are Egyptian words for different parts of the soul and LA from what I have studied is in Sanskrit with the symbol for eternity.

It is very important to FEEL the vibration. The vibration can also be directed into the aura, the mental body, the light body, and so forth.

Now, this is very important. These workings are very powerful and quite different from regular destruction rituals. I know this by experience. Satan does not want me to make certain knowledge public *at this time* because the enemy is also after these secrets, and will use them. Satan told me he will let me know when to make the black magick mantras/words of power openly available to the public. This is in coming and I have already completed most of a book for this and nearly have all of it ready.

The point being, these black magick vibrations are 'toxic' if you get what I mean here. Many are used to kill. While you may be projecting the toxic vibration into a hated one, YOU are still vibrating this in your own soul and it WILL usually have bad after effects.

What needs to be done after such a working is to use a white magick mantra to neutralize the black magick energy residue on left on your soul from the working. The white magick mantra MUST WORK EFFECTIVELY and you have to know what you are doing. Yes, the Mars and Saturn squares can be used very effectively in black magick, but you really have to know what you are doing and this is not a hit and miss sort of thing one can experiment with. As I already wrote and repeat here- I will have all of this information publically available with full detailed instructions when Satan tells me it is ok.

These squares produce major changes in the soul and the psyche and even in the physical body, and for right now, it is best that experience in working with these to start out for white magick and then go from there. Black magick vibrations can damage one's own chakras, if not immediately canceled out with an opposite vibration on the self, to cancel it out.

Also, in correctly using these squares and for words of power, vibration is the key. Chanting or repeating a mantra over and over thousands of times as given in most popular books out there is unnecessary, as vibrating them is extremely powerful. If one is just saying them as in ordinary speech, then they would have to repeat it some thousands of times, as just saying the words do very little in contrast to vibrating them. These words of power are very ancient and come from the Gods and for those who just say them, they still have effects, but these are watered down. Vibration hones them like a laser, and can cut like a laser.

Now, as for your question on the breathing- each syllable should be vibrated thoroughly. The mantras given are short enough to be vibrated in entirety - one breath, but this must be controlled. The vibration is what counts. Don't worry too much about your breathing, as this will adjust itself. Concentrate on the vibration and feeling the vibration.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Attacking the Enemy

I just ran across a post in one of the groups- I can't find it now and I am short on time, but I am replying anyway and also many others need to know this. The post stated about performing black magick against xians in their churches on a Sunday.

Unfortunately, this is when they are at their most powerful as a group because they are generating energy in their prayers, their congregating, etc.

The best time to attack is on Saturday, NOT Sunday. Black magick is most effective when the hated one/s are at their weakest or at least not stronger than normal. Just being in a group gives them more energy than they normally would have when alone. Also, Saturday's ritual would affect them on Sunday, like slamming them the day before. Done effectively and repeatedly, this would eventually weaken their Sunday bullshit, and destroy them.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Satanism & Darkness

Satanism & Darkness

Again, this is a concept that has been totally twisted. True Satanism is all about empowering the female aspect of the soul - the serpent. The serpent is the female aspect of the soul, the power that makes manifest in reality what the male logical part consciously directs and desires.

The female aspect of the soul is the YIN in the YANG, the 'darkness' in the light; the subconscious mind, the psyche, and the pure strength and power of the soul, directed by the logical [male aspect] mind. Satanism is all about empowering the mind, and advancing the soul.

Unfortunately, like most everything else in Satanism, this concept has been corrupted by the enemy into spooks, ghouls, monsters, death, and all sorts of other crap that has taken on a life of its own, as there

have been no positive alternatives publicly available to this jewish invented and promoted filth used to denigrate and to heap more blasphemy on Satan.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon 1/08/11: Ghosts

Ghosts are souls that have not moved on and remain trapped on the astral. Most ghosts are NOT just 'empty shells' like the jewish mysticism crap tries to preach. Most ghosts have emotions, their personality intact, and are consciously aware. The soul is like water and takes on the shape/appearance of the body it has lived in. Ghosts can be trapped for a number of reasons. Most are not at rest, like there are still major issues they have that they will just not leave. People who meditate and have strong souls stand out like a beacon on the astral. I remember years ago, a friend of my son's and her husband got a reading from me in a busy restaurant at daytime. She is psychic as well. She had a live-in ghost who had befriended her son [who was only 5 years old at that time]. This ghost also followed her to her new house when the family moved.

All of a sudden, right in the middle of her telling me of him, she said 'he is here.' Of course, he went right for me and entered me and began speaking through me. He died from alcoholism in the early 1950's in that first house they lived in, was very lonely and befriended her son, who could see him and communicate with him clearly. He was very concerned that they might reject him and assured everyone [through his communication through me] that he would never hurt anyone. I saw the room where he died and the bed he died in. After the reading and communication was over, she told me that she had a couple of other psychics come to her home and both said the same thing that I did.

Now, there are levels of ghosts. Level one ghosts and level two ghosts. Level one ghosts are like the ghost I wrote of above. They can be sensed by average people who are a bit more open at the soul and by children who are open enough to see and sense them. These ghosts do not have much power and are often spiritual victims. They have different reasons for not moving on. These can include being murdered, especially in cases where the murderer is not caught, and/or the body is not found, or in

other unusual or peculiar circumstances that were involved in their death. The soul is not at rest. Often though, the body is not found or is not buried where the soul wants it to be buried. Death could have also occurred by accident. The person may have gone missing and is trying to tell family that they are dead.

There are even some who don't even know they are dead. My son had befriended two brothers. This was very sad. The younger brother [in his late teens] was of small stature. His girlfriend woke up in the morning after a night of heavy partying with him and found him stiff and cold and totally dead- from fatal alcohol poisoning. The next day, I tuned into him and he didn't even know he was dead and was wondering why I bothered to contact him.

Sometimes a ghost will try to communicate something they feel important before they move on. This can happen within a week after their death. They then move on after a few days. My uncle [who was a weak soul] tried to communicate with me and my mother a long time ago. This sort of freaked me because I was an atheist at the time and didn't want to deal with it as I didn't believe in a soul or anything like that, but when my mother said she also felt him, but tuned him out, I knew it was real. He connected with my by my seeing his death in the obituary section of the newspaper. There was a specific personal reason involving another relative of mine.

Ok, now- there are what are known as 'level two ghosts.' These are something else. These souls are much more rare than the others I just wrote about. These were already powerful sorcerers and witches when living, and WHO KNOW THEY ARE DEAD - poltergeists and those who can cause all sorts of mayhem and havoc in certain places. Some can even move objects, inflict injuries, cuts and such on living beings- both humans and animals. They are blatant and most people, even those who are not psychic can sense their presence.

Water energy is cold and of death in many cases. Places where there have been violent deaths, there are often water problems, usually in the form of inexplicable leaks.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Re: would appreciate some help with yahoo R&S

The jews are very clever and masters of lying, confusion and deception, just like their maggot 'god.' Their bible is the biggest lie and hoax in history, of course, it is still pushed and shoved down people's throats as the 'truth.' That right there is enough, but there is much, much more. They call us 'stupid goyim' because most do not bother to do the research and what is necessary in dealing with this filth. Most people just take what they are told until some serious personal crisis hits and then for the first time, decide to question what they have been told is the truth all their lives.

The talmud is a large volume of books like an encyclopedia. There are various editions of the talumd available in English and other non-jewish languages and they contain certain key words written in English [talumd in English] though, that are hebrew. I did research on this many years ago and verified some of the quotes, such as the one about the slaves.

The REAL blatant writings are in hebrew and most Gentiles do not learn hebrew and this is what the orthodox jews use profusely, for obvious reasons. Now, I do know just here-say is not enough. The jews also claim the 'Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion' were a forgery by an anti-semetic individual, which is another lie. I can read hebrew enough to where I can decipher what is written in hebrew.

Beyond the claims of what is in the talumd and the protocols, etc., one must look to the ACTIONS of these people. What are they doing? They know how to keep things quiet, that is until the internet. The internet is what is doing them in [666].

Now for one, most of us know beyond any doubt that the so-called 'holocaust' is a total LIE. There is plenty of proof on the internet. PROOF.

<http://www.holocaustdenialvideos.com/>

Even a JEW admits and proves this holocaust is a lie and of course, other jews want to kill him:

Cole in Auschwitz 1 of 7

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iXKHw0EZrqM>

In addition to this, one can see the innate sense of jewish supremacy in this race, as they feel ENTITLED to STEAL AND EXTORT MONEY FROM GENTILES:

Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348: "All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples."

The hoax of the holocaust has cost Gentiles trillions of dollars.

They always soft-soap and again LIE concerning the kosher tax we ALL have to pay, but there is plenty of proof on the internet and U-tube if one wants to do the research that they extort billions of dollars with this:

http://www.666blacksun.com/Kosher_Food_Tax.html

One Brother in Satan worked at a food plant years ago and was aware that it cost some \$5,000.00+ just to have a rabbi flown in to 'bless the food and make it kosher' not including the price paid for the coerced service. Kosher can also be found on saran wraps, tin foil and other nonfood items. This is total extortion and we all have to budget, suffer economically, and pay for this while most jews live in unimaginable wealth and opulence.

####

Baba Necia 114, 6: 'The Jews are human beings, but the nations of the world are not human beings but beasts.'

'One million Arabs are not worth a Jewish fingernail-.' – Rabbi Yaacov Perrin, Feb. 27, 1994 in N.Y. Times, Feb. 28, 1994, p. 1.

Obviously the above quote was made publicly and wasn't out of the talmud. Also, one only needs to look to the jewish treatment of Palestinians and other non-jews living in or near the stolen state of israel, of which they used that phoney holocaust and their fictitious bible to obtain.

####

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: 'When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves.'

http://www.666blacksun.com/Slave_Trade.html

Read the linked article at the bottom of the page for more information on this!

Look at what they have done already. Research also shows that for thousands of years, the jewish race has been behind enslaving others all over the world. Jewish communism, of which the judeo/christian bible is a blueprint for is a total slave state.

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

To give proof regarding the above quote- read the old testament of the 'holy bible' and see for yourself how this jewhova ensures that race to take any booty for themselves and also to keep the women and children as slaves. That filthy kike-written book is chock full of this sort of thing. Please take the time to read the linked article which has PROOF:

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Energy.html>

Here is just ONE EXAMPLE, THERE ARE MANY MORE:

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

MAKING SLAVES OF THE GENTILE WOMEN AND CHILDREN:

31:9

And the children of Israel took all the women of Midian captives, and their little ones, and took the spoil of all their cattle, and all their flocks, and all their goods.

31:10

And they burnt all their cities wherein they dwelt, and all their goodly castles, with fire.

31:11

And they took all the spoil, and all the prey, both of men and of beasts.

###

Yebhamoth 11b: 'Sexual intercourse with a little girl is permitted if she is three years of age.'

Aboda Sarah 37a: 'A Gentile girl who is three years old can be violated.'

<http://www.ety.com/HRP/jewishstudies/snuffporn.htm>

There are so many, many examples of the general attitude and behavior of the Jewish race that can be blatantly seen on a daily basis if one knows how to identify this malignant scum. They also claim the protocols are 'forgeries' but if you know Jewish surnames [last names], you can easily see that the legal and medical professions, along with the media are controlled and run by them. For this small percentage of the population to be more than 75% of these professions says enough right here.

I also want to add that Jews even alter some of these documents themselves to further confuse Gentiles. References to what most are led to be 'Jewsus' in the Talmud, such as 'boiling in excrement in Hell'- this is NOT Jewsus, it is a reference to our Beloved God Satan and the Gods of Hell who have endured horrendous blasphemies and worse at the hands of the Jewish race and their lies. 'Jesus/Yeshua' means 'may his name be blotted out.'

Here is more about what Jewsus really is:

http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Jesus_Christ.htm

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Re: Energy Buzz/Feeling energy

This is something you will feel and be very aware of if you are doing hatha [physical] yoga, kundalini exercises, breathing exercises and any other physical meditation exercises [which everyone should do].

If you are new, it can take a month or more to where you can feel your energy field amplifying. I remember when I was pre-teen and doing hatha yoga [Satan was in my life at that time, but I didn't know this], afterwards, I felt what I could only describe at that age like I had just taken a refreshing bath/shower. I didn't have any idea of why or how or anything else, of what this was.

Instructions in the book I was using at that time were to 'meditate and focus on your life-force' after the yoga sessions.

When you generate enough energy, you will definitely feel it beyond any doubt. Your entire body will radiate it and it is unmistakable. If after a month you still feel nothing, you need to do more and/or change your daily spiritual routine- try different exercises.

The energy is the key to everything in regards to harnessing and opening the powers of your mind and soul. This energy is not something you have to look for, with the proper exercises, you will feel it strongly. This is very, very important and is the sole reason for performing the exercises.

Those of us who are experienced feel a powerful glow of energy following yoga routines and even just when thinking about the energy.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

IP Addresses and Hackers - Do not Worry.

Please note, to anyone, specially the teens, the new wave of hackers are threatening to use "IP Addresses" to find your real information and blackmail you\your parents with it. Everyone on these Groups is using a Mail Service like Yahoo or Gmail even Hotmail. The only IP Addresses hackers can get from your emails is the IP Address of that Mail Service. You do not have anything to worry about; they cannot get any personal info or anything like that from you.

The very worst thing they could do is report your email address to your mail service, and the only thing the Mail service can then do is remove your account.

So do not worry, nothing will happen, this is simply the cowardice, terrorist tactics of a near-extinct religious and racial intuition of our enemies.

- Oh and the actions of this utter slime-ball, should tell you all you need to know about how these disgusting jews think and behave -

Regards,

-High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan! Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama! Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail Astaroth-sama! Hail Lilith-sama!

Hail Clitheret-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

88!

Re: IP Addresses and Hackers - Do not worry.

It is glaringly obvious that our rituals, our working to enlighten the public and many other spiritual warfare deeds that we are and have been working for Satan is taking their toll on the enemy in many different ways. 2012 just may be a huge turning point in our favor, as I have stated before- 'Maya' in Sanskrit means 'illusion' and the 'illusion' of lies that our world has been living under may be destroyed quicker than we think.

My point for this post is to give some more advice in regards to internet security. Many of our active members have had their e-mail accounts hacked, especially of late. Though this can be troublesome and annoying, this is very positive in that it shows we are REALLY making impact in destroying the enemy or the enemy would not devote so much time, effort and energy towards trying to fight what we are and have been doing. Two groups the enemy fears the most are the Hell's Army 666 Spiritual Warfare group and the Teen group. We must never be satisfied or complacent until the enemy is COMPLETELY destroyed! An old saying is 'Fear of death is worse than death itself' and describes where the enemy is at. We can expect many more attacks, but know that the level and severity of the attacks is valuable feedback that we are a serious threat to the enemy and are doing them major damage or they would not bother.

Online:

1. DO NOT use only one e-mail account. This is very unwise. Keep separate e-mail accounts and one should be 100% personal, for your personal dealings and NEVER used for any e-groups, forums or correspondences. YOU are the only one who should know it exists! Your personal e-mail account should never be known to anyone other than yourself. Make it a point to remember your passwords, but do not keep these or any other sensitive information on your harddrive.

2. Use caution when giving out any personal information online.

3. Satanist Benjamin Franklin stated that 'Three people can keep a secret just fine, as long as two of them are dead.' Humans are social by nature and many often have a need to 'tell' certain things. Learn the adage 'Silence is Golden.' Even the best of friends and relatives can have a falling out. Secrets are often power. Keep your big mouth shut and you will sleep nights much easier, if you get what I mean. This is 100% worse online, but should be always remembered in your offline life as well. We have two ears, two eyes, two legs and two arms, two nostrils and ONE mouth and that ONE big mouth can get you into more trouble than all of the others combined.

4. Demons said to us dedicated Satanists some years ago- 'You do your part and we will do ours.'

5. If you ever get real overcharged with too much energy- offer it to the Powers of Hell.

6. Any harassment and/or questionable e-mails need to be forwarded to the JoS ministry so we can weed out the dross, if they are in any of these e-groups.

7. The above is not pleasant, but is reality. Reality does not go away. It can only be dealt with if it is acknowledged and a conscious effort is applied.

8. The JoS ministry does not e-mail members, unless in replying to e-mails sent to us. We can hardly even reply to a fraction of what is sent to us, let alone spend time online e-mailing members or spending time IM or in chatrooms, etc. Also, NO ONE speaks for the JoS ministry. The enemy tried some time ago to send members private e-mails, telling them what they could and could not post- VERY JEWISH. The rules are on the front page of each of the groups and that is that. NO ONE speaks for the ministry.

'We Have Won!'

--Satan

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

2/05/11 - Words of Power

Vibrating words of power/mantras is one of the most powerful in raising energies. This is also an excellent alternative for those who cannot do the physical exercises. Ideally though, physical exercises such as Hatha Yoga, Kundalini [Serpent] Yoga, Tai Chi and other internal martial arts forms should be included for anyone who is able to do these, as all of these open up the physical self as well as the soul and work to keep energy circulating freely.

Words of power/mantras should be only as long as a short sentence. These should always be vibrated, never just stated. Each syllable must be vibrated. As with meditations, the effects of specific meditations are often individual and this is something you need to work with and choose for yourself. What may work well for one person may be different for another. The key here is these should feel pleasurable. One can also vibrate these in the mind when doing the holding during breathing exercises.

Here are some words of power that can be used to raise the energies of the soul. Vibrating these just 20 times, like in the morning [or after your main sleep], when you wake up, this can heighten your energies for the entire day:

This mantra is of Serpent Yoga and not only releases energy from and spins the chakras, but also praises Satan as our True Creator God. This is excellent for raising energies:

Ek Ong Kara SaTaNaMa Shiri Vhaa Guru

Pronounced-

AYKK --- OHNG --- KAH-RAH --- SAH-TAH-NAH-AH-MAH --- SHEE-REE --- V-HAH-AH --- GUU-RUU

This mantra is of Amon RA and empowers the sun chakra. It can also be vibrated into the aura:

Aum Shree Ram Jai Ram Jai Jai Ram

Pronounced-

AH-UUU-MMM --- SHH-RR-EEE --- RAH-MMM --- YAH-EE --- RAH-MMM --- YAH-EE --- YAH-EE --- RAH-MMM

To remove obstacles in your life:

SaTaNaMa RaMaDaSa SaSay So Hung

Pronounced-

SAH-TAH-NAH-MAH --- RAH-MAH-DAH-SAH --- SAH-SAH-YAH --- SOH --- HUUU-NNG

For clairvoyance and opening the mind for more psychic power- what is known as the 'Veil of Isis' mantra. Isis is an alias of Astaroth:

Vibrate-

ISIS

Pronounced-

EEEESSSS-EEEESSSS

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Re: 2/05/11 - Words of Power

Since I posted the mantras, I have gotten several inquiries as to where I got these. These mantras are very ancient and originally come from the Vedas, Upanishads and other ancient spiritual texts of the Far East.

They are included in many books on Serpent [Kundalini] Yoga, such as:

Kundalini: Yoga/Sadhana Guidelines by Gurucharan Singh Khalsa

The Kundalini Yoga Experience by Guru Dharam S. Khalsa

Kundalini Yoga for Strength, Success & Spirit by Ravi Singh

Kundalini Yoga: The Flow of Eternal Power as taught by Yogi Bhajan, Shakti Parwha Kaur Khalsa

and there are many more.

Mantras are very ancient, predating christianity by hundreds to thousands of years. These words of power came from our Gods. As with the above texts that I listed, much knowledge has been lost. The above texts, the exercises definitely work, but the same old, same old crap- the special diets, ways of living and so forth are enemy corruptions designed to PREVENT you from advancing.

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Serpent_Yoga_Info.html

Of course, the enemy doesn't want us Satanists to have any of this knowledge. Putting up those squares and also even posting about the mantras in this thread- the enemy was fighting me every inch of the way, of which I had to redo and edit, more than three times. For those of you who have tried these mantras, I am sure you know why- as they are exceptionally powerful.

Sanskrit is the most powerful 'language' and is known as a 'magickal language.'

I read where the Rosicrucians and other occult orders have known this. They keep this quiet and this is only known at the far upper levels.

Demons have been working with me as to the correct pronunciations for Sanskrit. There are some differing claims as to how the letters are pronounced in books and on the web. None of these are 100% according to the Demons. For example the Sanskrit letter 'J' is pronounced as 'Y' not as the English J. Looking to the West on this, Astaroth's Sumerian alias 'Inanna' dates back to Sanskrit 'Jnana' of which there is 'Jnana Yoga' the path of wisdom. The Sanskrit letter 'I' is vibrated like 'Y' in many words, especially when 'I' is the first letter of the word.

Everything comes from the Far East; western occultism is only a corruption of Serpent Yoga and other Yogic traditions from the Far East. Much of western occultism is nothing more than hideous corruptions and of course is chock full of the reverse xian and the hebrew filth. Most of it is nothing but junk.

For centuries, because of intense persecution, destruction of, and suppression of spirituality in the West, many have erroneously equated western occultism and its practices with Satanism, of which it is not and is only a sad corruption. For one example, the emphasis on 'darkness.' This has been thoroughly twisted. As I stated before several times and will here again- this is the yin in the yang- the female aspect of the soul, the so-called 'shakti' power which is the serpentine energy. There is nothing 'dark' about it, other than like the subconscious mind, it is sort of hidden. Both the female and male aspects of the soul [the 'yin' and the 'yang'] must work together as a unit for full power.

Not all mantras are equally powerful or effective. I have collected many different mantras of which Demons have worked with me in revising a bit.

I was vibrating a certain mantra for a specific reason, and after a few days I wasn't making much progress. Lilith came to me and pointed out a different mantra and this one made a lot more sense as it connected with the chakra of which ruled over the specific working, and after vibrating this mantra for just one session, I noted a completely different and much stronger effect from this mantra with immediate results.

Your 'guru' is your Demon. Demons work with us in leading us to the correct mantras and workings. Even if you are new, just be open and these will come to you, maybe in the way of books, online, or from other places.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

2/09/11 - Re: adam

fire_starter666 is correct in that there are alterations in some of the Yezidi texts. The Yezidis have hidden their writings to protect them from further persecution. Also, within the Yezidi texts, there are allegories and code-words that can only be understood when one is open enough and has enough knowledge, and this comes from Satan. In many texts, 'angels' are another code word. You have to be careful though in working with these, as some are literal. Ask for guidance in this from the Powers of Hell.

Anyways, the 'Adam and Eve' story in that bible is a corruption. There are several factors involved in this. The story in genesis in the bible can be exposed as a corruption when one has the knowledge of the human soul, the nadis and such. The 'Tree of Knowledge' is a map of the human soul- the trunk being the spine and the branches the 144,000 nadis [energy pathways] and the fruits being the benefits of meditation and empowering the soul. The Sacred Serpent, symbolizing Our God Satan, is the Kundalini. Through empowering the Serpent and raising the Serpent, we have all-knowing, all-seeing wisdom and power. For more detailed information exposing the corruptions in the book of genesis, please read this article:

http://www.666blacksun.com/Exposing_Corruption.html

Now, when I was new to Satanism, many years ago, I had very little to go on in regards to what was beyond Anton LaVey's writings which brought me to Satanism. In a ritual, I asked Satan who he was, as Demons were already communicating with me and I knew the Powers of Hell were very real. He led me to the Luciferian Liberation Front website-

<http://www.luciferianliberationfront.org/>

This explained to me that they were all Extra-terrestrials which made perfect sense. The beings I communicated with were not spooks or goblins, like the judeo/xian crap tries to get us all to believe. At that time, I can't remember whether this was on the LLF website or not, but there was a reading list. Most of the books listed were authored by Zecharia Sitchin. Yes, I know he is a jew. Most books out there in the bookstores are all written by jews unfortunately. My point here and I know this is a bit long and detailed, but I got an e-mail also this past week asking me to explain, so this is why I am getting into more here.

I had very little background in Ancient history other than what I took in courses at the University which mainly focused on the political and not the spiritual. These little paperback books were affordable and easy to read and introduced me to the Original Gods, their names and their lives here on earth.

Satan later informed me that the main points such as human beings being created for slavery and such are accurate, but many details in the books are not. The book 'Enochian Magic' by Donald Tyson also gives an account of this, originating from Edward Kelly's [who worked with John Dee] scryings, of which he [Edward Kelly] saw the same thing, way back several hundred years ago.

Now, the Lost Book of Enki [there are pdf copies of this book in the files' section of most of these e-groups] explains a lot, though the details are not precise. Given other sources, the whole picture comes together. The Nordic Gods created humanity to begin with to serve as slaves. The exact details as for what exactly are unknown. Satan, being a top leader, advanced scientist, and doctor began adding more Nordic genes to the humans, and also gave them an advanced soul. These humans began to resemble the Nordic Gods more and more. Satan eventually had sex with a human woman and she bore him a son 'Adapa' aka 'Adam.' The other Gods could see this 'human' baby was very different with hair as white as wool, eyes as blue as the sky, and skin as white as snow.

Now given other sources, there are many legends that also back up the one above in relation to the Gods fathering children with human mothers, namely the human mother of Heracles, of whom Zeus raped and impregnated. The Nordics are some 7-8 feet tall and very large. We humans are not. Heracles' mother 'had in her womb a child of the Gods' and the legend goes on that her labor and delivery were very difficult and painful, as the baby was much larger than a normal human being.

There was a split and eventual war over humanity. The Gods were planning to destroy humanity after completion of their project, but many of the Gods [our side] befriended human beings and also had children with them. These are what the enemy calls 'Fallen Angels.' Satan and the other Gods wanted for us to advance in every way and to be as the gods themselves, with full spiritual power and knowledge.

The earth, being isolated in a far corner of the Milky Way Galaxy has been attacked and exploited. The enemy has been using humanity for energy- the greys, which are parasites, for one. Enemy Nordics and also reptilians are involved.

Now someone asked me as to the Planet-X. I personally do not believe that what Sitchin wrote in this regard has any real accuracy. From my own studies, now I could be wrong here, as I don't know 100%, but I now believe that the asteroid belt, aka as 'Tiamat' is the remnants of another planet. It is obvious given the tilted axis of the earth and other anomalies concerning the planetary orbits and such that there was some cataclysm thousands of years ago. Now, this remnant I believe was Phaethon, also known as the 'Black Sun' which is a nodal point of energy left from the remnant of the planet the Nordics originally came from.

Not to digress [sorry this is getting to be so long], but the Nordic Race of ETs also live on many different planets within our Galaxy- some in the Pleiades, and other solar systems. Satan and his Demons, from what I have been led to believe may have come from Phaethon, and Phaethon blew up somehow so they could never go back. They now reside in Orion. The Black Sun still remains as a very powerful vortex of energy of which the enemy does NOT want for us to tie into, as it awakens our original heritage.

Looking at the 'Goetia' one can see these Gods as friends of humanity in that they worked to civilize us and to teach us in many different ways, scientifically, spiritually and in agriculture and many other different subjects.

What the Lost Book of Enki reads concerning Adapa:

'On the roof of a dwelling when Batanash was bathing

Enki by her loins took hold, he kissed her, his semen into her womb he poured.

With a child Batanash was, her belly was truly swelling;

To Lu-Mach from Shurubak word was sent: To the Edin return, a son you have!

To the Edin, to Shurubak, Lu-Mach returned, to him Batanash the son showed.

White as the snow his skin was, the color of wool was his hair,

Like the skies were his eyes, in a brilliance were his eyes shining.

Amazed and frightened was Lu-Mach; to his father Matushal he hurried.

A son unlike an Earthling to Batanash was born, by this birth greatly puzzled I am!

Matushal to Batanash came, the newborn boy he saw, by his likeness amazed he was.

Is one of the Igigi the boy's father? Of Batanash Matushal the truth demanded;
To Lu-Mach your spouse whether this boy his son is, the truth reveal!
None of the Igigi is the boy's father, of this upon my life I swear! So did Batanash him answer
To his son Lu-Mach Matushal then turned, a calming arm on his shoulders he put
A mystery the boy is, but in his oddness an omen to you is revealed, Unique he is, for a task unique by
destiny he was chosen.'

'Enki encounters and mates with two Earthling females
One bears a son, Adapa, the other a daughter, Titi
Keeping his parenting a secret, Enki raises them as foundlings
Adapa, highly intelligent, becomes the first Civilized Man.'

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

SATAN IN SANSKRIT

As many of you are aware, "Satan" translates as TRUTH in Sanskrit, the original language of humanity.

The Sanskrit root word "Sat", also sometimes "Satya" means Truth. "An" is also a shortening of "Ananta" which means Eternal/Infinite/Never ending, etc. The name "Satan" as a whole can also therefore be translated as "Truth Eternal" or "The Infinite and Never Ending Truth". Our God Satan IS the Eternal, Infinite and Never Ending Truth!

The enemy kikes stole this, incorporating it into their filthy forged "language" they call hebrew, changing the meaning of this Sacred Name to "adversary". What they are blatantly saying is that the Eternal and Never Ending Truth, Satan, is their adversary. Truth is their worst enemy, as they are nothing but lies.

As well as this, Satan is also a name and word of great Spiritual Power and Enlightenment. As High Priestess Maxine Dietrich says on the Joy of Satan site, "Satanama", also a longer version of Satan, is an extremely Powerful Sanskrit Mantra which has been used for thousands of years to reach a state of Spiritual Empowerment.

"Satan" can also be found in many other Powerful Sanskrit words. Here are a few examples:

-The "Four Kumaras" or great Spiritual Powers were called Sanaka, Sanatana, Sanandana and Sanatkumara. The Four Kumaras were called the "Sons of Brahma". Brahma here appears to be a name for the infinite Energy and Power called "Ether" from which all was created, and the "Four Kumaras" seem to represent the Four All Powerful Elements, Ether being the Fifth and the originator of the others. The Elements are vital to all existence and form the Soul. Satan gave us our Soul, and Satan is a Master over the Elements.

-The Sanskrit word Sanaatan or Sanataana which means eternal, fixed, perpetual, ever present, the fixed creation and also Ancient and everlasting.

-The term "Sanatan Dharma" which means "The Eternal Law" or "Eternal teaching of Truth" which was the original name given to the religion followed by the people of the Indu's Valley.

-Santa which in Sanskrit means peaceful, calm and stilled, i.e. the state of Meditation where the mind is cleared and focused on one point. It can also mean "complete" and also "equilibrium".

-SatNam which means "the True Name".

-Satsang which means "the wise".

The Sanskrit word for "lineage", "race" or "descending from" is also SaMtaana, and this was used as a term for Gentile People in Sanskrit. It's interesting that the word for Race or Lineage contains the name Satan within it, as this is yet more proof of the Gentile People being descended from Satan and so deeply connected to our True God Satan. SaMtaana also means "continuous flow", "connection to", "family" and "children".

The name "Satan" has always been associated with great Power and Importance.

All of this proves even further that it is Satan/Enki that is Truth, Power and Knowledge. Satan is the True God of the Gentile People!

HAIL FATHER SATAN!!

Hail Beelzebub!!

Hail Astaroth!!

Hail Azazel!!

Hail Lilith!!

Hail All the Mighty Gods of Hell!!

Heil Hitler and the True Heroes!!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc>

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Joy of Satan Ministries

Re: I know this is unrelated to this board

I am posting this thread to all of the JoS e-groups as I feel the information here is important. Please read through the entire message here to understand the discussion.

To add some more, which I feel is important here, here is a list of chemicals in foods:

<http://www.cspinet.org/reports/chemcuisine.htm#nitrites>

As for 'sodium nitrate' or 'sodium nitrite' this chemical is needed to process 'cured' meats such as sausages and bacon, salami, etc. I strongly disagree with 'avoiding' these foods, but one should be aware that a steady diet [every day for a meal] of these processed meats can cause cancer. Eating the above maybe 2-3 times a week should pose no problems for a healthy person. People who use tobacco are at much higher risk. As there is a warning label on cigarettes, they can dump whatever poisons they wish to be ground up with the tobacco and are legally protected. Cigarettes and other tobacco products are the absolute worst, but this is a personal choice here.

Food dyes, especially red, blue and green are also major carcinogens [cancer causing]. Sadly, this toxic garbage is readily available and appealing to children.

Here is a reference in regards to pet foods that I wrote of in my last post:

Food Pets Die For: Shocking Facts About Pet Food by Ann N. Martin; foreword by Shawn Messonnier.

Published Troutdale, Or. : NewSage Press : Distributed in the United States and Canada by Publishers Group West, c 2003.

I read more, but I have to research, as this was some time ago.

If you choose to prepare your own pet food, salt, sugar and spices are NOT needed. These can make animals sick. A bland diet of plain meat along with dry food such as purina chows are the best.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

More on Food

Since we got on the food topic, I want to add some more concerning grocery shopping. Given today's ugly economy, food prices are way out of line. Food stores know their business and are designed to extract as much money out of customers as possible.

If you want to save money, if at all possible, do not do all of your shopping in one place. Some supermarkets are cheaper on their meats, but then make this up in the higher cost for grocery items. The opposite is true for many others- high on meat, lower on grocery items.

Some are cheaper with produce, but then as with the above, higher for other products.

Top name high profile brands usually cost more than off-brands and generic. The highest priced items are usually at eye level, and where they stand out. Lower priced items of the same are often on the bottom shelves, and you have to look.

Jew operated stores all over the nation play a little trick on the customers. Sale items are not 'on sale' when you hit the register. In other words, the item is stated for a lower price [on sale] when you take it off of the shelf, but when it is rung up at the register, the higher price is still in the system. The stores conveniently claim this as an oversight, but the truth is that it is constant and consistent and the jew owned/operated store [all high profile chain stores], knows that a few cents here and there by cheating customers adds up to millions in profits. Rule of thumb, if something is listed as on 'sale' either write it down and/or keep it in your mind so when you hit the checkout, you don't get cheated. This shit goes on incessantly.

Coupons can be great, but then just because a name brand is so much 'off' this doesn't mean you can't buy something for even a lesser price of the same with an 'off' brand.

Plan your meals around foods that are in season, and also weekly specials. Some supermarkets do have money saving specials, but note that these act to bring people in to buy a weeks worth of groceries or more, mostly of the higher priced items. I always get what I came for and then get out.

By organizing and planning your meals and shopping, you can save yourself money. Stocking up on big sale items and if you can store them properly, this can also not only save a lot of money, but also added trips to the market. Dollar stores [nothing over \$1.00] are also money savers, BUT, again, what might cost only a dollar at the dollar store, many big markets often sell for under a dollar. You have to know what you are getting. Buying air-tight plastic canisters and such are often a bargain as these can store flour, sugar, cornmeal and other items when bought in bulk.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon 2/28/11

A few things:

Wings of the soul have to do with freedom. Wings often appear to us when deep in meditation, when one is advanced enough. If one performs a working to disconnect unwanted ones from one's soul, one will often see their own wings as a sign that the disconnecting is working, and one is being freed.

Tingling sensations, sensations of hot or cold in small areas of the body, like the ankles, wrists, etc., crawling sensations- these all have to do with the kundalini serpent and come and go and are indicators that your serpent has been activated. Like the tingling in electricity, this is the bioelectricity of the soul.

Sometimes when we are in close contact with a Demon/ess, because of their powerful energy, we can experience these sensations as well. The more we advance our souls, the more sensitive and aware we become to energies of all kinds.

The heart chakra is shaped like a yoni. When one is deep in meditation, this can be seen. In many ancient Tarot card decks, the suits of rods and swords were in the shape of a yoni. The xians stole this most ancient symbol and corrupted it by turning it on its side into that stupid and most annoying fish symbol. The yoni is actually symbolic of a vagina.

The heart chakra is a connecting chakra- the three above and the three below, but the power house of the soul is the solar chakra. The solar chakra can either make or break your magick [depending on how strong or weak it is], and is also used for healing. All chakras should be strong, though.

Working on the chakra of the day- a suggestion for meditation, each day, work on the chakra ruled by that very day, preferably during the hour as well- do the breathing exercises for it then vibrate the seed mantra or name of the God ruling over the chakra through a Satanic rosary- 108 times. 9 has always been a number of Satan.

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Full_Meditation.html

http://www.666blacksun.com/Runes/Satanic_Rosary.html

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

3/16/11

There are a few things I need to address here all at once, to save time. Numerous questions concerning the Magnum Opus have been posted of late in some of the groups. I repeat- the working makes one immortal. What this means is you will NOT die- not physically or in any other way. It also PHYSICALLY reverses aging. No, I myself do not yet have the formula for this working yet, and have not had the time for the studying, which it requires. Those of you who are very involved in this- ask for answers from the Powers of Hell. They will work with you personally. Look for answers on your own- provided you have advanced enough. Personally, no I am not ready to begin this working, by my own choice. Do not let this hold any of you back who are very serious about it. Remember, there are no mediators in Satanism.

The earthquake in Japan and the ensuing catastrophes there are very tragic. One post I already replied to in the old JoS e-group concerning xian charity [xian = christian, for new people here], was seriously deluded. Most people, even many people in these groups who have been members for some time do not really see xianity and its ilk for what it is. Many here are too tolerant and disregard xianity and islam

as only annoyances. These are the most threatening programs that are designed to enslave and destroy humanity. They threaten everyone's very existence.

Like their jewish masters, xians exploit everything they can, every tragedy, every catastrophe, misfortune and anything else- xians are right there, so that they can use these to force feed and jam their doctrines of lies and filth onto the victims, when many are injured, traumatized, frightened, lost, and at their most vulnerable. The small amount of help that comes from these nefarious institutions comes with being coerced into accepting jewsus. Not right away, but later on, this keeps their pews filled with people who have been sucked in by this crap; paying out the ass, and keeps this degenerate and destructive machine of lies going.

The Red Cross and other non-religious organizations are the ones who really do help the victims. Xian charity is a crock of shit with only some 10% or less given to victims on the condition that they accept 'christ' and this 10% is for show.

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/XianCharity.html>

It is also more than just a racket, as the needy and the poor are the result of a lack of spiritual knowledge on how to get out of this cycle and help themselves. It is an endless cycle that the xian churches exploit and promote. They work to indoctrinate their victims into such lethal beliefs that poverty and suffering are virtues. They work to strip their victims of every last bit of self-esteem by jamming down their throats that they are 'sinners' and that they must 'repent' and the endless stream of self-destructive and anti-life lies gets imbedded in the subconscious and acts accordingly, much of this lasts lifetimes, and creates another cycle of generational victims to keep this lies, exploitations and crimes against humanity thriving. The victims are blamed for their own fate or told that it is because they are 'sinners' and have not 'accpeted jesus' no different from the jew run court system where criminals walk free and victims are punished.

I also want to add- someone sent me this article. A jew who was openly bragging and knew all about the xian program, revealed plenty- this was quite a few years back. He was assassinated, more than likely by the mossad [Israeli KGB]. I am posting it here, as people really need to wake up as to what xianity REALLY is.

The ONLY way out of these lies is through Satan. 'SATAN' means 'TRUTH' in Sanskrit. The enemy knows this. Satan IS Truth. SATAN IS THE BIGGEST AND MOST FORMIDABLE THREAT TO THE ENEMY AND *WILL* DEAL WITH THEM. THEY KNOW THIS.

This article appeared in the magazine "Free At Last" under the title –

American Law, Fact, Fraud, and Insidious Insiders

On Control, you may remember the 8/12/1976 sky-jacking of an Israeli jetliner in Istanbul, Turkey, in which four people were killed and some thirty injured. Aboard was the administrative assistant for then-U.S. Senator Jacob K. Javits (a Jew) of New York, 29 year-old Harold W. Rosenthal (a Jew), whose murder that day was not from random bullets that killed the others. Evidence indicates that his was pre-planned, making one wonder if it was due to his lengthy, boastful interview with American Christian editor Walter White:

"We continue to be amazed with the ease by which Christian Americans have fallen into our hands, naïve Americans we have TAUGHT them to SUBMIT to our every demand. Americans have not had a presidential choice since 1932. Roosevelt was our man; every president since Roosevelt has been our man. We have put issue upon issue to the American people. Then we PROMOTE BOTH SIDES of the issue as confusion reigns.

"With their eyes fixed on the issues, they fail to see who is BEHIND EVERY scene. We toy with the American public as a cat toys with a mouse. The blood of the masses will flow as we wait for our day of WORLD victory. The naïve politicians in WASHINGTON are gullible. Most of them are not too bright, the powerful lobbyists influenced years ago (federal funds to aid Israel) and there is no one strong enough to stop it some of that money is returned to the United States and spent on Zionist propaganda through B'nai Brith Conference of Jewish Organizations, World Jewish Congress, tax free so long as we are smart enough to get away with it.

“ANTI-SEMITISM does NOT signify opposition to Semitism. THERE IS NO SUCH THING. It is an expression we use effectively as a SMEARWORD used to brand anyone who brings criticism against (us). We use it against HATE-mongers (we) do so. That’s all there is to it.

“I’d say more than 90% (of us) know what is really happening to our people. We have COMMUNICATION unequalled. It is an established rule to destroy all members of pre-existing government, the Police, State Police, Army officers and their families and relatives. In Russia, there are TWO distinct GOVERNMENTS – one visible and the other invisible. The INVISIBLE rulers in the communist countries have a world CONTROL over the propaganda and the governments in free countries. The cultural and intellectual influence of Judaism is felt throughout the entire world. MONEY is more important than morality.

“We can accomplish anything with money. Israel can now win in any encounter. It will also be the base for World Government Headquarters. We CONTROL EVERY MEDIA of expression, newspaper, magazines, radio, television even your music! We CENSOR before long we will have COMPLETE CONTROL of your thinking.

“The richest plum (we) took over the publication of ALL SCHOOL MATERIALS...could MOLD public opinion to suit OUR PURPOSES. The people are only stupid pigs that grunt and squeal the chants we give them truth or lies. There is no silent majority, only thing that exists is an UNTHINKING majority and unthinking they will remain their ESCAPE from our rigorous service is the opiate of our ENTERTAINMENT industry. We have castrated society through FEAR and INTIMIDATION. Its manhood exists only in combination with a feminine...appearance being so neutered, the populace has become DOCILE and EASILY RULED, their thoughts...only with the present toil and the next meal. You have become addicted to our MEDICINE through which we have become your absolute masters.

“We pretty much CONTROL the U.N. There will be a forced class warfare here in the United States and many will be liquidated, I’m not boasting, I’m giving you the facts!

“Religion, our CONTROL of the textbook industry, news media; able to hold ourselves up as AUTHORITIES, our rabbis now hold professorships in supposed Christian theological seminaries. We are amazed by the Christian’s stupidity. Judaism is not only the teaching of the synagogue, but also the doctrine of every Christian Church in America. Through our propaganda the church has become our most avid supporter, their believing in the lie that we are the ‘chosen people’ and they, the gentiles.”

“These deluded children of the church defend us to the point of DESTROYING their own culture. The ignorant Christians attack the crusaders even if they are members of their own families. Through our influence of religion we were able to involve the ignorant Christians in WARS against themselves, which always impoverished both sides while we reaped a financial and political harvest.

“Through religion we have gained CONTROL of society, government and economics. The gullible clergy instruct their parishioners that we are a special, chosen people. These PULPIT PARROTS extol our goodness for loaning them the MONEY to build their temples, pay our exorbitant INTEREST they have led society into our CONTROL through the same practice.

“Politically, they hail the blessings of DEMOCRACY and never understand that through DEMOCRACY we have gained CONTROL. DEMOCRACY is mob-rule which we CONTROL through their churches, our news media and economic institutions. These RELIGIOUS PUPPET’S stupidity is only exceeded by their cowardice, for they are ruled easily.”

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Re: HERE IS AN IDEA! [Concerns innocent animals]

Now that you bring this up, this is extremely serious and I urge every one of you to visit this webpage:

<http://www.asPCA.org/News/National/03-18-11-4>

and then click on the link therein: 'Please take action in support of the PUPS Act today!'

Animals and children are sacred in Satanism. 'Puppy Mills' are owned, run and operated by assholes who only care about making profits. These most unfortunate animals are then sold to jewish owned and operated pet store chains.

Dogs are kept in cramped cages, often stacked on top of each other, with shit from above and urine and other filth coming down on them- NO exercise, grooming, or attention paid to them. One shihtzu dog had hair that was so matted from total neglect, it cut off circulation from one of her legs and her leg had to be amputated, when the ASPCA rescued her. These dogs also receive no medical care whatsoever.

Female dogs are breeding machines for the owners and they are forced to produce litter after litter with no rest until they die. Dogs are left in any kind of weather, freezing conditions, extremely hot weather, no time outside of the cramped cages and they live in total filth. Many are very frightened and totally depressed. There was a bill passed recently against the state of Missouri [which is notorious for no regulations on puppy mills], and the people of Missouri voted against keeping these puppy mills going. Now, because of money involved [jews could care less whom they exploit and visiously use to get their money], the bill is being repealed to where in spite of what the voters and people of Missouri want- the jewish controlled powers that be want the restrictions removed, so certain sick individuals can continue to keep innocent animals in the most horrendous conditions.

In the Name of Satan, I am asking you to visit the above links and please use the form on the link to contact your local government representative. I am posting this to all of the JoS e-groups, which number in the 10 thousands, as there is strength in numbers and we can make a difference.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

3/20/11 – EQUINOX

Tonight the Sun will enter 0 degrees of Aries, bringing in the Spring Equinox. In addition, the moon is full, making this night exceptionally powerful for spells and magickal workings. The Sun will enter Aries at 23:22 Greewich Time [0 hour meridian]. For converting to local times:

<http://www.timeanddate.com/worldclock/>

The ancients knew the power of certain alignments of the earth in working to actually catapult workings into manifesting, during certain times of the year, namely the times of the yearly Sabbats and Esbats. Stonehenge, the pyramids of Egypt and other ancient structures were built to align with the sun precisely, and acted as an important calendar and clock.

This is all scientific in that we are of bio-electricity; the bio-electric life force, the vril, witchpower, chi, aligns with the energies of the earth which are electromagnetic. The gravitational forces of the planets, especially the sun and the moon, at certain times in the year due to the wobble of the earth, greatly act to amplify our energies, when applied towards a certain working/s.

This was the main reason for coven meetings and when the earth's energies were real powerful, as on the Equinoxes and Solstices, and of course The Eve of Beltane and Halloween, the Grand Sabbats took place. Sexual orgies were not only a welcome release from the misery of living under enforced christianity, but also provided a huge vortex of sex energy which is extremely powerful. After the ritual of the Sabbat, the ancients feasted and partied until dawn.

Images of witches riding on broomsticks under a full moon are symbolic of the power of a full moon in working spells and magick. Tonight, BOTH the Sun and the Moon will be at full power.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

A Couple of Things - 4/03/11

I have noted many viruses going around on the internet, especially of late. Most people don't even know they have them. One, on yahoo mail will take all of your contacts and then automatically send each of them a link. The message line is usually 'no subject' in italics, but sometimes there is a subject. These viruses can be sent from online friends and people you correspond with on a regular basis, without their even knowing their box is infected. One way to deal with this is to keep your contacts on 'notepad' on your harddrive, instead of keeping a yahoo contact list, but then, I know this is not for everyone.

My point here is never click on any link unless you can see it is legitimate, like from a known website/server, usually with a htm or html at the end of the URL. Many viruses have an unusual end on the URL. If you are in doubt, then delete the message. Better safe than sorry. Some of these viruses I heard can wreck your entire PC. Also, any links, run your cursor over them to see if what is on the link matches what the cursor is getting, before clicking on anything. If the cursor is bringing up something different, there is a serious problem and the message should be deleted immediately. This is common with 'phishing' e-mails.

The next thing I want to comment on is spirits. Due to centuries of spiritual knowledge being suppressed and destroyed, many do not know what they are dealing with. I am bringing this up in regards to a thread in one of the JoS e-groups. Most people automatically think that any strong astral influence or spirit communications is with a Demon, angel or other entity. Sometimes, it can be a human being, either living or deceased. Take this into consideration.

Again- remember astral communications of all kinds take plenty of practice in knowing who you are communicating with, and discerning this from your own mind, astral interferences and enemy interferences. This all takes practice and experience.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

2012; Earthquakes, pestilences, signs in the sky - yadda yadda yadda.....

There's an old saying: 'a sucker is born every minute.' In other words, human beings have the major flaw of misplaced faith, and believing most of what they are told.

Now, most of you are well aware that most Christians have double-digit IQ's. Ranting and raving about 'the end coming in 2012' and the 'earthquakes and pestilences' and all of their living for their death crap, unfortunately has some people worried, concerned or shaken up a bit. I, myself am certainly NOT worried in the least concerning '2012.'

Now, I will tell everyone in all honesty, it does appear the world economy will collapse 2013-2014, as I have seen this in nearly everyone's astrology chart that I have read, but as for the end of the world- no. Again, be aware of serious economic problems, meditate and build protection around yourselves and loved ones, but know it will not be the end of the world and those of us who are strong in Satan will not get the brunt of any of this. Satan protects his own.

Now, as for the hysteria regarding the alleged frequency of earthquakes, signs in the sky, and such, much of this upon some investigation has been recurring for centuries. The recordings of earthquakes in the 20-21st centuries, given the advanced technology, the Richter Scale, and advanced news reporting and communications, of course, many more will be recorded than in centuries ago. All of these natural disasters are nothing more than history repeating itself. The plates of the earth's crusts move every so often and an earthquake occurs. This is natural phenomena. Unfortunately, many die and lives are destroyed. Now, if xianity hadn't held science back for centuries, science may have already progressed to where such natural disasters could be predicted accurately, plans of action could be instituted, and many lives could be saved.

During the Middle Ages alone, mainly in Europe and England, here is just a sample of natural disasters that occurred. Given enough research, this is no different from today. This is only a sample. Also, please bear in mind that many major earthquakes that have been recorded in the West; the 'New World' such as along the San Andreas Faultline- obviously do not date back to the Middle Ages in written history, in contrast to Europe, and countries in the Far East, as this continent was sparsley populated in comparison to the past 200 years, and this information was not recorded. This also stands for many other places in the world as well, but this does not mean that major earthquakes did not happen. Don't allow foolish xians and islamic nonunks play upon stupidity. In addition, as most of you already know,

xianity and its twin, islam encourage illiteracy, stupidity and misplaced 'fatih.' Like the jewish root, the enemy CREATES the fucking problem and then

force feeds everyone THEIR solution to it.

The information below was taken from this website:

<http://www.timeref.com/process2.php?cmd=1&catNatural=Y&inctext=Y>

1040 - 1042

1041 A year of storms and disease

Stormy weather destroyed crops and diseases killed many cattle during the year.

1046 Severe winter

Extremely cold weather caused many deaths amongst animals and people.

1048 Earthquake

A large earthquake is supposed to have been felt across England.

1049, May 1, Earthquake in Midlands

A large earthquake was felt in Worcester and Derby and many people were reportedly killed.

1053, Dec 21, Strong winds

Extremely strong winds destroyed churches and buildings.

1054 July, The Crab Nebula seen

The supernova that occurred in this year formed the Crab Nebula and the event was recorded by astronomers in China. The explosion was so great that the supernova would have been visible during the

daytime. Due to the huge distances involved, the explosion would have happened thousands of years earlier but the light from the event only reached Earth in 1054.

1066 April, Halley's Comet

The comet named after Edmund Halley who accurately predicted the return of the comet in 1758 (unfortunately after his death). It is difficult to determine when the comet would have appeared in the past as the orbit of the comet varies by several years. The Bayeux Tapestry shows what looks like a comet and this could well have been Halley's comet.

1086 Stormy weather and disease

Violent storms killed many people while cattle died from disease.

1089, August 11, Earthquake

An earthquake was felt across England.

1091 Violent storm hits London

London was hit by a terrible storm, possibly a tornado. Damage was done to the Tower of London, the old wooden London Bridge and many churches and buildings.

1097 October 4, Comet

A star with a long tail was seen in the south-west.

1106 A comet passes by

A comet was seen and reported by several civilisations around the World. Lasting for forty days the comet grew steadily in brightness until finally fading away

1106 January, Venice hit by a series of disasters

In January, Venice was hit by severe floods. Shortly afterwards a fire broke out destroying several districts of the city. Several months later another more deadly fire started. As many of the buildings were constructed of wood, the fire spread out of control. The disasters led to future buildings being constructed of stone and brick.

1111 Severe winter

An extreme winter prevented the growing of crops and cattle died of disease.

1114 November, Earthquake

A large earthquake damaged the areas of the Frankish control in the East. Antioch and Edessa were hit by the shocks.

1118 Earthquake

An earthquake damages Crowland Abbey.

1133 August 2 Eclipse

There was an eclipse of the Sun over Scotland and the north of England on this day.

1133 August 4, Earthquake

An eyewitness account (William of Malmesbury) tells of an earthquake affecting many parts of England. (Symeon of Durham's *Historia Regum*, by John of Hexham.) This is interesting as it occurred just after an eclipse. See year 1185 when another eclipse and earthquake occurred.

1140 March 20, Eclipse

The Anglo Saxon Chronicles reported that an eclipse of the sun occurred on this day.

1164 A meteor ?

From the Chronicles of Meaux Abbey came the report saying 'In the tenth year of Henry II, about the first hour there appeared in the sky three circles and two suns; and a dragon of immense size was seen in St. Osyth (Osey Island, co. Essex), sailing the air so close to the earth that divers houses were burnt by the heat.' Is this a report of an airburst meteor? An airburst meteor is meteor that explodes in the air before it reaches the ground and doesn't create an impact crater. A more recent example of an airburst meteor occurred in Russia at a place called Tunguska. This event, known as the great Siberian explosion, happened in 1908 and resulted in the felling of millions of trees.

1170 June 29, Eastern Mediterranean earthquake

A large earthquake hit the eastern Mediterranean along the fault line that runs along that region. A huge amount of damage was done causing a major loss of life.

1174 November 4, An aurora is seen across Europe

At about midnight, for the space of an hour or more, the whole face of the sky towards the north part was seen to be suffused with a red color like blood.

1185 Earthquake in Sicily

Reports of an earthquake in the Plantagenet Chronicles occurring in Sicily. Need to confirm.

Lincoln Cathedral damaged

Earth tremors damaged the Cathedral at Lincoln beyond repair. The earthquake must have been very powerful as it was said that it was felt throughout the country. Only the West front survived in good shape and rest of the building had to be demolished.

May 1 Eclipse

There was an eclipse of the Sun on this day over the north of Europe. Interestingly, there was an earthquake that damaged Lincoln Cathedral in 1185. Did the earthquake happen before or after the eclipse? Are the two events related?

1191 Jun 23 Eclipse

Most of Europe would have seen the Sun eclipsed by the moon just before midday.

John (1199 - 1216)

1200 Jan 2 Annular Eclipse of the moon

An eclipse of the moon occurred at around midnight. (Eclipse Predictions by Fred Espenak, NASA's GSFC)

1201 Jun Storms do much damage

Severe thunderstorms and floods during the summer affected England.

1205 Jan River Thames freezes

The winter of 1204/05 was so cold that the River Thames froze over and the cold spell lasted until March.

Henry III (1216 - 1272)

1224 London Fog

From the Chronicles of Meaux Abbey came the report saying 'A London fog occurred while the Bishop of London was officiating in St. Paul's there came on suddenly such a thickness of the clouds and darkness of the sun, accompanied by thunder and lightning and a most foul stench, that the people departed, leaving only the bishop there with one attendant.'

1235 Leopards at the Tower

The Tower of London was home to a menagerie of exotic animals given to the monarchs of England as gifts. In this year three leopards were given to Henry III.

1236 Wisbech Castle damaged by storm

The town and castle at Wisbech were hit by a fierce storm.

1250 Qtr 4 Earthquake shakes St. Albans Abbey

Matthew Paris, the medieval historian, reported that an earthquake shook and damaged the church at St. Albans. Earthquakes are unusual in this area.

1264 Possible comet sighting

From the Chronicles of Meaux Abbey came the report of the sighting of a comet which was said to return every three hundred years. Rising from the east with more brightness than had ever been seen by a living person.

1275 Earthquake destroys Tor church

The church at the top of Glastonbury Tor was badly damaged by an earthquake.

1303 Baltic Sea Freezes over

There appears to be a mini ice age during this period (1303 and 1306-7) where the temperatures dropped so far that the Baltic Sea actually froze.

1337 Jun A comet is seen over France

A comet was seen in the skies of France and was viewed as a bad omen and that war was on the horizon.

1338 Apr A comet seen in Europe

A second? comet trailing fire is seen in the skies over Europe.

1347 The Black Death

Kipchak Mongols besieging a Genoese trading centre on the Crimean coast catapulted their own dead into the city. The cause of death was a mysterious disease. The Genoese escaped by sea taking the 'Black Death' with them. They landed at Messina in Sicily. Bubonic plague, which the Black Death was, was spread by the rat flea. The name Black Death came from the colour of the swelling in the groin, armpit or neck. The person suffering went into a coma and dies soon after. In Europe an estimated 25 million people died. The plague reached Britain in 1348 and again in 1360 and the population may have been reduced by a half.

1348 Jun The Plague reaches England

The plague reached the shores of England first at Melcombe Regis in Dorset. By winter of the year, the plague had reached London.

1349 Meaux Abbey hit by epidemic

From the Chronicles of Meaux Abbey came the report saying 'Meaux Abbey suffered so severely that thirty-two monks, and seven conversi died, the majority being taken in the month of August.'

Earthquake

From the Chronicles of Meaux Abbey came the report saying 'during Lent, six days before Easter Sunday, there occurred an earthquake throughout the whole of England so great that the monks of Melsa were thrown so violently from their stalls that they all lay prostrate on the ground.'

Summer The Plague is at its peak

The peak of the plague was reached in the summer of 1349. Estimates of a third of the population dying from the infection have been made but being accurate is very difficult.

1361 Another outbreak of the plague

Another outbreak of the plague takes its toll.

1362 Jan Hurricane damages spire at Norwich

A fierce storm or hurricane hit Britain and the spire at Norwich Cathedral fell. The spire damaged the presbytery as came down..

1369 Again England is hit by the plague

Another outbreak of the plague affects England.

1382 May 21 Earthquake

An earthquake occurred somewhere in the Straits of Dover and was felt in southern England and in the Low Countries across the North Sea. The event happened during a meeting to condemn the works of John Wycliffe.

1436 December Severe Frosts

A severe winter in 1436-37 causes many deaths and hardship.

1437 January London bridge collapse

The severe cold of this year caused a collapse at London Bridge. One of the piers that held a gate fell down taking some houses as well.

1508 September 19 Earthquake

This earthquake was felt throughout Scotland and England.

1517 Plague

Londoners were affected by a wide-spread illness forcing Henry VIII and his court to move to countryside where they felt safer.

1625 August Plague

Britain was affected by another outbreak of the plague.

1626 February Plague lessens

The plague's effects had diminished in London

For those of you who are either new, still questioning, or have been thoroughly brainwashed by xian programs, the 'End of the World' crap is getting pretty old as well:

<http://www.abhota.info/end1.htm>

AGAIN- DON'T ALLOW STUPID XIANS AND RELATED ILK MAKE AN ASS OUT OF YOU BY GETTING YOU TO BELIEVE THEIR ENDLESS AND RELENTLESS STREAM OF FORCED FED BULLSHIT. DO SOME RESEARCH AND ABOVE ALL- QUESTION EVERYTHING, AND SEEK THE PROOF FOR YOURSELF.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Enemy Agenda

Enemy Agenda

The truth on the enemy religions both East and West is they not "religions" there actually is no spirituality in them, in truth they are nothing more then Political Ideologies with a tinsel of pseudo spiritual metaphysics. The Priesthoods are the Party Officials who enforce and maintain the ruling ideology over society. No different then in any Soviet ruled Nation of the current or previous century the Party and the Ideology of the Party rules.

-The Sudra's duty and supreme good is nothing but obedience to famous Brahmin householders who know the Veda. If he is unpolluted, obedient to his superiors, gentle in his speech, without a sense of 'I', and always dependent on the Brahmins and the other (twice-born castes), he attains a superior birth (in the next life)." -- Manusmrti 9:334-335. –

Here is the essence of all enemy systems point of convergence the corruption of the true spiritual language by changing the concepts behind the meanings till it's nothing more than a ritualized slave morality, that is designed to domesticate humanity with each generation into a cattle like state. The dairy cow of today was once the famed mighty Aurochs of old.

Understand the crucial fact Genetics are actually Metagenics.

How the enemy domestication program works is simple the brain is interconnected with the chakra centers which are the macrocosm of the genetic or DNA information code in the body. By programming the mind via ideological software download this reformats the neural pathways in the brain[hard drive] with correspond to the programming command[vibration frequency] or filters, this interfaces into the charka centers that send this program code into the overall energy body and imprints it into the genetic information code via epigenetic thus switching the overall psyche into the program frequency this plugs into mass mind and then becomes a locked in program due to the collect psychic power of the mass mind. Part of this enemy paradigm is the removal of spiritual knowledge and the removal of advanced humans out of society by murdering them and their blood lines. The killing of them cuts the head of the original system off and head of the new system rules, Communism is the open practice of this and it culls out the most advanced genetics.

I also believe in places like the East where all spiritual knowledge could not be totally removed celibacy was brought among other reasons, to ensure such advanced genes were not passed on, in essence doing the same.

Over generations this physiological effect takes greater hold with the lack of spiritual practices now replaced by ritualism designed to enforce and strengthen the domestication program code, the generations born carry the genetic information code that forms them into existence to the point they are born in the image of the centuries of genetic transmutation has caused. And you have the perfect Goyium or cattle in a Global two legged factory farm. This is how domestication works on the metagenic level.

Nietzsche understood this and termed it the "Slave Morality" which process and final aim was the Under man the human cattle, interesting enough in the East such beings are called Pashu[animalistic being] the

ancient spiritual masters acknowledge in that term the degeneration effects of lack of spiritual practice has.

The other side is this a daily practice of Yoga undoes the programming codes it cleans out all the imprints with blasts of higher vibrational flow and reformats the psyche to how it should be naturally on the higher level of vibration, the enemy programming is low density frequency waved it can not last in the psyche after the practice has advanced with some time, it also strengthens the bio-electrical field to where it blocks[shields] one from the mass mind part of the enemy program, it's no different then radio wave on lower dial has no effect on a higher wave station.

This sends a higher vibration into the DNA which is literally a vibrational information code that interacts with and forms the whole being. Change the vibration change the code, change the code change the form because the form is vibration. So you end up with an advancing human again, metagenics.

The essence of what Nietzsche calls the master Morality is having a life style and culture based on such a evolutionary practice that creates the Godman[Superhuman] Ubermensch, by a literal transmutation of genetic code. As advancing humans have children and those children grow up doing the same path and on you understand where this leads.

Satan's Enlightenment process works on the metagenic level, and on sending a higher wave of light energy thought the entire being reforming them to a higher level, till in time they are perfected to the microcosmic frequency or octave of the Sun Star. The Gold in the work.

High Priest Don Danko

Sermon 4/17/11

Most of you are well aware of how those who are without discriminate against us due to centuries of xian slander, lies, and forced indoctrination.

Each of us is individual and we make our own choices in this regard, but this is a bit of advice.

'Do not mention my name nor my attributes, lest ye regret it; for ye do not know what those who are without may do.'

--Satan

[From the Al Jilwah]

'Those who are without' right now have the numbers, unfortunately, not to mention a lot of power. In many situations, such as where you need certain services, which involve your health, well-being, and even life, or the same for your loved one- it is best to heed the above warning from Satan.

If someone has to go to a doctor, hospital; on the job, in the military; anywhere that you are obtaining certain services, places you frequent, and so forth- it is best to claim you are a 'Pagan' or even 'non-religious' if asked or pressed on this issue. This is to protect yourself and your loved ones. Say you have to go to the hospital for something, however minor, displaying Satanic tattoos, and anything related can invite disaster in certain cases. I have 'Satan' 'Azazel' and their Sigils blatantly tattooed on my forearm. I have learned enough from experience to wear sleeves in certain cases.

Yes, the Powers of Hell do protect us, but we also need to protect ourselves. Anything involving food, medical issues, our life/well-being- stop and think before revealing your beliefs. We are outnumbered at this time. In closing, many of those who are without, given their lack of spiritual knowledge and power, along with being indoctrinated with lies, something goes wrong in their life, bad luck or whatever- a known 'witch' will often and unjustifiably get the blame.

This is not to say you have to always hide your beliefs. I am just giving some advice here- take it or leave it, this is up to you as an individual, but in certain situations, it is best to blend in and not to come to the

attention of certain people who can really fuck you up and yes, I know of this over the years from certain people here who did not keep their beliefs quiet at certain times. Do you know just how easy it is for a medical doctor to legally get away with 'malpractice' even murder? That is one. Think about it. An xian who thinks they are scoring points with their 'god' if they harm or kill a Satanist? A jew, who already has an obsessed, warped hatred of Gentiles? Take a look at history.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Son Of The Morning Star

Son Of The Morning Star

Brothers will fight

and kill each other,

sisters' children

will defile kinship.

It is harsh in the world,

whoredom rife

—an axe age, a sword age

—shields are riven—

a wind age, a wolf age—

before the world goes headlong.

No man will have

mercy on another.

-Ancient Norse Prophecy on the Dark Age

"Judaism, Christianity, Bolshevism are all bound together. Comrades in agitation, born tools of decay, they possess the same talent to destroy the natural structure of society. Bolshevism is the historical and logical continuation of Christianity. It realizes on a technical level what Christianity has done on a metaphysical level."

- Adolf Hitler

"For the past hundred years, i.e., since the outbreak of the French Revolution[my note started by the Jews], Europe had been sinking, more speedily than ever, under the influence of international Jewry and

of its cunning agents....Centuries of erroneous application of Christianity — an essentially other-worldly creed — to worldly affairs, had prepared the ground for the triumph of the most dangerous superstitions."-Devi

Into this dark and dreary world on April 20th in 1889 he was born, the coming light to liberate the world from it's darkness and lead Humanity to the heights of freedom and glory.

"She had just given birth to him on the 20th of April, at six o'clock eighteen in the afternoon, in that large airy room on the second floor — the last on the right hand side, at the end of a narrow passage — in which she was now reclining, still feeling weak, but happy. The three windows opened on the street. Through their spotless glass-panes and white blinds warm sunshine poured in. The baby slept. The mother rested. She did not know that she had just been the instrument of a tremendous cosmic Will."

The child was named Adolf, He was to be Satan's Messiah.

"In coming before the public as National Socialists with this conception of the real strength of a Folk, we know that today the whole of public opinion is against us. But this is indeed the deepest meaning of our new doctrine, which as a world view separates us from others.-Adolf Hitler "The Second Book"

Those words were written in 1926 when the Party was fighting for the survival of Germany at a hundred thousand votes:

Three years later the National Socialist Party received two million votes

The next election thirteen million votes

The next election Hitler was the Chancellor of Germany

The Truth had won out.

People should always remember the Jew was literally on the eve of it's total triumph in the 20's and 30's in the Western World, Communism had taken the East, America and Western Europe was politically and economically in the hands of the Jews who had

created the depression and worked to spawn millions plus strong Communist movements that was gaining ground, and Germany was failing to the Reds and after that France and the rest would. The Jew at that point had won, it would have had it's Global Communist Slave State by the early 40's at the latest.

An example of how desperate the fighting in Germany against the Jewish take over via Communism was alone:

"The Marxists realized their revolution would have to accelerate, since they would not win at the polls. In Berlin the Jews Karl Liebknecht and Rosa Luxemburg had amassed 100,000 supporters, two thousand machine guns and 30 artillery pieces. They invaded Berlin, took over most of the government buildings and declared the Eber government overthrown by their glorious Communist revolution.

On 10 January, Noske, and 30,000 ex-soldier volunteers swarmed into Berlin. These were highly disciplined men used to carnage and slaughter on the front. They brutally broke through and decimated the 200,000 defenders, though vastly out-manned and with less equipment. The leaders of the red revolution were shot or bayoneted. The glorious Communist revolution in Berlin did not last a week."

The Free Corps that successfully defeated Jewish Communist[Rotfrontkämpferbund] troops several times in Weimar had all been at the top organized by the Satanists of the Thule Society who saved

Germany from the Jewish death grip in the 11th hour literally. You can see the sacred emblems of Thule on the Free Corps helmets:

"The Free Corps re-took Munich, and were angered that Russian soldiers that they had defeated recently were now armed and active against them yet again. After the city had been taken, the Free Corps marched through the town with swastika emblems on their helmets. Cheering crowds lined the roads to thank their liberators. <http://www.adolfthegreat.com/Trails-Life/youngman-maxi.html>

"The Thule Society also adopted the swastika, as part of its emblem, placing it in a circle with a vertical German dagger superimposed on it."

Our brethren of Thule knew if they where going to win they needed a leader, the Messiah who shall deliver Germany from the enemies of humanity, the Jews. And lead the World to a higher ideal and rebirth.

They found this leader in Hitler the great one had arrived in the 11th hour to bring salvation to the world.

You can see Hitler was born for such a role one famous example of Divine protection:

"The number of times that Adolf escaped death was legendary amongst his comrades.... In an incident Adolf was eating dinner when an inner voice suddenly urged him to move away. The feeling was so strong that he took his food and moved further up the trench to continue his meal. A stray enemy shell burst over the spot where he had been sitting, killing his comrades still there. He had a conviction that fate was watching over him. He was destined for greater things."

Hitler is also known to have wrote a poem to Wotan during the First War:

"In 1915, while serving in the German Army on the Western Front, Hitler wrote the following esoteric poem mentioning the pre-Christian Germanic deity Wotan:

"I often go on bitter nights

To Woden's oak in the quiet glade

With dark powers to weave a union -

The moonlight showing me the runic spell

And all who are full of impudence during the day

Are made small by the magic formula!

They draw shining steel - but instead of going into combat,

They solidify into stalagmites.

Thus the wrong ones separate from the genuine ones -

I reach into a nest of words

then give to the good and fair

With my formula blessings and prosperity"

"After four years in Vienna, Hitler left and went to Munich. There he got involved with others who were dedicated to the pursuit of occult powers."

Where did Hitler obtain his understanding on the truth of the Aryan race?

"They came from the Thule Society."

"In addition to sun (or light) worship, the Thule Society also practiced Satan worship: "The inner core within the Thule Society were all Satanists who practiced Black Magic."- Trevor Ravenscroft, The Spear of Destiny

"The Society was not a working-man's group as it included amongst its members: "judges, police-chiefs, barristers, lawyers, university professors and lecturers, aristocratic families, leading industrialists, surgeons, physicians, scientists, as well as a host of rich and influential bourgeois...".

"The original members of the Nazis (National Socialist Party) were hard-core satanists. It was the Nazis who led a willing Hitler into deeper levels of occult involvement. In fact, Dietrich Eckart, an occultist of the highest degree, and a practitioner of black magic, bragged before he died, "I have initiated him (Hitler) into the 'Secret Doctrine,' opened his centers in vision and given him the means of

communication with the Powers...I shall have influenced history more than any other German."
(Ravenscroft, p.91).

"One of the founders of both groups, the Nazi Party and the Thule Society, was Dietrich Eckart: "a dedicated Satanist, the supreme adept of the arts and rituals of Black Magic and the central figure in a powerful and wide-spread circle of occultists—the Thule Group."

The second volume of "Mein Kampf" is dedicated to Eckart, by Hitler as well.

"In 1919, the Society spawned the German Workers Party. Starting later that year, Dietrich Eckart, a member of the inner circle of the Thule Society, initiated Hitler into the Society and began to train him in its methods for harnessing vril to create a race of Aryan supermen. Hitler had been mystic-minded from his youth, when he had studied the Occult and Theosophy in Vienna. Later, Hitler dedicated "Mein Kampf" to Eckart. In 1920, Hitler became the head of the German Workers Party, now renamed the National Socialist German Worker (Nazi) Party."

"The membership of the Thule Society also became the foundation of the Nazi Party: ... the Committee and the forty original members of the New German Workers' Party were all drawn from the most powerful occult society in Germany—the Thule Society."

"The truth is Hitler, members of the Satanic lodges and other high ranking Nazis communicated with The Nordic Gods who are known as "Demons." This is where the National Socialist image of the ideal man/woman and the program of eugenics originated. Here is another excerpt: "Hitler firmly believed in the coming of a new race, the 'Supermen'. He expected them to be a literal "mutation" of Homo Sapiens, achieved by arriving at "higher levels of consciousness". The composer and occultist, Richard Wagner was obsessed with the 'Master Race' and Hitler was hugely inspired by him. Hitler once said, "In order to understand the Nazi Party, you must understand Wagner".

http://www.666blacksun.com/Adolf_%20Hitler.html

The truth of Wagner's Major Opera Parzival, it is based on the Magnum Opus:

" In the Holy Grail Mysteries the Kundalini is manifest as Kundry. As Kundry, the Goddess Kundalini transforms Parzival, the archetypal seeker, into an immortal Fisher King[Godman].The Fisher King lineages of Babylonian priest kings who claimed descent from the bull god Marduk and his father Enki[Satan], the primal goatfish and Creator...."-Pinkham, Guardians Of The Holy Grail

Another one of these Satanic Orders in Germany was the Vril Society.

"The Vril Society was formed by a group of female psychic mediums led by the Thule Gesellschaft medium Maria Orsitsch (Orsic) of Zagreb, who claimed to have received communication from Aryans living on Alpha Cen Tauri, in the Aldebaran system. Allegedly, these Nordics had visited Earth and settled in Sumeria, and the word Vril was formed from the ancient Sumerian word "Vri-II" ("like god"). A second medium was known only as Sigrun, a name etymologically related to Sigrune, a Valkyrie and one of Wotan's nine daughters in Norse legend.

The Society allegedly taught concentration exercises designed to awaken the forces of Vril. The Vril Society joined the Thule Society to fund an ambitious program involving an inter-dimensional flight machine based on psychic revelations from the Aldebaran Nordics.

Members of the Vril Society are said to have included Adolf Hitler, Alfred Rosenberg, Heinrich Himmler, Hermann Göring, and Hitler's personal physician, Dr. Theodor Morell. These were original members of the Thule Society which supposedly joined Vril in 1919. The NSDAP (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche

ArbeiterPartei) was created by Thule in 1920, one year later. Dr. Krohn, who helped to create the Nazi flag, was also a Thulist.

With Hitler in power in 1933, both Thule and Vril Gesellschafts allegedly received official state backing for continued disc development programs aimed at both spaceflight and possibly a war machine."

Due to the dedicated work of our brethren Satanists in Germany, hand in hand with our God Satan and the Demons[Nordics] something great occurred in the world.

For the first time in a thousand years there was something powerful in the World, an Ideal to counter the enemies of life creeds. An ideal that contains within it's essence the entire formula for the total and true salvation of all Gentile Kind on Earth and defeat Global Jewry forever in the process. National Socialism is Political Satanism.

"A long way from the child's[Hitler's] humble status to that which he had to attain in order to play, in the history of the West, the political part he was destined, but nothing seemed likely to prepare him for the accomplishment of his even greater task, namely that of awakening the Western Aryan Soul to its own natural wisdom. Aryan Wisdom, in its conscious, warrior-like form, in opposition to all the traditional values of Christianity, was unknown in the Western world of the time, let alone in Braunau on the Inn, — unknown, at least, to all but a few lonely thinkers such as Friedrich Nietzsche...".

"Hitler was informed he was to establish a powerful foundation in which others would follow. Though he lost the war, those chosen by Satan will follow with success in establishing a "Fourth Reich." "Four" is the number of Satan/Enki."-HP Maxine

He[Hitler] told Hans Grimm, in 1928: "I know that Somebody must come forth and meet our situation. I have sought him. I have found him nowhere; and therefore I have taken upon myself to do the preparatory work, only the most urgent preparatory work."

"Rauschning, one of Hitlers associates before he defected to the West, said "One cannot help but think of him as a medium...beyond any doubt Hitler was possessed by forces outside himself..." (Gerald Suster, Hitler: The Occult Messiah).

When Hitler was seventeen his close friend August recounts a spiritual message communicated to Hitler by our Gods that he spoke to him and the events around it:

"

"Adolf stood before me. He took both my hands in his and held them tight — a gesture that he had never yet made. I could feel from the pressure of his hands how moved he was. His eyes sparkled feverishly. The words did not pour from his lips with their usual easiness, but burst forth harsh and passionate. I noticed at his voice even more than at the way in which he held my hands, how the episode he had lived (the performance of "Rienzi" at the Opera) had shattered him to the depth.

"Gradually, he began to speak more freely. The words came with more speed. Never before and also never since have I heard Adolf Hitler speak like he did then, as we stood alone under the stars as though we had been the only two creatures on earth.

"It is impossible for me to repeat the words my friend uttered in that hour.

"Something quite remarkable, which I had not noticed before, even when he spoke to me with vehemence, struck me at that moment: it was as though another Self spoke through him; another Self, from the presence of which he was as moved as I was. In no way could one have said of him (as it sometimes happens, in the case of brilliant speakers) that he was intoxicated with his own words. On the contrary! I had the feeling that he experienced with amazement, I would say, that he was himself possessed by, that which burst out of him with elemental power. I do not allow myself a comment on

that observation. But it was a state of ecstasy, a state of complete trance in which, without mentioning it or the instance involved in it, he projected his experience of the "Rienzi" performance into a glorious vision upon another plane, congenial to himself. More so: the impression he had received from that performance was merely the external impulse that had prompted him to speak. Like a flood breaks through a dam which has burst, so rushed the words from his mouth. In sublime, irresistible images, he unfolded before me his own future and that of our people.

"Till then I had been convinced that my friend wanted to become an artist, a painter or an architect. In that hour there was no question of such a thing. He was concerned with something higher, which I could not yet understand.... He now spoke of a mission that he was one day to receive from our people, in order to guide them out of slavery, to the heights of freedom.... Many years were to pass before I could realise what that starry hour, separated from all earthly things, had meant to my friend."

-August Kubizek, "The Young Hitler I Knew"

It was no mistake of all the names to arise in existence to term this new movement of liberation that Nazi was the one that it most famously took form in:

Nazi is a god in Sumerian mythology, one of the eight deities born to relieve the illness of Enki

Ninhursag: "To the god Nazi I gave birth for thee."

-PLATE XIII. ENKI AND NINHURSAG: THE AFFAIRS OF THE WATER-GOD

"May my faithful ones keep in mind that it is the job of the coming centuries to establish a National Socialist Europe, and may they place collective interest always above their own! ... May they — Germans and non-German — remain racially conscious, and resist without weakness the poison which is about to corrupt and kill all nations: the spirit of international Jewry.-Adolf Hitler

The flag on high! The ranks closed tightly!

SA marches with calm, firm steps.

Comrades shot by Red Front and reactionaries

March in spirit within our ranks.

Clear the streets for the brownshirts,

Clear the streets for the stormtroopers!

Already millions, upon seeing the swastika, are filled with hope

The day of freedom and bread is dawning!

The call has sounded for the last time

We all stand ready for the fight!

Soon Hitler's flags will fly over all streets.

Our bondage will only last a short time more!

The flag on high! The ranks close tightly!

SA marches with calm, firm steps.

Comrades shot by Red Front and reactionaries

March in spirit within our ranks.

Sources:

Trevor Ravenscroft, The Spear of Destiny

Gerald Suster, Hitler: The Occult Messiah

<http://www.adolfthegreat.com/>

<http://www.666blacksun.com/Main.html>

PLATE XIII. ENKI AND NINHURSAG: THE AFFAIRS OF THE WATER-GOD

Lighting And The Sun- Savitri Devi

<http://www.savitridevi.org/lightning-contents.html>

August Kubizek, "The Young Hitler I Knew"

Guardians Of The Holy Grail, Mark Pinkham

High Priest Don Danko

Jews and the Black Holocaust

Jews and the Black Holocaust

<http://www.blacksandjews.com/JewsBlackHolocaust.html>

What are the Issues?

Blacks and Jews have been involved in a re-evaluation of their current and historical relationship. Events of the past several years have raised both tensions and the level of rhetoric coming from all sides. The Secret Relationship Between Blacks and Jews is a historical accounting of the part of the relationship that has been ignored by both Blacks and Jews. Most people are not even aware of the extensive record of encounters between the two groups prior to the 20th century. The Honorable Louis Farrakhan referred to this well-documented history in 1984 and was immediately labeled an "anti-Semite." Merely questioning the belief that Jews were co-sufferers in the Black slave experience draws angry rebukes from Jews of all stripes. The book in question presents indisputable historical data from census records, wills, Jewish historians and scholars, rabbinical sermons, port records, court records, runaway slave notices, slave sale advertisements, etc., which forces all sides to grapple with the long-held mythology that Black people always found a friend in the Jews.

Some Jews and their dutiful negroes have hired the services of Dr. Harold Brackman of the Simon Wiesenthal Center in an effort to preserve the comfortable mythology which has obscured the actual historical record. But unbeknownst to them, Dr. Brackman's 1977 unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, entitled *The Ebb and Flow of Conflict*, goes far beyond *The Secret Relationship* in its claims of Jewish conspiracy in the Biblical origin of White supremacy. He clearly states that Jewish Talmudic scholars invented the Hamitic Myth which, through the story of Noah, everlastingly assigned to the African the role of slave and divinely cursed servant of White people. According to Dr. Tony Martin's book, *The Jewish Onslaught*, the Jewish invention of the Hamitic Myth "provided the moral pretext upon which the entire trade grew and flourished."

"There is no denying," said Brackman of the story of Noah, "that the Babylonian Talmud was the first source to read a Negrophobic content into the episode..." Brackman pointed out further that two third century Jewish "Sages" provided homosexual embellishments for the Biblical story as well.

This "curse" was the absolute basis for the Europeans' choice of dark-skinned Africans for chattel slavery. Many denominations of Christianity, Islam and Judaism believe it and teach it to this very moment! Southern plantation owners attacked the Abolitionists with it; its teaching was the foundation of the slaves' permitted religion; Black inferiority is based on it; the Ku Klux Klan relies on it; even the Mormons officially taught it until 1978. When the Jews invented it and promoted it to the world they sentenced the Black Race to a holocaust the likes of which no people have ever suffered. "Hate teaching" will forever be defined by this wicked belief system brought to us in the Jewish Holy Talmud via Harold Brackman.

The critics curiously use a Harvard English teacher, Henry Louis Gates, to offer historical clarity. Gates exhibits no evidence that he even read the book in his oft-quoted NY Times opinion. His willingness to make asinine historical claims with the glaring absence of support from reputable Black or Jewish historians proves Adam Clayton Powell's axiom: "Harvard has ruined more negroes than bad whiskey."

Overwhelming Evidence

The history that the old "Black-Jewish Coalition" clumsily avoids is the entire three century history of Jewish presence in South America and the Caribbean. But other highly acclaimed Jewish scholars have not been so blind:

- Lee M. Friedman, a one-time president of the American Jewish Historical Society, wrote that in Brazil, where most of the Africans actually went, "the bulk of the slave trade was in the hands of Jewish settlers."

- Marcus Arkin wrote that the Jews of Surinam used "many thousands" of Black slaves.

- Herbert I. Bloom wrote that "the slave trade was one of the most important Jewish activities here (in Surinam) as elsewhere in the colonies." He even published a 1707 list of Jewish buyers by name with the number of Black humans they purchased.

- Cecil Roth, writer of 30 books and hundreds of articles on Jewish history, wrote that the slave revolts in parts of South America "were largely directed against [Jews] as being the greatest slave-holders of the region."

- "I gather," wrote Jewish scholar Wilfred Samuels, "that the Jews [of Barbados] made a good deal of their money by purchasing and hiring out negroes..."

- According to the Jewish historians, all Barbadian Jews owned slaves - even the rabbi had "the enjoyment of his own two negro attendants."

- In Curaçao which was a major slave trading depot, Isaac and Susan Emmanuel report that "the shipping business was mainly a Jewish enterprise."

- Says yet another Jewish writer of the Jews of Curaçao, "Almost every Jew bought from one to nine slaves for his personal use or for eventual resale."

- Seymour B. Liebman in his *New World Jewry*, made it clear that "[t]he ships were not only owned by Jews, but were manned by Jewish crews and sailed under the command of Jewish captains."

- Moshe Kahan stated bluntly that in 1653-1658, " Jewish-Marrano merchants were in control of the Spanish and Portuguese trade, were almost in control of the Levantine trade...were interested in the Dutch East and West Indian companies, were heavily involved in shipping; and, most important, had at their disposal large amounts of capital."

- In Brazil, where most of our kidnapped ancestors were sent, Jewish scholar Arnold Wiznitzer is most explicit about Jewish involvement:

"Besides their important position in the sugar industry and in tax farming, they dominated the slave trade. From 1636 to 1645 a total of 23,163 Negro slaves arrived from Africa and were sold for 6,714,423 florins. The West India Company, which monopolized imports of slaves from Africa, sold slaves at public auctions against cash payment. It happened that cash was mostly in the hands of Jews. The buyers who appeared at the auctions were almost always Jews, and because of this lack of competitors they could buy slaves at low prices. On the other hand, there also was no competition in the selling of the slaves to the plantation owners and other buyers, and most of them purchased on credit payable at the next harvest in sugar. Profits up to 300 percent of the purchase value were often realized with high interest rates....If it happened that the date of such an auction fell on a Jewish holiday the auction had to be postponed. This occurred on Friday, October 21, 1644."

Given the concise statements in the Jewish historical record, of which the "Black/Jewish Coalition" is totally ignorant, how can it be taken seriously in the present debate? (For even more evidence see the Facts and Quotes Section)

Jews and Slavery in the Old South

The Jewish critics prefer to focus on the history of slavery in America while ignoring our kidnapped African family in other parts of the Western Hemisphere. This attempt to focus the debate is designed to limit our historical inquiry and to suggest that we Blacks are to care only about our Black family within America's political boundaries. This view also conveniently limits the consideration of evidence of direct Jewish involvement as whip-wielders in the slave trade which is so abundant in the southern part of the Western Hemisphere. By the time of the Jewish migration into what is now the United States, Jews were less involved in the direct trade but remained significant beneficiaries by their involvement in the plantation economy.

Jews in the South were of the merchant class, according to a Jewish historian, having developed "a separate and distinctive accommodation to the plantation economy." The Southern planters depended upon these merchants to move their produce to market as well as for a source of supplies and financing. Jews had become commission merchants, brokers, auctioneers, cotton wholesalers, slave clothing dealers, and peddlers, keeping the slave economy oiled with money, markets and supplies.

It is no mystery why the Jews were absent from representation in the ranks of the Abolitionists. The American and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society in their report of 1853 expressed their frustration at the lack of Jews:

"The Jews of the United States have never taken any steps whatever with regard to the slavery question. As citizens, they deem it their policy to have every one choose which ever side he may deem best to promote his own interests and the welfare of his country. They have no organization of an ecclesiastical body to represent their general views; no General Assembly, or its equivalent. The American Jews have two newspapers, but they do not interfere in any discussion which is not material to their religion. It cannot be said that the Jews have formed any denominational opinion on the subject of American slavery....The objects of so much mean prejudice and unrighteous oppression as the Jews have been for

ages, surely they, it would seem, more than any other denomination, ought to be the enemies of caste, and friends of universal freedom."

One study by Ira Rosenwaike published by the American Jewish Historical Society has shown that 75% of the Jews of the South owned Black slaves while 36% of the White population owned slaves.

Ask the Jewish critics to name one (just one) prominent Colonial American Jew who did not own slaves. He will have the same difficulty as the Anti-Defamation League of the B'nai B'rith had in their 1976 pamphlet entitled, American Jews: Their Story. The ADL lists 13 pioneers of the American Jewish community - 10 of whom have been definitively linked to the slave trade. Some Jewish scholars of today, such as Jacob Rader Marcus, chart the wealth and prestige of their ancestors by the number of Black slaves they possessed. The point that the "Coalition" eludes is the utter failure of Judaism to control this oppressive impulse on the part of these Jews. As Rabbi Bertram Korn, the foremost scholar of nineteenth century Jewish history, has written: "It would seem to be realistic to conclude that any Jew who could afford to own slaves and had need for their services would do so....Jews participated in every aspect and process of the exploitation of the defenseless blacks."

When Rabbi David Einhorn of Civil War era Baltimore, a true Jewish friend of Black people stood up for the humanity of the Black Man using the holy principles of Judaism from the Torah, his words were brilliant:

"America of the future will not rest on slave chains or belittling its adopted citizens. It will also give up its disinterestedness in the fate of other peoples of the world....[T]he next battles will leave a real blood bath, but slavery will be drowned in that bath."

Alas, his own congregation physically expelled him from his position as rabbi and ultimately from the city. They opted, as most Jews did, to accept the "Judaism" of the most prominent rabbi of the time Morris J. Raphall:

"[I]t remains a fact which cannot be gainsaid that in his own native home, and generally throughout the world, the unfortunate negro is indeed the meanest of slaves. Much had been said respecting the inferiority of his intellectual powers, and that no man of his race has ever inscribed his name on the Parthenon of human excellence, either mental or moral."

The historical record is formidable and well-represented in *The Secret Relationship Between Blacks and Jews, Volume One*. Within 334 pages there are 1,275 footnotes containing multiple references for the reader to examine. The irrefutable record of Jewish historical compliance with Black oppression is no longer a "secret." The debate has surely changed.

The Washington Post has confirmed the accuracy of *The Secret Relationship* while exposing the ignorance of its media critics. University of Chicago African Studies professor and Jew Ralph A. Austen has written in *Tikkun Magazine* that the "substantive content...seems fairly accurate." Furthermore he says, "The authors of *The Secret Relationship* underestimate the structural importance of the Jews in the early stages of the New World slave trade." The Jewish Community, negro followers, Harold Brackman and Henry Louis Gates might do well to investigate that amazing assertion of this Jewish historian.

Jewish Racism

But what of the continuing Jewish racism that elicits no Jewish response at all. No letters warning of some ominous trend. The African United Front of Los Angeles raised many of these issues in a recent *Final Call* article:

·Michael Levin of City College of New York, Vincent Sarvich of the University of California at Berkeley and Richard Hernstein at Harvard are among the most prominent Jewish scientists and scholars who maintain that Black people are intellectually deficient. Hernstein's book *Bell Curve* harkens back to some plantation philosophy claiming that Blacks are intellectually inferior to Whites. Other Jews, including Howard B. Abikoff of the Long Island Jewish Medical Center, Rachel Klein of the Long Island Medical Center and Columbia University, and Gail Wasserman, in the Department of Child Psychiatry at Columbia, are engaged in research which has the potential to link genetics to violence in inner city Black and Latino children. Where is the outrage, Coalition? Where are the calls for repudiation?

·Journalists like Jeff Greenfield, Norman Podhoretz, Roger Rosenblatt and other Jews have besmirched the Black image in news shows or on the printed page. Jewish producers in Hollywood like Norman Lear, Mort Lochman and Ed Weinberger continually produce degrading television sitcoms, like Sugar Hill, produced by Armyan Bernstein, Tom Rosenberg and Mark Abraham. These portrayals can only be compared to Julius Streicher's degradation of Jews in Der Stürmer in Nazi Germany[my note Streicher told the truth about the Jews and they hanged him for it after the war, where the Jews lie about Blacks].

·The San Francisco Chronicle, the San Francisco Examiner, the Los Angeles Times and numerous other newspapers have documented the fact that for decades the ADL ran a private nationwide spy network - "a systematic, long-term, professionally organized political espionage operation complete with informers, infiltrators, money laundering, code names, wiretapping and secret meetings." Newspapers have revealed that among the 950 organizations and 10,000 individuals that the ADL prepared files on were many Black groups, including the NAACP!

There are many issues of varying degrees of significance that must also be raised to clear the air:

For thirty years Israel has maintained strong economic, military, nuclear, scientific, academic, energy, tourist, cultural, sports, transportation, agricultural and intelligence ties with South Africa - and thereby prolonged Black oppression there. Jews were the only group in this country who arrogantly threatened to protest the visit of revered African National Congress Chairman and now President Nelson Mandela to the United States in 1990. They have labeled Mandela and Bishop Desmond Tutu "anti-Semites" while the 110,000 Jewish South Africans are, in fact, the richest single community in the world.

The late Israeli Defense Minister Moshe Dayan asserted that the quality of American military forces had deteriorated because they were composed of Blacks "who have low intelligence and low education." He urged America to ensure that "fresh blood and better brains go to their forces." He is a hero in Israel.

Jewish talk show host Howard Stern was quoted in the November 1st issue of Time magazine as stating that, "they didn't beat this idiot (Rodney King) enough." In March, he played Ku Klux Klan songs on his broadcast and used the term "nigger" 55 times in 10 minutes. He offered the term "porch monkey" and "yard ape" as labels for Blacks.

Furthermore, during the week of March 7, 1994, Jewish comedian Jackie Mason was quoted by news broadcasts as having said: "The susceptibility to violence happens to be more among Blacks than whites - a hundred times more."

In 1991, Judge Joyce A. Karlin sentenced Korean merchant Soon Ja Du to five years of probation, 400 hours of community service and a fine of five hundred dollars for killing Black teenager Latasha Harlins. Judge Stanley M. Weisberg transferred the Rodney King case to Simi Valley and thereby virtually assured an unfair trial for the Black victim. Superior Court Judge Roosevelt I. Dorn, a Black jurist who had been hand-picked to hear the case of three men charged with beating Reginald Denny during the early hours of the L.A. Civil unrest, was removed from the case by District Attorney Ira Reiner. Karlin, Weisberg and Reiner are all Jews. Jewish leaders did not repudiate them for their "racism" or "unfairness;" there were no newspaper advertisements taken out to condemn them, nor were their names dragged before congress to be censured.

If the Jewish Community has a longstanding interest in providing accurate information about history, culture and traditions of the Jewish community, as some have claimed, maybe they should commence with one or more of the above.

Black educators need not fear cheap smear campaigns by long-time racists. Our history is our responsibility, and we have no right to compromise with truth or the instruction of our children. What they teach Jewish children is their business.

High Priest Don Danko

The Templar's Serpent Tradition Of Satan

The Templar's Serpent Tradition

"This excerpt quote from the Catholic Encyclopedia is very revealing:

In the same way the Greeks and Romans may have worshipped their divinities, fondly believing them to be good. But the Christian Scriptures declare that all the gods of the Gentiles are demons.

Catholic Encyclopedia: Devil Worship

<http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/04767a.htm>

DEMONS ARE THE GODS OF THE GENTILES!!!!" -High Priestess Maxine

I hold the official story of the Founding of the Templar Order in suspect, the tale sounds of spiritual allegory, while they where in the Middle East, I doubt they where founded there. Looking at the fact the Vatican was not as powerful as claimed till the 14th century and for hundreds of years after the rise of Christianity, the previous Pagan houses of the Priestly blood line nobility still existed in many parts of Europe such as the Merovigians and others it seems the Pagan leadership simply created a New Order to counter the Vatican's growing one. But dressed it up in Christian looking tinsel on the outside to keep Rome at bay. There is a large back story in Europe of the struggle of the Nobility against the Church that spans centuries.

The final proof is the fact the Templar and Cathar sects both where related shared the symbols and originally science of spirit. It is well known by writers such as Otto Rahn the Cathar's where from the Druidic[Naddred] Order.

"Deep within the grottoes of Sabarthez Rahn found chambers in which the walls were covered with symbols characteristic of the Knights Templar, side by side with emblems of the Cathars. This finding confirmed the notion, fostered by mystical historians, that the Knights Templar and the Cathars were at one time closely associated. One intriguing image which had been carved into the stone wall of a grotto was clearly a drawing of a lance. This depiction immediately suggests the bleeding lance which appears over and over again in the Arthurian legends.

The legend of the Grail, explains Miguel Serrano, "reappears forcibly Christianised in the Middle Ages. The Templars disseminated it. It is centred on the legend of the court of King Arthur (who is the King of the Grail and is also called Amfortas)."-Alexander Dugin

Here is the real origin of the Templar they were the same Aryans blood families that made up the Naddreds, they were just under a new name given the times.

Later due once again to enemy attacks they would be forced to change themselves into the Free Masons.

The Templar's Pagan Order:

In the centers of the Knight's alchemical temples were the altars upon which sat effigies of the Green Man, also gracing their shrines were Black Madonna's. The walls of these temples were adorned with alchemical symbols Black Madonna's as the personification the black or destructive/transformational aspect of the Magnum Opus and is synonymous with Kali in India. Madonna is a Latin title and name for Mary the mother of the fictional Christ. Mary or Madonna and child was stolen from Egyptian Isis Meru and Horus child and many other Pagan cultures themes. Isis is known as Astarte/Easter and to us Astaroth. The Templar churches were decorated with the images of Satan and Astaroth, the Green Man another alias of Satan in the image of the Serpent or Kundalini force and the Magnum Opus. The Templar's carried the same sacred black and red cords the Yezidhi's do as a link to their eternal bond to Satan or Melek Taus.

Four major confirmed articles the Church found against the Templar's was:

The Templar initiation ceremony included denying Christ as Savior and Son of God, and defiling the Cross by spitting or urinating up it.

The Knights worshipped an idol in the form of a bearded human head.

At their initiation the Knights received a sacred cord to wear around their waist that had first been bound around the idolized head. An ancient Pagan custom still found among the Yezidhi that symbolizes the connection to Satan eternally.

During initiation the Knights kissed each other on the mouth, the navel, the base of the spine, and the penis.

These articles are identical to the custom of Traditional Witchcraft Covens in Europe during initiation ceremonies into the Coven and Craft:

"Templar Kiss which according the Knights own testimonies occurred between an incoming Knight and a high ranking Knight priest. The kisses which were planted by the elder Templar on the new Knight's mouth, navel and base of the spine, where to done to specifically activate Kundalini, since most of these parts of the body are known by the Tantric's as seats of the power. The Templar kiss ostensibly involved blowing into the new initiate mouth the breath of life, which was saturated with the elder Knight's own kundalini energy. And awakened the seats of Kundalini in initiates body."

Author M. Giles , an expert on the secret Templar rites of the Rules, compares the Templar kiss to a similar eastern rite of initiation:

"The Templar kisses....had nothing obscene about them, because they symbolized the transmission of the breath of Life of the Order, and Power of the Order as was the custom in most ancient initiations."

The Pranic kiss is still done in the East into initiation into the Charka[Sacred Circle] the Eastern Tantric version of the Coven:

"The two lower regions have for ages been recognized in the East as dwelling places of the Kundalini, and both are often touched or kissed by gurus today to awaken the indwelling Serpent Power. Typically, an initiating guru transmits a spark of his own Kundalini into the initiate, so the process is described as "one candle lighting another." Eastern gurus transmit their alchemical power through their breaths, which they do by blowing or kissing parts of the body, including the face and mouth."

-A thirteenth Century manuscript, entitled The Secret Tule, provided proof that the Templar's' infamous initiation kisses were not sexually motivated, but designed to awaken the inner force. One of the many "Articles" contained within the manual states:

"Article 11. Ritual of Reception of the Brothers-Elect: Oath to guard the secret of the Order, the least indiscretion being punishable by death. The Receiver shall kiss the Neophyte successively on the mouth, to transmit to him the breath; on the sacral plexus[base of the spine], which commands the creative force; then on the umbilicus, and finally on the virile member, image of the masculine principle."

"The Templar once initiated would have began the process of rebuilding Solomon's Temple" the Knight's Kundalini would work to ascend up the spine to the top of his head a Templar would gradually become full of the Holy Spirit or Kundalini energy while being transformed, the Serpent would then enter the Holy of Holies, the skull of the Knight, and activate the Ajna Chakra of Third eye of spiritual sight along with the remaining two-thirds of his brain power, to bring forth the state of Gnosis."

On Baphomet:

According to author Hugh Schonfeld, translated via the Atbash Cipher used by the Templar's, the name Baphomet becomes Sophia, thus making Baphomet and Sophia synonymous, Sophia is the name of the Serpent Goddess[Kundalini]. Identical to the union of Siva and Shakti.

"The Knights had a name for the Kundalini power transferred through the Templar Kiss. It was Baphomet, which the occult historian Gerald Masse claims is a synonym for the "Mother of Breath." Much of what we know about the Templar's and their relationship to Kundalini comes from their remaining images of Baphomet, which includes the three black heads that once adorned the shield of Hughes de Payen collectively representing the universal Trinity and triune power of the life force."

"While studying the name Baphomet, Sufi and Arab researchers have alluded to its Gnostic overtones. They maintain that Baphomet is an evolution of the Arabic abufihamat, meaning "father of wisdom." Their perspective affiliates Baphomet with Murrugan, the Jnana Pandita, the Lord of Wisdom. Murrugan[another alias of Satan] , whose is the embodiment of Kundalini and the father of Gnosticism[Yoga] in the East."

Murrugan's main center on Sri Lanka is Mylapur the place of the Peacock. The worship of which is identical to the Yezidis, the Mandeans who are culturally connected to the Yezidis and also worship Melek Taus[Satan] state in their record they came from Sri Lanka where Melek Taus taught them the spiritual wisdom to become Gods.

From reading numerous descriptions of the Templar Baphomet and seeing the images in the Templar Rosslyn Chapel, the Baphomet of the Templar's and the old Green Man are related in image and meaning, the Kundalini force of Satan.

"The image of Baphomet of western occultism was taken from the image of Shiva [above]. Note the position of the arms, one pointing upwards and the other downwards. The Baphomet again is symbolic of both the male and the female aspects of the soul. Note the Baphomet is both male and female, as also seen with in images of the Egyptian God Akhenaton. The horns are symbolic of Mercury, which is the vril, chi, witchpower, lifeforce, prana.

The wings of the soul represent spiritual freedom. The goat symbolizes fertility- fertility in multiplying the life force, vril, which activates and raises the serpent. The "Goat of a Thousand Young" is referring to the crown chakra, "Sahasrara" in Sanskrit which means "Thousand Petaled Lotus."

http://www.666blacksun.com/Satanic_Symbols.html

Siva is another Eastern alias of Satan and the image of Siva is the perfected Being via the kundalini energies.

The origins of the Aryan Race are infact in the East:

http://gblt.webs.com/Witchcraft_Tradition.htm

The Pagan Templar Cathedrals:

The Knights Templar were the prime movers behind the building of the great Gothic cathedrals, especially that of Chartres. As the predominant, and often the only "developers" in large European center of culture, they were behind the formation of the builders' guilds, including that of the stonemasons, who became lay members of the Templar Order and who reaped all their benefits such as exemption from paying tax."Seven of Europe's Gothic cathedrals were especially important to the Templar's. These were constructed over the seven chakras or principal contextual power points on the continent which greatly empowered them. The location of the European centers had been known abut since the time Druids who had built nature temples over them and dedicated each to one of the seven known planets. Druid priests and priestesses then served as oracles for each temples' associated planet. The Templar's, or Templar-Trained masons rebuilt the sites with their own Gothic churches and cathedrals."

According to the great European alchemist Fulcannelli who visited most of these cathedrals in the early 1900's and recorded his assessments of them in his magnum opus *Le Mystere des Cathedrals*, the majority of the cathedrals had indeed been designed by Templar's or Templar-trained masons and intended to be used as special initiation chambers. Apparently most of the cathedrals, including the small Gothic church of Rosslyn Chapel that is situated over Europe's seventh charka, once possessed one or more Black Madonna's[Astaroth]....gracing their main altars."

There is also the 8 pointed star of Astaroth decorating the walls of Rosslyn, the entire Chapel is built as an alchemical map of the human soul down to the Cardinal points as where all Templar Churches.

On the most famous of such Templar Cathedrals:

The Cathedral of Notre Dame in Paris, which Fullcanelli refers to as the Philosopher's Church." It was here, according to the master alchemist, that the local alchemists built their headquarters, complete with alchemical symbols, such as salamanders, which are symbolic of alchemical fire. He states:

"The alchemists of the Fourteenth Century used to meet[at Notre Dame] once a week on the day of Saturn, either at the main porch, at the Portal of St. Marcel or else at the little Porte-Rouge, all decorated with salamanders."

Today at the main entrance of Notre Dame is the image of a Goddess, Sophia[symbol of the serpent power] who identifies the nine stage of alchemy as a ladder with nine steps. About this image Fullcanelli remarks:

Supported between her knees and leaning against her chest is the ladder with nine rungs-scala philosophorum-hieroglyph of the patience which the faithful must possess in the course of the nine successive operations of the hermetic labours."

Escape from the Vatican Forces

"How many Templar's survived Philip the Fair's onslaught The answer must be most of them. Thousands...."

On Friday the 13th, October of 1307 the King of France acting on orders from the Pope ordered the arrest of the Templar's. Of all the members of the Order many seemed to escape arrest at the hands of the Vatican agents and tools. It was found that the Templar's knew in advance what was coming and had quietly planned their escape on the night of October the 12 a large convoy of coaches full of Knights and treasures marched to their ships moored at the Orders' principal port of La Rochelle, which

they had used for years to sail between France and their castles in Italy, England, Denmark, the Orkneys, Spain, Scotland, and throughout the Mediterranean Sea. Once the Templar's had arrived at La Rochelle they and their treasures entered 18 galleys and silently set sail upon the open sea."

Free Masons

"The Templar's went underground and became members of France's masonry guild. This was an expected move considering the Templar Order was at the time of its arrest overflowing with French masons aspiring to become Knights. An ensuing transformation took place as an abundance of Templar's became initiated French Freemasons and helped engender the founding of Freemasonic lodges in not only France, but throughout all continental Europe and Great Britain. The beginning of this turn of events is alluded to by the Freemasonic historian Albert Pike in *Morals and Dogma*:

"..Sword and the Trowel(became) the insignia of the Templar's, who....concealed themselves under the name of Brethren Masons. This name Freres Macons in the French, adopted by the way of secret reference to the Builders of the Second Temple, was corrupted in English into Freemasons.

The Templar's had, of course, already established a long term relationship with the European masons[being the founders of many of their societies in the past] during the Knights' nearly two hundred years of existence. The Templar's, however, placed more emphasis on their relationship with the masons when it appeared eminent that their Order would require their lodges for camouflage in order to survive. With this in mind, Jacques de Molay, the last Templar Gran Master, applied himself while in his French prison cell to the task by securing a future for his Knights by formulating the rites and degrees of the branches of Freemasonry they would unite with and found.

States Levi:

"The end of the drama is well known, and how Jacques de Molay and his fellows perished in the flames. But before his execution, the Chief of the Order organized and instituted what afterwards came to be called the Occult, Hermetic, or Scottish(Free) Masonry."

In Scotland the Knights became the "Royal Order of Scotland" And in England the Rose Cross as well the most famous of member made up the English Royal Tudor Court Queen Elizabeth the 1st, Sir Francis Bacon[also ghost wrote under the name Shakespeare] and mind behind the New World or New Atlantis, and John Dee(the original 007) as the Queen's Court astrologer:

http://gblt.webs.com/New_Atlantis.htm

England had under Elizabeth's Father who undoubtedly was a member and adept of the same Order had broken away from Rome totally and created the Church of England with the Monarch as the Head of the English Church. The Vatican declared a crusade against the Nation and sent their ill fated Crusader force of 30,000 solders aboard the Spanish Armada in 1588, which was sunk in "a freak storm" the weather had been planned and was to be calm with blue skies. Anyone who understand Magic understand a Nation full of adepts can summon up such weather with ease, and they knew the Spanish where coming, Drake's job was to stall the Spanish Fleet long enough for the storm to be generated.

What the situation in Europe was by this time was the majority of all the members of the ruling aristocratic families of Europe and noble houses in general along with the cream of European Gentile society where members of Spiritual Satanist Orders. The very head which Jewry had tried to remove with it's tool of Christianity and the Vatican and it's attack on the Templar's, had survived and rebuilt and where working towards restoring the enlightened Pagan[Satanic] civilization. These societies all had strict rules barring Jews from joining as they knew the truth.

What ending up happening was the Jews countered directed by Rothschild put together a successful subversion of the Orders under the title of a Trojan Horse called the Illuminati, which major points was to overturn the law banning Jews from being members of the Lodge, removal of all true Gentile or

Satanic Spiritual knowledge and replacement of it with Hebrew dreck (just look at any occult text from this societies today it's all Hebrew/angelic nonsense) and the subversion to the doctrine of Illuminatism which is nothing more then Jewish Communism:

<http://www.666blacksun.com/Illuminati.htm>

The last pure Templar Lodges such as the Thule Society[99 Lodge at the center it seems] where able to finally created the society they had struggled for in the form of the 3rd Reich. The Temple of the Sun which the Templar's Satanists bore in their title was to be a society in which the individual had obtained the Magnum Opus or Rebuilt the Temple of the Sun[human soul] upon themselves, thus obtaining the personal Godhead of finishing the Enlightenment Process, and then initiate and teach others. Till the entire society had become the macrocosm of the Temple of the Sun and had finished the work that Satan and the Demons started on Humanity in the Golden Age before the planet was attacked. This was also the main purpose behind the creation of America:

http://www.666blacksun.com/NEW_WORLD_ORDER.html

High Priest Don Danko

The Fountain Of Youth

The Fountain Of Youth

"The priests of the Mysteries were symbolized as a serpent, sometimes called Hydra...The Serpent Kings reigned over the earth. It was these Serpent Kings who founded the Mystery schools which later appeared as the Egyptian and Brahmin Mysteries... .The serpent was their symbol...They were the true Sons of Light, and from them have descended a long line of adepts and initiates." - Hall

"Tantric Yoga is the Vedic Yajna internalized; a worship of the inner fire of the kundalini with pranayama, mantra and meditation. The worship of Shiva also maintains many Vedic forms, using the Vedic fire, Vedic mantras and Vedic like communion with nature.....The Rudram the most famous chant to Shiva, which is found in the Yajur-Veda, makes Shiva's identity with the Vedic sacrifice very clear."-Frawley

In the Tantric tradition, Amrita[Soma]-the dew of the lily and nectar of the goddess-had been called 'the ambrosia of immortality' and the fountain of youth.

"Sanskrit was the ancient holy language of India[and the original language of the Aryans] dating back to the Vedic(Divine knowledge) tradition."

With recent finds in the East the Veda's date have been found to be over eight thousand years and older. Vedic Tradition is the oldest in existence.

http://gblt.webs.com/Witchcraft_Tradition.htm

"In the Tantric tradition, Amrita-the dew of the lily and nectar of the goddess-had been called 'the ambrosia of immortality' and the fountain of youth.'

"It is the Sanskrit which survive in relation to the Lily and Rose customs, and this had happened by virtue of the long-prevailing esoteric art known as Tantra(meaning 'continuity'). This art is regarded not just as mystical, but as magical , and it is often aligned with Yogic practice although being historically much older, dating back several millennia."- Gardner

"Vedic literature portrays an ancient solar religion of Yoga and enlightenment, such as was once common throughout the entire world. The Sun is a symbol of the higher Self, the Atman or Purusha of yogic thought. This Vedic religion of light is a religion of consciousness, which is the supreme form of light."-

Looking at Tantra it is the essence of the original Vedic spiritual tradition which placed great importance on the "Jyotirmaya Pursha" the Being made of light energy. As the Eastern teachings were corrupted later the core of the Divine knowledge was collected into a system that became known as Tantra to preserve this sacred knowledge. Much of the Vedic teachings were then externalized with the inner or esoteric meanings removed. And many of the concepts corrupted. In the Rasvarnava Tantra we can see a statement of this fact:

-Siva first words speak to the goals of every tantric practitioner: "Eternal youth, immortality of the body and the attainment of an identity of nature with Siva. that is , liberation in the body. From here the God launches into a condemnation of the six major schools of philosophical foundations nontantric Dharmism-which equal liberation with release from the body(i.e., which assume that liberation is realized only after death)[My note this is what the RHP teaches]

The liberation that occurs when one drops dead is indeed a worthless liberation. For in that case a donkey is also liberated when he drops dead. Liberation is indeed viewed in the six schools as occurring when one drops dead, but that kind of liberation is not immediately perceptible, in the way that a myrobalan fruit in the hand is.

Liberation arises from gnosis(jnana),gnosis arises from the maintenance of the vital breaths. Therefore. where there is stability mercury is empowered and the body is stabilized. Thought the use of mercury obtains a body that is unaging and immortal.

Supernatural powers and bodily immortality, the goals of the tantric practitioner.-

Note Siva is a Vedic Deity as well, under different aliases.

"In the old Tantric environment, the Goddess (or Shakti) was considered to be the major source of spiritual power held within her transcendental fluids, called the Rasa. Interestingly, the same word was used by alchemists in much later medieval times to describe the "first matter " of the alchemical process,."-Gardner

Rasa is the divine essence or nectar.

"A primary key to the original Tantric practice was undoubtedly the Shakti ritual of the Divine Mother: the power of consciousness and spiritual evolution. This was the magical province of the Suvasini priestesses-the Fragrant Ladies who were the sacred flowerers of lilies (lotus flowers). "

This is the female [Shakti] aspect of the soul, the Kundalini energy and the "Fragrant Ladies" as mentioned related to the chakra's or lotus centers and their Fragrance is the energy released from them which transforms the being to a higher level of light energy.

"Very apparent in the Tantric writings is that the Kalas collected from the Suvasini are discussed in the plural and , therefore, relate to rather more.....They are mentioned in relation to various chakra centers of spiritual power, but appear to fall into two distinct classifications: the first associated with blood and the second related to water. In essence they were the traditional equivalents of the previously cited du Lac and Del Acqs traditions in Grail lore-with the first related to the rose (or blue) and the second to the lily (or lotus) In tantric teaching, it is the lotus which collects the dew; consequently the Grail is represented by the Rosi-crusis: the Dewcup."- Gardner

This is relating to the energy [blood] of the chakra centers upon higher activation via Yoga and the Water[femine energy] is the kundalini power which awakens and connects piecing them as it moves upwards towards the crown. and releasing the flow of this Soma or Amrita to flow downwards. The Dewcup has also been referred to as curve of the skull in which this nectar flows down from, fertilizing the energy centers and clearing the nadis channels in the body. Many Yogi's in India today still wear a tuft of hair in a point to represent this spot and pull it tight to make it easier to meditate upon it's spot.

"Yet Soma was not just an outer plant but an inner practice. The Vedic science of Soma included ways of accessing our own sacred plant or inner set of energies through the spine, brain and nervous system. Indeed the original Soma was not a single plant but an entire science of inner and outer healing, with outer Soma plants having their correspondence in the inner yogic Somas of mantra, Pranayama and meditation. Such yogic Somas are more important than the plant Somas and more crucial for not only accessing but remaining in higher states of awareness.

Outer Vedic ritualistic practices mirror inner Yoga practices balancing the fire and water, Agni and Soma within us. Vedic literature contains the secrets of the practice of Yoga, including the ascending of the Kundalini-fire force and the descent of the Soma nectar that open all the chakras. The practice of Yoga itself arose from the inner Vedic sacrifice in which speech, mind and prana were offered to the immortal Divine Fire present within our own hearts. Vedic deities reflect a profound psychological and spiritual symbolism relative to the practice of Yoga and meditation, not just outer ritualistic concerns."-Frawley

"However, we must remember that the real Soma is a secretion in the brain from spiritual practices of Yoga, pranayama, mantra and meditation (an elixir prepared from the Tarpak Kapha or form of Kapha lubricating the nervous system in Ayurvedic though). Soma at a yogic level refers to the crown chakra, which is opened by Indra (yogic insight) and releases a flood of bliss throughout the body. This inner Soma is the main subject of the Vedic hymns, though outer Somas were also important. The Vedic Yoga centers on how to prepare ."

"The open cup-like shell was extremely important in the Kala tradition since it was directly associated with the collection of a Suvasini fluid which the Sanskrit mystic song of the Sama Veda refers to as Amrita-a divine nectar of sacred waters known as the "the "fountain of youth." In ancient India the receptacle for collecting Amrita was not a shell, but a curled triangular bhuja leaf."

"In the Tantric tradition, Amrita-the dew of the lily and nectar of the goddess-had been called 'the ambrosia of immortality' and the fountain of youth.'

All matter are octaves, different levels of vibration or sound waves, then geomantic patterns of light waves, color, chemical and organic matter.

The level of vibration that comes with higher octave of existence formats the endocrine system from breaking the secretions of the pineal gland/ pituitary gland activate master hormone HGH it has been found in study the only difference between a 21 year old and 80 year old man is more has 80% and the other that much less HGH in the body.

Aging on the hormonal level is a breaking down or weakening of the endocrine system over time nothing more. The more subtle level of the endocrine system is the chakra, the rate of vibration of the charka determines the level of prana of the specific center and thus the healthy and functioning of the corresponding glands and secretions.

"Studies by Fizz-Albet Popp and other researchers are proving to the scientific community that DNA is light. Popp has demonstrated the DNA operates not only chemically, the longstanding theory, but at a level beyond. It is a storage unit for light and a source of biophoton emission.... Photons compose the electromagnetic spectrum. They drive the bodies' processes. At different frequencies, photons produce different effects. Popp and others maintain that the body is actually surrounded by a field of light and that the DNA responds to (interacts with) various electromagnetic frequencies found in this field. The physical body and its DNA rely upon light for health.... This matrix is interrelated with quantum fields of photons that pulse throughout the body. These biophotons act upon the entire electromagnetic spectrum, transferring information through each of its layer. The movements are facilitated by the electromagnetic polarization of DNA...."-C.Dale

Dr. Carrrel stated, "The cell is immortal . It is merely the fluid in which it floats that degenerates. Renew this fluid at intervals give the cell something upon which to feed and so far as we now know the pulsation of life may go on forever."

"What is a cell made from? Molecules, then atoms, then electrons and other sub-atomic particles'. An electron is an elementary particle consisting of a charge of negative electricity. A positron is an electron with a positive charge. What are electrons made of Quanta is a term applied to electrons by physicists, and it appears to be the very stuff [light energy]from which the entire universe is made.

When electrons are observed through extremely powerful instruments, they appear as particles and then as wave of energy."-P. Ragnar

The microverse of the chakra centers along the spine is the DNA helix, which correspondingly reformats itself[causing physical transformation of the being] according to higher levels of light energy[vibration] passed through it via the increased frequency which relates to and is directly connected to the rate of frequency of the light wheel centers or chakra's. The ancients called them chakra's [light wheel] because they understood the spin or rate of vibration of the "wheel" is related to the amount of life force the body exists on.

Higher levels of light, sends a higher vibration into the DNA which is literally a vibrational information code that interacts with and forms the whole being. Change the

vibration change the code, change the code change the form[person] because the form is vibration metagenics not genetics.

The body reconstructs itself based on octave of vibration or sound waves.

What this means is the genetic code is perfected and the replication process in the DNA does not break down, aging no longer exists, only eternal youth, health and immortality. Metagenics.

The body (kaya) so that bodily invulnerability or unassailability of the body (dharma-anabhihata). The perfect body is achieved (kaya sampat) from where one remains free from the onslaught of the variegated laws of nature (dharma)...Yoga Sutra

As stated in the Yoga Sutra "kaivalyam" liberation is the goal of Yoga.

"Eternal youth, immortality of the body and the attainment of an identity of nature with Siva. that is , liberation in the body.- Rasvarnava Tantra

Siva while an alias of Satan is also the symbol of the perfected person who exists on the Octave of the Sun. He is a Sun God for this reason the spirit Sun or AUM of the Veda's.

The only difference between a particle of lead and gold is the octave of existence, the ancient Naddreds symbolized this by the Harp and class of Bards.

"Vedic literature portrays an ancient solar religion of Yoga and enlightenment, such as was once common throughout the entire world. The Sun is a symbol of the higher Self, the Atman or Purusha of yogic thought. This Vedic religion of light is a religion of consciousness, which is the supreme form of light."-

The light is the octave of the spiritual Sun which in ancient writ has seven rays the chakra's or seven souls of Ra. When all seven centers are raised to the highest level of vibration the being is then transformed into the Octave of the Sun in the mircoverse.

Fountain of Youth

Fountain of Light

Sources

The Subtle Body, Dale, Cyndi

Realm Of The Ring Lords, Gardner, Laurence

The Alchemical Body, White, Gordon

How Long Do You Choose To Live? Ragnar, Peter

Patanjali's Yoga Sutras

The Vedic Literature of Ancient India and Its Many Secrets

By David Frawley

High Priest Don Danko

4/27/11

We are at war with the enemy. This is just a reminder that everyone should take very seriously. The enemy has been quite active in trying to infiltrate the JoS e-groups of late- more than the usual. Of course, this is a positive sign that we are doing them damage. They talk the talk and make threats and so forth. Satan is going to decimate these mutherfuckers and many have also met with personal disaster already. Many know they are in their last days, especially at the top.

My point for this post:

1. Don't trust anyone you meet online. Anyone can be anything they say online. I checked on some seriously threatening adults who invaded the Teen group and of course banned them.
2. REALLY use extreme caution if you should ever choose to meet anyone offline. The enemy has infiltrated many different organizations for years and has a history of setting people up- murder has even been involved. If you do choose to meet with someone, try to find out as much as you can about the person before you do so and always trust your gut feelings and intuition.
3. As I stated before and will again- NEVER use an e-mail account that you post with for anything personal. You should always have more than one e-mail account and your personal account should be known only to you and never used to post with ANYWHERE. Accounts get hacked.
4. Often the enemy will give him/herself away by asking personal questions, and trying to get as much personal information they can about you. Following this, the enemy will also attempt to get you to commit crimes [so you wind up in prison and are no longer a threat to them] and/or other things where they can use 'blackmail' to get you under their control. This is old hat and their way of action for a very long time.

This is NOT a game and should not be taken lightly. Posting your own personal information or ANYTHING that could cause you personal damage in ANY way is plain stupid. The enemy [as many of you know] will stoop to the most sick and debased filth imaginable to try to get to us. This is a fact. Do NOT underestimate the enemy. Too many throughout history have and have been completely destroyed for this. What I saw in the pending messages in the teen group was pretty serious, when I checked it out.

Also, in closing, 'Silence is Golden' is an old Satanic adage.

Anyone who knows your secrets has power over you. Keep your mouth shut and you will sleep well at night [or whenever you have your main sleep].

'Three people can keep a secret...As long as two of them are dead'

-Benjamin Franklin [Satanist]

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The Western Origins of the Witchcraft Tradition

The Western Origins of the Witchcraft Tradition:

The origins of the Arya

"The priests of the Mysteries were symbolized as a serpent, sometimes called Hydra...The Serpent Kings reigned over the earth. It was these Serpent Kings who founded the Mystery schools which later appeared as the Egyptian and Brahmin Mysteries... The serpent was their symbol...They were the true Sons of Light, and from them have descended a long line of adepts and initiates."

- Hall

The Druids called themselves the Naddreds, which translates to Serpents. Their symbol was a serpent wrapped around a rod and the Dragon. The true source of the term "Arya/Aryan" comes from Lord EA, EA pronounced or spoken properly is Arya. Hence the race of him and created by him in his image and blood, and the other "Shinning Ones." The Nordic's of Orion bare his name no different then you bare your Fathers surname. It also relates to alchemical concepts within the race as well of the spiritual light

of the inner Godhead, of which our races most ancient of holy banners the swastika relates. Origins of the European connection:

"The Pheryllt were Druids of the Cymry people who arrived in the British Isles from "Defrobani" which is a Welsh of Taprobana, a name for Sri Lanka. It is said that the Cymry where guided from Sri Lanka to the British Isles by the Welsh cultural hero, Hu Gadran, and proof of their Westward journey is the Welsh language, which is full of Sanskrit root words. Hu Gadran founded what many believe to have been the incipient sect of Druids, the Pheryllt, a term meaning "Alchemists." The term Britain itself comes out of the ancient Sanskrit word Bharat, the ancient Aryan name for the area today known as the Indian subcontinent. "The Druidical religion prevailed not only in Britain, but likewise across the East."

-E. Keneanly, the Book of God

It is well known that the Sanskrit language is the root language of the Indo-Aryan. "When we examine the etymology of the word Teuton or Teonic which are both derived from base word teuta (pronounced tay-oo-tay), this compares precisely with the Egyptian scribe of the Gods, Tahuti, who is known as Thoth by the Greeks." This title is also carried with the Tuatha de Danaan of ancient Arie. In Erie (Arie in the original spelling), today the sacred Tara mounds still exist. "Arya Tara" is a Goddess still worshipped in the East and was also known in Egypt.

Arie of Egypt connection:

References to some of the earliest epochs in Egypt and the arrival of Atlantean colonists can be found of the country's remaining papyrus scrolls. The papyrus of Turin, for example, alludes to priest-kings ruling Egypt. The country was ruled by the "Shemsu Hor." The original race that built and was the lived in the land today known as Egypt called themselves the Shemsu Hor or Heru. They described themselves as blue eyed sons of the blue eyed, blonde haired God Heru. Heru in the ancient language translates as "He of the Ari" and Shemsu as "Serpent(s)." So we see a common kinship with the other Ari or Arya of Europe and the East.

One of the most important finds in Egypt happened with the Egyptologist and Archaeologist Professor Walter B. Emery (1903-1971) while excavating tombs at Saqqara. Emery found men with blond hair and fair complexions. These individuals were revered by the Egyptians as a special class, an endowed elite the "Shemsu Hor" (Serpents of He of The Ari). The famous Egyptologist, author of Archaic Egypt discovered the remains who lived in the pre-dynastic epoch. These presented a dolichocephalous skull larger than that of the local ethnic group, fair hair and a taller, heavier build. Emery declared that this stock wasn't indigenous to Egypt...This race kept its distance from the common people, blending only with the aristocratic classes....the scholar associated them with the Shemsu Hor....The Shemsu Hor are recognized as the dominant sacerdotal caste in pre-dynastic Egypt."

-V. Di Cesare and A. Forgione "Malta: Skulls of the Mother Goddess"

Professor Emery wrote of these Shemsu Hor: "The Demigods of Manetho's history." These Shemsu Hor were stated to have originally lived on an island homeland as well. A very revealing text on the truth of the ancient Egyptians record of their origin:

Col. Henry Steel Olcott, a former president of the Theosophical Society, who explained in a March, 1881 edition of *The Theosophist* (page 123) that:

"We have a right to more than suspect that India, eight thousand years ago, sent a colony of emigrants who carried their arts and high civilization into what is now known to us as Egypt...This is what Bengsch Bey, the modern, as well as the most trusted Egyptologer and antiquarian says on the origin of the old Egyptians. Regarding these as a branch of the Caucasian [Aryan] family having a close affinity with the Indo-Germanic races, he insists that they 'migrated from India before historic memory, and crossed that bridge of nations, the Isthus of Suez, to find a new fatherland on the banks of the Nile.'" The Egyptians came, according to their own records, from a mysterious land...on the shore of the Indian Ocean, the sacred Punt; the original home of their gods...who followed thence after their people who had abandoned them to the valley of the Nile, led by Amon, Hor and Hathor. This region was the Egyptian 'Land of the Gods,' Pa-Nuter, in old Egyptian, or Holyland, and now proved beyond any doubt to have been quite a different place from the Holyland of Sinai. By the pictorial hieroglyphic inscription found on the walls of the temple of the Queen Haslitop at Der-el-babri, we see that this Punt can be no other than India. For many ages the Egyptians traded with their old homes, and the reference here made by them to the names of the Princes of Punt and its fauna and flora, especially the nomenclature of various precious woods to be found but in India, leave us scarcely room for the smallest doubt that the old civilization of Egypt is the direct outcome of that the older India."

(source: *Theosophist* for March 1881 p. 123).

The legends of Atlantis, the Aryan homeland we have in the West were handed down to Solon and then Plato via the ancient Egyptians who stated they had come from Atlantis which had been destroyed thousands of years before, and of which they were the cultural/racial bears of. Now we have an Egyptian record showing this Isle was on the shore of modern day Southern India and we have archeological proof today of massive sunken cities in this region around S. India and Sri Lanka- even a sunken land bridge, and numerous cultures claiming with proof origin from said area themselves. Someone switched the direction the Egyptians stated they came from, from West to East instead of the original East to West. Sri Lanka was part of a much larger land mass that sunk beneath the waves thousands of years ago. [On a personal note: years ago I came across in a National Geographic article a photo of an old wall fresco from a ancient palace dug up in Sri Lanka. The women on the walls had red hair and blue eyes and White skin.]

More on White Egypt

Another connection:

"The Yezidis, who now reside in Northern Iraq, before coming to Iraq they had resided in India" The Yezidi God is Melek Ta'us whose symbol like Murrugan in Sri Lanka is the Peacock and the Serpent. Within the Yezidi writings Melek Ta'us makes mention of Shambhala the sacred place of the East and to the Lotus another Eastern spiritual theme. The Peacock the sacred symbol to the Yezidi, Mandeans and Hindu alike, is native only to the Far East not the Middle East or Europe and nowhere else on the planet. The Peacock was a sacred bird in Europe to the Goddess Hera and the God Dionysus (of whom the serpent is also sacred). "Like the Yezidi the Mandeans also have a tradition regarding Melek Ta'us, whom they refer to in their texts as Malka Ta'us....Melek Ta'us was present at the birth place of the Mandaean culture, the island paradise of Sri Lanka...where he was known not only as the Peacock Angel, but also as Murrugan. According to Mandaean legend Melek Ta'us came down from Sri Lanka's highest mountain and taught the Mandeans' their spiritual wisdom.

The Mandeans have also stated the Sumerians (of who they view themselves being a remnant of, like the Yezidi) came from Sri Lanka area. Graham Hancock, author and researcher on the subject, stated in an interview that the coast of Southern India is covered with sunken cities especially the sunken land bridge that once connected the island of Sri Lanka to the main Indian continent. The Mandeans state the Garden of Edin (abode of the Gods) was in Sri Lanka as do many other tribes in the Near East today.

"Kumarai Nadu that once stretched across the Pacific Ocean, most of this primeval continent sank to the bottom of the ocean except for those parts of it that became islands, such as Sri Lanka, the paradise currently recognized by much of the Arab world as not part of the primal Garden, but the Garden of Edin (Edin means abode of the Gods in English). Melek Ta'us is worshipped by the Sri Lankians as Murrugan and center in English means "Place of the Peacock. He also is known as Al-Khadir among the Arabic world.

"The black stone of Mecca, which, according to the geography of the Purana(s), is a Shiva Linga situated in the ancient sacred site called Makhevshvara (Lord of the Crocodile). Vestiges of an important colony of people from the Indus Valley have been discovered at Oman, on the Arabian Peninsula."

Melek Ta'us (Satan) is also known in Europe as the Green man among the Pagans there. It has also been proven the Sumerian language has its origin in Sanskrit. Many of the Sumerian cylinder seals also match those of the Indus Valley. Modern archeological finds in India have unearthed a massive ancient Aryan civilization along the Saraswati river bed. The Saraswati river mentioned in the ancient Veda's was

though a myth till satellite imaging found its ancient course. The findings show the river went dry over eight to ten thousand years ago. This not only rolls back the Veda's to over eight thousand years but is proof the earliest Aryan civilization was in the East, not the Middle East. The dates on the sunken finds around Sri Lanka and Southern India match with that of the Sarawati finds.

The Western Tradition of Witchcraft

It was from the Western directed branch of the Arya migrating out of their destroyed homeland and seeking new shores that the base and origin of the European or Western Witchcraft Tradition is rooted in. The Priestarchy of the Arya known universally as the Serpents later became popularized in Europe as the "Druids."

On the Serpents of Europe:

The Druids called themselves the "Naddreds" which is Gaelic for "Serpent Priests." The Druids or Naddreds held the symbol of the Serpent and Dragon in the highest honor as the symbol of royalty. It was recorded the Druid Arphaxad referred to himself as thus: "I am a Serpent." The main symbol was a serpent wrapped around a rod or a tree. The title Dragon is passed down from Latin Draco which means "Serpent" but in the sense of the fully empowered Kundalini energy of a Sidhe. This culture was described by an expert who studied it as more advanced in all areas of civilization than Rome or Greece at its height. The homes unearthed alone are grand palaces unmatched today.

"Who were the Druids? The Druids did not call themselves by such a name. The name itself was a Gaelic word (Druidhe) for "Witch." Interestingly enough, among them were a caste of high ranking Serpents called the Sidhe. From what has been found the origin of Gaelic as a language is from Sanskrit in which Siddha is a term for a being with a fully risen Serpent and Siddhi is a term for the powers that come with such a state.

As Sir L. Gardner writes: "Thus it can be seen that Sidhe and Siddhi are one and the same." From the Eastern Tantric texts on the subject we can see clearly what this state of being "Sidhe" or Siddha actually entails and the state of Gnosis that is part of it:

"Liberation arises from gnosis (jnana), gnosis arises from the maintenance of the vital breaths. Therefore, where there is stability mercury is empowered and the body is stabilized. Through the use of mercury obtains a body that is unaging and immortal.

Supernatural powers and bodily immortality, the goals of the tantric practitioner [Siddha].

"As immaculate as the chaplain of the gods, he is an alchemical wizard and wonder-worker. He moves with the imposing gait of a great bull; his voice is deep and mellifluous. Like the divine elephant Airavant, he surges ever forward into the world Radiant as a lotus pond, he outlives even the sun, moon and stars of this world. A consummate logician and expert in all the sciences, he is a protector of the percepts of the virtuous men because he knows, by his power of inference, what is righteous and proper. The heroic equal of Vishnu and Siva, he is as enduring as the sun, moon, and sea. (The Siddha is)."

The Gaelic meaning of Witch, is 'Wise One.' It in essence is reference to truth in the sense of the state of awareness that comes with activating/raising this serpent energy and opening the "Eye of Wisdom" the center [Pineal Gland] of heightened awareness representing the ability to see things clearly when fully activated by raising the Kundalini to the crown. Another famous term for this state is Gnosis [Janna in Sanskrit]. Witch also relates to the female aspect of the serpent power, but at the same time Warlock an old Gaelic term for Wizard symbolizes a male Pagan Priest who has obtained Gnosis via fully risen serpent. Where Witch is also a Gaelic title for the female Priestess, in the Pagan world to be a Priest or Priestess one had to have a fully risen serpent. Another famous title for the Serpents, Magi also means "Wise One", but in the same sense as Witch/Druid, it comes from a Sanskrit term meaning Magnificent as in radiant with energy, from having a fully risen kundalini. Note this is also the original of Gnosticism, gnosis the ancient term for the all-knowing state that manifests when the kundalini serpent ascends to the crown. The Serpents are also the origin of the famous King Arthur and Grail mythos- all allegories for the Great Working or Magnum Opus of the personal Godhead. Only later some was given a Xian veneer over top. The joke of what passes for Gnosticism today in the mainstream has been so infested with Jewish-Xianity. It leads to nothing but the opposite of Gnosis.

The Arya Serpents of Europe: "Built a Gnostic civilization with a fluid caste system composed of commoners, at its lowest, followed by the warriors and then themselves the Serpents Priests, who could be male or female." Within the Arya society class was based upon spiritual evolution. Thus a fluid caste existed where an individual may rise, fall or exist as they like, with those who desire to achieve spiritual enlightenment evolving themselves to the top, thus ensuring society has the highest conscious beings governing its course and mentoring the next generation of the Folk with it.

"At the pinnacle of the Serpents caste was the Arch-Druid and below him where the Druid Elders, who administered an unwritten law known as the "Tara" and sat as lawmakers and judges in Councils of Twelve. The high Druids were the final word in all matters relating to divine law [divine in the Aryan world was cosmic or eternal laws of nature understanding the universe and it's order or laws of life as divine] and justice; they were the "Supreme Court" of a tribe and co-ruled it with a specially chosen warrior or divinely chosen king."

The major position of many Serpents was to oversee the massive Temple schools, the largest of which existed in Arieland (Ireland today) and the British Isle, such as the one mentioned as Snowdon in modern Wales. "The students at these universities numbered at times sixty-thousand souls, among whom were included the young nobility of Britain and Gaul. It required twenty years to master the circle of Druidic knowledge." The reason for the time, was it took around 20 or more years to fully ascend the serpent (thus becoming a full qualified Priest). This is seen in many ancient traditions and mentioned today by teachings from India (in fact due to removal of knowledge many are lucky to ever achieve it, as it has extended to several of more decades at all if they obtain it). One such center in Arieland housed 300,000 import texts. These Temple centers were destroyed by the Catholic church over several decades of pulling them down stone by stone and recycling them into other buildings.

"The Serpent caste was subdivided into Bards who functioned as chanters (the symbol of the Harp meaning is the power of vibration to empower the soul) as well as Vates who played the roles of diviners, and those who served as priests, judges and advisors to the ruling kings.....Although all priestly Druids were of the same status, one sub-sect of them known as the Pheryllt, appear to have been one of the most advanced." This seems to be a caste mainly concerned with the apex and highest rung of Witchcraft, that of achieving the personal Godhead.

"In their Temple center of Snowdon in modern day Wales the Serpents founded the "ambrosial city of Emrys." Emrys is also remembered as "Dinas Affaraon," the "place of Higher Powers," i.e the place where a Druid could achieve the apex of his or her spiritual powers and consciousness" (The Godhead of spiritual and physical perfection and immortality along with all the powers the perfected Godhead contains). Emrys was the headquarters of the "Dragons of Beli" and the Goddess Kerridwen. The alchemical initiation of the Pheryllt (thus the entire Serpent Order) involved an elixir of immortality that was decanted from a chalice shaped like a crescent moon called the Cauldron of Kerridwen, or the "Cauldron of Inspiration." To partake of this elixir of Kerridwen's Cauldron lead the initiate into a inner death and rebirth, (by awaking the inner serpent power and raising towards the crown leading to the subsequent awakening of gnosis). The Druids referred to this state as Awen meaning "inspiration." Here

is the origin of the Grail mythos as the Grail is another symbol for the Perfected Soul or Godhead and is seen in Lucifer's Sigil.

When Awen is fully active, a Druid was able to fully access the powers of their psyche. Awen is another name for the female serpent power called Sophia or Shakti in other traditions, hence it's awakening leads to expansion of consciousness still symbolized in the Cobra with it's hood fully opened in the Egyptian and Vedic Aryan cultures. Hence why when Awen was fully activated the serpent (Druid) was able to fully make use of their higher mind as the serpent power when raised fully activates the dormant parts of the mind, leading to super conscious or Gnosis.

"A Welsh alchemical verse within the Book of Talieson, known as The Spoils of Annwn, defines both Kerridwen and her Cauldron as intimately related to the alchemical serpent power. The allegory contained in the poem recounts the journey of King Arthur and his Knights as they journey through Annwn, the underworld and discover the Cauldron of Kerridwen in the " Four Cornered Castle in the Isle of the Strong Door." This is a cryptic allusion to Kerridwen's Cauldron being the British version of the serpent power Kundalini which lies deep within a person (their underworld) in the four-petal root chakra (the Four Corned Castle) at the entrance to the Sushumna energy meridian (the Strong Closed Door)." In the center of Glastonbury, the Serpents built a mound known as Glastonbury Tor, "the Spiral Castle," which is comprised of the serpentine number of seven levels or tiers. Also known as the home of the Dragoness Kerridwen, the Tor contains polar opposite red and whites springs that circulate and unite to produce the power and wisdom of the serpent, which vibrates throughout the Tor. Through the ages alchemists have traveled to Glastonbury Tor to capture water from the red and whites springs for their experiments."

"Megalithic stones found on the summit of Glastonbury Tor point its use as center for rituals. It has been suggested that during the most energetic days of the years, the Sabbats and Esbats, special rites were performed by the Serpents on Glastonbury Tor."

More on Serpents sites:

"One of their (Druids) temples in the island of Lewis in the Hebrides, bears evident signs of their skill in the science of astronomy. Every stone in the temple is placed astronomically. The circle consists of twelve equidistant obelisks denoting the twelve signs of the zodiac. The four cardinal points of the compass are marked by lines of obelisks running out from the circle, and at each point subdivided into four more." The Druids after numerous attempts by the then Jewish-controlled "Roman Empire," much like the "American Empire" of today is kosher owned and operated at the top, to destroy them by armed force from without failed, were slowly subverted from within by a sect called the Culdees. This internal

subversion is identical to how the Jews and their agents toppled the powerful priesthood of Serapis in Egypt and the Free Masons with the Illuminati later on.

"Christianity was first introduced into Britain when Pope Gregory I approved a law which sanctioned the fusion of Celtic and Christian belief. Soon afterwards, many British kings, such as King Diarmuid MacCerunbhail, accepted Christianity and declared that both it and Druidism should co-exist as cooperative religious faiths. As a result, some new sects arose which were an amalgamation of the two traditions. The Druid-Christian synthesis eventually engendered the formation of certain sects like that of the Culdees. The Culdees pursued a daily regimen of both Druid and Christian spiritual disciplines while living as a cloistered group of monks upon the ancient Danaan Island of Iona. After genuflecting in front of the cross and chanting Christian devotional hymns, they would commune with the Druid nature spirits in the fields or recite the magical incantations of the ancient Pheryllt and Danaans. Many Culdees who mastered the Danaan magical rites were known to have achieved the power to shape-shift, becoming invisible and even summon blistering storms on demand. Their ultimate goal, however, was to achieve the state of Jesus Christ, a renowned ascended adept who was both a Christian Master and the greatest of all Arch Druids." –HP Carlson

In the case with the Serapis way as with the Druids in a war of Xian genocide, the majority of Pagans, the leaders and lay alike were murdered in genocide in Egypt after a 20 year rampage. Not one of the upper Pagan classes priestly included was left alive. The same in Arieland where Patrick spent decades leading the warpath of death and destruction against the Arya Serpents still honored by Xianity today as the Commissar who drove the Serpents from Ireland. Thankfully the Church was not as powerful as it claims till later on in history and many Serpents escaped and remerged with the veneer of external Xian trappings as the Cathars and Templar Orders later on, and from there, the Free Masons and Rosicrucian Order.

Sources:

Irish Origins of Civilization by Michael Tsarion

World Gnosis: The Coming Gnostic Civilization by Mark Amaru Pinkham

The Black Sun by Peter Moon

Realm of the Ring Lords by Laurence Gardner

The Alchemical Body by Gordon White

High Priest Don Danko

The Arya Naga's Of The Ancient America's

The Arya Serpents Of The Ancient America's

After the destruction of the Aryan Homeland a branch of the Arya Serpents moved into the America's.

-In 1994 I saw a newspaper article that showed a photograph of a "huaco" (ancient pot usually made of clay, from the Inca culture or older). The sign that appeared on this "huaco" was a big svastika with four dots inside.-

Viracochas: Race of White Gods

"The conquistador, Pedro Pizarro, reported in his account of the great Spanish invasion of South America in the 1500s, that while the masses of Andes Indians were small and dark, the members of the ruling Inca family were tall and had whiter skins than the Spaniards themselves. He mentions in particular certain individuals in present day Peru who were White and had red hair. (Heyerdahl,

ibid., page 351).

Heyerdahl reported that this is reflected in the mummies found in South America - on the Pacific coast, in the desert sand of Paracas, there are large burial caves in which numerous mummies have been perfectly preserved.

Some of the mummies were found to have the stiff black hair of the Indians, while others, which have been kept in the same conditions, have red, often chestnut-colored hair, "silky and wavy, as found

amongst Europeans, they have long skulls and remarkably tall bodies. Hair experts have shown by microscopic analysis, that the red hair has all the characteristics that ordinarily distinguish a Nordic hair type from that of Mongols or American Indians."

(Heyerdahl, *ibid.*, pages 351, 352).

"Pizarro asked who the white skinned redheads were. The Inca Indians replied that they were the last descendants of the Viracochas. The Viracochas, they said, were a divine race of White men with beards. They were so like the Spanish that the Europeans were called Viracochas the moment they came to the Inca Empire. The Incas thought they were the Viracochas who had come sailing back

across the Pacific. (Heyerdahl, *ibid.*, page 253).

According to the principal Inca legend, before the reign of the first Inca, the sun-god, Con-Ticci Viracocha, had taken leave of his kingdom in present day Peru and sailed off into the Pacific with all his subjects."

<http://www.white-history.com/hwr6d.htm>

"The entire American land mass was anciently known as Amarak, the "Land of the Immortals" or "The Land of the Wise Serpents." The title is derived from the Quechuan-Sanskrit word Amaru, meaning snake or serpent." Quechuan is descended from the Sanskrit language.

-Professor Raman Mena, curator of the National Museum of Mexico, said that the general appearance of Maya's writing is considered of oriental origin. According to scholar Orozco V. Berra, Maya and other languages are of Sanskrit origin.-

[Sanskrit is the original language of the Aryan Race and the root languages of all Indo-European Languages' today]

"H.P Blavatsky maintains in "The Secret Doctrine" that America is referred to in the Hindu Puranas as Potala, the Kingdom of the Nagas(Serpents)."

"According to the principal Inca legend, before the reign of the first Inca, the sun-god, Con-Ticci Viracocha, had taken leave of his kingdom in present day Peru and sailed off into the Pacific with all his subjects."

Guess who built all the ancient Megalithic sites like the famous Machu Picchu, the Aryan Viracochas.

"When the Spaniards came to Lake Titicaca, up in the Andes, they found the mightiest ruins in all South America - Tiahuanaco. They saw a hill reshaped by man into a stepped pyramid, classical masonry of enormous blocks, beautifully dressed and fitted together, and numerous large statues in human form. They asked the Indians to tell them who had left these enormous ruins. The well known chronicler, Cieza de Leon, was told in reply that these things had been made long before the Incas came to power. They were made by White and

bearded men like the Spaniards themselves. (Heyerdahl, *ibid.*, page 253).

The White men had finally abandoned their statues and gone with the leader, Con-Ticci Viracocha, first up to Cuzco, and then down to the Pacific. They were given the Inca name of Viracocha, or "sea foam", because they were white skinned and vanished like foam over the sea.

More on the Inca Royal houses:

The Spaniards recorded that the ruling Inca families called themselves Orejones, or Long Ears, in contrast to their subjects. Pizarro pointed out that it was especially the Long Ears who were white skinned. (Heyerdahl, *ibid.*, page 253).

"Bernardo de Sahagun, a Franciscan monk, who arrived in Mexico following the Spanish conquest and became the official historian for his people. Through numerous conversations with the Nahuatl "old people" he learned that the forefathers of the Mesoamericans were Serpents who "came (east) from the direction of Florida, (they)came sailing along the coast and disembarked in the port of Panuco..." In their colonizing party were "wiseold men" who had all the

writings, the books, the paintings' which they had carried with them from their homeland. These Serpents proceeded to build a city called Tamoanchan"(the place where the People of the Serpent landed)

Edward Thompson a United States consul and archaeologist who was sent to Mexico, was able to elaborate on the arrival of the early Mesoamerican Serpent colonists. The source of which came from

certain Mayan Brotherhoods....Thompson learned that the meaning of Tamoanchan was the "place where the People of the Serpent landed." And as Sahagun had recorded many years earlier, the ancient city had been built along the banks of the Panuco river, the entrance to which was near Tuxpan on the Veracruz coast. The founders of the port city Thompson learned were the "Chanes" or "People of Serpents" who arrived in vessels possessing sides which shone like the scales of serpents' skins and to simple natives who saw them appeared to be great serpents coming swiftly towards them." Upon disembarking these Serpents appeared to be "clad in strange garments and they wore about their foreheads emblems like entwined serpents. The wondering natives who met them at the shore saw the manner of their coming with the symbol of the Sacred Serpent, which they[Viracochas]wore upon their brows..."

"Tamoanchan also means in the Mayan vernacular "The land of the Plumed Serpent" these Serpents became the priest kings and spiritual masters and fore bearers of the Mayan Olmec, Toltec and Aztec civilians."

Another Mexican port-of-call of the ancient Serpents was Valum Votan. According to the Spanish chroniclers, this was where Pacal Votan, "he of the Serpent lineage" disembarked with his crew after sailing down the Usumacinta River of the Yucatan Peninsula. Apparently Pacal's arrival occurred at such an early period in the history of Mexico that later historical texts remembered him as one of the first patriarchs' in the Americas. In reference to him, for example,

he was called the "First man on the Yucatan whom God hath sent to parcel out the land which is now known as America"

"After coming ashore at Valum Votan, Pacal and his roved Serpents entourage traveled inland to a specially selected site and constructed the holy city of Palenque. After installing himself as the priest king of a new empire Pacal Votan served his Mexican subjects for many years both as a teacher and monarch. When he died he was honorably interred in a pyramid which known today as the

Temple of Inscriptions Pacal authored an autobiography within which he included a detailed description of his obscure origins. The text survived for thousands of years, but was finally destroyed in a fire in 1691A.D by the fanatic Christian Bishop of Chiapas, Nunez de la Vega. Fortunately, salient parts of the manuscript were preserved by a certain Brother Ordonez would later record in his diary that Pacal Votan had come from the land of Valum Chicim and arrived in

Mexico ca the "Dwelling of the Thirteen Serpents."

"The long suppressed White origins of much of what has been regarded as "Native American Indian" culture is apparent from the finds in the Paracas burial ground in Peru. One of the most famous ancient wonders of the South American continent are the huge emblems on the Nazca plains in Peru , which have been dated at approximately 500 BC. The emblems, many only properly visible from the air, are usually attributed to the "Nazca Indians" but in fact the well preserved bodies of the Nazca upper classes and priests have been uncovered in the neighboring Paracas region - and of the 400 odd mummies uncovered so far, virtually all of them are clearly White in racial origin, with red hair being prominent."

"Another famous Serpent colonist of the Yucatan remembered in the historical records of Mesoamerica is Itzamna, a name which means dragon and "Iguana House." Also known as "the Serpent of the East," Itzamna was the ancient patriarch of the Itza Mayas and the Son of Hunab Ku, the Great Spirit. His symbol was the Tau cross, symbol of the breath of life, and the Serpent Son of God."

"According to the Mayan Books of Chilam Balam and the History of Zozzil by Juan Darreygosa, a work which is based upon a text entitled The Unedited Documents relating to the Discovery and conquest of New Spain (Mesoamerica) Itzamna and his people, the Ah-Xanule, the "People of the Serpent," were "the first to populate the Ucatan after the flood (Atlantis?)." Itzamna and the Ah-Canule first settled on the island of Cozumel before migrating to the Yucatan mainland and constructing the cities of Chichen Itza, Izamal, Ake, and Uxaml.

Of Itzamna it is remembered he was the one "who gave names to all the rivers and divisions of the land; he was the first priest and taught them the proper rites wherewith to please the godes and appease their ill will; he was the partron of the healers and diviners and had disclosed to them the mysterious virtues of plants... it was Itzamna who first invented the characters ofr letters in which the Mayas wrote their numverous books...'

"Quetzlcoatl[Thoth] or Kuklcan a culture bearer whose name means "Plumed Serpent" and whose symbol, like Itzamna's is the Tau cross and his band of missionaries left a trail of megalithic cities and pyramids' . When his work was accomplished, Quetzalcoatl is reputed to have boarded a dragon-shaped vessel covered with snake skins and left Mexico in the direction from which he had come."

"The evidence of a Serpent dynasty perhaps even more ancient then Tomoanchan was discovered in Mexico by a Frenchman ,Augustus Leplongeon the first Western archaeologist to study the Mayan culture and ruins of Mesoamerican. Leplongeaon claims to have been led by Mayan natives thought the jungles of Mexico to a mausoleum near Chichen Itza within which the remains of King Coh, and ancient

king of the Can or "Serpent" dynasty. Covering the mausoleum walls were serpentine motifs of the chronology of the long history of the archaic Can dynasty. One such motif depicted King Coh engulfed within the protective coils of a twelve headed serpent, Nonoca Can, the totem animal of the Can dynasty."

"An archeologist named Niven on excavation in an area between Texcoco and Haluepantla, Niven found over 20,000 stone tablets which were covered with unusual symbols, some of which were identical to the ones Churchward had seen on the Naccal Tablets in India. Since the Mexican tablets were found in conjunction with the remains of three buried rooms, the first of which was estimated by Niven to have belonged to a civilization which had existed at least 50,000 years ago, they were apparently synchronous with, and perhaps relics of

the ancient Can Dynasty."

One direct culture that descended directly from the Aryan Viracochas where the Maya:

"According to the notes of Edward Thompson of the Tamoanchan[Viracochas] traveled to the Yucatan [where interbreeding with the mongoloid races over time] produced the Mayan culture. The city-states it thus engendered were administered by priest kings and sages known as Serpent Priests or Kukulcans (Plumed Serpents)."

"The Mayan Serpent Priesthood was made up of a hierarchal ladder where two classes of priests intimately involved with Mayan sacrifices, the Nacoms and Chascos. These priests superintended the sacrifice of plants, minerals, and animals.

Above the two were the Balams, the Jaguar priest. The Balams were keepers of the sacred records; their historical recollections were compiled into a series of sacred texts known as the Books of Chilam Balam. Near the top of the Mayan sacerdotal ladder were the chief priests known both as the Ahua Kan Mai or "Serpent" Priests and the Ak Kin Mii or "Solar" Priests. They were the main officiates of Mayan religious ceremony and oversaw all sacrifices and initiations.

At the pinnacle of the Mayan spiritual hierarchy was the priest king, a descendant or official representative of the lineage of Kukulcans which stretched back to Tamoanchan and, perhaps, Atlantis. The Mayan ruler was an Dragon King, a unifier of Heaven and Earth and an embodiment of the serpent power of Spirit. To symbolically designate himself as the androgynous union of the Twins, the priest king wore representations of Hunapu and Xbalenque, the mythical Mayan twins whose polar opposite

principles he had merged within himself. Upon his head sat the colorful quetzal feathers symbolic of Hunapu, the

spiritual twin, while covering his hands were the distinctive jaguar gloves of Xbalenque, the jaguar and material twin.

Initiation into the Order of Kukulcans was administered within the

Temple/pyramids' and occurred during the solstices and equinoxes or other holyday determined by the Tzolkin or sacred calendar.. The candidates would be escorted between the monstrous dragons and or gaping serpent mouths which flanked the entrance of an initiation temple. Upon arriving within the edifice's inner sanctums they would be taken before an image of the World/comic tree, the

road connecting Heaven and Earth, which would rise up above or in back of the main altar. Then following the recitation of mantic chants and rites by the Kukulcan priests, the candidates' inner K'ulthaniini(Mayan for Kundalini) would awaken. As it moved up the spine the fire serpent would pierce the seven choklahs (Mayan for Chakras). When it finally reached its destination at the top of the head, the K'ulthaniini would merge into the crown choklah and fully awaken within the initiate the enlightened consciousness of the Kukulcans(Plumed Serpents)"

This is similar to what happened to the Aryans in the East, Near East and Egypt who over time race mixed with the dark races leaving a identical situation of a mainly White upper caste and culture but with a mainly mixed and non-White populace as a whole.

More Eastern Links:

Worship - The archaeologists found many Hindu deities like Shiva, Shiva linga,Ganesh, Kali, Sun, Buddha etc. (in similar or slightly different forms) which were worshiped in ancient America. The Hindu God of luck, Ganesh, was worshiped in Central-South America. Images of Ganesh have been excavated in plenty in Mexico. This god with the elephant's trunk is frequently depicted in Mexican

manuscripts and in the temple ruins in Central America as the god with a proboscis-like horn, whence water is squirting and his head is most frequently portrayed on the corners of temple walls, which are always built with reference to the original points. And image of 'Ekadant Ganesh' was noticed in the temple

at Kopan by great Indologist late Dr. W.S. Wakankar.An image of Hanuman called by the name 'Wilka Huemana' and measuring 50 feet in

height and 12 feet in breadth was found in Guatemala. Similar one was found during an excavation of an Aztec temple in Mexico City and was known as 'Euhectal', a wind God, a monkey God.

Both the Hindus and Americans used similar items in their worship rituals. They both maintained the concept of four Yuga cycles, or cosmological seasons, extending over thousands of years, and conceived of twelve constellations with reference to the sun as indicated by the Incan sun calendar. Royal insignias,

systems of government and practice of religious dance and temple worship all showed remarkable similarities, pointing strongly to the idea that the Americas were strongly influenced by the Aryans. The theory is found in the Vedic literature of India. The ancient Puranas (literally "histories") and the Mahabharata make mention of the Americas as lands rich with gold and silver.

Argentina, which means "related to silver", is thought to have been named after Arjuna (of silver hue).

Another scholar, Ramon Mena, author of Mexican Archaeology, called the Nahuatl, Zapoteca, and Mayan languages "of Hindu origin." He went to say, "A deep mystery enfolds the tribes that inhabited the state of Chiapas in the district named Palenque... their writing, and the anthropological type, as well as their personal adornments... their system and style of construction clearly indicate the remotest antiquity... (they) all speak of India and the Orient."

Still another scholar, Ambassador Miles Poindexter, a former ambassador of the United States to Mexico, in his two-volume 1930s treatise *The Arya-Incas*, called the Mayan civilization "unquestionably Hindu." He proposed that primitive Aryan

words and people came to America by the island chains of Polynesia. The Mexican name for boat is a South Indian Tamil word, *Catamaran*, and Poindexter gives a long list of words of the Quichua languages and their analogous forms in Sanskrit. Similarities between the hymns of the Inca rulers of Peru and Vedic hymns have been pointed out. A. L. Kroeber has also found striking similarities

between the structure of Indo-European and the Penutian language of some of the tribes along the northwestern coast of California. Recently, an Indian scholar, B. C. Chhabra, in his "Vestiges of Indian Culture in Hawaii", has noticed certain resemblances between the symbols found in the petroglyphs from the Hawaiian Islands and those on the Harappan seals. Some of the symbols in the petroglyphs are described as akin to early Brahmi script.

Indeed, the parallels between the arts and culture of India and those of ancient America are too numerous and close to be attributed to independent growth. A variety of art forms are common to Mexico, India, Java, and Indochina, the most striking of which are the *Teocallis*, the pyramids with receding stages, faced

with cut stone, and with stairways leading to a stone sanctuary on top. Many share surprisingly common features such as serpent columns and banisters, vaulted galleries and corbeled arches, attached columns, stone cut-out lattices and Atlantean figures; these are typical of the Puuc style of Yucatan. Heine-Geldern and Ekholm point out that temple pyramids in Cambodia did not become important until the ninth and tenth centuries, a time coinciding with the beginning of the Puuc period. Vedic Culture in Peru

Guru-vrata Das

In 1994 I saw a newspaper article that showed a photograph of a "huaco" (ancient pot usually made of clay, from the Inca culture or older). The sign that appeared on this "huaco" was a big svastika with four dots inside. This is a Vedic sign that you can see on the top of the gates of ancient temples. (Of course, the archeologists did not know what that symbol meant and maybe they still don't know it).

The earliest record of any human race in North America on record is that of the White Race.

Whites of North America:

<http://www.white-history.com/hwr6b.htm>

<http://www.white-history.com/hwr6c.htm>

Sources:

Return Of The Serpents Of Wisdom. Pinkham, mark

<http://www.veda.harekrsna.cz/connections/Americas.php>

<http://www.white-history.com/index.htm>

<http://www.veda.harekrsna.cz/connections/Americas.php>

High Priest Don Danko

The Healing Name

The Healing Name

"Satanama", also a longer version of Satan, is an extremely Powerful Sanskrit Mantra which has been used for thousands of years to reach a state of Spiritual Empowerment."--High Priestess Zildar Raasi

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/157> (pg. 26)

At the center of each cell we have a nucleus which contain chromosomes which are made out of DNA this is where we get into Telomeres. Every time the cells divide you lose one of these telomeres, this is the reason for aging on the genetic level.

"Studies at the University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, along with separate corporate research findings, have determined that Telomerase has unique anti-ageing properties conducive to active longevity. Healthy body cells are programmed to divided many times during a lifetime, but the process of divisions and replication is finite, so that a non-dividing state is ultimately achieved, this is a crucial factor of ageing.....

The divisions potential is controlled by caps at the end of DNA strands [rather like the plastic tips on shoelaces], and these caps are the telomeres. As each cell divides, a piece of telomere is lost, and the dividing process terminates when the telomeres have shortened to an optimum and critical length. There is then no new cell replication and all that follows is deterioration.

Laboratory experiments with tissue sample have now shown that application of the genetic enzyme Telomerase can prevent telomere shortening upon cell division and replication."

Only the reproductive cell don't age, the reason for this they have an enzyme with them called Telomerase that keeps the telomeres from being lost and even lengthens them. Interesting enough this

gene for telomerase is with all normal cells but it's been shut off. Right now there are anti-aging drugs based on this that turn the repressor off. And their effects are amazing literally turning back the clock.

It has been found when the number is 5000 telomeres in length you die[you're born with around 10,000] it's when the ends of the telomeres really start to unravel and break down that ailments start to manifest more as part of the ageing process.

This enzyme is so powerful:

"Telomerase, which is reckoned to be the `enzyme of immortality', identified in the Science journal of January 1998 as the Fountain of Youth."

In tests done to aged skin cells injected with telomerase the cells regenerated into infant skin cells total bio-genesis they reversed the aging and restored the total youth of the cell.

Stem Cells even within adults are found to contain high levels of telomerase, A Stem Cell is literally an immortality cell, it is been found that normal cells activated with higher level of telomerase morph into stem Cells which have the power to regenerate the entire body.

According to the results of all the studies with telomerase the cell can keep dividing forever without any breakdown without aging.

This means that with proper amount of Telomerase the cell division process is perfected every time not breaking down and losing telomeres with every certain amount of divisions causes the aging process.

A study done on elderly clients suffering from dementia using Kundalini Yoga mantra chant of SA TA NA MA, showed a very important finding:

http://www.alzheimersprevention.org/research_ucla_study.htm

Study Design

Forty-four caregivers of patients with dementia who were diagnosed and treated at UCLA will be enrolled in the study. Of the 39 caregivers who have already completed the study, 23 practiced Kirtan Kriya, a meditation from the Kundalini yoga tradition, daily for eight weeks. Sixteen participants listened to a relaxation audio tape for 25 minutes per day for eight weeks.

Preliminary Study Findings

Results indicate that:

Both groups demonstrated improvement in depression and anxiety, resilience and perceived burden.

The meditation group improved significantly more compared to the relaxation group on measures of perceived support, physical suffering, energy, emotional and well-being, as well as in cognitive tests of memory and executive function.

A subgroup also showed marked improvement in the reduction of inflammation This groundbreaking work also reveals that Kirtan Kriya increases telomerase, an exquisite marker of health and longevity, in only 12 minutes a day.

Keeping in mind the mainstream Kirtan people just say or sing the mantra not vibrate it properly, but it still provide such a result and only in 12 minutes a day. What would the properly vibrated from do? More much.

The meaning of this mantra is:

Sa means birth (or infinity); Ta means life; Na means death; and Ma means rebirth/regeneration.

Here we have a sound vibration that does what it says literal regeneration and releases the essence of life and regeneration with the body. It turns on the gene instructions to make telomerase.

His Name in our original tongue is the life giving one.

High Priest Don Danko

Secret but not forgotten - Israel's facility 1391

Secret but not forgotten - Israel's facility 1391 .

<http://www.middleeastmonitor.org.uk/resources/commentary-and-analysis/346-secret-but-not-forgotten-israels-facility-1391>

In May of this year, the United Nations Committee Against Torture bought up the issue of Facility 1391, a clandestine Israeli prison where Palestinian, Lebanese, and other Arab prisoners are detained and subjected to torture. The committee called upon Israel to grant the International Committee of the Red Cross access to this prison and demanded to know if there were other secret prisons in Israel.

The existence of Facility 1391 came to light in 2002, purely by accident. An Israeli human rights group, Hamoked, which provides assistance to Palestinian prisoners, demanded to know where Bashar and Mohammed Jadallah, two Palestinian cousins who could not be traced by their families after their arrest by the Israeli army, were being held. The Israeli authorities were forced to admit that they were in a secret prison. The location of that prison was also discovered accidentally a short time later. In 2003, Gad Kroizer, an Israeli historian, was researching old police buildings from the time of the British Mandate, when he came across a 70 year old map displaying 62 such buildings. He discovered that one of the buildings shown, called Meretz, could not be seen on any modern Israeli maps, and was not referred to in any of the literature relating to Israeli security compounds. He soon put two and two together. The Israeli authorities had done a thorough job in wiping away any trace of the facility from

maps. It is however, visible on Google Earth today. The facility is located near the town of Pardes Hanna-Karkur. The coordinates are 32°28'11.93"N 35° 1'20.74"E.

The facility is inside a military base controlled by Unit 504, a secret unit of the Intelligence Corps which is responsible for gathering "human intelligence" outside Israel. This unit runs a network of collaborators in Lebanon and Facility 1391 started out as a detention centre for prisoners captured or kidnapped by the Israelis in Lebanon in the 1980s. Among the abductees held there were Sheikh Abdul Karim Obeid, a Hizbullah leader seized from his home in Southern Lebanon in 1989 and Mustafa Dirani, head of security of the Amal Movement, who was kidnapped in 1994. The prisoners also included people who the Israelis said were abducted in order to be exchanged for the Israeli air force pilot Ron Arad who was captured by Amal in Lebanon in 1986. These included Hashem Fahaf, a 20 year old who was visiting Sheikh Obeid on the night he was abducted and who spent the next 11 years in Facility 1391, and two youths, one aged 16 and the other 17. Following the outbreak of the second Palestinian intifada in 2000, Unit 504 began to operate in the Palestinian territories and Israel began to detain Palestinians in Facility 1391 for the first time. Marwan Barghouthi, a prominent leader of the intifada, is perhaps the best known Palestinian to spend time in the secret prison.

Facility 1391 has often been called "Israel's Guantanamo". However the situation there is even worse than in Guantanamo in at least one way. While the Red Cross has access to the notorious American detention centre, it has never been allowed to visit Facility 1391, neither has any other international organisation. Even members of the Israeli Knesset have been denied access to it by Israeli courts. Practically all the information about the facility comes from the testimony of prisoners held there. A former Israeli justice minister, David Libai, claimed to know nothing about Facility 1391 when interviewed.

This secrecy surrounding the prison plays a key role in the torture of the prisoners held there, most of which is psychological. Prisoners arriving in Facility 1391 were led blindfolded into their cells. They were told by their captors that they were "outside the borders of Israel", "in a submarine", "in Honolulu", or "on the moon". The prisoners were held in cells with no windows. The lighting provided was barely equivalent to that of a candle. It was so dark that they had difficulty seeing their own hands. A repetitive and deafening sound, given off by a fan was constantly present. The cells there were of varying sizes but

most were 2x2metres. Some cells, used to hold prisoners who were still under interrogation were only 1.25x1.25 metres. One prisoner reported being held in a cell no wider than a mattress. Prisoners were given sacks on arrival in the prison and told that they must place them on their heads any time a guard entered their cell or gave them food. They were threatened with dire consequences if they failed to follow this instruction or glimpsed a soldier's face. The use of beatings, sleep deprivation, and force feeding was routine.

Toilet facilities consisted of a bucket placed in each of the tiny cells and emptied every few days. In most of the cells there was no running water; "luxury" cells had running water but this was under the control of the guards. One prisoner, Raed Bader, says of the sanitary conditions in Facility 1391, "On the ninth consecutive day in the stench-filled cell, one of the soldiers was supposed to come and take me out. He almost vomited and rushed out of the cell," because of the smell of the unemptied bucket. Bader also speaks of the role isolation played in his torture, "I spent many days in that solitary confinement cell and in others like it, and hour after hour I would talk to myself and feel that I was going crazy, or find myself laughing to myself."

Another Palestinian held in 1391, Hassan Rawajbeh, mentioned that he had been in six Israeli prisons before "but these experiences were like five star hotels compared to 1391" He said that for four months the only people he saw were his interrogators and that he was kept naked for days on end. It seems that the technique of using the taboos of Arab culture and Islam concerning nudity against prisoners, which was later employed in Abu Ghraib in Iraq, was pioneered in this prison. Prisoners were not only forced to remain naked, they were photographed in this state as well.

They were also subjected to sexual abuse and rape. Mustafa Dirani filed a lawsuit against the Israeli authorities, stating that he was raped by four soldiers on the orders of an officer known only as Major George. On another occasion, Major George himself raped Dirani with a stick. Dirani's account is backed up by one of the interrogators who worked in the facility who says that it was common practice to threaten prisoners with the insertion of a stick if they did not talk. In his defence Major George, who was later dismissed from the army, stated that everything he had done was in accordance with the standard practice of Unit 504. Sixty other officers signed a petition in his support confirming this.

Human rights activists have a very simple explanation for the existence of Facility 1391. Manal Hazzan, a human rights lawyer working with Hamoked says, "Our main conclusion is that it exists to make torture possible - a particular kind of torture that creates progressive states of dread, dependency, debility. The law gives the army enough authority already to hide prisoners, so why do they need a secret facility?" Hamoked has also stated that, "The detention conditions... are not proper for holding a human being,

and are liable to cause physical and psychological injury, which may even be irreversible". Indeed, Ghassan Dirani, a relative of Mustafa Dirani, developed catatonic schizophrenia as a result of his incarceration.

It is widely believed that Facility 1391 is only one of several secret prisons in Israel. Palestinians captured in Israel's war on Gaza last December and January were held as "illegal combatants". It is very possible that they are being held in similar conditions to those that exist in Facility 1391.

High Priest Don Danko

Telsa The 1931 Pierce-Arrow electric motor car that got its energy from thin air

Telsa's genius inventions for the benefit of humanity, based on vril energy. Where smashed and stolen away by the kikes Rockefeller and Jewcrew. Who pushed not needed fossil fuels for power and control over humanity at the genocidal cost of the environment and hundreds of millions of innocent lives.

Telsa refusing to sellout to the Jews and agast by their demands for hyper inhumane techonology which he refused to create for them. Died alone and broke in a rundown room.

The 1931 Pierce-Arrow electric motor car that got its energy from thin air

<http://presscore.ca/2011/?p=91>

Nikola Tesla powered this all steel frame and body 1931 Pierce-Arrow with electrical energy that was harnessed from thin air. Not a drop of gasoline or diesel fuel was used. In fact the internal combustion engine was completely removed. No battery banks were used either. This vehicle was driven to speeds of 90 miles per hour with no fossil fuel and just a single 12 volt battery. This infinite and free energy source produces absolutely zero emissions.

Dallas Morning News

The Electric Auto that almost triumphed: Power Source of '31 car still a mystery

by A.C. Greene,

January 24th, 1931

It is a mystery car once demonstrated by Nikola Tesla, developer of alternating current, that might have made electrics triumphant.

Supported by the Pierce-Arrow Co. and Westinghouse in 1931, he took the gasoline engine from a new Pierce-Arrow and replaced it with an 80-horsepower alternating-current electric motor with no external power source. From the electric motor trailed two very thick cables, which connected with the dashboard. In addition, there was an ordinary 12-volt storage battery. ("There was a 12-volt Willard battery installed in the car, but it was for the lights only and much too small to run the car. In any case.") The motor was rated at 80 horsepower. Maximum rotor speed was stated to be 30 turns per second (1800 rpm). A 6-foot vertical antenna rod was fitted into the rear section of the car.

At the appointed time, Nikola Tesla arrived from New York City and inspected the Pierce-Arrow automobile. He then went to a local radio store and purchased a handful of tubes (12 radio vacuum tubes), wires and assorted resistors. A box measuring 24 inches long, 12 inches wide and 6 inches high was assembled housing the circuit. The "power receiver" was then placed into the dashboard of the car and its wires connected to the antenna and to the air-cooled, brushless motor. Two rods 1/4" in diameter stuck out of the box about 3" in length. Tesla began making adjustments on the "power receiver"

Mr. Tesla got into the driver's seat, pushed the two rods in and stated, "We now have power". He put the car into gear and it moved forward! This vehicle, powered by an A.C. motor, was driven to speeds of 90 m.p.h. and performed better than any internal combustion engine of its day! One week was spent testing the vehicle. Several newspapers in Buffalo reported this test. When asked where the power came from, Tesla replied, "From the ethers all around us". (Ethers is Electromagnetic radiation. Radio waves is electromagnetic radiation which has the lowest frequency, the longest wavelength, and is produced by charged particles moving back and forth) Several people suggested that Tesla was mad and somehow in league with sinister forces of the universe. He became incensed, removed his mysterious box from the vehicle and returned to his laboratory in New York City. His secret died with him!

Or did it?

How did ethers power the vehicle? The owner of FuelReducer and editor of this website, Paul W Kincaid, has been trying to answer that question since 2005, when he first read about it in an old magazine he found in a neighbor's barn. According to data from the 5 years of investigation there is one very plausible explanation as to how ethers powered the car. Research data indicates that Tesla's mystery box was nothing more than a simple regenerative vacuum tube radio wave receiver. A type of electronic instrument that receives radio frequencies from thin air and amplifies the received weak radio signal. This simple receiver makes use of vacuum tubes, resistors and wires (the exact same electronic components used by Tesla) to increase the power and/or amplitude of a signal. The main component of Tesla's "Power Receiver" is the vacuum tube – also called a valve amplifier. The simplest valve amplifier was invented by John Ambrose Fleming while working for the Marconi Company in London in 1904 and named the diode, as it had two electrodes. The diode conducted electricity in one direction only and was used as a radio detector and a rectifier. The diode was most likely used as an instrument to convert AC (alternating current is when the movement of electric charge periodically reverses direction) of RF to DC (direct current is the flow of electric charge is only in one direction) In 1906 Lee De Forest added a third electrode and invented the first electronic amplifying device, the triode, which he named the Audion. This additional control grid modulates the current that flows between cathode and anode.

Tesla used valve amplifiers to increase the power or amplitude of the ordinary radio waves that were received by the 6-foot vertical antenna rod that was fitted into the rear section of the car. An antenna is a transducer that transmits or receives electromagnetic waves. In other words, Tesla used the antenna mounted on the rear of the car to convert the freely available electromagnetic waves called radio waves into electrical current.

Tesla bought vacuum tube diodes which are vacuum tubes (valve amplifiers) with two electrodes; a plate and a cathode. A diode is a two-terminal electronic component that conducts electric current in only one direction while blocking current in the opposite direction (the reverse direction). Thus, the diode can be thought of as an electronic version of a check valve. This unidirectional behavior is called rectification, and is used to convert alternating current (AC or the power that comes from your home's electrical outlets) to direct current (DC or the power from a battery). AC power circuit is a sine wave. Audio and radio signals carried on electrical wires (such as an antenna) are also examples of alternating current.

Tesla used the vacuum tubes, wires and assorted resistors to build a radio wave receiver/amplifier 24 inches long, 12 inches wide and 6 inches high, with a pair of 3-inch rods 1/4" in diameter sticking out.

The pair of rods that Tesla pushed in were used to close (complete) the circuit – like an on/off switch. The rod ends were most likely the positive and negative leads (connections) between the car antenna and the radio wave receiver/amplifier. By pushing them into the box containing the radio wave receiver/amplifier the connection was completed allowing the radio waves that were received from the air by the antenna to flow through the receiver/amplifier to the electric motor. This is like you would do when you plugged an electric guitar into an amplifier. Like the electric guitar amplifier the signal generated by striking a cord (string) of a guitar would travel from the guitar through the wire connecting the guitar to the amplifier and into the amplifier where the barely audible tone would then be amplified. An electric guitar without an amplifier is essentially an air guitar until it is plugged into an amplifier. The amplifier amplifies the sound wave generated by striking the strings of the electric guitar. That is basically how Tesla was able to amplify and convert the invisible electromagnetic radiation called radio waves into electricity to power the AC motor in the 1931 Pierce-Arrow. The word electricity comes from the fact that current is nothing more than electrons moving along a conductor, like an antenna, that have been harnessed for energy. Tesla used an antenna (an electrical conductor) and an amplifier to harness and then amplify energy.

Why hasn't anyone revealed this 80 year old secret? Because Tesla built a free energy device. A device that would threaten the oil industry, the nuclear energy industry and the hydro electric power monopoly. A device that would bankrupt every oil refinery in the World. A device that would literally put an end to Global warming. Disease and illnesses caused by pollution from oil and gas products would simply disappear. If Tesla's invention was put into mass production the World would never have been involved in wars in the Middle East and Afghanistan, the Exxon Mobil and BP oil spills would never have occurred, and millions of people would still be alive and very healthy today.

High Priest Don Danko

The Jewish Quashing Of Cancer Cures

The Jewish Quashing Of Cancer Cures

The Jew Fishbein (Editor of the Journal of the American Medical Association (JAMA) from 1924 to 1950) was the front Jew responsible along with his Sanhedrin network in the background to lie, swindle and destroy any real cures for cancers and the Gentile geniuses behind them, all the time covering up

the very existence of such cures from the Gentile public. While promoting a Jewish system that empties the pockets of Gentiles, irradiates them, cuts them open and poisons them, which most later die from but the Jew has made tens to hundreds of thousands off them first. Only one out of one thousand people survive the treatments.

Most of these people get sick from the first place due to the Jewish factory farming and pollution of the environment via their total control not just of the banks but the mass industries. Dr. Weston Price's global study back in the 1930's found that populations increase in cancers and other ailments climbed with the larger of amounts of processed food consumed.

Over half a million Americans alone died from cancer in just 2006 this is just in America. The total amount of global deaths from the last EU report, the death rate is rising to 17 million a year worldwide.

It was found the 3rd Reich had found a cure for cancer, as Hitler personally ordered massive amounts of state funding into disease research and cures. Along with the best minds in the Reich to study the subject.

There would have been a universal known and practiced cure for cancer back in the 1930's which would have saved hundreds of millions of lives. IF NOT FOR THE JEWS!

THE JEWS ARE OUR MISFORTUNE!

Morris Fishbein[Jew] - AMA Enemy

Of American Health

By Bob Wallace LewRockwell.com

2-5-2

Dr. Morris Fishbein (1889-1976) originally studied to be a clown. Realizing he could make more money as a doctor, he entered medical school (where he failed anatomy), then barely graduated. He never treated a patient in his life.

Why is he so important? Because he became head of the AMA, a position that he used to enrich himself and crush legitimate therapies out of existence. He appeared to be motivated solely by money and power.

As head of the AMA (and editor of the Journal of the American Medical Association from 1924-1949), he decided which drugs could be sold to the public based only how much advertising money he could extort from drug manufacturers, whom he required to place expensive ads in the JAMA. There were no drug-testing agencies, only Fishbein. It was irrelevant if the drugs worked.

Fishbein was a shakedown artist. Yet, today, there is a Morris Fishbein Center for the History of Science and Medicine at the University of Chicago.

The AMA, a State-backed guild which today has a near-stranglehold on the medical profession, was founded in 1847 merely as a social and scientific organization. Its original purpose was totally appropriate. It was in their private (and the public's) interest for practitioners to get together to trade knowledge, and, for all the outward seriousness of the organization, to have some fun. The original purpose always seems to get lost, though. Some members always want to use the State to reduce the supply of practitioners (which increases income) and eliminate competition (which also increases income, and, much more seriously, reduces innovation). This happened with the AMA, which is why it is now a danger to the health of the American people.

In 1900, while attending the annual AMA convention in St. Paul, Minnesota, three doctors came up with the always-destructive but all-too-human idea of using the AMA as a front, in order to form a closed corporation for their financial benefit. A constitution, bylaws and a charter were created which appeared to give the members of the AMA a say in the activities of the corporation, whereas in reality the three directors had complete control. These three formed smaller political machines in every state, which they controlled through the main corporation.

In 1924, not surprisingly (perhaps inevitably) one of the directors became involved in a scandal and had to resign. He appointed Fishbein to take his place. Fishbein ultimately took control of the AMA, and by 1934 owned all of the stock. In his new position he was able to assume dictatorial control of the state licensing boards and made it as difficult as he could for any doctor who did not join. He, and the three doctors who formed the corporation, were little more than extortionists, ones who made millions by using the power of the State.

The AMA, which started out as a legitimate organization, rapidly became crooked. And Fishbein was the main cause.

The worst of Fishbein's sins was his destruction of Royal Rife. Royal Raymond Rife

I don't know if Royal Raymond Rife was legitimate or not. I believe the evidence leans towards his being a once-in-a-century genius.

He was born in 1888 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, and died in 1971, at age 83. He grew up with a passion for microscopes, microbiology, and electronics.

He was brilliant. There can be no doubt about that. He invented technology still used today in optics, electronics, radiochemistry, biochemistry, ballistics, and aviation. Some of his many inventions included a heterodyning ultraviolet microscope, a microdissector, and a micromanipulator. He studied at John Hopkins, received 14 major awards, and was honored with an honorary doctorate from the University of Heidelberg. He worked for Zeiss Optics, the US government, and several private employers, the most notable of them being Henry Timkin, who made millions manufacturing roller bearings.

Most people have never heard of Rife.

By 1920, Rife had built the world's first microscope that was strong enough for the him to see a virus (he sometimes had to painfully adjust his microscope for up to 24 hours to get the specimen into focus). By 1932, after 12 years and five microscopes, he perfected his technology and had constructed the largest and most powerful of them, which he called his "Universal Microscope." It had almost 6,000 different

parts and could magnify objects 61,000 times their normal size. With this two-foot-tall, 200-pound microscope, Rife became the first to see a live virus, and until recently, his microscope was the only one which could do this.

Modern electron microscopes, although more powerful than Rife's invention, instantly kill the viruses they are focused upon. Rife's microscope left the viruses alive, so they could be studied.

Rife's genius was first introduced to the public in the San Diego Union newspaper in 1929, and was followed by an article in Popular Science in 1931. Articles describing his great scientific breakthroughs appeared in the established scientific press in for the first time in late 1931 in Science magazine, as well as California and Western Medicine.

In 1944, the Smithsonian Institute in Washington, DC, published a detailed article about Rife in their national journal, with his microscope the focus of it. But what was revealed to their readers was not only Rife's microscope, but how he was able to destroy disease-causing pathogens.

As far back as 1920, Rife had identified a virus that he believed caused cancer. He called it the "BX virus." He made over 20,000 unsuccessful attempts to transform normal cells into tumor cells. He failed until he irradiated the virus, caught it in a porcelain filter, and injected in into lab animals. Using this technique, he created 400 tumors in a row.

He began subjecting this virus to different radio frequencies to see if it was affected by them. He discovered what he called the "Mortal Oscillatory Rate" (MOR) of the virus. He successfully cured cancer in his 400 experimental animals before he decided to run tests on humans.

What Rife was doing was using resonance to kill the virus. Everything vibrates at different frequencies. If the resonance is correct, it can be used to shatter, just as a singer can use it to break a wineglass. By finding the proper resonance, Rife was able to shatter the virus. This is why he called it the Mortal Oscillatory Rate.

Rife claims he also discovered the frequencies which destroyed herpes, polio, spinal meningitis, tetanus, influenza, and many other dangerous, disease-causing organisms. All told, there were over 50 infectious diseases that he apparently discovered cures for.

How did Rife do this? He painstakingly obtained the MORS by tuning the dial of the frequency generator while observing the sample pathogen under his microscope. When a frequency was discovered that destroyed a particular microorganism, its dial position was marked. The actual frequencies were determined later after his experiments. What he did, he apparently did intuitively and unwittingly, and it is doubtful he completely understood the theoretical method he utilized. For one thing, there was at that time no theory to explain what he was doing. (In doing research for this article, I have come to the conclusion that Rife was so far advanced over currently available theories that he could not explain what he was doing.)

In the summer of 1934, one of Rife's close friends, Dr. Milbank Johnson, along with the University of Southern California, appointed a Special Medical Research Committee to bring 16 terminally cancer patients from Pasadena County Hospital to Rife's San Diego Laboratory and clinic for treatment. The team included doctors and pathologists assigned to examine the patients - if they were still alive - after 90 days.

Some of the other scientists and doctors Rife worked with were: E.C. Rosenow, Sr. (longtime Chief of Bacteriology, Mayo Clinic); Arthur Kendall (Director, Northwestern Medical School); Dr. George Dock; Alvin Foord (pathologist); Rufus Klein-Schmidt (President of USC); R.T. Hamer (Superintendent, Paradise Valley Sanitarium); Whalen Morrison (Chief Surgeon, Santa Fe Railway); George Fischer (Childrens Hospital, N.Y.); Edward Kopps (Metabolic Clinic, La Jolla); Karl Meyer (Hooper Foundation, S.F.); and M. Zite (Chicago University).

At first, the patients were given three minutes of the appropriate frequency every day. The treatment consisted of the patients standing next to one of Rife's generators, which irradiated them. It was much the same as standing in front of a large fluorescent light. The researchers soon learned this was too much of the treatment. Suspecting the human body needed more time to dispose of the dead toxins, they reduced the time to three minutes every third day.

After the 90 days of treatment, the committee concluded that 14 of the patients had been completely cured. After the treatment was adjusted, the remaining two of the patients responded within the next four weeks. The total recovery rate using Rife's technology was 100%. The treatment was painless, and the side effects, minimal, if any. Except for building the generators, the total cost was a little electricity (today, the cost of treating a cancer patient averages \$300,000 were person. That's a lot of money, and the cancer industry is big business.)

Rife wrote in 1953, "Sixteen cases were treated at the clinic for many types of malignancy. After three months, 14 of these so-called hopeless cases were signed off as clinically cured by the staff of five medical doctors and Dr. Alvin G. Foord, M.D., pathologist for the group."

In 1937 Rife and some colleagues established a company called Beam Ray. They manufactured fourteen of Rife's "frequency instruments." Dr. James Couche, who was present at the clinic, used one of Rife's machines with great success for 22 years, long after the AMA had banned it.

Then, to Rife's, and the nation's great misfortune, Fishbein heard about Rife's frequency machine.

Fishbein sent an attorney to make a token attempt to buy out Rife. Rife refused. Although no one knows the exact terms of the offer, it was probably similar to the one Fishbein made to Harry Hoxsey for his herbal cancer remedy (which Fishbein, in court, had to admit worked on skin cancer):

Fishbein and his associates would receive all profits for nine years and Hoxey would receive nothing. Then, if they were satisfied that it worked, Hoxsey would begin to receive 10% of the profits. When Hoxsey refused, Fishbein used his political connections to have Hoxsey arrested 125 times in a period of 16 months. The charges (based on practicing without a license) were always thrown out of court, but Fishbein harassed Hoxsey for 25 years. The only good thing that came out of it is that the scandal forced Fishbein to resign.

Fishbein then offered Phil Hoyland, an investor in Beam Ray and an electrical engineer who had helped build the frequency instruments, legal assistance in an attempt to steal the company from Rife and the other investors. A lawsuit ensued.

The trial of 1939 put an end to the proper scientific investigation of Rife's frequency machine. Rife, who was not as resilient as Hoxsey, became unglued. Unable to cope with the savage and unfair attacks in court, he crumbled, turned to alcohol, and became an alcoholic. This, even though he won the case. Unfortunately, the legal bills bankrupted Beam Ray, and it closed down. Fishbein used his power within the AMA to halt any further investigation of Rife's work.

In 1950 Rife joined up with John Crane, who was an electrical engineer. They worked together for ten years, building more advanced frequency machines. But in 1960 the AMA closed them down. Crane was imprisoned for three years and one month, even though fourteen patients testified as to the effectiveness of the machine (the forewoman of the jury was an AMA doctor). Rife died in 1971, from a combination of alcohol and Valium. He had spend the last one-third of his life as an alcoholic.

What happened to all of those who had supported Rife? By 1939 most of them were denying they ever knew him, even though 44 of them had honored Rife on November 20, 1931 with a banquet billed as "The End to All Diseases" at Dr. Milbank's Pasadena estate.

Arthur Kendall, who worked with Rife on the cancer virus, accepted almost a quarter of a million dollars to suddenly "retire" in Mexico. This was a huge amount of money during the Depression. Dr. George Dock was silenced with an enormous grant, along with the highest honors the AMA could bestow. Everyone except Dr. Couche and Dr. Milbank Johnson gave up Rife's work and went back to prescribing drugs. Johnson died in 1944.

The medical journals, supported almost entirely by drug company advertising revenues and controlled by the AMA, refused to publish any paper by anyone on Rife's therapy. Generations of medical students graduated without hearing of Rife's breakthroughs in medicine.

And what happened to Rife's decades of meticulous evidence of his work, including film and stop-motion photographs? Parts of his instruments, photographs, film, and written records were stolen from his lab. No one knows who was behind it. No one was never caught.

Rife's documentation for the cancer clinic was lost when he lent them to Dr. Arthur Yale a few years later. Barry Lynes, who reintroduced Rife's work to the public in 1986, in his book *The Cancer Cure that Worked*, wrote, "Documents show the clinic existed and succeeded in curing cancer. And doctors who continued treating seriously ill people with success because of what the frequency instrument accomplished in 1934 tell the real story, as do signed reports from cured cancer patients in later years."

While Rife attempted to reproduce his missing data, his virus microscopes were vandalized. Pieces of his Universal Microscope were stolen. Earlier, arson had destroyed the multi-million dollar Burnett Lab in New Jersey, just as the scientists there were preparing to announce confirmation of Rife's work. But the last blow came later, when police illegally confiscated the remainder of Rife's 50 years of research.

Fortunately, his death was not the end of his electronic therapy. A few humanitarian doctors and engineers attempted to reconstruct his frequency machines and keep his work alive.

But do these modern machines work? I don't know. Modern researchers are trying to replicate the life's work of what may be one of the greatest geniuses in history.

If you'll look at the reviews of Lynes' book at Amazon.com., there are people who swear by Rife's machines. A doctor I know (who lives outside the US and wishes to remain anonymous) told me, "I have a feeling the Rife machines that are now available to us do not have the correct frequencies...the machines I've experienced have limited settings and transmit a general range of frequencies." But she uses something similar, specifically the LISTEN and the much more advanced BEST machines, invented by James Clark.

She told me several of her case histories, one of which I will reproduce here: "[I was treating] a nine-weeks-old baby that was blue and dying...doctors couldn't find anything wrong with her. I found Ross River fever (mosquito transmitted) and the baby began to respond within two hours of giving her the frequencies, and went on to make a full recovery, just after one treatment. The parents did demand a blood test for the baby to confirm the Ross River virus - which it was! There was nothing the doctors could have done about it. I used to think that somehow the electromagnetic frequency gave the body the right information to deal with the virus. We now know how this works - due to Sharry Edwards, (another practitioner in the States I've studied with, who uses low-frequency sound for healing). She has access to great lab equipment, and last year applied the frequencies representing various parasite, bacteria and viruses to blood containing these pathogens. Under a special high-powered microscope, she observed that the frequency shattered the "mask" - the protein DNA that the pathogen would cloak itself with - and expose the invader to the immune system, would would immediately attack and destroy."

This is essentially what Rife discovered over 80 years ago. We are 80 years behind where we should be, because of one despicable man, Morris Fishbein, who used the State to halt the advance of medicine, and to line his own pockets.

The LISTEN and BEST machines are legal in the US...but not totally. Said this doctor:

"Practitioners in the States do not use the 'imprinting' facility of the machines - that is, broadcasting the frequency. Since this broadcasting is not permitted by your laws, the device is added to the machine when we buy them."

In other words, it is illegal in the US to use the machines to attempt to cure disease. The proper parts aren't even on the machine. It's illegal for a doctor to even suggest such a cure is possible.

There are other instruments (and other inventors) who, past and present, have discovered the same thing Rife did. Gaston Naessons, Hulda Clark and Antoine Priore have invented similar instruments. All suffered persecution at the hands of the State. Are they legitimate? All I can say is that they had an enormous amount of support from their patients.

What would have happened if Rife had succeeded, and Fishbein had failed? If what Rife was doing actually worked, there would be a lot of people who would have not died of cancer. A lot of the medical profession would have ceased to exist. It certainly didn't take a doctor to operate Rife's machines.

Scientists and researches could have devoted more time and money to things we are far behind on, like growing organs and limbs. The hundreds of billions of dollars that has flowed to the unholy alliance of the AMA, FDA, drug industry and the State, would have never been.

The cure for these problems? Remove the State backing from the AMA and FDA, and unleash the power and creativity of the free market. Many people have been brainwashed into thinking the State protects them. The truth is the exact opposite.

Copyright © 2002 LewRockwell.com

High Priest Don Danko

Animals in the Third Reich

A respect and love for animals comes with a more Spiritually advanced Soul. Animal care is held in the highest regard in True Satanism with many animals being sacred and protected.

Adolf Hitler and the Nazis, who we know to have been Satanists, reflected this love, care and respect for animals and took many measures to ensure the safety of those that were both domesticated and wild. Laws were enforced for the protection of every animal all the way from lions and wolves down to fish and frogs and anyone who was found guilty of animal abuse was punished accordingly.

The kikes were known to be the main culprits of animal abuse and exploitation which included their disgusting and abominable kosher slaughter method and the use of animals in inhumane laboratory experiments.

So much so, that the Nazi Animal Protection Laws were labeled as "direct attacks against jews".

Apparently, banning the torture and inhumane slaughter of innocent cattle or the use of other innocent animals in horrific laboratory experiments is "anti-semitism". This shows even further the true, filthy nature of kikes.

"One of the first steps in Adolf Hitler's anti-Semitic drive in the creation of his Third Reich was instituting a ban on the kosher slaughter of animals." - statement of a filthy kike maggot.

For those who are unaware what "kosher" involves, here is a video:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yWAqQ7ribdQ>

WARNING: This is graphic and highly upsetting.

It was also known that these animals were treated horrendously even before they reached the slaughter house, being repeatedly kicked, shocked and prodded and other horrible things to force them to cooperate with the kike herders.

Adolf Hitler and the Nazis made every effort to bring this disgusting treatment of animals at the hands of kikes to an end and to give animals the respect and care which they deserve and which is their birth right as sacred, special SATANIC beings.

Some of the Efforts by the Third Reich to protect animals:

- Ban on kosher and vivisection.

- Animals officially declared as beings in their own right and not simply the property of humans.

- Ban on commercial animal trapping.

- strict regulations on the hunting of animals. Efforts made by SS Reichsführer Heinrich Himmler to ban the hunting of animals altogether.

- Ban on use of animals in theater or public events that caused any kind of pain or damage to the animal, either physical or mental.

- Ban on the extremely cruel forceful feeding of fowls for culinary purposes (e.g. foie gras) and other inhumane use of animals in food.

- The wolf officially labeled a protected species along with many other species.

- Nature declared protected by law, many areas were labeled protected areas and the commercial use thereof banned.

- Neglect and abuse of animals in ones care named a criminal offence.

- Educational programs concerning the care and protection of animals instituted in German schools and universities.

There were many more, and many of the high-profile Nazis were actively involved in animal and nature protection and conservation.

Here are some interesting photographs:

Adolf Hitler and Eva Braun with animals:

<http://www.adolfthegreat.com/pages/Trails/AdolfPhotoTrail05.html>

http://1.bp.blogspot.com/-ZaDGSKS44So/TXh2bocAJDI/AAAAAAAAA5k/tkni_ZGbfTE/s1600/EVA-BRAUN-Hitler%252B1.jpg

Hermann Göring with his pet Lions:

http://www.axishistory.com/fileadmin/user_upload/g/goring-lion.jpg

<http://popartmachine.com/artwork/LOC+1043332/0/%5BGoering-and-lion-cub%5D-LOT-3128-19,-p.-60,-no.1-%5Bitem%5D-%5BP&P%5DCheck-for...-painting-artwork-print.jpg>

Hermann Göring felt very strongly about the protection of wild animals and made many efforts during the war to protect animals who were suffering as a result of enemy bombing. He even offered to have all the animals of a public zoo safely escorted to his own private zoo.

It comes naturally to a Spiritually Advanced Satanic Soul to respect and care for animals and nature. Many of our pets come to us as gifts from our Father Satan and the Gods, and many of our beautiful experiences in nature are gifts just the same. These are things which we must work to protect and preserve. Remember, this is Satan's Earth!

"There was widespread support for animal welfare in Nazi Germany and the Nazis took several measures to ensure protection of animals. Many Nazi leaders, including Adolf Hitler and Hermann Göring, were supporters of animal protection. Several Nazis were environmentalists, and species protection and animal welfare were significant issues in the Nazi regime. Heinrich Himmler made an effort to ban the hunting of animals. Göring was an animal lover and conservationist. The current animal welfare laws in Germany are modified versions of the laws introduced by the Nazis.

At the end of the nineteenth century, kosher butchering and vivisection were the main concerns regarding animal protection in Germany. These concerns continued among the Nazis. According to Boria Sax, the Nazi view on animal protection rejected the anthropocentric perspective—animals were not to be protected for human interests—but for themselves. In 1927, a Nazi representative to the Reichstag called for actions against cruelty to animals and kosher butchering.

In 1932, the Nazi party proposed a ban on vivisection. In early 1933, representatives of the Nazi party to the Prussian parliament held a meeting to enact this ban. On April 21, 1933, almost immediately after the Nazis came to power, the parliament began to pass laws for the regulation of animal slaughter. On April 21, a law was passed concerning the slaughter of animals. On April 24, Order of the Prussian Ministry of the Interior was enacted regarding the slaughter of poikilotherms. Nazi Germany was the first nation to ban vivisection. A law imposing total ban on vivisection was enacted on August 16, 1933, by Hermann Göring as the prime minister of Prussia. He announced an end to the "unbearable torture and suffering in animal experiments". On August 28, 1933, Göring announced in a radio broadcast.

Göring also banned commercial animal trapping, imposed severe restrictions on hunting, and regulated the shoeing of horses. He imposed regulations even on the boiling of lobsters and crabs.

In 24 November 1933, Nazi Germany enacted another law called Reichstierschutzgesetz (Reich Animal Protection Act), for protection of animals. This law listed many prohibitions against the use of animals, including their use for filmmaking and other public events causing pain or damage to health, feeding fowls forcefully and tearing out the thighs of living frogs. The two principals (Ministerialräte) of the German Ministry of the Interior, Clemens Giese and Waldemar Kahler, who were responsible for drafting the legislative text, wrote in their juridical comment from 1939, that by the law the animal was to be "protected for itself" ("um seiner selbst willen geschützt"), and made "an object of protection going far beyond the hitherto existing law" ("Objekt eines weit über die bisherigen Bestimmungen hinausgehenden Schutzes").

On February 23, 1934, a decree was enacted by the Prussian Ministry of Commerce and Employment which introduced education on animal protection laws at primary, secondary and college levels. On 3 July 1934, a law Das Reichsjagdgesetz (The Reich Hunting Law) was enacted which limited hunting. On 1 July 1935, another law Reichsnaturschutzgesetz (Reich Nature Conservation Act) was passed to protect nature. According to an article published in Kaltio, one of the main Finnish cultural magazines, Nazi Germany was the first in the world to place the wolf under protection.

In 1934, Nazi Germany hosted an international conference on animal protection in Berlin. On March 27, 1936, an order on the slaughter of living fish and other poikilotherms was enacted. On March 18 the same year, an order was passed on afforestation and on protection of animals in the wild. On September 9, 1937, a decree was published by the Ministry of the Interior which specified guidelines for the transportation of animals. In 1938, animal protection was accepted as a subject to be taught in public schools and universities in Germany." – excerpt from Wikipedia.

Hail Father Satan!!

Hail Beelzebub!!

Hail all the Mighty Gods of Hell!!

Heil Hitler!!

Heil Heinrich Himmler!!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

<http://ageofsatan.co.cc>

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Joy of Satan Ministries

Sermon 5/19/11

Many of you have drastically amplified your powers and energies, and some of you, under the directions of the Powers of Hell have succeeded in raising your serpents in a very short time. Given the unheard of short time it can take through the Grace of Satan in raising one's serpent, there are certain things one should be aware of.

It does take both the body and soul time to adjust to the drastic increase of energy. Even if one's serpent has not yet ascended, amplified energy in the body needs to be taken care of in the way of conscious circulation. This is very serious. The body must be kept as limber as possible. Daily sessions of hatha yoga accomplish this. The more amplified the energy, the more one needs to attend to it. Regardless of your age, this can be accomplished enough for you to raise your serpent. This is what Guardian Demons are for- to protect and guide you spiritually. Even if you do not know your Guardian Demon, just making an effort and being open for signs from the Powers of Hell is enough. The more you advance, the more you will be open to astral communications.

Inflexible joints in the hips can trap serpentine energy in the legs and feet. If this is left to remain, there can be serious problems. One indication is feeling like your feet are on fire. Simply sitting on the floor and stretching by spreading your legs apart as far as they will go, stretching by putting your feet together and pulling them in, while pushing down on your knees and also stretching the hamstring muscles in your legs; this will open up any trapped energy and also prevent it. There is a free hatha yogs pdf in the files section of most of these e-groups.

The entire body should be stretched every day. This does not have to be in any ideal setting, only consistent. I am now working on revising some of the JoS information and also will be adding some 1,000+ more articles of information. The most important thing you can do is to work to amplify your energies- getting that energy buzz after your meditation/yoga session. The session can be done in as little as 20 minutes a day, but then you have to keep still for some 15-20 minutes to let the energy amplify. Just doing 2 rounds of kundalini yoga breathing right after a hatha yoga session; even 54 repetitions and then 54 more after about 1 minute works wonders. One does not need to do long periods for major benefits.

I learned Satanism on the job. There are some articles that need to be revised. I wrote of meditation and yoga under IDEAL conditions. Ideal conditions are not necessary to make major advances and few of us have these. Hatha yoga can be done even while the TV is on, music, noise, whatever. I have lived in a

very small house under conditions adverse to anything near ideal for many years. TV blasting almost 24/7, loud people yacking on the phone all the time, pets, noise, you name it. Through all of this, I have managed to make major advancements and much more, THROUGH CONSISTENCY. When the energy buzz comes, yes, ideally, it is best to have silence and meditate on it, BUT, it will still work even if you spend the time sitting still while watching TV. The reason I am writing this is because very few have IDEAL conditions, and many more don't bother because they mistakenly believe that ideal conditions are needed. My point is you can get there through Satan

in spite of not having any ideal conditions. Some of you already know this. The most important is DEDICATION AND CONSISTENCY TO THE PROGRAM, ABOVE ALL ELSE.

Once you reach a certain level, you must consistently make sure your energy is always circulating freely. I remember a case where a martial artist did too many pushups at the insistence of his instructor. Because of ignorance and stupidity on the part of the instructors and their superiors, very little knowledge is shared freely. IMO, most don't even know. Whether the soul is amplified through yoga practices [which IMO are much more powerful], or with internal martial arts [which is powerful on its own in amplifying these energies and also giving different spiritual benefits], one should be fully informed and aware of what this energy does and can do.

Unfortunately, due to ignorance, fear and in some cases, an exaggerated sense of self-importance; [pretending to be an expert on what one does not even have any real knowledge about], much of this information is kept in the closet, so to speak. This does plenty of harm. Getting back to the case above, the student who was at black belt level, because of doing the extreme amount of pushups; his chi/vril/witchpower energy got trapped. Well, he nearly died from it. These 'expert' instructors, from what I read did nothing, the young man went to a hospital where there was no knowledge of this sort of thing [Eastern Medicine]. He actually needed an acupuncturist. He wound up with kidney failure and all sort of serious life-threatening problems of which he was fortunate enough to survive. The western doctors didn't know how to treat him. He didn't bother to stretch enough after the grueling pushup workout and his chi got trapped and he damned near died.

As long as you keep your body moving and flexible, your chi/serpentine energy will follow. The key word is FREEDOM. SATANISM = FREEDOM. Never neglect to stretch thoroughly. This is of extreme importance. Also, AGAIN, conditions do not have to be ideal. Just do the best you can. One with hampering conditions who is consistent and dedicated in one's practice can far surpass one with ideal conditions who lacks the persistence, perseverance and consistency.

Satanic power meditations and yoga give many different benefits, ranging from being able to maintain inner calm during periods of crisis when others are coming apart, being able to think with a cool head

and rationally in pressure situations. Yoga benefits the nervous system and along with this- the subconscious mind [known as 'darkness' in Satanism], works as a friend in helping you with guidance and intuition, instead of being untamed, wild, and unruly and wreaking havoc in your life. Yoga also gives healing energy on its own. The serpent is and always has been the symbol of healing.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Jewish Confessions

They due love to brag:

"The world revolution which we will experience will be exclusively our affair[Jews] and will rest in our hands. This revolution will tighten the Jewish domination over all other people."

- Le Peuple Juif, February 8, 1919.

"The governments of the peoples included in this world republic, with the aid of the victorious proletariat, all will fall without difficulty into Jewish hands. Private property will then be strangled by the Jewish directors, who will administer the state patrimony everywhere. Thus the promise of the Talmud will be fulfilled, that is, the promise that the Jews, at the arrival of the Messiah, will possess the key to the wealth of all the peoples of the earth."

- Baruch Levy, in a letter to Karl Marx,

published in the Rothschild controlled

La Revue de Paris, June 1, 1928.

"Nations will gather together to bring their homage to the people of God; the whole fortune of nations will pass into the hands of the Jewish people, they will march behind the Jewish people, in chains as captives, and will prostrate before it."

- Isador Loeb, Le Probleme Juif.

"In everything, we are destroyers--even in the instruments of destruction to which we turn for relief...We Jews, we, the destroyers, will remain the destroyers for ever. Nothing that you will do will meet our needs and demands." - Maurice Samuel, You Gentiles, pages 152, 155, and 147.

"There is much in the fact of Bolshevism (Communism) itself, in the fact that so many Jews are Bolsheviks, in the fact that the ideals of Bolshevism at many points are consonant with the finest ideals of Judaism." - The Jewish Chronicle, April 4, 1919.

"Jew and Gentile are two worlds, between you Gentiles and us Jews there lies an unbridgeable gulf...There are two life forces in the world: Jewish and Gentile...I do not believe that this primal difference between Gentile and Jew is reconcilable..."

- Maurice Samuel, You Gentiles, page 9.

"You cannot be English Jews. We are a race, and only as a race can we perpetuate. Our mentality is of a Hebraic character, and differs from that of an Englishman. Enough subterfuges! Let us assert openly that we are International Jews."

- Gerald Soman, Chairman of the World Jewry Fellowship, in its official manifesto, January 1, 1935.

"Hitler was right in one thing. He calls the Jewish people a race, and we are a race."

- Rabbi Stephen Wise, N.Y. Herald-Tribune, June 13, 1938.

"Let us recognize that we Jews are a distinct nationality of which every Jew, whatever his country, his station, or shade of belief, is necessarily a member."

- Louis Brandeis, U.S. Supreme Ct. Justice, Zionism, page 113.

"The English (or French or American, etc.) patriotism of the Jew is only a fancy-dress which he puts on to please the people of the country."

- The Jewish World, December 8, 1911.

"The Jew is an inborn Communist."

- Otto Weininger, Sex and Character, page 311.

"We Jews are going to bring war on Germany."

- David Brown, President of American Hebrew, in 1934, quoted in Edmonson's I Testify, page 188.

"The Second World War is being fought for the defense of the fundamentals of Judaism."

- The Chicago Jewish Sentinel, October 8, 1942.

"The Roosevelt Administration has selected more Jews to fill influential positions than any previous administration."

- Brooklyn Jewish Examiner, October 20, 1933.

"We Jews have spoiled the blood of all the races of Europe. Taken as a whole, everything is Jewdified. Our ideas animate everything. Our spirit reigns over the world. We are the Lords."

- Dr. Kurt Munzer, The Way to Zion.

"Give me the power to issue and control the money of a nation and I care not who makes the laws."

- Anselm Rothschild.

"The Revolution won't happen with guns, rather it will happen incrementally, year by year, generation by generation. We will gradually infiltrate their educational institutions and their political offices, transforming them slowly into Marxist entities as we move towards universal egalitarianism."

-Max [Jew]Horkheimer Frankfurt School professor

High Priest Don Danko

Workship

Workship

As we take time daily for power meditations we must also take time for education of those who dwell in ignorance, we are the light bears and we have a responsibility and sacred duty to bring the message of Truth to our Gentile Brothers and Sisters who dwell in darkness.

Take however long out of your day to spread the word by internet, tracts, sending out intent to awaken with runes to charge it.etc Be creative, ask Hell for advice on the best course of action to awaken others and work for them. Utube channels and other media projects are always great. This is a sacred duty in the service of Father Satan and Hell.

The daily drip hollows the stone.

Don't delay start educating others today.

High Priest Don Danko

Sermon 5/21/11

Last night, I had to attend a graduation ceremony. This graduation ceremony was at a public school. The US Constitution states a separation of church and state- meaning references to that maggot kike god or any of his jew filth ilk is constitutionally illegal, but as most of us know the xians could care less what is against the law when it comes to relentlessly coercing their program of vermin. This is one of the reasons JoS takes the hard line against any forms of xianity and related. Some people don't have the intelligence or the sense to understand. There is NO bargaining with the enemy religions or their adherents. It is 'either' 'or.'

As many of you already know, I live in the bible belt. During this ceremony- several had the total fucking nerve to actually order the audience to 'bow their heads' 'pray' to that lowest of the lowest most vile of vermin, and that odious nazarene. Needless to say, I just couldn't have gotten up and left the deal [which I was aching to do]. This malignancy went on and on.

My point for this post here- this was a very rare occasion for me as I normally do not attend many events. The energy in there from that crap was horrid. Wherever the enemy is worshipped and such, the enemy spirits have power; more than most would know. If at all possible, it is best for those of us who are very close to Satan, such as those of us who are actively working for him in combating the enemy, to avoid these functions. Funerals and weddings and such, it is best if at all possible to quietly arrive after the church bullshit.

The experience for me was extremely unpleasant and even worse, but my main reason for posting this is that if you are exposed to anything like this through no fault of your own, such as many teens are forced to attend church and eve worse, when you are out of there, keep cleaning your aura. Clean it and clean it, like several times a day.

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Aura_Cleaning.html

Doing this once or twice won't do the trick. Also, vibration is very helpful in removing bad energies, like vibrating certain runes into your soul and aura. Years and years ago, I had to get some service concerning a problem. Given this was in the bible belt, idiots abounded. Satan came to me where I was waiting in the reception area and saw to it I got what I needed. There was a woman at the desk with a

huge crucifix hanging off her neck with that foul nazarene on it. I mentioned this to Satan and he said 'That is her loss.'

We have already won this war, but spiritual warfare still needs to be relentless. The Powers of Hell are like at the front of a long train so to speak [time-wise] and we are at the caboose. The more people we can bring to Satan, of their own free will, the faster we can bring the enemy down, the better.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Lenin The Jew

Lenin The Jew

Note the Jews where kept in the pale for the safety of Gentiles as they had lived side by side with these monsters for centuries and knew that isolation of them as much as possible was a better solution. This same Jews where kicked out of 109 Nations on mass.

The one Russian Czar Alexander the Second who was stupid enough to actually grant the Jews freedom and rights was in thanked by being MURDERED by the same kikes in return. Let that be a lesson for all.

This article is also a lesson in kike propaganda via lies and sympathy ploys. They will tell you the truth Lenin like Marx before him was a kike but then try and make the same kikes who took over Russia by terrorism and mass murder, lies and vile. Then proceded to genocide sixty plus million innocent Eastern Europeans many in death camps where the imates where made to even eat thier own feces by the kike guards among other talmudic cruelty. In their bid to build a global Jewish-Communist slave state and enact the Talmud on the world.

That they were magically poor liette victims the whoolee time*sniff, sniff* As they slit the throats of millions more innocents.

<http://www.thestate.com/2011/05/23/1831057/moscow-museum-puts-lenins-jewish.html#ixzz1NWISLBTi>

Moscow museum puts Lenin's Jewish roots on display

By MANSUR MIROVALEV - Associated Press E-Mail

Print

Reprint Text Size: [tool name](#) [close tool](#) goes here

MOSCOW — For the first time ever, ordinary Russians can now see documents that appear to confirm long-standing rumors that Vladimir Lenin had Jewish heritage.

Among dozens of newly released documents on display at the State History Museum is a letter written by Lenin's eldest sister, Anna Ulyanova, saying that their maternal grandfather was a Ukrainian Jew who converted to Christianity to escape the Pale of Settlement and gain access to higher education.

In this Wednesday, May 18, 2011 photo a visitor looks at a drawing showing Vladimir Lenin flanked by Felix Dzerzhinsky, right, and Yakov Sverdlov in Red Square, on display at the exhibition in the State History Musum in Moscow, Russia. For the first time ever, ordinary Russians can now see documents that appear to confirm long-standing rumors that Vladimir Lenin had Jewish heritage.

"He came from a poor Jewish family and was, according to his baptismal certificate, the son of Moses Blank, a native of (the western Ukrainian city of) Zhitomir," Ulyanova wrote in a 1932 letter to Josef Stalin, who succeeded Lenin after his death in 1924.

"Vladimir Ilych had always thought of Jews highly," she wrote. "I am very sorry that the fact of our origin - which I had suspected before - was not known during his lifetime."

High Priest Don Danko

The Daily Drip Hollows The Stone

The Daily Drip Hollows The Stone

Before you post or check in to read messages take a couple of minutes to scroll down to the Yahoo Answers at the bottom of the page click on the religious and spirituality section and answer one to several or more questions every time. And rate higher those answers of other brothers and sisters.

This allows for a constant info drive though the day to be done, every question in there has at least one christian pushing it's propaganda and they have the numbers. But done right we can gain a maxium effect over them with better discipline in spreading the message of truth.

There really is no excuse to not do this.

So start to it NOW!

Educate, educate, educate.

The Daily Drip Hollows The Stone

High Priest Don Danko

The Jewish Owned Global Sex Slave Trade

The Jewish Owned Global Sex Slave Trade

The white sex trade in Israel constitutes an industry that ranges up to a billion dollars a year profit.

Gad. Shas. 2:2: "A Jew may violate but not marry a non-Jewish girl."

Tosefta, Abda Zara VIII, 5: "How to interpret the word 'robbery.' A goy is forbidden to steal, rob, or take women slaves, etc., from a goy or from a Jew. But a Jew is NOT forbidden to do all this to a goy."

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

"Israel has become a routine destination for the global trafficking of women," noted Leonard Fein in a 1998 Jewish Bulletin,

"women coerced into prostitution. The thousand such women brought into Israel annually derive principally from the countries of the former Soviet Union, and the way they get to Israel is that they are 'purchased,' each one costing between \$10,000 and \$20,000. And they are, of course, expected to repay

the cost to their masters through what amounts to indentured servitude -- or, if you prefer the simpler and more straightforward, slavery ... Some [are] as young as 15, and even 12 ... Each woman earns between \$50,000 and \$100,000 for her pimp. The turnover of the prostitution trade in Israel comes to some \$450 million a year." [FEIN, 1998, p. 21]

In a country of six million people, this averages about \$75 a year paid to a pimp for every man, woman, and child in Israel. There are today 150 brothels and sex shops in Tel Aviv alone. [SILVER, E., 8-25-2000, p. 32]

In an interview with Marina, a Russian prostitute, the (Jewish) Forward noted in 1995 that there were nine or ten "Russian" prostitution rings in Israel. "Girls are regularly beaten to keep them obedient," Marina told the Forward, "... [The Israeli police are] regularly paid off with free visits to our girls. A reporter like you thinks you're picking up a stone from the road, but you might find you're digging into a mountain." [SHILLING, p. 5] As a report by Israel's Women's Network noted in 1997:

"Every year, hundreds of women from the former Soviet Union are lured to Israel, gaining entry by posing as immigrants, on the promise of finding lucrative jobs, and then are lured into prostitution by abusive pimps." [GROSS, N., 1997, p. 16]

Women are sold into the sex business in Israel for between \$5,000 and \$15,000," reported the Jerusalem Post in 1998, "while the pimps who buy them can earn between \$10,000 and \$50,000 a year per woman ... 2,000 women are brought to Israel from the CIS and forced by pimps to work as prostitutes. Many are brought here on false pretenses and held against their will." As Ira Omit, head of the Haifa Emergency Shelter for Women told the Post, "We are fast heading in the direction of trade in minors for prostitution and slavery." [COLLINS, L., 12-15-98, p. 5] Incredibly, as noted in a Jerusalem Post editorial in 1998, "According to the Women's Lobby [a women's group in Israel], part of the [prostitution] problem is that there is no law against slavery in Israel." [JERUSALEM POST, 1-13-98, p. 10]

"Poor Women of Ex-Soviet Union Lured Into Sex Slavery" headlined a 1998 Associated Press story. Women forced into prostitution in Israel, noted the article, were locked in rooms and provided only food and condoms. And Israeli law on the subject? In 1996 150 men were arrested for pimping or running brothels. Merely 21 cases went to trial, and no one was ever convicted of a crime. [LINZER, D., 6-13-98] In 1998 an Israeli judge even ordered an insurance company to pay for a client's prostitution addiction: "An Israeli insurance company has been ordered to pay 300,000 shekels (\$80,000) to fund the prostitution habit of a man injured in a car accident." [DEUTSCHE PRESSE-AGENTUR, 4-22-98]

Amnesty International, in its 2005 Report on Discrimination Against Women in Israel says:

Trafficking of women for forced prostitution has occurred over a number of years but appears to have been compounded in the past 15 years by several factors, including increased links between traffickers in Israel and former Soviet republics, in the wake of the large wave of immigration of citizens of these countries to Israel...

...Many women are lured to work in Israel under false pretense and are then forced into the sex industry. While many are reportedly aware that they will be working as sex workers, they are not aware they will be subject to violent and exploitative environments, working seven days a week and up to 18 hours a day for extremely low salaries or no salaries at all. Many are subjected to other serious human rights violations, including rape, deprivation of their liberty, and debt-bondage. Women forced to work as sex workers are reportedly also frequently subjected to threats of abuse and even murder. Half the women interviewed by the Hotline for Migrant Workers were effectively incarcerated by their "pimps" and, according to a 2003 survey, almost half of all women "sold" to pimps reported that policemen were among their clients.

According to a report by the Parliamentary Committee of Inquiry on the Trafficking in Women (Summary Report) issued in early 2005, some 3,000 to 5,000 women are brought annually into Israel and forced to work as sex workers and some 10,000 were estimated to be currently in the country...

Most of the women known to have been trafficked into Israel are from Ukraine, Moldova, Uzbekistan, and Russia, and are brought into Israel through the Egyptian-Israeli border. In the course of their journey, many are reportedly raped before traffickers sell them for \$8,000-\$10,000... 1

[In Israel] police officials estimate that there are 25,000 paid sexual transactions everyday. Brothels are ubiquitous...Once they [the women] cross the border [into Israel] their passports will be confiscated [by pimps], their freedoms curtailed, and what little money they have taken from them...The Tropicana in Tel Aviv's bustling business district, is one of the busiest bordellos. The women who work there, like nearly all prostitutes in Israel today, are Russian. Their bosses, however, are not. 'Israelis love Russian girls,' said Jacob Golan, who owns this and two other clubs, '....They are blond and good-looking and different than us...And they are desperate. They are ready to do anything for money.'

Michael Specter[Jew], states in his article, "Slave Traders Lure Slavic Women,"

US State Department, in its 2001 Trafficking in Persons Report, described Israel as among the very worst international offenders in allowing white slavery. They classed Israel in Tier 3, a group described as "not making significant efforts to bring themselves into compliance with the standards of the Dictums of Trafficking and Violence Protection Act of 2000." Israel was grouped with Albania, Gabon, Kazakhstan, Malaysia, and Pakistan, who also received an "F" for failing to protect human rights.

Amnesty International report on the situation

The authorities—and in particular the police—still overwhelmingly considered trafficked sex workers simply as "criminals" who violated the Entry into Israel law, rather than victims of grave human rights violations who should enjoy the effective protection and assistance from state institutions. Consequently, the authorities have focused their activities on deporting trafficked women instead of protecting their rights and addressing their needs.

In addition, the Israeli authorities do not carry out any risk assessment of the possible dangers which trafficked women who have testified against their traffickers face after being deported back to their countries, leaving them and their families vulnerable to further human rights violations, including reprisals and re-trafficking.

Not only are the laws designed to not stop this sex slave trade [which is permitted by the Jewish Talmud] it actually goes as far to make it dangerous and pointless for the Gentile victim to give witness against her Jewish tormentor. It also makes sure the traffickers won't be charged with any serious offences, it's a silent approval of this enterprise of misery. Which goes back to Talmudic Law again.

Paid sex with blond Russian girls is a "national institution." Even rabbis, visit these "shikas" in whorehouses.

A good percentage of the customers or johns, in the lingo, are ultra-Orthodox Jews, pious men whose lives are guided by halaka (religious law), which tells them when they can or cannot have sex with their wives. So, on Thursday afternoons (boys' night out in Israel), busloads of Orthodox Jews travel from Jerusalem, Haifa, and points beyond, to Tel Aviv, for a few precious moments of passion in a massage parlor, behind a sand-dune, or in an alleyway. Other customers are accountants, lawyers, policemen, and politicians. "The entire spectrum of Israeli society is keeping the hookers in business," claims detective Shackar, a cynical veteran of the Tel Aviv vice detail.

Moment magazine, the "Magazine of Jewish Culture and Opinion

The Jews have been engaging in this human chattel trade before Israel existed:

Rooted largely in Eastern and Central Europe where they "dominated the international traffic out of the area," Jews were involved in prostitution rings that networked, wrote Arthur Mora (of London's Jewish Association for the Protection of Girls and Women) in 1903, to "almost all parts of North and South Africa, to India, China, Japan, Philippine Island, North and South America, and also to many of the countries of Europe." [BRISTOW, p. 1] Jewish criminals trafficked women under their control virtually anywhere, also including the major cities of Bulgaria, Bosnia, Greece, Turkey, Lebanon, Egypt, Ceylon, Manchuria, South Africa, Rhodesia, and Mozambique. [BRISTOW, p. 181]

Dr. Louis Maretsky, the head of the B'nai B'rith in Germany, forlornly noted in 1912 that at least 271 of 402 prostitution traffickers on a Hamburg police list were Jewish; in reviewing similar lists for Eastern Europe and South Africa at least 374 of 644 were from the Jewish community. [BRISTOW, p. 56] (No mention here is made of even higher possible percentages: as explored later, it has long been a tradition for many Jews in their diaspora to formally change their identifiable Jewish names). Concerning Galicia, Maretsky wrote that "the prominence of Jewish traffickers and brothel operators there is no doubt. From the files of the Austrian and German police there were 111 Jewish traffickers active in Galicia and the neighboring province of Bukovina for 1904-08 alone." [BRISTOW, p. 56]

"Latvian ponces accompanied [prostitutes] to help them cross borders and find accommodation and working premises. These men were despised by police and by some of the criminal fraternity for 'living off immoral earnings.' But they were not pimps ... They were effectively travel agents, couriers and managers in strange and unfriendly places. Their arrival in London ensured that a majorstrand of prostitution would be controlled by organized crime. One of these Latvians, Max Kassell, was still running a small stable of hookers in the 1930s,when he was murdered in Soho ... Jewish dominance of the East End [of London] and its crime was reflected in their Yiddish name, 'spielers' (placesfor games). In the Brick Lane neighborhood, Isaac Bogard, a Jewish villain whose swarthy complexion and tightly curled black hair earned him the nickname 'Darky the Coon,' extended his interests. He began in the early years of the 20th century by supplying muscle for street traders who wanted to prevent newcomers from moving in, but he moved on to managing prostitutes and drinking clubs." [FIDO, M., 2000, p. 19-20]

In Vienna, authorities knew of about 50 Jewish prostitution traffickers based in Czernowitz, "and they were a very inbred lot extending over two generations." [BRISTOW, p. 74] The most publicized 'white slavery' trial occurred in 1892, in Lemberg (once also called Lvov, then a Polish provincial capital, today called Lviv in Ukraine), where 27 traffickers -- all Jews -- were prosecuted for ensnaring women to go to Constantinople, Egypt, and India. Some of the women recruits understood their tasks, but others "were maids, others fieldworkers, one a butcher's helper, all apparently promised honest jobs." [BRISTOW, p. 74] (Lemberg, "a cradle of Zionism from the 1880s onward," also had anti-Jewish riots in 1918. [KRAJEWSKI, S., p. 340])

Thirty-nine Jews were expelled from Brazil in 1879 for soliciting women for prostitution and running illegal whorehouses. [BRISTOW, p. 114]

It's all owned by Jews,' [Bernd] Gayk says of the train station's red lightdistrict. 'Practically everything in this area is owned by German Jews. There is a single cabaret here owned by a German, but the rest belongsto the Jews.'" [MARKS, J., p. 42, 44]

In 1889, the Buenos Aires Bulletin Continental reported that 200 German/Austrian women were held against their will by Jewish pimps from Poland. [GUY, p. 5] "Jewish procurers," says Donna Guy "... became an organized ring in major cities all over the world. They were particularly powerful in the Argentine port cities of Buenos Aires and Rosario ... [GUY, p. 10]

Then in London there was Harry 'Little Hubby' Distleman, "a Jewish club manager, gambler and possibly part-sharer (with his brother) in a chain of brothels." [FIDO, M., 2000, p. 31] Jewish author Chaim Bermant noted in the Jewish Chronicle in 1993 that "In the same period (1903-1909), 151 aliens [in Great Britain], most of them Jewish, were convicted for keeping brothels, and 521 for soliciting .. [JEWISH CHRONICLE, 1-15-93]

In Cuba, Jews "became engaged in the 'White Slave Trade,'" says Robert Levine, "importing prostitute from Poland ... Many women recruited to the business had been trapped in the Russian and Polish Pale and throughout the Hapsburg Empire by force or fraud, and the human dilemma was great." [LEVINE, p. 66]

Incredibly, even in Germany, where Jews have such a horrible history, such Jewish-related problems still bubble beneath the surface. In 1994 a US News and World Report reporter noted the observations of a Frankfurt policeman patrolling Precinct 4:

"The Jewish pimp," says Albert Fried, "freely used marriage brokers and unemployment agencies to snare his victims -- the young, the lonely, the innocent, the weak, the alienated, the oppressed." [FRIED, p. 14] Starting out with one whore in 1890, for example, by 1912 Motche Greenberg had a "controlling interest in eight whorehouses and 114 women and was earning \$4,000 a month, an incalculable amount by today's standards." [FRIED, p. 18]

It is an absolute fact," wrote Ernest Bell in his 1911 book about white slavery, "that corrupt Jews are now the backbone of the loathsome traffic in New York and Chicago. [BELL, p. 188] "The criminal instincts that are so often found naturally in the Russian and Polish Jew," wrote Frank Moss in a popular volume called American Metropolis (1897), "come to the surface in such ways as to warrant the opinion that these people are the worst element in the entire make-up of New York City .[FRIED, p. 55-56]

The National Socialists took notice of this as well [and later when in power put a righteous end to it within Germany while exposing the Jews behind it]:

A young and enraged Adolf Hitler paid particular attention to the highly visible phenomenon of Jewish street hustling and prostitution rings in Vienna, and was incensed that many non-Jewish women were coerced into the largely Jewish-run trade. "In no other city of Western Europe," he wrote in Mein Kampf, "could the relationship between Jewry and prostitution, and even now the white slave traffic, be studied better than in Vienna ... an icy shudder ran down my spine when seeing for the first time the Jew as an evil, shameless, and calculating manager of this shocking vice, the outcome of the scum of the big city." [BRISTOW, p. 84]

US State Dept. 2005 Trafficking in Persons Report

Amnesty International, Israel: Briefing to the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women, June 2005

Michael Specter, New York Times Newsservice p. 1, January 11, 1998

Moment magazine, the "Magazine of Jewish Culture and Opinion

Amnesty International, 2005 Report

JERUSALEM POST

JEWISH CHRONICLE

Jewish Talmud

High Priest Don Danko

Jews On Review, The Parade Of Pedophiles, Perverts And Pigs

Jews On Review, The Parade Of Pedophiles, Perverts And Pigs

It's well known among the Jews that incest is a normalized and rampant reality among their sick race, to start here is the song

called "Lemon Incest" by Jew

Serge Gainsbourg the girl singing in the video is his own daughter. Warning
outright display of Jews being Jews:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yR6OhalTb3g>

"Lemon Incest" is a song written, composed and performed by Serge Gainsbourg in duet with his daughter Charlotte Gainsbourg."

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lemon_Incest

Right now People have been shocked and sickened by Rep. Anthony Weiner [Weiner Gate] who sexually harassed female victims for years online with lude photos and comments:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=HdUe_MoR9ss

Another well known case of it's time was Jew Roland Polanski:

In March 1977, film director Roman Polanski was arrested and charged with a number of offenses against Samantha Geimer, a 13-year-old girl[1] – rape by use of drugs, perversion, sodomy, lewd and lascivious act upon a child under 14, and furnishing a controlled substance to a minor.[2] At his arraignment Polanski pleaded not guilty to all charges,[3] but later accepted a plea bargain whose terms included dismissal of five of the initial charges[4] in exchange for a guilty plea to the lesser charge of engaging in unlawful sexual intercourse.[4][5]

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roman_Polanski_sexual_abuse_case

Let us not forget Richy Goldberg who made the FBI's Top Ten Most Wanted List for sexual crimes against children:

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Richard_Goldberg

Yebhamoth 11b: "Sexual intercourse with a little girl is permitted if she is three years of age."- Jewish talmud

The vile and notorious case that spawned the ADL, Jew Leo Frank who raped and murdered Mary Phagan a 13 year old girl who worked at his factory:

<http://www.jewwatch.com/jew-leaders-frank-leo-frank-case.html>

The Jews are also behind a massive sex slave trade that spans continents:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/195> (pg. 149)

Here is but a sample of the depravity and mountains of these cases, for such a small percent of the population they sure do seem to make up a major part of the sex crime cases don't they, even some of the top ranking slots also keeping in

mind many Jews hold dual citizenship with Israel.

Case of Rabbi Yoram Aberjil (Netivot, Israel) Case of Rabbi Yoram Aberjil (Netivot, Israel)(Accused of cult like practices and sexual harassment of young women and threatening the lives of the survivors and those who support them.)

Case of Rabbi Shlomo Aviner (Beit El, Israel) Case of Rabbi Shlomo Aviner - Rosh Yeshiva, Ateret Cohanim Yeshiva(Two women accused the rabbi of creating emotionally intimate relationships with them. These relationships included his expressions of his love for them during regular late-night phone conversations, extracting details from them of their sexuality and promoting an unhealthy emotional dependence on him).[/I]

Case of Rabbi Aryeh Blaut Case of Rabbi Aryeh Blaut (AKA: Louis Blaut, Louis Steven Blaut, Louis A. Blaut, Louis S. Blaut) (Seattle, WA)(Boro Park, Brooklyn, NY)(AKA: Louis Blaut, Louis Steven Blaut, Louis A. Blaut, Louis S. Blaut)(Seattle, WA) (Convicted sex offender on federal charges of possession of child pornography. According to the United States Department of Probation, Louis Blaut is not allowed contact with anyone under the age of eighteen on the internet or in person).

Case of Rabbi Jerry Brauner (Boro Park, Brooklyn, NY) Case of Rabbi Jerry Brauner (Boro Park, Brooklyn, NY) (Convicted on the charges of Sexual Abuse-1st Degree and Sexual Abuse-3rd:Subject Another Person to Sex Contact Without Consent. He was sentenced to 11 years probation, with the condition he must participate in a sex offender treatment program. Brauner has been on probation since 2002 for the sexual abuse of a 15-year-old boy. On December 27, 2006, Jerry Brauner was arrested on charges of stealing a half-million-dollar home from a cancer-stricken woman, using a forged power of attorney to sell it and pocket the profits. Brauner is being held in lieu of \$85,000 bail for lying about prior sex-abuse convictions when he applied for his notary's license.)

Case of Rabbi Lewis Brenner (AKA: Lippa Brenner) (Brooklyn, NY) Case of Rabbi Lewis Brenner (AKA: Lippa Brenner) (Brooklyn, NY) (Convicted of child molestation. The original charges included 14 counts of sodomy, sexual abuse and endangering the welfare of a child. He agreed to plead guilty to one count of sodomy in the third degree, a Class E felony, in exchange for a sentence of five years' probation.)

Case of Rabbi Yaakov Yitzhak Brizel (Jerusalem, Israel) Case of Rabbi Yaakov Yitzhak Brizel (Jerusalem, Israel) Case of Rabbi Ephraim Bryks (Winnipeg, Canada; New York, NY)[/url] (Accused of child molestation)

Case of Rabbi Ephraim Bryks (Winnipeg, Canada, New York, NY) Case of Rabbi Ephraim Bryks (Winnipeg, Canada; New York, NY)(There is a Call for Action on this case. Accusations about sexual inappropriate behavior with children started surfacing in the 1980's. Rabbi Bryks is currently a member of the Vaad Harabonim of Queens. The Vaad is a Rabbinical committee that makes important decisions within an orthodox community.)

Case of Rabbi Shlomo Carlebach Case of Rabbi Shlomo Carlebach - Neo-Hassidic rabbi and singer (There is a Call for Action on this case. Accused of several cases of child molestation, and sexual assault of young adult women)

Case Rabbi Perry Ian Cohen - Montreal and Toronto Canada Case Rabbi Perry Ian Cohen (Montreal and Toronto Canada) Case of Rabbi Yitzchak Cohen - Bar-Ilan University (Israel)[/url] (Accused of sexual abuse of a seventeen year old. Fired for sexual impropriety with congregants)

Case of Rabbi Yitzchak Cohen (Israel) Case of Rabbi Yitzchak Cohen - Bar-Ilan University (Israel) Case of Rabbi Asher Dahan - Director of a kollel (Be'er Sheva, Israel) [url] (Accused of sexually harassing students at Bar-Ilan University)

Case of Rabbi Anthony Dee Case of Rabbi Anthony Dee (Blackpool England; Portsmouth, England) (Blackpool England; Portsmouth, England) (Former synagogue minister Reverend Anthony Dee found guilty of sexually abusing two boys and a girl in Blackpool and Portsmouth, England. This is the first set of convictions, there was a second set of convictions in 1997.)

Case of Rabbi Moshe Eisemann (AKA: Moshe Eiseman) Case of Rabbi Moshe Eisemann (AKA: Mario Eisemann, Moshe Eiseman) (Baltimore, MD)- Mashgiach Ruchni Ner Israel Rabbinical College (Baltimore, MD) (There is a Call for Action on this case - Accused of child sexual abuse)

Case of Rabbi Elijah Chertok Case of Rabbi Elijah Chertok (Betar Illit, Israel; Jerusalem, Israel; Canada; Sao Paulo, Brazil) (Jerusalem, Israel) (Accused of cultic type practices)

Case of Rabbi Arnold Fink Case of Rabbi Arnold Fink - Beth El Hebrew Congregation - Alexandria, VA - Beth El Hebrew Congregation - Alexandria, VA (Accused of Professional Rabbinic Sexual Misconduct)

Case of Rabbi Benyamin Yaakov Fleischman (AKA Benyamin Fleischman, Ben Fleischman) Case of Rabbi Benyamin Yaakov Fleischman - Photographer (Baltimore, MD)- Photographer (Baltimore, MD) (Convicted of sexually assaulting a minor.)

Case of Rabbi Gershon Freidlin Case of Rabbi Gershon Freidlin (Colonia, NJ; Pittsburgh, PA; Washington, PA)(Colonia, NJ; Pittsburgh, PA; Washington, PA) (Rabbi Gershon Freidlin pleaded guilty to one count of child endangerment , saying he had touched the youth's penis and buttocks while applying tanning lotion on the boy on July 10, 1995 Under the terms of a plea agreement, the rabbi will not be jailed for the crime, but faces up to five years probation.)

Case of Yehudah Friedlander Case of Rabbi Yehudah Friedlander - Rabbi 's Assistant (Boro Park, Brooklyn, NY)- Rabbi 's Assistant (Brooklyn, NY) (Accused of molesting a 15 year old on a 1995 plane

flight from Australia to LA. Friedlander was the assistant to the chief rabbi of an Hungarian Hasidic congregation in Brooklyn, known as the Pupas)

Case of Cantor Stuart Friedman Case of Cantor Stuart Friedman (Halifax, Canada; Philadelphia, PA; Detroit, MI; Boston, Los Angeles, CA; Baltimore, MD) (Halifax, Canada-Philadelphia, Detroit, Boston, Los Angeles, Baltimore) (Convicted and sentenced to 15 months in federal prison on one count of distributing child pornography).

Case of Cantor Philip Friedman Case of Cantor Philip Friedman (Pittsburgh, PA; Albany, NY; Queens, NY; Long Island, NY)(Albany, NY, Queens, NY, Long Island, NY) (Temple Israel fired its longtime cantor for "inappropriate behavior" toward a member of the congregation, and the Albany County district attorney's office confirmed Tuesday that it is investigating the matter.)

Case of Rabbi Jacob Frank Case of Jacob Frank and The Frankist Movement (AKA: Yaakov Frank) and the Frankist Movement (Convicted of cultic type practices and sexual offenses.)

Case of Rabbi Lewis Furman of Ohr Somayach, Johannesburg, South Africa (Prominent South African rabbi who was allegedly caught having an affair with a married woman. He is also accused of being "serial philanderer" — was forced to resign his position in South Africa and will not practise as a rabbi in this country again.)

Rabbi Tobias Gabriel Rabbi Tobias Gabriel (Toronto, Canada; New York; Mexico; Israel; Peru; Bolivia) (Toronto, Canada) (There is a Call for Action on this case. Accused by more than one woman of clergy sexual abuse / professional sexual misconduct).

Case of Rabbi Mordechai Gafni (aka: Marc Gafni, Mordechai Winiarz, Marc Winiarz) Case of Rabbi Mordechai Gafni (aka: Marc Gafni, Mark Gafni, Marc Winiarz, Mordechai Winiarz, Mordechai Winyarz) (There is a Call for Action on this case. Accused sexually abusing teenage girls, attempted sexual assault of a young adult, and also accused of cult like practices).

Case of Rabbi Shimon Gerlick Case of Rabbi Shimon Gerlick (Nahariya, Israel) (Nahariya, Israel) (Arrest for allegedly committing indecent sexual acts with a two minors and an adult woman)

Case of Rabbi Jonathan Ginsburg Case of Rabbi Jonathan Ginsburg (St. Paul, MN and Skokie, IL) (St. Paul, MN) (There is a Call for Action on this case. Resigned as senior rabbi at Temple of Aaron, shortly after reaching an out-of-court settlement with a former congregation member who accused him of sexual misconduct. A criminal investigation into the case also is being closed, with no charges forthcoming).

Case of Rabbi Ephraim Goldberg (Boca Raton, FL) (Pled guilty to one misdemeanor count of exposure of sexual organs in a washroom at a Palm Beach Mall.)

Case of Rabbi/Cantor Sidney Goldenberg Case of Rabbi Sidney Goldenberg (Petaluma, CA; Coney Island, NY) (Levittown, NY; Seaford, NY; Bayshore, NY; Petaluma, CA; Coney Island, NY) (Convicted of molesting children. The first complaints came in 1971. He was finally convicted in 1997.)

Case of Cantor Joel Gordon Case of Cantor Joel Gordon (Buffalo Grove, IL) (Buffalo Grove, IL) (Convicted of having keeping a house of prostitution and involvement in a prostitution ring.)

Case of Rabbi Mark A. Golub Case of Rabbi Mark A. Golub - Licensed Counselor (Newport, VA; NY; Montreal, Canada; Ohio; Florida)- Mental Health Counselor (Newport, Virginia) (Had professional counseling license revoked for having sex with a female client, according to a state disciplinary order).

Case of Rabbi Sidney Greenbaum Case of Rabbi Sidney Greenbaum (AKA: Rabbi Zalman Greenbaum, Professor Zalman Greenbaum) (London, England) (AKA: Rabbi Zalman Greenbaum, Professor Zalman Greenbaum) (Pleaded guilty at Hendon magistrates' court to three charges of indecent assault on young boys)

Case of Rabbi Yisrael Menachem Grunwald (AKA: Israel Grunwald) Case of Rabbi Yisrael Grunwald (Borough Park, Brooklyn, NY) (Borough Park/Brooklyn NY) (In a plea bargain agreement Rabbi Israel Grunwald agreed to 500 hours of community service and counseling after being accused of fondling a 15-year-old on a 1995 plane flight from Australia. The charges against him were then dropped.)

Case of Rabbi Solomon Hafner (Borough Park/Brooklyn, NY) Case of Rabbi Solomon Hafner (Brooklyn, NY) (Accused of sexually abusing a developmentally disabled boy)

Case of Cantor Mark Horowitz, Temple Beth Am in Amherst (Getzville, NY) Case of Cantor Mark Horowitz, Executive Director - Jewish Early Childhood Education Initiative, New York City, NY (Charged with committing lewd acts on an undercover police officer.)

Case of Rabbi (Alan J.) Shneur Horowitz (Hagerstown, MD; Israel; Schenectady, NY; California; Iowa) Rabbi Alan Jay "Shneur" Horowitz, MD (AKA: Shneur Altar, Mike Sonkin) (New York, (Convicted and sentenced to 10 - 20 years in prison for sodomizing a nine-year-old psychiatric patient. Allegedly, he has assaulted a string of children from California to Israel to New York in the past twenty years. Alan J. Horowitz is an Orthodox rabbi, magna cum laude, M.D., Ph.D. A graduate of Duke University, and was a writer for NAMBLA (North American Man/Boy Love Association).

Case of Rabbi Steven J. Kaplan (Saskatoon, Canada) Case of Rabbi Steven J. Kaplan (Saskatoon, SK, Canada)(Allegations, detailed in court documents, that he lacked proper ordination, sexually harassed female congregants and committed adultery with one of them).

Case of Rabbi David Kaye (Potomac, MD; Rockville, MD; San Antonio, TX) Case of Rabbi David A. Kaye (Potomac, MD; Rockville, MD; San Antonio, TX) (There is a Call for Action on this case. Featured on "Dateline NBC" for seeking a sexual encounter with an underage boy in a chat room. NBC News conducted a sting in August, (2005) working with a group called "Perverved Justice." Members of the group, posing as underage boys and girls, entered Internet chat rooms and waited for adults to engage them in conversations)

Case of Rabbi David Kedmi - Certified Mohel (New Hempstead, NY; Spring Valley, NY) Case of Rabbi David Kedmi - Certified Mohel (New Hempstead, NY; Spring Valley, NY) (Accused of Battery and Breach of Contract.)

Case of Case of Rabbanit Bruria Keren (AKA: Burka Wearing Mother) (Beit Shemish, Israel) Case of Rabbanit Bruria Keren (AKA: Case of the Burka Wearing Mother) (Arrested on charges of child sexual abuse and physical abuse of her twelve children. She has also been accused of cult like practices)

Case of Rabbi Israel Kestenbaum (New York, NY) Rabbi Israel Kestenbaum, M.A., M.Ed. (Highland Park, NJ; New York, NY) (Convicted of child pornography on the internet)

Case of Rabbi Robert Kirschner (San Francisco, CA) Case of Rabbi Robert Kirschner (San Francisco, CA) (Confessed to sexually exploited or harassing three congregants and a synagogue employee)

Case of Rabbi Yisucher Kohn (AKA: Barry Kohn) (New Square, NY) Case of Rabbi Yisucher Kohn (New Square, NY) (Convicted of Sexual Abuse 1st: Sexual Contact With Individual Less Than 11 Years Old.)

Case of Rabbi Yehuda Kolko (AKA: Joel Kolko, Yudi Kolko) - Yeshiva Torah Temimah (New York, NY) Case of Rabbi Yehuda Kolko (AKA: Joel Kolko, Rabbi Yudi Kolko) - Yeshiva Torah Temimah (New York, NY) (Arrested in New York City on December 7, 2006 following a long-term police investigation. He was charged with four counts of sexual abuse, including two felony counts, and endangering the welfare of a child. The most recent sexual abuse was allegedly against an 8-year-old boy, who says he was abused while he was in the first grade during the 2002-03 school year. Rabbi Yudi Kolko and Yeshiva Torah Temimah were hit with a \$20 million civil lawsuit on May 5, 2006, accusing him of molesting two students more than 25 years ago. One of the alleged victims said Rabbi Yehuda Kolko, 60, sexually assaulted him when he was a seventh-grade student).

Case of Rabbi Ze'ev Kopolevitch (Jerusalem, Israel) Case of Rabbi Ze'ev Kopolevitch - Rosh Yeshiva, Netiv Meir yeshiva High School (Convicted of molesting students at Rosh Yeshiva, Netiv Meir yeshiva high school)

Case of Rabbi Mahluf Aminadav Krispin - Chief Rabbi of Kiryat Bialik Case of Rabbi Mahluf Aminadav Krispin, Chief Rabbi - Kiryat Bialik, Israel (suspected and charged with the sexual assault of two women)

Case of Rabbi Baruch Lanner (New York, NY) Case of Rabbi Baruch Lanner (AKA: Bernard S. Lanner) (Elizabeth, NJ) (Convicted - child molestation. Sentencing still pending after 2 years)

Case of Rabbi Avraham M. Leizerowitz (AKA: Avraham Mordecai Lazerewitz) - Geres Misivta Bais Yisroel School, (Borough Park Brooklyn) Case of Rabbi Avraham M. Leizerowitz - Geres Misivta Bais Yisroel School, (Borough Park Brooklyn) - (A civil suit was filed against Rabbi Avraham Mordecai Leiverowitz of the Gerrer Mesivta High School in Borough Park Brooklyn. The charges include improperly touching a

boy during a one-on-one help session in the rabbi's office in the Borough Park secondary school. Three other older boys have also come forward making similar allegations.)

Case of Cantor Steven Joel Levin (AKA: Steven Levin, Steve Levin, Steven J. Levin) Case of Cantor Steven Joel Levin (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)(Allegations were made against Cantor Steven Joel Levin of child molestation. There was also a separate allegation of professional sexual misconduct by another party.)'

Case of Rabbi Stanley Z. Levitt (Philadelphia, PA; Baltimore, MD) Case of Rabbi Stanley Z. Levitt (Philadelphia, PA; Baltimore, MD)(Several adults who have accused Rabbi Stanley Levitt of child molestation over the last forty years.)

Case of Rabbi Jerrold Martin Levy (Boca Raton, FL)Case of Rabbi Jerrold Martin Levy (Boca Raton, FL) (Convicted of two counts of soliciting sex through the Internet and two counts of child pornography. He was sentenced to six years and sex in prison. He was caught in the "Candyman" year-long sting operation by the US government.)

Case of Rabbi Pinchas Lew (Pottville, IA and Chapel Hill, NC) Case of Rabbi Pinchas Lew (Pottsville, IA; Morristown, N.J.; Brooklyn, NY; Chapel Hill, NC) (Accused of exposing himself and touching his genitals repeatedly in front of an unrelated woman in his home)

Case of Rabbi David E. Lipman - Kiruv Rabbi (Prescott, AZ; Cranston, R.I.)Case of Rabbi David E. Lipman - Kiruv Rabbi/Cantor (Seattle, WA; Cranston, RI; Prescott, AZ) (Pleaded guilty to one count of sexual exploitation of a minor, a Class 2 felony, and three counts of attempted sexual exploitation of a minor, Class 3 felonies. Lipman pleaded guilty to pertain to the computer images of children younger than the age of 15.).

Case of Rabbi/Psychologist Mordecai Magency (St. Louis, MO) Case of Rabbi Mordecai Magency (Psychologist) (St. Louis, MO) (Lost his license to practice in the State of Missouri because of his sexual misconduct with his patients.)

Case of Rabbi Richard Marcovitz (Oklahoma City, OK) Case of Rabbi Richard M. Marcovitz (Oklahoma City, OK; Delray Beach, FL) (Convicted of indecent or lewd acts with a child, and sexual battery)

Rabbi Jacob A. Max (Baltimore, MD) Case of Rabbi Jacob A. Max (Baltimore, MD)(Convicted on charges of a sex offense in the fourth degree and second degree)

Case of Rabbi Samuel Mendelowitz - Licensed Marriage Counselor (Teaneck, NJ) (Accused of gross malpractice with four female patients between 1981 and 1992. He allegedly pressured women to remove their blouses and touched them sexually, engaged in masturbation and oral sex with one patient, and disparaged their husbands and urged them to have extramarital sex with what he called "surrogate lovers" male patients in his group sessions.)

Case of Rabbi Yaakov Menken (Baltimore, MD) Case of Rabbi Yaakov Menken (AKA: Kenneth Lloyd Menken) - Torah.org (Baltimore, MD) (There is a Call for Action on this case. Serious allegations have been made against Rabbi Yaakov Menken which include sexual harassment, sexual misconduct and sexual assault. Menken's alleged modus operandi (M.O.) is of becoming a father figure to vulnerable young women and eventually allegedly sexually assaulting them.)

Case of Rabbi Yona Metzger (Jerusalem, Israel) Case of Rabbi Yona Metzger - Chief Rabbi (Ashkenazi) in Israel(Accused of sexually misconduct with four men)

Case of Rabbi Juda Mintz - AKA: Yehuda Mintz (Montreal, Canada; Williamsburg, NY; Atlanta, GA; Mt. Freedom, NJ; Los Angeles, CA; Venice, CA) Case of Rabbi Juda Mintz (AKA: Yehuda Mintz, Juda Heschel) (Atlanta, GA; Dunwoody, Georgia; Sandy Springs, GA; Randolph, NY; Los Angeles, CA)(Convicted - internet sting on child pornography)

Case of Rabbi Avrohom Mondrowitz, M.Sc., Ph.D., L.N.H.A. (Chicago, IL; Brooklyn, NY; Jerusalem, Israel)Case of Rabbi Avrohom Mondrowitz, M.Sc., Ph.D., L.N.H.A. (Jerusalem, Israel) (Accused of two counts of sex abuse with boys at a special education school in New York. He is currently a college professor in Jerusalem, Israel).

Case of Rabbi Shalom Nagar - AKA Shlomo Nagar (Ariel, Israel)Case of Chief Rabbi Shalom Nagar - AKA Shlomo Nagar (Ariel, Israel) (Arrested for allegedly raping a woman who had turned to him for advice. Nagar, married with children, has served for many years as the chief rabbi of this mainly secular town, the largest Jewish settlement in Samaria)

Case of Cantor Howard Nevison (New York, NY) Case of Cantor Howard Nevison (Manhattan, NY)
(Nevison pleaded guilty to misdemeanor charges of indecent assault, terroristic threats, simple assault, corruption of minors and endangering the welfare of children. Two felony counts of involuntary deviate sexual intercourse will be dismissed when Nevison is sentenced. A sentencing hearing has not been scheduled.)

Case of Rabbi Gabriel Ohayon (Boca Raton, FL) Case of Rabbi Gabriel Ohayon (Boca Raton, FL) (Alleged rabbinical sexual misconduct. A former employee sued a Boca Raton Judaic studies institute, alleging that Rabbi Gabriel Ohayon groped and sexually harassed her).

Case of Rabbi Yehuda Aryeh Oratz (AKA: Yehoda A. Oratz) (LAKEWOOD, NJ; Marietta, GA; Brooklyn, NY)
Case of Rabbi Yehuda Aryeh Oratz (AKA: Yehoda A. Oratz) , LAKEWOOD, NJ; Marietta, GA; Brooklyn, NY (Convicted of stalking children under the age of thirteen, and then sexually assaulting them. The Victims did NOT know the offender. Please note that there is more than one Rabbi Yehuda Oratz. This convicted offender was born on April 11, 1967).

Case of Rabbi Michael Ozair (Beverly Hills, CA) Case of Rabbi Michael Ozair (AKA: Rabbi Michael Ezra, Rabbi Michael Ezra Ozair, Kabbalah Coach) (There is a Call for Action on this case. Convicted, pleaded no contest to oral copulation with a 14-year-old minor.)

Case of Cantor Alain Oziel (New York, NY; Toronto, Canada) Case of Cantor Alain Oziel (New York, NY; Toronto, Canada) (Convicted on one count of indecent assault, gross indecency and attempted buggery during the period January 1, 1981, to December 31, 1982, of a teenage boy. He was sentenced to five years' in prison. Oziel's sentence was reduced due to his deteriorating health).

Case of Rabbi Haim Pardes - Former President of the Tel Aviv Rabbinical Court (Israel) Case of Rabbi Haim Pardes - Former President of the Tel Aviv Rabbinical Court (Israel) (Convicted of sexually blackmailing" and performing "licentious acts" with women who sought his counsel in a synagogue. Pardes was sentenced to six months in prison and given an 18-month suspended prison sentence and fined 25,000 shekels (\$12,500).

Case of Lou Pearlman - Mentor to the Stars (Queens, NY, Hollywood, CA) Case of Lou Pearlman - Mentor to the Stars (Queens, NY; Hollywood, CA, Orlando, FL) (Alleged child molester)

Case of Rabbi Avrohom Reichman (Williamsburg, Brooklyn, NY) Case of Rabbi Avrohom Reichman (Williamsburg, Brooklyn, NY) (Accused of child molestation)

Case of Shimon Rosen (Monsey, NY) Case of Shimon Rosen, Monsey, NY (Convicted sex offender)

Case of Cantor Stanley Rosenfeld (Warwick, RI) Case of Cantor Stanley Rosenfeld (Warkwick, RI) (Convicted of molesting a 12-year-old boy he was tutoring.)

Case of Rabbi Edward Schlaeger (Shelton, CT; West Haven, CT) Case of Rabbi Edward Schlaeger (Shelton, CT; West Haven, CT) (Arrested on a warrant Saturday and charged with one count of third-degree possession of child pornography.)

Case of Rabbi Arthur Charles Shalman (AKA Charles Friedman, Charlie Frideman, Arthur Friedman, Arthur Shalman) (Buffalo, NY) Case of Rabbi A. Charles Shalman - AKA: Arthur Shalman, Arthur Friedman, Charles Friedman, Charlie Friedman (Amherst, NY; Buffalo, NY) (The Rabbinical Assembly concluded that Rabbi Shalman violated several principles of rabbinic conduct. Accused of sexual misconduct toward female congregational members.)

Case of Rabbi Ephraim Shapiro (Baltimore, MD) Case of Rabbi Ephraim Shapiro - Agudas Achim and Talmudical Academy (Baltimore, MD) (There is a Call for Action on this case. Accused of molesting several boys.)

Case of Cantor Robert Shapiro (Detroit, MI) Case Cantor Robert Shapiro (Randolph, MA) (Pleaded guilty to 14 counts of indecent assault and battery on a mentally retarded person. In return, Norfolk County prosecutors dropped seven counts of rape.)

Case of Yisroel Shapiro (Baltimore, MD) Case of Rabbi Yisroel Shapiro (Baltimore, MD) (Accused of molesting children)

Case of Cantor Michael Segelstein (Las Vegas, NV) Case of Cantor Michael Segelstein (Las Vegas, NV)
(There is a Call for Action on this case. Originally arraigned on one count each of attempted sexual assault, battery with intent to commit sexual assault and open and gross lewdness. On December 19, 2002, Michael Segelstein pled guilty to the lesser charges of open or gross lewdness, in which he received one year suspended sentence with conditions and court ordered into counseling. According to court documents, Segelstein's probation was successfully completed. He has since been discharged. A civil suit is currently pending.)

Rabbi Ben Zion Sobel (New York, NY; Jerusalem, Israel) The Case of Rabbi Ben Zion Sobel (Monsey, NY; New York, NY; Jerusalem, Israel) ("Rabbi Ben Zion Sobel is one of the most notorious pedophiles he has known, leaving hundreds of boys he has victimized. At one point Rabbi Shach made a rabbinic decree stating that Rabbi Ben Zion Sobel could NEVER teach again." "Ben Zion has left survivors in both the United States and Israel." "His modus operandi was extremely violent and barbaric.")

Case of Rabbi Jack Sparks (Talleyville, DE; Newark, DE) Case of Rabbi Jack Sparks (Wilmington, DE; Newark, DE)(Arrested on charges of child endangerment of a fourteen-year-old boy.)

Case of Rabbi David Alan Stein (AKA: David Stein, David A. Stein) - Dean of Jewish Life, American Hebrew Academy's former director of campus (Greensboro, NC) Case of Rabbi David Alan Stein - Dean of Jewish Life, American Hebrew Academy's former director of campus (Greensboro, NC)(charged with eight counts of having sex with a student. The alleged sex acts occurred on campus during the 2006-07 school year. The student was a 16-year-old male.)

Case of Robert Sternberg (AKA: Yerachiel Sherberg, Robert Stein) (Monsey, NY) Case of Robert Sternberg (Monsey, NY) (Convicted sex offender)

Case of Rabbi Ze'ev Sultanovitch (Jerusalem, Israel) Case of Rabbi Ze'ev Sultanovitch - Teacher, Merkaz Harav Yeshiva (Jerusalem, Israel)(Accused of sexually molesting a number of adult yeshiva students at the Merkaz Harav Yeshiva)

Case of Rabbi Melvin Teitelbaum (Los Angeles, CA) (Charges dismissed at the request of the District Attorney's Office, which conceded it had insufficient evidence to prosecute. Teitelbaum then a filed a

\$10-million damage suit in Los Angeles Superior Court. In his suit that the Jewish Federation Council of Greater Los Angeles, the Jewish Family Service of Los Angeles and the family that accused him conspired to have him arrested and charged. Later, confronted with evidence that placed Teitelbaum elsewhere at the time of the alleged incident, the siblings changed their story, a move the prosecutor said was "devastating" to their credibility.)

Case of Rabbi Aron Boruch Tendler (Los Angeles, CA; North Hollywood, CA) Case of Rabbi Aron Boruch Tendler (Los Angeles, CA; North Hollywood, CA; Santa Clara, CA; Phoenix, AZ) (Accused of sexually abusing teenage girls. Please Note: There is more than one Rabbi Aron Tendler. This page is about Rabbi Aron Boruch Tendler, who was born on January 15, 1955.)

Case of Rabbi Mordecai Tendler (AKA: Mordechai Tendler) (Monsey, NY) Case of Rabbi Mordecai Tendler (AKA: Mordy Tendler, Mordechai Tendler) (New Hempsted, NY) (Accused of inappropriate sexual behavior with women in he counseled that had gone on for years. According to Rabbi Benzion Y. Wosner, head of the Shevet Levi rabbinical court in Monsey, One should never allow their wives or daughters to go to Rabbi Mordecai Tendler at all including [for] counseling... and all his rulings are null and void." He also stated: "The RCA had every right to oust this rabbi from their organization, and his own congregation has the same obligation." In conclusion, he wrote, "the rabbi can no longer officiate at divorces, weddings, etc.)

Case of Rabbi Isadore Trachtman (Chicago, IL and Jerusalem, Israel) Case of Rabbi Isadore Trachtman (Chicago, IL; Israel) (Accused of cultic type practices and sexual offenses)

Case of Rabbi Hirsch Travis (Monsey, NY) (Charged with the sexual abuse of an unidentified 27-year-old female patient. He was also charged with posing as a Brooklyn doctor specializing in infertility problems, and illegally operating the Fertility Foundation in the Borough Park section of Brooklyn.)

Case of Rabbi Eliyahu Tzabari - Former chief rabbi of Ganei Tikva, Israel Case of Rabbi Eliyahu Tzabari - Former chief rabbi of Ganei Tikva, Israel (Charged with sexually abusing a women with whom he counseled).

Case of Rabbi Ivan Wachmann - Manchester, England Case of Rabbi Ivan Wachmann - Manchester, England (Accused of sexual misconduct with women from his Manchester synagogue)

Case of the Rabbi Tzvi Wainhaus (AKA: The Rabbi at Hillel Torah(Chicago, IL) Case of Rabbi Tzvi Wainhaus (AKA: the Rabbi at Hillel Torah) (Skokie, IL; Chicago, IL)(arrested on October 26, 1999 and charged with sexual exploitation of a child. The report states that while he was tutoring an 11-year-old child, Wainhaus removed all of his clothing and exposed himself to the minor while stating that the minor "was a very sexy child")

Case of Rabbi Matis Weinberg (Baltimore, MD, Santa Clara, CA and Har Nof, Israel) Case of Rabbi Matis Weinberg (Derech Etz Chaim Yeshiva, Jerusalem, Israel) (There is a Call for Action on this case. Accused of cultist type practices and sexual offenses)

Case of Rabbi Yaakov Weiner (New York, NY and Israel) Case of Rabbi Yaakov Weiner - Camp Mogen Avraham (New York)(Accused of molesting boy at Camp Mogen Avraham, New York)

Case of Rabbi Israel Weingarten (Monsey, NY; England; Israel; Belgium)]

Case of Rabbi Nachman Weisfeld (Northern, Israel) Case of Rabbi Nachman Weisfeld, teacher (Northern Israel)(Convicted of physically and sexually abusing children under his care in an education institution)

Case of Rabbi Yaakov Weiss (Loudonville, NY) Case of Rabbi Yaakov Weiss (Loudonville, NY) (Accused and arrested on charges of having a sexual relationship with a 13-year-old boy).

Case of Rabbi Don Well - Principal (Brooklyn, NY) Case of Rabbi Don Well - Principal Yeshiva Rambam (Flatbush/Brooklyn, New York) (Accused and charged with Rabbi one count of third-degree sexual abuse).

Case of Cantor Phillip Wittlin (Harrisburg, PA) Case of Cantor Phillip Harold Wittlin (Harrisburg, PA)(Convicted of molesting two girls)

Case of Rabbi Hershel J. Worch (Manchester, England, Mbale, Uganda; Melbourne, Australia; Pawtucket, RI; Chicago, IL; Istanbul, Turkey) Case of Rabbi J. Hershel Worch (Manchester, England, Mbale, Uganda;

Melbourne, Australia; Pawtucket, RI; Chicago, IL; Istanbul, Turkey) (There is a Call for Action on this case. Formerly known as the Case of the Unnamed Rabbi in West Rogers Park). Accused of cult like practice which include BDSM (Bondage, Domination, Sadism, Masochism). The alleged offender originally meets his victims on line. Allegations include using a mixture of kabbalah, hypno-eroticism and other manipulative techniques to engages his potential victims prior to sexually assaulting them.

Case of Rabbi Mordechai Yomtov (Los Angeles, CA) Case of Rabbi Mordechai Yomtov - Chabad elementary school (WARNING: Rabbi Mordechai Yomtov, is in violation of sex offender registration requirements in California for past 2 years. If you know his whereabouts, please notify the California authorities at: (916) 227-4974. Convicted of sexual abuse and committing lewd acts against three boys)

Case of Sabbatai Zevi Case of Rabbi Sabbatai Zevi (Smyrna; Turkey; Greece; Egypt; Palestine)(Accused of cultist type practices and sexual offenses.)

Case of The Zwi Migdal Society (Brazil, South Africa, India, China and Poland)Case of The Zwi Migdal Society (Buenos Aires, Argentina; Sao Paulo, Brazil; Warsaw, Poland, New York City, NY; South Africa; India; China) (According to reports there were rabbis who were members of the society. From the 1860s to the beginning of the Second World War, thousands of naive, impoverished Jewish girls from eastern Europe were sold by Jewish mobsters into sexual slavery. This hugely profitable (annual revenues of \$50 million in the 1890s) commerce in flesh was operated by the Zwi Migdal, a criminal association)

Case of The Unnamed Kidnapping Chazen /Cantor (Toronto, Canada) Case of The Unnamed Kidnapping Chazen (Toronto, Canada)(Accused of kidnapping young boys from Europe and bringing them to Toronto, Canada)

Case of the Unnamed New York Rabbi Who Has An Unhealthy Interest In Teenage Boys

Case of the Unnamed Rabbi - Principal Who Impregnated A Girl With Learning DisabilitiesCase of the Unnamed Rabbi - Principal Who Inpregnated A Girl With Learning Disabilities

(There is a Call for Action on this case. The Awareness Center is looking for all the information we can find regarding the Rabbi-Prinicipal who inpregnated a girl with learning disabilities at school he was principal at.)

Case of The Unnamed Orthodox Rabbi (Quebec, Canada) Case of The Unnamed Orthodox Rabbi (Quebec, Canada) (An undercover reporter posed as an employee of an escort service. One of her two clients included a Hasidic rabbi, who masturbated in a motel room while looking at pornography on television and at the reporter in her underwear.)

Case of 40-year-old man residing in an ultra-orthodox yeshiva (Several yeshiva students have testified in the case and verified suspicions that a 40-year-old man who resides in the yeshiva sexually assaulted them) Case of 40-year-old man residing in an ultra-orthodox yeshiva (Shephelah Police District, Israel).

Case of Rabbi Sheldon Zimmerman (New York, NY) Case of Rabbi Sheldon Zimmerman (New Rochelle, NY) (Suspended from the Reform movement's rabbinic organization because of sexual impropriety was later hired to a top position by a program that sends thousands of young Jews on free trips to Israel.. Sheldon Zimmerman was based in Cincinnati, OH, yet, also had responsibility for the Hebrew Union College's campuses in New York, NY; Los Angeles, CA and Jerusalem, Israel .)

Case of the Rabbi Max Zucker (Dallas, TX) (Accused by three women of improperly touching)

Case of a List of Abuses at Ner Israel (Toronto, Canada) Case of a List of Abuses at Ner Israel (Toronto, Canada) (High school student, said he was assaulted by two college students)

Case of Yisrael Abadi - Teacher (Holon, Israel) (Convicted of sexually molesting three children, aged eight to 10, in the synagogue where he teaches)

Case of Faiz Suleiman Abukarinat - The Negev Pedophile (Israel) (Convicted of kidnapping and raping three girls from Beersheba and Ashdod)

Case of Eugene Abrams (AKA: Eugene George Harris) (Long Island, NY; Miami, FL) (Convicted on 77 counts of child of rape, incest, sodomy and obscenity involving five young girls, including his own daughter. He spent 10 years in Attica State Prison. He was also convicted of running a nationwide child pornography ring on Long Island, He relocated to Florida and was charged and convicted of sexually assaulting a 4 1/2-year-old girl).

Case of Joyce Abrams (North Bellmore, NY) (Convicted of running a nationwide pornography ring with her husband Eugene Abrams, out of their home. One of the victims was her own daughter).

Case of Faiz Suleiman Abukarinat - The Negev Pedophile (Israel) (convicted and sentenced to 30 years in prison for kidnapping and raping three girls from Beersheba and Ashdod)

Case of Errine Renata Acciaroli (AKA: Shlomit Acciaroli) - Special Education Teacher (Hamilton, Canada) (Found guilty of professional misconduct for kissing a 10th grade student after asking him to make love to her and showering him with gifts, e-mails, phone calls and visits to his home)

Case of Arie Adler and Marisa Rimland (New York, NY) (Arie Adler was accused of molesting his daughter. Marisa Rimland murdered her daughter, and then committed suicide).

Case of Gerald "Ajax" Ackerman - Former Mayor (Port Huron, MI) (Convicted and sentenced to up to 38 years in prison for having sex with children he was supervising as part of a youth program he ran).

Case of Simcha Adler - Ohel Counselor (Borough Park/Brooklyn, NY (Plea-bargained charges of sodomy, sexual abuse and two counts of endangering the welfare of a child down to attempted sodomy.)

Case of Ya'acov Agmon - Director of Habima Theater (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Accused of sexually harassing a secretary who worked for him for two-and-a-half years with words and deeds, and of committing indecent acts against her on three separate occasions. The prosecution closed the file for lack of sufficient evidence).

Case of Tal Alaluf (Arrested and confessed to raping a 13-year-old boy he "groomed" via an Internet chat room, according to police detectives).

Case of Hen Alkobi (Haifa, Israel) (Accused of raping and sexually abusing teenage girls in the Haifa area, ended in a plea bargain arrangement.)

Case of Ben Amotz (Tel Aviv and Jaffa, Israel) (Allegedly lured 12 to 13-year-old girls to his apartment using drugs)

Case of Isa al-Natcha (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Convicted and sentence to 25 years for robbery, rape and false imprisonment, terrorized the women working at the brothels, raped them and stole money and possessions from them.)

Case of Igor Antapika - Haifa, Israel; Soviet Union (AKA: Street Stairwell Rapist) (sentenced Igor Antapika, known as "the stairwell rapist," to 31 years in prison. The 25-year-old serial rapist who had terrorized Haifa women in 2004 was convicted on eight of nine counts. He earned his nickname after assaulting his victims in dark stairwells in the city's Hadar and Carmel neighborhoods)

Case of Herbert Aptheker - (Accused of sexually abusing his daughter)

Case of Eugene Loub Aronin - School Counselor (Joppa, TX and Buffalo Grove, IL (Convicted in 1984 of sexually assaulting a 10-year-old boy)

Case of David Carl Arndt, M.D. (Boston, MA) (Charged with four counts of statutory child rape and one count each of indecent assault and battery, drugging a person for sexual intercourse, contributing to the delinquency of a child, and possession of the drugs ketamine hydrochloride ("Special K") and methamphetamine).

Case of Michael Ashbal - Hebrew Academy Teacher (Miami Beach, FL; Barbados) (Arrested for allegedly fondling an 11-year-old male student.)

Case of Stanley Ashman (AKA: Stanley Virgil Ashman, Butch Ashman) (Baltimore, MD) (In 2006, police overheard a telephone conversation between the woman and Ashman in which the former teacher admitted to having sex with her when she was 14, and repeatedly apologized, according to court records)

Case of Samuel S. Aster - Music Teacher/College Professor (Teaneck, NJ) (Gave prosecutors a sworn statement detailing the crimes and his videotaping of them.)

Case of Yehezkel Atar (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Convicted of raping a nine-year-old girl).

Case of Boris Bardichevsky (Petah Tikva, Israel) (Arrested this week by the Israel Police's Etgar unit on suspicion of trading in women).

Case of Leeore Batshaw - Psychology Student at The University of Winnipeg (Israel) (Convicted - internet sting on child pornography)

Case of Philip Bender, Consultant (Columbia, MD; Baltimore, MD) (Pleaded guilty to one count of child abuse in return for prosecutors' recommendation for probation before judgment).

Case of Uriel P. Bendavid - AKA: Peter Bendavid, Peter U. Ben, Peter U. Bendavid, Peter U. David, Peter D. King (Passaic, NJ) (Convicted of endangering the welfare of a child The victims were students at the school where Bendavid taught)

Case of Ralph Harrison Benning (Fulton County, GA) (pleaded guilty to molesting and murdering Peter Downing Howell Jr., 8. Benning told police he killed Howell on the site where he was molested as a child).

Case of Shimon Bentov (Jerusalem, Israel) (Charged with alleging he committed sexual assaults on children and child-pornography offences).

Case of Achi Ben Shalom - Music Teacher (San Francisco, CA) (Arrested for alleged "lewd and lascivious acts" with a female student).

Case of Robert Berezin (Brooklyn, NY; Skokie, IL) (Allegations were made that he entered the apartment of one of his tenants in the middle of the night, pushed her against the door, groped and forced his

tongue into her mouth. When he was leaving, she said, he suggested she could provide sexual favors in lieu of rent).

Case of Alexander Berg (Czech Republic; Haifa, Israel; Petah Tikva, Israel; Tel Aviv, Israel) (Extradited from the Czech Republic to Israel under suspicion of involvement in women trafficking, as well as a myriad of related offenses including pimping, imprisonment, assault, threats and rape.)

Case of Jonathan (Yochanan) Berkowitz, MSW, CSW, LMSW - Yoga Instructor (Monsey, NY; New York City, NY; Passaic, NJ; Clifton, NJ) (Allegations of sexually inappropriate behavior and of alleged date rape)

Case of Harvey N. Berish - School Teacher (Bronx, NY) (Drama teacher in an intermediate school in the Bronx was arrested on charges that he had sexually abused four boy pupils).

Case of Ariel Berlin - Retired Travel Agent (Arrested along with an a father who is an Ex-convict, who offered up his 5-year-old daughter for sex).

Case of David Steven Berman (Ruislip, England) (Convicted and sentenced to prison. Berman admitted to 13 charges of making indecent images of children. Judge Jeremy Connor stated: "The images showed children as young as six, some with elements of sadism.")

Case of Yoav Biran (Jerusalem, Israel) (Accused of distributing child pornography over the Internet, also of performing indecent acts on children. Also see: Case of Rafael Kaplanovsky and Case of Itai Snapier).

Case of Moni Biton (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Convicted and sentenced to 22 years for purchased a stun gun, tear gas, knives and scissors, and decided in advance which brothels him and his friends would attack).

Case of Yaron Blanc (Ariel, Israel) (Accused of using the internet to lure minors for sexual activity)

Case of Baron Bloom (London, England) (Convicted of indecently assaulting a 15-year-old girl. The judge ordered Bloom's name to be placed on the sex offenders register for 10 years and sentenced him to one year's imprisonment).

Case of Harold Bloom - Humanities and English Professor at Yale (New Haven, CT) (Accused of sexually harassing students).

Case of Yossi Boker, Assistant Commander - Police Investigative Department (Jerusalem, Israel) (Arrested on charges of sexual harassment.)

Case of Yitzhak Bohasilovsky (Bnei Brak, Israel) - (confessed to series of indecent acts involving 300 children)

Case of Nachman Borenstein - Teacher's Aide at Talmud Torah (Jerusalem, Israel) (Convicted of molesting five children)

Case of Peter Braunstein (New York, NY) (Accused of drugging and molesting a woman for 13 hours. He entered her apartment by wearing a firefighter's uniform, after allegedly setting small hallway blazes to trick his way into her apartment.)

Case of Zerach Brown (AKA: Scott Brown) (Seattle, WA; New York, NY) (Arrested in 1999 in Mountandale, NY on charges relating to sexually improper conduct in respect to minors.)

Case of Michael Broman (Givatayim, Israel) (Arrested this week by the Israel Police's Etgar unit on suspicion of trading in women).

Case of Rami Buchnik - Physical Education Teacher (Tiberias, Israel) (Arrested after complaints that he had been molesting youths at several kibbutzim in the region. He was also charged with possession of an unlicensed firearm).

Case of Lieutenant Colonel Eli Buhbut - Israel Defense Forces (Accused of sexually assaulting another officer)

Case of Franklin "Jack" Burr - Piano Teacher (Edison, NJ) (On trial charged with sexual assault and endangering the welfare of a child. He is facing up to 20 years in prison).

Case of Ralph Capone - School Custodian, Patachogue: Medford School District (Long Island, NY) (Accused of asking two male students in their 20s, working on the High School equivalency diploma, claimed Capone asked them for oral sex).

Case of Chaim Ciment (Williamsburg/Brooklyn, NY) (Accused and charged with first-degree sexual abuse, after allegations were made that he fondled a 17 year old girl in an elevator).

Case of Adiah Cohen, Moshav Shadot, Israel (Accused of sexually assaulting a woman in the washroom of DOME in Tel Aviv)

Case of David Cohen (Jupiter, FL) (Convicted of Lewd, Lascivious Child acts with a minor child)

Case of James A. Cohen - Jewish Youth Group Leader (Davi, FL) (Convicted child molester, sentenced to 9 years for assaulting 4 boys)

Case of Larry Cohen - Soccer Coach (Lake Oswego, OR) (Accused of molesting two individuals.)

Case of Lawrence Cohen - Kindergarten School Teacher (Manalapan, NJ; Brooklyn, NY) (Convicted and sentenced to 10 years in federal prison for transmitting child pornography through his home computer).

Case of Lewis K. Cohen (AKA: Keith Cohen, Lewis Cohen) (Milwaukee, WI) (Convicted after being charged with using a computer to facilitate a child sex crime and child enticement-exposing sex organs. Cohen used his work and home computers to engage in sexually explicit conversations with a 14-year-old boy

in Internet chat rooms. The complaint also charges that Cohen sent nude photographs of himself and other males to the boy via e-mail).

Case of Phillip "Eli" Cohen (London, England) (Accused of 13 charges of indecently assaulting a boy and four offences of indecently assaulting a girl)

Case of Seth David Cohen, MD (Southfield, Michigan) (Convicted- Pled no contest to Accosting a Minor for Immoral Purposes)

Case of Stephen Colmer (Brooklyn, NY; Passaic, NJ; Jerusalem, Israel) (Indicted on charges of child sexual abuse. He attempted to escape facing charges by moving to Israel)

Case of Victor Wayne Cooper (CA) (Convicted of four counts of lewd and lascivious acts upon a child. He is serving four consecutive terms of fifteen years to life due to two prior rape convictions).

Case of Stuart Cooperman, MD - Pediatrician (Merrick, New York) (Accused of molesting six female patients).

Case of Corrido (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Suspected of sexually abusing several minors claims to have witnessed the murder of 10-year-old Alexandra Brandt in 1994)

Case of Jon Andrew Cottriel (Holdenville, OK) (Convicted of Forcible Sodomy and Rape in the 1st Degree).

Case of Gil Dahan (Convicted of a gang rape and sodomy of a 20-year-old mentally disabled woman, and of confining her).

Case of Oren Danan (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Confessed to child abduction, sexual assault, and attempted murder of a neighborhood girl)

Case of Sliman Dawiri (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Convicted and sentence to 28 years for robbery, rape and false imprisonment, terrorized the women working at the brothels, raped them and stole money and possessions from them).

Case of Lior Dekel (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Arrested after the girl told her school counselor of the rape. In the past, a court acquitted Dekel of rape charges against a 16-year-old girl due to lack of evidence.)

Case of Gary Dolovich, former Executive Director of Manitoba Kosher, Winnipeg, Canada (Arrested and charged with 17 counts of distributing child pornography).

Case of Eric Dorfner, BBYO Group Leader (Evesham/Cherry Hill, NJ) (Plead guilty and was sentenced to five years in state prison for sexually abusing two teenage boys once in his care.

Case of Gary Edelman (Skokie, IL) (Convicted sex offender)

Case of Mordechai Ehrman (AKA: Morton Ehrman) - Simcha's Play Group (Brooklyn, NY) Accused of molesting dozens of students).

Case of Ariel Elimelech, Jerusalem, Israel (Convicted of rape and indecent assault under aggravated circumstances, of two minors aged 14 and 17)

Case of Victor Einhorn - Owner of Two Brooklyn-Based Bus Companies (Brooklyn, NY) (Pleaded guilty to two of 12 counts of unlawfully transporting minors to a New Jersey hotel for sex)

Case of Benjamin Elisha (Miami, FL) (Convicted of sexually assaulting a 10-year-old in a Swap Shop restroom).

Case of Jeffrey Epstein (New York, NY; Virgin Islands) (Allegedly solicited sex with a minor at least three times between August 1 - October 31, 2005. He has been charged with four counts of unlawful sexual activity with a minor and of lewd and lascivious molestation).

Case of Werner Erhard (AKA: John Paul Rosenberg) Founder EST (now called Landmark Forum) (Accused of incest, which were later recanted. Also accused of cult like practices)

Earl R. Everett - Teacher South County Jewish Community Day School (Boca Raton, FL) (Arrested and charged with sexual battery on a child under the age of 12 (the girl was 7). His victim was not one of his students.)

Case of Shmuel Faber - KACH Rescue Squad Volunteer, Israel (Accused of sexually pressuring two women into sexual acts, so that they could obtain better treatment).

Case of Ed Fagan, Attorney (Short Hills, NJ) (Accused of paying to have sex with a minor)

Case of Naftali Feig (Chicago, IL; Beachwood OH; Cleveland, OH; Far Rockaway, NY; St. Louis, MO) (Convicted after communicating online for months with an investigator posing as 12-year-old girls.)

Case of Robert Feivish - security guard (Brooklyn, NY) (Convicted of sexually abusing a teenage boy over the course of a year, at times in a synagogue).

Case of Joseph Fisher (Jerusalem, Israel)

Case of Irina Fishman (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Convicted of delivering women to work as prostitutes)

Case of Zora Flagashvili (Convicted of a gang rape and sodomy of a 20-year-old mentally disabled woman, and of confining her).

Case of HBrandon Lee Flagner (Akron, OH) (Convicted of the kidnapping and aggravated murder of Tiffany Jennifer Papesh a 8-year-old girl. Flagner also claimed to have molested hundreds of girls during his life. While in prison, Flagner convert to Judaism by an Chasidic rabbi.)

Case of Rabbi G. George Fox (Galveston, TX)

Case of Kenneth A. Frank, MD (AKA: Yonatan Efrat) (Bakersfield, CA; Ra'anana, Israel, Tel Aviv, Israel) (Frank was convicted on Dec. 20, 1989, in Kern County (California) of drugging and raping two woman in separate incidents in 1985 and 1986)

Case of Arnold and Jesse Friedman "Capturing the Friedmans" (Great Neck, NY) (Convicted sex offenders). Also see: Case of Ross Goldstein

Case of Steven Lewis Friedman (Interstate, CO; Citrus, FL; Hewlett, NY) (Convicted sex offender).

Case of Steven Frucht - Housekeeping Supervisor - Yeshiva University (New York, NY) (Accused of sexual misconduct and sexual harassment of at least four female employees)

Case of Dennis E. Fulbright (Boley, Oklahoma) (Convicted of Lewd or indecent acts with a child under 16, Rape in the first degree, Burglary, nad Larceny of Merch from Retaile.)

Case of Ramon Gantz - Gym Boss (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Convicted and sentenced after slipped two tablets of the dance drug into the victim's orange juice after she rebuffed his romantic advances on a Monarch flight from Tel Aviv to Gatwick).

Case of Ellen Garfield - Music teacher (Boston, MA) (Acquitted of charges she raped a 14-year-old boy.)

Case of Avraham Ger (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Accused of sexually assaulting several girls and boys)

Case of Daniel Gersh - Former FA-Registered Coach (Bloomingburg, New York; Ilford, Essex, England) (Arrested after admitting to 60 counts of assault and related charges, including molesting nine boys, aged seven to 11, and filming several of them. Daniel Gersh stated in court: "My life is over. I have been trying to hide this since I was 13 years old.")

Case of Ovadia Gershon - Director of Group home for Mentally Challenged minors (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Convicted raping a mentally challenged resident in a group home in Tel Aviv, Israel)

Case of Barry Gerstein - Attorney at Law (Beverly, MA) (Convicted and sentenced to serve seven to fifteen years at MCI-Walpole and ordered to serve a concurrent ten- to eighteen-year sentence for the cases in Norfolk County)

Case of Ofer Glazer (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Convicted of two incidents of committing obscene acts and of sexual harassment).

Case of Shaul Golan - Chief Financial Officer, Shalem Center (Jerusalem, Israel) (Accused of sexual harassment, is facing a criminal investigation for embezzlement.

Shaul Golan was a former senior official at a prominent Jerusalem think tank).

Case of Eugene Gold, the former Brooklyn District Attorney (New York, NY; Israel) (Confessed that he had fondled the 10-year-old daughter of an Alabama prosecutor and agreed to undergo psychiatric treatment to avoid prosecution.)

Case of Jeremy D. Goldberg (Highland Park, IL) (Convicted on charges of possessing child pornography).

Case of Aron Goldberger (Baltimore, MD, Israel) (self-described religious scholar convicted of molesting his children)

Case of Hanan Goldblatt (AKA: Hannan Goldblatt) - Children's Television Actor (Beit Nehamia, Israel) (Pled Guilty to having sexual intercourse with two of the minors he is suspected of raping, but said both cases were consensual.)

Case of Arie (Arik) Goldman (Ramle, Israel) (Arrested after being accused of molesting 43 children)

Case of Robert Goldman - Sportscaster - CLTV (Aurora, IL) (Convicted of indecent solicitation of a child).

Case of Neil Goldschmidt (Former Governor of Oregon / Former Cabinet Member to President Jimmy Carter) (Confessed to having a sexual relationship with a teenager girl while he was mayor of Portland).

Case of Alvin "Al" Goldstein - Executive Editor, Milky Way Productions (New York, NY) "Allegations of sexual harassment made against Goldstein over the years. Named in an indictment along with Milky Way Productions after Eugene Abrams advertised for girl models between the ages of 4 and 14 years of age in issues of Screen magazine which is published by Milky Way Productions.)

Case Andrew B. Goldstein (Pinellas, FL) (Convicted of possession of child pornography and unlawful sexual activity with certain minors.)

Case of Craig Goldstein (Mastic Beach, NY) (Convicted of sexual abuse in the first degree and sodomy in the second degree with an eleven-year-old boy.)

Case of Jeremy Goldstein - Former Ohio State University Student (Cleveland, Ohio) (Plead guilty to a charge of criminal sexual imposition. Sentenced to two-years probation and is now attending New York University. Several women came forward making allegations of sexual assault)

Case of Ross Goldstein (Great Neck, NY) (Convicted of sodomy in the first degree (three counts) and use of a child in a sexual performance. He was Sentenced to four concurrent indeterminate terms of 2 to 6 years imprisonment. Also see: Case of Arnold and Jesse Friedman)

Case of Israel Goluboff (AKA: Lester Mor, Lester Goluboff) - Caricaturist (Whiting, NJ; Manchester, NJ) (Convicted in Essex County (NJ) in 1985 of aggravated sexual assault on a girl under the age of 13. He has served his time and is considered a Tier 2, or moderate-risk, sex offender by the state of New Jersey. According to his listing on the State Police sex offender Web site, he had victimized children who worked with him in his caricature sketching business).

Case of Lawrence Gordon (Brooklyn, NY) (Convicted of murdering eight-year-old boy in 1982. In 1973 Gordon had been convicted of sexual abuse and endangering the welfare of a child)

Case of David Graetz (Kiryat Ata, Israel) (Accused of attempted sexual assault of a neighbor. The alleged victim stated that she beat her alleged assailant to death in self-defense).

Case of Marc Evan Greenberg - Webe Web Corp (Fort Lauderdale, FL) (Alabama federal grand jury indicted Marc Greenberg and Jeffrey Libman for operating a child modeling Web site that gained national attention for posting provocative photos of underage girls. Both were charged with 80 counts of conspiring to use minors for sexual photos and interstate transportation of such photos.)

Case of Leslie Griesdorf, DDS - Dentist (Toronto, Canada) (Received an 18-month conditional sentence after pleading guilty to accessing and possessing child pornography. Griesdorf was originally charged with making, importing, accessing and possessing pornography, plus obtaining the sexual services of someone under 18 years of age. This case involved the largest collection of child pornography in Canadian history.)

Case of Moshe Grots (Convicted of assisting in the rape and the confinement of a 20 year-old mentally disabled woman).

Case of Ilan Hacham - Maternity Ward Nurse (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Arrested and charged with allegedly molesting two women in maternity ward of Assaf Harofeh Hospital).

Case of Ya'akov Ha'elyon- Tel Aviv Arts School (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Highly regarded educator at an "enlightened" secular liberal arts school accused of abusing children).

Case of Yoel Hagirm (Kfar Kasam, Israel) (Accused of sexually assaulting co-workers at hospital in Israel)

Case of Uzi Hakhmon - Coach of a Boys' Soccer Team (Tiberias, Israel) (Arrested on suspicion of raping and sexually assaulting several members of the team - all of them minors).

Case of Judge Robert I. H. Hammerman (Baltimore, MD) (Accused of having sexually inappropriate conversations with a 16 year-old boy).

Case of Micha Hanan, Principal Beit Rotenberg (Haifa, Israel) (Accused of sodomizing several youths between the ages of 14 and 18. Allegations date back to 1994).

Case of David B. Harrington - School Principal / Big Brother (Rockville, MD) (Convicted sex offender. Cases from the 1960's - 1980's.)

Case of Rabbi Shlomo Helbrans (Monsey, NY) (Convicted.)

Case of Eric Hindin - Jewish Big Brother Volunteer (Newton, MA) (Convicted of 35 counts of child rape. He was sentenced to 20-22 years in prison).

Case of Yoni Hovra - High School Teacher (Petah Tikva, Israel) (Arrested and charged with raping and sexually abusing 14 of his pupils. According to the charge sheet, Hovra slipped prescription sleeping tablets into the drinks of some male students who visited him at home, so that they would not be aware of the assault).

Case of Ronny Hubara - School Teacher (Petach Tikva, Israel) (After being accused of molesting children, police confiscate child pornography from the home of the school teacher).

Case of Martin Frankel - Former Financier (Confessed to having desires to having sex with children)

Case of Lord Greville Janner - Former British Labour MP (London, England) (Accused of molesting a boy in a group home for over two years).

Case of Jay Jarvis (AKA: Elber John Jarvis) - Beth El Hebrew Congregation Brotherhood's - 2005 Man of the Year (Arlington, VA) (There is a Call for Action on this case. Pled guilty to sexual contact with a young child).

Case of Yosef Jibli - Jewish Agency's Head of Administration (Jerusalem, Israel) (Charged in a Jerusalem Magistrates Court with "exploiting his authority" to sodomize a 17-year-old female high school pupil).

Case of Andrew Josephs - Hebrew Teacher (Parklands Court, Edgware, UK) (Charged with five counts of indecent assault, possession of indecent photographs of children, three of sexual assault of a child and two of abuse of trust between December 8, 2003, and August 4, 2004. Josephs, denies all the allegations and claims the boy's have concocted their stories)

Case of Daniel Joubert (South Africa; Tel Aviv, Israel; Petach Tikva Israel) (Convicted and sentenced to 25 years on two counts of violent rape and one count of grave sexual abuse. The first assault involved an attack on a 75-year-old woman.)

Case of Albert Junatanov (Los Angeles, CA) (Accused of physically abuse and sexually assaulting his children).

151. Case of David Kramer (University City, MO; Olivette, MO; St. Louis, MO) (Pled guilty to 2 counts of sexual molestation of a minor and was sentenced to 7 years in prison.)

Case of Wilfred Krichefski - Community Leader (Jersey, England) (Accused of molesting boys at a children's home where 200 are feared to have been attacked)

Case of Joseph Krim - Teacher (Aztec, NM) (Convicted - pleaded guilty to child pornography charges has been sentenced to six years in prison.)

Case of Stanislav Kuperman (Arrested as part of an operation launched by Tel Aviv detectives, in which an officer was sent undercover to purchase women over the telephone)

Case of Sergei Kuperman - Dentist (Rishon Letzion, Israel) (Suspected of sexually assaulting a woman and also trafficking in women).

Case of Seymour Kushner - Retired Music Teacher (Hartsdale, NY) (Convicted after pleading guilty to a federal grand jury charge of attempting to entice a minor to engage in sex).

Case of Moti Lahav (Migdal Ha'emek, Israel) (Confessed to sodomizing and sexually abusing two male youths and one female youth he met via the Internet).

Case of Levy Lalik (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Arrested for allegedly sexually abusing and murdering his two-month-old daughter)

Case of Sidney Landau (AKA: Sid Landau, Sid Landall) (Santa Ana, CA; Queens, NY) (Multiple convictions of child sex abuse)

Case of Itai Leibovich - Kindergarten Security Guard at a Kindergarten - (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Convicted on two counts of rape and other counts of sodomy, attempted rape and indecent assault of four girls aged six to eleven).

Case of Ariel Katsav (Jerusalem, Israel) - Son of Israeli President (Accused of sexual harassment. Israel Railways said that the younger Katsav, Ariel is senior member of the Israel Railways PR staff. He was accused of verbally harassing a coworker. He is the son of Israeli President Moshe Katsav.)

Case of Moshe Katsav - President of Israel (Jerusalem, Israel) (Allegations of professional sexual misconduct).

Case of Martin Kaufman (Baltimore, MD) (Listed on the National Sex Offenders Registry under the category of "Sexually Violent Offenders)

Case of David Kay (Chicago, IL) (Accused of sexually abusing children at the Rogers Park JCC Day-Care Center).

Case of Judge Ronald Kline (Turtle Rock, CA) (Molestation charges against former Judge Ronald Kline, were dismissed after the U.S. Supreme Court's ban on the prosecution of old sex crimes. The original charges stated that Kline molested a 14-year-old boy in 1979).

Case of Sofia Kochik (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Convicted and sentenced to four years in jail for trafficking in women, running a brothel, false imprisonment and solicitation).

Case of Lee Kolker (Creve Coeur, MO, Fairview Heights, MO) (Convicted of two felony and two misdemeanor counts of sexual abuse. Kolker was acquitted of one felony count of sexual abuse; that charge related to an allegation that he had fondled a third girl.)

Case of Aaron Kosminski (Jack the Ripper) - London, England (Allegedly murdered at least five prostitutes in the 1880s. Aaron Kosminski, a hairdresser living in Whitechapel, East London, who was eventually committed to a lunatic asylum, where he died.)

Case of John Joseph Kosky (aka Jonathan Kaye) , School Teacher (Melbourne/Perth, Australia) (Convicted of Organising Child Sex Tour in Thailand: Sentenced in 2003 to 6years jail/ 3years non parole).

Case of Michael Koval (Rockland County, NY) (Convicted, served six months for first-degree sexual abuse involving two girls under the age of 11. He was convicted in 1996).

Case of Samuel (Shmuel) Juravel Savannah, GA (formerly of Baltimore, MD) (Arrested by Agents from the U.S. Postal Inspection Service and the FBI (Feb. 21, 2005) at a Birmingham hotel after he arranged to have sex with a minor).

Case of Rafael Kaplanovsky (Jerusalem, Israel) (Accused of distributing child pornography over the Internet. Also see Case of Yoav Biran and Case of Itai Snapier).

Case of Ryan Karben - Assemblyman (Rockland County, NY) (Allegations of childhood sexual abuse).

Case of Malka Leifer, Principal, Adass Israel Girls School (Elsternwick, Australia) - (Accused of molesting teenage girls).

Case of Vitaly Levshin - Pianist (Canada, Russia, Ukraine, Israel, Moldova, US) (Charged with sexually assaulting a 10-year-old Toronto boy and making thousands of child-pornography images that he distributed around the world).

Case of Leo Lewie (Beverly Hills, CA) (Convicted of murdering his wife and his stepdaughter. Prior to the murders, there were allegations of two counts of child molestation and two counts of statutory rape).

Case of Marc Lewis - Tennis Coach (AKA Mark Lewish) (Edg

(Message over 64 KB, truncated)

High Priest Don Danko

AIPAC influenced Clinton greenlights Israel use of force against Americans

My note nothing new just look at the USS Liberty attacks and 911 attacks, the 911 attacks where an inside job done by Jews/Jewish Mossad as a whole:

<http://www.911missinglinks.com/watch-movie/>

AIPAC influenced Hillary Clinton greenlights Israel's use of force against Americans

June 26th, 2011 | Author: Patriot

American/Israeli Journalist Joseph Dana on @AJEnglish: As a journalist on the American ship in the latest flotilla to Gaza I fear for my safety, Israel is threatening us with force (as AIPAC influenced Hillary Clinton greenlights Israel's use of force against Americans):

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DB6WwaACW5U>

disgusted by Hillary Clinton & Victoria Nuland on DemocracyNOW:

http://www.democracynow.org/2011/6/27/obama_admin_warns_of_fines_and

"We Are Eager to Get to Gaza": Democracy Now! Exclusive Report from Greece on U.S. Gaza Aid Flotilla

http://www.democracynow.org/2011/6/27/we_are_eager_to_get_to

More from Athens: "It's unbelievable how inhumane and violent they are"

<http://networkedblogs.com/jJ6GX>

The Gaza Blockade Is Illegal and the Flotilla Attack Was an Illegal Act of War

http://www.alternet.org/world/147115/the_gaza_blockade_is_illegal_and_the_flotilla_attack_was_an_illegal_act_of_war/

Israel warns media over latest Gaza flotilla

<http://english.aljazeera.net/news/middleeast/2011/06/201162611220564941.html>

Israel Vows to Punish Flotilla Journalists

<http://www.thedailybeast.com/cheats/2011/06/26/israel-vows-to-punish-flotilla-journalists.html>

Israel threatens to punish journalists who cover Gaza flotilla:

<http://www.rawstory.com/rs/2011/06/26/israel-threatens-to-punish-journalists-who-cover-gaza-flotilla/>

Israel accused of trying to intimidate Gaza flotilla journalists

<http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2011/jun/26/israel-accused-gaza-flotilla-journalists>

Netanyahu Orders Israeli Army To Stop Flotilla From Reaching Gaza...

<http://weaselzipper.us/2011/06/26/netanyahu-orders-israeli-army-to-stop-flotilla-from-reaching-gaza/>

Netanyahu orders Israeli military to stop flotilla "by any means necessary" and in int'l waters far from Gaza:

<http://t.co/c0bJeyO>

REPORTING LIVE FROM THE AID FLOTILLA

<http://desertpeace.wordpress.com/2011/06/26/reporting-live-from-the-aid-flotilla/>

Will Israel Kill Americans Again (email exchanges with General Petraeus mentioned near end)?

<http://america-hijacked.com/2011/06/22/will-israel-kill-americans-again/>

<http://tinyurl.com/WillIsraelKillAmericansAgain>

Israel Attacks Gaza, Silence from Mainstream Media about Israeli Violations of International Law

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K1kt8qi0M-M>

The High Cost of Subservience to Israel:

<http://www.tinyurl.com/subserviencetoisrael>

High Priest Don Danko

General Patton's Warning And His Murder By The Jew

General Patton's Warning And His Murder By The Jew

My note General Eisenhower was a Jew by his own confession, Eisenhower is taken from Eisenhauer a Jewish surname.

"In Eisenhower's West Point Military Academy graduating class yearbook, published in 1915, Eisenhower is identified as a "terrible Swedish Jew."

It's not a surprise that the Kosher owned White House with the President Franklin Delano Roosevelt who himself was of Dutch-Jewish ancestry and his staff read like a synagogue list:

http://gblt.webs.com/Jewish_Bankers_War_On_America.htm

"In 1943, Washington not only transferred Col. Eisenhower to Europe but promoted him over more than 30 more experienced senior officers to five star general and placed him in charge of all the US forces in Europe.

This "General" personally ordered the genocide of 1.7 million German soldiers after the war was over in his P.O.W camps.

http://www.truthwinds.com//siterun_data/history/american/news.php?q=1236390943

GENERAL PATTON'S WARNING

At the end of World War II, one of America's top military leaders accurately assessed the shift in the balance of world power which that war had produced and foresaw the enormous danger of communist aggression against the West. Alone among U.S. leaders he warned that America should act immediately, while her supremacy was unchallengeable, to end that danger. Unfortunately, his warning went unheeded, and he was quickly silenced by a convenient "accident" which took his life.

Thirty-two years ago, in the terrible summer of 1945, the U.S. Army had just completed the destruction of Europe and had set up a government of military occupation amid the ruins to rule the starving Germans and deal out victors' justice to the vanquished. General George S. Patton, commander of the U.S. Third Army, became military governor of the greater portion of the American occupation zone of Germany.

Patton was regarded as the "fightingest" general in all the Allied forces. He was considerably more audacious and aggressive than most commanders, and his martial ferocity may very well have been the deciding factor which led to the Allied victory. He personally commanded his forces in many of the toughest and most decisive battles of the war: in Tunisia, in Sicily, in the cracking of the Siegfried Line, in holding back the German advance during the Battle of the Bulge, in the exceptionally bloody fighting around Bastogne in December 1944 and January 1945.

During the war Patton had respected the courage and the fighting qualities of the Germans -- especially when he compared them with those of some of America's allies -- but he had also swallowed whole the hate-inspired wartime propaganda generated by America's alien media masters. He believed Germany was a menace to America's freedom and that Germany's National Socialist government was an especially evil institution. Acting on these beliefs he talked incessantly of his desire to kill as many Germans as possible, and he exhorted his troops to have the same goal. These bloodthirsty exhortations led to the nickname "Blood and Guts" Patton.

It was only in the final days of the war and during his tenure as military governor of Germany -- after he had gotten to know both the Germans and America's "gallant Soviet allies" -- that Patton's understanding of the true situation grew and his opinions changed. In his diary and in many letters to his family, friends, various military colleagues, and government officials, he expressed his new understanding and his apprehensions for the future. His diary and his letters were published in 1974 by the Houghton Mifflin Company under the title *The Patton Papers*.

Several months before the end of the war, General Patton had recognized the fearful danger to the West posed by the Soviet Union, and he had disagreed bitterly with the orders which he had been given to hold back his army and wait for the Red Army to occupy vast stretches of German, Czech, Rumanian, Hungarian, and Yugoslav territory, which the Americans could have easily taken instead.

On May 7, 1945, just before the German capitulation, Patton had a conference in Austria with U.S. Secretary of War Robert Patterson. Patton was gravely concerned over the Soviet failure to respect the demarcation lines separating the Soviet and American occupation zones. He was also alarmed by plans in Washington for the immediate partial demobilization of the U.S. Army.

Patton said to Patterson: "Let's keep our boots polished, bayonets sharpened, and present a picture of force and strength to the Red Army. This is the only language they understand and respect."

Patterson replied, "Oh, George, you have been so close to this thing so long, you have lost sight of the big picture."

Patton rejoined: "I understand the situation. Their (the Soviet) supply system is inadequate to maintain them in a serious action such as I could put to them. They have chickens in the coop and cattle on the hoof -- that's their supply system. They could probably maintain themselves in the type of fighting I could give them for five days. After that it would make no difference how many million men they have, and if you wanted Moscow I could give it to you. They lived on the land coming down. There is insufficient left for them to maintain themselves going back. Let's not give them time to build up their supplies. If we do, then . . . we have had a victory over the Germans and disarmed them, but we have failed in the liberation of Europe; we have lost the war!"

Patton's urgent and prophetic advice went unheeded by Patterson and the other politicians and only served to give warning about Patton's feelings to the alien conspirators behind the scenes in New York, Washington, and Moscow.

The more he saw of the Soviets, the stronger Patton's conviction grew that the proper course of action would be to stifle communism then and there, while the chance existed. Later in May 1945 he attended several meetings and social affairs with top Red Army officers, and he evaluated them carefully. He noted in his diary on May 14: "I have never seen in any army at any time, including the German Imperial

Army of 1912, as severe discipline as exists in the Russian army. The officers, with few exceptions, give the appearance of recently civilized Mongolian bandits."

And Patton's aide, General Hobart Gay, noted in his own journal for May 14: "Everything they (the Russians) did impressed one with the idea of virility and cruelty."

Nevertheless, Patton knew that the Americans could whip the Reds then -- but perhaps not later. On May 18 he noted in his diary: "In my opinion, the American Army as it now exists could beat the Russians with the greatest of ease, because, while the Russians have good infantry, they are lacking in artillery, air, tanks, and in the knowledge of the use of the combined arms, whereas we excel in all three of these. If it should be necessary to right the Russians, the sooner we do it the better."

Two days later he repeated his concern when he wrote his wife: "If we have to fight them, now is the time. From now on we will get weaker and they stronger."

Having immediately recognized the Soviet danger and urged a course of action which would have freed all of eastern Europe from the communist yoke with the expenditure of far less American blood than was spilled in Korea and Vietnam and would have obviated both those later wars not to mention World War III -- Patton next came to appreciate the true nature of the people for whom World War II was fought: the Jews.

Most of the Jews swarming over Germany immediately after the war came from Poland and Russia, and Patton found their personal habits shockingly uncivilized.

He was disgusted by their behavior in the camps for Displaced Persons (DP's) which the Americans built for them and even more disgusted by the way they behaved when they were housed in German hospitals and private homes. He observed with horror that "these people do not understand toilets and refuse to use them except as repositories for tin cans, garbage, and refuse . . . They decline, where practicable, to use latrines, preferring to relieve themselves on the floor."

He described in his diary one DP camp, "where, although room existed, the Jews were crowded together to an appalling extent, and in practically every room there was a pile of garbage in one corner which was also used as a latrine. The Jews were only forced to desist from their nastiness and clean up

the mess by the threat of the butt ends of rifles. Of course, I know the expression 'lost tribes of Israel' applied to the tribes which disappeared -- not to the tribe of Judah from which the current sons of bitches are descended. However, it is my personal opinion that this too is a lost tribe -- lost to all decency."

Patton's initial impressions of the Jews were not improved when he attended a Jewish religious service at Eisenhower's insistence. His diary entry for September 17, 1945, reads in part: "This happened to be the feast of Yom Kippur, so they were all collected in a large, wooden building, which they called a synagogue. It behooved General Eisenhower to make a speech to them. We entered the synagogue, which was packed with the greatest stinking bunch of humanity I have ever seen. When we got about halfway up, the head rabbi, who was dressed in a fur hat similar to that worn by Henry VIII of England and in a surplice heavily embroidered and very filthy, came down and met the General . . . The smell was so terrible that I almost fainted and actually about three hours later lost my lunch as the result of remembering it."

These experiences and a great many others firmly convinced Patton that the Jews were an especially unsavory variety of creature and hardly deserving of all the official concern the American government was bestowing on them. Another September diary entry, following a demand from Washington that more German housing be turned over to Jews, summed up his feelings: "Evidently the virus started by Morgenthau and Baruch of a Semitic revenge against all Germans is still working. Harrison (a U.S. State Department official) and his associates indicate that they feel German civilians should be removed from houses for the purpose of housing Displaced Persons. There are two errors in this assumption. First, when we remove an individual German we punish an individual German, while the punishment is -- not intended for the individual but for the race, Furthermore, it is against my Anglo-Saxon conscience to remove a person from a house, which is a punishment, without due process of law. In the second place, Harrison and his ilk believe that the Displaced Person is a human being, which he is not, and this applies particularly to the Jews, who are lower than animals."

One of the strongest factors in straightening out General Patton's thinking on the conquered Germans was the behavior of America's controlled news media toward them. At a press conference in Regensburg, Germany, on May 8, 1945, immediately after Germany's surrender, Patton was asked whether he planned to treat captured SS troops differently from other German POW's. His answer was: "No. SS means no more in Germany than being a Democrat in America -- that is not to be quoted. I mean by that that initially the SS people were special sons of bitches, but as the war progressed they ran out of sons of bitches and then they put anybody in there. Some of the top SS men will be treated as criminals, but there is no reason for trying someone who was drafted into this outfit . . ."

Despite Patton's request that his remark not be quoted, the press eagerly seized on it, and Jews and their front men in America screamed in outrage over Patton's comparison of the SS and the Democratic Party as well as over his announced intention of treating most SS prisoners humanely.

Patton refused to take hints from the press, however, and his disagreement with the American occupation policy formulated in Washington grew. Later in May he said to his brother-in-law: "I think that this non-fraternization is very stupid. If we are going to keep American soldiers in a country, they have to have some civilians to talk to. Furthermore, I think we could do a lot for the German civilians by letting our soldiers talk to their young people."

Various of Patton's colleagues tried to make it perfectly clear what was expected of him. One politically ambitious officer, Brig. Gen. Philip S. Gage, anxious to please the powers that be, wrote to Patton: "Of course, I know that even your extensive powers are limited, but I do hope that wherever and whenever you can you will do what you can to make the German populace suffer. For God's sake, please don't ever go soft in regard to them. Nothing could ever be too bad for them."

But Patton continued to do what he thought was right, whenever he could. With great reluctance, and only after repeated promptings from Eisenhower, he had thrown German families out of their homes to make room for more than a million Jewish DP's -- part of the famous "six million" who had supposedly been gassed -- but he balked when ordered to begin blowing up German factories, in accord with the infamous Morgenthau Plan to destroy Germany's economic basis forever. In his diary he wrote: "I doubted the expediency of blowing up factories, because the ends for which the factories are being blown up -- that is, preventing Germany from preparing for war -- can be equally well attained through the destruction of their machinery, while the buildings can be used to house thousands of homeless persons."

Similarly, he expressed his doubts to his military colleagues about the overwhelming emphasis being placed on the persecution of every German who had formerly been a member of the National Socialist party. In a letter to his wife of September 14, 1945, he said: "I am frankly opposed to this war criminal stuff. It is not cricket and is Semitic. I am also opposed to sending POW's to work as slaves in foreign lands, where many will be starved to death."

Despite his disagreement with official policy, Patton followed the rules laid down by Morgenthau and others back in Washington as closely as his conscience would allow, but he tried to moderate the effect, and this brought him into increasing conflict with Eisenhower and the other politically ambitious

generals. In another letter to his wife he commented: "I have been at Frankfurt for a civil government conference. If what we are doing (to the Germans) is 'Liberty, then give me death.' I can't see how Americans can sink so low. It is Semitic, and I am sure of it."

And in his diary he noted:, "Today we received orders . . . in which we were told to give the Jews special accommodations. If for Jews, why not Catholics, Mormons, etc? . . . We are also turning over to the French several hundred thousand prisoners of war to be used as slave labor in France. It is amusing to recall that we fought the Revolution in defense of the rights of man and the Civil War to abolish slavery and have now gone back on both principles."

His duties as military governor took Patton to all parts of Germany and intimately acquainted him with the German people and their condition. He could not help but compare them with the French, the Italians, the Belgians, and even the British. This comparison gradually forced him to the conclusion that World War II had been fought against the wrong people.

After a visit to ruined Berlin, he wrote his wife on July 21, 1945: "Berlin gave me the blues. We have destroyed what could have been a good race, and we are about to replace them with Mongolian savages. And all Europe will be communist. It's said that for the first week after they took it (Berlin), all women who ran were shot and those who did not were raped. I could have taken it (instead of the Soviets) had I been allowed."

This conviction, that the politicians had used him and the U.S. Army for a criminal purpose, grew in the following weeks. During a dinner with French General Alphonse Juin in August, Patton was surprised to find the Frenchman in agreement with him. His diary entry for August 18 quotes Gen. Juin: "It is indeed unfortunate, mon General, that the English and the Americans have destroyed in Europe the only sound country -- and I do not mean France. Therefore, the road is now open for the advent of Russian communism."

Later diary entries and letters to his wife reiterate this same conclusion. On August 31 he wrote: "Actually, the Germans are the only decent people left in Europe. it's a choice between them and the Russians. I prefer the Germans." And on September 2: "What we are doing is to destroy the only semi-modern state in Europe, so that Russia can swallow the whole."

By this time the Morgenthauists and media monopolists had decided that Patton was incorrigible and must be discredited. So they began a non-stop hounding of him in the press, a la Watergate, accusing him of being "soft on Nazis" and continually recalling an incident in which he had slapped a shirker two years previously, during the Sicily campaign. A New York newspaper printed the completely false claim that when Patton had slapped the soldier who was Jewish, he had called him a "yellow-bellied Jew."

Then, in a press conference on September 22, reporters hatched a scheme to needle Patton into losing his temper and making statements which could be used against him. The scheme worked. The press interpreted one of Patton's answers to their insistent questions as to why he was not pressing the Nazi-hunt hard enough as: "The Nazi thing is just like a Democrat-Republican fight." The New York Times headlined this quote, and other papers all across America picked it up.

The unmistakable hatred which had been directed at him during this press conference finally opened Patton's eyes fully as to what was afoot. In his diary that night he wrote: "There is a very apparent Semitic influence in the press. They are trying to do two things: first, implement communism, and second, see that all businessmen of German ancestry and non-Jewish antecedents are thrown out of their jobs. They have utterly lost the Anglo-Saxon conception of justice and feel that a man can be kicked out because somebody else says he is a Nazi. They were evidently quite shocked when I told them I would kick nobody out without the successful proof of guilt before a court of law . . . Another point which the press harped on was the fact that we were doing too much for the Germans to the detriment of the DP's, most of whom are Jews. I could not give the answer to that one, because the answer is that, in my opinion and that of most nonpolitical officers, it is vitally necessary for us to build Germany up now as a buffer state against Russia. In fact, I am afraid we have waited too long."

And in a letter of the same date to his wife: "I will probably be in the headlines before you get this, as the press is trying to quote me as being more interested in restoring order in Germany than in catching Nazis. I can't tell them the truth that unless we restore Germany we will insure that communism takes America."

Eisenhower responded immediately to the press outcry against Patton and made the decision to relieve him of his duties as military governor and "kick him upstairs" as the commander of the Fifteenth Army. In a letter to his wife on September 29, Patton indicated that he was, in a way, not unhappy with his new assignment, because "I would like it much better than being a sort of executioner to the best race in Europe."

But even his change of duties did not shut Patton up. In his diary entry of October 1 we find the observation: "In thinking over the situation, I could not but be impressed with the belief that at the present moment the unblemished record of the American Army for non-political activities is about to be lost. Everyone seems to be more interested in the effects which his actions will have on his political future than in carrying out the motto of the United States Military Academy, 'Duty, Honor, Country.' I hope that after the current crop of political aspirants has been gathered our former tradition will be restored."

And Patton continued to express these sentiments to his friends -- and those he thought were his friends. On October 22 he wrote a long letter to Maj. Gen. James G. Harbord, who was back in the States. In the letter Patton bitterly condemned the Morgenthau policy; Eisenhower's pusillanimous behavior in the face of Jewish demands; the strong pro-Soviet bias in the press; and the politicization, corruption, degradation, and demoralization of the U.S. Army which these things were causing.

He saw the demoralization of the Army as a deliberate goal of America's enemies: "I have been just as furious as you at the compilation of lies which the communist and Semitic elements of our government have leveled against me and practically every other commander. In my opinion it is a deliberate attempt to alienate the soldier vote from the commanders, because the communists know that soldiers are not communistic, and they fear what eleven million votes (of veterans) would do."

His denunciation of the politicization of the Army was scathing: "All the general officers in the higher brackets receive each morning from the War Department a set of American (newspaper) headlines, and, with the sole exception of myself, they guide themselves during the ensuing day by what they have read in the papers. . . ."

In his letter to Harbord, Patton also revealed his own plans to fight those who were destroying the morale and integrity of the Army and endangering America's future by not opposing the growing Soviet might: "It is my present thought . . . that when I finish this job, which will be around the first of the year, I shall resign, not retire, because if I retire I will still have a gag in my mouth . . . I should not start a limited counterattack, which would be contrary to my military theories, but should wait until I can start an all-out offensive"

Two months later, on December 23, 1945, General George S. Patton was silenced forever.

Issue Number 53 of National Vanguard Tabloid in 1977.

High Priest Don Danko

Israeli rabbi urges killing of non-Jews

What does the Jewish Talmud say about Gentiles:

Sanhedrin 59a: "Murdering Goyim is like killing a wild animal."

Abodah Zara 26b: "Even the best of the Gentiles should be killed."

Hilkoth Akum X1: "Show no mercy to the Goyim."

<http://www.presstv.ir/detail/186902.html>

Israeli rabbi urges killing of non-Jews

Thu Jun 30, 2011 10:52AM

Israeli Rabbi Yitzhak Shapira advocates the killing of non-Jews to protect the Israeli regime.

An ultra-orthodox Israeli rabbi has defended the killing of non-Jews, including infants, in his new book on ways to tackle 'threats' against Israel.

In a sequel to his earlier book *The King's Torah*, Rabbi Yitzhak Shapira justifies the killing of non-Jews that "pose a threat to Israel," while describing "practical" ways of dealing with the people in the Gaza Strip.

The King's Torah was first published in 2009.

Shapira was arrested last summer for encouraging Jews to kill non-Jews in his book. He was also suspected of involvement in a crude rocket attack directed at a Palestinian village in 2008.

In 2010, Shapira encouraged the use of Palestinians as human shields by army soldiers, even when the victim happened to be a civilian.

"Anything you do to keep the war tough is permissible and obligatory according to the Torah," Shapira proclaimed.

The extreme rabbinic rulings have offered the Israeli military a free hand to attack civilian population.

High Priest Don Danko

Parasites Among Us!

These assholes are the very reason we Gentiles struggle and fight for our freedom to practice what we KNOW is the truth, not what we believe in. To me, there is a big difference in believing something exist an knowing something exist. Father Satan and the Gods, I KNOW they exist. That's the very sole reason why it pisses me off to have to see these kikes on a day to day basis. To watch them manipulate the world and try to eradicate a true Gentile Nation. Their face makes me sick, their lifestyle fuels me with anger. DEATH TO THEM ALL!

jews, better known as, Kikes, what is their purpose? How do they do it?

One of their major goals is to conquer and destroy all true Gentile nations on earth. Through such thing like war and race mixing. You can take a look through history and time and come to the conclusion that the kikes don't fight their own battles. Every thing they do is through the process of manipulating the population. They prove to be nothing more than parasitic cowards who take the pride in coercing and infesting Gentile nations. They have always taking pride into manipulating others into doing their dirty work. Propaganda is one of their greatest weapon, that's why in every country they gain a foot-hold. Kikes swiftly and aggressively monopolize the mass media and use it as a tool of deceit and seduction against the gentiles.

A few examples-

"All writings whatever which Porphyry or anyone else has written against the Christian religion, in the possession of whomsoever they shall be found, shall be committed to the fire." -- Emperor Theodosius I.

"[Christian monks]... hasten to attack the temples with sticks and stones and bars of iron, and in some cases, disdaining these, with hands and feet. Then utter desolation follows, with the stripping of roofs, demolition of walls, the tearing down of statues and the overthrow of altars, and the priests must either keep quiet or die. After demolishing one, they scurry to another, and to a third, and trophy is piled on trophy, in contravention of the law. Such outrages occur even in the cities, but they are most common in the countryside ..." -- Letter of Libanius to Emperor Theodosius I, 386 C.E.

"No one shall consult a soothsayer, astrologer or diviner. The perverse pronouncements of augurs and seers must fall silent. ... The universal curiosity about divination must be silent forever. Whosoever refuses obedience to this command shall suffer the penalty of death and be laid low by the avenging sword." -- Codex Theodosianus, IX.16.4

"Whatever privileges have been allowed under ancient law to priests, ministers, prefects and hierophants of the pagan cults, whether known by these or other names, are to be entirely abolished, nor should they pride themselves on being protected by any privilege, since their profession is known to be condemned by law." -- Codex Theodosianus, XVI.10.14

"The knowledge of those, who being equipped with magic arts, are discovered to have plotted against men's lives or who have perverted modest minds with lust must be punished and a penalty rightly exacted under the harshest of laws." -- Codex Theodosianus, IX.16.2

"Since We have learned that certain ecclesiastics and others serving the Catholic sect are being compelled by men of different religions to celebrate lustral sacrifices, We decree hereby that whoever should consider that those who serve the most sacred law may be forced into celebrating the rites of an alien superstition, he shall be beaten with clubs in public, provided his status so permits. However, if the consideration due to honorable rank protects him from such injury, let him undergo the penalty of a very heavy fine." -- Codex Theodosianus, XVI.2.5

My reason on why they use such deceitful tactics!

These filthy kikes are small in numbers and probably couldn't possibly accomplish their goals without deceiving gentile groups into carrying out specific agendas for them. Hence, the reason why they have been waging war against gentiles for years. Covertly through infiltration and subversion. Using a form of communication that is aimed at influencing the attitude of a community toward some cause or position so as to benefit oneself, psychological and economic enslavement. One of the ways kikes wage this war against us is by prolonging the existence of various ideologies. That is the reality of a kikish rule! Once they establish complete control of the states, they deceive, hunt, and kill gentiles.

A few things to remember!

The fucking kikes are a parasitic race, totally different from us gentiles. Among the world wide corruption of their daily programs, which have included blaspheming Father Satan and the Mighy Gods of Duat, and controlling the masses to erases and disconnect us from true spiritual knowledge.

CHAPTER IV

Al-Jilwah

"The books of Jews, Christians and Muslims, as of those who are without, accept in a sense, i.e., so far as they agree with and conform to my statutes. Whatsoever is contrary to these, they have altered; do not accept it. Three things are against me and I hate three things"

-Satan

www.joyofsatan.com

Satan is the God of the Gentiles and all of the Demon are Gentile Gods. The xians played as their pawns in which they helped with the removal of spiritual knowledge and mass muderling of spiritual leaders. Not to mention the kike are responsible for a lot of the misfortune for us gentiles. Diseases, illness , starvation and poverty.

Kikes and their right-hand spin offs, all prove to be mentally challenged. Look how pathetic they look, how misguided they are and how much they clearly seduce the population into sympathizing for their parasitic jew existence. The jews, better known as kikes, can never be cured, once a kike always a fucking kike. As we are created by Father Satan, the kikes were engineered by the retillians. They most definitely know and have an understanding of what we are about and where we stand when it comes to the enemies of Father Satan.

There is no sympathy here for kikes, they are the enemy and never will be one with us Gentiles.

Cordially,

PRAISE THE Mighty 4 Crowns of Duat!

Knowledge cant be rushed, it is power so you must accept and embrace it.

-High Priest Mac Friday

High Priest Mac Friday

Joy Of Satan Ministries

SERMON 07.04.2011

A COMMON MISCONCEPTION!

People often make the mistake in believing that calling themselves a satanist, makes them a real satanist. THIS IS SO FAR FROM THE TRUTH! Being a Spiritual Satanist is not about wearing pentagrams and spiked pircings. Listening to heavy metal and bragging about the forces of darkness is not what it's about either. Can a Satanist do all the above, yes! We as Spiritual Satanist have free reign over what we do, each choice is our own. We are all individuals and live life to how we see fit.

SO WHAT DOES MAKE ONE A TRUE SPIRITUAL SATANIST?

Working on your empowering your soul and helping fight the enemies of our Gods. You naturally empower your aura when performing power meditations. Having a strong aura is vital if one is planning on participating in any form of spiritual warfare. Along with this your meditations you should always include some form of yoga. The reason for doing this is because it helps to loosen up your body and makes it easier for energy to flow. It amplifies your power which should be done in a meditative state. The amount of bio-electricity you create to increase your energy, depends on the your stage of physical and spiritual health.

Our electrical impulses can become stronger which makes our thoughts come into reality.

Hatha Yoga and Power Meditations should be done together everyday to keep your power levels up. This is to ensure we reach God status takes alot of work and practice with meditations and rituals. This requires consistent hard work and dedication. You never want them to go down or get weak as this can make you prone to enemy attacks.

Kundalini is the highest form of yoga. Hatha yoga can help open chakras

It also helps stimulate and open the chakras. Also, one can perform a daily/weekly Thanks Giving Ritual. This is another way for us to tell Satan how much we appreciate his help and guidance. But if you really want to thank him, empower your soul and help destroy his enemies.

The same here, the alternate nostril breathing is very effective when it comes to relaxing and balancing out my energies. I have started to notice that by doing the alternate nostril breathing before any chakra meditations. It helps enhance a more powerful outcome. Helps me to also clear my head and slip into a more deeper trance. It's wierd because lately after a really good meditation program, after im through I feel so more tuned into surrounding energies. It's like you feel very very powerful and bliss all at the same time

THE DISRESPECT SATAN RECIEVES BEHIND A LACK OF KNOWLEDGE!

I fear it will be a while before we can all at least agree on some basic principles. Like I said, not everyone believe in the literal existence of satan. The problem is that these individuals have not done a great deal of research. They live their lives like reverse xians in their jew corrupted madness. This is a big one for me, if we can all at least come to an agreement that Satan is real, then that would be a big

steeping stone in us uniting. There are to many wanna be satanist and to many contradicting philosophies and practices.

THE LIE THAT HAVE PLAGUED US FOR CENTURIES!

As long as there are still true Spiritual Satanist out here in the world, the real truth will never be lost. Im seeing alot of people that are willing to take risk just to really make us more mainstream and to let our presence be known.

We are not bad sadistic people. We dont fucking harm and sacrifice babies and animals.

You guys are working hard and finding new ways to show how loving and beatiful his children really are. Just exercise caution in what ever you do and stay on your guard. Satan and the Gods will be there when needed, if he feels what your doing will be worth it. The truth is that, there are risk in what ever you plan to do. No matter what site or forum, or any place in the real world. There will always be an opposition/enemy lurking in the background. Just look at how many times the enemy have came in our e- groups hacking emails and causing confusion. Just think about it, we deal with the xians and the jews bullshit everyday of our lives. So I think we will do fine with trying to converse with other Satanist and trying to come to some sort of resolution. It wont be easy though.

Just like brain dead individuals who still claim that satan and lucifer are two different entities.

For a long time I have argued with morons who seem to make that wrong connection. It's not that they dont know what they are doing, they know exactly what they are doing. These people are truly against Father Satan and thier whole goal is to confuse newer people. The only thing im going to tell you (because im so tired of these people) is to stop, focus your attention back to the jos website and dont stop until you have read through the majority of the website.

A BASIC CURE FOR MASS CORRUPTION.

Leran the truth and things like this will not be a problem for you. Im not telling you to not be open minded and think for yourself. Im saying that there is a lot of excellent and accurate info on the jos website. Learn the history, then learn the practice, construct yourself a meditation program that works

for you. Make sure it atleast consist of awakening the soul, void meditations, and energy breathing. (not necessarily in that order)

After you come to a clear understanding of what Spiritual Satanism is all about and the truth about the Gods of Duat. Anything you hear past that point, that conflicts with what the jos says. Is more than likely going to be blasphemous bullshit from the enemy or a dellusional whack job with thier dilluted version of true Spiritual Satanism. Understand that these people know nothing about true spiritual power.

In the end if this doesnt work, who cares, atleast we know the truth and if they dont want to see it, then they can fuck off!

CONCERNING XIAN FRIENDS!

"I do not allow friendly association with other people, nor do I deprive them that are my own and that obey me of anything that is good for them."

I think people tend to take these words to the extreme and in a way they are not wrong. But Satan understands completely that you have xians friends. It would be mighty difficult to not associate with xians, they are all around us, day in and day out. From family to friends, to co-workers and everyone else. You would be pretty lonely if you took that statement to the extreme. That is unless you happen to know enough Satanist around you to not mingle with anyone else.

I been a satanist for more than 10 years and in that time I only met about a few real satanist. Not people who wear make-up, spikes, and black clothing and think that thats what it means to be a satanist. To make a long story short, it's virtually impossible, there is not enough of us in one area to stop associating with xians. The sooner you realize this, the more you will understand what im talking about.

I have friends and family that are xians but we dont let it get in the way of our friendship. Keep in mind that these are people I pratically grew up with. So they are not people I just met and befriended. For all the others that I meet during life, they are cool but I keep my emotions seperate. Which means I can be a friend, but you get out of line I will hurt you. Hopefully that makes sny kind of sense.

Let me tell you, Satan wont chastise you for this, only when you pass on knowledge to those who will only use it to harm you. It only becomes a problm when you let them abuse you and disrespect our Gods. We should NEVER allow any disrespect coming from these supposed friends.

Cordially,

PRAISE THE Mighty 4 Crowns of Duat!

Knowledge cant be rushed, it is power so you must accept and embrace it.

-High Priest Mac Friday

High Priest Mac Friday

Joy Of Satan Ministries

Japan in WWII: A Casualty of Jewry

Japan in WWII: A Casualty of Jewry

My Note Congressman McFadden along term crusader against the Jewish bankers, declared his intention of pushing for an impeachment of the Fed, he had already survived two assassin attempts on

his life, the third one was successful McFadden was poisoned at a dinner banquet and died, before he could get the impeachment.

To understand the history of this issue in America:

http://gbt.webs.com/Jewish_Bankers_War_On_America.htm

<http://www.veteranstoday.com/2011/06/26/was-world-war-ii-fought-to-make-the-world-safe-for-usury/>

Thanks to best-selling author, David Irving, the establishment view that the United States of America became embroiled in World War II as a result of a surprise attack on Pearl Harbour on December 7, 1941 is no longer accepted by major historians. The origins of this conflict, says South African politician and noted banker, Stephen Goodson, have far deeper roots.

Goodson explains the background as follows:

During the 1930s Japan rapidly expanded her industrial production, while the rest of the world, with the exception of National Socialist Germany, stagnated. By 1941 Japan had become the leading economic power in East Asia. Her exports were steadily replacing those of America and England.

Writes Goodson:

Japan has very few natural resources, so what was the secret of her success? In order to answer this question, it is necessary to return to the year 1929, when one of the twentieth century's foremost monetary reformers, Major Clifford Hugh Douglas, went on a lecture tour of Japan.

Douglas's economic theory advocated the transfer of the money creation process from private banks, which create money out of nothing as an interest-bearing debt, to the state. This government created money he termed social credit. He also favored the payment of a basic income or national dividend to each citizen. This dividend would provide consumers with the additional buying power necessary to absorb all the current production of goods in a non-inflationary manner.²

Douglas's financial proposals for an honest money system, based on government creating the nation's money and credit on an interest-free basis, were enthusiastically received by Japanese industry and government.³

All Douglas's books and pamphlets were translated into Japanese, and more copies were sold in that country than in all the rest of the world put together.⁴

Since its inception in 1882 the largest shareholder of the Bank of Japan (Nippon Ginko) had been the Japanese Imperial Household. Its reorganization into a state bank, which was administered exclusively for the accomplishment of national interests, was implemented in 1932.

The reform of the central bank was completed in February 1942 when the Bank of Japan Law was remodelled on the Reichsbank Act of Germany of 1939.

Goodson continues:

"The Bank of Japan Law declared that the bank was a special corporation of a strongly national nature. The Bank was `to assume the task of controlling currency and finance and supporting and promoting the credit system in conformity with policies of the state to ensure the full use of the nation's potential'. Further, it was `to be managed with the accomplishment of national aims as its sole guiding principle' (Article 2).

As for the functions of the Bank, the law abolished the old principle of priority for commercial finance, empowering it to supervise facilities for industrial finance. The law also authorized the Bank to make unlimited advances to the government without security, and to subscribe for and to absorb government bonds.

In respect of note-issues the law made permanent the system of the maximum issues limit; thus, the Bank could make unlimited issues to meet the requirements of munitions industries and of the government.

On the other hand, government supervision of the Bank was markedly strengthened. The government could nominate, superintend and give orders to the president and the directors; there was also a clause giving the government more comprehensive powers to give so-called 'functional orders' to the Bank, to direct it to perform any function it deemed necessary for the attainment of the Bank's purpose.

Moreover, the law made a wide range of the Bank's business subject to governmental approval, including such matters as the alteration of Bank rate, note-issues and accounts."⁵

The results of these reforms can be seen in the sustained improvement which took place in the Japanese economy, once the shackles of usury had been removed. During the 1931-41 period, manufacturing output and industrial production increased by 140% and 136% respectively, while national income and Gross National Product (GNP) were up by 241% and 259% respectively. These remarkable increases exceeded by a wide margin the economic growth of the rest of the industrialized world.

In the labour market unemployment declined from 5.3% in 1930 to 3.0% in 1938. Industrial disputes decreased with the number of stoppages down from 998 in 1931 to 159 in 1941.

In contrast to Japan, America had a private, mostly foreign owned central bank, the United States Federal Reserve Bank. Since its establishment on December 23, 1913 under highly suspicious circumstances, this bank had been undermining the US Constitution and destroying the freedom and prosperity of the American people.

A contemporary indictment of the US Federal Reserve may be found in a quotation from the opening paragraphs of a speech given by the Honorable Louis T. McFadden, Chairman of the House Committee

on Banking and Currency (1920-31). It was delivered to Congress on June 10, 1932 to the general acclaim of the members present.

"Mr. McFadden. Mr Chairman, we have in this country one of the most corrupt institutions the world has ever know. I refer to the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks. The Federal Reserve Board, a Government board, has cheated the Government of the United States and the people of the United States out of enough money to pay the national debt.

The depredations and the iniquities of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks acting together have cost this country enough money to pay the national debt several times over.

This evil institution has impoverished and ruined the people of the United States; has bankrupted itself, and has practically bankrupted our Government. It has done this through the defects of the law under which it operates, through the maladministration of that law by the Federal Reserve Board, and through the corrupt practices of the moneyed vultures who control it.

Some people think the Federal Reserve Banks are United States Government institutions. They are not Government institutions. They are private credit monopolies which prey upon the people of the United States for the benefit of themselves and their foreign customers; foreign and domestic speculators and swindlers; and rich and predatory money lenders."

Mr. McFadden then went on to expose how the Federal Reserve Bank buys votes in the States in order to control the state legislatures; and how they use their vast financial resources in maintaining "an international propaganda" for covering up their previous misdeeds and setting in motion new opportunities for their "gigantic train of crime."

According to McFadden, these 12 private credit monopolies were "deceitfully and disloyally" foisted on an unsuspecting public by foreign bankers, who in 1904 bankrolled Japan in her war with Russia. In 1917 they financed Trotsky's political programme in America and paid for his passage to Russia. With the assistance of their branch banks in Sweden, these international bankers "fomented and instigated the Russian Revolution," which resulted in the "destruction of the Russian Empire."

Goodson points out something astounding to many of the uninitiated:

It can thus be seen that the US Federal Reserve Bank was intimately involved in plotting and financing the overthrow of the Russian Empire.⁷ With its stranglehold on the media and its placemen occupying most of the key positions in government in 1941, the Bank was in a favourable position from which to manipulate and provoke war with Japan.

Both the Bank of Japan and the German Reichsbank⁸ with their systems of state creation of the money supply at zero interest – and the inevitability that those systems of finance would be replicated by other countries, in particular those of the proposed Greater East Asian Co-prosperity Sphere – posed such a serious threat to the private investors of the US Federal Reserve Bank, that a world war was deemed to be the only means of countering it.

In July 1939 the United States unilaterally abrogated the Treaty of Commerce of 1911, thereby restricting Japan's ability to import essential raw materials. These measures were imposed avowedly because of the war in China and were followed in June 1940 by an aviation fuel embargo and a ban on the export of iron and steel in November 1940.⁹

In July 1941 all Japanese assets in England, Holland and America were frozen after Japan had peacefully occupied Indochina, with the permission of Vichy France, in order to block off China's southern supply routes. At the same time an oil embargo was enforced. Without oil Japan could not survive.

General Hideki Tojo, Prime Minister (October 1941 – July 1944) explains in his diary how the United States continually thwarted Japanese efforts at maintaining the peace. Japan's peaceful commercial relations were being persistently undermined by the USA and posed a grave threat to her future existence. By means of the economic blockade a noose was being placed around Japan's neck.

Not only were the United States, England, China and Holland encircling Japan through economic pressures, but naval forces throughout the region in the Philippines, Singapore and Malaya were being redeployed and strengthened.

An American admiral claimed that the Japanese fleet could be sunk in a couple of weeks, while Prime Minister Churchill declared that England would join America's side within 24 hours.

"Japan attempted to circumvent these dangerous circumstances by diplomatic negotiation, and though Japan heaped concession upon concession, in the hope of finding a solution through mutual compromise, there was no progress because the United States would not retreat from its original position.

In the end, the United States repeated demands that, under the circumstances, Japan could not accept: complete withdrawal of troops from China, repudiation of the Nanking government, withdrawal from the Tripartite Pact.

At this point, Japan lost all hope of reaching a resolution through diplomatic negotiation. Since events had progressed as they had, it became clear to continue in this manner was to lead the nation to disaster. With options thus foreclosed, in order to protect and defend the nation and clear the obstacles that stood in its path, a decisive appeal to arms was made.

War was decided upon at the Imperial Conference on December 1, 1941, and the shift to real operations was made at this point. However, even during the preparations for action, plans were laid in such a manner that should there be progress through diplomatic negotiation, we would be well prepared to cancel operations at the latest moment that communication technology would have permitted."¹⁰

A further incentive for the unprincipled leaders of the US government to instigate a war with Japan was the Tripartite Pact of September 21, 1940. This was a defensive military alliance under the terms of which, if one of the Axis powers was attacked, the others would come to its defence. By these means Germany was induced to declare war on the USA.¹¹

After numerous diplomatic initiatives including the offer of a summit on August 8, 1941 had failed, Japan was forced into attacking America in order to maintain her prosperity and secure her existence as a sovereign state.

In the ensuing slaughter 2.3 million Americans and Japanese lost their lives. Tens of thousands of allied soldier were subjected to the indignities and sufferings of prisoner of war camp life.¹²

In a consummate act of hypocrisy the Japanese High Command was placed on trial for "war crimes." These tribunals were based on ex post facto laws, which resulted in the subversion of 2500 years of Western jurisprudence. The rule of tu quoque (thou also) was cynically ignored, notwithstanding the brutal nuclear attacks on Hiroshima and Nagasaki, where an estimated 239 000 died.¹³

One of the first acts of the United States occupation forces in Japan in September 1945 was to restructure the Japanese banking system, so as to make it compliant with the norms of the international bankers i.e. usury. The unrestricted financing of the state by the Bank of Japan was abolished and the large industrial combines, the Zaibatsu, were dismantled. This policy was carried out by Joseph Dodge, a Detroit banker, who was financial adviser to the Supreme Allied Commander, General Douglas MacArthur.

On both the 50th and 60th anniversaries commemorating the end of World War II, Japanese officials, including Japan's prime minister Junichiro Koizumi ¹⁴ on the latter occasion, have apologized. Clearly such apologies are misplaced and it is perhaps America who should be apologizing to the Japanese for having provoked them into a senseless and useless war, which according to Allied propaganda was fought to make the world safe for democracy.

The reality is that World War II was fought to make the world safe for usury – to ensure the permanent enslavement of mankind through debt and interest.

Notes

1. Thomas Kimmel (grandson of Admiral Husband Kimmel), '12 New Pearl Harbor Facts', The Barnes Review, November/December 2004, pp. 37-41. Critical intelligence was withheld from the local commanders to ensure that the "surprise" attack was as spectacular as possible. See also Roger A

Stolley, 'Pearl Harbor Attack No Surprise', The Journal for Historical Review, Vol. 12, No. 1, Spring 1992, pp. 119-21 who quotes LTC Clifford M. Andrew, a former U.S. Army intelligence officer, who temporarily was assistant chief of staff, military intelligence, general staff, United States Army as follows:

'Five men were directly responsible for what happened at Pearl Harbor. I am one of those five men We knew well in advance that the Japanese were going to attack. At least nine months before the Japanese attack upon Pearl Harbor, I was assigned to prepare for it.

I was operating under the direct orders of the President of the United States and was ordered not to give vital intelligence information relating to the whereabouts of the Japanese fleet to our commanders in the field.

We had broken the Japanese code ... We'd been monitoring all their communications for months prior to the attack It was a lie that we didn't have direct communication with Washington, D.C.'

Stolley concludes by saying the "For the people of the United States both then and now I feel sorrow, for a people to have been so misled, to have been lied to so much and to have so thoroughly believed the lie given to them.'

2. This forms part of Douglas's A + B theorem, viz that prices are always being generated at a faster rate than incomes are produced, so that the total prices of all goods in the economy at any particular stage exceed the total buying power of consumers. The national dividend was intended to make up for this deficit of purchasing power, and as a consequence would assist in abolishing the business cycle and the syndrome of poverty amidst plenty.

3. This enthusiasm may be contrasted with the alarm with which Douglas's ideas were received by the City of London or Square Mile (677 acres). During the 1930s £5 million (a prodigious sum in to-day's values) was raised by the international bankers in order to neutralize Douglas's proposals.

4. 'New Economics', January 19, 1934, p. 8 as quoted in D J Amos, 'The Story of the Commonwealth Bank', Veritas Publishing Company, Bullsbrook, Western Australia, 1986, p. 44.

5. Money and Banking in Japan, The Bank of Japan Economic Research Department, translated by S Nishimura, edited by L S Pressnell, Macmillan, London, 1973, p.38.

6. "Collective Speeches of Congressman Louis T. McFadden' Omni Publications, Hawthorne, California, 1970, Chap XVI, The Treacherous and Disloyal Conduct of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks, pp.298-9.

7. In 1914 Russia was the most prosperous nation in the world. She had a small and declining foreign debt and no central bank. See George Knupffer, "The Struggle for World Power", London, 1971, Chap. 15, Some Details about Russia, pp. 138-46.

8. Stephen M. Goodson, "Bonaparte & Hitler Versus the International Bankers', The Barnes Review, November / December 2004, pp. 23 -9.

9. Alleged human rights violations were the outward motivation for the imposition of sanctions. However , this may also have been a manoeuvre to protect US oil investments in China.

10. The Journal for Historical Review, Vol. 12, No.1, Spring 1992, Hideki Tojo's Prison Diary , pp. 41-2.

11. Besides the obligations of the alliance, other factors which influenced the German declaration of war were the persistent provocations of the US Navy in the north Atlantic, and the anticipation that the Japanese would open up a Russian front in the Far East and provide relief for the beleaguered German forces outside Moscow.

12. In view of Japan's non-ratification of the Geneva Convention in 1929, the Allied Chiefs of Staff have to bear some of the responsibility for the hardship, which they knew their soldiers would have to endure if captured. A recent study by Professor Richard Aldrich of Nottingham University, England 'The Faraway War, Personal Diaries of the Second World War in Asia and the Pacific', 2005, Doubleday has revealed that the stereotyping of the Japanese as being cruel and robotic is inaccurate, and that most of them were tough and fair in their treatment of enemy prisoners. In contrast American and Australia soldiers frequently did not take prisoners, but massacred them as "machine-gun practice". (1943 diary of Eddie Stanton, Australian posted to Goodenough Island off Papua New Guinea). According to a spokesman of the Imperial War Museum, London in a programme broadcast on British Sky television on August 15,

2005, Japanese treatment of Russian prisoners of the Russo-Japanese War (1904-5) and German prisoners of World War I (1914-18) was exemplary.

13. The justification for these bombings was that the conquest of the Japanese mainland would have cost an estimated 500 000 allied lives. Yet these disasters could have been avoided if Japanese peace overtures for a conditional surrender had been accepted in January 1945.

14. According to the September 2005 issue of the monthly journal Right Now, 78 Marylebone High Street, London W1U 5AP on p. 15, 'Prime Minister Junichiro Koizumi is attacked time and again for continuing to visit a Tokyo shrine (the Yasukuni) where Japan's war dead are deified. The International Herald Tribune and the New York Times refer to these Japanese dead as 'war criminals.'

Stephen Goodson is the director of a central bank in South Africa. (With credits to Mr. Goodson for his meticulous research.)

High Priest Don Danko

7/11/11 - Cleaning Your Aura - A Step Further

Words of power drastically amplify any working. These words can be from Runes and/or Sanskrit.

To clean your aura:

1. Visualize a bright light all over yourself. Hold this for One or more minutes. It doesn't take very long.
2. Now, visualize the light even brighter and more intensified on each of your chakras, like a miniature sun.

NOTE: You can reverse this order in cleaning each chakra first, then cleaning your entire aura. Either way works just fine.

That's all there is to it. If you notice your aura or chakras are dirty, repeat the process. This exercise can alert you to any negative energy or psychic attacks and prevent them from manifesting.

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Aura_Cleaning.html

Ok, now, in using words of power, it is important to find a certain word of power that works well for you and try to stick with it. Some people work best with Runes, others with Sanskrit. Using a Satanic rosary is an excellent help for this working.

For using Sanskrit, an example: vibrate the Sanskrit word 'Vi-suddhi'

[VVEEE-SSUUUUU-DDDDD-EEEEEE] 11 times for each of your seven chakras, doing one chakra at a time with the vibration, then 31 times for your entire aura, vibrating 'Vi-suddhi' again; engulfing yourself in the brilliant light, cleaning your aura.

For using Runes, use the same as the above, only use ALGIZ:

Germanic name: Algis, Algiz or Elhaz

Gothic: Algs

Anglo-Saxon name: Eolh

Norwegian name: Elgr

This rune is used for protection. It is also used in consecration and the banishing of negative energies. It protects against negative energies.

<http://www.666blacksun.com/Runes/Futhark.html>

Satan's number is 9. The Satanic rosary is 108 beads; $1+0+8 = 9$. If you are short on time, you can adapt the above to 54 [half of the Satanic Rosary].

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Re: invasive thoughts, need help

I have forwarded this post any my reply to all of the JoS e-groups, as many have experienced these sorts of problems:

First off, don't blame yourself for this shit. It's the enemy. They do this sort of thing to many of us, so you are not alone. They also then imbed certain thoughts in our minds that repeat themselves at certain times- anything from annoying and stupid to much worse, and all kinds of crap. The best way to combat this is to do void meditation. I have found this helps greatly. Our Gods understand and know what is in our hearts. Also, I have noted, when one can really concentrate, it is much more difficult for the enemy to get in with their filth. They attack us with their crap remotely, for one, especially in cases when one is working on something extremely damaging to the enemy and their agenda.

Anopther tactic they use is their own thoughtforms that are more potent than those a human being can usually produce. These can be seen around one's head and also detected, as the nasty filth it produces comes in from one side. Then, they use these thoughtforms to also impersonate our Gods in some cases and also to mess up our astral communications. It is important to know WHO you are communicating with.

They attack people who are new because most are vulnerable. They work to create confusion and doubt. Anything they can do to try to turn you away from Satan. Like I wrote above, our Gods know this and know what is in our hearts. In my own experience, I have found void meditation to be extremely helpful, but when we are really doing things that are seriously threatening to them, they still get through at times.

Thoughtforms and negative energy takes a hold because, like with anything else- stagnation and inattention to the targeted area. For example, cleaning one's aura every day, helps to protect, as

negative energy cannot get a foot-hold so to speak. Whenever something is left on its own, it is vulnerable and a fertile spot for the enemy to plant and embed their shit.

I will write more on this following this post here.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

7/11/11/ - Using Words of Power - Freeing the Soul

Many people experience problems in this life that originated in a past life. The next meditation and Sanskrit word of power can be used for liberating the soul from being stuck in certain situations and being bound in different ways and in riding one of energies from the past which are proving to be an obstacle in this lifetime.

As I wrote before, one's present love life can be wrecked and/or even non-existent because of commitments made in one's past life or even lives. This is one of the worst and most powerful, as it often involves sexual orgasm, and love is one of the most potent of human emotions. Many fall deeply in love with another person and vow to 'be together with the other person forever.' Often these vows, whether verbal or unspoken manifest during love making and sexual orgasm, which gives them extra power. The result is because one is not at full power and many other things of life and destiny, fate intervenes and the loved one may not reincarnate into the same future life/lives, but the vow still remains. In order to have any decent love life in this present life, the vow/energy on the soul must be successfully removed.

The same can be said in regards to poverty. This is a total game, enforced by the xian churches for one and all of the so-called 'religions' which have been corrupted with judeo/xian FILTH, that preach and indoctrinate their victims into accepting and believing that 'poverty is a virtue' which is a total crock of shit, obviously. The game is further played in that these institutions then have a front as 'charitable organizations.' The victim [as is always with these JEWISH programs and games for Gentiles] damns his/herself into a lifetime or even many lifetimes of poverty, so that all wealth and power can be safely and securely kept in the hands of the jews.

Quotes from the jewish talumd:

Seph. Jp., 92, 1: 'God has given the Jews power over the possessions and blood of all nations.'

Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348: 'All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples.'

Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 156: "When a Jew has a Gentile in his clutches, another Jew may go to the same Gentile, lend him money and in turn deceive him, so that the Gentile shall be ruined. For the property of a Gentile, according to our law, belongs to no one, and the first Jew that passes has full right to seize it."

The above then becomes a self-perpetuating vicious cycle, and victims are then fooled into believing that 'Christian Charity' is something positive that 'helps the poor' and those who are suffering because of money issues. Truth be known, no different from the jews who CREATE the problems in the first place, then they are the ones who OFFER THE SOLUTIONS - THEIR SOLUTIONS to the very problems THEY created in the first place.

The endless list goes on and on, from astral bindings and much more to include here, but you get the general idea. I also want to add- one only has to understand the jews and what they are and HOW they work to fully understand the enemy greys, reptilians and related angelic filth. What the jews do, these entities do on a larger level, like the psychic attacks and intrusiveness- not much different from how the indoctrinated xians relentlessly attack others and push their xian filth.

XIAN MIND CONTROL

One technique xians have used for centuries is that of mind control. Those who attend xian services or masses subject themselves to being programmed. One naturally becomes bored and begins mindlessly daydreaming, or even half-nodding off to sleep. This is when one is most susceptible to their subconscious mind being programmed. This is even worse for in the case of small children and even babies whose minds are open and susceptible. In colonial times, church masses lasted all day long. The church usher would carry a long steel pole with a ball at the tip to crack those who nodded off on the head. Church attendance was compulsory, resulting in fines or public humiliation such as confinement to the stocks for a specified period of time if one did not comply. All of this is a conspiracy. The xian church

masses and services are meant to be boring in order to induce a passive and receptive state of mind where one can be programmed without their knowledge.

Those who control the xian program know all about the mind and how to program the populace. They are nothing but a bunch of the worst criminals. All of this is done deliberately to create a slave state. The slave state is the goal of xianity. The xians who walk around with the pasty artificial smiles as though in a trance are those who continuously subject themselves to this indoctrination. More and more church attendance and reinforcement turns them into conditioned robots. This is one reason many who are in the process of breaking away from xianity have a hard time, experience confusion and sometimes fear. People are unaware they are actually being hypnotized. Studying the truth will eventually result in deprogramming one's mind. The fear, doubt, and confusion will eventually give way to reason.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/mindcontrol.html>

Ok, so here is the meditation:

Begin at the waning part of a full moon [from the full to the new phase], a full Satanic rosary should be said, vibrating the word 'MUNKA' 108 times. **YOU MUST DO THIS FOR FORTY DAYS STRAIGHT WITHOUT ANY INTERRUPTIONS IN THE DAYS!**

This is pronounced 'MMUUUUUU-NNNN-YAH-KAH.' I can't put in the Sanskrit lettering here as the yahoo does not support this font. The 'N' is like the Spanish Enyay. The above example for the pronunciation is 100% correct and works wonders.

For using Runes:

URUZ, AUROCHS

Anglo-Saxon: UR

Germanic: Uraz (Uruz)

Gothic: Urus

Norse: Ur

Anglo-Saxon: Ur

Icelandic: Ur

Norwegian: Ur

OR

ANSUZ (God) [Always remember the code-word and true meaning for 'God' is one's self]

Germanic: Aza (Ansuz)

Gothic: Ansus

Norse: Óss, Áss

Anglo-Saxon: Aesc, (Os, Ac)

Icelandic: Óss, Áss

Norwegian: As

See

<http://www.666blacksun.com/Runes/Futhark.html>

When you are finished with the vibration, you need to do your affirmation for 9 times. 9 is the number of endings for workings like this.

For example: Engulf yourself in white-gold light like the sun and affirm:

'I am totally and completely free from [whatever is binding or hindering you].

Another one, for a hampered love life:

'I am totally and completely free and absolved from any and all former vows and ties regarding my love life and extending into past lives.' 'I am now totally free to have a happy and fulfilling love relationship with whomever I consciously desire in my present life right now.'

Positive indications that the above working is doing its job is seeing the wings of your soul manifest spontaneously during the working. The wings of the soul are symbolic of spiritual freedom and power.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Origin and Truth Of The Grail Mythos

Origin and Truth Of The Grail Mythos

Lucifer has several sigils. All have to do with reaching the godhead. His symbol at left represents the True GRAIL. This is the cup that holds the elixer of life. The Catholic Church STOLE this concept and corrupted it. The Grail is part of the Magnum Opus, the potential of which we have within ourselves. It is not a material object, it is a concept. The "blood of the chakras" is the energy they leak when stimulated. The Grail is depicted as "Royal Blood." this is the 'blood' of the chakras.

http://www.666blacksun.com/Satanic_Symbols.html

Melek Taus[Satan], as important base to the Templar's "Holy Grail Mysteries, as the story of Melek Taus is the basis for the legend of the Fisher King within the Holy Grail Mysteries. Who is portrayed as living in his Grail Castle [which is built in the symbol of the 8 pointed star of the perfected soul]while wearing a hat made of peacock feathers[Peacock is the animal sacred to Satan and another of His titles is the Peacock King]. The Templar ` practice of wearing a sacred cord under their clothing may have also been influenced by Melek Taus, whom the Yezidhi remained eternally allied with through the symbolic red and black wool cord they wore around their necks.

Another Middle Eastern sect that has a profound influence on the Knights Templar and their Holy Grail Mysteries is the Mandeans, a sect residing mainly in southern Iraq but who in the past colonized regions all over the Middle East. Like the Yezidhi the Mandeans also have tradition honoring Melek Taus , whom they refer of as Malka Tausa who was present at the birthplace of the Mandaean culture, the island paradise of Sri Lanka, the Garden of Edin of the Arab world, wherein he was known not only as the Peacock King, but also as Murrugan or Sanat Kumara. The Mandeans like the Yezidhi also associating Melek Taus with Lucifer. And by their history state Melek Taus[Satan] came down from Sri Lanka's highest mountain and then taught the Mandeans their spiritual knowledge and wisdom. In Sri Lanka of the ancient holy sites for Him is Mylapur the place of the Peacock.

The Fisher King Legends maintain that the Fisher King Sanat Kumara[another name alias of Satan] was the fountainhead from which many legends of the Fisher Kings started. Sanat Kumara is the Lord of Shambhala which is also shown as city in the shape of the eight pointed star[identical to the Grail Castle in the Western Tradition] of the perfected soul, the name "Shambhala" means "realm of bliss" and evolves the Godhead obtainment which is the symbol of the Grail, and this Grail symbol in the West is Lucifer Sigil of the Gold in the work. Shambhala is made mention in the Yezidhi "Black book" by Melek Taus[Satan] Himself

The Green Man[alias of Satan as the Kundalini energy and Opus] was

synonymous with their patron knight St. George, the old Pagan rites still among the population celebrated the Green Man as their own "Green George." According to The Golden Legend sourcebook of medieval English legends, the British pagans derived the name George from Geo, meaning "Earth,"[Satan holds the Title of Lord of the Earth in the Pagan world] the upper classes of Britain also celebrated Green George, for him was St. George, the righteous warrior who was dedicated to perpetually protecting the kingdom of Great Britain. This tale of the Green Man plays out in the Grail Legend of Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.

On the Blood lines

There where in Europe and the Arya world, ancient Blood Line families the original Aristocratic lines of the Pagan World who where the base of the famed Priestarchy of the Serpents of Europe the Royal families of the Pagan World where practitioners and holders of the spiritual knowledge as the Lay of Rig and Eastern writings illustrates this as well the Saxons who name means "Sacca" The Wise Ones[In meaning of Gnosis from Kundalini energy], not Men of the Spears. The Church via their proxy Charles launched a Crusade against the Saxons that lasted decades. The Saxon Royals where also the Priests of the Tribe. As in the ancient Pagan world the King was the High Priest of the Nation.

Evola wrote of how the original Brahmins where of the Kshatriya[warrior nobility] who rose to great status as they where the most spiritually powerful of the Nobility and wielders of the Pranic force called Brahma[they possessed the most powerful Siddhi in other terms]. It is stated in the Tantra Siva and Shakti's union makes Brahma meaning a being with an ascended Kundalini is a Brahma, it seems among themselves this practice was called Brahmayana "The straight path to God" in the sense of the Serpent energy ascending fully up the spine into the crown. This is also the original meaning of Raja or Royal Yoga the Royal Path of the Kundalini is the path up the spine. The eight fold path in this practice was corrupted into a system that does not lead to Enlightenment.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/ASHTAR.html>

Out of these beings formed the Priestarchy think of it as the most advanced wing of the Nobility. As in the original world of our ancestors one had to have an ascended Serpent to be in the rulership class.

Much has been wrote on the Holy Grail Blood lines and the magic Power of the blood in reality they deal with the powerful Aryan Monarchs or Priest Kings who maintained the power of the Grail "Serpent

energy" as the "blood" is the energy of the Kundalini and also the DNA Helix carries the level of enlightenment or Serpentine Power which is passed down generation after generation, this also means the Grail Blood Line is the literal living blood line of Satan and the Demons as each White person is of direct descent from a living Nordic Demon or God and we are of Satan's blood line. These blood lines upon study go back to the East, the homeland of the Aryan Race. Many of the beings mentioned in the later Grail Legends are actual humanized Gods and Goddesses.

Kundalini and the DNA are connected as the main Serpentine network is the marco of the DNA helix, the DNA. On the spiritual or quantum level is a vibrational information code that as higher amount of vibration floods the body the vibration changes thus the code changes morphing the individual to a higher level of transformation. DNA is an vibrational information code when a higher current goes through you, the DNA literally morphs as the information code changes to correspond to the new vibration. This is the origin of bio-morphic field it's the light body part of the information field that is connected into the DNA and extended from it and the ancients called it the Ren. When you look at DNA on the quantum level it's vibration and light energy.

Such energy and abilities being passed down via the blood is why the Catholic Church would wipe the whole family of the one tried for Witchcraft out, to remove the power transmitted in the blood line [blood is from an ancient Germanic term meaning "Sacred"] and can be still viewed today as many people born with spiritual abilities had close family members usually a Parent with them.

A famous Serpent ruling family was the Merovingians who were wiped out by the Vatican and replaced with a Papal backed psychopath and proxy:

"The Merovingians also apparently revealed their affiliation to Lucifer...the name of one of their capital cities, Satanicum the "Place of Satan." The Merovingian link to Lucifer was also implicit in a curious royal birthmark in the shape of a red cross, the ancient Mark of Cain, which a Merovingian would proudly display over his heart.

Merovee which means "Born from the Sea". Has also been written as Merovach meaning "Born from a Bull" as well Merovie, meaning Sea of Life or Water of Life. The name Merovee thus designates first Fisher King of the Merovingian line to be the vessel of the Water of Life."

The references to water are allegory for the "Waters of Life" of the Kundalini Power. One of the Merovingian castles has the Black Sun upon the floor just as Himmler SS Castle would have later on. Another blood line famous in Europe from the ancient world was the Danaans.

It is my belief the Cathars and Templars were formed out of these aristocratic lines, the Cathars openly held Lucifer to be Lord of the Grail and worshipped him. The Church destroyed the Cathars in a 30 year crusade that killed half a million and more innocent human beings.

Sources:

The Coming Gnostic Civilization, Pinkham Mark.

Realm of the Ring Lords, Gardner, Laurence.

Guardians of the Holy Grail, Pinkham Mark.

High Priest Don Danko

The Vatican Synagogue Of Rome.

The Vatican Synagogue Of Rome.

As wrote in the Jewish Origins Of Christianity:

http://gblt.webs.com/The_Jewish_Origins_of_Christianity.htm

The Jews were in control of the later Roman Empire in the same way they control the world today via control of the central key centers of the Nations. The Jews using this power, created Christianity and imposed it from above and below the same they would do later on in Russia with Communism.

The Vatican was the Kremlin on the Tiber.

The last Pope John Paul the Second was a racial Jew, his mother was a Polish Jewess by the name of Katz, making him by the law of the Jewish race a full blooded Jew.

"The Pope's mother was Emily Katz, whose Polish name is "Emilia Kaczorowska," which is usually Anglicized by American immigrants to the familiar sounding, "Emily Katz."

<http://www.jewwatch.com/jew-religions-christianity-penetration-pope-john-paul-2-jewish-news-release.html>

He was not the first Jewish Pope in history either.

he first cardinal of acknowledged Jewish descent, Anacletus II, was elected as pope in 1130 by a majority of the College of Cardinals. Anacletus II, whose original name was Pietro (Peter) Pierleone, was the great-grandson of a Roman Jew, Baruch Pierleone.-H.Geduld Cleveland Jewish News

The fake tales that church was at odd's with the Jews is all nonsense many Popes from their images are racial Jews, you can still line their pictures up beside photographs of notorious racial Jews today and see they look like twins.

"the 1486 publication of the Malleus Maleficarum by the Dominican friars Heinrich KRAMER[JEW] and James SPRENGER[JEW]."- Sir I.Gardner "Realm Of The Ring Lords"

This was the document and manifesto that 50 to 100 hundred thousand innocent Gentiles many women where hideously torched and murder by "Witch Finders" for decades under.

And it was created, published and pushed by Jews.

Note these two kikes Kramer and Sprenger where members of the Dominican Friars. When the Spanish government found that Jews within Spain had been working with the Moors against them as a 5th column[like the Jews always do even in America all the Communist spies and agents where kikes] they launched an investigation into the Jews in Spain that the Vactican was screaming at them to stop[note the Vatican on the otherhand ordered and encouraged the inquisition against Gentiles wiping out millions] and many Jews where given sanctuary by the Vactican on papal orders.

What the Spanish investigation much like the later FBI investigations into the Communists in America found. All the high ranking Catholic Clergy in Spain where racial JEWS! Guess why the Vatican where trying to halt the investigations.

And do you really think that this was just limited to Spain when even the Popes where racial Jews, and as evidenced here the created of a hate manifesto wrote by two racial Jews in the Catholic Clergy lead to a real HOLOCAUST of tens of thousands of Gentiles most being murdered by being burnt to death.

It's also a little known fact under the Catholic rule the Jews even got a free Jewish Kingdom [Septimaniain] Europe.

The Vatican also had the original Pagan Monarchy killed off as much as possible and replaced with criminal proxies loyal to them. The most famous case being the murder of King Dagobert of the Merovingians by the Vatican. His crown was then usurped by the Vatican and given to Pepin the Fat of Herstal of whom had been one of Dagobert's trust mayors, it the killer was acting on direct orders from Pepin himself. This set up a situation in Western Europe where the Aryan Royal lines were one by one usurped by the enemy.

The original Pagan Royalty rule was then passed into guess what tribes hands, just as the Jews came to rule Russia as the Commissar's and Party officials under the banner of their Communist Ideology. After killing off the Gentile aristocracy.

"Machir[Jewess] (Theuderic) married a sister of Pepin called Alda. His son Guillaume [i.e. William] d'Orange, is also famous in the French Chansons and was nicknamed 'Hook Nosed'. He was fluent in Arabic and Hebrew. The Heraldic device on his shield was the same as that of the Eastern Exilarchs -- the Lion of Judah. Guillaume observed the Sabbath and Sukkot during his campaigns."

"Machir's sister known as Bertha Bigfoot married the son of Charles Martel, Pepin, and became the mother of Charlemagne. Bertha (also called Bertrada) gave birth to Charlemagne in 742. Bertha's mother was said to be called 'White Flower' (Blanche Fleur) or Lilly-which is the origin of the name of the House of Lily for the French Kings. Lily is also a title acquainted with the Davidic House and the future Messiah as the 'Lilly of the Valley'. Charlemagne was referred to as "David" by his followers. When Charlemagne became King in 768 on the death of his father King Pepin-I, he proclaimed Machir the Western Exilarch, King of Septimania. Machir was his maternal uncle [the brother of his mother]. The families of Machir, Gershom and Bertha were to replace the old Merovingian Dynasty-and they took to themselves the Merovingian names and titles. As a result the genealogies became confused and later generations obscured the fact of this powerful Jewish Dynasty in Europe. Later genealogists hid the origin of the mother of Charlemagne with a false genealogy linking her to the Merovingians. They did the same for all the Exilarch family. You must remember that The Carolingians were replacing the Merovingians and they had a need for legitimatizing themselves by appearing to be a continuation of the Merovingian line. Fortunately in many cases they have only thinly disguised the genealogies so that it is possible to reconstruct them."-Athol Bloomer

Charlemagne was the leader who on Papal backing launched massive Crusades into the Pagan heartland of the Saxons, his wars against Gentiles were funded by wealthy Jewish merchants within the realm.

Of his decades long physical and cultural genocide:

"In 768, Charlemagne started a 32 year long campaign of what can only be described as genocidal evangelism against the Saxons under his control in western Germany.

The campaign started with the cutting down of the Saxon's most sacred tree, their version of the World Tree or Yggdrasil, (the symbol of the start of the earth and the source of all life in the ancient Indo-European religions) located in a sacred Saxon forest near present day Marburg.

Charlemagne quickly turned to violence as a means of spreading the Christian word. In 772, at Quierzy, he issued a proclamation that he would kill every Saxon who refused to accept Jesus Christ, and from that time on he kept a special detachment of Christian priests who doubled as executioners, and in every Saxon village in which they stopped, these priests would execute anybody who refused to be baptized.

Then in 782, at Verden, Charlemagne carried out the act for which he is most notoriously associated - he ordered the beheading of 4,500 Saxons in one day who had made the error of being caught practicing paganism after they had agreed to be Christians.

Charlemagne's constant companion and biographer, the monk Einhard, vividly captured the event in his biography of the Frankish king. In it is written that the King rounded up 4,500 Saxons who "like dogs that return to their vomit" had returned to the pagan religions they had been forced to give up upon pain of death.

After having all 4,500 Saxons beheaded "the king went into winter camp, and there celebrated mass as usual."

Twelve years later, in 794, Charlemagne introduced a law under which every third Saxon living in any pagan area was kidnapped and forced to resettle and be raised amongst Christian Franks.

The Christian missionary, St. Boniface, felling the sacred great oak tree of Geismar, Hesse, in 724 AD. The oak tree was sacred to the god Thor, and was one of many pagan sites which the Christians destroyed in their ultimately successful attempts to destroy all other religions except Christianity. Despite this, many pagan customs remained, such as the celebration of Spring. The Christians took the pagan goddess of fertility, Ostara, and turned her into the Christian rite of Easter ("Ostara" = "Easter") and the Winter solstice, which marked the longest night of Winter, and turned it into Christmas.

With the use of violent and bloody coercion, Saxon and German paganism was quite literally killed off, and most of the survivors became Christians more out of fear than out of genuine conviction." - Kemp, March Of The Titans

The Vatican also passed strict laws that allowed Jews to become money lenders while denying Gentiles from the same. Allowing for a direct situation for their fellow Jews to corner the wealth in Europe and become the rich banker houses.

The Jesuits were also a Jewish created and Papal/Vatican backed order the original Mossad:

"The Jesuits (Society of Jesus) are the spies and the assassination squad of the Catholic Church. People who believe this institution to be "religious" or "spiritual" are sadly deluded. It is and always has been political in every respect. It is a political front that operates to control people using many fictitious religious characters and ceremonies stolen from religions predating it from around the world. The separation of church and state mean nothing to the Catholic Church, that works relentlessly and ruthlessly for world domination by any means possible. This institution has been built on mass murder, torture, extortion, organized crime, lies and depriving humanity of true spirituality. It has controlled kings, queens, nobility, presidents, governments, and nearly anyone in power."-HP Maxine

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Jesuits.html>

"Men of Jewish lineage rendered the Society famous by their doctrine, sanctity, and erudition." -García Girón de Alarcón

"We Jesuits take pleasure in admitting those of Jewish ancestry."

-Jerónimo Nadal Morey

<https://sites.google.com/a/jewishjesuits.com/www/>

In General Ludendorfs book "Das Geheimnis Der Jesuitenmacht Und Ihr Ende" he agreed that the Jesuits are controlled by Jews.

"The first Jesuits were crypto Jews. Ignatius Loyola himself was a crypto Jew of the Occult Cabala. A crypto Jew is a Jew who converts to another religion and outwardly embraces the new religion, while secretly maintaining Jewish practices. As John Torell explains: "In 1491 San Ignacio de Loyola was born in the Basque province of Guipuzcoa, Spain. His parents were Marranos and at the time of his birth the family was very wealthy. As a young man he became a member of the Jewish Illuminati order in Spain. As a cover for his crypto Jewish activities, he became very active as a Roman Catholic. On May 20, 1521 Ignatius (as he was now called) was wounded in a battle, and became a semi cripple. Unable to succeed in the military and political arena, he started a quest for holiness and eventually ended up in Paris where he studied for the priesthood. In 1539 he had moved to Rome where he founded the "JESUIT ORDER," which was to become the most vile, bloody and persecuting order in the Roman Catholic Church. In 1540, the current Pope Paul III approved the order. At Loyola's death in 1556 there were more than 1000 members in the Jesuit order, located in a number of nations."

Ignatius of Loyola's secretary, Polanco, was of Jewish descent and was the only person present at Loyola's deathbed. James Lainez, who succeeded Loyola as the second Jesuit General, was also of Jewish descent. Jews were attracted to the Jesuit order and joined in large numbers. Lacunza was no exception.

He was a Jew, which explains why he introduced the eschatological teaching of a return to the Jewish animal sacrifices during the Millennium. (In a book titled The Coming of the Messiah in Glory and Majesty published in 1812, 11 years after the death of its author, Jesuit

Emanuel de Lacunza who, wrote under the fictitious pen name of a purportedly converted Jew, Rabbi Juan Josaphat Ben Ezra, in order to conceal his identity and to make his writings more palatable to the Protestant readers. He promoted the writings of sixteenth century Jesuit priest Francisco Ribera, developing a futuristic perspective which restricted the prophetic fulfillments in the book of Revelation to the end of the world). Lacunza also wrote that during a millennium after the tribulation the Jewish animal sacrifices would be reinstated along with the Eucharist (the mass) of the Catholic Church. Lacunza has followed after Jewish fables and replaced the commandments of God with the commandments of men. That doctrine gives the Jews primacy in God's plan and relegates Christians to a prophetic parenthesis to be supplanted by the Jews during the thousand year earthly reign of Christ. "

http://www.israelect.com/reference/WillieMartin/Ignatius_Loyola.htm

Who controls the Vatican Bank:

"It is a somewhat curious sequel to the attempt to set up a Catholic competitor to the Rothschilds that at the present time (1905) the latter are the guardians of the papal treasure."-The Jewish Encyclopedia (Vol. 2, p. 497)

The Jewish Rothschilds do.

Just as the Kremlin under the Red Banner was the synagogue of Moscow, so is the Vatican the synagogue of Rome.

Sources

THE HOUSE OF DAVID, Athol Bloomer

March Of The Titans, Arthur Kemp

Realm Of The Ring Lords, Sir I.Gardner

<https://sites.google.com/a/jewishjesuits.com/www/>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/>

<http://www.clevelandjewishnews.com/articles/2005/05/26/news/world/popes0527.txt>

High Priest Don Danko

The Druids

The Druids

"The Druidic and Vedic priesthods, language and culture are one at root, separating perhaps three millennia prior to the Christian era."- Ellis

Where did the Druids originally come from?

'It is almost certain that the Druidic Mysteries were not indigenous to Britain or Gaul, but migrated from one of the more ancient civilizations.'-Hall

"The Pheryllt were Druids of the Cymry people who arrived in the British Isles from "Defrobani" which is a Welsh of Taprobana, a name for Sri Lanka. It is said that the Cymry where guided from Sri Lanka to the British Isles by the Welsh cultural hero, Hu Gadarn, and proof of their Westward journey is the Welsh language, which is full of Sanscrit root words. Hu Gadarn founded what many believe to have been the incipient sect of Druids, the Pheryllt, a term meaning "Alchemists."-M. Pinkham

Atlantis East not West:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/209> (pg. 263)

Other connections to Vedic East as point of origin:

"The Yezidis, who now reside in Northern Iraq....before coming to Iraq they had resided in India" The Yezidi God is Melek Taus who symbol like Murrugan in Sri Lanka is the Peacock and the Serpent. Within

the Yezidi writings Melek Taus makes mention of Shambhalla the sacred place of the East and to the Lotus another Eastern spiritual theme.

The Peacock the sacred symbol to the Yezidi, Mandeian and Hindu alike , is native only to the Far East not the Middle East or Europe and nowhere else on the planet. The Peacock was a sacred bird in Europe to the Goddess Hera and the God Dionysus(of whom the serpent is also sacred) as we know Melek Taus or Satan was also worshipped as ENKI.

Kumarai Nadu that once stretched across the Pacific Ocean, most of this primeval continent sank to the bottom of the ocean except for those parts of it that became islands, such as Sri Lanka, the paradise currently recognized by much of the Arab world as not part of the primal Garden, but the Garden of Edin (Edin means abode of the Gods in English). Melek Ta'us is worshipped by the Sri Lankans as Murrugan and center in English means "Place of the Peacock.

Melek Taus as the Yezidi texts stated in the ancient tradition is Satan. The Peacock as well as the Serpent is one of His ancient symbols. Satan in the East is also Sanat[an anagram for Satan] Kumara, the Lord of Shambhala. And is as noted still worshipped on Sri Lanka as well under different alias and also does have a shine to Him as Sanat Kumar in Katargama Sri Lanka.

The British Museum of London has an exhibit of a peacock mosaic that had been dug up in the British Isles. Thought the peacock belongs to tropical regions and is considered sacred, and is also the mount of goddess Saravati and Lord Murugan in the Vedic tradition. This is one of the visual proof of the Vedic past of Great Britain.-S. Knapp, Proof of Vedic Culture's Global Existence

The term Britain itself comes out of two sources the ancient Sanskrit word Bharat and Brihat-sthan meaning a great place of many Islands. Bharat today is still used as the ancient name for India but as L.A Waddel and ancient Eastern sources show Maha Bharat encompassed the entire Aryan world from the Indus, though the Near East and on in the very ancient world.

L.A Waddel also wrote on the fact the same deity symbols found in the Indus where the same as those on the ancient monuments of Great Britain.

On London's ancient roots:

`Its ancient name was Nandanium, which is Sanskrit for "a pleasing habitation. In Roman times it was misspelled "Londonium."-S.Knapp

The Druid that is the Brahmin system of superstition in ancient Britain. This I contend was the first Eastern colony settled in these British islands.-Reverend Maurice Antiquities of India

There are deep connections between Druidic and Vedic thought on many subjects including karma, rebirth and the immortality of the soul.-D. Frawley

`Caesar... says, speaking of the Druids that they did not think it lawful to commit the secret of their religion to writing." This means that in the way they passed down their knowledge to they kept the Vedic oral tradition. Sanskrit learning was always committed to memory prior to it being written. And to keep it in memory, the Druids used to regularly chant.'

The name "Ireland" is connected with the Sanskrit term Aryasthan, meaning land of the Aryans.

"The Druidical religion prevailed not only in Britain, but likewise across the East."-E.Kenealy, the Book of God

It is well known that the Sanskrit language is the root language of the Indo-Aryan

Lt. Gen Charles Vallencey in his work Collectania De Rebus Hibernicus states:

"The Druid religion of the Britons was founded on that of the ancient Irish, which was in great part that of the Brahmins....by no other means could the deities of the Brahmins have been recorded in the Irish manuscripts....'

Sir William Jones allows the Irish language great affinity with the Sanskrit.....

The Irish and Welsh complain of the devastation of their manuscripts by the first Christian missionaries,The Pagan Irish had most of the deities of the Hindus.... Their altars still exist in Ireland under their names ""."

Near Killarney in the county of Kerry is an Aghadoe Church. It has an imperfect Ogham inscription obviously disfigured by Christian invaders. The deity's name inscribed is Som. As in India, that was a Somnath temple of Ireland. It is currently looked upon as a church. –Oak's World Vedic Heritage

The name Killarney is Sanskrit, the term Killaarnav it connotes a fort commanding the sea or close to the sea.

Prior to the English developing as a separate language it is well know that the British spoke the same language as the French. That was because the language or languages spoken all over Europe were variations of Sanskrit.-Oak's World Vedic Heritage

Speaking of the Gaul's, Caesar says, that they had all the same language[Sanskrit], with some little variation in their dialects. But he says it was usual with them to pass over to Britain to improve themselves in the discipline of the Druids, which almost proves the two countries had the same language. And Tacitus says expressly, that the language of the Gaul and Britain was not very different."- G.Higgins, The Celtic Druids'

In Ireland today the sacred Tara mounds still exist "Arya Tara" is a Goddess still worshipped in the East and was also known in Egypt.

Who was the God most Worshipped in the Druid Temples?

"The Druidic and Vedic priesthoods, language and culture are one at root, separating perhaps three millennia prior to the Christian era."

Describing the temples of the Druids, Charles Heckethorn, in *The Secret Societies of All Ages & Countries*, says:

"Their temples wherein the sacred fire was preserved were generally situate on eminences and in dense groves of oak, and assumed various forms—circular'....

I worship the Sacred Fire (Agni) that is chief priest, the deity of the sacrifice, who works according to the seasons, the invoker, best to grant the treasure. The Sacred Fire honored by the ancient sages is invoked again by the new. For us he manifests all the Gods. To you, oh Fire, day by day, by dawn and by dusk we come bearing our offering of surrender, the king of the sacred rite, the guardian of truth, flourishing in his own nature.- Rig Veda I.1.1, 2, 7.

Agni is the first word of the first hymn of the Rigveda

'The Goat is primarily the vehicle of the Fire God Agni....Almost every mandala or division in the RigVeda starts with a hymn to Agni. The Vedic hymns praise him copiously often describing him as the Supreme God and Creator. Agni along with Indra Lord of the Heavens and Surya Lord of the Skies constitute the first trinity of Vedism their places were later assigned to Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva....He is often invoked with Indra of whom He shares the passion for Soma drink.'

'The original Vedic triad Agni-Indra-Surya,'

What other name is Agni also known by?

The most striking similarity was found between the Vedic god of the Fire Agni and the Mesopotamian Enki (Sumerian) or Ea (Akkadian). We will first present the iconographic representations of Enki/Ea in the cylinder-seals of Mesopotamia (Sumer, Akkad and Assyria) and then turn to the images used to describe Agni in the Veda.

<http://auomere.wordpress.com/2010/11/11/similarities-between-sumerian-anki-and-vedic-agni-by-jean-yves-lung/>

Agni/Enki was the God most honored in the Druid Temples.

The Druid Mysteries what where they?

'Information extant concerning the secret initiations of the Druids indicates a decided similarity between their Mystery school and the schools of Greece and Egypt...'

The Druidic Pantheon includes a large number of Greek and Roman deities. This greatly amazed Cesar during his conquest of Britain and Gaul, and caused him to affirm that these tribes adored Mercury, Apollo, Mars, and Jupiter, in a manner similar to that of the Latin countries. It is almost certain that the Druidic Mysteries were not indigenous to Britain or Gaul, but migrated from one of the more ancient civilizations.

'The Druids were initiates of a secret school that existed in their midst. This school, which closely resembled the Bacchus and Eleusinian Mysteries of Greece or the Egyptian rites of Isis and Osiris, is justly designated the Druidic Mysteries. There has been much speculation concerning the secret wisdom that the Druids claimed to possess.'-.Hall

`The mysteries of Demeter[Eleusinian Mysteries] promised blissful immortality. The Hymn to Demeter declares: "Happy is he among mortals who has beheld these things and he that is uninitiate, and hath no lot in them, hath never equal lot in death beneath the murky gloom." Pindar, writing in the fifth century, declared that the happy survival of the soul is possible only for those who have "by good fortune, culled the fruit of the rite that releaseth from toil" (The Dirges), that is, the Eleusinian, concerning which he continues: "Blessed is he who hath seen these things before he goeth beneath the hollow earth; for he understandeth the end of mortal life, and the beginning of a new life given of god" (Fragments, p. 137). Isocrates, 436-338 B.C.E., declared that Demeter enabled mankind to rise above the status of beasts by conferring "the fruits of the earth;" and that she instituted "the holy rite which inspires in those who partake of it sweeter hopes regarding both the end of life and all eternity" (Panegyrics, p. 27).'

"In Dionysus[Bacchus] we have yet another solar hero, born of a virgin on "December 25th" or the winter solstice, performing miracles and receiving divine epithets, being killed, giving his blood as a sacrifice, resurrecting from the dead after three days in Hades/Hell, and ascending into heaven. `D.M Murdock

" The meager information extant concerning the secret initiations of the Druids indicates a decided similarity between their Mystery school and the schools of Greece and Egypt. HU, the sun God, was murdered and, after a number of ordeals and mystic rituals, was restored to life." - Albert Pike

`The few [Druids] who passed this third degree were said to have been "born again," and were instructed in the secret and hidden truths which the Druid priests had preserved from antiquity.'-Hall.

`The Druid candidate was buried in a coffin, as symbolic of the death of the Sun God..'

`The Druidic trinity was composed of three "Beli" (cf. the Semitic Baal, Bal or Bel). Interestingly, "Yesu" (also "Hesus") was the name of the Druid "coming Saviour of the future.'-DM. Murdock

`Mr. Higgins informs us that the Celtic Druids represent their God Hesus as having been crucified with a lamb on one side and an elephant on the other, and that this occurred long before the Christian era. Also that a representation of it may now be seen upon "the fire-tower of Brechin."

In this symbolical representation of the crucifixion, the elephant, being the largest animal known, was chosen to represent the magnitude of the sins of the world, while the lamb, from its proverbial innocent

nature, was chosen to represent the innocency of the victim (the God offered as a propitiatory sacrifice). And thus we have "the Lamb of God taking away the sins of the world" -- symbolical language used with respect to the offering of Jesus Christ. And here is indicated very clearly the origin of the figure. It is evidently borrowed from the Druids. We have the statement of the above writer that this legend was found amongst the Canutes of Gaul long before Jesus Christ was known to history. (See Anac. vol. ii. p. 130.)

Peculiarity noticed in some of the Irish Pre-Christian illustrations of the Crucifix is the absence of nails; the legs being bound with cords at the ankles It is singular that the dress of one crucified figure, as worn about the loins, corresponds with that of the fabled crucified Christna.' -James Bonwick, Irish Druids and Old Irish Religions

The Elephant is only native to the East it is also a symbol of Brahma.

What this is based upon?

What were the insignias of these Serpent Kings? "The three, five, seven, nine-headed snake is the totem of a race of ruler, (Brahmins/ Naddreds/Druids) who presided over the Aryan Hindus."-J.H. Baecker.

'The completion of the work, what is known in alchemy as the "Magnum Opus" has its foundation in the kundalini. The kundalini serpent lies coiled at the base of the spine. Through meditation, the fiery serpent ascends. This is what is known as "Raising the Devil." There are 33 vertebrae in the in the human spinal column. We often hear the term "33rd degree Mason" or that the fictitious nazarene lived 33 years. The kundalini serpent ascends the 33 vertebrae of the spine.'

http://www.666blacksun.com/Exposing_Corruption.html

The Druid trinity represents the 3 knots of the soul the root, heart and head that must be open for the Kundalini to pass thought to the crown fully.

'The crucifixion symbolizes the Magnum Opus: the torture, the death, and the resurrection. Origins that symbolize this work include the Egyptian phoenix (born again from the ashes), the Egyptian God Set, who was crucified on a furka, the tale of Isis and Osiris, where Osiris was mutilated into some nine parts and was resurrected by Isis.'

<http://www.freewebs.com/eridu666/Origins.html>

The cross and the Tree are both symbols of the human soul Hesus as Surya the Vedic Sun God where both carpenters which is an allegory for Craftsmen in the Craft of spiritual transformation of the soul to perfection, the Gold in the Work. This all comes originally from the Vedic scriptures.

"The Druidic and Vedic priesthoods, language and culture are one at root, separating perhaps three millennia prior to the Christian era."

"Tantric Yoga is the Vedic Yajna internalized; a worship of the inner fire of the kundalini with pranayama, mantra and meditation. The worship of Shiva also maintains many Vedic forms, using the Vedic fire, Vedic mantras and Vedic like communion with nature.....The Rudram the most famous chant to Shiva, which is found in the Yajur-Veda, makes Shiva's identity with the Vedic sacrifice very clear."-Frawley

Outer Vedic ritualistic practices mirror inner Yoga practices balancing the fire and water, Agni and Soma within us. Vedic literature contains the secrets of the practice of Yoga, including the ascending of the Kundalini-fire force and the descent of the Soma nectar that open all the chakras. The practice of Yoga itself arose from the inner Vedic sacrifice in which speech, mind and prana were offered to the immortal Divine Fire present within our own hearts. Vedic deities reflect a profound psychological and spiritual symbolism relative to the practice of Yoga and meditation, not just outer ritualistic concerns."-Frawley

What do the Tanta's which as stated are the inner or esoteric aspect of the Vedic rituals state themselves?

Siva first words speak to the goals of every tantric practitioner: "Eternal youth, immortality of the body and the attainment of an identity of nature with Siva. that is , liberation in the body."

Siva is the Vedic God Rudra.

"Liberation arises from gnosis(jnana), gnosis arises from the maintenance of the vital breaths. Therefore, where there is stability mercury is empowered and the body is stabilized. Through the use of mercury obtains a body that is unaging and immortal.

Supernatural powers and bodily immortality, the goals of the tantric practitioner[Siddha].

'So the soul penetrated by initiation [Kundalini fully risen] obtains Siva-hood"

'Therefore the breath overflowing bursting into the medial channel this surely brings immortality'

The piercing of the cakras effects a gradual resorption of implosion of the lower elements into their higher emanates. Thus, when the second cakra is pierced, the element earth whose support is the lowest, the muladhara cakra becomes imploded into the element water, the second element on the hierarchy, and so on, until nothing remains but ether in the cranial vault.... The cranial vault, the locus of the ether-both the site at the Siddha techniques for penetration end and that at which mundane existence first begins, when the absolute first penetrates the human microcosm-is the zero point at which the two infinities meet, the point at which "black holes" issue into "Whites holes" This is the precisely the "end" of the process for the creation of the Alchemical Man....when all that remains of the practitioner is the fifth element, ether, in the cranial vault, he arises-out of the cauldron in which his lowering had been dissolved and imploded into its higher emanates –as a massive, powerful, perfected Siddha\\The more general phenomenon of penetration or piercing that occurs within the yogic body when the breath, energy, and seed of the yogin embodied in the female kundalini serpent-pierce the six cakras-called cakra-vedhana or cakra –bhedana-is also a sexual penetration of sorts, albeit with sexual polarities reversed, given that It is a female kundalini who awakens, stiffens, rises, even rushes upwards towards the cranial vault, the cavity that is the place of the passive male Siva. As the kundalini pierces each of the cakras, great quantities of heat are produced, which refine and gradually transmute the seed that is the stuff of her body: it is this transformed semen that becomes the nectar that immortalizes the yogin who holds in his cranium.

The ancient symbol for this penetration is the:

'TRISHUL" and symbolizes piercing through the three knots in the base, the heart and 6th chakras, also known as "granthis" in Sanskrit. For the serpent to ascend, all three must be open. The Trishul symbolizes the serpentine energy piercing through the three granthis.'

http://www.666blacksun.com/Satanic_Symbols.html

The nectar of immortality produced is the Soma wine of the Veda's.

"Yet Soma was not just an outer plant but an inner practice. The Vedic science of Soma included ways of accessing our own sacred plant or inner set of energies through the spine, brain and nervous system. Indeed the original Soma was not a single plant but an entire science of inner and outer healing, with outer Soma plants having their correspondence in the inner yogic Somas of mantra, Pranayama and meditation. Such yogic Somas are more important than the plant Somas and more crucial for not only accessing but remaining in higher states of awareness.

Note plant here is an allegory for chakra such as the plants of birth mentioned in the ancient texts.

"However, we must remember that the real Soma is a secretion in the brain from spiritual practices of Yoga, pranayama, mantra and meditation (an elixir prepared from the Tarpak Kapha or form of Kapha lubricating the nervous system in Ayurvedic though). Soma at a yogic level refers to the crown chakra, which is opened by Indra (yogic insight) and releases a flood of bliss throughout the body. This inner Soma is the main subject of the Vedic hymns, though outer Somas were also important. The Vedic Yoga centers on how to prepare ."

"The open cup-like shell was extremely important in the Kala tradition since it was directly associated with the collection of a Suvasini fluid which the Sanskrit mystic song of the Sama Veda refers to as Amrita-a divine nectar of sacred waters known as the "the "fountain of youth." In ancient India the receptacle for collecting Amrita was not a shell, but a curled triangular bhuja leaf."

"In the Tantric tradition, Amrita-the dew of the lily and nectar of the goddess-had been called 'the ambrosia of immortality' and the fountain of youth.'

Sidhe was an ancient Gaelic title for an advanced Druid:

"Thus it can be seen that Sidhe and Siddhi/[Siddha] are one and the same." - Sir L.Gardner

The term Druid itself meaning Wise One, it in essence is reference to truth in the sense of the state of awareness that comes with activating/raising this serpent energy and opening the "Eye of Wisdom" the center[Pineal Gland] of heightened awareness representing the ability to see things clearly when fully activated by raising the Kundalini to the crown. Another famous term for this state is Gnosis[Janna in Sankrit]. Hence their main symbol of a Serpent wrapped around a rod. The rod represents the spine also symbolized as Mount Meru axis in the East.

More on the Druid mysteries:

The Druids it was listed could change the weather, fly through the air, prophesy, see into the future, speak directly to the Gods and even raise the dead. These are all Siddhi's listed in the Eastern texts.

In their Temple center of Snowdon in modern day Wales the Serpents founded the "ambrosial city of Emrys" Emrys is also remembered as "Dinas Affaraon," the "place of Higher Powers," i.e. the place where a Druid could achieve the apex of his or her spiritual powers and consciousness"(The Godhead of spiritual and physical perfection and immortality along with all the powers the perfected Godhead contains).

"A Welsh alchemical verse within the Book of Taliesin, known as The Spoils of Annwn, defines both Kerridwen and her Cauldron as intimately related to the alchemical serpent power. The allegory contained in the poem recounts the journey of King Arthur and his Knights as they journey through Annwn, the underworld and discover the Cauldron of Kerridwen in the " Four Cornered Castle in the Isle of the Strong Door." This is a cryptic allusion to Kerridwen's Cauldron being the British version of the serpent power Kundalini which lies deep within a person(their underworld) in the four-petal root

charka(the Four Corned Castle) at the entrance to the Sushumna energy meridian(the Strong Closed Door)."

Emrys was the headquarters of the "Dragons of Beli" and the Goddess Kerridwen.

The alchemical initiation of the Pheryllt(thus the entire Serpent Order) involved an elixir of immortality that was decanted from a chalice shaped like a crescent moon called the Cauldron of Kerridwen, or the "Cauldron of Inspiration." To partake of this elixir of Kerridwen's Cauldron lead the initiate into a inner death and rebirth, (by awaking the inner serpent power and raising towards the crown leading to the subsequent awakening of gnosis.) The Druids referred to this state as Awen meaning "inspiration."

"Awen was also the primal sound and equivalent to the Sanskrit AUM.-" High Priestess Zildar Raasi

Aum is the mantra of the serpent power used by the yogins to open the "threshold of Brahma" and to cause to flower the "centers of life" in regeneration..." -Evola

Science of Godhead:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/176> (pg. 85)

Enki/Agni is the supreme ruler of this alchemical realm in the ancient Veda's as a whole His sacred fire is the that of the kundalini alchemy that takes us to the personal Godhead of enlightenment. Even the Waters of Life he rules are the kundalini energies of the soul.

Vedic literature portrays an ancient solar religion of Yoga and enlightenment, such as was once common throughout the entire world. The Sun is a symbol of the higher Self, the Atman or Purusha of yogic thought. This Vedic religion of lights a religion of consciousness, which is the supreme form of light."-

The Druid center Glastonbury

In the center of Glastonbury the Serpents built a mound known as Glastonbury Tor, "the Spiral Castle," which is comprised of the serpentine number of seven levels or tiers. Also known as the home of the Dragoness Keridwen, the Tor contains polar opposite red and white springs that circulate and unite to produce the power and wisdom of the serpent which vibrates throughout the Tor.

"Megalithic stones found on the summit of Glastonbury Tor point its use as center for rituals. It has been suggested that during the most energetic days of the years, the Sabbats and Esbats, special rites were performed by the Serpents on Glastonbury Tor."

More on Serpents sites:

"One of their (Druids) temples in the island of Lewis in the Hebrides, bears evident signs of their skill in the science of astronomy. Every stone in the temple is placed astronomically. The circle consists of twelve equidistant obelisks denoting the twelve signs of the zodiac. The four cardinal points of the compass are marked by lines of obelisks running out from the circle, and at each point subdivided into four more."

Debunking Christian claims on Glastonbury:

"Christianity copied and incorporated countless elements of numerous religions within the Roman Empire and beyond. Moreover, per the Catholic missionary Huc, who traversed India, Tibet and other parts of Asia, "Yesu" was also a name of the expected avatar of the Hindu god Vishnu, of which Krishna was an avatar."

The Druidic inhabitants of "Glastonbury Lake Village" were highly skilled woodworkers and carpenters; hence, their god was a woodworker and carpenter named Yesu/Esus/Hesus, long prior the Christian era.

In addition, the first "church" at Glastonbury was supposedly "circular...with the twelve huts of the other disciples forming a circle around it." (Capt, 42) Many Pagan temples had a similar astrological blueprint, i.e., the circle of the Zodiac, and it is clear that Glastonbury's sanctuary was appropriated by the mythical Christ and fictive Twelve, as the original Druid "church" was likely founded in the name of their patron carpenter god, Yesu/Hesus, long prior to the alleged advent of the Jewish savior. Indeed, Christianity is but a Judaized rehash of Paganism, with the astrotheological pagan gods turned into the Jewish Son of God, his disciples and a slew of saints."-D.M Murdock

. 'At dawn of the 25th day of December, the birth of the Sun God was celebrated.

The secret teachings of the Druids are said by some to be tintured with Pythagorean philosophy. The Druids had a Madonna, or Virgin Mother, with a Child in her arms, who was sacred to their Mysteries; and their Sun God was resurrected at the time of the year corresponding to that at which modern Christians celebrate Easter. Both the cross and the serpent were sacred to the Druids, who made the former by cutting off all the branches of an oak tree and fastening one of them to the main trunk in the form of the letter T. This oaken cross became symbolic of their superior Deity. They also worshiped the sun, moon, and stars. The moon received their special veneration....' Hall

`Prior to Christianity, history shows that the cross was an auspicious and mystical symbol amongst the Druids....Tertullian, as late as 211 CE, wrote that the Christians neither adored nor desired crosses, and criticized pagans for doing so and for putting a man on the cross, too. For pagans a cross was a sign of eternity....It was not until the 6th synod of Constantinople that it was decided that the symbol of Christianity, which was confirmed by Pope Adrain I, would be represented from that time on as a man crucified on the cross. In fact, the earliest instances of any artwork that illustrates Jesus on the cross can be traced back only to the eighth or ninth century. Thus, the Christians adopted the crucifixion as a symbol from the pagans.'-Knapp

`Here are two crucifixes, one with the wood, and the other without it. Fig. 65 is the old Irish cross at Tuam, erected before Christian times, and is obviously Asiatic; Fig. 66 is from an old Nubian temple at Kalabche, long anterior to the Christian era..."

http://www.truthbeknown.com/kcrucified_3.htm

On Druid Society

The Druids of Europe: "Built a Gnostic civilization with a fluid caste system composed of commoners, at its lowest, followed by the warriors and then themselves the Serpents Priests, who could be male or female." Within the Arya society class was based upon spiritual evolution thus a fluid caste existed where a individual may rise, fall or exist as they like. With those who desire to achieve spiritual enlightenment evolving themselves to the top, thus ensuring society has the highest conscious beings governing its course and mentoring the next generation of the Folk with it.

"At the pinnacle of the Serpents caste was the Arch-Druid and below him where the Druid Elders, who administered an unwritten law know as the "Tara" and sat as lawmakers and judges in Councils of Twelve. The high Druids were the final word in all matters relating to divine law[divine in the Aryan world was cosmic or eternal laws of nature understanding the universe and it's order or laws of life as divine] and justice; they were the "Supreme Court" of a tribe and co-ruled it with a specially chosen warrior or divinely chosen king. " This Priest King was the PenDragon this is of the Dragon or Grail Blood lines.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/210> (pg. 230)

Much has been wrote on the Holy Grail Blood lines and the magic Power of the blood in reality they deal with the powerful Aryan Monarchs or Priest Kings who maintained the power of the Grail "Serpent energy" as the "blood" is the energy of the Kundalini and also the DNA Helix carries the level of enlightenment or Serpentine Power which is passed down generation after generation, this also means the Grail Blood Line is the literal living blood line of Satan and the Demons as each White person is of direct descent from a living Nordic Demon or God and we are of Satan's blood line. These blood lines upon study go back to the East, the homeland of the Aryan Race. Many of the beings mentioned in the later Grail Legends are actual humanized Gods and Goddesses.

Kundalini and the DNA are connected as the main Serpentry network is the macro of the DNA helix, the DNA. On the spiritual or quantum level is a vibrational information code that as higher amount of vibration floods the body the vibration changes thus the code changes morphing the individual to a higher level of transformation. DNA is an vibrational information code when a higher current goes thought you, the DNA literally morphs as the information code changes to correspond to the new vibration. This is the origin of bio-morphic field it's the light body part of the information field that is connected into the DNA and extended from it and the ancients called it the Ren. When you look at DNA on the quantum level it's vibration and light energy.

Such energy and abilities being passed down via the blood is why the Catholic Church would wipe the whole family of the one tried for Witchcraft out, to remove the power transmitted in the blood line [blood is from an ancient Germanic term meaning "Sacred"] and can be still viewed today as many people

born with spiritual abilities had close family members usually a Parent with them. A famous Serpent ruling family was the Merovingians who were wiped out by the Vatican and replaced with a Papal backed kosher proxy:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/211> (pg. 233)

"Merlin does seem to be very similar to Thoth, with the Alchemy and everything. I know according to one version of the Legend, Arthur is born when Merlin casts a "spell" that causes Uther PenDragon (Uther the Dragon) to look like the husband of the Lady of Tintagel, Igraine, who was supposed to have been of a very powerful Ancient bloodline. He then sleeps with her and she falls pregnant, thus Arthur was born a really strong and beautiful child because he possesses the blood of PenDragon and that of his mothers Ancient line, this is why he possesses the ability to pull the sword from the Stone and thus become King. I know these Legends have been re written and christianized, sadly, and A LOT of rubbish has been added in where it did not exist before, but it is really interesting and seems to tell an Ancient and noble tale of the Aryan Race and loyalty to the blood. Then there is a very large Allegorical side to it, where PenDragon represents the Kundalini and the lineage, the Aryan blood of the Gods, the stone the Soul and the sword the Power and so on. I still want to look further into this. It has been corrupted into stories of the "blood line of jewsus" and all that shit, but it is still easy to see the True meaning behind it. Avalon, or the Isle of Apples where Arthur is taken upon death (Alchemical Allegory of death and rebirth here), obviously relates to Immortality. Apples have always been a symbol of Immortality, back to the Far East and even in Ancient Greece with the Legend of Hercules and the Golden Apples of Hesperides as one of His 12 Labours, which really means 12 steps of the Magnum Opus, and so on. Also where christianity stole the "Tree of Knowledge" from and twisted it totally."- High Priestess Zildar Raasi

Druids Where Not Pacifists

The following description of the band of Cathbus Druids occurs in the epic tale, the Tain bo Cuailnge: The attendant raises his eyes towards heaven and observes the clouds and answers the band around him. They all raise their eyes towards heaven, observe the clouds, and hurl spells against the elements, so that they arouse strife amongst them and clouds of fire are driven towards the camp of the men of

Ireland. We are further told that at the court of Conchobar no one had the right to speak before the Druids had spoken. In other texts the Druids are able to produce insanity. `

`The Druids were known to enter into battle and decimate entire armies. The Druid Mog Ruith, for example, is famous for entering his battles with a bull's hide cloak wrapped around his shoulders and a white speckled bird headdress upon his head.

It is recorded that when the Romans and Christians landed in Britain the magical Druids used some of their ancient spells to create deadly tempests, floods, and heavy snowfalls in order to repel the invaders.' This dispels the nonsense claims they were pacifist, the Druids commanders were the only ones to ever defeat Caesar in war.

Druid System

`The school of the Druids was divided into three distinct parts, and the secret teachings embodied therein are practically the same as the mysteries concealed under the allegories of Blue Lodge Masonry. The lowest of the three divisions was that of Ovate (Ovydd). This was an honorary degree, requiring no special purification or preparation. The Ovates dressed in green, the Druidic color of learning, and were expected to know something about medicine, astronomy, poetry if possible, and sometimes music. An Ovate was an individual admitted to the Druidic Order because of his general excellence and superior knowledge concerning the problems of life. The second division was that of Bard (Beirdd). Its members were robed in sky-blue, to represent harmony and truth, and to them was assigned the labor of memorizing, at least in part, the twenty thousand verses of Druidic sacred poetry. They were often pictured with the primitive British or Irish harp--an instrument strung with human hair, and having as many strings as there were ribs on one side of the human body. These Bards were often chosen as teachers of candidates seeking entrance into the Druidic Mysteries. Neophytes wore striped robes of blue, green, and white, these being the three sacred colors of the Druidic Order. The third division was that of Druid (Derwyddon). Its particular labor was to minister to the religious needs of the people. To reach this dignity, the candidate must first become a Bard Braint. The Druids always dressed in white--symbolic of their purity, and the color used by them to symbolize the sun. In order to reach the exalted

position of Arch-Druid, or spiritual head of the organization, it was necessary for a priest to pass through the six successive degrees of the Druidic Order. (The members of the different degrees were differentiated by the colors of their sashes, for all of them wore robes of white.) Some writers are of the opinion that the title of Arch-Druid was hereditary, descending from father to son, but it is more probable that the honor was conferred by ballot election. Its recipient was chosen for his virtues.'-Hall

The symbol of the Harp meaning is the power of vibration to empower the soul as well as Vates who played the roles of diviners, and those who served as priests, judges and advisors to the ruling kings.....Although all priestly Druids were of the same status. One sub-sect of them known as the Pheryll, appear to have been one of the most advanced."

The major position of many Serpents was to oversee the massive Temple school's the largest of which existed in Ireland and the British Isle. Such as the one mention as Snowdon in modern Wales.

According to one ancient manuscript, the earliest of Druid schools in Britain was grounded by the Pheryllt I an area near Oxford University. A second important school of Druidism in Britain, and perhaps the greatest, was later established on the Island of Anglesey, which was anciently referred to as Muinendh, 'the Island of Teaching.' Anglesey was located directly across the water from Emrys, the 'ambrosial city' of the Pheryllt alchemists, so its curriculum was no doubt strongly influenced by thee early adepts. Another renowned mystery academy of the Druids was eventually founded on Innis nan Druidhneah the "Island of the DRUIDS." This school was later converted into a Christian monastery by St.Columbo.

The Druid Diviciacus a Celtic priest whom Caesar met in Gaul, told the Roman general that Druid training sometimes required up to 20 years to complete and included a curriculum of myth, grammar, law philosophy and poetry. Of all these subjects, the most important was poetry. The Druids encoded all the secret of the universe, including the origins of the cosmos and the path to salvation, into their poetic verses. Supposedly at one time there war as many as 20,000 of these sacred verses since writing was discouraged, the sacred verses required memorization by the student of Druidism.'

'Caesar... says, speaking of the Druids that they did not think it lawful to commit the secret of their religion to writing." This means that in the way they passed down their knowledge to they kept the Vedic oral tradition. Sanskrit learning was always committed to memory prior to it being written. And to keep it in memory, the Druids used to regularly chant.'

"The students at these universities numbered at times sixty-thousand souls, among whom were included the young nobility of Britain and Gaul. It required twenty years to master the circle of Druidic knowledge." The reason for the time, was it took around 20 or more years to fully ascend the serpent (thus becoming a full qualified Priest) this is seen in many ancient traditions and mentioned today by teachings from India (in fact due to removal of knowledge many are lucky to ever achieve it, as it has extend to several of more decades at all if they obtain it.) One such center in Ireland housed 300,000 import texts, these Temple centers where destroyed by the Catholic church over several decades of pulling them down stone by stone and recycling them into other buildings.

'Speaking of the Gaul's, Caesar says, that they had all the same language[Sanskrit], with some little variation in their dialects. But he says it was usual with them to pass over to Britain to improve themselves in the discipline of the Druids.'

What about Druids themselves? "(Druids) a caste incorporating all the learned professions, philosophers, judges, teachers, historians, poets, musicians, physicians, astronomers, prophets and political advisers or counselors." -P. Berresford Ellis (The Druids)

"As one of their leading dogmas, they (Druids) include this: that souls are not annihilated, but pass after death from one body to another, and they hold that by this, men are much encouraged to valor, through disregarding the fear of death.'

They also discuss and impart to their young many things concerning the heavenly bodies and their movements, the size of the world and our earth, natural sciences, and the influence and power of the immortal Gods."-Julius Caesar

From the old Irish texts, one gathers that the Druids were concerned, above all things, with Truth...this notion of truth as the highest principal and sustaining power of creation pervades the Irish literature." - Peter Berresford Ellis

"The students at these universities numbered at times sixty-thousand souls, among whom were included the young nobility of Britain and Gaul. It required twenty years to master the circle of Druidic knowledge... Natural philosophy, astronomy, arithmetic, geometry, jurisprudence, medicine, poetry, and oratory were all proposed and taught, the first two with severe exactitude. The system of astronomy inculcated had never varied, being the same as taught by Pythagoras, now known as the Copernican or Newtonian."

"In the Druidic order indeed centered, and from it radiated to the whole world civil and ecclesiastical knowledge of the realm: they were its statesmen, legislators, priests, physicians, lawyers, teachers, poets; the depositories of all human and divine knowledge; its Church and parliament; its court of law its colleges of physicians and surgeons; its magistrates, clergy and bishops."

"Druids appear as healers in many Irish and Welsh tales. And in the Sagas we find many male and female physicians. ...The Druidic physicians appear in native sources as being skilled with herbs as well as surgery and among their operations they perform Caesarean sections, amputations and brain surgery...We are told that a whole medical corps accompanied the army of Conchobhar mac Nessa during the Tain wars."

It appears that part of their Temples where also used as free hospitals for the populace, i.e. free health care.

Initiation

Initiation according to Spence's scholarly reconstruction of a Druid initiation The Mysteries of Britain, the sacred event would be at a Temple of Keridwen where a Pheryllt adept of Druid priest, along with three attendants would ceremoniously meet the candidate at the entrance. After perfunctory introductions, the Druid candidate was sent to the nearest body of water to purify the physical body.

Given the fact the Templars were direct descendants of the Druids it's a reality that their initiation was identical and given the fact same initiation is still done in the Vedic East.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/174> (pg. 75)

During initiation the Knights kissed each other on the mouth, the navel, the base of the spine, and the penis.

These articles are identical to the custom of Traditional Witchcraft Covens in Europe during initiation ceremonies into the Coven and Craft:

"Templar Kiss which according to the Knights own testimonies occurred between an incoming Knight and a high ranking Knight priest. The kisses which were planted by the elder Templar on the new Knight's mouth, navel and base of the spine, were done to specifically activate Kundalini, since most of these

parts of the body are known by the Tantric's as seats of the power. The Templar kiss ostensibly involved blowing into the new initiate mouth the breath of life,

which was saturated with the elder Knight's own kundalini energy. And awakened the seats of Kundalini in initiates body."

Author M. Giles , an expert on the secret Templar rites of the Rules, compares the Templar kiss to a similar eastern rite of initiation:

"The Templar kisses....had nothing obscene about them, because they symbolized the transmission of the breath of Life of the Order, and Power of the Order as was the custom in most ancient initiations."

The Pranik kiss is still done in the East into initiation into the Charka[Sacred Circle] the Eastern Tantric version of the Coven:

"The two lower regions have for ages been recognized in the East as dwelling places of the Kundalini, and both are often touched or kissed by gurus today to awaken the indwelling Serpent Power. Typically, an initiating guru transmits a spark of his own Kundalini into the initiate, so the process is described as "one candle lighting another." Eastern gurus transmit their alchemical power through their breaths, which they do by blowing or kissing parts of the body, including the face and mouth."

A thirteenth Century manuscript, entitled The Secret Tule, provided proof that the Templar's' infamous initiation kisses were not sexually motivated, but designed to awaken the inner force. One of the many "Articles" contained within the manual states:

"Article 11.Ritual of Reception of the Brothers-Elect: Oath to guard the secret of the Order, the least indiscretion being punishable by death. The Receiver shall kiss the Neophyte successively on the mouth, to transmit to him the breath; on the sacral plexus[base of the spine], which commands the creative force; then on the umbilicus, and finally on the virile member, image of the masculine principle."

"The Templar once initiated would have began the process of rebuilding Solomon's Temple" the Knight's Kundalini would work to ascended up the spine to the top o f his head a Templar would gradually become full of the Holy Spirit or Kundalini energy while being transformed, the Serpent would then enter the Holy

of Holies, the skull of the Knight , and activate the Ajna Chakra of Third eye of spiritual sight along with the remaining two-thirds of his brain power, to bring forth the state of Gnosis."

It was stated after the Druid candidate had imbibed the Cauldron of Keridwen [Kundalini awaking] they would spent a year in a monastic area where they where subjected to the rigid discipline[Yoga] and studied the rites of the doctrines of the Druids.

With each successive degree the Druid was given a different colored sash to tie around his or her white gown and a Gleiniau Naddred, or `Serpent's Egg,' to hang. The "egg" a blue green glass bead set in gold, was strung on leather and indicated the level of serpent wisdom and power attained. The most powerful Druid Adders revealed themselves by displaying the most Serpent Eggs over their breasts. An Adder who succeeded in acquiring seven "eggs" became an Arch DRUID, A FULLY PERFECTED Master. Such a Druid had united the polarity, merged with the transcendental Solar Sprit within, and become a clear vessel of serpent power and wisdom. The ceremonial regalia of these Arch Druids reflected their power. Upon their heads was set a golden crown with projecting rays to represent the Sun, symbol of the Solar Spirit, while within their hands was a Moon-shaped scepter, symbol of the female principle and serpent power which emanated from their hands. At any given time the office of Arch Druid was held by only three divinely elected seekers and each had his headquarters in the "Magical Isles "which surrounded Britain. One Arch Druid had his seat on the Isle of Anglesey; another was established upon the Isle of Man; and the third was situated upon the Isle of Wight, anciently known a "The Dragon's Isle."

THE ARCH-DRUID IN HIS CEREMONIAL ROBES.

From Wellcome's Ancient Cymric Medicine.

The most striking adornment of the Arch-Druid was the iodhan moran, or breastplate of judgment, which possessed the mysterious Power of strangling any who made an untrue statement while wearing it. Godfrey Higgins states that this breastplate was put on the necks of witnesses to test the veracity of their evidence. The Druidic tiara, or anguinum, its front embossed with a number of points to represent the sun's rays, indicated that the priest was a personification of the rising sun. On the front of his belt

the Arch-Druid wore the liath meisicith-- a magic brooch, or buckle in the center of which was a large white stone. To this was attributed the power of drawing the fire of the gods down from heaven at the priest's command This specially cut stone was a burning glass, by which the sun's rays were concentrated to light the altar fires. The Druids also had other symbolic

implements, such as the peculiarly shaped golden sickle with which they cut the mistletoe from the oak, and the cornan, or scepter, in the form of a crescent....'-Hall

Customs

'The Druids had a great number of feast days. The new and full moon and the sixth day of the moon were sacred periods. It is believed that initiations took place only at the two solstices and the two equinoxes. At dawn of the 25th day of December, the birth of the Sun God was celebrated.

The secret teachings of the Druids are said by some to be tinctured with Pythagorean philosophy. The Druids had a Madonna, or Virgin Mother, with a Child in her arms, who was sacred to their Mysteries; and their Sun God was resurrected at the time of the year corresponding to that at which modern Christians celebrate Easter. Both the cross and the serpent were sacred to the Druids, who made the former by cutting off all the branches of an oak tree and fastening one of them to the main trunk in the form of the letter T. This oaken cross became symbolic of their superior Deity. They also worshiped the sun, moon, and stars. The moon received their special veneration....'

"The Druids were priests and physicians, curing by magnetism and charging amulets with their fluidic influence. Their universal remedies were mistletoe and serpents' eggs, because these substances attract the astral light in a special manner. The solemnity with which mistletoe was cut down drew upon this plant the popular confidence and rendered it powerfully magnetic.....The progress of magnetism will some day reveal to us the absorbing properties of mistletoe. We shall then understand the secret of those spongy growths which drew the unused virtues of plants and become surcharged with tinctures and savors. Mushrooms, truffles, gall on trees, and the different kinds of mistletoe will be employed with understanding by a medical science, which will be new because it is old... but one must not move quicker than science, which recedes that it may advance the further. " Not only was the mistletoe sacred as symbolic of the universal medicine, or panacea, but also because of the fact that it grew upon the oak tree. Through the symbol of the oak, the Druids worshiped the Supreme Deity[as we have seen that is Enki[Satan]; therefore, anything growing upon that tree was sacred to Him[the tree is the symbol of the human soul]. At certain seasons, according to the positions of the sun, moon, and stars, the Arch-Druid climbed the oak tree and cut the mistletoe with a golden sickle consecrated for that service. The parasitic growth was caught in white cloths provided for the purpose, lest it touch the earth and be polluted by terrestrial vibrations."

Main Sources

The Return Of The Serpents Of Wisdom, Pinkham Young

Proof Of Vedic Cultures Global Existence, Knapp Steve

The Alchemical Body, Gordon, White

The Secret Teachings of All Ages, Hall's, Manly

High Priest Don Danko

Atlantis

Atlantis

The major case for Atlantis being in the West is made in Plato's works the Timaeus and Critias and these accounts are based upon the Egyptians record. But that is not what the Egyptian record documents on the subject. The Egyptian record documents the opposite the Egyptians origins are in the East the 'Land of the Gods,' Pa-Nuter. Which is modern India of which the it has been shown to share an identical culture:

Peter Von Bohlen (1796-1840) German Indologist, compared India with ancient Egypt. He thought there was a cultural connection between the two in ancient times.

(source: German Indologists: Biographies of Scholars in Indian Studies writing in German - By Valentine Stache-Rosen. p.15-16).

In his book, Empire of the Soul: Some Journeys in India, Paul William Roberts, states:

" Recent research and scholarship make it increasingly possible to believe that the Vedic era was the lost civilization whose legacy the Egyptians and the Indians inherited. There must have been one. There are too many similarities between hieroglyphic texts and Vedic ones, these in turn echoed in somewhat diluted form and a confused fashion by the authors of Babylonian texts and the Old Testament."

(source: Empire of the Soul: Some Journeys in India - By Paul William Roberts p. 300).

It is believed that the Dravidians from India went to Egypt and laid the foundation of its civilization there. the Egyptians themselves had the tradition that they originally came from the South, from a land called Punt, which an historian of the West, Dr. H.R. Hall, thought referred to some part of India.

The Indus Valley civilization is, according to Sir John Marshall who was in charge of the excavations, the oldest of all civilizations unearthed (c. 4000 B.C.) It is older than the Sumerian and it is believed by many that the latter was a branch of the former.

(source: The Bhagvad Gita: A Scripture for the Future - Translation and Commentary by Sachindra K. Majumdar p. 28).

Adolf Erman (1854-1937) author of Life in ancient Egypt and A handbook of Egyptian religion, says that the persons who were responsible for a highly developed Egyptian civilization were from Punt, an Asiatic country, a description of which is unveiled by this scholar from the old legends - a distant country washed by the great seas, full of valleys, incense, balsum, precious metals and stones; rich in animals, cheetahs, panthers, dog-headed apes and long tailed monkeys, winged creatures with strange feathers to fly up to the boughs of wonderful trees, especially the incense tree and the coconut trees.

Dr. Erman further says that analyzing the Egyptian legends makes it clear that from Punt the heavenly beings headed by Amen, Horus and Hather, passed into the Nile valley...To this same country belongs that idol of Bes, the ancient figure of the deity in the Land of Punt.

Max Muller had also observed that the mythology of Egyptians (and also that of the Greeks and Assyrians) is wholly founded on Vedic traditions. Eusebius, a Greek writer, has also recorded that the early Ethiopians emigrated from the river Indus and first settled in the vicinity of Egypt.

In an essay entitled *On Egypt from the Ancient Book of the Hindus* (Asiatic Researchers Vol. III, 1792), British Lt. Colonel Wilford gave abundant evidence proving that ancient Indians colonized and settled in Egypt. The British explorer John Hanning Speke, who in 1862 discovered the source of the Nile in Lake Victoria, acknowledged that the Egyptians themselves didn't have the slightest knowledge of where the Nile's source was. However, Lt. Colonel Wilford's description of the Hindus' intimate acquaintance with ancient Egypt led Speke to Ripon Falls, at the edge of Lake Victoria.

Louis Jacolliot (1837-1890), who worked in French India as a government official and was at one time President of the Court in Chandranagar, translated numerous Vedic hymns, the Manusmriti, and the Tamil work, Kural. This French savant and author of *La Bible Dans L'Inde* says:

"With such congruence before us, no one, I imagine, will appear to contest the purely Hindu origin of Egypt, unless to suggest that: "And who tells you that it was not Indian that copied Egypt? Any of you require that this affirmation shall be refuted by proofs leaving no room for even a shadow of doubt?"

"To be quite logical, then deprive India of the Sanskrit, that language which formed all other; but show me in India a leaf of papyrus, a columnar inscription, a temple bas relief tending to prove Egyptian birth."

(source: *Hinduism in the Space Age* - by E. Vedavyas p.117).

Heinrich Karl Brugsch agrees with this view and writes in his *History of Egypt* that,

"We have a right to more than suspect that India, eight thousand years ago, sent a colony of emigrants who carried their arts and high civilization into what is now known as Egypt." The Egyptians came, according to their records, from a mysterious land (now known to lie on the shores of the Indian Ocean)."

The record of Egyptian origin from the Egyptians actual records:

Col. Henry Steel Olcott, a former president of the Theosophical Society, who explained in a March, 1881 edition of The Theosophist (page 123) that:

"We have a right to more than suspect that India, eight thousand years ago, sent a colony of emigrants who carried their arts and high civilization into what is now known to us as Egypt...This is what Bengsch Bey, the modern, as well as the most trusted Egyptologer and antiquarian says on the origin of the old Egyptians. Regarding these as a branch of the Caucasian [Aryan] family having a close affinity with the Indo-Germanic races, he insists that they 'migrated from India before historic memory, and crossed that bridge of nations, the Isthus of Suez, to find a new fatherland on the banks of the Nile.'" The Egyptians came, according to their own records, from a mysterious land...on the shore of the Indian Ocean, the sacred Punt; the original home of their gods...who followed thence after their people who had abandoned them to the valley of the Nile, led by Amon, Hor and Hathor. This region was the Egyptian 'Land of the Gods,' Pa-Nuter, in old Egyptian, or Holyland, and now proved beyond any doubt to have been quite a different place from the Holyland of Sinai. By the pictorial hieroglyphic inscription found on the walls of the temple of the Queen Haslitop at Der-el-babri, we see that this Punt can be no other than India. For many ages the Egyptians traded with their old homes, and the reference here made by them to the names of the Princes of Punt and its fauna and flora, especially the nomenclature of various precious woods to be found but in India, leave us scarcely room for the smallest doubt that the old civilization of Egypt is the direct outcome of that the older India."

(source: Theosophist for March 1881 p. 123).

A very revealing statement was made to the fact the early Christian Church edited the writings of the ancient Greek philosophers:

As Christian monotheism took hold of Western civilization basic paradigm, it carried forth and incorporated ancient Greek science into its mix of world knowledge. Thomas Aquinas and Albertus Magnus MODIFIED and adapted Grecian scientific philosophy to accommodate and support the tenets of Christian scripture. In this supportive capacity, sicne obediently took its place as the Church's handmaiden.-Bruce H. Lipton, Ph.D., and Steve Bhaerman, 'Spontaneous Evolution'

This is the cause for misdirection in Plato's mention of Atlantis, after all the Christian program went out of its way to destroy any historical records burning numerous libraries such as Alexandria and aboard even using mass murder in its terror program it has been shown in other texts they did not burn they altered such as the Eddas. It's clear they wanted to wipe out the original histories to create a false history to build their lies upon. The original record show the origin of the Aryan Race in the East the one place they don't want Gentiles looking. By making it in the wrong direction it discredits any idea of a homeland outside of the biblical false claims. As after years of combing the West nothing of any substance has been found of Atlantis and it remains a seeming myth in the eyes of many, hence not real. They know they might not be able to get every ancient account so they just injected their lie into place to take care of that fact. The lie is designed to discredit the truth.

The American Record:

Viracochas [White Gods] who settled in the America's stated they came from another continent:

Augustus Le Plongeon (1825-1908), after his investigations, which supposedly showed that the Maya of Yucatan were older than the later civilizations of Greece and Egypt, and additionally told the story of an even older continent

-Professor Raman Mena, curator of the National Museum of Mexico, said that the general appearance of Maya's writing is considered of oriental origin. According to scholar Orozco V. Berra, Maya and other languages are of Sanskrit origin.-

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/181> (pg. 105)

Other connections from Britain and aboard:

"The Pheryllt were Druids of the Cymry people who arrived in the British Isles from "Defrobani" which is a Welsh of Taprobana, a name for Sri Lanka. It is said that the Cymry were guided from Sri Lanka to the British Isles by the Welsh cultural hero, Hu Gadran, and proof of their Westward journey is the Welsh language, which is full of Sanskrit root words. Hu Gadran founded what many believe to have been the incipient sect of Druids, the Pheryllt, a term meaning "Alchemists." The term Britain itself comes out of the ancient Sanskrit word Bharat, the ancient Aryan name for the area today known as the Indian subcontinent. "The Druidical religion prevailed not only in Britain, but likewise across the East."

-E. Kenealy, the Book of God

"The Yezidis, who now reside in Northern Iraq, before coming to Iraq they had resided in India" The Yezidi God is Melek Ta'us whose symbol like Murrugan in Sri Lanka is the Peacock and the Serpent. Within the Yezidi writings Melek Ta'us makes mention of Shambhala the sacred place of the East and to the Lotus another Eastern spiritual theme. The Peacock the sacred symbol to the Yezidi, Mandaean and Hindu alike, is native only to the Far East not the Middle East or Europe and nowhere else on the planet. The Peacock was a sacred bird in Europe to the Goddess Hera and the God Dionysus (of whom the serpent is also sacred). "Like the Yezidi the Mandeans also have a tradition regarding Melek Ta'us, whom they refer to in their texts as Malka Ta'us....Melek Ta'us was present at the birth place of the Mandaean culture, the island paradise of Sri Lanka...where he was known not only as the Peacock Angel, but also as Murrugan. According to Mandaean legend Melek Ta'us came down from Sri Lanka's highest mountain and taught the Mandeans' their spiritual wisdom.

The Mandeans have also stated the Sumerians (of who they view themselves being a remnant of, like the Yezidi) came from Sri Lanka area. The Mandeans state the Garden of Edin (abode of the Gods) was in Sri Lanka as do many other tribes in the Near East today.

"Kumarai Nadu that once stretched across the Pacific Ocean, most of this primeval continent sank to the bottom of the ocean except for those parts of it that became islands, such as Sri Lanka, the paradise currently recognized by much of the Arab world as not part of the primal Garden, but the Garden of Edin (Edin means abode of the Gods in English). Melek Ta'us is worshipped by the Sri Lankans as Murrugan and center in English means "Place of the Peacock.

Melek Ta'us as the Yezidi texts stated in the ancient tradition is Satan. The Peacock as well as the Serpent is one of His ancient symbols. Satan in the East is also Sanat[an anagram for Satan] Kumara, the Lord of Shambhala. And is as noted still worshipped on Sri Lanka as well under different alias.

The Vedic Record

Aryan Invasion theory has been debunked as a fraud the origin the very fact the Indus Valley sites of the Harappa and Mohenjodaro have been proven to have been Vedic Aryan civilizations dating back before the time of the claimed invasion of. With the find of the Saraswati river bed the date of the Veda's has been rolled back to 8000 bc. The mighty Saraswati river is referred to in the Rig Veda more than fifty times which provides the Aryans had already been there prior to the drying up of the Saraswati. This river stopped flowing six thousand years. It also describes this river in full flow which was around 8000 years ago. The Aryans were always there.

And the remains of the few dozen skeletons found at Mohenjodaro have been found to be from different periods of time long after the area had been abandoned and show no evidence of death from fatal wounds. Debunking the main claim of Sir M.Wheeler as to valid proof on an invasion.

The story of Manu who is described as a Rishi is the first ark builder in history, the tale comes from the Vedic literature, from the Mahabaratha::

Manu is warned: `Great Lord, thou hast to every way preserved me: now hear from me what thou must do when the time arrives. Soon shall all these terrestrial objects....be dissolved. The time for the purification of the worlds has now arrived. I therefore inform thee what is for thy greatest good. The period dreadful for the universe has come. Make for thyself a strong ship, with a cable attached; embark in it with the Seven Sages and stow in it, carefully preserved and assorted, all the seeds which have been described of old....

Manu as enjoined, taking with him the seeds, floated on the billowy ocean in beautiful ship ... Tossed by the tempests the ship whirled like a reeling and intoxicated woman. Neither the earth, nor the quarters of the world appeared; there was nothing but water , air and sky. In the world thus confounded, the Seven Sages, Manu and the fish were beheld. So, for very many years, the fish unwearied drew the ship over the water; and brought it at length to the highest peak of Himavat[Himalayas]. He then smiling gently, said to the Sages, Bind this ship without delay to this peak., They did so accordingly. And the highest peak of Himavat is still known by the name of Naubandhana `the Binding of the Ship.'

After this Manu `began to visibly to create all living beings.'

Manu was believed to have been, in antediluvian times, a king of the people of South India.

When the sites in the Indus Valley were examined they were shown to have no evolutionary development meaning they had been built by a culture that had already developed somewhere else and transplanted their civilization there. The tale of Manu shines a lot on the evidence the Arya came from another homeland that was destroyed in a great flood and the survivors emigrated to Northern India and the Himalaya regions after and rebuilt. The archeology evidence also supports this cultural record.

An example:

`Kashmir - was the abode of Rishi Kashyap. It is often described as "Nandanvan" the pleasure garden or paradise of Bharat. According to tradition recorded in a number of Sanskrit texts and chronicles of Kashmir this valley was once a vast lake. It was converted into an alluvial plain when Kashyap, a great "Rishi," made an opening into the surrounding mountains near Baramula. As a result the water of the lake was drained out and the submerged land became a habitable valley. It then came to be known as "Kashyap Marga" the abode of Kashyap from which the name Kashmir is derived. Geomorphological evidence has confirmed that the valley was originally a vast lake. History of Kashmir began with the settlement of the Indo-Aryan people in it in pre-Mahabharata days[my note ten thousand years or before]. It became a centre of Indo-vedic culture and civilization. Sanskrit literature is replete with references to it.'

Further down off the Coast of India is an set of Islands called the Maldives who's ancient tradition speaks of a group called the Redin:

"Very tall. They were fair-skinned, and they had brown hair, blue eyes sometimes. And they were very, very good at sailing.... The Redin came long before any other Maldivians. Between them and the present population other people had also come, but none were as potent as the Redin and there were many of them. They not only used sail but also oars, and therefore moved with great speed at sea..."

"During his series of research visits to the Maldives, Thor Heyerdahl collected and compiled the Redin legends from all parts of the archipelago. He concludes that in the memory of the islanders the Redin were 'a former people with more than ordinary human capacities.'

Cowrie shells from the Maldives had been excavated among the ruins of the Indus-Sarawati civilization at Lothal. A Vedic Aryan civilization dated at over eight thousand years old.

Kumari Kandam

Kumari Kandam flood myth is set in the time between 12,000 and 10,000 years ago

"The First Sangam was headquartered in a city named Tenmadurai. It had 549 members "beginning, with Agattiyandar[the sage Agastya]... Among others were God Siva of braided hair... Murugan the hill God, and Kubera the Lord of Treasure."

"The Vedic God Rudra-Siva, Lord of Yoga, Siva's primary attribute is gnosis-or knowledge-and that whether in south India or the Himalayas he is associated with a cult of esoteric knowledge that is said to have been carried down from before the flood."

The date of the first Sangam [or 9800 BC or 9400 BC] is close with Plato's date for the sinking of Atlantis 9600 BC [11,600 years ago].

This Sangam held an immense library of literature most of now all lost, the First Sangam was destroyed by a deluge. The survivors of this antediluvian civilization relocated further north, saving some of the First Sangam texts at some point some moved into India.

It should be noted in the ancient Tamil texts it specifically calls this center `Sangam" which is a Sanskrit word, not a Tamil word. Dr.Pillari a Tamil, states that Tamil is descended from Sanskrit, the other language on Tamil Nadu[Sri Lanka] Sinhalese is officially documented to be of Sanskrit origin.

"The questions continues to be this: how could Plato less than 2500 years ago, or Nakirar less then 1500 years ago, have managed by chance to select the epoch of 9600 BC in which to set, on the one hand, the sinking under waves of the Atlantic Ocean of the great antediluvian civilization of Atlantis and, on the other, the foundation of the First Sangam in Kumari Kandam-a doomed Indian Ocean landmass that was itself destined to be swallowed up by the sea?"-G. Hancock

T.R. Sesha Iyenagar mentions in Tamil Traditions on Kumari Kandam:

"Connected with South India... which was overwhelmed and submerged by a huge deluge. There are unmistakable indications in the Tamil traditions that the land affected by the deluge was contiguous with Tamilaham and that, after the subsidence, the Tamils naturally betook themselves to their northern provinces."

Dr M. Sundaram, Chief Professor and Head of the Department of Tamil, Presidency College, Madras wrote in his paper `The Cultural Heritage of the Ancient Tamils' that:

"The tradition of the loss of a vast continent by a deluge of the sea is too strong in the ancient Tamil classics to be ignored by any serious type of enquiry. In fact the first Tamil Sangam was said to have been functioning from South Madurai, in the lost continent. Ancient grammatical texts in Tamil and their latter day commentators testify that River Prahuli and Kumari Mountain ranges were lost by a deluge, a Purunaruli verse refers to the River prahuli and Silipathikaram mentions the deluge in which the Kumari continent was lost..."

Dr T.N.P. Haran, Professor of Tamil Studies at the American College in Madura states on this lost continent "The best and the ancient civilization existed there.... Kumari Kandam was a big land. So many people were there. The sea came in and it swallowed the whole thing."

In the tale of the Ramayana we have evidence of a land bridge once existed between India and Sri Lanka this has been found to have existed around 11,000 thousand years ago. Rama invaded the area

In the Rajavali a Sri Lanka record of their ancient oral tradition penned around the 4th Century AD, it mentions from their primordial tradition of three floods that struck the area in three different era's. The first flood is mentioned "in a former age" during the time of the giant Ravana:

"The citadel of Ravana, 25 palaces and 400,000 streets, were swallowed up by the sea... The submerged land was between Tuticorin[south-east coast of modern Tamil Nadu] and Mannar[NORTH-WEST COAST OF MODERN Sri Lanka] and the island of Mannar is all that is now left of what was once a large territory."

A similar reference is made in the Ramayana and it includes Rama forces crossing a Land Bridge[Rameswaram] between India and Sri Lanka was has been found to been in existence around 11,000 years ago. To fight Ravana "A King of a former Age" also stated to have been immortal and possessed of great powers.

From modern inundation mapping of the region it has been found that just as the record of the primordial tradition stated the finds correspond to the record by showing the area described as Ravana's citadel would have been above the waves over 10,000 years ago before flooding.

"But once again, as we know, there is abundant evidence that before the historic period, at the end of the Ice Age, Sri Lanka was indeed much larger than it is today with the greatest extent of antediluvian land in the north-west bridging the Gulf of Mannar exactly where, in a former age, Ravana's citadel is supposed to have stood."

Author and Researcher Graham Hancock states about his experiences in S.India:

"In Poompuhur and again in Mahabalipuram I met fishermen, who had nothing whatsoever to gain by deceiving me, who claimed to have seen with their own eyes what they described as 'palaces' or 'temples' or 'walls' or 'roads' underwater when diving down to free trapped anchors or nets."

One strange report was that of ruins close to Mahabalipuram that emit 'clanging' or 'booming' or 'musical sounds if the sea conditions are right.' It is like the sound of a great sheet of metal being struck.'

One fisher stated:

"As far South as Rameswaram you may find ruins underwater I have fished there. I have seen them."

This is significant as there have been major finds off Poompuhur of ancient structures that have been dated to have sunk 10,000 thousand years ago. A time as Author Graham Hancock mentions of his diving on the area:

"A well-organized and apparently man-made structure that had been inundated more than 10,000 years ago at a time when there was no known civilization in the vicinity that could have built it."

Here is Graham Hancock's record of his dive off Poompuhur:

<http://www.grahamhancock.com/archive/underworld/underworld1.php?p=4>

The mystery of the U-shaped structure

Yet there are so many underworlds.

I'll not add here to what I have to say in the book and the television series about Malta, China and Japan -- or why and where I think the Grand Bahama Bank as it last looked 6000 years ago is portrayed on the infamous Piri Reis Map of 1513.

I'd like to close with the Indian "theme" of the last few paragraphs but in a place about as far away as you can get from the Gulf of Cambay and still be in India.

The place is called Poompuhar. It lies on southeast India's Coromandel coast facing the Bay of Bengal between modern Tamil Nadu and Sri Lanka. Its immediate offshore area has been the subject of marine archaeological investigations by India's National Institute of Oceanography since the 1980's -- and numerous non-controversial finds of man-made structures dated between the third century AD and the third century BC have been made in the "inter-tidal zone" close to shore at depths down to 6 feet (approximately 2 meters).

These finds of structures in shallow water (some so shallow that they are exposed at low tide) have been quite widely written-up in the archaeological literature. But for some reason other discoveries that the NIO has made in deeper water off Poompuhar have attracted no attention at all. Most notably these other discoveries include a second completely separate group of structures fully three miles from the Poompuhar shore in water that is more than 70 feet (23 meters) deep. The lack of interest is surprising because to anyone with even minimal knowledge of post-glacial sea-level rise their depth of submergence is - or should be - highly anomalous. Indeed according to Glenn Milne's sea-level data the land on which these structures were built last stood above water at the end of the Ice Age more than 11,000 years ago.

Is it a coincidence that there are ancient Tamil flood myths that speak of a great kingdom that once existed in this area called Kumari Kandam that was swallowed up by the sea? Amazingly the myths put a date of 11,600 years ago on these events -- the same timeframe given by Plato for the end of Atlantis in another ocean.

Like the cities in the Gulf of Cambay the underwater structures three miles offshore of Poompuhar were first identified by an instrument called side scan sonar that profiles the seabed. One structure in particular was singled out for investigation and was explored by divers from India's National Institute of Oceanography in 1991 and 1993. Although they were not at that time aware of the implications of its depth of submergence -- i.e. that it is at least 11,500 years old -- the 1991 study confirms that it is man-made and describes it as:

a horse-shoe-shaped object, its height being one to two meters. A few stone blocks were found in the one-meter wide arm. The distance between the two arms is 20 meters. Whether the object is a shrine or some other man-made structure now at 23 meters [70 feet] depth remains to be examined in the next field season.

The 1993 study refines the measurements:

The structure of U-shape was located at a water depth of 23 meters which is about 5 kilometers off shore. The total peripheral length of the object is 85 meters while the distance between the two arms is 13 meters and the maximum height is 2 meters. Divers observed growth of thick marine organism on the structure, but in some sections a few courses of masonry were noted

After 1993, no further marine archaeology was conducted along the Poompuhar coast until 2001 when I arranged with the NIO to dive on the U-shaped structure with funding from Channel 4 television in Britain and the Learning Channel in the US. Exclusive footage of the structure was filmed and is shown in episode 2 of the Underworld television series. Chapter 14 of the book is a report of our dives at Poompuhar, and what we found there.

Dr A.S. Gaur of the NIO told me on camera that it would have required "a very great technology" to build the U-shaped structure -- one far beyond the abilities of known cultures in India 11,500 years ago. For Dr Gaur this is a reason to doubt the accuracy of the sea-level-data which suggests that the structure was submerged so long ago. However the NIO have not yet been successful in recovering any datable materials or artifacts that could tell us its age more directly (for example by C-14 or TL tests).

My own expedition to Poompuhar with the NIO in 2001 was limited to diving on the U-shaped structure and one neighboring structure. But what's really exciting is that more than 20 other large structures are known to be located in the same area down to depths of more than 100 feet. These have so far been identified only by side scan sonar and never yet explored by divers. I've organized an expedition jointly with India's National Institute of Oceanography and John Blashford-Snell's Scientific Exploration Society in Britain to map and investigate these other structures in March/April 2002.

The Cambay and Poompuhar discoveries are both reported in depth for the first time in *Underworld* and set into the proper context of the flood myths and inundation history of the broader regions to which they belong.

If they are what they seem to be -- a caution I must repeat since so little research has actually been done by anyone -- then they signal an exciting new era in Indian archaeology in which the investigation of submerged ruins will play an increasingly important role. How do the Poompuhar finds compare with those in Cambay? Are they both parts of the same lost civilization? Or do they perhaps represent two separate Ice Age cultures, one based in the north and the other in the south of the subcontinent?

Further exploration, involving divers, sonar scans and the recovery and analysis of artifacts will provide the answers.

And for reasons that I explain in *Underworld*, I think India's most ancient scriptures, the Vedas, also have a lot to tell us. There are tremendously good reasons to disbelieve the scholarly consensus (certainly the consensus amongst Western scholars) that the Vedas were composed as late as 1500 B.C. Parts of them probably do date from then; but some of the hymns could be much older than that -- carried down by oral traditions from much earlier times."

BBC Article on another lost city found off the Western Coast of India:

http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/south_asia/1768109.stm

"Marine scientists say archaeological remains discovered 36 metres (120 feet) underwater in the Gulf of Cambay off the western coast of India could be over 9,000 years old.

The vast city - which is five miles long and two miles wide - is believed to predate the oldest known remains in the subcontinent by more than 5,000 years."

What caused the destruction?

Many ancient Traditions have tale of a war between the Gods that destroys the Golden Age.

"In the Sanskrit texts – many marriages take place between the gods and they also beget children. Copulation between gods and men also exists."

"Vedic texts describe the conflictual relationship between the Asuras and Devas who are depicted as the primary protagonists for control over Earth's cities and other planets. The Asuras appeared intent on taking direct control over human cities and civilizations....

The Asuras used advanced technologies to invade different planets to establish direct control through interbreeding and the introduction of advanced technologies. Their chief protagonists, the Devas, also used advanced technologies in their perennial conflict with the Asuras. In contrast to the Asuras, however, the Devas were intent on establishing what they called the Sanatana Dharma (eternal law) where righteous human rulers."were in charge of Earth's different kingdoms and civilizations."

Note:

"As many of you are aware, "Satan" translates as TRUTH in Sanskrit, the original language of humanity. The Sanskrit root word "Sat", also sometimes "Satya" means Truth. "An" is also a shortening of "Ananta" which means Eternal/Infinite/Never ending, etc. The name "Satan" as a whole can also therefore be translated as "Truth Eternal" or "The Infinite and Never Ending Truth". Our God Satan IS the Eternal, Infinite and

Never Ending Truth!

The enemy kikes stole this, incorporating it into their filthy forged "language" they call hebrew, changing the meaning of this Sacred Name to "adversary". What they are blatantly saying is that the Eternal and Never Ending Truth, Satan, is their adversary. Truth is their worst enemy, as they are nothing but lies

As well as this, Satan is also a name and word of great Spiritual Power and Enlightenment. As High Priestess Maxine Dietrich says on the Joy of Satan site, "Satanama", also a longer version of Satan, is an extremely Powerful Sanskrit Mantra which has been used for thousands of years to reach a state of Spiritual

Empowerment.

"Satan" can also be found in many other Powerful Sanskrit words. Here are a few

examples:

-The "Four Kumaras" or great Spiritual Powers were called Sanaka, Sanatana, Sanandana and Sanatkumara. The Four Kumaras were called the "Sons of Brahma". Brahma here appears to be a name for the infinite Energy and Power called "Ether" from which all was created, and the "Four Kumaras" seem to represent the Four All Powerful Elements, Ether being the Fifth and the originator of the others. The Elements are vital to all existence and form the Soul. Satan gave us our Soul, and Satan is a Master over the Elements.

-The Sanskrit word Sanaatan or Sanataana which means eternal, fixed, perpetual, ever present, the fixed creation and also Ancient and everlasting.

-The term "Sanatan Dharma" which means "The Eternal Law" or "Eternal teaching of Truth" which was the original name given to the religion followed by the people of the Indus Valley.

-Santa which in Sanskrit means peaceful, calm and stilled, i.e. the state of Meditation where the mind is cleared and focused on one point. It can also mean:

"complete" and also "equilibrium".

-SatNam which means "the True Name".

-Satsang which means "the wise".

The Sanskrit word for "lineage", "race" or "descending from" is also SaMtaana, and this was used as a term for Gentile People in Sanskrit. It's interesting that the word for Race or Lineage contains the name Satan within it, as this is yet more proof of the Gentile People being descended from Satan and so deeply

connected to our True God Satan. SaMtaana also means "continuous flow", "connection to", "family" and "children".

The name "Satan" has always been associated with great Power and Importance.

All of this proves even further that it is Satan/Enki that is Truth, Power and

Knowledge. Satan is the True God of the Gentile People"--High Priestess Zildar Raasi

This excerpt quote from the Catholic Encyclopedia is very revealing:

In the same way the Greeks and Romans may have worshipped their divinities, fondly believing them to be good. But the Christian Scriptures declare that all the gods of the Gentiles are demons.

Catholic Encyclopedia: Devil Worship

<http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/04767a.htm>

DEMONS ARE THE GODS OF THE GENTILES!!!!

Our Planet was attacked by enemy ET's who did not want Humanity to advance Satan is the Father of Humanity[Also called ENKI in the Sumerian] along with the other Deva's. Who along with the other Arya's defended the planet and it's people to the best they could but where out numbered. These enemy ET's did not want Humanity to reach its full evolution to perfection. This is obvious in their

manifesto the bible. Such as the tower of Babel tale which in the Hebrew tower is listed as migrad meaning pyramid structure the tale mentions these beings coming down to earth and upon seeing humanity was building a great pyramid attacked the planet and caused confusion and ended of humanities advancement even stating their reason for doing so once again as in the Garden tale was if humanity obtained the empowerment from such endeavors they would become as Gods and these ET's desire to exploit humanity would be at an end.

The Pyramid structure is an allegory for the temple of the Sun, the human soul of which the capstone symbolizes the perfection and completion of the work.

"The PYRAMID is symbolic of the shape of the human chakra. The missing capstone represents the unfinished work and the ALL-SEEING EYE represents the gnosis and all-knowing when one reaches the godhead. This state is also known as "SAMADI" or "SUPER CONSCIOUSNESS."

http://www.666blacksun.com/Satanic_Symbols.html

So we see blatantly Humanity was spirituality advancing towards perfection and this caused the war between the Gods that ended the Golden Age. Note these enemy ET's are very threatened by spiritual advanced and advancing Humans as we have the powers our the Gods within us.

"The Ramayana's 24,000 sholkas are also a treasure trove to pointers to the gods' space traveling activities. There is a detailed description of a wonderful car which immediately suggests the idea of a spaceship. The car rises into the air with a whole family on board. Curiously enough, this craft is described as a flying pyramid which takes off vertically. When this flying pyramid rose from the ground, it naturally made a tremendous noise.

If the Ramayana mentions what is clearly a flying apparatus, which made the mountains tremble, rose up amid thunder, burnt trees, meadows and the tops of houses"

According to Professor Dileep Kumar Kanjilal in his book, Vimana in Ancient India:

In addition to the Vaimanika Shashtra, the Samarangana Sutradhara and the Yuktikalpataru of Bhoja, there are about 150 verses of the Rig Veda, Yajurveda and the Atharvaveda, a lot of literary passages belonging to the Ramayana, the Mahabharata, the Puranas, the Bhagavata and the Raghuvamsa and some references of the darma Abhijnanasakuntalam of Kalidasa, the Abimaraka of Bhasa, the Jatalas. the Avadhana Literature and of the Kathasaritsagara and a number of literary works contained either references to graphic aerial flight or to the mechanism of the aerial vehicles used in old ages in India.

In the Ramayana both the words "Vimana" and "Ratha" have been used:

Kamagam ratham asthaya...nadanadipatim (3. 35. 6-7). He boarded the aerial vehicle with Khara which was decorated with jewels and the faces of demons and it moved with noise resembling the sonorous clouds.

You may go to your desired place after enticing Sita and I shall bring her to Lanka by air.. So Ravana and Maricha boarded the aerial vehicle resembling a palace (Vimana) from that hermitage.

Then the demoness brought the Puspaka aerial vehicle and placed Sita on it by bringing her from the Ashoka forest and she was made to see the battle field with Trijata.

This aerial vehicle marked with Swan soared into the sky with loud noise.

Reference to Flying vehicles as Vimana occur in the Mahabharata in about 41 places of which the air attack of Salva on Krishna's capital Dwaraka deserve special notice. The Asura king Salva had an aerial flying machine known as Saubha-pura in which he came to attack Dwaraka. He began to shower hails, and missiles from the sky. As Krishna chased him he went near the sea and landed in the high seas. Then he came back again with his flying machine and gave a tough fight to Krishna staying about one Krosa (about 4,000 ft) above the ground level. Krishna at last threw a powerful ground-to-air weapon which hit the plane in the middle and broke it into pieces. The damaged flying machine fell into the seas. This vivid description of the air attack occurs in the Bhagavata also. We also come across the following references

to missiles, armaments, sophisticated war-machines and mechanical contrivances as well as to Vimanas in Mahabharata.

The Mahabharata is one of the oldest known texts on earth:

Here the reference is to the Mahabharata wherein a great war involving advanced technologies led to the decimation of Asura dominated kingdoms in ancient India. Numerous references in the Mahabharata refer to the destructiveness of the advanced weapons used, some of which appeared to be atomic in nature as evidenced in the following passage:

Gurkha flying in his swift and powerful Vimana hurled against the three cities of the Vrishis and Andhakas a single projectile charged with all the power of the Universe. An incandescent column of smoke and flame as bright as the thousand suns rose in all its splendor... a perpendicular explosion with its billowing smoke clouds... the cloud of smoke rising after its first explosion formed into expanding round circles like the opening of giant parasols... It was the unknown weapon, the Iron Thunderbolt, a gigantic messenger of death which reduced to ashes the entire race of the Vrishnis and Andhakas... The corpses were so burned as to be unrecognizable. The hair and nails fell out; pottery broke without apparent cause, and the birds turned white. After a few hours all foodstuffs were infected... ..to escape from this fire the soldiers threw themselves in streams to wash themselves and their equipment.

Mahabharata from Chandra Roy translation 1889:

...This weapon was so feared that "in great distress of mind" the king had the bolt reduced to fine powder and thrown into the sea. Even with these precautions, peoples hair and fingernails fell out overnight, birds turned white and their legs became scarlet and blistered, and food went bad... Gurkha flying in his swift and powerful Vimana hurled against the three cities of the Vrishis

and Andhakas a single projectile charged with all the power of the Universe. It was the unknown weapon, the Iron Thunderbolt, a gigantic messenger of death which reduced to ashes the entire race of the Vrishnis and Andhakas... The corpses were so burned as to be unrecognizable. Their hair and nails fell out; pottery broke without apparent cause, and the birds turned white. After a few hours all

foodstuffs were infected...To escape from this fire the soldiers threw themselves in streams to wash themselves and their equipment...

Historian Kisari Mohan Ganguli says that "Indian sacred writings" are full of such descriptions, which sound like an atomic blast as experienced in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. He says references mention fighting sky chariots and final weapons.

An ancient battle is described in the Drona Parva, a section of the Mahabharata.

"The passage tells of combat where explosions of final weapons decimate entire armies, causing crowds of warriors with steeds and elephants and weapons to be carried away as if they were dry leaves of trees," says Ganguli.

"Instead of mushroom clouds, the writer describes a perpendicular explosion with its billowing smoke clouds as consecutive openings of giant parasols. There are comments about the contamination of food and people's hair falling out."

Archeological Investigation provides information

Archeologist Francis Taylor says that etchings in some nearby temples he has managed to translate suggest that they prayed to be spared from the great light that was coming to lay ruin to the city.

"It's so mind-boggling to imagine that some civilization had nuclear technology before we did. The radioactive ash adds credibility to the ancient Indian records that describe atomic warfare."

Construction has halted while the five member team conducts the investigation.

The foreman of the project is Lee Hundley,

who pioneered the investigation after the high level of radiation was discovered.

In ancient India the texts of the Karna Parva recounts the story of "the War of the Gods and Asuras" waged by the great ruler Sankara Mahadeva against his enemies, the Daityas and Danavas. The ruler went forth in his "radiant celestial vehicle" and attacked the triple-city of Tripura, totally destroying it with his "god-given weapon" and sending "all the rebellious races burning to the bottom of the Western Ocean ." The texts in Chapter XXXIV of the Karna Parva say that:

"The illustrious deity sped forth, and his shaft which represented the might of the whole universe penetrated the triple city. Loud wails of woe were heard from all those within as they began to fall. Thus was the triple city burnt and thus were the Asuras burned and the Danavas exterminated by the gods."

Two other ancient treatises from India , the Drona Bhisheka (Chapter XI) and the Harivamsa (Chapter LVI), offer descriptions of other major destructions from the same war in which whole cities were "consumed in an all-encompassing inferno" and "plunged into the water depths." These accounts conclude with the defeat of a peoples called the Avantis—very close to Plato's Atlantis.

In the Hindu epic poems of the Mahabharata and Ramayana are even more detailed descriptions of an age thousands of years ago when great god-kings rode about in their Vimanas or flying craft and waged war by launching powerful weapons at their enemies.

The descriptions given of these weapons in the ancient verses—their force, the characteristics of their destruction and the after-affects—sound disturbingly modern. The texts describe:

- *The thunderbolt of Indra was endowed with the force of thousand-eyed Indra's thunder.
- *The bolt of death measured three cubits by six. It was the unknown weapon, the iron thunderbolt of Indra, the messenger of death.
- *The projectile was charged with all the power of the Universe.
- *The Agneya weapon was capable of being resisted by none of the very gods themselves.
- *The Brahma-danda or Brahma's rod was even more powerful.
- *Though it struck only once, it smote whole countries and entire races from generation to generation.
- *Adwattan let loose the blazing missile of smokeless fire.
- *The missile burst with the power of thunder.
- *The flying missile ruined whole cities filled with forts.
- *The three cities of the Vrishnis and Andhakas were destroyed together in one instant.
- *An incandescent column of smoke and fire as brilliant as ten thousand suns rose in all its splendor.
- *Clouds roared upward showering dust and gravel.
- *Dense arrows of flame like a great shower issued forth upon creation, encompassing the enemy on all sides.
- *The sky blazed and the ten points of the horizon filled with smoke.
- *Meteors flashed down from the sky.

- *Fierce winds began to blow, and the very elements seemed disturbed.
- *The sun appeared to waver in the heavens.
- *The earth and all its mountains and seas and forests began to tremble.
- *The wind blew as a fierce storm and the earth glowed.
- *No one saw the fire—it was unseen. Yet it consumed everything.
- *As rain poured down it was dried in mid-air by the heat.
- *Birds croaked madly, and beasts shuddered from the destruction.
- *Animals crumpled to the ground, their heads broken, and they died over a vast region.
- *Elephants burst into flame, running to and fro in frenzy seeking protection.
- *The waters of rivers and lakes boiled and the creatures residing therein perished.
- *Thousands of war vehicles fell down on either side.
- *Whole armies collapsed like trees in a forest burnt where they stood as in a raging fire.
- *Corpses were so burnt they were no longer recognizable.
- *The gaze of the Kapilla weapon was powerful enough to burn fifty thousand men to ashes.
- *The thunderbolt reduced to ashes the entire race of Vrishnis and Ankhakas.
- *To escape the breath of death the warriors leapt into rivers to wash themselves and bury their armor.
- *Hair and nails fell out.
- *Unborn children were killed in the womb.
- *Birds were born with white feathers, red feet and in the shape of turtles.
- *Pottery broke without cause.
- *All foods became poisoned and inedible.
- *The land was afflicted by drought thereafter for ten long years.

There are too many details here that are frighteningly similar to an eye-witness account of a nuclear explosion—the brightness of the blast, the column of rising smoke and fire, the fallout, intense heat and shock waves, the appearance of the victims and the effects of radiation poisoning. More than half a

century ago these ancient descriptions were considered mere fantasy—but with the advent of the Nuclear Age in 1945, suddenly the texts from ancient India take on a whole new meaning.

There are remains that strongly suggest that nuclear wars were indeed waged in the distant past. According to the Mahabharata, the Great Bharata War in which flying Vimanas and fiery weapons were used, involved prehistoric inhabitants along the upper Ganges River of northern India . Precisely in the region, between the Ganges and the mountains of Rajmahal, are numerous charred ruins which have yet to be explored or excavated.

Observations made in the nineteenth century indicated that the ruins were not burnt by ordinary fire. In many instances they appeared as huge masses fused together with deeply pitted surfaces—described as being like tin struck by a stream of molten steel.

Some scholars are of the opinion that the horrific war which brought about the fall of the prehistoric Rama Empire in India was once fought in the region of what is now Kashmir . Just outside of Srinigar are the massive ruins of a temple complex called Parshapur, whose multi-ton stone blocks are scattered over a wide area. The configuration of the blocks is suggestive of a tremendous explosion having once destroyed the site. It is not without karmic significance that today the two modern southern Asian nuclear powers— India and Pakistan —are bitter rivals, and one of the elements of their contention is the disputed region of Kashmir .

Have We Shattered the Atom Before?—Signs of a Former Nuclear Age?

Today we tend to belittle the past and boast our age as the highest peak in human cultures.

Whole cities were "consumed in an all-encompassing inferno" - says The Mahabharata.

Farther to the south among the dense forests of the Deccan are more such ruins which may be of earlier origin, pointing back to a war antedating that the Mahabharata, and which encompassed a far greater area. The walls are glazed, corroded and split by a tremendous heat. Within several of the buildings that remain standing even the stone furnishings have been vitrified. That is, the surfaces of the rock have been melted and re-crystallized.

No natural burning flame or volcanic eruption could have produced a heat intense enough to cause this phenomena. Only a strong radiated heat could have done this damage. In this same region as this second group of ruins, Russian researcher Alexander Gorbovsky reported in 1966 the discovery of a human skeleton with radiation fifty times above normal levels.

In January, 1992 a news report was published concerning the discovery of a three-square mile area of radioactive ash in Rajasthan, located ten miles west of Jodhpur . The development of a housing project in this area had to be abandoned because of the high incidents of recurring cancer and birth defects.

A nuclear power plant recently built in the region was thought to be the culprit, but a five-member scientific team, headed by project foreman Lee Hundley, dispatched to study the mystery found a very different source. They eventually unearthed the charred remains of buildings thought to be at least eight to twelve millennia old which were once inhabited by perhaps as many as half a million people.

The prehistoric city had all the appearance—and the tell-tale radioactive residue—of having been destroyed by a nuclear weapon the scientists estimated was about the same size as that which destroyed Hiroshima in 1945.

Archaeologist Francis Taylor, in a follow-up to this initial discovery, found historical wall engravings and texts in a nearby temple which depicted the local people as praying to be spared from the "great light" that was coming to destroy their city. The inscriptions appeared to have been copied from older sources going back several thousands of years. Taylor was quoted as saying:

"It's so mind-boggling to imagine that some civilization had nuclear technology before we did. The radioactive ash adds credibility to the ancient Indian records that describe atomic warfare."

In order to protect the local population, the ash and ruins were carefully covered over to barricade against the remaining radiation, and today only a length of thick concrete highway running through the area is all that can be seen.

It may be more than coincidental that at the time the mysterious city was destroyed in Rajasthan circa twelve thousand years ago, there was also an increase in traces of copper, tin and lead in ice cores from around the world—indicative of huge amounts of pollutants suddenly being thrown into the upper atmosphere and circulated around the globe—as well as a dramatic increase in uranium concentrations in coral growths from 1.5 parts per million to over 4 parts per million. Paleo-climatologists have never been able to explain these increases as a natural occurrence.

Note: Another curious sign of an ancient nuclear war in India is a giant crater near Mumbai (formerly Bombay). The nearly circular 2,154-metre-diameter Lonar crater, located 400 kilometres northeast of Mumbai and dated at less than 50,000 years old, could be related to nuclear warfare of antiquity. No trace of any meteoric material, etc., has been found at the site or in the vicinity, and this is the world's only known "impact" crater in basalt. Indications of great shock (from a pressure exceeding 600,000 atmospheres) and intense, abrupt heat (indicated by basalt glass spherules) can be ascertained from the site.

Main Sources:

UNDERWORLD The Mysterious Origins of Civilization, Hancock Graham

The Mahabharata

HinduWisdom.info

BBC

<http://www.grahamhancock.com/archive/underworld/underworld1.php?p=4>

<http://www.examiner.com/exopolitics-in-honolulu/vedic-civilization-extraterrestrial-life-and-celestials>

High Priest Don Danko

7/19/11 Regarding Buddhism

Several people have inquired about Buddhism and its relation to Satanism and so forth. I watched a most interesting and revealing documentary last week. National Geographic's 'Secrets of Shangri-La: Quest for Sacred Caves' [2009].

To sum this up: Buddhism can be safely and securely added to the list of enemy programs right up there with xianity and islam. Buddhism was invented to remove spiritual knowledge and replace it with enemy crap, no different from islam and xianity.

The original religion, the Tibetan 'Bon' religion was attacked, followers mass murdered- same ugly repeat and agenda, so this Buddhism could be reinforced on the populace.

The documentary features researchers who discover hidden caves in the Himalayas that contain hundreds of hidden manuscripts; entire spiritual libraries, hidden from enemy invaders who sought to destroy spiritual knowledge.

The followers of Buddhism in the area equate the original Tibetan Bon religion with 'black magick.'

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The Sayanim Jewish Secret Network

The Sayanim Jewish Secret Network

"The operative word is SAYANIM. Local jews who choose to spy for or aid mossad in the countries they live in. Mossad local assistants or sayanim operating in western countries." 'By Way of Deception' by Victor Ostrovsky (pp. 86-9)

This documentary film shows how the Jews where able to pull off 911 via this sayanim network.

<http://www.911missinglinks.com/watch-movie/>

The Making Of A Sayanim, The Secret Jewish Network

What Is A Sayanim ?

The Sayanim is a Jewish person, that can be called on to assist another Jew in any cause. Since birth, the Jewish people have been taught of their superiority and need for cohesion. The Sephardic Jews are the upper level of the network, and the Ashkenazim, which constitute 95% of all Jews, are the worker ants. Since the Sephardics first converted the Ashkenazim, they brainwashed them into the idea that the world is their enemy, but their fellow Jew is a "Quiet Guardian".

[My note the only different between Sephardic Jews is they where the branch expelled from Spain and went into ME regions where Askenazim stayed in Europe and moved into the America's. The Jew is a Jew by race as its own racial laws prove along with genetic tests showing their is no different between the two groups of Jews genetically they are the same race. Genetic tests today have isolated the Jewish genetic code and can do extensive DNA tests to trace down lineages based on this. Juadism is a racial religion.]

Who Is A Sayanim?

Every Jewish person is expected to be a potential agent, in varying degrees.

What Will They Do?

If the Jewish people sense a potential threat, the Jewish Sayanim is authorized to commit anything from simple harassment to business ruin, and even multiple murders. The Columbine Massacre was a perfect example. The police knew there were seven people involved, but five students, two sets of parents, one employer and psychiatrists, provided alibis and corrupted evidence.

Examples

Your Jewish accountant will relay any bookkeeping info to a Jewish competitor, your friendly Jewish pharmacist will assist, your Jewish doctor, a clerk at VISA will supply credit information, the list is endless.

Sayanim Indoctrination Starts At Childhood:

Family Life

Jewish child rarely are allowed to play with the gentiles. Around the house the child is constantly bombarded with the word Goy. .

Goy relates to menial occupations. The family maid, nannies, gardener, plumber, etc are referred to as " The Goy ".

Grammar School

A public Jewish school will receive grants, and the best teachers are put in the district. 6th graders at these ' Magnet schools ' are the equivalent of an 8th graders at a normal school. Jewish kid's will always be eligible for the 'Gifted Programs'.

Exceptional Jewish children are turned over to the Rabbi for future guidance.

High School

In heavily Jewish communities the public schools will always have 'Gifted program'.

For those with the resources, they will attend exclusive schools.

College

Here is the big payoff. Entrance into the finest school is assured.

All the larger Universities have Sayanim placed in key locations from the Dean to the Admission Officers, to the loans, and the scholarship personnel. Societies, such as Hillel, will shepherd a young Jew throughout his college career.

Jewish professors will always favor the Jewish student. Jewish students make up 30% of the Ivy League, which they credit to their extraordinary IQ's, which is a myth. Law schools, such as Yale, can have an enrollment of 60% +.

Business World

In any Jewish controlled company, you are given first preference in job interviews

If you are a businessman, you get the preferential treatment on contracts where another Jewish person is involved.

Getting a bank loan is a cinch.

Government

Jews have lined government offices with their people.

- * Student loans get erased
- * A business competitor can have a regulatory agency put on him.
- * The Judicial is 40% Jewish and another 35% are minorities they control.

So What Is Expected Of A Sayanim?

The standard Sayanim routine is basically favoring other Jews in ordinary transactions, but you can be called on to protect any criminal enterprise. From the traffic court Judge to to an Appellate Judge - fellow sayanims receive special treatment.

The special Sayanim (200,000 of them worldwide) will be expected to cooperate in any Mossad enterprise including murder, sabotage and any form of Fifth Column activity. A division of the Mossad (Katsas) keeps records, and stays in active contact with this group.

=====

<http://www.informationclearinghouse.info/article25976.htm>

Sayanim

Israeli Operatives in the U.S.

By Jeff Gates

July 20, 2010 "Veterans Today" -- Americans know that something fundamental is amiss. They sense—rightly—that they are being misled no matter which political party does the leading.

A long misinformed public lacks the tools to grasp how they are being deceived. Without those tools, Americans will continue to be frustrated at being played for the fool.

When the "con" is clearly seen, "the mark" (that's us) will see that all roads lead to the same duplicitous source: Israel and its operatives. The secret to Israel's force-multiplier in the U.S. is its use of agents, assets and sayanim (Hebrew for volunteers).

When Israeli-American Jonathan Pollard was arrested for spying in 1986, Tel Aviv assured us that he was not an Israeli agent but part of a "rogue" operation. That was a lie.

Only 12 years later did Tel Aviv concede that he was an Israeli spy the entire time he was stealing U.S. military secrets. That espionage—by a purported ally—damaged our national security more than any operation in U.S. history.

In short, Israel played us for the fool.

From 1981-1985, this U.S. Navy intelligence analyst provided Israel with 360 cubic feet of classified military documents on Soviet arms shipments, Pakistani nuclear weapons, Libyan air defense systems and other intelligence sought by Tel Aviv to advance its geopolitical agenda.

Agents differ from assets and sayanim. Agents possess the requisite mental state to be convicted of treason, a capital crime. Under U.S. law, that internal state is what distinguishes premeditated murder from a lesser crime such as involuntary manslaughter. Though there's a death in either case, the legal liabilities are different—for a reason.

Intent is the factor that determines personal culpability. That distinction traces its roots to a widely shared belief in free will as a key component that distinguishes humans from animals.

Agents operate with premeditation and "extreme malice" or what the law describes as an "evil mind." Though that describes the mental state of Jonathan Pollard, Israeli leaders assured us otherwise—another example of an evil mind as the U.S. was played for the fool.

Played for the Fool, Again

Pollard took from his office more than one million documents for copying by his Israeli handler. When those classified materials were transferred to the Soviets, reportedly in exchange for the emigration of Russian Jews, this spy operation shifted the entire dynamics of the Cold War.

To put a price tag on this espionage, imagine \$20 trillion in U.S. Cold War defense outlays from 1948-1989 (in 2010 dollars). The bulk of that investment in national security was negated by a spy working for a nation that pretended throughout to be a U.S. ally.

Pollard was sentenced to life in prison. Israel suffered no consequences. None. Zero. Nada. Not then. Not now. Then as now, we were played for the fool.

At trial, Pollard claimed he wasn't stealing from the U.S.; he was stealing secrets for Israel—with whom the U.S. has long had a "special relationship." He thought we should have shared our military secrets with them. That's chutzpah. That also confirms we were played for the fool.

Looking back, it's easy to see how seamlessly we segued from a global Cold War to a global War on Terrorism. In retrospect, the false intelligence used to induce our invasion of Iraq was traceable to Israelis, pro-Israelis or Israeli assets such as John McCain (see below).

Even while in prison, Pollard's iconic status among Israelis played a strategic role. Was it just coincidence that Tel Aviv announced a \$1 million grant to their master spy less than two weeks before 911? Is that how Israel signaled its operatives in the U.S.?

Did that grant have any relationship to the "dancing Israelis" who were found filming and celebrating that mass murder as both jets smashed into the World Trade Center?

Absent that provocation, would we now find ourselves at war in the Middle East? Surely no one still believes that America's interests are being advanced in a quagmire that has now become the longest war in U.S. history.

"I know what America is," Benjamin Netanyahu told a group of Israelis in 2001, apparently not knowing his words were being recorded. "America is a thing you can move very easily, move it in the right direction."

Let's face it: the U.S. was again played for the fool.

With oversight by Israeli case officers (katsas), Israeli operations proceed in the U.S. by using agents, assets and volunteers (sayanim). Let's take a closer look at each.

The Sayanim System

Sayanim (singular sayan) are shielded from conventional legal culpability by being told only enough to perform their narrow role. Though their help may be essential to the success of an Israeli operation, these volunteers (sayanim also means helpers) could pass a polygraph test because their recruiters ensure they remain ignorant of the overall goals of an operation.

In other words, a sayan can operate as an accomplice but still not be legally liable due to a lack of the requisite intent regarding the broader goals—of which they are purposely kept ignorant. Does that intentional "ignorance" absolve them of liability under U.S. law? So far, yes.

Much like military reservists, sayanim are activated when needed to support an operation. By agreeing to be available to help Israel, they provide an on-call undercover corps and force-multiplier that can be deployed on short notice.

How are sayanim called to action? To date, there's been no attempt by U.S. officials to clarify that key point. This may explain why Pollard was again in the news on July 13th with a high-profile Israeli commemoration of his 9000th day of incarceration.

To show solidarity with this Israeli-American traitor, the lights encircling Jerusalem were darkened while an appeal was projected onto the walls of the Old City urging that President Obama order Pollard's release from federal prison.

Pollard has long been a rallying point for Jewish nationalists, Zionist extremists and ultra-orthodox ideologues. In short, just the sort of people who would be likely recruits as sayanim. The news coverage

given this Day of Adoration may help explain how Israel signals its helpers that an operation is underway and in need of their help.

Are pro-Israelis once again playing Americans for the fool?

When not aiding an ongoing operation, sayanim gather and report intelligence useful to Israel. This volunteer corps is deeply imbedded in legislative bodies, particularly in the U.S.

Thus far, this Israeli operation has advanced with legal impunity as the Israel lobby—though acting as a foreign agent—continues even now to pose as a "domestic" operation.

Morris Amitay, former executive director of the American Israel Public Affairs Committee, explains how this invisible cadre aids the Israel lobby in advancing its geopolitical agenda:

"There are a lot of guys at the working level up here [on Capitol Hill]...who happen to be Jewish, who are willing...to look at certain issues in terms of their Jewishness...These are all guys who are in a position to make the decision in these areas for those senators...You can get an awful lot done just at the staff level."

What sayanim are not told by their katsas is that an Israeli operation may endanger not only Israel but also the broader Jewish community when these operations are linked to extremism, terrorism, organized crime, espionage and treason. Though sayanim "must be 100 percent Jewish," Ostrovsky reports in *By Way of Deception* (1990):

"...the Mossad does not seem to care how devastating it could be to the status of the Jewish people in the Diaspora if it was known. The answer you get if you ask is: "So what's the worst that could happen to those Jews? They'd all come to Israel. Great!" [Mossad is the intelligence and foreign operations directorate for Israel.]

Assets, Agents and Sayanim

Assets are people profiled in sufficient depth that they can be relied upon to perform consistent with their profile. Such people typically lack the state of mind required for criminal culpability because they lack the requisite intent to commit a crime.

Nevertheless, assets are critical to the success of Israeli operations in the U.S. They help simply by pursuing their profiled personal needs—typically for recognition, influence, money, sex, drugs or the greatest drug of all: ideology.

Thus the mission-critical task fulfilled by political assets that the Israel lobby "produces" for long-term service in the Congress—while appearing to represent their U.S. constituents.

Put a profiled asset in a pre-staged time, place and circumstance—over which the Israel lobby can exert considerable influence—and Israeli psy-ops specialists can be confident that, within an acceptable range of probabilities, an asset will act consistent with his or her profile.

Democrat or Republican is irrelevant; the strategic point remains the same: to ensure that lawmakers perform consistent with Israel's interests. With the help of McCain-Feingold campaign finance "reform," the Israel lobby attained virtual control over the U.S. Congress.

The performance of assets in the political sphere can be anticipated with sufficient confidence that outcomes become foreseeable—within an acceptable range of probabilities. How difficult was it to predict the outcome when Bill Clinton, a classic asset, encountered White House intern Monica Lewinsky?

Senator John McCain has long been a predictable asset. His political career traces its origins to organized crime from the 1920s. It was organized crime that first drew him to Arizona to run for Congress four years before the 1986 retirement of Senator Barry Goldwater.

By marketing his "brand" as a Vietnam-era prisoner of war, he became a reliable spokesman for Tel Aviv while being portrayed as a "war hero." No media outlet dares mention that Colonel Ted Guy, McCain's commanding officer while a POW, sought his indictment for treason for his many broadcasts for the North Vietnamese that assured the death of many U.S. airmen.

As a typical asset, it came as no surprise to see McCain and Connecticut Senator Joe Lieberman, a self-professed Zionist, used to market the phony intelligence that took us to war in Iraq. McCain's ongoing alliance with transnational organized crime spans three decades.

His 1980's advocacy for S&L crook Charles Keating of "The Keating 5" finds a counterpart in his recent meetings with Russian-Israeli mobster Oleg Deripaska who at age 40 held \$40 billion in wealth defrauded from his fellow Russians.

McCain conceded earlier this month in a town hall meeting in Tempe, Arizona that he met in a small dinner in Switzerland with mega-thief Deripaska and Lord Rothschild V.

For assets such as McCain to be indicted for treason, the American public must grasp the critical role that such pliable personalities play in political manipulations. McCain is a "poster boy" for how assets are deployed to shape decisions such as those that took our military to war. In the Information Age, if that's not treason, what is?

The predictability of a politician's conduct confirms his or her qualifications as an asset. They are routinely developed and "produced" over lengthy periods of time and then—as with John McCain—maintained in key positions to influence decision-making as key junctures.

Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon was candid in his assessment four weeks after 911. He may have been thinking about John McCain when he made this revealing comment:

"I want to tell you something very clear, don't worry about American pressure on Israel, we, the Jewish people control America, and the Americans know it." [October 3, 2001]

Indictments for Treason

Are assets culpable? Do they have the requisite intent to indict them for treason? Does John McCain possess an evil mind? Did he betray this nation of his own free will or is he typical of those assets with personalities so weak and malleable that they can easily be manipulated?

As federal grand juries are impaneled to identify and indict participants in this trans-generational operation, how many sayanim should the Federal Bureau of Investigation expect to uncover in the U.S.? No one knows because this subtle form of treason is not yet well understood.

Victor Ostrovksy, a former Mossad katsa (case officer) wrote in 1990 that the Mossad had 7,000 sayanim in London alone. In London's 1990 population of 6.8 million, Israel's all-volunteer corps represented one-tenth of one percent of the residents of that capital city.

If Washington, DC is ten times more critical to Israel's geopolitical goals (an understatement), does that mean the FBI should expect to find ten times more sayanim per capita in Washington?

What about sayanim in Manhattan, Miami, Beverly Hills, Atlanta, Boston, Charleston, Charlotte, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, Kansas City, Minneapolis, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Portland, Sacramento, San Diego, Seattle, St. Louis, Tampa, Toledo?

No one knows. And Tel Aviv is unlikely to volunteer the information. This we know for certain: America has been played for the fool. And so has our military.

This duplicity dates back well before British Foreign Secretary Alfred Balfour wrote to an earlier Lord Rothschild in 1917 citing UK approval for a "Jewish homeland." In practical effect, that "homeland" now ensures non-extradition for senior operatives in transnational organized crime.

To date, America has blinded itself even to the possibility of such a trans-generational operation inside our borders and imbedded inside our government. Instead the toxic charge of "anti-Semitism" is routinely hurled at those chronicling the "how" component of this systemic treason.

Making this treason transparent is essential to restore U.S. national security. That transparency may initially appear unfair to the many moderate and secular Jews who join others appalled at this systemic corruption of the U.S. political system.

Yet they are also concerned that somehow they may be portrayed as guilty by association due to a shared faith tradition. That would be not only unjust to them but also ineffective in identifying and indicting those complicit.

This much is certain: a Democrat as president offers no real alternative to a Republican on those issues affecting U.S. policy in the Middle East.

Today's corruption predates the duplicity in 1948 that induced Harry Truman to extend recognition to this extremist enclave as a legitimate nation state. Our troubles date from then.

That fateful decision must be revisited in light of what can now be proven about the "how" of this ongoing duplicity—unless Americans want to continue to be played for the fool.

A Vietnam veteran, Jeff Gates is a widely acclaimed author, attorney, investment banker, educator and consultant to government, corporate and union leaders worldwide. He served for seven years as counsel to the U.S. Senate Committee on Finance. He is widely published in the trade, popular and academic press.

High Priest Don Danko

CONTACTING DEMONS

The higher the rank, the more energy and experience it's going to take to successfully summon them. Once you get started on a good power mediation program as well as rituals. Then your chances of getting in contact with the Gods of your choice will be more likely. Getting that energy up is up to you. One of the main things you need to focus on here is being open to the astral. This will enable you to

communicate with the Gods. Until then it would be a waste of time with summonings. Now I don't know how advanced you are, but make sure that you do daily Power Meditations.

On top of that, you could have very well have done everything right and the Gods showed. But if you're not aware and able to pick up on these energies, then you wouldn't have known. This is why we empower our astral vision. Besides our 3rd eye, you have your 1st, 2nd, 4th, 5th, and 6th eye. These can further enhance your success at summoning the great Gods of Duat. All this comes from two other important meditations that I'd like to point out.

OPENING AND MEDITATING ON YOUR CLAIRAUDIENCE POINTS

http://www.666blacksun.com/Psychic_Centers.html

MEDITATING ON CLAIRVOYANCE POINTS

http://www.666blacksun.com/Clairvoyance_Points.html

Another thing that I wanted to mention was that you have to stop trying to get all the spoilers you hear about when opening chakras and summoning the Gods. What experience I may go through or anyone else goes through might not be the same as your. We are all individuals and we all experience different things most of the time. This is partly because our life force functions on different altitudes of energy. This is natural, although some of our experiences can be similar.

Things like this simply take time and practice. People tend to think that they can do a few meditations and then they are completely done. This is NOT the way things are done. Spiritual knowledge has been suppressed and corrupted. We were close to perfection at one point in time but now we must work our ass off to get back to that point in life. Take time to really focus on your workings and quit awaiting outcomes that you heard are to come. Work on practicing on feeling and visualizing each chakra you're working on. Remember to work on your seven chakras located which is located along the spine. Summoning the Gods is a great experience and it's also a gift. They are extremely busy and just don't go popping up for everyone that calls out their name. They will come if you have advanced to a certain point in your spirituality. Demons are known to come and show themselves more often than most.

In some cases people with no experience still have encounters with the Gods in some form or fashion. It's possible because sometimes, even those who are without may have been spiritually advanced to some degree in their previous lives. They could have been reincarnated with a stronger soul which enables them to be open to the astral. For a Spiritual Satanist the answer is quite obvious, but to those who are without they just might not understand. Before you go summoning the Gods for any question regarding Satanism. You should make sure that it's definitely not on the website. These are real Gods and for that matter they are far too busy to be answering simple questions. About what to offer the God you summon, that's between what the two of you agree upon.

Never get discouraged about not being able to come into contact. This does not mean that you are necessarily doing something wrong. This also doesn't necessarily mean that the Father Satan did not accept you or have abandoned you. Really, it could mean a number of other things like maybe it's not yet your time. The Gods know us from the inside out. Better than we think we know ourselves. Maybe they see something that you need to work on. If you ever get the feeling that you should be doing a certain meditation or ritual, then you should do it. This can be the Powers Of Hell showing you what you need to work on.

Above all, they are to most definitely to be treated with the highest respect. Now this last part of my post is most dire. Who ever you are and how ever you choose to go about this life. Just remember to always show respect and never forget who created us!

Cordially,

PRAISE THE Mighty 4 Crowns of Duat!

Knowledge can't be rushed, it is power so you must accept and embrace it.

-High Priest Mac Friday

High Priest Mac Friday

Joy Of Satan Ministries

The Bible In Short Form:

The Bible In Short Form:

"Our race is the Master Race. We Jews are divine gods on this planet. We are as different from the inferior races as they are from insects. In fact, compared to our race, other races are beasts and animals, cattle at best. Other races are considered as human excrement. Our destiny is to rule over the inferior races. Our earthly kingdom will be ruled by our leader with a rod of iron. The masses will lick our feet and serve us as our slaves - Prime Minister Menachem Begin (Israeli Prime Minister. Speech to the Knesset. Source: "Begin and the Beasts," New Statesman, June 1982)

The Creators of the Worlds Misfortunes

The Creators of the World's Misfortunes

by Joseph Goebbels

Dated dated 21 January 1945

One could not understand this war if one did not always keep in mind the fact that International Jewry stands behind all the unnatural forces that our united enemies use to attempt to deceive the world and keep humanity in the dark. It is, so to speak, the mortar that holds the enemy coalition firmly together, despite its differences of class, ideology, and interests. Capitalism and Bolshevism have the same Jewish roots, two branches of the same tree that in the end bear the same fruit. International Jewry uses both in its own way to suppress the nations and keep them in its service. How deep its influence on public opinion is in all the enemy countries and many neutral nations is plain to see that it may never be mentioned in newspapers, speeches, and radio broadcasts. There is a law in the Soviet Union that punishes anti-Semitism — or in plain English, public education about the Jewish Question — by death. The expert in these matters is in no way surprised that a leading spokesman for the Kremlin said over the New Year that the Soviet Union would not rest until this law was valid throughout the world. In other words, the enemy clearly says that its goal in this war is to put the total domination of Jewry over the nations of the earth under legal protection, and to threaten even a discussion of this shameful attempt with the death penalty.

It is little different in the plutocratic nations. There the struggle against the impudent usurpation of the Jewish race is not punished by the executioner, but rather by death through economic and social boycott and by intellectual terror. This has the same effect in the end. Stalin, Churchill, and Roosevelt were made by Jewry. They enjoy its full support and reward it with their full protection. They present themselves in their speeches as upright men of civil courage, yet one never hears even a word against the Jews, even though there is growing hatred among their people as a result of this war, a hatred that is fully justified. Jewry is a taboo theme in the enemy countries. It stands outside every legal boundary and thus becomes the tyrant of its host peoples. While enemy soldiers fight, bleed, and die at the front, the Jews make money from their sacrifice on the stock exchanges and black markets. If a brave man dares to step forward and accuse the Jews of their crimes, he will be mocked and spat on by their press,

chased from his job or otherwise impoverished, and be brought into public contempt. Even that is apparently not enough for the Jews. They want to bring Soviet conditions to the whole world, giving Jewry absolute power and freedom from prosecution. He who objects or even debates the matter gets a bullet in the back of his head or an axe through his neck. There is no worse tyranny than this. This is the epitome of the public and secret disgrace that Jewry inflicts on the nations that deserve freedom.

That is all long behind us. Yet it still threatens us in the distance. We have, it is true, entirely broken the power of the Jews in the Reich, but they have not given up. They did not rest until they had mobilized the whole world against us. Since they could no longer conquer Germany from within, they want to try it from without.

Every Russian, English, and American soldier is a mercenary of this world conspiracy of a parasitic race. Given the current state of the war, who could still believe that they are fighting and dying at the front for the national interests of their countries! The nations want a decent peace, but the Jews are against it. They know that the end of the war would mean the dawning humanity's knowledge of the unhealthy role that International Jewry played in preparing for and carrying out this war. They fear being unmasked, which has in fact become unavoidable and must inevitably come, just as the day follows the night. That explains their raging bursts of hatred against us, which are only the result of their fear and their feelings of inferiority. They are too eager, and that makes them suspicious. International Jewry will not succeed in turning this war to its advantage. Things are already too far along. The hour will come in which all the peoples of the earth will awake, and the Jews will be the victims. Here, too, things can only go so far.

It is an old, often-used method of International Jewry to discredit education and knowledge about its corrupting nature and drives, thereby depending on the weaknesses of those people who easily confuse cause with effect. The Jews are also masters at manipulating public opinion, which they dominate through their network of news agencies and press concerns that reaches throughout the world. The pitiful illusion of a free press is one of the methods they use to stupefy the publics of enemy lands. If the enemy press is as free as it pretends to be, let it take an open position, for or against, on the Jewish Question. It will not do that because it cannot and may not do so. The Jews love to mock and criticize everything except themselves, although everyone knows that they are most in need of public criticism. This is where the so-called freedom of the press in enemy countries ends. Newspapers, parliaments, statesmen, and church leaders must be silent here. Crimes and vices, filth and corruption are covered by the blanket of love.

The Jews have total control of public opinion in enemy countries, and he who has that is also master of all of public life.

Only the nations that have to accept such a condition are to be pitied. The Jews mislead them into believing that the German nation is backward. Our alleged backwardness is actually proof of our progress. We have recognized the Jews as a national and international danger, and from this knowledge have drawn compelling conclusions. This German knowledge will become the knowledge of the world at the end of this war. We think it our primary duty to do everything in our power to make that happen.

Humanity would sink into eternal darkness, it would fall into a dull and primitive state, were the Jews to win this war. They are the incarnation of that destructive force that in these terrible years has guided the enemy war leadership in a fight against all that we see as noble, beautiful, and worth keeping. For that reason alone the Jews hate us. They despise our culture and learning, which they perceive as towering over their nomadic worldview. They fear our economic and social standards, which leave no room for their parasitic drives. They are the enemy of our domestic order, which has excluded their anarchistic tendencies. Germany is the first nation in the world that is entirely free of the Jews. That is the prime cause of its political and economic balance. Since their expulsion from the German national body has made it impossible for them to shake this balance from within, they lead the nations they have deceived in battle against us from without. It is fine with them, in fact it is part of their plan, that Europe in the process will lose a large part of its cultural values. The Jews had no part in their creation. They do not understand them. A deep racial instinct tells them that since these heights of human creative activity are forever beyond their reach, they must attack them today with hatred.

The day is not distant when the nations of Europe, yes, even those of the whole world, will shout: The Jews are guilty for all our misfortunes! They must be called to account, and soon and thoroughly!

International Jewry is ready with its alibi. Just as during the great reckoning in Germany, they will attempt to look innocent and say that one needs a scapegoat, and they are it. But that will no longer help them, just as it did not help them during the National Socialist revolution, The proof of their historical guilt, in details large and small, is so plain that it can no longer be denied even with the most clever lies and hypocrisy.

Who is it that drives the Russians, the English, and the Americans into battle and sacrifices huge numbers of human lives in a hopeless struggle against the German people?

The Jews! Their newspapers and radio broadcasts spread the songs of war while the nations they have deceived are led to the slaughter. Who is it that invents new plans of hatred and destruction against us every day, making this war into a dreadful case of self-mutilation and self-destruction of European life and its economy, education and culture? The Jews! Who devised the unnatural marriage between England and the USA on one side and Bolshevism on the other, building it up and jealously ensuring its continuance? Who covers the most perverse political situations with cynical hypocrisy from a trembling fear that a new way could lead the nations to realize the true causes of this terrible human catastrophe? The Jews, only the Jews! They are named Morgenthau and Lehmann and stand behind Roosevelt as a so-called brain trust. They are named Mechet and Sasoon and serve as Churchill's moneybags and order givers. They are named Kaganovitsch and Ehrenburg and are Stalin's pacesetters and intellectual spokesmen. Wherever you look, you see Jews. They march as political commissars behind the Red army and organize murder and terror in the areas conquered by the Soviets. They sit behind the lines in Paris and Brussels, Rome and Athens, and fashion their reins from the skin of the unhappy nations that have fallen under their power.

That is the truth. It can no longer be denied, particularly since in their drunken joy of power and victory the Jews have forgotten their ordinarily so carefully maintained reserve and now stand in the spotlight of public opinion. They no longer bother, apparently believing that it is no longer necessary, that their hour has come. And this is their mistake, which they always make when think themselves near their great goal of anonymous world domination. Throughout the history of the nations, whenever this tragic situation developed, a good providence saw to it that the Jews themselves became the gravediggers of their own hopes. They did not destroy the healthy peoples, but rather the sting of their parasitic effects brought the realization of the looming danger to the forefront and led to the greatest sacrifices to overcome it. At a certain point, they become that power that always wants evil but creates good. It will be that way this time, too.

The fact that the German nation was the first on earth to recognize this danger and expel it from its organism is proof of its healthy instincts. It therefore became the leader of a world struggle whose results will determine the fate and the future of International Jewry. We view with complete calm the wild Old Testament tirades of hatred and revenge of Jews throughout the world against us. They are only proof that we are on the right path. They cannot unsettle us. We gaze on them with sovereign contempt and remember that these outbursts of hate and revenge were everyday events for us in Germany until that fateful day for International Jewry, 30 January 1933, when the world revolution against the Jews that threatened them not only Germany, but all the other nations, began.

It will not cease before it has reached its goal. The truth cannot be stopped by lies or force. It will get through. The Jews will meet their Cannae in the end. Not Europe, but rather they will lose. They may laugh at this prophecy today, but they have laughed so often in the past, and almost as often they stopped laughing sooner or later. Not only do we know precisely what we want, we also know precisely what we do not want. The deceived nations of the Earth may still lack the knowledge they need, but we will bring it to them. How will the Jews stop that in the long run? They believe their power rests on sure foundations, but it stands on feet of clay. One hard blow and it will collapse, burying the creators of the misfortunes of the world in its ruins.

High Priest Don Danko

Wagner, Nietzsche and National Socialism

Wagner, Nietzsche and National Socialism

"A daring and ruler race is building itself up.... The aim should be to prepare a transvaluation of values for a particularly strong kind of man, most highly gifted in intellect and will. This man and the elite around him will become the 'lords of the earth'."-Nietzsche, The Will To Power

"Richard Wagner, the great German composer, who "worshipped Lucifer cunningly disguised as an exclusive Aryan Christ"

Nietzsche in my view is the most important thinker, next to Hitler in the last thousand years. He picked up the hammer and worked to smash the Xian icons and break its spell on Western Civilization and fingered the Jew as the main culprit behind the slow decline of White civilization with its number one weapon of choice Xianity from which all other destructive programs mutated. Nietzsche went as far to declare himself Pagan in the purest spirit and declare the need for a return to the natural state of Aryan Man within the West. The return to a Pagan[Satanic] paradigm. In his work Nietzsche documents the problem and the solution with pure genius and tact. I will mention Nietzsche understanding today still transcends much current social-biology in the major point of life as evolution into higher life, the will to power trumps the mere will to survival. he returned the ancient ethos of the Aryan culture mans transformation into Godman. In Nietzsche's work is the call for the regeneration of Aryan kind.

Wagner did with art what Nietzsche did with the word.

Both men were at one point in time dear friends and companions.

Much of Wagner's Operas were based on an authentic revival of Aryan culture the Pagan Sagas and in general were filled with anti-Christian Pagan themes, the ideal of the Godman was a constant.

Both these men Wagner and Nietzsche form a major foundation for the ideals of the National Socialist Party leaders.

"Whoever wants to understand National Socialist Germany must know Wagner."-Adolf Hitler

"The Jew, he [Wagner] claimed, has no true passion to impel him to artistic creation. The Jewish composer, according to Wagner, makes a confused heap of the forms and styles of all ages and masters. To admit a Jew into the world of art results in pernicious consequences. In *Deutsche Kunst und Deutsche Politik*, Wagner spoke of the "harmful influence of Jewry on the morality of the nation," adding that the subversive power of Jewry stands in contrast to the German psyche."

To this day the Jews still hate Wagner's music on the deepest level:

"Wagner's music had been unofficially banned in public in Israel....

In 1981, the Israel Philharmonic Orchestra, under the baton of Zubin Mehta, offered an encore at the close of a subscription concert. Commotion broke out, with shouts from the audience aiming to silence the music.....

In July 2001, the prestigious Berlin Staatskapelle performed the "Tristan und Isolde" overture at the Israel Festival. While the orchestra's conductor, Daniel Barenboim (himself a Jew), had promised to respect the ban on Wagner's music...."

Wagner exposed them in his article Jewishness in Music:

<http://users.belgacom.net/wagnerlibrary/prose/wagjuda.htm>

"By far more weighty, nay, of quite decisive weight for our inquiry, is the effect the Jew produces on us through his speech; and this is the essential point at which to sound the Jewish influence upon Music. (12) —The Jew speaks the language of the nation in whose midst he dwells from generation to generation, but he speaks it always as an alien.....

The Jews' sense of Beholding has never been of such a kind as to let plastic artists arise among them: from ever have their eyes been busied with far more practical affairs, than beauty and the spiritual substance of the world of forms. We know nothing of a Jewish architect or sculptor in our times, (17) so far as I am aware: whether recent painters of Jewish descent have really created (*wirklich geschaffen haben*) in their art, I must leave to connoisseurs to judge; presumably, however, these artists occupy no other standing toward their art, than that of modern [87] Jewish composers toward Music—to whose plainer investigation we now will turn.....

Just as words and constructions are hurled together in this jargon with wondrous inexpressiveness, so does the Jew musician hurl together the diverse forms and styles of every age and every master. Packed side by side, we find the formal idiosyncrasies of all the schools, in motleyest chaos. As in these productions the sole concern is Talking at all hazards, and not the Object which might make that talk worth doing, so this clatter can only be made at all inciting to the ear by its offering at each instant a new summons to attention, through a change of outer expressional means. Inner agitation, genuine passion, each finds its own peculiar language at the instant when, struggling for an understanding, it girds itself for utterance: the Jew, [93] already characterised by us in this regard, has no true passion.....

Nothing but that prickling unrest which we observe in Jewish music-works from one end to the other, saving where it makes place for that soulless, feelingless inertia. What issues from the Jews' attempts at making Art, must necessarily therefore bear the attributes of coldness and indifference, even to triviality and absurdity; and in the history of Modern Music we can but class the Judaic period as that of final unproductivity, of stability gone to ruin.....

The Nazi Party understood and exposed the Jewish creation and drive of the Modern Arts movements as a weapon against Gentiles, they exposed this fact in their public education films.

It was during Wagner's Opera that Hitler received his transfiguration into Satan's Messiah:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/172> (pg. 53)

"... Hitler began to orate. Words burst from him like a backed-up flood breaking through crumbling dams. In grandiose, compelling images, he sketched for me his future and that of his people" (Fest, 22-23).

Thirty years later, the boyhood friends would meet again in Bayreuth, (probably catching an opera), and Hitler would remark: "It began at that hour!". More convincing evidence of Wagner's influences can hardly be wished for after a statement such as this one, but more there is (Fest, 21-23).

Adolf stood before me. He took both my hands in his and held them tight — a gesture that he had never yet made. I could feel from the pressure of his hands how moved he was. His eyes sparkled feverishly. The words did not pour from his lips with their usual easiness, but burst forth harsh and passionate. I noticed at his voice even more than at the way in which he held my hands, how the episode he had lived (the performance of "Rienzi" at the Opera) had shattered him to the depth.

"Gradually, he began to speak more freely. The words came with more speed. Never before and also never since have I heard Adolf Hitler speak like he did then, as we stood alone under the stars as though we had been the only two creatures on earth.

"It is impossible for me to repeat the words my friend uttered in that hour.

"Something quite remarkable, which I had not noticed before, even when he spoke to me with vehemence, struck me at that moment: it was as though another Self spoke through him; another Self, from the presence of which he was as moved as I was. In no way could one have said of him (as it sometimes happens, in the case of brilliant speakers) that he was intoxicated with his own words. On the contrary! I had the feeling that he experienced with amazement, I would say, that he was himself possessed by, that which burst out of him with elemental power. I do not allow myself a comment on that observation. But it was a state of ecstasy, a state of complete trance in which, without mentioning it or the instance involved in it, he projected his experience of the "Rienzi" performance into a glorious

vision upon another plane, congenial to himself. More so: the impression he had received from that performance was merely the external impulse that had prompted him to speak. Like a flood breaks through a dam which has burst, so rushed the words from his mouth. In sublime, irresistible images, he unfolded before me his own future and that of our people.

"Till then I had been convinced that my friend wanted to become an artist, a painter or an architect. In that hour there was no question of such a thing. He was concerned with something higher, which I could not yet understand.... He now spoke of a mission that he was one day to receive from our people, in order to guide them out of slavery, to the heights of freedom.... Many years were to pass before I could realize what that starry hour, separated from all earthly things, had meant to my friend."

-August Kubizek, "The Young Hitler I Knew"

If you look at the Nazi rallies and watch Wagnerian Opera you can see Hitler used one to build upon the other, a pure work of art.

"Whoever wants to understand National Socialist Germany must know Wagner."-Adolf Hitler

Hitler stated he drew much of the underlying foundation of German National Socialism from Wagner's Opera Parzival.

"What is celebrated is not the Christian Schopenhauerian [sic] religion of compassion, but pure and noble blood, blood whose purity the brotherhood of initiates has come together to guard. The king then suffers an incurable sickness, caused by his tainted blood. Then the unknowing but pure human being is led into temptation, either to submit to the frenzy and to the delights of a corrupt civilization in Klingsor's magic garden, or to join the select band of knights who guard the secret of life, which is pure blood itself. All of us suffer the sickness of miscegenated, corrupted blood. How can we purify ourselves and atone? Note how the compassion that leads to knowledge applies only to the man who is inwardly corrupt, to the man of contradictions. And that this compassion admits of only one outcome, to allow the sick to die. Eternal life, as vouchsafed by the Grail, to those who are truly pure and noble!" - Adolf Hitler

As shown Lucifer's Sigil is the Grail and He Satan is Lord of it:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/210> (pg. 230)

"Wagner's line of thought is intimately familiar to me", Hitler continued more animatedly. "At every stage of my life I come back to him. Only a new nobility can bring about the new culture."

"Wagner's writings on race would probably be considered unimportant were it not for the influence of his son-in-law Houston Stewart Chamberlain, who expanded on Wagner and Gobineau's ideas in his 1899 book *The Foundations of the Nineteenth Century*, a racist work extolling the Aryan ideal which later strongly influenced Adolf Hitler's ideas on race."

Hitler shared Nietzsche and Wagner's view on Christianity [Wagner's entire career was anti-Christ]:

http://www.666blacksun.com/Adolf_%20Hitler.html

"Whether it's the Old Testament or the New, or simply the sayings of Jesus, it's all the same old Jewish swindle. It will not make us free. A German church, a German Christianity is a distortion. One is either a German or a Christian. You cannot be both..... We don't want people to keep one eye on the hereafter. We need free men who know that God is in themselves." - Adolf Hitler

"Judaism, Christianity, Bolshevism are all bound together. Comrades in agitation, born tools of decay, they possess the same talent to destroy the natural structure of society. Bolshevism is the historical and logical continuation of Christianity. It realizes on a technical level what Christianity has done on a metaphysical level."

- Adolf Hitler

A quote about Hitler's stance on Christianity from Alfred Rosenberg

"He had never allowed a member of the clergy to a Party meeting or to the burial of a member of the Party. The Judeo-Christian plague was now heading towards its end. He said it was downright horrifying that a religion could ever have been possible which literally gobbled up its God in communion."³

Link to an original translation of Hitler's testament of Eternal Truth, Mein Kampf:

http://f1.grp.yahoo.com/v1/UG0_TteITMJolg6kO-VVzkRiXUePpWFBODM8cD_XdEAeTMHWNhQ9ehyY-XSpb8baqUTsyefR2YJsZ-zGRUYbugzihAWL8opNS68/MEIN%20KAMPF%20-%20ADOLF%20HITLER%20%5B1933%5D.pdf

Thus Spake Zarathustra was read and studied as part of the SS educational classes.

The level of influence on National Socialist thinking Nietzsche had is self evident in the statements of Hitler:

"The Socialist's conception of the highest society is the lowest in the order of rank"- Nietzsche

Nietzsche's disgust for the Socialism is based upon the fact it was as a whole based on Xian principals which as he highlighted where the war on the higher man and the bridge to the devolution of such into the last man. Hence National Socialism can not be included in this as one it did not exist at the time as a political philosophy and two, it was based upon the opposite paradigm one of the superiority of nature, race and culture and the evolution of the Volk to the Overman. This can be viewed in Nazism's opposition to Marxism which is built upon the very value systems of which Nietzsche despised in Socialism of the period.

"It is worth noting in this respect National-Socialism was only "Socialist" in the sense of rejecting capitalism's "tyranny of money" (the same "hierarchy based on money" which Nietzsche condemned as "unnatural") yet Nazism definitely condemned class conflict and the Socialist ideal of a "classless society", advocating instead a radically elitist and hierarchical system based on true superiority or 'true domination' i.e. the domination of race and personality, the rule of the best racial and spiritual elements of society, which would bring about the greatness of the whole nation, not the socialist atomistic "happiness of individuals".... -Taha

"The Jewish doctrine of Marxism rejects the aristocratic principle of nature and replaces the eternal privilege of power and strength by the mass of numbers and their dead weight"-Adolf Hitler

"Democracy represents the disbelief in great human beings and an elite of society: `everyone is equal to everyone else'" - Nietzsche

"By rejecting the authority of the individual and replacing it by the numbers of some momentary mob, the parliamentary principle of majority rule sins against the basic aristocratic principle of nature" - Adolf Hitler

"Does this present not belong to the mob? Mob above, mob below! What are `poor' and `rich' today! I unlearned this distinction! – Nietzsche

"The Western democracy of today is the forerunner of Marxism which without would not be thinkable. It provides this worldly plaque with the culture in which its germs can spread" - Adolf Hitler

"Justice speaks thus to me: "men are not equal". And they should not become so, either!" - Nietzsche

" We do not want to do away with inequalities between men, but on the contrary, to increase them and make them into a principle protected by impenetrable barriers" - Adolf Hitler

"The state is not the highest end of man....Higher men should gain great influence in the state because they are allowed to consider it as a means." - Nietzsche

"The maintenance of the military state is the last means of all of acquiring or maintaining the great tradition with regard to the supreme type of man, the strong type." - Nietzsche

"The state represents no end, but a means to an end. Its end lies in the development of the race's spiritual and ideal abilities leading to the formation of a higher culture....States which do not serve this are misbegotten, monstrosities in fact"

- Adolf Hitler

"The Masters of the earth... a higher kind of man who, thanks to their superiority in will, riches, and influence, employ democratic Europe as their most pliant and supple instrument for getting hold of the destinies of the earth, so as to work as artists upon `man' himself.... The time is coming when politics will have a different meaning"- Nietzsche

"The Superman is the meaning of the earth. Let your will say: the Superman shall be the meaning of the earth"- Nietzsche

"...a peace, supported not by the palm branches of tearful, pacifist female mourners, but based on the victorious sword of a master people, putting the world into the service of a higher culture"- Adolf Hitler

"Those who see in National Socialism nothing more than a political movement know ... It is more even than religion; it is the will to create mankind anew."- Adolf Hitler

"Man is becoming God."- Adolf Hitler

Other statements to testify to this fact of Nietzsche's influence on Nazi thought:

"Christianity, growing from Jewish roots and comprehensible only as a product of this soil, represents the reaction against that morality of breeding, of race, of privilege-it is the anti-Aryan religion par excellence: Christianity the revaluation of all Aryan values, the victory of Chandala values, the evangel preached to the poor and lowly, the collective rebellion of everything downtrodden, wretched, ill-constituted, under-privileged against the `race'- undying Chandala revenge as the religion of love...."- Nietzsche

"Judaism, Christianity, Bolshevism are all bound together. Comrades in agitation, born tools of decay, they possess the same talent to destroy the natural structure of society. Bolshevism is the historical and

logical continuation of Christianity. It realizes on a technical level what Christianity has done on a metaphysical level."

- Adolf Hitler

"Judeo-Christianity, the greatest plague delivered by history"-Heinrich Himmler

"Paul, the Jew the eternal Jew par excellence"- Nietzsche

"The eternal Jew an accursed specter, a carrier of deadly infection...The Jew's traits of character have remained the same, whether 2000 years ago as a grain dealer in Ostia, speaking Roman, or whether as a flour profiteer of today, jabbering German with a Jewish accent. It is always the same Jew"-Adolf Hitler

The whole disaster was only made possible by the fact that there already existed in the world a similar megalomania, allied to this one in race, to wit, the Jewish.

I call Christianity the one great curse, the one great intrinsic depravity, the one great instinct for revenge for which no expedient is sufficiently poisonous, secret, subterranean, petty — I call it the one immortal blemish of mankind.- Nietzsche

"In contrast to the noble, creative, and constructive Nordic, the Jew is ignoble, parasitic, and destructive"-Alfred Rosenberg

"The Jews are most fateful nation in world history; their after-effect has falsified mankind to such an extent that today the Christian is able to fell anti-Jewish without realizing he is the ultimate consequence of the Jew"- Nietzsche

"The Christian is only a Jew of a freer confession"- Nietzsche

"The Jewish people handled the "pious fraud" or "holy lie" with such perfection, such a degree of 'good conscience', that one cannot be sufficiently cautious when it preaches morality. When Jews step forward as innocence itself then the danger is great"- Nietzsche

"Existence impels the Jew to lie, and to lie perpetually....the Jew, the great master in lying"- Adolf Hitler

The final aim of the Jew , his life-interest, is to make mankind sick...Jewish hate, that most profound and sublime hate....make mankind sick and invert the concept 'good' and 'evil', 'true' and 'false' in a morally dangerous and world-calumniating sense. The history of Israel is invaluable as a typical history of the denaturalizing of natural values." Nietzsche

"The Jew is a culture destroyer, for he lacks those qualities which distinguish the races that are creative and hence culturally blessed....The Jews possess no culture-creating force of any sort, since the idealism , without which there is no true higher development of man, is not present in him and never was present"-Adolf Hitler

It was, in fact, with the Jews that the revolt of the slaves begins in the sphere of morals...They symbol of the fight...is called 'Rome against Judea, Judea against Rome'...The Romans were the strong and aristocratic; a nation stronger and more aristocratic has never existed in the world, have never been dreamed of...The Jews, conversely, were that priestly nation of resentment par excellence, possessed by a unique genius for popular morals...It is at least certain that sub hoc signo Israel, with its revenge and transvaluation of all values, has up to the present always triumphed again over all other ideals, over all more aristocratic ideals...all that has been done on earth against 'the noble', 'the powerful', fades into nothing compared with what the Jews have done against them"- Nietzsche

"The Aryan-Semitic conflict: Rome against Judea"-Alfred Rosenberg

And the final proof is from the gloating Jew Eli Ravage who openly confesses all the points Nietzsche, Wagner and Hitler made on the subject which proves as always the truth is "anti-Semitic." And those Gentile called "anti-Semites" are ONLY STATING OPENLY WHAT THE JEWS THEMSELVES ADMIT.

Marcus Eli Ravage, a Jewish writer who was the Rothschilds' approved biographer. It appeared in THE CENTURY MAGAZINE, JANUARY 1928, Vol. 115, No. 3, pp. 346-350.

But I can tell you, you are self-deceivers. You lack either the self-knowledge or the mettle to face the facts squarely and own up to the truth. You resent the Jew not because, as some of you seem to think, he crucified Jesus but because he gave him birth. Your real quarrel with us is not that we have rejected Christianity but that we have imposed it upon you!

Your loose, contradictory charges against us are not a patch on the blackness of our proved historic offense. You accuse us of stirring up revolution in Moscow. Suppose we admit the charge. What of it? Compared with what Paul the Jew of Tarsus accomplished in Rome, the Russian upheaval is a mere street brawl.

You make much noise and fury about the undue Jewish influence in your theaters and movie palaces. Very good; granted your complaint is well-founded. But what is that compared to our staggering influence in your churches, your schools, your laws and your governments, and the very thoughts you think every day?

You have not begun to appreciate the real depth of our guilt. We are intruders. We are disturbers. We are subverters. We have taken your natural world, your ideals, your destiny, and played havoc with them. We have been at the bottom not merely of the latest great war but of nearly all your wars, not only of the Russian but of every other major revolution in your history. We have brought discord and confusion and frustration into your personal and public life. We are still doing it. No one can tell how long we shall go on doing it.

But we did not leave you alone. We took you in hand and pulled down the beautiful and generous structure you had reared, and changed the whole course of your history. We conquered you as no empire of yours ever subjugated Africa or Asia. And we did it all without armies, without bullets, without blood or turmoil, without force of any kind. We did it solely by the irresistible might of our spirit, with ideas, with propaganda.

We made you the willing and unconscious bearers of our mission to the whole world, to the barbarous races of the earth, to the countless unborn generations. Without fully understanding what we were doing to you, you became the agents at large of our racial tradition, carrying our gospel to the unexplored ends of the earth.

Our tribal customs have become the core of your moral code. Our tribal laws have furnished the basic groundwork of all your august constitutions and legal systems. Our legends and our folk tales are the sacred lore which you croon to your infants. Our poets have filled your hymnals and your prayer books. Our national history has become an indispensable part of your pastors and priests and scholars. Our kings, our statesmen, our prophets, our warriors are your heroes. Our ancient little country is your Holy Land. Our national literature is your Holy Bible. What our people thought and taught has become inextricably woven into your very speech and tradition, until no one among you can be called educated who is not familiar with our racial heritage.

Jewish artisans and Jewish fishermen are your teachers and your saints, with countless statues carved in their image and innumerable cathedrals raised to their memories. A Jewish maiden is your ideal of womanhood. A Jewish rebel-prophet is the central figure in your religious worship. We have pulled down your idols, cast aside your racial inheritance, and substituted for them our God and our traditions. No conquest in history can even remotely compare with this clean sweep of our conquest over you....."

Sources:

Fest, Joachim C. Hitler. New York: Vintage Books, 1975

August Kubizek, "The Young Hitler I Knew"

Nietzsche, Prophet of Nazism: The Cult Of The Superman, Abir Taha

High Priest Don Danko

Here is part of an article on Rand:

Here is part of an article on Rand:

Rand" was born Alisa Zinov'yevna Rosenbaum in St. Petersburg, Russia.

Ron Paul, like Alan Greenspan, was heavily influenced by the Russian Jewess "Ayn Rand". "Rand" was born Alisa Zinov'yevna Rosenbaum in St. Petersburg, Russia, in 1905. I became acquainted with Rosenbaum's subversive activities while battling against one of the most ardent modern proponents of her philosophies, a radical Zionist Jew who many years ago proposed the nuclear annihilation of Iran, and who defended Einstein's reputation with falsehoods and smears.

"Ayn Rand" came to America from Russia presenting herself as if a radical anti-Communist. Hers was the typical modus operandi of Bolshevik operatives working for an official Soviet organization known as The Trust. These agents, many of them crypto-Jews, came to the West in search of anti-Communists and infiltrated anti-Communist organizations and Western intelligence agencies. Their objective was to forward the interests of Communism by creating a controlled opposition to Communism which would serve the interests of the Communists while pretending to fight them. They also subverted all authentic anti-Communist movements.

Rand promoted negative stereotypes of women, attacked homosexuals, advocated laissez faire Capitalism, and taught selfishness and disregard for humanity. She opposed charity and objected to any governmental assistance for those without means. She wanted to place America on the ruinous Gold Standard.

Rosenbaum's "good advice" to the blacks only held them back by preventing them from using the political process to forward their interests. Her good advice to the Goyim only held the Gentiles back, by making them selfish and irresponsible, and also by preventing them from using their government to better themselves and their neighbors. She taught the Gentiles to hate the poor, undermine the middle class and concentrate wealth in the hands of the wealthiest Jews, all in the name of "fighting Communism". Her "good advice" pitted Goys against one another at the time when they should have

been helping one another to become successful. She taught Gentiles to shun any efforts to cooperate in their communities and improve the lot of one another.

While Jews famously provided communal support and charitable assistance for their own, Rosenbaum helped to create the destructive "me generation" attitudes in Americans, weakened communities and inhibited the advancement of the poor and middle class. Her beliefs also fostered the drug culture, pornography and the destruction of public education. While Jews promoted strong community ties, Rosenbaum taught the Goyim to be selfish and "independent", meaning without any sense of social responsibility or communal cohesion.

While Jews wisely took from the public schools all they could, Frederick T. Gates, an agent of World Jewry, used Rockefeller/Rothschild money to finance institutions of higher learning which benefitted Jews, while promoting the idea that Gentile students should be readied for factory work and work as field hands and farmers. While World Jewry took the monies they stole from Gentiles and distributed them charitably to their own, Rosenbaum taught Gentiles to abandon all social responsibility, obsessively focus on themselves, and destroy all government institutions which better the lot of the American middle class and poor.

Alisa Rosenbaum's "anti-Communist" philosophies weakened Americans opening the door for Communism. I suspect she was an agent of "The Trust"

High Priest Don Danko

Jew Hold On Congress

Jew Hold On Congress

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sNQkQk6jw6U&feature=player_embedded

Israel: One-fifth of US Congressmen have been scheduled to visit Israel over the next three weeks despite America's deepening economic crisis.

The Congressmen have announced their one-week trips, paid for by the so-called American Israel Education Fund, a non-profit affiliate of the politically powerful American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC), a Press TV correspondent reported on Thursday.

AIPAC is a major pro-Israeli political pressure group in the US that is widely believed to dictate US foreign policy in the Middle East. For instance, the draft of nearly all resolutions and bills passed by US legislators in Congress are entirely prepared by AIPAC, a fact often boasted by the pro-Tel Aviv lobby group on its website and propaganda publications.

The first group of 26 Democrats is scheduled to arrive in Israel on Monday.

The AIPAC-funded tour will include meetings with Israeli President Shimon Peres, Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu and the acting Palestinian Authority Chief Mahmoud Abbas.

The visits come amidst Washington's ongoing economic woes, which, according to President Barack Obama, is America's worst economic downturn since the Great Depression of the 1930s.

"It is just outrageous that Congress is going on holiday. It is even more outrageous that they are not going home and talk to their constituents who are losing their jobs ... they (Americans) want to talk to their Congress people and where are they? They are in Israel," says Executive Director of the Washington Report on Middle East Affairs Delinda Hanley.

The American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) refused to give Press TV an interview or even a comment on the mass-visit to Israel by American lawmakers.

Maryland's Democratic Representative Steny Hoyer, who will be leading the Democratic delegation, said in a statement that the purpose of the trip is to learn about "the evolving security situation in the Middle East, the deep challenges facing Israel, and the role the United States can play in the region during this time of uncertainty."

However, Hanley argues the reason why so many American politicians are going to Israel is for supporting Israeli policies, particularly with regards to the planned Palestinian statehood resolution in the upcoming meeting of the UN General Assembly in September.

"It is the UN resolution that is [coming up] in September, and Israel is pulling out all stops to make sure that America vetoes it," she said.

Over half of the representatives going to Israel are freshmen, which, according to Hanley, make their political careers more fragile and susceptible to being cut short by America's powerful Israel lobby.

"They feel like they have to go on these trips and make these ridiculous votes, [otherwise] they will lose the campaign contributions [paid by the pro-Israeli lobby]," the analyst pointed out.

High Priest Don Danko

The False Front: Truther Movement

The False Front: Truther Movement

11. In the third rank we shall set up our own, to all appearance, off position, which, in at least one of its organs, will present what looks like the very antipodes to us. Our real opponents at heart will accept this simulated opposition as their own and will show us their cards.-Protocols

With the flooding of information into society via the Internet which not even the Jews can control as they lament, much knowledge concerning the Governing power and guided fates of the world and the Jewish hand behind them are rising to the surface. The Jews are working to control opposition by creating false fronts. One such growing front is the "Truther Movement" which is for those who are much closer to finding the truth, then CNN watchers to say the least.

The Truther Movement is the method of (dis)information control and confusion for Gentiles who have become aware of the Globalist Agenda or New World Order, naturally the Jews have great investment in control and creation of phoney opposition here.

A major agent and fixed showman for this front is a shill named Alex Jones. He has put out several major films and hosted just about every kosher approved name in this growing movement, thus is a major gate keeper due to his funding and media position.

It's become a well known fact that Jones is married to a Jewess. He admits it here but tries to down play the full truth on it:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VSmrlfJi4zw&feature=player_embedded

Her father's name is Edmund Lowe Nichols. Her mother's name is Sandra Kay Heiligman.

Which makes her a full blooded racial Jew by Jewish law.

Jones has also sired three children with her who are full racial Jews by Jewish blood law and also makes him entitled for automatic Israeli citizenship under Isreal's "Law of Return."

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Law_of_Return

Jones declares open support for Zion:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hijJ8EXFsp0&feature=player_embedded#!

Lets take a look at Jones close staffers:

Jason Bermas: Works as the fill in host for Alex's radio show, viciously attacks any truth tellers of the Jewish agenda, as "Anti-Semites, who should all die." How Talmudic of him.

Rob Jacobson: works as film editior and production for Jones movies.

Aaron Dykes: Web-master for Alex's sites, Infowars and Prisonplanet. And general video work.

Jones also has large share of high paying jewish business clients who he owes much of his income too.

Such as:

Damian Ross: CEO of The Self Defense Company

Steve Shenk: Director of the Michael Stevens Group

Tieleman: President of EcoloBlue Life & Energy,

Marty Schachter: Cal Ben Soap

Allen L Schultz: Owner of Pre-Paid Legal Services, Inc

Jerry Greenfield: of ProtoGrow

David Wolf: Raw Organic Vegan Superfoods

Mel Sanger: Anti-Christ Identity Report

Sharon Harris: Heart and Body Extract/Healthy Hearts Club

Dr. Bill Miller: Life Change Tea

Dr. David R. Friedman: Chew-4-Health\

Dr. Joel Wallach: Tru Chocolate

W. Moeller and K. Moeller: Biotech Labs

The list goes on.

The majority of the guests Jones hosts on his site to speak on the New World Order when examined all have kosher connections such as the Solomon Foundation, Jewish publishers, Jewish business partners.etc

The locus point of their disinfo is it provides a cover for the jews to hide behind in general:

That act and enforce a form of black propaganda by labelling Juadism as Satanism this further advances the Jewish agenda by vilification of real Satanism, by blaming their crimes on us and damning us before the public while letting the Jews skate by unnoticed. The jews have been operating their crimes behind false Satanism for generations for these reasons. They are masters of deception after all. This is also the false form they promote via their media outlets such as hollywood. This also strongly acts to promote their program of Xainity.

When mention is made of Jews at all, it's done in away that is no real threat to them. Such as "it's only a few bad apples!" Like the Zionists many times with false claims they are smaller fish always under hidden masters noone seems to know about(get way to float a false claim) or they are really fake Jews who operate behind Juadism.etc This nonsense goes on and on. This an old hat game, allowing the Jews to stay in control of all sides of a phoney opposition club. Which is already happening with openly anti-Zionist Jews.etc The Jews understand their Achilles Heel is when the Gentiles understand they are a genetic race with a common psyche and goal. And work as ONE racial Mafia, via different tenacles of the same Jewish Octopus for control. So deception, distraction and destruction become the pillar's of such false fronts game:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/216> (pg. 292)

A Major part of this game is masking or hiding the Jews in plain site by constant use of their persona's of control ie Communists, Bankers, Vatican, Illuminati/Masons.etc On a closer look these are all Jewish fronts thoughtout history.

This is part of the big bait they will use truth intermixed with lies, which makes the lie more effective as the audience mind opens to what they known as fact and once the door is opened the lies come walking in. The poison apple is such an insidious tactic thus commonly used one due to it's effectness.

A blatant example is they will admit 911 was inside job then cover over the fact it was a kosher inside job:

<http://www.911missinglinks.com/watch-movie/>

The kosher "Truther Movement" does not have an investment in telling the truth.

A question that needs to be asked is this:

Given the reality of what happens to Gentiles who openly tell the full truth about the Jewish Agenda which includes loss of career, imprisonment in many countries, and being murdered along with being shut totally out of any mainstream event.

Why is it that these "Truthers" against the NWO have such a free pass to work, live and speak without any of the above trouble? In some cases within nations that they would receive automatic imprisonment at least.

Don't be a "Stupid Goyium" know your enemy and the truth shall set you free!

Links:

http://www.666blacksun.com/Xianity_communism.html

<http://www.666blacksun.com/Illuminati.htm>

http://www.666blacksun.com/Jews_Push_Christianity.htm

http://www.666blacksun.com/NEW_WORLD_ORDER.html

http://www.666blacksun.com/Safe_Satanism.html

<http://webzoom.freewebs.com/blacksun666/wtc1.pdf>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/216> (pg. 292)

Has somewhat on an Xian slant but good link

A Jewish Defector Warns America:

<http://theforbiddentruth.net/videos/110/benjamin-freedmans-1961-speech.html>

Alex Jones Zionist Shill:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bEDkWSA03OY>

Alex Jones Lies to Cover Jewish Ownership Of Hollywood;

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FUY_HDz5MyY&feature=related

High Priest Don Danko

The Jews Biggest Lie

The Jews Biggest Lie

Looking at the major claimed history and historical figures of the Jews we can see the plain truth. Their entire history is false and stolen from Gentiles. The real foundation of their history rests upon two major characters Abraham and Moses.

The supposed Great Patriarch Abraham and his family the first "official" Jews in history, are in fact stolen from the ancient Hindu Trinity of Brahma, Vishnu and Siva, along with Saraswati:

Since Krishna was not born of man, he was not actually the earthly father of Brahma and Mahesh. Therefore, he himself was the protector (Tara) of Brahma. In Sanskrit, Tara means "savior; protector." It is a term generally used with the gods Rudra, Shiva, Vishnu and Brahma. Even our Old Testament says that the father (protector) of Abraham was Terah (Genesis 11:26.) The Bible tells us that Abraham and Sarah were half-siblings. (Genesis 12:19-20.) The Hindu holy books also tell us that a blood relationship existed between them. The Puranas relate Saraswati to Brahma and Vishnu. Most frequently, she is associated with Brahma. Her connection with him dates earlier than to any other God. She is portrayed mostly as his wife and occasionally as his daughter. When Vishnu's popularity in India increased, myths relating Saraswati to him appeared. (Ref: Saraswati and the Gods; www.vishvarupa.com.) Therefore, Brahma or Vishnu would also have been the Tara (Terah) of Saraswati because of her divine origins.

Brahm (Abraham) Saraswati (Sarah)

Abraham or Brahma's home was the land of Haran (Genesis 1:4.) Haran was the coastal principality governed by Krishna. It was even named after him because Hara (Sun God) is another name of Krishna. Brahma/Abraham was 75 years old when he left Haran.

The Bible mentions Haran and Haryana. The Hindu holy books also say that Brahma/Abraham lived in Ur of the Chaldees. Ur was a Sumerian name for "town; city." Chaldee (pronounced Kaldee) derives from the Sanskrit Kaul, a Brahman caste, and Deva (demi-god). The North Indian Kauldevas worshiped idols representing their ancestors. According to the Hindus, Brahma married Saraswati in Chaldea, the part that is now Afghanistan.

In Hindu mythology, Sarai-Svati is Brahm's sister. The bible gives two stories of Abraham. In this first version, Abraham told Pharaoh that he was lying when he introduced Sarai as his sister. In the second version, he also told the king of Gerar that Sarai was really his sister. However, when the king scolded him for lying, Abraham said that Sarai was in reality both his wife and his sister! "...and yet indeed she is my sister; she is the daughter of my father, but not the daughter of my mother; and she became my wife." (Genesis 20:12.)

But the anomalies don't end here. In India, a tributary of the river Saraisvati is Ghaggar. Another tributary of the same river is Hakra. According to Jewish traditions, Hagar was Sarai's maidservant; the Moslems say she was an Egyptian princess. Notice the similarities of Ghaggar, Hakra and Hagar.

The bible also states that Ishmael, son of Hagar, and his descendants lived in India. "...Ishmael breathed his last and died, and was gathered to his kin... They dwelt from Havilah (India), by Shur, which is close to Egypt, all the way to Asshur."

(Genesis 25:17-18.) It is an interesting fact that the names of Isaac and Ishmael are derive from Sanskrit: (Hebrew) Ishaak = (Sanskrit) Ishakhu = "Friend of Shiva." (Hebrew) Ishmael = (Sanskrit) Ish-Mahal = "Great Shiva."-Matlock

Lingam worship in the Bible:

In the 28th chapter of Genesis Jacob, after having a dream about a 'ladder' reaching up to heaven with angels 'limbing' it and God standing at the top(12), erects a 'pillar' with the stone he was using for a pillow and concecrates it with oil (18). He calls the place Beit-El ('Bethel' in english, which means 'House of God') (19). He says that the stone pillar itself was "God's house" (22). And he later, in chapter 35 v14, erects another one on the road from Paddan-Aram.

The worship of Brahma was also in the Near Eastern World:

"About 1900 BC, the cult of Brahm was carried to the Middle and Near East by several different Indian groups after a severe rainfall and earthquake tore Northern India apart, even changing the courses of the Indus and Saraisvati rivers."

"...the Temple of Mecca was founded by a colony of Brahmins from India.it was a sacred place before the time of Mohamed, and.they were permitted to make pilgrimages to it for several centuries after his time. Its great celebrity as a sacred place long before the time of the prophet cannot be doubted."
(Anacalypsis, Vol. I, p. 421.)

"...the city of Mecca is said by the Brahmins, on the authority of their old books, to have been built by a colony from India; and its inhabitants from the earliest era have had a tradition that it was built by Ishmael, the son of Agar. This town, in the Indus language, would be called Ishmaelistan." (Ibid, p. 424.)

Before Mohammed's time, The Hinduism of the Arab peoples was called Tsaba. Tsaba or Saba is a Sanskrit word, meaning "Assembly of the Gods ". Tsaba was also called Isha-ayalam (Shiva's Temple). The term Moslem or Moshe-ayalam (Shiva's Temple) is just another name of Sabaism.-Matlock

The facts on Mohammed fictional existence:

<http://exposingthelieofislam.wordpress.com/muhammad-never-existed/>

One of the shrines in the Kaaba was also dedicated to the Hindu Creator God, Brahma, which is why the illiterate prophet of Islam claimed it was dedicated to Abraham. The word "Abraham" is none other than a malpronunciation of the word Brahma. This can be clearly proven if one investigates the root meanings of both words. Abraham is said to be one of the oldest Semitic prophets. His name is supposed to be derived from the two Semitic words 'Ab' meaning 'Father' and 'Raam/Raham' meaning 'of the exalted.' In the book of Genesis, Abraham simply means 'Multitude.' The word Abraham is derived from the Sanskrit word Brahma. The root of Brahma is 'Brah' which means - 'to grow or multiply in number.' In addition Lord Brahma, the Creator God of Hinduism is said to be the Father of all Men and Exalted of all the Gods, for it is from him that all beings were generated. Thus again we come to the meaning 'Exalted Father.' This is a clear pointer that Abraham is none other than the heavenly father."

Where does the term Hebrew actually come from?

One of the most important finds in Egypt happened with the Egyptologist and Archaeologist Professor Walter B. Emery (1903-1971) while excavating tombs at Saqqara. Emery found men with blond hair and fair complexions. These individuals were revered by the Egyptians as a special class, an endowed elite the "Shemsu Hor" (Serpents of He of The Ari). The famous Egyptologist, author of Archaic Egypt discovered the remains who lived in the pre-dynastic epoch. These presented a dolichocephalous skull larger than that of the local ethnic group, fair hair and a taller, heavier build. Emery declared that this stock wasn't indigenous to Egypt...This race kept its distance from the common people, blending only with the aristocratic classes....the scholar associated them with the Shemsu Hor....The Shemsu Hor are recognized as the dominant sacerdotal caste in pre-dynastic Egypt."

-V. Di Cesare and A. Forgione "Malta: Skulls of the Mother Goddess"

Professor Emery wrote of these Shemsu Hor: "The Demigods of Manetho's history." These Shemsu Hor were stated to have originally lived on an island homeland as well. A very revealing text on the truth of the ancient Egyptians record of their origin:

"Hebrew comes from Ibaru he letter H added as a prefix meant the and so the word Hebrew means the Ibaru the term rabbi is a variant of this Ibarua. The Ibaru were part of the Shemsu Hor who travelled to Egypt in the ancient past. Due to the similarity to Apiru which means undesirable, this term has been confused."-Tsarion

The claims the Hebrews where Apriu/ Habiru are misleading again, the truth such peoples where from the region called Aryavarta {North India, Pakistan) when the gradual abandonment of the Saraswati civilizations due to the drying up of the river, there was major waves of former inhabitants of the region which from modern finds would have been extensive as the population of the Saraswati area was into the millions. These people became migrants and refugees that moved out over the generations to new areas:

About 1900 BC, the cult of Brahm was carried to the Middle and Near East by several different Indian groups after a severe rainfall and earthquake tore Northern India apart, even changing the courses of the Indus and Saraisvati rivers. The classical geographer Strabo tells us just how nearly complete the abandonment of Northwestern India was. "Aristobolus says that when he was sent upon a certain mission in India, he saw a country of more than a thousand cities, together with villages, that had been deserted because the Indus had abandoned its proper bed." (Strabo's Geography, XV.I.19.)

"The drying up of the Sarasvati around 1900 BCE, which led to a major relocation of the population centered around in the Sindhu and the Sarasvati valleys, could have been the event that caused a migration westward from India. It is soon after this time that the Indic element begins to appear all over West Asia, Egypt, and Greece." (Indic Ideas in the Graeco-Roman World, by Subhash Kak, taken from IndiaStar online literary magazine; p.14)

"The exodus of refugees out of ancient India did not occur all at once but over a period of one or more thousand years. If all these refugee ruling peoples were exclusively of Indian heritage, why doesn't History mention them? Indeed they are mentioned as Kassites, Hittites, Syrians, Assyrians, Hurrians,

Arameans, Mittanians, Amalekites, Aethiops (Atha-Yop), Phoenicians, Chaldeans, and many others. But we have been wrongly taught to regard them as ethnicities indigenous to Western Asia."- Matlock

Many of these peoples became free companies, workers and in some cases criminals and conquerors of new regions to settle in from the early records on the subject, many such as the peoples mentioned above would conquer their own kingdoms and empires.

The Sumerian logogram SA.GAZ appears in texts from Southern Mesopotamia, dated from about 1850 BC, where it is applied to small bands of soldiers, apparently mercenaries at the service of local city-states and being supplied with food or sheep. One of those texts uses the Akkadian cuneiform word Hapiri instead of the logogram; another described them as "soldiers from the West". Their names are predominantly Akkadian; some are West Semitic, some unknown. Their origins, when recorded, are in local towns.

A letter to an Old Assyrian merchant resident in Ali?ar requests his aid in freeing or ransoming some Hapiri, formerly attached to the palace of Shalahshuwe (as yet unidentified), now prisoners of the local authorities.

The Tikunani Prism, dated from around 1550 BC, lists the names of 438 Habiru soldiers or servants of king Tunip-Tessup of Tikunani, a small city-state in central Mesopotamia. The majority of these names are typically Hurrian, the rest are Semitic, one is Kassite.

Another text from around 1500 BC describes the Hapiru as soldiers or laborers, organized into bands of various sizes commanded by SA.GAZ leaders: one band from Tapduwa has 15 soldiers, another from Sarku has 29, and another from Alalakh has 1,436.

The Hapiru were simply the ancient equivalent of Cossacks. The truth is the title Hebrew [Ibaru] comes from Egypt it was a title for a Solar Priest. It's no mistake the important Jewish Passover is stolen from the Egyptian festival of Easter. A solar custom of Egypt.

"The priests of the Mysteries were symbolized as a serpent, sometimes called Hydra...The Serpent Kings reigned over the earth. It was these Serpent Kings who founded the Mystery schools which later appeared as the Egyptian and Brahmin Mysteries... The serpent was their symbol...They were the true Sons of Light, and from them have descended a long line of adepts and initiates."

- Hall

"The Apiru or Hapiru were not the same people as the Hebrews (Aryan) Magi had journeyed far and wide and established mystery schools throughout the world. The early Egyptians knew them as the Shemsu Hor "Disciples of Horus." The Shemsu Hor were counselors to, and perhaps even initiators of the pharaohs of Egypt."-Tsarion

"The word Hebrew can also be traced to the Gaelic Heber meaning "fire" or "sun" A "Hebrew" (Ibaru) was a priest of the sun."

"Cohen, the Jewish name for priest, comes from Cahen, the Egyptian pronunciation for a priest and a prince.¹³ Even circumcision, that uniquely 'Jewish' tradition, came from the Egyptian mystery schools and was performed at least as far back as 4,000 BC. You could not be initiated unless you were circumcised. The Hebrew religion did not exist in Egypt and there was no Hebrew law because there was no Hebrew 'race'. The only worship was Egyptian worship"

The High Priest of the Levites breast plate and all is nothing more than a stolen image of a Ibaru leader from Egypt.

This leads us to the next major claimed character of the Jewish "historical record" Moses:

Like that of Osiris, the story of Dionysus includes his own mythical conquest of India....Dionysus is not only Osiris but also the counterpart of Moses:"That the god Bacchus was the archetype of Moses seems to have been the opinion of many learned men, particularly the celebrated Bishop of Huet, and I Vossius, who agree that the Arabian name of Bacchus is Meses."

Biblical scholarship and archaeology have basically proved that the Pentateuch, or first five books of the Bible, were not composed by the great lawgiver Moses himself. In the Bible Unearthed, archaeologist

Israel Finkelstien demonstrates that much biblical composition was done from the 8th century BCE onward. Even in ancient times it was recognized that Moses did not compose the Pentateuch."

According to the myth, the Jews at the time of the Exodus celebrated the feat of the Lamb, which refers to the Age of Aries. In the Dionysian myth, the sacred Lamb or Ram provides water to Dionysus's army in the middle of the desert, the water-in-the-desert motif also being in the Moses myth. Like Dionysus and Amon, Moses is depicted wearing ram's horns. "

Another tale that found its way into the Bible is that of Bacchus's miracle of stopping the motion of the sun and moon, replayed in the story of Joshua.

It is related in the hymns of Orpheus, that Bacchus had a rod with which he performed miracles, and which he could change into a serpent at his pleasure. He passed the Red Sea, dry shod, at the head of his army. He divided the waters of the rivers Orontes and Hydaspus by the touch of his rod, and passed through them dry-shod. By the same mighty wand, he drew water from a rock, and wherever they marched, the land flowed with wine, milk and honey.

Bacchus, was called the "Law-giver, and it was said of Bacchus," as well of Moses, that his laws were written on two tables of stone. Bacchus was represented horned, and so was Moses. Bacchus was picked up in a box that floated on the water, and so was Moses. Bacchus had two mothers, one by nature, and one by adoption, so had Moses. Bacchus and his army enjoyed the light of the sun at night, Moses and his army a pillar of fire by night.

Moses being called the Law-giver and the laws being written on two tablets of stone, were obviously copied from Bacchus, but the idea of his (Moses) receiving the commandments from the Lord on a mountain was undoubtedly taken from the Persian legend of Zoroaster.

"In his gentler (Dionysus) aspects he is a lawgiver."

It is also well known now by Egyptologists that the Ten Commandments are stolen from the 42 negative confessions from the Egyptian Book Of The Dead.

It seems apparent that the Israelite conquest of "The Holy Land" was taken from Dionysus mythical conquests, they just changed the direction as a whole.

This leads into the next connection with Egypt and the Brotherhood of the Serpent centers again as Dionysus another form or alias of the Egyptian God Osiris:

Herodotus compared the Greek god Dionysus and the Egyptian god Osiris as long ago as the fifth century B.C. and found them to be nearly equal in all their mythology characteristics and virtues.

Pausanias, Description of Greece 10. 29. 4 (trans. Jones) (Greek travelogue C2nd A.D.) :

" Both the Greeks and the Egyptians have many legends about Dionysos."

Like his alter ego Osiris, Dionysus, the most popular god in the Roman Empire, was considered an immensely old deity, according to Herodotus who imparted that, even though he was one of the "youngest" gods, Dionysus supposedly appeared "15,000 years before Amasis" (Ahmose.fl. 1550 BCE).- Murdock

The Egyptians, reports Herodotus, claimed to be "quite certain of this dates." Having kept careful records. The assertion that Dionysus/Bacchus's presence on Crete, where he was said to have been born, extends back even further, as his epithet "Iakchos" is found at the palace at Knossos, with an apparent Egyptian connection."

In Avaris archaeologists have found Cretan motifs on the walls only found appearing previous on the walls of the palace in Knossos in ancient Crete. Both Osiris followers of Egypt and Cretans held the Bull sacred. The Cretan culture was identical to the Egyptian one even being ruled by a Priest King along with Serpent Brotherhoods the Kaberoi.

Dionysus was born on December 25th, the same as Osiris... like Osiris, Dionysus was torn into 14 pieces, and also like Osiris, Dionysus was considered both the son and father of Zeus, according to an Orphic verse"-Murdock

"Osiris –who was the "first to drink wine" and who taught mankind about the vine, according to Plutarch-is referred to as the "Lord of Wine in the ...festival." Dionysus was the great Olympian god of wine, vegetation, pleasure and festivity."- Murdock

Dionysus was also the Lord of Wine.

The staff of Osiris and the thyrsos of Dionysus are identical in appearance both being pine-cone tipped.

With such antiquity also came an enormous territory, as Dionysus was much beloved in a widespread area from Egypt to Greece to Macedonian, the Near East and beyond.-Murdock

We can also see in the creation of the religion of Serapis created by the Greek pharaoh Ptolemy I. The later fusion of Osiris with an Hellenic guise. Which demonstrates the same God can be worshipped by two peoples.

The rites of Eleusinians were Dionysian in nature And Dionysus as shown was also worshipped as Osiris in Egypt. By examination of the Eleusinian rites and ranks we are seeing a window into the Brotherhood Of The Serpent centers in Memphis Heliopolis[called ON meaning Sun in Egyptian] and Avaris in Egypt. This is the actual reason Avaris was known in the ancient description as the "City of the Hebrews" because it was a major seat of the Egypt Priesthood of the Ibaru. Avaris was also called Zaon {Zion} and had a Royal Court called the Levities there.

"Reverend Taylor discovered the truth when he studied the Eleusinian Tradition of Greece, which dates back to before 1500 years BCE. He lays out the schemata for the ritual and dramatic performances customary to the Eleusinians:

Eleusis- The Beginning or Opening

Hierophant- The Magus Overseeing the Rites

Hupereet-Ordinary Priest, or Minister

Diaconos-A Deacon, or lower Officer

Diadochos-Torch-Bearer

Photagogue-Bringer and Wielder of Light

Autoptos-Candidate Witnessing the Rite

Autopsy-The Act of Witnessing of Seeing

Hebrew-The Initiated One (who has passed through all trials and been purified)

Teleios-The Perfected Adept

Israelite-The Purified, God-Inspired Adept (the "God Seer")

Jew-God Himself. The State of Perfection. Man as Enlightened Being."

-Tsarion

"The ancient terms Israelite and Ibaru (Hebrew)referred to high ranking, spiritually endowed Egyptians and their ancestors."

Israelite also comes from "worshipper of Essa or Essaite" Essa, Esus. Etc Are all ancient titles for the Sun Gods, The Phoenician God Saturn was also called Israel, Saturn was a Sun God in the aspect of the period of the sun before its death and rebirth on the Winter Solstice hence the Winter Solstice festival of Saturnia in ancient Rome.

Yahweh is originally an ancient name for the sun concept, the Egyptians had a title for a solar diety called Yahu/yahew, the Persians word for sun was yawnah the Phoenicians had yahwe and the Syrians Yaw. Origins of this can be traced in the Veda with the title Yahva...etc Even the term "Ad-ON-i" is Egypt in origin.

The five books of the Jewish Torah is stolen and corrupted from the five suits of the Tarot, Tarot means "Royal Road" in ancient Egyptian, the name signifies the kundalini Serpent ascension up the spine. The Kabala was also stolen from Egypt KA BA ANKH = "Kalah:

http://www.666blacksun.com/Intro_Sermons.html

The Temple of Sol-om-on was stolen from Egypt. It's the temple of the soul and its most ancient symbol is the Pyramid and the capstone. It represents the Godhead. Once again we are looking at another literalized fictional event, taken and corrupted from a spiritual concept nothing more:

The PYRAMID is symbolic of the shape of the human chakra. The missing capstone represents the unfinished work and the ALL-SEEING EYE represents the gnosis and all-knowing when one reaches the godhead. This state is also known as "SAMADI" or "SUPER CONSCIOUSNESS." The photo at left was taken from the US One Dollar Bill. The United States, government and all, was founded upon Masonic principles and is not Christian by any stretch of the imagination.

http://www.666blacksun.com/Satanic_Symbols.html

The Benben stone in Egypt represented as a pyramid shaped stone and the dwelling place of the sun god with its association with the Bennu bird (also Benu bird). The Benu bird is the Egyptian name for the Phoenix. The Benben stone represents the Temple Of Solomon.

The Jews simply stole the core of their identity from the Gentile Brotherhood Of the Serpent and their orders in Egypt. Which was one of the major Serpent centers in the ancient world.

They was no exodus and no Biblical homeland in the Canaanite lands:

"Nay , only are there no proofs for the twelve tribes of Israel having ever existed, but Herodotus, the most accurate of historians, who was in Assyria when Erza flourished, never mentions the Israelites at all...How is this possible?-Madame Helena Blavatsky (The Secret Doctrine, vol 3)

"Nowhere in Torah (also called the Pentateuch, or the first five books of the Bible) is there any mention of Jerusalem let alone a temple anywhere in Jerusalem."- Stephen M. St. John

Many writers of this ear were not even aware of the existence of Judea. The Greek Historian Herodotus, painstakingly exact in his documentation of the nations and peoples of the known world, refers only to the Syrians of Palestine...when he describes the area-Joseph Atwill (Cesar's Messiah)

Although the Tell-el-Amarna tablets give much information regarding Canaan at about the period of the Exodus, they make no allusions to the Jews in Egypt or to the great catastrophe caused by the events preceding their escape-Ernest Busenbark

We need to recognize that our understanding of Israel as a people and as a nation is unrelated to any known historical Israel...They created this `Israel' not as it once existed in an earlier period, but in away that was meaningful to themselves-Thomas. L Thompson(The Mythic Past: Biblical Archaeology and the Myth of Israel)

Of course, there was an Israel! The name itself is used already at the close of the Late Bronze Age on an Egyptian monument to refer to the People of Canaan that Pharaoh Merenptah's military campaign into Palestine fought against. But this is not the Israel that the Bible deals with-Hyam Maccoby's The Mythmaker: Paul and the Invention of Christianity

While it is hard-won principle of Biblical archaeology that the historicity of ancient Biblical narratives about old Israel cannot be confirmed unless we have extra-Biblical confirmation, it is more likely to confirm the Bible's literary and metaphorical tropes than to establish it as historical record--Thomas. L Thompson(The Mythic Past: Biblical Archaeology and the Myth of Israel)

Jerusalem's history...remains impossible to write. Although the Egyptian Amarna letters, which give us correspondences between Palestine's petty princes and kings and the Egyptian Pharaoh of the late fourteenth and early thirteenth centuries, tell us much of about the town of Urusalim and about its patron and king, Abdi-Hepa, we know nothing about this town from archaeology. We are not even certain where it was located, though we have every reason to believe that it was Jerusalem. The Iron Age town of Jerusalem on Mount Ophel, which has been excavated by Kathleen Kenyon before the 1967 Israel-Arab war offered no significant remains from the Late Bronze Age-Thomas. L Thompson(The Mythic Past: Biblical Archaeology and the Myth of Israel)

Palestine never developed a political power of any great international significance. It was always so divided by its many small regions that it never developed a common history except when it was controlled by some power from outside, such as Egypt, Assyria and Babylonia. High culture, as expressed in art, architecture, literature and pageant, hardly existed. Most of what has survived is either foreign in origins or derivative from Phoenicia on the Syrian coast-Thomas. L Thompson(The Mythic Past: Biblical Archaeology and the Myth of Israel)

The annals of Pharaoh Ramesis II (the Great) make reference to

Semitic people who settled in the delta region of Goshen, but this does not really help because they are not specified as Israelites, but included in the Arab races of Syria, Phoenicia, Mesopotamia and the Fertile Crescent in general- Laurence Gardner (Genesis of the Grail Kings)

Although the name Judea is a geographical term occurring in Assyrian period texts, referring to the highlands south of Jerusalem, in the Persian period the name is political. It is the name of the Persian province. The Assyrians' name for the southern highlands, Jaudaa, and the Persians' imperial name, Yehud, were no more reflective of a people than were any of the other names for regions of the empire. Moreover the geographical spread of people referred to as Yehudim is so great that it would be rash to assume that this name refers to their place of origin. More should we continue to understand this term as ethnographic, without evidence-Thomas. L Thompson (The Mythic Past: Biblical Archaeology and the Myth of Israel)

One of the most striking and wonderful things about an "historian" like Josephus is that he knows almost nothing about "the past" that we ourselves do not already know from other sources. When an account he gives of a supposed event of two centuries earlier "confirms" something we can read in other works, it is only because he has copied or paraphrased it. Josephus has been well described as a person one wouldn't buy a used car from--Thomas. L Thompson(The Mythic Past: Biblical Archaeology and the Myth of Israel)

The earliest part of this period in the hill country has been traditionally presented as the "Golden Age" of ancient Egypt with its capital in Jerusalem. The era has been associated with the "United Monarchy" wielding the political power of a Saul, a David and a Solomon and controlling a land-bridge from the Nile to the Euphrates, concept of a temple built by Solomon as the center of worship of Yahweh. These images have no place in descriptions of the real historical past. We know them only as a story, and what we know about such stories does not encourage us to treat them as if they were or were ever meant to be historical. There is no evidence of a United Monarchy, no evidence of a capital at Jerusalem....We do not have evidence for the existence of kings named Saul, David or Solomon; nor do we have evidence for any temple at Jerusalem --Thomas. L Thompson(The Mythic Past: Biblical Archaeology and the Myth of Israel)

Megiddo, Gezer and Hazor and Jerusalem were in reality more like villages....with small public buildings and poorly constructed dwellings with clay floors. The objects reveal a material culture, which, even by the standards of the ancient Near East, could not be judged sophisticated or luxurious. The

`magnificence' of the age of Solomon is parochial and decidedly lackluster- professor James Pritchard(Solomon and Sheba)

As far as the Bible geography is concerned it appears that the main person responsible for its misinterpretation was Constantine the Great, who had definite motives for transferring the arena of Jewish history and that of Christ to another region altogether. He used Christianity as a valuable political asset, selected the East as this Empire, and with the aid of Eusebius, Jerome and others, invented the present Palestine...

NOT A SINGLE INSCRIPTION HAS BEEN FOUND IN Palestine which can be identified with the Hebrew kingdom- H.D.DAUNT (The Center of Ancient Civilization)

The 12 tribes of Israel are taken from the celestial kingdom of the 12 constellations of the Zodiac, with the Sun as the ruler, hence the Lion of Judah rules the Lion[Leo] is the symbol of the sun as its height of power as it journeys through the Zodiac.

Note on the Hyksos, a popular view is the Jews were descended from the Hyksos Sheppard kings, this claim more than naught originates with the Jewish propagandist Josephus and was an attempt to legitimize the fictional history of the Jews in his day:

In his Against Apion, the 1st-century CE historian Josephus Flavius debates the synchronism between the Biblical account of the Exodus of the Israelites from Egypt, and two Exodus-like events that the Egyptian historian Manetho apparently mentions. It is difficult to distinguish between what Manetho himself recounted, and how Josephus or Apion interpret him.

Josephus identifies the Israelite Exodus with the first exodus mentioned by Manetho, when some 480,000 Hyksos "shepherd kings" (also referred to as just 'shepherds', as 'kings' and as 'captive shepherds' in his discussion of Manetho) left Egypt for Jerusalem.[24] The mention of "Hyksos" identifies this first exodus with the Hyksos period (16th century BC).

One of the most striking and wonderful things about an "historian" like Josephus is that he knows almost nothing about "the past" that we ourselves do not already know from other sources. When an account he gives of a supposed event of two centuries earlier "confirms" something we can read in other works, it is only because he has copied or paraphrased it. Josephus has been well described as a person one wouldn't buy a used car from--Thomas. L Thompson(The Mythic Past: Biblical Archaeology and the Myth of Israel)

The Hyksos arose in a turbulent period in Egyptian history one theory handed down is they invaded by force but this claim has fallen apart on new findings:

The ceramic evidence in the Memphis-Fayum region of Lower Egypt argues against the presence of new invading foreigners. Janine Bourriau's excavation in Memphis of ceramic material retrieved from Lisht and Dahshur during the Second Intermediate Period shows a continuity of Middle Kingdom ceramic type wares throughout this era. She finds in them no evidence of intrusion of Hyksos-style wares.[16] Bourriau's evidence strongly suggests that the traditional Egyptian view, long espoused by Manetho, that the Hyksos invaded and sacked the Memphite region and imposed their authority there, is fictitious.

The German Egyptologist Wolfgang Helck once argued that the Hyksos were part of massive and widespread Hurrian and Indo-Aryan migrations into the Near East. According to Helck, the Hyksos were Hurrians and part of a Hurrian empire that, he claimed, extended over much of Western Asia at this period. Most scholars have rejected this theory and Helck himself has now abandoned this hypothesis in a 1993 article.[23]

Egypt was divided into two lands upper and lower and scholar Peter Ellis states that Foreigner a term given to the Hyksos was the term applied to men of lower Egypt. The fact is the Hyksos were worshippers of the Egyptian God Set. Set was the dominate God of lower Egypt during this period. Set was a solar God and is among the crucified and resurrected saviors of the Pagan world. Another evidence shows Canaanite deities and worship around this time in the region. The constant terming of them as Asiatic is most likely a miss translation of Aamu, meaning Amorites who were described as Aryan in appearance and race.

Aamu was the contemporary term used to distinguish the people of Avaris, the Hyksos capital in Egypt, from Egyptians. Egyptologists conventionally translate aamu as "asiatics" The Jewish historian, Josephus, in his Contra Apionem, claims that Manetho was the first to use the Greek term, Hyksos, incorrectly translated as "shepherd-kings". Contemporary Egyptians during the Hyksos invasion designated them as hikau khausut, which meant "rulers of foreign countries",

The final clues as to their origin come from the latest finds in their capital Avaris:

Minoan Paintings in Avaris, Egypt

<http://www.therafoundation.org/articles/art/minoanpaintingsinavarisegypt>

"To the East of the platform were found numerous dumps of wall plaster with Minoan wall paintings, which are discussed below. Most probably they originate from this building."

"base of this tableau a half-rosette and triglyph frieze can be reconstructed, which should be seen as an emblem of the palace, most probably of the palace of Knossos itself."

As shown they was a major cultural similarity of the Minoans with the Egyptians, around this time the Minoans ruled one of the most powerful Empires in the Aegean and had bases in Palestine /Canaan as well. They had been Nubian dynasties in Egypt and there was obviously mass intermarriage with Egyptian Royals with Royals of other Empires such as the Hittite's.etc We are probably simply looking another situation in which due to blood line connections a Minoan backed dynasty took control of a region, and displaced the weak Nubian one. This seems to be further evident when the Hyksos were driven out they left to major bases where the Minoans had imperial holdings in Canaan(which explains the Canaanite influence as well) and abroad.

The fact is the Hyksos were Gentile Royals[Priesthoods] who had extensive connections with the other Royal houses and bases across a larger area than Egypt. Part of the fighting between them and the rival Thebans was simply a replay of the old rivals between the two Kingdoms and the theocratic nature of the regions. And all this happened hundreds of years before any legitimate record of the Jews appears.

I also believe given the fact many of these Hyksos stayed in Egypt and where part of the dynasties that followed theirs shows the claims of the strife and bitter warfare of this period have been largely over dramatized in history, Tsarion states:

From an academic point of view, the Minoan civilization is considered the finest in Europe. It was sophisticated and an inspiration to many other races. The work of Butler and Dafoe reveals the Cretans to have been a technically advanced Western people. As we mention above, recent discoveries suggest the Cretans were related biologically or, at least economically, with the Hyksos kings of Egypt. Artwork found in the Hyksos city of Avaris appears to be of Cretan artifice, and a few investigators believe trade took place between these peoples. Writers, such as Ralph Ellis, point to the fact that when the Minoan civilization was brought to an end by the devastating volcanic eruption on the nearby island of Thera, the Hyksos empire subsequently went into rapid decline. The search for a stronger relationship between the Hyksos of Egypt and the Cretans continues.

Examples of Minoan merchandise have regularly turned up in various tombs in Egypt. They have been found in the Levant and, through the matter is somewhat contentious, Minoan-type jewelry and goldwork has even been found in the graves of Wessex Culture, a race living in what is now southern England at a time contemporary with Minoan Crete at its heyday. The Cretans established a chain of outposts throughout the Aegean and the Mediterranean...trade was probably on a fairly large scale. Soon after the takeover of Crete by the Mycenaeans of mainland Greece sometime around 1400 BC, there are records to indicate that the palace of Knossos alone was running over 50,000 sheep - Alan Butler & Stephen Dafoe (The Knights Templar Revealed)

...there is much on Crete from Minoan times to show the existence of a flourishing middle class which may have been partly made up of private merchants. Plush villas have been located, some very close to the many ports of the island, whilst in those places where everyday Minoan life is viewable, such as in the lava-buried settlement on Santorini, it appears that even the common folk of the Cretans lived a very comfortable life – ibid,

Another theory pushed by Jew Sigmund Freud was that Ahnkenton was Moses. As researcher John Kaminski states on the subject:

The man who invented psychology, Sigmund Freud, thought so highly of Akhnaton that he tried his best several times to attribute the Hebrew religion to this odd pharaoh's precepts, speculating in chapter after chapter how Moses might have interfaced with Akhnaton's idea that the Sun was the source of everything and all those other gods were simply

not of the same all-encompassing magnitude. But in his last book, *Moses and Monotheism* (1939), Freud couldn't make the connection convincingly, and was left guessing because Egyptology was not sufficiently advanced in his time; plus, he didn't live long enough to learn that the Old Testament was a clumsy fiction of writers fabricating a tradition out of ideas stolen from other Cultures

Freud's attempt to link Akhnaton and Moses failed not only timewise but by intent, as Akhnaton's god Aton was a pacifistic bestower of the gift of life on humanity, whereas Moses's dictatorial Yahweh — or Jahve, as Freud called him — was a violent volcano god more interested in scaring his flock into submission than in loving them — or let's say, more interested in the profits than the promise.

Like Josephus his Jewish ancestor before him Freud is simply attempting to create another set of lies to attempt to give historical legitimacy to the Jews phony history. Further more we don't have an actual traceable record of Jews existing before around the mid part of the last millennium BCE. It appears the Jews created their core of their identity in Egypt at some point and moved outwards into the different major key networks of the ancient world. The one thing all these Jewish communities have in common from India, Africa, China.etc Is the Torah, meaning they most likely all came out of Egypt after creating this fake history. Graham Hancock mentions there is a record of a Jewish synagogue being demolished by the Priest of Sobek in Egypt around the mid 4th century BCE. This is one of the earliest actual records outside of the fictional accounts and dubious histories we get of them.

While the concept of the Messiah[meaning Chief Cornerstone/Capstone of the Pyramid] is Egyptian-Gentile in origin and deals with the Magnum Opus/Temple of Solomon. The Jews stole this concept and corrupted it just as they stole their identity from the Brotherhood of the Serpent centers in Egypt

The fact is the Jews as mentioned simply dispersed in every direction to infest every major capital center in the ancient world and work to bring the Gentiles down and create the base of an international network of power and control, same as they do today. Their fictional history is designed to unite them [they created Israel today from myth making this belief/myth manifested more in reality] and create a powerful psychic intent to manifest there Messiah and Zion who shall unite the Diaspora, conqueror the world for Global Zion and rule from his Golden Throne in Jerusalem. And have all Gentiles on there knees as servants and slaves. This is why the Jewish programs from Christianity to Islam all have the Messiah prophecy which they stole once again from the Gentiles. To create the intent and vortex of energy to manifest their Chief Corner Stone[meaning of Messiah] who shall be the capstone upon the pinnacle[the pinnacle is the place the capstone is laid on the Pyramid] of the Temple Of Solomon [The Jewish Race] and thus complete the Temple Of Solomon and bring the Jew World Order into full and absolute power. The Jews stated in their Protocol's this Messiah is the keystone[capstone] to their entire agenda.

http://www.666blacksun.com/Temple_of_Solomon.html

The real Jewish Messiah is the Christ Character he has two faces one is Joshua[Yashua] the Torah Messiah who unites the 12 Tribes and conquerors the Gentiles and builds Zion. The second face is Joshua[Yausha] two for the Gentiles to be yoked unto the Jews and under their spell which uses Gentiles to bring about their own destruction and enslavement. While Yashua one binds the Jewish racial psyche together to manifest the same monster.

That is the cruel fact the Jews rub it right in our faces in the Bible especially in the New Testament in the parable of Jesus [Yashua/Joshua in Hebrew] standing on the pinnacle of the Temple dominating all the kingdoms of the world [showing him as the chief cornerstone of the Temple as the Lord of the Pyramid, the Messiah of the Jews, the Empire of the Jews manifested].

Behold, I lay in Zion a chief cornerstone, elect, precious, and he who believes on Him will by no means be put to shame" (1 Peter 2:6, NKJV).

The Alpha and Omega represents the Chief Cornerstone:

Revelation 22:12 "And behold, I am coming quickly, and My reward is with Me, to give to every one according to his work. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End, the First and the Last."

The biggest lie of the Jews is their own history.

Sources:

Suns of God, Acharya S

Christ In Egypt, DM. Murdock

Irish Origins Of Civilization, Tsarion Micheal

Who Was ABRAHAM? Gene D. Matlock, B.A., M.A.

How Almighty God was born, John Kaminski

KNJV Bible

High Priest Don Danko

The Templar's Serpent Tradition updated

The Templar's Serpent Tradition

"This excerpt quote from the Catholic Encyclopedia is very revealing:

In the same way the Greeks and Romans may have worshipped their divinities, fondly believing them to be good. But the Christian Scriptures declare that all the gods of the Gentiles are demons. Catholic Encyclopedia: Devil Worship

<http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/04767a.htm>

DEMONS ARE THE GODS OF THE GENTILES!!!!" -High Priestess Maxine

I hold the official story of the Founding of the Templar Order in suspect, the tale sounds of spiritual allegory, while they where in the Middle East, I doubt they where founded there. Looking at the fact the Vatican was not as powerful as claimed till the 14th century and for hundreds of years after the rise of Christianity, the previous Pagan houses of the Priestly blood line nobility still existed in many parts of Europe such as the Merovingian's and others it seems the Pagan leadership simply created a New Order to counter the Vatican's growing one. But dressed it up in Christian looking tinsel on the outside to keep Rome at bay. There is a large back story in Europe of the struggle of the Nobility against the Church that spans centuries:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/211> (pg. 233)

"The creators of the Knights Templar were the descendants of the Merovingian dynasty...."-Tsarion

On the Merovingian's:

The Mevovingians also apparently revealed their affiliation to Lucifer...the name of one of their capital cities, Satanicum the "Place of Satan." The Mevovingian link to Lucifer was also implicit in a curious royal birthmark in the shape of a red cross, the ancient Mark of Cain, which a Merovingian would proudly display over his heart.

Merovee, which means "Born from the Sea". Has also been written as Merovach meaning "Born from a Bull" as well Merovie, meaning Sea of Life or Water of Life. The name Merovee thus designates first Fisher King of the Merovingian line to be the vessel of the Water of Life.

Fisher King

Legends maintain that the Fisher King Sanat Kumara [Sanat is an anagram of Satan] was the fountainhead from which many legends of the Fisher Kings started. Sanat Kumara is the Lord of Shambhala which is also shown as city in the shape of the eight pointed star[identical to the Grail Castle in the Western Tradition] of the perfected soul, the name "Shambhala" means "realm of bliss" and evolves the Godhead obtainment which is the symbol of the Grail, and this Grail symbol in the West is Lucifer Sigil of the Gold in the work. Shambhala is made mention in the Yezidhi "Black book" by Melek Taus[Satan] Himself.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/210> (pg. 230)

The final proof is the fact the Templar and Cathar sects both where related shared the symbols and originally science of spirit. It is well known by writers such as Otto Rahn the Cathar's where from the Druidic[Naddred] Order.

"Deep within the grottoes of Sabarthez Rahn found chambers in which the walls were covered with symbols characteristic of the Knights Templar, side by side with emblems of the Cathars. This finding confirmed the notion, fostered by mystical historians, that the Knights Templar and the Cathars were at one time closely associated. One intriguing image which had been carved into the stone wall of a grotto was clearly a drawing of a lance. This depiction immediately suggests the bleeding lance which appears over and over again in the Arthurian legends.

The legend of the Grail, explains Miguel Serrano, "reappears forcibly

Christianised in the Middle Ages. The Templars disseminated it. It is centred on the legend of the court of King Arthur (who is the King of the Grail and is also called Amfortas)." -Alexander Dugin

Here is the real origin of the Templar they were the same Aryans blood families that made up the Naddreds, they were just under a new name given the times.

Later due once again to enemy attacks they would be forced to change themselves into the Free Masons.

The Templar's Pagan Order:

In the centers of the Knight's alchemical temples were the altars upon which sat effigies of the Green Man, also gracing their shrines were Black Madonna's. The walls of these temples were adorned with alchemical symbols Black Madonna's as the personification the black or destructive/transformational aspect of the Magnum Opus and is synonymous with Kali in India. Madonna is a Latin title and name for Mary the mother of the fictional Christ. Mary or Madonna and child was stolen from Egyptian Isis Meru and Horus child and many other Pagan cultures themes. Isis is known as Astarte/Easter and to us Astaroth. The Templar churches were decorated with the images of Satan and Astaroth, the Green Man another alias of Satan in the image of the Serpent or Kundalini force and the Magnum Opus. The Templar's carried the same sacred black and red cords the Yezidi's do as a link to their eternal bond to Satan or Melek Taus.

Four major confirmed articles the Church found against the Templar's was:

The Templar initiation ceremony included denying Christ as Savior and Son of God, and defiling the Cross by spitting or urinating up it.

The Knights worshipped an idol in the form of a bearded human head.

At their initiation the Knights received a sacred cord to wear around their waist that had first been bound around the idolized head. An ancient Pagan custom still found among the Yezidhi that symbolizes the connection to Satan eternally.

During initiation the Knights kissed each other on the mouth, the navel, the base of the spine, and the penis.

These articles are identical to the custom of Traditional Witchcraft Covens in Europe during initiation ceremonies into the Coven and Craft:

"Templar Kiss which according the Knights own testimonies occurred between an incoming Knight and a high ranking Knight priest. The kisses which were planted by the elder Templar on the new Knight's mouth, navel and base of the spine, where to done to specifically activate Kundalini, since most of these parts of the body are known by the Tantric's as seats of the power. The Templar kiss ostensibly involved blowing into the new initiate mouth the breath of life, which was saturated with the elder Knight's own kundalini energy. And awakened the seats of Kundalini in initiates body."

Author M. Giles , an expert on the secret Templar rites of the Rules, compares the Templar kiss to a similar eastern rite of initiation:

"The Templar kisses....had nothing obscene about them, because they symbolized the transmission of the breath of Life of the Order, and Power of the Order as was the custom in most ancient initiations."

The Pranic kiss is still done in the East into initiation into the

Charka[Sacred Circle] the Eastern Tantric version of the Coven:

"The two lower regions have for ages been recognized in the East as dwelling places of the Kundalini, and both are often touched or kissed by gurus today to awaken the indwelling Serpent Power. Typically, an initiating guru transmits a spark of his own Kundalini into the initiate, so the process is described as:

"one candle lighting another." Eastern gurus transmit their alchemical power through their breaths, which they do by blowing or kissing parts of the body, including the face and mouth."

-A thirteenth Century manuscript, entitled The Secret Tule, provided proof that the Templar's' infamous initiation kisses were not sexually motivated, but designed to awaken the inner force. One of the many "Articles" contained within the manual states:

"Article 11. Ritual of Reception of the Brothers-Elect: Oath to guard the secret of the Order, the least indiscretion being punishable by death. The Receiver shall kiss the Neophyte successively on the mouth, to transmit to him the breath; on the sacral plexus[base of the spine], which commands the creative force; then on the umbilicus, and finally on the virile member, image of the masculine principle."

"The Templar once initiated would have began the process of rebuilding

Solomon's Temple" the Knight's Kundalini would work to ascend up the spine to the top of his head a Templar would gradually become full of the Holy Spirit or Kundalini energy while being transformed, the Serpent would then enter the Holy of Holies, the skull of the Knight, and activate the Ajna Chakra of Third eye of spiritual sight along with the remaining two-thirds of his brain power, to bring forth the state of Gnosis."

On Baphomet:

According to author Hugh Schonfeld, translated via the Atbash Cipher used by the Templar's, the name Baphomet becomes Sophia, thus making Baphomet and Sophia synonymous, Sophia is the name of the Serpent Goddess[Kundalini]. Identical to the union of Siva and Shakti.

"The Knights had a name for the Kundalini power transferred through the Templar Kiss. It was Baphomet, which the occult historian Gerald Masse claims is a synonym for the "Mother of Breath." Much of what we know about the Templar's and their relationship to Kundalini comes from their remaining images of Baphomet, which includes the three black heads that once adorned the shield of Hughes de Payen collectively representing the universal Trinity and triune power of the life force."

"While studying the name Baphomet, Sufi and Arab researchers have alluded to its Gnostic overtones. They maintain that Baphomet is an evolution of the Arabic abufihamat, meaning "father of wisdom." Their perspective affiliates Baphomet with Murrugan, the Jnana Pandita, the Lord of Wisdom. Murrugan[another alias of Satan] , whose is the embodiment of Kundalini and the father of Gnosticism[Yoga] in the East."

Murrugan's main center on Sri Lanka is Mylapur the place of the Peacock. The worship of which is identical to the Yezidis, the Mandeans who are culturally connected to the Yezidis and also worship Melek Taus[Satan] state in their record they came from Sri Lanka where Melek Taus taught them the spiritual wisdom to become Gods.

From reading numerous descriptions of the Templar Baphomet and seeing the images in the Templar Rosslyn Chapel, the Baphomet of the Templar's and the old Green Man are related in image and meaning, the Kundalini force of Satan.

Another Eastern Connection:

It is well known that Siva is a later form of the Vedic God Rudra which as stated on the subject by scholar Acharya S:

"Before becoming a God himself Rudra was an epithet of Agni"....

The Goat is primarily the vehicle of the Fire God Agni....Almost every mandala or division in the RigVeda starts with a hymn to Agni. The Vedic hymns praise him copiously often describing him as the Supreme God and Creator. Agni along with Indra Lord of the Heavens and Surya Lord of the Skies constitute the first trinity of Vedism their places were later assigned to Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva....He is often invoked with Indra of whom He shares the passion for Soma drink.'

'The original Vedic triad Agni-Indra-Surya,'

What other name is Agni also known by?

The most striking similarity was found between the Vedic god of the Fire Agni and the Mesopotamian Enki (Sumerian) or Ea (Akkadian). We will first present the iconographic representations of Enki/Ea in the cylinder-seals of Mesopotamia (Sumer, Akkad and Assyria) and then turn to the images used to describe Agni in the Veda.

<http://auomere.wordpress.com/2010/11/11/similarities-between-sumerian-anki-and-vedic-agni-by-jean-yves-lung/>

Agni is thus Rudra who later on became known as Siva. And as we see Agni is EA or Satan.

"The image of Baphomet of western occultism was taken from the image of Shiva. Note the position of the arms, one pointing upwards and the other downwards. The Baphomet again is symbolic of both the male and the female aspects of the soul. Note the Baphomet is both male and female, as also seen with in images of the Egyptian God Akhenaton. The horns are symbolic of Mercury, which is the vril, chi, witchpower, lifeforce, prana.

The wings of the soul represent spiritual freedom. The goat symbolizes

fertility- fertility in multiplying the life force, vril, which activates and raises the serpent. The "Goat of a Thousand Young" is referring to the crown chakra, "Sahasrara" in Sanskrit which means "Thousand Petaled Lotus."

http://www.666blacksun.com/Satanic_Symbols.html

Siva is another Eastern alias of Satan and the image of Siva is the perfected Being via the kundalini energies.

The origins of the Aryan Race are infact in the East:

http://gblt.webs.com/Witchcraft_Tradition.htm

The Pagan Templar Cathedrals:

The Knights Templar were the prime movers behind the building of the great Gothic cathedrals, especially that of Chartres. As the predominant, and often the only "developers" in large European center of culture, they were behind the formation of the builders' guilds, including that of the stonemasons, who became lay members of the Templar Order and who reaped all their benefits such as exemption from paying tax."Seven of Europe's Gothic cathedrals were especially important to the Templar's. These were constructed over the seven chakras or principal contextual power points on the continent which greatly empowered them.

The location of the European centers had been known about since the time Druids who had built nature temples over them and dedicated each to one of the seven known planets. Druid priests and priestesses then served as oracles for each temples' associated planet. The Templar's, or Templar-Trained masons rebuilt the sites with their own Gothic churches and cathedrals."

According to the great European alchemist Fulcannelli who visited most of these cathedrals in the early 1900's and recorded his assessments of them in his magnum opus Le Mystere des Cathedrals, the

majority of the cathedrals had indeed been designed by Templar's or Templar-trained masons and intended to be used as special initiation chambers. Apparently most of the cathedrals, including the small Gothic church of Rosslyn Chapel that is situated over Europe's seventh charka, once possessed one or more Black Madonna's[Astaroth]....gracing their main altars."

There is also the 8 pointed star of Astaroth decorating the walls of Rosslyn, the entire Chapel is built as an alchemical map of the human soul down to the Cardinal points as where all Templar Churches.

On the most famous of such Templar Cathedrals:

The Cathedral of Notre Dame in Paris, which Fullcanelli refers to as the Philosopher's Church." It was here , according to the master alchemist, that the local alchemists built their headquarters, compete with alchemical symbols, such as salamanders, which are symbolic of alchemical fire. He states:

"The alchemists of the Fourteenth Century used to meet[at Notre Dame] once a week on the day of Saturn, either at the main porch, at the Portal of St. Marcel or else at the little Porte-Rouge, all decorated with salamanders."

Today at the main entrance of Notre Dame is the image of a Goddess, Sophia[symbol of the serpent power] who identities the nine stage of alchemy as a ladder with nine steps. About this image Fullcanelli remarks:

Supported between her knees and leaning against her chest is the ladder with nine rungs-scala philosophorum-hieroglyph of the patience which the faithful must possess in the course of the nine successive operations of the hermetic labours."

Escape from the Vatican Forces

"How many Templar's survived Philip the Fair's onslaught The answer must be most of them. Thousands...."

On Friday the 13th, October of 1307 the King of France acting on orders from the Pope ordered the arrest of the Templar's. Of all the members of the Order many seemed to escape arrest at the hands of the Vatican agents and tools. It was found was that the Templar's knew in advance what was coming and had quietly planned their escape on the night of October the 12 a large convoy of coaches full of Knights and treasures marched to their ships moored at the Orders' principal port of La Rochelle, which they had used for years to sail between France and their castles in Italy, England, Denmark, the Orkneys, Spain, Scotland, and throughout the Mediterranean Sea. Once the Templar's had arrived at La Rochelle they and their treasures entered 18 galleys and silently set sail upon the open sea."

Free Masons

"The Templar's went underground and became members of France's masonry guild. This was an expected move considering the Templar Order was at the time of its arrest overflowing with French masons aspiring to become Knights An ensuing transformation took place as an abundance of Templar's became initiated French Freemasons and helped engender the founding of Freemasonic lodges in not only France, but throughout all continental Europe and Great Britain. The beginning of this turn of events is alluded to by the Freemasonic historian Albert Pike in *Morals and Dogma*:

"..Sword and the Trowel(became) the insignia of the Templar's, who....concealed themselves under the name of Brethren Masons. This name Freres Macons in the French , adopted by the way of secret reference to the Builders of the Second Temple, was corrupted in English into Freemasons.

The Templar's had, of course , already established a long term relationship with the European masons[being the founders of many of their societies in the past] during the Knights' nearly two hundred years of existence. The Templar's, however, placed more emphasis on their relationship with the masons when it appeared eminent that their Order would require their lodges for camouflage in

order to survive. With this in mind , Jacques de Molay, the last Templar Gran Master, applied himself while in his French prison cell to the task by securing a future for his Knights by formulating the rites and degrees of the branches of Freemasonry they would unite with and found.

States Levi:

"The end of the drama is well known, and how Jacques de Molay and his fellows perished in the flames. But before his execution, the Chief of the Order organized and instituted what afterwards came to be called the Occult, Hermetic, or Scottish(Free) Masonry."

In Scotland the Knights became the "Royal Order of Scotland" And in England the Rose Cross as well the most famous of member made up the English Royal Tudor Court Queen Elizabeth the 1st, Sir Francis Bacon[also ghost wrote under the name Shakespeare] and mind behind the New World or New Atlantis, and John Dee(the original 007) as the Queen's Court astrologer:

http://gblt.webs.com/New_Atlanis.htm

England had under Elizabeth's Father who undoubtedly was a member and adept of the same Order had broken away from Rome totally and created the Church of England with the Monarch as the Head of the English Church. The Vatican declared a crusade against the Nation and sent their ill fated Crusader force of 30,000 solders aboard the Spanish Armada in 1588, which was sunk in "a freak storm" the weather had been planned and was to be calm with blue skies. Anyone who understand Magic understand a Nation full of adepts can summon up such weather with ease, and they knew the Spanish where coming, Drake's job was to stall the Spanish Fleet long enough for the storm to be generated. HRAAP tech has been proven to be do the same today.

What the situation in Europe was by this time was the majority of all the members of the ruling aristocratic families of Europe and noble houses in general along with the cream of European Gentile society where members of Spiritual Satanist Orders. The very head which Jewry had tried to remove with it's tool of Christianity and the Vatican and it's attack on the Templar's, had survived and rebuilt and where working towards restoring the enlightened Pagan[Satanic] civilization. These societies all had strict rules barring Jews from joining as they knew the truth.

What ending up happening was the Jews countered directed by Rothschild put together a successful subversion of the Orders under the title of a Trojan Horse called the Illuminati, which major points was to overturn the law banning Jews from being members of the Lodge, removal of all true Gentile or Satanic Spiritual knowledge and replacement of it with Hebrew dreck (just look at any occult text from this societies today it's all Hebrew/angelic nonsense) and the subversion to the doctrine of Illuminatism which is nothing more then Jewish Communism:

<http://www.666blacksun.com/Illuminati.htm>

The last pure Templar Lodges such as the Thule Society[99 Lodge at the center it seems] where able to finally created the society they had struggled for in the form of the 3rd Reich. The Temple of the Sun which the Templar's Satanists bore in their title was to be a society in which the individual had obtained the Magnum Opus or Rebuilt the Temple of the Sun[human soul] upon themselves, thus obtaining the personal Godhead of finishing the Enlightenment Process, and then initiate and teach others. Till the entire society had become the macrocosm of the Temple of the Sun and had finished the work that Satan and the Demons started on Humanity in the Golden Age before the planet was attacked. This was also the main purpose behind the creation of America:

http://www.666blacksun.com/NEW_WORLD_ORDER.html

Sources

Guardians of the hol grail, M Pinkham

Suns of God, Acharya S

Irish Origins of Civilization, M. Tsarion

High Priest Don Danko

Neville Chamberlain Confessed Jews Pushed Britain Into WW2

Neville Chamberlain Confessed Jews Pushed Britain Into WW2

James Vincent Forrestal (February 15, 1892 – May 22, 1949) was the last Cabinet-level United States Secretary of the Navy and the first United States Secretary of Defense.....

His diaries from 1944 to March 1949 were serialised in the New York Herald Tribune in 1951, and published as a 581 page book The Forrestal Diaries, edited by Walter Millis in October 1951. They were censored prior to publication.[41] Adam Matthew Publications Ltd publishes a micro-film of the complete and unexpurgated diaries from the originals preserved in the Seeley G Mudd Manuscript Library, Princeton University.[42][43].....

Debate over the exact circumstances of Forrestal's unusual death continues today, with some critics citing the U.S. government's withholding of the official report and autopsy results as well as possible signs of struggle in evidence photos as indicating foul play.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/James_Forrestal

Note on America's control by Jewry even on the White House level, the Kosher owned White House with President Franklin Delano Roosevelt who himself was of Dutch-Jewish ancestry and his staff read

like a synagogue list:

http://gblt.webs.com/Jewish_Bankers_War_On_America.htm

From the Forrestal Diaries:

December 27th, 1945 (Forrestal played golf with Kennedy)

I asked him [Kennedy] about his conversations with Roosevelt and Neville Chamberlain from 1938 on. He said Chamberlain's position in 1938 was that England had nothing with which to fight and that she could not risk going to war with Hitler. Kennedy's view: that Hitler would have fought Russia without any later conflict with England if it had not been for Bullitt's [William C. Bullitt, then ambassador to France] urging Roosevelt in the summer of 1939 that the Germans must be faced down about Poland; neither the French nor the British would have made Poland a case of war if it had not been for the constant needling from Washington. Bullitt, he said, kept telling Roosevelt that the Germans wouldn't fight, Kennedy that they would, and that they would overrun Europe. Chamberlain, he says, stated that America and world Jews had forced England into the war. In his telephone conversation with Roosevelt in the summer of 1939 the President kept telling him to put some iron up Chamberlain's backside. Kennedy's response always was that putting iron up his backside did no good unless the British had some iron with which to fight, and they did not. . . .

<http://books.google.co.uk/books?id=t1QEAAAAMBAJ&lpg=PA76&dq=Forrestal%20Diaries&pg=PA76#v=onepage&q=Forrestal%20Diaries&f=false>

High Priest Don Danko

The Jewish Creation of Christianity

The Jewish Creation of Christianity

PROTOCOL No. 14

When we come into our kingdom it will be undesirable for us that there should exist any other religion than ours of the One God with whom our destiny is bound up by our position as the Chosen People and through whom our same destiny is united with the destinies of the world. We must therefore sweep away all other forms of belief. If this gives birth to the atheists whom we see to-day, it will not, being only a transitional stage, interfere with our views, but will serve as a warning for those generations which will hearken to our preaching of the religion of Moses, that, by its stable and thoroughly elaborated system has brought all the peoples of the world into subjection to us.

The Christian and Islamic programs both worship the Jews in the form of their "God" and its claimed prophets. Hence binding Gentiles under the Jews on the unconscious level and conscious level. The external conflicts are superficial and many are show. Both programs are built upon the Jewish Torah and force the Noahide [Mosaic] laws on Gentiles. Thus conforming to the Jews stated plans to bind Gentiles into servitude under their rule.

<http://www.666blacksun.com/YHVH.html>

http://www.666blacksun.com/Jews_Push_Christianity.htm

"In 380 C.E. Emperor Theodosius declared Christianity to be the official Roman state religion, and all Pagan cults were forbidden."

This article deals with how the Jews created Christianity in phases and gained power in the ancient Roman Empire in general. To get to that point, the Jews created this ideology in Alexandria- the Jew York of its era.

"There were a number of Jewish brotherhoods, several of whom believed that they were "God's elect" and that salvation would come through them. Their principle agent of salvation (yesha) was the Messiah (Christos), and in the Jewish communities influenced by the Greek culture ("Hellenized") this messiah was depicted not as a warrior but as a spiritual and mystical entity. In this way not only would the Romans and Greeks themselves be overthrown but so too would be their Gods, replaced by the Jewish tribal god Yahweh...These various Jewish sects were intent on creating a philosophy or religion that would manipulate the Gentiles into the "monotheism" of Judaism and away from "idolatry," or polytheism, with the awareness that those who held the keys to a monotheistic god would dominate in religion and culture in general.....

One group of these "Jews by Birth"....was that of the Alexandrian Therapists." - Acharya S "Suns of God"

More on the city and its Jewish population:

"Jews were among the earliest occupants of the newly founded city of Alexandria, beginning in the fourth century BCE. With further influxes later at the invitation of the Ptolemy's, as revealed by the ancient historian Strabo (63/64 BCE-24 AD/CE), Alexandria represented by his time the greatest commercial center in the world. Alexandria during the first century of the common era was thus a thriving metropolis that extended out in all directions and that influenced people around the Mediterranean, including in the important field of religion.

First-century Alexandria vied with Rome to be the greatest city of the Roman Empire. More than a half a million people lived in its cosmopolitan four square miles. It was a major center for international trade and shipping.-

It seems clear that the Jewish population of the city was large and spread out in all of the five areas...-

So sizable was the Jewish population at Alexandria that Philo, a member of one of the wealthiest Jewish families in that metropolis estimated that by his era Jews constituted some 50 percent of the city. Moreover, the Jewish population at Alexandria was so large and powerful that Jews possessed "their own treasury and court of justice."

D.M Murdock "Christ in Egypt"

This Philo character played a major role in working to subvert the Gentile host culture no doubt using his wealth and influence to do so and himself as being part of this Therapeut organization which declared objective was to bring Gentiles down and place chain them to the Jewish yoke via a ideology that hijacks religion. A Karl Marx of his day.

"Philo himself was apparently a Therapeut, based on a number of factors, not the least of which is that he was knowledgeable about the mythos and ritual of the Alexandrian mystery school....Also, Philo's likely involvement with the Therapeutan Church of God is reflected in that fact that later "Christians" writings " were "borrowed" heavily from the Jewish philosopher.

"Philo was the bridge between Hellenic Judaism and Christianity"-Acharya S

"He [Philo] came from a wealthy and the prominent family and appears to be a leader in his community. ...Philo's brother, Alexander, was a wealthy, prominent Roman government official, a custom agent responsible for collecting dues on all goods imported into Egypt from the East."

Note the typical Jewish tactic of trying to inject Jewish lies and claims of supremacy into every Gentile culture exemplified by this Jew:

"He [Philo] put forward the teachings of the Jewish prophet, Moses, as "the summit of philosophy" (Op. 8), and considered Moses the teacher of Pythagoras (b. ca 570 B.C.E.) and of all Greek philosophers and lawgivers (Hesiod, Heraclitus, Lycurgus, to mention a few). For Philo, Greek philosophy was a natural development of the revelatory teachings of Moses. He was no innovator in this matter because already before him Jewish scholars attempted the same. Artapanus in the second century B.C.E identified Moses with Musaeus and with Orpheus. According to Aristobulus of Paneas (first half of the second century B.C.E.), Homer and Hesiod drew from the books of Moses which were translated into Greek long before the Septuagint."

Even this Moses character was stolen from the Gentile God Bacchus who is a Romanized term for Dionysus and worshipped in Egypt as Osiris.

More on this order:

It was in Alexandria that the Jews first came so powerfully under the influence of Hellenism, and here that the peculiar Greco-Jewish philosophy sprang up of which Philo was the most notable representative.

"Many Jews in that city were "Hellenizing," in that, as Jews do today, they adopt and lived within the culture or cultures around them, in this case the Greek, which was dominant during the era in question. As The International Standard Bible Encyclopedia states:

Indeed, Hellenistic Judaism had its "chief seat" at Alexandria where also the Jewish Bible was translated into Greek and called the Septuagint.-

One group of Hellenizing Jews, or rather, "Hebrews of a fashion," was deemed the "Therapeuts," a type of monastic community centered at Alexandria, with similar groups elsewhere around the Mediterranean. The Therapeuts at Alexandria were first mentioned by this name by Philo in his work *De Vita Contemplative*."

"Living so closely to Alexandria, the great center of learning, the Therapeuts possessed tremendous clout and significant wealth as well."

Although they were thus headquartered in Egypt, the Therapeutan community, Philo relates, "is to be found many parts of the world."

Regarding the Therapeuts, Christianity and Hadrian, noted historian Edward Gibbon (1737-1794) states:

The extensive commerce of Alexandria, and its proximity to Palestine, gave an easy entrance to the new religion [of Christianity]. It was first embraced by great numbers of Therapeutae, or Essenians, of the Lake Mareotis, a Jewish sect which had abated much of its reverence for the Mosaic ceremonies....It was in the school of Alexandria that the Christian theology appears to have assumed a regular and scientific form; and when Hadrian visited Egypt, he found a church composed of Jews and of Greeks, sufficiently important to attract the notice of that inquisitive prince.

One Catholic writer who insisted upon the connection between Philo's Therapeuts and the Christians was Eusebius during the fourth century. In *The History of the Church* (2.17), in speaking of "Philo's account of the Egyptian ascetics," Eusebius remarks:

"Whether he invented this designation [Therapeutae] and applied them, fitting a suitable name for their mode of life, or whether they were actually called this from the very start, because the title Christian was not yet in general use, need not be discussed here."

The reality, however, may be that the Therapeuts morphed into Christians because it was they who essentially created much of Christianity, with no "historical Jesus"....

de Bunsen remarks:

"...Stephen, Paul and Apollos we regard as promulgators of the universalist Alexandrian (read Jewish) Gnosis of the Essenic Therapeuts, as applied to Christianity."

Dr. Grant states:

"The best precedent for the Christian schools of Alexandria seems to lie...among the Therapeutae by the Mareotic lake, described in Philo's work On the Contemplative Life.... Such Therapeutae would be ready for Alexandrian Christianity."

On their locations of Therapeutan order as presented by Philo in "On the Contemplative Life" but also in other treatises, Conybeare comments:

Are we to suppose that systemata of the same types as that which Philo proceeds to describe, were found all over the inhabited world? Or was the one settled on the Lake Mareotis, to which the best persons resorted from all quarters, the only one? I think the truth may lie between the two suppositions. There may have been such societies in several of the great Jewish communities scattered round the Mediterranean, e.g. in Cyprus, Corinth, Tarsus, Colossae, Antioch, Rome, Smyrna and elsewhere."

-D.M Murdock "Christ In Egypt"

You can see this Jewish order had multi-national bases of operation and large amount of funding and influence to spread its subversion with.

"In the Ancient Lowly: A History of the Ancient Working People, C. Osborne Ward, a political economist at the U.S. Department of Labor, provided an interesting and practical take on the Therapeuts. . . . They were members of very powerful and "business guilds" and "unions" of working class people. Citing various inscriptions, Ward sought to demonstrate a "Solonic Dispensation,"

This "Solonic dispensation" that Ward suggests became Christianity represented as a "vast system of trade unions over the world."

Describing these brotherhoods as found in Egypt and elsewhere, Ward remarks:

The principal name by which they were known, not Coptic but Greek, was Therapeute, an association closely allied to the Essenes."

D.M Murdock "Christ in Egypt"

How did the Jews obtain the power to force Christian program their Therapeuts[Frankfurt School of the Ancient World] order fashioned, on the populace for real?

Ben Klassen wrote that Julius Caesar was a Jewish puppet and the Jews wanted to create the position of Emperor to consolidate power in a central position they can control with ease, as Rome was a Republic at the time of Caesar.

This makes sense, given that the Jews by that time were in control of the majority of wealth in the Roman Empire just as they are today with their control of the global banks and banking/corporate system, which gives them control over the Gentile Nations.

Who do you think Caesar borrowed the vast sums of money he did to win the mob with massive displays and games and fund his armies and wars? We also see from the evidence the Jews where also in control of the key networks and where behind creating the Caesar's of Rome thus centralizing all political power into the hands of few who they controlled. Without this new political system Christianity could not have been put into total power by the decree of Theodosius toppling the Gentile word:

"The politically ambitious Julius Caesar recognized the power of the Jews, which stemmed from one incontrovertible fact — Rome was made up of many opposing political groups and sects. In order to win, the politician needed the support of one group which would stick by him steadfastly, and thus influence other groups to support him. Just as in our present-day democracies, this group was the Jews. They would guarantee their support to any politician who in turn would do what they asked.

When Caesar discovered this simple truth, he sought out the Jews, and won their support. On page 8 of "Jews of Ancient Rome", Leon says,

"The Jews in the 'Populares', the liberal-democratic or people's party, supported Caesar and he issued verdicts in their favor."

Things have not changed much in two thousand years. We still have the liberal-democratic party in every country, and it always represents the ambition of the Jews.

With the Jews behind him, Caesar soon became the dictator of Rome and the unchallenged ruler of the world. Alarmed by his increasing subservience to the Jews, a group of loyal Senators, led by Brutus, a former friend of Caesar's in his pre-Jewish period, resolved to assassinate him. On page 9, Leon says,

"In return for the support which he had received from the Jews, Caesar showed them his favor conspicuously, and his decrees

in their behalf, which, fortunately, were recorded by them from compulsory military service, allowed them to send shipments of gold...

Thus we find that Caesar made the Jews a privileged group who were above the laws of Rome. The traffic, in gold between nations was the cornerstone of Jewish international power two thousand years ago, just as it is today. It was carried on under the guise of being a "religious" occupation, and if we understand that the religion of the Jews was and is gold, this was an accurate description. The Jewish Temple in Jerusalem was still the headquarters of Jehovah. Several Roman Senators tried to ban the traffic in gold, only to be overthrown by Jewish power,

On page 10, of "Jews of Ancient Rome," Leon says, "For many nights after Caesar's murder, groups of Jews came to weep at the site of his funeral pyre."

Here too, nothing has changed. We saw the Jews weeping at the funeral of Roosevelt, at the funeral of Churchill. They will always be weeping when a politician who has committed himself to the machinations of world Jewry meets his end.

Leon states that Emperor Augustus, who inherited the empire after Caesar's generals fell out among themselves, restored the special privileges of the Jews. This probably explains why he emerged stronger than the other factions which divided Rome after Caesar's death. As Jewish decay continued, the empire

rapidly weakened. After the death of Domitian in 96 A.D., the emperors of Rome were no longer of Roman birth; henceforward, they were all foreigners.

The power of the Jews was such that no Roman politician dared to attack them. Leon quotes the speech of Cicero in October, 59, before a Roman jury. Cicero was defending Lucius Asia. Flaccus had tried to enforce the ban on the Jewish shipments of gold, with the result that the Jews of Rome had him removed from office and brought back to face a trumped up charge of embezzlement

Cicero said:

Gold. This is obviously why the present case is being tried close to the Aurelian Steps. It is because of this particular charge that you have sought out this location, Laelius (the prosecutor), and that mob (referring to the noisy crowd of Jews whom Laelius had assembled to create a commotion at the trial). You know how large a group they (the Jews) are, and how influential they are in politics. I will lower my voice and speak just loudly enough for the jury to hear me; for there are plenty of individuals to stir up those Jews against me and against every good Roman, and I don't intend to make it any easier for them to do this. Since gold was regularly exported each year in the name of the Jews from Italy and all our provinces to Jerusalem, Flaccus there, gentlemen of the jury, who cannot sincerely commend this action? The exportation of gold had been forbidden by the Senate on many previous occasions, and most strictly of all during my consulship. Further, that Flaccus was opposed to this barbarous

Jewish superstition was proof of his strong character that he defended the Republic by frequently denying the aggressiveness of the Jewish mobs at political gatherings was an evidence of his high sense of responsibility."

This speech of Cicero's is one of the few revelations of Jewish subversion which survived the burning of libraries. The great consul of Rome, Cicero, had to lower his voice to avoid stirring up the Jews. A Roman aristocrat, Flaccus, was removed from office and dragged back to Rome to face a false charge. Why? Because he had tried to enforce the Roman law banning the Jewish traffic in gold. The outcome of this trial was that Flaccus was acquitted of the charge of embezzlement, but the Senate ban on the shipping of gold was removed. Thus the Jews won their objective, and Flaccus was lucky to escape with his life after he had opposed them.

In the face of this power of the Jews, the Roman aristocrats were no longer able to keep order in the empire, and Rome fell to the barbarians.

In a papyrus found in Oxyhynchus, Egypt, a Roman named Hermaiscus is tried for treason, apparently because, like Haman in the Persian Empire, he protested against the growing power of the Jews. The papyrus states that in his defense, Hermaiscus

said to the Emperor Trajan, "It distresses me to see your cabinet and your privy council filled with Jews." Of course he was executed his own death sentence was his daring statement. How many other gentiles have died for like offenses during the past centuries?

-From "New History Of The Jews"-Eustace Mullins

"Considering all the factors, it appears that in the Egyptian Therapeuts we possess a Jewish religious community that was evidently part of a massive brotherhood ."- D.M Murdock "Christ In Egypt"

"The Therapeuts, who in turn created Christianity"....

Where did the Jews steal and corrupted their concepts from?

It is apparent from the purported remarks of the emperor Hadrian in a letter to his brother-in-law Servianus around 34 AD/CE, as related by the Pagan writer Vopiscus circa 300, that the Jews at Alexandria were very involved in the worship of Serapis, as were the Christians. Over the centuries that this letter has been translated, scholars of certain sensibilities have found it expedient either to expunge various parts of it or to denounce it as a forgery.

"The worshippers of Serapis are Christians[Chrestians], and those are devoted to the God Saerapis, who...call themselves the bishops of Chrestos." -Emperor Hadrian

"It is thus possible that the "Christos" or "Anointed" god Pliny's "Christiani" were following was Serapis himself.

The Jewish branch of the Therapeutae, contrived to create an equivalent mythical god-man of their own in Jesus Christ.

Like his earlier incarnation Osiris, Serapis was called not only Christos but also "Chrestos." Centuries before the common era. Indeed Osiris was styled "Chrestus" long before his Jewish copycat Jesus was ever conceived."-Acharya S, "Suns Of God"

This is why Christianity as noted by scholars is so identical to the Egyptian Pagan religions. This is the major template the Jews stole and corrupted it from. Even lifting the title for their fictional Godman from one of the major Pagan deities.

What just did the Jews do to the Gentile followers of Serapis once they have gotten what they wanted from their weakening and subversion of the host culture?

In 391 C.E. the Patriarch of Alexandria, Theophilus, summoned the monks to arms and turned them against the city of Memphis and the great shrine of Serapis, the Serapeum, the main temple of the Osirian-Isis religion. The attack was akin to ordering the destruction of the Vatican. Egyptian priests were massacred in their shrines and in the streets. The ferocity of the violence consumed priests, followers, and the Egyptian intellectual elite of Alexandria, Memphis and the other cities of Egypt who were murdered and their temples and libraries destroyed. The institutional structure of Egyptian religion, then more than four millennia old, was demolished in less than two decades."-Acharya S "Suns of God"

The ancient Romans wrote that the Christian mobs were funded, lead and organized from local Jewish community synagogues within the empire. They also called Christianity "a sect of Judaism." Now we know why.

Sources:

"New History Of The Jews"-Eustace Mullins

"Christ In Egypt"-D.M Murdock

"Suns of God"- Acharya S

High Priest Don Danko

The Jews Admit the Jewishness of Islam

I apologize for not writing to any of the e-groups for a long time. However, I haven't been away- just incredibly busy with my projects that I will be sharing on the GBLT website as soon as I can. This has been a lot of work that I've been working on offline, faithfully. I am in touch with the rest of the JoS Clergy and have never stopped. They know that I am busy. Soon, I will be checking in more often here.

Now, getting to the point...

We need the entire world to fight against the bandit state of Israel. However, every Gentile must work with us SATANISTS to completely destroy it in the long-run. The reason for this is obvious. For all of the programs out there which are Jewish in origin [Christianity, Islam, etc], that people have had the FUCKING NERVE to call 'religions'- the people who follow them will get their balls handed to them by the Jews, with the Jews saying to them- "We had you all along." The deluded Gentiles who follow these death programs will want to join on with us/Satanists at the last minute, but it will be too late for them. That is the biggest goal of the Jews- to keep each Gentile Nation fighting within their own Nation until Christ arrives on the scene and unites all the Jews [including non-observant Jews], and annihilates all Gentiles.

As we know from reading High Priestess Zilar Rassi's website which does an excellent job at exposing Islam, Mohammad is just as fictitious as Jesus Christ.

<http://exposingthelieofislam.wordpress.com/muhammad-never-existed/>

Still, even the Muslims worship Jesus.

"In Islam, Jesus is considered to be one of the true prophets of Allah: a true bearer of Allah's word in his time. Vicariously, the reverent Moslem must either accept the teaching of Jesus... that Pharisaic Rabbis sit in the seat of Moses and all must do according to what they teach or contradict his own religion. Therefore, even according to Islam, if one must heed the teachings of Nebi Issa ("prophet Jesus"), then every Torah instruction of the "scribes and Pharisees" must be obeyed." (1)

In tune with the above quote from a Jewish rabbi, are the following quotes from the Qu'ran:

"Bear in mind the words of Moses to his People [Children of Israel]. He said: "Remember, my People, the favor which God has bestowed upon you. He has raised up prophets among you, made you kings (Kingdom of David and Solomon and the Davidic Dynasty), and has given you that which He has given to no other nation [the Written and Oral Torah and the Land of Israel] which God has assigned for you..." [Qu'ran, The Table, Sura 5:20]

"Children of Israel, remember the favor I [Allah] have bestowed upon you, and that I exalted you above the nations." [Qu'ran, The Cow, Sura 2:47]

Quote from a Jewish rabbi:

"Allah's enduring love for the Jews is according to another principle that Allah does not change his mind precariously, as prophet Malachi (another true prophet in Moslem eyes) wrote, "I, the LORD do not change." (Malachi 3:6) Prophet "Daoud" (King David) confirmed Allah's eternal love for Israel in his prayer, "And You established for Yourself Your people Israel to be Your people forever, and You, LORD, became their God." (II Samuel 7:24)

"I would conclude with the fact that, according to Israel's eternal Torah from Allah, Allah Commanded that Israel bring all of mankind to the Seven Laws of Noah [Noahide Laws]. (2)

As we can see, ANYONE who is fighting against Israel, but joins Christianity, Islam, or other enemy programs or movements will ACTUALLY BE A PUPPET FOR ISRAEL.

The Jews promise the brainwashed 'Goyim' that they will have a place in the "Life or World to Come," but what these brainwashed puppets for the Jewish cause don't know is that the Nazarene and ilk are only promising 'resurrection' for the Jews, only.

With the enforcement of the Noahide Laws [yes, they are real], the Jewish 'Land of Milk and Honey is the entire world, as the Jews are Global insects.

We, Satanists are the pesticide and it is our duty to wake the entire world up.

666/88!!

(1) Guide For the Noahide by Michael Shelomo Bar Ron

(2) ibid

High Priest Jake Carlson

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://gblt.webs.com/index.htm>

World In Chains The Rothschild Web

World In Chains The Rothschild Web

1911: Werner Sombart, in his book, "The Jews and Modern Capitalism," stated that from 1820 on, it was the:

"Age of the Rothschild," and concluded that there was, "Only one power in Europe, and that is Rothschild."

The Sayanim network:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/216> (pg. 292)

"We have founded many secret associations, which all work for our purpose, under our orders and our direction. One of the many triumphs of our Freemasonry is that those Gentiles who become members of our Lodges, should never suspect that we are using them to build their own jails, upon whose terraces we shall erect the throne of our universal King of the Jews; and should never know that we are commanding them to forge the chains of their own servility to our future King of the World"

-Opening speech made at the B'nai B'rith convention in Paris [published in the Catholic Gazette, Feb 1936]

http://www.666blacksun.com/Temple_of_Solomon.html

Back history:

1743: Mayer Amschel Bauer, an Ashkenazi Jew, is born in Frankfurt, Germany, the son of Moses Amschel Bauer, a money lender and the proprietor of a counting house.

Moses Amschel Bauer places a red sign above the entrance door to his counting house. This sign is a red hexagram which under Rothschild instruction will end up on the Israeli flag some two centuries later.

1760: During this decade Mayer Amschel Bauer works for a bank owned by the Oppenheims' in Hanover, Germany. He is highly successful and becomes a junior partner. Whilst working at the bank he becomes acquainted with General von Estorff.

Following his father's death, Bauer returns to Frankfurt to take over his father's business. Bauer recognises the significance of the red hexagram and changes his name from Bauer to Rothschild, after the red hexagram hanging over the entrance door ("Rot," is German for, "Red," "Schild," is German for, "Sign").

Now Mayer Amschel Rothschild, he discovers that General von Estorff is now attached to the court of Prince William IX of Hesse-Hanau, one of the richest royal houses in Europe, which gained its' wealth by the hiring out of Hessian soldiers to foreign countries for vast profits (a practice that continues today in the form of exporting, "peacekeeping," troops throughout the world).

He therefore makes the General's re-acquaintance on the pretext of selling him valuable coins and trinkets at discounted prices. As he plans, Rothschild is subsequently introduced to Prince William himself who is more than pleased with discounted prices he charges for his rare coins and trinkets, and Rothschild offers him a bonus for any other business the Prince can direct his way.

Rothschild subsequently becomes close associates with Prince William, and ends up doing business with him and members of the court. He soon discovers that loaning money to governments and royalty is

more profitable than loaning to individuals, as the loans are bigger and are secured by the nation's taxes.

1769: Mayer Amschel Rothschild is given permission by Prince William to hang a sign on the front of his business premises declaring that he is, "M. A. Rothschild, by appointment court factor to his serene highness, Prince William of Hanau."

The French situation starting with creation of the Illuminati:

<http://gbt.webs.com/Illuminati.htm>

1770: Mayer Amschel Rothschild draws up plans for the creation of the Illuminati and entrusts Ashkenazi Jew, Adam Weishaupt, a Crypto-Jew who was outwardly Roman Catholic, with its organization and development. The Illuminati is to be based upon the teachings of the Talmud, which in turn, the teachings of Rabbinical Jews.

Adam Weishaupt officially completes his organisation of the Illuminati on May 1 of this year. The purpose of the Illuminati is to divide the goyim (all non-Jews) through political, economic, social, and religious means. The opposing sides were to be armed and incidents were to be provided in order for them to: fight amongst themselves; destroy national governments; destroy religious institutions; and eventually destroy each other.

Weishaupt soon infiltrates the Continental Order of Freemasons with this Illuminati doctrine and establishes lodges of the Grand Orient to be their secret headquarters. This was all under the orders and finance of Mayer Amschel Rothschild and the concept has spread and is followed within Masonic Lodges worldwide to the present day.

Weishaupt also recruits 2,000 paid followers including the most intelligent men in the field of arts and letters, education, science, finance, and industry.

Weishaupt wanted a system of truly global dimensions, even if it brought about violent worldwide revolution and rivers of blood. His "benevolent dictatorship" had six main points dealing with the abolition of:

1. Ordered or nationalistic governments in the form of monarchies.

2.Private property.

3.Inheritance rights.

4.Patriotism to nationalist causes.

5.Social order in families, sexual prohibition laws and all moral codes.

6.All religious disciplines based on faith in a living God, as opposed to faith in nature, man, and reason.

This is almost word-for-word from Karl Marx's THE COMMUNIST MANIFESTO and that these six points are also perfectly consistent with the Protocols in general, [once again proving their legitimacy].

Weishaupt's vision for a future world was a full-on Communism, with all possessions, even children, held in common.

"It is more interesting to learn that Karl Marx was not the real founder of Communist world revolution. Its true father was Adam Weishaupt, founder of the "Freemasonic Order" of the Illuminati- Marschalko

"The great strength of our Order lies in its concealment; let it never appear in any place in its own name, but always covered by another name, and another occupation. None is fitter than the three lwers degrees of Freemasonry; the public is accustomed to it, expects little from it, and therefore takes little notice of it."

- Adam Weishaupt

At its beginning, the Illuminati was not a Masonic order, and Weishaupt himself did not enter a lodge until 1777, when he received induction into the Lodge Theodore de Bon Conseil in Munich. However, once inside Masonry, Weishaupt immediately saw its potential value to be a vehicle for the realization of his Illuminati dreams. To create an official union between the Illuminati and Freemasonry, Weishaupt set about organizing the Congress of Wilhelmsbas at the Castle of William IX of Hesse-Kassel, to occur on July 16, 1782. That special even, which was momentous in both size and aspirations, was attended by elite representatives of Masonic lodges from all over.

It was also there that a decision was reached to allow the previously excluded Jews to be granted admittance into Freemasonry.

When the time came for a vote on their admittance at Wilhelmsbad, the Jews were so anxious to win the day that they completely filled the hall with other Jewish supporters. It was not long afterwards that the Illuminati membership included an abundance of Jewish banking families, including the Rothschilds, the Oppenheims, the Wertheimers, the Schusters, Speyers, and Sterns.

New lodges of predominantly Jews were formed in Frankfurt the Rothschild's financial capital in Europe, and soon all of Illuminized Freemasonry would make the city its world headquarters.

1784: Adam Weishaupt issues his order for the French Revolution to be started by Maximilien Robespierre in book form. This book was written by one of Weishaupt's associates, Xavier Zwack, and sent by courier from Frankfurt to Paris. However en route there, the courier is struck by lightning, the book detailing this plan discovered by the police, and handed over to the Bavarian authorities.

As a consequence, the Bavarian government orders the police to raid Weishaupt's masonic lodges of the Grand Orient, and the homes of his most influential associates. Clearly, the Bavarian authorities were convinced that the book that was discovered was a very real threat by a private group of influential people, to use wars and revolutions to achieve their political ends.

1785: The Bavarian government outlaw the Illuminati and close all the Bavarian lodges of the Grand Orient.

Mayer Amschel Rothschild moves his family home to a five storey house in Frankfurt which he shares with the Schiff family.

1786: The Bavarian government publish the details of the Illuminati plot in a document entitled, "The Original Writings of The Order and Sect of The Illuminati." They then send this document to all the heads of church and state throughout Europe, but sadly their warning is ignored.

1789: Due to the European ignorance of the Bavarian government's warning, the Illuminati's plan for a French Revolution succeeded from this year to 1793. This revolution was a bankers' dream.

Up to one million French civilians were slaughtered in this proto Communist revolution under the Jacobins by the direct terror and by the wholesale slaughter of tens of thousands more by the Jacobin forces around the Nation. Infants were even killed and nailed to church doors, thousands were herded into locked barracks which were then sunk.etc France never recovered from this. The same

terror and mass murder who happen when the Jews would launch another power grab in Russia in the 20th century.

The Jews always seek to turn the masses against the leadership class and middle class killing them off and replacing them with a Jewish elect to rule the mass of Goyium under Communistic systems. With nobody left to challenge their Talmudic rule.

1827: Sir Walter Scott publishes his nine volume set, The life of Napoleon and in volume two he states that the French Revolution was planned by the Illuminati (Adam Weishaupt) and was financed by the money changers of Europe (The Rothschilds).

This would also give rise to the same ideology repackaged as Communism later on.

Some notes on the American situation covered indepth here:

http://gbt.webs.com/Jewish_Bankers_War_On_America.htm

1906: The Rothschilds claim that due to growing instability in the region and increasing competition from Rockefeller (the Rockefeller family are Rothschild descendants through a female bloodline) owned Standard Oil, this is why they sell their Caspian and Black Sea Petroleum Company to Royal Dutch and Shell. This is another example of the Rothschilds trying to hide their true wealth.

1907: Rothschild, Jacob Schiff, the head of Kuhn, Loeb and Co., in a speech to the New York Chamber of Commerce, warns that,

"Unless we have a Central Bank with adequate control of credit resources, this country is going to undergo the most severe and far reaching money panic in its history."

Suddenly America finds itself in the middle of another typical run of the mill Rothschild engineered financial crisis, which ruins as usual ruins the lives of millions of innocent people throughout America and makes billions for the Rothschilds.

1909: Jacob Schiff founds the National Advancement for the Association of the Coloured People (NAACP). This was done to incite black people into rioting, looting and other forms of disorder, in order to cause a rift between the black and white communities. Jewish historian, Howard Sachar, states the following in his book, "A History of the Jews in America,"

"In 1914, Professor Emeritus Joel Spingarn of Columbia University became chairman of the NAACP and recruited for its board such Jewish leaders as Jacob Schiff, Jacob Billikopf, and Rabbi Stephen Wise."

Other Ashkenazi Jew co-founders included Julius Rosenthal, Lillian Wald and Rabbi Emil G. Hirsch. It was not until 1920 that the NAACP appointed its first black president, James Weldon Johnson.

Maurice de Rothschild marries Ashkenazi Jew, Noémie Halphen.

1911: Werner Sombart, in his book, "The Jews and Modern Capitalism," stated that from 1820 on, it was the,

"Age of the Rothschild," and concluded that there was, "Only one power in Europe, and that is Rothschild."

1912: In the December issue of, "Truth," magazine, George R. Conroy states of banker Jacob Schiff,

"Mr Schiff is head of the great private banking house of Kuhn, Loeb, and co, which represents the Rothschilds interests on this side of the Atlantic.

He has been described as financial strategist and has been for years the financial minister of the great impersonal power known as Standard Oil.

He was hand in glove with the Harrimans, the Goulds, and the Rockefellers in all their railroad enterprises and has become the dominant power in the railroad and financial power of America."

1913: On March 4, Woodrow Wilson is elected the 28th President of the United States. Shortly after he is inaugurated, he is visited in the White House by Ashkenazi Jew, Samuel Untermyer, of law firm, Guggenheim, Untermyer, and Marshall, who tries to blackmail him for the sum of \$40,000 in relation to an affair Wilson had whilst he was a professor at Princeton University, with a fellow professor's wife.

President Wilson does not have the money, so Untermyer volunteers to pay the \$40,000 out of his own pocket to the woman Wilson had had the affair with, on the condition that Wilson promise to appoint to

the first vacancy on the United States Supreme Court a nominee to be recommended to President Wilson by Undermyer. Wilson agrees to this. Jacob Schiff sets up the Anti Defamation League (ADL) in the United States. This organisation is formed to slander anyone who questions or challenges the Rothschild global conspiracy as, "anti-semitic."

Strangely enough, the same year that they do this they also set up their last and current central bank in America, the Federal Reserve. Congressman Charles Lindbergh stated following the passing of the Federal Reserve Act on December 23,

"The Act establishes the most gigantic trust on earth. When the President signs this Bill, the invisible government of the monetary power will be legalized.....The greatest crime of the ages is perpetrated by this banking and currency bill."

It is important to note that the Federal Reserve is a private company, it is neither Federal nor does it have any Reserve. It is conservatively estimated that profits exceed \$150 billion per year and the Federal Reserve has never once in its history published accounts.

In 1914, Professor Emeritus Joel Spingarn of Columbia University became chairman of the NAACP and recruited for its board such Jewish leaders as Jacob Schiff, Jacob Billikopf, and Rabbi Stephen Wise."

Other Ashkenazi Jew co-founders included Julius Rosenthal, Lillian Wald and Rabbi Emil G. Hirsch. It was not until 1920 that the NAACP appointed its first black president, James Weldon Johnson.

1921: Under the orders of Jacob Schiff the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) is founded by Ashkenazi Jews, Bernard Baruch and Colonel Edward Mandell House. Schiff gave his orders prior to his death in 1920, as he knew an organisation in America needed to be set up to select politicians to carry on the Rothschild conspiracy, and the formation of the CFR was actually agreed in a meeting on May 30,

1919 at the Hotel Majestic in Paris, France.

The CFR membership at the start was approximately 1000 people in the United States. This membership included the heads of virtually every industrial empire in America, all the American based international bankers, and the heads of all their tax free foundations. In essence all those people who would provide the capital required for anyone who wished to run for Congress, the Senate or the Presidency.

The first job of the CFR was to gain control of the press. This task was given to John D. Rockefeller who set up a number of national news magazines such as Life, and Time. He financed Samuel Newhouse to buy up and establish a chain of newspapers all across the country, and Eugene Meyer also who would go on to buy up many publications such as the Washington Post, Newsweek, and The Weekly Magazine.

The CFR also needed to gain control of radio, television and the motion picture industry. This task was split amongst the international bankers from, Kuhn Loeb, Goldman Sachs, the Warburgs, and the Lehmanns.

From here the Jew created the Great Depression in America and in the growing upheaval funded a million man and growing Communist movement.

http://gblt.webs.com/Jewish_Bankers_War_On_America.htm

On Roosevelt:

"President Roosevelt, born of a Jewish mother, therefore satisfying Ashkenazi rules of being Jewish."

On November 16 1933, President Roosevelt recognizes the Jewish regime of Stalin in Russia without consultation with Congress even as 8,000 Ukrainians march in protest in New York.

President Roosevelt, born of a Jewish mother, therefore satisfying Ashkenazi rules of being Jewish,

Given the fact the Jews were in control of America's major media, economy and even had one of their Jews as President along with a totality kosher staff in the White House.....its no surprise why America was pulled into Jew War Two. And all the problems America has faced since is at the hands of the Jewish cabal.

In England:

The Founding Fathers mentioned the only reason for the Revolutionary War was the Jewish bankers in control of England forced it. Which shows the power the Jews had in England since sneaking back in by funding the insane Puritan and genocidal fanatic Cromwell and his war against the Crown and people of England. Cromwell's government wanted to make Hebrew the official language of England. As their ideology was British Israelism. Christianity has always been the Jews major program and protector. Previous to this the Jews had been banned from England for three centuries.

1812: Backed by Rothschild money, and Nathan Mayer Rothschild's orders, the British declare war on the United States. The Rothschilds plan was to cause the United States to build up such a debt in fighting this war that they would have to surrender to the Rothschilds and allow the charter for the Rothschild owned First Bank of the United States to be renewed.

1815: The five Rothschild brothers work to supply gold to both Wellington's army (through Nathan in England) and Napoleon's army (through Jacob in France), and begin their policy of funding both sides in wars. The Rothschilds love wars because they are massive generators of risk free debt.

This is because they are guaranteed by the government of a country, and therefore the efforts of the population of that country, and it doesn't matter if that country loses the war because the loans are given on the guarantee that the victor will honour the debts of the vanquished.

Whilst the Rothschilds are funding both sides in this war, they use the banks they have spread out across Europe to give them the opportunity to set up an unrivalled postal service network of secret routes and fast couriers. The post these couriers carried was to be opened up by these couriers and their details given to the Rothschilds so they always were one step ahead of current events.

Furthermore, these Rothschild couriers were the only merchants allowed to pass through the English and French blockades. It was these couriers who also kept Nathan Mayer Rothschild up to date with how the war was going so he could use that intelligence to buy and sell from his position on the stock exchange in accordance with that intelligence.

One of Rothschild's couriers was a man named Rothworth. When the outcome of the Battle of Waterloo was won by the British, Rothworth took off for the Channel and was able to deliver this news to Nathan Mayer Rothschild, a full 24 hours before Wellington's own courier.

At that time British bonds were called consuls and they were traded on the floor of the stock exchange. Nathan Mayer Rothschild instructed all his workers on the floor to start selling consuls. This made all the other traders believe that the British had lost the war so they started selling frantically.

Therefore the consuls plummeted in value which was when Nathan Mayer Rothschild discreetly instructed his workers to purchase all the consuls they could lay their hands on.

When news came through that the British had actually won the war, the consuls went up to a level even higher than before the war ended leaving Nathan Mayer Rothschild with a return of approximately 20 to 1 on his investment.

This gave the Rothschild family complete control of the British economy, now the financial centre of the world following Napoleon's defeat, and forced England to set up a new Bank of England, which Nathan Mayer Rothschild controlled.

Interestingly 100 years later the New York Times would run a story stating that Nathan Mayer Rothschild's grandson had attempted to secure a court order to suppress publication of a book which had this insider trading story in it. The Rothschild family claimed the story was untrue and libellous, but the court denied the Rothschilds request and ordered the family to pay all court costs.

Back to 1815, this is the year Nathan Mayer Rothschild makes his famous statement:

"I care not what puppet is placed upon the throne of England to rule the Empire on which the sun never sets. The man who controls Britain's money supply controls the British Empire, and I control the British money supply."

He would go onto brag that in the 17 years he had been in England he had increased the £20,000 stake given to him by his father, 2500 times to £50 million.

The Rothschilds also use their control of the Bank of England to replace the method of shipping gold from country to country and instead used their five banks spread across Europe to set up a system of paper debits and credits, the banking system of today.

By the end of this century, a period of time that was known as the, "Age of the Rothschilds," it is estimated that the Rothschild family controlled half the wealth of the world.

1891: The British Labour Leader makes the following statement on the subject of the Rothschilds:

"This blood-sucking crew has been the cause of untold mischief and misery in Europe during the present century, and has piled up its prodigious wealth chiefly through fomenting wars between States which ought never to have quarrelled.

Whenever there is trouble in Europe, wherever rumours of war circulate and men's minds are distraught with fear of change and calamity you may be sure that a hook-nosed Rothschild is at his games somewhere near the region of the disturbance."

"Lord Nathan Rothschild was the most powerful man in Britain."

-British Prime Minister Lloyd George

The British Empire had been under Jewish control for a century by this point with the Jewish Banking Dynasties. Many such Jews had also become part of the British Nobility, such as the Rothschilds:

"The Rothschild family....The British branch of the family was elevated into the British nobility at the request of Queen Victoria. It has been argued that during the 19th century, the family possessed by far the largest private fortune in the world, and by far the largest fortune in modern world history."

Even having the Jews in control of the British Government directly such as Disraeli:

"Benjamin Disraeli, 1st Earl of Beaconsfield, KG, PC, FRS, (21 December 1804 – 19 April 1881) was a British Prime Minister, parliamentarian, Conservative statesman, and literary figure. He started from comparatively humble origins. He served in government for three decades, twice as Prime Minister of the United Kingdom. Although his father had him baptized to Anglicanism at age 12, he was nonetheless Britain's first and thus far only Prime Minister who was born into a Jewish family - originally from Italy."

On Churchill:

"Winston Churchill (whose mother, Jenny (Jacobson) Jerome, was Jewish – meaning he is Jewish under Ashkenazi law as he was born of a Jewish mother."

Wonder he and his backers were so eager for war against Germany after they lost control of it to the German National Socialist revolution which freed the Germans from the Jewish death grip.

http://gblt.webs.com/Adolf_Hitler_Man_Of_Peace.htm

During the early part of the Great War which was sparked by the murder of the Arch Duke and his Wife by a member of the Black Hand an Anarchist group that was put together and funded by Rothschild in private to act as usefools. To spark a war in Europe which would destroy the old order generate a massive war debt to enslave the nations further and allow them to manifest the international Communist take over they wanted.

"If my sons did not want wars, there would be none."- Gutle Schnaper, Mayer Rothschild's wife

"Then a significant event occurred. Germany, although they were winning the war and not one foreign soldier had set foot on their soil, offered armistice to Britain with no requirement of reparations. The Rothschilds were anxious to make sure this didn't happen as they were expecting to make far more money off this war, so they played another card they had up their sleeve.

Whilst the British were considering Germany's offer, Rothschild agent Louis Brandeis sends a Zionist delegation from America to Britain to promise to bring America into the war on the side of the British, provided the British agree to give the land of Palestine to the Rothschilds.

The Rothschilds wanted Palestine for the following reason. They had great business interests in the far east and desired their own state in that area along with their own military which they could use as an aggressor to any state that threatened those interests.

The British subsequently agree to the deal for Palestine and the Zionists in London contact their counterparts in America and inform them of this fact. Suddenly all the major newspapers in America that up to that point had been pro-German turned on Germany running propaganda pieces such as: German soldiers were killing Red Cross Nurses; German soldiers were cutting off babies hands, etc, in order to manipulate the American public against the Germans."

This action lead to the deaths of over a million of the young men of Britian in a prolonged war that did not have to be if not for the Jewish control of England.

Thousands more Britians would later die in the second Jewish war.

The Situation in Germany:

As mentioned Germany was also pulled into the First War along with other European Nations due to Jewish machinations.

Then a significant event occurred. Germany, although they were winning the war and not one foreign soldier had set foot on their soil, offered armistice to Britain with no requirement of reparations. The Rothschilds were anxious to make sure this didn't happen as they were expecting to make far more money off this war, so they played another card they had up their sleeve.

This frustration of peace by the Jews caused the deaths of two million German young men in the war and hundreds of thousands of civilians due to the blockade of Germany and war time deprivation.

This was done to bring Germany down into a situation where they could be taken over by a Communist revolution as the Jews worked in Russia and shortly in Hungary:

1919: In January, Ashkenazi Jews, Karl Liebknecht and Rosa Luxemburg, are killed as they attempt to lead another Rothschild funded Communist coup, this time in Berlin, Germany.

The Versailles peace conference is held to decide reparations that the Germans need to pay to the victors following the end of the first world war. A delegation of 117 Jews headed up by Jew, Bernard Baruch, bring up the subject of the promise of Palestine for them. At this point the Germans realised why America had turned on them and under whose influence, the Rothschilds.

The Germans, naturally, felt they had been betrayed by the Jews. This is because, at the time the Rothschilds made their deal with Britain for Palestine, in exchange for bringing America into the war, Germany was the most friendly country in the world towards the Jews, indeed the German Emancipation Edict of 1822 guaranteed Jews in Germany all civil rights enjoyed by Germans.

Also, Germany was the only country in Europe which did not place restrictions on Jews, even giving them refuge when they had to flee from Russia after their first attempted Communist coup failed there in 1905.

Nevertheless, the Rothschilds had held up their side of the bargain to spill the blood of millions of innocents and as a result, Palestine is confirmed as a Jewish homeland, and whilst its handover to the

Rothschilds takes place it is to remain under the control of Britain as the Rothschilds control Britain. At that time less than one percent of the population of Palestine was Jewish. Interestingly, the host of the Versailles peace conference is its boss, Baron Edmond de Rothschild.

The Versailles peace conference is also used as an attempt by the Rothschilds to set up a world government under the pretext of ending all wars (which they create). This was called the, "League of Nations." Fortunately not enough countries accepted it and so it soon died.

Over a million Germans were to die in the extreme poverty, crime and violence in the Jewish created post war chaos in their Nation in Weimar. As the Jews made play after play to fold Germany into a Communist slave state as they did with Russia only to be stopped at the 11 hour by the Thule Society [who created the National Socialist Party] and their chosen Leader Adolf Hitler:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/172> (pg. 53)

1933: On January 30, Adolf Hitler becomes Chancellor of Germany. He drives Jews, many of which were Communist out of Governmental positions within Germany. As a result of this, in July, the Jews hold a World Conference in Amsterdam during which they demand that Hitler re-instate every Jew back to his former position.

Hitler refuses and as a result of this, Samuel Untermyer, the Ashkenazi Jew who blackmailed President Wilson, and is now the head of the American delegation and the president of the whole conference, returns to the United States, and makes a speech on radio which was transcribed in the From the New York Times, Monday, August 7, 1933. In the speech he made the following statements,

"...the Jews are the aristocrats of the world...Our campaign is...the economic boycott against all German goods, shipping and services...What we are proposing...is to prosecute a purely defensive economic boycott that will undermine the Hitler regime and bring the German people to their senses by destroying their export trade on which their very existence depends...

...Each of you, Jew and Gentile alike...must refuse to deal with any merchant or shopkeeper who sells any German-made goods or who patronizes German ships or shipping."

As two thirds of Germany's food supply had to be imported, and could only be imported with the proceeds of what they exported, if Germany could not export, two thirds of Germany's population would starve, as there would be not enough food for more than one third of the population.

As a result of this boycott, Jews throughout America, would protest outside and damage any stores in which they found any products with, "Made in Germany," printed on them, causing stores to have to dump these products or risk bankruptcy.

Once the effects of this boycott began to be felt in Germany, the Germans, who had demonstrated no violence towards the Jews up to this point, simply began boycotting Jewish stores in the same way the Jews had done to stores selling German products in America.

The Jews then pushed Germany into a war via Poland who under promises from Jews in England along with France started a genocide campaign against the ethnic Germans who homeland had been given to Poland when Germany after their betrayal was cut up piece meal and given to other Nations. This would be identical to American's in certain states waking up one day and finding themselves citizens of Mexico due to annexing of their sovereign soil by an decree of alien internationalist powers.

After numerous appeals to the League of Nations to intervene and attempted peace deals with Poland even offering them extra land and greater access to sea lanes which is a major economic favour. The terror campaign only increased. Hitler warned the Polish government to cease its ethnic cleansing or he would end it himself by military force. By the time the German Forces committed their humanitarian armed intervention in Poland over 50,000 German men, women and children had been murdered by the Polish army and armed civilian units.

The rest is history from their Hitler was forced into a war with the Rothschild[Jew] controlled powers of England, France, America and the USSR the Jew War Two caused the deaths of 1/3 of the German people and millions others across Europe and the World:

http://gblt.webs.com/Adolf_Hitler_Man_Of_Peace.htm

Then created the holyhoax mythology to cover up their role as the aggressors while working to legitimize their genocidal criminal behaviour under the guise of their propaganda lies:

<http://www.zundelsite.org/>

<http://www.holocaustdenialvideos.com/>

On the situation in Russia:

On March 29th The Times of London reports on the Bolsheviks in Russia,

"One of the curious features of the Bolshevik movement is the high percentage of non Russian elements among its leaders. Of the twenty or thirty commissaries, or leaders, who provide the central machinery of the Bolshevik movement, not less than 75% were Jews."

It is reported that the Rothschilds were angry with the Russians because they were not prepared to allow them to form a central bank within their nation. They therefore gathered groups of Jewish spies and sent them into Russia to drum up a revolution for the benefit of the common man, which was actually a takeover of Russia by a Rothschild controlled Jewish elite.

These Jewish spies were, in age old deceptive Jewish tradition, given Russian names, for example Trotsky was a member of the first group and his original name was Bronstein. These groups were sent to areas throughout Russia to incite riots and rebellion.

The Jewish Post International Edition, week ending January 24th 1991, confirms Vladimir Lenin was Jewish. Lenin is also on record as having stated,

"The establishment of a central bank is 90% of communizing a nation."

These Jewish, Rothschild funded Bolsheviks would go on in the course of history to slaughter 60 million gentiles and Non-Jews in Soviet controlled territory. Indeed the author Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn in his work, "Gulag Archipelago, Vol 2," affirms that Jews created and administered the organized Soviet concentration camp system in which these tens of millions of Non-Jews died.

On page 79 of this book he even names the administrators of this the greatest killing machine in the history of the world. They are Aron Solts, Yakov Rappoport, Lazar Kogan, Matvei Berman, Genrikh Yagoda, and Naftaly Frenkel. All six are Zionist Jews. In 1970 Solzhenitsyn would be awarded the Nobel Peace Prize for literature.

The Rothschilds order the execution by the Bolsheviks they control, of Tsar Nicholas II and his entire family in Russia, even though the Tsar had already abdicated on March 2. This is both to get control of the country and an act of revenge for Tsar Alexander I blocking their world government plan in 1815 at the Congress Of Vienna, and Tsar Alexander II siding with President Abraham Lincoln in 1864.

1920: Winston Churchill (whose mother, Jenny (Jacobson) Jerome, was Jewish – meaning he is Jewish under Ashkenazi law as he was born of a Jewish mother) writes [my note gloats] in an article in the Illustrated Sunday Herald, dated February 8th,

"From the days of Illuminati leader Weishaupt, to those of Karl Marx, to those of Trotsky, this worldwide conspiracy has been steadily growing. And now at last this band of extraordinary personalities from the underworld of the great cities of Europe and America, have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their heads and become the undisputed masters of that enormous empire."

Up to sixty million Gentiles died under this Jewish controlled and created system.

The Israel America situation

1948: In the Spring of this year, the Rothschilds bribe President Harry S. Truman (33rd President of the United States 1945 – 1953) to recognise Israel as a sovereign state with \$2,000,000 which they give to him on his campaign train.

They then declare Israel to be a sovereign Jewish state in Palestine and within half an hour President Truman declared the United States to be the first foreign nation to recognise it.

In the early hours of April 19, 132 Jewish terrorists from the Irgun gang, led by future Israeli Prime Minister Menachem Begin, and the Stern gang, led by future Israeli Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir, brutally massacre 200 men, women and children as they are sleeping peacefully in the Arab village of Deir Yassin.

Following the United Nations transfer of Palestine to an independent Jewish state and an independent Arab state on May 15, the Israelis launched a military assault on the Arabs with blaring loudspeakers on their trucks informing the Arabs that if they did not flee immediately, they would be slaughtered.

800,000 Arabs with the recent memory of the Deir Yassin massacre at the forefront of their minds, fled in panic. They asked for help from neighbouring Arab states, but those states did not get involved as they were no match for the Israelis whose up to date military hardware had been supplied by the Jewish

Stalinist regime in Russia. Following this assault, the Jews now controlled 78% of the former Palestine as oppose to the 57% that had been given to them illegally by the United Nations.

The Palestinians, were never paid compensation for their homes, property and businesses stolen from them during this illegal Jewish assault, and these people ended up in slum refugee cities of tents. Futhermore at least half of the Palestinians in their hurry to flee, left their birth certificates behind. The State of Israel then passed a law that only those who could prove citizenship were allowed to return to Israel, thus meaning these 400,000 Palestinians could not return and lost all their property they had left there.

As of today the Palestinians are still being slaughtered in a direct campaign of racial genocide against them by the Jews.

The China situation:

1949: On October 1, Mao Tse Tsung declares the founding of the People's Republic Of China in Tiananmen Square, Beijing. He is funded by Rothschild created Communism in Russia and also the following Rothschild agents: Solomon Adler, a former United States Treasury official who was a Soviet Spy; Israel Epstein, the son of a Jewish Bolshevik imprisoned by the Tsar in Russia for trying to forment a revolution there; and Frank Coe, a leading official of the Rothschild owned IMF.

Mao would genocide sixity million innocent Chinese people under his rule mainly to destroy traditonal Chinese culture. Like with Christianity any practioners of spiritual systems where outlawed, killed and put into gulags which was a slow death. And Communistic systems where the new culture of control. With China under their flag Tibet was next on the list as being the last bastion of spiritual knowledge and histories of humanity. All the Jewish systems seek to remove spiritual knowledge from Gentiles and keep it in the hands of the Jewish elite. This is a major part of their domestication program:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/170> (pg. 49)

A century and more before the Rothschilds and the Solomon Brothers used their control of England and its control of India to run the Opium trade into China killing tens of thousands and wrecking entire communities to the point the Chinese fought the Opium wars to try and throw the Jewish dealers out.

Sources

Time line of the Rothschild family, Andrew Hitchcock

Thule Society documents

Sermon 9/11/11

Due to the enemy, there is only so far one can go in revealing spiritual knowledge at this time, on orders from the Powers of Hell. Spiritual advancement is analagous to stepping up a flight of stairs and unlocking a door to enter a room to go to another flight of stairs and repeat the same, all the time advancing upwards to the top. In other words, the more you spiritually advance and are dedicated to Satan, more knowledge will open to you as you go along so, that you can further advance.

Right now, everything you need to reach the godhead is on the JoS website. All of this knowledge is already on there, but it is important to think outside of following instructions to the letter- especially for those of you who are a bit more advanced- combining the knowledge is the key. Nothing is missing. Through consistent meditation and dedication to Satan, you will be shown the way. Satanic symbols, animals, and numbers are extremely important. It is a sad fact that the enemy has completely twisted the meanings of these and blasphemed them. Satanic symbols are truly sacred in every sense of the word. Only through the Powers of Hell will you be shown the way.

The enemy has also severely corrupted spiritual knowledge regarding the chakras and the soul. For example opening one's chakras from the bottom up is very dangerous and foolish and will only cause extreme problems such as some of the horror stories from new age people and related that we hear about.

The alignment of the chakras is another deal. The enemy has desecrated these as well into all pointing down. Most of you already know about this. Cutting, mutilating, and inserting objects into one's body is another form of corruption and is outright desecration of spiritual knowledge. This is again- total blasphemy. All accomplishments are achieved using one's mind and the powers of one's soul. More blasphemy and desecration involves repressing orgasm and the sex drive, any dietary restrictions and related enemy crap. One must be FREE, not only in mind, but also physically in order to raise the serpent

and to advance from there. The enemy knows this and has worked relentlessly to create restrictions mentally, emotionally, physically and in every other area to ensure no one reaches the godhead.

KNOW THE ABOVE. Work hard on advancing your soul. Listen to your own intuition and anything that opens to you. Be open to the Powers of Hell and always be loyal to them and to Satan's agenda and they will guide you to advance. Also, know that as we are individuals, there is no ONE way. There is more than one path to reaching the godhead in the way of doing workings to get you there.

All of the legends of the Gods are spiritual allegories as well as some history.

I have a massive amount of old sermons and such that I will be uploading. I will have to do this by linking on extensive pages as it is too large to do these page by page.

'But those who keep my secrets shall receive the fulfillment of my promises'

--Satan

From the Al Jilwah

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The Druids [updated]

The Druids

"The Druidic and Vedic priesthoods, language and culture are one at root, separating perhaps three millennia prior to the Christian era."- Ellis

Where did the Druids originally come from?

'It is almost certain that the Druidic Mysteries were not indigenous to Britain or Gaul, but migrated from one of the more ancient civilizations.'-Hall

"The Pheryllt were Druids of the Cymry people who arrived in the British Isles from "Defrobani" which is a Welsh of Taprobana, a name for Sri Lanka. It is said that the Cymry where guided from Sri Lanka to the British Isles by the Welsh cultural hero, Hu Gadarn, and proof of their Westward journey is the Welsh language, which is full of Sanscrit root words. Hu Gadarn founded what many believe to have been the incipient sect of Druids, the Pheryllt, a term meaning "Alchemists."-M. Pinkham

Atlantis East not West:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/209> (pg. 263)

Other connections to Vedic East as point of origin:

"The Yezidis, who now reside in Northern Iraq....before coming to Iraq they had resided in India" The Yezidi God is Melek Taus who symbol like Murrugan in Sri Lanka is the Peacock and the Serpent. Within the Yezidi writings Melek Taus makes mention of Shambhalla the sacred place of the East and to the Lotus another Eastern spiritual theme.

The Yezidi People state they came into the Middle East from India in the ancient world.

The Peacock the sacred symbol to the Yezidi, Mandeian and Hindu alike , is native only to the Far East not the Middle East or Europe and nowhere else on the planet. The Peacock was a sacred bird in Europe to the Goddess Hera and the God Dionysus(of whom the serpent is also sacred) as we known Melek Taus or Satan was also worshipped as ENKI.

Kumarai Nadu that once stretched across the Pacific Ocean, most of this primeval continent sank to the bottom of the ocean except for those parts of it that became islands, such as Sri Lanka, the paradise currently recognized by much of the Arab world as not part of the primal Garden, but the Garden of Edin (Edin means abode of the Gods in English). Melek Ta'us is worshipped by the Sri Lankans as Murrugan and center in English means "Place of the Peacock.

Melek Taus as the Yezidi texts stated in the ancient tradition is Satan. The Peacock as well as the Serpent is one of His ancient symbols. Satan in the East is also Sanat[an anagram for Satan] Kumara, the Lord of Shambhala. And is as noted still worshipped on Sri Lanka as well under different alias and also does have a shine to Him as Sanat Kumar in Katargama Sri Lanka.

The British Museum of London has an exhibit of a peacock mosaic that had been dug up in the British Isles. Thought the peacock belongs to tropical regions and is considered sacred, and is also the mount of goddess Saravati and Lord Murugan in the Vedic tradition. This is one of the visual proof of the Vedic past of Great Britain.-S. Knapp, Proof of Vedic Culture's Global Existence

The term Britain itself comes out of two sources the ancient Sanskrit word Bharat and Brihat-sthan meaning a great place of many Islands. Bharat today is still used as the ancient name for India but as L.A Waddel and ancient Eastern sources show Maha Bharat encompassed the entire Aryan world from the Indus,though the Near East and on in the very ancient world.

L.A Waddel also wrote on the fact the same deity symbols found in the Indus were the same as those on the ancient monuments of Great Britain.

On London's ancient roots:

`Its ancient name was Nandanum, which is Sanskrit for "a pleasing habitation. In Roman times it was misspelled "Londonium."-S.Knapp

The Druid that is the Brahmin system of superstition in ancient Britain. This I contend was the first Eastern colony settled in these British islands.-Reverend Maurice Antiquities of India

There are deep connections between Druidic and Vedic thought on many subjects including karma, rebirth and the immortality of the soul.-D. Frawley

`Caesar... says, speaking of the Druids that they did not think it lawful to commit the secret of their religion to writing." This means that in the way they passed down their knowledge to they kept the Vedic oral tradition. Sanskrit learning was always committed to memory prior to it being written. And to keep it in memory, the Druids used to regularly chant.'

The name "Ireland" is connected with the Sanskrit term Aryasthan, meaning land of the Aryans.

"The Druidical religion prevailed not only in Britain, but likewise across the East."-E.Kenealy, the Book of God

It is well known that the Sanskrit language is the root language of the Indo-Aryan

Lt. Gen Charles Vallencey in his work Collectania De Rebus Hibernicus states:

"The Druid religion of the Britons was founded on that of the ancient Irish, which was in great part that of the Brahmins....by no other means could the deities of the Brahmins have been recorded in the Irish manuscripts....'

Sir William Jones allows the Irish language great affinity with the Sanskrit.....

The Irish and Welsh complain of the devastation of their manuscripts by the first Christian missionaries,The Pagan Irish had most of the deities of the Hindus.... Their altars still exist in Ireland under their names `""."

Near Killarney in the county of Kerry is an Aghadoe Church. It has an imperfect Ogham inscription obviously disfigured by Christian invaders. The deity's name inscribed is Som. As in India, that was a Somnath temple of Ireland. It is currently looked upon as a church. –Oak's World Vedic Heritage

The name Killarney is Sanskrit, the term Killaarnav it connotes a fort commanding the sea or close to the sea.

Prior to the English developing as a separate language it is well know that the British spoke the same language as the French. That was because the language or languages spoken all over Europe were variations of Sanskrit.-Oak's World Vedic Heritage

Speaking of the Gaul's, Caesar says, that they had all the same

language[Sanskrit], with some little variation in their dialects. But he says it was usual with them to pass over to Britain to improve themselves in the discipline of the Druids, which almost proves the two countries had the same language. And Tacitus says expressly, that the language of the Gaul and Britain was not very different."- G.Higgins, The Celtic Druids'

In Ireland today the sacred Tara mounds still exist "Arya Tara" is a Goddess still worshipped in the East and was also known in Egypt.

Who was the God most Worshipped in the Druid Temples?

"The Druidic and Vedic priesthoods, language and culture are one at root, separating perhaps three millennia prior to the Christian era."

Describing the temples of the Druids, Charles Heckethorn, in *The Secret Societies of All Ages & Countries*, says:

"Their temples wherein the sacred fire was preserved were generally situate on eminences and in dense groves of oak, and assumed various forms—circular'....

I worship the Sacred Fire (Agni) that is chief priest, the deity of the sacrifice, who works according to the seasons, the invoker, best to grant the treasure. The Sacred Fire honored by the ancient sages is invoked again by the new. For us he manifests all the Gods. To you, oh Fire, day by day, by dawn and by dusk we come bearing our offering of surrender, the king of the sacred rite, the guardian of truth, flourishing in his own nature.- Rig Veda I.1.1, 2, 7.

Agni is the first word of the first hymn of the Rigveda

'The Goat is primarily the vehicle of the Fire God Agni....Almost every mandala or division in the RigVeda starts with a hymn to Agni. The Vedic hymns praise him copiously often describing him as the Supreme God and Creator. Agni along with Indra Lord of the Heavens and Surya Lord of the Skies constitute the first trinity of Vedism their places where later assigned to Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva....He is often invoked with Indra of whom He shares the passion for Soma drink.'

'The original Vedic triad Agni-Indra-Surya,'

What other name is Agni also known by?

The most striking similarity was found between the Vedic god of the Fire Agni and the Mesopotamian Enki (Sumerian) or Ea (Akkadian). We will first present the iconographic representations of Enki/Ea in the cylinder-seals of Mesopotamia (Sumer, Akkad and Assyria) and then turn to the images used to describe Agni in

the Veda:

<http://auomere.wordpress.com/2010/11/11/similarities-between-sumerian-anki-and-vedic-agni-by-jean-yves-lung/>

Agni/Enki was the God most honored in the Druid Temples.

"Before becoming a God himself Rudra was an epithet of Agni".... Acharya S: "Suns Of God"

It is well known that Siva is a later form of the Vedic God Rudra.

"Lord Siva's prototype in the Rig Veda is Rudra."-Acharya S: "Suns Of God"

The Druid Mysteries what where they?

Since the Druidic mysteries where the same as those of the civilizations of Egypt and Greece we can see what they contained and their meaning by looking at all three.

'Information extant concerning the secret initiations of the Druids indicates a decided similarity between their Mystery school and the schools of Greece and Egypt....'

The Druidic Pantheon includes a large number of Greek and Roman deities. This greatly amazed Cesar during his conquest of Britain and Gaul, and caused him to affirm that these tribes adored Mercury, Apollo, Mars, and Jupiter, in a manner similar to that of the Latin countries. It is almost certain that the Druidic Mysteries

were not indigenous to Britain or Gaul, but migrated from one of the more ancient civilizations.

"One of the names of their[Druids] God was "Esus" or "Hesus" the carpenter or woodcutter....Hesus's name in Irish is Aesar, evidently related to the Egyptian Ausar (Osiris).

-Acharya S "Sons of God."

'The Druids were initiates of a secret school that existed in their midst. This school, which closely resembled the Bacchus and Eleusinian Mysteries of Greece or the Egyptian rites of Isis and Osiris, is justly designated the Druidic Mysteries. There has been

much speculation concerning the secret wisdom that the Druids claimed to possess.'-Hall

'The mysteries of Demeter[Eleusinian Mysteries] promised blissful immortality. The Hymn to Demeter declares: "Happy is he among mortals who has beheld these things and he that is uninitiate, and hath no

lot in them, hath never equal lot in death beneath the murky gloom." Pindar, writing in the fifth century, declared that the happy survival of the soul is possible only for those who have

"by good fortune, culled the fruit of the rite that releaseth from toil" (The Dirges), that is, the Eleusinian, concerning which he continues: "Blessed is he who hath seen these things before he goeth beneath the hollow earth; for he understandeth the end of mortal life, and the beginning of a new life given of god" (Fragments, p. 137).

Isocrates, 436-338 B.C.E., declared that Demeter enabled mankind to rise above the status of beasts by conferring "the fruits of the earth;" and that she instituted "the holy rite which inspires in those who partake of it sweeter hopes regarding both the end of life and all eternity"

(Panegyrics, p. 27).'

"In Dionysus[Bacchus] we have yet another solar hero, born of a virgin on "December 25th" or the winter solstice, performing miracles and receiving divine epithets, being killed, giving his blood as a sacrifice, resurrecting from the dead after three days in Hades/Hell, and ascending into heaven. `D.M Murdock

" The meager information extant concerning the secret initiations of the Druids indicates a decided similarity between their Mystery school and the schools of Greece and Egypt. HU, the sun God, was murdered and, after a number of ordeals and mystic rituals, was restored to life."- Albert Pike

This is identical to the story of Osiris in Egypt.

`The few [Druids] who passed this third degree were said to have been "born again," and were instructed in the secret and hidden truths which the Druid priests had preserved from antiquity.'-Hall.

`The Druid candidate was buried in a coffin, as symbolic of the death of the Sun God..'

So was the candidate in Egypt and parts of Greece.

`The Druidic trinity was composed of three "Beli" (cf. the Semitic Baal, Bal or Bel). Interestingly, "Yesu" (also "Hesus") was the name of the Druid "coming Saviour of the future."-DM. Murdock

`Mr. Higgins informs us that the Celtic Druids represent their God Hesus as having been crucified with a lamb on one side and an elephant on the other, and that this occurred long before the Christian era. Also that a representation of it may now be seen upon "the fire-tower of Brechin."

In this symbolical representation of the crucifixion, the elephant, being the largest animal known, was chosen to represent the magnitude of the sins of the world, while the lamb, from its proverbial innocent nature, was chosen to represent the innocence of the victim (the God offered as a propitiatory sacrifice). And thus we have "the Lamb of God taking away the sins of the world"

symbolical language used with respect to the offering of Jesus Christ. And here is indicated very clearly the origin of the figure. It is evidently borrowed from the Druids. We have the statement of the above writer that this legend was found amongst the Canutes of Gaul long before Jesus Christ was known to history. (See Anac. vol. ii. p. 130.)

Peculiarity noticed in some of the Irish Pre-Christian illustrations of the Crucifix is the absence of nails; the legs being bound with cords at the ankles It is singular that the dress of one crucified figure, as worn about the loins, corresponds with that of the fabled crucified Christna.' -James Bonwick, Irish Druids and Old Irish Religions

The Elephant is only native to the East.

What were the insignias of these Serpent Kings? "The three, five, seven, nine-headed snake is the totem of a race of ruler, (Brahmins/ Naddreds/Druids) who presided over the Aryan Hindus."-J.H. Baecker.

What is the esoteric meaning of the rites of the Druidic mysteries then?

The completion of the work, what is known in alchemy as the "Magnum Opus" has its foundation in the kundalini. The kundalini serpent lies coiled at the base of the spine. Through meditation, the fiery serpent ascends. This is what is known as "Raising the Devil." There are 33 vertebrae in the human spinal column. We often hear the term "33rd degree Mason" or that the fictitious nazarene lived 33 years. The kundalini serpent ascends the 33 vertebrae of the

spine.'

http://www.666blacksun.com/Exposing_Corruption.html

The main title of the Druidic Order was Naddred's meaning Serpent Priests.

Druid comes from the Sanskrit druh vid meaning "knower of the tree." As the human soul was shown in the symbol of the World Tree with the trunk being the spinal column and the branches representing the 144,000 Nadis energy pathways of the soul. And its worlds being the chakra centers. We can see the kundalini serpent wrapped around the World Tree in many images.

The suffix of Vid is the root word of "Wise" the title of Druid also denotes the reference to wise in the sense of the state of awareness that comes with activating/raising this serpent energy and opening the "Eye of Wisdom" the center[Pineal Gland] of heightened awareness representing the ability to see things clearly when fully activated by raising the Kundalini to the crown. Another famous term for this state is Gnosis[Janna in Sankrit]. Hence their main symbol of a Serpent wrapped around a rod. The rod represents the spine also symbolized as Mount Meru axis in the East.

This is why we have a "Christmas" tree at Yule it represents the fully illuminated soul with the star being the halo of the risen kundalini energy and the lights or candles being the illuminated nadis channels. Representing the eternal life and the all knowing state of gnosis.

A note on Witchcrafts origin:

Witch is the Anglicized term for Druid, thus true Witchcraft is the act of awakening the kundalini power and raising it to the crown of the head which activates the dormant one third of the brain and unites both hemispheres opening up all the centers of psychic power and fully awakening the other psychic centers along the spine.

This was called seidr in old Norse which means to "Heat up" or "boil" the Serpent of fire is just that.

The Druid trinity represents the 3 knots of the soul the root, heart and head that must be open for the Kundalini to pass thought to the crown fully.

'The crucifixion symbolizes the Magnum Opus: the torture, the death, and the resurrection. Origins that symbolize this work include the Egyptian phoenix (born again from the ashes), the Egyptian God Set, who was crucified on a furka, the tale of Isis and Osiris, where Osiris was mutilated into some nine parts and was resurrected by Isis.'

<http://www.freewebs.com/eridu666/Origins.html>

The cross and the Tree are both symbols of the human soul Hesus as Surya the Vedic Sun God where both carpenters which is an allegory for Craftsmen in the Craft of spiritual transformation of the soul to perfection, the Gold in the Work. This all comes originally from the Vedic scriptures.

"The Druidic and Vedic priesthods, language and culture are one at root, separating perhaps three millennia prior to the Christian era."

We can see look into the Eastern Vedic texts to understand the esoteric meaning of the Druids rites:

"Tantric Yoga is the Vedic Yajna internalized; a worship of the inner fire of the kundalini with pranayama, mantra and meditation. The worship of Shiva also maintains many Vedic forms, using the Vedic fire, Vedic mantras and Vedic like communion with nature.....The Rudram the most famous chant to Shiva, which is found in the Yajur-Veda, makes Shiva's identity with the Vedic sacrifice very clear."-Frawley

Siva is the famed God of the Tantra, and Rudra is the Vedic or early version of Siva.

"Before becoming a God himself Rudra was an epithet of Agni".... Acharya S: "Suns Of God"

And we know Agni was also EA of the Sumerians who is known to as Satan today.

Outer Vedic ritualistic practices mirror inner Yoga practices balancing the fire and water, Agni and Soma within us. Vedic literature contains the secrets of the practice of Yoga, including the ascending of the Kundalini-fire force and the descent of the Soma nectar that open all the chakras. The practice of Yoga itself arose from the inner Vedic sacrifice in which speech, mind and prana were

offered to the immortal Divine Fire present within our own hearts. Vedic deities reflect a profound psychological and spiritual symbolism relative to the practice of Yoga and meditation, not just outer ritualistic concerns."-Frawley

What do the Tanta's which as stated are the inner or esoteric aspect of the Vedic rituals state themselves?

Siva first words speak to the goals of every tantric practitioner: "Eternal youth, immortality of the body and the attainment of an identity of nature with Siva. that is , liberation in the body."

"Liberation arises from gnosis(jnana), gnosis arises from the maintenance of the vital breaths. Therefore. where there is stability mercury is empowered and the body is stabilized. Through the use of mercury obtains a body that is unaging and immortal.

Supernatural powers and bodily immortality, the goals of the tantric practitioner[Siddha].

‘So the soul penetrated by initiation [Kundalini fully risen] obtains Siva-hood”

‘Therefore the breath overflowing bursting into the medial channel this surely brings immortality’

The piercing of the cakras effects a gradual resorption of implosion of the lower elements into their higher emanates. Thus, when the second cakra is pierced, the element earth whose support is the lowest, the muladhara cakra becomes imploded into the element water, the second element on the hierarchy, and so on, until nothing remains but ether in the cranial vault.... The cranial vault, the locus of the ether-both the site at the Siddha techniques for penetration end and that at which mundane existence first begins, when the absolute first penetrates the human microcosm-is the zero point at which the two

infinities meet, the point at which "black holes" issue into "Whites holes" This is the precisely the "end" of the process for the creation of the Alchemical Man....when all that remains of the practitioner is the fifth element, ether, in the cranial vault, he arises-out of the cauldron in which his lowering had been dissolved and imploded into its higher emanates –as a massive, powerful,

perfected Siddha...

The more general phenomenon of penetration or piercing that

occurs within the yogic body when the breath, energy, and seed of the yogin embodied in the female kundalini serpent-pierce the six cakras-called cakra-vedhana or cakra –bhedana-is also a sexual penetration of sorts, albeit with sexual polarities reversed, given that It is a female kundalini who awakens, stiffens, rises, even rushes upwards towards the cranial vault, the cavity that is the place of the passive male Siva. As the kundalini pierces each of the cakras, great quantities of heat are produced, which refine and gradually

transmute the seed that is the stuff of her body: it is this transformed semen that becomes the nectar that immortalizes the yogin who holds in his cranium.

The ancient symbol for this penetration is the:

`TRISHUL" and symbolizes piercing through the three knots in the base, the heart and 6th chakras, also known as "granthis" in Sanskrit. For the serpent to ascend, all three must be open. The Trishul symbolizes the serpentine energy piercing through the three granthis.'

http://www.666blacksun.com/Satanic_Symbols.html

The nectar of immortality produced is the Soma wine of the Veda's.

"Yet Soma was not just an outer plant but an inner practice. The Vedic science of Soma included ways of accessing our own sacred plant or inner set of energies through the spine, brain and nervous system. Indeed the original Soma was not a single plant but an entire science of inner and outer healing, with outer Soma plants having their correspondence in the inner yogic Somas of mantra, Pranayama and meditation. Such yogic Somas are more important than the plant Somas and more crucial for not only accessing but remaining in higher states of awareness.

Note plant here is an allegory for chakra such as the plants of birth mentioned in the ancient texts.

"However, we must remember that the real Soma is a secretion in the brain from spiritual practices of Yoga, pranayama, mantra and meditation (an elixir prepared from the Tarpak Kapha or form of Kapha lubricating the nervous system in Ayurvedic though). Soma at a yogic level refers to the crown chakra, which is opened by Indra (yogic insight) and releases a flood of bliss throughout the body. This inner Soma is the main subject of the Vedic hymns, though outer Somas were also important. The Vedic Yoga centers on how to prepare ."

"The open cup-like shell was extremely important in the Kala tradition since it was directly associated with the collection of a Suvasini fluid which the Sanskrit mystic song of the Sama Veda refers to as Amrita-a divine nectar of sacred waters known as the "the "fountain of youth." In ancient India the receptacle for collecting Amrita was not a shell, but a curled triangular bhuja

leaf."

"In the Tantric tradition, Amrita-the dew of the lily and nectar of the goddess-had been called 'the ambrosia of immortality' and the fountain of youth.'

Sidhe was an ancient Gaelic title for an advanced Druid:

"Thus it can be seen that Sidhe and Siddhi/[Siddha] are one and the same." - Sir L.Gardner

More on the Druid mysteries:

The Druids it was listed could change the weather, fly through the air, prophesy, see into the future, speak directly to the Gods and even raise the dead. These are all Siddhi's list in the Eastern texts.

'In their Temple center of Snowdon in modern day Wales the Serpents founded the "ambrosial city of Emrys" Emrys is also remembered as "Dinas Affaraon," the "place of Higher Powers," i.e the place where

a Druid could achieve the apex of his or her spiritual powers and consciousness"(The Godhead of spiritual and physical perfection and immortality along with all the powers the perfected

Godhead contains).

"A Welsh alchemical verse within the Book of Talieson, known as The Spoils of Annwn, defines both Kerridwen and her Cauldron as intimately related to the alchemical serpent power. The allegory contained in the poem recounts the journey of King Arthur and his Knights as they journey through Annwn, the underworld and discover the Cauldron of Kerridwen in the " Four Cornered Castle in the Isle of the Strong Door." This is a cryptic allusion to Kerridwen's Cauldron being the British version of the serpent power Kundalini which lies

deep within a person(their underworld) in the four-petal root chakra(the Four Corned Castle) at the entrance to the Sushumna energy meridian(the Strong Closed Door)."

Emrys was the headquarters of the "Dragons of Beli" and the Goddess Kerridwen. The alchemical initiation of the Pheryllt(thus the entire Serpent Order) involved an elixir of immortality that was decanted from a chalice shaped like a crescent moon called the Cauldron of Kerridwen, or the "Cauldron of Inspiration." To partake of this elixir of Kerridwen's Cauldron lead the initiate into a inner death and rebirth, (by awaking the inner serpent power and raising towards the crown leading to the subsequent awakening of gnosis.) The

Druids referred to this state as Awen meaning "inspiration."

"Awen was also the primal sound and equivalent to the Sanskrit AUM.-" High Priestess Zildar Raasi

Aum is the mantra of the serpent power used by the yogins to open the "threshold of Brahma" and to cause to flower the "centers of life" in regeneration..." -Evola

Science of Godhead:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/176> (pg. 85)

Enki/Agni is the supreme ruler of this alchemical realm in the ancient Veda's as a whole His sacred fire is the that of the kundalini alchemy that takes us to the personal Godhead of enlightenment. Even the Waters of Life he rules are the

kundalini energies of the soul.

Vedic literature portrays an ancient solar religion of Yoga and enlightenment, such as was once common throughout the entire world. The Sun is a symbol of the higher Self, the Atman or Purusha of yogic thought. This Vedic religion of lights a religion of consciousness, which is the supreme form of light."-

The Druid center Glastonbury

In the center of Glastonbury the Serpents built a mound known as Glastonbury Tor, "the Spiral Castle," which is comprised of the serpentine number of seven levels or tiers. Also known as the home of the Dragoness Keridwen, the Tor contains polar opposite red and whites springs that circulate and unite to produce the power and wisdom of the serpent which vibrates throughout the Tor.

"Megalithic stones found on the summit of Glastonbury Tor point its use as center for rituals. It has been suggested that during the most energetic days of the years, the Sabbats and Esbats, special rites were performed by the Serpents on Glastonbury Tor."

More on Serpents sites:

"One of their (Druids) temples in the island of Lewis in the Hebrides, bears evident signs of their skill in the science of astronomy. Every stone in the temple is placed astronomically. The circle consists of twelve equidistant obelisks denoting the twelve signs of the zodiac. The four cardinal points of the compass are marked by lines of obelisks running out from the circle, and at each point subdivided into four more."

Debunking Christian claims on Glastonbury:

`Christianity copied and incorporated countless elements of numerous religions within the Roman Empire and beyond. Moreover, per the Catholic missionary Huc, who traversed India, Tibet and other parts of Asia, "Yesu" was also a name of the expected avatar of the Hindu god Vishnu, of which Krishna was an avatar."

The Druidic inhabitants of "Glastonbury Lake Village" were highly skilled woodworkers and carpenters; hence, their god was a woodworker and carpenter named Yesu/Esus/Hesus, long prior the Christian era.

In addition, the first "church" at Glastonbury was supposedly "circular...with the twelve huts of the other disciples forming a circle around it." (Capt, 42) Many Pagan temples had a similar astrological blueprint, i.e., the circle of the Zodiac, and it is clear that Glastonbury's sanctuary was appropriated by the mythical Christ and fictive Twelve, as the original Druid "church" was likely founded in the name of their patron carpenter god, Yesu/Hesus, long prior to the alleged advent of the Jewish savior. Indeed, Christianity is but a Judaized rehash of Paganism, with the astrotheological pagan gods turned into the Jewish Son of God, his disciples and a slew of saints."-D.M Murdock

.'At dawn of the 25th day of December, the birth of the Sun God was celebrated. The secret teachings of the Druids are said by some to be tintured with Pythagorean philosophy. The Druids had a Madonna, or Virgin Mother, with a Child in her arms, who was sacred to their Mysteries; and their Sun God was resurrected at the time of the year corresponding to that at which modern Christians celebrate Easter. Both the cross and the serpent were sacred to the Druids, who made the former by cutting off all the branches of an oak tree and

fastening one of them to the main trunk in the form of the letter T. This oaken cross became symbolic of their superior Deity. They also worshiped the sun, moon, and stars. The moon received their special veneration....' Hall

`Prior to Christianity, history shows that the cross was an auspicious and mystical symbol amongst the Druids....Tertullian, as late as 211 CE, wrote that the Christians neither adored nor desired crosses, and criticized pagans for doing so and for putting a man on the cross, too. For pagans a cross was a sign of eternity....It was not until the 6th synod of Constantinople that it was decided that the symbol of Christianity, which was confirmed by Pope Adrain I,

would be represented from that time on as a man crucified on the cross. In fact, the earliest instances of any artwork that illustrates Jesus on the cross can be traced back only to the eighth or ninth century.

Thus, the Christians adopted the

crucifixion as a symbol from the pagans.'-Knapp

`Here are two crucifixes, one with the wood, and the other without it. Fig. 65 is the old Irish cross at Tuam, erected before Christian times, and is obviously Asiatic; Fig. 66 is from an old Nubian temple at Kalabche, long anterior to the Christian era..."

http://www.truthbeknown.com/kcrucified_3.htm

On Druid Society

The Druids of Europe: "Built a Gnostic civilization with a fluid caste system composed of commoners, at its lowest, followed by the warriors and then themselves the Serpents Priests, who could be male or female." Within the Arya society class was based upon spiritual evolution thus a fluid caste existed where a individual may rise, fall or exist as they like. With those who desire to achieve spiritual enlightenment evolving themselves to the top, thus ensuring

society has the highest conscious beings governing its course and mentoring the next generation of the Folk with it.

"At the pinnacle of the Serpents caste was the Arch-Druid and below him where the Druid Elders, who administered an unwritten law know as the "Tara" and sat as lawmakers and judges in Councils of Twelve. The high Druids were the final word in all matters relating to divine law[divine in the Aryan world was cosmic or eternal laws of nature understanding the universe and it's order or laws of life as divine] and justice; they were the "Supreme Court" of a tribe and

co-ruled it with a specially chosen warrior or divinely chosen king. "

This Priest King was the PenDragon this is of the Dragon or Grail Blood lines.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/210> (pg. 230)

Much has been wrote on the Holy Grail Blood lines and the magic Power of the blood in reality they deal with the powerful Aryan Monarchs or Priest Kings who maintained the power of the Grail "Serpent energy" as the "blood" is the energy of the Kundalini and also the DNA Helix carries the level of enlightenment or Serpentine Power which is passed down generation after generation, this also means the Grail Blood Line is the literal living blood line of Satan and the

Demons as each White person is of direct descent from a living Nordic Demon or God and we are of Satan's blood line. These blood lines upon study go back to the East, the homeland of the Aryan Race. Many of the beings mentioned in the later Grail Legends are actual humanized Gods and Goddesses.

Kundalini and the DNA are connected as the main Serpentry network is the macro of the DNA helix, the DNA. On the spiritual or quantum level is a vibrational information code that as higher amount of vibration floods the body the vibration changes thus the code changes morphing the individual to a higher level of transformation. DNA is an vibrational information code when a higher current goes thought you, the DNA literally morphs as the information code changes to correspond to the new vibration. This is the origin of bio-morphic

field it's the light body part of the information field that is connected into the DNA and extended from it and the ancients called it the Ren. When you look at DNA on the quantum level it's vibration and light energy.

Such energy and abilities being passed down via the blood is why the Catholic Church would wipe the whole family of the one tried for Witchcraft out, to remove the power transmitted in the blood line [blood is from an ancient Germanic term meaning "Sacred"] and can be still viewed today as many people born with spiritual abilities had close family members usually a Parent with them. A famous Serpent ruling family was the Merovingians who where wiped out by

the Vatican and replaced with a Papal backed kosher proxy:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/211> (pg. 233)

"Merlin does seem to be very similar to Thoth, with the Alchemy and everything. I know according to one version of the Legend, Arthur is born when Merlin casts a "spell" that causes Uther PenDragon (Uther the Dragon) to look like the husband of the Lady of Tintagel, Igraine, who was supposed to have been of a very powerful Ancient bloodline. He then sleeps with her and she falls pregnant, thus Arthur was born a really strong and beautiful child because he possesses the blood of PenDragon and that of his mothers Ancient line, this is why he possesses the ability to pull the sword from the Stone and thus become King. I know these Legends have been re written and christianized, sadly, and A LOT of rubbish has been added in where it did not exist before, but it is really interesting and seems to tell an Ancient and noble tale of the Aryan Race and loyalty to the blood. Then there is a very large Allegorical side to it, where

PenDragon represents the Kundalini and the lineage, the Aryan blood of the Gods, the stone the Soul and the sword the Power and so on. I still want to look further into this. It has been corrupted into stories of the "blood line of jewsus" and all that shit, but it is still easy to see the True meaning behind it. Avalon, or the Isle of Apples where Arthur is taken upon death (Alchemical Allegory of death and rebirth here), obviously relates to Immortality. Apples

have always been a symbol of Immortality, back to the Far East and even in Ancient Greece with the Legend of Hercules and the Golden Apples of Hesperides as one of His 12 Labours, which really means 12 steps of the Magnum Opus, and so on. Also where xianity stole the "Tree of Knowledge" from and twisted it totally." - High Priestess Zildar Raasi

Druids Where Not Pacifists

`The following description of the band of Cathbus Druids occurs in the epic tale, the Tain bo Cuailnge: The attendant raises his eyes towards heaven and observes the clouds and answers the band around him. They all raise their eyes towards heaven, observe the clouds, and hurl spells against the elements, so that they arouse strife amongst them and clouds of fire are driven towards the camp of the men of Ireland. We are further told that at the court of Conchobar

no one had the right to speak before the Druids had spoken. In other texts the Druids are able to produce insanity. `

`The Druids were known to enter into battle and decimate entire armies. The Druid Mog Ruith, for example, is famous for entering his battles with a bull's hide cloak wrapped around his shoulders and a white speckled bird headdress upon his head.

It is recorded that when the Romans and Christians landed in Britain the magical Druids used some of their ancient spells to create deadly tempests, floods, and heavy snowfalls in order to repel the invaders.' This dispels the nonsense claims they were pacifist, the Druids commanders were the only ones to ever defeat Caesar in war.

Druid System

The school of the Druids was divided into three distinct parts, and the secret teachings embodied therein are practically the same as the mysteries concealed under the allegories of Blue Lodge Masonry. The lowest of the three divisions was that of Ovate (Ovydd). This was an honorary degree, requiring no special purification or preparation. The Ovates dressed in green, the Druidic color of learning, and were expected to know something about medicine, astronomy, poetry

if possible, and sometimes music. An Ovate was an individual admitted to the Druidic Order because of his general excellence and superior knowledge concerning the problems of life. The second division was that of Bard (Beirdd).

Its members were robed in sky-blue, to represent harmony and truth, and to them was assigned the labor of memorizing, at least in part, the twenty thousand verses of Druidic sacred poetry. They were often pictured with the primitive British or Irish harp--an instrument strung with human hair, and having as many strings as there were ribs on one side of the human body. These Bards were often chosen as teachers of candidates seeking entrance into the Druidic Mysteries.

Neophytes wore striped robes of blue, green, and white, these being the three sacred colors of the Druidic Order. The third division was that of Druid (Derwyddon). Its particular labor was to minister to the religious needs of the people. To reach this dignity, the candidate must first become a Bard Braint.

The Druids always dressed in white--symbolic of their purity, and the color used by them to symbolize the sun. In order to reach the exalted position of Arch-Druid, or spiritual head of the organization, it was necessary for a priest to pass through the six successive degrees of the Druidic Order. (The members of

the different degrees were differentiated by the colors of their sashes, for all of them wore robes of white.) Some writers are of the opinion that the title of Arch-Druid was hereditary, descending from

father to son, but it is more probable that the honor was conferred by ballot election. Its recipient was chosen for his virtues.'-Hall

The symbol of the Harp meaning is the power of vibration to empower the soul as well as Vates who played the roles of diviners, and those who served as priests, judges and advisors to the ruling kings.....Although all priestly Druids were of the same status. One sub-sect of them known as the Pheryll, appear to have been one of the most advanced."

The major position of many Serpents was to oversee the massive Temple school's the largest of which existed in Ireland and the British Isle. Such as the one mention as Snowdon in modern Wales.

According to one ancient manuscript, the earliest of Druid schools in Britain was grounded by the Pheryllt I an area near Oxford University. A second important school of Druidism in Britain, and perhaps the greatest, was later established on the Island of Anglesey, which was anciently referred to as Muinendh, 'the Island of Teaching.' Anglesey was located directly across the water from Emrys, the 'ambrosial city' of the Pheryllt alchemists, so its

curriculum was no doubt strongly influenced by thee early adepts. Another renowned mystery academy of the Druids was eventually founded on Innis nan Druidhneah the "Island of the DRUIDS." This school was later converted into a Christian monastery by St.Columbo.

The Druid Diviciacus a Celtic priest whom Caesar met in Gaul, told the Roman general that Druid training sometimes required up to 20 years to complete and included a curriculum of myth, grammar, law philosophy and poetry. Of all these subjects, the most important was poetry. The Druids encoded all the secret of the universe, including the origins of the cosmos and the path to salvation, into their poetic verses. Supposedly at one time there war as many as 20,000 of

these sacred verses since writing was discouraged, the sacred verses required memorization by the student of Druidism.'

'Caesar... says, speaking of the Druids that they did not think it lawful to commit the secret of their religion to writing." This means that in the way they passed down their knowledge to they kept the Vedic oral tradition. Sanskrit learning was always committed to memory prior to it being written. And to keep it in memory, the Druids used to regularly chant.'

"The students at these universities numbered at times sixty-thousand souls, among whom were included the young nobility of Britain and Gaul. It required twenty years to master the circle of Druidic knowledge." The reason for the time, was it took around 20 or more years to fully ascend the serpent (thus becoming a full qualified Priest) this is seen in many ancient traditions and mentioned today by teachings from India (in fact due to removal of knowledge many

are lucky to ever achieve it, as it has extend to several of more decades at all if they obtain it.) One such center in Ireland housed 300,000 import texts, these Temple centers where destroyed by the Catholic church over several decades of pulling them down stone by stone and recycling them into other buildings.

'Speaking of the Gaul's, Caesar says, that they had all the same

language [Sanskrit], with some little variation in their dialects. But he says it was usual with them to pass over to Britain to improve themselves in the discipline of the Druids.'

What about Druids themselves? "(Druids) a caste incorporating all the learned professions, philosophers, judges, teachers, historians, poets, musicians, physicians, astronomers, prophets and political advisers or counselors." -P. Berresford Ellis (The Druids)

"As one of their leading dogmas, they (Druids) include this: that souls are not annihilated, but pass after death from one body to another, and they hold that by this, men are much encouraged to valor, through disregarding the fear of death.'

They also discuss and impart to their young many things concerning the heavenly bodies and their movements, the size of the world and our earth, natural sciences, and the influence and power of the immortal Gods." -Julius Caesar

From the old Irish texts, one gathers that the Druids were concerned, above all things, with Truth...this notion of truth as the highest principal and sustaining power of creation pervades the Irish literature." - Peter Berresford Ellis

"The students at these universities numbered at times sixty-thousand souls, among whom were included the young nobility of Britain and Gaul. It required twenty years to master the circle of Druidic knowledge... Natural philosophy, astronomy, arithmetic, geometry, jurisprudence, medicine, poetry, and oratory

were all proposed and taught, the first two with severe exactitude. The system of astronomy inculcated had never varied, being the same as taught by Pythagoras, now known as the Copernican or Newtonian."

"In the Druidic order indeed centered, and from it radiated to the whole world civil and ecclesiastical knowledge of the realm: they were its statesmen, legislators, priests, physicians, lawyers, teachers, poets; the depositories of all human and divine knowledge; its Church and parliament; its court of law its colleges of physicians and surgeons; its magistrates, clergy and bishops."

"Druids appear as healers in many Irish and Welsh tales. And in the Sagas we find many male and female physicians. ...The Druidic physicians appear in native sources as being skilled with herbs as well as surgery and among their operations they perform Caesarean sections, amputations and brain surgery...We are told that a whole medical corps accompanied the army of Conchobhar mac Nessa during the Tain wars."

It appears that part of their Temples were also used as free hospitals for the populace, i.e. free health care.

Initiation

Initiation according to Spence's scholarly reconstruction of a Druid initiation The Mysteries of Britain, the sacred event would be at a Temple of Keridwen where a Pheryllt adept of Druid priest, along with three attendants would ceremoniously meet the candidate at the entrance. After perfunctory introductions, the Druid candidate was sent to the nearest body of water to purify the physical body.

Given the fact the Templar's were direct descendants of the Druids it's a reality that their initiation was identical and given the fact same initiation is still done in the Vedic East.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/231> (pg. 357)

During initiation the Knights kissed each other on the mouth, the navel, the base of the spine, and the penis.

These articles are identical to the custom of Traditional Witchcraft Covens in Europe during initiation ceremonies into the Coven and Craft:

"Templar Kiss which according to the Knights own testimonies occurred between an incoming Knight and a high ranking Knight priest. The kisses which were planted by the elder Templar on the new Knight's mouth, navel and base of the spine, where to be done to specifically activate Kundalini, since most of these parts of the body are known by the Tantric's as seats of the power. The Templar kiss ostensibly involved blowing into the new initiate's mouth the breath of life,

which was saturated with the elder Knight's own kundalini energy. And awakened the seats of Kundalini in the initiate's body."

Author M. Giles, an expert on the secret Templar rites of the Order, compares the Templar kiss to a similar eastern rite of initiation:

"The Templar kisses....had nothing obscene about them, because they symbolized the transmission of the breath of Life of the Order, and Power of the Order as was the custom in most ancient initiations."

The Pranik kiss is still done in the East into initiation into the Chakra[Sacred Circle] the Eastern Tantric version of the Coven:

"The two lower regions have for ages been recognized in the East as dwelling places of the Kundalini, and both are often touched or kissed by gurus today to awaken the indwelling Serpent Power. Typically, an initiating guru transmits a spark of his own Kundalini into the initiate, so the process is described as:

"one candle lighting another." Eastern gurus transmit their alchemical power through their breaths, which they do by blowing or kissing parts of the body, including the face and mouth."

A thirteenth Century manuscript, entitled The Secret Tule, provided proof that the Templar's' infamous initiation kisses were not sexually motivated, but designed to awaken the inner force. One of the many "Articles" contained within the manual states:

"Article 11. Ritual of Reception of the Brothers-Elect: Oath to guard the secret of the Order, the least indiscretion being punishable by death. The Receiver shall kiss the Neophyte successively on the mouth, to transmit to him the breath; on the sacral plexus [base of the spine], which commands the creative force; then on the umbilicus, and finally on the virile member, image of the masculine principle."

"The Templar once initiated would have began the process of rebuilding Solomon's Temple" the Knight's Kundalini would work to ascend up the spine to the top of his head a Templar would gradually become full of the Holy Spirit or Kundalini energy while being transformed, the Serpent would then enter the Holy of Holies, the skull of the Knight, and activate the Ajna Chakra of Third eye of spiritual sight along with the remaining two-thirds of his brain power, to bring forth the state of Gnosis."

It was stated after the Druid candidate had imbibed the Cauldron of Keridwen [Kundalini awaking] they would spend a year in a monastic area where they were subjected to the rigid discipline [Yoga] and studied the rites of the doctrines of the Druids.

With each successive degree the Druid was given a different colored sash to tie around his or her white gown and a Gleiniau Naddred, or 'Serpent's Egg,' to hang. The "egg" a blue green glass bead set in gold, was strung on leather and indicated the level of serpent wisdom and power attained. The most powerful Druid Adders revealed themselves by displaying the most Serpent Eggs over their

breasts. An Adder who succeeded in acquiring seven "eggs" became an Arch DRUID, A FULLY PERFECTED Master. Such a Druid had united the polarity, merged with the transcendental Solar Sprit within, and become a clear vessel of serpent power and wisdom. The ceremonial regalia of these Arch Druids reflected their power.

Upon their heads was set a golden crown with projecting rays to represent the Sun, symbol of the Solar Spirit, while within their hands was a Moon-shaped scepter, symbol of the female principle and serpent power which emanated from their hands. At any given time the office of Arch Druid was held by only three divinely elected seekers and each had his headquarters in the "Magical Isles "which surrounded Britain. One Arch Druid had his seat on the Isle of Anglesey;

another was established upon the Isle of Man; and the third was situated upon the Isle of Wight, anciently known a "The Dragon's Isle."

THE ARCH-DRUID IN HIS CEREMONIAL ROBES.

From Wellcome's Ancient Cymric Medicine.

The most striking adornment of the Arch-Druid was the iodhan moran, or

breastplate of judgment, which possessed the mysterious Power of strangling any who made an untrue statement while wearing it. Godfrey Higgins states that this breastplate was put on the necks of witnesses to test the veracity of their evidence. The Druidic tiara, or anginum, its front embossed with a number of points to represent the sun's rays, indicated that the priest was a personification of the rising sun. On the front of his belt the Arch-Druid wore

the liath meisicith-- a magic brooch, or buckle in the center of which was a large white stone. To this was attributed the power of drawing the fire of the gods down from heaven at the priest's command This specially cut stone was a burning glass, by which the sun's rays were concentrated to light the altar fires. The Druids also had other symbolic implements, such as the peculiarly shaped golden sickle with which they cut the mistletoe from the oak, and the cornan, or scepter, in the form of a crescent....'-Hall

Customs

The Druids had a great number of feast days. The new and full moon and the sixth day of the moon were sacred periods. It is believed that initiations took place only at the two solstices and the two equinoxes. At dawn of the 25th day of December, the birth of the Sun God was celebrated. The secret teachings of the Druids are said by some to be tinctured with Pythagorean philosophy. The Druids had a Madonna, or Virgin Mother, with a Child in her arms, who was sacred to their Mysteries; and their Sun God was resurrected at the time of the year corresponding to that at which modern Christians celebrate Easter. Both the cross and the serpent were sacred to the Druids, who made the former by cutting off all the branches of an oak tree and

fastening one of them to the main trunk in the form of the letter T. This oaken cross became symbolic of their superior Deity. They also worshiped the sun, moon, and stars. The moon received their special veneration....'

"The Druids were priests and physicians, curing by magnetism and charging amulets with their fluidic influence. Their universal remedies were mistletoe and serpents' eggs, because these substances attract the astral light in a special manner. The solemnity

with which mistletoe was cut down drew upon this plant the popular confidence and rendered it powerfully magnetic.....The progress of magnetism will some day reveal to us the absorbing properties of mistletoe.

We shall then understand the secret of those spongy growths which drew the unused virtues of plants and become surcharged with tinctures and savors. Mushrooms, truffles, gall on trees,

and the different kinds of mistletoe will be employed with understanding by a medical science, which will be new because it is old... but one must not move quicker than science, which recedes that it may advance the further. " Not only was the mistletoe sacred as symbolic of the universal medicine, or panacea, but also because of the fact that it grew upon the oak tree. Through the symbol of

the oak, the Druids worshiped the Supreme Deity[as we have seen that is Enki[Satan]; therefore, anything growing upon that tree was sacred to Him[the tree is the symbol of the human soul]. At certain seasons, according to the positions of the sun, moon, and stars, the Arch-Druid climbed the oak tree and cut the mistletoe with a golden sickle consecrated for that service. The parasitic growth was caught in white cloths provided for the purpose, lest it touch the earth and be polluted by terrestrial vibrations."

Main Sources

The Return Of The Serpents Of Wisdom, Pinkham Young

Proof Of Vedic Cultures Global Existence, Knapp Steve

The Alchemical Body, Gordon, White

The Secret Teachings of All Ages, Hall's, Manly

High Priest Don Danko

Jewish Ritual Murder In America

Jewish Ritual Murder In America

By means of the press [Jews control] and by their great wealth, Jews are able to stifle any impartial investigation into ritual murder.-Thomas Burbage 1916

'Alilath Seker' a slush fund in today terms provided bribe money and expenses [for Jews] to combat blood accusations.- Dr Philip Devier, "Blood Ritual"

"A secret fund the Alilath Seker [fund for bloody calumnies] set up by the Council of the Four Nations, served chiefly for this purpose." Leon Poliakov "History Of Anti-Semitism" cited by Dr Harrel Rhome.

If you want to learn and understand why the Jews can commit such insane crimes as ritual murder, you must know the secret Jewish teachings. You must know the teachings of the Torah, the Talmud and the Schulchan Aruch. These laws and teachings are proof that the Jews feel themselves superior to all nations, that it has declared war on all other races, and that it is the sworn enemy of the

whole of non-Jewish humanity".

Even Tacitus, the Roman historian writes:

"The Jews are a race that hate the gods and mankind. Their laws are in opposition to those of all mortals. They despise what is to us holy. Their laws condone them in committing acts which horrify us." (Historian V.3-8)

The Jew knows that when the non-Jewish world knows his laws and sees through his plans that he is lost. Therefore, by threat of death he forbids their translation and publication. A well-known Jewish scholar (Dibre David) writes:

"If the Gentiles knew what we are teaching against them, they would kill us." The Jewish secret laws are based on the fundamental principle that states:

Only the Jew is human. In contrast, all non-Jews are animals. They are beasts in human form. Anything is permitted against them. The Jew may lie to, cheat and steal from them. He may even rape and murder them.

There are hundreds of passages in the Talmud in which the non-Jews are described as animals. Some of them are:

1. "The Jews are called human beings, but the non-Jews are not humans.

They are beasts." (Talmud: Baba mezia 114b)

2. "The Akum (non-Jew) is like a dog. Yes, the scripture teaches to honor the dog more than the non-Jew." (Ereget Raschi Erod. 22 30)

3. "Even though God created the non-Jew they are still animals in human form. It is not becoming for a Jew to be served by an animal. Therefore he will be served by animals in human form."

(Midrasch Talpioth p. 255, Warsaw 1855)

4. "A pregnant non-Jew is no better than a pregnant animal."

(Coschen hamischpat)

5. "The souls of non-Jews come from impure spirits and are called pigs." (Jalkut Rubeni gadol 12 b)

6. "Although the non-Jew has the same body structure as the Jew, they compare with the Jew like a monkey to a human."

(Schene luchoth haberith, p. 250 b)

So that the Jew will never forget that he is dealing with animals, he is reminded by eating, by death, and even by sexual intercourse constantly. The Talmud teaches:

"If you eat with a Gentile, it is the same as eating with a dog." (Tosapoth, Jebamoth 94b)

"If a Jew has a non-Jewish servant or maid who dies, one should not express sympathy to the Jew. You should tell to the Jew: `God will replace "your loss," just as if one of his oxen or asses had died." (Jore dea 377)

"Sexual intercourse between Gentiles is like intercourse between animals." (Talmud Sanhedrin 74b)

It is written in the Talmud about the murder of the Gentiles:

1. "It is permitted to take the body and the life of a Gentile." (Sepher
ikkarim IIIc 25)

2. "It is the law to kill anyone who denies the Torah. The Christians
belong to the denying ones of the Torah." (Coschen hamischpat 425 Hagah 425. 5)

3. "Every Jew, who spills the blood of the godless (non-Jews) is doing the same as making a sacrifice to
God."

(Talmud: Bammidber raba c 21 & Jalkut 772)

These laws of the Talmud and the Torah were given to the Jews over 3000 years ago. They are just as
valid today as they were back then. This is how the Jews are taught from childhood. The result of this
stands before us. It is Jewish ritual murder.

"Further there is a law concerning the slaughter of foreigners, who are the same as beasts. This
slaughter is to be carried out in a lawfully valid manner. The ones who do not follow the Jewish religious
law have to be offered to God as a sacrifice. It is to them that Psalm 44:22 refers: `Yea, for thy sake are
we killed all the day long; we are counted as sheep for the slaughter.'"

(Thikune Zohar, edition Berdiwetsch 88b)

Dr. Bischoff (in the trial of 30th Oct. - 4th Nov. 1931) established the correct translation of this law.

This translation and publication of the law of human sacrifice is the greatest blow ever struck the Jews in
this controversy. THIS LAW COMMANDS THE JEWS TO BUTCHER NON-JEWS. THIS IS TO BE DONE IN A
"LAWFULLY VALID WAY" THIS MEANS THAT THE GENTILES ARE TO BE SACRIFICED IN THE SAME WAY AS
ANIMALS. THEY ARE TO BE SACRIFICED TO THE JEWISH GOD. THEREFORE, WE ARE DEALING WITH A
LAW THAT DOES

NOT ONLY PERMIT THE PRACTICE OF RITUAL MURDER, BUT COMMANDS IT!

For one on the long history of Jewish Ritual Murder:

http://gblt.webs.com/Jewish_Ritual_Murder.htm

Ritual murder in America:

In America such a case came to light in 1955 in Chicago, with the kidnapping and murder of five children that year on the time of the major Jewish holiday. The bodies of the children show they were murdered in accordance to Jewish ritualistic laws. Chicago is also an area of large and powerful Jewish communities. The victims who were murdered were John and Anton Schuessler, Jr., Robert Peterson, Barbara and Patricia Grimes.

Facts on the case show:

They had been kept alive for some time after being abducted. Their dead bodies were naked, ligature marks suggested they had been bound by wrists and held in confinement before being bled out by small cuts and puncture wounds.

Marks on one body matched up with the floor mats of a luxury Packard automobile, so the killers were mostly likely upper-class.

The two little girls had repeatedly been punctured with a sharp pointed object in the upper torso, thighs and buttocks. This may have been part of the blood collecting process. The two boys showed signs of having been nailed through the hands and feet and injuries to the mouth and eyes.

Both groupings of victims showed enough evidence in similarities as having been done by the same group of killers.

Something more revealing:

One of the wounds to the victims contained an unspecified grain, possibly wheat. The Jews are known for using human blood from such rituals for creating wheat based meals as Matos balls soaked in the blood of the victims of such rituals.

On the case it was openly stated in the Chicago Sun-Times: "Religious cult might be involved."

Note it only stated "Religious Cult" nothing more, could of been just about anyone or anything. But how did the Jews react. Right after the article was released fleets of trucks where sent out and all the papers where removed from the stands and literally burned. The Jews from the writing of Crowley, did the same in England when such facts where ever bought to light on such cases. Even going as so far as to buy every copy of every book or paper to burn them.

Another recent case of the Jews doing this was when Toafler who is the son of the Chief Rabbi of Rome and professor of history in Israel, wrote the book "Blood Passover." Which is a record of the Jewish ritual murders in medieval Italy. Toafler's main source of documentation was from the synagogue tracts of the time of the murders. The Jewish network combined heaven and earth to ban, remove and burn every copy made.

Now back to the 1955 case:

Note how the Jews worked to cover it up further:

The Jewish Sheriff of the County, named Lohman, sent a Jewish deputy Horowitz to investigate the Father of the two of the murdered boys. Lohman did this as away to shift blame and be able to put the Gentile Family under house arrest, thus making it impossible for them to talk to anyone about the case. Then Lohman the Jewish Sheriff quickly orders another Jew on his force, Gloss to head the "investigation."

Two other Gentile detectives on the case Lieutenants Lynch and McMahon stated that Cook County investigators "destroyed evidence, threatened witnesses and worked to impede their investigation at every turn."

The Father was ordered by the Police into Sanitarium (even after passing lie detector tests) under the control of a Jewish Doctor Leon Steinfeld, where he literally died the same day. The official report was it was from natural cause of a heart attack, but shortly came out he was murdered in all honesty by electro-shock treatments. Done to him within very hours of his arrival.

The coroner for Cook County a Gentile named Doctor Thomas McCarron openly called Steinfeld a murderer and liar, after brought forth important documents to that fact to the District Attorney. Shortly after Dr. McCarron had his house bombed and he was ordered to keep silent by the District Attorney. Nothing ever came from the faint investigation into the affair. Later Steinfeld after fleeing the

Country was found later on in hotel room in what appeared to be a suicide. The Family of the two murdered boys was then paid One Hundred Thousand dollars from the local Jewish community to stay silent.

Obviously this is not the only case in America. Workers once tearing down a synagogue in Manhattan in 1989 found the human skeleton of a young girl in the basement's coal bin.

Note every year thousands of Gentiles Children go missing in America, many around the time of the major Jewish pass over's where such rituals are done. Why are no bodies showing up? A look at the names for the owners of many animal processing plants show them to be owned by Jews. You can put two and two together on this. After all we are by the Jews own words and deeds nothing but animals to them.

Good authors and scholars on the subject:

Dr. Arnold Leese, Dr. Hellmuth Schramm, Dr. Philip DeVier, Dr. Harrell Rhome, Dr. Edward Fields, Attorney and Duma Member G.G. Zamyslovsky,

Other disgusting truths on the Jews:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/6> (2008-2009 JoS Newsletter pg. 9)

Rome, Italy -- Italian and Russian police, working together, broke up a ring of Jewish gangsters who had been involved in the manufacture of child rape and snuff pornography.

Three Russian Jews and eight Italian Jews were arrested after police discovered they had been kidnapping non-Jewish children between the ages of two and five years old from Russian orphanages, raping the children, and then murdering them on film. Mostly non-Jewish customers, including 1700 nationwide, 600 in Italy,

and an unknown number in the United States, paid as much as \$20,000 per film to watch little children being raped and murdered.

Jewish officials in a major Italian news agency tried to cover the story up, but were circumvented by Italian news reporters, who broadcast scenes from the films live at prime time on Italian television to more than 11 million Italian viewers. Jewish officials then fired the executives responsible, claiming they were spreading "blood libel."

Throughout history, various groups have accused sects of Jews of ritually murdering small children. One such account, that of Hugh of Lincoln, led to the expulsion of all Jews from Britain in the 13th Century. Such accounts have generally been "discounted" but are so wide spread that Jewish organizations have developed a name for them -- "blood libel".

The American group the ADL was founded to defend a Jew, Leo Frank, accused of raping and murdering a five year old girl, Mary Fagan, in his Atlanta pencil factory in 1913. The ADL claims he was innocent. A mob lynched him after the governor commuted his death sentence to life in prison.

Though AP and Reuters both ran stories on the episode, US media conglomerates refused to carry the story on television news, again saying the story would prejudice Americans against Jews.

Jewish gangsters in Russia have become increasingly linked to traffic in "white slaves" and prostitutes through Israel, according to a recent report in the Jerusalem Post. Israel turns an official blind eye to forced prostitution, and does not punish Israeli citizens who choose to own "sex slaves", as long as the slaves are foreign and non-Jews.

According to the Talmudic Encyclopedia: 'He who has carnal knowledge of the wife of a Gentile is not liable to the death penalty, for it is written: "thy fellow's wife" rather than the alien's wife; and even the precept that a man "shall cleave unto his wife" which is addressed to the Gentiles does not apply to a Jew, just there is no matrimony for a heathen; and although a married Gentile woman is forbidden to the Gentiles, in any case a Jew is exempted.' This

does not imply that sexual inter-course between a Jewish man and a Gentile woman is permitted - quite the contrary. But the main punishment is inflicted on the Gentile woman; she must be executed, even if she was raped by the Jew: 'If a Jew has coitus with a Gentile woman, whether she be a child of three or an adult, whether married or unmarried, and even if he is a minor aged only nine years and

one day - because he had willful coitus with her, she must be killed, as is the case with a beast, because through her a Jew got into trouble. The Jew, however, must be flogged, and if he is a Kohen (member of the priestly tribe) he must receive double the number of lashes, because he has committed a double offense: a Kohen must not

have inter-course with a prostitute, and all Gentile women are presumed to be prostitutes.

Israel Shahak, Jewish History, Jewish Religion, Pluto Press, London 1994, page

87

British link to 'snuff' videos

Jason Burke in London, Amelia Gentleman in Moscow, Philip Willan in Rome

Observer - Sunday October 1, 2000

Britain is a key link in the biggest ever international investigation into the production and supply of paedophile 'snuff' movies - in which children are murdered on film - an Observer investigation can reveal.

The key suspect in the inquiry, a Russian who was arrested last week in Moscow for distribution of thousands of sadistic child porn videos and pictures, was traced following the seizure of his products from British paedophiles.

Dmitri Vladimirovich Kuznetsov, a 30-year-old former car mechanic in Moscow, was identified after British Customs and police traced the origin of violent child porn videos found in the UK back to Russia.

Last week Italian police seized 3,000 of Kuznetsov's videos on their way to clients in Italy, sparking an international hunt for paedophiles who have bought his products. The Italian investigators say the material includes footage of children dying during abuse. Prosecutors in Naples are considering charging those who have bought the videos with complicity in murder. They say some may have specifically requested films of killings.

British authorities yesterday confirmed that scores of Kuznetsov's videos, produced in his small flat in Moscow's rundown Vykhino district, have been found in the UK. They are concerned that 'snuff' movies in which children are killed may have also been imported.

Around a dozen British men have already been arrested and charged with offences alleged to be connected to the Russian tapes. A second Russian child porn ring, which allegedly had a British distributor, was broken up earlier this year. The investigation into the importing of violent Russian child porn which led to the identification and subsequent imprisonment of Kuznetsov started about 15 months

ago after Customs seized material coming into the country. Since then there have been dozens of other finds.

'We have seen some very, very nasty stuff involving sadistic abuse of very young children, but actual deaths on film takes it a whole step further. That is very worrying,' said one senior customs officer this weekend.

British paedophiles were paying between £50 and £100 for Kuznetsov's tapes, the officer said. Further fees were paid for access to a website that features pictures of extremely violent abuse.

Though two men arrested with Kuznetsov have also been imprisoned by Moscow authorities, only one of the three remains behind bars. Dmitri Ivanov was sentenced to 11 years for actually participating in the abuse that was being filmed. The others were released under an amnesty aimed at clearing Russia's overcrowded prisons.

When officers from the Moscow Criminal Investigation Department raided

Kuznetsov's flat they found two boys in a makeshift studio. They seized a huge quantity of films and other pornographic material as well as lists of clients in Italy, Germany, America and Britain.

Last week Italian detectives moved in, following months of inquiries, and arrested eight people. The police searched more than 600 homes and say they now have evidence against about 500 people. Among the suspects were businessmen, public employees and a university student. Several of them were married, with children of their own. Hundreds of people are also under investigation in Germany.

The Russian videos, which had been ordered over the internet, were intercepted when they came into Italy by post, repackaged and then delivered by undercover police officers. They cost between £300 and £4,000, depending on what type of film was ordered.

Covert film of young children naked or undressing was known as a 'SNIPE' video. The most appalling category was code-named 'Necros Pedo' in which children were raped and tortured until they died.

Police in Russia and the UK believe that Kuznetsov and his associates have been in business for more than two years in which time they are believed to have recruited around 100 boys - aged between nine and 15 - to be filmed.

'Most of the children were rounded up from railway stations. A lot of them came from the suburbs, or surrounding regions and were from deprived, problem families,' said Kiril Mazurin, a police spokesman.

'Usually when children like this arrive in the capital, they've got no idea where to go and hang around in the station. It's very easy to entice this kind of teenager - with a promise of a warm bed or a trip to the cinema.'

Many were lured away from orphanages. 'Children are not locked in,' said Mazurin. 'Anyone can come along and promise them a meal at McDonalds. It doesn't take any more than that.'

Some children were paid a commission to find other boys willing to be filmed, according to reports in the Russian press, for a fee of between 100 and 300 roubles (£2.50 - £7).

Kuznetsov had given up his job in 1998 to devote himself to the lucrative pornography industry. A self-taught computer expert, he was in the process of upgrading his equipment to allow him to e-mail videos directly to clients when police raided him.

Many customers repeatedly ordered videos from him. The Naples newspaper Il Mattino published a transcript of an alleged email exchange between a prospective client and the Russian vendors.

'Promise me you're not ripping me off,' says the Italian.

'Relax, I can assure you this one really dies,' the Russian responds.

'The last time I paid and I didn't get what I wanted.'

'What do you want?'

'To see them die.'

Friday, May 19 2000 (14 Iyar 5760)

Amnesty: Israel failing to deal with white-slave trade

By Dan Izenberg and Heidi J. Gleit

JERUSALEM (May 19) - Israel has failed to take adequate measures against human rights abuses of women who have been brought here and forced to provide sexual services, Amnesty International charged.

"This is so," a special Amnesty report on the trafficking of women from the former Soviet Union said, "even though many of them have been subjected to human rights abuses such as enslavement or torture, including rape and other forms of sexual abuse, by traffickers, pimps, or others involved in Israel's sex industry."

Amnesty International also criticized Israel for not providing a procedure to grant asylum to women who have been smuggled into the country often on the basis of false promises of work having nothing to do with sex.

Fighting the trade in women and bringing foreign women here to work as

prostitutes is a priority for the Israel Police, but it is a very difficult phenomenon to fight, police investigations head Cmdr. Yossi Sedbon said yesterday.

One of the main problems is that there is not a law against selling women, he explained, adding that he is aware of the initiatives to pass such a law and hopes they are successful.

Justice Minister Yossi Beilin told Amnesty International representatives yesterday that Deputy Attorney-General Yehudit Karp is preparing an amendment to the Penal Law which would address the trafficking

phenomenon and provide immunity for trafficked women. He predicted that the legislation would be presented to the Knesset at its winter session.

According to Amnesty International, hundreds of women are brought to Israel from the former Soviet Union every year.

According to Amnesty International, Israel is bound by international law and by international covenants that it has signed to stamp out the sex trafficking.

Police are arresting suspects on related charges such as kidnapping, pimping, raping, and assaulting the women, Sedbon said.

The other major problem is that the women are scared to file police complaints and testify against the pimps, he said. Since most of them are in the country illegally, they are scared to approach police. Fear of reprisal by the pimps further paralyzes them. Police try to get around this both by promising to protect complainants and by initiating operations to collect evidence against and raid brothels, he said.

An additional complication is that prosecutors need the women who complain to testify in the court cases against the pimps, which can be months after the initial complaint is filed. Since the women are here illegally and there is a chance that the pimps will harm them if they are left to their own devices here, they have often ended up sitting in jail until the trial is completed.

Sedbon said that they now try to send the women home and bring them back here for the trial.

Sedbon declined to comment on the complaints filed against Afula police chief Ch.-Supt. Shlomo Marmelstein and Tel Aviv police chief Cmdr. Shlomo Aharonishky for not acting against the problem, saying he could not comment on specific cases.

Sedbon emphasized that the issue is a priority for police and that each police district's serious crimes division is dealing with the problem.

Statistics police released earlier this year show an increase in the number of cases opened against pimps: 279 in 1997; 370 in 1998; and 506 in 1999.

Sedbon also said that only a minority of the foreign women working here as prostitutes are kidnapped and forced into prostitution.

Jews are allowed by their God to keep slaves. The modern day Israel takes advantage of this divine permission.

"Your male and female slaves are to come from the nations around you; from them you may buy slaves. You may also buy some of the temporary residents living among you and members of their clans born in your country, and they will become your property. You can will them to your children as inherited property and can make them slaves for life, but you must not rule over your fellow Israelites ruthlessly." (Leviticus 25:44-46)

<http://www.ety.com/HRP/jewishstudies/snuffporn.htm>

High Priest Don Danko

The Jewish Ritual Murder of Andrei

The Jewish Ritual Muder of Andrei

`Alilath Seker' a slush found in today terms provided bribe money and expenses [for Jews] to combat blood accusations.- Dr Philip Devier, "Blood Ritual"

In 1911 Kiev Russian the most notorious cases of ritual murder occurred the body of Andrei Youshchinsky a child from the local area was found in a cave drained of all his blood, a local Jew Beiliess

was charged with the crime. Jews from around the world poured the modern equivalent of 115 million dollars into the concealing the facts of the case and his defense. After the discovery of the body the police arrested the mother and would not allow her to attend her sons burial, during this time the family was approached by a local Jewish lawyer who attempted to bribe them into silence. Jewish owned News Papers then tried to slander the mother with false claims she ran a criminal network that killed her son, once again the Jew is the master of projection and lies.

Several witnesses including two children of the Chebariak family who witnessed the kidnapping of Andrei by local Jews where murdered during the case. It was also shown the local head of the Police had planted false evidence to get Beiliess off the hook for the murder.

The children who had been with Andrei at the time of the abduction and where witnesses where all given pieces of cake by the investigator all 3 became severally ill the next day and two died, one survived after being ill for months when she recovered she testified in the court as to what she witnessed:

"We started to ride the clay -mixer suddenly Beiliess and two other Jews ran towards us, we jumped off the clay- mixer and tried to run away Andrei and my brother [Zhenya] where caught by Beiliess and the other Jews but my brother freed himself the Jews then dragged Andrei away, my sister[Valentina] also saw this."-Court testimony of Chebariaks daughter.

John Grant the American Consulate stationed in Odessa Russia at the time reported the finding of the jury, the jury had officially found that: "A certain boy]Andrei] in Kiev Russia had been killed by fanatical Jews, and that Jews for Occult purposes had carefully drawn all blood from the dying child and that it was instance of Jewish Ritualistic murder, and that Beiliess was innocent."

While the murder which was have proven to have taken place inside the synagogue of a local Jewish owned and operated brick factory, the Jury could not determine for certain if it was Beiliess who had wielded the implement that punched Andrei over 45 times around his body killing him, drawing as much blood possible carefully from Andrei's body in the process. It was stated the puncher marks

done to the side of the child's head where done specifically for a special part of the ritual as a sacrifice so the Jews could overthrow the Czar.

Medel Beiliess went free because 6 of the 12 members of the jury could not determine if he had been the murderer of the child,[despite eyewitness account from Chebariaks surviving daughter, he was one of the kidnapers of Andrei along with two other Jews] too many witnesses had been killed and too much evidence destroyed and covered over previous to the trial, by the Jews.

In 1917 G.G Zamyslovsky the prosecuting attorney wrote a 525 page book on the subject called "The Murder Of Andrei Youshchinsky" in which he detailed the facts of the case in depth. During the Judeo-Bolshevik revolution Zamyslovsky was given a show trial by the Jewish CHEKA then murdered by them mainly for his book on the subject which revealed all the aspects of the case, his book was then classified till 1997 to keep it's contents secret, the Jews also "executed"

the judge of the case and any original surviving witnesses.

A identical case in America:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/240> (pg. 435)

In America such a case came to light in 1955 in Chicago, with the kidnapping and murder of five children that year on the time of the major Jewish holiday. The bodies of the children show they were murdered in accordance to Jewish ritualistic laws. Chicago is also an area of large and powerful Jewish communities. The victims were of murder were John and Anton Schuessler, Jr., Robert Peterson, Barbara and Patricia Grimes.

Facts on the case show:

They had been kept alive for some time after being abducted. Their dead bodies were naked, ligature marks suggested they had been bound by wrists and held in confinement before being bleed out by small cuts and puncture wounds.

Marks on one body matched up with the floor mats of a luxury Packard automobile, so the killers were mostly likely upper-class.

The two little girls had repeatedly been punctured with a sharp pointed object in the upper torso, thighs and buttocks. This may have been part of the blood collecting process. The two boys showed signs of having been nailed through the hands and feet and injuries to the mouth and eyes,.

Both grouping of victims showed enough evidence in similarities as having been done by the same group of killers.

Something more revealing:

One of the wounds to the victims contained an unspecified grain, possibly wheat. The Jews are known for using human blood from such rituals for creating wheat based meals as Matos balls soaked in the blood of the victims of such rituals.

On the case it was openly stated in the Chicago Sun-Times: "Religious cult might be involved."

Note it only stated "Religious Cult" nothing more, could of been just about anyone or anything. But how did the Jews react. Right after the article was released fleets of trucks where sent out and all the papers where removed from the stands and literally burned. The Jews from the writing of Crowley, did the same in England when such facts where ever bought to light on such cases. Even going as so far as to buy every copy of every book or paper to burn them.

Another recent case of the Jews doing this was when Toafler who is the son of the Chief Rabbi of Rome and professor of history in Israel, wrote the book "Blood Passover." Which is a record of the Jewish ritual murders in medieval Italy. Toafler's main source of documentation was from the synagogue tracts of the time of the murders. The Jewish network combined heaven and earth to ban,

remove and burn every copy made.

The Sayanim Jewish Secret Network

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/216> (pg. 292)

Now back to the 1955 case:

Note how the Jews worked to cover it up further:

The Jewish Sheriff of the County, named Lohman, sent a Jewish deputy Horowitz to investigate the Father of the two of the murdered boys. Lohman did this as away to shift blame and be able to put the Gentile Family under house arrest, thus making it impossible for them to talk to anyone about the case. Then Lohman the Jewish Sheriff quickly orders another Jew on his force, Gloss to head the "investigation."

Two other Gentile detectives on the case Lieutenants Lynch and McMahon stated that Cook County investigators "destroyed evidence, threatened witnesses and worked to impede their investigation at every turn."

The Father was ordered by the Police into Sanitarium(even after passing lie detector tests) under the control of a Jewish Doctor Leon Steinfeld, where he literally died the same day. The official report was it was from natural cause of a heart attack, but shortly came out he was murdered in all honesty by electro-shock treatments. Done to him within very hours of his arrival.

The coroner for Cook County a Gentile named Doctor Thomas McCarron openly called Steinfeld a murderer and liar, after brought forth important documents to that fact to the District Attorney. Shortly after Dr. McCarron had his house bombed and he was ordered to keep silent by the District Attorney. Nothing ever came from the faint investigation into the affair. Later Steinfeld after fleeing the

Country was found later on in hotel room in what appeared to be a suicide. The Family of the two murdered boys was then paid One Hundred Thousand dollars from the local Jewish community to stay silent.

Obviously this is not the only case in America. Workers once tearing down a synagogue in Manhattan in 1989 found the human skeleton of a young girl in the basement's coal bin.

High Priest Don Danko

The Jewish Communizing of America

The Jewish Communizing of America

On Communism from the Jews:

"Some call it Marxism, I call it Judaism."- Rabbi Stephen Wise [1]

In this New World Order the children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition. The Governments of the different peoples forming the world republic will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property and everywhere to make use of the resources of the state. Thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which is said that when the Messianic time is

come, the Jews will have all the property of the whole world in their hands."

Baruch Levy, Letter to Karl Marx(Mordechai Levi), 'La Revue de Paris', p.574, June 1, 1928

"The Bolshevik revolution in Russia was the work of Jewish brains, of Jewish dissatisfaction, of Jewish planning, whose goal is to create a new order in the world. What was performed in so excellent a way in

Russia, thanks to Jewish brains, and because of Jewish dissatisfaction, and by Jewish planning, shall also, through the same Jewish mental and physical forces, become a reality all over the world."-American Hebrew Magazine, sept 10, 1920

[2]

""Under USSR law active anti-Semites are liable to the death penalty!" Stalin to the Jewish News Agency in America in 1931[3]

The New York publication, "Jewish Voice," July and August of 1941, page 23, states as follows: "Anti-communism is anti-Semitism." Another quote, this from the publication "Jewish Life," also New York, "Scratch a professional anti-Communist and you will find an anti-Semite." [4]

"There is much in the fact of Bolshevism itself, in the fact that so many Jews are Bolshevists, in the fact that the ideals of Bolshevism at many points are consonant with the finest ideals of Judaism." [5]

March 25, 1906

Dr. Nathan read to the meeting a circular addressed to the garrison of Odessa, calling upon the soldiers to "rise and crush the traitors who are plotting to upset the holy Government of the Czar and substitute for it a Jewish empire."

He concluded with an appeal to the Jewish money powers of the world to arrest Russia's career as a borrower. The financiers of the world should call a halt to Russia, not only for humanitarian reasons, but for practical reasons. Russia's bankruptcy is an established fact, he added." [6]

Gentiles stating the same the Jews admit:

In November 1917, Count Ottokar von Czernin, the Foreign Minister of the Austro-Hungarian empire wrote:

"I have during the last few days received reliable information about the Bolsheviks. Their leaders are almost all of them Jews with altogether fantastic ideas, and I do not envy the country that is governed by them." [7]

The U.S. ambassador in Russia at the time of the Communist revolution, David Rowland Francis wrote a dispatch to Washington on the subject:

"The Bolshevik leaders here, most of whom are Jews and 90 percent of whom are returned exiles, care little for Russia or any other country but are internationalists and they are trying to start a worldwide social revolution." [8]

William Welsh an American banker who had worked in Russia between July 1916 - Sept 1918 stated:

"It might be well to explain a little the general fact that most of the Bolshevik leaders are Jews, in order to avoid misunderstanding. In Russia it is well known that three-fourths of the Bolshevik leaders are Jewish." [9]

Jewish Bankster funded the Communist Revolution:

while in the spring of 1917, Jacob Schiff openly boasted of having been instrumental in the overthrowing the Czarist regime by his financial support of the revolution." [10]

"The important part played by the wealthy American (Jewish) Banker, Jacob Schiff in the events in Russia, though as yet only partially revealed, is no longer a secret." [11]

Today it is estimated by Jacob's grandson, John Schiff[Jew], that the old man sank about \$20,000,000 for the final triumph of Bolshevism in Russia." [12]

"The establishment of a central bank is 90% of communizing a nation."- Lenin

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/237> (pg. 385)

It is reported that the Rothschild's were angry with the Russians because they were not prepared to allow them to form a central bank within their nation. They therefore gathered groups of Jewish spies and sent them into Russia to drum up a revolution for the benefit of the common man, which was actually a takeover of Russia by a Rothschild controlled Jewish elite.

These Jewish spies were, in age old deceptive Jewish tradition, given Russian names, for example Trotsky was a member of the first group and his original name was Bronstein. These groups were sent to areas throughout Russia to incite riots and rebellion.

The Jewish Post International Edition, week ending January 24th 1991, confirms Vladimir Lenin was Jewish. Lenin is also on record as having stated, "The establishment of a central bank is 90% of communizing a nation."

These Jewish, Rothschild funded Bolsheviks would go on in the course of history to slaughter 60 million gentiles and Non-Jews in Soviet controlled territory. Indeed the author Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn in his work, "Gulag Archipelago, Vol 2," affirms that Jews created and administered the organized Soviet concentration camp system in which these tens of millions of Non-Jews died.

On page 79 of this book he even names the administrators of this the greatest killing machine in the history of the world. They are Aron Solts, Yakov Rappoport, Lazar Kogan, Matvei Berman, Genrikh

Yagoda, and Naftaly Frenkel. All six are Zionist Jews. In 1970 Solzhenitsyn would be awarded the Nobel Peace Prize for literature.

The opportunity for manifesting their Zion arrived with the Russian Revolution, which was financed by the Jewish bankers. One of their own, the German Jew, Karl Marx(Mordechai Levi), had catalyzed the event with the publication of his Communist Manifesto."

<http://www.666blacksun.com/Illuminati.htm>

From Russia with Talmudic hate, list of Major heads of the Communist Revolution in Russia:

http://www.cephas-library.com/israel/israel_communism_was_jewish.html

The most detailed description of Jewish influence in the Bolshevik 'revolution comes from Robert Wilton, the Russian correspondent of The Times. In 1920 he published a book in French, Les Derniers Jours des Romanofs, which gave the racial background of all the members of the Soviet government. (This does not appear in the later English translation, for some odd reason.) After the publication of this monumental work, Wilton was ostracised by the press, and he died in poverty in 1925.

He reported that the Central Committee of the Bolshevik Party[ring leaders] was made up as follows'

NAME NATIONALITY

Bronstein (Trotsky) Jew

Apfelbaum (Zinovief) Jew

Lourie (Larine) Jew

Ouritski Jew

Volodarski Jew

Rosenfeldt (Kamanef) Jew

Smidovitch Jew

Sverdlof (Yankel) Jew

Nakhamkes (Steklof) Jew

Ulyanov (Lenin) Jew

[My note Lenin was a Jew: Lenin's maternal grandfather was a Jew, this ancestry of the founder of the Soviet state had been suppressed."-New York Times 1992

"He came from a poor Jewish family and was, according to his baptismal

certificate, the son of Moses Blank, a native of (the western Ukrainian city of) Zhitomir," Ulyanova wrote in a 1932 letter to Josef Stalin, who succeeded Lenin after his death in 1924. [13]

Krylenko Russian

Lounatcharski Russian

"The Council of the People's Commissars comprises the following:

MINISTRY NAME NATIONALITY

President Ulyanov (Lenin) Jew

Foreign Affairs Tchitcherine Russian

Nationalities Djughashvili (Stalin)

[my note Stalin whos real name was Joseph David Djugashvili was Jewish himself:

In the Georgian language "shvili" means son of, or son, as in Johnson. "Djuga" means Jew. Therefore Djugashvili means Jewison.

So Joe Stalin's real name, before he changed it, was Joe Jewison. It gets better, his name was Joseph David Djugashvili, a typical Jewish name. During his revolutionary days he changed his name to "Kochba", the leader of the Jews during one of the anti-Roman uprisings of the Jews. Russians don't change their names. Georgians don't change their names. Jews change their names.[14]

Agriculture Protian Armenian

Economic Council Lourie (Larine) Jew

Food Schlichter Jew

Army & Navy Bronstein (Trotsky) Jew

State Control Lander Jew

State Lands Kauffman Jew

Works V. Schmidt Jew

Social Relief E. Lelina (Knigissen) Jewess

Public Instruction Lounatcharsky Russian

Religions Spitzberg Jew

Interior Apfelbaum (Zinovief) Jew

Hygiene Anvelt Jew

Finance Isidore Goukovski Jew

Press Volodarski Jew

Elections Ouritski Jew

Justice I. Steinberg Jew

Refugees Fenigstein Jew

Refugees (assist.) Savitch Jew

Refugees (assist.) Zaslovski Jew

"The following is the list of members of the Central Executive Committee:

NAME NATIONALITY

Sverdlov (president) Jew

Avanessof (sec.) Armenian

Bruno Lett

Babtchinski Jew

Bukharin Russian

Weinberg Jew

Gailiss Jew

Ganzburg Jew

Danichevski Jew

Starck German

Sachs Jew

Scheinmann Jew

Erdling Jew

Landauer Jew

Linder Jew

Wolach Czech

Dimanstein Jew

Encukidze Georgian

Ermann Jew
Joffe Jew
Karkline Jew
Knigissen Jew
Rosenfeldt (Kamenev) Jew
Apfelbaum (Zinoviev) Jew
Krylenko Russian
KrassikofSachs Jew
Kaprik Jew
Kaoul Lett
Ulyanov (Lenin) Russian
Latsis Jew
Lander Jew
Lounatcharski Russian
Peterson Lett
Peters Lett
Roudzoutas Jew
Rosine Jew
Smidovitch Jew
Stoutchka Lett
Nakhamkes (Steklof) Jew
Sosnovski Jew
Skrytnik Jew
Bronstein (Trotsky) Jew
Teodorovitch Jew

Terian Armenian
Ouritski Jew
Telechkine Russian
Feldmann Jew
Froumkine Jew
Souriupa Ukranian
Tchavtchevadze Georgian
Scheikmann Jew
Rosental Jew
Achkinazi Imeretian
Karakhane Karaim (Jew)
Rose Jew
Sobelson (Radek) Jew
Sclichter Jew
Schikolini Jew
Chklianski Jew
Levine (Pravdine) Jew

"The following is the list of members of the Extraordinary Commission of Moscow:

NAME NATIONALITY

Dzerjinski (president) Pole

Peters (vice-president) Lett

Chklovski Jew

Kheifiss Jew

Zeistine Jew
Razmirovitch Jew
Kronberg Jew
Khaikina Jewess
Karlson Lett
Schaumann Jew
Leontovitch Jew
Jacob Goldine Jew
Glaperstein Jew
Kniggisen Jew
Latzis Lett
Schillenkuss Jew
Janson Lett
Rivkine Jew
Antonof Russian
Delafabre Jew
Tsitkine Jew
Roskirovitch Jew
G. Sverdlof Jew
Biesenski Jew
Blioumkine Jew
Alexandrevitch Russian
I. Model Jew
Routenberg Jew
Pines Jew

Sachs Jew

Daybol Lett

Saissoune Armenian

Deylkenen Lett

Liebert Jew

Vogel German[my note vogel is a common jewish last name:

http://gblt.webs.com/Jewish_Surnames_UV.htm

Zakiss Lett

Now on to the Frankfurt School and Communism in America

The Frankfurt School was founded when it became understood that the overt and open Communist Revolution that would sweep Europe and America under the Jewish yoke had failed to fully materialize as planned. While Russia after a long struggle that started when the Bolsheviks after being outnumbered in government and losing any support from the Russian people in the political sphere of the new Russian Democracy, stormed the Duma (Russian Parliament at gun point in an act of terrorism), sparking the Bolshevik Revolution (terror) of which they had won due to massive funding from Rothschild's and other Global Jewish banking groups. And while much of the East had also fallen to the Red banner after a brutal freedom struggle against the Reds lasting longer than the Second World War. The Jew Trotsky's Red Army had been stopped in its invasion of Poland at the battle of Vistula in 1920 (after overrunning the Ukrainian Republic), and the attempts to take Germany down via open Revolution had failed when the Nationalist Forces crushed them in the 1919 Spartacus uprising in Berlin (led by Jewesses Rosa Luxemburg). The fall of the Soviet in Bavaria led by Jew Eisner and the fall of the brief Communist "Republic" of Bela Kun's in Hungary.

The failure of the armed Communist Revolution in Germany:

"The Marxists realized their revolution would have to accelerate, since they would not win at the polls. In Berlin the Jews Karl Liebknecht and Rosa Luxemburg [Jew] had amassed 100,000 supporters, two thousand machine guns and 30 artillery pieces. They invaded Berlin, took over most of the government buildings and declared the Eberly government overthrown by their glorious Communist revolution.

On 10 January, Noske, and 30,000 ex-soldier volunteers swarmed into Berlin. These were highly disciplined men used to carnage and slaughter on the front. They brutally broke through and decimated the 200,000 defenders, though vastly out-manned and with less equipment. The leaders of the red revolution were shot or bayoneted. The glorious Communist revolution in Berlin did not last a week."

"The Free Corps re-took Munich, and were angered that Russian soldiers that they had defeated recently were now armed and active against them yet again. After the city had been taken, the Free Corps marched through the town with swastika emblems on their helmets. Cheering crowds lined the roads to thank their liberators.

<http://www.adolfthegreat.com/Trails-Life/youngman-maxi.html>

The Thule Society and Hitler stopped them in Germany:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/172> (pg. 53)

Understanding at the current time they believed total revolution of the Workers was not going to happen as hoped. They simply went back to the planning table and developed another strategy to enact their Globalist scheme.

"Near the end of 1922 the Communist International (Comintern) began to consider what were the reasons. On (Jew)Lenin's initiative a meeting was organized at the Marx-Engels Institute in Moscow."

"The aim of the meeting was to clarify the concept of, and give concrete effect to, a Marxist cultural revolution. Amongst those present were Jew Georg Lukacs (a Hungarian aristocrat, son of a banker, who had become a Communist during World War I ; a good Marxist theoretician he developed the idea of 'Revolution and Eros' - sexual instinct used as an instrument of destruction) and Jew Willi Munzenberg (whose proposed solution was to 'organize the intellectuals and use them to make Western civilization stink. Only then, after they have corrupted all its values and made life impossible, can we impose the dictatorship of the proletariat') 'It was', said Ralph de Toledano (1916-2007) the conservative author and co-founder of the 'National Review', a meeting 'perhaps more harmful to Western civilization than the Bolshevik Revolution itself.' "

"Georg Lukacs(Jew) was the son a wealthy Hungarian banker. Lukacs began his political life as an agent of the Communist International. His book History and Class Consciousness gained him recognition as the leading Marxist theorist since Karl Marx. Lukacs believed that for a new Marxist culture to emerge, the existing culture must be destroyed. He said, "I saw the revolutionary destruction of society as the one and only solution to the cultural contradictions of the epoch," and, "Such a worldwide overturning of values cannot take place without the annihilation of the old values and the creation of new ones by the revolutionaries."

"This 'School' (designed to put flesh on their revolutionary programme) was started at the University of Frankfurt in the Institut für Sozialforschung. To begin with school and institute were indistinguishable. In 1923 the Institute was officially established, and funded by (Jew) Felix Weil (1898-1975)."

Major points of the Frankfurt School agenda:

The creation of racism offences.(Making Racialist thought illegal as part of the Jewish war on the White Race.)

Continual change to create confusion.

The teaching of sex and homosexuality to children.(Aim of which to create a huge backlash against sexual freedom in society. Problem, reaction, solution. Jews are the ones who created the taboo against Homosexuality via Christianity)

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Sexuality.html>

The undermining of schools' and teachers' authority.(Replacing it with Jewish backed ideology)

Huge immigration to destroy identity.(Open war on the White Nations many of these non-Whites are then programmed into a system of hostile thought against the native Whites, thus making them effective Jewish tools against the White Race.)

The promotion of excessive drinking..

An unreliable legal system with bias against victims of crime.

Dependency on the state or state benefits.

Control and dumb down of media.

Encouraging the breakdown of the family.

Racial mixing.

Destruction of Gentile Cultural Norms

In 1933, when the National Socialist Party came to power in Germany, the members of the Frankfurt School fled. Most came to the United States. Note the books the Nazi's are whined about burning where the works of the Jewish Frankfurt School such as the Jew Freud [more on him later] and others who admit their works where design to act as a Cultural poison against the German People. A free people have the right to ensure the health of their Culture and defend it against would be poisoner.

Interesting note here on what the Jews did after:

"The members of the Frankfurt School conducted numerous studies on the beliefs, attitudes and values they believed lay behind the rise of National Socialism in Germany. The Frankfurt School's studies combined Marxist analysis with Freudian psychoanalysis to form the basis of what became known as "Critical Theory." Critical Theory was essentially destructive criticism of the main elements of Western culture."

The identification of the factors that allowed the German People to rally against the Jewish subversion of their Nation and Culture and throw the Jewish yoke off themselves. So such elements could be then destroyed via subversion and better weaken the host Nations in favor of the Jewish parasite.

"Criticisms were reflected in such works of the Frankfurt School as(Jew) Erich Fromm's Escape from Freedom (Jew)Wilhelm's Reich's The Mass Psychology of Fascism and Theodor Adorno's The Authoritarian Personality."

"The Authoritarian Personality, published in 1950, substantially influenced American psychologists and social scientists. The book was premised on one basic idea, that the presence in a society."

The premise of this Jews work was to state that the very elements which make a Gentile Nation strong are actually evil and unenlightened and thus need to be removed, as a gate to a higher civilization. Don't you just love how the Jew always frames it's agenda as everyone's agenda and hides it's parasitic behavior behind bogus humanitarian claims.

"The Authoritarian Personality became a handbook for a national campaign against any kind of prejudice or discrimination on the theory that if these evils were not eradicated, another Holocaust might occur on the American continent. This campaign, in turn, provided a basis for Political Correctness.

"Critical Theory incorporated sub-theories which themselves were intended to chip away at specific elements of the existing culture, including "matriarchal theory," "androgyny theory," "personality theory," "authority theory," "family theory," "sexuality theory," "racial theory," "legal theory" and "literary theory." Put into practice, these theories were to be used to overthrow the prevailing social order and usher in social revolution based on cultural Marxism."

"The Critical Theorists of the Frankfurt School opened the door to the racial and sexual antagonisms of the Trotskyites(another faction of Judeo-Bolshevism). Leon Trotsky(Jew) declared that oppressed blacks could be the vanguard of a communist revolution in North America. He denounced white workers who were prejudiced against blacks and instructed them to unite with the blacks in revolution. Trotsky's ideas were adopted by many of the student leaders of the 1960s counterculture movement, who attempted to elevate the black revolutionaries to positions of leadership in their movement."

The Jews are the ones who brought the Blacks to North America in the first place as they owned and operated the slave trade a fact recorded in many historical works on the subject, such as the "Secret Relationship between Blacks and Jews" filled with documentation from mainly Jewish sources that admit that not only did the Jews own the slave trade they also where upwards to 75% or more of slave owners in the New World, with the rest being a mixture of Rich Whites, Freed Blacks and Native Americans.

Today the Jewish owned Media and it's proxy the school systems openly blame Whites for the crimes of the Jews towards Blacks. Resulting in generating a racial hatred in the Black population towards innocent Whites that has lead to the deaths of thousands of Whites in racially motivated attacks. This culture of anti-White hatred among the Blacks is further encouraged by Jewish owned music/Media corporations that promote and create anti-White themes in popular Black music.

http://www.666blacksun.com/Slave_Trade.html

"We must realize that our Party's most powerful weapon is racial tension. By propounding into the consciousness of the dark races, that for centuries have been oppressed by the whites, we can mold them to the program of the Communist Party ... In America, we will aim for subtle victory.

While enflaming the Negro minority against the Whites, we will instill in the Whites a guilt complex for the exploitation of the Negroes. We will aid the Negroes to rise to prominence in every walk of life, in the professions, and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige, the Negroes will be able to intermarry with the Whites, and begin a process which will deliver America to our cause."

-A Racial Program for the Twentieth Century, published in 1913 by Israel Cohen.

On June 17, 1957, this passage was read into the Congressional Record by Rep. Thomas G. Abernathy

"The student revolutionaries were also strongly influenced by the ideas of (Jew)Herbert Marcuse, another member of the Frankfurt School. Marcuse preached the "Great Refusal," a rejection of all basic Western concepts, sexual liberation and the merits of feminist and black revolutions. His primary thesis was that university students, ghetto blacks, the alienated, the asocial, and the Third World could take the place of the proletariat in the Communist revolution. In his book, An Essay on Liberation."

The famous Jewish front to push such Agenda is the NAACP:

"Jacob Schiff[Jew and major funder the Communist Revolution in Russia], the Rothschild's man in America, decided that the best way to create racial tension was to establish leadership among the blacks. In 1909, he laid out plans for the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP). It was the merging of the communist-controlled Niagara Movement, a group of blacks led by W.E.B. duBois, and a group of white social activists. In the beginning, the top leaders of the NAACP were a group of Jews appointed by Schiff. Their goal was to fight segregation and discrimination. They are now the largest black organization in the country, with well over 1500 chapters, and about a half-million members."

This is the reason for the Jewish created GLBT "rights" groups, the NAACP see above) and the promotion of legions of sundry orgs and lobbies today. The growing one is the Communization of the illegal aliens in American by Jewish agents who send the brightest of the Metizo's to special Red based schools in America free of charge to train them to be the next generation of Commissars who then go back and Communize the hordes of illegal's angry over their poor treatment by the Jewish own Capitalist Transnational mafia corporations in the first place. Once again the Jews lie to them and blame the Whites for their suffering when it's the Jews. There is that Jewish Hegelian Dialectic again, problem, reaction, solution. It all ends in obtainment of a revolutionary force needed to topple Nations and bring about absolute Jewish rule, under the banner of Communism.

"The aim of our Party in our work among the Negro masses is to create a powerful proletarian movement which will fight and lead the struggle of the Negro race against the exploitation and oppression in every form and which will be a militant part of the revolutionary movement of the whole American working class ... and connect them with the struggles of national minorities and colonial peoples of all the world and thereby the cause of world revolution and the dictatorship of the proletariat."-Communist Party U.S.A 1925

South Africa is the foreshadow of what is coming to America, as the same the Jews are doing to them via the Jewish arms of the Bolshevik Blacks hordes(multcult "love") and Judeo-Christian "love" what is already on our shores here now. Detroit anyone?

"Critical Theory; and a linguistic rebellion that would amount to a methodical reversal of meaning. As for racial conflict, (Jew)Marcuse wrote that white men are guilty and that blacks are the most natural force of rebellion."

This is an admission that the culture of White Guilt of today is a Jewish created psychological weapon against the White populace to trick them into going along with their own destruction and enslavement. Whip the fighting spirit right out of them. It's Christianity updated to the crime of being born with the sin of White skin. Of which the "oppressed" non-Whites races of the world suffer and died for the sins of. Now repent! Screams the Jew via a thousand different outlets.

http://www.666blacksun.com/Xianity_communist.html

"Communists seek to advance the cause of communism by injecting themselves into racial situations and in exploiting them, (1) to intensify the frictions between Negroes and Whites to 'prove' that discrimination against the minorities is an inherent defect of the capitalistic system, (2) to foster domestic disunity by dividing Negroes and Whites into antagonistic, warring factions, (3) to undermine and destroy established authority, (4) to incite racial strife and riotous activity, and (6) to portray the Communist movement as the 'champion' of social protest and the only force capable of ameliorating the conditions of the Negro and the oppressed."-J. Edgar Hoover

The most famous of these Jewish agents of the Frankfurt School in America is Martin Luther King. Who was trained in such a Communist school in Tennessee and was a paid agent:

"King was photographed in 1957 at the Highlander Folk School, a communist training school in Tennessee, with (Jew)Abner Berry who held a post on the Central Committee of the Communist Party. The Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities reported that his Southern Christian Leadership Conference was "substantially under the control of the Communist Party through the influence of the Southern Conference Educational Fund and the communists who manage it." King had connections with over 60 communist front organizations. Nine of his closest aides were high-ranking communist activists and one of those later became an aide to Rev. Jesse Jackson. Stanley Levison, who had been a King advisor since 1956, had been involved with the Communist Party up to 1955 and brought other known communists onto King's staff."

Karl Prussion, an FBI agent who infiltrated the Communist Party and for five years attended meetings in California, testified in 1963:

"I further swear and attest that at each and everyone of the aforementioned meetings, one Reverend Martin Luther King was always set forth as the individual to whom Communists should look and rally around in the Communist struggle on many racial issues."

Julia Brown, a former Communist, said:

"We were told to promote Martin Luther King to unite Negroes and also Whites behind him ... He was taking directions from Communists. I know for a fact the Communists would never have promoted him, financed him, and supported him if they couldn't trust him. I am certain as I can be that he knew what he was doing."

"Although a 1977 court order sealed the FBI's extensive surveillance records on King in the National Archives for 50 years, a book by Sen. Jesse Helms in 1998 called *The King Holiday and Its Meaning* said that Charles D. Brennan, an Assistant Director of the FBI who was personally involved in the surveillance, characterized his activities as "orgiastic and adulterous escapades" in which he could be "bestial in his sexual abuse of women." He also observed that "King frequently drank to excess."

King's famous dream speech was in fact wrote by his Jewish handler the same Jew Levinson who was the head of the America Communist Party in the 1950's and is full of lies and historical perjuries. Its a document that attempts to communize the memories of the Leaders and Founders of American named within. Its the Jewish big lie in action.

As Dr.Duke wrote in his book "My Awakening" on the subject:

Stanley Levinson, who wrote many of King's speeches, including, some say, the "I Have a Dream" speech delivered at the March on Washington....

King privately declared himself to be a Marxist, and told his inner circle that his efforts were a part of the "class struggle." His personal secretary, Bayard Rustin, was a Communist. When King had to replace Rustin in 1961, he chose another Communist, Jack O'Dell. His main advisor ("handler" would probably be a more apt term), as I've mentioned, was Jewish Communist Stanley Levinson, who edited and probably wrote a good deal of King's book *Stride Toward Freedom*. Levinson prepared King's income tax returns, controlled King's fundraising activities, and was also in charge of funneling Soviet money to the Communist Party, USA.[15]

Nothing new under the sun there:

"In 1925, a dozen blacks were recruited for propaganda training in Russia. That same year, the American Negro Labor Congress was established. In 1930, they changed their name to the League of Struggle for Negro Rights. They merged with the United Negro Congress when it was founded in 1936 in

Washington, D.C. By 1940, communists made up two-thirds of its membership. In 1947, they united with the Civil Rights Congress, a communist front group."

Remember King was promoted as an agent of racial integration thus promotion of racial mixing and destruction of the two Gentile races, which is part of the Jewish Globalist Agenda. Where Blacks who promoted racial separation were pounced upon by the Jews.

"One of the most important contributors to Political Correctness was Betty Friedan(Jew). Through her book *The Feminine Mystique*, Friedan became the mother of the modern feminist movement in America. Friedan was not a member of the Frankfurt School, but she was strongly influenced by it. Her work offers a useful case study of the Marxist roots of Political Correctness."

The ancient Jewish tactic of divide and conqueror, pit Gentile women against Gentile men and thus weaken the ability of the host Nation to stand as a unified front against the Jewish parasite.

"Think not that I came to send peace on the earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword. For I came to set a man at variance against his father, and the daughter against her mother, and the daughter in law against her mother in law" Matthew 10:34-35

"Friedan(Jew) devoted almost a full chapter of *The Feminine Mystique* to (Jew)Abraham Maslow's theory of self-actualization. Maslow was a social psychologist who in his early years did research on female dominance and sexuality. Maslow was a friend of (Jew)Herbert Marcuse at Brandeis University and had met(Jew) Erich Fromm in 1936. He was strongly impressed by Fromm's Frankfurt School ideology. He wrote an article, "The Authoritarian Character Structure," published in 1944, that reflected the personality theory of Critical Theory. Maslow was also impressed with the work of (Jew)Wilhelm Reich, who was another Frankfurt School originator of personality theory."

"The significance of the historical roots of Political Correctness cannot be fully appreciated unless Betty Friedan's revolution in sex roles is viewed for what it really was – a manifestation of the social revolutionary process begun by Karl Marx. Friedan's reliance on Abraham Maslow's reflection of Frankfurt School ideology is simply one indicator. Other indicators include the correspondence of Friedan's revolution in sex roles with Georg Lukacs' annihilation of old values and the creation of new ones."

" Marcuse's(Jew) transvaluation of values. But the idea of transforming a patriarchy into a matriarchy – which is what a sex-role inversion is designed to do – can be connected directed to Friedrich Engels book The Origin of the Family, Private Property, and the Sate. First published in 1884, this book popularized the now-accepted feminist belief that deep-rooted discrimination against the oppressed female sex was a function of patriarchy."

Open admission "Feminism" is another tentacle of Jewish Communism.

"The belief that matriarchy was the solution to patriarchy flows from Marx's comments in The German Ideology, published in 1845. In this work Marx advanced the idea that wives and children were the first property of the patriarchal male. The Frankfurt School's matriarchal theory (and its near-relation, androgyny theory) both originated from these sources."

Note you can see the Jewish hand in Wicca and other New Aged movements here as they preach such as Jewish nonsense mentioned above as a major core of their belief. Not to mention the blatant Christian themes.

When addressing the general public, advocates of Political Correctness – or cultural Marxism, to give it its true name – present their beliefs attractively. It's all just a matter of being "sensitive" to other people, they say. They use words such as "tolerance" and "diversity," asking, "Why can't we all just get along?"

The Jews have created a climate of thought criminality where it's a crime to be "insensitive" this is done to enforce taboo's they have created in society thus getting the sheep to police each other. And giving them a way to shut down debate on any subject which is a threat to the Jewish Agenda. Anti-Semite is a more blatant example of this tactic.

"The reality is different. Political Correctness is not at all about "being nice," unless one thinks gulags are nice places."

"Political Correctness is Marxism, with all that implies: loss of freedom of expression, thought control, inversion of the traditional social order and, ultimately, a totalitarian state. If anything, the cultural Marxism created by the Frankfurt School is more horrifying than the old, economic Marxism that ruined Russia. At least the economic Marxists did not exalt sexual perversion and attempt to create a matriarchy, as the Frankfurt School and its descendants have done."

The Boas wing pseudo science gone wild:

The Jew Boas was the major paradigm created for the fake science that "PC" Social Marxist dogma is build upon.

Dr.Duke in his book in the chapter "Jews, Communism and Civil Rights" states:

Franz Boas is the accepted father of the modern egalitarian school of anthropology. He was a Jewish immigrant from Germany with little formal training in the anthropological field, having done his doctoral thesis on the color of water. Boas introduced what he called "cultural anthropology" to the discipline. Until his arrival, anthropology fell in the realm of physical science. Boas effectively divided anthropology into the separate disciplines of cultural and physical anthropology.

Early physical anthropologists were truly race scientists because they studied man and his evolutionary development through the study of the measurable physical characteristics of the human races, past and present. Any good physical anthropologist could pick up a human skull and, based on its characteristics, quickly identify the race of the specimen. Of course, this physiological knowledge was vital in sorting out the unearthed remnants of early man and piecing together man's prehistory and evolutionary development. Cultural anthropology dealt more with the different contemporary cultures of mankind and culturally related questions of antiquity and prehistory, making it a far less precise science, and one open to wide interpretation.

Surprisingly, before he became such a prominent anthropologist, Boas expressed his acceptance of racial differences in mental characteristics. In *The Mind of Primitive Man*, he wrote:

Differences of Structure must be accompanied by differences of function, physiological as well as psychological; and, as we found clear evidence of differences in structure between races, so we must anticipate that the differences in mental characteristics will be found.

Both of Boas' parents were radical socialists in the revolutionary movement that swept over Europe in 1870. In his biography of Boas, his student Melville Herskovits wrote that Boas' political sympathies "leaned towards a variety of socialism." The United States House of Representatives cited Boas' involvement with 44 Communist-front organizations. Coinciding with the rise of Nazism in Germany and the increasing influence of racially aware anthropologists in the world scientific community, Boas began to marshal his anthropological influence in service of his political sympathies. He began to advance the quack idea that there are really no such things as individual human races. He argued that although they had variations of skin colors and features, the groups called races possessed little difference genetically and that, whatever their superficial differences, solely their environment created them. By 1938 Boas dropped the above quotation from the new edition of his book.

He gathered many Jewish disciples around him, including Gene Weltfish, Isador Chein, Melville Herskovits, Otto Klineberg, and Ashley Montagu. He also had among his followers the Negro K. B. Clark and two women, Ruth Benedict and Margaret Mead. Mead later wrote her famous book on Samoa (Coming of Age in Samoa) suggesting that indiscriminate sexual relations would lessen teenage traumas and problems. (Her opus was later soundly refuted by Derek Freeman, who showed that Mead had falsified her data on Samoa.)

Boas and his entire cadre of disciples had extensive Communist connections. He repeatedly proclaimed that he was in a "holy war against racism" and he died suddenly during a luncheon where once again and for the last time, he stressed the need to fight "racism." Boas and his comrades gained control over the anthropology departments of most universities by encouraging their egalitarian comrades to always use their positions to support their own in academic appointments. While traditional anthropologists had no ax to grind and no sacred cause to champion, Boas and his followers embarked on a holy mission to extirpate racial knowledge from the academic establishment. They succeeded.

Whenever egalitarians achieved positions of influence or power, they aided their comrades to rise in the teaching departments of the colleges and academic departments they administered. They could count on fellow Jews who held influential university positions to assist their co-religionists, as well as Gentile egalitarians, in getting professorships and research appointments and promotions. Similar collusion took place in the ranks and on the boards of anthropological associations and journals. However, the coup de grâce was the massive support given the egalitarian dogma by the media establishment, which was overwhelmingly in Jewish hands.

Racial equality was (and still is) presented to the public as scientific fact, opposed only by the "bigoted" and the "ignorant." Egalitarian writers such as Ashley Montagu and others received great praise in magazines, newspapers, and, later on television. Whether one was a Jew or a Gentile, professing a belief in racial equality became essential dogma for anyone who wanted to advance in anthropology or any other part of the academic world. Adherence to the "politically correct" line led to prestige and acclaim, money and success. Racial truth-telling led to personal attack and often economic hardship.

Ashley Montagu became the best-known spokesman for the equality hoax, superseding Boas as the most popular exponent of antiracism. His well-modulated British accent and aristocratic name added instant credibility to his racial pronouncements. I can still, after thirty years, remember his impressive appearances on the Today television program. His book, *Race: Man's Most Dangerous Myth*, became the bible of equality, and it profoundly impressed me before I had a chance to read the other side. Montagu's real name was Israel Ehrenberg. In a brilliant exercise of psychological camouflage, Ehrenberg changed his name a number of times, finally settling on not simply an Anglo-Saxon moniker, but the name Montagu, which is one of Britain's most aristocratic and oldest medieval-titled families.[16]

Not us not forget a major member of the Frankfurt school and the Jew who's psychological warfare tactics forms another cornerstone of Social Marxist paradigm.

Scholar E.Mullin's states the following in his book "The biological Jew." On the Freud situation:

Few Americans realize that the principal tool of Communist penetration in the United States is the pseudoscience of psychotherapy. Not only have many patriots who opposed Communist subversion been imprisoned or life without trial, but many others have been rendered helpless, their fortunes seized, and their

exposures of Communist treachery discredited by the accusation of "mental illness". In 1848, Karl Marx issued his Communist Manifesto, detailing the Jewish plans for subduing the gentile, but it was not until 1896 that the most workable system to achieve this goal, "psychoanalysis", was unveiled by his fellow-Jew Sigmund Freud.

No one suspected at the time that Freud (pronounced Fraud) had invented the indispensable tool for the biological parasite in his quest to gain absolute control over the life of the gentile host.

Psychoanalysis became the instrument which the Jew used to probe the deepest recesses of the mind of the host, thereby learning his best secrets, as well as the hidden fears and doubts which could be exploited by a clever enemy in order to become his master.

Thomas Szasz, in *THE MYTH OF PSYCHOTHERAPY*, who writes most revealingly of Freud's creation of "the science of psychotherapy" as an instrument of the Jew to be used to gain power over the gentiles. Szasz titled his chapter, "Sigmund Freud, the Jewish Avenger". Freud himself was born a Jew, was given the Jewish name of Schlomo after his grandfather, a rabbi, and remained a Jew.

Szasz further comments:

"The inconsistency between Freud's passionate anti-religious tirades and his profound commitment to Jewishness significantly highlights an important aspect of Freud's personality and predilections, namely, his

anti-gentilism. The popular image of Freud as an enlightened, emancipated irreligious person who, with the aid of psychoanalysis, 'discovered' that religion is a mental illness is pure fiction." Szasz then defines the Freudian psyche permanently by writing: "Freud was throughout his life, a proud, chauvinistic, even vengeful Jew." Thus Freud's famed "irreligiousness" was merely his anti-Christian, antigentile bias. In his "science" of psychoanalysis, Freud focused the hatred of centuries which the biological parasite had cultivated against the host, a hatred irreconcilably rooted in the biological situation of the parasite that must live off the host, and that can have no existence without this relationship.

Shortly after the Crash of 1929, when many gentiles had been impoverished by Jewish money manipulation, the psychiatrists began to show their hands as the new masters. In May, 1930, an International Congress on Mental Hygiene was held in Washington, D.C. Four thousand psychiatrists from fifty-three countries were welcomed by the President of the United States, Herbert Hoover. The new masters drafted a charter stating that they alone had the knowledge to "understand and control human behavior... Psychiatry must now decide what is to be the immediate future of the human race."

The new pronouncement also boasted that "Psychiatrists alone possess the superior intelligence and knowledge to alter materially and permanently human behaviors." Many of the bureaucrats got the message, and promptly signed up for lengthy series of "analysis". Soon afterwards, a number of Communist cells were established in the government bureaus, chief among them the Harold Ware cell.

Ware was merely the office boy for Felix Frankfurter, who masterminded this Communist group, placing Communist agents high in the official levels of every government department in Washington.[17]

Freud set the stage to attack and tear down every organic bond of Gentile peoples and societies under the premise of psychoanalysis and give the Jews legitimacy to simply denounce all their critic's and anything or system in their way with a whole host of pseudo medical sounding jargon. And down the road for America as in the Soviet Union declare anyone against their system as mentally ill and have them locked away. They tried this on Naval Commander Rockwell in America as well, when he denounced and exposed them to the public.

Today the Jews are pushing to have racism[Gentiles wish to remain as as diverse, pure and separate races] and anti-semitism[anyone who tells the truth about the Jews] labeled as "mental illness" along with anything threatening to their agenda. We see in the Jewish created label of "Racism" a propaganda term to vilify the organic bonds and natural love for ones people or what social biology calls "Kin altruism" today, as it stands in the way of the creation of a one world mongrelized race which the Jews want as part of their globalist agenda.

An important note on this:

IN MEMORIES, DREAMS AND REFLECTIONS, Jung wrote (p.149):

"Above all, Freud's attitude towards the spirit seems to me highly questionable. Wherever in a person or in a work of art, an expression of spirituality (in the intellectual, not the supernatural senses) came to light, he suspected it, and insinuated that it was repressed sexuality." It took Jung several years to realize that the earthbound Jew was unable to comprehend anything spiritual, having to interpret it in the grossest physical sense, and he finally parted company with him.

We can see an example of this Jewish psychotricker as attack in action and the fact the Jews are working to pave the way for an materialist, atheist state where anyone with any psychic abilities or spiritual beliefs will be labeled under a host of jargon, drugged up, locked away and viewed as deluded. This allows that Gentiles will remain powerless on the spiritual level. In fact we see the first waves of this already in place. The Jews are pushing this foreword.

Today the Jewish atheists are literally trying to convince Gentiles they are nothing but Goyem, two legged animals without a soul and that even the understanding of having a soul, psychic ability and thus even the idea of developing them which is the major threat to the Jews. Are all false.

"IT IS INDISPENSABLE FOR US TO UNDERMINE ALL FAITH, TO TEAR OUT OF THE MIND OF THE "GOYIM" THE VERY PRINCIPLE OF GOD-HEAD AND THE SPIRIT, AND TO PUT IN ITS PLACE ARITHMETICAL CALCULATIONS AND MATERIAL NEEDS."-Protocols of the Elders of Zion[18]

They use the Freudian tactics in attacking these concepts and those who hold them under a host of buzz words revolving around nothing but smears and medical sounding jargon. They push the centuries old and outdated Newtonian[5 sense universe only] paradigm still in science to act as the needed platform to do this with and legitimize their lies to the Gentiles. While working to as Dr.Radin has exposed openly create strict taboo's in the science fields such as physics to keep any Gentiles from researching the spiritual direction. Its no different then the taboo's placed in Christianity to keep Gentiles away from any spiritual knowledge and power. The little that has shined though the keyhole [thanks to Gentiles scientists] has shown the powers of the mind and soul do exist.

The Jewish lead atheists movements push a Communist moral system under the banner of liberalism and using a individualist tactic over the collectivist tactics the open Social Marxists use, the other side of the same coin. A tactic of which the Jewess Rand made popular. Rand as an major example of Jewish subterfuge in their agenda:

Rand" was born Alisa Zinov'yevna Rosenbaum in St. Petersburg, Russia.

Ron Paul, like Alan Greenspan, was heavily influenced by the Russian Jewess "Ayn Rand". "Rand" was born Alisa Zinov'yevna Rosenbaum in St. Petersburg, Russia, in 1905. I became acquainted with Rosenbaum's subversive activities while battling against one of the most ardent modern proponents of her philosophies, a radical Zionist Jew who many years ago proposed the nuclear annihilation of Iran, and who defended Einstein's reputation with falsehoods and smears.

"Ayn Rand" came to America from Russia presenting herself as if a radical anti-Communist. Hers was the typical modus operandi of Bolshevik operatives working for an official Soviet organization known as The

Trust. These agents, many of them crypto-Jews, came to the West in search of anti-Communists and infiltrated anti-Communist organizations and Western intelligence agencies.

Their objective was to forward the interests of Communism by creating a controlled opposition to Communism which would serve the interests of the Communists while pretending to fight them. They also subverted all authentic anti-Communist movements.

Rand promoted negative stereotypes of women, attacked homosexuals, advocated laissez faire Capitalism, and taught selfishness and disregard for humanity. She opposed charity and objected to any governmental assistance for those without means. She wanted to place America on the ruinous Gold Standard.

Rosenbaum's "good advice" to the blacks only held them back by preventing them from using the political process to forward their interests. Her good advice to the Goyim only held the Gentiles back, by making them selfish and irresponsible, and also by preventing them from using their government to better themselves and their neighbors. She taught the Gentiles to hate the poor, undermine the middle class and concentrate wealth in the hands of the wealthiest Jews, all in the name of "fighting Communism". Her "good advice" pitted Goys against one another at the time when they should have been helping one another to become successful. She taught Gentiles to shun any efforts to cooperate in their communities and improve the lot of one another.

While Jews famously provided communal support and charitable assistance for their own, Rosenbaum helped to create the destructive "me generation" attitudes in Americans, weakened communities and inhibited the advancement of the poor and middle class. Her beliefs also fostered the drug culture, pornography and the destruction of public education. While Jews promoted strong community ties, Rosenbaum taught the Goyim to be selfish and "independent", meaning without any sense of social responsibility or communal cohesion.

While Jews wisely took from the public schools all they could, Frederick T. Gates, an agent of World Jewry, used Rockefeller/Rothschild money to finance institutions of higher learning which benefitted Jews, while promoting the idea that Gentile students should be readied for factory work and work as field hands and farmers. While World Jewry took the monies they stole from Gentiles and distributed them charitably to their own, Rosenbaum taught Gentiles to abandon all social responsibility, obsessively focus on themselves, and destroy all government institutions which better the lot of the American middle class and poor.

Alisa Rosenbaum's "anti-Communist" philosophies weakened Americans opening the door for Communism."

And of course always remember that Communism could not exist without Christianity to provide the template for it:

http://www.666blacksun.com/Xianity_communism.html

"Some call it Marxism, I call it Judaism."- Rabbi Stephen Wise

The final end of this is the enacting of the Talmud on the earth in a Jew World Order where Jews are the open rulers the "Chosen" and we are the goyeem, microchipped, dumb two legged animals without any spiritual power, knowledge, past or organic identity. Who slave for the Jew night and day on a global plantation.

Quote from the Jewish Talmud: Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L:

"Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

"In this New World Order the children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition. The Governments of the different peoples forming the world republic will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property and everywhere to make use of the resources of the state. Thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which is said that when the Messianic time is come, the Jews will have all the property of the whole world in their hands."

Baruch Levy, Letter to Karl Marx(Mordechai Levi), 'La Revue de Paris', p.574, June 1, 1928

"The Jewish doctrine of Marxism rejects the aristocratic principle of Nature and replaces the eternal privilege of power and strength with the mass of numbers and their dead weight. Thus it denies personal worth, contests the significance of folk and race, and thereby withdraws from mankind premise for its existence and culture. As a foundation of the universe, it would lead to the end of any order intellectually conceivable to man. . . .If, with the help of his Marxist creed, the Jew is victorious over the peoples of the world, his crown will be the funeral wreath of mankind and this planet will—as it once did for millions of years—move through the ether devoid of men."

-Hitler

Sources:

1 The American Bulletin, May 5, 1935

2 The American mercury, Volume 91

3 Anti-Semitism January 12, 1931, Reply to an Inquiry of the Jewish News Agency in the United States

4 The Jewish Voice & Jewish Life, published in New York, 1941

5 The Jewish chronicle and Anglo-Jewry, 1841-1991 By David Cesarani

6 "What Maxim Gorky is Doing in Berlin" NY Times Published: March 25, 1906

7 In the World War By Count Ottokar Czernin

8 David Rowland Francis, Russia from the American Embassy, 1916-1918 (1921) page 214

<http://www.archive.org/details/russiafromameric00franuoft>

9 http://www.archive.org/stream/cu31924030480051/cu31924030480051_djvu.txt

10 Czarism and revolution, Arsène de Goulévitch

11 The syndicate: the story of the coming world government

Nicholas Hagger

12 Journal-American, Feb 3, 1949

13 <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/191> (pg. 146)

14 www.jewwatch.com/jew-leaders-stalin

15 My Awakening: Chapter 18 Jews, Communism and Civil Rights, Dr.David Duke

16 My Awakening: Chapter 18 Jews, Communism and Civil Rights, Dr.David Duke

17 THE MYTH OF PSYCHOTHERAPY—by Thomas Szasz

18

http://f1.grp.yahoo.com/v1/cEV0TsJU1LyqaE42WFjaeLC98Pw13HZYveCYNCa6jBfeFh5KieQcT4uJQGoIFIPGnIK1TO5t_OLZ6GscCSH5XxAR8X9_5XZOioo/KNOW%20YOUR%20ENEMY%21%21/Concerning%20the%20Protocols%20of%20the%20Learned%20Elders%20of%20Zion.pdf

Raymond V. Raehn, The Historical Roots of "Political Correctness"

<http://www.martinlutherking.org/>

High Priest Don Danko

Preparing for the Path, Cleansing the Mind

In Preparation for the Great Working, It is essential that you clean your mental attic. The Positives and Negatives of your actions in this life must be tallied and must be acknowledged. Many both suffer and rejoice in silence, whilst keeping their emotions bottled up inside, under the illusion that the practice makes you strong.

We keep our most shameful actions buried in the hope that they will stay unseen and unheard. This is not the case, what is inside shall manifest outside. Those buried actions, however deep will shape you and your future actions, mostly for the negative until you acknowledge and accept them. As Satanists; as

the Inheritors of this Earth, we are Good, whatever negative actions we have taken in this life, there are bound to be many positives actions to accompany them.

Sit calmly with pen and paper and begin to write all that you have done in this life; you will in the beginning have trouble remembering, but it will pass. For every negative, write a positive. Think deep and calmly, memories will resurface that you have long thought forgotten. Write each down.

Some things that we write, may truly upset us, things we could not accept, but now is the time to acknowledge and accept our actions, just as we took the responsibility of our People by Dedicating our Souls to Satan, so must we take on the responsibility to ourselves, to truly empower ourselves and reach levels only seen many thousands of years ago, we must take control of both who we were and who we shall be.

Analyse each step of your life that had brought you to this point; good or bad, contemplate the alternative steps and outcomes and you will come to the eventual realization that the actions you took brought you to this point in your life. You must accept the actions you took, acknowledge the choices you made and take responsibility for each of the consequences both good bad. Do not hold-out, you will only be fooling yourself.

Take your time with this move at the pace you feel comfortable with and by the end, you will emerge a new person; Un-fearful of the bones in your closet, as there are none, Un-hindered by routes not taken. Most importantly, you will feel a true sense of control. This cleansing of the mind is of great importance, a clouded mind, filled with regret will lead you down a horrible path and never will you receive the gift of our Father Satan.

We must cleanse our Mind, before our Mighty Serpent can cleanse our Soul.

So now; take full control of every aspect of yourself, your Mind, your Body and your Soul. Be relentless in attaining control, in this paradigm of madness; attain freedom from the mental constraints the enemy has placed upon you. Acknowledge the good and bad that you have done, and never will it be used against you.

So, to all the truly Dedicated Warriors of Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of Duat, Always Keep Strong in Father Satan! And may Father Satans' Divine Light Guide You Eternally!

-High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai of Malphas

Hail Father Satan! Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama! Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail Astaroth-sama! Hail Lilith-sama!

Hail Clitheret-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.com/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

88!

Exposing Jewish Lies About Hitler

Exposing Jewish Lies About Hitler

Here are two parts one is dedicated to exposing the truth on the Jewish lie of Hitler's birth. And the other part is dedicated to exposing the Jewish lies of the funding of Hitler and the Party.

The Jews have a lie for every situation.

The big Jewish lies making a big coming back among the kosher approved, created and backed false frontiers today:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/229> (pg. 331)

Are of Hitler being a Rothschild and Funding Rothschild and other Jewish bankers funding them, both are lies. As we can see:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/237> (pg. 385)

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/243> (pg. 454)

The Jewish Rothschilds and collective Race where behind creating and funding Communism its collective take over. The Jews where using Communism to take Germany over with and bring it under their control as they where doing everywhere. Hitler and his government ended the Jewish attempts to take Germany from within and aided other Nations in stopping the Jewish take over, even by military force such as in Spain.

The Third Reich was such an unexpected rise and threat to Jewry the Jew started the second war:

http://gblt.webs.com/Adolf_Hitler_Man_Of_Peace.htm

To destroy his Nation and National Socialist System and invented the big lie of the holocaust:

<http://www.onethirdoftheholocaust.com/>

<http://www.zundelsite.org/>

To attempt to discredit and defame National Socialism and Adolf Hitler. Of which the jews are so in fear of just as Vampires fear the sunlight. As its the only system and people to successfully oppose Jewry in a thousand years.

THE MYTH OF HITLER'S 'JEWISH' GRANDFATHER

by Martin Kerr

[note: Martin Kerr is a lifelong activist, a father, and a writer and editor on National Socialist themes. He wrote this standard refutation, which has well stood the test of time, in 1982.]

Hitler was right: The more enormous and preposterous a lie is, the quicker it captures the public imagination and is believed, and the harder it is to dispel.

". . . Since the great masses of people in the very bottom of their hearts tend to be corrupted rather than purposely evil, and that, therefore, in view of the primitive simplicity of their minds, they fall more easily victim to a big lie than to a little one -- since they themselves lie in little things, but would be ashamed of lies that were too big.

"Such a falsehood will never enter their heads, and they will not be able to believe in the possibility in others of such monstrous ef-frontery and infamous misrepresentation; yes, even when enlightened on the subject, they will long doubt and waver, and continue to accept at least one of the claims as true. Therefore, something of even the most insolent lie will always remain and stick. . . ." Mein Kampf(1)

It is one of the cruel ironies of history -- though perhaps not an unexpected one -- that having exposed and denounced the technique of the Big Lie to the world, Adolf Hitler himself became the subject of a whole slew of falsehoods and calumnies.

It is not our purpose here to investigate all of the Big Lies which have been propagated about Adolf Hitler, National Socialism and the Third Reich, but rather to focus on one of the most long-lived and pernicious of these lies: That Hitler was of partially Jewish ancestry.

There are a number of variations of the "Hitler was part Jewish" myth, which generally have two things in common: Most are based on the accusa-tion that Hitler's paternal grandfather was a Jew, and all are

thoroughly discredited by the available documentary evidence. That this charge is still repeated today is a testament to the enduring and burning hatred which Adolf Hitler's enemies still harbor for him, even now, decades after his death. At the same time, it is a classic example of the contempt for the truth which many anti-Hitler System historians display when discussing the National Socialist era in Europe .

In point of fact, the Hitler family, including Adolf Hitler's paternal grandfather, is one of unimpeachable Aryan lineage. Through the records of births, deaths and marriages kept by the Roman Catholic church, it is possible to trace Hitler's forebears back hundreds of years.

The family, which lived since time immemorial in Upper Austria, was of solid German peasant stock, and Hitler's immediate ancestors were all either small farmers or craftsmen. (The notable exception to this, of course, was Hitler's father, Alois Hitler, who was a commissioned official in the Austrian customs service.) The spelling and pronunciation of the family name as "Hitler" is a fairly recent development. Older versions include "Huettler" and "Hiedler," the former being the original family name from which the other forms were derived.

The sole irregularity in Hitler's ancestry was the illegitimacy of his father. Because he was born out of wedlock, Alois Hitler bore the maiden name of his mother, Maria Anna Schicklgruber, for a good portion of his life. Even after his mother finally married [his father], Johann Georg Hiedler, Alois retained the name Schicklgruber. Not until he was 39 years old did he reclaim his proper family name, which he spelled and pronounced in the manner which the world has come to know: Hitler!(3)

Yet this illegitimacy in itself is not significant or even unusual. As the anti-NS historian Bradley F. Smith notes in his well-researched and generally impartial book *Adolf Hitler: His Family, Childhood and Youth* (1967):

Although illegitimacy was frowned upon by the authorities, especially the Catholic Church, it was common in the Austrian countryside. In some districts, 40 percent of births were illegitimate. The figure for Lower Austria as late as 1903 was still 24 percent. An illegitimate child in a peasant household, therefore, was not an unusual phenomenon "(4)

Unusual or not, the illegitimacy of Alois has served as a crucial factual base for those who seek to spread the falsehood that Hitler had a Jewish grandfather.

Early Smears

As anyone who has firsthand experience in the racist movement knows, it is common practice for the Jews themselves to attempt on occasion to discredit up-and-coming anti-Jewish personalities by spreading spurious rumors that this or that leader is really a Jew, or a homosexual, or a communist, or a government agent. Indeed, with slanders of this sort even some individuals within the racist movement will attempt to undercut their political rivals.

Adolf Hitler was the target of such underhanded, contemptible opposition from within the Movement at least as early as July of 1921. A clique of NSDAP members who evidently felt that Hitler was not suited to lead the Party began a whisper campaign that he was of Jewish ancestry.

As is always the case in stories concerning Hitler's allegedly Jewish ancestors, these conspirators had absolutely no documentary evidence for their claims, and relied instead on false innuendo, unfounded suspicions and ill will. Their efforts culminated in the circulation of a leaflet by NSDAP member Ernst Ehrensperger, which read in part:

"Hitler believes the time has come to introduce disunity and dissension into our ranks at the behest of his shady backers, and thus promote the interests of Jewry and its henchmen And how is he conducting this struggle? Like a real Jew."(5)

Although this may have been the first effort to smear the Leader in this manner, it certainly wasn't the last. Throughout the 1920s and 1930s, those hostile to Hitler propagated a number of variations of this tale, including versions that were often mutually contradictory. The London Daily Mirror futilely tried to add some substance to this lie in October 1933 by publishing a photograph of a tombstone of a Polish Jew who had borne the same name as the Leader. Two Jewish newspapers, Forward in the United States and Haynt in Poland, quickly took it upon themselves to spread this particular story further, the implication being that the deceased Jew were Hitler's grandfather!

However, since this specific Jew was born in 1832, he was only five years older than Hitler's father, which meant that he couldn't have been the man who sired the illegitimate Alois [Ed.--i.e., unless the Jew in Poland sired the Fuehrer's father in Austria at age five.]

Thus the first "Jewish grandfather" story was laid to rest.(6)

The infamous anti-National Socialist propagandist Konrad Heiden, himself part-Jewish, also suggested in his venomous biographies of Hitler, published in 1932 and 1936, that the Leader was of Jewish descent.

Although these books were highly regarded in circles hostile to the Movement, this one lie was correctly deemed too unlikely to be taken seriously and was generally dismissed.(7)

Hans Frank's Big Lie Disproved

Strangely enough, the most persistent version of the myth was not widely publicized until 1956, long after the Leader's death, with the publication of Franz Jetzinger's *Hitlers Jugend: Phantasien, Luegen- und die Wahrheit* (Hitler's Youth: Fantasies, Lies and the Truth). Whereas previous attempts to stigmatize Hitler by accusing him of being part-Jewish simply took the form of wild rumors which were as devoid of documentation as they were detached from reality, Jetzinger at least made some effort to back up his case.

Bradley Smith summarizes Jetzinger's charges:

In the German edition of his book, *Hitlers Jugend* (pp. 28-35), and especially in the later English abridgement, *Hitler's Youth* (pp. 19-30), Jetzinger argues, with increasing enthusiasm, that Alois Hitler's father was really a Jew from Graz by the name of Frankenberger

Jetzinger's only source for these surprising contentions is *Im Angesicht des Galgens* (In the Face of the Gallows), written by Hans Frank, former Nazi lawyer and Governor General of Poland, while awaiting execution at Nuremberg.

In a narrative studded with demonstrable errors (that were exposed in part by Jetzinger's own research) Frank states that towards the end of 1930 he went to Austria on Hitler's orders to investigate a threat of exposure of an alleged Jewish ancestor of the Fuehrer.

In Graz, Frank claims that he learned Alois' mother had been employed by the Jewish family Frankenberger, that she had become pregnant while in their employ, and that the family paid her support money in later years on the assumption that the child's father was the young Frankenberger Frank's narrative is vague and lacks confirming evidence. He claims letters were extant to support his story, but neither he nor anyone else has ever been able to produce them.(8)

Although it most assuredly was not his purpose in once again raising the "Jewish grandfather" allegation, Jetzinger performed in this way a valuable service to our Movement, for his accusation spurred other researchers on to determine once and for all the truth or falsity of the myth.

What these researchers found, of course, was that Hans Frank was lying.

The German historian and biographer of Adolf Hitler, Werner Maser, who is somewhat less hysterical in his opposition to National Socialism and its founder than other anti-NS writers, discovered that:

"... None of the Frankenbers known to have lived in Graz [Ed.--capital of Upper Austria, whence, BTW, Arnold Schwarzenegger] could have been the father of Alois Schicklgruber, nor does there appear to be any trace of a German Jew bearing this name or any variant thereof in the nineteenth century.

"Indeed, from the end of the fifteenth century until a decade after Maria Anna Schicklgruber's death, no Jews were residents of Graz. Under the terms of the treaty concluded on March 19, 1496 between Emperor Maximilian I and the Styrian towns, all Jews were to be expelled from the province by January 6, 1497

"... Not until 1781, in the reign of Joseph II, were they allowed to re-enter the Duchy of Styria and then only for a few weeks at a time, ... when they were admitted to the annual fairs in Graz, Klagenfurt, Laibach and Linz against the payment of a fixed sum.

"But as early as September 9, 1783 the rights of the Jews were again curtailed, a measure that was reinforced by further discriminatory regulations in 1797, 1823 and 1828. This situation remained unchanged until the beginning of the 1860s(9)

In other words, it is simply impossible that in 1836 Adolf Hitler's paternal grandmother, Maria Anna Schicklgruber, could have become pregnant by a Jew in Graz named Frankenberger, prior to giving birth to Alois Schicklgruber/Hitler, Adolfs father, in 1837.

Picture

Graz City Hall. We are told one "Frankenberger" impregnated Hitler's grandmother in Graz by 1837, although no Jews were in Graz before 1860. . . .

Of course, the truth has seldom acted as a constraint on the more rabid anti-Hitler writers, such as Jetzinger. When, in 1956, the German magazine Der Spiegel published the results of an investigation which were the same as Maser's findings, Jetzinger was apparently unfazed. Smith notes:

"In the English abridgement of his work, Jetzinger dismissed the Spiegel story, not by presenting new evidence, but by restating with increased emphasis that he believed Adolf Hitler's paternal grandfather was Jewish."(10)

It is impossible to ascertain today why Hans Frank told this unfounded and outrageous falsehood. It is clear from the confused state of his biography(11) that he suffered a mental collapse from the strain of his imprisonment and the Nuremberg kangaroo-court proceedings. One can only assume that the "Jewish grandfather" story he related was the product of this psychological debility.

..

It is less clear why Jetzinger so uncritically accepted Frank's story, especially after it was factually refuted by other anti-National Socialist historians. And it is absolutely astounding that still other historians continue to this day to parrot such nonsense in the face of a wealth of solid evidence disproving it.

Anti-Hitler Writers Ignore the Evidence

For example, the System historian Robert Waite, in a book published in 1977 (some 21 years after the Spiegel investigation), relates Hans Frank's assertion that Hitler's paternal grandfather was Jewish, saying:

"Despite Frank's reputation as the 'Butcher of Poland,' there would seem to be reason for believing his story. He wrote his memoirs as a condemned man who had converted to Catholicism. He wrote, in part, to expiate his sins. He had no apparent reason to misrepresent Hitler or to invent the story."

Waite's work, by the way, is entitled *The Psychopathic God Adolf Hitler*, the title indicating the level of historical objectivity which the author maintains throughout the book.

Others, while repeating Frank's long-disproved charges, have been less enthusiastic about an unqualified acceptance of them. Joachim Fest, in his biography of the Leader, concedes that Frank's story is "exceedingly dubious" and that "recent research has further shaken the credibility of his statement, so that the whole notion can scarcely stand investigation."¹³

Having said this, however, Fest proceeds to speculate that Hitler himself may have believed Frank's tall tale and that "Frank's findings [sic] forced Hitler to doubt his own descent."⁽¹⁴⁾ It should come as no surprise that Fest produces zero evidence to back up this peculiar notion.

Perhaps the most widely-read recent biography of the Leader is John Toland's *Adolf Hitler* (1976). Ignoring the investigations into Frank's story by *Der Spiegel*, Bradley and Maser--all of which were available to him--and spurning any personal research into the matter, Toland says that Alois Hitler's father was probably a man from the neighborhood. There is a slight possibility that Hitler's grandfather was a wealthy Jew named Frankenberger or Frankenreither; that Maria Anna had been a domestic in this Jewish household in Graz and the young son had gotten her pregnant. ⁽¹⁵⁾

He goes on to cite Jetzinger as one source for this story, remarking that Jetzinger's book is "generally accurate." It should be noted that Toland [Ed.--1912-2004] may have a personal psychological motive for wishing to believe the discredited "Jewish grandfather" tale: He himself is a race-mixer with a Japanese wife and thus may be overly eager to project his own lack of racial integrity onto others.

Yet for all their scholarly dishonesty, Waite, Fest and Toland (each of whom is at least nominally Aryan) do not begin to approach the absurd claim made by the Jewish psychologist Walter Langer.

In *The Mind of Adolf Hitler* (1972), he presents what is perhaps the most brazen and insulting version of the "Jewish grandfather" lie. In this "psychohistorical" analysis of Hitler's personality, Langer relates an account of Hitler's ancestry which maintains that his paternal grandfather was actually a member of the Rothschild family living in Vienna. He does not offer a single piece of evidence or documentation to substantiate this remarkable claim, but instead lists "several factors which seem to favor its possibility," including:

". . .the intelligence and behavior of Alois [Hitler's father], as well as that of his two sons [Adolf and Alois, Jr.], is completely out of keeping with that usually found in Austrian peasant families . . . Such ambitiousness and extraordinary political Intuition are more in keeping with the Rothschild tradition."

In other words, Hitler was too intelligent and capable to have been descended from humble Aryan peasant stock and therefore must have been part Jewish.

What incredible arrogance!

We noted earlier that the very first people to spread the canard that the Leader was Jewish were Hitler's opponents within the Movement. Thus it is sad but un-surprising that his present-day racist critics have tried to breathe new life into this falsehood. "Direct Action," a Canadian racist newsletter with National Bolshevik leanings, repeated the Hans Frank accusation as recently as December 1980.(17) It further charged that SS leader Reinhard Heydrich was also one-quarter Jewish, and declared that one of the real reasons that the traitor Gregor Strasser was executed at the time of the Roehm putsch was that he had "proof" of all this.' (18) The newsletter does not explain why Hans Frank was not executed by the SS, too, if he was also in possession of this elusive "evidence."

Lies Die Hard ...

Lies die hard-especially, when they are deliberately propagated by scoundrels disguised as scholars or by those who have a political axe to grind. And yet, sometimes real events lend an aura of credibility to that which is false.

The unfortunate attraction that National Socialism exerts over certain unstable, self-hating Jews and part-Jews is well-known throughout the Movement.

This is particularly true of the grotesque, distorted parody of true National Socialism which has been labeled "Hollywood Nazism." Since the revival of the Movement in the early 1960s [Ed.--by George Lincoln Rockwell, 1918-1967, Cmdr, USN], there have been a number of Jews who have so strongly identified with the Movement that they have concealed their racial ancestry and joined our ranks. In at least three cases(19), these sick individuals have risen to positions of media prominence before having their backgrounds exposed.

In the most notable of these instances, Frank Collin/Cohn, founder of the splinter group which calls itself the National Socialist Party of America, was widely presented to the public by the media as the classic example of a "Nazi" leader who was secretly a Jew. (20)

This and similar cases only serve to reinforce the popular misconception that Hitler himself was of Jewish descent.

Insult or Compliment?

These tales are spread, of course, in the hope that they will somehow discredit Adolf Hitler, his Idea and his Movement. National Socialists take such accusations as an insult-and rightly so.

Still, in a way, they are an unintended compliment. In the case of great men, it is quite common for Jews and others to besmirch their Aryan pedigree or reputation, or claim Aryan accomplishments as their own. Christopher Columbus was also Jewish, they would have us believe, and likewise Shakespeare was a homosexual, Beethoven a Negro and Thomas Jefferson a race-mixer. When the Jews and their lackeys raise such preposterous allegations against the Leader we may wax indignant outwardly, but inwardly we should smile.

We should smile because we know that such accusations are totally false, and can be so proven. But we should also smile because we know, as National Socialists, that Adolf Hitler's memory belong not only to his few faithful disciples today but ultimately to the entire Aryan race.

"Gentlemen!

Never forget this: Your names will long be forgotten even before your bodies have rotted away in the earth. But the name Adolf Hitler will still be a light in the darkness.

You cannot murder him by drowning his memory in your slop-buckets and you cannot strangle him with your filthy, ink-stained fingers. His name exists forever in hundreds of thousands of souls. You are far too insignificant to even touch him.

He loved Germany, he fretted over Germany. When he fought for honor and respect it was for German honor, for respect for Germany and when there was nothing left, he gave Germany his life.

What have you given so far? Which one of you would give his life for Germany? The only things you care about are riches, power and never-ending luxury items. When you think of Germany, you think of indulging your senses without responsibility, without cares?

Trust me on this: The Fuehrer's utter unselfishness in word and deed alone guarantees his immortality. The fact that the bitter fight for Germany's greatness wasn't crowned by success, as with Cromwell's in Britain, has a lot to do with the mentality of the people involved.

On the one hand the Englishman's character is essentially unfair, ruled by jealousy, self-importance, and a lack of consideration. But he never forgets he is an Englishman, loyal to his people and to his crown. On the other hand, the German with his need for recognition is never first and foremost a German.

Therefore it doesn't matter to you, you insignificant beings, if you destroy the entire nation. Your only guiding thought will always be: me first, me second, me third.

In your worthlessness, you will never think of the welfare of the nation - and with that pitiful philosophy you wish to prevent the immortality of a giant?

Paula Hitler, Berchtesgaden , May, 1st. 1957

FOOTNOTES

1. Adolf Hitler, *Mein Kampf*, pp. 231-232.

2. For a good discussion of the Hitler family, and especially Adolf Hitler's immediate antecedents, see Bradley F. Smith, *Adolf Hitler: His Family, Childhood and Youth*, chapters one and two, *passim*, Hoover Institution Publications, Stanford, California, 1967.

3. *Ibid*, p. 29.

4. *Ibid*, p. 20.

5. Werner Maser, *Hitler: Legend, Myth and Reality*, pp. 9-10, Harper & Row, Publishers, Inc., English translation, New York, 1971.

6. *Ibid*, p. 10.

7. *Ibid*, p. 12.

8. Smith, p. 157.

9. Maser, p. 13. See also p. 351, f. 46. 10. Smith, p. 159.

11. Smith, p. 158.

12. Robert G. L. Waite, *The Psychopathic God Adolf Hitler*, pp. 126-127, Basic Books: Inc., Publishers, New York, 1977.
13. Joachim C. Fest, *Hitler*, p. 15, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc., English translation by Richard and Clara Winston, New York, 1973.
14. Ibid.
15. John Toland, *Adolf Hitler*, pp. 3-4, Doubleday & Company, Inc., Garden City, New York, 1976.
16. Walter C. Langer, *The Mind of Adolf Hitler. The Secret Wartime Report*, p. 113, Basic Books, Inc., New York, 1972.
17. "What Strasser Knew," *Direct Action*, number 26, pp. 10-11, Toronto, Canada, December 1980.
18. Ibid, p. 11.
19. Frank Collin/Cohn (discussed here), Daniel Burros (of the American Nazi Party, the National Renaissance Party and the Ku Klux Klan) and Robert Burros (of the National Renaissance Party -no relation to Daniel Burros). There have been others, but these were the most prominent.
20. "Immigration Records Prove Frank Collin is Jewish," *WHITE POWER*, number 86, pp. 4-5, George Lincoln Rockwell Party, Inc., Arlington, Va., July-August 1978.

My note on the next information piece, Hitler was a member of the Thule society as evidenced:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/172> (pg. 53)

Link to 1933 Copy of Mein Kampf:

http://f1.grp.yahoo.com/v1/IC6BTp2CepQ00bJbom7CxqF9SYHcYBP9ds1NV0_DS7EgEntAgtXv1serykQR YLuNQ4tnybKuVBziluGK2TqPXlbPXuGRyl_5Pg/MEIN%20KAMPF%20-%20ADOLF%20HITLER%20%5B1933%5D.pdf

Demystification of the Birth & Funding of the NSDAP, Part 1 and 2

Veronica Kuzniar Clark

What exactly did the NSDAP represent and who were its founding members? Why and how did Adolf Hitler transform the party from an unimpressive proletarian workers' party to a full-fledged political machine that obtained absolute power in Germany? Perhaps more importantly, how was it funded? We answer these questions in this introduction.

But first, we begin with an examination of the early stages of the NSDAP and its recruiting process. One must understand how this process unfolded if one is to understand the NSDAP's position on Judaism and Freemasonry as well as the prevailing social and political order of the day. Naturally, we also reveal what some of the other important aspects of its early development were, which necessitates a fair amount of myth-busting about Hitler, including who actually gave him money.

Triumvirate: Leadership, Development, and Unity

Adolf Hitler, contrary to his own self-myths and the myths of others, was never poor—at least, not until he had drained his savings and entitlements gallivanting in Vienna. Many historians have written that Hitler simply lived day-by-day wasting both his money and time, but in so doing they overlook Hitler's experience and "life education" that later played such an important role in the development and direction of National Socialism as well as the Second World War. The development and direction of both can be traced to Hitler's experiences during those "lost" years.

Hitler, like so many other young German men and women of his day, fell from middle-class status into that of the "wretched proletariat." This was something that young Hitler refused to accept. He was deeply embittered by his Vienna experiences, which offered false promises of prosperity and hope for young people with enough willpower and talent. The prevailing dissonance of the time and place in

which he grew up inculcated in him a burning desire to change these circumstances, which is precisely what he did after 1933.

Hitler was so resentful of the class-ridden society that was Vienna, and Austria and Europe generally, that one of his key aims throughout both the peace and war years was cultivating a system of merit. One's birth station was not what mattered. What mattered were one's talent, loyalty, dependability, and fortitude, notably in the face of adversity and uncertainty.

Hitler was able to overcome most embedded class barriers in two distinct ways:

1. He recruited both men and women from all social classes and accordingly tailored his speeches and disposition to each, depending on his/her social standing.
2. He supplanted economic valuation with racial valuation.

Let's look at the first point. Hitler needed the broadest spectrum of German society he could get, so this meant that he needed to appeal to men, women, young, old, wealthy, poor, unemployed and employed alike. Women were amongst Hitler's most devoted and fervent supporters in the early years. So were low-wage earners, small businessmen, and foreign nobles, such as White Russian émigrés who wished to see the return of the Russian monarchy.

They provided Hitler with a physical audience, elite and business connections, and monetary support, most of which ended up being granted in the form of IOU credit.

Hitler needed industrialists as much as he needed the workers, elites, and disenfranchised foreigners. Since his goal was to raise the station of all Germans, he had to win them all together, which required a strategy of multi-class appeal. When he met and spoke with counts, duchesses, and other members of the former aristocracy, he addressed them in an appropriate manner. His etiquette, speech, and personal manners proved impeccable in such company.

When he met or spoke with industrialists, such as Fritz Thyssen, he tailored his behavior and manner to match that of the hopes and fears of industrial Germany. At the same time he was careful to scale back his socialistic language in such company, so that the industrialists would not misidentify him as a Marxist-Communist. He had to convince them that he would crush Marxist-Communism and uphold their industrial powerbase in the face of the growing mass of disenchanting, underpaid workers who felt they were being cheated and exploited by German industry.

Whenever things got economically tough, the workers suffered wage and benefit cuts. They blamed the industrialists, but Hitler saw that the industrialists were also suffering: many went bankrupt during the inflation as well as during the Great Depression. The crippling Versailles reparations forced most German industrialists and exporters into an untenable economic position, which in turn harmed German workers. This meant that Hitler had to at least hint at future German rearmament, which was covertly occurring anyway.

On the other hand, Hitler had to promise the workers, his single largest and most important support base in almost every respect in the formative years, that he would not allow the state or industry to exploit them or continue treating them as automatons. We can see that balancing the wants and needs of these three core sectors of class-ridden Germany was far from simple. But Hitler did it, and nearly bloodlessly.

Now to the second point: Hitler had to come up with a unifying ideology for Germanic peoples. This task seems simple in retrospect, because Germany was a homogenous society by today's standards. However, back then this was not how the German situation was seen. Germany may have been racially homogenous, but class antagonisms were so deep-seated that few if any German elites and nobles were interested in sharing political or social power with lower-class and middle-class Germans.

The Junkers (estates Lords) treated their farmhands (serfs) as second- or third-class citizens and ordered them to pack up and get out if they dared to vote against their landlord employers. Most of the Junkers refused to set aside the feudal lifestyle, which helped fuel growing mass discontent for monarchy and aristocracy. This only served the interests of republicans and Freemasons, both of whom wished to see the end of monarchy for good. We will discuss their motivations later. For now it is enough to say that their motives were far from benevolent.

German class divisions trumped any sort of racial or ethnic solidarity. Not surprisingly, one finds that the desire to unite all Germans as racial comrades was found almost entirely amongst the lower- and

middle-classes, and even many middle-class Germans did everything they could to cling to their bourgeois station, even if it meant keeping the lower-classes downtrodden. As one can see, Hitler's goal was anything but simple.

How, then, did Hitler unite Germans? And how successful was he? Hitler united Germans by invoking an ideological concept similar to Italy's Romanita, as espoused by Benito Mussolini. Hitler's concept was Nordicism: the basic, simplified premise of which was that all Germanic peoples were united by their Nordic racial component, and because they were united by this common "race soul" or blood component, why should they fight or be divided?

While such a unifying idea sounds both feasible and reasonable, many resisted nonetheless. The Junkers, former nobility, and many other business elites in Germany saw Hitler as nothing other than a lowly former corporal who had no clout given his petit bourgeois (lower middle-class) upbringing.

Hitler was only partially successful in uniting all Germans as Volksgenossen. His lack of complete success in this regard, an unattainable goal to be sure, later proved to be his undoing. Elites amongst the officer corps did immeasurable damage to Hitler and his war effort, but the story of their treachery and sabotage is beyond the scope of this discussion.

Might Hitler have been more successful had he been more racially inclusive early on? Not necessarily. Mussolini, unlike Hitler, was not racially exclusive at any point and expended a great deal of effort and time attempting to recruit non-Italians to the Italian fascist cause. He was largely unsuccessful, especially in Ethiopia—this in spite of the fact that he had Ethiopians trained as pilots (before the Tuskegee Airmen even came into being) and promised them higher status within a Fascist Italian Empire.

We may deduce from this example that Hitler having merely extended his hand openly in the beginning to non-Germans would not have guaranteed National Socialism's political or military success. Mussolini did so, and his tolerant hand was rejected. Indeed the U.S. and Britain did not win the Second World War due to non-white conscription, but because they supported and funded the Soviet war machine and were willing to bomb Germany indiscriminately.

This brings us back to our main point, which is that unifying a body of people, regardless of whether it is homogenous or diverse, is no easy task. Hitler was only able to convince the lower- and middle-classes

that racial value must supersede economic (class) value. Most of the German elites were never won over to his Nordicism.

So, what does all of this mean? First, it means that a party that wishes to succeed must appeal to women and men both, citizens of all ages, and all social classes. A sensible and serious leader and party cannot afford to leave any group out. Naturally this all depends on the individual nation and citizenry in question, as Hitler's brand of politics and leadership were formed with a specific time, culture, people, and place in mind. It was not intended for export, but for adaptation in multiple contexts. Hitler's brand of politics was in fact largely modeled after Mussolini's as well as the leadership of the Austrian mayor Karl Lueger. Thus copying Hitler's leadership style or National Socialism is unwarranted and unlikely to be successful.

Second, it means that the masses are more important to a party's success than the elites, because there are more of the masses. Only the masses have the power to invoke fear in upper-class people by threatening to support violent revolutionary parties and organizations, which are often led and funded by hostile fifth-columnists. The Communist Party (KPD) was the only party besides Hitler's that evoked genuine fear in the elite classes of Germany.

Hitler and the NSDAP could not be ignored for the very reason that they, besides the Marxist-Communists, had the largest mass following in Germany at the time. Industrialists could not afford to anger or rebuff Hitler and the NSDAP; if they did, then Hitler's followers would quickly have swelled the ranks of the Communists or perhaps have even overthrown him, as Ernst Röhm and many SA members wished to do.

Hitler's party was the only non-Communist, nationalist party that offered the lower- and middle-classes a better standing in German society. Given Hitler's ability to keep the overwhelming majority of his followers in line and loyal meant that he alone could prevent a transitional bloodbath, which is what most of the upper-class Germans feared the most. And this is exactly what he did.

What's important to bear in mind, however, is that Hitler needed a credible threat to maintain his personal and political leverage over the upper classes and big business. Without the Communists to threaten them via mass upheaval and bloodshed, the industrialists and former nobility had little reason other than patriotism to support Hitler and the NSDAP.

Third, it means that a party needs a viable means to unite a citizenry that has every excuse not to be united. Bavarians wanted to secede from Germany and become an independent state. Big business demanded an end to the Junker estates that squandered numerous government bailouts and demanded trade tariffs that harmed German industry. The Junkers did not care whether the industrialists suffered, so long as their estates were still in their name and they could live a lavish life of luxury at the German taxpayers' expense.

To mediate such divisiveness, Hitler invoked Nordicism, which called on Germans to recognize and value their blood ties instead of their social standing (based on wealth). This unifying ideology provided Hitler with the necessary means to develop a system of merit: one could rise to the top of National Socialist society regardless of one's parents' or personal finances, because one was equal to all other Germans from the racial point-of-view.

Hitler's German racialism and anti-Semitism were the practical means for achieving classless unity among formerly divided Germans. Hitler used a similar approach later on with the Waffen-SS. He turned an exclusively German idea (the Allgemeine SS) into an international, multiethnic idea by uniting everyone who participated against Jewish-Bolshevism, the enemy of all people.

Initial Member Recruitment

Like any grassroots party, the NSDAP developed organically from amongst a handful of hardcore ideologues, the primary catalyst having been Adolf Hitler. But the NSDAP did not spring up on its own; it instead arose from out of a party that already had a platform, leadership core, and small committed following. This was the German Workers' Party led by Anton Drexler.

Hitler was actually appointed by the Army to spy on the German Workers' Party. The Army was interested in two things: locating nationalists for its own designs and rooting out Communists who threatened to turn Germany into a subservient satellite of Moscow. Hitler's speaking skills and interest in politics led the Army to select him for this covert task. He took a liking to Drexler and many of his ideas, so he finally signed up and was issued a membership card with his name and membership number on it, a tradition that Hitler maintained.

While Hitler began his political career as the propagandist for the Workers' party, he was quick to identify the party's main problems: it appealed to too few and had no outreach venue other than

speaking engagements, which were often drab. He therefore focused on developing his own talents, which surpassed Drexler's, and forming his own designs for the Workers' party; hence the birth of the NSDAP.

Hitler was quick to capitalize on Drexler's connections to wealthy Thule Society members. He did not join the Thule Society but requested their patronage. They alone significantly enhanced the potential for what was now his party to appeal to upper-class Germans, who, in turn, also helped fund the party. After he quit the Army, Hitler threw himself into the development of the NSDAP with unmatched determination.

While Drexler and his core focused entirely on winning over German workers, Hitler had eyes for larger audiences and outreach. His relationships with White Russian émigrés, wealthy Thule Society members, and especially Gottfried Feder (an economist) and Dietrich Eckart (a philosopher and writer) proved invaluable in his acquisition of the bankrupt *Völkischer Beobachter* (VB). Feder together with two other early NSDAP members owned 30,000 shares of the VB. Dietrich Eckart was able to obtain a loan for RM 60,000 from the sympathetic General Ritter von Epp to acquire the VB. The rest of the RM 120,000 price tag came from an industrialist named Dr. Gottfried Grandel, who was won over by Hitler's personal appeal to him. Eckart likely helped out too, along with Dr. Gutberlet (who pledged RM 5,000).

Hitler's early supporters came from a wide range of classes, nationalities, and ethnic backgrounds. Numerous wealthy White Russian émigrés, who had Thule Society contacts, formed an alliance with the NSDAP and allegedly raised "vast sums of money" for Hitler—i.e. according to an official 1923 file note. There was Henry Ford, who was anti-Jewish and wished to spread his message to receptive nations. Benito Mussolini's personal agents were known to have established contact with NSDAP members in Germany, likely in order to arrange the transfer of financial gifts from the Duce. The Russian Grand Duchess Victoria, who was pro-monarchy and anti-Bolshevik, gave Hitler money.

Sir Henry Deterding of Royal Dutch Shell Corporation offered Hitler vast amounts of money in 1931, '32, and '33 in exchange for a guarantee that he would regain his expropriated oil interests from the Bolsheviks at some future point in time. The amount was likely between 30 and 55 million pounds sterling. Deterding was so pro-German that he ended up marrying a National Socialist woman and even moved to Germany.

Deterding, like many other members of German elites, realized that only an assertive foreign policy could secure Germany's economic survival in a world in which France and England had a monopoly over

one-quarter of the globe and were determined to crush Germany's global competitiveness. The Germans had tried everything else, including complying with the Versailles reparations, which was de facto theft. This "treaty" was in fact designed with one goal in mind: the permanent crippling of German industrial competition.

Ernst Röhm was a fervent German nationalist who channeled Army funds to the NSDAP via various front organizations. The Thule Society, which was pan-Germanic and nationalist, not only contributed members to the NSDAP but helped it raise a lot of money. The two German jewelers Josef Füss and Herr Gahr supported Hitler. A certain Mr. Pöschl, a small businessman, gave to Hitler early on. Quirin Diestl was another early supporter who gave small funds. Oscar Koerner, a toy shop owner, likewise gave money to the NSDAP. Dr. Friedrich Krohn, a dentist, gave as much as he could. Adolf Müller helped the NSDAP keep the VB going by endlessly extending credit to Hitler. Frau Hoffmann, the widow of a headmaster, contributed regularly. Numerous friends of General Ludendorff, a Thule Society member, provided the NSDAP with funding.

A significant number of prominent foreigners and German nationals living or working in Austria, Britain, Czechoslovakia, Finland, France, Italy, Holland, Hungary, Switzerland, Sweden, and America gave Hitler money, much of it via Winifred Wagner, Kurt Lüdecke, and Hungarian nationalists like Gömbös.

The German Free Corps members gave Hitler money, and so did many Stahlhelm members. Several right-wing German business interests, such as Emil Kirdorf of the covert Ruhrlade group, gave Hitler money, along with many business interests that usually supported Alfred Hugenberg (a man who tried to use Hitler for his own ends). There was also General Ritter von Epp, who helped Dietrich Eckart and the NSDAP purchase the VB; Dr. Emil Gansser, who had connections to wealthy Protestants; Admiral Schröder, a former naval commander; Baron Sebottendorf, who had connections to J. F. Lehmann (a Thule member, financier and publisher for the German Navy) and sympathetic naval officers; Herr Schaffer, who acquired weapons for Hitler's SA; Kurt Lüdecke, and through him two Jewish arms dealers who were either (1) not privy to who Lüdecke was or (2) had no reason to fear Hitler (this was the early 1920s after all); possibly the Duke of Anhalt and Count Fugger; Ernst Hanfstaengl, a Harvard graduate with numerous American connections and some wealth of his own; the wealthy Frau Quandt, who married Josef Goebbels and who had elite connections; Fritz Thyssen, who later denied that he gave substantial sums to Hitler and Göring, in 1929 and off and on throughout the 1930s, both of whom he liked very much; and so forth.

No Warburgs. No Rothschilds. No Rockefellers. While the Rockefellers indirectly came into Hitler's financial sphere by way of Standard Oil technical investments, and the Warburgs via I. G. Farben and J.

H. Stein later on, neither gave Hitler any financial support before 1933. And neither directly supported or paid Hitler at any point in time. The Sidney Warburg story is pure fabrication.

Fritz Thyssen and some of Hugenberg's heavy industrial connections, not James Warburg, gave Hitler substantial monetary gifts in 1929 (at least RM 1,250,000) and Deterding and several German coal companies took care of Hitler in the early 1930s.

While Hitler spent a vast amount of these funds on campaigning, he was by no means rolling in untraceable money. All of his funding was carefully accounted for and most of it came from VB advertising; party dues, insurance, and speaking fees; Gregor Strasser's left-wing faction, which received RM 10,000 per month in 1931; the good will of VB publisher Adolf Müller; and the financial frugality of party treasurer Franz Schwarz, whose meticulous party financial records were destroyed. The Americans interrogated him so brutally that he died in 1946 in Anglo captivity. His records denoting even Hitler's anonymous donors never turned up anywhere. The American occupiers are suspected of having destroyed them.

As for Goebbels' remark on 17 January 1932 that the finances of the party "suddenly improved," this was not exactly true. The truth is that the party's credit line suddenly improved, and this was thanks to the maneuverings of Franz von Papen and Baron Kurt von Schröder with his syndicate of investors, including a number of prominent heavy industrialists, the Hamburg-America Steamship Line, the Stein Bank of Cologne, Commerz und Privat Bank, the Gelsenkirchen Mine Company, Deutsche Bank, Reichskredit-Gesellschaft Bank, Allianz Insurance, members of the potash industry, the Brabag Coal Company, Deutsches Erdöl, and a number of other brown coal industrialists.

While Hitler tolerated fifth-column banks like M. M. Warburg and the Temple Bank (a special account created for the Temple Society by the Reichsbank to fund Ha'avara emigration), he eventually restricted and regulated their business opportunities and forced them to assist with financing Jewish emigration. Hitler's goal was to increasingly inhibit and thereby financially squeeze the foreign banks until they were unable to exist any longer and had to relocate outside of Germany—the same policy he employed to encourage Jewish emigration and business closures. One such example was the Germanization (i.e. German takeover) of two Jewish ironworks plants in the Rhön region in 1937.

Most potential recruits and financial supporters heard about Hitler and the NSDAP via word of mouth. Nothing was as effective as this. When men like Scheubner-Richter, Schacht, Borsig, Kirdorf, and Thyssen recommended the NSDAP and personally endorsed Hitler, wealthy and other upper- and middle-class

Germans were willing to seriously consider Hitler and his party. Hitler was invited to speak to heavy industrialists in 1927 by word of mouth in fact. He even wrote a secret pamphlet intended only for this industrial-capitalist audience, which they then passed around to others.

Besides active word of mouth campaigning, the NSDAP also placed posters everywhere they could, promoted speaking engagements and other party activities and viewpoints in their VB, sold various odds and ends to raise small funds (e.g. various items like soap with NSDAP packaging), and sent wealthier members abroad to raise funds from German expats and foreign sympathizers. Kurt Lüdecke excelled at this form of campaigning.

In the very beginning, Hitler and the NSDAP targeted veterans, farmers, workers, young men, noblemen and women, small businessmen and women, and pensioners. These were the social classes who were initially the most receptive, due to the economy and prevailing anti-monarchism, but later on Hitler's support base included wealthy elites, heavy industrialists, fascist and monarchist foreigners, landed Junkers, veterans' organizations, the German Army and Navy, and even Montagu Norman.

"Our Last Hope"

Norman was a prominent English banker and personal friend of Hjalmar Schacht who, according to both his private secretary Ernest Skinner and Émile Moreau, despised Jews, the French, and Roman Catholics. He unabashedly refused to assist France's treasury with anything and proved willing and able to arrange financing for the NSDAP by way of his connections to Bruno von Schröder (Schroder Bank), Kurt von Schröder (Stein Bank), and the Bank of England (F. C. Tiarks and M. Norman himself).

Norman had strong sympathy for the Germans which dated back to his days as a student in Dresden, and naturally offered to financially assist and thereby stabilize the new government that his friend Schacht had openly supported since 1931. Since Hitler was hostile to France (he saw the French as foreign enemy number one), friendly to Britain (which he did not feel was a threat), and discriminatory towards Jews, the three things that Norman found favorable, he recommended that Kurt von Schröder extend credit to Hitler's party, which now controlled the government.

Schacht was Hitler's de facto lifeline in this respect, a nationalist German banker who had his own designs for German recovery, but who was also personally impressed with Hitler's speeches and mass appeal, which no other politician possessed.

As for Hitler's initial support, many farmers were blighted by financial obligations to relentless moneylenders, and most, including landed Junkers, felt threatened by Communist expropriation and insufficient protective agricultural tariffs. The veterans were receptive because they felt betrayed by the ruling class, especially the liberal-democrats of the SPD, and because they had a difficult time finding work. Workers, who were mostly young men, were receptive because they felt they were being exploited by the business class, but primarily because they were the most negatively affected by the inflation and unemployment. Pensioners on fixed incomes were receptive to Hitler's socialist stance. Noblemen and women were interested in Hitler because he opposed Freemasonry and expropriation of their landed estates, and because he hinted at restoration of the monarchy. Additionally, all of these groups generally opposed Marxist-Communism because they were not interested in a revolutionary bloodbath, but economic and social security as well as justice and prosperity for the German nation.

"Death to lies"

Hitler's main opposition in the formative years came from the Communists, who denounced him as a tool of capitalism and the former nobility; the heavy industrialists, who distrusted his socialism and the SA (they feared the SA was nothing but a Communistic horde); and the left-wing faction within his own party, who questioned Hitler's financial sources and pro-business stance.

When someone requested to join the NSDAP, one paid one's initial annual dues and was then given a membership card and asked to perform some service or task for the party. This could be anything from putting up posters before speaking engagements to spreading the word by simply talking about the NSDAP or handing out flyers on street corners and at beer halls. After the Hitler-Strasser break, he or she was asked to swear allegiance to Adolf Hitler.

Vetting was likely performed by those members doing the actual talking and recruiting in the streets, as there was no known formal vetting procedure. As long as a person paid his annual dues and served the party loyally, he or she was trusted. Those who wished to break with the party were actually told to leave by Hitler himself at a rally that took place after the Strasser and Stennes affairs. We'll revisit this topic later on.

Along these lines, Kurt Lüdecke, Otto Wagener and Ernst Röhm played leading roles in arming, training, and drilling SA men. Their personal fundraising; their secret dealings with the German Army

(Reichswehr), which had many prominent sympathizers of the NSDAP and SA; and Lüdecke's connections to black market Jewish arms dealers proved imperative to building a credible paramilitary threat to the status quo.

The government in Berlin tended to ignore SA violence against Communists because it opposed a Communist takeover. Also, Hitler's party supported German national unity at all costs, so Hitler and his SA were worth tolerating to prevent Bavarian secession.

Hitler's real bargaining base was his SA and the masses. Without both, he could afford to be ignored by the elites, government, and industry; however with both he was a true threat, like the Communists.

Lüdecke, Wagener, and Röhm all led, at one point or another, regular drilling and paramilitary basic training at a large hall funded by party members and various supporters. Marching in formation and drills also took place in the forests and countryside when possible, but mostly it occurred in the party's own rented hall or on a wealthy sympathizer's private estate. Fortunately for unemployed and poor members, the party paid for everyone's uniforms.

When SA and SS ranks were introduced, the requirements were loyalty and leadership aptitude. The SS consisted of men handpicked by Hitler himself. Thus, he vetted them personally. As a matter of fact, Hitler usually personally appointed leaders to their positions even in the SA. He recalled Röhm from Bolivia, for instance, to reorganize and lead the SA.

Hitler tended to choose people who he felt would resist falling prey to groupthink. Historians have tended to characterize this as Hitler's "divide and rule" tendency, but in-depth study of the party's early development suggests instead that Hitler chose people who would (a) not challenge or question his leadership, and (b) not fall prey to the "yes man" problem. This appointment procedure did two things: it prevented serious intraparty division by subordinating all to Hitler himself, while at the same time supported intraparty challenges, which prevented groupthink. Leaders could disagree and even challenge one another's authority without destroying the party.

Hitler based promotion solely on performance, not status. This tendency increased later on during the war especially after Hitler established the NSFO (National Socialist Commanding Officer Corps). This NS-high command likely would have replaced the OKW (Armed Forces High Command). Hitler wanted select

NSFO officers to undergo a 4- to 18-hour course in political-ideological instruction. He himself appointed the head of the NSFO, Hermann Reinecke, in December 1944.

The NSDAP expanded into cities and states outside of Munich (Bavaria), where it had its Brown House headquarters, by appointing certain members to run party operations and perform party services in their own states, cities, towns, and villages.

The most well-known example of an NSDAP member-cum-leader who acquired almost enough personal power, financial backing and mass following to challenge Hitler himself was Gregor Strasser. Hitler was able to prevent a crisis from developing with his gifts for clever maneuvering and personal appeal, but such risks are inherent to any party that becomes as large as the NSDAP. And they are risks that must be taken if a party wishes to develop and grow.

Talented, committed and qualified speakers and leaders were appointed to run operations in every location possible. But Berlin NSDAP members also traveled around giving speeches and lectures and soliciting financial support. All speaking engagements required admittance fees. Hitler himself was constantly traveling and meeting with workers and elites alike to recruit new members and bolster his finances.

At the end of 1920, the NSDAP had about 3,000 members. Membership then grew from 27,000 in 1925 to 108,000 in 1928. In August 1931 the NSDAP created its own intelligence and security sector. Heinrich Himmler established the SD (Sicherheitsdienst) and Reinhard Heydrich was appointed head of the organization, which was kept separate from the SS (Schutzstaffel). By the time of the Strasser crisis, the SA was some 400,000 members strong and the party itself had grown to 2 million by 1933. In 1932, it was large enough to achieve control of 37% of the Reichstag.

Here are the election results from 1920 to 1933:

Political Parties in the Reichstag June

1920 May

1924 Dec.

1924 May

1928 Sep.

1930 July

1932 Nov.

1932 Mar.

1933

Communist Party (KPD) 4 62 45 54 77 89 100 81

Social Democratic Party (SPD) 102 100 131 153 143 133 121 120

Catholic Center Party (BVP) 65 81 88 78 87 97 90 93

Nationalist Party (DNVP) 71 95 103 73 41 37 52 52

National Socialist Party (NSDAP) - - - 12 107 230 196 288

Other Parties 98 92 73 121 122 22 35 23

One can see that the NSDAP lost most of its former 230 seats in July 1932 to the even more radical-revolutionary Communist Party (KPD) in November 1932, not to conservative Catholics or social-democrats. The conservative nationalists (DNVP) only received a boost of 15 seats. These results, contrary to most historiography, do not reflect the demise of the NSDAP, but the masses' disaffection with any party that was not willing to promise sweeping social and economic change for the majority, even if change meant bloodshed. Hitler and the NSDAP were not viewed as extreme enough, so they lost seats to the KPD!

"Our German Railroad"

This alarmed men like Hjalmar Schacht and Franz von Papen so much so that they were finally willing to give Hitler the opportunity to become chancellor. He actually should have received the chancellorship in July 1932 when his party had the most seats in the Reichstag, but industrialists and noblemen

surrounding General Schleicher, Franz von Papen, and President Hindenburg opposed his appointment to the chancellorship. So much for James Warburg's and the Rothschilds' "magical funding."

Hitler faced so much resistance at this stage that he, like everyone else, had to resort to blackmail to receive his due appointment. Hitler arranged a private meeting with President Hindenburg's son Oskar, during which he is suspected to have threatened to expose his father's role in the repeated taxpayer bailouts of the Junkers' mismanaged, bankrupted estates. Since blackmail and intrigue had been used to cheat Hitler of his due appointment, he decided that he could also play such a game.

Hindenburg appointed him chancellor shortly thereafter, which most historians claim was at the behest of von Papen. We see that von Papen's desire to prevent a Communist majority by giving Hitler the chancellorship was only partly why Hindenburg appointed him. Hitler won, but not because he received covert funding. Franz von Papen continued to intrigue against Hitler and urged industrialists to withdraw their financial support of the NSDAP! The goal of this so-called "cabinet of barons" was to give Hitler just enough power to satisfy him personally without actually allowing him to attain a majority strong enough to overthrow the status quo, but just strong enough to prevent a Communist majority.

Given this context of stalemate, the speed of the NSDAP's growth in just 6 years and its subsequent attainment of absolute power were only possible with an authoritarian leader in a crooked political situation in which blackmail, corruption and political sleight-of-hand was the order of the day.

are united and loyal.""]

"The Reich will never be destroyed if you [Hindenburg and Hitler

What had started as a democratic-style workers' party with a simple executive committee to which Hitler was appointed in the early 1900s became an authoritarian-style organization with its own uniforms, offices, training facilities, insurance company, sales items, newspaper, propaganda machine, army (the SA), and security service (SS and SD).

This was nothing short of impressive and most of the credit for its success goes to those leaders and members like Hitler, Hess, Gansser, Eckart, Funk, Schwarz, Feder, Keppler, Himmler, Rosenberg, Goebbels, the Strassers (before 1932), Scheubner-Richter, Hanfstaengl, Lüdecke, Göring, and Röhm, all of whom literally devoted their lives to the party.

NSDAP events took place as often as they could be afforded. The newspaper was of course always available—it was a daily—so the public and members always knew what was going on from day-to-day. Hitler gave speeches and met with important wealthy persons almost non-stop after his release from prison. He was keen enough to purchase vehicles, which were rare in those days. Speedy travel was vital to defeating rival parties like the Communists who still had to walk to their various speaking engagements and meetings.

The NSDAPs doors, so to speak, were always open to receive new recruits. Interested persons either signed up at simple on-site recruitment centers or they mailed their applications to the party's headquarters in Munich.

The need for bodyguards arose when Hitler started regularly giving speeches. The Communists had caught on to this Adolf Hitler and his NSDAP and therefore sought to intimidate it or shut it down. The SA originally served as the party's guards, but this role was quickly taken over by the SS (Saal-Schutz), which served as an assembly hall guard as well as Hitler's personal bodyguard. Himmler started its transformation into an elite paramilitary force, renaming it the Schutzstaffel, in 1929.

"Workers of head and hand vote for front-soldier Hitler"

This Allgemeine-SS later expanded into the National Socialist Armed Forces (Waffen-SS), which eventually grew so large and powerful that it rivaled the state's official armed forces. Hitler's intent was to `national socialize' the state armed forces, which opposed him more and more as the war progressed. The intrastate schism between military and social elites on the one side and NS-populists on the other remained intact even under Hitler's skillful leadership and absolute power. He only fully realized the extent of this social chasm in July 1944 when several of his generals attempted to murder him with a

suitcase bomb. This in fact occurred shortly after Hitler ordered the creation of the NSFO, mentioned earlier.

Most early members of the NSDAP gave an incredible amount of their personal fortune and time to the party. Countless young men defied their conservative parents by joining the NSDAP as their only hope for future employment and social security. Young women were attracted to Hitler personally, but also to NS fanfare and its commitment to uphold family values.

The lifeblood of the party was its youth, and numerous parents had their children join either the Jugendbund der NSDAP or Jungsturm Adolf Hitler, both of which were formed in 1922—the creation of at least one of these youth divisions was announced in the VB. In 1923, the organization had some 1,000 members. The Jugendbund, originally based in Bavaria, expanded into a nationwide organization in 1924 and was subsequently renamed the Grossdeutsche Jugendbewegung.

In 1925, after the NSDAP was reorganized upon Hitler's release from prison, membership grew to over 5,000. In July 1926, the Grossdeutsche Jugendbewegung was again reorganized by Kurt Gruber, a law student from Saxony, and officially renamed the Hitler Jugend Bund der deutschen Arbeiterjugend, (better known as the Hitler Youth). This organization promoted sports, political education and preparatory paramilitary training for later membership in the SA or SS once a child was old enough. Children were given performance booklets in which their HJ accomplishments were recorded. By 1930, the HJ had enlisted over 25,000 boys over age 14. The Deutsches Jungvolk, a junior branch for boys aged 10 to 14, was also formed. Girls between the ages of 10 and 18 joined a similar organization, the Bund Deutscher Mädel (BDM), or League of German Girls. In 1930, HJ membership was about 25,000. By the end of 1932, shortly before Hitler came to power, membership was 107,956. By the end of 1933, the HJ had 2,300,000 members.

Uniforms were an integral part of the NSDAP from the beginning. This was the result of Hitler's personal influence on the DAP, which did not have or require uniforms. NSDAP members often met in beer halls or at the party's headquarters for daily or weekly drill and training, and were expected to put on their uniforms after the drill leader arrived. All drills and training took place in uniform, and all NSDAP members who attended either Hitler's speeches or major party events were in uniform.

"Then as now, we remain comrades. The German Labor Front"

The SA performed considerable community and charitable work. This included organizing soup kitchens, toy and food drives, home handy work, combating crime, patrolling the streets against Communists and other violent groups, and any other form of service or assistance individual party members were willing and able to provide to community members. Patrolling the streets often led to violent conflict involving injury and death on both sides. As a result, Chancellor Brüning banned the SA, SS and HJ, which all went underground until the ban was lifted after Brüning was ousted. The new Chancellor, Kurt von Schleicher, lifted the ban

(Message over 64 KB, truncated)

High Priest Don Danko

DONT BE A FENCE HOPPER

From: is2007.alice <is2007.alice@>

To: JoyofSatan666@yahogroups.com

Sent: Monday, September 26, 2011 9:14 PM

Subject: [JoyofSatan666] Reversing the Dedication Ritual

From what I have read on the webpage detailing the dedication ritual, there exists as well one to reverse it. I am interested in reading this. Would somebody direct me to where it is located on the website, or perhaps provide it to me either here or through an email?

Thank you...

Being honest with yourself can avoid problems like these. Perfect example, coward above wanting to their back on the Gods.

I just wanted to briefly address something here. This is mainly aimed towards new members and those who come here daily looking to join Satanism.

Im going to try to keep this short and simple. While I like to always see new members coming to Father Satan and looking to help the Powers Of Hell. I want to also state that there has been a lot of border line blasphemous messages. While this is not okay, it's not particularly your fault.

When we are new we have lots of questions and have no clue what Satanism is about. Some do the dedication ritual only to find later down the line they do not really agree and feel comfortable practicing Satanism. It's so easy to get side tracked from the truth and for a lot of people the truth hurts. In reality, the truth will set you free!

This is why I would stress the importance of doing your homework and full research of Satanism. The Joy Of Satan website has a lot of true and accurate knowledge when it comes to the origins of Satanism. Read and study before you go jumping into doing your dedication ritual. It would save you a lot of trouble in the long run.

If you take this into consideration, by the time you truly get ready to dedicate. You would have a better understanding of what it is your getting into. A better understanding on who the Gods really are and what they are not. A better understanding of our purpose and how Father Satan fought for his children.

If your a rat faced jew, then why do you even bother? Stop lying to yourself and wasting time playing pointless games. No body here wants to be your friend and you are not welcomed. You can not advance and you know this you scaley bastards.

It is important to rid your self of all the lies that are instilled in us.

By doing this, we release the filth hold the kikes and xians have on us. I can

assure you that there is no reason to fear the gods/demons, unless you are blatantly being disrespectful. Remember, fear is the tool of the enemy, they want you to be scared. These type of emotions can hinder your spirituality.

Once once you break loose from all this filth, the enemy doesnt necessarily back off. They find other ways and means to fuck with you and stray you away from your path. This is the reason why we dedicate or lifes to Father Satan. The reason why we also have to work on ourselves and our power meditations. The truth is, the stronger we get doesnt mean the less the enemy attacks us. This means the stronger we get, the more successful and powerful we'll be in fighting off and ridding ourselves these parasites

Cordially,

PRAISE THE Mighty 4 Crowns of Duat!

Knowledge cant be rushed, it is power so you must accept and embrace it.

-High Priest Mac Friday

High Priest Mac Friday

Joy Of Satan Ministries

Gentiles must pay so the jews can live in luxury!

This is the kind of opulence and luxury that the average jew has access to every day, in the land that once belonged to US which they blatantly STOLE by first removing, destroying and desecrating our True History before inventing a false history for themselves, imposing it upon our people through centuries of violent bloodshed that still has not come to an end and taking it from us ILLEGALLY! :

<http://freshome.com/2011/09/27/imposing-contemporary-residence-overlooking-the-mediterranean-sea/>

http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:PikiWiki_Israel_3813_houses_in_Jaffo.JPG

<http://www.theworldbeaches.com/wp-content/uploads/2011/04/eilat-4.jpg>

<http://static.panoramio.com/photos/original/338642.jpg>

Israel is a STOLEN CRIMINAL STATE!

And yet, this is a Gentile territory just around the corner, how most of it has looked since the kikes infested:

http://2.bp.blogspot.com/_rI0N1Ijv-p8/Rk-caT7nKJI/AAAAAAAAAn4/fDQ24Hk6bos/s1600-h/gaza1+May+19+FadyA.jpg

<http://akelhawa.com/wp-content/uploads/2008/12/building-rubble-cp-584-6021.jpg>

http://s3.amazonaws.com/data.tumblr.com/tumblr_lldu12mCjj1qirn21o1_1280.jpg?AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAJ6IHWSU3BX3X7X3Q&Expires=1317301171&Signature=Tom7HdUoGLbJJqJyIqWlvrUu3Hg%3D

Note the extraordinary contrast. These places are two different worlds, one in which jews live in the lap of luxury at the expense of our Gentile People, and the other in which our Gentiles suffer the most awful torture imaginable at the hands of these filthy jews.

Who pays for the upkeep of this lavish jewish lifestyle?? US GENTILES. We pay literally with OUR hard earned money that gets poured into israel's bank account year after year as well as in every other way as our People are left to suffer and to die.

Here is some information about how much the USA alone pays to israel every year:

<http://wrmea.org/component/content/article/245-2008-november/3845-congress-watch-a-conservative-estimate-of-total-direct-us-aid-to-israel-almost-114-billion.html>

It has also been reported that Barack Obama seeks to increase this amount:

"The budget proposes \$3.075 billion in US military aid for Israel, \$75 million more than in fiscal year 2011. The aid proposal is based on the US-Israeli understandings signed on August 16, 2007. US military aid is set to increase by a further \$25 million to \$3.1 billion in fiscal year 2013, and remain at that level through 2018, assuming that the US foreign aid program remains as is. Israel is also due to receive \$20 million in aid for integrating refugees."

This is despite the fact that the American People themselves are suffering under an economic depression while the kikes are living comfortably. So we Gentiles must suffer in order for them to live in luxury???

The criminal state of israel also receives "aid" from other countries around the world.

Germany has been forced to give more than \$35 billion to israel since WW2 in "compensation" for an event that never even took place and the German People have suffered tremendously as a result!

<http://www.onethirdoftheholocaust.com/>

This disgusting lie has been used ever since to totally devastate our Gentile People.

As well as this, jewish owned corporations around the world and jews in the various world governments put billions which they leech from us Gentiles into israels pocket. Our governments are set up to fund israel and its agenda of death and destruction, NOT to help us.

What do our Gentile People get??? Devastation and poverty.

How many hours a day do we work, for how many days a week, for how many months in a year, and for how many years in a decade? And what is the kind of salary that WE take home after bills, rates and taxes have been deducted that all go straight into the pockets of the kikes who are in control of all of the industries which we are currently slaves to? And the remainder is spent on ridiculously priced kike-kosher food that has been filled with all sorts of garbage and impurities designed to keep us weak and so on. We are currently paying them to keep us enslaved!!

The average Gentile in today's world barely gets by, hundreds and thousands of our People are dying every day due to poverty, starvation, disease and so on. Yet, the kikes are sitting in their mansions.

PEOPLE NEED TO WAKE UP AND SEE THE SOURCE OF THE WORLDS CURRENT APPALING STATE. THESE KIKES NEED TO BE BROUGHT DOWN AND DESTROYED!! It is then and only then that OUR Gentile People will be free!

These jews view our Gentile People as their slaves, as "goyim".

Quote from the Jewish Talmud:

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."

Gentiles are treated lower than dogs by kikes. I have a friend who worked as an au pair for a few years in England. Four of the five families she worked for were kikes, and she related to me how they treated her like absolute shit. She worked every day like a slave, was screamed at and verbally abused, she was not

allowed to touch certain things or enter certain rooms or eat their food as if she was dirty and many other horrible things. Gentiles are nothing but worthless cattle to them.

Quote from a Jewish prime minister Golda Meier: "100 Arabs are not worth one Jewish finger nail."

Rabbi Yitzhak Shapiro- "it is permissible for Jews to kill Gentiles including children and babies who threaten Israel or break the commandments."

From their Talmud- "All Gentile women, girls, and even little girls, are whores."- and they have no problem abusing and raping our Gentile women and girls.

Aboda Sarah 37a: "A Gentile girl who is three years old can be violated."

Kikes feel nothing about killing our Gentile People:

Sanhedrin 59a: "Murdering Goyim is like killing a wild animal."

A Gentile Peace Activist, Rachel Corrie, was killed in 2003 by an Israeli demolitioner when he bulldozed over the Palestinian house she was kneeling in front of trying to protect despite knowing that she was there and despite other activists screaming at him to stop. Rachel was naive enough to believe that a kike would give a damn about her life.

<http://electronicintifada.net/content/photostory-israeli-bulldozer-driver-murders-american-peace-activist/4449>

These parasites are living off of our land, our money and our hard work whilst professing us to be worthless cattle and treating us as such! Again, WE must suffer in the worst possible ways so that THEY can have luxury. WE must work for our own destruction.

With the current economic decline, we are suffering even more. Debt is rampant and our People are losing their personal property and homes on a daily basis despite back breaking work every day.

How many of our Brothers and Sisters right here in these Groups have suffered and are suffering right now as a result of this??

During any economic depression, our People suffer starvation and awful conditions. You can guarantee that the kikes will have anything and everything that they want and need handed to them on a silver platter. They will have access to food, clean water, electricity and other supplies in abundance. The jews themselves boast about this in their "protocols of zion" where they state that they will cause our Gentile People to suffer unimaginably while they make sure that their own prosper.

They still have the money and resources tied up. They have their "sayanim" net work in which jews are looked after and protected by other jews and it is ensured that no jew ever goes without:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/216> (pg. 292)

Yet, how divided are OUR People? Where are OUR networks set up to help and support each other in times of need? These divisions were all caused by jewish programs. Whether its their filthy "religious" programs of xianity, islam and related or their filthy political programs of communism, capitalism, democracy and so on and so forth, their gender dividing program of feminism and all of its offshoots, their incitement of hatred between the Gentile Races, and the list goes on, all of these were designed by jews to divide and destroy our Gentile People.

THEY ARE THE CAUSE OF OUR SUFFERING! Were it not for them, we would be the ones prospering and the world would be as it should be: A True Satanic Civilization based upon the highest and most beautiful Spiritual Ideals. Our People would be free from age and decay, disease, poverty, ignorance, depression, rampant crime and all other horrible results of Spiritual and Physical degeneration, and we would be free from this thanks to the Knowledge of Meditation and the GodHead which was our Father Satan's gift to us. Yet this beautiful and priceless gift was taken from us too by the jews and their enemy ET masters!!

It is not only us that suffer because of these maggots. Our animals and our environment suffer everyday as well. Kikes have a penchant for abusing animals and this is especially apparent in their disgusting kosher slaughter:

<http://www.vovimbaghie.com/satanic-sermons/truth-of-kosher-the-jews%E2%80%99-disgusting-animal-slaughter/>

Look at what has become of our environment today as a result of jewish destructive corporations. Billions of acres of natural land have been utterly destroyed around the world in order to make way for jewish run and controlled facilities, the purpose of which is to rake in yet more money for these maggots. They control the worlds fuel industries, the gigantic paper making industries such as Mondi that have done untold damage to our environment and many more. This is despite the fact that these are un necessary and the jews know this.

The fuel which we use today is extremely inefficient and unhealthy. Had we been free of kikes and their influences and had the world remained as it always should have, we would have by now developed an efficient form of "fuel" that was based off of the principles of "anti-gravity" technology as was discussed by Nikola Tesla. This is more than possible and had we been given the funds for research and development, it would be a reality, however, the jews would be losing money and control if they allowed it to go ahead.

Construction, which today is a major environmental issue, would also be very different if it were not for kikes.

The Ancient Pagans, with the Knowledge of the Gods, constructed many beautiful wonders that worked with and enhanced the natural environment instead of simply slapping artificial concrete slabs over it and replacing it with ugly towering buildings. Each Ancient structure was carefully planned and thought out according to Spiritual Occult principles such as ley-lines and alignment with the Stars and the Cardinal Points and so on and so forth. A perfect example of this is the Egyptian Pyramids which are aligned to the Belt of Orion, and the Ancient Temples of the Far and Near East, many of which were built out of existing natural structures such as mountains and specially aligned and placed:

http://www.kamit.jp/07_lycia/xkaunos.htm,

<http://www.flickr.com/photos/thegypsie/449228486/#/photos/thegypsie/449228486/lightbox/>

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Orion.html>

That is the beauty we have lost thanks to the existence of the jews.

Nowadays buildings are simply slapped anywhere and everywhere that there is space and the surrounding environment is totally disregarded thanks to a lack of Knowledge which is the result of kikes.

They have stripped us of everything we once had and they now sit at the top in absolute luxury on a FALSE throne, their fat bellies full from the produce of Gentile labour, in the world that is rightfully OURS. They are parasites that have drained our Gentile People, but it is now time for us to take back what is ours!

They know their time is at an end. Yes, we HAVE won, but we must NOT give up the fight. They must be punished for what they have done!

It is time for every Brother and Sister to stand up and join the fight. Fight in whatever way you as an individual are able. Whether it be online and offline warfare educating our Gentile People or Spiritual Warfare. Every effort contributes to the larger fight. It is up to us, and the time is NOW!

HAIL FATHER SATAN!!

Hail Beelzebub!!

Heil Hitler!!

Heil Heinrich Himmler!!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

<http://ageofsatan.co.cc>

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Joy of Satan Ministries

Icke The Negative Confession

I am putting this Icke reader up since this has become a commonly asked question in the egroups.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/229> (pg. 331)

With david kikey he switches the truth he claims Whites are reptilian and our Gods as well. When its the opposite kikes are reptilian and their creators and master as well. He then does everything possible to cover up for the jews he works for like his partner Solomon. And the race jew Russel Pine [AKA Joran Maxwell] who brought him into the mainstream kosher con-jewry bowel movement in America. Where he is now worth a quarter million and charges 50 bucks a head for 2000 people speaking events. And reprints the same book dozens of times basically with a new window dressing and calls it a new book.

Icke stated in one of his first books "Love changes everything" That he is a medium for ascended masters especially "Rakroski" and "Jesus" [ET's of the RHP]. His work is simply a repeat of Alice Bailey [who was a xian] and who was a stated medium for the same "assended masturds." Icke just put a new science speak over it. Today he calls them "the guys" he simply preaches a covered xainity as his metaphysic's as well. Icke states these "beings" guide him in his work, telling him what to write. He is an enemy medium and propagandist.

He promotes the jewish black propaganda that blames the evil committed by the jews and their jew world order onto Satanists. So the jews go free and their righteous opponents get slandered which maintains the jewish status quo on their lies. And keeps the masses in the enemy RHP program cells. With his zionism gimmick its the same he claims its not jews behind it at all, and the poor jooz are just getting used and are the suffering victims they always pretend to be. When the jews are the ones soaked in the blood of the Gentile world they have been slaughtering for a thousand years via all their programs.

<http://web.archive.org/web/20110320052025/http://www.666blacksun.com/Main.html>

Anyone who believes Rothschilds are not jews is a fucking liar or lunatic.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/237> (pg. 385)

The jews have been pushing this angle Icke plays thought their other agents as well to attempt to steer awaking Gentiles away from them and into confusion and control as they are left chasing ghosts while the jews laugh.

Having read much of Icke's works and watched and listened to hours upon hours of his lectures and checked deeper into his claims, this quote is most apt in reviewing his over all pattern in research method and the mind behind it.

"According to a scathing review of 'The Biggest Secret' by the late Jim Keith, Icke lacks the finely honed analytical skills required to discriminate between credible and delusional sources. Whilst Icke does highlight in his own way the turbulence of the multi-polar Digital Age and the exploitative excesses of laissez-faire capitalism run amok, he also prints (plagiarizes?) the most bizarre anecdotes, without any sustained critique. His books are required reading to grasp the irrationalism and virtually nonexistant research methodologies that plagues the conspiriology underground,".-Alex Burns

High Priest Don Danko

jews buy and sell Gentile Women as sex-slaves

"It's like a car. It depends how valuable she is"- this is how one of the kike pimps in israel referred to the Gentile women who are constantly trafficked in to be used as sex slaves to jews.

These women are lured out of their home countries and away from their friends and family, usually by female jews, and into israel under false pretences involving fake job offers, before being kept captive in the most appalling conditions. Once in israel, their passports are destroyed so they are unable to leave and they are informed of their real purpose and fate there. They are told clearly that there is nothing that they can do about it, that no one in israel will be willing to help them, and are threatened with

torture or even death if they dare try to escape. Most of them are force fed hard drugs such as heroin and cocaine and eventually become addicted as a means of keeping them there ad under control.

One account stated that the women were kept in a damp cellar beneath a hotel in israel where they had only dirty mattresses on the floor to sleep on. Many of the girls contracted diseases such as TB and were left to die where others were also suffering from STD's such as chlamydia and even HIV/AIDS that they contracted on the job. The girls were forced to "work" ridiculous hours, servicing elderly and often obese, greasy jewish men, many of whom were israeli "police officers", lawyers and others supposedly involved in the Criminal Justice System.

"Some rabbis, "Wake Up or Die" said, ride bicycles to the whorehouses. "A good percentage of the clients are ultra-Orthodox Jews"

"So, on Thursday (boys night out in Israel) busloads of Orthodox Jews travel from Jerusalem, Haifa, and points beyond to Tel Aviv for a few brief moments of passion in a massage parlor, behind a sand dune, or in an alley. Other customers are accountants, lawyers, policemen, and politicians. "The entire spectrum of Israeli society is keeping the hookers in business," Detective Shachar, veteran on the Tel Aviv vice detail, said."

-Note how the kikes refer to these Gentile Women as "hookers", as if they are there being raped and abused willingly!!

Another jewess in the article also complains about the Gentile WOMen, stating she has "no sympathy" for them as they come into israel to be prostitutes and then moan about the conditions, again, as if our Gentile Women chose this! And apparently, according to this kike, it is the Gentiles who are exploiting them!! Only the twisted and sick mind of a kike could reach that conclusion.

The women do not receive the profit that their kike pimps make off of their work. They ARE there as slaves.

The reason I emphasised ARE is to bring to your attention the fact that this has by no means stopped- Our Gentile Women are experiencing this heinous torture AS YOU READ THIS, and little to nothing is being done about it. The kikes are allowed to continue with this torture of our People as they currently

control the media, the governments and the Legal Systems of the world. Yes, they are falling fast and we have won, but we need to keep on fighting to see their total downfall and destruction.

Make our Gentile People aware of what is going on and what is being done by the jews. Use the internet to spread this information, print articles out and leave them in public places, tell your friends and family if you can, and use any other means of getting this out!

These Gentile Women deserve freedom and justice for what has been done to them. They most certainly will not get it from the kikes who enslaved them.

In the article I am going to post here, it details how when one of the women escaped successfully, she went to the israeli police, believing that they would help her. When they heard where she was from, they promptly phoned her pimp and told him of her whereabouts, and waited for him to come and fetch her again. One of the police officers had recognized her as he had raped her before. Yes, RAPED, as the women were NOT willing. They are slaves.

I would also like to add here- israel has made much to do about the jewish police who supposedly "rescued" the women. This was nothing but a media ploy and it was noted as such. The article speaks of how the kikes only started pretending to do something about it when they were pressured by outside forces. People had become aware of what was going on in one particular situation and israel was under pressure as Gentile People were rightfully accusing them of their crimes. They had to make it seem as if they were making some effort to prevent these crimes, when in truth they actually support and fund them. The article makes it very clear that the kike "police" were taking just as much advantage of the Gentile sex slaves as any other kike was. It has been noted that israel has done little to nothing in attempting to prevent these crimes, only lifting a finger when their image is threatened. Gentile Women continue to suffer horrendously and will until something is done about it, as well as the source, which is the kikes.

-Many of the Women are Russian and are desperate to escape the poverty that they experience in their home country which is why they are eager to accept "job offers" and such in a foreign country. The kikes play on this, and it was them that caused the poverty and awful conditions in Russia in the first place, with their disease of communism and the war which they waged upon it in which millions of Russians were killed by kikes in real death camps.

We must keep up the fight for our People!

Hail Father Satan!!

Hail Beelzebub!!

Heil Hitler!!

Heil Heinrich Himmler!!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

<http://ageofsatan.co.cc>

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Joy of Satan Ministries

ARTICLE ON THE JEWISH TRADE OF GENTILE WOMEN

Hookers In The Holy Land

Police raided the Furmis Brothel, one of 250 whorehouses in Tel Aviv. The three-story building was under video surveillance. The police charged through iron gates guarded by armed bodyguards, next storming through the armed guards and iron doors fortifying the elevator, then ascending to the third floor and maneuvering through a narrow corridor where they noticed a suspicious cupboard. Crashing through the cupboard, they found another passage, where they collided with armed bodyguards, then hurtled through a locked door. Tel-Aviv magazine describes the officers' horror at their find: Ten girls were locked up in a filthy, foul two-room brothel with only mattresses on the floor.

"These girls are kept like dogs." A Tel Aviv police officer told U.S. News and World Report.

The Palace Club, a seedy brothel in Tel Aviv, was the target of a group of journalists on a fact-finding mission. Down a few flights of dark, stone stairs three girls huddled in a corner of a reception area waiting for johns. Their fat pimp dabbed the sweat from his forehead with a large silk handkerchief. The pimp bragged that his women make 120 shekels for a half-hour, "100 shekels for me, 20 shekels [\$6] for them." If their earnings had to be put into a kitty to pay the tax bill, the girls served as unpaid slaves.

At the Tropicana, in Tel Aviv, according to journalist Michael Specter writing in The New York Times, 20 women share 12 cubicles, working eight-hour day-shifts and 12-hour night-shifts.

One sex-slave, lured by an offer of legitimate work, told Amnesty International that she "had a nervous break-down. A client offering to help me escape turned out to be one of them and I was beaten up by the owners. There was nowhere to run – there were bars on the windows and bodyguards, day and night."

"The conditions were terrible. One girl was kept to work in the basement for eight months. It was damp there and she got tuberculosis as a result. Most of the girls had different diseases – venereal and others related to their reproductive organs. I do not wish even to my enemies to go through what we went through."

She escaped by jumping from the first floor of the building. When she returned to help another friend escape, she was arrested in a police raid as an illegal alien. She was afraid to testify against the pimp, who knew the whereabouts of her family in Ukraine.

"Nearly all prostitutes in Israel are Russian [70%], their boss is not. Israelis love Russian girls," according to "Wake Up or Die," an organization monitoring sex-trafficking who quotes a chuckling Jacob Golan, an Israeli slave master. "They are blonde and good-looking and different from us."

"This is a whole industry – recruiting them, bringing them and distributing them to all of the parlors," said Efraim Fhrlich, former commander of the Tel Aviv vice squad. This "national industry" brings in \$450 million yearly. A pimp can earn \$50,000-\$125,000 per year on pimping one slave. A 10-slave brothel can take in up to 750,000 shekels or \$215,000 a month.

The Victim As A Criminal

"Until now, the authorities have addressed this as a problem of prostitution, not kidnapping or trafficking in people," Knight-Ridder News cites Yael Weisz-Rind, director of Amnesty International Israel. "Trafficked women are effectively treated as criminals by the various Israeli agencies with whom they come in contact, rather than as victims of human rights abuses."

The Jerusalem Post reports that when pressured, Israeli police Commander Yossi Sedbon, while claiming that fighting the trade in women is a priority for the police, emphasized that only a minority of hookers were kidnapped and forced into prostitution. Sedbon declined to comment on the complaints filed against police chiefs for not addressing the problem.

A poll by the Israeli Women's Network showed that 44% of Israelis believe all female Russian immigrants provided sexual services for pay. Reuters said that the women are stereotyped as having brought crime and prostitution, while exploiting Israeli laws enabling anyone with a Jewish grandparent to immigrate.

"The fact that most of the women knowingly enter Israel illegally made me think twice," an Israeli university scholar I met in Jerusalem admitted. She had "a hard time being compassionate for people who break the law ... it is even harder to sympathize with women who knowingly come to be prostitutes and then complain about the conditions."

"These women were manipulated, kidnapped, threatened, abused, drugged, raped, lied to, and used ... the punishment that they receive from the government who sends them back to a dangerous situation in their homeland after long stays in jail does not fit the crime," she said.

"Elderly Jewish women in the Ukraine often lure the girls into the trade," Specter said. Or, the girls are recruited through "an ad or an unexpected meeting on the street, with a proposition to work abroad as a maid, secretary, showgirl, nanny or waitress." A typical ad, writes Walter Zalisko, 24-year police veteran, authority on Russian organized crime in New Jersey and New York, seeks " ... pretty woman, under age 40, slender, educated, to work in modern office setting; \$600/month; documents and transportation provided."

Reuters interviewed one girl, starving in Russia, who got caught up in the whirlwind of international crime. Defrauded into working in Israel, she was kidnapped by a pimp, kept in bondage with eight women in two apartments and extorted of her pay.

"I came into this circle and then it was very hard to get out. My papers were fake, I had no money, I had no acquaintances and I was in an enclosed place." Torn between her fear of physical abuse by her pimp and fear of deportation back to hunger, she did not dare seek help at the police station across the road.

Specter tells the story of a Ukrainian who, after seeing an ad, slipped off a tour boat when it put in at Haifa, hoping to make a bundle dancing naked on the tops of tables. In Israel, she was taken to a brothel, where her boss burned her passport. "I own you," he said. "You are my property, and you will work until you earn your way out. Don't try to leave. You have no papers and you don't speak Hebrew. You will be arrested and deported. Then we will get you and bring you back." Subsequently, the brothel was raided, and she was jailed.

Megan Goldin interviewed one 18-year-old girl that "has been bought and sold so many times she has lost count." Admittedly lured to Israel by promises of large sums of money if she turned to prostitution, she said "I never thought I would actually have to do it ♦ I thought once I arrived would find a way to escape and find other work, as a waitress or something."

She had been flown to Egypt, where with 20 other women aged between 18 and 24, she was smuggled cross the Sinai desert. The girls were forced to crawl under a barbed-wire border fence in the middle of the night.

Organized crime from the former Soviet Union invested \$4 billion dollars in real estate and businesses in Israel in seven years. In a warped marriage based on greed that has no boundaries and no loyalties, Israeli mafias join with Russian mafias to smuggle women and children to the "Promised Land."

Israeli Border Patrols, focused on intercepting terrorists, ignore the slave traders.

"The women we found had been used along the way. After all, their masters had to test their product. They are touched and measured and prodded in heinous ways to `ensure the quality of the product.' Some also bring friends or family to use the women. Then the women have to work for a period of one or more months free of charge to `pay for their passage.'"

Going Once, Going Twice

"It's like a car. It depends how valuable she is," "Amir," a Tel Aviv pimp told Reuters. Four of the girls who were valued at lower prices ended up working in the slum area around Tel Aviv's old central bus station where they were trapped and burnt to death when a religious fanatic torched their brothel, a Jewish weekly said. Girls are traded and bartered for a variety of goods, including drugs.

The girls, many of whom are Palestinian, are displayed naked at pimping auctions going at prices ranging from \$4,000 to \$20,000, depending on her looks, according to one Tel Aviv pimp.

Chaim Nardi, an Israeli sociologist, links the slave-trafficking to machismo attitudes in Israeli society, which "allow men to consider women their toy." Most prostitutes suffer from depression, he said.

Prison officials report that 80% of the girls become addicted to drugs, mainly heroin, Israelis' drug of choice. A vicious cycle of prostitution finances their addiction.

Some rabbis, "Wake Up or Die" said, ride bicycles to the whorehouses. "A good percentage of the clients are ultra-Orthodox Jews, pious men whose lives are guided by Halachah (religious law), which tells them when they can or cannot have sex with their wives."

So, on Thursday (boys night out in Israel) busloads of Orthodox Jews travel from Jerusalem, Haifa, and points beyond to Tel Aviv for a few brief moments of passion in a massage parlor, behind a sand dune, or in an alley. Other customers are accountants, lawyers, policemen, and politicians. "The entire spectrum of Israeli society is keeping the hookers in business," Detective Shachar, veteran on the Tel Aviv vice detail, said.

"Many of the prostitutes in Israel, especially those of Arab descent, are abused by Jews expressing their `racial-nationalist fervor.'" The girls ... "find that their Jewish customers only come to them after a Palestinian terrorist act to get their own brand of sexual revenge laced with racial-nationalistic fervor ... and they do it with hate and anger."

Neveh Tirza Prison warden Debi Sagi helped give Hotline for Migrant Workers, the interventionist organization dealing with the problem, better access to the prisoners. Victims share cells with Israeli convicted criminals. Many are detained in police detention centers because of the over-crowded jails, where the conditions are worse. Half are deported penniless.

The pimps' attorneys often represent the girls, or the pimp might pay 30,000 shekels bail pending her deportation, so that she can go back to work. "These women," said Nomi Levenkron, senior advocate of Hotline, "who were raped, trafficked and exploited before their arrests, were in fact sold once more, this time by the state itself."

Israeli Police In The Hot Spot By Hotline

One 18-year-old Moldavian sought refuge in a Tel Aviv police station. Some of the officers, who were her clients, recognized her and called her pimp. She fled. The pimp found her and forced her back to the brothel.

"There are police who just come as clients, those who get special discounts because of their good relationships with the owner of the place and those that inform the owner about police operations," Levenkron said.

Hotline found police involved in six of 24 cases in 15 months – four cases of policemen warning of impending police raids, one policeman managed a brothel, and another sold a woman to another pimp after her arrest.

Hotline accused the Israeli officials of: arresting pimps at their convenience, and ignoring crimes of notorious pimps who cooperate with the police on other matters; of disregarding the 16-year sentence allowed, and of making "shameful" plea bargains with pimps.

The authorities, according to Hotline, lied about women refusing to testify. Less than 20, of hundreds of women interviewed in two and a half years, had been asked to testify. Of 1,370 files opened between 1998-2000, only 2% were prosecuted.

"N" was arrested when she filed a complaint. The police refused to release her on bail for five days, claiming that her life was in danger because the pimps were too dangerous to be arrested. N's Israeli boyfriend informed the pimps that the police were looking for them and advised them to turn themselves in, which they did.

Charges were pressed against her two pimps. One of them was declared unfit to stand trial and the other was sentenced on 15 February 2001, to two years in prison, one year on probation and fined \$5,000. The prosecutors claimed that N was "rented" for only five days from the time the new law against trade in human beings was approved till her escape, and that her testimony was weak. No charges were pressed against the pimp for rape, managing a brothel and living off prostitutes' income, although he had confessed.

"V" was arrested in a brothel and sent to prison for three months, waiting for her traveling documents. For a month and a half Hotline was told that there was no evidence to support V's claims. The day after Hotline notified the Parliament investigation committee, the police decided to cooperate. V named eight people who sold, bought or raped her, giving their addresses. Twenty-two more days passed before the first pimp was arrested. Another pimp had fled the country.

Judicial indifference is compounded by police complicity, Levenkron said.

Amnesty describes treatment of several cases by authorities. Anna, knowingly joining the sex industry, was auctioned twice and taken to work in Haifa, where she was held with two other women in an apartment with bars. She was arrested after a police raid on the apartment. In court the police alleged that Anna had signed statements admitting to involvement in prostitution – but all the documents were in Hebrew. She later discovered that she had been framed – accused of running a brothel.

Tatiana arrived in Israel from Belarus to work as a hotel maid to support her mother and son. The pimp met her, took her to a brothel and told her that she would have to repay her "sale price" and the travel costs. After several failed escape attempts, Tatiana was finally released from the brothel after a police raid – a friend of hers had contacted the Belarus Consulate who contacted the police.

She was taken into custody as an illegal immigrant.

No Rehab for Rahab

On her prison bunk, she found an anonymous note threatening to kill her and punish her family if she squealed. Hotline petitioned the Chief of Police for witness protection, who replied that the Police could not guarantee anyone's safety outside Israel. She was deported to Belarus despite begging to be flown to Poland or Lithuania and then allowed to cross into Belarus by car. She was reportedly met by a male relative and taken to an unknown location. Tatiana's subsequent fate is unknown. "I don't know the outcome of the trial. I only know that Arthur [the pimp] is at liberty I talked to him on the phone ...

Arthur knows my address in St. Petersburg and my telephone number because he kept my passport. I have a small daughter, eight-years-old there. He threatened that he would find me in Russia, at home, if I did not do what he wanted me to," one girl told Amnesty International.

The Knesset's "feeble efforts" Human Rights Watch said, "were undermined by its failure to provide safe houses, witness protection, legal assistance, relief from deportation, or third-country resettlement."

Israel has until 2003 to implement "minimum standards for the elimination of trafficking" or face stiff economic sanctions. In June of this year, the State Department bumped Israel up to the second tier, since it is "taking action against sex-trafficking."

Hotline refutes testimony by the State Department that Israel had taken progressive steps towards halting the trafficking and exploitation of women, their spokesperson saying that Israel is merely acting under U.S. pressure.

Police Deputy-Commander Avi Davidovitch told Jewsweek July 2002 that although the number of trafficked women is growing alarmingly high, few complaints are filed against pimps, and many women either refuse to complain or later retract earlier statements they have made to the police, out of fear of reprisals.

High Priest Don Danko

The Real American Revolution

The Real American Revolution

"Following their victory in the Revolutionary War, two important documents were drawn up by the Freemasons in Philadelphia, a city ostensibly named after Philadelphes, the name of the "Supreme Secret Society" of Freemasons in France."

"The first of their documents, the Declaration of Independence, was authored principally by the Freemason Thomas Jefferson and signed primarily by the high ranking Freemasons, of the 56 signers of the document, 50 were Freemasons, including the Grandmaster John Hancock.."

"After the Philadelphia Convention the government of the United States began to take concrete form as the country's first President, the Freemasonic Grandmaster George Washington, was sworn in by Robert Livingston, Grandmaster of the New York Lodge. With hordes of attending Freemasons cheering the inauguration, a new "Nation of the Phoenix" was officially born."

Five city squares of Philadelphia where designed to perfectly match the Five major stars of Orion.

"When the wheels of the United States government finally began to turn, the new institution resembled one huge Freemasonic Lodge. Most of the high ranking officials in all three branches of government were either Freemasons or allied with the principles of Freemasonry. While the Grandmaster Washington was presiding over the Executive Branch of the government, John Marshall, a brother master mason from Washington's Virginia Lodge, was chairing the Judicial Branch as its first Chief Justice. The majority of lawmakers in the House of Representatives and Senate were also Freemasons."

We have built no TEMPLE but the Capitol. We consult no common oracle but the Constitution." —Rufus Choate

Jefferson described the Capitol as a Temple to sovereign liberty. This liberty is something much deeper than believed at face value. Jefferson believed true liberty was only possible through the enlightenment [perfection] of the being and the spiritual liberty or liberation that comes with it. Jefferson was as mentioned a high ranking Mason and one of the greatest geniuses to have ever lived. This was the deep spiritual knowledge of the other Founding Fathers as well.

The Masonic Founders build their great Temple in the form of the Capitol building in Washington. Its construction is identical to the layout of the diagram of the body as found in Luxor in Egypt even the blue prints of Luxor perfectly overlay the Capitol building as the ancient temples of the Serpents where always build as diagrams of the human being with the formula of the Great Perfection encoded within.

In the Capitol we find the following under the central dome in the lowest level Washington's tomb but yet he was buried at Mt. Vernon and a floor above this the crypt[in a civic building] which is actually a temple to the Priest King and God ruler of Atlantis Poseidon. It contains forty high detailed stone pillars and stone flooring with beautiful chandeliers hanging it was modeled after the famed temple of Poseidon in ancient Athens. In the center of the floor of this structure is a white star called the "Seed Of Washington" of which all the mile markers for Washington D.C are measure from.

"Neptune[Poseidon in Greek] was simply the Sumerian Enki by another name and form.

Like his counterpart Enki, Neptune was principally associated with the seas although he was also known by his devotees as the Lord of the Earth. The identity of Neptune as king of the World is revealed by Greek names, such as Enosichthon, meaning "Earth Shaker." A title that obviously links him to Lucifer."-Pinkham

The major case for Atlantis being in the West is made in Plato's works the Timaeus and Critias and these accounts are based upon the Egyptians record. But that is not what the Egyptian record documents on the subject. The Egyptian record documents the opposite the Egyptians origins are in the East the 'Land of the Gods,' Pa-Nuter. Which is modern India of which it has been shown to share an identical culture:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/214> (pg. 263)

Satan was the Priest King of Atlantis, known as The Peacock King [Melek Ta'us] among other titles all the surviving traditions still directly linked to this area specifically state it as so.

Washington is also seen in the image of a statue as the embodiment of Zeus seated, making the same sign of "As above so below."

One floor above is the rotunda the black and white floor lays the hallway leading into it. Directly above this is the mural called the "Apotheosis Of George Washington." Apotheosis means "Man into God." On the floor of the rotunda in the direct center inline with the white star below and Washington image in the solar image above in a central axis.

The painting upon this dome shows Washington in the center depicted as a resurrected Godman wearing a purple robe which is the traditional symbol for the resurrected being or perfected being, it's a sign of divinity. The Roman Emperor who was also the High Priest wore this and certain high ranking Druids also wore such robes as mark of having achieved a high spiritual level. Washington is also making the traditional sign of Hermeticism seen in the Baphomet.

Note Traditionally in the Christianized West it was always Christ shown in such imagery, meaning that Washington was purposely put in place of the Christian Messiah. Along with the Pagan Gods[Demons by the Catholic confession] where being honored and revered in the capitol building. With Neptune[Satan among them].

Other aspects of this mural is Washington is shown sitting on a throne placed upon a rainbow bridge surrounded by thirteen "star maidens" each with a star painted near their heads, this symbolizes the thirteen major steps of the Magnum Opus and stands for the thirteen major energy centers in the human body which must be fully empowered in order to reach the perfected state.

Four of these maidens [four is the number of Satan, the 4 elements of creation. etc] are shown holding a banner over Washington that states:

E pluribus unum Latin for "Out of many, one" this has to do when all the centers become as one with the finishing of the Magnum Opus.

The rainbow bridge Washington sits upon is the symbol of what is called the "Rainbow body" in Tibet, in Bon and also depicted other traditions such as the Norse/Germanic Bifrost bridge.

In Bon the ancient religion of Tibet which was suppressed by Buddhism. The Goal of a Yogi or adept was to ascend and reach the highest state of the Magnum Opus, what the Tibetans called Dzogchen [Great Perfection]. Many images of Lama's [ones who had ascended the Kundalini Serpent] are shown in a radiant circle of the five lights of the rainbow body.

The five lights being the purified elements and centers. I mention Bon as its one of the most ancient still surviving traditions today and states it was founded seventeen thousand years ago by the God Mura [Amon Ra].

Tibet was such an important area of surviving ancient Aryan spiritual knowledge that Himmler sent an SS expedition to the country and where received as friends and made allies with the Dalai Lama. Many Monks returned with them back to Berlin to instruct and share spiritual knowledge with the SS. It's a little known fact the SS officers were all required to have a daily practice of this process on orders from Himmler, himself an adept of the Thule Society. Today they have found the evidence that Aryans once lived across the entire Eastern and far Eastern regions in powerful civilizations from the Himalayas to North China. Before disappearing over time due to mixing in with the Mongoloid races of the area's and events forcing them to seek other lands. But passing their culture into the regions to this day in varying aspects of degrees. It was found the upper classes of the Tibetans possess Aryan genes in a larger degree to the lower classes who were purely racially Mongoloid.

Theos. Bernard an American Yogi living in his Guru's ashram in India in the early to mid part of the last century. Was told by his Indian mentor to obtain full knowledge and the highest levels he must travel into the Himalayas into Tibet.

More on this state:

In Sufism it is called "the most sacred body" and the "supracelestial body." Taoists call it "the diamond body," and those who have attained it are called "the immortals" and "the cloud walkers." Yogic schools and Tantric's call it "the divine body." The ancient Egyptians called it "the luminous body or being" or the karast. This conception evolved into Gnosticism, where it called the "radiant body." In the Mithraic liturgy it was called the "the perfect body.".... In the Hermetic Corpus, it is called "the immortal body." In the alchemical tradition, the Emerald Tablet calls it "the golden body."

Namkhai Norbu Rinpoche stated in Dream Yoga and the Practice of Natural Light:

Body of Light: Tibetan, ja-lus. Also known as the "rainbow body." Certain realized being...achieve the transformation of their ordinary bodies into a Body of Light."

How this process works:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/176> (pg. 85)

In the painting of Washington that Dolly Madison saved from the British that hung in the White House. President Washington was shown standing with a Caduceus beside him encoded in the table leg and a rainbow surrounding him in the background. This as stated is identical to the images of the Lama's in Tibetan Bon. And other famous images in the West.

Further into this mural. beneath and around the scene mentioned are six sections of images containing Pagan Gods they are Thoth, Poseidon[Satan], Vulcan, Persephone and Athena[shown instructing Benjamin Franklin]. The sixth image is the image of Freedom. These are the traditional five Gods of the alchemy of the soul or the pure lights. The sixth image being of quiescence and the spiritual freedom that comes from the Magnum Opus. True Liberty.

The different scenes also form into a seven vignettes which correspond to the seven major charka's along the spine and the seven alchemical states of purification of them.

The images in the mural form the pentacle of the five elements and the star as seen in Astaroth's sigil. They also form the pentagram the symbol of drawing the energy down from above into the head and down the spinal column opening the centers in the proper form. The two images overlapping are identical in symbolism of the Mendes Goat with the five pointed star upon its forehead.

Next under this we see seventy two, five pointed stars[pentagrams] which represent the seventy two steps of Godhead also called the "seventy two" names of God which are the Goetia Demon Sigils. Not the corrupted Hebrew version. The pentagram is also the symbol of Lucifer as it marks the orbit His planet Venus makes.

The Dome shape is based upon sacred geometry it is the Pyramidal principal or receiver this is why we have an empty tomb in the lower level that center axis is perfectly inline all the way up the other floors to the center of the dome where Washington is sitting ascended as a God. Washington is not in his tomb because he has been resurrected and is placed upon the top of the dome.

The ancient Egyptians believed their Pharaohs where reborn as Stars. Perfected beings the Pharaohs where the High Priests of the Egyptians.

The reality the dome acts a receiver for an energy vortex which spins around this central axis is important as in the ancient Pyramid the initiate would lay in the Kings chamber[or tomb] in the open sarcophagus and the central axis of the pyramid would line up with the center of their forehead and send this massive spiral of energy into the head activating the psychic seat of the soul the pineal gland and flooding the system with a massive wave of energy helping to ascend and awaken the Kundalini power.

The three floors also represent the trinity of the soul the trine aspect of the male, female and central channel, the three male and female centers and the three knots the kundalini must pass through to reach the crown and obtain Apotheosis as seen at the top of the third level.

This dome is also shaped to represent the "Cave of Brahma" where the pineal gland resides. You can see the numerous amounts of pinecone symbolism within the dome. The architecture in the dome is identical to the court of the pinecone in the Vatican in this sense which is blatant [just as the Popes staff] in its meaning. The pinecone is the ancient symbol of the psychic seat of the soul, the pineal gland even the name pineal comes from the term pinecone.

Not too far away is the Washington monument which is a large obelisk that acts to draw power up from the earth and send it to the dome.

"A motion was introduced in Congress by Freemason John Marshall to erect a memorial in honor of the first president. It was decided that the most appropriate monument for the late Grandmaster Freemason was the Egyptian "frozen snake," the obelisk. Soon afterwards, in 1793, a special ceremony was held in which the Freemason Robert Mills used square, level and plumb, the symbolic tools of Freemasonry, to lay the cornerstone of what was to become a 600 foot obelisk.. The tallest structure of its kind in the world."

"A curious piece of the Masonic puzzle is the actual street layout for our Capital city, Washington, D.C.. You see, the city was laid out in the form of the central Masonic Symbols, the Square, the Compass, the Rule and the Pentagram.

"Take any good street map of downtown Washington, D.C. and find the Capitol Building. Facing the Capitol from the Mall and using the Capitol building as the head or top of the Compass, the left leg is represented by Pennsylvania Ave. and the right leg, Maryland Ave. The Square is found in the usual Masonic position with the intersection of Canal St. and Louisiana Ave. The left leg of the Compass stands on the White House and the right leg stands on the Jefferson Memorial. The circle drive and short streets behind the building form the head and ears of what Satanists call the Goat Of Mendes.

"Sitting on top of the White House is an inverted 5 pointed star, or Pentagram. It faces North, with the point down in true occult fashion. It sits within the intersections of Connecticut and Vermont Avenues north to Dupont and Logan Circles, with Rhode Island and Massachusetts going to Washington Circle to the West and Mt. Vernon Square on the East.

"The Pentagram or five-pointed star is, of course, both a Masonic symbol and the ancient symbol of witchcraft. With its point facing down (or south, when placed on the ground) it is especially associated with Satanism. It is also the emblem of the Eastern Star, the women's Masonic organization.

"The center of the pentagram is 16th St. where, thirteen blocks due north of the very center of the White House, the Masonic House of The Temple sits at the top of this occult iceberg.

"The Washington Monument stands in perfect line to the intersecting point of the form of the Masonic square, stretching from the House of the Temple to the Capitol building. Within the hypotenuse of that right triangle sits many of the headquarters buildings for the most powerful departments of government, such as the Justice Dept., U.S. Senate and the Internal Revenue Service. [1]

On the top of the dome is the statue of Freedom which is a Goddesses depicted wearing a crown of stars[the rays of the halo of the ascend Kundalini power] and is seen in the most famous role as the Statue of Liberty in New York built by a fellow French Free Mason Frederic Bartholdi. The rays of the crown of Her statue are the risen Kundalini power and the torch she holds the eternal flame of life it brings. The chains about Her are broken as she has been liberated with the Magnum Opus. Many times Liberty is shown wearing the Mithriac cap of the Masons.

Who is this Great Goddesses of America?

Writes James Lloyd in Beyond Babylon:

"Auguste Bertholdi was a member of the cultic Masonic Lodge in Paris, a ` . . . secret international brotherhood linked to the ancient builders of the pyramids and the cathedrals' [quoted from Statue of Liberty, by Weisberger]; and as a result, fellow members of the mysterious order of Masons ` . . . were frequently involved with the creation of the structure, and the various ceremonies that were dedicated to it' [ibid., p.44]. For example, the pedestal was built by another mason named Richard Hunt, and the

design came from his study of ` . . . pyramids, ziggurats, and other . . . styles' [Statue of Liberty video]. You'll recall The Tower of Babel was a ziggurat; and of course, the Statue of Liberty is actually a tower" (Beyond Babylon, p.103).

As the obelisk was completed in the 1880's, a number of American clergymen were upset that a "pagan goddess" was being placed on American soil. The Masonic Lodge, in the meantime, kept a low profile to avoid unnecessary controversy, just as they did when they planned the Washington monument, another Egyptian obelisk symbolizing the rays of the Egyptian god shining down and enlightening mankind.

The Masons, of course, trace the origin of their secret society back to king Solomon, and from him back to ancient Egypt. Says Alexander Hislop in his magnificent book, "The Two Babylons," concerning the origins of Masonry:

"It is admitted that the secret system of Free Masonry was originally founded on the MYSTERIES OF THE EGYPTIAN ISIS, THE GODDESS-MOTHER, OR WIFE OF OSIRIS. But what could have led to the union of a Masonic body with these Mysteries

As Hislop shows, Isis is the Egyptian name for the Babylonian goddess

Ishtar, who is also the same as Athena (Greece), Minerva (Egypt and Greece), Astarte (Syria), Cybele (Rome), Ashtoreth (Canaan), and Diana (Ephesus). This statue of the pagan Madonna, the Statue of "Liberty," is a statue of this same ancient pagan "Queen of Heaven," the wife of Nimrod, or Semiramis!

"Astaroth has been known as a Goddess of fertility, love, and war. The clusters of three dots at the points of the star of her sigil are extremely ancient and denote her high spiritual rank. Her Sumerian title "Queen of Heaven" was stolen by xians and used for their fictitious "Virgin Mary."

The Statue of Liberty in the New York Harbor is Astaroth and she is the Patron of the USA. Her number is eight and is associated with wealth."-HP Maxine

The platform the Statue of Liberty stands on is built in the 8 pointed star of Astaroth as well.

This Goddesses so many times enshrined in America by the Founders is Astaroth. She is so beloved that in Nashville Tennessee the Masons built a perfect replica of the Parthenon. Her famous Temple that stood in classical Greece. The Tennessee Temple holds one of the largest standing statues in the Western world. Of Athena[Astaroth] standing leafed in gold holding Nike a statue six feet tall in her hand. Beside her is the Her golden serpent raised next to her rod. The kundalini power:

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Parthenon_\(Nashville\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Parthenon_(Nashville))

Astaroth is the protector of America.

"We have built no temple but the Capitol. We consult no common oracle but the CONSTITUTION." —Rufus Choate

The other famous Goddesses in America is shown as Justice who is in reality the Goddesses Maat. Holding the scales of Maat, divine justice and order. It is Maat who is shown in the Capitol building guarding the constitution.

To the Egyptian mind, Maat bound all things together in an indestructible unity: the universe, the natural world, the state, and the individual were all seen as parts of the wider order generated by Maat.[2]

This means living in harmony with the cosmic order of the universe. Spiritual advancement of the individual being was crucial to the Laws of Maat.

"The rituals of Free Masonry where designed to influence the body so that "evolution may be quickened."-Charles Leadbeater

The most famed seal on the American dollar bill is based upon the original of the same seal drafted in the 18th century by the Founders working in 3 committees of thirteen men, it was Charles Thompson who submitted the final design.

The famed pyramid on the seal has 13 levels or steps representing the thirteen steps of the Magnum Opus with 72 granite stones. Which represent the 72 steps of the Godhead:

Manly P. Hall's "The Secret Destiny of America" has an interesting interpretation of the 72 stones in pyramid of the Great Seal. He sees them corresponding to the 72 arrangements of the Tetragrammaton, or the four-lettered name of God[my note ENKI]... which represents, in turn, the laws, powers, and energies of Nature by which the perfection of man is achieved. - William Henry

Above this is the all seeing eye representing the all knowing state and that comes with completing the Godhead. Pike writes that the keystone[capstone] is the symbol of the energies of Lucifer perfected and the Perfection finished. This is the ancient symbol of the Temple of Sol-om-on the enlightened human soul the inner sun perfected . Our word for soul comes from Sol the Latin term for sun:

"I have every hope that the grand work we have done today will be handed down...to a late posterity, as the like work of that ever memorable temple to our order erected by our ancient Grand Master Solomon." Maryland Grand Master Joseph Clark, September 18, 1793, at the laying of the cornerstone of the Capitol.

They were building the New Atlantis.

The Jews have stolen and corrupted this allegory into some horrid:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/230> (pg. 336)

On the symbolism on the rest of the dollar bill we see an Eagle:

Manly P. Hall states:

The hand of the mysteries controlled in the establishment of the new government for the signature of the mysteries may still be seen on the Great Seal of the United states of America. Careful analysis of the

seal discloses a mass of occult and Masonic symbols chief among them, the so-called American Eagle. ... the American eagle upon the Great Seal is but a conventionalized phoenix..."

"Not only were many of the founders of the United States government Masons, but they received aid from a secret and august body existing in Europe which helped them to establish this country for A PECULIAR AND PARTICULAR PURPOSE known only to the initiated few."

SOURCE: Manly P. Hall, The Secret Teachings of All Ages, pp. XC and XCI

The original images of the seal from the time of 1776 to 1782 was the Phoenix not the eagle. The Phoenix is an ancient symbol of alchemy the death rebirth and immortality thought the fires of the kundalini energy. Apotheosis.

With the eagle it holds in one talon it holds and olive branch with 13 leaves and the other 13 arrows, there are also 13 stripes on the shield the stripes represent the ying and yang of the soul also depicted in the black and white checkerboard pattern on the Masonic floors. There are also 13 letters in "E Pluribus Unum" on the ribbon. And there are 13 stars in the star above the Eagle head within a six pointed star which has six points, six angles and six planes which adds to the sum total of the sun square or 666 the number of the Sun or Sun God the alchemically perfected human, the Gold in the work. There is also a small owl which appears in the just to the left of the "1" which appears on the upper right hand corner of the Dollar Bill. The Owl is a symbol of Astaroth[Athena]. And deals with the energies of the kundalini.

Where did the Founders use "Novus Ordo Seclorum" from? Charles A.L Totten:

In his letter to the Sectary of the Treasury Charles .J .Folger on Feb 10 1882 he states:

Novus Ordo Seclorum is a quotation form the 4th Eclogue and was borrowed in turn by Virgil from the mystic Sibylline records [Sibyil was an ancient Goddess]

A mighty order of ages is born anew. Both the prophetic Virgin and Saturnian kingdoms now return.
Now a new progeny is let down from the lofty heavens....

The boy soon to be born in whom the iron age shall come to an end, and the golden one shall arise again
in the whole earth.

More into this passage:

Whatso tracks remain of our old wickedness, once done away, shall free the earth from never-ceasing
fear.

He shall receive the life of gods, and see heroes with gods commingling, and himself be seen of them.

And with his father's worth reign o'er a world at peace.

What are the Founders telling us in all of this?

The Founders by their own admission and evidence left us an important message in their symbols and
buildings that America was the New Atlantis in which Humanity would break free of the spiritual slavery
of the enemy and create a New Order that would usher in the Golden Age of humanity, the Age of
Lucifer when the Great Perfection would be finished and paradise would reign. They left the science of
Satan's Great Working encoded in the Capitol building of the Nation as a temple to Him and the
perfection of the human soul.

The Founders fought a Revolution for Satanic Spiritual Evolution.

<http://watch.pair.com/G.html> [1]

Wiki[2]

The Great Rite, William Henry

Freedoms Gate, William Henry

Guardians of the Holy Grail, Mark Pinkham

The Coming Gnostic Civilization, Mark Pinkham

The Source Field, David Wilcock

Manly Hall

High Priest Don Danko

Stealing Of Symbols And Xian Lies

This is from a thread on the egroups and highlights just how much the enemy steals and corrupts.

=====

It is a Satanic symbol, its part of Astaroth's sigil as well.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Astaroth.html>

The enemy steals and corrupts everything, even within the xianity program all their symbols and images are stolen.

Juadism exposed:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/230> (pg. 336)

On how the jews created xianity:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/233> (pg. 371)

The title of Christ[os]-christian, the crucifix and the famous icon of jesus are all stolen as well.

Emperor Hadrian wrote in his day:

"The worshippers of Serapis are Christians, and those who are devoted to the God Saerapis, who...call themselves the bishops of Christ."

He also went on to mention the amount of jews that had come to infest this religion.

Christos was the title of Serapis/Osiris and as found Christian was the title for the worshippers of Serapis in the ancient world.

Like his earlier incarnation Osiris, Serapis was called not only Christos but also Chrestos, centuries before the common era. Indeed, Osiris was styled Chrestus long before his Jewish copycat Jesus was ever conceived."

- Murdock "Suns of God"

On the cross:

Tertullian, as late as 211 CE, wrote:

"The Christians neither adored nor desired crosses, and criticized pagans for doing so and for putting a man on the cross, too. For pagans a cross was a sign of eternity....It was not until the 6th synod of Constantinople that it was decided that the symbol of Christianity, which was confirmed by Pope Adrain I, would be represented from that time on as a man crucified on the cross. In fact, the earliest instances of any artwork that illustrates Jesus on the cross can be traced back only to the eight or ninth century. Thus, the Christians adopted the crucifixion as a symbol from the pagans."

This exposes the famous xian lie of the Battle of Milvian Bridge, of its "in hoc signo vinces" nonsense which was used to justify the pushing of xianity. If Emperor Constantine really saw a cross[Which was solely and only ever a Pagan symbol forever, even hated by the xians themselves during this era] in the sky why did he then "convert" to xianity, then plus that fact chose the lamb holding a banner as the xian programs symbol? Maybe the same reason he boiled his wife alive and killed a large part of his own family....power and control. He was in texts that survive [meaning not propaganda to falter him] described as cruel, psychopathic despot who was hated by the majority. Not nonexistent visions.

The xians claim of "persecution" are also all nonsense its the holocaust mythology of its time. By modern finds there was never more than 50,000 xians in an Empire of 60 million. With only four thousand in Rome [before the jews forced it on the populace from above]. The tales of persecuted fearful masses of xians gathering to worship in the catacombs has been found to be lies. The people in the catacombs where worshippers of Orpheus the Good Shepard which part of the tradition involved worship in underground areas, same with Mithraic rites.

This was nothing but xian-jew atrocity propaganda designed to legitimize their lies and cover over the truth of it was the jew-xians doing the persecuting and mass murdering of Gentiles[Pagans]. The xians

who were executed by the Roman government were done so for actual violent crimes towards innocent people [motivated by ideological hate] and political crimes such as trying to burn down the Capitol, the Jews were found to be behind this one and they were the creators and major agents of Christianity as the Romans stated. If you look at the main way in which most Christians were put to death by beheading it was the method of punishment used for convicted murderers in the Empire.

What the Jew-Christians were doing to the Roman society is what the Jew-Communists were doing to the societies of Europe, Asia and Latin America....literally terrorizing them with political violence.

The Christians even stole the upside down cross:

<http://www.freewebs.com/666moon/index.htm>

And renamed "St. Peter's cross" and decorates St. Peter's chair in the Vatican. Even St. Peter the gate keeper and key holder of heaven is stolen from the Roman God Janus who is the holder of the key to the door of heaven and hell who is depicted standing upon a rock. His Latin title is Pater. Hence why St. Peter is still called the rock in the Bible. Janus's popular image is as a two faced or double headed man, this along with his titles "open and closer of doors" and the previously mentioned titles, alchemical symbolism should be obvious to even the person with the most basic understanding of the subject.

Ptolemy restyled Osiris in Hellenic imagery to smooth over the division between the Hellenic and Egyptian subjects in his kingdom. So Osiris was given the title Serapis and a Hellenic look, while his wife remained under her original name Isis [who had the largest Goddesses religion in the Roman Empire]. The religion of Serapis was one of the biggest religions in that area of the ancient world. They even had their own Vatican at the Serapeum which was attached to the famous Museum [Place of the Muse] in Alexandria. The reason I mention this is how we got the image of Jesus. It's actually the image of Serapis.

High Priest Don Danko

From: Shannon Outlaw <soutlaw92@...>

To: JoyofSatan666@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Saturday, October 1, 2011 4:41 PM

Subject: [JoyofSatan666] Point up pentacle

I have a necklace that is old and silver and it is point up pentacle. Is it okay for me to wear it? Even though its not inverted. Pentacles represent earth and humans right? Should i throw it away...? shoul it be inverted instead?

Kosher Tax On You

Kosher Tax On You

If you look on the back of items in the store you will notice certian symbols that are kosher seals. This means the food is kosher and it means you are paying a hidden tax within the food to the jews who force this on us. Which amounts to you personally paying hundreds extra in food costs a year. And thousands over the years to the jew.

http://web.archive.org/web/20110218102539/http://www.666blacksun.com/Kosher_Food_Tax.html

This shows the power the jews really have when a tiny minority not even four percent of the population can force its costly kosher law on 100% of the population who are not jews and get away with it.

It also shows how lying the jew is, when they scream anti-semitism at anyone who points the obvious fact on this out. Even when your cupboards are full of the proof.

People can pull the libtard hat trick of you have personal freedumb to not buy and thus stick up for the kikes who hate them as well and have the same shitty fate planned for them they do all us "Goyium" in

the Jew World Order. But the fact is you don't have the freedom to chose as you are purposely kept ignorant by the jews on this fact and any person or site or material that would educate you are attacked and censored by the jews 24/7 even to the point of murder.

You need true knowledge to have the freedom to chose.

And when the majority of all items even paper rolls are kosher in the store not much freedom.

The other hidden part of the kosher tax pointed out by a fellow named Scott Roberts on his education vids on the subject which are excellent:

<http://theforbiddentruth.net/4467-you-paying-attention-kosher-conspiracy-revisited.html>

Is the fact much of the harmful garbage the jews pour into our foods are pumped into the non-kosher products, while the kosher ones are apparently freer of them.

The jews are told to only buy kosher in private as the jews who own the food companies know they are purposely putting toxic garbage into the foods for the Goyium[means cattle, its the jews word for Gentiles] use. And not putting the same into the kosher brands for their fellow jews. Which means its purposeful poisoning of Gentiles. They treat us the same as the other cattle in their factory farming plants.

You can try this out and go to any store and compare the labels of the kosher to the non-kosher brands. I did and was suprised to find the difference.

So now the jew has backed the Gentile consumer who despite all the jew sneaking has become fully aware of the situation they can either pay the extra for kosher and not be as poisoned by the jew or not and be forced to eat toxic garbage purposely made by the jew to get them sick where they then have to go the jew medical rackett and pay half a million they don't have for treatments which will probably kill them in five years and leave their family in debt to the jew.

And since the jew has worked to quash all medical cures:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/185> (pg. 123)

That work and are not costly in the least so they can dominate this industry the Gentile is double doomed.

What this amounts to is the deliberate and systematic and slow mass murder of Gentiles by the jews. While making them pay with everything in the process for their own misery and destruction.

Sermon 10/12/11

Many of us live in what is called 'the bible belt,' meaning areas of the USA where there is a very strong and imposing xian presence. Xian infestation and domination in these areas is much worse than in most other areas of the country. In these areas especially, xians feel very free to and are able to freely violate the US constitution of 'Separation of Church & State' even in public institutions such as public schools and such. In these places, quoting of scriptures, xian prayers and other malignant filth is pushed regardless of any laws which are not enforced.

My point here is within these areas especially and also in many other areas, there are xian businesses. We must always bear in mind, though the jews are the root of the problem, xianity is their most powerful and formidable tool along with islam. The game is played, as I stated many times before, to make these odious programs all APPEAR as if they are enemies and against each other, such as jews being persecuted by xians, jews desecrating xian relics, the fictitious JEWISH jewsus and so forth. Nothing could be further from the truth. These are all to deceive and fool the populace. ALL of these programs focus on jewish invented SHIT- their patriarchs, their 'saints' and endless jewish filth. Hardly 'enemies.'

My point for this sermon is to warn everyone and this is from my own experience and also from the experiences of other brothers and sisters that I was made aware of- doing business with xians, and by xians, I mean hard core bible bangers and related idiots- this will cause you problems.

As most of you know, I live in the bible belt. One summer, it was very hot and I found a franchise store that carried an item that I normally had to drive across town to obtain. The item was also much cheaper. I went there and after purchasing the item, I noted xian filth being promoted there on my way out. These were hard core xian slime. Needless to say, the item was defective, I had to return it and it also cause some other problems. I had a couple of other very negative experiences as well.

I have heard other accounts of the same, some were outright tragic. In some cases, especially with todays economy and such, it can be difficult to find certain specialty item stores that are decent, especially in the bible belt. Before doing business with a new store, look to see if that annoying fish symbol is present. Regardless of the services offered or the price, it is best to avoid it at all costs. That stupid cunt fish symbol is also in many ads in the local phone books. You can bet they are hard core.

The energies do clash and you can bet, there will be problems if you go ahead and do business with this scumm, especially if you are a strong, dedicated Satanist. Be aware of this.

Larger chains like Wal-Mart, Target and major grocery chains, even if in the bible belt, usually do not pose any serious problems, given their size, there are many different energies there. The smaller xian owned and run stores can be a real problem, even if they are part of a high profile franchise chain. Stay away from them.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

From Wall Street With Guile

From Wall Street With Guile

In the last few weeks in America a new growing mass movement started in New York and now spreading to numerous other America cities arise. The hub and start of this protest wave being the occupy Wall Street movement. Which is still going strong now.

While the rank and file protesters have serious and real grievances due to what the Jews have done to the Nation:

http://gbllt.webs.com/Jewish_Bankers_War_On_America.htm

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/237> (pg. 385)

We have another dimension in the mix, the Jew.

The Jews operate on the problem, reaction, solution formula of the Hegelian dialect or "Start a fire to sell them a fire hose" as a Yiddish saying goes. The Jews knew that after their second war [To crush Nations that had broken free of them in Europe during the critical reaction stage] America was no longer ripe for outright Communist revolution in the day as the masses would never support it now due to the change in the social, political and economy life in the Nation. The American Communist Party had over a million members at the height of the Jewish banksters engineered depression in the 1930's designed to create the situation where the Jews could take over via a Communist revolution [as well as work to centralize all the banking and economic power in their hands which equals political power, Lenin stated that is 90% of Communizing a Nation] which was working abroad at the same time as in Russia and across Europe.

The Jews running up against strong opposition previous in Europe and their violent revolutions being defeated in West and Central Europe along with the Red Army running out of steam and being defeated in Poland. In the mid 1920's came up with a slow drip method to topple a nation from within and termed this soft subversion or Trojan Horse method was finalized in the doctrine of "Cultural Marxism" by the Jewish think-tank of the Frankfurt school.

This Cultural Marxism was exported to America in the 1930's and put to work in the 1950's and on. When as stated they understood the situation for open Communist revolution of the workers had passed. They decided on a slow drip method that in time allied with another mathematically created economic collapse they could capitalize off the reaction and restart their direct agenda again. People need to understand the Jews plan in decades and centuries and steps that unfold and stay adaptable in the course of time to obtain their goal of a Global Jew World Order.

For an in-depth view of this reality:

The Jewish Communizing of America

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/243> (pg. 454)

Today with the protest movements at Wall Street we see this unfolding evidenced by the fact the movement was created and is funded by the Jewish power structure agents such as the notorious Hench Jew of the Rothschild's, George Soros who organized the Occupy Wall Street Movement via Adbusters:

Adbusters made the initial call in mid-July, and also produced a very sexy poster with a ballerina posed atop the Charging Bull statue and riot police in the background. US Day of Rage. [1]

This group then contracted the "NYC General Assembly" a covered Communist front group of Jews and usefools to carry out the grunt work and get it going.

The Adbusters Media Foundation describes itself as a non-profit "anti-consumerist" organization that functions as "a global network of artists, activists, writers, pranksters, students, educators and entrepreneurs who want to advance the new social activist movement of the information age."

Like many so-called leftist non-profits, Adbusters is a creature of globalist foundations. According to research conducted by Activistcash.com, Adbusters takes money from a number of supposedly progressive foundations, including the big Kahuna of leftish foundations – the Tides Foundation and Tides Center. Between 1996 and 2003, Tides doled out \$334,217.00 to Adbusters, by far the largest amount of eight foundations donating.

Steve Baldwin claims Tides received over \$7 million from George Soros. Although the monetary connection between Tides' founder Drummond Pike and the arch globalist Soros is somewhat murky, researcher Ron Arnold has mapped out numerous connections between the two so-called philanthropists. Under IRS rules, Drummond is not obliged to reveal who he receives money from to fund a large number of supposedly progressive organizations.

"The Tides Foundation is a pass-through for other foundations' money," writes Arnold. "Tides Foundation is a public charity, not a private foundation. Tides Foundation passes other foundations' money to a spectrum of left-wing organizations which the original donors would not or could not support on their own... Because none of the more than 260 projects under the Tides umbrella files its own Form 990 with the IRS, their finances are totally secret and not available for public inspection, an issue that requires congressional remedy."

"It would seem George Soros is connected to the U.S. Day of Rage aka Occupy Wall Street through The Ruckus Society. On the U.S. Day of Rage website. The Ruckus Society receives funding from the Tides Foundation and George Soros' Open Society Institute provides grants to Tides, including a mere \$4.2 Million in 2008, the last year figures are available." [2]

Who else has hovered into to help to direct this movement?

A widely reproduced article October 5 ("Seeking Energy, Unions Join Protest Against Wall Street"), the New York Times pointed prominently to the attitude and role of Stuart [Jew] Appelbaum, president of the Retail, Wholesale and Department Store Union (RWDSU), in relation to the current Occupy Wall Street protests.[3]

More on Applebaum:

As well as serving since 1998 as president of the 100,000-member RWDSU, now a division of the United Food and Commercial Workers (Change to Win Federation), Appelbaum is president of the Jewish Labor Committee, a pro-Israeli lobby within the American trade unions. In this capacity, he regularly defends Zionist policy, although in its "moderate" Labor Party version, and denounces Palestinian resistance. He is also associated with Ameinu, the successor to the Labor Zionist Alliance.

Prior to the disaffiliation of the UFCW from the AFL-CIO, Appelbaum functioned as a Vice President of the national AFL-CIO and a member of the federation's Executive Council from 1998 until 2005. He also currently serves as a vice president of the New York State AFL-CIO and the New York City Central Labor Council.

He plays a prominent role in the Democratic Party, having served formerly as Chief House Counsel of the Democratic National Committee. Appelbaum was elected a delegate to the 1996, 2000, 2004 and 2008 Democratic National Conventions and an alternate delegate to the 1992 Democratic National Convention. In 2008, he served as a member of the Electoral College as an Obama elector from New York.

Appelbaum sits on Freedom House board with a variety of right-wing academics, trade unions officials and assorted US government operatives past and present, including Kenneth Adelman, formerly an assistant to Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld (under Gerald Ford), and later a member of the Defense Policy Board. Another Freedom House trustee is Diane Villiers Negroponte, wife of John Negroponte, ambassador to Honduras during the 1980s, who played a key role in supplying and supervising the CIA-backed "contra" mercenaries who were based in that country, and whose operations claimed 50,000 lives.[3]

More:

Media spokesmen for the Occupy Wall Street demonstrations claimed that their operation is totally transparent, with everything subject to democratic discussion in a general assembly of all comers. But eyewitness reports from experienced observers on the ground in lower Manhattan indicate a much different reality behind these bland assurances. Forces appeared to be at work behind the scenes to manipulate the protest movement

Eyewitness observers suggest that the deliberations of the general assembly are largely a diversion, and that real power is being increasingly concentrated in the hands of about 20 mysterious and anonymous individuals who appear to make up a kind of covert steering committee that pulls the strings on the general assembly, or else goes around it completely. The members of this cadre of mysterious operatives are not as young as the average demonstrator. The secret leadership is made up of people ranging in age from 25 to over 40, with the older ones occupying the key posts.

Attempts to ascertain the names of the behind-the-scenes leaders are met with stonewalling. When pressed to reveal her identity, one female leader gave her name as "Mary MIA." Another gave his name as "Tony POW."

If the leaders of OWS want to be transparent, let them make public at least the full names of the people whare actually running the show. No one wants to join a movement with anonymous leaders.

Observers have noticed that almost all of the likely members of the secret steering committee disappear from view between 4 and 6 p.m. each afternoon, right before the opening of the general assembly, for which they then re-appear. It is assumed that they are attending a closed-door meeting, but the general assembly is not officially informed of this fact.[4]

We are experiencing a return transit of the Jews via their formula of problem, reaction, solution. Creating and funding a mass movement for an End Game power grab and the folding of America into the Jew World Order. Which is playing off the terraforming of America over decades of psychological programming of Cultural Marxism [every major campus is a Cultural Marxist seminary] to have the leftist

usefools by legion to be the marching fodder to create the core ranks needed along with a Jewish leadership body. And with the spark of the engineered depression to unite them into a battering ram of Global Jewry.

[1] <http://www.thenation.com/article/163719/occupy-wall-street-faq>

[2] Occupy Wall Street: A Globalist Op Designed To Destroy Efforts to End the Fed

Kurt Nimmo

Infowars.com

[3] <http://globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=va&aid=27012>

[4] <http://tarpley.net/2011/10/07/occupy-wall-street-who-wants-to-hijack-the-movement/#more-3466>

High Priest Don Danko

Fluoride is Deadly

Also be aware of other possible common names and uses for fluoride.

Acidulated Phosphate Fluoride, Calcearia Fluorica, Fluorophosphate, Fluorure, Fluoruro, Hydrogen Fluoride, Monofluorophosphate, MFP, Sodium Fluoride, Sodium Monofluorophosphate, and Stannous Fluoride.

In certain forms fluoride is a very toxic poison used as a rat poison (Sodium Fluoroacetate), Fluorine is a very poisonous gas.

This same sodium fluoride, which we now drink in the name of fighting tooth decay, has been used as rat poison for nearly 40 years.

Sodium Fluoride water solutions are the cheapest and most effective rat killers known to chemists: colourless, odourless, tasteless, no remedy, no hope: Instant extermination.

November 29, 1979

Fluoride poisoning has been definitely linked to the death of a 65-year-old kidney dialysis patient who became ill during a blood cleaning process Nov 11. State Medical Examiner Dr. (illegible) Guard has ruled that Lawrence Blake, 65, of Arundel Road, suffered a toxic reaction leading to cardiac arrest. Excessive levels of fluoride were found in Blake's body during an autopsy. Blake was one of eight patients who became ill during the renal dialysis process at the Bio-medical Applications Inc. center on Forest Drive Nov. 13. In addition, state health department authorities said at a press conference to Baltimore yesterday that tests conducted on the other seven patients also showed high levels of fluoride in their bodies.

One of the seven surviving patients, Donald Konrad of Pasadena, is in stable condition at Johns Hopkins University today. Another of the patients who suffered minor symptoms during the dialysis treatment, is at Arundel General Hospital where he is being treated for an unrelated medical problem. State authorities said yesterday that the accidental spill of 1,000 gallons of fluoride into the city's drinking water supply probably would have gone undetected if the kidney patients had not become ill.

The effects of the fluoride overdose is unprecedented because spills have never occurred in a city where a dialysis center is located.

The spill occurred Nov. 11 when a worker at the city's water filtration plant inadvertently left a central valve open for 11 hours, allowing 10 times the normal amount of fluoride to escape into the water supply. The accident was discovered Nov. 12 but state authorities were not notified.

When public works personnel first noticed an increase in the acid level of the water after the spill, lime was dumped into the system to neutralize the water as proscribed by normal procedures. Public Works

Director Joseph Axelrod said the lime was introduced to combat the high acidic levels caused by the high amounts of fluoride while the plant personnel were tracking down the cause of the problem. However, he said, none of the lime escapes into the drinking water. It settles in storage tanks, he said, and is eventually removed with other sediment. If the lime, which Thomas Crabtree, the plant superintendent, said did return the water to a more neutral state, had escaped into the drinking water, it would have presented no dangers to residents, health department officials said. Axelrod and Crabtree were unable to say how much lime was put into the water.

<http://www.fluoridealert.org/health/accidents/annapolis.html>

I find it odd that these same ingredients are used to supposedly treat mental patients.

Fluoxetine is found in prozac, fluphenazine is found in prolixin, 5- fluorouracil is given to cancer patients, and tipranavir is a fluoride containing prescription drug known by the brand name aptivus is given to hiv-1 patients.

Also note that the chemicals in these drugs are known to have bad side effects like birth defects, fatalities have been reported from the use of these drugs, and pregnant women are the most vulnerable.

Cordially,

PRAISE THE Mighty 4 Crowns of Duat!

Knowledge can't be rushed, it is power so you must accept and embrace it.

-High Priest Mac Friday

High Priest Mac Friday

Joy Of Satan Ministries

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/HOME.html>

From: Allyson Ford <dectotaku34@...>

To: JoyofSatan666@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Friday, October 14, 2011 8:01 AM

Subject: Re: [JoyofSatan666] Fluoride will not be added to California's carcinogen list

That is very interesting HP Mac! I bet it was not added because, like they stated, it would scare people away from brushing their teeth. Everything is bad for you these days it seems it is all contaminated. You know how most people say "(blank) is bad for you, you shouldnt be doing it" well shit... breathing is bad for us! Of course, I am talking about in general outside. I wonder when CA will overturn this decision...

Hail Satan!!!

Show message history

From: High Priest Mac Friday <macfriday@...>

Subject: [JoyofSatan666] Fluoride will not be added to California's carcinogen list

To: "Teens4Satan@yahoogroups.com" <Teens4Satan@yahoogroups.com>, "JOS 4ADULTS" <JoS4adults@yahoogroups.com>, "JoyofSatan666@yahoogroups.com" <JoyofSatan666@yahoogroups.com>, "HellsArmy666@yahoogroups.com" <HellsArmy666@yahoogroups.com>, "Advanced_Meditation@yahoogroups.com" <Advanced_Meditation@yahoogroups.com>

Date: Friday, October 14, 2011, 6:37 AM

SACRAMENTO (KFSN) -- Most of us get some fluoride every day when we brush our teeth. But there has been a movement to get it put on California's list of carcinogens.

Fluoride is in your drinking water and in your toothpaste to help fight tooth decay.

But armed with studies that conclude fluoride can cause osteosarcoma, a form of bone cancer, concerned groups asked the state to list it as a carcinogen.

The Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment debated whether fluoride belongs on the Proposition 65 list.

California voters passed Proposition 65 in 1986. It's a warning label that the business you're visiting or product you're using could expose you to cancer-causing substances.

While municipalities would have been exempt from telling you the fluoride in your tap water could cause cancer, toothpaste makers would have had to add a Prop. 65 warning label on the box or tube.

Dentists were worried because it could scare people into not brushing their teeth.

"We want to reduce the amount of tooth decay, and we've done a fantastic job in reducing tooth decay, such that half the children now in the United States don't have any tooth decay at all," said Howard Pollick, a dental professor at the University of California San Francisco.

But scientists urged the panel not to dismiss the studies, especially the results in children.

"Exposure to fluoride in tap water during the mid-childhood growth spurt ages 5 to 10 is linked to higher levels of osteosarcoma in males age 10 to 19," said Rebecca Sutton, an Environmental Working Group senior scientist.

In the end, the panel unanimously voted against warning labels on toothpaste because the studies overall were inconclusive.

Public health officials praised the move.

"The science is very clear and very definitive. This is a safe and effective tool to prevent dental decay and it in no way has any ill effects on any individual's health," said Catherine Hayes, American Association of Public Health Dentistry.

More than 800 chemicals are on the state's Prop. 65 carcinogen list.

Fluoride will not be added.

<http://abclocal.go.com/kfsn/story?section=news/politics&id=8389805>

Cordially,

PRAISE THE Mighty 4 Crowns of Duat!

Knowledge cant be rushed, it is power so you must accept and embrace it.

-High Priest Mac Friday

High Priest Mac Friday

Joy Of Satan Ministries

10/17/11

Many people are concerned about world affairs, which are getting worse and worse by the day, such as the economy and related.

The only thing you can do is to keep your soul energies up, and work to amplify them. Regardless of what you do for meditations [we are all individuals], following a meditation/yoga session, etc., one should be absolutely still and get what I call and 'energy buzz.' This is where you feel like you are glowing with energy, vibrating with it or anywhere where you can feel the energy of your soul, which was amplified by the working you just did.

Experienced meditators know this feeling. It comes minutes after a yoga session, after doing breathing exercises, invoking energy from the sun, and many times after cleaning one's aura and chakras. Just sitting still and meditating on this energy buzz helps to amplify it. This is your energy; your power. When you have this going after your meditation/yoga session, that is the time to make your affirmations. When stating affirmations, these should be in the present tense, a short phrase that is to the point. Such as: 'I am safe, secure and protected in every way.' 'I am successful in my job' 'My job is safe, secure and protected in every way.' 'I now have a secure job and the pay is adequate for me.'

All affirmations must be stated in the present tense as the mind/soul does not understand future tense such as 'will' happen. Visualize the white-gold light all around yourself, as this is the astral energy that will work to manifest your affirmations. Build this astral energy. Relax, but affirm with intent and focus. If your mind wanders, do not be upset, just keep bringing it back.

Unless one is very strong, workings should be performed every single day for some 40 days straight. 40 is a number of Satan. Unfortunately, this number, like the number 7 [for the chakras] has been stolen and corrupted by the enemy, but ignore this and use it. It has to do with the moon cycle.

Do not begin your working on a void of course moon. Workings in which you wish to attract a situation, growth for a project and such should be started during a waxing moon. The current moon data is all over the internet and there is always help in these groups for people who don't know much about this. Workings which are geared towards endings should be performed during the waning phase of the moon.

I know of someone close to me who had horrific planets in the sense that transiting saturn was making hard retrograde aspects to most of his personal planets and to add to this, transiting saturn was in his first house [one of the worst times in anyone's life]. He consistently meditated on a daily basis [he worked some 60 hours a week, so he didn't have a whole lot of free time], but he knew how bad his planets were and focused on making positive affirmations, as I mentioned in the above. He also invoked energy from the sun. The more brilliant and bright the energy, the stronger it is. Unbelievably, he got through unscathed. Minor problems manifested, but nothing devastating.

Do not wait until your life is out of control or where problems are so bad that you are in deep shit. I know from years of experience, spiritual attention to a specific problem, such as healing; if it is caught in the very early stages, it takes much less energy and less time to get under control. When something grabs a foothold so to speak, in your life, then dealing with it spiritually, using your powers, can be much more time consuming and difficult and it will require much more energy.

Do not be afraid of the world situation or ever doubt your workings. Try to think of other things and get your mind off of your working so it can do its job. The energy of the soul is much like having a savings. Most people have some financial back-up of some sorts. The same should be done with the energy of the soul.

I also want to add here- skipping meditations, sporadic meditating, doing workings haphazard and such; because everything begins in the mind- your PC that you are using, the chair you are sitting in, the desk your PC is on, streets, buildings, supermarkets, windows, nearly everything in this world that is material- THE IDEA CAME BEFORE THE MATERIAL MANIFESTATION! Someone thought of something and designed it in their mind before they made it a reality.

The same goes for your workings on the astral. You are building a situation for yourself, whether it be a secure job, personal success, secure financial situation, personal protection, whatever. When your energies drop, as with skipping meditations, sporadic meditations, then this unfortunately opens the door in your life for unfortunate occurrences and circumstances. Don't allow this to happen. Keep your energies high and you will be ok though all of this.

Regular practice of hatha [physical yoga] will act to open the mind and enhance the intuition. Your intuition and gut feelings will also be an indispensable help in getting you through difficult times in this world, unscathed.

In closing, always remember- telepathic communication is subject to all kinds of interferences, no different from a ouija board. Rely on your own abilities first and foremost. Too many people are dependent upon Demons and spirits. The Powers of Hell now have their hands full. The message of Satanism is to be strong. It takes a lot of personal strength and character to strictly adhere to a meditation program. Make it a habit.

Confucius say: 'One who is strict with one's self rarely fails.'

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Big Jew Wants To Watch You

Big Jew Wants To Watch You

http://www.naturalnews.com/033889_cashless_payments_bracelet.html

NaturalNews) Marketed as a simple and convenient way to carry identification, make payments, and furnish quick and easy access to medical records in the event of an emergency -- all with one single bracelet. But the VITAband also has the potential to become a serious invasion of privacy as it allows third parties to access personal data and other information, all of which is linked to a users individual ID tag.

If the US government suspects you might be a "terrorist," it already has the ability to access and monitor, in real time, your credit and debit card transactions as they occur, as well as listen in on your landline and mobile phone calls. But if you tie your personal medical records and other information directly to your credit card use through VITAband, imagine just how much more exposed your personal information will be.

Back in July, US Bank announced that it had adopted the VITAband for its customers. The company first tested it on employees from multiple states earlier in the year, and eventually unveiled it for everyone. Each bracelet contains a special chip linked directly to a user's account, as well as a unique ID number that can be traced back to that user's personal and medical history (<http://www.contactlessnews.com/2011...>).

VITAband users are free to decide for themselves what, and how much, information they wish to upload in association with their bracelet. All medical information uploaded into the system is handled by Microsoft's HealthVault, a system that compiles health records from many sources into one, single source. This data aggregation, of course, makes it much simpler for the government to spy on citizens personal information (http://www.naturalnews.com/028663_h...).

Vita Products, Inc., the creator of the VITAband, claims it has implemented certain safeguards to protect users information from being improperly accessed or used. While this may be reassuring as it pertains to private third parties, it is meaningless when the government gets involved, as the potential for possible terrorist activity is all Big Brother needs to justify invading someone's personal privacy.

The FAQ section for VITAband is also quite telling. It explains that even though certain safety measures have been established, "no technical measures are guaranteed to prevent unauthorized access, use, or disclosure of your User Information, and VITA makes no such guarantees."

Learn more: http://www.naturalnews.com/033889_cashless_payments_bracelet.html#ixzz1b9lbfRXy

Libya Reader

Libya Reader

Gaddafi was toppled by the Jew World Order for going against them, they tried to kill him several times before over the decades but always failed. They also tried to frame him with the Panam flight attack which it was found the 4 people who claimed Gaddafi was involved where by their own confession paid millions to lie. The attack was done by others in revenge for the America's shooting down an Iranian passenger jet and killing all Iranian civilians aboard.

Gaddafi had made the move to exchange oil for gold over Rothschild dollars that is when the staged uprising in the South started. The CIA spent decades building up Islamic fanatics who hated Gaddafi because he kept the fundies at bay.

Having read Gaddafi's Green Book and read the Human rights report from 2009 on Libya. He was an honest leader who raised his people out of misery and extreme poverty, created a working democratic nation. And created a Nation where electricity, school, healthcare and land if you wanted to farm were all free, as Gaddafi stated these were all fundamental human rights. The government would also pay the full bill if you needed healthcare or education abroad. Since Gaddafi also stated owning your own house and car was a human right the government would pay half the price on any car or home.

Gaddafi stated upon taking over he would house every Libyan even before his own parents and he did. He also brought about a lasting peace by bringing the over 2000 different tribes in Libya together.

He had a Jew free national bank that issued zero interest loans and a nation where the money was in abundance for the people. Everyone was well off. In the 1970's he handed the main governing over to the Peoples Congress which was the Libyan democratic government.

Libyans also had a citizen army as all the people were given military training in school and armed.

During the air strikes on the Lybian captial 1/3 of the population showed up to rally in support of Gaddafi and thousands fought for him freely.

Gaddafi stayed true to his word and died fighting for his People against a Jew World Order invasion. Along with thousands of loyal Nationalists.

The first major thing the criminal cabal called the new government did. Was cancel the national bank and replaced it with a Rothschild one and elect a israeli jew to their government. And generally terrorize the innocent populace like fundamentalist islamic psychopaths do. Now declaring the only law Lybia will be based on is Sharia law of the Koran. Tearing down the secular and progressive system Gaddafi built.

I do believe this will bite big jew in the ass in the near future, as Gaddafi was a level headed and intelligent man who would extend the olive branch when it could. What they have down now is build another frankenstein monster.

Nothing happened in Greece but a lot of protesting and burning off steam, the Greeks are still under the same system. Italy same deal, Egypt seems to be a win against the jew, and is already shaking the jews up badly. The uprising in the Arabian nations where crushed by the Saudi's the biggest jew puppets in the ME. Somebody is trying to topple Syria like Lybia. And the jews are pushing for war with Iran and starting one with Pakistan.

America is in a pickle as the jews are rolling thought with the problem, reaction, solution formula.

As I wrote before the occupy wall street movement is created by the banker jew Sorros, who is Rothschilds henchjew. And is being lead by jews at the top steering the goyium. Germany, Hungry, Italy, Spain and Russia where in the same situation in the last century. Millions of White Russians went down fighting the Jew World Order but lost their struggle. The rest of the nations almost went the same way but rallied under strong Nationalist leaders and threw the jew yoke off. Which lead to the second jew war.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/260> (pg. 562)

America and the rest of the West is in the identical situation today. America could become the next Russia. So we must always keep up the spiritual warfare against the jew and infomation struggle to educate as many as possible.

The price we pay for losing is extermination by the jew.

High Priest Don Danko

From: strengththroughsatan89 <horrorfan89@...>

To: JoyofSatan666@yahoo.com

Sent: Thursday, October 20, 2011 5:59:47 PM

Subject: [JoyofSatan666] Now Libya, Next Who Knows

I am so glad to see another dictatorship and jewish puppet exterminated and that Gentiles are taking control of their countries again. Yes they are still blinded by the lies of the RHP but step by step. First it was Greece, Egypt, Italy, Libya, and next I hope the U.S. We are succeeding beyond words in this war and the jews are loosing their stronghold.

KEEP UP THE FIGHT MY BROTHERS AND SISTERS

HAIL SATAN

Vatican Calls For Jew World Order

The vatican is nothing more the the original first wave of the Jew World Order:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/211> (pg. 233)

As Lenin the jew stated: "The establishment of a central bank is 90% of communizing a nation." Same with creating a central world bank.

You can see the rhetoric the kosher vatican is using here is right from the kosher communists.

Communism is the otherside of the coin of xianity, jewish twins.

http://web.archive.org/web/20110218101605/http://www.666blacksun.com/Xianity_communism.html

<http://www.reuters.com/article/2011/10/24/idUS264245887020111024>

Vatican calls for global authority on economy, raps "idolatry of the market"

The Vatican called on Monday for the establishment of a "global public authority" and a "central world bank" to rule over financial institutions that have become outdated and often ineffective in dealing fairly with crises. The document from the Vatican's Justice and Peace department should please the "Occupy Wall Street" demonstrators and similar movements around the world who have protested against the economic downturn.

"Towards Reforming the International Financial and Monetary Systems in the Context of a Global Public Authority," was at times very specific, calling, for example, for taxation measures on financial transactions. "The economic and financial crisis which the world is going through calls everyone, individuals and peoples, to examine in depth the principles and the cultural and moral values at the basis of social coexistence," it said.

It condemned what it called "the idolatry of the market" as well as a "neo-liberal thinking" that it said looked exclusively at technical solutions to economic problems. "In fact, the crisis has revealed behaviours like selfishness, collective greed and hoarding of goods on a great scale," it said, adding that world economics needed an "ethic of solidarity" among rich and poor nations.

"If no solutions are found to the various forms of injustice, the negative effects that will follow on the social, political and economic level will be destined to create a climate of growing hostility and even violence, and ultimately undermine the very foundations of democratic institutions, even the ones considered most solid," it said.

It called for the establishment of "a supranational authority" with worldwide scope and "universal jurisdiction" to guide economic policies and decisions.

Asked at a news conference if the document could become a manifesto for the movement of the "indignant ones", who have criticised global economic policies, Cardinal Peter Turkson, head of the Vatican's Justice and Peace department, said: "The people on Wall Street need to sit down and go through a process of discernment and see whether their role managing the finances of the world is actually serving the interests of humanity and the common good. "We are calling for all these bodies and organisations to sit down and do a little bit of re-thinking."

High Priest Don Danko

Re: christians against jews

This is all a huge conspiracy and it depends and relies upon the populace just being gullible and believing all of this jew crap and doing no research of their own.

Christianity is the jewish source of power; their bulwark. Christianity is the spiritual host, the host of psychic power and energy that the jews draw upon in order to advance their agenda. Just as in witchcraft, workings of the mind, spells and so forth [all the same thing], a connection must be made. The nazarene was a kike from birth do death. Circumcised and named on the eighth day by a rabbi in the jewish synagogue, parents observed jewish law and the passover, etc.

http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Jewish_Nazarene.htm

Every single page of that foul and filthy jewish bible of literary filth has the word 'jew/s' 'israel' or related on it. The old testament is nothing more than the kike monster 'god' [who 'was a murderer and a liar from the begining'], sending his band of kikes on a mass murder spree against Gentiles- genocide, stealing, looting, enslaving, and conquering. This is all a powerful subliminal message used in their 'magick'- jews conquer and enslave the Gentiles. The jew world order with the communist doctrines are laid down with the teachings and the life of the nazarene.

Now, in order for this malignancy to thrive and to fulfill its intended purpose, xianity has to have a serious enemy. The more serious, the better, so of course, everything is blamed upon 'Satan' which means 'enemey' in hebrew. I learned to read just enough hebrew to research this in hebrew and know this for a fact. Look in any hebrew/english dictionary.

Now, in Ancient Sanskrit, 'Satan' means 'truth.' So, it isn't surprising the people of the lie would also condemn 'Satan' as their enemy, because Satan is truth.

The jews are masters of human psychology and are not stupid by any means. This is how they have survived. Christianity is very essential to their survival and the advancement of their agenda. They very well know this, so they not only play upon the ignorance and general laziness of the populace in neglecting research, but they also work diligently to confuse Gentiles.

Crap such as 'the jews murdered jesus' and then that human sacrifice crap the xians try to pin on Satanists [when it is really jewish], christianity vs. judaism- like as if they are enemies; no different from the vatican openly and publicly condemning communism and such. Truth be known, this works every time in fooling the masses. That is until one does one's research.

Now, how can jews and xians really be enemies when both worship the very same piece of jewish filth as a 'god'? The nazarene was a kike and anyone who questions this has their head up their ass to say the least. IT IS ALL IN THE SCRIPTURES. As for communism and xianity being enemies, this is another fallacy, a blatant one at that. The entire judeo/xian bible, especially their jewsus' teachings are a blueprint for world communism. THERE ARE NO CONFLICTS IN ANY OF THAT KIKE MAGOT'S TEACHINGS OR IN ANYTHING HE DID THAT CONTRADICT COMMUNISM.

http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Xianity_and_Communism.htm

A major help to the jewish agenda and in bringing people into believing and adhering to the lie of xianity [which brings them under the spiritual thumb and control of the jews] is promoting themselves as the enemy to xianity. This works a lot of the time. The jews really don't care if a few of their own are sacrificed for their agenda. They always try to make themselves look to be persecuted by the xians- the more the better, for them, as this further confuses many into being duped into their snare of xianity. If xians are against jews, then xianity must be ok, right?

I don't think so. It is all a game of playing both sides and then whichever side one is on, the kikes had them all along.

SATAN is the biggest threat to the jews and they KNOW this. This is why they have worked to get control of Satanism, dictate hideous and outrageous lies as to what Satanism is and then from there, make Satan the most reviled and hated being in the universe. Make Satanists look like a bunch of infant murderers, which then works to draw a selection of mentally unbalanced nut-cases and other deranged individuals- this works wonders for the jewish agenda. It keeps the number of Satanists very small, and with the xianity vs. Satanism, no alternative is given, so if someone is to reject xianity and know there is a spirit world beyond atheism, many deluded ones believe the jew invented lies and hideous filth concerning Satan. There have been teens who have fallen into this trap.

When one dares to speak out regarding the TRUTH about Satan and Satanism, one is attacked and worse. The truth is vehemently suppressed because it is a threat to the jewish people. Anything and everything goes, UNLESS it is a threat to the jewish agenda. The jewish lies are then self-perpetuating.

Just as with the ADL website, the jews actually promote any individuals supposedly working against them as notorious and such, when in truth, the ones they promote the most are bought and paid for with kosher money. This is to attract legitimate people into their snare, as with the NSM and other related groups deemed as National Socialist; anti-jewish, etc. From there, a blatant give-away that they are not to be trusted is their promotion and advocacy of xianity. When any group that is supposedly against the jews and their agenda promoted xianity, you can rest assured, they are in reality working FOR the jews. Then, there is the 'zionist' vs. 'anti-zionist' 'good jew' vs. 'bad jew.' This is another tactic of how they advance their agenda through infiltration and control. A jew is a jew is a jew.

No religion, no God, has ever been maligned and blasphemed, not even near in all of history as has Satan. Communist countries have permitted catholic churches, synagogues and xian churches of nearly every denomination; bibles and xian paraphanailia. Yes, they pretend to be against it, but this in itself works FOR the jewish agenda. The stepping off point of xianity is communism. As I said before and anyone with even half a brain who has studied both the bible and the communist doctrine can easily see there is NO conflict.

Now, on the other hand, just how long do you think any communist country would tolerate anyone even secretly [if they knew about it] being a Satanist.

THE WORD 'PAGAN' MEANS GENTILE; SATAN, IN ADDITION TO BEING THE NAME OF OUR GOD, IS ALSO A LABEL FOR PAGANISM.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Buddhism An Answer

Buddhism An Answer

This was in reply to an question on another forum on Buddhism:

Buddhism of today is a corruption of the original Vedic religion of Budha/Buddha/Wod.etc This was the worship of the Vedic Mercury or Hermes you can see this also in the mantra for the mercury square is Budhaya. This Gods today are called Demons in the West.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/AllDemons.html>

This excerpt quote from the Catholic Encyclopedia is very revealing:

In the same way the Greeks and Romans may have worshipped their divinities, fondly believing them to be good. But the Christian Scriptures declare that all the gods of the Gentiles are demons.

Catholic Encyclopedia: Devil Worship

<http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/04767a.htm>

DEMONS ARE THE GODS OF THE GENTILES!!!!

Mercury is connected to the Magnum Opus as encoded into the Great Pyramid at Giza [where the final rite to raise the Serpent took place as well] and the ancient symbols of the horned Gods being a symbol for the risen Kundalini energy with the horns representing the glyph of Mercury the perfected life force.

The most insidious thing the RHP systems do is change the meaning behind the symbols and concepts of the original religions even appropriating images and titles of the popular religions to create a Trojan Horse virus to act as battering ram and knock down and replace the original they are corrupted copycat of.

The final insult is they then parade around and claim they are the original model and those others systems were simply a corruption of theirs.

Buddhism of today is an example of this, Buddhism is literally the Eastern xianity it was even created and imposed the same way. This was the confusion among scholars as they found evidence Buddha was a famous God before the claimed time of the non-existent Siddhartha. This was because Buddha, Budha.etc As mentioned was original the worship of Mercury/Hermes or Woden in Europe even worshiped as Budha in Ireland. That was destroyed and replaced by an enemy copycat and corruption that destroyed the original Vedic system. The Siddhartha character was created like Jesus to be the core of this attack and subversion hence Siddhartha is a humanized sun God and corruption of the Solar mythos of the magnum opus.

Today it is admitted by Hindu scholars that all the principals of Hindu [Sanatan] Dharma are actually Buddhist ones, the brunt of the major systems in the East are open or covered Buddhism. The original Buddhist missionaries literally operated like a bunch of Jesuits as well. Even outlawing and corrupting the original programs they replaced along with mass murdering their Priests and lay members. Buddhist society in Tibet was identical to feudal society under the Catholic Church in the dark ages in Europe. Even Askoa had people put to death who refused to worship this new religion after killing dozens of his own brothers to take the throne and then committing a ten year genocide on a neighbouring kingdom. Then covering his new control ideology program with a pious lie same as Constantine. This was simply a power craving psychopath who used psychology as a weapon of power and control. Who knows who was behind him in secret as well.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/170> (pg. 49)

Copycat Buddhism made its way West to Alexandria and had bases in the city, the Jew Therapuetes copied parts of their texts into the creation of their lie program of jewsus. The Sermon on the Mount is taken from Buddhism.etc

Buddhism today is as to the original Vedic culture what Christianity today is to the original Pagan culture of Europe and Egypt.

More then one scholar has mentioned the central fact it was this copycat Buddhism that weakened India to the point over centuries the Islamic invasion could triumph over them with ease.

Another term for Budha in the Far East was Fo or Po, as HP Carlson has mentioned Bon Po as well. The deal is this Bon Po is the original surviving Buddhist tradition before this copycat infested and murdered its way into power. Its no mistake being a follower of Bon Po was declared to be punished by death by the Dalai Lama once they took power in the late 14th century ACE. And Bon Po was labeled as the xians in the West labelled the original Tradition they created their copycat corruption from. Both where punished with the same, death.

Bon Po still survives in some areas of Tibet, in Bon Po the creation of the rainbow body via the Magnum Opus or the Great Perfection as they call it. Is the highest goal. The supreme God of Bon Po is Sanat Kumara the lord of Shambhalla. Sanat Kumara is Satan in the East, even Sanat is an anagram for Satan. He is also called Rudra Chakrin. You can see the ancient symbol of Satan the Peacock and Peacock feather as it represents the eye of wisdom opened with the fully raised kundalini all over Tibet and the East.

Rudra is the Vedic original version of the Hindu God Siva and Rudra is another form of the Vedic Creator and Father of humanity Agni. And its been proven by scholars Agni is also EA/ENKI:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/239> (pg. 406)

The Rig Veda of Agni is the oldest known religious text on earth.

The Yezidi people state their ancient ancestors came from India and you can see this in their culture. The Yezidi worship Satan literally as Satan but also under another title the Peacock King [not angel] Melek Taus. In their sacred writing Satan mentions Shamballah.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/QuretAlYezid.html>

"Say then, let the light of knowledge flash forth from the ziarahs,
Flash forth from the river of Euphrates to the hiddenness of Shamballah."-Satan

The culture on Sri Lanka worship Satan as Murrugan/Sanat Kumara as well. Their worship is identical to the Yezidi. They mainly worship Him in the form of a Peacock sitting on the top of the mount meru world column which is the spinal column with the Peacock at the top being the symbol of the Kundalini fully risen. The Peacock is the origin of the phoenix of which is viewed in identical depiction to the Peacock sitting upon the top of the meru column in the East. Its known that Satan is Ptah in Egypt and the allegories of him as Ptah are identical to Sanat Kumara in the East.

The Peacock is one of the most ancient symbols of immortality via the Magnum Opus or Great Perfection. Hence its feathers are part of the banner of Shamballah seen on Tibetan images.

Hence the original Vedic Buddhist tradition held Satan as Creator God. As did the Western/ME branches before both where corrupted with xianity in the West and copycat Buddhism in the East.

High Priest Don Danko

House Of Saud, Donmeh "Young Turks" Crypto-Jews

House Of Saud, Donmeh "Young Turks" Crypto-Jews

In this investigative report by Wayne Madison a former U.S. Intelligence and US Navy officer we find out several major things That Turkey fell from the inside to crypto-jews or the "Young Turks" the Donmeh. These jews where responsible for the Armenian genocide [a million and up where murdered] along with the genocides of thousands of Greeks.

We also learn the House of Saud the family that rules Saudi Arabia are of jewish creation and blood hence also crypto-jews. This news being so dangerous to the Saudi's they put out a contract on a researcher Mohammad Sakher who wrote openly of it.

We also learn the jews are fastly losing their power in the ME with their almost century long grip over Turkey has fallen away and they did infact lose control over Egypt during the "Arab Spring" uprising.

And we can see how the jews use their tool of islam to divide and rule Gentiles from within. The truth of islam:

<http://exposingthelieofislam.wordpress.com/>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/234> (pg. 383)

And we see how their other program xianity leaves Gentiles helpless against them and their plots as well.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/233> (pg. 371)

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/268> (pg. 582)

More on the jews secret networks to observe how they subvert even in America:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/216> (pg. 292)

And we also see that our rituals are working

=====

<http://www.strategic-culture.org/news/2011/10/25/the-doenmeh-the-middle-east-s-most-whispered-secret-part-i.html>

There is a historical "eight hundred pound gorilla" lurking in the background of almost every serious military and diplomatic incident involving Israel, Turkey, Iran, Saudi Arabia, Iraq, Greece, Armenia, the Kurds, the Assyrians, and some other players in the Middle East and southeastern Europe. It is a factor that is generally only whispered about at diplomatic receptions, news conferences, and think tank sessions due to the explosiveness and controversial nature of the subject. And it is the secretiveness attached to the subject that has been the reason for so much misunderstanding about the current breakdown in relations between Israel and Turkey, a growing warming of relations between Israel and Saudi Arabia, and increasing enmity between Saudi Arabia and Iran...

Although known to historians and religious experts, the centuries-old political and economic influence of a group known in Turkish as the "Dönme" is only beginning to cross the lips of Turks, Arabs, and Israelis who have been reluctant to discuss the presence in Turkey and elsewhere of a sect of Turks descended from a group of Sephardic Jews who were expelled from Spain during the Spanish Inquisition in the 16th and 17th centuries. These Jewish refugees from Spain were welcomed to settle in the Ottoman Empire and over the years they converted to a mystical sect of Islam that eventually mixed Jewish Kabbala and Islamic Sufi semi-mystical beliefs into a sect that eventually championed secularism in post-Ottoman Turkey. It is interesting that "Dönme" not only refers to the Jewish "untrustworthy converts" to Islam

in Turkey but it is also a derogatory Turkish word for a transvestite, or someone who is claiming to be someone they are not.

The Donmeh sect of Judaism was founded in the 17th century by Rabbi Sabbatai Zevi, a Kabbalist who believed he was the Messiah but was forced to convert to Islam by Sultan Mehmet IV, the Ottoman ruler. Many of the rabbi's followers, known as Sabbateans, but also "crypto-Jews," publicly proclaimed their Islamic faith but secretly practiced their hybrid form of Judaism, which was unrecognized by mainstream Jewish rabbinical authorities. Because it was against their beliefs to marry outside their sect, the Dönme created a rather secretive sub-societal clan.

The Dönme rise to power in Turkey

Many Dönme, along with traditional Jews, became powerful political and business leaders in Salonica. It was this core group of Dönme, which organized the secret Young Turks, also known as the Committee of Union and Progress, the secularists who deposed Ottoman Sultan Abdulhamid II in the 1908 revolution, proclaimed the post-Ottoman Republic of Turkey after World War I, and who instituted a campaign that stripped Turkey of much of its Islamic identity after the fall of the Ottomans. Abdulhamid II was vilified by the Young Turks as a tyrant, but his only real crime appears to have been to refuse to meet Zionist leader Theodore Herzl during a visit to Constantinople in 1901 and reject Zionist and Dönme offers of money in return for the Zionists to be granted control of Jerusalem.

Like other leaders who have crossed the Zionists, Sultan Abdulhamid II appears to have sealed his fate with the Dönme with this statement to his Ottoman court: "Advise Dr. Herzl not to take any further steps in his project. I cannot give away even a handful of the soil of this land for it is not my own, it belongs to the entire Islamic nation. The Islamic nation fought jihad for the sake of this land and had watered it with their blood. The Jews may keep their money and millions. If the Islamic Khalifate state is one day destroyed then they will be able to take Palestine without a price! But while I am alive, I would rather push a sword into my body than see the land of Palestine cut and given away from the Islamic state." After his ouster by Ataturk's Young Turk Dönme in 1908, Abdulhamid II was jailed in the Donmeh citadel of Salonica. He died in Constantinople in 1918, three years after Ibn Saud agreed to a Jewish homeland in Palestine and one year after Lord Balfour deeded Palestine away to the Zionists in his letter to Baron Rothschild.

One of the Young Turk leaders in Salonica was Mustafa Kemal Ataturk, the founder of the Republic of Turkey. When Greece achieved sovereignty over Salonica in 1913, many Dönme, unsuccessful at being

re-classified Jewish, moved to Constantinople, later re-named Istanbul. Others moved to Izmir, Bursa, and Ataturk's newly-proclaimed capital and future seat of Ergenekon power, Ankara.

Some texts suggest that the Dönme numbered no more than 150,000 and were mainly found in the army, government, and business. However, other experts suggest that the Dönme may have represented 1.5 million Turks and were even more powerful than believed by many and extended to every facet of Turkish life. One influential Dönme, Tevfik Rustu Arak, was a close friend and adviser to Ataturk and served as Turkey's Foreign Minister from 1925 to 1938.

Ataturk, who was reportedly himself a Dönme, ordered that Turks abandon their own Muslim-Arabic names. The name of the first Christian emperor of Rome, Constantine, was erased from the largest Turkish city, Constantinople. The city became Istanbul, after the Ataturk government in 1923 objected to the traditional name. There have been many questions about Ataturk's own name, since "Mustapha Kemal Ataturk" was a pseudonym. Some historians have suggested that Ataturk adopted his name because he was a descendant of none other than Rabbi Zevi, the self-proclaimed Messiah of the Dönme! Ataturk also abolished Turkey's use of the Arabic script and forced the country to adopt the western alphabet.

Modern Turkey: a secret Zionist state controlled by the Dönme

Ataturk's suspected strong Jewish roots, information about which was suppressed for decades by a Turkish government that forbade anything critical of the founder of modern Turkey, began bubbling to the surface, first, mostly outside of Turkey and in publications written by Jewish authors. The 1973 book, *The Secret Jews*, by Rabbi Joachim Prinz, maintains that Ataturk and his finance minister, Djavaid Bey, were both committed Dönme and that they were in good company because "too many of the Young Turks in the newly formed revolutionary Cabinet prayed to Allah, but had their real prophet [Sabbatai Zevi, the Messiah of Smyrna]." In *The Forward* of January 28, 1994, Hillel Halkin wrote in *The New York Sun* that Ataturk recited the Jewish Shema Yisrael ("Hear O Israel"), saying that it was "my prayer too." The information is recounted from an autobiography by journalist Itamar Ben-Avi, who claims Ataturk, then a young Turkish army captain, revealed he was Jewish in a Jerusalem hotel bar one rainy night during the winter of 1911. In addition, Ataturk attended the Semsî Effendi grade school in Salonica, run by a Dönme named Simon Zevi. Halkin wrote in the *New York Sun* article about an email he received from a Turkish colleague: "I now know – know (and I haven't a shred of doubt) – that Ataturk's father's family was indeed of Jewish stock."

It was Ataturk's and the Young Turks' support for Zionism, the creation of a Jewish homeland in Palestine, after World War I and during Nazi rule in Europe that endeared Turkey to Israel and vice versa. An article in *The Forward* of May 8, 2007, revealed that Dönme dominated Turkish leadership "from the president down, as well as key diplomats . . . and a great part of Turkey's military, cultural, academic, economic, and professional elites" kept Turkey out of a World War II alliance with Germany, and deprived Hitler of a Turkish route to the Baku oilfields." In his book, *The Donme: Jewish Converts, Muslim Revolutionaries and Secular Turks*, Professor Marc David Baer wrote that many advanced to exalted positions in the Sufi religious orders.

Israel has always been reluctant to describe the Turkish massacre of the Armenians by the Turks in 1915 as "genocide." It has always been believed that the reason for Israel's reticence was not to upset Israel's close military and diplomatic ties with Turkey. However, more evidence is being uncovered that the Armenian genocide was largely the work of the Dönme leadership of the Young Turks. Historians like Ahmed Refik, who served as an intelligence officer in the Ottoman army, averred that it was the aim of the Young Turks to destroy the Armenians, who were mostly Christian. The Young Turks, under Ataturk's direction, also expelled Greek Christians from Turkish cities and attempted to commit a smaller-scale genocide of the Assyrians, who were also mainly Christian.

One Young Turk from Salonica, Mehmet Talat, was the official who carried out the genocide of the Armenians and Assyrians. A Venezuelan mercenary who served in the Ottoman army, Rafael de Nogales Mendez, noted in his annals of the Armenian genocide that Talat was known as the "renegade Hebrew of Salonica." Talat was assassinated in Germany in 1921 by an Armenian whose entire family was lost in the genocide ordered by the "renegade Hebrew." It is believed by some historians of the Armenian genocide that the Armenians, known as good businessmen, were targeted by the business-savvy Dönme because they were considered to be commercial competitors.

It is not, therefore, the desire to protect the Israeli-Turkish alliance that has caused Israel to eschew any interest in pursuing the reasons behind the Armenian genocide, but Israel's and the Dönme's knowledge that it was the Dönme leadership of the Young Turks that not only murdered hundreds of thousands of Armenians and Assyrians but who also stamped out Turkey's traditional Muslim customs and ways. Knowledge that it was Dönme, in a natural alliance with the Zionists of Europe, who were responsible for the deaths of Armenian and Assyrian Christians, expulsion from Turkey of Greek Orthodox Christians, and the cultural and religious eradication of Turkish Islamic traditions, would issue forth in the region a new reality. Rather than Greek and Turkish Cypriots living on a divided island, Armenians holding a vendetta against the Turks, and Greeks and Turks feuding over territory, all the peoples attacked by the Dönme would realize that they had a common foe that was their actual persecutor.

Challenging Dönme rule: Turkey's battle against the Ergenekon

It is the purging of the Kemalist adherents of Ataturk and his secular Dönme regime that is behind the investigation of the Ergenekon conspiracy in Turkey. Ergenekon's description matches up completely with the Dönme presence in Turkey's diplomatic, military, judicial, religious, political, academic, business, and journalist hierarchy. Ergenekon attempted to stop the reforms instituted by successive non-Dönme Turkish leaders, including the re-introduction of traditional Turkish Islamic customs and rituals, by planning a series of coups, some successful like that which deposed Prime Minister Necmettin Erbakan's Refah (Welfare) Islamist government in 1996 and some unsuccessful, like OPERATION SLEDGEHAMMER, which was aimed at deposing Prime Minister Recep Tayyip Erdogan in 2003. Some Islamist-leaning reformists, including Turkish President Turgut Ozal and Prime Minister Bulent Ecevit, died under suspicious circumstances. Deposed democratically-elected Prime Minister Adnan Menderes was hanged in 1961, following a military coup.

American politicians and journalists, whose knowledge of the history of countries like Turkey and the preceding Ottoman Empire, is often severely lacking, have painted the friction between Israel's government and the Turkish government of Prime Minister Erdogan as based on Turkey's drift to Islamism and the Arab world. Far from it, Erdogan and his Justice and Development Party (AKP) seem to have finally seen a way to break free from the domination and cruelty of the Dönme, whether in the form of Kemalist followers of Ataturk or nationalist schemers and plotters in Ergenekon. But with Turkey's "Independence Day" has come vitriol from the Dönme and their natural allies in Israel and the Israel Lobby in the United States and Europe. Turkey as a member of the European Union was fine for Europe as long as the Dönme remained in charge and permitted Turkey's wealth to be looted by central bankers like has occurred in Greece.

When Israel launched its bloody attack on the Turkish Gaza aid vessel, the Mavi Marmara, on May 31, 2010, the reason was not so much the ship's running of the Israeli blockade of Gaza. The brutality of the Israelis in shooting unarmed Turks and one Turkish-American, some at point blank range, according to a UN report, indicated that Israel was motivated by something else: vengeance and retaliation for the Turkish government's crackdown on Ergenekon, the purging of the Turkish military and intelligence senior ranks of Dönme, and reversing the anti-Muslim religious and cultural policies set down by the Dönme's favorite son, Ataturk, some ninety years before. In effect, the Israeli attack on the Mavi Marmara was in retaliation for Turkey's jailing of several top Turkish military officers, journalists, and academics, all accused of being part of the Ergenekon plot to overthrow the AKP government in 2003. Hidden in the Ergenekon coup plot is that the Dönme and Ergenekon are connected through their history of being Kemalists, ardent secularists, pro-Israeli, and pro-Zionist.

With tempers now flaring between Iran on one side and Israel, Saudi Arabia, and the United States on the other, as the result of a dubious claim by U.S. law enforcement that Iran was planning to carry out the assassination of the Saudi ambassador to the United States on American soil, the long-standing close, but secretive relationship between Israel and Saudi Arabia is coming to the forefront. The Israeli-Saudi connection had flourished during OPERATION DESERT STORM, when both countries were on the receiving end of Saddam Hussein's Scud missiles.

What will surprise those who may already be surprised about the Dönme connection to Turkey, is the Dönme connection to the House of Saud in Saudi Arabia.

An Iraqi Mukhabarat (General Military Intelligence Directorate) Top Secret report, "The Emergence of Wahhabism and its Historical Roots," dated September 2002 and released on March 13, 2008, by the U.S. Defense Intelligence Agency in translated English form, points to the Dönme roots of the founder of the Saudi Wahhabi sect of Islam, Muhammad ibn Abdul Wahhab. Much of the information is gleaned from the memoirs of a "Mr. Humfer," (as spelled in the DIA report, "Mr. Hempher" as spelled the historical record) a British spy who used the name "Mohammad," claimed to be an Azeri who spoke Turkish, Persian, and Arabic and who made contact with Wahhab in the mid-18th century with a view of creating a sect of Islam that would eventually bring about an Arab revolt against the Ottomans and pave the way for the introduction of a Jewish state in Palestine. Humfer's memoirs are recounted by the Ottoman writer and admiral Ayyub Sabri Pasha in his 1888 work, "The Beginning and Spreading of Wahhabism."

In his book, *The Dönme Jews*, D. Mustafa Turan writes that Wahhab's grandfather, Tjen Sulayman, was actually Tjen Shulman, a member of the Jewish community of Basra, Iraq. The Iraqi intelligence report also states that in his book, *The Dönme Jews and the Origin of the Saudi Wahhabis*, Rifat Salim Kabar reveals that Shulman eventually settled in the Hejaz, in the village of al-Ayniyah what is now Saudi Arabia, where his grandson founded the Wahhabi sect of Islam. The Iraqi intelligence report states that Shulman had been banished from Damascus, Cairo, and Mecca for his "quackery." In the village, Shulman sired Abdul Wahhab. Abdel Wahhab's son, Muhammad, founded modern Wahhabism.

The Iraqi report also makes some astounding claims about the Saud family. It cites Abdul Wahhab Ibrahim al-Shammari's book, *The Wahhabi Movement: The Truth and Roots*, which states that King Abdul Aziz Ibn Saud, the first Kingdom of Saudi Arabia monarch, was descended from Mordechai bin Ibrahim bin Moïshe, a Jewish merchant also from Basra. In Nejd, Moïshe joined the Aniza tribe and changed his name to Markhan bin Ibrahim bin Musa. Eventually, Mordechai married off his son, Jack Dan, who became Al-Qarn, to a woman from the Anzah tribe of the Nejd. From this union, the future Saud family was born.

The Iraqi intelligence document reveals that the researcher Mohammad Sakher was the subject of a Saudi contract murder hit for his examination into the Sauds' Jewish roots. In Said Nasir's book, *The History of the Saud Family*, it is maintained that in 1943, the Saudi ambassador to Egypt, Abdullah bin Ibrahim al Muffadal, paid Muhammad al Tamami to forge a family tree showing that the Sauds and Wahhabs were one family that descended directly from the Prophet Mohammed.

At the outset of World War I, a Jewish British officer from India, David Shakespeare, met with Ibn Saud in Riyadh and later led a Saudi army that defeated a tribe opposed to Ibn Saud. In 1915, Ibn Saud met with the British envoy to the Gulf region, Bracey Cocas. Cocas made the following offer to Ibn Saud: "I think this is a guarantee for your endurance as it is in the interest of Britain that the Jews have a homeland and existence, and Britain's interests are, by all means, in your interest." Ibn Saud, the descendant of Dönme from Basra, responded: "Yes, if my acknowledgement means so much to you, I acknowledge thousand times granting a homeland to the Jews in Palestine or other than Palestine." Two years later, British Foreign Secretary Lord Balfour, in a letter to Baron Walter Rothschild, a leader of the British Zionists, stated: "His Majesty's government view with favor the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people . . ." The deal had the tacit backing of two of the major players in the region, both descendant from Dönme Jews who supported the Zionist cause, Kemal Ataturk and Ibn Saud. The present situation in the Middle East should be seen in this light but the history of the region has been purged by certain religious and political interests for obvious reasons.

After World War I, the British facilitated the coming to power of the Saud regime in the former Hejaz and Nejd provinces of the Ottoman Empire. The Sauds established Wahhabism as the state religion of the new Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and, like the Kemalist Dönme in Turkey, began to move against other Islamic beliefs and sects, including the Sunnis and Shi'as. The Wahhabi Sauds accomplished what the Kemalist Dönme were able to achieve in Turkey: a fractured Middle East that was ripe for Western imperialistic designs and laid the groundwork for the creation of the Zionist state of Israel.

Deep states and Dönme

During two visits to Turkey in 2010, I had the opportunity of discussing the Ergenekon "deep state" with leading Turkish officials. It was more than evident that discussions about the Ergenekon network and its "foreign" connections are a highly-sensitive subject. However, it was also whispered by one high-ranking Turkish foreign policy official that there were other "deep states" in surrounding nations and Egypt, Saudi Arabia, Jordan, and Syria were mentioned by name. Considering the links between Ergenekon and the Dönme in Turkey and the close intelligence and military links between the Dönme-descendent Saudis and Wahhabis in Arabia, the reports of close links between ousted Egyptian President Hosni Mubarak and his intelligence chief Omar Suleiman and the Binyamin Netanyahu government in Israel may be seen in an entirely new light... And it would explain Erdogan's support for Egypt's revolution: in Turkey, it was a democratic revolution that curbed the influence of the Dönme. The influence of Wahhabi Salafists in Libya's new government also explains why Erdogan was keen on establishing relations with the Benghazi-based rebels to help supplant the influence of the Wahhabis, the natural allies of his enemies, the Dönme (Ergenekon) of Turkey.

Erdogan's desire to set the historical record straight by restoring history purged by the Kemalists and Dönme has earned him vitriolic statements from Israel's government that he is a neo-Ottomanist who is intent on forming an alliance with the Muslim Brotherhood in the Arab countries. Clearly, the Dönme and their Zionist brethren in Israel and elsewhere are worried about Dönme and Zionist historical revisionism, including their role in the Armenian and Assyrian genocide, and their genocide denial being exposed.

In Egypt, which was once an Ottoman realm, it was a popular revolution that tossed out what may have amounted to the Dönme with regard to the Mubarak regime. The Egyptian "Arab Spring" also explains why the Israelis were quick to kill six Egyptian border police so soon after nine Turkish passengers were killed aboard the Mavi Marmara, some in execution style, by Israeli troops. Dönme doctrine is rife with references to the Old Testament Amalekites, a nomadic tribe ordered attacked by the Hebrews from Egypt by the Jewish God to make room for Moses's followers in the southern region of Palestine. In the Book of Judges, God unsuccessfully commands Saul: "Now go and strike Amalek and devote to destruction all that they have. Do not spare them, but kill both man and woman, and infant, ox, and sheep, camel and donkey." The Dönme, whose doctrine is also present in Hasidic and other orthodox sects of Judaism, appear to have no problem substituting the Armenians, Assyrians, Turks, Kurds, Egyptians, Iraqis, Lebanese, Iranians, and Palestinians for the Amalekites in carrying out their military assaults and pogroms.

With reformist governments in Turkey and Egypt much more willing to look into the background of those who have split the Islamic world, Ataturk in Turkey and Mubarak in Egypt, the Saudis are likely very

much aware that it is only a matter of time before their links, both modern and historical, to Israel will be fully exposed. It makes sense that the Saudis have been successful in engineering a dubious plot involving Iranian government agents trying to assassinate the Saudi ambassador to Washington in an unnamed Washington, DC restaurant. The Iraqi intelligence report could have been referring to the Zionists and Dönme when it stated, "it strives to . . . [the] killing of Muslims, destructing, and promoting the turmoil." In fact, the Iraqi intelligence report was referring to the Wahhabis.

With new freedom in Turkey and Egypt to examine their pasts, there is more reason for Israel and its supporters, as well as the Saudis, to suppress the true histories of the Ottoman Empire, secular Turkey, the origins of Israel, and the House of Saud. With various players now angling for war with Iran, the true history of the Dönme and their influence on past and current events in the Middle East becomes more important.

High Priest Don Danko

Journalist Accuses Israel of Fukushima Sabotage

Journalist Accuses Israel of Fukushima Sabotage

[my note This is typical jewish MO. Never forget the jews did 911:

<http://www.911missinglinks.com/watch-movie/>]

<http://americanfreepress.net/?p=969>

By Richard Walker -

A leading Japanese journalist recently made two incredible claims about the Fukushima power plant that suffered a nuclear meltdown in March 2011, sending shockwaves around the world. First, the former editor of a national newspaper in Japan says the U.S. and Israel knew Fukushima had weapons-grade uranium and plutonium that were exposed to the atmosphere after a massive tsunami wave hit the reactor. Second, he contends that Israeli intelligence sabotaged the reactor in retaliation for Japan's support of an independent Palestinian state.

According to Yoishi Shimatsu, a former editor of Japan Times Weekly, these nuclear materials were shipped to the plant in 2007 on the orders of Dick Cheney and George W. Bush, with the connivance of Israeli Prime Minister Ehud Olmert. The shipment was in the form of warhead cores secretly removed from the U.S. nuclear warheads facility BWXT Plantex near Amarillo, Texas. While acting as the middleman, Israel transported warheads from the port of Houston, and in the process kept the best ones while giving the Japanese older warhead cores that had to be further enriched at Fukushima.

Shimatsu credits retired CIA agent and mercenary Roland Vincent Carnaby with learning the warheads were being transported from Houston. In a strange twist, Carnaby was mysteriously shot dead less than a year later by Houston police at a traffic stop. He was shot once in the back and once in the chest. He did not have a weapon in his hands. Intelligence sources said he had been tracking a Mossad unit that was smuggling U.S. plutonium out of Houston docks for an Israeli nuclear reactor.

In an even more explosive charge, the journalist says that 20 minutes before the Fukushima plant's nuclear meltdown, Israel was so upset with Japanese support for a Palestinian declaration of statehood that it double-crossed Japan by unleashing the Stuxnet virus on the plant's computers. The virus hampered the shutdown, leading to fallout from a section of the plant housing uranium and plutonium retrieved from the warheads supplied in 2007.

While it is impossible to verify some of Shimatsu's claims, there was a massive cover-up at the time of the Fukushima disaster in March. Explosions at the site were immediately downplayed. While it was subsequently reported that three reactors suffered meltdowns, Japanese authorities tried to rate the disaster as a Level 4 on the International Nuclear and Radiological Event Scale, although outside experts declared it a 7, which is the highest level.

Something worth noting is how in 2009, two years after Shimatsu says the warheads were secretly moved to Japan, the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) issued a veiled warning to Japan not to abandon its anti-nuclear weapons policy.

The IAEA had to know, however, that Japan has long retained the potential to build nuclear weapons. That was made clear as far back as 1996 when a leaked Ministry of Foreign Affairs document exposed how Japan had been promoting a dual strategy in respect to nuclear weapons since the mid-1960s. It would often publicly profess a non-nuclear policy while maintaining the ability to build a nuclear arsenal. The Liberal Democratic Party, which has dominated Japanese politics, has always said there is no constitutional impediment to nukes.

A factor that undoubtedly would have encouraged the Bush-Cheney White House to provide Japan with the means to secretly build nukes was the growing power of China. Cheney and Bush sought to arm Japan and India with nuclear weapons as a means of curbing China.

High Priest Don Danko

Jewish Banksters War On America

Jewish Banksters War On America

This is the first part of a dual article the second deals with the communizing wing and is found here:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/243> (pg. 454)

"The establishment of a central bank is 90% of communizing a nation."- Lenin

"Let me issue and control a Nation's money and I care not for who writes it's laws."

-Mayer Amschel Rothschild, 1790

"The Rothschilds introduced the rule of money into European politics. The Rothschilds were the servants of money who undertook the reconstruction of the world as an image of money and its functions. Money and the employment of wealth have become the law of European life; we no longer have nations, but economic provinces." (New York Times, Professor Wilhelm, a German historian, July 8, 1937).

"If you will look back at every war in Europe during the nineteenth century, you will see that they always ended with the establishment of a 'balance of power.' With every reshuffling there was a balance of power in a new grouping around the House of Rothschild in England, France, or Austria. They grouped nations so that if any king got out of line, a war would break out and the war would be decided by which way the financing went. Researching the debt positions of the warring nations will usually indicate who was to be punished." (Economist Stuart Crane).

"They (the Jews) work more effectively against us than the enemy's armies. They are a hundred times more dangerous to our liberties and the great cause we are engaged in. It is much to be lamented that each state, long ago, has not hunted them down as pests to society and the greatest enemies we have to the happiness of America."

Source: Maxims of George Washington by A.A. Appleton & Co.

"I fully agree with General Washington, that we must protect this young nation from an insidious influence and impenetration. That menace, gentlemen, is the Jews. In whatever country Jews have settled in any great number, they have lowered its moral tone; depreciated its commercial integrity; have segregated themselves and have not been assimilated; have built up a state within a state; and when opposed have tried to strangle that country to death financially, as in the case of Spain and Portugal.

"For over 1700 hundred years, the Jews have been bewailing their sad fate in that they have been exiled from their homeland, as they call Palestine. But, gentlemen, did the world give it to them in fee simple, they would at once find some reason for not returning. Why? Because they are vampires, and vampires do not live on vampires. They cannot live only amongst themselves. They must subsist on other people not of their race. If you do not exclude them from these United States in the Constitution, in less than 200 years they will have swarmed here in such great numbers that they will dominate and devour the

land, and change our form of government, for which we Americans have shed our blood, given our lives, our substance, and jeopardized our liberty.

"If you do not exclude them, in less than 200 years our descendants will be working in the fields to furnish them substance, while they will be in the counting houses rubbing their hands. I warn you, gentlemen, if you do not exclude the Jews for all time, your children will curse you in your graves."

-Benjamin Franklin, at the Constitutional Convention of 1787 in Philadelphia.

(Note Jewish have been howling these quotes are false forever, because they know that they are not false been in fact true and thus a great and damning condemnation of their crimes)

When, on the Day of Atonement, you walk into a synagogue, the very first prayer that you recite, you stand -- and it's the only prayer for which you stand -- and you repeat three times a short prayer. The Kol Nidre In that prayer, you enter into an agreement with God Almighty that any oath, vow, or pledge that you may make during the next twelve months -- any oath, vow or pledge that you may take during the next twelve months shall be null and void.

The oath shall not be an oath; the vow shall not be a vow; the pledge shall not be a pledge. They shall have no force and effect, and so forth and so on.

And further than that, the Talmud teaches: "Don't forget -- whenever you take an oath, vow, and pledge -- remember the Kol Nidre prayer that you recited on the Day of Atonement, and that exempts you from fulfilling that". -Freedman

Sounds like a people you can trust to tell you the truth?

The silent war against America started in 1791 when the Rothschild agent and Jew, Alexander Hamilton in George Washington's cabinet. Was able to set up the legal base for a central bank in America to be born, the "First Bank Of the United States." With a 20 year charter 1811, the charter for Rothschild's "First Bank Of the United States" runs out and Congress votes against it's renewal. In response to this Nathan Mayer Rothschild threatens the America government with the direct statement " Either the application for renewal of the charter is granted or the United States will find itself involved in a most disastrous war."

The American government refuses to bow to the threat and the vote remained.

Nathan Rothschild upon hearing the news makes the statement "Teach those impudent American's a lesson bring them back to colonial status!" So Britain by this time being firmly under the control of Rothschild's and other Jewish banker families declares war on America. The war of 1812 begins which will last several years and kill thousands and leaves the American capital burned to the ground. The aim of this war for the Jews was to cause the Free Gentile Nation of America to create such a massive war debt in defending themselves they would be forced to cede, and renew the charter.

The plan succeeds in 1816 the American government forced by terrorist tactics of the Jews creates a new 20 year charter for the Rothschilds "Second Bank of America."

In 1832 things start to change Andrew Jackson runs for the second campaign for office on the promise: "Jackson and no Bank!" Jackson angry at the criminal nature of the Rothschilds banking tactics, desires to end their mafia like control on American's money system and put it back into the trust of the American people. Jackson does this by removing all government deposits from the "Second Bank Of American" and into the Gentile owned American Banks.

The Rothschilds then send their agents out to contract the money supply to cause a depression in the Nation to hit, as way to pressure the government. Jackson openly declares them as the crooks they are and vows to route them out. Not long after on January 30th 1835 there is an assassination attempt on President Jackson, he is saved by the fact the assassins pistols both misfire. Later Jackson states he knew the Rothschilds were responsible for the attempt. Jackson not intimidated by the Jewish Banking mafia, continues his long fight against the Rothschilds bank, in 1836 he wins and has their bank cast out of the Nation when their charter is not renewed.

"I am one of those who do not believe the national debt is a national blessing... it is calculated to raise around the administration a moneyed aristocracy dangerous to the liberties of the country."

Andrew Jackson, Letter to L. H. Coleman of Warrenton, N.C., 29 April 1824

Later in 1841 President Tyler vetoes the act to renew the charter of for Rothschilds bank. In response he is threatened with assassin from many "anonymous" sources.

The Jews manifest the Civil War in America President Lincoln appeals to large New York based banks for loans for the war (Rothschild and the Jewish Banker mafia are behind many of and have influence over these banks) the criminal deal they make him is 24% to 36% on all monies loaned. Another attempt to regain control over American people by debt. Lincoln angry and not stupid simply prints his own debt free money instead outwitting the Jews. Lincoln states of this fact "We gave the people of this republic the greatest blessing they ever had, their own paper money to pay their own debts."

In 1863 Lincoln discover the Tsar of Russia Alexander the II' is having identical problems with the Jewish banks mainly the Rothschilds and was also resisting their attempts to create a Central bank in Russia. The Tsar then comes to the aid of Lincoln by ordering that if England and or France (both under the domination of Rothschild/Jewish banker families) actively came to the aid of the South he would consider this an act of open war. And take up arms on the side of President Lincoln. The Tsar then orders a major part of his Pacific fleet to San Francisco and New York.

In 1865 President Lincoln states: "I have two great enemies the Southern Army in the front of me, and the financial institutions in the rear. Of the two, the one in the rear is my greatest foe." In the same year on April 14, Lincoln is assassinated by Jew John Wilks Booth:

"John Booth, a Jewish silversmith whose ancestors had been exiled from Portugal because of their radical political views. In London the refugees had continued their trade and free thinking, and John had married Wilkes' cousin. This Wilkes was the 'celebrated agitator John Wilkes of Westminster, London...John Wilkes Booth's father was Junius Brutus Booth." (The Mad Booths of Maryland)

Major General. Count Cherep Spiridovich showed just how it was the Jewish bankers created the Civil War, why they opposed Lincoln:

"To pay the soldiers the Government issued its Treasury notes, authorized by act of Congress, July 17, 1861, for \$50,000,000, bearing no interest. These notes circulated at par with gold. The Rothachilds' agents inspired the American banks to offer to Lincoln a loan of \$150 million. But before they had taken much of the loan, the banks broke down and suspended specie payments in Dec. 1861. They wished to blackmail Lincoln and demanded the 'shaving' of government paper to the extent of 33%, an extortion which was refused. A bill drafted for the Government issue of \$150 million, which should be full legal tender for every debt in the United States, passed the House of Representatives Feb. 25, 1862, and was hailed with delight by the entire country. But the Wall Street bankers were furious.

Sen. Pettigrew reprints the so called 'Hazzard Circular' sent in 1862 by the Bank of England (ruled by the Rothschilds):

'Slavery is likely to be abolished by the war power and chattel slavery destroyed. This I (Rothschild) and my European friends (the 300 men) are glad of, for slavery is but the owning of labor and carries with it the care of the laborer, while the European (read 'Rothschildian') plan led on by England (i. e. the Rothschilds) is for capital to control labor by controlling wages. THIS CAN BE DONE BY CONTROLLING THE MONEY. THE GREAT DEBT THAT CAPITALISTS WILL SEE TO IS MADE OUT OF THE WAR must be used as a means to control the volume of money. To accomplish this the BONDS must be used as a banking basis. We are now waiting for the Secretary of the Treasury to make his recommendation to Congress. It will not do to ALLOW the GREENBACK, as it is called, to circulate as money any length of time, as we cannot control that.'

Thus the order of the Rothschilds was clear: 'Capitalists WILL SEE TO IT that a DEBT is MADE out of the war.'

The result was that by 'hook and crook' the Rothschilds enslaved this country. And Schiffs, Baruchs & Co. are the rulers.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives, Mr. Thaddeus Stevens explains how the United States was captured by the Rothschilds:

'The agents of the banks fell upon the bill in haste and disfigured it.'

In the Senate this amendment was tacked upon the bill:

'Good for all debts and dues of the U. S. EXCEPT DUTIES ON IMPORTS AND INTEREST on the PUBLIC DEBT,' (\$150 million above mentioned, plus \$70 million, a pre-war debt).

'Thus equipped this bill went forth to rob every American and turn the ownership of this nation into the hands of capitalists.' (Mrs. Hobart).

When the bill came back to the House, Mr. Stevens said: 'We are about to consummate a cunningly devised scheme which will bring GREAT LOSS to all classes of people, except one' (the Rothschilds' branch of the Wall Street). The bill was passed.

The Rothschilds were in possession of 80% of the gold the country. They had a 'corner' on gold. By securing discrimination against the 'greenback' by means of the 'Exception clauses' they made a market for their gold.

'Importers were obliged to go to Wall Street to buy gold to pay duties on their goods, and the Wall Street gamblers held the power to fix the price. Gold went to a premium. Had the greenbacks been permitted to retain their full legal tender quality, there would have been no need for gold to pay import duties. The price of gold rapidly rose and before the war closed had reached the price of \$2.85, measured in greenbacks. The gold bought in Wall Street to pay import duties became the revenues of the government and was by it paid back to Wall Street as interest on the public debt. As fast as the bankers sold the gold it was returned for interest on the public debt to be sold again. Thus during the entire war these gold gamblers speculated in gold, making fortunes from the blood and tears of the American people,' (Mrs M. E. Hobart in her 'The Secret of Rothschilds,' p. 54.)

Two more issues of \$150 million each, with the 'Except clause' were authorized in July, 1862 and in March, 1863, making in all \$450,000,000. They bore no interest. When these issues were exhausted and necessity arose for additional money the bankers demanded that Treasury Notes should no longer be made in the form of DOLLARS, but in the form of BONDS: bond draws interest, the dollar does not.

A gigantic war costing seven billions was carried through without gold. Why? Because everything was supplied at home and American money, the 'greenbacks' were gladly accepted.

'How then was it that this government, several years after the war was over, found itself owing in London and Wall Street several hundred million dollars to men who never fought a battle, who never made a uniform, never furnished a pound of bread, men, who never did an honest day's work in all their lives... The fact is, that billions owned by the sweat, tears and blood of American laborers have been poured into the coffers of these men for absolutely nothing. This 'sacred war debt' was only a gigantic act of fraud, concocted by European capitalists and enacted into American law by the aid of American congressmen, who were their paid hirelings or their ignorant dupes. That this crime has remained uncovered is due to the power of prejudice which seldom permits the victim to see clearly or reason correctly: 'the Money power prolongs its reign by working on the prejudices.' (Lincoln). Every means has been employed to deceive the masses. Ridicule and derision have been applied to all opposition, while flattery and appreciation were showered upon the officials,' (Mary E. Hobart, p. 49).

[***]

Bismarck knew the truth and revealed it in 1876 to a German, Conrad Siem, who published it ('La Vieille France,' N-216, March, 1921). Bismarck said:

'The division of the United States into two federations of equal force was decided long before the Civil War by the High Financial Power of Europe. These bankers were afraid that the United States, if they remained in one block and as one nation, would attain economical and financial independence, which would upset their financial domination over the World. The voice of the Rothschilds predominated. They foresaw tremendous booty if they could substitute two feeble democracies, indebted to the Jewish

financiers, to the vigorous Republic, confident and self-providing. Therefore, they started their emissaries in order to exploit the question of slavery and thus to dig an abyss between the two parts of the Republic. Lincoln never suspected these underground machinations. He was anti-Slaverist, and he was elected as such, But his character prevented him from being the man of one party. When he had affairs in his hands, he perceived that these sinister financiers of Europe, the Rothschilds, wished to make him the executor of their designs. They made the rupture between the North and the South imminent! The masters of Finance in Europe made this rupture definitive in order to exploit it to the utmost. Lincoln's personality surprised them. His candidature did not trouble them: they thought to easily dupe the candidate woodcutter. But Lincoln read their plots and soon understood, that the South was not the worst foe, but the Jew financiers. He did not confide his apprehensions; he watched the gestures of the Hidden Hand; he did not wish to expose publicly the questions which would disconcert the ignorant masses. He decided to eliminate the International bankers, by establishing a system of Loans, allowing the States to borrow directly from the people without intermediary. He did not study financial questions, but his robust good sense revealed to him, that the source of any wealth resides in the work and economy of the nation. He opposed emissions through the International financiers. He obtained from Congress the right to borrow from the people by selling to it the 'bonds' of States. The local banks were only too glad to help such a system. And the Government and the nation escaped the plots of the foreign financiers. They understood at once, that the United States would escape their grip. The death of Lincoln was resolved upon. Nothing is easier than to find a fanatic to strike.'

'The death of Lincoln, was a disaster for Christendom. There was no man in the United States great enough to wear his boots. And Israel went anew to grab the riches of the World. I fear that Jewish Banks with their craftiness and tortuous tricks will entirely control the exuberant riches of America, and use it to systematically corrupt modern civilization. The Jew will not hesitate to plunge the whole of Christendom into wars and chaos, in order that 'the earth should become the inheritance of Israel.'

Thus Bismarck, who knew the game of the Jews, spoke in 1876, [***] According to Bismarck the awful Civil War in America was fomented by a Jewish Conspiracy, and Abraham Lincoln, the hero, and national Saint of the United States, was killed by the same Hidden Hand, which killed six Romanov Czars, ten Kings and scores of Ministers only to easier bleed their nations. [***] Lincoln was reinaugurated on March 4, 1865 and was shot on April 4th, 1865 by an actor Wilkes Booth, who cried: 'The South is revenged.' He was a Jew, but this has never been mentioned!"—Maj.-Gen., Count Cherep-Spiridovich, The Secret World Government, Or, "The Hidden Hand": the Unrevealed in History: 100 Historical "Mysteries" Explained, The Anti-Bolshevist Publishing Association, New York, (1926), pp. 177-178, 180-181, 183.[1]

1881 President Garfield states two weeks before he is also assassinated by Jew Charles J. Guiteau :
"Whoever controls the volume of money in our country is absolute master of all industry.....and

commerce and you when you realize the entire system is very easily controlled, one way or another by a few powerful men at the top, you will not have to be told how periods of inflation and depression originate."

The next two Presidents to be murdered were also murdered by the Jews William McKinley, the third American President to be assassinated, was murdered by a Jew called Leon Czolgosz. And President Kennedy was also killed by Jewry for the same reasons Congressman McFadden was and President Jackson had two attempts on his life. And Lincoln was killed. etc

Then in 1913 the Federal Reserve central bank is set up in America, under orders of Jewish puppet President Woodrow Wilson. This act literally hands the America economy over to a handful of power Jewish banking families. Bring what President Garfield warned about to pass.

The main Jewish names behind creating this system of control were:

The Rothschilds

The Rockefellers

The Morgans

The Warburgs

The placement for this was carried out by Morgan who used his position to publish lies that a powerful bank in New York was bankrupt, knowing it would cause mass panic and chain reaction among the Gentile public causing them to withdraw their monies. Causing the banks to call in all loans which forced the recipients of the loans to sell whatever they had from properties on. Thus a depression was generated by the Jews.

"Early in 1907, New York Times Annual Financial Review published (Jew)Paul Warburg's (a partner of Kuhn, Loeb and Co. first official reform plan, entitled "A Plan for a Modified Central Bank," in which he outlined remedies that he thought might avert panics. Early in 1907, (Jew)Jacob Schiff the chief executive officer of (Jews) Kuhn, Loeb and Co. in a speech to the New York Chamber of Commerce warned that "unless we have a central bank with adequate control of credit resources, this country is going to undergo the most severe and far reaching money panic in its history." "The Panic of 1907" hit full stride in October." [Herrick]"The Panic of 1907 and Some of Its Lessons", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, vol. 31 (Jan.-June 1908)

"The Morgan interestings took advantage to precipitate the panic of 1907, guiding it shrewdly as it progressed." -Fredrick Allen, Life Magazine

This led to a Congressional investigation headed by Aldrich that stated a central bank should be created to stop such an event from happening in the future. Note Aldrich later married into the Rockefeller family.

In 1910 the Jewish bankers held a secret meeting on a Morgan estate on Jekyll Island where they drafted the Blueprint, and then handed it over to Aldrich, who brought it into Congress.

"Aldrich's investigation led to his plan in 1912 to bring central banking to the United States, with promises of financial stability, expanded international roles, control by impartial experts and no political meddling in finance. Aldrich asserted that a central bank had to be (contradictorily) decentralized somehow, or it would be attacked by local politicians and bankers as had the First and Second Banks of the United States. The Aldrich plan was introduced in 62nd and 63rd Congresses (1912 and 1913) but never gained much traction as the Democrats in 1912 won control of both the House and the Senate as well as the White House." This later became known as the Federal Reserve Act

When in 1913 Woodrow Wilson who was put up and backed by the Jewish bankers was elected President upon the promise to them in return for their financial support to sign the Fed Reserve act into law. At the time the act was frustrated in Congress from passing. The Jews moved, days before the Christmas of 1913 when the majority of the Congress men were home with their families the Federal Reserve act was voted in. And Wilson true to his treasonous word, make it law.

"The Aldrich Plan is the Wall Street Plan. It means another panic, if necessary, to intimidate the people. Aldrich, paid by the government to represent the people, proposes a plan for the trusts instead." - The Aldrich Plan was a forerunner to that which spawned the Federal Reserve." -Congressman Lindbergh

A world banking system was being set up here, a super state controlled by [Jewish]international bankers acting together to enslave the world for their own pleasure, the Fed has usurped the Government." - Congressman Louis McFadden, upon the passage of the Federal Reserve bill.

This [Federal Reserve Act] establishes the most gigantic trust on earth. When the President signs this bill, the invisible government of the monetary power will be legalized....the worst legislative crime of the ages is perpetrated by this banking and currency bill."

-Congressman Lindbergh

"This Act establishes the most gigantic trust on Earth. When the President signs this bill, the invisible government by the Monetary Power will be legalized, the people may not know it immediately but the day of reckoning is only a few years removed.... The worst legislative crime of the ages is perpetrated by this banking bill."

-Congressman Lindbergh

"The Federal Reserve System virtually controls the Nation's monetary system, yet it is accountable to no one it has not budget, it is subject to no audit, and no Congressional Committee knows of, or can truly supervise it's operations"

-Profession M. Rothbard

President Wilson also brought America into the First War for the Jews, after being elected on the promise of keeping America out of the war.

The other important reason the Jews wanted American in World War One, was now in control of the American money supply via the Fed Reserve, they need America to enter into the war, which would require the American government to take massive war loans and hook them into debt to the Jewish banks faster and on a monolithic pace.

As the Jewish defector who was later murdered by the Mossad, Benjamin Freedman speaks:

"At the outbreak of World War 1 the Fed was better positioned than the Treasury to issue war bonds, and so became the primary retailer for war bonds under the direction of the Treasury. After the war, the Fed, led by Paul Warburg and New York Governor Bank President Benjamin Strong convinced Congress to modify its powers, giving it the ability to both create money, as the 1913 Act intended, and destroy money, as a central bank could."

From the confession of one of the key Jewish swindlers involved at the time:

"I was 'confidential man' to (Jew)Henry Morgenthau, Sr., who was chairman of the Finance Committee, and I was liaison between him and Rollo Wells, the treasurer. So I sat in these meetings with President Wilson at the head of the table, and all the others, and I heard them drum into President Wilson's brain the graduated income tax and what has become the Federal Reserve, and also indoctrinate him with the Zionist movement.

Justice Brandeis and President Wilson were just as close as the two fingers on this hand, and President Woodrow Wilson was just as incompetent when it came to determining what was going on as a newborn baby. And that's how they got us into World War I, while we all slept.

The Zionists in London sent these cables to the United States, to Justice Brandeis: "Go to work on President Wilson. We're getting from England what we want. Now you go to work, and you go to work on President Wilson and get the United States into the war." And that did happen. That's how the United States got into the war. We had no more interest in it; we had no more right to be in it than we have to be on the moon tonight instead of in this room.

Now the war, World War I, in which the United States participated, had absolutely no reason to be our war. We went in there, we were railroaded into it, if I can be vulgar, we were suckered into that war merely so that the Zionists of the world could obtain Palestine. Now, that is something that the people in the United States have never been told. They never knew why we went into World War One. Now, what happened?

World War I broke out in the summer of 1914. Within two years Germany had won that war not a shot had been fired on the German soil. Not an enemy soldier had crossed the border into Germany. And yet, here was Germany offering England peace terms.

While that was going on, the Zionists in Germany, who represented the Zionists from Eastern Europe, went to the British War Cabinet, and they said "Look here, you can yet win this war. You don't have to give up. You don't have to accept the negotiated peace offered to you now by Germany. You can win this war if the United States will come in as your ally."

They [Zionists] told England: "We will guarantee to bring the United States into the war as your ally, to fight with you on your side, if you will promise us Palestine after you win the war." In other words, they

made this deal- "We will get the United States into this war as your ally. The price you must pay us is Palestine after you have won the war and defeated Germany, Austria-Hungary, and Turkey."

Now England had as much right to promise Palestine to anybody, as the United States would have to promise Japan to Ireland for any reason whatsoever. It's absolutely absurd that Great Britain [that never had any connection or any interest or any right in what is known as Palestine] should offer it as coin of the realm to pay the Zionists for bringing the United States into the war.

However, they made that promise, in October of 1916, and shortly after that the United States, which was almost totally pro-German; totally pro-German because the newspapers here were controlled by Jews, the bankers were Jews, all the media of mass communications in this country were controlled by Jews, and they were pro-German because their people, in the majority of who came from Germany, and they wanted to see Germany defeat the Czar.

The Jews didn't like the Czar, and they didn't want Russia to win this war. So the German bankers -- the German-Jews -- Kuhn Loeb and the other big banking firms in the United States refused to finance France or England to the extent of one dollar. They stood aside and they said: "As long as France and England are tied up with Russia, not one cent!" But they poured money into Germany, they fought with Germany against Russia, trying to defeat the Czarist regime.

Now those same Jews, when they saw the possibility of getting Palestine, they went to England and they made this deal. At that time, everything changed, like the traffic light that changes from red to green. Where the newspapers had been all pro-German, where they'd been telling the people of the difficulties that Germany was having fighting Great Britain commercially and in other respects, all of a sudden the Germans were no good. They were villains. They were Huns. They were shooting Red Cross nurses. They were cutting off babies' hands. And they were no good.

Well, shortly after that, Mr. Wilson declared war on Germany.

The Zionists in London sent these cables to the United States, to Justice Brandeis: "Go to work on President Wilson. We're getting from England what we want. Now you go to work, and you go to work on President Wilson and get the United States into the war." And that did happen. That's how the United States got into the war. We had no more interest in it; we had no more right to be in it than we have to be on the moon tonight instead of in this room." [3]

"President Woodrow Wilson was the fairy godmother who provided Trotsky with a passport to return to Russia to "carry forward" the revolution. This American passport was accompanied by a Russian entry permit and a British transit visa. Jennings C. Wise, in Woodrow Wilson: Disciple of Revolution, makes the pertinent comment, "Historians must never forget that Woodrow Wilson, despite the efforts of the British police, made it possible for Leon Trotsky to enter Russia with an American passport."

-Wall Street And The Bolshevik Revolution"

Sounds like a loyal American President, does he not?

"Since I entered politics, I have chiefly had men's views confided to me privately. Some of the biggest men in the United States, in the field of commerce and manufacture are afraid of somebody, are afraid of something. They know that there is a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive, that they better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it."

Woodrow Wilson, The New Freedom (1913), Doubleday

"The present Federal Reserve System is a flagrant case of the Governments conferring a special privilege upon bankers. The Government hands to the banks its credit, at virtually no cost to the banks, to be loaned out by the bankers for their own private profit. Still worse, however, is the fact that it gives the bankers practically complete control of the amount of money that shall be in circulation. Not one dollar of these Federal Reserve notes gets into circulation without being borrowed into circulation and without someone paying interest to some bank to keep it circulating. Our present money system is a debt money system. Before a dollar can circulate, a debt must be created. Such a system assumes that you can borrow yourself out of debt."

-Willis A. Overholser, A short review and analysis of the history of money in the United States, with an introduction to the current money problem (1936), p. 56

Once in control with the Federal Reserve the Jews moved quickly with increasing the money supply from 1914 to 1919, much was in loans to smaller banks, in 1920 the Jews called in the majority of all loans sparking a identical crisis to the 1907 one (the Jews had lied to the public telling the Fed Act passage would prevent such problems-- Hegelian anyone?) This move wiped out over 5400 Gentile banks outside

of the official grip of the Jewish bankers and consolidated more power under the Jewish banking Families.

"Under the Federal Reserve Act, panics are scientifically created as the present panic is the first scientifically created one, worked out as we work out a mathematical equation."- Congressman Lindbergh, on the crash of 1920

From 1921 to 1929 the Jewish Fed replayed this criminal robbery again, the new tool also used was the Margin loan, which allowed an investor to only have to put down 10% of a stock's worth with the other 90% being loaned by a broker. Hence the "Roaring 20's" The catch the Jews put in was the Margin loan could be called in at any time and had to be paid within 24 hours of such "Margin call" The result of such a call is the selling of the stock brought with the loan in question.

1929 the Jewish bankers such as Rockefeller and others withdrawn from the market out the backdoor. On Oct 24, the Margin loans are called in mass waves. Everyone starts selling their stocks at once, in the ensuing crash over 16,000 banks are wiped out alone. The Jews then swooped in and brought up the entire stock market at a penny cost. Leaving them in control of numerous corporations across the board. And generally the entire economic system. The Jews then purposely shrank the money supply increasing the depression to the point it is remembered to this day as "The Great Depression."

"It was a carefully contrived occurrence, International Bankers sought to bring conditions of despair so they might emerge rulers of us all".-Congressman Madden, on the truth of the Great Depression

Congressman McFadden long term crusader against the Jewish bankers, declared his intention of pushing for an impeachment of the Fed, he had already survived several assassination attempts on his life, the last one was successful .

"Now that this sterling American patriot has made the Passing[McFadden], it can be revealed that not long after his public utterance against the encroaching powers of Judah, it became known among his intimates that he had suffered two attacks against his life. The first attack came in the form of two revolver shots fired at him from ambush as he was alighting from a cab in front of one of the Capital hotels. Fortunately both shots missed him, the bullets burying themselves in the structure of the cab."

"He became violently ill after partaking of food at a political banquet at Washington. His life was only saved from what was subsequently announced as a poisoning by the presence of a physician friend at the banquet, who at once procured a stomach pump and subjected the Congressman to emergency treatment." /s/ Robert Edward Edmondson (Publicist-Economist)

Two of Congressman McFadden Speeches in the second one Financial Interests Should Not Dictate Foreign Policy of United States Government." Congressman McFadden comes out on the Jews by openly as such.

On May 23, 1933, Congressman, Louis T. McFadden, brought formal charges against the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve Bank system, The Comptroller of the Currency and the Secretary of United States Treasury for numerous criminal acts, including but not limited to, CONSPIRACY, FRAUD, UNLAWFUL CONVERSION, AND TREASON.

The petition for Articles of Impeachment was thereafter referred to the Judiciary Committee and has YET TO BE ACTED ON.

So, this ELECTRONIC BOOKLET should be reprinted, reposted, set up on web pages and circulated far and wide.

Congressman McFadden

on the Federal Reserve Corporation

Remarks in Congress, 1934

AN ASTOUNDING EXPOSURE Reprinted by permission 1978 Arizona Caucus Club

Congressman McFadden's Speech

On the Federal Reserve Corporation

Quotations from several speeches made on the Floor of the House of Representatives by the Honorable Louis T. McFadden of Pennsylvania. Mr. McFadden, due to his having served as Chairman of the Banking and Currency Committee for more than 10 years, was the best posted man on these matters in America and was in a position to speak with authority of the vast ramifications of this gigantic private credit monopoly. As Representative of a State which was among the first to declare its freedom from foreign money tyrants it is fitting that Pennsylvania, the cradle of liberty, be again given the credit for producing a son that was not afraid to hurl defiance in the face of the money-bund. Whereas Mr. McFadden was elected to the high office on both the Democratic and Republican tickets, there can be no accusation of partisanship lodged against him. Because these speeches are set out in full in the Congressional Record,

they carry weight that no amount of condemnation on the part of private individuals could hope to carry.

The Federal Reserve-A Corrupt Institution.

"Mr. Chairman, we have in this Country one of the most corrupt institutions the world has ever known. I refer to the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks, hereinafter called the Fed. The Fed has cheated the Government of these United States and the people of the United States out of enough money to pay the Nation's debt. The depredations and iniquities of the Fed has cost enough money to pay the National debt several times over.

"This evil institution has impoverished and ruined the people of these United States, has bankrupted itself, and has practically bankrupted our Government. It has done this through the defects of the law under which it operates, through the maladministration of that law by the Fed and through the corrupt practices of the moneyed vultures who control it.

"Some people who think that the Federal Reserve Banks United States Government institutions. They are private monopolies which prey upon the people of these United States for the benefit of themselves and their foreign customers; foreign and domestic speculators and swindlers; and rich and predatory money lender. In that dark crew of financial pirates there are those who would cut a man's throat to get a dollar out of his pocket; there are those who send money into states to buy votes to control our legislatures; there are those who maintain International propaganda for the purpose of deceiving us into granting of new concessions which will permit them to cover up their past misdeeds and set again in motion their gigantic train of crime.

"These twelve private credit monopolies were deceitfully and disloyally foisted upon this Country by the bankers who came here from Europe and repaid us our hospitality by undermining our American institutions. Those bankers took money out of this Country to finance Japan in a war against Russia. They created a reign of terror in Russia with our money in order to help that war along. They instigated the separate peace between Germany and Russia, and thus drove a wedge between the allies in World War. They financed Trotsky's passage from New York to Russia so that he might assist in the destruction of the Russian Empire. They fomented and instigated the Russian Revolution, and placed a large fund of American dollars at Trotsky's disposal in one of their branch banks in Sweden so that through him Russian homes might be thoroughly broken up and Russian children flung far and wide from their natural protectors. They have since begun breaking up of American homes and the dispersal of American children. "Mr. Chairman, there should be no partisanship in matters concerning banking and currency affairs in this Country, and I do not speak with any.

"In 1912 the National Monetary Association, under the chairmanship of the late Senator Nelson W. Aldrich, made a report and presented a vicious bill called the National Reserve Association bill. This bill is usually spoken of as the Aldrich bill. Senator Aldrich did not write the Aldrich bill. He was the tool, if not the accomplice, of the European bankers who for nearly twenty years had been scheming to set up a central bank in this Country and who in 1912 has spent and were continuing to spend vast sums of money to accomplish their purpose.

"We were opposed to the Aldrich plan for a central bank. The men who rule the Democratic Party then promised the people that if they were returned to power there would be no central bank established here while they held the reigns of government. Thirteen months later that promise was broken, and the Wilson administration, under the tutelage of those sinister Wall Street figures who stood behind Colonel House, established here in our free Country the worm-eaten monarchical institution of the "King's Bank" to control us from the top downward, and from the cradle to the grave.

"The Federal Reserve Bank destroyed our old and characteristic way of doing business. It discriminated against our 1-name commercial paper, the finest in the world, and it set up the antiquated 2-name paper, which is the present curse of this Country and which wrecked every country which has ever given it scope; it fastened down upon the Country the very tyranny from which the framers of the Constitution sought to save us.

PRESIDENT JACKSON'S TIME

"One of the greatest battles for the preservation of this Republic was fought out here in Jackson's time; when the second Bank of the United States, founded on the same false principles of those which are here exemplified in the Fed was hurled out of existence. After that, in 1837, the Country was warned against the dangers that might ensue if the predatory interests after being cast out should come back in disguise and unite themselves to the Executive and through him acquire control of the Government. That is what the predatory interests did when they came back in the livery of hypocrisy and under false pretenses obtained the passage of the Fed.

"The danger that the Country was warned against came upon us and is shown in the long train of horrors attendant upon the affairs of the traitorous and dishonest Fed. Look around you when you leave this Chamber and you will see evidences of it in all sides. This is an era of misery and for the conditions that caused that misery, the Fed are fully liable. This is an era of financed crime and in the financing of crime the Fed does not play the part of a disinterested spectator.

"It has been said that the draughtsman who was employed to write the text of the Aldrich bill because that had been drawn up by lawyers, by acceptance bankers of European origin in New York. It was a copy, in general a translation of the statutes of the Reichsbank and other European central banks. One-half million dollars was spent on the part of the propaganda organized by these bankers for the purpose of misleading public opinion and giving Congress the impression that there was an overwhelming popular demand for it and the kind of currency that goes with it, namely, an asset currency based on human debts and obligations. Dr. H. Parker Willis had been employed by Wall Street and propagandists, and when the Aldrich measure failed- he obtained employment with Carter Glass, to assist in drawing the banking bill for the Wilson administration. He appropriated the text of the Aldrich bill. There is no secret about it. The text of the Federal Reserve Act was tainted from the first.

"A few days before the bill came to a vote, Senator Henry Cabot Lodge, of Massachusetts, wrote to Senator John W. Weeks as follows:

New York City,

December 17, 1913

"My Dear Senator Weeks:

"Throughout my public life I have supported all measures designed to take the Government out of the banking business. This bill puts the Government into the banking business as never before in our history. "The powers vested in the Federal Reserve Board seem to me highly dangerous especially where there is political control of the Board. I should be sorry to hold stock in a bank subject to such dominations. The bill as it stands seems to me to open the way to a vast inflation of the currency. "I had hoped to support this bill, but I cannot vote for it cause it seems to me to contain features and to rest upon principles in the highest degree menacing to our prosperity, to stability in business, and to the general welfare of the people of the United States.

Very Truly Yours,

Henry Cabot Lodge."

"In eighteen years that have passed since Senator Lodge wrote that letter of warning all of his predictions have come true. The Government is in the banking business as never before. Against its will it has been made the backer of horse thieves and card sharps, bootlegger's smugglers, speculators, and swindlers in all parts of the world. Through the Fed the riffraff of every country is operating on the public credit of the United States Government.

THE GREAT DEPRESSION

"Meanwhile and on account of it, we ourselves are in the midst of the greatest depression we have ever known. From the Atlantic to the Pacific, our Country has been ravaged and laid waste by the evil practices of the Fed and the interests which control them. At no time in our history, has the general welfare of the people been at a lower level or the minds of the people so full of despair.

"Recently in one of our States, 60,000 dwelling houses and farms were brought under the hammer in a single day. 71,000 houses and farms in Oakland County, Michigan, were sold and their erstwhile owners dispossessed. The people who have thus been driven out are the wastage of the Fed. They are the victims of the Fed. Their children are the new slaves of the auction blocks in the revival of the institution of human slavery.

The Scheme of the Fed

"In 1913, before the Senate Banking and Currency Committee, Mr. Alexander Lassen made the following statement: "The whole scheme of the Fed with its commercial paper is an impractical, cumbersome machinery- is simply a cover to secure the privilege of issuing money, and to evade payment of as much tax upon circulation as possible and then control the issue and maintain, instead of reducing interest rates. It will prove to the advantage of the few and the detriment of the people. It will mean continued shortage of actual money and further extension of credits, for when there is a shortage of money people have to borrow to their cost.' "A few days before the Fed passed, Senator Root denounced the Fed as an

outrage on our liberties. He predicted: 'Long before we wake up from our dream of prosperity through an inflated currency, our gold- which alone could have kept us from catastrophe- will have vanished and no rate of interest will tempt it to return.'

"If ever a prophecy came true, that one did.

"The Fed became law the day before Christmas Eve, in the year 1913, and shortly afterwards, the German International bankers, Kuhn, Loeb and Co. sent one of their partners here to run it.

"The Fed Note is essentially unsound. It is the worst currency and the most dangerous that this Country has ever known. When the proponents of the act saw that the Democratic doctrine would not permit them to let the proposed banks issue the new currency as bank notes, they should have stopped at that. They should not have foisted that kind of currency, namely, an asset currency, on the United States Government. They should not have made the Government [liable on the private] debts of individuals and corporations, and, least of all, on the private debts of foreigners. "As Kemerer says: 'The Fed Notes, therefore, in form, have some of the qualities of Government paper money, but in substance, are almost a pure asset currency possessing a Government guarantee against which contingency the Government has made no provision whatever.'

"Hon. L.J.Hill, a former member of the House, said, and truly: "They are obligations of the Government for which the United States received nothing and for the payment of which at any time, it assumes the responsibility: looking to the Fed to recoup itself.'

"If this United States is to redeem the Fed Notes, when the General Public finds it costs to deliver this paper to the Fed, and if the Government has made no provisions for redeeming them, the first element of unsoundness is not far to seek.

"Before the Banking and Currency Committee, when the bill was under discussion Mr. Crozier of Cincinnati said: 'The imperial power of elasticity of the public currency is wielded exclusively by the central corporations owned by the banks. This is a life and death power over all local banks and all business. It can be used to create or destroy prosperity, to ward off or cause stringencies and panics. By making money artificially scarce, interest rates throughout the Country can be arbitrarily raised and the bank tax on all business and cost of living increased for the profit of the banks owning these regional central banks, and without the slightest benefit to the people. The 12 Corporations together cover y and monopolize and use for private gain- every dollar of the public currency and all public revenue of the United States. Not a dollar can be put into circulation among the people by their Government, without the consent of and on terms fixed by these 12 private money trusts.'

"In defiance of this and all other warnings, the proponents of the Fed created the 12 private credit corporations and gave them an absolute monopoly of the currency of these United States- not of the Fed Notes alone- but of all other currency! The Fed Act providing ways and means by which the gold and general currency in the hands of the American people could be obtained by the Fed in exchange for Fed Notes- which are not money- but mere promises to pay.

"Since the evil day when this was done, the initial monopoly has been extended by vicious amendments to the Fed and by the unlawful and treasonable practices of the Fed.

Money for the Scottish Distillers

"Mr. Chairman, if a Scottish distiller wishes to send a cargo of Scotch whiskey to these United States, he can draw his bill against the purchasing bootlegger in dollars and after the bootlegger has accepted it by writing his name across the face of it, the Scotch distiller can send that bill to the nefarious open discount market in New York City where the Fed will buy it and use it as collateral for a new issue of Fed Notes. Thus the Government of these United States pay the Scotch distiller for the whiskey before it is shipped, and if it is lost on the way, or if the Coast Guard seizes it and destroys it, the Fed simply write off the loss and the government never recovers the money that was paid to the Scotch distiller.

"While we are attempting to enforce prohibition here, the Fed are in the distillery business in Europe and paying bootlegger bills with public credit of these United States. "Mr. Chairman, by the same process, they compel our Government to pay the German brewer for his beer. Why should the Fed be permitted to finance the brewing industry in Germany either in this way or as they do by compelling small and fearful United States Banks to take stock in the Isenbeck Brewery and in the German Bank for brewing industries? "Mr. Chairman, if Dynamit Nobel of Germany, wishes to sell dynamite in Japan to use in Manchuria or elsewhere, it can draw its bill against the Japanese customers in dollars and send that bill to the nefarious open discount market in New York City where the Fed will buy it and use it as collateral for a new issue of Fed Notes- while at the same time the Fed will be helping Dynamit Nobel by stuffing its stock into the United States banking system.

"Why should we send our representatives to the disarmament conference at Geneva- while the Fed is making our Government pay Japanese debts to German Munitions makers?

"Mr. Chairman, if a German wishes to raise a crop of beans and sell them to a Japanese customer, he can draw a bill against his prospective Japanese customer in dollars and have it purchased by the Fed and get the money out of this Country at the expense of the American people before he has even planted the beans in the ground. "Mr. Chairman, if a German in Germany wishes to export goods to South America, or any other Country, he can draw his bill against his customers and send it to these United States and get the money out of this Country before he ships, or even manufactures the goods.

"Mr. Chairman, why should the currency of these United States be issued on the strength of German Beer? Why should it be issued on the crop of unplanted beans to be grown in Chili for Japanese consumption? Why should these United States be compelled to issue many billions of dollars every year to pay the debts of one foreigner to another foreigner? "Was it for this that our National Bank depositors had their money taken out of our banks and shipped abroad? Was it for this that they had to lose it? Why should the public credit of these United States and likewise money belonging to our National Bank depositors be used to support foreign brewers, narcotic drug vendors, whiskey distillers, wig makes, human hair merchants, Chilean bean growers, to finance the munition factories of Germany and Soviet Russia?

THE UNITED STATES HAS BEEN RANSACKED

"The United States has been ransacked and pillaged. Our structures have been gutted and only the walls are left standing. While being perpetrated, everything the world would rake up to sell us was brought in here at our expense by the Fed until our markets were swamped with unneeded and unwanted imported goods priced far above their value and made to equal the dollar volume of our honest exports, and to kill or reduce our favorite balance of trade. As Agents of the foreign central banks the Fed try by every means in their power to reduce our favorable balance of trade. They act for their foreign principal and they accept fees from foreigners for acting against the best interests of these United States. Naturally there has been great competition among among foreigners for the favors of the Fed.

"What we need to do is to send the reserves of our National Banks home to the people who earned and produced them and who still own them and to the banks which were compelled to surrender them to predatory interests.

"Mr. Chairman, there is nothing like the Fed pool of confiscated bank deposits in the world. It is a public trough of American wealth in which the foreigners claim rights, equal to or greater than Americans. The Fed are the agents of the foreign central banks. They use our bank depositors' money for the benefit of their foreign principals. They barter the public credit of the United States Government and hire it out to foreigners at a profit to themselves.

"All this is done at the expense of the United States Government, and at a sickening loss to the American people. Only our great wealth enabled us to stand the drain of it as long as we did.

"We need to destroy the Fed wherein our national reserves are impounded for the benefit of the foreigners. "We need to save America for Americans.

SPURIOUS SECURITIES

"Mr. Chairman, when you hold a \$10.00 Fed Note in your hand, you are holding a piece of paper which sooner or later is going to cost the United States Government \$10.00 in gold (unless the Government is obliged to go off the gold standard). It is based on Limburger cheese (reported to be in foreign warehouses) or in cans purported to contain peas (but may contain salt water instead), or horse meat, illicit drugs, bootleggers' fancies, rags and bones from Soviet Russia (of which these United States imported over a million dollars worth last year), on wines, whiskey, natural gas, goat and dog fur, garlic on the string, and Bombay ducks.

"If you like to have paper money- which is secured by such commodities- you have it in Fed Note. If you desire to obtain the thing of value upon which this paper currency is based, that is, the Limburger cheese, the whiskey, the illicit drugs, or any of the other staples- you will have a very hard time finding them.

"Many of these worshipful commodities are in foreign Countries. Are you going to Germany to inspect her warehouses to see if the specified things of value are there? I think more, I do not think that you would find them there if you did go.

"On April 27, 1932, the Fed outfit sent \$750,000 belonging to American bank depositors in gold to Germany. A week later another \$300,000 in gold was shipped to Germany. About the middle of May \$12,000,000 in gold was shipped to Germany by the Fed. Almost every week there is a shipment of gold to Germany. These shipments are not made for profit on the exchange since the German marks are blow parity with the dollar.

"Mr. Chairman, I believe that the National Bank depositors of these United States have a right to know what the Fed are doing with their money. There are millions of National Bank depositors in the Country who do not know that a percentage of every dollar they deposit in a Member Bank of the Fed goes automatically to American Agents of the foreign banks and that all their deposits can be paid away to foreigners without their knowledge or consent by the crooked machinery of the Fed and the questionable practices of the Fed.

[Ed. Note- Problem with next paragraph in original] "Mr. Chairman, the American people should be told the truth by their servants in office. In 1930, we had over a half billion dollars outstanding daily to finance foreign goods stored in or shipped between several billion dollars. What goods are these on which the Fed yearly pledge several billions of dollars. In its yearly total, this item amounts to several billions of dollars of the public credit of these United States?

"What goods are those which are hidden in European and Asiatic stores have not been seen by any officer of our Government but which are being financed on the public credit of the United States Government? What goods are those upon which the 17 United States Government is being obligated by the Fed to issue Fed Notes to the extent of several billions of dollars a year?

The Bankers' Acceptance Racket

"The Fed have been International Banks from the beginning, with these United States as their enforced banker and supplier of currency. But it is none the less extraordinary to see these these twelve private credit monopolies, buying the debts of foreigners against foreigners, in all parts of the world and asking the Government of these United States for new issues of Fed notes in exchange for them. "The magnitude of the acceptance racket as it has been developed by the Fed, their foreign correspondents, and the predatory European born bankers, who set up the Fed here and taught your own, by and of pirates, how to loot the people: I say the magnitude of this racket is estimated to be in the neighborhood of 9,000,000,000 per year. In the past ten years it is said to have amounted to \$90,000,000,000.00. In my opinion it has amounted to several times that much. coupled to this you have to the extent of billions of dollars, the gambling in the United States securities, which takes place in the same open discount market- a gambling on which the Fed is now spending \$100,000,000.00 per week.

"Fed Notes are taken from the U.S. Government in unlimited quantities. Is it strange that the burden of supplying these immense sums of money to the gambling fraternity has at last proved too heavy for the American people to endure? Would it not be a national [calamity to] again bind down this burden on the backs of the American people and byÂ means of a long rawhide whip of the credit masters, compel them to enter another seventeen years of slavery?

"They are trying to do that now. They are trying to take \$100,000,000.00 of the public credit of the United States every week, in addition to all their other seizures and they are sending that money to the nefarious open market in a desperate gamble to reestablish their graft as a going concern.

"They are putting the United States Government in debt to the extent of \$100,000,000 a week, and with the money they are buying our Government securities for themselves and their foreign principals. Our people are disgusted with the experiences of the Fed. The Fed is not producing a loaf of bread, a yard of cloth, a bushel of corn, or a pile of cordwood by its check-kiting operations in the money market.

"Mr. Speaker, on the 13th of January of this year I addressed the House on the subject of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. In the course of my remarks I made the following statement: In 1928 the member banks of the Fed borrowed \$60,598,690,000. from the Fed on their fifteen-day promissory notes. Think of it. Sixty billion dollars payable on demand in gold in the course of one single year. The actual amount of such obligations called for six times as much monetary gold as there is in the world. Such transactions represent a grant in the course of one single years of about \$7,000,000 to every member of the Fed.

"Is it any wonder that American labor which ultimately pays the cost of all banking operations of this Country has at last proved unequal to the task of supplying this huge total of cash and credit for the benefit of the stock market manipulators and foreign swindlers? "In 1933 the Fed presented the staggering amount of \$60,598,690,000 to its member banks at the expense of the wage earners and tax payers of these United States. In 1929, the year of the stock market crash, the Fed advanced \$58,000,000,000 to member banks.

"In 1930 while the speculating banks were getting out of the stock market at the expense of the general public, the Fed advanced them \$13,022,782,000. This shows that when the banks were gambling on the public credit of these United States as represented by the Fed currency they were subsidized to any amount they required by the Fed. When the swindle began to fall, the bankers knew it in advance and withdrew from the market. They got out with whole skins- and left the people of these United States to pay the piper. "My friend from Kansas, Mr. McGugin, has stated that he thought the Fed lent money on rediscounting. So they do, but they lend comparatively little that way. The real discounting that they do has been called a mere penny in the slot business. It is too slow for genuine high flyers. They discourage it. They prefer to subsidize their favorite banks by making them \$60,000,000,000 advances and they prefer to acquire assistance in the notorious open discount market in New York, where they can use it to control the price of stocks and bonds on the exchanges.

"For every dollar they advanced on discounts in 1928, they lent \$33.00 to their favorite banks for whom they do a business of several billion dollars income tax on their profits to these United States.

The John Law Swindle

"This is the John Law swindle over again. The theft of Teapot Dome was trifling compared to it. What King ever robbed his subject to such an extent as the Fed has robbed us? Is it any wonder that there

have been lately ninety cases of starvation in one of the New York hospitals? Is there any wonder that the children are being abandoned?

"The government and the people of these United States have been swindled by swindlers deluxe to whom the acquisition of American or a parcel of Fed Notes presented no more difficulty than the drawing up of a worthless acceptance in a Country not subject to the laws of these United States, by sharpers not subject to the jurisdiction of these United States, sharpers with strong banking "fence" on this side of the water, a "fence" acting as a receiver of a worthless paper coming from abroad, endorsing it and getting the currency out of the Fed for it as quickly as possible exchanging that currency for gold and in turn transmitting the gold to its foreign confederates.

Ivar Kreuger, the Match King!

"Such were the exploits of Ivar Krueger, Mr. Hoover's friend, and his rotten Wall Street bakers. Every dollar of the billions Kreuger and his gang drew out of this Country on acceptances was drawn from the government and the people of the United States through the Fed. The credit of the United States Government was peddled to him by the Fed for their own private gain. That is what the Fed has been doing for many years.

"They have been peddling the credit of this Government and the [signature of this] Government to the swindlers and speculators of all nations. That is what happens when a Country forsakes its Constitution and gives its sovereignty over the public currency to private interests. Give them the flag and they will sell it.

"The nature of Kreuger's organized swindle and the bankrupt condition of Kreuger's combine was known here last June when Hoover

(Message over 64 KB, truncated)

High Priest Don Danko

Jewish Banksters War On America part 2

"From the days of Spartacus-Weishaupt[Jew and famous Rothschild agent] to those of[Jew] Karl Marx, and down to [Jew Trotsky] (Russia), [Jew]Bela Kun (Hungary), [Jew]Rosa Luxembourg (Germany), and Emma Goldman[Jew] (United States), this world-wide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstitution of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence, and impossible equality, has been steadily growing. It played, as a modern writer, Mrs. Webster, has so ably

shown, a definitely recognizable part in the tragedy of the French Revolution. It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement during the Nineteenth Century; and now at last this band of extraordinary personalities from the underworld of the great cities of Europe and America have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their heads and have become practically the undisputed masters of that enormous empire."

-Winston Churchill, "Zionism versus Bolshevism", Illustrated Sunday Herald (London), February 8, 1920, pg. 5

From here via they brought American into the Second World War:

Benjamin Freedman's 1961 Speech: Benjamin Freedman Warns America

How [my note Jew] Franklin Roosevelt Lied America Into War

President Roosevelt and The Origins of the 1939 War

Some of these Jews were directly responsible for plunging America into WWII by deliberately alienating America from anti-Communist countries[non-Kosher] such as Germany and Japan long before the outbreak of hostilities. These Jews also pioneered the idea of Big Egalitarian Government in America; some of them were later discovered to have been spies for the Soviet Union.

President Franklin D. Roosevelt's Jewish Cabal

Franklin Delano Roosevelt, president of the United States of America, 1933-1945, was himself partly of Dutch-Jewish ancestry.

1. Bernard M. Baruch -- a financier and adviser to FDR.
2. Felix Frankfurter -- Supreme Court Justice; a key player in FDR's New Deal system.
3. David E. Lilienthal -- director of Tennessee Valley Authority, adviser. The TVA changed the relationship of government-to-business in America.
4. David Niles -- presidential aide.

5. Louis Brandeis -- U.S. Supreme Court Justice; confidante of FDR; "Father" of New Deal.

6. Samuel I. Rosenman -- official speechwriter for FDR.

7. Henry Morgenthau Jr. -- Secretary of the Treasury, "unofficial" presidential adviser. Father of the Morgenthau Plan to re-structure Germany/Europe after WWII.

8. Benjamin V. Cohen -- State Department official, adviser to FDR.

9. Rabbi Stephen Wise -- close pal of FDR, spokesman for the American Zionist movement, head of The American Jewish Congress.

10. Frances Perkins -- Secretary of Labor; allegedly Jewish/adopted at birth; unconfirmed.

11. Sidney Hillman -- presidential adviser.

12. Anna Rosenberg -- longtime labor adviser to FDR, and manpower adviser with the Manpower Consulting Committee of the Army and Navy Munitions Board and the War Manpower Commission.

13. Herbert H. Lehman -- Governor of New York, 1933-1942, Director of U.S. Office of Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation Operations, Department of State, 1942-1943; Director-General of UNRRA, 1944 - 1946, pal of FDR.

14. Herbert Feis -- U.S. State Department official, economist, and an adviser on international economic affairs.

15. R. S. Hecht -- financial adviser to FDR.

16. Nathan Margold -- Department of the Interior Solicitor, legal adviser.
17. Jesse I. Straus -- adviser to FDR.
18. H. J. Laski -- "unofficial foreign adviser" to FDR.
19. E. W. Goldenweiser -- Federal Reserve Director.
20. Charles E. Wyzanski -- U.S. Labor department legal adviser.
21. Samuel Untermyer -- lawyer, "unofficial public ownership adviser" to FDR.
22. Jacob Viner -- Tax expert at the U.S. Treasury Department, assistant to the Treasury Secretary.
23. Edward Filene -- businessman, philanthropist, unofficial presidential adviser.
24. David Dubinsky -- Labor leader, president of International Ladies Garment Workers Union.
25. William C. Bullitt -- part-Jewish, ambassador to USSR [is claimed to be Jonathan Horwitz's grandson; unconfirmed].
26. Mordecai Ezekiel -- Agriculture Department economist.
27. Abe Fortas -- Assistant director of Securities and Exchange Commission, Department of the Interior Undersecretary.

28. Isador Lubin -- Commissioner of Labor Statistics, unofficial labor economist to FDR.
29. Harry Dexter White [Weiss] -- Assistant Secretary of the Treasury; a key founder of the International Monetary Fund, and the World Bank; adviser, close pal of Henry Morgenthau. Co-wrote the Morgenthau Plan.
30. Alexander Holtzoff -- Special assistant, U.S. Attorney General's Office until 1945; [presumed to be Jewish; unconfirmed].
31. David Weintraub -- official in the Office of Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation Operations; helped create the United Nations; Secretary, Committee on Supplies, 1944-1946.
32. Nathan Gregory Silvermaster -- Agriculture Department official and head of the Near East Division of the Board of Economic Warfare; helped create the United Nations.
33. Harold Glasser -- Treasury Department director of the division of monetary research. Treasury spokesman on the affairs of United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.
34. Irving Kaplan -- U.S. Treasury Department official, pal of David Weintraub.
35. Solomon Adler -- Treasury Department representative in China during World War II.
36. Benjamin Cardozo -- U.S. Supreme Court Justice.
37. Leo Wolman -- chairman of the National Recovery Administration's Labor advisory Board; labor economist.
38. Rose Schneiderman -- labor organizer; on the advisory board of the National Recovery Administration.

39. Jerome Frank -- general counsel to the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Justice, U.S. Court of Appeals, 1941-57.

40. Gerard Swope -- key player in the creation of the N.R.A. [National Recovery Administration]

41. Herbert Bayard Swope -- brother of Gerard

42. Lucien Koch -- consumer division, N.R.A. [apparently-Jewish]

43. J. David Stern -- Federal Reserve Board, appointed by FDR

44. Nathan Straus -- housing adviser

45. Charles Michaelson -- Democratic [DNC] publicity man

46. Lawrence Steinhardt -- ambassador to Soviet Union

47. Harry Guggenheim -- heir to Guggenheim fortune, adviser on aviation

48. Arthur Garfield Hays -- adviser on civil liberties

49. David Lasser -- head of Worker's Alliance, labor activist

50. Max Zaritsky -- labor adviser

51. James Warburg -- millionaire, early backer of New Deal before backing out

52. Louis Kirstein -- associate of E. Filene

53. Charles Wyzanski, Jr. -- counsel, Dept. of Labor

54. Charles Taussig -- early New Deal adviser

55. Jacob Baker -- assistant to W.P.A. head Harry Hopkins; assistant head of W.P.A. [Works Progress Admin.]

56. Louis H. Bean -- Dept. of Agriculture official

57. Abraham Fox -- research director, Tariff Commission

58. Benedict Wolf -- National Labor Relations Board [NLRB]

59. William Leiserson -- NLRB

60. David J. Saposs -- NLRB

61. A. H. Meyers -- NLRB [New England division]

62. L. H. Seltzer -- head economist at the Treasury Dept.

63. Edward Berman -- Dept. of Labor official

64. Jacob Perlman -- Dept. of Labor official
65. Morris L. Jacobson -- chief statistician of the Government Research Project
66. Jack Levin -- assistant general manager, Rural Electrification Authority
67. Harold Loeb -- economic consultant, N.R.P.
68. William Seagle -- council, Petroleum Labor Policy Board
69. Herman A. Gray -- policy committee, National Housing Conference
70. Alexander Sachs -- rep. of Lehman Bros., early New Deal consultant
71. Paul Mazur -- rep. of Lehman Bros., early consultant for New Deal
72. Henry Alsberg -- head of the Writer's Project under the W.P.A.
73. Lincoln Rothschild -- New Deal art administrator

After the Jews Harvest Two, and with the Holyhoax lie:

<http://www.zundelsite.org/>

Being built into place, for obvious reasons. The Jewish rule over American in all area's of life was absolute from the governments, to the economy, the Media, the schools and on.

The Jews now fully entrenched in the all the key positions of power unleashed their own "Cultural Revolution" on American society in the radical sixties and on with Cultural Marxist of the Jewish Frankfurt School.....because Global Communism is, was and shall always be the end goal for Global Jewry.

"In this New World Order the children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition. The Governments of the different peoples forming the world republic will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property and everywhere to make use of the resources of the state. Thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which is said that when the Messianic time is come, the Jews will have all the property of the whole world in their hands."

Baruch Levy, Letter to Karl Marx (Mordecai Levi), 'La Revue de Paris', p.574, June 1, 1928 The Gulf of Tonkin was staged, to get America into a war that could destabilize society enough to create the grounds for such "Cultural Revolution" social programmers know you can advance a society in a couple of years with a war, that it would take decades in peace. Hegelian, problem, reaction, solution.

Did you think the creators of Communism wanted to fight it? Or it was about the money from the Jewish race that literally owns, prints and controls all the money?

The last major President to oppose the Jewish bankers was President Kennedy.

On June 4 1963 President Kennedy signs Executive Order 11110 which returns the American government the ability to print it's own currency again, without having to deal with the Federal Reserve."

- Kennedy from a letter found on his, planned to go public on the Jewish control of America.

"The answer to the Kennedy assassination is with the Federal Reserve Bank. Don't underestimate that. It's wrong to blame it on (CIA official James Angleton and the CIA) per se only. This is only one finger of the same hand. The people who supply the money are above the CIA.'

- Wife of accused assassin Lee Harvey Oswald, told to author A.J. Weberman

In the infamous Nixon tapes, President Nixon openly admits the Jewish run America and he lives in terror of them. Can you blame him.

Here Jew Rosenthal brags in interview of the Jewish agenda at work in America:

Harold Wallace Rosenthal, age 29, personal assistant to New York Senator Jacob Javits, in a 1976 interview with Walter White Jr., editor, Conservative monthly, Western Front

Our power has been created through the manipulation of the national monetary system... The Federal Reserve system fitted our plan nicely since it is owned by us, but the name implies that it is a government institution.

From the very outset, our purpose was to confiscate all the gold and silver, replacing them with worthless non-redeemable paper notes. This we have done! Prior to 1968, the gullible goy could take a one dollar Federal Reserve note into any bank in America and redeem it for a dollar which was by law a coin containing 412 1/2 grains of 90 per cent silver. Up until 1933, one could have redeemed the same note for a coin of 25 4/5ths grains of 90 per cent gold. All we do is give the goy more non-redeemable notes, or else copper slugs. But we never give them their gold and silver. Only more paper," he said contemptuously. "We Jews have prospered through the paper gimmick. It's our method through which we take money and give only paper in return... The stocks and bonds market, all forms of insurance and the fractional reserve system practiced by the Federal Reserve Corporation, not to mention the billions in gold and silver that we have gained in exchange for paper notes, stupidly called money.

Money power was essential in carrying out our master plan of international conquest through propaganda...

By controlling the banking system we were able to control corporation capital. Through this, we acquired total monopoly of the movie industry, the radio networks and the newly developing television media. The printing industry, newspapers, periodicals and technical journals had already fallen into our hands.

The richest plum was later to come when we took over the publication of all school materials. Through these vehicles we could mold public opinion to suit our own purposes. The people are only stupid pigs that grunt and squeal the chants we give them, whether they be truth or lies.

There is no such thing as the silent majority because we control their cry and hue. The only thing that exists is an unthinking majority and unthinking they will remain, as long as their escape from our rigorous service is the opiate of our entertainment industry. By controlling industry, we have become the task masters and the people the slaves.

When the pressure of daily toil builds to an explosive degree, we have provided the safety valve of momentary pleasure. The television and movie industries furnish the necessary temporary distraction. These programs are carefully designed to appeal to the sensuous emotions, never to the logical thinking mind. Because of this, the people are programmed to respond according to our dictates, not according to reason. We have castrated society through fear and intimidation. Its manhood exists only in combination with a feminine outward appearance. Being so neutered, the populace has become docile and easily ruled. As all geldings in nature, their thoughts are not involved with the concerns of the future and their posterity, but only with the present toil and the next meal."

On Industry

"We have been successful in dividing society against itself by pitting labor against management. This perhaps has been one of our greatest feats, since in reality it is a triangle, though only two points ever seem to occur. In modern industry where exists capital, which force we represent, is the apex. Both management and labor are on the base of this triangle. They continually stand opposed to each other and their attention is never directed to the head of their problem. Management is forced to raise prices since we are ever increasing the cost of capital. Labor must have increasing wages and management must have higher prices, thus creating a vicious cycle.

We are never called to task for our role which is the real reason for inflation, since the conflict between management and labor is so severe that neither has time to observe our activities. It is our increase in the cost of capital that causes the inflation cycle. We do not labor or manage, and yet we receive the profits.

Through our money manipulation, the capital that we supply industry costs us nothing. Through our national bank, the Federal Reserve, we extend book credit, which we create from nothing, to all local banks who are member banks. They in turn extend book credit to industry. Thus, we do more than God, for all of our wealth is created from nothing. You look shocked! Don't be! It's true; we actually do more than God. With this supposed capital we bring industry, management and labor into our debt, which debt only increases and is never liquidated. Through this continual increase, we are able to pit management against labor so they will never unite and attack us and usher in a debt-free industrial utopia.

We are the necessary element since we expend nothing. Management can create its own capital—the profits. Its business would grow and profits increase. Labor would prosper as well, while the price of the product would remain constant, the prosperity of industry, labor and management would continually increase.

We Jews glory in the fact that the stupid goy have never realized that we are the parasites consuming an increasing portion of production while the producers are continually receiving less and less."

On Religion:

"Religion, too, must be taught, and through this necessity we have labored. With our control of the text book industry and the news media, we have been able to hold ourselves up as the authorities on religion. Many of our rabbis now hold professorships in supposed Christian theological seminaries. We are amazed by the Christians' stupidity in receiving our teachings and propagating them as their own. . Judaism is not only the teaching of the synagogue, but also the doctrine of every 'Christian Church' in America. Through our propaganda the Church has become our most avid supporter. This has even given us a special place in society, their believing the lie that we are the 'chosen people' and they, gentiles.

"These deluded children of the Church defend us to the point of destroying their own culture. This truth is evident even to the dullard when one views history and sees that all wars have been white fighting white in order that we maintain our control. We controlled England during the Revolutionary War, the North during the Civil War, and England and America during World War I and II. Through our influence of religion we were able to involve the ignorant white Christians in war against themselves which always impoverished both sides while we reaped a financial and political harvest. Anytime truth comes forth

which exposes us, we simply rally our forces -- the ignorant Christians. They attack the crusaders even if they are members of their own families.

"Through religion we have gained complete control of society, government and economics. No law is ever passed except its merits have previously been taught from the pulpits. An example of this is race equality which led to integration and ultimately to mongrelization. The gullible clergy in one breath instruct their parishioners that we are a special, chosen people while in another breath proclaim all races are the same. Their inconsistency is never discovered. So we Jews enjoy a special place in society while all other races are reduced to racial equality. It is for this reason that we authored the equality hoax, thereby reducing all to a lower level.

"We have been taught that our current economic practices are benevolent therefore Christian. These pulpit parrots extol our goodness for loaning them the money to build their temples, never realizing that their own holy book condemns all usury. They are eager to pay our exorbitant interest rates. They have led society into our control through the same practice. Politically, they hail the blessings of democracy and never understand that through democracy we have gained control of their nation. Their book again teaches a benevolent despotic form of government in accordance with the laws of that book, while a democracy is mob rule which we control through their Churches, our news media and economic institutions. Their religion is only another channel through which we can direct the power of our propaganda. These religious puppets' stupidity is only exceeded by their cowardice, for they are ruled easily."

"This attitude permeates our entire being and philosophy. We are not the creators for to create would only benefit another. We are the 'acquirers' and are interested only in satisfying the 'self.' To understand our philosophy understand the term 'to get.' We never give but only take. We never labor but enjoy the fruits of others' labor. We do not create but confiscate. We are not the producers but the parasites. We can physically live within any society, but always remain spiritually apart. To work would be to produce and the highest form of that labor would be to create. Your race has always worked for the satisfaction of what it produces. We would never work for anyone's benefit, only for what we can get. We have used this Aryan attitude to achieve our greatest prosperity. You will work for the enjoyment you derive out of producing, while never being concerned about the pay. We take your productivity for a paltry fee and turn it into fortunes.

"Until recently, the pride of workmanship exceeded the quest for high incomes. However, we have been able to enslave society to our own power which is money, by causing them to seek after it. We have converted the people to our philosophy of getting and acquiring so that they will never be satisfied. A dissatisfied people are the pawns in our game of world conquest. Thus, they are always seeking and never able to find satisfaction. The very moment they seek happiness outside themselves, they become our willing servants.

"Your people never realize that we offer them only worthless baubles that cannot bring fulfillment. They procure one and consume it and are not filled. They procure one and consume it and are not filled. We present another. We have an infinite number of outward distractions, to the extent that life cannot again turn inward to find its definite fulfillment. You have become addicted to our medicine through which we have become your absolute masters.

"On the first and fundamental lie, the purpose of which is to make people believe that we are not a nation but a religion, other lies are subsequently based. Our greatest fear is that this falsehood will be discovered, for we will be stamped out the moment the general public comes into possession of the truth and acts upon it (It is one thing to put a man in possession of the truth, to get him to understand it is another, and to get him to act upon it is another still. Truth by itself has no value unless used or applied in some way.) It is becoming apparent that an awakening is occurring even here in America. We had hoped that through our devastation of Christian Germany that any subject dealing with us would be a fearful taboo. However, there seems to be a resurgence here in the one nation that we so strongly control. We are presently making plans for a rapid exodus. We know that when the light begins to dawn, there will be no stopping it. All efforts on our part will only intensify that light and draw focus upon it.

"We fear that light is coming forth in movements across this land, especially yours. It has amazed us how you have been successful in reaching the people after we closed every door of communication. This, we fear, is a sign of a coming pogrom that will take place in America soon. The American public has realized that we are in control, which is a fatal mistake on our part. This nation could never be the land of the free as long as it is the land of the Jew. This is the revelation that will be our undoing.

"The American people have been easily ruled through our propaganda that the pen is mightier than the sword. We virtually get away with murder, and all the goy do is to talk about it, which is ineffective since we, the masters of propaganda, always publish a contradicting account. If the Aryan would review history and apply those lessons of the past, then the pen will be thrown down in disgust and the sword wielded in the heat of passion. (A recurrence to history would edify our minds and show us that the European countries solved their Jewish problem only by use of force.) Thus far, we have escaped the

sword, when the only reprisal is some periodical of no repute, or some pamphlet with limited circulation. Their pen is no match for ours, but our constant fear is that they may open their eyes and learn that no change was ever brought about with a pen. History has been written in blood, not with ink. No letter, editorial or book has ever rallied the people or stopped tyranny. We understand this principle and are continually propagandizing the people to write letters to the President, to Congress and to their local media. We are safe to continually exploit, intimidate and disenfranchise the white American as long as they are preoccupied with the illusion of educating the masses through printed material. Woe be unto us if they ever see the futility of it, lay down the pen and employ the sword.

"History confirms the fact that the passions of an aroused minority, no matter how small a group, have exerted enough power to topple the greatest empire. The movements that control destiny are not those that rest on the inactive majority; but on the sheer force of an active minority. Will is power, not numbers, for a strong Will will always rule the masses!"

"Again, we are safe as long as our Will is stronger, or the Will of the people is misdirected, scattered and without leadership. We will never be deposed with words, only force!"

[1]Jewishracism.blogspot.com

[2]"Dictatorship" DissidentVoices.org

High Priest Don Danko

Gentile System vs Jew System

This was a conversation from another egroup that touches upon several but interconnected subjects.

=====

Most people get reincarnation, in my opinion only the most extreme and perhaps worthless get the stew treatment the RHP tells that dissolution into the one is the highest goal of existence they are not even jazzing it up. It's the open statement to be dissolved as any form of individual consciousness is what they preach if you read the Buddhist and other RHP texts. They live for their death.

The other issue is the soul if you read the ancient texts and understand the physics enough is light and lives on light energy. HPS Maxine has wrote of this subject [and in my own experience and research I agree, as it becomes an unalienable fact the more you advance and deeper you dig into the truth on the subject] This is openly mentioned in the ancient texts in some areas:

A soul not being in the process of perfected thus empowered is a soul that is becoming stagnate and after a certain time can weaken to the point it ceases to exist. Perhaps the matter is then recycled into something else.

Your soul is the one thing that is yours [its you] and as life in different bodies pass the only thing you take with you is the soul and the work you have done upon yourself or not.

This becomes evident as you see parts of your past lives or even just look back over your life now. A life without spirituality and the perfection practice of it. Is literally a waste and distraction.

Here is a tale that relates a deeply conscious understanding of time and events that enfolds the situation of man:

There was a tale of several sages sitting in meditation they had been there so long they were part buried. A Deva appeared to them and told them then each the amount of life times they would have left as Yogi's before they would fully Perfect themselves and obtain the Great Perfection [Magnum Opus] it was around several for each and they were happy for this.

The underlying understanding is further mentioned in the founders of the Kriya Yoga system. They understood that due to the massive removal of spiritual knowledge for them the reality of obtaining the Great Perfection in a life time was next to impossible barring divine intervention. So they assembled what they had into a system and instead of the traditional 4 to 5 hours a day on the power points most Tantric's practice on. They practiced 10 to 12 hours a day, with the idea of since they had less they had to do more in order to obtain liberation in a smaller number of life times.

Meaning they understood the level of perfection the soul achieves is carried into the next life and so on.

So in a society that still had enough of the original understanding intact people would devote their whole live to metalution and made this the core of their life, its the core of our existance. Some still practice in the East 5 to 12 or more hours a day.

Due to the jewing of the West this value system has become alien in our society, when it was the norm to our ancestors. Today we are lied to and told absorb ourselves into a petty distraction of hyper materialism and counterfeit ego and this all there is.

The jews stated in their protocols they would create this society to act as distraction and use materialism replace for spirituality and spiritual knowledge. While making Gentile society as self-hating and insane as possible.

As part of this we live in a society where the original spiritual class system based on metalution and metagenic's is replaced by an economic class system where individual worth to the market place, material prosperity and money determines the level of status in society for a person.

This means your worth as a human being is your worth to the dollar at the given moment, money becomes God and the jew owns the money.

Then money and economic progress become the center of all thought and judgement of all worth and monetary values become moral values till nothing but the morality of a vulture [jew] is left in society and it implodes in a sickly, insane and devolving decay upon its juadic paradigm into a real sheol.

Just look at all the people left to die on the streets homeless and how this society treats the elderly and any person who is considered as economically "poor" is looked upon as a lesser human being. Where bloated jew parasites in the banks, hollywood and other worthless sectors are worshipped as saints and Gods.

Of course what the jew never tells you is the society it has created even in America has reduced the Gentile populace to wage slavery with their IRS [founded the same year arm in arm with the Fed] and other tax systems are designed to breakdown any Gentile attempt to rise above the working to middle classes and become wealthy business owners at the same time hand in hand with the jew Fed Reserve system, knocking out the upper and middle Gentile class till nothing is left but wage slaves, slaving for the jew 24/7 in serfdom. The working Gentiles created and generated 100% of the wealth and due to the parasite jew and the vampire system the jew sucks the wealth of the Gentiles till they are lucky to have a crumb left to their name.

Even the illusion of material prosperity "The American Dream" the jew uses as the goal to keep people running in the jewster wheel all day and night. Is a bogus joo lie. The harder you slave the more in debt you sink and taxed you become anyway. And the jew has created a kosher ceiling you will not be allowed to rise above economically anyway while creating a bogus debt scheme to sink you into perpetual toil and scarcity existence. The average American now lives in boarder line poverty and is one paycheck away from being on the street. And now millions of families are living in tents cities as the jew crashes whats left of the economy in another mathematically created depression. And its only getting worse. Gentiles starve, the jew laughs.

The National Socialist Party came to power in Germany and dismantled the jew parasite system while creating a National Socialist system. Its no real miracle how Germany under Hitler in 9 months free of the jew slave system and under the NS system, was able to rise out of being the hardest hit nation in the depression[to the point it cost 2 million dollars for a loaf of bread and a million people died from extreme poverty] to become the most prosperous nation on earth.

The jews would sit in fancy restaurants and hold up the food they where eating to taunt and gloat at the starving German Gentiles standing outside many who had hardly eaten in days and had no money during the Weimar[Jewmar] period. Hitler put an end to this wickedness, no German would go hungry in their own land again. Their own bread would be no longer stolen out of their very hand and childrens mouths by the jew again.

During the first winter of the National Socialist Government rule a Winter drive was conducted by the New Government. Winter was the hardest time for Germans due to the poverty, most died in the winter from lack of heating, proper clothing or food, poor diet and cold is a cruel killer.

The NS government asked all Germans to help out and give whatever they could, Hitler personally donated over half of his personal fortune [which was large due to his book sales] to help. That year for the first time in a over a decade not one German went without nor died from poverty conditons. It was the great miracle of the time Hitler urged his people to come together in the spirit of love for their

fellow people and to remember it was this that made them great. He also lead by example the whole time.

The degradation and self-hatred/ false guilt for being German, the jew had heaped upon them in Weimar had been great and had taken a hard toll on them.

There was no mistaking the reasons why when Hitler would appear in public the people would rush to him and burst out in joy and great outpouring of love for him. He raised them out of the muck the jews had pushed them into and gave them back everything and more ,he showed them how to love one another again and to love themselves for who they where the German People again.

Hitler, Himmler and others where also working to dismantle the false spiritual program of jewanity and return to the German nation the original and true religion, we today call Spiritual Satanism. Where creating a society based upon nobility of character, personal merits and talents to base a new class upon, replacing the false and alien destructive jew class system. With an ascending, healthy, Gentile one. A persons place in society would now depend on the spirit of the person not how much money and items they can jew out of others.

Since to be a member of the higher levels of this new system a person must be part of the SS, and to be part of the SS one must be a Pagan [Satanist] with the officer class [sworn to a period of 20 years or more of service] under orders by Himmler to have a daily practice of meditation and study of spiritual knowledge. This ensured the new society would have the spiritual at the heart and head of this new class system and in time would fully transcend as Germany grew under the New Order back into a pure

Arya nation. The original Satanic model society existed under and the people would in time as a whole achieve the Godhead and finish Father Satan's work on humanity.

For elevating his people out of despair and degradation and showing them how to live in truth. Hitler is vilified by the enemy of all humanity, the Jew.

As we can see the National Socialist model is the superior and only one for the restoring of Gentiles to peace, plenty, happiness and truth globally. Many have theories but National Socialism has the proof.

And that is why the Jew hates and fears National Socialism and the memory of Adolf Hitler so much. For the same reasons the Jews hate and fear Satan and as such slander and blaspheme Him so, just as they do to Hitler, so do they do to Father Satan.

Without an answer to the Jewish question there can be no salvation or liberation for humanity.

High Priest Don Danko

From: Celina <lovingbelial@...>

To: JoyofSatan666@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Thursday, November 10, 2011 10:09:43 AM

Subject: [JoyofSatan666] Re: when Christians die?

I don't like to think about this because the next thought is my family members, my dad particularly. He is 73 years old and has been in the same xian denomination for like 50 years. He is devout and you can't even get him to even look at or read something that questions the buybull. I love him so much and it saddens me deeply to know what's been done to him like every other gentile. It also angers me. Well...you get what I'm trying to say here.

HAIL SATAN!

Re: Fire on the legs.

This is pretty serious. You need to do hatha [physical] yoga stretches and open your hips and spine. If you do not stretch thoroughly and on a consistent daily basis, this concentrated and trapped energy can cause some pretty nasty problems. This is even more so for people who have risen serpents. The energy must be kept circulating. This is done through doing yoga stretches, paying close attention to opening your hips and working on flexibility of your spine. When the hips are tight and inflexible, the serpentine energy can pool and get trapped in the legs. Other common warnings are feeling like your feet are on fire. This also goes for the spine, which must be made as flexible as is possible. This is the purpose of hatha [physical] yoga. After a regular session of hatha yoga, energy trapped in the joints will be released and converted into usable spiritual energy. Everyone has a certain degree of trapped energy. When left to stagnate, this is what

causes different health problems and such.

Life = circulation. Stagnation = death.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Jewry And Its Proxies Delt Major Defeat In Lebanon

Jewry And Its Proxies Delt Major Defeat In Lebanon

My note Hezbollah has been the one force that has defeated israel and twice. A major factor in the creation of Hezbollah was the israeli invasions and backed slaughter and terror in Lebanon, along with the occupation of S.Lebanon.

Several years ago Hezbollah military wing defeated the entire israeli army of over 20 thousand troops, heavy armour, airforce.etc With only several thousand troops armed with shoulder fired RPG's and small arms. When israel invaded their nation. As always the israel forces conducted a major genocide campaign against the Lebanese civilian population, shelling civilian areas and from many reports using nerve gas[chemical weapons] on the populace along with airstrikes on refugee columns of men, women and children. Killing hundreds caught on the roads.

The israeli kikes where begging for a peace deal as their invasion was repelled and their hooked nose army was on the defensive and getting slaughtered by Hezbollah elite fighters.

Hezbollah has won an important victory by cutting the entire head of the jews snoop and subversion teams. Wars are won and lost on intelligence networks. This more damaging in my opinion then their failed invasion.

Once again our rituals are working, this is a never before happening event in history.

<http://www.presstv.ir/detail/211346.html>

CIA intelligence fiasco in Lebanon

Mon Nov 21, 2011 4:57PM

Share | Email | Print

Hezbollah has dealt a heavy blow to CIA operations in Lebanon, forcing the intelligence agency to curtail its espionage activities in the country, US officials say.

According to current and former US officials, CIA operations in Lebanon have been badly damaged after the resistance movement identified and captured a number of US spies this year, AP reported.

They have also said that CIA officials have secretly been scrambling in recent months to protect their remaining spies, foreign assets or agents working for the agency, before Hezbollah finds them.

Giving credit to Hezbollah for uncovering the espionage rings, the US officials blamed negligence by CIA managers and sloppy practices used by the spies for their networks being discovered in Lebanon, which is considered a key watching post for collecting crucial intelligence on Middle East countries including Syria and Iran.

It remains unclear whether anyone has been or will be held accountable in the wake of this counterintelligence disaster.

Hezbollah Secretary General Seyyed Hassan Nasrallah in June announced the arrest of several spies affiliated with the CIA, who had infiltrated the ranks of the group. Nasrallah said that CIA officers, posing as diplomats at the US Embassy in Beirut, had recruited them in early 2011.

At the time, US officials denied the report, but now current and former US officials concede that Hezbollah busted several US spy rings and arrested a number of American spies, which affected CIA espionage activities in Lebanon.

"Beirut station is out of business," said one source using the CIA terminology.

In April 2009, Lebanon launched a nationwide crackdown on spy cells, mostly Israeli networks, arresting nearly 100 people, including members of the country's security forces and telecommunications personnel, on suspicion of espionage for Mossad.

A number of the suspects have admitted to their role in helping Israel identify targets inside Lebanon, mostly belonging to Hezbollah, which Tel Aviv heavily bombed during its 2006 war against the country.

If convicted, the spies will face life sentences with hard labor. Should they be found guilty of contributing to the loss of Lebanese lives, the agents will face capital punishment.

HM/HGH

High Priest Don Danko

Social Requirements Of The Organic State And Divison Of Energy

Social Requirements Of The Organic State And Divison Of Energy

This was from a good thread in another egroup on the subject.

That is what people should remember, there are certian duties which require full time roles you never take a day off its a form of life mastery. One of them is being a parent it requires a constant attention and care to make sure the children are raised to be healthy, strong members of society. Today with both parents having to work all the time because of the worker slave society the jews have created the homes are becoming super dysfunctional and children are growing up into adults with deep emotional issues. Even a family where just one parent is always on the road in a job that requires them to be away

for weeks, days and or most of the day. Has an ill effect on the family dynamic. You can see this in the full time military deployments especially with the jew wars in the ME.

Looking at the actual social function of ancient society many Gays where the high ranking members of the Governments [Priestarchy=Aristocracy] and full time military occupations not the large civil armies that where the reserve units. Because as a rule of nature they are designed to fill these occupations that also require full time attention and being away from home for days, months or years. So their energy is designed to be channelled into these postions creating a balance in society. If one reads study after study it is found non-Hetero people have certain unqiue traits that make them naturals for such roles. Nature is balance.

All social roles aside the laws of nature of full time duties are thus:

Heterosexual people energy goes fully into creating and raising the next generation. This requires full time attention. Without it family life becomes dysfunctional and everyone suffers and society goes downwards. Even when your day job is done your parenting job is there. And parents need the time for their kids. Without this we don't have a society or a people. This is a sacred duty of life.

Non-Heterosexual peoples energy goes into guiding and protecting the nation full time and helping to educate the generations in the temples [university/school centers of the day] as this was the duty of the Priesthoods and required 16 hours a day attention same with being in the role of state governors, both these roles required a life time of special training that gives no time for parenting. A nation to also survive and thrive needs a head.

You also have full time military deployments on the borders with special units. Not having children this puts them into the position to give their full time to those vital duties and master them because of the demands it has to be a full time way of life as well just as being a parent. This requires full time attention.

When wars broke out it was the professional [full time] combat units that were staffed by Gays that formed the leadership positions of the larger People's army when called up. An army without such a professional head is a doomed one and a doomed nation in lost wars and invasions. The non-hetero warrior leaders in the front ranks [the most dangerous position in the ranks] risk getting the spear and sword through the chest so the women at home don't get raped and their children sold into slavery and their homes burned by the enemy invaders.

We can't have one without the other both are vital.

It's all about nature's sublimation of energy into vital roles every Nation needs.

Every citizen of the organic Nation has vital duties and talents to perform for the greater good of the society. As ordained by nature.

Heterosexual people are getting punished for their natural duty of having children by being forced to work longer and longer hours to even afford to support them on any level. And Gays are being punished by being denied their natural roles and respect in society. As a result the entire society suffers.

High Priest Don Danko

From: High Priest Jake Carlson <hammerofthegods_666@...>

To: JoyofSatan666@yahoogleroups.com

Sent: Wednesday, November 23, 2011 10:11:22 PM

Subject: [JoyofSatan666] Re: Destruction of Stereotypes

There is one thing I know, as far as gay 'communities' go. In an ideal world, there is no such thing. Gay communities came about because the Jews had to go and make Christianity. As you and I know, gays used to be leaders who protected their family units. Now, because of Christianity, and all of it's related political counterparts, gays either leave or are kicked out of the family unit, and are used as a battering ram against society.

With how the Jews work both sides against the middle, they will encourage homosexuality, but only in the wrong way, and in the wrong places to turn our own peoples against us. On the other side, they suppress homosexuality and orchestrate all of the crimes against gays.

I, myself, a homosexual male, have been called 'homophobic' before. And the reason for it is because of the stereotype that all gays are precious darlings for the Jewish cause. Those of us who step out of those lines and reject the Jewish image that the Jews paint gay people as, will be cursed and defamed, like anyone else who becomes 'out of line' for the Jewish cause, and rightfully speaks out against the kikes-

ALL kikes, no matter who they are. So YES, even gays will be considered as 'bigots' if they wake up to what the Jews have done to them. The gays who don't wake up and never step out of their comfort zones will remain with the Jews and continue their Marxist mouth-breathing. In Gentile Nations predating Judeo/Christianity, homosexuality was never about glitter and drama queens. Homosexuality was about strength, power, and a healthy, balanced society.

Satanism is about freedom. There is no freedom in gay 'communities,' only empty promises that the kikes and their Gentile slaves make. True freedom for gays lies in the fact that the toxic Jewish extremist society will be crushed and we will return to our families. And if our Christian-indoctrinated family members don't like it, then who asked for their opinion?

If anything I said sounds 'homophobic,' nothing that I said critiqued gay people, but the current Jewish structure of society and what they have done to gays [and all Gentiles in general]. The point of everything I said which is anti-problem, reaction, solution/Jewish rule, is that things are going to fall into place. However, we can hasten matters with what Strength said. There are certain times when silence is lead and not gold. When things can be layed out on the table, so to speak, solutions can form when our own Gentile peoples have no other choice but to stick together. This doesn't mean that we all have to get along, but that's how most families work. This is human nature.

666/88!!

High Priest Jake Carlson

Examination Of Jew Speak

Examination Of Jew Speak

Typical kike talk, wanting to perserve the ecosystem is from a "fear of change" note the kike psychobabble tactic they also use on everything to never have to address the truth and just slander their honest Gentile opponets. Because wanting to make sure you and your family and community breathe clean air, eat clean organic food and drink pure water and not eat jew made processed msg, gmo,

chemical slop which is killing entire generations. Is apparently a "bad" thing, why? Because it acts as a protective barrier that stops jews trying to weaken the Gentile populace into hardly conscious cattle.

Note again the jewish psychobabble of xenophobic which is a jew propaganda word to attack any Gentiles who want to perserve their organic, genetic idenity, culture and ancestral nation and protect the very values need to uplift the people.

Xenophobic=Gentiles who resist racial, cultural genocide and absorption into global communist slave state.

Anti-Semite=Any Gentile who tells the truth about the jews.

The jews vilify all natural, healthy Gentile values to be able to tear them down and replace them with an communistic ideology to dissolve them into the jew world order.

This is the core aim of cultural marxism, called today Political Correctness. The deconstruction [attack on] all organic Gentile values and replacing them with communist ones. Welcome to the Borg collective.

The fucking jews themselves don't mix, keep strict race laws and only racial jews may be citizens of the jewish nation israel. But they tell us Gentiles to do the opposite and call it a problem or xenophobic,

racist, bigoted.etc When Gentiles want to perseve themselves too. So they can stay strong to rule us as slave masters.

"Our race is the Master Race. We Jews are divine gods on this planet. We are as different from the inferior races as they are from insects. In fact, compared to our race, other races are beasts and animals, cattle at best. Other races are considered as human excrement. Our destiny is to rule over the inferior races. Our earthly kingdom will be ruled by our leader with a rod of iron. The masses will lick our feet and serve us as our slaves." - Prime Minister Menachem Begin (Israeli Prime Minister. Speech to the Knesset. Source: "Begin and the Beasts," New Statesman, June 1982)

One standard for jews another for everyone else.

High Priest Don Danko

From: dklumanski88 <dklumanski88@...>

To: JoyofSatan666@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Thursday, December 1, 2011 11:50:16 PM

Subject: [JoyofSatan666] German Nazi Environmental Sustainability

I ran across this article while web surfing. I did not read the whole article and have no idea who Furedi is but...this is something about Hitler's leadership that I did not know.

Frank Furedi: "What we today call 'environmentalism' is ... based on a fear of change. It's based upon a fear of the outcome of human action. And therefore it's not surprising that when you look at the more xenophobic right-wing movements in Europe in the 19th century, including German fascism, it quite often had a very strong environmentalist dynamic to it. The most notorious environmentalists in history were the German Nazis. The Nazis ordered soldiers to plant more trees. They were the first Europeans to establish nature reserves and order the protection of hedgerows and other wildlife habitats. And they were horrified at the idea of hydroelectric dams on the Rhine. Adolf Hitler and other leading Nazis were vegetarian and they passed numerous laws on animal rights."

(The above paragraph is from the transcript of the British channel 4 documentary "Against Nature,"

After reading this I started thinking about how environmentally destructive modern society is...

The Jewish Communist Genocide of Russia and East Europe

The Jewish Communist Genocide of Russia and East Europe

Every day we have our senses assaulted by the Jewish Media's Lie Machines, favorite fable of the fictional Holocaust of six million poor Jews by the Germans. Despite the fact such lies have already been

exposed by numerous experts from across the world and even during the land mark trial of Zundel [which did not stop him from being put in prison for five years for telling the truth] the Jews keep up the wailing of their lies as they are the race of the Big Lie. At this point as their holyhoax tales unravel daily they are left only with state backed terrorism aimed at those who tell the truth on the subject in a desperate bid to use fear to silence those brave souls who speak out. The truth does not fear investigation.

Exposing the biggest lie of the 20th Century:

<http://www.zundel.org/>

<http://www.666blacksun.org/satanic-national-socialism/informative-videos/>

In this article the Jewish lead slaughtercost of the Gentile People of Eastern Europe will be examined. The Jews literally in the drive of their Talmudic psyche systemically murdered over sixty million innocent Gentiles. A whole nation genocided from the top down.

Related article:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/243> (pg. 454)

FAMOUS [Jew] TROTSKY QUOTE (1917):

"We must turn Russia into a desert populated by white negroes upon whom we shall impose a tyranny such as the most terrible Eastern despots never dreamt of. The only difference is that this will be a left-wing tyranny, not a right-wing tyranny. It will be a red tyranny and not a white one. We mean the word `red' literally, because we shall shed such floods of blood as will make all the human losses suffered in the capitalist wars pale by comparison. The biggest bankers across the ocean will work in the closest possible contact with us. If we win the revolution, we shall establish the power of Zionism upon the wreckage of the revolution's funeral, and we shall become a power before which the whole world will sink to its knees. We shall show what real power is. By means of terror and bloodbaths, we shall reduce the Russian intelligentsia to a state of complete stupefaction and idiocy and to an animal existence."

— From the 'Memoirs of Aron Simanovich', quoted in The Nature of Zionism by Vladimir Stepin, Moscow, 1993, and translated from Russian into English by Clive Lindhurst.

The major events that lead to the Communist "Revolution" in the East was the first war. This war was instigated by Jewry for the purpose of toppling the remaining remnants of the old Gentile political, social and economic power structures. And creating a chaotic situation that would make the Western world ripe to be seized upon by Jewry and lead into its destruction and enslavement via a global Communist take over. In essence the Hegelian dialect of problem, reaction, solution. This war alone killed over sixteen million people.

The official trigger event was the murder of Ferdinand and his wife.

The Jewish Revolutionary Gavrilo Princip shown being seized by police moments after mortally wounding Archduke Ferdinand and his wife. The assassination of Catholic Monarch ~ Crown Prince Franz Ferdinand ~ heir to the Austrian throne, was carried out by the Jewish assassin Gavrilo Princip using a Browning pistol on Jun. 28, 1914. The Zionist newspaper PEIEWISCHE VORDLE wrote on Jan. 13, 1919, "The international Jewry... believed it *necessary to force Europe into the war so that a new Jewish era could begin throughout the world.

Arch-duke Ferdinand was assassinated by Gavrilo Princip at Sarajevo; Austria demanded an apology from Serbia, Serbia apologized but Austria inexplicably declared war anyway. Max Warburg, Jewish advisor to the Kaiser who also helped fund the Jewish Bolshevik Revolution. He advised the Kaiser to go into WW1 so Zionists could push for an Israeli state. Both Warburg and Schiff were Rothschild agents. Warburg also arranged for Lenin to be transported through Germany to Russia in a sealed train to lead the conspirators to their Bolshevik triumph.

Three Jewish advisers to Kaiser Wilhelm, Chancellor Bethmann-Hollweg, Max Warburg and Albert Ballin, then had the Kaiser declare war, and the other nations were involved.

Why ? To carry out the Jewish Plan.

On February 8, 1920, Sir Winston Churchill expressed his alarm over world developments in an interview published in the Sunday Illustrated Herald, London:

"From the days of Adam (Spartacus) Weishaupt, to those of Karl Marx to those of Trotsky, Bela Kun, Rosa Luxemburg and Emma Goldman. This worldwide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstruction of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence and impossible equality, has been steadily growing.

"There is no need to exaggerate the part played in the creation of Bolshevism and in the actual bringing about of the Russian Revolution by these international, and for the most part, atheistic Jews. It is certainly a very great one: it probably outweighs all others. With the notable exception of Lenin [my note it turns out Lenin was a Jew], the majority of the leading figures are Jews. Moreover, the principal inspiration and driving power comes from the Jewish leaders."

Churchill referred, of course, to the overthrow of the Gentile State in Russia and its replacement by a hateful gang of homicidal maniacs, whose unimaginable success was accomplished by the astute financial aid of Jacob Schiff to the Jewish revolutionaries, and by Max Warburg in Germany, who, at the crucial moment of the revolution in Russia, arranged for Lenin to be transported through Germany to Russia in a sealed train to lead the conspirators to their Bolshevik triumph.

Jacob Schiff [Jew] whose money bankrolled the Jewish Bolsheviks who were responsible for millions of Gentile deaths and the overthrow of the Russian nation.

A statement of the situation from 1926 from a revised and re-edited version of *A Sea of Blood: the Truth about Bolshevik Russia*, a 12,000-word pamphlet originally published in Munich (1926) and authored by a Russian émigré known as "Dr Gregor".

1. Introduction

Nine years have already passed since an indescribable crime against humanity, the Bolshevik Revolution of 1917, was systematically begun. Now in its ninth year [1926], a government exists which calls itself a worker-and-peasant government—but not one true worker or farmer has ever sat on it. For nine years, torture has been used in the name of democracy as an official instrument of the state. And in the name

of socialism millions of upright individuals have been murdered, put to death through starvation, or banished from home and hearth to every distant part of the globe.

In the name of the proletariat the Russian people has been subjugated by rank foreigners, their speech has been silenced, and their bodies sent—to the cheers of the [Jewish] Third International — into mass graves.

An old Russian expression says: "There are never more lies told than before a war and after a hunt." And in point of fact the Great War [WW1] never had a true armistice; it never really ended. And the hunt for more human skulls — of course only Gentile and Aryan skulls will do — continues in accordance with a sinister and systematic plan. And thus the great lie blooms forth, in effect a form of worship of the Father of Lies, by that international scum calling itself the Bolsheviks.

Mundus vult decipi! — the world wants to be deceived! It believes Soviet lies and fairy tales and even participates in this sick comedy, sending delegations of well-known people, leftists of course, incapable of understanding the Russian language, and sympathetic to boot with the goals of the Third International!

[The 3rd Internationale was the third great convention meeting held by ultra-radical Jews and Marxists in 1919 to coordinate Communist activities worldwide.]

Off these foreign guests go to Soviet Russia to "study" the

situation. These splendid chaps have no idea what Russia was like before the Bolsheviks—and what it could have become without them in the meantime! On the other hand, the Soviet Union's new friends show great knowledge and appreciation for our Russian caviar and vodka! The caviar is good, the vodka burns like fire going down, and in the brain-fog of democratic good will one somehow misses the rivers of blood, the dashed brain fragments, and the slithering clatter of millions of slaves' chains.

And so internationalist democracy [Jewry] celebrates its rites of sacrifice. The Gentile lamb is slaughtered...

2. The systematic destruction of Russia

The old Russia no longer exists.

In its place we have a vast desert: its intelligentsia 90% annihilated, its middle class throttled, its work-ing class made serfs once again — but this time serfs in state-owned factories, workers who just for using the word "strike" can be put up against the wall! As for the farmer, now he is a mere beast of burden, a camel in the Soviet-made Sahara, laboring without question for his Jewish exploiters and nearly without pay.

For a non-initiate it must be entirely incomprehensible how such a mighty empire, seemingly in one night of revolution, could be set aflame at all four corners and destroyed.

However, in one night it did not happen.

The events of March 1917 — Kerensky's middle-class overthrow of the tsar — and of November 1917 — the Bolshevik putsch against Kerensky's government — were only the visible re-sult of years of patient, mole-like undermining activities by the Jewish Internationale: a work which did not begin in the criminal minds of [Jews] Marx, Kautsky and Engels, but instead in an earlier alliance of Jewry with the higher grades of world [Jewish infiltrated] Freemasonry.

My note its important to understand the Freemason's where infiltrated by the Jewish Illuminati in the 18th century and turned into an organ of Global Jewry:

<http://www.666blacksun.org/satanic-national-socialism/illumination-on-the-illuminati/>

These lofty "idealists" have tortured and killed, in the name of Russia's workers and peasants — and according to their very own statistics — the following numbers of victims in the first four years of the glorious Russian Revolution:

8,800 Gentile doctors and their aides. Why? Because they represented non-Jewish middle-class medicine.

Now come the officers: 54,650 army and naval officers, 10,500 police officers (lieutenant-rank and above) and 48,500 lower-ranking policemen. And for what reason? Because they were military and police officers, and we all know that "militarism" is no longer permissible for any nationalistic and Aryan-conscious white people. It is only allowed to Red bandits, who call themselves proletarians, to dig the real proletariat a mass grave.

Then there are 260,000 flag-loyal soldiers of the old army, all now executed. But even this statistic is trifling. Now come the intelligentsia: teachers, professors, engineers, building contractors, writers and judges — especially judges, because these were the most dangerous for a state ruled by convicted felons.

To them let us add lawyers, district attorneys and all the college-educated occupations — to reach the number of 361,825 murdered members of our most mentally demanding professions. I will not even tarry over our annihilated class of large landowners, consisting of 12,950 persons.

And when someone asks me how the Russian intelligentsia can bear the Bolshevik yoke, I always answer that the Russian intelligentsia is either literally six feet under or in exile, and that the tiny remainder left over has suffered such a blood-letting and systematic humiliation through the communist steamroller that they have forfeited every last bit of self-esteem and personal honor.

Finally, we come to the modest numbers of workers and peasants executed by the worker-and-peasant state. They amount to only 192,350 workers and 815,000 peasants. All these figures are official statistics published by the Cheka [forerunner of the KGB] and printed in easily obtainable Bolshevik newspapers during this period when the anti-communist White Russian forces were fighting Trotsky and the Red Army, [1917-1921].

All these facts can be verified in the complete volumes of information or excerpts published in 1922 by the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Kingdom of Serbia, the only country in Europe which is fighting mercilessly against the disease of communism.

Even this enormous number of casualties is small compared to the mentally ill persons now running around free in Soviet Russia — four million eight hundred thousand of them. But this is no surprise. Even the old Russia did not have enough sanatoria and hospitals for them. Now the whole country has become a madhouse. The murders continue and the blood flows on, albeit only Gentile and Aryan blood.

When during the 1922 Famine, 30,000 human beings were dying every day, Jewish leader Trotsky made the sarcastic remark: "All the better — look at the paperwork that will save us now!"

3. Tsars assassinated by the Jews

After Nicholas I, his son Alexander II mounted the throne, a true friend of his people. In 1861 he abolished serfdom and gave the peasants land. This reform happened through the mir arrangement of village communities — an institution far closer to true and sincere communism than the capitalistic, tax-exploitative system we see in Soviet Russia today.

This same tsar, Alexander II, who in 1864 gave his people a whole new trial procedure for their court system — then the fairest and most progressive in Europe — underwent seven attempts to assassinate him, until finally, in an eighth attempt perpetrated by Goldmann, Liebermann and Zuckermann — can anyone mistake their race? — successfully carried out the wishes of London.

[Great Britain was by this time in the control of the Jewish bankers of the City of London.]

Alexander II, the great benefactor of his nation, was dynamited on March 1, 1881 — the very day that he was to bestow on his country a new, constitutional form of government.

Alexander II was gone.

Alexander III now became tsar. With respect to this monarch who preserved Euro-pean peace, we Russians were all convinced that when he died in 1894, he had succumbed to a normal illness — in this case an acute kidney infection. How great was afterward our amazement when we learned — on the run, in exile, and from Jewish sources — that this tsar too had fallen victim to the criminal minds of the tribe of Judah.

The Jew Saltus exults over this fact in his book *The Imperial Orgy*, published in New York in 1920. In his foam-mouthed delirium over the successful downfall of the Gentile-Aryan world he explains in his book how the Jews, working with the Entente powers — England, France, the U.S. and Italy — got rid of the tsars one after the other.

He further relates that, at the same time as Russian churches were praying for the health of the tsar, he was being cursed in the synagogues.

My note this is true and was proved in the 1911 case of the ritual murder of Andrei Youshchinsky, who was ritually murdered by the local Jewish community as part of a ritual by their own confession to help bring down the Tsar and Russia to Jewry:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/242> (pg. 449)

"While the murder which was have proven to have taken place inside the synagogue of a local Jewish owned and operated brick factory, the Jury could not determine for certain if it was Beiliess who had wielded the implement that punched Andrei over 45 times around his body killing him, drawing as much blood possible carefully from Andrei's body in the process. It was stated the puncher marks done to the side of the child's head where done specifically for a special part of the ritual as a sacrifice so the Jews could overthrow the Czar."

To the bedside of the sick tsar his personal physician, Zakharin, was summoned. Zakharin, a perfectly good Russian name, and yet — a Jew. When he arrived to see the tsar in Livadiya, he had the medicine all ready for him in his vest pocket. The kind of medicine is easy to imagine: a one-way ticket into the next world.

After the trusting tsar had swallowed the medication and was rolling in pain on his bed, Zakharin bent over-him — according to Saltus — with a diabolical grin on his face.

The tsar choked out the words "Who are you?"

Zakharin's answer: "I am a Jew!" And with enormouschutzpah, he then turned to the empress and the tsar's ministers and said: "Not to worry, his majesty is only talking in a fever!"

Then he bent over the dying man and grinned at him again: "You are breathing your last breath—and we have won!"

This comes straight from the Jew Saltus in his book *The Imperial Orgy*.

4. The murder of millions of Gentiles by the Cheka

And then the Russian Revolution came.

Who were these friends of the common people who in the name of freedom, equality, and democracy began annihilating the Gentile-Aryan population?

Undoubtedly there were among them some true idealists [useful idiots of Jewry] who really believed that they could use murder and manslaughter, robbery and theft, to make a happier world and a new paradise of equality. The well-known result, however, was a living nightmare consisting of hunger, deprivation, despair and an equality only in one's right to be murdered by the Jewish-controlled Cheka [forerunner of the KGB].

The word "Cheka" is not only an acronym in Russian for "Special Commission for Fighting Counter-Revolution," but also a Yiddish expression for animal slaughter. How fitting this expression! We Gentiles, who are called "goyim" or cattle, are in the Jewish view mere animals. Yahweh gave us human faces, however, so as to spare the Jews the distress of having servants who looked like animals. [Paraphrased]

The first provisional government [after the abdication of Tsar Nicholas II and just before the 1917 Bolshevik Revolution] consisted exclusively of [Corrupted] Freemasons of Romance-language initiation, from France or Italy, and funded by [Jew Rothschild] English money.

The criminality of this "provisional government" knew no bounds, because it did the most despicable thing a government can do. It ignored the promises, purposes and ideals for which it was put in power—and for which it had overthrown the Tsar, head of state.

The nine months of this "government" was nothing but a gestation period, and horribly pregnant Russia gave birth to the mis-carriage on October 27, 1917. It can rightly be said that power was lying there on the street and the Bolsheviks merely picked it up. To provide a show for the friendly democracies abroad, there had to be street battles in Russia. And so the prime minister Kerensky, a half-Jew whose real name was Kirbis, meaning "pumpkin", deliberately sent a battalion of women and young officer cadets into the jaws of a howling and murderous mob, where they were sadistically annihilated. Meanwhile Kerensky, dressed in a sailor suit, fled St. Petersburg.

Just before that, Kerensky had signed — for publicity reasons — an arrest warrant against the "traitor Trotsky" [Bronstein]. But when General Polovtsev showed up with his Cossacks in Trotsky's apartment to arrest him, there sitting in a plush armchair with Trotsky was Kerensky, sipping a liqueur. He took the arrest warrant from the aston-ished general's hand, theatrically tore it up, and sent the general on his way — a man who lacked the courage to simply arrest both these scum — for in a revolution, the first one to pick up his stick is on top.

In any case, the Russian and foreign publics were to be treated to scenes of urban warfare and bloodshed.

Aryan blood, of course.

5. [Jew] Lenin, a syphilitic psychopath

The Mensheviks, or "majority people", wanted a peaceful socialist welfare state and limited state ownership of industries as in Sweden. The Bolsheviks, or "minority people" [i.e., mostly Jews] wanted a reign of terror and total nationalization under Lenin and Trotsky.

The Mensheviks made only one condition: that Lenin explain himself with respect to allegations of theft from the Party. When the convention began and Lenin was challenged to give an account of himself, he stood up, stuck his hands in his pockets and proclaimed that his standing was so high in the party that he owed no one any answers.

When Lenin first arrived in Russia from Germany, he was already demented from untreated or poorly treated syphilis.

With this softening of the brain — a sort of gumming of the tissues — he was now fully qualified to pour his criminal fantasies into the ears of the foaming mob.

Russia already stood in flames, and the shabby gang of brigands were encouraged by Lenin's slogan, "Rob back what they robbed from us!"

And so the mob hurled themselves upon the meager remains of Russian society. Under the joyful croakings of Jewry, Mother Russia was submerged.

Truly, truly the "international proletariat" can be proud: its leader a [Jew] thief, its prophet a syphilitic, its greatest man a mass murderer.

Instead of leading mankind into the bright light above the clouds, it has jammed human-ity down into the sewer, and it is no accident that his mausoleum — "Lenin's tomb" — looks today like a public lavatory.

After the February Revolution of 1917, Nicholas II abdicated his throne and took refuge with his family in a house in Yekaterinburg. The Czar, his wife, his son, his four daughters, his servants and family doctor were all killed in the same room by the Bolsheviks on the night of July 17, 1918. It has since been confirmed that Lenin ordered the clandestine killings from Moscow.

Veteran British journalist Robert Wilton explains in his cult classic, *The Fall of the Romanovs*, how the murder of the Tsar and his family was orchestrated entirely by Jews:

"The whole record of Bolshevism in Russia is indelibly impressed with the stamp of an alien invasion. The murder of the Tsar, deliberately planned by the Jew Sverdlov, and carried out by the Jews Goloshchekin, Syromolotov, Safarov, Voikov, and Yorovsky, is the act not of the Russian people, but of this hostile invader." (Robert Wilton, *The Fall of the Romanovs*, p.148).

6. Trotsky, another killer of Gentiles

Lenin's great rival was a man who nearly exceeds him in treachery, viciousness and sadistic love of executions: the Jew Laibe Bronstein, who now calls himself Leo Trotsky.

This Bronstein-Trotsky character formerly was an ultra-radical writer of gall-dripping articles for Jewish newspapers. But long before the war he was an agent of the tsarist secret police in Vienna, reporting on Russian Jews who had deserted from the Russian armed forces.

Trotsky, a full-blooded Jew, betrayed his racial brothers to the Russian government for 150 gold crowns a month [about \$200]. This perhaps tells us all we need to know about him.

He moved to St. Petersburg and founded a very bourgeois and capitalist freight-moving business. Later he got into the business of lopping off heads when it became more advantageous to be a communist. The whole communist system under Soviet Judea is shot through with bizarre values. While pure communism is said to promise a community of sharing, the slogan of Russian communism seems to be: "What's mine is mine — and what's yours is mine, too!"

FAMOUS TROTSKY QUOTE (1917):

"We must turn Russia into a desert populated by white negroes upon whom we shall impose a tyranny such as the most terrible Eastern despots never dreamt of. The only difference is that this will be a left-wing tyranny, not a right-wing tyranny. It will be a red tyranny and not a white one. We mean the word 'red' literally, because we shall shed such floods of blood as will make all the human losses suffered in the capitalist wars pale by comparison. The biggest bankers across the ocean will work in the closest possible contact with us. If we win the revolution, we shall establish the power of Zionism upon the wreckage of the revolution's funeral, and we shall become a power before which the whole world will

sink to its knees. We shall show what real power is. By means of terror and bloodbaths, we shall reduce the Russian intelligentsia to a state of complete stupefaction and idiocy and to an animal existence."

— From the 'Memoirs of Aron Simanovich', quoted in *The Nature of Zionism* by Vladimir Stepin, Moscow, 1993, and translated from Russian into English by Clive Lindhurst.

7. Fiendish tortures devised by the Jewish Cheka

A whole shelf of books with both written and photographic documentation has been published on this theme.

I need mention only *The Blood Intoxication of the Bolsheviks* by Nilostonsky, *The Battle Against Bolshevism* by Avalov, *The Plague over Russia* by Albert Rosenberg, *Soviet Russia* by Katharina Haug-Houg, and *The Cheka* by Georg Popov.

[My note when Adolf Hitler was still a soldier in the Germany Army he was in one of the units that was brought to deal with the Jewish Communist insurgency in Germany he personally along with thousands of other German Nationalist fighters saw the remains of innocent Germans murdered the same way by the Jewish Bolsheviks in the city.

Hundreds of reports and letters coming back from the East during the war from Axis troops and commanders mentioned finding the same, the bodies of Gentile victims of similar atrocities [killed by the Jewish NKVD] in liberated cities, towns and villages. This is what led to the pogroms as hundreds of outraged Gentiles who had suffered for over a decade under the Jewish Red Terror Machine took to the streets to find those Jews within their kosher prized communities who had been their tormenters and murders of their friends and family members for years. As recent KGB reports also show the majority of the Russians in the liberated Axis territory welcomed and worked with the Axis forces on every level, willingly and thanked them for liberating them from the Jewish terrorism and oppression. Over a million also fought as volunteers for the Axis force to help liberate the rest of the Russia's from Communist Jewry. Most were later killed by the Jewish Communist occupation state after the war to the sum of millions. Their crime was wanting to be free.]

Here now are some of the gruesome tortures devised by the Jewish Cheka for its mostly Russian Gentile victims.

When the Reds occupied a city, they took hostages — such as people wearing ties or workers in their Sunday best. They stripped them naked and then bound onto the stomach of the murder victim an empty flower pot into which a ravenous, starving rat was placed. Through the small water hole in the base of the flower pot a red-hot iron rod was pushed to torment the rat and make him wild, causing him to try to burrow himself away from the rod — and deep into the abdomen of the horrified human victim.

They lined up other victims in military formation, then ordered the first row to place one hand upon a wooden table. A nail was driven through the hand into the wood. Then they cut a full circle around the wrist skin, drenched the hand in boiling water and pulled the hand and finger skin right off. This they called "making gloves".

Interestingly, each torture chamber had its own special torture lady, always a Jewess or [Jew] Latvian female, usually with a nickname such as "Dora, the glove maker" or "Rosa, the glove lady."

It comes as no surprise to us to learn that the chief justice of a criminal court in Moscow is also a Jewess, Anya Glusmann, who is said to love pronounc-ing death sentences above all else, and, according to a fawning newspaper article about her, she loves flowers and perfume after a "hard day's work."

There is more: such as placing a man's head on an anvil, then slowly exploding it using a huge iron hammer with ever-increasing weights.

Those fated to suffer the same death the following day were ordered to pick up the brain and bone pieces, the nerve tissue and blood which they witnessed flying around the room. When ordered to their work they were told: "You are digging your own grave. You must be happy that tomorrow your own kind will be picking up the pieces of your cadavers."

People had their eyes gouged out, the tongue severed, and the ears sliced off.

Then they were buried alive.

Or their abdomen was opened with a knife and the first section of their intestines was nailed to a telephone pole. They were then forced to run around the pole as their entrails unwound until death came.

Officers of the Russian navy were steamed to death in their own engine rooms.

They were chained to cement blocks and hurled off the piers so that their tethered corpses, decomposing and rising under the waves, formed hideous, tossing forests of the dead.

General Viren of Kronstadt had both his arms hacked off and was then paraded around the downtown area until it became boring, whereupon he was shot.

Human beings had burning cigars pushed into their open eyes until they were blind, their entire body being roasted on spits.

Heads were squeezed slowly to the bursting point with special brain vises.

The German Army discovered a chamber full of these and similar devices, including a testicle-cracker, in an underground chamber in Ukraine in 1941. Adapted dentist drills were used to drill deep into the brain.

They sawed off the top of people's skulls and forced others to eat their brains, whereupon the eaters then came under the saw and in turn had their own brains eaten. [Paraphrased]

Entire families were arrested and children tortured before the eyes of their bound parents, or the wife was tormented before the eyes of her husband or the reverse.

The Bolsheviks drove nails into empty wooden barrels, then jammed human beings inside, rolling the barrels around merrily.

Mass graves of people buried alive were found by the White Army. Victims of live burial usually have dirt in their mouth and nostrils from trying to breathe. The writhing bodies of these people were found in the most bizarre contortions.

And all this in the sweet name of freedom and democracy!

* * *

Another examination of the situation:

An Orgy of Murder, Extreme Torture and Pillage

The orgy of murder, torture and pillage which followed the Jewish triumph in Russia has never been equaled in the history of the world. For more than a thousand years, the White Russians, descendants of German settlers in Russia, had provided an economic climate in which Russia, the "breadbasket of Europe", had prospered.

In a few days, this stable civilization vanished, perhaps never to return. The fortunate ones were those who recognized the peril in time to flee with nothing but the clothes on their backs.

Those who dallied or sought to save others were shot down in mass executions persisting through the night, the constant rattle of machine guns muffled by the roar of truck engines raced at full throttle to drown the sound of the shots and the screams of the dying. Had you experienced the high standard of living in feudal Russia, perhaps, you would have a different opinion of this alleged prosperity.

The T'zar's exquisite daughters. At first, the girls did not die because of the jewels sewn into their corsets. These jewels were for protection but also so that the family could have some money for when

they fled the country. The shooters were horrified at how the girls were able to withstand the bullets. To solve that problem, the shooters tried to stab them with bayonets. That failed, too, because of the jewels, so then, they were shot in the head at close range.

The key word here is "hatred". The Jews were free to indulge their most fervent fantasies of mass murder of helpless victims. Gentiles were dragged from their beds, tortured and killed.

Some were actually sliced to pieces, bit by bit, while others were branded with hot irons, their eyes poked out to induce unbearable pain. Others were placed in boxes with only their heads, hands and legs sticking out. Then hungry rats were placed in the boxes to gnaw upon their bodies.

Some were nailed to the ceiling by their fingers or by their feet, and left hanging until they died of exhaustion.

Yakov (Yankel) Mikhailovich Yurovsky [Jew] is best known as the chief executioner of Russia's last emperor, Tsar Nicholas and his family after the Russian Revolution of 1917.

Others were chained to the floor and hot lead poured into their mouths.

Many were tied to horses and dragged through the streets of the city, while the mob attacked them with rocks and kicked them to death.

Mothers were taken to the public square and their babies snatched from their arms. A Red terrorist would take a baby, hold it by the head, head downward, he would toss the baby into the air, while another member of the mob rushed forward to catch it on the tip of his bayonet.

Pregnant Gentile women were chained to trees and their babies cut out of their bodies.

There were many places of public execution in Russia during the days of the Revolution one of which was described by the American Rohrbach Commission, (Defender Magazine, October, 1933):

"The whole cement floor of the execution hall of the Jewish Cheka of Kiev was flooded with blood; it formed a level of several inches. It was a horrible mixture of blood, brains and pieces of skull. All the walls was bespattered with blood. Pieces of brains and of scalps were sticking to them. A gutter of 25 centimeters wide by 25 centimeters deep and about 10 meters long was along its length full to the top with blood.

"Some bodies were disemboweled, others had limbs chopped off, some were literally hacked to pieces. Some had their eyes put out the head, face and neck and trunk were covered with deep wounds. Further on, we found a corpse with a wedge driven into its chest. Some had no tongues. In a corner we discovered a quantity of dismembered arms and legs belonging to no bodies that we could locate."

The Jewish Communist Chekists took pleasure in brutally torturing their victims: Victims where nailed to trees, had their eyes gouged out, noses cut off, ears removed, tongues removed. There were [Jewish] Chekists who cut open their victim's stomach, pulled out a length of small intestine, nailed it to a telegraph pole, and with a whip forced the victim to run circles around the pole until the whole intestine became unraveled. Eyes of Gentiles victims were poked out, their tongues cut off, and they were buried alive. A major Gentile member of the Voronezh area was boiled alive in a big pot, after which others of the community, revolvers at their heads, were ordered to drink. In Kharkov people were scalped. In Tsaritsyn and Kamyshin peoples hands were amputated with a saw. In Poltava and Kremchug the victims were impaled. In Odessa they were roasted alive in ovens or ripped to pieces. In Kiev, victims were placed in coffins with decomposing bodies and buried alive.

On March 13, 1917, Jacob Schiff sent Milyukov, new Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Bolshevik Revolutionary Government, and a personal friend of Schiff, a telegram reproduced in the New York Times, April 10, 1917:

"Allow me, as the irreconcilable enemy of the tyrannical autocratic government which pitilessly persecuted our co-religionaires[Jews], to congratulate through your intermission the Russian people for what they have so brilliantly accomplished, and to wish success to your comrades in government and to yourself."

We already know of the glee with which Jacob Schiff and other Jewish bankers greeted the news that their co-Jews in Russia were now engaged in the favorite Jewish practice of mass murder, but what of American government officials, who were well-informed by a number of intelligence sources about these atrocities?

The Overman Committee in 1919 published a report of its findings which are pertinent to this subject. Titled, "Bolshevik Propaganda Hearing Before the Sub-Committee of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, 65th Congress," it records the testimony of Dr. George A. Simons, former superintendent of the Methodist Missions in Russia, from which we briefly quote:

"We were told that hundreds of agitators had followed in the trail of Trotsky-Bronstein, these men having come over from the lower east side of New York. Some of them, when they learned that I was the American pastor in Petrograd, stepped up to me and seemed very much pleased that there was somebody who could speak English, and their broken English showed that they had not qualified as being real Americans.

"A number of these men called on me and were impressed with the strange Yiddish element in this thing right from the beginning, and it soon became evident that more than half the agitators in the so-called Bolshevik movement were Jews. I have a firm conviction that this thing is Yiddish, and that one of its bases is found in the east side of New York.

"The latest startling information, given me by someone with good authority, is this, that in December, 1918, in the northern community of Petrograd ~ that is what they call the section of the Soviet regime under the Presidency of the man known as Apfelbaum (Zinoviev) ~ out of 388 members, only 16 happened to be real Russians, with the exception of one man, a negro from America who calls himself Professor Gordon.

"I was impressed with this, Senator, that shortly after the great revolution of the winter of 1917 there were scores of Jews standing on the benches and soap boxes, talking until their mouths frothed, and I often remarked to my sister, 'Well, what are we coming to anyway. This all looks so Yiddish.'

Up to that time we had very few Jews, because there was, as you know, a restriction against having Jews in Petrograd, but after the revolution they swarmed in there and most of the agitators were Jews.

"I might mention this, that when the Bolshevik came into power, all over Petrograd, we at once had a predominance of Yiddish proclamations, big posters and everything in Yiddish. It became very evident that now that was to be one of the great languages of Russia; and the real Russians did not take kindly to it."

A widely known French journal, "L'Illustration", of September 14, 1918, commented, "When one lives in contact with the functionaries who are serving the Bolshevik Government, one feature strikes the attention, which, is almost all of them are Jews. I am not at all anti-Semitic; but I must state what strikes the eye: everywhere in Petrograd, in Moscow, in provincial districts, in commissariats, in district offices, in Smolny, in the Soviets, I have met nothing but Jews and again Jews.'

"The more one studies the revolution the more one is convinced that Bolshevism is a Jewish movement which can be explained by the special conditions in which the Jewish people were placed in Russia."

Alexander Solzhenitsyn relates that some sixty-six million "real Russians" have been murdered since the Bolshevik Revolution at the hands of the Yiddish revolutionaries, and now two hundred million citizens of the United States await their turn in the abattoirs of the bloodthirsty Jewish terrorists.

Rev. Denis Fahey, in his book, "The Rulers of Russia", exposed the real names of many of the Jewish terrorists who operated the Soviet murder machine in Russia. Trotsky was Bronstein, Martov was Zederbaum, Zinoviev was Apfelbaum, Kamenev was Rosenfeld, Parvus was Helphand, Bohrin was Nathanson, and so on.

Many of the White Russians fled towards the Pacific, from Vladivostock to the Port of Dairen. The Russian women, who had presided over the most gracious palaces known to European civilization, were forced to turn to prostitution to find bread for their starving children; others, finding the degradation unbearable, committed suicide or slowly starved to death. Decades after the Russian Revolution, some of the White Russian women could still be found in houses of prostitution in Shanghai, Peking and Tokyo.

The male survivors of the Marxist Terror, many of them highly cultured scholars, philosophers and scientists, found no means of support from their highly specialized talents in the harsh Asiatic world of the refugee. One Russian General was seen pulling a rickshaw as a coolie in Shanghai for a few days; he later hung himself in his barren room.

Those who survived the initial Terror in Russia were fated for an even harsher death, a slow agonizing one as a prisoner in a Jewish operated concentration camp. For many years the Jews, through their total control of the media in Gentile nations, prevented any word of the horrors which they daily perpetrated on Gentiles in Soviet Russia from reaching the outside world.

Finally one victim, who had survived a sentence in a concentration camp, Alexander Solzhenitsyn, reached safety. In his book, "The Gulag Archipelago", he informed an incredulous world that the blood-maddened Jewish terrorists had murdered sixty-six million victims in Russia from 1918 to 1957!

Solzhenitsyn cited Cheka Order No. 10, issued on Jan. 8, 1921: "To intensify the repression of the bourgeoisie." It was this order on which the establishment of the terrible Siberian camps, Kolyman and many others was based. Solzhenitsyn also brought to the Gentile world the names of the mass murderers who ran these camps.

All of them were Jews. Typical was one Lazar Kogan, who watched thousands of slave laborers die during his stint as boss of the White Sea Canal construction. He would sometimes remark to a new prisoner, "I believe that you personally were not guilty of anything. But, as an educated person, you have to understand that social prophylaxis was being widely applied."

"Social prophylaxis" was one of the vicious Jewish phrases which they used as euphemisms for their massacre of the Gentiles. Their victims, once they were consigned to the camps, were no longer

considered human, as the Jews considered all others to be non-human. They were known simply by the nickname of "zeks", slang for "zakluchenny", which means "prisoner" in Russian.

The Jews were given another opportunity to massacre helpless Gentiles during the Spanish Civil War [Communist attempted take over of Spain]. Ernest Elmhurst states in "World Hoax", p. 157, "Of no less significance was the transfer of Soviet Russia's former peace delegate at Geneva ~ the Jew Rosenberg (Moses Israelsohn) with his staff of 140 members to the office of Ambassador to Spain in August of 1936."

This cadre of highly trained specialists in torture and murder passed over a reign of terror which was largely ignored by the rest of the world, because the journalists covering the Spanish War, Ernest Hemingway and many others, were themselves sympathetic to the Communists and they sought only to discredit the Spanish patriots, the "Fascists" as they contemptuously termed them.

The [Jew] Rosenberg murder teams were called "World Revolutionary Movement Purification Squads." Their "purification" consisted mainly of massacres of priests, nuns, choirboys and women and children.

In Madrid, it was estimated that one tenth of the population of Spain was murdered by the Communist Jews by 1939. De Fonteriz in "Red Terror in Madrid" tells how Cheka crews organized by Dimitrov and Rosenberg carried out a program of torture and murder so obscene that it cannot be repeated or described.

Early in World War II, the Communist delighted in the opportunity to indulge in their favorite sport of mass murder. During the first days of the war, 15,000 Polish officers, who were the flower of the nation, were captured. They were taken to three Jewish operated Communist camps, Starobiesk, Kozielsk, and Ostashkov. Only 448 were ever seen alive again. The rest vanished, but not without trace.

The Kozielsk camp was situated in the grounds of a former Orthodox monastery, five miles from the Kozielsk railway station in this camp, about 5000, were sent away in small groups, the process continuing until April, 1940.

Parfeon Kisselev said that in the spring of 1940 prisoners were brought to Katyn Forest in three or four buses daily. >From his house he heard shots and shouts. It was rumored that 10,000 Poles were shot there. When the German Army occupied the area in 1943 an investigation was begun.

The Final Report of the German Police dated June 10, 1943, states that, "It was proved that, without exception, death was caused by a shot in the back of the neck. The seven mass graves of murdered Polish officers which have been cleared cover a relatively small area. >From the translation of diaries, of memoirs and other notes found with the bodies, it was proved that the officers who had been taken prisoner by the Soviet Army in 1939 were sent to various camps: Kozielsk, Starobielsk, Ostashkov, Putiviel, Bolotov, Pavlishcev Bor, Shepyetovka, Gorodok.

"The majority of those killed in Katyn Forest had been in the Kozielski camp. From the end of March, until the first day of May, 1940, the prisoners from Kozielsk arrived by rail. The exact dates cannot be established. A few short intervals apart, a batch left almost every day; the number of prisoners varied between 100 and 300 persons.

"Thence, in the early morning, the prisoners proceeded in special Lorries to the Katyn Forest. There the officers were immediately shot, thrown into the waiting graves and buried, as may be seen from the evidence of witness Kisselev, who has seen the ditches being prepared. That the shooting took place immediately after the arrival of a batch of prisoners is proved by witnesses who heard shots after every such arrival.

"There was no accommodation in the forest apart with the rest house, which has a limited capacity. From the position of the bodies it may be assumed that the majority were murdered outside the graves. Very many of the dead men had their hands tied behind their backs. The evidence of witnesses confirms that access to the forest was forbidden. Voss, Secretary of the Field Police." Professor Butz's Report stated, "Documents found on the victims (identity cards ~ but not military passports ~ diaries, letters, postcards, calendars, photographs, drawings, etc. gave the names, age, profession, origin and family relations of the victims. Pathetic entries in the diaries testify to the treatment of the victims by the [Jewish] NKVD.

"Letters and postcards from relatives in Upper Silesia, in the 'General Government' and in the Russian-occupied zone, written, to judge the post office stamps, between Autumn, 1939, and March or April, 1940, clearly point to the time of the crime (spring, 1940)."

The Katyn Case came before the Nuremberg tribunal as part of the general trial of German "war criminals", the Soviets having claimed this atrocity had been committed by the Germans. Although it was on the agenda, the Soviets omitted it from the judgment, nor was any Pole allowed to testify about it.

Mr. G.F. Hudson wrote in the quarterly, "International Affairs", "The unquiet dead of Katyn still walk the earth." In subsequent years, a number of Congressmen have sought to reopen the case, including Hon. George A. Dondero, Hon. Ray Madden and others.

A U.S. Congressional Select Committee, 2 July 1952, reported that "The committee unanimously agrees that evidence dealing with the first phase of its investigation proves conclusively and irrevocably that the Soviet NKVD (People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs) committed the massacre of Polish Army officers in the Katyn Forest near Smolensk, Russia, not later than the spring of 1940.

"The committee further concludes that the Soviets had plotted this criminal extermination of Poland's intellectual leadership as early as the fall of 1939 ~ shortly after Russia's treacherous invasion of the Polish nation's borders. There can be no doubt that this massacre was a calculated plot to eliminate all Polish leaders who subsequently would have opposed the Soviets' plan for communizing Poland."

The end of World War II gave the Communists the opportunity to wreak revenge on all who had opposed them during the war. As a result, from two to five million victims were massacred by Jewish terrorists in France, Italy, Czechoslovakia, and other countries in which the Communists were allowed by their Allies to murder at will all anti-Communists or "Fascists".

The Sunday Oklahoman shed some light on this horror, Jan. 21, 1973, "Document tells Allied Part in Deaths of Thousands": "A former White House consultant has provided the Sunday Oklahoman with a secret document exposing for the first time what appears to be Allied complicity in the deaths of thousands of unsuspecting, liberated prisoners of war and displaced persons after World War II.

"The document, a 10-page British Army report, is believed to be part of voluminous Anglo-American files on the forcible repatriation to the Soviet Union of an estimated 2 to 5 million unwilling anti-Communists between 1944 and 1948. The files, codenamed Operation Keelhaul, are still kept under tight security in London and Washington as virtually the last major secret of World War II.

"The secret British report summarizes one repatriation operation in Italy in which Russian POWs and DIs were turned over to the Red Army and almost certain execution after being duped by the British into believing they would be given asylum in the West. It tells of the agony and the horror experienced by the prisoners."

The leading criminal in this mass execution of two to five million anticommunists was ~ who else ~ our grinning Ike, head of the European sector for the Allied armies, or, as you may know him, our former President, [Jew] Eisenhower. The crime of Operation Keelhaul was not on the agenda at Nuremberg.

To finance the State of Israel which was created as a direct result of the Jewish victory over the Gentile nations in World War II, Jews, who had committed all the atrocities, now imposed enormous "reparations" demands on the conquered German people.

To date, they have extorted more than thirty-five billion dollars from German workers, money which has been collected at the points of bayonets, not Jewish bayonets, but the bayonets of the American Army, which has been maintained as an occupying force in West Germany for nearly four decades, solely to provide military power behind the puppet German Government, which has as its primary function the furnishing of money for the parasitic State of Israel.

Some twenty years after World War II, the Jews began to fear that scholars might focus on the terrible massacres of women and children during that war by armies directed by the Jews. The incineration of thousands of families by mass fire-bombings of the cities of Cologne, Hamburg, Berlin, Dresden and other European cultural centers; the firestorms which killed many thousands of families in Tokyo; as well as the nuclear holocausts unleashed on civilian populations at Hiroshima and Nagasaki in the last days of the Japanese War, when the Imperial Staff was already suing for peace (the Jews did not want to lose this opportunity to test their new Jewish H-Bomb on human targets); these and their numerous other war crimes, began to concern the Jews.

Their guilt was inescapable; it seemed a mere matter of time until their crimes would call down retribution on their heads. To forestall this possibility, the Jews began a furious campaign of their own; a highly synchronized and coordinated worldwide campaign publicizing their new myth, the "Holocaust", in which six million Jews were said to have been burned.

Six million Jews were also said to have been gassed. Whether this meant there were actually twelve million Jews "killed" no one seems to know. That holocausts, or mass murders by fire, occurred during World War II was a matter of historical record.

There existed photographs of stacks of burned corpses, which had been made in Cologne, Hamburg, and Dresden after the mass fire-bombing of those cities by Allied aircraft. The problem the Jews faced was that there had been no holocausts of Jewish victims during World War II, nor were there any photographs of burned Jewish bodies.

Not to worry ~ the Jews simply appropriated the photographs of the bodies of their German victims, which are exhibited today in gruesome "museums" in Germany as exhibits of dead Jews. It was a matter of record that the Jews had actually done quite well during World War II.

In Germany, incredible sagas of bribery and corruption on the home front had secured the mass evacuation of all Jews from German cities just before the fire bombings began. When entire German families perished amid scenes of unspeakable horror, the Jews were safely ensconced in comfortable quarters in such refugee camps as Auschwitz.

The ultimate testimony as to their rescue by being segregated in these remote camps, far from the danger of the mass bombing raids, comes from ~ who else ~ the Jews themselves. As they never cease to assure us ~ they "survived".

Although they survived amid scenes of genocide or massacres of non-Jews in many countries, they realized several decades later that it was necessary for their purposes to claim that they had been "exterminated".

The protection camps in which they had been safely segregated by the Germans during World War II now became "death camps". Not only were they death camps, but they were camps such as Auschwitz,

memorialized in the Atlantic Monthly, Sept. 1981, as having "its own soccer stadium, its own library, its own photo lab, and its own symphony orchestra."

The same article proudly boasts that "the hospital at Auschwitz grew to considerable size, with about twenty doctors and more than three hundred nurses." This was a "death camp?" The fact was that there was not a single German military field hospital near any combat front as sizeable or as well-equipped as the hospital at the "death camp" of Auschwitz, yet Auschwitz is always cited by the Jews as the place where millions of Jews were "put to death".

The purpose of the large modern hospital has never been satisfactorily explained, since the Jews now claim that within hours after arriving at Auschwitz, the Jews were hurried to the "gas chambers". This claim might have more validity had it not been for one unfortunate oversight by the Jews ~ they did not build the gas chambers at Auschwitz until after World War II had ended.

Almost forty years after the war, in which "six million Jews were murdered by the Nazis", as they claim, there are annual festivals, conventions, and other mass gatherings of many thousands of the "survivors of the death camps". Even more peculiar, hardly any of these prosperous, healthy and well fed "victims" claims to have been the survivor of only one "death camp".

Nearly all of them claim to have been a prisoner in five or six of the camps, this at a time when Germany, fighting a two front war, could not keep its troops supplied in the combat areas. The Jews ask us to believe that every few months they were transferred from one camp, put on a train and carried hundreds of miles to another "death camp" to be killed, and then a few months later, apparently not having been killed, they were entrained to yet another "death camp", where they remained without being harmed until the end of the war.

The reason for the otherwise inexplicable claims of the Jewish "Survivors" that they were in many different "death camps" is revealed by a simple explanation, "gelt". The "survivors" regularly receive monthly payments from the conquered Germans.

"Garfinckel" receives a monthly payment in Israel from Germany because he was a prisoner in Auschwitz.

"Rosenfeld" receives a monthly payment from Germany in Israel because he was a prisoner in Treblinka.

"Steinberg" receives a regular monthly payment in Israel from Germany because he was a prisoner in Dachau.

Garfinckel, Steinberg, and Rosenfeld ~ you don't know them? He's the same fat, grinning Jew you saw in the news coverage of the Holocaust convention.

The Myth of the Holocaust or the "vanished six million Jews" is not solely a matter of collecting revenue from defeated enemies. It is also one of the most powerful weapons of propaganda in the hands of the Jews in their drive for total world power.

Today, all officials seeking to continue in office or to seek higher office in the United States must not only make a ritual pledge of eternal and unquestioning faith in the Myth of the Holocaust. To question the Myth of the Holocaust means a challenge to the Jewish world dictatorship, and it must be punished at once by the most severe sentence. Thus the most fantastic elaborations on the basic lie of the "Six million" appear regularly on American religious programs, in educational books, and in the press.

Among the rare public figures who have dared to question the Myth of the Holocaust are such individualists as the actor Robert Mitchum, who told an Esquire interviewer, in response to a question about "the six million", "So the Jews say." "So the Jews say?" shrieked the horrified interviewer. "Yeah," growled Mitchum, "so the Jews say."

Another actor, Ronald Reagan, while seeking public office, told a Jewish audience in California that "It might help your cause if you would limit your claims of victims to numbers that you could actually prove." A reporter noted that "the audience began to hiss like geese, in a rapidly rising cacophony while the aspiring politician dashed to the wings, never to reappear in the particular auditorium."

Whatever Reagan's doubts about "the six million", he has since kept them to himself. The Reagan Administration will be remembered for the ultimate enshrinement of "the final solution". Two

government buildings on the Washington Mall have now been given by "our government" to the Jews for a "Holocaust Memorial".

The Washington Mall, like the Roman Forum, is the center of American aspirations for our Republic, and runs from the White House to the Capital with its principal adornment the magnificent Washington Monument. To the consternation of most Americans, the Washington Monument can now be called "Jew Alley".

Many native Washingtonians have begun to express criticism of this amazing development. In the Washington Post, April 25, 1983, William Raspberry writes on the editorial page, "I simply don't understand it." He points out that although this is to be an official American monument; neither the perpetrators nor the victims were Americans.

He quotes a Howard University professor as wondering why there shouldn't be a Slavery Memorial on the Mall to honor the memory of the slaves, or a Wounded Knee Memorial for the Indians. What he doesn't say is that the erection of a Jewish Memorial on the Washington Mall is a boast of absolute power, that the Jews have achieved absolute power over their goyim slaves in America.

We can understand that there is a huge memorial to Karl Marx erected in Red Square in Moscow. Are we incapable of understanding why a memorial to the Jews is erected on the Washington Mall?

Raspberry, who is black, goes on to tweak the big noses of his Jewish employers, the Meyer family who own the Washington Post, by saying that "a pledge that nothing of this sort will ever be permitted to happen again" worries him, because it is happening right now.

He doesn't mention the obvious example, the Rosh Hashanah Massacre of Arab women and children in Lebanon, but of course Raspberry fails to understand two crucial factors; first, that "it" never happened at all, and second, that the Jews are attempting to place the rest of the world on notice that "the Chosen People" are sacred, and that no one must ever harm a hair on their heads.

It's quite all right to massacre all the goyim or non Jewish cattle, in Cambodia, Vietnam, Africa, or Lebanon; this has nothing to do with the "sacred" presence of the Jew.

"Never Again?" the well-publicized slogan of the Jews which refers to the Myth of the Holocaust, should more properly be "Never", meaning that not only did it never happen but that it is all right for the Jews to massacre the gentile cattle whenever it suits their purposes, because the Myth of the Holocaust gives carte blanche to the Jews to kill as many gentiles as possible, "The diminution, the killing out of the Goyim," as old Anselm so lustfully put it, because it is obvious that the more gentiles that are killed, the fewer remain alive as a possible threat to the Jews.

The Myth of the Holocaust is interpreted by the Jews as giving them permission to maintain international murder squads whose assassins routinely carry out executions in every country of the world, not only against "enemies of Israel", but also against those who are merely suspected of being "potential enemies of Israel". It pays to be careful.

In no country are the murder squads of the Mossad, the Israeli Intelligence Service, given greater freedom than in the United States. Cooperation with the Jewish assassins is the first line of business for the CIA, the FBI, and the IRS.

The Mossad routinely gives these government agencies lists of American individuals on its hate lists, who are to be given "special attention". These lists comprise more than half of all the IRS "special audits" of American citizens.

Despite the frenetic cooperation of official American bureaus with the Israeli assassins, the favor is rarely returned. The Jews treat the American goyim with justifiable contempt, and rarely lose an opportunity to spit in their faces.

Our Marines soon found this out in Lebanon, when the Israeli soldiers routinely threatened them, offensively cut across Marine lines, and shot at them. Menachem Begin's political stance at the present time is to maintain a strong Israeli military presence in Lebanon, despite President Reagan's frequent whines that the Israelis really ought to pull out of that war torn country.

At these requests, the Israelis responded with the assassination of President Gemayel, and the Rosh Hashanah Massacre of women and children. The latest requests for Israeli withdrawal were met with the "mysterious" explosion which blew up the U.S. Embassy in Beirut, with great loss of life. It is confidently stated that this explosion will never be solved. As long as the Jews, Walt Rostow and Henry Kissinger (both Zionists) were selling out U.S. interests things were fine.

Secretary Shultz must wonder when Begin will order him to be murdered, and President Reagan and others as well. The Israelis are the most likely suspects in the U.S. Embassy explosion. An extremist named Abu Nidal was named in Jack Anderson's column, April 25, 1983, Washington Post, that "secret State Dept. reports quoted two highly placed intelligence sources explanation that the explosion was in Israel's interests as it aided to 'divide and conquer' to disrupt the PLO by setting one faction against the other. The sources said Israel had secretly provided funds to Abu Nidal's group."

From the outset, the Myth of the Holocaust has had its problems with "the numbers game". It has not been easy to sell the story of the "extermination" of an entire people, when that people is more numerous, more visible, more prosperous, and more powerful in more countries than at any time during its history.

It is even more difficult to sell the story of "survivors of death camps", who survived, not one year, but stays of four to six years in "death camps", in which, according to the testimony of the "Survivors", "everyone was being killed every day"; survival, not merely in one "death camp", but tours of five or six camps over a period of four to six years.

The casualty rate would be higher on a bus tour of the Bronx. It took a certain amount of raw courage to fix on the number of those "exterminated" at the magic figure of "six million" during a period when the world census of Jews showed an increase from ten million to twelve and a half million. Even the most hardened Jews shrank from the certain exposure and censure of peddling such fantastic lies to the most gullible of the goyim.

Fortunately, they did not have to. If Ronald Reagan expressed some hesitancy at accepting the magic figure of six million early in his career, other goyim, notably, the great evangelists, showed no such qualms. There is now some rivalry among the million dollars a week stooges who jumped on the Golden Bandwagon, but there seems to be little doubt that it was not Billy James Hargis, the Bible-thumper, but Billy Graham, "that nice boy from North Carolina," who first struck gold in the Myth of the Holocaust.

Graham soon proved his loyalty to the State of Israel, while Billy James Hargis and Rev. Carl McIntire huffed and puffed in his well-tailored rear. In recent years, they have been surpassed by two even smoother peddlers of "fundamentalist Christianity", Jerry Falwell and Pat Robertson.

Each day these servile shabez goi pay homage to the Myth of the Six Million, urging their bewitched television audience to send more money to them, and of course, to Israel. Although their cut comes off the top, Israel does get a fair share of the take, but the sup

(Message over 64 KB, truncated)

Yes, We Satanists DO Celebrate the Yule Season & Winter Solstice erroneously called 'xmas'

The Yule Season

The Yule season is a season of enjoyment, indulgence and feasting.

Cooking

Baking

Gift giving

Decorating

Building snowmen and winter sports in places where there is snow

Tree decorating

Blue lights in honor of Lucifer

Partying

Santa Claus for the kids

Shopping and more.

The Nazarene as you can see has no place in the Yule season. December 25th is actually the Persian deity Mithra's birthday, for one. The Yule was stolen from the Pagans and incorporated into the Christian religion as Xmas. Pagan peoples were celebrating the Yule long before the false program of Christianity forced itself onto the scene. We need to take back our holiday!!

Satanic Holidays are based upon the natural cycles. What is known as "Satanism" is humanity's original religion. The holidays listed below precede Christianity from hundreds to thousands of years. Because the Christian Church could not murder everyone, the original Pagan holidays were taken and Christianized in attempts to convert as many as possible.

The truth behind all of these special dates is that the planets and astral world are aligned a certain way that greatly enhances certain workings, giving them extra power that would not be possible if they were started during other times. Covens of old met regularly during the full moon cycles and during the special dates listed below, as the planetary and astral energies were very powerful at these times of the year. In order to systematically and forcibly remove spiritual knowledge and power from our people, the Christian Church stole these holidays and replaced them with fictitious nonsense. There is a true and a false with nearly everything and one can see the glaring lie of Christianity in that everything in that foul program is and has been stolen from the original religions, and replaced with imposter characters, places, and rites where nothing spiritual is left. Another example is how fundamentalist Christians have been working to destroy the

last Pagan/Satanic practices of the Yule Season and Winter Solstice, such as removing Santa Claus, the Yule tree, and other evidence that reveals the true origins of the Yule and replace them solely with the nazarene and ilk. For more information and research, type in Jehova's Witnesses into any internet search engine such as google.com and add 'Pagan holidays.' The information about this is extensive and proves beyond any doubt that these holidays have NOTHING WHATSOEVER TO DO WITH CHRISTIANITY.

The fictitious nazarene has nothing to do with xmas. Xmas coincides with the Winter Solstice and the Yule season, the shortest day of the year. December 25th is the birthdate of the Persian God Mithra, and the Roman Holiday of Saturnalis. The tree, the decorations, baking, gifts and celebrating have NOTHING to do with the nazarene. These are carry-overs from original Pagan celebrations. The Yule tree is really symbolic of the human soul, with the trunk being representative of the spine, the branches, the 144,000 nadis [pathways of the vril/witchpower/chi], and the lights being symbolic of the nadis all lit up with Satan's Serpentine Energy. The star on top of the tree is representative of the risen Serpent of Satan.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/HOLIDAYS.html>

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Baal-Berith.html>

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon - 12/12/11

When we open our souls, we can see more and more truths. For far too long, many of our people have been misled by what the enemy claim 'Satanism' to be. Always remember, the enemy works relentlessly to remove spiritual knowledge and power [Christianity is a perfect example]. This also means working to intentionally mislead our people so that they have little or no power. One major misconception is that 'Satanism is of darkness.' While darkness does symbolize the right side of the brain, the psyche and subconscious mind, which is the powerhouse of the soul, this has been twisted into other nonsense.

Several years ago, I received a letter from a young man who claimed that he would meditate and coat his soul in layers of black energy. He complained to me that during his meditation, he experienced a spiritual intruder [who obviously was trying to help him], and resented this. This sort of deal, unfortunately, is because of believing the lies of the enemy as to what Satanism really is. The enemy destroys knowledge [creates the problem], then forces their own solutions with the programs of Christianity, Islam and other related filth, and of course, the plethora of lies and misinformation regarding what Satanism is, which conforms to their agenda.

The soul is made of light and feeds off of light. All of the colors and wavelengths of the light spectrum, along with the ultraviolet rays [known as ether/quantessence] are a part of the soul. The lower and longer wavelengths of visible light, the red, orange and yellow make up the lower part of the soul and are lower in their frequency and vibration, as opposed to the higher chakras of blue, indigo and violet, which vibrate on higher frequencies.

Science and spirituality complement each other and go together. This is why the xian church condemned science, scientific inquiry, along with severely persecuting and murdering any people, such as Galileo, who pursued scientific research and worked to establish scientific facts and truths.

The soul needs light. Light is the power of the soul. Light brings energy and power to our workings. Colors also strongly factor in regarding certain workings- all of this is light. The color black also has its uses as well. It absorbs all of the other colors and should be used accordingly.

The enemy laughs at our people, at how so many are misled and believe outright lies. Many are also misled into believing the legends of the Gods and such are literal. Most are not. They are very powerful spiritual allegories. When one opens one's soul, one can see these truths and how they relate to empowering one's self spiritually or in other ways relating to spirituality, for example, such as Ariadne's thread, which is symbolic of the astral cord that connects the soul to the living body. This legend has to do with astral projection. Labyrinths and mazes have to do with finding spiritual truths that will further empower you and bring more opportunities to spiritual freedom in directing your own fate and destiny.

These legends were created by our Gentile peoples to protect and to hide spiritual knowledge during severe persecution, knowing that those of us who advanced to a certain level would see the spiritual meanings and truths within these allegories. The unenlightened have always taken these as literal and material.

Another is the medieval alchemist. Many paintings portray an old wizard with a bellows, amidst a room of filth and total chaos, everything disordered and strewn about, a complete mess. This symbolizes the soul at the beginning of power meditation.

Satanism is for the strong. Consistent power meditation is not easy, but is what it takes to get there; 'the sacrifice.' When we skip meditations and let our energies get unbalanced [which unfortunately is all too easy to do], because everything in our reality begins with the mind and soul [everything you see, your PC, the internet, the home or building you are now inside of, cars, boats, streets...everything- this all originated with an idea before it manifested into reality], when our energies drop because of inconsistent meditation, or become unbalanced, this sadly reflects in our lives and can bring troublesome and/or misfortunate events.

This sort of thing happens to even those who do not meditate at all. Planetary energies and such, the neglected soul through spiritual unknowing and ignorance; one is knocked about like a billiard ball and

subject not only to fate but to other more powerful energies, may they be from other people, events or astral energies from bad planets and such.

One major indication one's energies are imbalanced is depression. Along with this, life can take a turn for the worst, until the energies are again restored to their former level or better yet, heightened. All of this takes consistency above everything else.

As Satan told me more than once- 'NEVER SKIP A MEDITATION!' He also added that when one makes the sacrifice of one's time in meditating before one begins their day, the day will flow much easier. He also added that many problems, with consistent meditation will take care of themselves.

The mind, when uncontrolled, will work against you. When energy is applied to a problem, such as healing, the mind will lead you to the best solution. It can take an enormous amount of energy to heal something really serious, but as you are getting there, always be open to answers that will help you along the way and also for the best solutions for the time being. This includes everything. I only used healing as an example here. When the mind is left to itself, the soul completely ignored and energy left to do as it pleases...it will, and most often to our detriment.

This is analogous to an abandoned house where the windows are boarded up, the grass and weeds are left to grow rampant, everything becomes coated with thick dust and grime, cobwebs everywhere and the place eventually goes to rot. That is the sad condition of the neglected soul. When a new family or group of people move in, paint the house, mow the lawn and make repairs and fill the place with positive upkeep energy, there is obviously a huge difference.

People can rationalize and make excuses, but this does not make the truth go away.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

New Year Review Request

New Year Review Request

With the Yule and New Years almost upon us, take the time to consider what you can do to [legally] advance Satanism in the New Year. And seek to do even one action a day towards this. Even if its just vibrating runes for a couple of minutes and sending the energy out with the intent programmed to awaken others to Satanism. Spiritual warfare, posting information on the international web [another one the enemy hates] rituals on power points, just be creative and dedicated. Do a ritual and ask Hell to help you in finding how you can best be of service with this.

Satanism is dynamic, its about taking action in our own lives and the world to bring better changes.

Each one of us is called to do our part in making a better world and helping our Gods in the struggle to free Humanity. Don't just tell Satan you care. Show Satan you care with taking an active role in awakening others and fighting against the enemy.

Each one of you is powerful and important and has a great role to play. Never underestimate yourself or your work in the Liberation Struggle. We are making important and positive changes in the world, we are making history.

Remember Satan chose each and everyone of you for a reason.

Hail Satan!

88

'Made in China' Where have all of your jobs gone?

Most of us here know the purpose of the judeo/xian bible is for indoctrinating believers into slavery and total servitude. All of the suicidal advice, the anti-nature, anti-life, perverted filth, which glorifies the jewish masters and the jewish messiah- that filthy nazarene, has been force fed and coerced onto our people for centuries, under threat of torture and death- no different from communism.

SATAN/LUCIFER OUR GOD IS THE CHIEF REBEL, REBELLION IS OF SATAN.

So of course, the enemy preaches rebellion as the most evil of the so-called 'sins.'

Look around you- your electronics, your cookware, all sorts of things, they all have a certain thing in common...they were made in China. Unbeknownst to most western peoples, this massive amount of items, which is also growing every day, not only deprives our people of jobs, but it is manufactured under the most heinous conditions of forced slave labor, including brutal child labor.

Quote from the jewish talmud:

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

All major companies are either owned and/or operated by jews. This is a fact. The jews do not care [as most of you know] HOW they make their money. They profit from illnesses, ruining the health, both physical and psychological of millions, so more are dependent upon their exorbitant medical fees just to stay alive, and that is just one.

Cheap slave labor under horrendous conditions has always been a major jewish profession. Being as cheap as they are, they refuse to pay even low wages [minimum wage], in western countries that have some laws, when they can viciously exploit workers in certain other countries with slave labor, paying

them nothing in many cases to only ten cents a day and a bowl of rice. The goods are then marked up when they hit the western markets at one-thousand percent or in many cases, much more.

They win...you lose. Look at the present economy. Finding it difficult to secure a decent job? Where have all of the jobs gone? Take a guess...

Several years ago, as I already wrote about before, I visited San Francisco Chinatown. A young Chinese woman was standing on a street corner there distributing newspapers that contained articles revealing the severe persecution and murder of Falun Gong practitioners, of which the communist system regards as witchcraft. This paper also revealed how the slave labor system works in China.

The workers get nothing. They are forced to work by day on collective farms- back-breaking manual labor. In addition, they are then forced to put in so many additional hours in a factory, making items that China exports en masse. In summary, millions are being worked to their death, children included. As for how the communist system in China views children, watch this video:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UqVYUzHc5L8>

It has been further revealed that China shipped products to the USA for one, intended for toddlers and infants that contained lead. What else are they shipping? Look at your cookware...made in China? Pots, pans, dinner plates, cups, saucers, spoons, forks...even some of the food we eat is imported from China.

China Factories, Brutal Conditions Described

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yQPrbwWWUD4&feature=related>

I heard this one from a third source- One owner of a smaller company [more than likely a Gentile], was invited to China to establish a business deal where goods would be made in factories as explained above. Upon his touring, he then declined to do any business with the Chinese, after seeing the ultra-low standards under which the majority of Chinese people were living. He was shocked and compared this to serfs in the Dark Ages. They get nothing for their efforts and lives. The Jew is the one who profits.

Make no mistake. The jew is within every race. I once read where some European white jews visited China years ago. When the European jews arrived at the Chinese synagogue, the Eueoan jews said to the Chinese jews

'You do not look like jews.' The Chinese jews replied to them 'You do not look like jews either.'

Take a look at how most of what is sold in western stores is manufactured:

Note what Mr. 'Sachs' VERY jewish, has to say- that there aren't ENOUGH of these sweatshops:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kn8LnEkKfIU&feature=related>

iPHONE FACTORY SUICIDES! [The kikes then try to make it look like they are doing something only to get the bad press of of their backs so there will be business as usual- thoroughly disgusting]:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ddU8rV7_Qis&feature=related

Wal-Mart Christmas Sweat Shops

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WutW8usfTTg&feature=related>

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ysZroBqHNbo>

Who Made Your Shirt? Child Labor in China

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K2KCYsmWFP8&feature=related>

Look at how these poor people are dressed- all wearing coats- iot is obvious the jew is even too cheap to provide heat in these slave-shops in the dead of winter...

Made in China

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MvBI05OR264&feature=related>

It is glaringly obvious that the economy is fucked. It will only get worse. We Gentiles pay for this, like everything else the Jew does. They make us all pay for our own damnation.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Israeli Rabbi Who Teaches That Non-Jews Are to Serve Jews Sets Up Shop in US

Israeli Rabbi Who Teaches That Non-Jews Are to Serve Jews Sets Up Shop in US

<http://www.veteranstoday.com/2011/12/20/israeli-rabbi-who-teaches-that-non-jews-are-to-serve-jews-sets-up-shop-in-us/>

"Goyim were born only to serve us. Without that, they have no place in the world – only to serve the People of Israel," he said in his weekly Saturday night sermon on the laws regarding the actions non-Jews are permitted to perform on Shabbat."

Israeli Rabbi Who Teaches That Non-Jews Are to Serve Jews Sets Up Shop in US

Israeli Rabbi who teaches that "the sole purpose of non-Jews is to serve Jews" plans to tap support of Sephardic Jews in US

The Forward, Nathan Guttman

Shas Rising Rabbi Ovadia Yossef, right, wants to raise the profile of Sephardic Jews worldwide.

Washington — In its 30 years of existence, Shas has evolved from a marginal ethnic political group to Israel's fourth largest party in the Knesset and is today the unchallenged kingmaker of Israeli politics.

Its leader, Rabbi Ovadia Yossef, as quoted in Israel's Jerusalem Post, teaches:

The sole purpose of non-Jews is to serve Jews, according to Rabbi Ovadia Yosef, the head of Shas's Council of Torah Sages and a senior Sephardi adjudicator.

"Goyim were born only to serve us. Without that, they have no place in the world – only to serve the People of Israel," he said in his weekly Saturday night sermon on the laws regarding the actions non-Jews are permitted to perform on Shabbat.]

Now, Shas — or in its full name, the Sephardic Torah Guardians Movement — is attempting to establish a beachhead among American Sephardic Jews and, it hopes, replicate its success in Israel. On December 4, the group launched its United States affiliate, American Friends of Shas, based in Brooklyn. The new organization's goals are still in flux and, while activists agree its main mission should be raising the profile of Shas in America, some are also calling for active fundraising to support the party's operations in Israel.

Beyond these goals, the affiliate's founders also hope to unite Sephardic American Jews under the leadership of Rabbi Ovadia Yossef, Shas's founder and spiritual leader, who is revered as the most important rabbinic authority in the Sephardic world. American Friends of Shas activists believe that such a consolidation of leadership could help elevate the standing of Orthodox Sephardic Jews, who often feel left out of the Ashkenazi-dominated American Jewish organizational world.

"Associating with a very powerful leader and a very powerful organization can give us a sense of pride," said Rabbi David Algaze, who chaired the founding meeting of American Friends of Shas. Rabbi Algaze added that while he did not believe there is prejudice against Sephardic Jews in the U.S., there is a "subconscious bias" that has made members of the community almost entirely absent from the Jewish communal leadership.

Calls to join the new organization were posted in recent weeks on billboards in Orthodox neighborhoods in Brooklyn and New Jersey. The official launch took place, as first reported by the Jewish Star, a Long Island-based newspaper, with Rabbi Ovadia Yossef's personal aide, Zvi Hakak, greeting participants on behalf of the 91-year-old sage. "The dream," Hakak said in the meeting, "is to raise the image of Sephardic Jews."

The group plans to incorporate as a tax-exempt charitable organization.

The driving force behind the initiative, Israeli Knesset member Nissim Zeev, was among the original founders of the Shas party in Israel.

"Our main goal was to have a channel in which Shas's political views could be expressed in America," Zeev told the Forward in a December 13 phone interview. "It is also very important for us to unite Sephardic communities in the U.S. around the party and around our rabbi, Ovadia Yossef."

Shas started off in Israel as a social-issue party, focused on the needs of its key constituency — Sephardic Orthodox Israelis, many of whom were from the struggling classes in Israeli society. Shas established its own government-funded school network, which gained marked popularity in poor Sephardic towns. This, in turn, increased the party's popular support.

The party initially held centrist views on the Israeli–Palestinian conflict and supported the Oslo Accords. But Shas has since moved to the right. As a member of the ruling government coalition led by Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu's Likud Party, the party has opposed any freeze in Israeli settlement activity in the occupied West Bank.

High Priest Don Danko

REVIEW OF SPIRITUAL PROBLEMS AND SITUATIONS PT.1

I wrote this sermon just to briefly touch base on a much needed subject. The chakras, if you are feeling the vibrations of the mantra, this means that you are properly stimulating that chakra. You should always feel some sort of energy from vibrations when working with chakras. If you are not feeling the vibrations just try to adjust your pitch and keep focused. Everyone is an individual when it comes to certain experiences. But everyone should feel their chakras when meditating on them.

Our chakras are very sensitive to vibration, and specific chants relative to each chakra stimulate the chakra beyond visualizing and breathing techniques. With each chakra, the tone of the chant should get higher, beginning with the root chakra where the chanting is in low tone.

Hatha (physical) yoga exercises are wonderful if you have the time and discipline before beginning meditation. The energies amplified from the yoga practice and the relaxed state present a medium for focus.

Power meditations should be done on a daily basis. Things can get a little rock when we start skipping days of power meditations. This will allow your aura to weaken. When your aura is weak it will leave you open to many attacks. Also, the path we take is not a painful one and no one is tormented. But do not confuse that by thinking life will be a piece of cake and everything will be handed to you on a silver platter. There happens to be some things in our lives that we can avoid and alter. All this comes with hard work and serious meditations. You choose how your life comes out, we are all individuals. If you learn the things you need to know and practice at discovering your abilities, there should be no need for pain and agony. The enemy causes many bad things to happen to us as we walk this path. This is why it's important to empower your soul and program your aura to deflect bad energy away from you.

Having a strong aura can make it much easier for you to influence people or to get things to go the way you want them. This can also be done by programming the aura through power hypnosis and properly directing the energy. Also, an eminent key here is color.

Like if you want to make someone look at you in a highly and or different way. This can be for like job interviews or any other first impressions.

Make sure to keep things in present tense. Breathe in Gold or Purple energy and affirm that your aura is making a good impression on said name or whoever you are intending this for.

To study each color and what it's used for, check the link below.

COLOR

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Color.html>

Just keep in mind that when doing energy work, especially when you are new, it is best to feel it rather than spending too much time trying to visualize it. You will find that feeling it is a lot easier than visualizing it. As you advance, your visualization will improve over time, but only with practice.

You will never progress if you do not practice and participate. You can't sit there and meditate once or twice a week and expect to have advanced very far. I think the majority of our problems can be solved if we would just be honest with ourselves. Majority of the time, we know the exact reason why there is a problem with this or that. The problem is that most people are just too damn lazy and for some reason, they can't be honest with themselves.

Meditations and other things will correct themselves over time when done consistently.

Most of our put downs and depression are caused by low levels of bioelectricity and nasty little attacks from the enemy. Fear is a tool of the enemy as well, when you feel like the Gods are not real or do not care about you. This can also be a clear sign of the psychic attacks. So keep working hard and stay strong. The work we do and the dedication we show do not go unnoticed.

I will also have more sermons concerning other problems and situations one might encounter.

Cordially,

PRAISE THE Mighty 4 Crowns of Duat!

Knowledge can't be rushed, it is power so you must accept and embrace it.

-High Priest Mac Friday

High Priest Mac Friday

Joy Of Satan Ministries

2012 NEW YEAR'S SERMON

Unfortunately, there is so much misinformation regarding spiritual power and how to get it and use it. For example, in working spells, whatever they may be, 99% of the time, this is not a 'one shot' deal. Truth be known, most people do not have the spiritual strength in that one's soul is not strong enough, like that of a God, to accomplish something significant in one working. There are a few who are successful with one working, sometimes the planetary energies are aligned a certain way where one hits, but this is not the norm.

Other factors, a coven for example, is a huge help, provided all of the members have strong souls.

For most people, when undertaking a significant working, there must be repetition. The more powerful one's soul, the less repetition, but rarely is once enough. Energy builds. This is why skipping a meditation or a working causes major problems.

In reading through the ancient writings for spellworking, such as the 1586 Necronomicon, the word 'engrave' is used extensively. Also, 'metal.' Truth be known, these are spiritual codes, not literal. Azazel has always been known as a 'Master of Metal Work.' 'Metal' has to do with the soul. Each of the seven major chakras has a specific metal, such as:

1. Base= lead
2. Sacral= iron
3. Solar= gold
4. Heart = copper

5. Throat = mercury

6. Sixth= silver

7. Crown= tin

Now, to 'engrave' something on 'metal' is actually to engrave something on the soul through repeated affirmations, using the light. The light can be white-gold or any other color, as the soul is made of light. For more on this, please see:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/284> (pg. 690)

Once is not enough. To really alter your fate, especially when the fates of others are involved, such as many people in these difficult economic times are trying to secure a decent income, one must be strong. Your soul must be strong. This is accomplished through empowering your chakras, hatha [physical yoga], or tai chi or other internal martial arts, and breathing exercises. One's energies should be raised daily and kept strong.

The Satanic rosary is ideal for any workings that require a significant deal of energy. One can definitely do affirmations with the rosary, in whatever language you speak. I also would like to add here, not to get off topic- all telepathic communication is universal in that foreign languages do not interfere, as the mind and soul process the communications, whatever is given through these telepathically will come to you in the language you speak in, unless a foreign language is intentional. So whether one you are communicating with speaks a different language or not, you will hear them in your own language. The mind and soul transmit it this way. I know this from experience.

Getting back to the Satanic rosary, one should repeat an affirmation- short, present tense and to the point; all 108 beads. While doing this, focus the light or color of your choice that complements the working on whatever you wish to achieve, as this gives it the power. Total focus here is essential. As for trance, you will find that just doing the above, you will be in a trance in no time, as any sounds will be uncomfortable, as like when one is drifting to sleep.

The strength of one's mind is also very crucial in spellworking. You cannot just idly repeat affirmations and let your mind wander. The drastically waters down anything you are trying to accomplish. The focused mind is alike a laser. Scattered energy that is diffused accomplishes little if anything. This comes with time, patience, and persistence. Do not become discouraged. Through consistently applying

your mind, your focus will improve. Some people such as those with a strong Scorpio emphasis or mercury/pluto aspects come by this naturally. Other people have to work at it, but everyone starts somewhere. [The planetary above, comes from work done in past lives].

There will be times when you have more trouble than usual when focusing your mind, but finish the working anyway. For significant workings, each should be done every day for 40 days. 40 is the number of Satan, as is the number 9; 108 [beads in the Satanic rosary]; [1 + 0 + 8 = 9]. These numbers are very ancient and important, as they carry a special vibration.

Each day, the affirmations along with the visualized light energy and the focus of the mind will accomplish much in achieving your personal goals. Never doubt your working, even if something experiences a set back. Keep applying the energy any way. It takes sometimes more than a week, depending upon the strength of your soul for major things to begin to change to your working. One must never skip a day, as this can ruin the entire working.

In building an aura of protection for example, apply white-gold energy to yourself while making an affirmation 108 times, using the Satanic rosary, for 40 days. Certain workings that need an extreme amount of energy should be repeated another 40 days. You will find you are able to take control of your own destiny and life, but this takes a lot of dedication and work while getting there.

Happy New Year Everyone and HAIL SATAN!

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

JoS Newsletter 2012 Sermons and Important Messages

Table of Contents

Liberalism is Christianity without the Christ – page 6

Trance 1/03/12 – page 8

It's Official: Gov Stats Shows the Middle Class is Dead – page 9

The 3rd Reich And Christianity – page 12

Sermon 1/28/12 – page 30

**Jew Paper Owner Openly Calls for Murder Of American President –
page 35**

Addictions, etc.... – page 38

Weddings in Xian Churches, etc... – page 39

The Inverted Cross, 666, and More Hidden Truths of Satan – page 40

They're Getting Their Asses Kicked! :) – page 42

Thoroughly Appalling – page 51

Italy Plans To Tax Vatican – page 65

**Sermon Regarding Telepathic Communication, and What Happens in
Death – page 67**

The Truth About the Talmud – page 69

Thread – page 77

Trial: Priest joked about abusing 3 boys in week – page 81

Jewish Regime In Israel Threatens World Community With Nuclear Armageddon – page 84

Hatha Yoga, Tantra And Diet – page 86

Monsanto's GMO – page 88

Sermon 5/16/12 Part 1 – page 95

Sermon 5/16/12 Part 2 – page 96

Sermon 5/16/12 Part 3: Adolf Hitler: His Quotes Regarding Christianity
– page 105

Sermon 5/16/12 Part 4: Josef Goebbels on Christianity – page 110

Sermon 5/16/12 Part 5: Reinhard Heydrich and his Work to Destroy Christianity – page 114

House Passes Stealth Legislation – page 115

VATICAN CONTINUES TO CRUMBLE UNDER ONE SCANDAL AFTER ANOTHER – page 118

Adolf Hitler: Man Of Peace – page 122

Odinism – page 152

Gnosticism, Ego and Origins – page 157

jew gets 45 days in prison for the murder of two Gentile Women –
page 160

Wasted Days & Wasted Nights: 'The Shroud of Turin' – page 163

Spiritual Communications – page 164

Symptoms of the Serpent – page 165

Re: Symptoms of the Serpent – page 169

Common Sense – page 170

Re: Question for those who have completed a sun square for non-spiritual purposes. – page 172

Too Much Serpentine Energy? – page 173

Jewish media admits Nazis NOT responsible for massacre of Polish Gentiles – page 173

The Protocols – page 175

Fixing the Energy & Other Allegories – page 177

Jew Openly Calls For False Flag Attacks. – page 180

Sermon 10/06/12 – page 182

Sermon 10/09/12 – page 185

Chavez Wins Again, Jews Whine – page 188

LHP vs RHP – page 190

Shit Romney – page 191

Buddhism and Satanism – page 197

The Jewish Infection – page 200

Sermon 10/25/12 – page 204

AUM PART 2: Blatant Examples of Jewish Corruption of Spiritual Concepts – page 207

Dionysus, Alexandria and Xianity etc – page 210

Updated Ark, Leviathan, Seraphim.etc – page 213

Churchill The Jew Praised By The Jewish State – page 215

Getting Prepared pt.1 – page 222

Jewish Senator Dianne Feinstein Moves To Fire Arm Bans. – page 226

Re: Jewish Senator Dianne Feinstein Moves To Fire Arm Bans. – page 228

Israel Digs Its Grave – page 235

Warning...Viruses – page 240

Nearly 50 Million Living in Poverty in US – page 241

Fixing the Energy + Meditation – page 245

Sermon 11/22/12 – page 246

The King & Queen – page 248

Israel Delt Major Defeat By Hamas – page 252

The Jews Behind Gun Control – page 261

Getting Prepared Part 2 – page 268

Treason, Betrayal and Deceit: 9/11 and Beyond – page 270

Finnish Official: Jews Control Money, Impede US Neutrality – page 274

12/02/12- Please read as this is long, but serious – page 281

Re: 12/02/12- Please read as this is long, but serious – page 289

UN tells Israel to let in nuclear inspectors – page 290

Where Buddha Was Stolen From – page 293

Sermon 12/13/12 – page 296

Full Meditation 12/15/12 – page 300

Materialism – page 206

Letter from Chinese Laborer Pleading for Help – page 310

Yule And Santa – page 316

Liberalism is Christianity without the Christ

Liberalism is Christianity without the Christ

William Gayley Simpson's Which Way Western Man?

Reילו Oliver

[My note "liberalism" as mentioned is secular [unconscious] xianity, this doctrine was phased [jewed] in during the enlightenment period to keep this program going as Europe was breaking free of xianity on many levels. This doctrine is what the jews centered their illuminati doctrine around which was later repackaged into an economic modality to appeal to the resentments of the industrial era and called "Communism" and later repackaged as cultural marxism but always the same old program at the core. Just listen to a liberal yak its the same values as the cultural marxist [or xian] without the giga long political lingoism. We are seeing the morphing of xianity into pure Communism. ie Secular xianity. Communism always pushes on a liberal appeal because the core of Communism is literally the doctrine of liberalism [secular xianity] framed into a economic model. The police state and slaughter comes once the jews have centralized power and then the later stage of their formula they drop the mask, wipe out the Gentile usefool idiots and idealists who have served their purpose and before they can become jaded and turn on the hand that lead them [and the jews don't share power]. Leaving only the jews at the top and the Goyium slaves at the bottom the way it was always planned behind the door. Communism/liberalism is unconscious xianity and can only work where xianity has planted the seed. Final proof is America had a full on cultural marxist revolution in the sixties under xian-liberal rhetoric, American flag in one hand the bible in the other:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/243>]

Quote:

The other apostates I have mentioned, and many that are now forgotten, together with almost all of the anti-Christians of recent centuries, exemplify the operation of what may be called the law of cultural residues. In all civilized societies, when a long-established and generally accepted belief is found to be incredible, good minds abandon it, but they commonly retain derivative beliefs that were originally deduced from the creed they have rejected and logically must depend on it. Thus it happened that

modern enemies of Christianity rejected the mythology, but uncritically retained faith in the social and ethical superstitions derived from it — a faith which they oddly call rational but hold with a religious fervor.

They laugh at the silly story about Adam and his spare rib, but they continue to believe in a "human race" descended from a single pair of ancestors and hence in a "brotherhood of man." They speak of "all mankind," giving to the term an unctuous and mystic meaning with which they do not invest corresponding terms, such as "all marsupials" or "all ungulates." They prate about the "rights of man," although a moment's thought should suffice to show that, in the absence of a decree from a supernatural monarch, there can be no rights other than those which the citizens of a stable and homogeneous society have, by covenant or established custom, bestowed on themselves; and that while the citizens may show kindness to aliens, slaves, and dogs, such beings obviously can have no rights.

They do not believe that one-third of a god became incarnate in the most squalid region on earth to associate with illiterate peasants, harangue the rabble of a barbarian race, and magically exalt the ignorant and uncouth to "make folly of the wisdom of this world," so that "the last shall be first" — that they do not believe, but they cling to the morbid hatred of superiority that makes Christians dote on whatever is lowly, inferior, irrational, debased, deformed, and degenerate.

They gabble about the "sanctity of human life" — especially the vilest forms of it — without reflecting that it takes a god creator to make something sacred. And they frantically agitate for a universal "equality" that can be attained only by reducing all human beings to the level of the lowest, evidently unaware that they are merely echoing the Christians' oft-expressed yearning to become sheep (the most stupid of all mammals) herded by a good shepherd, which is implicit in all the tales of the New Testament, although most bluntly expressed in another gospel, which reports Jesus as promising that after he has tortured and butchered the more civilized populations of the earth, there will be a Resurrection, and his ovine pets will pop out of their graves, all of the same age, all of the same sex, all of the same stature, and all having indistinguishable features, so that they will be as identical as the bees in a swarm.[2]

Although the "Liberal" and Marxist cults have doctrinal differences as great as those that separate Lutherans from Baptists, they are basically the same superstition, and whether or not we should call them religions depends on whether we restrict the word to belief in supernatural persons or extend it to include all forms of blind faith based on emotional excitement instead of observed facts and reason. When those "atheistic" cults scream out their hatred of "Fascists" and "Nazis," they obviously must

believe that those wicked persons are possessed of the Devil and should therefore be converted or exterminated to promote holiness and love. And when they see "racists," who impiously substitute fact and reason for unthinking faith in approved fairy stories, their lust to extirpate evil is as great as that of the Christian mob that dragged the fair and too intelligent Hypatia from her carriage and lovingly used oyster shells to scrape the flesh from her bones while she was still alive.

With very few exceptions, the anti-Christians, no doubt unwittingly, retained in their minds a large part of Christian doctrine, and they even revived the most poisonous elements of the primitive Bolshevism of Antiquity, which had been attenuated or held in abeyance by the established churches in the great days of Christendom. And today, professed atheists do not think it odd that, on all social questions, they are in substantial agreement with the howling dervishes and evangelical shamans who, subsidized with lavish publicity by the Organized Jewry who control the boob-tubes and other means of communication, greedily participate in the current drive to reduce Americans to total imbecility with every kind of irrational hoax.

High Priest Don Danko

Trance 1/03/12

I know many of the instructions for meditation, spells and such on the JoS website state that one must go into a trance. Trance usually comes with just focusing the mind. It is not necessary to worry over going into a deep trance. Very few of us have ideal conditions. I have done many successful workings, in spite of having to deal with distractions, background noise and other annoying crap in my environment. The real key is persistence. The distractions do interfere, but persistence and perseverance will overcome them in the way that you are putting energy into something and the more energy you can put into your working, the more you keep bringing your mind back to focus, and the more you apply the energies, this eventually will overcome the distractions and the bit of energy they interfere with.

I personally have gotten stronger in spite of endless distractions in that I can focus my mind in spite of the distractions. With persistence, you will be able to ignore them. Doing a working after some breathing exercises, reciting a mantra, and/or physical yoga is an excellent time. People need to stop worrying about the trance part. It usually will come with the working and above all...persistence.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

It's Official: Gov Stats Shows the Middle Class is Dead

The jewing of America continues:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/275>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/276>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/286>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/237>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/243>

www.opednews.com

It's Official: Gov Stats Shows the Middle Class is Dead

There was once a middle class in America, and if you were an average worker you were part of it, but not anymore.

Peruse last year's government figures for the average American family's spending and debt. The conclusion is dumbfounding: it's official, 2011 was the year the middle class died.

Born 1950 - Died 2011: RIP by Jimmy Zuma

Long live the "Lower Class"

To Americans, being middle class means two things: more or less average wages that paid for life's necessities with cash leftover for discretionary spending.

In a country where those from the marginally poor to the marginally rich claim to be in the middle, the US Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) set a factual standard: the Average American Consumer Unit.

The BLS's statistically computed family, with 2.5 humans and 1.3 workers, is a fictional construct. But, it is also the one true benchmark that pinpoints the dead center of the American worker's economic situation.

Beginning last year the average American family: could not afford the average single family house... depended on their employer for health care insurance or went without... were in debt with no way out... didn't pursuing further education... saved nothing... slashed their food budget to the bone... and paid at least 30% of their gross wages in taxes.

Gender, age, religion, sexual preference and marital status are of no consequence to this financial analysis. If you're human you can relate to these budget numbers.

Any family earning today's average wage of \$62,857 is very carefully spending every cent of their \$49,067 take home pay and the details are disturbing.

Much of the spending verified here is so deficient it will leave you baffled as to how today's average American family is getting by. Remember, the option of taking on more debt, not calculated here, or declaring bankruptcy, may be the last resort.

Where does the money go? by US Bureau of Labor Statistics

Housing: Goodbye house. Hello walk-up flat or double wide trailer.

The new middle class housing is a two bedroom walk-up without the washer, dryer or dishwasher, or a double-wide trailer. The average single family home is now beyond the \$1,400 monthly budget of today's average American family.

The fourteen hundred dollar number must include everything that goes with a place to live: rent or mortgage payment, taxes, insurance, utilities, telephone, public services, cable/dish, equipment, supplies and furnishings.

Fourteen hundred dollars will get you a two bedroom, average (not luxury) apartment, and leave enough for all your other average shelter costs, but only in smaller cities and towns where the Cost of Living Index (CLI) is at the national average: 100.

High Priest Don Danko

The 3rd Reich And Christianity

The 3rd Reich And Christianity

The 3rd Reich leadership worked to remove Christianity from the Nation and as we will see had long term plans to not just remove Christianity but replace it with their original religion. This article will show this fact.

It came to light in documents the The Rutgers Journal published that the National Socialist leadership did indeed have along term plan to remove the Christian program from Germany:

OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES

Research and Analysis Branch

R & A No. 3114.4

THE NAZI MASTER PLAN

Annex 4: The Persecution of the Christian Churches

Description

This study describes, with illustrative factual evidence, Nazi purposes, policies, and methods of persecuting the Christian Churches in Germany and occupied Europe.

DRAFT FOR THE WAR CRIMES STAFF

6 July 1945

<http://constitutionalistnc.tripod.com/hitler-leftist/chart.jpg>

http://library2.lawschool.cornell.edu/insiteasp/public/display_browse.asp?style=st_browse&id=769&pr evpage=1Religion

Contents: The Rutgers Journal of Law & Religion, produced by Rutgers University law students, has begun posting documents from the Nuremberg Project--a collection of trial transcripts, memoranda, and reports from the Nuremberg war crimes trials, preserved by William J. Donovan, assistant to the American chief prosecutor at the International Military Tribunal, and housed at the Cornell University Law Library (see <http://www.lawschool.cornell.edu/library/nuremberg>). The documents have been scanned from typescript and are to be posted every 6 months, with additional scholarly commentary published "on a rolling basis." The first installment is a July 1945 report by the Office of Strategic Services, "The Nazi Master Plan: the Persecution of the Christian Churches," with commentary by two British scholars on the persecution of religion as a war crime. The report describes government interference in churches in Germany and countries under Nazi control, intimidation and banning of certain denominations, and arrests and murders of clergy. Links to other relevant websites are planned for the future.

"The fragile, typewritten documents from the 1940s lay out the Nazi plan in grim detail," writes Philadelphia Inquirer reporter Edward Colimore: "Take over the churches from within, using party sympathizers. Discredit, jail or kill Christian leaders. And re-indoctrinate the congregants. Give them a new faith - in Germany's Third Reich."

Hitler made certain the church was well under his thumb and in support of his dogmas. One group of Nazi ideologues who had infiltrated German churches went by the mundane moniker, "German Christians," almost as if they were holding themselves aloft as the standard by which fellow Germans

should judge true Christianity. They were no such thing, recommending as they did scrapping the entire Old Testament and including the insidious "Aryan Paragraph."

The ideologues prevailed, and the churches voted into their confessions the paragraph, which barred from the pastorate any Jewish converts or those married to Jews. The misnamed German Christians argued, in radical disagreement with the Scriptures, that Jews could not be saved. Their goal, in short, was to undermine the Scriptures and doctrinal standards in favor of Nazi propaganda. The party line was to become the 28th book of the New Testament, the Gospel according to Adolf.

"A lot of people will say, 'I didn't realize that they were trying to convert Christians to a Nazi philosophy,'" observed Julie Seltzer Mandel, editor of the Nuremberg Project for the Rutgers Journal of Law and Religion. "they were looking to eliminate Christianity."

"Important leaders of the National Socialist party would have liked to meet this situation [church influence] by complete extirpation of Christianity and the substitution of a purely racial religion," said one of the documents highlighted by the Nuremberg Project, a July 1945 report by the OSS (the wartime intelligence predecessor of the

CIA). The report further points to the "systematic nature of the persecution" as "the best evidence now available as to the existence of an anti-Church plan."

The report goes on to say, "Different steps in that persecution, such as the campaign for the suppression of denominational and youth organizations, the campaign against denominational schools, the defamation campaign against the clergy, started on the same day in the whole area of the Reich ... and were supported by the entire regimented press, by Nazi Party meetings, by traveling party speakers." [1]

Quotes from US government documents (1946-47):

"The attention of the Tribunal is next invited to Document 840-PS, previously introduced into evidence as Exhibit USA-355. The Tribunal will recall that this was a Bormann decree of 14 July 1939, referring with approval to an earlier Bormann decree of 9 February 1937 in which the Defendant Bormann ruled that in the future all Party members who entered the clergy or who undertook the study of theology were to be expelled from the Party. I next offer in evidence Document 107-PS, Exhibit USA-351. This is a circular directive of the Defendant Bormann dated 17 June 1938, addressed to all Reichsleiter and Gauleiter -- top leaders of the Leadership Corps of the Nazi Party -- transmitting a copy of directions relating to the non-participation of the Reich Labor Service in religious celebrations. The Reich Labor Service, the Tribunal will recall, compulsorily incorporated all Germans within its organization." (Jackson et al. 1946).

1. Important leaders of the National Socialist party would have liked.... complete extirpation of Christianity and the substitution of a purely racial religion. (OSS Report, cited in BBC 2002).
2. The fragile, typewritten documents from the 1940s lay out the Nazi plan in grim detail: Take over the churches from within, using party sympathizers. Discredit, jail or kill Christian leaders. And re-indoctrinate the congregants. Give them a new faith -- in Germany's Third Reich. (Colimore 2002).

The original OSS report is available through:

<http://www.camlaw.rutgers.edu/publications/law-religion/nuremberg/nurinst1.htm>

The Political reality of dealing with the Catholic Church and how Hitler worked to dismantle its power within Germany:

Joachim Fest, wrote that; " At first the Church was quite hostile and its bishops energetically denounced the "false doctrines" of the Nazis. Its opposition weakened considerably in the following years [after the Concordat] [-] Cardinal Bertram developed an ineffectual protest system [-] Resistance..remained largely a matter of individual conscience. In general they [both churches] attempted merely to assert their own rights and only rarely issued pastoral letters or declarations indicating any fundamental objection to Nazi ideology.[2]

The deal [Concordat] Hitler signed with the Catholic Church while on the surface was an uneasy alliance. The greater effect was it a purposely designed contract that officially declawed the power of the Roman Catholic Church in the political life of the new German system:

"On April 8 Hitler sent his vice chancellor Franz von Papen, a Catholic nobleman, founder of Kreuz und Adler (Cross and Eagle) - an association of wealthy Catholics, established to forge links between Catholicism and Nazism,- and former member of the Centre Party, to Rome, to offer negotiations about a Reichskonkordat, a nationwide concordat. On behalf of Cardinal Pacelli, Ludwig Kaas, the out-going chairman of the Centre Party, negotiated the draft of the terms with Papen."

"Throughout the years of the Weimar Republic, the National Socialists had always been a staunch opponent of such an agreement, but now Hitler intended to deal a decisive blow against Political Catholicism and at the same time gain international recognition of his fledgling regime."

"The Centre Party's chairman Kaas had arrived in Rome shortly before Papen; because of his expertise in Church-state relations, he was authorized by Cardinal Pacelli to negotiate terms with Papen, but pressure by the German government forced him to withdraw from visibly participating in the negotiations."

"The bishops saw a draft of the Reich Concordat on May 30, 1933 when they assembled for a joint meeting of the Fulda bishops conference, (led by Breslau's Cardinal Bertram), and the Bavarian bishops' conference, (whose president was Munich's Michael von Faulhaber). Bishop Wilhelm Berning of Osnabruck, and Archbishop Conrad Grober of Freiburg - both admirers of Hitler - presented the document to the bishops.]The strongest critics of the concordat were Cologne's Cardinal Karl Schulte and Eichstatt's Bishop Konrad von Preysing who pointed out that since the Enabling Act had established a dictatorship, the church lacked legal recourse if Hitler decided to disregard the concordat.[18] Notwithsatnding, the bishops approved the draft and delegated Grober, a friend of Cardinal Pacelli and Monsignor Kaas, to present the episcopacy's concerns to Pacelli and Kaas. On June 3, the bishops issued a statement, drafted by Grober, that announced their support for the concordat.

Though the Vatican tried to hold back the exclusion of Catholic clergy and organisations from politics, it accepted the restriction to the religious and charitable field, which effectively meant acquiescing to end the Centre Party. During the concordat negotiations, Cardinal Pacelli had acquiesced in the party's dissolution but he was nonetheless dismayed that it occurred before the negotiations had been concluded. The day after government issued a law banning the founding of new political parties, thus turning the NSDAP into the party of the German state.

One of Hitler's key conditions for agreeing to the concordat, in violation to earlier promises, had been the dissolution of the Centre Party, which occurred on July 5

On 14 July 1933 Hitler accepted the Concordat, which was signed a week later. Shortly before signing the Reichskonkordat on 20 July, Germany signed similar agreements with the major Protestant churches in Germany. The concordat was finally signed, by Pacelli for the Vatican and von Papen for Germany, on 20 July. The Reichskonkordat was ratified on September 10, 1933.

Article 16 required bishops to make an oath of loyalty to the state. Article 31 acknowledged that while the church would continue to sponsor charitable organisations, it would not support political organisations or social and political causes. Article 31 was supposed to be supplemented by a list of protected catholic agencies but this list was never agreed upon. Article 32 excluded clergy and the members of religious orders from political and social activities."[3]

The Growing Divide:

"On January 24, 1934 Hitler appointed Alfred Rosenberg as the state's official philosopher. Church officials were perturbed - the indication was that Hitler was officially espousing the anti-Jewish, anti-Christian, and neopagan ideas presented in Rosenberg's Myth of the Twentieth Century. Pius XI and Cardinal Pacelli directed the Holy Office to place Rosenberg's Myth of the Twentieth Century on the Index of Forbidden books on February 7, 1934. Cologne's Cardinal Schulte met with Hitler, and protested at Rosenberg's role in the government. Ignored by Hitler, Schulte decided that the church needed to

respond and appointed the Reverend Josef Teusch to direct a defence against the Nazi anti-Christian propaganda. Teusch eventually produced 20 booklets against Nazism - Catechism Truths alone sold seven million copies. Later in 1934 Studien zum Mythos des XX, a pamphlet of essays attacking Rosenberg's Myth of the Twentieth Century, was released, in Bishop Clemens von Galen's name. "Studien was a defence of the church." [4]

"In 1937, Orsenigo was invited along with the diplomatic corps to a reception for Hitler's birthday. Orsenigo again asked the Vatican if he should attend. Pacelli's reply was, "The Holy Father thinks not. Also because of the position of this Embassy, the Holy Father believes it is preferable in the present situation if your Excellency abstains from taking part in manifestations of homage toward the Lord Chancellor,"

"During Hitler's visit to Rome in 1938, Pius XI and Pacelli avoided meeting with him by leaving Rome a month early for the papal summer residence of Castel Gandolfo."

"The Vatican was closed, and the priests and religious brothers and sisters left in Rome were told not to participate in the festivities and celebrations surrounding Hitler's Visit. On the Feast of the Holy Cross, Pius XI said from Castel Gandolfo, "It saddens me to think that today in Rome the cross that is worshipped is not the Cross of our Saviour."

The Catholic Church attempts to undermine the National Socialist Government:

"The Catholic Church officially condemned the Nazi theory of racism in Germany in 1937 with the Encyclical "Mit Brennender Sorge", signed by Pope Pius XI. Smuggled into Germany to avoid prior censorship and read from the pulpits of all German Catholic churches, it condemned Nazi ideology [32] as "insane and arrogant". It denounced the Nazi myth of "blood and soil", decried neopaganism of Nazism, its war of annihilation against the Church, and even described the Führer himself as a 'mad prophet possessed of repulsive arrogance.'

"Although there is some difference of opinion as to the impact of the document, it is generally recognized as the "first ... official public document to criticize Nazism".

Hitler stated in response that "I shall open such a campaign against them [the Catholic clergy] in press, radio and cinema so that they won't know what hit them Let us have no martyrs among the Catholic priests, it is more practical to show they are criminals."

This encyclical to the Nazis was "a call to battle against the Reich" and that Hitler was furious and "vowed revenge against the Church"[5] "

"The Nazis were infuriated, and in retaliation closed and sealed all the presses that had printed it and took numerous vindictive measures against the Church, including staging a long series of immorality trials of the Catholic clergy.[6]

"The true extent of the Nazi fury at this encyclical was shown by the immediate measures taken in Germany to counter further propagation of the document. Not a word of it was printed in newspapers, and the following day the Secret Police visited the diocesan offices and confiscated every copy they could lay their hands on. All the presses which had printed it were closed and sealed. The bishops' diocesan magazines (Amtsblatter) were proscribed; and paper for church pamphlets or secretarial work was severely restricted. A host of other measures, such as diminishing the State grants to theology students and needy priests (agreed in the Concordat) were introduced"[7]

As part of this:

"170 Franciscans were arrested in Koblenz and tried for "corrupting youth" in a secret trial, with numerous allegations of priestly debauchery appearing in the Nazi controlled press, while a film produced for the Hitler Youth showed men dressed as priests dancing in a brothel.[8]

"On July 25, five days after the ratification of the concordat, the German government promulgated a sterilization law, which particularly offended the Catholic Church. Five days later the first steps were taken to dissolve the Catholic Youth League. During the next years, thousands of Catholic priests, nuns and lay leaders were arrested, many of them on charges of 'immorality' or 'smuggling foreign currency'."[9]

More:

"Historian Heinz Hürten (professor emeritus at the Catholic University of Eichstaett) noted that the Nazi party had plans for the Roman Catholic Church, according to which the Church was supposed to "eat from the hands of the government." The sequence of these plans, he states, follow this sequence: an abolition of the priestly celibacy and a nationalisation of all church property, the dissolution of monastic orders and religious congregations, and the influence of the Catholic Church upon education. Hutzen states that Hitler proposed to reduce vocations to the priesthood by forbidding seminaries from receiving applicants before their 25th birthdays, and thus had hoped that these men would marry beforehand, during the time (18 – 25 years) in which they were obliged to work in military or labour service. Also, along with this process, the Church's sacraments would be revised and changed to so-called "Lebensfeiern", the non-Christian celebrations of different periods of life." [10]

Program points of the newly created National Reich Church headed by Rosenberg:

"The National Reich Church of Germany categorically claims the exclusive right and the exclusive power to control all churches within the borders of the Reich: it declares these to be national churches of the German Reich."

"The National Church is determined to exterminate irrevocably...the strange and foreign Christian faiths imported into Germany in the ill-omened year 800."

"The National Church has no scribes, pastors, chaplains or priests, but National Reich orators are to speak in them."

"The National Church demands immediate cessation of the publishing and dissemination of the Bible in Germany...'

"On the altars there must be nothing but 'Mein Kampf' (to the German nation and therefore to God the most sacred book) and to the left of the altar a sword."

"On the day of its foundation, the Christian Cross must be removed from all churches, cathedrals and chapels...and it must be superseded by the only unconquerable symbol, the swastika."

These points attack Christianity and one can observe the new Reich Church was a program designed to slowly phase out Christianity [even banning the publishing and dissemination of the Bible in Germany] while bringing people into pure National Socialism.

"...under the leadership of Rosenberg, Bormann and Himmler, who were backed by Hitler, the Nazi regime intended eventually to destroy Christianity in Germany, if it could, and substitute the old paganism of the early tribal Germanic gods and the new paganism of the Nazi extremists. As Bormann, one of the men closest to Hitler, said publicly in 1941, 'National Socialism and Christianity are irreconcilable.' [11]

"Any influence that would impair or damage the leadership of the people exercised by the Fuhrer with the aid of the NSDAP has to be eliminated. To an ever increasing degree the people must be wrested from Churches and their agents, the pastors...Only the Reich leadership, together with the party and the organs and associations connected with it, has a right to lead the people"[12]

The Political Reality Of The Time In Germany:

"Because of the long history of Christianity in Germany, Hitler could not attack Christianity as openly as he did Judaism, communism or other political opponents. The list of Nazi affronts to and attacks on the Catholic Church is long. The attacks tended not to be overt, but were still dangerous; believers were made to feel that they were not good Germans and their leaders were painted as treasonous and contemptible. The state removed crucifixes from the walls of Catholic classrooms and replaced it with a photo of the Führer." [13]

Changes to National Holidays Yule Time In The 3rd Reich:

"The Christmas tree was also changed. The traditional names of the tree, Christbaum or Weihnachtsbaum, was renamed in the press as fir tree, light tree or Jul tree. The star on the top of the tree was sometimes replaced with a swastika, a Germanic "sun wheel" or a Sig rune."

"Christmas carols were also changed. The words to "Silent Night" were changed so it made no reference to God, Christ and religion.[1] Words were also changed to the hymn "Unto Us a Time Has Come" so as to remove references to Jesus."

"Nazi ideologists claimed that the Christian elements of the holiday had been superimposed upon ancient Germanic traditions. They argued that Christmas Eve originally had nothing to do with the birth of Jesus Christ, but instead celebrated the winter solstice and the 'rebirth of the sun', that the swastika was an ancient symbol of the sun, and that Santa Claus was a Christian reinvention of the Germanic god Odin. Accordingly, holiday posters were made to depict Odin as the "Christmas or Solstice man", riding a white charger, sporting a thick grey beard and wearing a slouch hat, carrying a sack full of gifts." [14]

The Hitler Youth the future of the New Germany Society:

DIARY OF THE GERMAN MINISTER OF JUSTICE, 1935

Page 174)

Prosecuting Authorities in Waldeshut, Baden (15.5.) Criminal proceedings against the Catholic vicar Paul Wasmer. Is submitted with the request that it be discussed, whether a penal sentence should be proposed by Rosenberg because of libel.

In a sermon the accused cited the last verse of a song which is being sung by young people and against which Bishop Bares has taken exception in his official paper dated 10/2/35. The text is as follows:

"Pope and rabbi shall yield,
We want to be pagans again
No longer creep into the churches.
The orb of the sun alone is leading us.
Out with the Jews, and with the pope from the German home."

In addition the accused quoted from page 8 of "Blut und Ehre", the little book of songs published by Baldur von Schirach, a verse with the following text:

"We want to complain to the Lord in heaven, Kyrieleis!
That we want to kill the priest, Kyrieleis!
Out with your spear, forward,
Set the red cock on the cloister roof!"
(Set the cloister roof on fire)

Furthermore the accused quoted a saying of Baldur v. Schirach's: "The path of German youth is Rosenberg."

(Page 192)

4. The Archbishop of Paderborn reported on 6th June regarding incidents on 12th May with the request that steps be taken to see that similar things did not occur again in the future.

On the 12th May the Archbishop of Paderborn was to hold a confirmation. On the 10th May a Hitler Youth Fuehrer conference took place. at which a secret order was issued, according to which the Hitler Youth were to attend at specified places in Hamm in uniform clothing (not Service dress). On Sunday, the 12th May, the Hitler Youth appeared in uniform clothing at the big parade ground. There the song about the foreign exchange racketeer [Devisenschieberlied] was practiced:

[Page 637]

"When we were foreign exchange racketeers, there were the three of us, a Father and two monks, they were foreign exchange racketeers, there was a nun with them

"And when they continued racketeering, then there were only two, one was in jail, they nabbed him, then the fun was over.

"Then she whispered softly, now it is your turn my friend, now you come with your close-cropped hair, looking like an A ... with ears, to answer the heavenly roll-call."

Bannfuehrer Grothet then made a speech.

Scattered over the railway station and the square in front according to plan. On the appearance of the Archbishop a civilian gave three cheers for the beloved Lord Bishop. When the Archbishop wanted to get into his car, the Hitler Youth try to prevent him, calls of "down with the foreign exchange racketeer" and so on. Hitler Youths rush after the car and try to overturn it. A few youths jump on to the running board of the car and when they are prevented from so doing, push their way forward brandishing their daggers of honour. A Hitler Youth tries to spit into the car. Passers-by who urge them to stop, are abused and beaten. A woman civilian has to be carried away from the square. When the Archbishop arrives at the church the Hitler Youth roar "Throw the black fellow down the stairs". During

the sermon, the Hitler Youth continue the uproar, often banging against the church door so that the service is greatly disturbed. Finally the emergency squad restored order. On that day alone there were 7 Hitler Youth leaders from outside present in Hamm. They were in civilian clothes.

9. The Prosecuting Authority, Bamberg reports regarding criminal proceedings against Chaplain Heinrich Mueller and the town clergyman

Franz Ruemmer concerning an offense against the Law of 20.12.34. The

accused have stated, in a circle of Catholic clergy, that the following song was sung by the Hitler Youth at the Party Rally 1934:

"We are the happy Hitler Youth

We need no Christian virtues,

For our Fuehrer Adolf Hitler Is always our mediator.

"No parson, no evil man can prevent us

From feeling ourselves to be Hitler children,

We do not follow Christ but Horst Wessel,

Away with incense and holy water vessels.

"We follow our flags singing

As worthy sons of our ancestors,

I am no Christian, no Catholic,
I go with the SA through thick and thin.

"I can do without the Church,
The Swastika is redemption on earth,
I will (log its steps,
Baldur von Schirach, take me with you!"[15]

"Hitler's references to providence and God and the ritualistic pageantry of Nazism were more than likely pagan than Christian. Earthly symbols of German valour and Teutonic strength were to be worshipped - not the forgiving, compassionate representative of an "Eastern Mediterranean servant ethic imposed on credulous ancient Germans by force and subterfuge" (the phrase is Burleigh's own, in Michael Burleigh, *The Third Reich: a New History*, Pan, 2001). A Hitler Youth marching song (Grunberger, *A Social History*) illustrates it:

We follow not Christ, but Horst Wessel,
Away with incense and Holy Water,
The Church can go hang for all we care,
The Swastika brings salvation on Earth.

(Horst Wessel was an early Nazi party Sturmabteilung street-fighter murdered by communists and turned into a martyr by propaganda chief Josef Goebbels.)"[16]

The SS nucleus of the New Germany:

"The SS were particularly anti-Christian, and officers and men were encouraged to leave the Church, although those that refused to renounce their Christian faith were not visibly punished, perhaps because their otherwise faithful adherence to SS codes of behavior gave the lie to any claim of true Christian affiliation. The SS also brought in its own neo-pagan rituals for marriage ceremonies and baptisms. "[17]

"Starting 1939 the word "Christmas" was forbidden to appear on any official SS document" and the Summer Solstice was formally celebrated. These ceremonies were celebrated the old way with sacred fires, and torch lit processions."

"Weddings and baptisms were replaced by pagan SS rituals and gradually the entire Christian liturgical rubric was in the process of being replaced by a completely pagan version. Even the Hitler Youth were not immune. A so-called "Nazi Primer" published during the war contains many examples of pagan ideology and anti-Christian sentiment designed for its youthful readership." [18]

"Himmler's dream was to create, out of the SS, a new religion based on the pagan elements of what he perceived to be the original, Ur-Aryan religion of Ancient India and Europe. However, many Germans were devout Christians. Hitler himself realized this, and knew that he had to play politics with them for as long as the churches held power and as long as the people felt they owed spiritual allegiance to the churches and what they represented. In this he was cynical in his dealings with the Church as he was pragmatic with the Capitalists." [20]

"Unbeknownst to many, daily meditation was the requirement of the SS. "Himmler set up a school of occultism in the Berlin Branch and many of the leading ranks of the Totenkopf SS, the Sicherheitsdienst and the Gestapo were ordered to attend courses in meditation, transcendentalism and magic. It was in this establishment that Himmler was persuaded to found the Ahnenerbe, the Nazi Occult Bureau. The Ahnenerbe incorporated the membership of Crowley's spurious Templar Order, the Vrill, and the Thule Gesellschaft into the Black Order of the SS." [21]

"Several books published by the Nazi party - including *Die Gestaltung der Feste im Jahres- und Lebenslauf in der SS-Familie* (The Celebrations in the Life of the SS Family) by Fritz Weitzel, as well as the *SS Tante Friede* - illustrate how the National Socialists regarded traditional Germanic heathenry as primitive superstition which needed reworking to better serve the state. Celebrating the traditional festivals like Jul and Sommersonnenwende were encouraged and recast into veneration of the Nazi state and Führer." [22]

The SS Center Of Wewelsburg:

"In 1934, Himmler leased the castle of Wewelsburg, in Westphalia, for one hundred years, and immediately began repair work on this relic and its transformation, including construction of a Tower of Initiation. The entire small village was evacuated and most of its ancient houses, with Runes carved in wood, were included within the enclave. The residents were compensated and moved to Büren, even the Pastor. Thus, this Castle would come to be the Reichsführerschule der SS Auf der Wewelsburg, the "School for the preparation of SS Leaders in Wewelsburg." The Castle was declared a national monument and maintained as such. A Burgwart, an Acting Chief of the SS, would permanently live in the Castle and direct the Reichsführerschule."

"Why did they select Westphalia? That is where Hermann the Cherusker, or Queruscos, Arminius to the Romans, defeated the legions of Quintillus Varus, in the battle of the Teutoberg Forest. And, above all, there the ancient megalithic constructs of the Externsteine are found. The Irminsul, which Charlemagne destroyed, and the grove of sacred oaks were located there."

" We wish to speak about this North Tower, because "clus" have been symbolized and expressed there, keys to the Initiation and secret

of the SS. The rest of the Castle was for the daily lives of the students of that Sacred School, with its Library of 40,000 volumes, selected from among the Hitlerist Weltanschauung, with dining halls and dormitories with objects of traditional ceramics and engraved with Runes, especially the SIEG Rune: , the HAGAL Rune: , and the Leftwards Swastika: . Since the looting and destruction of the war, this invaluable library has disappeared. Where did its volumes and documents end up? We know the SS destroyed the most important archives and set fire to the Tower under construction."

"We entered the North Tower of Initiation. First we went down to the underground enclosure, where we waited for another comrade coming from Hamburg. Their wives accompanied them. This is a round vaulted space with almost musical acoustics, because it transformed any sound coming from the exterior into music. Twelve low stone pillars, like diamonds, followed the circle of the wall. Among them there must be unknown. Emblems and symbols. On them a dozen SS initiates would lean back and recline. On the roof of the vault the Leftwards Swastika appears carved in stone, combined with the SIEG Rune, the SS emblem. In the center of the floor of this underground vault is another circle, an empty space where something should be, or rather where they lit the Fire."

"We went to the second floor of the tower, finding ourselves in another circular hall with twelve pillars connected by arches and with twelve windows beyond each column. The floor was marble, with the design of a Leftwards Swastika in the center, combined with a SIEG Rune." [23]

It is a well known fact Himmler lead many SS torch light processions to the Externsteine site. This site was one of the most holy places in the Pagan world.

It should be obvious by now the leadership and thus minds behind the 3rd Reich where anti-Christian and working to bring Germany back to the Oak and out of the sickly pew.

1 http://www.theforbiddenknowledge.com/hardtruth/hitlers_war_on_christ.htm

2 Plotting Hitlers death: The German Resistance to Hitler 1933-45 , Joachim Fest, Phoenix edn. 1997 p.32

3 <http://en.wikipedia.org/>

4 Robert Krieg, p.cite_note-30 6 Catholic Theologians in Nazi Germany

5 "The papacy, the Jews, and the Holocaust", Frank J. Coppa, p. 162-163, CUA Press, 2006, ISBN 0813214491

6 Bokenkotter, pp. 389–392, quotation "And when Hitler showed increasing belligerence toward the Church, Pius met the challenge with a decisiveness that astonished the world." A Concise History of the Catholic Church. Doubleday. ISBN 0385505841

7 Rhodes, Anthony. Vatican in the Age of the Dictators, 1922-1945. pp. 202–210. ISBN 0340023945.

8 Rhodes, Anthony. Vatican in the Age of the Dictators, 1922-1945. pp. 202–210. ISBN 0340023945

9 Shirer, William L. (1990). The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich. Simon and Schuster.

10 HÜRTE, H. `Endlösung` für den Katholizismus? Das nationalsozialistische Regime und seine Zukunftspläne gegenüber der Kirche, in: Stimmen der Zeit, 203 (1985) p. 535-538

11 The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich, by William L. Shirer, p. 240 in some editions, p. 332 in others. Chapter headed "Triumph and Consolidation", subsection "The Persecution of the Christian Churches"

12 Martin Bormann, Reich Leader, 1942, 'National Socialist and Christian Concepts are Incompatible', From Kirchliches Jahrbuch für die evangelische Kirche in Deutschland, 1933-1944, pp. 470-472, quoted pp. 245-247, George L. Mosse, Nazi Culture: A Documentary History).

13 Paterson, Tony (21 December 2009). "How the Nazis stole Christmas". The Independent. <http://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/europe/how-the-nazis-stole-christmas-1846365.html>. Retrieved 21 December 2009.

14 Dill, Marshall (1970). Germany: A Modern History. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press,

15 DIARY OF THE GERMAN MINISTER OF JUSTICE, 1935 <http://www.nizkor.org/ftp.cgi/imt/nca/nca-06/nca-06-3751-ps>

16 <http://www.bede.org.uk/hitler.htm>

17 <http://www.bede.org.uk/hitler.htm>

<http://www.666blacksun.org/satanic-national-socialism/reichsfuhrer-heinrich-himmler/>

18 Unholy Alliance: A History of Nazi Involvement with the Occult by Peter Levenda – © 2002

19 Unholy Alliance: A History of Nazi Involvement with the Occult by Peter Levenda – © 2002

20 The Spear of Destiny by Trevor Ravenscroft, 5th Printing, © 1988

22 Goodrick-Clarke, Nicholas (1993). The Occult Roots of Nazism: Secret Aryan Cults and Their Influence on Nazi Ideology. NYU Press. ISBN 0-8147-3060-4.

23 Miguel Serrano's "Adolf Hitler, the Ultimate Avatar"

High Priest Don Danko

Sermon 1/28/12

I got into astrology early- in my pre-teens and was reading charts when I was in my mid-teens, along with the Tarot and reading palms. My point in replying here is I was relentlessly attacked by xians for this. They really prey upon teens. I couldn't cross the street downtown without being accosted by xian filth stopping me and harassing me. Back in those days, there was little serious opposition to that scum, and I certainly didn't know what I know now. This was all a learning experience for me though.

Xians, like most other assholes who attack others are always more secure when they are with other xians and not alone. My eldest son and his friends really gave this xian street corner maggot a hard time when they were accosted [like nearly everyone else...minding their own business]. They formed a circle and began mocking him. In situations like this, that xian 'faith' goes out the window, and the xian gets insecure real fast, especially when alone.

I have heard and experienced so much shit before coming to Satan, where I really began to confidently fight them. I have learned different ways to deal with them if you are pushed into it. I, myself have a real short fuse with the deluded scum. One idiot who obviously can't read [I have anti-xian signs on my front door], tried to harass me anyway and the fucker almost had a heart attack, I got so mad.

In dealing with xians, there are certain things you can reply with, if you have the time, patience and wish to argue with them.

1. I have heard this tactic ad nauseum over the years and it is a psychological game that assholes play when trying to coerce another person into believing as they do. Unfortunately, although this is used by xians relentlessly, others use it as well.

It goes like this:

You are not happy because you don't have the same belief system...you aren't 'saved' and that sort of thing. You get the general idea. Ok, every single thing in this person's life goes beautifully, They have total control over thier life and destiny and are blissfully happy at all times because of their belief system. Anyone who swallows this crock of shit needs a serious reality check to say the least.

The truth is, unless someone is completely insane and in total denial of reality, everyone and everything on this earth has problems. Yes, there are degrees of problems and suffering, but no one is unscathed by this. Expert interrogators know this, as well as psychiatrists and others who work with human psychology. Everyone has their weak point. Everyone has a point where they will crack given it is found and played upon. Everyone has a saturn. Everyone experiences saturn tranists and hard times. There are people who are very adept at hiding their problems and pretending to be happy to the world. Remember this. This is not to say that one cannot be happy. My point here is xians use this shit to try to coerce others into believing as they do, while pretending everything is fine in their lives. All this takes to see the real truth is a little investigating and awareness, especially of their astro chart and you will find they have problems too.

2. Ask any xian who is accosting you and pushing their filth... How many people did Satan MURDER in that fucking bible? Where are the scriptures???? Now, given my experiences with these assholes, they keep on that 'the Devil was a murderer and a liar from the beginning.' Ok, so who was a murderer and a liar? Fucking jewhova, that's who! Look to the old testamant for PROOF.

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/>

Quote the scriptures to these deluded idiots. Here is just a few of many:

Numbers 31:7

And they warred against the Midianites, as the LORD commanded Moses; and they slew all the males.

31:8

And they slew the kings of Midian, beside the rest of them that were slain; namely, Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and Hur, and Reba, five kings of Midian: Balaam also the son of Beor they slew with the sword.

THE BITCH EVEN TORTURED TO DEATH AND MURDERED HIS OWN SON

[Of course, we know the nazarene is fictitious, but when speaking to xians...]

MORE:

Deuteronomy 7:1

When the LORD thy God shall bring thee into the land whither thou goest to possess it, and hath cast out many nations before thee, the Hittites, and the Girgashites, and the Amorites, and the Canaanites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites, seven nations greater and mightier than thou;

7:2

And when the LORD thy God shall deliver them before thee; thou shalt smite them, and utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor shew mercy unto them

Then, the crap they spew about 'blood sacrifice'

Exodus 23:18

Thou shalt not offer the blood of my sacrifice with leavened bread; neither shall the fat of my sacrifice remain until the morning.

PRETTY OBVIOUS.

3. They incessantly state that 'the Devil hates humanity.' Ok, their bible also is proof on this one. Both that filthy nazarene and crud jewhova hate humanity blatantly. Anything of humanity is a 'sin.' Look to their filthy bible for proof on this. They can try to rationalize and warp the truth, but it reads what it reads. Damned near everything of human nature and natural law is a 'sin.'

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Catholic.html>

Also, their 'Devil' is supposed to be artificial. Is there ANYTHING in xianity that supports natural law? Also, their 'Devil' is supposed to be all material and non-spiritual. Is there ANYTHING of xianity that IS spiritual? NOTHING!

4. They have repeated ad nauseum...'the Devil deceives...' 'He deceiveth all of the nations...' Well, all of the nations are either xian or muslim and of course the kike root of this malignant filth.

Look to the REAL LIAR:

2 Thessalonians 2:11

And for this cause God shall send them strong delusion, that they should believe a lie:

12 That they all might be damned

Genesis 2: verses 16-17 reads: "And the Lord God, commanded the man, saying "of every tree of the garden thou mayest freely eat: (17) But of the tree of knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die."

According to the Bible, the man, Adam, did not die in the day that he ate from the forbidden tree. For the Bible says that Adam and Eve were expelled from the garden and; Genesis 5: verse 5 reads: "And all the days that Adam lived were nine hundred and thirty years; and he died."

[The above two paragraphs were taken from:

http://www.infidels.org/library/modern/emmett_fields/word_of_god_debate.html]

Ezekiel 14:9 And if the prophet be deceived when he hath spoken a thing, I the LORD have deceived that prophet, and I will stretch out my hand upon him, and will destroy him from the midst of my people Israel.

5. They harp on about how 'the Devil enslaves' and all of their deluded endless crap. Satan never enslaved anyone. Look to their old testament on this one as well.

The nazarene not only ADVOCATED SLAVERY, but encouraged and condoned the abuse of slaves:

Luke 12:47

And that slave, which knew his lord's will, and prepared not himself, neither did according to his will, shall be beaten with many stripes.

Ephesians 6:5

Slaves, obey your earthly masters with deep respect and fear. Serve them sincerely as you would serve Christ.

Xianity with its jewish root has been the cause of nearly every war fought throughout history. 'Onward christian soldiers.'

There are some xian fools who might wake up. There are others who are a complete waste of time. And wasn't the nazarene a human sacrifice?

SATAN NEVER MURDERED ANYONE

SATAN NEVER LIED TO ANYONE

SATAN ACCEPTS YOU AS YOU ARE, AND DOES NOT HATE HUMAN NATURE

SATAN RULES OVER WHAT IS CALLED 'THE OCCULT' WHICH IS COMPLETELY SPIRITUAL

SATAN GIVES US KNOWLEDGE AND DOES NOT FEAR HUMAN SPIRITUAL ADVANCEMENT

HAIL SATAN!!

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Jew Paper Owner Openly Calls for Murder Of American President

Jew Paper Owner Openly Calls for Murder Of American President

The Jews are behind the murder of four American Presidents JFK, Lincoln, Garfield, McKinley and the attempted murder of Jackson. As well the murder of Congressman McFadden. As proven in this article:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/275>

So this is not just talk from them.

The Jew Adler states in his article:

"Yes, you read "three" correctly. Order a hit on a president in order to preserve Israel's existence. Think about it. If I have thought of this Tom Clancy-type scenario, don't you think that this almost unfathomable idea has been discussed in Israel's most inner circles?"

"The full article by this Jew here:

<https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/284979-ajt.html>

http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/01/20/andrew-adler-atlanta-jewish-times-obama-assassination_n_1219720.html

Andrew Adler, the owner of local publication the Atlanta Jewish Times, has apologized after suggesting that assassinating President Barack Obama is an option that should be considered by the Israeli government.

As reported by Gawker, Adler's article, written earlier this month, describes the urgency in protecting the Israeli people from threats such as Hamas and Hezbollah and argues that there are essentially only three options available to Israel: 1. attack Hezbollah and Hamas; 2. "order the destruction of Iran's nuclear facilities at all costs;" 3. assassinate Obama.

From Adler's column, which is not available online, but which Gawker uploaded to the web:

Yes, you read "three" correctly. Order a hit on a president in order to preserve Israel's existence. Think about it. If I have thought of this Tom Clancy-type scenario, don't you think that this almost unfathomable idea has been discussed in Israel's most inner circles?

Another way of putting "three" in perspective goes something like this: How far would you go to save a nation comprised of seven million lives ... Jews, Christians and Arabs alike?

You have got to believe, like I do, that all options are on the table.

In a subsequent interview with Gawker, Adler seemed hesitant to stand by his words, saying he had written them just to "see what kind of reaction I would get from readers."

Now, however, Adler has issued a full apology.

"I very much regret it, I wish I hadn't made reference to it at all," he told the Jewish Telegraphic Agency on Friday.

Of course this is not the first time Obama has come under fire for his talk of diplomacy in the region, as well as his overall foreign policy platform, which his detractors have viewed as too passive at times. In the midst of the 2012 election cycle, GOP hopefuls such as Newt Gingrich and Mitt Romney have attacked the president on his handling of threats from unfriendly nations. According to The Hill, some GOP candidates feel that the president is being too hard on Israel and not tough enough on its enemies.

"This president appears more generous to our enemies than he is to our friends," Romney said at the Republican Jewish Coalition forum in December.

Former presidential candidate Michele Bachmann (R-Minn.) also claimed that "Obama has confused engagement with appeasement, and it has inspired Israel's enemies."

Despite the criticism from GOP hopefuls and the rhetoric of local spectators, Obama seems to be holding up well in his popularity within the Jewish community, a voting populace that is considered imperative to his re-election. According to Forward, a Jewish news site, top-level Jewish fundraisers from Obama's 2008 campaign are sticking with the president in 2012.

High Priest Don Danko

Addictions, etc....

There is a thread in the main JoS e-group concerning cigarettes, tobacco use, now caffiene and energy drinks, marijuana use and so forth. Ok, everyone knows cigarettes are extremely bad. My point of this post is through meditation, when you get to a certain level, you will no longer have cravings for things that are harmful for you.

I eat and drink as I please, though in moderation. I know this is a touchy topic, but trying to fight an addiction isn't always the best way to go. If there is a serious problem, then try working on the addiction by affirming you are completely free from the desire for whatever it is you are addicted to. Do the 40 day Satanic rosary working beginning during a waning moon.

As for eating and drinking habits, hatha yoga will offset a lot of things regarding health, no different from working out and weightlifting; as these make your body system stronger and heighten your immune system.

If someone wants to cut out certain foods or drinks from one's diet, this is a personal choice and is fine. Drinking energy drinks [I love these, like black mamba Venom is my favorite], drinking coffee and such...I can assure you, these won't affect your powers. I am sitting here right now with a high caffiene mountain lightning soda and chocolate bar. I have also found caffiene can amplify the energy buzz and the aura at times. I like caffiene and will drink it for the rest of my life. Like I said, I eat and drink as I please and always will.

Satanism is not about abstinence. If someone chooses to abstain, this is free thought and free choice, but definitely not mandatory or required for spiritual advancement. Abstinence is of the enemy programs. What good is power meditation if you have to give up pleasure, or getting what you want? With the plethora of enemy writings and crap out there that is corrupted trash and tons of not only wrong, but outright deadly advice regarding opening the soul and spirtuality, this bleeds over into people believing they have to completely abstain in order to make any spiritual progress. Then the endless bullshit of can't do this; can't do that in the way of using your powers, in order to keep true power in the hands of the enemy at the top.

Not with Satan's way.

HP Vovim has a risen serpent. He eats as he pleases, for one. There is an old saying 'the tightest grip is with an open hand.' Freedom is the key to spiritual advancement.

Abuse and consistent overindulgence of recreational drugs, alcohol, and such will obviously cause one problems, not to mention addiction, which DOES put holes in the aura. Use common sense. Again...if there is a serious problem or any problem where one wishes and desires to be free from anything...use the 40 day working. This may even have to be repeated. Trying to use force and fighting an addiction is not the best way to go. Same as there is a lot to be said about the soft martial arts. Force is not always necessary. It feels so much better when the desire for something harmful is completely gone forever, instead of using so much energy fighting the addiction every day. Ridding the desire is what power meditation is all about, as much as getting what you want and your desires fulfilled. Never forget this, as this is reaching the godhead...mastering your own life and destiny. This is the essence of True Satanism.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Weddings in Xian Churches, etc...

Many have asked the question regarding attending xian church functions for a relative's wedding, a funeral and such. My advice is this- if at all possible, just attend the reception [hopefully there is one]. I have read where atheists [who most of, find the xian crap just as nauseating and odious], usually only attend the reception, or wait outside of the church or in some cases in the lobby until the xian filth has come to an end.

I remember when I was an atheist, many years ago, I was sort of forced to attend this xian mass [to avoid offending someone who was doing a performance]. I was several months pregnant and the usher made us sit very near the front row of pews. I just sat through the entire deal. I never stood or kneeled. Also, I had my walkman and headphones blasting. I never heard anything, but I am sure, back in those days, the chhh chhh chhh sounds coming from the headphones could be heard at least several rows back. Luckily no one said anything. Through this, I just paged though a magazine I had on me. Another

thing you can do is crossword puzzles and other word games, just bring along a book. Now-a-days, the ear buds don't make the chhh chhh sounds and can be quite discreet and very helpful in deflecting the xian filth blasting all over the church.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The Inverted Cross, 666, and More Hidden Truths of Satan

As I mentioned many times before, I have learned most of Satanism on the job over the past ten years. I remember a sister in Satan writing in response to a question in the main group a few years ago, concerning occult knowledge. She replied that the reason there are occult secrets is because this knowledge has been so desecrated. One only needs to look to the xian bible and its related filth to see this truth.

I have reached a level where I have knowledge that I am not free to share publicly, given orders from Demons. Lilith gave me permission to reveal more truths here, below. I will tell you, when you reach a certain level, only the Gods will show you the way to the higher levels and you have to do this through meditation, and personal dedication to Satan. Everything you need to know is on the JoS website and links, but you have to look into everything. This is because of the fucking enemy, as we all know. Much of the dross has been weeded out of here, Thank Satan.

EVERY Satanic symbol is not only extremely sacred, but also exceptionally important with a hidden spiritual message. The inverted cross is of extreme importance, as is the number 666. Popular information readily available on the chakras is not only dangerous but extremely inaccurate. The 'powerhouse' of the soul is NOT the heart chakra. The heart chakra is the only neuter chakra. The other three are male and female pairs that should be matched as they work together.

As we know, the crown chakra is known as the 'thousand petal lotus.' The lotus is also known as a lily. Lily = 'Lilith.' In addition to each Demon as an actual living being, each Demon has his/her own spiritual

message. Lilith rules the crown chakra. Satan rules the base. Both the base and crown chakras are a couple and work together. That is one of their most important their spiritual messages.

Now, with all of the repeated emphasis on the heart chakra by new age deluded fools [this is done purposely not only to keep people from true spiritual knowledge, but most importantly, spiritual power], when one advances enough in meditation and psychic abilities, one will find the yoni shaped heart chakra is the neuter.

"...seven towers - the Towers of Satan [Ziarahts] -six of them trapezoidal in form, and one, the "center" on Mount Lalesh, shaped like a sharp, fluted point."

-- The Satanic Rituals by Anton LaVey

The above excerpt is also an allegory, as the center is the odd one out, the heart chakra. It does have power, but not the power of the strongest chakra of the soul, the '666' chakra of the Sun. The powers of the heart chakra are minimal. This is why the enemy is always touting it in the mainstream books out there readily available to the public.

Now, some time ago, I wrote how the chakras should be properly aligned. The soul is in the shape of a cross. This is a truth, but with higher knowledge, one will learn from our Gods that the proper alignment of the chakras in an INVERTED CROSS.

All one needs to do is to turn the solar 666 chakra so the point [bindu] is facing DOWN. This is the swastika chakra, the Sun chakra. All Pagan religions preceding xianity focused intensely upon the Sun. This is the powerhouse of the soul. Thor's Hammer was originally in the shape of an inverted cross. Our earliest beginnings and life come from our naval, and the Sun chakra, the giver of power and life is centered behind the naval. This is where our main store of life-force/witchpower/vril/chi is located. The Sun chakra is paired with the 6th chakra and third eye, also known as the 'command center' which is female.

Now, popular writings tout the heart chakra as the 'seat of emotions.' Again, this is another major misconception. The throat chakra is the seat of emotions. When we are sad and about to cry, the feeling is from the throat, not the heart. The same goes with happiness. Be aware of this. Both emotions come from the throat chakra.

The all popular hear shape, again, this is not of the heart. Its being touted as a symbol for the heart is again, corruption. This is to mislead you. The serpents cross, these are symbolic of the ida and pingala nadis of the soul. They cross on the throat chakra and swoop in the shape of a perfect heart to meet at the tip of the nose, forming a heart shape across the face. The popular arrow through the heart symbol is for 'fixing the energy' representing the risen Serpent of Satan.

Below is a link to an illustration I got off of the web, but it is not completely correct. It is the only illustration that I could find that comes close. It doesn't show the ida and pingala terminating at the tip of the nose. I have the correct illustration in a yoga book here. I don't have access to a scanner right now.

<http://ritasteinmetz.files.wordpress.com/2010/09/ida-pingala.jpg>

The number 666, the inverted cross and all symbols of Satan are extremely sacred and carry a hidden message.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

They're Getting Their Asses Kicked! :)

Check out this article, the link to it is at the bottom.

It is obvious this most odious institution is finally coming apart. At this point, it appears to be unsalvagable.

Keep up the spiritual warfare- we are doing our job! Always remember...nothing is over until it is over and the enemy must be COMPLETELY, NOT PARTIALLY, DESTROYED. This further shows we are doing our job.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Monsignors' mutiny" revealed by Vatican leaks

By Philip Pulella | Reuters – 23 hrs agoRelated

VATICAN CITY (Reuters) - Call it Conspiracy City. Call it Scandal City. Call it Leak City. These days the holy city has been in the news for anything but holy reasons.

"It is a total mess," said one high-ranking Vatican official who spoke, like all others, on the condition of anonymity.

The Machiavellian maneuvering and machinations that have come to light in the Vatican recently are worthy of a novel about a sinister power struggle at a medieval court.

Senior church officials interviewed this month said almost daily embarrassments that have put the Vatican on the defensive could force Pope Benedict to act to clean up the image of its administration - at a time when the church faces a deeper crisis of authority and relevance in the wider world.

Some of those sources said the outcome of a power struggle inside the Holy See may even have a longer-term effect, on the choice of the man to succeed Benedict when he dies.

From leaked letters by an archbishop who was transferred after he blew the whistle on what he saw as a web of corruption and cronyism, to a leaked poison pen memo which puts a number of cardinals in a bad light, to new suspicions about its bank, Vatican spokesmen have had their work cut out responding.

The flurry of leaks has come at an embarrassing time - just before a usually joyful ceremony this week known as a consistory, when Benedict will admit more prelates into the College of Cardinals, the exclusive men's club that will one day pick the next Roman Catholic leader from among their own ranks.

"This consistory will be taking place in an atmosphere that is certainly not very glorious or exalting," said one bishop with direct knowledge of Vatican affairs.

The sources agreed that the leaks were part of an internal campaign - a sort of "mutiny of the monsignors" - against the pope's right-hand man, Secretary of State Cardinal Tarcisio Bertone.

Bertone, 77, has a reputation as a heavy-handed administrator and power-broker whose style has alienated many in the Curia, the bureaucracy that runs the central administration of the 1.3 billion-strong Roman Catholic Church.

He came to the job, traditionally occupied by a career diplomat, in 2006 with no experience of working in the church's diplomatic corps, which manages its international relations. Benedict chose him, rather, because he had worked under the future pontiff, then Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger, in the Vatican's powerful doctrinal office.

"It's all aimed at Bertone," said a monsignor in a key Vatican department who sympathizes with the secretary of state and who sees the leakers as determined to oust him. "It's very clear that they want to get rid of Bertone."

Vatican sources say the rebels have the tacit backing of a former secretary of state, Cardinal Angelo Sodano, an influential power-broker in his own right and a veteran diplomat who served under the late Pope John Paul II for 15 years.

"The diplomatic wing feels that they are the rightful owners of the Vatican," the monsignor who favors Bertone said.

Sodano and Bertone are not mutual admirers, to put it mildly. Neither has commented publicly on the reports.

WHISTLE-BLOWING ARCHBISHOP

The Vatican has been no stranger to controversy in recent years, when uproar over its handling of child sex abuse charges has hampered the church's efforts to stem the erosion of congregations and priestly recruitment in the developed world.

But the latest image crisis could not be closer to home.

It began last month when an Italian television investigative show broadcast private letters to Bertone and the pope from Archbishop Carlo Maria Vigano, the former deputy governor of the Vatican City and currently the Vatican ambassador in Washington.

The letters, which the Vatican has confirmed are authentic, showed that Vigano was transferred after he exposed what he argued was a web of corruption, nepotism and cronyism linked to the awarding of contracts to contractors at inflated prices.

As deputy governor of the Vatican City for two years from 2009 to 2011, Vigano was the number two official in a department responsible for maintaining the tiny city-state's gardens, buildings, streets, museums and other infrastructure, which are managed separately from the Italian capital which surrounds it.

In one letter, Vigano writes of a smear campaign against him by other Vatican officials who were upset that he had taken drastic steps to clean up the purchasing procedures and begged to stay in the job to finish what he had started.

Bertone responded by removing Vigano from his position three years before the end of his tenure and sending him to the United States, despite his strong resistance.

Other leaks center on the Vatican bank, just as it is trying to put behind it past scandals - including the collapse 30 years ago of Banco Ambrosiano, which entangled it in lurid allegations about money-laundering, freemasons, mafiosi and the mysterious death of Ambrosiano chairman Roberto Calvi - "God's banker."

Today, the Vatican bank, formally known as the Institute for Works of Religion (IOR), is aiming to comply fully with international norms and has applied for the Vatican's inclusion on the European Commission's approved "white list" of states that meet EU standards for total financial transparency.

Bertone was instrumental in putting the bank's current executives in place and any lingering suspicion about it reflects badly on him. The Commission will decide in June and failure to make the list would be an embarrassment for Bertone.

ITALIAN POPE?

Last week, an Italian newspaper that has published some of the leaks ran a bizarre internal Vatican memo that involved one cardinal complaining about another cardinal who spoke about a possible assassination attempt against the pope within 12 months and openly speculated on who the next pope should be.

Bertone's detractors say he has packed the Curia with Italian friends. Some see an attempt to influence the election of the next pope and increase the chances that the papacy returns to Italy after two successive non-Italian popes who have broken what had been an Italian monopoly for over 450 years.

Seven of the 18 new "cardinal electors" -- those aged under 80 eligible to elect a pope -- at this Saturday's consistory are Italian. Six of those work for Bertone in the Curia.

Bertone, as chief administrator, had a key role in advising the pope on the appointments, which raised eyebrows because of the high number of Italian bureaucrats among them.

"There is widespread malaise and delusion about Bertone inside the Curia. It is full of complaints," said the bishop who has close knowledge of Vatican affairs.

"Bertone has had a very brash method of running the Vatican and putting his friends in high places. People could not take it any more and said 'enough' and that is why I think these leaks are coming out now to make him look bad," he said.

POPE "ISOLATED"

Leaked confidential cables sent to the State Department by the U.S. embassy to the Vatican depicted him as a "yes man" with no diplomatic experience or linguistic skills and the 2009 cable suggests that the pope is protected from bad news.

"There is also the question of who, if anyone, brings dissenting views to the pope's attention," read the cable, published by WikiLeaks.

The Vatican sources said some cardinals asked the pope to replace Bertone because of administrative lapses, including the failure to warn the pope that a renegade bishop re-admitted to the Church in 2009 was a well-known Holocaust denier.

But they said the pope, at 84 and increasingly showing the signs of his age, is not eager to break in a new right-hand man.

"It's so complicated and the pope is so helpless," said the monsignor.

The bishop said: "The pope is very isolated. He lives in his own world and some say the information he receives is filtered. He is interested in his books and his sermons but he is not very interested in government."

<http://news.yahoo.com/monsignors-mutiny-revealed-vatican-leaks-140524856.html>

Corruption scandal shakes Vatican as internal letters leaked

By Philip Pulella | Reuters – Thu, Jan 26,

VATICAN CITY (Reuters) - The Vatican was shaken by a corruption scandal Thursday after an Italian television investigation said a former top official had been transferred against his will after complaining about irregularities in awarding contracts.

The show "The Untouchables" on the respected private television network La 7 Wednesday night showed what it said were several letters that Archbishop Carlo Maria Vigano, who was then deputy-governor of Vatican City, sent to superiors, including Pope Benedict, in 2011 about the corruption.

The Vatican issued a statement Thursday criticizing the "methods" used in the journalistic investigation. But it confirmed that the letters were authentic by expressing "sadness over the publication of reserved documents."

As deputy governor of the Vatican City for two years from 2009 to 2011, Vigano was the number two official in a department responsible for maintaining the tiny city-state's gardens, buildings, streets, museums and other infrastructure.

Vigano, currently the Vatican's ambassador in Washington, said in the letters that when he took the job in 2009 he discovered a web of corruption, nepotism and cronyism linked to the awarding of contracts to outside companies at inflated prices.

In one letter, Vigano tells the pope of a smear campaign against him (Vigano) by other Vatican officials who wanted him transferred because they were upset that he had taken drastic steps to save the Vatican money by cleaning up its procedures.

"Holy Father, my transfer right now would provoke much disorientation and discouragement in those who have believed it was possible to clean up so many situations of corruption and abuse of power that

have been rooted in the management of so many departments," Vigano wrote to the pope on March 27, 2011.

In another letter to the pope on April 4, 2011, Vigano says he discovered the management of some Vatican City investments was entrusted to two funds managed by a committee of Italian bankers "who looked after their own interests more than ours."

LOSS OF \$2.5 MILLION, 550,000 EURO NATIVITY SCENE

Vigano says in the same letter that in one single financial transaction in December, 2009, "they made us lose two and a half million dollars."

The program interviewed a man it identified as a member of the bankers' committee who said Vigano had developed a reputation as a "ballbreaker" among companies that had contracts with the Vatican, because of his insistence on transparency and competition.

The man's face was blurred on the transmission and his voice was distorted in order to conceal his identity.

In one of the letters to the pope, Vigano said Vatican-employed maintenance workers were demoralized because "work was always given to the same companies at costs at least double compared to those charged outside the Vatican."

For example, when Vigano discovered that the cost of the Vatican's larger than life nativity scene in St Peter's Square was 550,000 euros in 2009, he chopped 200,000 euros off the cost for the next Christmas, the program said.

Even though, Vigano's cost-cutting and transparency campaign helped turned Vatican City's budget from deficit to surplus during his tenure, in 2011 unsigned articles criticizing him as inefficient appeared in the Italian newspaper Il Giornale.

On March 22, 2011, Vatican Secretary of State Cardinal Tarcisio Bertone informed Vigano that he was being removed from his position, even though it was to have lasted until 2014.

Five days later he wrote to Bertone complaining that he was left "dumbfounded" by the ouster and because Bertone's motives for his removal were identical to those published in an anonymous article published against him in Il Giornale that month.

In early April, Vigano went over Bertone's head again and wrote directly to the pope, telling him that he had worked hard to "eliminate corruption, private interests and dysfunction that are widespread in various departments."

He also tells the pope in the same letter that "no-one should be surprised about the press campaign against me" because he tried to root out corruption and had made enemies.

Despite his appeals to the pope that a transfer, even if it meant a promotion, "would be a defeat difficult for me to accept," Vigano was named ambassador to Washington in October of last year after the sudden death of the previous envoy to the United States.

In its statement, the Vatican said the journalistic investigation had treated complicated subjects in a "partial and banal way" and could take steps to defend the "honor of morally upright people" who loyally serve the Church.

The statement said that today's administration was a continuation of the "correct and transparent management that inspired Monsignor Vigano."

(Reporting By Philip Pullella)

<http://news.yahoo.com/corruption-scandal-shakes-vatican-internal-letters-leaked-160055276.html; ylt=Amop6PVjFYICJWxNeAVjIhrNt.d ; ylu=X3oDMTMyN3F0aTk4BG1pdANBcnRpY2xll FJlbGF0ZWQgSUIEcGtnAzk3NjA0N2ZkLTk5MDEtMzdjMi05MDhiLWQ3OTgyZW11ZDNiMQRwb3MMDMgRzZ>

WMDTWVkaWFJbmZpbml0ZUJyb3dzZQR2ZXID;_ylg=X3oDMTNocGg0Z21uBGludGwDdXMEbGFuZwNlbi11cwRwc3RhaWQDNTc2ZDVhMmYtY2VhOC0zMTZmLWFhMjMtYjQzYWVzODFiYmNiBHBzdGNhdANwb2xpdGljc3xkZXN0aW5hdGlvbjlwMTIEcHQDc3RvcnlwYWdlBHRlc3QD;_ylv=3

Thoroughly Appalling

Please read this. I know it is long, but people need to know what is going on.

The article below is thoroughly appalling. People need to know what is going on and YES, this has to do with Satanism, in the sense that SLAVERY is the entire message of the judeo/xian bible. Fear is used, no different from the jewish invented and enforced program of communism. It is a vehicle for indoctrination into slavery. Jew communism is the stepping off point for xianity and its related programs; all spiritual knowledge is then forcefully removed [which xianity and related are already well known for], and the jews at the top who have controlled the world using what we call 'witchcraft' are then fully in charge and total control, with the populace at their mercy through spiritual ignorance and total lack of any spiritual power...complete slaves.

I have already written about this, along with adding some very disturbing video links:

'Made in China' Where have all of your jobs gone?

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/286>

Quote from the jewish talmud:

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

The Chinese people are NOT to blame for this. It is the fucking Chinsese JEWS, working in collusion with jews in the Western world.

Note some of the excerpts in the following article:

'The company says more than a million line workers have been informed of their rights, 60,000 have taken advantage of free college-level instruction and they've forced shady suppliers to refund workers more than \$6 million in illegal fees.'

The paragraph directly above contains 60,000 and \$6 million. The jews always use this number. DO NOT confuse this with 666, which has a totally different meaning. The jews always use the number 6. Same with the '6 million' from that phony holohoax. Watch for this '6' repeated frequently in the mainstream news and such. It is nearly always related to the jews and has a strong subliminal link to their magick. Also, note the supposed compensations with that six. I doubt if these poor people will ever even receive any, let alone apply.

More excerpts:

'Just after a horrific rash of worker suicides at the Foxconn factory complex outside of Hong Kong in 2010...'

'And everywhere you look, on every factory and dormitory, in every stairwell and atrium, are suicide nets.'

Certain stores here in the USA, such as what are known as 'dollar stores' where nothing is over a dollar in price; near 100% of the items are made in China with slave labor. The Chinese workers are paid next to nothing for long and brutally hard hours of work at the mercy of their jewish owned and operated factories. Most never even really see, let alone have or own the electronics they put together on assembly lines, that have a price mark-up of 1000% or more when these hit the west.

In addition to all of this, try doing some research online. Type in 'China Poisoning' into any google or other search engine.

Here is one excerpt from an article

'The news that Chinese toothpaste brands sold in Panama, the Dominican Republic, and Australia contained diethylene glycol, a highly toxic chemical used in engine coolants, came as a shock to U.S. health officials. It shouldn't have. '

OTHERWISE KNOWN AS 'ANTI-FREEZE.' ANTI-FREEZE IS DEADLY.

<http://www.pop.org/content/poisoning-of-america-chinas-food-and-drugs-1923>

This is just one. I can't go into any more [which I did some of my own research and it is horrifying] because this is long enough already, but I strongly encourage everyone to know what is going on and keep reading.

Just because the label on a product states 'Made in USA' or 'Made in Canada' whatever...this does not mean ALL of the INGREDIENTS are from the USA, etc. By law, the label is perfectly legal if the product was put together in the USA, for instance. Unbeknownst to many, many of the ingredients come from China. Why? because they are CHEAP and CHEAP is synonymous with the WORLD JEW, and they don't give a damn how they get it or who has to suffer for it.

The list is extensive and endless. Vitamins, such as ascorbic acid [Vitamin C], ingredients in pet food [which are bad enough anyway, even here in the USA- 'rendered' is a euphemistic term for euthanized animals ground up from pounds, roadkill, even the collars and all and put into the bulk of pet food.

<http://truthaboutpetfood.com/>

Here is another article with a lot of information:

<http://www.naturalnews.com/012647.html>

Yes, and the jew makes you pay good money for this poison. They have always made US GENTILES pay for our own damnation.

We are being bombarded with tainted food products [some are even deadly], cosmetics are tainted; lead was found in lipstick, formaldehyde [used to embalm corpses], this is another ingredient in some eye makeup products,

'Recent incidents in which consumers were killed or severely injured have raised serious concern in the United States.'

'A little over a decade ago in Haiti, the poisonous chemical diethylene glycol was found in cold medicine for children. The chemical was traced back to a Chinese company that produces intermediate drug

ingredients. This company mislabeled the diethylene glycol as glycerin (a safe pharmaceutical ingredient) and exported it out of the country to be put in pharmaceutical products (Bogdanich, 2007). The results were devastating. More than 100 Haitian children were killed, and countless others were injured. The same situation happened again almost exactly a decade later in Panama. According to an article in the New York Times, a Chinese chemical company “masqueraded” diethylene glycol as its more expensive chemical cousin, glycerin, and exported it to a pharmaceutical company to use in its product, and over 100 people were killed by the poisonous medicine (Bogdanich, 2007).¹ From:

<http://angelingo.usc.edu/index.php/politics/made-in-china/>

Why isn't anything being done? Because the kikes who own these factories and companies work in collusion with the fucking kikes who run the FDA and other watch dog organizations. Many are paid under the table very well.

'Due to the ever-increasing number of Chinese companies manufacturing chemicals, China is well on its way to become the world's premiere supplier of goods, most especially in the pharmaceutical industry.'

[Another excerpt from the above website link]

Do some more research and you will find China also is on its way to being the 'World supplier of food.'

The following article is appalling, and reveals the TRUTH about the jewish communism program. In the Dark Ages, when the xian church ruled over all of Europe and was at the height of its power- same thing...slave labor through what was known as 'SERFDOM' widespread ignorance and illiteracy, and the one world order, run from the xian church. Communist China [run by jews] KNOWS that bombs and hard weapons are not needed. They can and are poisoning the world step by step and of course, the other jews make a profit off of illness in the way of more drugs, the jews own and run the medical professions, etc. And, of course, they always offer THEIR explanations, such as the drastic increase in nearsightedness and bad eyesight [they make a huge profit off of glasses, contact lenses and such] they claim it is because of close up work and all that, but truth be known, a silver nitrate solution is automatically put into the eyes of newborn infants. This has been

going on for a few decades now. They claim it is a protective measure. Not so. Do a little research. I caught on and one of my kids- I refused this in the hospital and had a decent Gentile doctor who understood [I didn't go into why, only that I didn't want this]. He is now an adult and has eyesight that is more than perfect. My other two wear glasses, like so many other kids [and adults] these days.

A Trip to The iFactory: 'Nightline' Gets an Unprecedented Glimpse Inside Apple's Chinese Core

By BILL WEIR, REPORTER'S NOTEBOOK | ABC News – 16 hrs

"Okay." "Okay." "Okay."

The voices are robot feminine and they never shut up, each chirp a surreal announcement that another new iPad is about to be born.

"Okay." "Okay." "Okay."

The factory floor is spotless under the bright fluorescent lights and with hypnotic rhythm, thousands of hands reach into a conveyor belt river, bringing each gliding gadget to life one tiny piece at a time.

"Okay." "Okay."

A supervisor will bark the occasional order in Mandarin, but on this line the machines do most of the talking while the people work in silence.

Their faces are blank as they insert a chip or wipe a screen or plug in a diagnostic cable to hear that everything is "Okay."

And they will repeat that motion and hear that fembot voice a few thousand more times before lunch.

It is just an average day at Foxconn.

Watch "Nightline" anchor Bill Weir's exclusive full report on a special edition of "Nightline," "iFactory: Inside Apple," TUESDAY, Feb. 21 at 11:35 p.m. ET/PT, with a preview on "Good Morning America" and "World News with Diane Sawyer," all on ABC.

Given the legendary secrecy of the world's most valuable company, you have to wonder: How am I seeing this? Well, a few years ago, I sent THIS to Steve Jobs, blatantly stealing the Apple beat from a more able colleague. I still feel guilty, but I don't regret it because I was genuinely taken with the second coming of Jobs and was unabashedly fond of Apple's products. My hope for a sweeping profile led to my covering a few launches and every six months we pitched them an ABC News special on the inner workings of Apple. They always politely declined.

But in recent months, the fond memorials for Steve Jobs and the company's record-breaking profits have been tarnished by some of the worst press in Apple's history, most of it related to its top Chinese supplier, Foxconn.

Just after a horrific rash of worker suicides at the Foxconn factory complex outside of Hong Kong in 2010, a monologist named Mike Daisey launched a one-man show called "The Agony and The Ecstasy of Steve Jobs." He described travelling to the gates of Foxconn and meeting people coming off 13-15 hour shifts on the Apple lines. He described a 13-year-old who spent her days cleaning iPhone screens.

Daisey's show was featured on NPR's "This American Life" in January and a listener named Mark Shields was so moved, he launched a petition drive online. Over 250,000 Apple users called on the company to build the first "ethical" iPhone, and protests were planned at Apple stores around the world.

It was around this time when Apple called me. They wondered if "Nightline" was interested in seeing their iPhone, iPad and MacBook final assembly lines at Foxconn during a first-ever audit by the Fair Labor Association. I said yes, very much, and immediately started imaging the reasons why they were offering such a scoop to me, of all people. Among the possibilities:

-I've said nice things about their products on the air.

-ABC News is owned by the Disney Corporation and Disney CEO Bob Iger serves on the Apple Board of Directors

-The Steve Jobs Trust is Disney's largest shareholder.

-They enjoy "Nightline."

It must be the last one, because the first three would have no bearing on my reporting and I'm pretty sure Apple knows it. Apple promised complete access, no dog-and-pony, no Potemkin Village, but they denied my repeated requests to interview Apple CEO Tim Cook or the senior vice president of industrial design, Jony Ive.

In a three-golf-cart convoy, both Apple and Foxconn reps took us around to a half dozen production lines in Shenzhen and Chengdu, and there were always five to six people with us as we toured the factories and dorms. But aside from suggesting a visit to the counseling center or canteen, they never steered us to interviews and never interrupted.

This is some of what we saw. See it yourself on Tuesday's "Nightline."

The pristine white boxes that roll off these lines in Shenzhen, China all carry the words "designed in California." But the collective genius of Cupertino would be nothing without the relentless, repetitive work of hundreds of thousands of Chinese and Taiwanese workers like Liang Juan.

Covered head to toe in a dust-free "bunny suit," the 26-year-old has spent most of the past three years flipping tiny camera lenses with a pair of tweezers.

"What do you think about all day?" I wonder. "I don't think much about other things," she says, "because the management is strict and we're busy working and have no time to think about other things."

But over on another assembly line in Chengdu, Zhou Xiao Ying admits, "A lot of times I think about how tired I am." Around 6,000 times per shift, she grabs an iPad housing and files the aluminium shavings

from the iconic Apple silhouette. And once a month she takes a two-hour bus ride to see her parents and her children.

"I think about resting," she says.

For years the world has marvelled at a different kind of Apple line, the sort that stretches for city blocks outside stores each time a new product ships. In a single generation, those lines turned a garage start-up into the most valuable company in the world.

But while Apple fans bought over 17 million computers, 38 million iPods, 40 million iPads and 93 million iPhones last year, no one from the outside has ever seen the production lines that built them. Until now.

And in a stunning admission, a Foxconn executive, who spent 15 years at Apple, tells me he thinks "Nightline" probably wouldn't be here if it weren't for the deadly explosions and suicides.

"You being here is part of the openness, part of the learning, part of the change that Foxconn is undergoing," said Louis Woo, a former Apple executive who serves as an advisor to Foxconn CEO, Terry Gou. "Of course you can argue that we should have opened up five years ago. Well five years ago, we are under the radar screen, nobody really knows us, we are doing well. Why should I open it up?"

I ask if it took such deadly tragedy for Foxconn to rethink the way it treats its workers. "I think absolutely, absolutely, yeah," he says. "You know, success is the mother of failure. Because we've been so successful, successful in the sense that it seems everybody's happy. Right?"

We land in Hong Kong in darkness and after a two-hour drive, arrive in Shenzhen. This was a tiny fishing village 30 years ago, but after the Chinese declared it a "Special Economic Zone," there are now more people here than New York City.

At the center is Foxconn City and we pull in at dawn, just in time for first light to reveal mind-blowing scale of the place.

As China's largest exporter, only the government employs more people than Foxconn, and the company earns more revenue than their next 10 competitors combined. Apple may be their most famous customer, but Foxconn also churns out products for Sony, Dell, Hewlett-Packard, I.B.M., Motorola, Toshiba and other major brands, keeping the details of each production line wrapped in total secrecy.

In order to make gadgets like the Xbox, the PlayStation and the Amazon Kindle this campus employs 235,000 people, roughly the population of Orlando, Fla.

And everywhere you look, on every factory and dormitory, in every stairwell and atrium, are suicide nets.

They went up during a three-month span in the spring of 2010, when nine Foxconn workers jumped to their deaths. A total of 18 Foxconn employees took their own lives, or tried to, in recent years and given the company's massive size, it is a suicide rate well below China's national average. But when people started jumping in a cluster, Woo tells me that Tim Cook rallied a team of psychiatric experts for advice. They suggested nets, on the chance it might save impulsive jumpers.

Foxconn also opened a counseling center around this time and there are a few people scattered in the waiting area when I visit. A counselor tells me that these days they are more likely to deal with lost IDs than bouts of depression. "So why did the horror happen?" I ask. "There are many reasons," she says. "We had many scholars here doing research. Of course some (suicide) has to do with the management. But they had more to do with the new generation of migrant workers from the rural areas, their state of mind and how they cope with society. Also it's hard to make friends here."

And then came the explosions. Last year, two blasts at two separate iPad factories injured 77, and four died when combustible dust exploded as iPads were being polished.

"A certain level of the aluminum dust was too high and this accident happened," Woo tells me. "We learned a lot from it, so we have changed a lot of processes. So now if you have a chance to go back and see it, you would not see any human being at all. We replaced the enclosure part with robots."

But Foxconn wasn't Apple's only problem. The company says they stopped a supplier named Wintek from using a toxic chemical to clean iPhone screens after 137 workers were injured.

And labor rights groups both in and out of China have accused Apple of looking the other way while factories in its massive supply chain allegedly force overtime, ignore health and safety issues and occasionally exploit underage workers.

Both Steve Jobs and new CEO Tim Cook have long insisted that no company in the industry has done more to improve the lives of workers. The company says more than a million line workers have been informed of their rights, 60,000 have taken advantage of free college-level instruction and they've forced shady suppliers to refund workers more than \$6 million in illegal fees.

"We think the use of underage labor is abhorrent," Cook told a group of Goldman Sachs investors and analysts last week. "It's extremely rare in our supply chain, but our top priority is to eliminate it totally. If we find a supplier that intentionally hires underage labor, it's a firing offense. We don't let anyone cut corners on safety. If there's a production process that can be made safer, we seek out the foremost authorities in the world -- the foremost experts -- and cut in a new standard, and then take that and apply it to the entire supply chain."

Apple says they have been ordering audits of its suppliers since 2006, and since 2007 have been publishing the sometimes disturbing results. After 229 audits last year, Apple reports that at least half of workers in over 90 factories exceeded the 60-hours-a-week work limit or worked more than six days a week.

By last year, Apple claims they inspected nearly 400 facilities around the world, but only 11 suppliers were terminated. It is easier to help improve the lives of workers by forcing a supplier to reform, Apple reasons, than by firing the supplier outright. But some activist groups say they could improve conditions faster with a "name and shame" strategy, listing the locations of specific violators. This is an idea Apple has resisted in the past, and some in the labor-rights field agree that in certain cultures, name-and-shame encourages factory owners to cover up violations instead of working with the customer to fix them.

The young men and women are brought into a dingy room by the dozens, and though some spend 10-hour workdays building iPads, this will be first time many of them actually get to use one.

The Fair Labor Association is using Apple's fastest-selling gadget to conduct what they say is the biggest audit the industry has ever seen. 35,000 Foxconn workers will be given an anonymous touch-screen questionnaire, with answers instantly uploaded to a server in New Zealand, so the watchdog group can understand the most common grievances. But given the stoic expressions and terse answers I've been getting from workers since I arrived, how honest can they really be?

"Some of them certainly do say what the boss wants them to say," auditor Ines Kaempfer tells me, "but the great thing about this survey is that we have such a big sample that you really always have workers who say what they're really thinking. Rather than the more traditional survey, where you ask 15 workers, you ask them face to face; they don't dare to say anything. And here, many of them feel quite protected. Because it's a big group, there's no way their boss can know what they were saying."

Critics of that methodology say interviews should take place outside the factory environment, and honest answers are more likely to come during one-on-one conversations than multiple-choice questionnaires.

Last month, Apple became the first electronics company to join the Fair Labor Association. The group was founded in 1999 and is funded by corporations as well as major universities hoping to insure that the t-shirts in the college bookstore aren't made in sweatshops. Critics of the F.L.A. say that corporate ties with the likes of Nike and Adidas create a conflict of interest. Apple will pay the group "well into the six figures" to conduct this audit of Foxconn, in addition to the \$250,000 they are paying in dues to the F.L.A.

But F.L.A. President Aret van Heerden insists that while corporate cooperation is essential to get access to factories, member companies have no influence over inspections. And when the Apple/Foxconn audit is published in early March, he says any whitewash would be painfully obvious.

"That's very big news," he tells me, "because Apple is the first tech company to join the F.L.A., it's the biggest and probably most dynamic of the tech companies. So it gives us a chance to set the bar for the entire sector."

While his team will spend most of their time poring over employee records and time cards, I'm with van Heerden as he walks a MacBook production line for the first time and he notes that the pace of the production is much slower than he's used to. In fact, critics of Apple and F.L.A. pounced when van

Heerden told Reuters Foxconn's plants were "first class" and that he was surprised "how tranquil it is compared with a garment factory."

He said something very similar as we strolled around boxes of MacBook pieces. "In the garment factories, you see a very different work ethic, people are really pushing this stuff up, because they're paid for their own individual effort, not by group effort."

When Apple first called, I assumed this audit would include a surprise inspection. But Foxconn has known for days that we were coming and in fact helped us get Chinese visas. How can he sure these masters of efficiency haven't built a model assembly line over the weekend?

"I expect them to put on a show for us," van Heerden says. "That's normal with every factory you go to, even if it's just the time that it takes you to get from the gate to the factory floor, there's always fifteen or twenty minutes of protocol to get in there. The special equipment comes out, they put the ear plugs in, they put the masks on, and they can transform a factory in twenty minutes, so we expect that."

But our method is such -- the bottom-up method -- that over the next couple of days, everything will surface. As we talk to people, discussing how they do their jobs, the dysfunctionality starts to come up.

"Was Apple resistant to this idea when you first approached them?" I ask. "It was a long conversation," van Heerden smiles. "We've been in this conversation for about five years," he says. Apple joined the F.L.A. on Jan. 13, eight days before the New York Times ran a series examining the company's labor practices.

"We call it the 'Nike moment' in the industry," audit inspector Ines Kaempfer adds. "There was a moment for Nike in the '90s, when they got a lot of publicity, negative publicity. And they weren't the worst. It's probably like Apple. They're not necessarily the worst, it's just that the publicity is starting to build up. And there was just this moment when they just started to do something about it. And I think that's what happened for Apple."

As 3,000 applicants rush the Foxconn gates, there is first the squeal of police whistles and then a dizzying wave of body heat as the crowd surges past.

It is a Monday after a Chinese holiday, and since many overworked migrants will just stay home, the people who lined up before dawn know that the chances of getting an assembly line job are better than average. And in a country of 1.3 billion, where jobs are scarce, getting there first matters; especially for their families back in the village, where most of their paycheck will end up.

The young men and women range from 16 (the legal working age in the province) to their early 20s, and as they finally reach the head of the line, each is asked to wave their national ID card across an electronic reader. Since Foxconn needs to hire several thousand people today, most hear a satisfying beep and are waved in. Those with bogus IDs are silently turned away.

As groups of 300 are processed with military precision, an electronic billboard outside the recruitment center tells them what they can expect: starting salary is around \$285 a month or \$1.78 an hour. And even with the maximum 80 hours of overtime a month, the Chinese government considers them too poor to withdraw any payroll taxes.

If they want to share a dorm with seven strangers, \$17.50 will be deducted from their salary and in the massive Foxconn canteens, a heaping tray of meat, vegetables and rice goes for about \$0.80. After a training period, a new hire can be on an iPhone line in as little as three days, quietly assembling a gadget that would cost him three months salary.

"I heard work is hard here," says one 17-year-old applicant with a Justin Beiber haircut. "But I heard they just raised the pay," says another. On February 1, Foxconn began paying more than the minimum wage in Shenzhen by raising the starting salary about \$0.25 an hour.

Over three days in two cities, "Nightline" spoke with dozens of Foxconn workers, both on and off the factory campuses, both on and off the record. We were encouraged to enter any dorm at any time to gather as much insight as any strange Americans with cameras can. All the while, I kept imagining my own reaction if a Chinese TV crew burst into my home or office and started asking me how much I like my job.

But while we looked hard for the kind of underage and maimed workers we've read so much about, but we mostly found people who face their days through soul-crushing boredom and deep fatigue. Some

complained of being overworked, others complained of being under worked and almost all said they were underpaid. And when I asked "what would you change?" we heard the kind of complaints you might hear in any factory anywhere.

"Compared with other factories, it's quite good here, because the benefits are good. And because a lot of things happened in the past, it's been improved a lot," said 26-year-old Zhang Ruohua after making printer cartridges for about a year. "But the dorm conditions are not that good. The rooms are crowded and we don't have much space to hang our clothes, and the shower rooms are small. And there is not much overtime. Many people come and go because there is not much overtime."

Is this a typical complaint? Was Mike Daisey wrong or did Foxconn clean itself up since he was here? With over one million employees it is impossible to say, and the limits of this method are just one reason Chinese groups like Students and Scholars Against Corporate Misbehavior (SACOM) think Apple's self-imposed audits are largely useless.

Debby Chan of SACOM says Apple's long history of internal audits proves the company already knows where the problems are. She says they've just been resistant to fixing them. "There must be a genuine trade union at Apple suppliers so the workers can have a voice for themselves," she says.

Chan says Apple's long history of internal audits proves the company already knows where the problems are. She says they've just been resistant to fixing them.

After reports that union organizers are often fired, arrested or beaten in China, I ask Foxconn executive Louis Woo what would happen if iPhone line workers decided to organize.

"We do have labor unions at Foxconn," he says, "but it's not a freely elected labor union yet. I expect to see that in the next year or two, they will become more like a collective bargaining union, and they will be freely elected. In fact I see that some legislations in more progressive provinces would require labor unions to be sitting on the board of companies. So I do see hope of labor unions becoming more powerful but it's not here yet."

In the meantime, Zhou Xiao Ying carves another aluminium Apple into the back of another iPad casing, lets her mind wander to her two sons and whether they can ever afford to live in the same city.

I pull out my own iPad to show her a few pictures of my kid and America and her eyes light up when she touches the screen to swipe another photo into view. She's never seen a working iPad up close before.

"For all the people in America who buy one of these, what do you want them to know about you?" I ask.

"I want them to know me," she says. "I want them to know we put a lot of effort in this product so when they use this please use it with care."

Then she goes back to work.

The line is calling.

"Okay." "Okay." "Okay."

<http://news.yahoo.com/trip-ifactory-nightline-gets-unprecedented-glimpse-inside-apples-001926196--abc-news.html>

Italy Plans To Tax Vatican

Italy Plans To Tax Vatican

To the tune of around a billion a year and this could just be the start:

<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/business-17072211>

Italy plans to tax Vatican on commercial properties

The Vatican owns about 20% of Italy's properties Continue reading the main story

Related Stories

Europe struck by growth slowdown

Downgrade hit to Spain and Italy

Italy's Catholic Church faces an annual multi-million euro bill over government plans to strip it of its tax-exempt status.

Prime Minister Mario Monti has announced the Vatican must pay taxes on non-religious property, from which it previously enjoyed an exemption.

The annual cost could be up to 720m euros (\$945m; £598m) according to municipal government bodies.

Italy's Catholic Church has 110,000 properties, worth about 9bn euros.

It includes shopping centres and a range of residential property.

In December, the government reintroduced a tax paid by anyone who owns land or property in Italy - which the Church does not pay.

But a growing wave of Italians are opposed to what they see as special privileges in the face of a tightening economy.

Following their government's latest austerity measure package, more than 130,000 people signed an online petition calling for the Church's tax exempt status to be revoked.

Since 2005, church-run groups and organisations have not been classed as official commercial bodies and have been exempt from paying property tax.

According to the Corriere della Sera newspaper, tax authorities will calculate how much of a property is used purely for religious purposes and tax it proportionately.

This means a church would remain exempt but a chapel which operates an hostel would pay tax accordingly.

Earlier this week, new figures showed Italy has entered recession, after two consecutive quarters of negative growth between July and December 2011.

High Priest Don Danko

Sermon Regarding Telepathic Communication, and What Happens in Death

I have to address this. As for myself, I have had telepathic communication in my life on a near daily basis for the past 11-12 years or so. I work closely with the Powers of Hell. Telepathic communication- verbal communication is not always reliable. KNOW THIS! Telepathic communication knows no spoken language in the sense that foreign languages do not exist. The communication comes down through the pineal gland and is translated through our brain. What we get is not always correct.

Then, the enemy can get in, same as with a ouija board. As we know, the enemy impersonates and infiltrates. In addition, our communications are tainted by our own beliefs and thinking patterns. My point here is to be careful. One of our members posted here some time ago [in the main group], that telepathic communication is not all verbal. This is so true.

In addition to working with many different Demons, Satan has had me work with human spirits. Though their physical bodies are dead, they are very much alive and do not like being referred to as 'the dead.' I am talking those of importance in 'Hell.' Most have reincarnated, some are still there for specific reasons. I can tell you, 'Hell' is not some place of fire and brimstone, but a safe haven for souls who are of Satan.

There is another place- the xian 'Hell' which xian believers who fall short wind up in, which is where the horror stories come from and xian angels have taken some unfortunate individuals on a personal tour of this, as they are human hating. Pretty obvious.

There are many different experiences in death. These experiences are individual in many cases, and run the gamut of differing experiences. One individual who is very important to Satan told me, after swallowing a cyanide capsule, right when he was dead, lying on the floor, four of our Gods showed up and took him by his astral hand, helped him out of his body and took him safely to 'Hell.' These are elite human souls, most of who go back to Egypt as pharaohs. These souls have risen to top leadership positions in successive lives and most are and always have been very close to Satan. The Powers of Hell watch over and protect them at all times. During the Middle Ages, for instance, the one person I mentioned above was a Satanic Grand Master.

Getting back to the telepathic communications. A human spirit I work with can always wake me up, even out of a deep sleep, as he watches DVDs, just when the end titles are going off- without fail. No verbal communications at all, throughout the night. I am only citing an example. Others include having your attention drawn to something- this is another aspect of telepathic communications. You must be open.

Know who you are communicating with. Get to know their personality. This takes time and experience. Daily meditations will open you to this sort of thing for those of you who communicate with Demons. As for the above, I wrote this because of so much apprehension, especially for some who are new to Satanism, because of xian crap. I know about death and this sort of thing first hand and from experience.

A very good and highly accurate movie regarding those whose physical bodies have died and who are in spirit form is the 1990 movie 'Ghost' with Demi Moore and Patrick Swayze

<http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0099653/>

Those of us who are open can also SEE those in spirit form, as well as hear them, but always be aware, the enemy can interfere at times and also the above I already wrote of applies. As for the movie, the Demons are portrayed in a negative aspect and in the end the soul going into the light...that is not for those of us who are of Satan. Our Gods showed up to protect the above individual I wrote of, from going to the light. The light at death is of the enemy.

The light is what is called 'The One' by the enemy and is a mass collection of souls used as a host for their parasitic energy. This article, though it is flawed in some respects is worth a read:

<http://www.luciferianliberationfront.org/borg.html>

'When a human being dies, his life essence, spirit, or soul is scanned by the Soul Collectors who patrol the dimension between physical time/space and the finer dimension of subspace and these Collectors project an image before the just deceased soul of a life form that will be recognizable to the deceased, such as a relative or friend who had died before they had (a grandmother, religious figure, etc.). In this manner, the Soul Collector is able to get the newly deceased soul to lower his defenses.'

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The Truth About the Talmud

The Truth About the Talmud

by

High Priest Jake Carlson

"Jesus Christ," "Christians," and "Christianity" are hardly ever mentioned in the Talmud, despite the mistranslations that are available to the deluded Christians who believe that the Talmud is a conspiracy against Christ and Christianity. The truth is that the Talmud is a conspiracy, but, it is a conspiracy against the Pagan [Gentile] peoples. Despite the fuss that the Christians have made for centuries about passages

in the Talmud that allegedly blaspheme Christ, the Jesus of Nazareth character is supposedly mentioned only once in the later editions of the Talmud, and he is cited:

"I have come not to destroy the Law of Moses" (Matthew 5:17) There is nothing anti-Christian about Christ in the Talmud. However, members of the militant Christian death-cult insist that the Talmud contains numerous blasphemous references to Jesus, and the Christian "religion." The truth is that "Jesus" and "Yeshua" were very common JEWISH names during the era when Christ's fictitious life was supposed to take place. Some sources say that the references to a man named "Jesus" or "Yeshu/a" existed around either 100 B.C.E. or 100 C.E., which according to Christian tradition, is NOT the time of their beloved Jewish Nazarene.

Many Jews do not believe in Jesus the Christ because they know that he is fictitious and that they invented this JEWISH character for the Gentiles to grovel before, as worthless "sinners" and to prepare them for the coming of the official Jewish Messiah who unites all of the Jews in the world, brings judgment and damnation upon the Aryan peoples, and enslaves the rest of Gentile humanity. The Talmud has been mistranslated during the Middle Ages and was twisted and distorted in regards to a certain "Jesus the Nazarene." For those who are deluded by "Christian Identity," the "Sovereign Lord of All the World," mentioned as the Universal King of the Jews in the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, would be the long-awaited Jewish Messiah AND would be none other than the "Second coming of Christ" to the Christians. The Jewish people have the Gentiles over a barrel with their greatest trick, which is Christianity. This is why Christians are so confused and fooled a lot of the time. Christianity is completely foreign and alien to Gentiles, as we are naturally Pagan.

Shabbath 116a (p. 569) from the Talmud reads: Jews must destroy the books of the Christians.

This quote from the Talmud was added later on, and its purpose is to confuse Gentiles who have fallen for Christianity. The term "Christian" is a forgery, as the original wording would have been "Gentiles" or "heathens," i.e. "idolatrous goyim." This much later interpolation came from Christians who were later given access to the Talmud so they could do some editing. The Jews allowed this, of course, to once again make it look like liberal "Christ-hating" Jews versus conservative Christians, as for any great Jewish lie to succeed, they have to pretend to be against something, in order to give their programs more power. If you read on, you will learn that it is actually Satan and his Demons that the Jews are cursing and blaspheming, and not the Nazarene. This may be way over many heads, but misconceptions about the Talmud's alleged "hatred" of Christ and Christianity must be addressed.

Shabbath 116a does NOT refer to Christians or the Christian [JEWISH] book of the New Testament. If the New Testament is actually read, rather than talked about, people would see that it actually praises the Jews, Israel, and Jewish "heroes" and patriarchs much more so than the Old Testament. In John 4:22, Christ himself states "Salvation is from the Jews." How much more damning of a statement can be indoctrinated into the Gentile collective unconscious than that? Christ was on a mission to unite Israel with all of the world's Jews, and to destroy the Aryan spirit, and to treat the other nations of the world as soul-less beasts of the field.

It is obvious that the Shabbath 116a passage is stating that the Jews must destroy the books of the Pagans. Look at how the Jews claim to be against Christianity, and yet the Bible is the book that the Jews publish the most, and is published . History will testify that it was the Jews who destroyed Pagan libraries and corrupted what was left. Millions upon millions of innocent Gentile men, women, and children were not mass-murdered for being Christians, but for being Pagans.

In the Al-Jilwah, Satan says: "Do not give them [Jews, Christians, Muslims] your books, lest they alter them without your knowledge. Learn by heart the greater part of them, lest they be altered." - Satan

Satan is the God of the Gentiles, and if his own people would take heed to what he has told us, and what he still tells us when he communicates with us, the Jews would have already been eradicated. Here are some quotes that indicate whether it was Christ who is mentioned in the Talmud or not, other than being cited once.

One might think that there would at least be reference to the "historical" Jesus in the texts of the Jews, who were known for record-keeping. Yet, such is not the case, despite all the frantic pointing to the references to "Jesus ben Pandira," who purportedly lived during the first century BCE, or other "Jesuses" mentioned in Jewish literature. The story of Jesus ben Pandira, for example, related that, a century before the Christian era, a "magician" named "Jesus" came out of Egypt and was put to death by stoning or hanging. However, ritualistic or judicial executions of this manner were common, as were the name "Jesus" and the magicians flooding out of Egypt. Even if ben Pandira were real, it is definitely not his story being told in the New Testament.[1]

The Jews never knew about the Jesus Christ of the gospels until they invented this character for Gentiles to waste all of their time, mind, body, soul, and money towards. By saying that Jesus Christ came in the flesh and that he will return, gives the Jews all the more psychic power from the Gentiles who have

fallen for the Jewish program of Christianity, to bring about their Messiah. If only Gentile Christians knew that their object of worship would be the funeral wreath of humanity, instead of its savior.

"Despite claims to the contrary, the Jewish composition of the Talmud rates as worthless in establishing the existence of Christ and the historicity of the gospel tale. The supposed references in the Talmud--largely consisting of unflattering commentary about Jesus--are all too late to demonstrate anything more than traditions passed along decades to centuries later. Furthermore, some of the passages cited do not seem to refer to the gospel Jesus at all" [2]

"Furthermore, Jewish scholar Solomon Schechter observes that Jewish texts composed during the time of Jesus' advent contain not a single reference to the supposed founder of Christianity" [3]

"A radical position is represented by Johann Maier, who maintains that not only the Mishna but also both Talmuds lack any authentic, direct mention of Jesus of Nazareth. His conclusion is that even the original text of the two Talmuds never mentioned Jesus of Nazareth; ALL SUCH REFERENCES TO JESUS ARE INTERPOLATIONS INSERTED IN THE MIDDLE AGES [emphasis, mine]." [4]

"Therefore, the Talmud is worthless as a non-Christian source demonstrating the historicity of the gospel tale and does not much add acceptable material for our quest to find out who Jesus was." [5]

Now, here is how the Jews have used and abused Pagan deities to compose the Christ character. "In the story of Dionysus is to be found not only these various significant correspondences to biblical characters and the Christ myth, but also an apparent explanation of the tale of Jesus ben Pandira, Pandera or Panthera, who was supposed by many to represent the "historical Jesus." This Jesus or Joshua ben Pandira is found only in the Talmud. In the story of Dionysus or Bacchus, the god is reborn as one of twins suckled by a female panther, hence his title "son of a panther," the same as "ben Panthera" As the "God of Nysa," Dionysus came out of Egypt, and his moniker was IHE, or IES in Latin, hence, "Jesus ben Panthera" may have been a reference to Dionysus. "Jesus ben Pandira" is not the gospel Jesus.[6]

Here, we see that it is the Pagans, and NOT the Christians, that are being attacked by the Jews. In addition, it has been a common belief among many who are deluded, that the Jewish term "Akum" means "Christians." This is not the case. "Akum" is a reference to Pagans, as it is an attack on those who are polytheistic and serve the Gods of the Gentiles, and observe the planets, stars, and the Zodiac. The Jews use occult power in a liberal way to enslave Gentiles, but the Gentiles are forbidden from using any occult powers, according to Christian tradition.

"The tractate "Avodah Zarah" deals with gentiles, but the reference is to pagans, rather than Christians. It specifically mentions as their holidays pagan Roman celebrations such as Kalends and Saturnalia. PAGANS [emphasis, mine] were referred to as "Akum" -- which is an acronym for worshipers of stars and astrological signs. Jewish law books have some very unkind things to say about these "heathens." [7]

The Jews confiscate everything of their enemies, i.e. Pagans, in order to take over the world. I must interject here that the story of Christ and his twelve labors, or, "stations of the cross," were not only stolen from the story of the Greek Demi-God Heracles, but are also based upon the twelve signs and "labors" of the sun through the Zodiac. This is why it has been said that the Nazarene is a JEWISH archetype to REPLACE our Aryan Sun Gods, who have been demonized as monsters in order to keep us away from them, and our Creator God Satan. What the Jewish archetype of Christ does, is it collects all of the Gentiles' racial memories of our sacred Gods, and our collective archetypal racial memories of the Sun, personified by 18 or more "crucified" Pagan Gods who were all born of a virgin, who lived their lives, died at the hands of a betrayer, and were resurrected [all of this is symbolic], in order to usher in the Jewish Messiah, by using and abusing all of this powerful psychic energy in the mass mind of non-Jews. The life, death, and resurrection, are all ALLEGORIES of the SPIRITUAL process of the Magnum Opus of turning lead into gold, and therefore, man into Godhood. The Nazarene idiot is a concept that was created to confuse and distract the Gentiles.

Just look at how many denominations of Christianity there are, keeping Gentiles fighting against Gentiles. The Nazarene is a false deity that has been used to replace all of the original Pagan Gods, as well as true spirituality. When the Talmud states that the Gentiles worship "that man" as God, Christians are deluded into believing that that is a reference to Christians and Christ. Nothing could be further from the truth. Secondly, the rivals of the Jews were PAGANS, NOT CHRISTIANS. The reference to "that man" in the Talmud is about the end of the Age of Pisces, when Gentiles start denouncing Christianity and return to their Pagan roots. "That man" is none other than Satan, the Creator God of the Gentiles. The Jewish name "Yeshua" is NOT an attack against Christ, but against the one who has been slandered, cursed, bound, and turned into a hideous "monster" in order to keep his own creation away from him. "Yeshua" means "May his [Satan's] name and memory be blotted out."

Moving on to one of the biggest stumbling blocks that the Jews have created to make Christians believe that "Balaam" in the Talmud is a secret code word for Jesus Christ.

BALAAM, the alleged prototype for "Christ" was NOT the fictitious Nazarene, no matter how much Christians rant and rave about this misunderstanding.

Sanhedrin 106b reads "Sectarian said to R. Chanina: Do you know how old Balaam was? [R. Chanina] replied: It is not written. However, since it says (Psalms 55:24) "Men of bloodshed and deceit will not live out half their days..." he was 33 or 34. [The heretic] said: You said well. I have seen the chronicle of Balaam and it said "At 33 years Balaam the lame was killed by Pinchas (Phineas) the robber."

Here, we have the Goetic Demon Balaam, who is one of the original Gods of the Gentiles, whose father is Beor [sounds a lot like the Goetic Demon Buer] that is being maligned here. The Christians believe that the above passage from the Talmud is blaspheming the Nazarene, and that Pinchas is "Pontius Pilate" who slew him. This is a falsehood. Although, it is said that Balaam only lived for about 33 years, like Christ, we have an entirely different individual than the Nazarene. The Nazarene performed sloppy "miracles," but never told anyone, except for the Jewish people, how to do them. The phony Christ character was weak. All he knew were a few lousy parlor tricks. When a Gentile, such as Balaam, has and uses occult power, he is in big trouble with the Jews, as occult power is one of "God's" gifts to the "righteous" Jews to destroy all Aryans, with the Jews taking over the world, and keeping all of the other Gentile races as their slaves and property. Although the Nazarene is the JEWISH messiah, the Jews who reject him do so most of all because they know that they created this fool for the Gentiles to use up all of their psychic energy towards, in order to bring about the "Universal King of the Jews" real, official advent. The Jews do not fall for their own lies, with the exception that the very first Jews were Christians.

Balaam, who also appears in the Old Testament was a Gentile sorcerer who's mission was to curse Israel and the Jewish people. This is why Balaam was killed. On the other hand, Christ worked FOR Israel, with him being an ambitious Jew, himself. With that being said, it is clearly not Jesus Christ that the Talmud is referring to.

Here is a quote about the God Balaam who is mentioned by the Jews in the Old Testament: "Balaam was a Gentile prophet, whose prophesies are recorded in scripture. However, he was famous as a soothsayer, who would pronounce a curse for money. The Mosaic Law strictly prohibited these practices, but then, Balaam wasn't a Jew. He was a Gentile. Balaam was responsible for the death of 24,000 Jews. He was the pawn of Baal. He was the friend of anti-Semitism." [8] The moral of the story of Balaam is that Israel over-powered his curses against the Jews, as Israel turned his curses into blessings for Israel. Balaam was punished for being a Gentile who loathed the Jews and practiced sorcery. This is clearly not the story of Jesus Christ. Therefore, the statements of Christians who believe that Balaam is a Talmudic reference to Christ, are null and void.

Now, we have a quote from the Talmud that the Christians use to suggest that the Talmudic Jews are saying that "Jesus" is being punished in boiling semen in Hell. Christians will conveniently forget that Jesus is the Jewish Messiah, and NOT the Gentiles' Messiah, who is Satan. Here we read about Balaam's punishment, followed by Satan's punishment in "Hell." As mentioned earlier, Balaam is not Jesus, and the name or term "Yeshu/a" is a derogatory term for Satan, meaning "May [Satan's] name and memory be blotted out."

Talmud Gittin 56b-57a reads: [Onkelos Bar Kalonikus] called up Balaam from the dead. [Onkelos] asked: Who is honored in that world? [Balaam] replied: "Israel." [Onkelos] asked: What is your punishment? [Balaam answered]: "In boiling semen." The Talmud claims that all souls of non-Jews are "filthy" and "impure," and that all non-Jewish souls are sent to eternal punishment, as they belong to Satan, the Creator of Gentiles, and the Enemy of the Jews. This sounds the same as Christian threats of eternal punishment, as, truth be known, and contrary to common knowledge among the deluded, the Jews, the Talmud, the Bible, and Christianity are inseparable.

In the next quote from the Talmud, a strong misunderstanding takes place to the deluded Christians, due to a lack of knowledge. In this case, "Yeshua" is being applied to Satan in a very derogatory way. It is Satan that was cursed by this remark, and not the Nazarene. As you will see, according to Christian [Jewish] mythology, Christ was "resurrected," not sent to burn in boiling excrement in Hell.

"[Onkelos] called up Yeshu from the dead. [Onkelos] asked: Who is honored in that world? [Yeshu] replied: "Israel" [Onkelos] asked: What is your punishment? [Yeshu answered]: In boiling excrement. As the master said: Whoever mocks the words of the sages is punished in boiling excrement."

It is so obvious at this point that the Talmud is not blaspheming Christ, but Satan.

Furthermore, in "Some Observations on the Attitude of the Synagogue Towards the Apocalyptic-Eschatological Writings," Journal of Biblical Literature (1922), p. 121 n. 18, Professor Louis Ginzberg admits: "One may therefore state with absolute certainty that the entire Talmudic-Midrashic literature does not know of any nicknames for Jesus or his disciples."

That is the verdict. The Talmud is not "anti-Christ" or anti-Christian in any way. It is anti-idolatrous Pagans, not the Christians who only believe in the Christian [Jewish] god and Nazarene. The Jews say that they are of "YHVH," while the Gentiles are the Children of Satan, and NOT the other way around, despite what the members of Christian Identity believe. This in no way applies to Christians or Christianity, but to the non-Jewish races. Those who are cursing themselves with Christian Identity need

to realize this, and that by believing that they are the lost tribe of Israel, and therefore, the "true Jews" isn't only damning themselves, but all Gentile peoples, in a total war against the Gentile spirit.

"God" and the "Devil" are BACKWARDS. Satan is the God of the Gentiles, and he loves and adores his creation. He is not the one who deceives all the Nations, nor is he a liar or a murderer. Satan is the enemy and adversary of the Jewish people. In the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, the Jews boast "We shall destroy God." Look at the extent the Jews have gone towards separating Gentiles from Satan. Satan is God. The Jews have also stated that the Gentiles "shit before their god." This is a reference to how the Jews have demonized Satan to the point that Gentiles are so afraid of him that they continue to curse and bind him, and want to keep away from him at all costs.

In closing, every Gentile has every reason to hate the Jewish people with a seething passion. Just because it turns out that the Jews do not mock the Christian "god" doesn't mean they should be forgiven for mass-murdering Gentiles, or for destroying our Pagan libraries that contained very clear instructions from our Pagan Gods for how to achieve immortality, and replacing it with Jewish filth, distractions, and totally bogus "religions," such as Christianity that prepare us for accepting the Jews as our masters, which is the theme of the New Testament just as much as the Old Testament. This sermon is an open letter and a wake up call for all Gentiles. The truth about Christianity is that the very first Christians were Jewish, and the very last remnant of Christians will be Jewish. As for the Christians who believe that non-Jewish Christians are the "Chosen of Yahweh," they are damning their own souls, and are spreading their toxicity to the rest of humanity [non-Jews]. We need to stand united and empower our souls, leaving no other option for the Jews than for them to get with the Pogrom. Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."

References:

[1] The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold by Acharya S

[2] ibid

[3] ibid

[4] Who Was Jesus? Fingerprints of the Christ by D.M. Murdock

[5] ibid

[6] The Suns of God: Krishna, Buddha, and Christ Unveiled by Acharya S

[7] This reference is from a website that tries to gain sympathy for Jews, but it proves that Christ is not who is being blasphemed in the Talmud.

[8] www.biblenews1.com

[website from a Christian/Jewish perspective, but explains that Balaam was not a Jew].

666/88!!

High Priest Jake Carlson

Thread

Re: Obamacare's special surprise

My mother still hates Satan, and she deserves to be treated with contempt and derision, at times, BUT, she NEVER EVEN DARES to talk about her love of Jesus, and hatred towards Satan to me or around me anymore. My advice is to have some extreme patience, unless your family is RIGHT in your fucking face, trying to destroy you up and down, inside and out.

However, the "extreme patience" that I am referring to is that as things keep getting worse in the world, they'll notice that there is no Jewsus "rapture" and that Jewsus isn't coming, so maybe, just maybe, they might begin to question things, which may possibly lead up to the moment that they take heed to all of your attempts to enlighten them. They'll be like "Hey, what if what 'eremoslukos8' says has merit to it?" We can never underestimate ourselves and our abilities that are granted to us by Satan.

So many Christians aren't Christian by their own free will anymore, which is no different than the Middle Ages when it was conversion by Christian "love" on the one hand and a sword in the other. Today, the enemy's persuasion to add more sheeple to the Christian death fold is spiritually and emotionally violent, more so than physical, and the astral plane is using fear like never before, while working to make this kike impostor Christ look and seem more "enticing" than ever before. This is not usually physically done, as *most* parts of the physical Inquisition is over [depending on where one lives].

Look at all of the "Near Death Experiences" where even Atheists "come back" and say how much they love Jewsus now, and then they start crying and shit like that. My point is that these experiences with this fake entity are sometimes real, despite that it isn't an actual, living being, but a programmed thoughtform that they are dealing with. The enemy relies on the "juice" from Gentiles to keep the Nazarene batteries charged.

Many Christians have lost all sense of reasoning, where if you talk to them, they look and sound like a fucking emotionless robot, although they still have an agenda... to get their family "saved" and into a life of "repentance" from all human nature. These Christians deserve capital punishment for high treason. They should not be spared, but put out of their misery and out of everyone else's misery, too. Other Christians are just blinded to reality and are confused. Take my mother for example again, she looks like she is headed towards that robot stage of Christianity, but, if you really look and see into her eyes, you can tell that she is lost and sad, and she is at a conflict within her racial soul, as her Irish spirit of heathenism/original Paganism is still fighting to rise from the "bottomless pit" within.

I have some good news, though. My father who is still married to my mother was a Christian, and he put up with all of her Christian nagging and invasions of so-called "free will," but with my teachings that I designed to ease him out of Christianity and see the truth about Satan and his Demons and our religion, he has TOTALLY LEFT Christianity, slamming the door shut and locking that door behind him. He is not a Satanist yet, as he currently hates all forms of religion, but he is alive and well... and hilarious! He is so much different now that he isn't a Christian anymore. He also believes that our Gods/esses ARE real extra-terrestrial Nordics, and he has an interest in "mystical" authors like Carlos Castaneda, and related, as well as all things UFO's and "supernatural." One other thing is that he has never been too fond of the Jews. Now he knows why. I can't speed up this process, though, as the Jews are worse than Christianity in how they plague the human soul like cancer. In addition

they are the roots and branches of all things Christian. My father will run to the truth soon enough, without me putting any kind of pressure on him, as his soul knows the truth. He has told me how proud of me he is with what I know. Admittedly, I wasn't expecting any kind of praise. Even so, all of the praise goes to Satan who works through me.

It is within all Gentiles to want every Jew destroyed, as the Jews want each and every one of us destroyed, but many Gentiles have been brainwashed into accepting the Jews as the "Chosen of God." Even some of the Atheistic Gentile soldiers for Social and Cultural Marxism are at conflict within their inner soul. Some will wake up, but other's won't. Time will tell. Social and Cultural Marxism, however, are more compatible with Christianity, as Jesus was the first Marxist. It's true, except he didn't exist, of course.

When dealing with Christians, NEVER slam things down their throats all at once, while educating them, as they will need recovery time and time to soak the truth in. Hate what has happened to their souls, and of course hate what they've done to you. With the oil prices and such, the veil is going to drop, so to speak.

Just like how High Priestess Maxine has said that many people will want to join on at the last moment, but it will be too late for them -- this will show who is naturally one of us, and those who are robots to the point that they have run out of all hope. When educating Christians, you will always find out who is worth your time and who isn't. The same goes for those of other death cult members -- even staunch and arrogant Atheists and Agnostics, as well neo-pagans who are also anti-Satan. I have met some bitchcraft Wicca people who are just as

much of a cancer as Christians.

In closing,

Satan WILL take care of the family members that he has faith in. With being gentle with your approach of addressing Christians and such, I am in no way advocating turning the other cheek, or being soft on them in any way. You can do rituals to Father Satan, on their behalf, to work towards setting them straight, and to put them in their place when and if the need arises. Trust me, this is white magick, as you are doing them and yourself a favor. Same with destroying the robotic Christians, as they are poisonous, and that their removal is salvation for planet Earth. Always act legally, though.

"They [Christians] are toxic" [or poisonous, can't remember]. -- Adolf Hitler

Hail Satan!!

666/88!!

High Priest Jake Carlson

Trial: Priest joked about abusing 3 boys in week

Trial: Priest joked about abusing 3 boys in week

By MARYCLAIRE DALE | Associated Press – 17 hrs ago PHILADELPHIA (AP) —

Jurors in a landmark priest-abuse trial heard Monday about a priest-turned-camp prowler and another who allegedly bragged about having sex with three boys in one week.

Also Monday, two jurors were replaced by alternates, but a gag order prevents lawyer from discussing the reasons for the move.

Monsignor William Lynn is on trial for child endangerment and conspiracy. Lynn, 61, is the first Roman Catholic church official in the U.S. charged for his handling of priest-abuse complaints. Prosecutors say he helped the church bury them in secret files, far from the prying eyes of investigators, civil attorneys and concerned Catholics.

In the day's most startling testimony, a detective read internal church memos about a priest who allegedly "joked about how hard it was to have sex with three boys in one week." His accuser also stated that the priest had a "rotation process" of boys spending time sleeping with him.

Defense lawyers argue that Lynn tried to address the problem as secretary for clergy from 1992 to 2004, but was blocked by the late Cardinal Anthony Bevilacqua and others in the Philadelphia archdiocese.

The testimony Monday also included a 1992 complaint about a different priest who allegedly molested boys at a church-owned camp three decades earlier.

Several junior counselors complained in the early 1960s that the priest was on the prowl at night, molesting them in their tents. They said it was a well-known secret among teen counselors for several years.

The priest remained in ministry, working at three archdiocesan high schools and serving as assistant superintendent of Catholic schools through 2004. Confronted after a man complained to the archdiocese in 1992, the priest admitted to the "sin" of masturbation and said he had read up on that subject because so many people were mentioning it in the confessional.

Few victims or members of the public have been attending the trial in downtown Philadelphia, but retired Philadelphia detective Arthur Baselice III of Mantua, N.J., turned out Monday.

His 28-year-old son, Arthur Jr., died of a drug overdose in 2006, after his civil lawsuit against the church accusing his high school principal of molesting him was thrown out because of legal time limits. The former principal, a Franciscan friar, is in prison for stealing nearly \$900,000 from the school and the Franciscans, some of which fed the younger Baselice's drug addiction, according to prosecutors.

Prosecutors are detailing allegations made against nearly two dozen priests since 1948 to show that Lynn and other archdiocesan officials kept suspected predators in jobs around children.

On cross-examination Monday, defense lawyers Jeffrey Lindy and Thomas Bergstrom had detectives concede that Lynn promptly interviewed both complainants and accused priests, and sent the priests to a church-run hospital for mental health evaluations and treatment.

The man who wrote to the archdiocese in 1992 about the camp prowler was by then 44, a married father of five girls. His alleged molester was chaplain of a suburban Philadelphia girls' high school.

He remained there until 2004, when a church panel reviewing complaints in the wake of the national priest-abuse scandal found the allegations against him credible. The priest only then admitted molesting three boys, and explained earlier denials on the fact he had confessed and moved past it.

The archdiocese restricted his ministry — 40 years after the camp allegations first surfaced.

Associated Press writer JoAnn Loviglio contributed to this report.

<http://news.yahoo.com/trial-priest-joked-abusing-3-boys-week-205857367.html>

Jewish Regime In Israel Threatens World Community With Nuclear Armageddon

Jewish Regime In Israel Threatens World Community With Nuclear Armageddon

"Any people of the Kingdom who will not serve Isreal will be destroyed"

-Isidore Loeb [Le Litterature des Pauvres dans la Bible].

<http://presstv.com/detail/239682.html>

Israel is the only regime that has threatened to obliterate all world countries in a "nuclear Armageddon," if its existence is put in jeopardy, a political analyst tells Press TV.

In a Friday interview, Mark Glenn, from The Crescent and Cross Solidarity movement, lashed out at Israel for its nuclear stockpile, saying Tel Aviv is the only regime that "has threatened to take the entire world down in a nuclear Armageddon in the instance that her precious experiments in Jewish self-rule in the Middle East ceases to materialize."

"There is no other country in existence today that has basically told the entire world that if we are going to go down we are going to take the rest of the world down with us," he added.

Even Israel's most prominent military professor, Martin Van Creveld, has once alluded to such nuclear ambitions by Israel and confirmed that Tel Aviv has several hundred atomic warheads and rockets targeted at all directions -- mostly at European capitals -- and that Tel Aviv is ready to take the entire world down before the regime itself ceases to exist, Glenn pointed out.

The analyst expressed regret that the nuclear threat from Israel looms over the world, while Tel Aviv continues to use its mainstream media outlets to level allegations against other countries, accusing them of possessing non-civilian nuclear programs.

Israel is widely believed to be the sole possessor of nuclear weapons in the Middle East. Tel Aviv began building its first plutonium and uranium processing facility, Dimona, in the Negev desert in 1958.

Former US President Jimmy Carter has stated that Israel has a nuclear arsenal that includes between 200 and 300 warheads. Decades of recurrent reporting and aerial footage have also established the possession of atomic arms by Israel.

Under its official policy of nuclear ambiguity, Tel Aviv neither confirms nor denies the possession of nukes and refuses to join the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) or allow inspections of its nuclear facilities.

High Priest Don Danko

Hatha Yoga, Tantra And Diet

Hatha Yoga, Tantra And Diet

This is from a thread on the subject from another JoS egroup:

Hatha Yoga is Tantra Yoga. First we have the Vedic Period, then Puranic Period then the Tantra Period. Which means the original spiritual knowledge of the Vedic Arya. Was transmitted down to Tantra this would have been the knowledge of the Naga's, Brahmin's.etc

In the Shatapatha Brahmana it states: "The Veda[True Knowledge] is in fact the wisdom of the serpent."

Tantra in english [remember there are words in sanskrit with no english word translation] means this:

"Knowledge which spreads, saves."

Which means this is the knowledge to make oneself whole ie Perfected. Its the Great Work.

Hatha Yoga is the name this system took in the Tantric Period in the Puranic and perhaps Vedic period it took another name. Hatha means Union of Sun and Moon basically. And is built upon the 8 fold system you can find on the Advanced Satanism page. If one reads the Hatha Yogic Pradipika you will find this science is to raise the Serpent. And if one reads the Rasarnava Tantra which is on Hatha Yoga. One will find the same the goal of Hatha Yoga is to ascend the Serpent by employing the 8 fold principal and become the Liberated being/ Siddha/Gnosis.etc

The purpose of the postures both seated and moving is to open the channels within the body and circulate prana through them and create a greater level of conductivity and the transformation it brings. Along with the other 7 points of the 8 limbed path. This in time helps awaken and ascend the Kundalini to the crown.

What happened was during the Raj period of India when the Rothschild Empire got in there. British gymnasiums were built all over the place and the British imperial system was socially implanted as part of this. So there was a blending of the British gymnastic system and mystic thought of the Indian culture. That started to use these to discipline the body to still the mind. As in the rhp world that is the sole point of meditation nothing more. Its no mistake Theravada Buddhism which is the original current of this program [Mahayana which is its own subject and the rhp attempt to corrupt the original schools that could not get swept under the rug] is based only on one main point of Dyana or chan as it went East and became known as zen from there. These systems also corrupted the 8 fold path to conform to this.

For some reason this became labelled as Hatha Yoga. Which its not. Hatha Yoga was only practiced by a small groups of Tantric's in remote locations. And handed down from teacher to pupil in secret as by this point there was major persecution by the social authority for such practitioners. The Tantric's were literally considered on level as Satanists are by the Christian authority. So this was for their own safety. India changed massive in several periods the last one being after the Islamic invasions. That created the situation for this attitude of repression and negativity. When the Brahmin class became a closed caste system [as a result of the Islamic invasions] they wished to keep this knowledge only for themselves and lord it over others it seems. And used it to maintain themselves. But they themselves by this point were also the result of enemy principals having been injected into their culture via Buddhism centuries before and other ideals that are anti-Vedic that laid the ground work for what is called Hinduism today. So this is a long process of downward going to get to the point practitioners outside the Brahmin class [and rhp system they laid down for the masses] are considered heretics.

So when Indians started showing up in the Western world they brought the bizarre mystic-gymnastic system which is the child of the Raj period. And taught it as "Hatha Yoga" and another major teaching system in America calls itself Ashtanga Yoga. Is not that as Ashtanga means "eight limbed." And its not based on the proper eight limbed path, not even near it. They also imported the rhp systems and in some cases outright Theosophical doctrines as the Theosophy Society has centers in the East.

As the Eastern commentators stated on the "Six Yoga's of Naropa" all Yoga is based on Kundalini energy. The main 3HO styled systems today called Kundalini Yoga was put together by its creator on this understanding and created this modality to bypass the top heavy baggage the other systems carried.

Today due to the confusion of the enemy its almost a prerequisite to refer to Hatha and Kundalini Yoga as two different things to explain things so people can understand what you're talking about. Which is a unfortunate and necessary, false dichotomy.

On diet and Yoga, the rhp Hinduism preaches veganism and vegetarianism. To the point eating meat is consider a sin worthy of hell [yes the rhp path is basically the same the planet over as the same evil intelligence is behind it.]

Know as science has shown us veganism and vegetarianism is unhealthy for humans due to our biological nature and history which I have gone into detail on before. If we look into the early Eastern texts going back into the Vedic period where they where not vegetarian we find this:

With caraka samhita which has been stated to be the oldest Ayurvedic text it state: Sharirabrinhane Nanyat Khadyam Mamsadwishishyate." Which translates to 'For the promotion and nourishment of the body, no other food item is better than meat.' Another Ayurvedic text the Bhava Prakash, states 'Sadyohatasya Mamsam Syadbyadhidhatiyathaamritam', which translates to 'the meat of freshly killed animals is like Amirt (the ultimate lifefiving fluid that sustains the Divine)' We have the Bagabhatt (Astanga Samgraha) stating nothing equals meat for promotion of health and substance of the body." The Vedic text Satapatha Brahamana states 'Paramam Annadyam Yan Mamsam', meaning "Meat is the best kind of food."

Meat is listed under the sattvic category. "The life substance."

With navigation of the modern diet climate. Study and use your common sense.

High Priest Don Danko

Monsanto's GMO

Monsanto's GMO

My note:

Jewish. Some interesting history on the Monsanto family:

<http://www.rense.com/general76/ssje.htm>

Monsanto's Chief Executive is Robert Shapiro[Jew]. Senior Vice President is Jew named DR.Friedman, who was a senior commissioner of the FDA before. etc

Major UK investors in Monsanto are the Rothschilds.

Monsanto are rated as one of the "bad" companies, guilty of many human rights' and environmental violations, notably for GE foods and their products, "Agent Orange". "Dioxin" and Roundup".

Louis Dreyfus International [Jews anyone] is the major money making exporter of Monsanto GMO seeds into Europe. In the American government Jews like Dr.Sharfstein and Dr Hamburg who head the FDA governing dept, the Office of Commissioners are helping to stop the labeling of GMO's and label them as "safe." These Jews and other such as Senator Jew Lieberman's Homeland Security bill that will give the government a right to shut down farmers who refused to buy Jewsanto's GMO'S seeds and use non-GMO's instead. Indentical bills are being penned for same measures internationally. Giving the Jews global monopoly and forcing you to eat this slop.

The efforts below while noble, fail because they don't get to the heart of the issue which is the Jew.

http://articles.mercola.com/sites/articles/archive/2012/05/13/ge-food-cause-birth-defects.aspx?e_cid=20120513_SNL_Art_1

By Dr. Mercola

Roundup Ready soy is now being cultivated on a massive scale across the globe, along with the exponentially increasing use of the herbicide Roundup. Monsanto's "Roundup Ready" soy beans are genetically modified to survive otherwise lethal doses of glyphosate, the active ingredient in the company's herbicide Roundup.

It's a win-win for Monsanto. But it's a loss for just about everyone else.

One of the countries most affected by genetically engineered soy is Argentina, whose population is being sickened by massive spraying of herbicides across the country's Pampas (the country's "fertile plain").

Argentina's Pampas used to be dotted with dairy and vegetable farms, but now, large-scale soybean monoculture blankets most of their cultivated land, making them especially susceptible to the damaging effects of genetically engineered soy. The impact can be better appreciated by considering the following statistics:

- Soy is the main income source for landowners and the state—soybeans are considered a "gold mine" by Argentinians; soy exports generate 16,000 million dollars a year
- The area cultivated with soy has reached 19 million hectares, representing 56 percent of Argentina's cultivated land
- 98 percent of Argentina's soybean production is genetically modified.ⁱⁱ
- 190 million liters of glyphosate (the active agent in Roundup) are sprayed in Argentina annually, which is leading to not only illness among the population but to widespread deforestation, as trees are among the victims these herbicides leave in their wake of destruction.

Soya burgers are a staple of today's Argentinian diet. Argentinian children were consuming so much genetically engineered soy that they began developing breasts from the estrogenic effects, before authorities stepped in with warnings. Studies also strongly suggest that the glyphosate that these crops are doused with can cause cancer and birth deformities; both of which are occurring at increasing rates in areas where spraying is done. Sterility and miscarriages are also increasing. Experts warn that in 10 to 15 years, rates of cancer, infertility and endocrine dysfunction could reach catastrophic levels in Argentina. But few people are listening.

"It's Food for Today, Hunger and Cancer for Tomorrow"

The immediate symptoms are always the same for Argentinian bystanders in the spray zone: dizziness, allergic reactions and itching, mouth swelling, and general malaise that's similar to the feeling of coming down with the flu. People are warned to stay inside when spraying is underway, but they report getting sick in spite of this confinement.

When those affected visit their physicians, they're told it's "all in their heads." Authorities also turn a deaf ear—as does the government when it's presented with scientific evidence of the dangerous effects of Monsanto's products for their people and environment. Fortunately, increasing numbers of scientists are now starting to speak out. For example, the engineers' school in Santiago del Estero announced that chemicals are causing 100 babies to be born with deformities every year. One of the most influential studies was conducted by one of Argentina's leading scientists, Andres Carrasco, who works in Argentina's Ministry of Science.

Andrés Carrasco Attacked for Exposing the Truth

Embryonic specialist Andres Carrasco decided to investigate the health effects of glyphosate for himself after hearing so many reports by desperate peasant and indigenous communities who were suffering from exposure to toxic herbicides. According to Dr. Carrasco, his studies show glyphosate exposure can cause defects in the brain, intestines, and hearts of amphibian fetuses, and these results can be applied to humans. Moreover, the amount of Roundup used on genetically engineered soy fields was as much as 1,500 times greater than that which created the defects.

According to an article in Grain, the biotech industry "mounted an unprecedented attack on Carrasco, ridiculing his research and even issuing personal threats." In addition, four men arrived unannounced at his laboratory and were extremely aggressive, attempting to interrogate Carrasco and obtain details of his study.

"It was a violent, disproportionate, dirty reaction," he said. "I hadn't even discovered anything new, only confirmed conclusions that others had reached."

The conclusions to which Carrasco is referring are those from independent researchers who have found strong evidence glyphosate causes the following:

Endocrine disruption DNA damage

Developmental toxicity Neurotoxicity

Reproductive toxicity Cancer

Carrasco's and others' work point to the fact that the public, in Argentina and elsewhere, is being subject to a massive biological experiment involving the effects of genetic manipulation of the food supply. Genetically engineered food products have NEVER been tested for safety—so the long-term effects are largely unknown. The warnings science has provided demand a thorough investigation into just how much glyphosate human beings and animals can safely ingest. At present, no such investigation has taken place, and most regulatory agencies choose instead to rely in industry studies claiming glyphosate is safe.

Roundup has been shown to be lethal to amphibians. Are we next? Where is the tipping point for the human race? How much more can we tolerate in the adulteration of our food supply?

Why We MUST Insist on Labeling of Genetically Engineered Foods

Labeling may be the only way to stop the proliferation of genetically engineered foods in the U.S., but simple petitions will likely fail. We strongly support state initiatives, such as California's ballot initiative to require labeling for genetically engineered foods sold in their state.

Many don't fully appreciate the strategy of seeking to have genetically engineered foods labeled in California. The belief is that large food companies would refuse to have dual labeling; one for California and another for the rest of the country. It would be very expensive, not to mention a logistical nightmare. To avoid the dual labeling, many would likely opt to not use genetically engineered ingredients in their product, especially if the new label would be the equivalent of a skull and crossbones. This is why we are so committed to this initiative, as victory here will likely eliminate most genetically engineered foods from the US.

Powerful confirmation of this belief occurred in early 2012 when both Coca-Cola Company and PepsiCo Inc. chose to alter one of their soda ingredients as a result of California's labeling requirements for carcinogensiii :

"Coca-Cola Co. and PepsiCo Inc. are changing the way they make the caramel coloring used in their sodas as a result of a California law that mandates drinks containing a certain level of carcinogens bear a cancer warning label. The companies said the changes will be expanded nationally to streamline their manufacturing processes. They've already been made for drinks sold in California."

This is a PERFECT example of the national impact a California labeling law can, and no doubt WILL, have. While California is the only state requiring the label to state that the product contains the offending ingredient, these companies are switching their formula for the entire US market, rather than have two different labels. According to USA Today:

"A representative for Coca-Cola, Diana Garza Ciarlante, said the company directed its caramel suppliers to modify their manufacturing processes to reduce the levels of the chemical 4-methylimidazole, which can be formed during the cooking process and as a result may be found in trace amounts in many foods. "While we believe that there is no public health risk that justifies any such change, we did ask our caramel suppliers to take this step so that our products would not be subject to the requirement of a scientifically unfounded warning," Garza-Giarlante said in an email."

Learn More about Genetically Engineered Foods

Due to lack of labeling, many Americans are still unfamiliar with what genetically engineered foods are. We have a plan to change that, and I urge you to participate and to continue learning more about genetically engineered foods and helping your friends and family do the same.

To start, please print out and use the Non-GMO Shopping Guide, created by the Institute for Responsible Technology. Share it with your friends and family, and post it to your social networks. You can also download a free iPhone application, available in the iTunes store. You can find it by searching for ShopNoGMO in the applications.

Your BEST strategy, however, is to simply buy USDA 100% Organic products whenever possible, (as these do not permit genetically engineered ingredients) or buy whole fresh produce and meat from local farmers. The majority of the genetically modified organisms (GMOs) you're exposed to are via processed foods, so by cooking from scratch with whole foods, you can be sure you're not inadvertently consuming something laced with altered ingredients. When you do purchase processed food, avoid products containing anything related to corn or soy that are not 100 percent organic, as any foods containing

these two non-organic ingredients are virtually guaranteed to contain genetically engineered ingredients, as well as toxic herbicide residues.

To learn more about genetically engineered foods, I highly recommend the following films and lectures:

- Hidden Dangers in Kid's Meals
- Your Milk on Drugs - Just Say No!
- Everything You Have to Know About Dangerous Genetically Modified Foods

Important Action Item: Support the Money Bomb Against Monsanto!

In 2007, then-Presidential candidate Obama promised to "immediately" require labeling of genetically engineered foods if elected. We're still waiting...

Unfortunately, President Obama's administration has supported and even fast tracked genetically engineered foods despite his campaign promise. Biotech has impressive power and influence; we're going to need to be well coordinated and funded to stand up to them. A coalition of consumer, public health and environmental organizations, food companies, and individuals has already submitted the California Right to Know Genetically Engineered Food Act to the State Attorney General--800,000 signatures are required to get the Act on this year's ballot. Thousands of volunteers have done an outstanding job collecting signatures.

High Priest Don Danko

Sermon 5/16/12 Part 1

The continual promotion and advertising the allegations that 'the Jews killed Jesus,' if enough research is done, one will find that it is the Jews themselves who have been promoting this crap for centuries. The reason being is that Christianity and Islam are both Jewish bulwarks of spiritual parasitism. Christianity is the host off of which the Jewish population feeds from the psychic energies of the believers. In addition, true believers are at the mercy of the Jews, either through their spiritual workings [the bible is nothing but a book of Jewish witchcraft- one only has to be knowledgeable here regarding the numbers and the phrases –scriptures- and such], or through their believing them to be the exalted and the 'chosen of god,' and/or through the subliminal tying in of worshipping Jewish patriarchs, fictitious jewish invented places and Jewish characters, namely the Nazarene.

Many Jewish written and produced movies about the Nazis always try to powerfully interject that the Nazis were xians, that the Nazis [and others who were against Jews] persecuted them because they supposedly persecuted and killed the Nazarene. The Jews in truth are well aware that the bible, both the Old and new Testaments and the Nazarene are the root of Jewish power and spiritual dominion over the Gentiles.

As with all magickal workings, there must be a direct or subliminal connection of the mind. All Christians tie into this Jewish energy and are controlled by it. If the rabbi and his cohorts want to throw a curse, it will definitely hit the Christian, as he/she ties into this energy. This is even worse if the Christian is anti-Jewish because he/she is spiritually torn. Regardless of how the Jews on some level may suffer given the allegations, the Jews at the top know the truth and that as long as the Christian religion is strong, they will win in the end, as the psychic energies of believers are geared towards bringing about the second coming of 'Christ' which in truth is the long awaited Jewish messiah, which will unite the Jews so they can then subjugate and dominate the entire world.

People who are misled cannot see the blasphemy here. One only needs to be aware of the slander, the lies and the odious denigrations against prominent Gentile leaders who saw the Jews for what they are. Adolf Hitler is a prime example, along with other Third Reich Leaders, and the biblical 'Hamen' anyone who was ever onto them and tried to fight them. 'Satan' means 'enemy' in Hebrew. Common sense should tell you what they have done to our Gentile God.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon 5/16/12 Part 2

Endless Proof that the Nazis were Totally Anti-Christian

"Watching a young Hitler Youth member enter a Munich classroom in August 1936, Friedrich Reck-Malleczewen observed how his glance fell on the crucifix hanging behind the teacher's desk, how in an instant his young and still soft face contorted in fury, how he ripped this symbol, to which the cathedrals of Germany, and the ringing progressions of the St. Matthew are consecrated, off the wall and threw it out of the window into the street...With the cry: 'Lie there, you dirty Jew!'"

"I adopted it as my view," he wrote, "that the Christian doctrine and the way of life it had given to the people was the basic cause of the whole evil, and that it served solely as a means for obtaining the Jew the mastery of the world, which had been granted to him by Jehovah...For instance, the Diktat of Versailles was signed on June 28, 1919, the fifth anniversary of the assassination of the archducal pair at Sarajevo. At the time I did not suspect the parallelism of the dates, nor have any idea that cabalistic beliefs had determined them. Even less did I realize that the murder of the archducal pair had long been planned by the world brotherhood of the Freemasons, in order to unleash in the Jehovah year 1914 the World War which had been decided upon by the Grand-Orient Lodge of France at Paris and furthered by Rome."

--General Erich Ludendorff

He was uplifted by these revelations, for they proved what he had always believed in his heart—that Germany had not lost the war in fair battle, but had been defeated by international Jewry, Freemasonry, and the conspiracies of the Church of Rome.

--From the book 'The Reich Marshal: A Biography of Hermann Goering by Leonard Mosley © 1974

"If the Catholic Christian is convinced that the Pope is infallible in all religious and ethical matters, so we National Socialists declare with the same ardent conviction that for us too, the Führer is absolutely infallible in all political and other matters."

---Hermann Göring

The Face of the Third Reich: Portraits of the Nazi Leadership by Joachim C. Fest © 1970; Translated from the German by Michael Bullock, Page 114

The following was taken from the book: "The Third Reich in Power" by Richard J. Evans © 2005

"In his Easter message, written on 19 March, 1935, Clemens von Galen, the Bishop of Münster, launched a fierce attack on Rosenberg's book. 'There are heathens again in Germany,' he noted in alarm, and he criticized Rosenberg's idea of the racial soul." "Galen wrote personally to Hitler complaining about attacks on the clergy by leading Nazis such as Baldur von Schirach. Compromise was clearly not in the air. Tightening the screws on the Church, Himmler and the Gestapo now began to introduce tougher measures against Catholic lay organizations and institutions, limiting public meetings, censoring the remaining Catholic newspapers and magazines and banning particular issues, and putting proven Nazis into editorial positions in the Catholic press."

"On 4 November, the [Regional Educational] Minister made matters far worse by banning the religious consecration of new school buildings and ordering the removal of religious symbols such as crucifixes (and, for that matter, portraits of Luther) from all state, municipal, and parish buildings, including schools."

"Already since even before the Concordat had been ratified, Cardinal Pacelli, the Vatican Secretary of State in Rome, had been sending a steady stream of lengthy and circumstantially detailed complaints to the German government about such violations, listing hundreds of cases in which the brownshirts had closed down Catholic lay organizations, confiscated money and equipment, engaged in anti-Christian propaganda, banned Catholic publications, and much more. Catholic priests were hindered in this struggle, publicly branding the swastika as the 'Devil's Cross.'

"The Reich Theatre Chamber began from 1935 onwards to ban Church-sponsored musical and also theatrical events, arguing that they were competing financially and ideologically with Nazi-sponsored concerts and plays. By 1937 it was banning Nativity plays."

“After the beginning of Goebbel’s campaign against financial corruption in the Church, the tone of exchanges between Berlin and Rome became much sharper. Relations seemed to be plunging into open hostility. Church services and sermons in Germany were now, the Vatican complained, being subjected to constant surveillance by the authorities...” “Matters came to a head when, alarmed at the escalating conflict, a delegation of senior German Bishops and Cardinals, including Bertram, Faulhaber, and Galen, went to Rome in January 1937 to denounce the Nazis for violating the Concordat. “

“Written in German and entitled *Mit brennen Sorge*, ‘with burning concern’, it condemned the ‘hatred’ and ‘calumny’ poured on the Church by the Nazis.”

“In order to undermine them, however, the Encyclical went on, the German government, was conducting an ‘annihilatory struggle’ against the Church:

With measures of compulsion both visible and concealed, with intimidation, with threats of economic, professional, civic and other disadvantages, the doctrinal faithfulness of Catholics and in particular of certain classes of Catholic civil servants are being placed under a pressure that is as illegal as it is inhumane.”

“Armed since 1936 with his new powers as Head of the German Police, Himmler now stepped up the campaign against the Church. Together with his deputy Reinhard Heydrich, he placed secret agents in Church organizations, and escalated police harassment of clerics. There was a further clamp-down on the diocesan press, restrictions were placed on pilgrimages and processions, even Catholic marriage guidance and parenthood classes were banned because they did not convey the National Socialist view of these things.”

“By 1938 the majority of Catholic youth groups had been closed down on the grounds that they were assisting in the dissemination of ‘writings hostile to the state’. Catholic Action, whose leaders in Germany allegedly maintained communications with Prelate Kaas, the former leader of the Centre Party, was also banned in 1938. State subsidies for the Church were cut in Bavaria and Saxony, and monasteries were dissolved with their assets confiscated. House-searches and arrests of ‘political’ priests underwent a sharp increase, with a steady stream of well-publicized cases of ‘abuse of the pulpit’ brought before the court. “

Reich Propaganda Minister Goebbels also played his part. After the Encyclical, he intensified the publicity campaign against alleged sex scandals involving Catholic priests that had already begin in the

middle of 1935. Fifteen monks were brought before the courts in November 1935 for offenses against the law on homosexuality in a home for the mentally ill in western Germany. They received severe prison sentences and the attention of endless column inches in the press. Other priests were soon being tried for alleged sexual offenses against minors in Catholic children's homes and similar institutions. By May 1936 the press was reporting the trial in Koblenz of over 200 Franciscans for similar crimes."

**

TRUTH BE KNOWN, "HOMOSEXUALS" WHO WERE INCARCERATED IN THE CONCENTRATION CAMPS WERE NOT ARRESTED FOR JUST BEING HOMOSEXUALS. THE MAJORITY WERE POLITICAL PRISONERS, PRIESTS, MINISTERS AND OTHER MEMBERS OF THE CHRISTIAN CLERGY WHO MOLESTED AND RAPED CHILDREN, SUCH AS PRIESTS PREYING UPON ALTAR BOYS. THE VATICAN ATTACKED NAZI GERMANY FOR THIS. UNLIKE THE COMMUNIST SOVIET UNION, THE THIRD REICH, IN TRUTH DIDN'T ATTEMPT TO CONTROL THE PRIVATE SEX LIVES OF GERMAN CITIZENS.

**

"Focusing on allegations of pederasty, the press claimed that the monasteries were 'breeding grounds of a repulsive epidemic' which had to be stamped out. By April 1937 over a thousand priests, monks and friars were said to be awaiting trial on such charges. "

"...demanding of the Catholic Church 'off with the mask', more than hinting that homosexuality and pedophilia were epidemic in the Church as a whole, and not nearly in isolated instances."

"Particularly offensive, declared the press, was the fact that the Church stood behind the accused and treated them as martyrs. As more trials followed, the Propaganda Ministry built up a steady campaign to portray the Church as sexually corrupt and unworthy of being entrusted with the education of the young."

"...such things only went on in the Church, where, it was suggested, they were an inevitable by-product of the celibacy that was required of the priesthood by the Church. "The Catholic Church was a 'sore on the healthy racial body' that had to be removed, declared one article in the Nazi press. The campaign culminated in a furious speech by the Reich Propaganda Minister himself, delivered to an audience of

20,000 of the Party faithful, and broadcast on national radio, on 28 May 1937, denouncing Catholic 'corruptors and poisoners of the peoples' soul' and promising that 'this sexual plague must be exterminated root and branch'.

'It is not the law of the Vatican that rules here among us' he warned the Church, 'but the law of the German people.'"

"...the Nazis now launched a sustained campaign to close denominational schools and replace them with non-religious 'community schools', backed by votes from parents."

"Already beginning in 1936, Cardinal Bertram had complained directly to Hitler of the 'unheard-of terror' which was being practiced in Bavaria, Württemberg, and elsewhere. His appeal fell on deaf ears. The campaign continued. 'We don't want to let the chaplain teach us any more!' Children were reported as saying by the leading Nazi daily paper on 25 May 1937 under the headline 'Entire school class defends itself against sex offender in priests clothing'."

"By the summer of 1939, all denominational schools in Germany had been turned into community schools, and all private schools run by the Churches had been closed down, and the monks and priests who staffed them dismissed. Pastors and priests were prevented from teaching in primary schools in increasing numbers. At the same time, religious instruction classes were reduced in number. "

"In similar vein, the Education Ministry drew up plans to merge or close down many of the theological faculties in the universities, while from 1939 theology posts in teacher training colleges that fell vacant were no longer filled, by order of the Education Ministry in Berlin. In a few areas, notably in Württemberg, where the Educational Minister Mergenthaler was strongly anti-Christian, there were attempts to abolish religious instruction and replace it with classes on the Nazi world-view. The regime did not succeed in abolishing religious education altogether by 1939, but its long-term intentions had become abundantly clear by this date.

The power of the Catholic Church in Germany, like that of its Protestant counterpart, had been severely dented by 1939. It had been intimidated and harassed until it began to scale down its criticisms of the regime for fear that even worse might follow. Widespread threats of imprisonment, reported a local government official towards the end of 1937, had produced a 'cautious restraint on the part of the clergy'. In some areas, the Gestapo took over the anti-Church campaign and rapidly succeeded in driving the Catholic Church out of public life."

“From Rome, Cardinal Pacelli continued to send interminable letters of complaint to the German government charging it with continued violations of the Concordat. Yet, although he contemplated doing so in September 1937, Hitler in the end refrained from openly repudiating the Concordat. It was not worth the risk of arousing the hostility of the Vatican and the protests of Catholic states, particularly Austria, in the increasingly delicate state of international relations in the late 1930s. Privately, however, the Foreign Ministry made no bones about the fact that it regarded the Concordat as ‘out of date’ because of its provisions, particularly concerning education, were ‘fundamentally opposed to the basic principles of National Socialism’. It was easier to proceed piecemeal and by stealth and avoid all mention of the Concordat. In public, Hitler continued to call for the Church’s loyalty and to point out that it still received substantial

state support. In the long run, however, he made it clear in private that it would be completely separated from the state, deprived of income from state taxes, and become a purely voluntary body, along with its Protestant equivalent. As Rosenberg declared in 1938, since young people were now under the control of the Hitler Youth and the Nazified educational system, the hold of the Church over its congregation would be broken and the Catholic and Confessing Churches would disappear from the life of the people in their present form. It was a sentiment from which Hitler himself did not dissent.”

“Baldur von Schirach urging young people in 1934 to leave Catholic youth organizations and join the Hitler Youth, declared that Rosenberg’s path is the path of the German youth’. In July 1935, at the height of the controversy over Rosenberg’s attacks on the Churches, a speaker told a meeting of the Nazi Students’ League in Bernau: ‘One is either a Nazi or a committed Christian.’ Christianity, he said, ‘promotes the dissolution of racial ties and of the national racial community...We must repudiate the Old and New Testaments, since for us the Nazi idea alone is decisive. For us there is only one example, Adolf Hitler and no one else.”

“Such anti-Christian ideas were widespread in the Hitler Youth and formed an increasingly important part of the Party’s program for the indoctrination of the young. Children receiving lunches from the National Socialist welfare organization in Cologne, for example, were obliged to recite a grace before and after the meal which substituted the Führer’s name for God’s when thanks were given. At one training camp for schoolchildren in Freusberg, they were told that the Pope was a half-Jew, and that they had to hate the ‘Jewish, racially alien teaching of Christianity’, which was incompatible with National Socialism. The mother of a twelve year old Hitler Youth found the following text in his pocket when he came home one evening; the song was also sung in public by the Hitler Youth at the 1934 Nuremberg Party Rally:

We are the jolly Hitler Youth,
We don't need any Christian 'truth'
For our Leader Adolf Hitler, our Leader
Always our interceder.

Whatever the Papist priests may try,
We're Hitler's children until we die;
We follow not Christ, but Horst Wessel.
Away with incense and holy water vessel!

As sons of our forebears from times gone by
We march as we sing with banners held high.
I'm not a Christian, nor a Catholic,
I go with the SA through thin and thick.

Not the cross they sang, but 'the swastika is redemption on earth.'"

"[Such propaganda] also propagated a fiercely anti-Christian ethic whose virulence and potency should not be underestimated.

Watching a young Hitler Youth member enter a Munich classroom in August 1936, Friedrich Reck-Malleczewen observed how his glance fell on the crucifix hanging behind the teacher's desk, how in an instant his young and still soft face contorted in fury, how he ripped this symbol, to which the cathedrals of Germany, and the ringing progressions of the St. Matthew are consecrated, off the wall and threw it out of the window into the street...With the cry: 'Lie there, you dirty Jew!'

“And there were other outspokenly anti-Christian figures within the Nazi leadership besides Schirach. Open paganism in the Party, championed by Erich Ludendorff in the mid-1920s, did not disappear with Ludendorff’s foundation of the Tannenberg League in 1925 and his expulsion from the Party two years later. Robert Ley, leader of the Labor Front, went even further than Rosenberg in his disdain for Christianity and his rejection of the Divinity of Christ, though he did not follow him down the road of creating a substitute religion. A more consistently paganist figure in the Nazi elite was the Party’s agricultural expert Richard Walther Darré, whose ideology of ‘blood and soil’ made such a powerful impression on Heinrich Himmler. Darré believed that the medieval Teutons had been weakened by their conversion to Christianity, which he claimed had been foisted on them by the effete Latins from Southern Europe.”

“As an SS plan put it in 1937: ‘We live in the age of the final confrontation with Christianity. It is part of the mission of the SS to give the German people over the next fifty years the non-Christian ideological foundations for a way of life appropriate to their own character’.

“The families of SS men were ordered by Himmler not to celebrate Christmas, but to mark Midsummer instead. Christianity, Himmler was to declare on 9 June 1942, was ‘the greatest of plagues’.

“The Interior Ministry ruled that people leaving the Church could declare themselves to be ‘Deists’ (gottgläubig), and the Party decreed that office-holders could not simultaneously hold any office in the Catholic or Protestant Church.”

“This process was accelerated by an escalating series of measures pushed by the energetic and strongly anti-Christian head of Rudolf Hess’s office, Martin Bormann, banning priests and pastors from playing a part in Party affairs, or even, after May 1939, from belonging to it altogether. “

“It remained the case that the Nazi Party was on the way to severing all its ties with organized Christianity by the end of the 1930s.”

“Among Catholic workers in the Ruhr, by contrast, there were reports of worries that Hitler’s success would lead to an even more ruthless campaign against the Church.”

From the book "The Spear of Destiny" by Trevor Ravenscroft © 1973

[The capital S for 'Satanic and Satanism are mine, out of respect for our God, the original text is in lower case].

"Unlike Roman Catholic Priests ("Malevolent Parasites') and Puritan Pastors ("submissive as dogs who sweat in embarrassment when you talk to them"), Hitler refused to accept the story of the ancient Hebrews as in any way of positive significance in the long history of man kind."

"There was no need as far as he was concerned to assess the value of Christianity because Nietzsche had already done it to a perfection in a masterful analysis of this religion "for slaves, weaklings and the desiccated residue of racial scum!"

"Heilscher was also responsible for creating the 'Ritual of the Stifling Air' in which select members of the SS took oaths of irreversible allegiance to Satanic powers. Had the Nazis won the war, Heilscher may well have become High Priest of a new world religion that would have replaced the Cross with the Swastika."

[After the war when captured by the 'allies'] "In full view of the guards of the condemned cells, who were watchful mainly for the passing of poisons through which their charges might evade the gallows, Wolfram von Sievers knelt in reverence whilst Heilscher incanted the words of a Black Mass, a final hymn to worship to the powers of evil awaiting his soul on the other side of the grave."

"Hitler hated Christ and felt only scorn and contempt for all Christian aims and ideals."

[Dietrich-Eckart]

"Yet those who saw him apparently immersed in the gay social round of the Munich Bierkellers never guessed that behind that jovial façade of this veteran Army Officer was hidden a dedicated Satanist, the

supreme adept of the arts and rituals of Black Magic and the central figure in a powerful and widespread circle of occultists – the Thule Group.”

“Eckart was on the lookout for quite another sort of pupil. He claimed to his fellow adepts in the Thule Group that he had personally received a kind of Satanic annunciation that he was destined to prepare the vessel of the Anti-Christ, the man inspired by Lucifer to conquer the world.”

As Dietrich Eckart lay dying in 1923, he said, 'Follow Hitler! He will dance, but it is I who have called the tune. I have initiated him into the 'Secret Doctrine', opened his centers in vision and given him the means to communicate with the Powers. Do not mourn for me: I shall have influenced history more than any other German.'

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon 5/16/12 Part 3: Adolf Hitler: His Quotes Regarding Christianity

The following quotes were taken from "Hitler Speaks: A Series of Political Conversations With Adolf Hitler on His Real Aims" By Hermann Rauschning, 1st edition, 1939

"Leave the hair-splitting to others. Whether it's the Old Testament or the New, or simply the sayings of Jesus, it's all the same old Jewish swindle. It will not make us free. A German church, a German Christianity is a distortion. One is either a German or a Christian. You cannot be both."

"Hitler made it clear that he was not interested in an "Aryanized Christianity" or the "Aryan Jesus" myth promoted by Houston Stewart Chamberlain, Von Liebenfels, and certain party members. "You cannot make an Aryan out of Jesus, that's nonsense. What needs to be done you say? I will tell you: we must

prevent the churches from doing anything but, what they are doing now, that is, losing ground day by day. But we can hasten matters. The parsons will be made to dig their own graves." he stated."

The following quotes were taken for the book: Hitler's Table Talk 1941-1944: His Private Conversations, Translated by Norman Cameron and R.H. Stevens

Copyright © Enigma Books 2000 First published in Great Britain

English translation copyright © 1953 by Weidenfeld and Nicolson

"Fundamentally in everyone there is the feeling for this allmighty, which we call God (that is to say, the dominion of natural laws throughout the whole universe). The priests, who have always succeeded in exploiting this feeling, threaten punishments for the man who refuses to accept the creed they impose."

"Bolshevism, the illegitimate child of Christianity."

"The heaviest blow that ever struck humanity was the coming of Christianity. Bolshevism is Christianity's illegitimate child. Both are inventions of the Jew. The deliberate lie in the matter of religion was introduced into the world by Christianity. Bolshevism practices a lie of the same nature, when it claims to bring liberty to men, whereas in reality it seeks only to enslave them. In the ancient world, the relations between men and gods were founded on an instinctive respect. It was a world enlightened by the idea of tolerance. Christianity was the first creed in the world to exterminate its adversaries in the name of love. Its key-note is intolerance."

"Without Christianity, we should not have had Islam. The Roman Empire, under Germanic influence, would have developed in the direction of world-domination, and humanity would not have extinguished fifteen centuries of civilization at a single stroke."

"Let it not be said that Christianity brought man the life of the soul, for that evolution was in the natural order of things. The result of the collapse of the Roman Empire was a night that lasted for centuries."

"Christianity is a rebellion against natural law, a protest against nature. Taken to its logical extreme, Christianity would mean the systematic cultivation of the human failure."

"Science cannot lie, for it's always striving, according to the momentary state of knowledge, to deduce what is true. When it makes a mistake, it does so in good faith. It's Christianity that's the liar. It's in perpetual conflict with itself."

"The reason why the ancient world was so pure, light and serene was that it knew nothing of the two great scourges : the pox and Christianity."

"Christianity is a prototype of Bolshevism: the mobilization by the Jew of the masses of slaves with the object of undermining society. Thus one understands that the healthy elements of the Roman world were proof against this doctrine."

"Of old, it was in the name of Christianity. Today, it's in the name of Bolshevism. Yesterday, the instigator was Saul: the instigator to-day, Mardochai. Saul has changed into St. Paul, and Mardochai into Karl Marx. By exterminating this pest, we shall do humanity a service of which our soldiers can have no idea."

"After all, it was only between the sixth and eighth centuries that Christianity was imposed on our peoples by princes who had an alliance of interests with the shavelings. Our peoples had previously succeeded in living all right without this religion. I have six divisions of SS composed of men absolutely indifferent in matters of religion. It doesn't prevent them from going to their deaths with serenity in their souls."

"But Christianity is an invention of sick brains: one could imagine nothing more senseless, nor any more indecent way of turning the idea of the Godhead into a mockery."

"Pure Christianity—the Christianity of the catacombs—is concerned with translating the Christian doctrine into facts. It leads quite simply to the annihilation of mankind. It is merely whole-hearted Bolshevism, under a tinsel of metaphysics."

"It was Christianity that brought about the fall of Rome—not the Germans or the Huns. What Bolshevism is achieving to-day on the materialist and technical level, Christianity had achieved on the metaphysical level."

"One cannot succeed in conceiving how much cruelty, ignominy and falsehood the intrusion of Christianity has spelt for this world of ours."

"It is Jewry that always destroys this order. It constantly provokes the revolt of the weak against the strong, of bestiality against intelligence, of quantity against quality. It took fourteen centuries for Christianity to reach the peak of savagery and stupidity. We would therefore be wrong to sin by excess of confidence and proclaim our definite victory over Bolshevism. The more we render the Jew incapable of harming us, the more we shall protect ourselves from this danger. The Jew plays in nature the role of a catalyzing element. A people that is rid of its Jews returns spontaneously to the natural order."

"Christianity is the worst of the regressions that mankind can ever have undergone, and it's the Jew who, thanks to this diabolic invention, has thrown him back fifteen centuries. The only thing that would be still worse would be victory for the Jew through Bolshevism. If Bolshevism triumphed, mankind would lose the gift of laughter and joy. It would become merely a shapeless mass, doomed to grayness and despair."

"The priests of antiquity were closer to nature, and they sought modestly for the meaning of things. Instead of that, Christianity promulgates its inconsistent dogmas and imposes them by force. Such a religion carries within it intolerance and persecution. It's the bloodiest conceivable."

"The same thing is happening to music as is happening to beauty in a world dominated by the shavelings—the Christian religion is an enemy to beauty."

"I shall never come personally to terms with the Christian lie."

Our epoch will certainly see the end of the disease of Christianity.

"This terrorism in religion is the product, to put it briefly, of a Jewish dogma, which Christianity has universalized and whose effect is to sow trouble and confusion in men's minds. It's obvious that, in the realm of belief, terrorist teachings have no other object but to distract men from their natural optimism and to develop in them the instinct of cowardice."

"As far as we are concerned, we've succeeded in chasing the Jews from our midst and excluding Christianity from our political life.

If nowadays we do not find the same splendid pride of race which distinguished the Grecian and Roman eras, it is because in the fourth century these Jewish-Christians systematically destroyed all the monuments of these ancient civilizations. It was they, too, who destroyed the library at Alexandria."

"The religion fabricated by Paul of Tarsus, which was later called Christianity, is nothing but the Communism of today."

Bormann intervened. "Jewish methods, he said, have never varied in their essentials. Everywhere they have stirred up the plebs against the ruling classes. Everywhere they have fostered discontent against the established power. For these are the seeds which produce the crop they hope later to gather. Everywhere they fan the flames of hatred between peoples of the same blood. It is they who invented class-warfare, and the repudiation of this theory must therefore always be an anti-Jewish measure. In the same way, any doctrine which is anti-Communist, any doctrine which is anti-Christian must, ipso facto, be anti-Jewish as well. The National Socialist doctrine is therefore anti-Jewish in excelsis, for it is both anti-Communist and anti-Christian. National Socialism is solid to the core, and the whole of its strength is concentrated against the Jews, even in matters which appear to have a purely social aspect and are designed for the furtherance of the

social amenities of our own people."

The Fuehrer concluded:

"Burgdorff has just given me a paper which deals with the relationship between Communism and Christianity. It is comforting to see how, even in these days, the fatal relationship between the two is daily becoming clearer to the human intelligence."

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon 5/16/12 Part 4: Josef Goebbels on Christianity

Josef Goebbels on Christianity

The following reveals that not only were all of the top Third Reich Leaders strongly anti-Christian, but that they also rejected Christian 'morals.'

The following quotes were taken from:

The Goebbels Diaries,

Edited and translated by Louis P. Lochner

© 1971 by Universal-Award House, Inc.; 1948 by Doubleday & Company; Garden City NY.

“Goebbels also reveals himself as violently opposed to the Christian churches. He makes it clear, he plans to deal with the churches after the war and reduce them to impotence.”

* Editors insertion, Page ix

“Reichsleiter Martin Bormann became Rudolf Hess’s successor as Hitler’s deputy in party matters after Hess's sensational flight to England in 1941. He proved to be one of the most radical and uncompromising Nazis, filled with a hatred for the Church.”

Page 99

“American Newspapers claim that Stalin has been preordained to save Christianity.”

Page 108

Roosevelt has thought up a new Christian propaganda for the Easter holidays. He compares the road of the vanquished peoples of Europe to the road to Golgotha, and claims that he of all people has been divinely ordained to protect Christianity against neo-paganism—this, of course, with the aid of the exceptionally Christian Soviets, who have distinguished themselves in the past by their religious fanaticism!”

Page 182

NOTE*

Communism is not anti-Christian, as is commonly believed. 80 million Bibles printed in China - and counting [Link to article from 'Christianity Today](#).

“On the one hand it can’t be denied that certain measures of the Party, especially the decree about crucifixes, have made it altogether too easy for the bishops to rant against the state.” [The Nazis insisted upon the removal of crucifixes from schools and hospitals] Editors insert

“Göring, too...his whole attitude toward the Christian Churches toward the Christian denominations is quite open and above board. He sees through them, and has no intention whatever of taking them under his protection.”

Page 163, 164

“It’s a dirty, low thing for the Catholic Church to continue its subversive activity in every way possible... Next to the Jews these politico-divines [politisiertenden paffen] are about the most loathsome riffraff that we are still sheltering in the Reich. The time will come after the war for an over-all solution of this problem.”

Page 168

“Prostitution in Berlin is causing us many a headache these days. During a raid we found that 15 percent of all women arrested had VD, most of them even syphilis. We must certainly do something now about it. In the long run we cannot possibly avoid setting up a ‘red-light district’ in the Reich capital similar to those in Hamburg, Nuremberg, and other large cities. You simply cannot organize and administer a city of four millions in accordance with conceptions of bourgeois morals.”

Page 189

“The Führer spoke very derogatorily about the arrogance of the higher and lower clergy. The insanity of the Christian doctrine of redemption really doesn’t fit at all into our time. The Führer cited a number of exceptionally drastic and in part even grotesque examples. Whereas the most learned and wisest scientists struggle for a whole lifetime to study but one of the mysterious laws of nature, a little country

priest from Bavaria is in a position to decide this matter on the basis of his religious knowledge. One can regard such a disgusting performance only with disdain.”

Page 421

“The Catholic clergy is collaborating with the enemies of our country in a truly treasonable manner. I could burst with rage when I think that we cannot possibly call the guilty ones to account now. We shall save our vengeance until later.”

Page 429

A number of Catholic and Protestant ministers have been sentenced to death. They had offended the German armed forces in a most cowardly manner. I proposed to the Führer that the verdicts, together with the opinion of the court, be published.”

Page 544

The following quotes were taken from: Sex and Society in Nazi Germany by Hans Peter Bleuel © 1972, 1973

Translated from the German by J. Maxwell Brownjohn ‘Das saubere Reich’

Published in England under the title ‘Strength through Joy’ November 1973

"Goebbels once poked fun at the antediluvian moral concepts of the reactionaries and the tractarian spirit of their priggish bedfellows. Hitler seized the cue and whipped himself into one of his furious tirades: ‘I abominate prudishness and moral prying...What has it to do with our struggle? These are outworn notions of reactionary old women like Hugenberg, who can only visualize national rejuvenation in terms of virtuous customs and austerity. ‘League of Virtue’ and ‘Christian-German Table-Companions’, ‘replacing the material losses of the nation with spiritual gains’— and all the rest of that tawdry patriotic mumbo-jumbo. Our uprising has nothing to do with bourgeois virtues. We are an uprising born of our nation’s strength—the strength of its loins as well, if you like. I won’t be a spoilsport to any of my men. If I demand the utmost of them, I must also permit them to let off steam as they please, not as it suits a lot of

elderly church-hens. My lads are no angels.

Pages 5 - 6

“By publishing this attack in Der Angriff, the press organ of his own Berlin Gau, Goebbels made himself a champion of progressive sexual morality and the scourge of ‘unnatural people’ whose moral concepts might, in a pinch, govern ‘community life in a nunnery’ but were utterly out of place in a ‘modern civilized State.’ Every inch the enlightened revolutionary, he poured scorn on the moral snoopers who could have liked nothing better than to set up ‘chastity committees’ in town and country and transform the new Germany into a wilderness of carping and hypocrisy. Characterizing this behavior as Bettschnüffelei [bed-sniffing], he went on to accuse those who claimed a lien on morality— ‘the under-endowed’ whose aim it was to supervise the sex-life of Müller and Schulze [Smith and Jones] as well as the morally harmful activities of dancers and stage stars—of contemptible hypocrisy and specious prudishness. No self-respecting

German woman should venture forth unescorted, smoke, drink, dress up or wear her hair bobbed: these were rules of decorum advocated by mean-minded bigots and arrogant arbiters of morality.”

“Wasn’t National Socialism on the side of life, and didn’t it aim to infect the nation with optimism and joie de vivre?”

“This is why we give the worker too, a chance to dress festively on festive occasions. This is why we purvey strength through joy. And this is why we brush aside the agents of prudish hypocrisy and refuse to let them spoil, with their everlasting and spiteful pedantries, the pleasures that are so essential a counterpart to the troubles, cares, and privations of mundane existence for a decent nation which has every reason to draw strength for its arduous fight for survival from ever renewed and deliberate affirmation of life.”

Pages 101-103

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon 5/16/12 Part 5: Reinhard Heydrich and his Work to Destroy Christianity

Reinhard Heydrich and his Work to Destroy Christianity

This explains how the 'Vatican' helped many of the SS get set up with new identities and places to live such as in South America, after the war. The Nazis infiltrated the Vatican as clergy to destroy it from the inside, and they were planning on working to destroy the Protestant Churches, but the war disrupted everything.

Here is a quote:

"The ultimate aim of the SS went beyond the eradication of political Catholicism to the destruction of the Church itself as a centre of power and moral authority. Heydrich attempted to discredit the clergy by engineering a number of trials based on accusations of currency smuggling and sexual misconduct by priests and nuns which were given wide publicity in the SS journal, Das Schwartzte Korps."

[It doesn't take much imagination to figure out the 'sexual misconduct' which has always been the pedophilia- molesting and raping of children].

More...

"He later developed a more elaborate plan to speed the decline and disintegration of organised religion. According to SD agent Wilhelm Hoettl, Heydrich intended to disrupt the Church from the inside by sending his own men to the theological seminaries for training as priests."

"A similar scheme was to be directed against the Protestant Churches."

"Hitler decided to postpone a final reckoning with Christianity until after the war."

The above quotes were taken from the book:

"The Killing of SS Obergruppenfuhrer Reinhard Heydrich" by Callum Macdonald.

“No less characteristic was his [Reinhard Heydrich] plan for destroying the churches: to send young, unshakably fanatical National Socialists into the seminaries for priests in order to begin their work on sedition from within.”

The Face of the Third Reich: Portraits of the Nazi Leadership by Joachim C. Fest © 1970; Translated from the German by Michael Bullock, Page 159

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

House Passes Stealth Legislation

House Passes Stealth Legislation

<http://original.antiwar.com/giraldi/2012/05/16/house-passes-stealth-legislation/>

by Philip Giraldi, May 17, 2012

Print This | Share This Go to Google and type in "H.R. 4133." You will discover that, apart from a handful of blogs and alternative news sites, not a single mainstream medium has reported the story of a congressional bill that might well have major impact on the conduct of United States foreign policy. H.R. 4133, the United States-Israel Enhanced Security Cooperation Act of 2012, was introduced into the House of Representatives of the 112th Congress on March 5 "to express the sense of Congress regarding the United States-Israel strategic relationship, to direct the president to submit to Congress reports on United States actions to enhance this relationship and to assist in the defense of Israel, and for other purposes." The American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) reportedly helped draft the bill, and its co-sponsors include Republicans Eric Cantor and Ileana Ros-Lehtinen and Democrats Howard Berman and Steny Hoyer. Hoyer is the Democratic whip in the House of Representatives, where Cantor is majority leader. Ros-Lehtinen heads the Foreign Affairs Committee.

The House bill basically provides Israel with a blank check drawn on the U.S. taxpayer to maintain its "qualitative military edge" over all of its neighbors combined. It requires the White House to prepare an

annual report on how that superiority is being maintained. The resolution passed on May 9 by a vote of 411–2 on a "suspension of the rules," which is intended for non-controversial legislation requiring little debate and a quick vote.

A number of congressmen spoke on the bill, affirming their undying dedication to the cause of Israel. Rep. Ron Paul of Texas was the only one who spoke out against it, describing it as "one-sided and counterproductive foreign policy legislation. This bill's real intent seems to be more saber-rattling against Iran and Syria." Paul also observed that "this bill states that it is the policy of the United States to 'reaffirm the enduring commitment of the United States to the security of the State of Israel as a Jewish state.' However, according to our Constitution, the policy of the United States government should be to protect the security of the United States, not to guarantee the religious, ethnic, or cultural composition of a foreign country." Paul voted "no" and was joined by only one other representative, John Dingell of Michigan, who represents a large Muslim constituency.

It is interesting to note what exactly the bill pledges the American people to do on behalf of Israel. It obligates the United States to veto resolutions critical of Israel, to provide such military support "as is necessary," to pay for the building of an anti-missile system, to provide advanced "defense" equipment (including refueling tankers, which are offensive), to give Israel special munitions (i.e., bunker-busters, which are also offensive), to forward deploy more U.S. military equipment to Israel, to offer the Israeli air force more training and facilities in the U.S., to increase security- and advanced-technology-program cooperation, and to extend loan guarantees and expand intelligence-sharing (including highly sensitive satellite imagery). Actually, there's even more included, and I may have missed the kitchen sink. But the objective is to provide Israel with the resources to attack Iran, if it chooses to do so, while tying the U.S. and Israel so closely together that whatever Benjamin Netanyahu does, the U.S. "will always be there," as our president has so aptly put it.

But the scariest bit of the bill is its call for "an expanded role for Israel within the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), including an enhanced presence at NATO headquarters and exercises." If Israel becomes part of NATO, which is clearly Congress's intent, the U.S. and other members will be obligated to come to the aid of a nation that is expanding its borders and is currently engaged in hostilities with three of its neighbors. Israel has also initiated a series of regional wars. Whether NATO membership for Israel would benefit anyone is questionable, but it is something the neocons have been seeking for years, to turn Israel's wars into a new crusade against the Muslim world.

And then there is the congressional propensity to conceal additional spending in legislation that is normally passed without a great deal of debate. It is perhaps no coincidence that on May 7 the

Republican spokesman, the redoubtable Howard "Buck" McKeon, chairman of the Armed Services Committee, released his party's proposal for increased defense spending (yes, increased) for 2013. McKeon, who has never served in the military and who holds a bachelor of science degree in animal husbandry from Brigham Young University, is an uber-hawk who relies heavily on campaign contributions from the defense industry. Perhaps "Buck" should consider changing his sobriquet to "Warbucks," but as he probably lacks a sense of humor, it would be wasted on him.

Included in the proposed defense bill is a cool \$1 billion for Israel to upgrade its missile defenses. Money for Israel inserted in the U.S. defense budget suggests that Congress believes that defense of the U.S. and defense of Israel are pretty much conjoined at the hip. That's on top of the \$3 billion Tel Aviv already receives and the numerous defense co-production programs that it benefits from, which will clearly be expanded if 4133 is any indication. The media predictably underreported the largesse for Israel with a couple of lines hidden away in a story in The Washington Post about overall defense spending.

Many who follow the issue have known for some time that Congress, generally speaking, will unhesitatingly do anything to benefit Israel and its supporters, be damned the consequences for the rest of us. That they do it without any public scrutiny is unforgivable and is as much the fault of the media as it is of the devious ways of America's legislature. If Congress wants to give Israel the type of guarantees that would require Washington to support Tel Aviv's foreign and security policy, there should be a free and open debate with the American people understanding clearly what such a commitment means in terms of costs and consequences, not a "suspension of rules" stealth legislative package. If Buck McKeon and his friends on the House Armed Services Committee want to give Israel a billion dollars and actually believe it serves the U.S. national interest, why do they hide it in a procurement bill for the defense of the United States? If historians 100 years from now seek to explain how a great power committed seemingly intentional national suicide, they will have to look no further than the voting record of the U.S. Congress.....

But the scariest bit of the bill is its call for "an expanded role for Israel within the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), including an enhanced presence at NATO headquarters and exercises." If Israel becomes part of NATO, which is clearly Congress's intent, the U.S. and other members will be obligated to come to the aid of a nation that is expanding its borders and is currently engaged in hostilities with three of its neighbors. Israel has also initiated a series of regional wars. Whether NATO membership for Israel would benefit anyone is questionable, but it is something the neocons have been seeking for years, to turn Israel's wars into a new crusade against the Muslim world.....

Included in the proposed defense bill is a cool \$1 billion for Israel to upgrade its missile defenses. Money for Israel inserted in the U.S. defense budget suggests that Congress believes that defense of the U.S. and defense of Israel are pretty much conjoined at the hip. That's on top of the \$3 billion Tel Aviv already receives and the numerous defense co-production programs that it benefits from, which will clearly be expanded if 4133 is any indication. The media predictably underreported the largesse for Israel with a couple of lines hidden away in a story in The Washington Post about overall defense spending.

Many who follow the issue have known for some time that Congress, generally speaking, will unhesitatingly do anything to benefit Israel and its supporters, be damned the consequences for the rest of us. That they do it without any public scrutiny is unforgivable and is as much the fault of the media as it is of the devious ways of America's legislature. If Congress wants to give Israel the type of guarantees that would require Washington to support Tel Aviv's foreign and security policy, there should be a free and open debate with the American people understanding clearly what such a commitment means in terms of costs and consequences, not a "suspension of rules" stealth legislative package. If Buck McKeon and his friends on the House Armed Services Committee want to give Israel a billion dollars and actually believe it serves the U.S. national interest, why do they hide it in a procurement bill for the defense of the United States? If historians 100 years from now seek to explain how a great power committed seemingly intentional national suicide, they will have to look no further than the voting record of the U.S. Congress.

High Priest Don Danko

VATICAN CONTINUES TO CRUMBLE UNDER ONE SCANDAL AFTER ANOTHER

<http://news.yahoo.com/vatican-faces-widening-leaks-scandal-182537865.html>

VATICAN CITY (Reuters) - The Vatican faces a widening scandal that in one short week has seen Pope Benedict's butler arrested, the president of its bank unceremoniously dismissed and the publication of a new book alleging conspiracies among cardinals.

It was a poisonous Pentecost Sunday for the pope, who likely had the tumultuous events of the past week on his mind as he celebrated a mass in St Peter's Basilica on the day regarded as the birthday of the Church.

On Saturday his personal butler, Paolo Gabriele, 46, was formally charged with stealing confidential papal documents in the scandal that has come to be known as "Vatileaks". Some of the documents allege cronyism and corruption in contracts with Italian companies.

One prominent cardinal, illustrating the growing emotion of the debate in Vatican circles, wrote in an Italian newspaper that the pope had been betrayed just as Jesus was betrayed 2,000 years ago.

The scandal, which has been brewing for months, has hit the very heart of the Roman Catholic Church. Gabriele - now known in Vatican statements as "the defendant" - was until Wednesday night the quiet man who served the pope's meals, helped him dress and held his umbrella on rainy days.

The pope made no reference during his two public appearances on Sunday to the scandal or the arrest, which aides said had "saddened and pained" him.

"I feel very sad for the pope. This whole thing is such a disservice to the Church," Carl Anderson, head of the Knights of Columbus charity group who is also a member of the board of the Vatican bank, told Reuters.

The night before the Vatican announced an arrest as part of its investigation of the leaks, it was rocked by the sudden ouster of the president of its bank, formally known as the Institute for Works of Religion (IOR).

Anderson, among those who voted no-confidence in Italian Ettore Gotti Tedeschi, said in a telephone interview with Reuters that the president was sacked because of "a fundamental failure to perform his basic responsibilities".

BANK TRANSPARENCY

Anderson rejected accusations by Gotti Tedeschi that he had been ousted because he wanted the bank to be more transparent.

"Categorically, this action by the board had nothing to do with his promotion of transparency," Anderson said. "In fact, he was becoming an obstacle to greater transparency by his inability to work senior management," Anderson said.

Anderson said the Vatican is still aiming to make the OECD's "white list" of states with financial transparency and other Vatican sources have pointed to the president's very public ouster as an example of the drive for transparency.

A memorandum of the meeting that ousted Gotti Tedeschi and obtained by Reuters said he had shown "progressively erratic personal behavior" and failed to defend the bank "in the face of inaccurate media reports".

Gotti Tedeschi's ouster was significant in internal Vatican politics because it was another blow to the prestige of Vatican Secretary of State Cardinal Tarcisio Bertone, the pope's right-hand man, who was instrumental in bringing the Italian in from Spain's Banco Santander to run the IOR in 2009.

Most of you will already have seen this in the news. The vatican is undergoing yet another scandal investigation after more top secret documents have been leaked. They are losing their legitimacy before the eyes of the world at a rapid rate. We must continue to facilitate this!

As for those deluded fools who do realise the falsity of the vatican yet still cling to xianity, their days are numbered. Soon this entire jewish run program will be exposed entirely before the eyes of the Gentile World and our People will wake up to the Truth of Satan. We must work towards this and continue to educate our People by every legal means possible. The enemy is falling. Their pillars are crumbling and they are losing their foundations.

"The scandal, which has been brewing for months, has hit the very heart of the Roman Catholic Church."
—And remember, the catholic church is the father of all of the xian sects, no matter how hard xians try to deny that.

http://see_the_truth.webs.com/

Each and every single one of us is a Warrior of Satan, and each and every single one of us should be doing our part in this War!

HAIL FATHER SATAN!!

Hail Beelzebub!!

Hail Lilith!!

Heil Hitler!!

Heil Heinrich Himmler!!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc>

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Adolf Hitler: Man Of Peace

Adolf Hitler: Man Of Peace

"This war thrusts us years back in our constructive work. It is deplorable. I have not indeed become the Chancellor of the Greater German Reich in order to conduct war!"

-Adolf Hitler 1940

If Hitler was the monster the Jews lie and say he was, he might have won the war. Hitler showed mercy on the entire British Army at Dunkirk and personally ordered his generals to stop the attack and allow the English to leave. Hitler spared his enemies where he could have killed them all. Previous and still, Hitler had worked around the clock to obtain peace with England. Many Gentiles in England including members of the Royal family and even the famed T. E. Laurence of "Arabia" himself was a pro-Nazi. Laurence was murdered on his way to an important meeting to help bring a peace treaty with Germany before the war.

Rudolf Hess also made a fateful mission to Britain in 1941 to meet with the Pro-Peace members of the English Nobility and Government and bring Peace between the two Nations, where he was captured by the kosher Churchill's secret police and spent the rest of his life in a solitary prison cell:

"Hess was a prominent figure in Nazi Germany, acting as Adolf Hitler's deputy in the Nazi Party. On the eve of war with the Soviet Union, he flew to Scotland in an attempt to negotiate peace, but was arrested. He was tried at Nuremberg and sentenced to life in prison where he died [was murdered] in 1987."

"My coming to England in this way is, as I realize, so unusual that nobody will easily understand it. I was confronted by a very hard decision. I do not think I could have arrived at my final choice unless I had

continually kept before my eyes the vision of an endless line of children's coffins with weeping mothers behind them, both English and German, and another line of coffins of mothers with mourning children."

-Rudolf Hess Statement of 10 June 1941, as quoted in Rudolf Hess: Prisoner of Peace (1982) by Ilse Hess (his wife).

"I was suspicious for several reasons... after all, Hess who had been held in Spandau for almost 30 years was by then 93-years-old and fragile. I doubted he had the strength to kill himself with a cord which was not attached at both ends to anything."

- Lt. Col. Eugene K. Bird on the death of Hess, to a Deutsche Presse-Agentur reporter, as quoted in "Former governor of Spandau Prison dies in Berlin" in Expatica (7 November 2005)

Hess was murdered by the Jews to "tie up loose ends" and remove anyone who might still be alive to tell the truth.

And of course the HoloHoax is a lie: <http://www.holocaustdenialvideos.com/>

Cole in Auschwitz 1 of 7

Even a JEW admits and proves the "holocaust" is a LIE!

Hitler also forbade the use of chemical weapons and did not allow the creation of nuclear weapons as he was disgusted and aghast at such a thing. Hitler was a combat soldier at the front [highly decorated for bravery] for the entire Great War and knew first hand what such Jewish [the creator of Gas weapons was a Jewish chemist] created weapons were like. He like millions of men experienced being wounded by such weapons. The creators of Atomic weapons and war was a Jew named Oppenheimer and his fellow Jews were behind getting it built and used. Japan was already going to surrender to the Allies, so there was no need to use Atomic weapons on them. It was Talmudic hatred for Gentiles, nothing more. It was Jewish dominated politicking in America that had forced Japan into war on purpose in the first place by placing embargo's on Japan that would have left Japan impoverished and starving. The Jews committed a real holocaust on Japan because they also wanted to test their new Atomic weapons on a real Goyim population.

The reason America came into the War was by that time the Jewish elite were in control of its vital networks and so did everything to push America into the War. Under crypto-Jew Roosevelt [of Dutch-Jewish ancestry] and his staff with reads like a synagogue list. Roosevelt in a telegram to the French

Premier Reynaud on June 15 1940. Promised to double American aid to France on the condition it continue the war against Germany. In December 19 1939 an American warship the Tuscaloosa maneuvered a German passenger vessel the Columbus in to the hands of the British navy while in the security zone. Of which was scuttled by the Germans. In January 1940 the American warship Treton in violation of internal law reported the movements of the German merchant ships Arauca, LaPlata and Wangoi to enemy naval forces. On June 27 1940 Roosevelt announced a limitation on the free movement of foreign merchant [Axis] vessels in American ports which is also in violation of internal law. In November of the same year Roosevelt allows for American warships to chase the German merchant ships Phrygia, Idarwald and Rhein. Which ended in all three ships scuttling themselves to avoid capture. This and its identical acts are all acts of provoked war against Germany. Helping enemy nations to attack their ships and citizens.

Roosevelt also sent the OSS Chief colonel Donovan to start uprisings against Germany and Italy in Sofia and Belgrade.

Roosevelt then permitted American citizens to join the RAF while also openly training RAF personal in America. In September of 1940 Roosevelt transferred fifty American destroyers to the British navy. In March 1941 Roosevelt imposed the Lend-Lease Act on America Which meant as President he could official furnish as much aid as he wanted to [at the tax payers expense] that he felt it was in American's interest to defend such as the Soviet Jewion. This aid was the major reason the Red Beast was able to survive in the early part of the Eastern war.

Roosevelt had also worked to block other nations from making peace or having any peaceful relations with Germany. Using economic policy as weapon against them. In 1940 he froze all Norwegian and Danish assets. Despite the fact Germany had not nor had the plan the loot or dictate financial policy to either nation. Later Belgian assets in America where also frozen [frozen=stolen] with Roosevelt recognizing nonsense panels of exiles from such nations as governments in exile. An act of blatant hostility towards Axis Europe. Roosevelt's actions from even before the war showed he committed to warfare on any level against the National Socialist Nation in Europe.

On April 13 1941 American ships where permitted to pass freely thought the Red Sea to supply British armies fighting in the Middle East. In March of the same year the Americans started to openly confiscate all German ships they could. While treating German citizens once again in violation of international law like prisoners. In another indictment two German officers that escaped from Canadian custody and fled to America. Where in violation of internal law return chained back into Canada which was at war with Germany. At the same time American naval ships started to increase patrols in the Western Atlantic reporting to the British navy on any observations. On Axis ships military or civilian. While repairing British naval ship in US ports. In May Norwegian vessels working for the British where openly armed and

repaired in American ports. In violation of international law. In June America troops arrived in Greenland to start building military air bases. Then on the 9th of the same month was a report from the British that Roosevelt had ordered an American warship to openly attack a German submarine off Greenland. Then German assets in violation of international law in the same month in America were officially frozen. Around the same time Roosevelt orders the recall of the German consuls and calls for the closing of the German press agency "Transocean" the German library of information in New York as well as the German national rail office [Reichbahn].

In July of 1941 American armed forces under Roosevelt orders occupy Greenland which is in an area of German military operations. In a hope to force Germany into a war with America and attempt to influence the outcome of German U-boat operations. Against Germany's favor. As part of this on July 10th 1941 America Navy Secretary Frank Knox orders that all American warships are officially ordered to fire on all Axis vessels. That is another announcement of open war on Germany by the American government. On September of that year the US Warship Greer joins with British warships to attack German submarines in the Atlantic. Soon after a German submarine identifies American warships acting as open military escorts for British convoys.

Roosevelt openly admits in a speech given on September 11 1941 he had personally given the order for American warships to fire on all Axis vessels and repeatedly given the order. On the 29th of the same month American warship patrols attack a German submarine off Greenland. On October the 17th the American warship Keanry acting on this order attacks another German submarine. Then in November of the same year American warships in violation of international law, capture the German ship Odenwald take it to an American port and imprison the crew.

The American Government and its Jewish controllers had already declared war on Germany privately for years. The same methods were used against Japan to force them into a war as well. It's no secret fact anymore the US government knew about Pearl Harbor months in advance and did nothing. As they wanted an official reason to do what they had been doing all along.

Poland And More Jewish Hate

The same Jews placed international embargo's on Germany during the 1930's- see Judea Declares War on Germany/Freedman confessions: would have left 1/3rd of the German people in starvation. Even

then Germany did not go to war until Hitler had no choice to invade Poland to stop the genocide of the ethnic German populace which had killed around 20,000 to 50,000 innocent people by Jewish-created and backed Haitian-style murder squads. And that was after Hitler had warned Poland to stop it and appealed to the League of Nations, the UN of the day, to do something. The Broomberg massacre was the final draw. Thousands of Germans were massacred, literally Rwandan style.

Hitler's invasion of Poland was done to end the genocide of thousands of innocent people by force, as appeals to reason and compassion had failed. Churchill, the Jew puppet and whose mother was a Jewess as even reported by the Jerusalem Post, and from 1936 was being funded by a group of mainly Jewish bankers, former politicians and industrialists called "The Focus Group" and was given a huge amount of money by the Jewish Chairman of the Shell company in July of that year. He made a deal with the Pole government behind the door. They were to force Germany into attacking by any means and then England and France could declare war and look like the morally righteous side. This was to open a two front war between Poland in the East, and France, and England in the West, which was to defeat Germany, as the Polish Army alone out-numbered the German one. Key areas of Polish society had no doubt been subverted by Jewry as well by this point.

"Lord Nathan Rothschild was the most powerful man in Britain."

-British Prime Minister Lloyd George

The British Empire had been under Jewish control for a century by this point with the Jewish Banking Dynasties. Many such Jews had also become part of the British Nobility, such as the Rothschild's:

"The Rothschild family....The British branch of the family was elevated into the British nobility at the request of Queen Victoria. It has been argued that during the 19th century, the family possessed by far the largest private fortune in the world, and by far the largest fortune in modern world history."

Even having the Jews in control of the British Government directly such as Disraeli:

"Benjamin Disraeli, 1st Earl of Beaconsfield, KG, PC, FRS, (21 December 1804 "C 19 April 1881) was a British Prime Minister, parliamentarian, Conservative statesman, and literary figure. He started from comparatively humble origins. He served in government for three decades, twice as Prime Minister of the United Kingdom. Although his father had him baptized to Anglicanism at age 12, he was nonetheless Britain's first and thus far only Prime Minister who was born into a Jewish family - originally from Italy."

They did not count on the fact Hitler was a genius who had created a modern People's Army and lightning war tactics which if you study the history of military thinking were revolutionary and so far ahead of the time. Hence why Poland and then France fell in two weeks each. Even then after what the wicked Jews

had done to Germans and Europe, Hitler still asked for and gave fair terms in friendship and not as a conqueror. France agreed with the Vichy Nationalist Government but England refused. Poland stayed under occupation considering what had happened and Poland had already invaded Germany several times before in the Weimar period, but they were treated with respect under Hitler's direct orders there was no revenge actions taken towards the Polish populace for Broomberg.

The Soviet Jewion which had attacked from the East taking advantage of the situation for a power grab did however commit genocide on the Polish population, the most famous example being Katyn massacre:

"The Katyn massacre, also known as the Katyn Forest massacre, was a mass execution of Polish nationals carried out by the Soviet secret police NKVD in April -C May 1940. It was based on Lavrenty Beria's proposal to execute all members of the Polish Officer Corps, dated 5 March 1940. This official document was then approved and signed by the Soviet Politburo, including its leader, Joseph Stalin. The number of victims is estimated at about 22,000, the most commonly cited number being 21,768. The victims were murdered in the Katyn Forest in Russia, the Kalinin and Kharkov prisons and elsewhere. About 8,000 were officers taken prisoner during the 1939 Soviet invasion of Poland, the rest being Polish doctors, professors, lawmakers, police officers, and other public servants arrested for allegedly being "intelligence agents, gendarmes, landowners, saboteurs, factory owners, lawyers, officials and priests." Since Poland's conscription system required every unexempted university graduate to become a reserve officer, the NKVD was able to round up much of the Polish intelligentsia."

The Battle of Britain started in defense against Koshher Churchill's sending bombers across the Channel to bomb German cities and towns FIRST. Hitler warned him to stop such actions. Churchill refused and after several more times, then Hitler sent the German Air Force across the channel and then only to bomb the British Air Forces bases to cripple Koshher Churchill and Harris RAF terror bombers from attacking anymore German civilian centers. What happened is during a night attack, one of the German bombers thinking they were over the channel already had to drop their excess bombs to have the fuel left to make it home. Sadly they were over a British City but since the blackouts were in effect, they had no way of knowing. They worked to avoid any civilian causality. To the point under twenty one thousand for the entire battle. Even when they where in the position they could have leveled half of England. And this was only after Hitler had bent over backwards trying to make Peace with England from the 1930's and on. As mentioned even sparing the entire English Army at Dunkirk.

The hidden part of the Air War Talmudic Protocols In Action:

"February 13/14 1945: Holocaust over Dresden, known as the Florence of the North. Dresden was a hospital city for wounded soldiers. Not one military unit, not one anti-aircraft battery was deployed in the city. Together with the 600.000 refugees from Breslau, Dresden was filled with nearly 1.2 million people. Churchill had asked for "suggestions how to blaze 600.000 refugees". He wasn't interested how to target military installations 60 miles outside of Dresden. More than 700.000 phosphorus bombs were dropped on 1.2 million people. One bomb for every 2 people. The temperature in the center of the city reached 1600 o centigrade. More than 260.000 bodies and residues of bodies were counted. But those who perished in the center of the city can't be traced. Approximately 500.000 children, women, the elderly, wounded soldiers and the animals of the zoo were slaughtered in one night."

"In fact, little had been done to provide the ancient city of artists and craftsmen with anti-aircraft defenses. One squadron of planes had been stationed in Dresden for awhile, but the Luftwaffe decided to move the aircraft to another area where they would be of use. A gentlemen's agreement seemed to prevail, designating Dresden an "open city."

An easy opportunity to mass murder as many innocent people as possible by Jewry. A hundred thousand people died in the first twenty minutes of the attack.

One eyewitness who survived told of seeing "young women carrying babies running up and down the streets, their dresses and hair on fire, screaming until they fell down, or the collapsing buildings fell on top of them."

As the German government stated after the attack:

"Dresden had no war industries, it was a place of culture and clinics."

"What distinguished this raid was the cold-blooded ruthlessness with which it was carried out. U.S. Mustangs appeared low over the city, strafing anything that moved, including a column of rescue vehicles rushing to the city to evacuate survivors. One assault was aimed at the banks of the Elbe River, where refugees had huddled during the horrible night.

"Dresden's citizens barely had time to reach their shelters. The first bomb fell at 10:09 p.m. The attack lasted 24 minutes, leaving the inner city a raging sea of fire. "Precision saturation bombing" had created the desired firestorm.

There was a three-hour pause between the first and second raids. The lull had been calculated to lure civilians from their shelters into the open again. To escape the flames, tens of thousands of civilians had crowded into the Grosser Garten, a magnificent park nearly one and a half miles square.

The second raid came at 1:22 a.m. with no warning. Twice as many bombers returned with a massive load of incendiary bombs. The second wave was designed to spread the raging firestorm into the Grosser Garten.

It was a complete "success." Within a few minutes a sheet of flame ripped across the grass, uprooting trees and littering the branches of others with everything from bicycles to human limbs. For days afterward, they remained bizarrely strewn about as grim reminders of Allied sadism."

At the start of the second air assault, many were still huddled in tunnels and cellars, waiting for the fires of the first attack to die down. At 1:30 a.m. an ominous rumble reached the ears of the commander of a Labor Service convoy sent into the city on a rescue mission. He described it this way:

"The detonation shook the cellar walls. The sound of the explosions mingled with a new, stranger sound which seemed to come closer and closer, the sound of a thundering waterfall; it was the sound of the mighty tornado howling in the inner city."

"Others hiding below ground died. But they died painlessly--they simply glowed bright orange and blue in the darkness. As the heat intensified, they either disintegrated into cinders or melted into a thick liquid--often three or four feet deep in spots.

Shortly after 10:30 on the morning of February 14, the last raid swept over the city. American bombers pounded the rubble that had been Dresden for a steady 38 minutes. But this attack was not nearly as heavy as the first two.

In the last year of the war, Dresden had become a hospital town. During the previous night's massacre, heroic nurses had dragged thousands of crippled patients to the Elbe. The low-flying Mustangs machine-

gunned those helpless patients, as well as thousands of old men, women and children who had escaped the city.

When the last plane left the sky, Dresden was a scorched ruin, its blackened streets filled with corpses. The city was spared no horror. A flock of vultures escaped from the zoo and fattened on the carnage. Rats swarmed over the piles of corpses.

A Swiss citizen described his visit to Dresden two weeks after the raid: "I could see torn-off arms and legs, mutilated torsos and heads which had been wrenched from their bodies and rolled away. In places the corpses were still lying so densely that I had to clear a path through them in order not to tread on arms and legs."

Kurt Vonnegut was an American POW being held in Dresden when it was bombed in 1945, and wrote a famous anti-war novel, *Slaughterhouse Five* [named after the area he took refuge in to survive the bombing of the city]. He stated after the attack the city looked like the "surface of the moon."

"In December 1944, Vonnegut was captured by the German army and became a prisoner of war. In *Slaughterhouse Five*, he describes how he narrowly escaped death a few months later in the firebombing of Dresden. "Yes, by your people [the English], may I say," he insists. "You guys burnt the place down, turned it into a single column of flame. More people died there in the firestorm, in that one big flame, than died in Hiroshima and Nagasaki combined. I'm fond of your people, on occasion, but I was just thinking about 'Bomber Harris, who believed in attacks on civilian populations to make them give up. A hell of a lot of Royal Air Force guys were ashamed of what Harris had made them do. And that's really sportsmanship and, of course, the Brits are famous for being good sports,"

As one RAF member who took part in the attack stated after: "I found myself making comments to the crew: "Oh God, those poor people." It was completely uncalled for. You can't justify it."

Here is an example of a minor RAF raid:

"During the latter stages of World War II Porzheim, a town in southwestern Germany, was bombed a number of times. The largest raid, and one of the most devastating area bombardments of the war was carried out by the Royal Air Force (RAF) on the evening of February 23, 1945. As many as 17,600 people,

or 31.4% of the town's population, were killed in the air raid. About 83% of the town's buildings were destroyed, two-thirds of the complete area of Pforzheim and between 80 and 100% of the inner city."

The RAF Bomber or Ariel Genocide Force took some of the highest death rates of any service in the war for Britain. Because the Germans fought so desperately against the terror bombing strikes on their people, German Fighter Pilots would crash their burning shot apart fighters along with themselves into a RAF Bomber just to stop one more of them from being able to murder anymore of their people. It was that horrific of a situation.

The Situation In The East Jewish Aggression On Display:

Hitler knew that fighting a defensive war against the Red Army was suicide, as they would be facing up to 30,000 million troops, thousands of tanks, planes and heavy guns. If the Red Army was not struck while still mobilizing for their invasion, Western Europe was doomed. Jewry was playing their big Red Hand as they were the Soviet Jewion. Even Stalin was a Yid. His real name `Dzhugashvili' in Georgian means "Son of a Jew."

The Eastern Struggle Jewish Aggression On Display

The invasion of the Soviet Union was done after German intelligence informed them with the overwhelming evidence that the Soviet Jewion was planning to attack them in the Spring of 1941, and yes, the entire Red Army was mobilizing on the borders. It was too big to be exercised alone. It was an invasion force. Operation Sea Lion, the invasion of England was nothing more than a ruse to distract the Soviets from the fact they knew and were preparing a first survival strike.

German Chief of Staff Franz Halder, stated "That Russia was preparing for an attack on Germany" "We know today from good sources that he [Hitler] was right about that."

At Nuremberg General Winter testified under oath: "We had at the time the subjective impression that we were striking into an offensive deployment in progress."

Senior-General Jodl is on record stating that Hitler never even mentioned the ideal of Lebensraum in 1940 when the discussion on a preemptive war with the Soviet Jewion came up. This is a open statement to the damning fact of how much the Jewish lie machine has worked to rewrite history. The war was defensive not ideological on their part. As stated by Senior-General Jodl who testified at Nuremberg:

"The Fuehrer has never named in my presence even just one hint of a reason other than the purely strategic."

Hitler by Jodl testimony made the following statements to him, many times over:

"There is no doubt now that England puts her hopes in this last mainland proxy; [my note Soviet Jewion] otherwise she would have already called off the war after Dunkirk.... Agreements have certainly already been made. The Russian deployment is unmistakable. One day suddenly we shall be either coldly blackmailed or attacked."

Churchill in 1940 purposely rejected Germany's offer of peace and voted to keep the war going because as he stated with Sir Stafford Cripps meeting with the Soviets in Moscow they had been given the direct promise the Soviet Jewion was going to come into the war on Britain's side.

So the Eastern War started because the Jews started it. The Axis Army was welcomed as a liberator across the Eastern Nations. They went through as they had freed the Gentiles from Jewish rule under Communism, which had already murdered over 20 million innocent Gentiles. Seven million died in the Ukrainian holocaust alone which was overseen by the Jew Lazar Moiseyevich Kaganovich on orders from the Jew Stalin. Millions more died in a system of death camps called Gulags, each run by a Jewish Commissar. The Jews just worked them to death on purpose as shooting them was too quick.

On the camps from survivors:

"If you complain or write anything ("Heaven forbid"), they will frame you for an attempted escape or for something else, and they will shoot you like a dog. They [the Jews] line us up naked and barefoot at 22 degrees below zero and keep us outside for up to an hour. It is difficult to describe all the chaos and terror that is going on in Kemi, Solovky, and the other sections of the concentrations camp....they forced inmates to eat their own feces."

Tens of millions of innocent Gentiles died in these Jewish run camps. The Jew being the Master of Projection, lied and took what they did to the Gentiles in the Gulags and claimed it was what the Germans did to them!

In fact, reading the reports and letters of the Axis soldiers of the first waves going into the former Communist controlled areas, it was the citizens themselves who were rounding up and punishing the Jews in general, as they all knew the Commissars were local Jews and even anti-Semitism was literally the death penalty under the Reds. The Kosher NKVD before running away had rounded up any Gentile they could and brutally murdered them in droves with everything from axes to bullets in pure Talmudic vile. When the family members found the bodies stacked like wood in the courtyards, and as mentioned, they knew it was the Jews, so they took revenge. It was the Axis troops that ended the Pogroms, not started them. Unlike the kosher claims, and yes, all Commissar's given the disgusting crimes against humanity, the Axis troops had found they were committing were ordered to be shot on site.

The so called "Partisans" in the East as in the West were actually all Jews, especially at the start. The Western branch of the resistance [red terror] movements like the famed "French Resistance" were almost to a person, Jews. Hence why the Axis had to round up and imprison every Jew they could find, as they knew the Jews were working against them as terrorist racial collective behind the lines and at the front. Axis Europe was fighting for it's life at this point.

With the opening of the KGB archives it was found that the Russian populations living in the Axis liberated territories worked in full cooperation with the Germans against the Jewish Red Beast these people had lived fully under the Red Heel and lost many loved ones to it. Contrary to popular belief there never was a "Russian" revolution but the White Russians [Nationalist] fighting desperately against an international Jewish take over of whom the Red armies where mainly armed with Jews from the Pale and aboard and tens of thousands of Chinese Mercenaries bought and shipped in from the East by the Jews and general dregs.

The Germans worked with the Russian communities [and other Eastern Europeans] and built them hospitals, new farms, homes, community centers and schools. They liberated numerous gulags and freed the prisoners helped restore them to health and returned them to their homes and families and built a real spirit of friendship with them. In places like Ukraine as in Russia they worked with the locals to help uncover mass graves of thousands of murdered innocents by the Jewish NKVD. Helping to identify as many as possible and return them to their families for proper burials. When investigating the crimes and bringing any still in the area responsible to justice. As it turns out 99.9% of those brought to justice all happened to be Jews. No surprise there. It was also found during the investigation the killings of the populace by the Jewish lead Reds where selective targeting of the best and brightest elements of the Gentile community. Upon after their murders any property they did have was given to the local Jewish populations. Right out of the Talmud.

The Germans helped to create in Russian and other Eastern Nations a new core of National Socialist Communities. Which was Himmler's actual plan for the East if did war occur. The East was to be

developed into Slavic National Socialist States who would be part of a larger Pan-European Confederation . For the multi-cooperation and betterment and protection of the common Indo-European cultures, peoples and nations.

Another event the opening of the KGB achieves recorded was the majority of civilian deaths on the Eastern Front where literally mass liquidations of the Russian and other populaces done by the Bolsheviks. As they knew the populaces were working with the Axis for their mutual liberation and freedoms in the freed areas. They sought to deny the Axis any material industrial, agricultural or human. Their scorched earth policy was applied to the human populations as well. Whole areas were wiped clean of all life.

Millions of Eastern European Gentiles volunteered to fight against the Judeo-Bolsheviks and their Red Army in the East, 50,000 White Russians fought with the 6th Army at Stalingrad alone and they all fought to the end in that desperate battle.

Hundreds of thousands more Western and central Europeans volunteered to help to fight in the Waffen SS alongside their Eastern Brethren against Judeo-Bolshevism on the Eastern front. They fought so fierce even in the face of overwhelming odds. Koshers Stalin was begging his fellow Jews to open up a second front in the West. Only a tiny percent of the Waffen SS were German Nationals. The mass majority were Europeans from every free Nation in Europe. Even some English fought in the ranks.

Hitler had done for the first time in known history what no other Man had done. He had united European Nations and peoples to fight together as one against the Jewish monster in the East and the whole of Global Jewry as well. Europeans had decided they wanted to be free and were fighting by the millions to be free from Jewry.

Beyond that, even Indians, Blacks, Japanese, and Tibetan Gentile warriors fought in the Axis ranks as honored Gentile Brothers-in-Arms. It is a little known fact that Hitler and the Dali Lama were allies and thousands of dead Tibetans in German uniforms were pulled from the rubble of Berlin where they died fighting with thousands of other free Gentiles warriors.

The famed Indian Nationalist Leader Subhas Chandra Bose personally meet with both Hitler and Himmler and also spoke to large meetings of Axis leaders in Europe and was received by them as a hero. Bose went to the thousands of Indian POW's in German custody who were captured as part of the British Army in N. Africa who had refused to break their oath of service to England. After speaking with them on mass and telling them the truth. Thousands of Indians volunteered to fight for National Socialism and themselves became National Socialists as Bose was himself in essence. And were treated

as equals by the Germans. Bose even wanted to model important aspects of National Socialist Germany for the new Indian Nation he hoped to create. Today all across India there are thousands of murals devoted to Bose who is a celebrated hero, many murals depicted the iconic meeting of Bose with Hitler both shaking the other hand.

In the memoirs of a Black soldier who fought in the German army he wrote that in the American Army Black soldiers were segregated and treated as second class people. Where in the German Army, himself and other Black troops lived side by side with the White soldiers ate at the same mess tables and had the same rights and privileges. And were treated with equal respect to the White soldiers. National Socialism is built upon racial respect and common values of kin altruism.

http://gblt.webs.com/David_Myatt.htm

The Jews have lied about Hitler and project their vulgar racism onto him falsely.

Hitler's OWN statements on the subject of actual racialism:

"I promise you I am quite free from all racial hatred. It is, in my case, undesirable that one race should mix with other races. Except for a few gratuitous successes, which I am prepared to admit, systematic cross-breeding has never produced good results. It's desire to remain racially pure is proof of the vitality and good health of a race. Pride in one's own race -- is also a normal and healthy sentiment. I have never regarded the Chinese or Japanese as being inferior to ourselves. They belong to ancient civilizations, and I admit freely that their past history is superior to our own. They have the right to be proud of their past, just as we have the right to be proud of the civilization to which we belong. Indeed, I believe the more steadfast the Chinese and the Japanese remain in their pride of race, the easier I shall find it to get on with them."

-Adolf Hitler

Hitler wanted each Gentile Race to preserve their own unique genetic line and cultures and work to become the best people they could be in the Cosmos. That is real care for the healthy order of life where the Jew wants to destroy it.

Waffen-SS General Leon Degrelle stated:

" German racialism meant re-discovering the creative values of their own race, re-discovering their culture. It was a search for excellence, a noble ideal. National Socialist racialism was not against the other races, it was for its own race. It aimed at defending and improving its race, and wished that all

other races did the same for themselves....National Socialist racialism was loyal to the German race and totally respected all other races."

What the World Rejected: Hitler's Peace Offers 1933-1939

by Friedrich Stieve

Germany's enemies maintain today that Adolf Hitler is the greatest disturber of peace known to history, that he threatens every nation with sudden attack and oppression, that he has created a terrible war machine in order to cause trouble and devastation all around him. At the same time they intentionally conceal an all-important fact: they themselves drove the Leader of the German people finally to draw the sword. They themselves compelled him to seek to obtain at last by the use of force that which he had been striving to gain by persuasion from the beginning: the security of his country. They did this not only by declaring war on him on September 3, 1939, but also by blocking step by step for seven years the path to any peaceful discussion.

The attempts repeatedly made by Adolf Hitler to induce the governments of other states to collaborate with him in a reconstruction of Europe represent an ever-recurring pattern in his conduct since the commencement of his labors for the German Reich. But these attempts were wrecked every time by reason of the fact that nowhere was there any willingness to give them due consideration, because the evil spirit of the Great War still prevailed everywhere, because in London and Paris and in the capitals of the Western Powers' vassal states there was only one fixed intention: to perpetuate the power of Versailles.

A rapid glance at the most important events will furnish incontrovertible proof for this statement.

When Adolf Hitler came to the fore, Germany was as gagged and as helpless as the victors of 1918 wanted her to be. Completely disarmed, with an army of only 100,000 men intended solely for police duties within the country, she found herself within a tightly closed ring of neighbors all armed to the teeth and leagued together. To the old enemies in the West, Britain, Belgium, and France, new ones were artificially created and added in the East and the South: above all Poland and Czechoslovakia. A quarter of the population of Germany was forcibly torn away from their mother country and handed over to foreign powers. The Reich, mutilated on all sides and robbed of every means of defense, at any moment could become the helpless victim of some rapacious neighbor.

Then it was that Adolf Hitler for the first time made his appeal to the common sense of the other powers. On May 17, 1933, a few months after his appointment to the office of Reichskanzler, he delivered a speech in the German Reichstag, from which we extract the following passages:

" . . . Germany will be perfectly ready to disband her entire military establishment and destroy the small amount of arms remaining to her, if the neighboring countries will do the same thing with equal thoroughness.

". . . Germany is entirely ready to renounce aggressive weapons of every sort if the armed nations, on their part, will destroy their aggressive weapons within a specified period, and if their use is forbidden by an international convention.

". . . Germany is at all times prepared to renounce aggressive weapons if the rest of the world does the same. Germany is prepared to agree to any solemn pact of non-aggression because she does not think of attacking anybody but only of acquiring security."

No answer was received. Without paying any heed the others continued to fill their arsenals with weapons, to pile up their stores of explosives, to increase the numbers of their troops. At the same time the League of Nations, the instrument of the victorious powers, declared that Germany must first pass through a period of "probation" before it would be possible to discuss with her the question of the other countries. On October 14, 1933, Hitler broke away from this League of Nations with which it was impossible to come to any agreement. Shortly afterwards, however, he came forward with a new proposal for the improvement of international relations. This proposal included the following six points:

1. Germany receives full equality of rights.
2. The fully armed States undertake amongst themselves not to increase their armaments beyond their present level.
3. Germany adheres to this agreement, freely undertaking to make only so much actual moderate use of the equality of rights granted to her as will not present a threat to the security of any other European power.

4. All States recognize certain obligations in regard to conducting war on humane principles, or to the elimination of certain weapons for use against the civilian population.

5. All States accept a uniform general control which will watch over and ensure the observance of these obligations.

6. The European nations guarantee one another the unconditional maintenance of peace by the conclusion of non-aggression pacts, to be renewed after ten years.

Following upon this a proposal was made to increase the strength of the German army to 300,000 men, corresponding to the strength required by Germany "having regard to the length of her frontiers and the size of the armies of her neighbors," in order to protect her threatened territory against attacks. The defender of the principle of peaceable agreement was thus trying to accommodate himself to the unwillingness of the others to disarm by expressing a desire for a limited increase of armaments for his own country. An exchange of notes, starting from this and continuing for years, finally came to a sudden end with an unequivocal "no" from France. This "no" was moreover accompanied by tremendous increases in the armed forces of France, Britain, and Russia.

In this way Germany's position became still worse than before. The danger to the Reich was so great that Adolf Hitler felt himself compelled to act. On March 16, 1935, he reintroduced conscription. But in direct connection with this measure he once more announced an offer of agreements of an extensive nature, the purpose of which was to ensure that any future war would be conducted on humane principles, in fact to make such a war practically impossible by eliminating destructive armaments. In his speech of May 21, 1935, he declared:

"The German Government is ready to take an active part in all efforts which may lead to a practical limitation of armaments. It regards a return to the former idea of the Geneva Red Cross Convention as the only possible way to achieve this. It believes that at first there will be only the possibility of a gradual abolition and outlawry of weapons and methods of warfare which are essentially contrary to the Geneva Red Cross Convention which is still valid.

"Just as the use of dum dum bullets was once forbidden and, on the whole, thereby prevented in practice, so the use of other definite arms should be forbidden and prevented. Here the German Government has in mind all those arms which bring death and destruction not so much to the fighting soldiers as to non-combatant women and children.

"The German Government considers as erroneous and ineffective the idea to do away with aeroplanes while leaving the question of bombing open. But it believes it possible to proscribe the use of certain arms as contrary to international law and to excommunicate those nations which still use them from the community of mankind—its rights and its laws.

"It also believes that gradual progress is the best way to success. For example, there might be prohibition of the dropping of gas, incendiary and explosive bombs outside the real battle zone. This limitation could then be extended to complete international outlawry of all bombing. But so long as bombing as such is permitted, any limitation of the number of bombing planes is questionable in view of the possibility of rapid substitution.

"Should bombing as such be branded as a barbarity contrary to international law, the construction of bombing aeroplanes will soon be abandoned as superfluous and of no purpose. If, through the Geneva Red Cross Convention, it turned out possible as a matter of fact to prevent the killing of a defenseless wounded man or prisoner, it ought to be equally possible to forbid, by an analogous convention, and finally to stop, the bombing of equally defenseless civilian populations.

"In such a fundamental way of dealing with the problem, Germany sees a greater reassurance and security for the nations than in all pacts of assistance and military conventions.

"The German Government is ready to agree to any limitation which leads to abolition of the heaviest arms, especially suited for aggression. Such are, first, the heaviest artillery, and secondly, the heaviest tanks. In view of the enormous fortifications on the French frontier such an international abolition of the heaviest weapons of attack would ipso facto give France 100 percent security.

"Germany declares herself ready to agree to any limitation whatsoever of the caliber-strength of artillery, battleships, cruisers, and torpedo boats. In like manner the German Government is ready to accept any international limitation of the size of warships. And finally it is ready to agree to limitation of tonnage for submarines, or to their complete abolition in case of international agreement.

"And it gives further assurance that it will agree to any international limitations or abolition of arms whatsoever for a uniform space of time."

This time again Hitler's declarations did not find the slightest response. On the contrary, France made an alliance with Russia in order to increase her preponderating influence on the Continent still further, and to augment to a gigantic degree the pressure on Germany from the East. In view of the evident destructive intentions of his opponents, Adolf Hitler was therefore obliged to take new measures to ensure the safety of the German Reich. On March 3, 1936, he occupied the Rhineland, which had been without military protection since Versailles, and thus closed the wide gate through which the Western neighbor could carry out an invasion. Once again he followed the defensive step which he had been obliged to take with a liberal appeal for general reconciliation and for the settlement of all differences. On March 31, 1936, he formulated the following peace plan:

1. In order to give to future agreements securing the peace of Europe the character of inviolable treaties, those nations participating in the negotiations do so only on an entirely equal footing and as equally esteemed members. The sole compelling reason for signing these treaties can only lie in the generally recognized and obvious practicability of these agreements for the peace of Europe, and thus for the social happiness and economic prosperity of the nations.
2. In order to shorten in the economic interest of the European nations the period of uncertainty, the German Government proposes a limit of four months for the first period up to to the signing of the pacts of non-aggression guaranteeing the peace of Europe.
3. The German Government gives the assurance not to add any reinforcements whatsoever to the troops in the Rhineland during this period, always provided that the Belgian and French Governments act in the same way.
4. The German Government gives the assurance not to move during this period closer to the Belgian and French frontiers the troops at present stationed in the Rhineland.

5. The German Government proposes the setting up of a commission composed of the two guarantor Powers, Britain and Italy, and a disinterested third neutral power, to guarantee this assurance to be given by both parties.

6. Germany, Belgium, and France are each entitled to send a representative to this Commission. If Germany, France, or Belgium think that for any particular reason they can point to a change in the military situation having taken place within this period of four months, they have the right to inform the Guarantee Commission of their observations.

7. Germany, Belgium, and France declare their willingness in such a case to permit this Commission to make the necessary investigations through the British and Italian military attaches, and to report thereon to the Powers participating.

8. Germany, Belgium and France give the assurance that they will bestow the fullest consideration to the objections arising therefrom.

9. Moreover the German Government is willing on a basis of complete reciprocity with Germany's two western neighbors to agree to any military limitations on the German western frontier.

10. Germany, Belgium, and France and the two guarantor Powers agree to enter into negotiations under the leadership of the British Government at once or, at the latest, after the French elections, for the conclusion of a 25-years non-aggression or security pact between France and Belgium on the one hand, and Germany on the other.

11. Germany agrees that Britain and Italy shall sign this security pact as guarantor Powers once more.

12. Should special engagements to render military assistance arise as a result of these security agreements, Germany on her part declares her willingness to enter into such engagements.

13. The German Government hereby repeats its proposal for the conclusion of an air-pact to supplement and consolidate these security agreements.

14. The German Government repeats that should the Netherlands so desire it is willing to include that country too in this West-European security agreement.

15. In order to stamp this peace-pact, voluntarily entered into between Germany and France, as the reconciliatory conclusion of a centuries-old dispute, Germany and France pledge themselves to take steps to see that in the education of the young, as well as in the press and publications of both nations, everything shall be avoided which might be calculated to poison the relationship between the two peoples, whether it be a derogatory or contemptuous attitude, or improper interference in the internal affairs of the other country. They agree to set up at the headquarters of the League of Nations at Geneva, a joint commission whose function it shall be to lay all complaints received before the two governments for information and investigation.

16. In pursuance of their intention to give this agreement the character of a sacred pledge, Germany and France undertake to ratify it by means of a plebiscite if the two nations.

17. Germany expresses her willingness, on her part, to establish contact with the states on her south-eastern and north-eastern frontiers, in order to invite them directly to conclude the pacts of non-aggression already proposed.

18. Germany expresses her willingness to re-enter the League of Nations, either at once, or after the conclusion of these agreements.

At the same time, the German Government again expresses as its expectation that, after a reasonable time and by the method of friendly negotiations, the question of colonial equality of rights and that of the separation of the Covenant of the League of Nations from its foundations in the Versailles Treaty will be cleared up.

19. Germany proposes the setting up of an International Court of Arbitration, which shall be responsible for the observance of the various agreements and whose decisions shall be binding on all parties.

After the conclusion of this great work of securing European peace, the German Government considers it urgently to endeavor by practical measures to put a stop to the unlimited competition in armaments. In her opinion this would mean not merely an improvement in the financial and economic positions of the nations, but above all a diminution of the psychological tension.

The German Government, however, has no faith in the attempt to bring about universal settlements, as this would be doomed to failure from the outset, and can therefore be proposed only by those who have no interest in achieving practical results. On the other hand it is of the opinion that the negotiations held and the results achieved in limiting naval armaments should have an instructive and stimulating effect.

The German Government therefore proposes that future conferences shall have one clearly defined objective.

For the present, it believes the most important task is to bring aerial warfare into the moral and humane atmosphere of the protection afforded to non-combatants or the wounded by the Geneva Convention. Just as the killing of defenseless wounded, or prisoners, or the use of dum-dum bullets, or the waging of submarine warfare without warning, have been either forbidden or regulated by international conventions, so it must be possible for civilized humanity to prevent the senseless abuse of any new type of weapon, without running counter to the object of warfare.

The German Government therefore puts forward the proposal that the immediate practical tasks of this conference shall be:

1. Prohibition of dropping gas, poison, or incendiary bombs.
2. Prohibition of dropping bombs of any kind whatsoever on open towns and villages outside the range of the medium-heavy artillery of the fighting fronts.
3. Prohibition of the bombarding with long-range guns of towns more than 20 km. distant from the battle zone.

4. Abolition and prohibition of the construction of tanks of the heaviest type.

5. Abolition and prohibition of artillery of the heaviest calibre.

As soon as possibilities for further limitation of armaments emerge from such discussions and agreements, they should be utilized.

The German Government hereby declares itself prepared to join in every such settlement, in so far as it is valid internationally.

The German Government believes that if even a first step is made on the road to disarmament, this will be of enormous importance to the relationship between the nations, and to the recovery of confidence, trade, and prosperity.

In accordance with the general desire for the restoration of favorable economic conditions, the German Government is prepared immediately after the conclusion of the political treaties to enter into an exchange of opinions on economic problems with the other nations concerned, in the spirit of the proposals made, and to do all that lies in its power to improve the economic situation in Europe, and the world economic situation which is closely bound up with it.

The German Government believes that with the peace plan proposed above it has made its contribution to the reconstruction of a new Europe on the basis of reciprocal respect and confidence between sovereign states. Many opportunities for such a pacification of Europe, for which Germany has so often in the last few years made her proposals, have been neglected. May this attempt to achieve European understanding succeed at last!

The German Government confidently believes that it has opened the way in this direction by submitting the above peace plan.

Anyone who today reads this comprehensive peace plan will realize in what direction the development of Europe, according to the wishes of Adolf Hitler, should really have proceeded. Here was the

possibility of truly constructive work, this could have been a real turning-point for the welfare of all nations. But once more he who alone called for peace was not heard. Only Britain replied with a rather scornful questionnaire which avoided any serious consideration of the essential points involved. Incidentally, however, she disclosed her actual intentions by setting herself up as the protector of France and by instituting and commencing regular military staff conversations with the French Republic just as in the period before the Great War.

There could no longer be any doubt now that the Western Powers were following the old path towards an armed conflict and were steadily preparing a new blow against Germany, although Adolf Hitler's whole thoughts and endeavors were directed towards proving to them that he wanted to remain on the best possible terms with them. In the course of the years he had undertaken numerous steps in this direction, of which a few more shall be referred to here. He negotiated the Naval Agreement of June 18, 1935, with Great Britain, which provided that the German Navy should have a strength of 35% of that of the British Navy. By this he wanted to demonstrate that the Reich, to use his own words, had "neither the intention nor the means, nor was it necessary" to enter into any rivalry as regards naval power, such as had had so fateful an influence on its relations to Great Britain in the well-remembered days before the Great War.

He assured France on every possible occasion of his desire to live at peace with her. He repeatedly renounced in plain terms any claim to Alsace-Lorraine. On the return to the Reich of the Saar territory as the result of the plebiscite, he declared on March 1, 1935:

"It is our hope that through this act of just compensation, in which we see a return to natural reason, relations between Germany and France have permanently improved. Therefore as we desire peace, we must hope that our great neighbor is ready and willing to seek peace with us. It must be possible for two great peoples to join together and collaborate in opposing the difficulties which threaten to overwhelm Europe."

He even endeavored to arrive at a better understanding with Poland, the eastern ally of the Western Powers, although this country had unlawfully incorporated millions of Germans in 1919 and had subjected them to the worst oppression ever since. On January 26, 1934, he concluded a non-aggression pact with her in which the two Governments agreed "to settle directly all questions of whatever sort which concern their mutual relations."

Thus on all sides he opposed to the enemy plans his determination to preserve peace and strove to protect Germany in this way. When however he saw that London and Paris were arming for an attack, he was once more obliged to undertake fresh measures of defense. The enemy camp, as we have seen above, had been enormously extended through the alliance between France and Russia. In addition to this the two powers had secured a line of communication to the south of the Reich through Czechoslovakia having concluded a treaty with Russia which put her in the position of a bridge between east and west. Czechoslovakia, however, was in control of the high-lying country of Bohemia and Moravia, which Bismarck had called the citadel of Europe, and this citadel projected far into German territory. The threat to Germany thus assumed truly overpowering proportions.

The genius of Adolf Hitler found a way of meeting this danger. The conditions in German Austria, which under the terror of the Schuschnigg Government were tending towards civil war, offered him the opportunity of stepping in to save the situation, and to lead back into the Reich the sister nation to the south-east that had been sentenced by the victorious powers to lead the life of a hopelessly decaying "Free State." After he had thus established himself near the line of communication between France and Russia mentioned above, a process of disollution set in in the mixed state of Czechoslovakia, which had been artificially put together from the most diverse national elements, until after the liberation of the Sudetenland and the secession of Slovakia, the Czechs themselves asked for the protection of the German Reich. With this the enemy's bridge came into Adolf Hitler's possession; and at the same time direct connection was made possible with Italy, whose friendship had been secured some time previously.

While he was gaining this strategic success for the security of his country, Adolf Hitler was again endeavoring with great eagerness to reach a peaceable understanding with the Western Powers. In Munich directly after liberation of the Sudeten Germans, approved by Britain, France, and Italy, he made an agreement with the British Prime Minister, Neville Chamberlain, the text of which was as follows:

We have had a further meeting today and have agreed in recognizing that the question of Anglo-German relations is of the first importance for the two countries and for Europe.

We regard the agreement signed last night and the Anglo-German Naval Agreement as symbolic of the desire of our two peoples never to go to war with one another again.

We are resolved that the method of consultation shall be the method adopted to deal with any other questions that may concern our two countries, and we are determined to continue our efforts to remove possible sources of difference and thus to contribute to assure the peace of Europe.

September 30, 1938

Adolf Hitler, Neville Chamberlain.

Two months later, on Hitler's instructions, the German Foreign Minister, von Ribbentrop, made the following agreement with France:

Herr Joachim von Ribbentrop, Reich Minister for Foreign Affairs, and M. Georges Bonnet, French Minister of Foreign Affairs, acting in the name and by the order of their Governments, are, at their meeting in Paris, on December 6, 1938, agreed as follows:

1. The German Government and the French Government fully share the conviction that peaceful and good-neighborly relations between Germany and France constitute one of the most essential elements for the consolidation of the situation in Europe and the maintenance of general peace. The two Governments will in consequence use all their efforts to ensure the development of the relations between their countries in this direction.
2. The two Governments recognize that between the two countries there is no territorial question outstanding, and they solemnly recognize as final the frontiers between their countries as they now exist.
3. The two Governments are resolved, while leaving unaffected their particular relations with other Powers, to remain in contact with regard to all questions concerning their two countries, and mutually to consult should the later evolution of those qualities lead to international difficulties.

In token whereof the representatives of the two Governments have signed the present Declaration, which comes into immediate effect. Done in two original Documents in the French and German language respectively, in Paris, December 6, 1938.

Joachim von Ribbentrop Georges Bonnet

Reich Minister for Foreign Affairs Minister for Foreign Affairs

According to all calculations one should have been able to assume that the way was clear for collaborative reconstruction in which all leading powers would participate, and that the Fuehrer's endeavors to secure peace would at last meet with success. But the contrary was true. Scarcely had Chamberlain reached home when he called for rearmament on a considerable scale and laid plans for a new and tremendous encirclement of Germany. Britain now took over from France the leadership of this further encirclement of the Reich, in order to obtain a substitute for the lost Czechoslovakia many times its value. She opened negotiations with Russia, granted Poland a guarantee, and also Rumania, Greece, and Turkey. These were alarm signals of the greatest urgency.

Just at this time Adolf Hitler was occupied with the task of finally eliminating sources of friction with Poland. For this purpose he had made an uncommonly generous proposal by which the purely German Free City of Danzig would return to the Reich, and a narrow passage through the Polish Corridor, which since 1919 had torn asunder the north-eastern part of Germany to an unbearable extent, would provide communication with the separated area. This proposal, which moreover afforded Poland the prospect of a 25-year non-aggression pact and other advantages, was nevertheless rejected in Warsaw, because there it was believed, conscious as the authorities were of forming one of the principal members of the common front set up by London against Germany, that any concession. However minor, could be refused. This was not all! With the same consciousness Poland then started to be aggressive, threatened Danzig, and prepared to take up arms against Germany.

Thus the moment was close at hand for the attack on the Reich by the countries which had been brought together for the purpose. Adolf Hitler, making a final extreme effort in the interests of peace, saved what he could. On August 23rd, Ribbentrop succeeded in reaching an agreement in Moscow for a non-aggression pact with Russia. Two days later the German Fuehrer himself made a final and truly remarkable offer to Britain, declaring himself ready "to enter into agreements with Great Britain," "which . . . would not only, on the German side, in any case safeguard the existence of the British Empire, but if necessary would guarantee German assistance for the British Empire, irrespective of where such assistance might be required."

At the same time he was prepared "to accept a reasonable limitation of armaments, in accordance with the new political situation and economic requirements."

The reply to this was a pact of assistance signed the same day between Britain and Poland, which rendered the outbreak of war inevitable. Then a decision was made in Warsaw to mobilize at once against Germany, and the Poles began with violent attacks not only on the Germans in Poland, who for some time had been the victims of frightful massacres, but on Germans in German territory.

But even when Britain and France had already declared war, as they intended, and Germany had overcome the Polish danger in the east by a glorious campaign without a parallel, even then Adolf Hitler raised his voice once more in the name of peace. He did so although his hands were now free to act against the enemy in the west. He did so, although the fight against him personally was proclaimed in London and Paris, in immeasurable hate, as a crusade. At this moment he possessed the supreme self-control to proclaim in his speech of October 6, 1939, a new plan for the pacification of Europe to public opinion throughout the world. This plan was as follows:

By far the most important task, in my opinion, is the creation of not only a belief in, but also a sense of, European security.

For this it is necessary that the aims of the foreign policy of each European State should be made p
(Message over 64 KB, truncated)

High Priest Don Danko

Sermon 6/12/12

I keep seeing messages in the JoS e-groups that are way off in regards to spiritual knowledge. Of this I am referring to spiritual allegories that many people can't see through, but take as literal actual events. Knowledge has been hidden in legends, fairy tales and such throughout the ages in order to protect and preserve it. Xians, muslims and other related ilk cannot see through these bacuse their souls are spiritually deteriorated.

I keep seeing allegations against 'Anu,' 'Enlil' and even some other Gods on here, that are based upon allegories, not actual events. 'Anu' is an important word in Sanskrit for one and for another, it relates to the Tuatha Dé Danann, also known as the Tuadhe d' Anu and also by some other variations.

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tuatha>

Given the centuries of destruction of spiritual knowledge by jews, and their lackeys the xians and muslims, and the plethora of misinformation, deliberate lies and other crap out there, it is so sad that few people really know what true Satanism is all about. It gets very deep. When one knows the true meaning of certain code-words and applies these through study, along with consistent meditation and oening the mind and soul, one will see through most of the bullshit.

A glaring example is that of 'Solomon.' This CONCEPT was corrupted and remade into a fictitious jewish character. In truth, it is 'Temple of the Sun' and in the original Freemasonry, before it was infiltrated by jews, was Luciferian. 'Rebuilding the Temple of Solomon' was originally geared to empowering the soul into the godhead.

666 is the Kabbalistic square of the Sun. 666 is the all-important solar chakra. The true meaning of the "Temple of Solomon" is the TEMPLE OF THE SUN. "Sol" "Om" and "On" are all words for the Sun. "Sol" is the Latin word for the Sun and is close to the English word "soul." "Om" is a name given by the Hindus to the Spiritual Sun and "On" is an Egyptian word for Sun. The symbolism of the Temple of Solomon was stolen by the Jews and made into a fictitious character, as with the fictitous nazarene and nearly everything in the Judeo/Christian Bible, thus removing spiritual knowledge and redirecting the energies towards the mass mind subliminal powers promoting jewish wealth; unimaginable wealth, using the psychic energies of the Gentiles, with establishing the needed spiritual connection of xian believers.

If you look, 'solomon' has three O's, which the letter O in numerology is a 6, so we have again...666. This is the most important number in regards to the soul. The all-powerful and all-important 666 chakra, and the O representing the female power of the soul. Of course, this has nothing to do with sex, it only has to do with the dark side of the soul, like the yin/yang, the sun and the moon and the poles in a battery.

There are three male and three female chakras, as we know. The S in the solomon, which corresponds to a 1 in numerology, representing the heart chakra, which is neuter, stands alone. L, M, and N are 3, 4, and 5, but then there are further codes regarding this. There are 13 chakras and this is why there are 13 members to a complete coven. The ring, being representative of female [serpentine] energy has several meanings, one of the coven, which is a circle.

Read on for more information:

http://spiritualwarfare666.webs.com/Satanic_Symbols.htm

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Spiritual_Code_Words.html

<http://www.666blacksun.org/satanic-national-socialism/the-temple-of-solomon/>

The Gods are ET beings. This is a fact. Those who believe otherwise, thinking they are only spooks and spirits and such, are way off and only reveal their ignorance. The names of the Gods are all aliases, each alias being an important key word or even mantra representing an important spiritual concept.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Odinism

This is from a question in another egroup:

Its mainly not understood by the neo-Pagans. And was part of a larger Aryan religion.

Woden was also worshipped in Ireland and the British Isle's as celtic's are a mythological construct. There was only the Teutonic world. Germany and N.W, Europe was settled out of Ireland and the Isle's around ten thousand years ago. The Druids [Naddreds] worshipped a Godman named who among many titles was also called Wod or Wodan. Who was hung on a tree, experienced a mystical death and reborn into a full God. The Tara hill was found to have been at one time ringed by three hundred plus Oak tree's as part of its sacred enclosure. In this part Odin is symbolic of the life force and the tree the human soul. This why the other title for Wodan is Budha/Budhaya in Ireland. As it relates to mercury in sanskrit which is the original language of the Aryans. Mercury is symbolic of the life force. The science of Alchemly in the East was literally called Nagara. After the serpent energy. Think sun and serpent as Naga [serpent] and Ra [sun] and what that means spiritually. In many ancient parts of the world it was a literal serpent hung on the sacred tree or Tau cross. The Druids cut a Tau cross into the sacred tree they used to honor Wodan.

This is the meaning behind the Irminsul Pillar that stood at one of the most sacred Druidic sites on the European continent till it was destroyed in a jew backed, xian crusade into the region. The xian crusaders where fought against by Pagan armies for decades in some cases till all the fighters where killed to a man in almost endless war. But it stopped the spread of xianity further into Europe for centuries. The church did not have any real power in N.W Europe till the 14th to late 13th century. History has been rewrote to attempt to cover this up because its the end of the church on many levels. We have evidence of fully functioing Pagan churches in N.W Europe in the 13th century.

It was this act against the Irminsul that sparked the "Viking" period. Which led to several major xian capitals being razed to the ground in revenge for the Irminsul. This site also contained the history and sacred knowledge of the Aryan race going back over 15,000 years.

The Irminsul is the Mount Meru Axis, the world column or spinal column that connects the earth to the heavens the root chakra to the crown and the ascended serpent. The same pillar and religion of the Aryans was the exact same religion of the Innu Pillar in Egypt. For some reason this is lost amongst neo-Pagans who write chapters of meaning nonsense on the subject. This is one reason the Pagan Bon's [Cathars] worshipped a Goddess named Mary. Because another title for Astaroth is Isis Meru or Mary. Literally Mary/Meru the Mount Meru axis of the spinal column. The sacred tree in many places was also called Asherah after her for this reason. As symbolically Astaroth represented the Sophia [light of the serpent] or yin aspect of the soul in the ancient world. That rises up the spine to illuminate one to their rebirth or gnosis. This reveals much of the Iss rune. The Bon's also worshipped Lucibel or Lucifer. They noted the catholic church was a jewish corruption and blasphemy of the Aryan religion and wanted nothing to do with it. The Catholic church waged a 30 year crusade against them wiping most of the area out.

The mysteries of the Hellenic's [ancient Greeks] as Pike notes were the same as the Druids and Egyptians. Hu another title for Wod was the God who led the Aryans of the North to their new homelands. Hu was worshipped as Dionysus [also called Huas, Hvas] one of the main meanings of Dionysus relates to the sacred mount at the top of the spinal column or world column. Dionysus sacred animals are the black goat, snake and peacock and he also carries a spear or staff and its ivy is the symbol of immortality. Further East Dionysus is worshipped as Siva, literally. Even the ancient Greeks mentioned this numerous times as did the Vedic Aryans of the East. Siva's gana's are the Bacchantes, both have the sacred phallus.etc Another title for Wodan was Esus and we look again at Diony-esus.

Ichthys, or the Fish, was one of the names of Dionysus and the divine phallus was also shown in the shape of fish. The phallus is the spinal column with the kundalini full risen. EA [Oannes] is also shown as a Fish cloaked God in the ME and Lord of the Water for the same reason. The life force.

As D.M. Murdock notes:

"The word "Buddha" is related to the Egyptian term for the sky-god father-figure, "Ptah" and "Puttha," as well as to "Pytha," as in Pythagoras ("Buddha" + "guru"). "

Churchward also stated:

"Buddha is their representative of Ptah of the Egyptians."

I mentioned before how Buddhism is the xianity of the East, but under the corrupted form some of the origin is laying. Which gives us forensic evidence to view the original if one can dig deep enough. When I state Buddha, I am not writing about the fiction Gutama. But the original Pagan God and such title.

In Sri-Lanka, Buddha is still also called Wod or Wodan. Just as Christ, Christos was originally the eternal title of the Pagan Sun God which origin is "Karast" or "Krist" the title for the ressurected Pagan God both spelling meaning "sun/luminous" Budhaya is also for the same reason and holds the same meaning. So we are looking at Wodan on a bigger level. As a note xianity is literally jewish corrupted crap, from the original Aryan religion of which all Aryan regions held the same tradition at the core. In one tale Buddha turns himself into a serpent to heal a person. That tale is ripped right from the pages of the Pagan world. And thus is part of the origin template that stayed around mixed with the enemy lies. Buddha is also crucified on a tree in the oldest texts and reborn three days later.etc This is the remaining parts of the original Pagan mytho's.

We are looking at the grail here as well as Bacchanalian rites had a special cup called the Agathodaemon [good serpent in english]. Of which consercrated whine was drunk from. And Buddha had a serpent chalice that drinking from gave enlightenment and immortality/eternal life. The whine represented the blood of the serpent [kundalini energies, mentioned in some texts mercury/ether]. And the cup the world or human soul. It should be noted Agathodaemon meaning "Good Serpent" what the title Daemon connects to as Serpents. In some texts our Gods were called the blazing Serpents in the sense of Shining Ones. The serpent and the sun are one and the same. So we are back to the Magnum Opus. The grail is the literal symbol of Lucifer.

The warrior must die pierced by a blade[sword mainly] in battle to go to Valhalla. Its an allegory for the chaos stage and the ascent of the kundalini and its piercings aspect. In the ancient world the sword,

spear and dagger were also symbols of the serpent power. The valkyrie takes him over the rainbow bridge to Valhalla we are looking at the shakti rising up the spine to the crown chakra. In the East where Bon Po [Po is another name for Budhaya] was its core tradition was called the Great Perfection and centered on creating the "Rainbow Body." The Veda's hold the same images of the Rainbow and so did the Hellenic schools. The pot of gold at the end of the rainbow comes from such schools. It's an allegory that lived on in folktales.

Bon Po was replaced by force by the enemy template of "Buddhism" just as Christianity did to the original template in the West.

Woden carries a spear which is the spinal column with the head or tip being the pineal gland it also is stated a symbol of the piercing aspect of the kundalini. Just as Murrugan carries a spear of which the head also is depicted as the eye of a Peacock feather and Siva carries the Trident and Ptah the staff. In the Americas where the Aryans went and passed down this culture. The same God [Votan] is literally still called the "Morning Star." Woden also leads the wild hunt as does Siva in the East.

So this is why Wodan rules Valhalla for the same reason in the East He rules Shambhala.

What is today called Odinism was based on the transformation and perfection of the soul to Godhood. God in Sanskrit is Deva which is the power of the spiritual sun. The entire texts on Odin in the Saga's are allegories for perfection of the soul. They have been altered by the Christians. But enough to the original is within it to the extent of understanding. But it's part of a once global Aryan religion.

So to be in actual Odinism as it really was [not how neo-paganism wishes it]. One would have to be literally a dedicated Spiritual Satanist.

High Priest Don Danko

Gnosticism, Ego and Origins

Gnosticism, Ego and Origins

To address the confusion spread by the enemy new age programs.

There is a nuuuu age author claiming the Templar's literally had the mummified head of John the Baptist as a magical source of power.

John the Baptist is stolen from Oannes. Sal-om-e performs the dance of the seven veils that has John beheaded and comes to possess the head on a silver plate. The platter with the bloody head is another symbol of the grail from the Pagan time.

So this is all allegorical. Arthur also comes to possess the head of Bran the Blessed he finds under a tower on White Hill. The symbolism behind this is obvious. Arthur's saga is from the Pagan cycle.

As I wrote in an article John of the Templars is Jnana [Oana] another title for Satan in sanskrit "Wisdom." Which as Higgin's showed is also Oanes The Greeks spelled John as Ioannes. Higgin's showed that the title Oannes is the source of term gnosis. As is well known by scholars, Oannes is the Sumerian EA [Satan].

So much for the xian claims to gnosticism . Their fake gospels [wrote by the jewish theraputes who created xianity in Alexandria] are corruptions of the Pagan gnostic texts and are made in the image of the Pagan spiritual teachings to corrupt them. Trojan horse psychological virus.

There is no xian gnosticism, just jewish corruptions of gnosticism [literally Oannesism].

Oannes is also shown holding a cauldron and a pinecone. The cauldron is the earliest symbol of the grail from the Pagan world. The pinecone the pineal gland the seat of the soul in which the reborn conscious manifests with the ascent of the power. "The head at the center of the earth."

Oannes baptism is that of the water of the kundalini energy in which one emerges from reborn. In ancient Drudic legends the warrior is flung into the cauldron and emerges reborn.etc

Gnosis being obtained with the rise of this power is the symbolic fact one has obtained the state of Oana. As Oannes [Satan] is also symbolic of the serpent power and its risen state of consciousness.

Satan is the Lord of the Grail.

This is also the Green Man and the Baphomet which was also a head the Templars where said to worship. Its allegorical. We also see the images of the divine phallus with a human head or the images of the divine serpent with a human head [ressurrected state of consciousness]. etc Both the Baphomet and the Green Man represent the kundalini energy and regeneration of the divine state.

The enemy plays a game of tricknology in which they claim "oh those guys where worshipping John the Baptist and jewsus.' When in reality they where worshipping the Gods of whom the enemy later stole

their symbolic images and turned into enemy characters and corruptions. In their bible scam. The catholic church didn't come to power in N.W Europe till the 14th century. The Pagan religion was still in existence all over the place. They worked to rewrite history but can't get it all.

As a another note the habit of painting oneself white with clay or ash in India for spiritual festivals comes from the Pagan world. The head of the parade in honor of Dionysus would be naked and painted white clay and carry the divine phallus or other sacred icon. The white stands for the white stage of the purified sol. The nakedness the sign of rebirth.etc We have still identical themes in Western culture of this, the maypole which is obvious as to its meaning. Along with the old custom of the naked maiden on the white horse. Which was carried on in England till the puritians shut it down in the 16/17th century.

The fool card in the tarot was originally call the Soeul card. The spiritual path of the hero is literally the path of the Sun. Hero comes from the name of Heros[Sun God].

The death of the ego as enlightenment as part of this process is corrupted. The ancients stated the death of the old consciousness [ego] is when the serpent raises rebirthing you into the super ego or consciousness. The ancient texts stated this but the death of the old consciouness [ego] as the process of the birth of super consciousness [ego] is left out of many texts and books. Your ego is your individual consciousness [psyche] hence its you and its connected to the sol-ar principal for a reason.

You can see this in the beheading motif's as mentioned before. Ganesha has an elephant head for this reason as Siva's trident [symbol of cutting aspect of the power rising] beheads and kills him. Siva then brings him back to life [rebirth] by fixing an elephant head to his body. The elephant is the symbol of the root charka where the kundalini energy sits. Obviously the elephant head is the symbol of his rebirth by raising the serpent and the superconscious that comes with it. We also come back to the fact Siva is another alias of Satan.

The process is purification and transformation of the ego [psyche] to its pure state not wiping it out and becoming a borg drone like the enemy pushes. When people today cry about egoism they are actually crying about weak ego's with numerous pathologies [karma's] that manifest in such condition.

They repeat the enemy lie of the ego as the problem in itself. Not the state of the ego as the issue.

Some of this has been mentioned before. But I wish to go into it some more.

Union with God comes from the term Yoga and is one of the most used but little understood phases around. I hear it all the time from the confused crowd in the corrupted systems of Yoga. They can't explain what it means when questioned.

The term God comes from the Sanskrit Deva. The Brahmin's stated Deva was the power behind the sun. The sun they are speaking of is the spiritual sun [life force]. This is why our word for soul comes from Sol [sun].

What this is saying is Yoga is the unification [perfection] of the sol. God[Deva, inner sun] as stated is an ancient term for the spiritual energy that makes up your soul or consciousness [not a man in the sky]. All the Gods that represent this process are sun Gods. This is also why many ancient Gods are carpenters from Surya and on. Wood symbolizes the element of ether. Hence the obvious the cross or tree is always made of this element. Any who understands the elements knows why this is important. The terms for carpenter Gods and serpent also hold identical meaning.

This is why in some ancient tales the Yogi literally ascends from the earth into the sun.

High Priest Don Danko

jew gets 45 days in prison for the murder of two Gentile Women

<http://web.archive.org/web/20120816034626/http://news.yahoo.com/israel-sniper-45-days-over-gaza-war-shooting-164134300.html>

An Israeli soldier implicated in the killing of two Gaza women carrying a white flag faces a 45-day jail term under a plea bargain approved by a military court on Sunday, local media said.

The sniper, identified by Israeli media as "staff sergeant S," was charged with manslaughter in 2010 over the fatal shooting of an unnamed individual, which Palestinian witnesses linked to the killing of 64-year-old Riyeh Abu Hajaj and her daughter Majda Abu Hajaj, 37, during Israel's "Cast Lead" Gaza offensive.

But the Israeli military said the charge had on Sunday been reduced from manslaughter to using a weapon illegally.

"Following a mediation process and upon examination of the evidence with the recommendation of the military court, both sides have reached a plea bargain in which the indictment will be adjusted, and he will be convicted of using a weapon illegally," a military statement said.

Under the deal, "S" would be jailed for 45 days, media reports said.

Israeli rights group B'Tselem, said that if the military had been unable to prove that "S" fired the fatal shots at the women, who were carrying a white flag when they were killed, it must reopen its investigation and find the guilty party.

"If the military prosecution accepted the claim brought by the soldier's lawyers, that there is no connection between the shooting he admitted to, and the killing of the Palestinian mother and daughter, this means that the investigation into this incident was never completed," the group said in a statement.

"B'Tselem demands that the Military Police investigation unit reopen the file."

According to B'Tselem, on January 4, 2009, the Abu Hajaj family evacuated their home after it was hit by an Israeli tank shell.

"When they saw tanks about 150 metres (yards) from them, two of them waved the (white) flags, and the children in the group sat on the ground," B'Tselem said.

"Suddenly, and without warning, shots were fired at the residents, killing Majda Abu Hajaj on the spot. Her mother, Riyeh Abu Hajaj, was severely wounded by the gunfire," it said. She later died of her wounds.

The incident was one of those raised in the UN Goldstone report on alleged war crimes by both Israel and Gaza's rulers, the Palestinian Islamist movement Hamas, during the offensive aimed at halting rocket fire from Gaza.

More 1,400 Palestinians and 13 Israelis were killed in the conflict.

The army dismissed dozens of other alleged incidents because "according to the rules of warfare, no faults were found in the forces' actions."

In other cases, the army said there was "not enough evidence proving that legal measures needed to be taken," in a statement issued when the sniper was charged in 2010.

In another abominable display of just how lowly the lives of our Gentile People are in the eyes of the jews- a jewish murderer has been let off with a mere 45 day sentence for his crime that led to the death of two Gentile Women. The Women had been doing nothing but standing in what remained of their home which had previously been obliterated by the same jewish forces, and in fact displayed a sign of peace as they were approached. The jews went ahead and opened fire on the innocent civilians despite this. It is unfortunate that they were naive enough to believe they would be shown mercy and respect by a jew.

This calls back to mind the case of Rachel Corrie, a Gentile peace activist who was working in Palestine to attempt to prevent the destruction of the homes of innocent Gentile Palestinians by israeli thugs. She was brutally killed when one of the israeli demolition workers PURPOSEFULLY drove over the house she was standing in front of with a bulldozer. Again, this murdering jew got off with no charges.

Note how they come up with excuse after excuse to explain away the senseless killing of our Gentile People.

THESE PARASITES HAVE TO BE STOPPED. It is up to every single one of us to carry on fighting. Expose them before the eyes of the world, so that all may see their true colours. They have destroyed our past and STOLEN from us what is rightfully ours! They have insulted and blasphemed our Beloved Gods in the worst possible ways, and they have denigrated our True Satanic Heroes. They continue to slaughter our People like cattle in an abattoir, and this will not stop until they have been destroyed!

KEEP UP THE FIGHT! Don't ever give up!

HAIL FATHER SATAN!!

Hail Beelzebub!!

Hail Lilith!!

Heil Hitler!!

Heil Heinrich Himmler!!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

<http://ageofsatan.co.cc>

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Joy of Satan Ministries

Wasted Days & Wasted Nights: 'The Shroud of Turin'

For those of you who are still recovering from xianity:

October 13, 1988:(Thursday) At a press conference held in Turin, Cardinal Ballestrero, Archbishop of Turin, makes an official announcement that the results of the three laboratories performing the Carbon dating of the Shroud have determined an approximate 1325 date for the cloth. At a similar press conference held at the British Museum, London, it is announced that the Shroud dates between 1260 and 1390 AD. Newspaper headlines immediately brand the Shroud a fake and declare that the Catholic Church has accepted the results.

I wrote of this 'Shroud of Turin' and its actually being the imprint of Jacques DeMolay

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Baphomet.html>

Reference: The Second Messiah: Templars, the Turin Shroud, and the Great Secret of Freemasonry by Christopher Knight and Robert Lomas 1997, 2000.

On another note, the amount of time, energy, research, writing, and not to mention psychic energy that goes into the endless stream of bullshit xianity is incredible. Wasted centuries.

Now, imagine where humanity would be if everyone applied the same amount of energy to civilization and spiritual advancement.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Spiritual Communications

I read time and again in these groups from people who are having a difficult time establishing telepathic communications with the Gods. There is so much information regarding telepathic communications and I wrote this before: telepathic communication is not all verbal.

Even after communicating with a Demon or even human spirit that has passed on, there are errors. This just happens, regardless of how psychic one is. When one has established a relationship with a Demon or human spirit, and has been communicating verbally with him/her, note that many of the conversations are accurate, but there will be times when they will be off. The more psychic you are, the more accurate, but there will still be times.

Now, as I wrote above, not all telepathy is verbal. If you are new and/or not as open spiritually, Demons still may communicate with you, but this may be quietly directing your attention to something, putting a thought in your head, and other related things.

I have had an ongoing problem and discussed it with Lilith last night. She works with me as I am working on a project for the Powers of Hell and she supervises this. Anyways, she told me she would help me with the problem. This morning, the very first thing I felt a strong urge to do was to make a phone call and everything from that point on got cleared up. I can cite other numerous examples, but the important thing to know and to understand is just because you do not hear a Demon communicating with you verbally, this does not mean they are not trying to communicate with you. It's difficult to explain, but like the fourth dimension, telepathic communication actually involves using more than one of your psychic senses and working with your logical side of the brain as well. This takes experience and practice.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Symptoms of the Serpent

Here is a list of kundalini symptoms. The following indicates one's serpent has been activated and/or empowered, meaning you might be experiencing one or more of the symptoms on this list. always remember that each of us is individual. What one person may experience, another may not and some brothers and sisters may experience more of the symptoms and some less. It all depends upon where your soul is at in this present life. Remember- it is very important to be free. Restrictions create hang-ups for the serpent. Be free in what you eat, your sex life and when past repressed hang-ups surface, try to mentally soften, detach and let go of them. Never be afraid. Just because a symptom is on this list does not mean you will experience it. I know for a fact, when a dedicated brother or sister in Satan is making a serious effort at meditation, Demons are more than happy to assist you if you need help or guidance. This may not always be verbal. Demons are our

spiritual guides. They may guide you in other ways. Our efforts at meditation and empowering ourselves are extremely important to the Gods of Hell. Also, from my own experience, I have had some of what is on this list. It comes and goes and is nothing to be worried about, as it is not usually constant.

Some of this list I copied and pasted from various sources on kundalini symptoms on the web and some of this is my own.

Muscle twitches, cramps or spasms.

Energy rushes or immense electricity circulating the body

Itching, vibrating, prickling, tingling, stinging or crawling sensations

Intense heat or cold

Involuntary bodily movements (occur more often during meditation, rest or sleep): jerking, tremors, shaking; feeling an inner force pushing one into postures or moving one's body in unusual ways. (May be misdiagnosed as epilepsy, restless legs syndrome (RLS), or PLMD.)

Some of this is copied and pasted from various websites on kundalini, some of this is also my own:

Alterations in eating and sleeping patterns

Episodes of extreme hyperactivity or, conversely, overwhelming fatigue (some CFS victims are experiencing Kundalini awakening)

Intensified or diminished sexual desires

Headaches, pressures within the skull

Racing heartbeat, pains in the chest

Digestive system problems

Numbness or pain in the limbs (particularly the left foot and leg)

Pains and blockages anywhere; often in the back and neck (Many cases of FMS are Kundalini-related.)

Emotional outbursts; rapid mood shifts; seemingly unprovoked or excessive episodes of grief, fear, rage, depression

Spontaneous vocalizations (including laughing and weeping) -- are as unintentional and uncontrollable as hiccoughs

Hearing an inner sound or sounds, classically described as a flute, drum, waterfall, birds singing, bees buzzing but which may also sound like roaring, whooshing, or thunderous noises or like ringing in the ears.

Mental confusion; difficulty concentrating

Altered states of consciousness: heightened awareness; spontaneous trance states; mystical experiences (if the individual's prior belief system is too threatened by these, they can lead to bouts of psychosis or self-grandiosity)

Heat, strange activity, and/or blissful sensations in the head, particularly in the crown area.

Ecstasy, bliss and intervals of tremendous joy, love, peace and compassion

Psychic experiences: extrasensory perception; out-of-body experiences; pastlife memories; astral travel; direct awareness of auras and chakras; contact with spirit guides through inner voices, dreams or visions; healing powers

Increased creativity: new interests in self-expression and spiritual communication through music, art, poetry, etc.

Intensified understanding and sensitivity: insight into one's own essence; deeper understanding of spiritual truths; exquisite awareness of one's environment (including "vibes" from others)

Enlightenment experiences: direct Knowing of a more expansive reality; transcendent awareness

Heightened sensitivity to noise, electricity, such as feeling keenly when an appliance comes on or off or when you shut off a TV, for example. Even feeling a shock.

'Seeing' shadows or faint objects, even moving or crawling in your peripheral vision, lasting a second or less.

Then, there is what is known as 'The Devil's Skin.' Rashes, bumps, acne, and other skin problems can flare up. It is more annoying than anything. Hollywood has really twisted this. This I believe is the main reason that High Priests of ancient times shaved their heads bald.

Episodes of intense energy which make you want to leap out of bed and into action. One person said her body seems to vibrate wildly. Followed by periods of lethargy and fatigue. The fatigue usually follows great shifts.

[The above is where you can just sleep and sleep. I have noted this happens when one experiences a drop in energy, like in the way of skipping meditations].

Numbness or pain in the limbs, especially the fingers and toes. There can be nerve pain. This is because the serpentine energy is cleaning out your nadis which are often with nerve pathways.

Looking younger, grey hair going back to its natural color, feeling lighter. [One must raise one's serpent before working on the magnum opus. The serpentine energy is a major part of immortality and the commencement of the magnum opus which is physical and spiritual perfection and immortality].

Feeling a kinship with animals and nature, having more empathy, awareness and respect for both.

The serpent will amplify your thoughts, and also bring repressed memories and thoughts, often of a disturbing nature into your conscious awareness. This is so you can deal with them, then they will pass away, as you are transforming spiritually.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Re: Symptoms of the Serpent

Some things I need to add here:

Depression, extreme fatigue and heavy sleeping are warning signs that your energy has dropped due to skipping meditations and not being consistent. Even with consistency, after a while, you will be able to note when your energies drop. Doing a few rounds of serpent yoga breathing can get your energies back up. Different things can take your energies, such as an oncoming illness which may or may not manifest [serpentine energy powerfully strengthens the immune system], others or situations in your environment.

Serpent exercises affect the brain and nervous system, correcting any blockages and problems, and opening pathways so your soul can be free. There can be nerve pain that comes and goes, feelings of having water on your skin, but nothing is there and other sensations. Also, thoughts and dreams can be amplified. Certain thoughts can become obsessive. Never fear, as fear is the worst. Just let go and relax. There is nothing to worry about. It is all part of the transformation that will make you a god in your own right and give you control over your own destiny and spiritual freedom. Feel free to ask questions, express any concerns and learn from others who are on the path. This is what these groups are for.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Common Sense

I have written this sermon like three times, maybe more over the years, but given the importance, everyone should have this drummed into their heads, especially new people. Lilith asked me to write this again, as she told me it was needed.

Whenever you are receiving services, it is not very wise reveal you are a Spiritual Satanist. Reactions on the part of others can be anything from mild discrimination, nasty looks to being deadly. Places you frequent, places you go to eat, such as restaurants, and most important- any place you might have to go to get treatment involving your health or the health of loved ones.

The only 'sin' in Satanism is that of stupidity. Someone goes walking into a hospital emergency room or whatever, to get treatment or a doctors office, sporting blatant tattoos, having 'the look' and when asked about religious affiliation, proudly announces he/she is a 'Spiritual Satanist.' This can be deadly, even when it involves loved ones getting treatment.

If asked your 'religious affiliation' you should either state 'Pagan' 'atheist' or non-religious.' Satan does not approve of our people placing themselves in danger through stupidity. He states this in the Al Jilwah:

'Do not mention my name nor my attributes, lest ye regret it; for ye do not know what those who are without may do.'

Medical Doctors can murder with immunity from the law. Remember this. This is nothing to bait or to toy with. Piss off the wrong doctor and you or a loved one could wind up dead.

I remember years and years ago when I was a teenager, my grandfather went into the emergency room on a Thursday night. He was around 80 years old, a heavy cigarette smoker all of his life and he had emphysema. He went in for chest pains. He was not senile, he was able to take care of himself and didn't need any assistance where his personal needs were concerned and he even did light yard work. The doctors made quick work of him. I saw him for the last time alive in the ER. He was alert, aware and seemed fine, except for the chest pains.

By Friday evening, he was in a deep coma. Late Saturday, the Dr. came to the family and informed the adults of his condition. Early Sunday, the Dr. had the family sign papers, consenting to the removal of all life support and drugs. He died Sunday afternoon.

Now, this shit goes on all of the time. One less 'goy.' I was young back then. This had nothign to do with anything more than that we were an average Gentile family and as most others, ignorant of what was really going on. As I got older it all became very clear, and i noted my grandfather was not the only victim of this sort of thing. All of our elderly are at high risk.

Medical Doctors are obviously not stupid. One must memorize sometimes hundreds of pages of advanced medical texts in a night while in medical school. While learning to heal, they also learn how to kill, as this is obvious. An intelligent medical doctor can make much look unintentional and like an accident. Advanced knowledge of drugs, drug interactions and such makes for an adept at poison, should they feel the need.

As for my grandfather, it became apparent to me, he was shot full of highly addictive medical drugs. This put him in a coma. Then, the drugs were systematically withdrawn and the body went into shock and being elderly, he died. Jewish Doctor has 'goy' family sign necessary papers, making sure there are no legal repercussions, and assuring them they are 'doing the right thing,' walks away with several more thousands of dollars in his pocket.

When you are in any situation where your life or the life of a loved one could be affected, or one's health, keep your fucking mouth shut, act like an average person. The less you say, the better. Don't volunteer any unnecessary information. Remember the old Satanic Adage 'Silence is Golden.' Don't stand out or be conspicuous, blend in, be as any other patient or service recipient. Our Anti-Christ told me on the astral: 'Learn form your mistakes!' This goes for all things. Don't be stupid and open your big mouth or make yourself stand out in any way or reveal you are a Spiritual Satanist and then go deep into danger and whine to the Powers of Hell for their help.

Also, I, myself have Satan's name and Sigil blatantly tattooed on my forearm. In the summer when wearing short sleeves, I know how to hide this. I turn my arm over. I keep this hidden from those who could potentially cause me trouble. This is nothing to take lightly. In closing, it is not only kikes, but brainwashed xians who can cause you more trouble than you bargained for. The Inquisition reveals just how far xians will go.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Re: Question for those who have completed a sun square for non-spiritual purposes.

The post I made about 'common sense,' I certainly wasn't trying to discourage anyone from seeking proper medical care. Using common sense includes much, much more than just medical care.

I nearly died in childbirth with my daughter. If I hadn't been in a hospital, both of us would have died. There are many times you can't see something coming, like complications, especially when having a baby. There are all kinds of complications that can occur suddenly and unexpectedly. She was a large baby and her shoulders got stuck and they had to push her back in and turn her. I had no anesthesia [by choice and it was too late when I was pushing her out] and I know the worst pain and from this experience, I learned respect for pain for others.

After she came out, blood was actually spraying out of me like a hose, and one of the nurses right away put an IV into me as I was hemorrhaging badly.

There are other incidents I can note where medical personnel including good veterinarians saved lives and I am grateful.

Using common sense is not about being paranoid. This statement is for everyone here. My post was only concerning revealing that you are a Spiritual Satanist in some way, as this can be dangerous, as we are often vehemently discriminated against. With medical care, it is important to just be like the average person and not attract any unnecessary attention to yourself or loved ones. Ask questions about anything that might concern you about the care, such as why the Dr. is performing this or with administering drugs, what is it for and why is he/she giving this specific drug to you or the loved one. It is also the law as far as I know that they have to give you information or a print out concerning any side effects of any drugs, what they are used for, and so forth.

As for silver nitrate solution, PKU test and vitamin K, which some of the things they do like this can cause jaundice, you have to approach the staff and sign papers and do this right after the baby is born. Never get openly angry, remain calm and unemotional, but firm and above all, know your rights. People who get emotional and blurt things out can also be in danger in a hospital, as the staff are usually indoctrinated by the system to right away think someone is crazy and then take action. Just be sool, salm and collected. Know your rights and be firm, and know and understand what you are asking for or declining.

You are safer in a hospital, especially when having babies.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Too Much Serpentine Energy?

Just offer any extra energy that is making you uncomfortable to the Powers of Hell. It is needed, and much like performing spiritual warfare rituals. Offer it to Satan.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Jewish media admits Nazis NOT responsible for massacre of Polish Gentiles

"WARSAW, Poland (AP) — The American POWs sent secret coded messages to Washington with news of a Soviet atrocity: In 1943 they saw rows of corpses in an advanced state of decay in the Katyn forest, on

the western edge of Russia, proof that the killers could not have been the Nazis who had only recently occupied the area."

"The Soviet secret police killed the 22,000 Poles with shots to the back of the head. Their aim was to eliminate a military and intellectual elite that would have put up stiff resistance to Soviet control. The men were among Poland's most accomplished — officers and reserve officers who in their civilian lives worked as doctors, lawyers, teachers, or as other professionals. Their loss has proven an enduring wound to the Polish nation."

"But returning to their POW camps, the Americans carried a conviction that they had just witnessed overwhelming proof of Soviet guilt. The corpses' advanced state of decay told them the killings took place much earlier in the war, when the Soviets still controlled the area."

<http://news.yahoo.com/ap-exclusive-memos-show-us-hushed-soviet-crime-132109652.html>

As we know, the Soviet Union was jewish through and through, including Stalin himself. It was the jews who were responsible for the deaths of MILLIONS of Gentile Men and Women, and NOT the other way around!

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/328>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/282>

Also:

<http://www.666blacksun.org/satanic-national-socialism/how-jews-play-both-sides-against-the-middle/>

It is extremely telling that an article such as this has actually been publicised within the Media at this time. The jews are losing power, and people are waking up!!

Another thing this article proves beyond a shadow of a doubt is the US government of the time was working with the jews and against the Gentile People. This atrocity is one of many examples of how our

People have met gruesome fates at the hands of the enemy. One only needs to research Dresden to find another example of this. Again, the jewish run governments were responsible for this horrific event.

OUR PEOPLE ARE WAKING UP, and it is time for us to step up the fight!

Hail Father Satan!!

Hail Beelzebub!!

Hail Lilith!!

Heil Hitler!!

Heil Heinrich Himmler!!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

The Protocols

The jewish power and bulwark are the christian and muslim religions. The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion are a blueprint for the jews taking over the world. Anyone who disregards this is an idiot. Proof of what is written in the Protocols is very evident just by opening up a local phone book and seeing the endless listings of blatant jewish names dominating certain professions such as Doctors, attorneys, college professors and such. There are pdf copies of the Protocols in most of the JoS e-groups files.

Now, many people do not know just how clever the jews are. In addition to the original copies of the Protocols, there are recent versions of the Protocols that are being altered by jews [mostly on the internet] designed to create confusion. The jews have done this with other documents and writings that expose them, as the jews fear these and try to claim they were all 'forgeries,' and if they can make them look like nonsense or use them to confuse Gentiles, they will.

These have interpolations designed to confuse the average person. Most often, these interpolations will make the jews appear to be very anti-christian, working for the destruction of christianity, and to make the Protocols or other writings as a whole appear to be anti-christian. This is another hoax. One has to do the tons of indepth research as I have done for years to see through this. This is no different from the endless stream of bullshit and yellow journalism interwoven with legitimate information and materials concerning aliens and UFOs; all designed to confuse the average person. Then of course, astronomy textbooks and other scholastic materials claim no evidence of intelligent life out there to add to all of this.

The only time the jews want christianity completely destroyed is when it is totally replaced with its twin of communism. All spirituality removed.

The jewish bulwark and power is christianity. The jews will do anything and everything they can to try to get Gentiles under the psychic control of chrisitanity, or spiritually harmless as an atheist, as with communism. Once one is a beliving christian, they have you. This is another reason they have endlessly pushed that Nazi Germany was christian, which nothing could be further from the truth. Nazi Germany was Satanic and a serious threat, so they have created endless propaganda in the media and with books to try to convince the unknowing that they were christian.

http://spiritualwarfare666.webs.com/Third_Reich.htm

I have seen this endlessly with their movies and media about the Nazis. Many people fall for this, as most do not do any research and only believe what they are told and shown. Once any Gentile organization falls under the psychic control of christianity, they have signed their own death warrant. The jews know this. The jews will even go so far as duping Gentiles into thinking they are 'Satanic' in order to try to hook the confused back to christianity. Then, of course, there is pseudo Satanism, which is jewish controlled such as modern Freemasonry, the Illuminati, Skull & Bones and others. The average person who is confounded and deluded by the jewish use of psychological tactics falls into the trap of thinking if the jews are against christianity, then christianity must be ok. NOT SO. The jews know this tactic and use it all of the time.

Remember...the jews have not survived all of these centuries by being average. Some versions of the Protocols and other anti-jewish articles are altered by jews, and if you know the jewish agenda and their tactics, the altered versions are obvious. Anything and everything connected with christianity is poison. The present state of society today is the result of christianity. Civilization is collapsing. Don't be fooled

into thinking the jews are enemies of christianity, because they aren't. Christianity is their power; the great host upon which they feed. Every page in the 'holy bible' has either jew, jews, or Israel written on it. The 'holy bible' is a book praising and extolling the jews from beginning to end. The nazarene was a jew, his apostles were jews and he never strayed from or did anything contrary to jewish law.

http://see_the_truth.webs.com/Jewish_Nazarene.htm

You have to know and be aware of their tactics and their traps; especially for people who are new and those vulnerable to confusion. True Satanism is their greatest enemy. This is why Satanism has been so viciously oppressed and condemned for centuries. When they can no longer oppress something, then they try to infiltrate to gain control from the inside, then destroy from within.

If one is stupid enough to believe christianity is an enemy of the jews, then look to the glut of vast wealth. The million dollar church complexes and xian bookstores, fine expensive glossed xian tracts and everything else. That right there shows they are good with the jews. Anyone who is against the jews and wants to expose the truth is hunted down, persecuted, slandered and every attempt is made to shut them up, and break them financially and worse.

Once you really know and can see through the jewish agenda and their clever tactics, no amount of altered materials will fool you anymore.

Thankfully, we now have the internet -- www = '666'

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Fixing the Energy & Other Allegories

I am finding more and more through research and study that nearly everything in legend and symbol is an allegory. Now, most of you already know the nazarene is a fictitious character invented by the jews to spiritually enslave Gentiles. The nazarene was originally symbolic of the witchpower. I wrote a full article about this some time ago:

http://see_the_truth.webs.com/Jesus_Christ.htm

The many paintings and such of xian characters [which are all fictitious], are only models for raising the serpent. These were taken and corrupted into phony jewish characters and of course places, such as 'Jerusalem.'

Unfortunately, I cannot find a suitable illustration online here to show as an example regarding the ida and pingala and how both, after intertwining as a snake; crossing the sushumna, then swooping in the exact shape of a heart on the face, terminating at the nose. Now, the ancient symbol for the classic valentine with the arrow through it is actually symbolic of 'fixing the energy.' For most of you who are experienced meditators and who are working on raising your serpents, you know how your energies can fluctuate. 'Fixing the energy' makes the energy permanent and also correctly distributed about the soul, which is in the shape of a cross. The soul actually should be in the shape of an inverted cross, with the solar [666] chakra as the powerhouse.

My point here, is with that nazarene, some kike asshole centuries ago, obviously came upon this torn, ragged image of an individual on a cross [the nailing to the cross is another SYMBOL used to illustrate the fixing of the energy and nothing more- the witchpower/serpentine energy distributed and nailed *fixed upon* to the soul], and got the bright idea of creating a jewish character out of this, and force-feeding it to the Gentiles, as a material individual, thus removing all spirituality, and any references to spiritual powers that go along with it. Going back further, one can find many images of the Greek 'TAU' with the actual serpent draped upon the TAU cross. This is nothing new.

This is no different from taking the old man image of 'Uncle Sam' which is another SYMBOL- obviously not spiritual, but as an example, making a diety of this symbol of the USA, and jamming it down the throats of the populace to slavishly worship. The same thing could even be done with Sponge Bob. Those with xian double-digit IQs could erect an altar, place a small aquarium atop, add the little pineapple house for Sponge Bob on the inside, the bubbling water could serve as a portable baptismal font and one could spend hours slavishly worshipping the little guy, given enough invented history and 'miracles' were attributed to the little fellow. Then, with enough psychic energy being poured into little Sponge Bob, his exalted powers would take on a life of their own. People would begin purchasing sponges of all kinds, expecting miracles, healings and a whole new life in Sponge Bob. Sponge Bob Saves!!!! But, for now...xians are only obsessing over Sponge

Bob's sex life, trying to determine if he might be gay or not. Given most xians have no normal healthy sex life of their own, they are living vicariously, and obsess over Sponge Bob's sex life.

Stonehenge and the Pyramids of Giza and other ancient monuments were erected in relationship to the sun and the solstices. These were not built to alert the ancients to certain times of the year like for the harvest and such, these were built as allegories for optimal dates for performing the magnum opus. [One must have one's serpent fully ascended and the Gods can guide you from there with a little study]. For example, the commencement of the magnum opus should begin at 3 am, on the night of the Vernal Equinox when the Sun is at 0 degrees of Aries. April Fool's Day, the day of 1st of April was moved up, but from study, I can see this as it originally was of the Spring Equinox. The Fool in the Tarot begins his journey to the attainment of the magnum opus. The Fool was relegated to the Joker in the modern deck of playing cards, with the trump removed from the Tarot.

Valentine's day is of fixing the energy and very well might correspond to Imbolc. Wicca and related judeo/xian corrupted Paganism tries to pass these important points of the year off as coinciding with the seasons, the harvest, stocking up for winter and other material crap. All of the dates are spiritual and signify very ideal times for specific workings on the soul. Halloween/Samhain for example, the astral opens up for much better communications between those of us here on earth and those who are on the astral. It has to do with the energies of the earth lines and how gravity, ley lines and such are affected by the earth's rotation and tilt towards the sun. All of this can be scientifically explained. Halloween also has much more spiritual significance, but the above is only an example.

There are 8 important dates about the year for working on the soul at an advanced level. This corresponds to the 8 phases of the moon and to 'Ashta' which means 8 in Sanskrit, also known as 'Ashtar' 'Ishtar [in the ancient Middle East]' and Astaroth; note As-TAROT-h; again, the Tarot. Another alias of Astaroth is Inanna, which corresponds to Jnanna in Sanskrit, meaning 'wisdom.' Because of the most sacred symbolism here, the Catholic Church in all its denegration and blasphemy of spirituality labeled this 8 pointed star 'Sigil of the Beast.'

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Jew Openly Calls For False Flag Attacks.

Jew Openly Calls For False Flag Attacks.

My note: "Zionist" is just another word for Jew.

The Jews where behind 911:

<http://www.911missinglinks.com/watch-movie/>

As part of the movie it mentions the Jews attacked the USS Liberty in June of 1967, to pull America into a war in the ME on the side of the Jews. Killing dozens of American Servicemen. Don't forget the Lavon Affair when the jews in the early 1950's used false flag terrorism against Western/American targets for their own political agenda.

Second Zionist 9/11 in the making for war on Iran: Analyst

<http://www.presstv.com/detail/2012/09/27/263840/2nd-zionist-911-in-making-for-iran-war/>

Zionist [my note Jew] organizations such as Washington Institute for Near East Policy (WINEP) are overtly plotting "another 9/11-style mass murder" of Americans to justify a military aggression against Iran, an analyst says.

"Covering up 9/11 is bad enough. But when Zionist front organizations like WINEP openly call for another 9/11-style mass murder of Americans to launch a war against Iran, it is time for the American

people to put these organizations out of business," Kevin Barrett wrote in an article on the Press TV website.

Last Friday, Patrick Clawson, WINEP's Director for Research, suggested that the US should work covertly and through means of force to provoke Iran to take the first shot against the US or Israel. Otherwise, he said, starting a war with Iran will be really hard to accomplish.

"I frankly think that crisis initiation is really tough," said Clawson, "And it's very hard for me to see how the United States ... uh ... President can get us to war with Iran."

As a consequence, Clawson said he was led to conclude that "the traditional way [that] America gets to war is what would be best for US interests."

He then went on to recount a series of controversial incidents in American history - the attack on Pearl Harbor, the sinking of the Lusitania, the Gulf of Tonkin incident, and the blowing up of the USS Maine - that US presidents "had to wait for" before taking America to war.

"So, if in fact the Iranians aren't going to compromise," the Israel lobbyist concluded with a smirk on his face, "it would be best if somebody else started the war."

"One can combine other means of pressure with sanctions. I mentioned that explosion on August 17th. We could step up the pressure. I mean look people, Iranian submarines periodically go down; someday one of them may not come up. Who would know why? We can do a variety of things if we wish to increase the pressure. I'm not advocating that but I'm just suggesting that ... this is not an `either or' proposition.... We are in the game of using covert means against the Iranians. We could get nastier at that."

The analyst noted that what Clawson didn't say, but certainly implied, was that "America's `war on terror', actually a war on Islam for Israel, `had to wait for' the false-flag attack of 9/11."

"WINEP, like AIPAC, is a criminal organization - a viper's nest of unregistered agents of a foreign power. Even if they were not advocating mass murder and high treason, and calling for the silencing of opposition to the 9/11 coup d'état that they and/or their fellow travelers helped orchestrate, they should all be arrested and sent to prison," Barrett added.

"But when they cross the line and advocate the mass murder of Americans to trigger a war for Israel that could easily become World War Three, it's time to shut them down, lock them up, and start building scaffolds. They call it 'Near East Policy'. I call it high treason and conspiracy to commit mass murder," the analyst concluded.

High Priest Don Danko

Sermon 10/06/12

This topic [understandably] has come up many times in all of the groups; the Christian concept of "Hell." There have been cases of certain individuals who have seen horrors and such from near death experiences and related. Some of these people had ties to angels who showed them this sort of thing as well. This is of the Christian "god" and has nothing to do with Satan.

Now, when I say "Christian god" this term is a collective label for the human hating entities out there who have been exploiting humanity, using their invented Christian religion as a tool. Long before photography was readily available and knowledge of extraterrestrials was made public, occultist Aleister Crowley drew a picture of "Jehovah" and the image was of a grey extraterrestrial. The greys hate humanity.

Not to get into a rehash of what is already on the JoS website; my point in making this post is to reassure people regarding "Hell." Knowing the truth is very important and when you open your mind through power meditation, you will see more and more truths. The enemy does have rotten places for human souls that fall into their traps. This has nothing to do with Satan. Things are backwards. Just as the Jews [who are of the enemy at the soul] accuse and blame Gentiles for everything THEY THEMSELVES DO, in order to create a distraction and diversion and to confuse, this bleeds over into a much larger area in the way of what Christianity does.

I have heard Christians [ad nauseum] go on and on about how "The Devil hates humanity" "was a murderer and a liar from the beginning" "is all about materialism" "works to prevent humanity from achieving everlasting life and immortality" the list of bullshit goes on and on and in reality, this all applies to jewhova, THEIR "god." One only needs to look to all of the murders, the endless lies and the genocide of Gentile nations in the Old Testament of THEIR bible. In addition, the Nazarene WHICH IN REALITY WAS STOLEN FROM A CONCEPT, was invented into a fictitious Jewish character for the purpose of creating another distraction and deception so that the concept is devoid of its spiritual message so that anyone who follows this kike on the cross will never perform the magnum opus and achieve immortality. Xians keep compulsively parroting "Jesus loves you" when the real truth is "Jesus" hates you! "Jesus" hates humanity!

"Jesus" is nothing more than a subliminal tool for ushering in the Jewish messiah [if enough people believe in this "second coming" and put their psychic energies into it, the ruling kike needed to unite the Jews of the world will appear on the scene and enslave every Gentile under the most heinous and brutal conditions] and TO KEEP THE DELUDED FROM SPIRITUAL KNOWLEDGE, ADVANCING THEIR SOULS AND ACHIEVING EVERLASTING LIFE/IMMORTALITY.

"Jesus" serves as a distraction so that believers never meditate or do anything to advance their souls. The deluded believe "Jesus" will take care of everything and that "Jesus saves" when in truth, we all save our own souls, given we have the knowledge and that we apply it. Those who are denied this knowledge and do not meditate will die and be reincarnated over and over, damned into repeating the same mistakes and totally at the mercy of their destiny. Try running this by xians. They keep parroting "The Devil deceives" when in truth, it is their own "god." And, this so-called "god" of theirs is afraid of humanity obtaining knowledge and spiritual power? Is threatened by our physical nudity? "Loves" you so much he will damn you to a fiery pit to burn for all eternity? Hardly our creator. Everything the Christians accuse "The Devil" of is really their own "god." This is their deception. "He deceiveth the masses."

Now getting back to those near death experiences and such; Lilith told me something very enlightening. She told me that those who have had strong ties to Christianity in their past lives are very open to the enemy. Even if someone is non-religious, an atheist or agnostic, if there is a strong essence of xianity on that person's soul from former lifetimes; it is an opening for the enemy to manipulate him/her in this lifetime. Note that those who have had frightening experiences run straight back to the enemy. The enemy will use the individual for an example into scaring others, and in many other ways.

Many of us have been with Satan for centuries of past lives. I asked her about myself and she replied to me "you have always rejected it"[Christianity]. Because of the systematic removal of spiritual knowledge, few of us are really open and aware to what is on our own soul and the souls of others. Regardless of where one's soul was at in former lifetimes, when one performs the Dedication to Satan, this is very real and permanent. Christian sacraments such as baptism, confirmation and such are false and non-binding. Satanic sacraments are real.

Some people have a harder time than others in coming to Satan. For those of us who have been with him through all of our lifetimes, coming to Satan is like a duck coming to water, a bird flying free; it feels so perfect. There is nothing conflicting. Some of us [myself included], when first opening to Satan and studying Satanism, have felt a beautiful comforting warm glow of energy surrounding us. People who have anxiety, more than likely have past life issues with Christianity and/or other false programs of the enemy. These need to be overcome and performing the dedication is the first step, as once one dedicates one's soul to Satan, this is permanent.

Close associations with the enemy in past lives, such as one being a devout xian [this can even be worse if the past lives were many], has made one's soul very open to the influences of the enemy; holes so to speak. The enemy then uses certain individuals for their own nefarious purposes. Some people have a more difficult time in coming to Satan than others, but those who have found the truth and are sincere can overcome any obstacles. Key indications that one was with Satan in past lives are a very strong desire to be with him again, a higher than average interest in the occult, witchcraft and such and a very positive feeling when studying true Satanism, and in knowing Satan. Many of us have powers and knowledge that have come from past lives.

I have worked extensively with a few of those who have passed on [they do not wish to be labeled as "dead"] and have met many spirits [human] who have/are residing in what we call "Hell," where Satan keeps his own. They are all very safe and protected. Those who have passed on do not eat or sleep. It is stagnation in many respects and this is why souls choose to reincarnate. Also, one does not obtain power through or after one's physical death. We take ourselves with us, our personalities, our abilities and one's spiritual power.

The experiences in death are highly individual. People who are vulnerable to the enemy, as I wrote of in the above, are at the mercy of the enemy. All of this has to do with past and present lives. There are others who for whatever reason, often an important issue, refuse to move on and remain as ghosts and stay here on earth. As I wrote of before in a sermon on ghosts, there are often serious unresolved issues

such as one being murdered and others not knowing, one's corpse not being properly buried and such, as it matters to the individual.

Satan takes care of his own. I wrote of this before, but when I asked one I am working with in spirit form what happened when he died [after he fell to the floor following his swallowing of a cyanide capsule], he told me 4 of our Gods showed up and took his astral hand and lifted him from his body and took him to "Hell" where others he knew who had passed on were already there and where he has been secure, safe, and very protected.

Much of our present life experiences have their roots in past lives. I know this sermon is already too long, but I had to address this. Also, another tip for the magnum opus; you have to raise your serpent first.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon 10/09/12

All of the so-called 'occult' and spiritual can be explained scientifically. Satanism promotes science and in other more advanced worlds out there, technology is used in conjunction with the powers of the mind and soul. Both work together and compliment each other.

Vibration and the power of sound is one of the most effective ways to change something. Everything in this universe has a specific vibration. Both living and inanimate objects vibrate and have a specific unique rate of vibration. Even a rock has molecules that are vibrating at a certain rate that make it what it is...a rock.

My point here is using vibrations in your meditations will advance your workings. Runes, Sanskrit mantras and such all work to produce changes. With cleaning one's aura, for example, especially after coming into contact with negative energy; many, especially teens are forced to attend xian church against their will... the mantra for the Sun: Aum Suryae, vibrated 108 times with a Satanic Rosary, will

burn off the negative energy. This can be done at any time and for as many times/days as you feel necessary.

[See the link below for correct pronunciation]

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Sun_Square.html

This working is a bit different from the kabalistic squares and just vibrating 'Aum Suryae' into your aura [you should feel the vibration in your aura and/or entire being] 108 times works very well in dispelling negative energies when cleaning one's aura. Visualization using the white-gold light should also be used. Vibrating runes works just as well. It is important when using a mantra for the first time to vibrate it once or twice and feel its energy. If you feel the energy, then the mantra will work for you. If you feel nothing, then it is best not to waste your time using it.

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Runic_Kabalah.html

Vibration is the most effective way to reverse negative unwanted energies. Using a Satanic Rosary is easy. These can be made from any bead kits in the hobby/notions section of most stores...Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Target, any hobby & crafts stores...you get the idea. This does NOT have to be anything fancy or embellished. The sole reason for the Satanic rosary, based upon the Tibetan Mala Beads is so that one does not have to be distracted keeping a count of reciting a high number of mantras. Just slide your fingers along the beads. If you have a rosary for black magick, then use a different one for white magick as the energies can conflict.

I have read several posts asking 'How can I get closer to Satan?' Answer: BY WORKING FOR HIM!

People who come into these groups and are only out for what they think Satan and the Powers of Hell can do FOR them don't get very far. The more you do for Satan, the more the Powers of Hell will do for you, BUT, YOU MUST MEDITATE AND KEEP YOUR ENERGIES HIGH. Lilith mentioned to me how some of you work these groups answering questions and such on a regular basis. She told me you are given high priority and are favored in the way of obtaining help and protection from the Powers of Hell, should you need it.

This also includes anyone who is actively working for Satan. Not everyone can work online in the groups. There are many other areas where each of us can contribute in our own way to advance Satan's agenda. If you are lost concerning this, Demons will guide you; you only need ask.

Many new people are coming into the JoS groups. I am happy to say that our Teen group has well over 10,000 + members. Satan has the youth. Many come here through 'Yahoo Groups' and not the JoS website. Many who come in this way do not read the front page of the group description and ask the same old questions that are answered on the JoS website. Many who come in are indoctrinated by the system and organized 'religion' and apply this to Satanism. I know...patience is required. People are coming in from all walks of life. Many have no knowledge of the occult, witchcraft and the powers of the mind and meditation.

Note that we are all working for a higher cause. We are working together. As far as I am concerned, teamwork is by far the best way to accomplish something important. Lilith told me the Powers of Hell work as a team. 'One alone...together strong.' Each member who is actively working for Satan is very important. The more you do for Satan, the more Satan will do for you. I know this from experience.

In closing, the 666 Black Sun website is down again. HP Vovim owns this site and will have it back up and running soon. I know revising the JoS main website needs to be done and I have attempted to do this many times, but I have way too much on my plate so to speak. Those of us who are actively working for Satan are BUSY. REAL BUSY. Many of us have more than one and in some cases, several major projects going at the same time for the Powers of Hell.

Two replies that were posted in the JoS groups were VERY relevant. A member wrote that time should not be wasted on worthless crap on the internet. Time is better spent advancing one's soul through meditation and also in personal study.

People who waste time end up nowhere. You cannot hit the rewind button on your life. A wasted day is gone forever. The more you put into developing your soul through meditation, the more you will reap these rewards with spiritual freedom and the ability to control and direct your own destiny. Lilith also told me that those who have successfully raised their serpents will then be guided to performing the Magnum Opus by Demons. Our Anti-Christ told me there is more than one way to successfully perform this working.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Chavez Wins Again, Jews Whine

Chavez Wins Again, Jews Whine

My note the only enemy America has is the jew. The jewsish attack on America on 911, once again proves that:

<http://www.911missinglinks.com/watch-movie/>

Chavez wins re-election in Venezuela, defeating grandson of Holocaust survivors

JTA.org

October 9, 2012

BUENOS AIRES, Argentina (JTA) -- Venezuela's President Hugo Chavez, an ally of Iran, won re-election, defeating Henrique Capriles Radonski, the grandson of Holocaust survivors.

Chavez took 54 percent of the vote to Radonski's 45 percent in the Oct. 7 poll. His term will end in 2019, extending his rule over the OPEC member state to two decades.

The Simon Wiesenthal Center expressed its concern over Chavez's re-election, citing the fact that Venezuela has Shahab 3 long-range missile launching platforms on the country's Caribbean coast aimed at Florida.

"Hugo Chavez's triumph can only strengthen Iran's political and military penetration of Latin America," Dr. Shimon Samuels, director of international relations for the Simon Wiesenthal Center, told JTA on Tuesday.

"Six more years of the Caracas-Tehran axis could be as perilous as an Afghanistan with oil," he added.

Argentina's president, Cristina Fernandez de Kirchner, used Twitter to congratulate her regional ally.

"Your victory is also ours. Go Hugo," she tweeted.

Sergio Widder, the Wiesenthal Center's director for Latin America, told JTA that "Chavez reportedly facilitated the recent dialogue between Argentina and Iran, clearly aimed at closing both the AMIA Jewish Center bombing investigation and Buenos Aires' demand for extradition of the Iranians complicit in that atrocity."

Since taking power in 1999, Chavez has become a global "anti-imperialism" fighter and a close ally of leaders from Iran, Cuba, Bolivia and Belarus. Chavez, a former soldier, has described Israel's treatment of the Palestinians as "genocide" and called Zionism racism.

Last July, Venezuela was accepted as a full member of the Mercosur regional free trade and political group, and will have increased influence in a bloc that also includes Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay and Uruguay. Mercosur's members all recognize a Palestinian state.

High Priest Don Danko

LHP vs RHP

LHP vs RHP

This is an answer to a question asked in another egroup.

The difference is this. The LHP if ones looks into the East, is the original path its originally called the "Royal Path." It was also called this in the West.

Due to the infestation of the enemy programs and the slowly decline and in many cases violent destruction of the original traditions it became needed to create what is now the LHP or Vamacara Tantra.etc In the East the Tantric age follows the fall of the last twilight of the Vedic age. The Tantra is the Vedic [Veda means divine knowledge] spiritual teachings of the Gods. The title Tantra literally means in English basically "Knowledge which spreads saves[or liberates]. Its relating to the Magnum Opus. Its stated Tantra [LHP] is the method to achieve the Magnum Opus in the Kali age.

The Tantra's are very blunt about this fact and the calling out the RHP as frauds and fools. Basically the RHP preaches that by strict obeying of ideological commands one will obtain liberation upon death and go to pie in the sky forever[xainity is big on that crap]. The LHP tells the truth and states liberation is done with a physical body and as the Rasarnava Tantra states the goal is to create the Godman or "Second Siva" the perfected being[Siddha] who is literally physically perfected, eternally young and has all the major and minor siddhi's.

The Tantra's stated if liberation is obtained upon physical death then even a donkey obtains liberation upon death and the whole point of the Yogic techniques [power meditation] are a waste of time. In this honest mockery of the RHP lies, is a powerful truth. The God of the Tantra in the East is Siva who as shown is another alias of Satan:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/213>

In the Western Tradition [which is from the Eastern at the root] its the same. The 33 Degree, Satanist, Albert Pike states openly that the goal of alchemly is the Magnum Opus which the main goal of the alchemist is to be literally physically and spiritually perfected [eternally young] and powerful. He stated the single most science of alchemly or the occult science is to be found in the book of Hermes, the Tarot. Which is of Satan. Pike stated Lucifier also symbolizes the keystone in the arch [symbol of the Magnum Opus finished], the luminous energy of the soul perfected.

The RHP is death and slavery.

High Priest Don Danko

Shit Romney

Shit Romney

We all know Obama is a jew puppet. Goldman Sachs paid for his campaign and he was naturally flanked by a zillion jews. Obama also has jewish blood from his mothers side.

But Romney is another real piece of crap.

The first utube documentary below is good but fails to mention the fact 911 was done by the Jew World Order:

<http://www.911missinglinks.com/watch-movie/>

Also Web was killed because he had found the Israeli [jew] connection behind the drug trade into American cities.

But is one pays attention a host of jewish names naturally appear in the first vid.

Take this all as a lesson in the special kind of psychopath needed to be selected as a shabbos goy in the Jew World Order.

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s9QA5B6U86s&feature=player_embedded#!

Romney's secrecy in business is detailed, and revealed; as well as his role as a drug money launderer for GHW Bush; his connection, through Bush, to CIA death squads in Central America; his role in 9-11; in the murder of US ambassador to Libya, Christopher Stevens; and the significance of his endorsement of and by Cheney.

http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=p5Jc-UNN-uE

Romney startlingly announces at his closed-door private fundraiser, to groups of multi millionaires, that his campaign is run by consulting groups which also sponsor candidates in other countries- absolute proof he is a puppet being jerked around by powerful groups which crush democracy elsewhere.

Who's [Jews] Advising Mitt Romney on Foreign Policy?

<http://abcnews.go.com/blogs/politics/2012/09/whos-advising-mitt-romney-on-foreign-policy/#.UHXn6AL6aOM>.email

With Mitt Romney's comments on Libya drawing attention today—specifically, his criticism of Obama—it's worth examining whom Romney listens to on such matters.

Dan Senor is one of Romney's closest advisers on foreign policy. Since Paul Ryan has been selected as the GOP's vice presidential candidate, Senor has been traveling with Ryan—but today, he left the trail because of the "foreign policy developments" and is in Boston and NYC.

Senor is the former spokesman for the American government in Iraq (the Coalition Provisional Authority at the beginning of the Iraq war under George W. Bush) and is a particularly close adviser to Romney on the Middle East. (He has traveled with Romney to Israel three times, as well as written a book on Israel that Romney often cites). With Ryan, he consults on domestic and foreign policy issues.

Last month, the New York Times described Senor as an "advocate of neoconservative thinking that has sought to push presidents to the right for years on Middle East policy." Senor led a foreign policy briefing for Ryan on the plane yesterday from Seattle along with Jamie Fly, executive director, Foreign Policy Initiative and Reuel Marc Gerecht from the Foundation for Defense of Democracies.

Romney keeps a large group of foreign-policy advisers, eight of whom participated in the early neoconservative group Project for a New American Century think tank, founded in 1997 and headed by

William Kristol, the Nation's Ari Berman reported in May. In the same month, The New York Times' Magazine's David Sanger reported on discontent within that big team, with some complaining that Romney only listens to John Bolton, the former U.N. ambassador under president Bush.

Romney has long sought to distinguish himself from the president by drawing a contrast between weakness and strength, and his posture is reflected in the team he's chosen, peppered with luminaries from the Bush administration. The "special advisers"—who do not comprise the entire foreign policy team—are listed on Romney's campaign website:

Cofer Black

Christopher Burnham

Michael Chertoff

Eliot Cohen

Norm Coleman

John Danilovich

Paula J. Dobriansky

Eric Edelman

Michael Hayden

Kerry Healey

Kim Holmes

Robert Joseph

Robert Kagan

John Lehman

Andrew Natsios

Meghan O'Sullivan

Walid Phares

Pierre Prosper

Mitchell Reiss

Daniel Senor

Jim Talent

Vin Weber

Richard Williamson

Dov Zakheim

Michael Hayden served as CIA director under president Bush, who nominated him in 2006. Michael Chertoff served as Bush's second Homeland Security secretary. Jim Talent and Norm Coleman are former Republican senators.

At least one of them presaged Romney's attack line on Libya. Richard Williamson, who served as Bush's special envoy to Sudan and ambassador to the U.N. Security Council, leveled an attack at Obama last night before it was known that Americans had been killed.

"The events in Egypt and Libya show the failure of the Egyptian and Libyan governments to uphold their obligations to keep our diplomatic missions safe and secure and the regard in which the United States is held under President Obama in these two countries," he told Foreign Policy's Josh Rogin. "It's all part of a broader scheme of the president's failure to be an effective leader for U.S. interests in the Middle East."

Goldman Putting Money Behind Romney

WSJ reports:

<http://www.economicpolicyjournal.com/2012/10/goldman-putting-money-behind-romney.html>

When Barack Obama ran for president in 2008, no major U.S. corporation did more to finance his campaign than Goldman Sachs Group Inc. GS +0.13%

This election, none has done more to help defeat him.

Prompted by what they call regulatory attacks on their business and personal attacks on their character, executives and employees of Goldman Sachs have largely abandoned Mr. Obama and are now the top sources of money to presidential candidate Mitt Romney and the Republican Party.

In the four decades since Congress created the campaign-finance system, no company's employees have switched sides so abruptly, moving from top supporters of one camp to the top of its rival, according to a Wall Street Journal analysis of campaign-finance data compiled by the nonpartisan Center for Responsive Politics.

Employees at Goldman donated more than \$1 million to Mr. Obama when he first ran for president. This election, they have given the president's campaign \$136,000—less than Mr. Obama has collected from employees of the State Department. The employees have contributed nothing to the leading Democratic super PAC supporting his re-election.

By contrast, Goldman employees have given Mr. Romney's campaign \$900,000, plus another \$900,000 to the super PAC founded to help him.

High Priest Don Danko

Buddhism and Satanism

Buddhism and Satanism

This is from a question on another egroup:

From: General Franco <kashyap_128@...>

To: Teens4Satan@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Friday, October 19, 2012 10:56:03 AM

Subject: Re: [Teens4Satan] Re: budism and satanism

Buddhism isnt a form of Xianity, it precedes Xianity by 500 yrs Buddha was a by birth prince of Modern day Nepal and was of Shakya Caste and Budhism is not a false, Xian form. It only teaches about Love, respect, unity, kindness and peace.

And all the things about Re-incarnation said by fire_starter are true they view that soul recycles.

My Reply:

It is, Buddhism centers existed in Alexandria and the head of the jewish theraputes was very close with them and translated their scripts into several languages. The jewish theraputes created xianity as even Ebus the righthand man of Constantine admits them as the source of xianity in his writing. The sermon on the mount teachings can be found in buddhist teachings.

There are realms of information by scholars showing two things. Gutama never existed and xianity is indetical to Buddhism. Literally in both theme, idealogy and purpose. The Herman Hesse version of Gutama in the West does not even get close to how Buddhism is in the East. We have Buddhist stories of Buddha dying on a cross and his ressurection from the tomb and ascension into the heavens.etc

The Buddhist religion denies the Atman and states only the 5 conditions recarniate. Hence they cleverly deny the existence of the souls eternal, independent consciousness. Its no mistake Buddhism is hidden atheism. This program also removed much spiritual knowledge and corrupted the meanings behind the conceptions into a literalist and social/mind control system. Same as xianity did elsewhere. It also tried to remove the connection to the Gods by disregarding them as spirits and other lies to degrade them and turn people away from them. Just as xianity turned many Gods into saints to remove them in status and advance their own program. The Buddhism program did the same in the East many Gods where turned into Buddhist saints to remove the original culture.

The Buddhist program when it took political power like xianity used terror and murder to get its own way and destroy any rivals, while pushing its lies. It like xianity was an imperial program pushed by a psychopathic emperor. As a tool of mind control and creating a weakened sheep population. Many scholars have commented on the fact buddhism destroyed the original cultural spirit of the East and weakened and demoralized the regions internally to the point. Islam was able to conqueror most of the North of India.

This program does not teach love, peace or any such buzzwords. It teaches that life is suffering all our natural desires are sinful, the world is illusion [hatred for ourselves and life] and only by the removing of our individuality can we become "enlightened." Its our individuality which is the expression of our soul

nature. Its a war on the human soul by removing the actual spiritual knowledge to empower the soul and leaving people to suffer and condemning humans to the wheel of suffering [it claims to liberate them from]. While then denying the truth that you even have a soul.

It also lies about karma and slips the lie in you must suffer to purge yourself of karma and by strict adherence to this programs ideology you will escape the wheel of rebirth which is meaningless as they don't even believe in the Atman. The point being just to suck people in with legalise. The truth is you will only generate more karma for yourself in life after life and be a slave to it. Once again it claims to free you of what it only creates more of.

As part of removing spiritual knowledge Theravanda Buddhism the original sect. Forbade mantra from being used and seeked to remove its knowledge. The Tantric texts all state mantra is the most powerful method of spiritual empowerment and enlightenment. Theravanda simply left the student with nothing more then basic dyana or void meditation on the breath. It removed everything else. Leaving a person totally fucked for spiritual advancement and libertation that comes with it. All the while claiming to give what it removes any possibility of happening. Remember this program also corrupted the true 8 fold path.

The reason people today believe Buddhism to be under the Vedic or Dharamic fold. Is because Buddhism reterraformed the East in its own image totally. Leaving nothing of the culture it replaced intact, just as xianity did to the West. As one Hindu scholar admits. Hinduism falsely called Sanatana Dharma is just covert Buddhism and Jainism.

Another trick it plays despite acutally being an open anti-Vedic [Veda in its pure form was the divine knowledge of the Gods] movement in its time. It pretends it was the original essence of the Veda teachings [Jainism loves to play this lie game to] and the culture it destroyed was acutally a corruption of them. The bullshit just never ends with these characters.

Buddhism is the xianity of the East.

High Priest Don Danko

The Jewish Infection

The Jewish Infection

Environment of the social nature is mainly formed by genetics and the external reality is the interal reality. There is an interplay of forces outer forces with inner forces that do affect genetic behaviour and codes epigenetics shows. But this bring us back to nature. Where the liberal tabula rasa debate picks up from the xian disease. And thinks man exists outside of natural forces and reality. The false divide is in there thinking. Its needed to manifest the belief system of universal oneness and other racial and generally egalitarian delusions the enemy psychological warfare programs are based in.

Fact is people have been deeply saturated in jewish communist propaganda under the tinsel of false spirituality [xianity] and in its secular form [liberalism, cultural marxism, communism] and with centuries of this the jew system still has to try and force the races to mix as much as possible and yet people of all races still retain their intrinsic desire to not commit miscegenation and have thier own space. I remember sitting in a large dinner hall in liberal land and watched all the different races sit with their own at the individual tables and within that the guys with the guys and girls with the girls. All these people parrot the cultural marxist/liberal paltitudes but blood is thicker then water. And reality will not be denied. That dinner hall was a real map of reality.

This ideology of liberalism, cultural marxism and communism [the secular xian trinity of jew]. Has failed all over the Western world and all through history causing wars, conflicts, balkandization of nations. Giving us conflicts and slaughter. Such as the slaughter in Rawanda and across Africa which was generated by the period of European [Rothschild] rule of Africa. They herded all the different African ethnicities into large new nations. When the Western governments pulled out [jews stayed behind as the corperations/banks] the different ethnicities started to war on against one another till new tribal lines where drawn. This failure cost millions of lives.

An interesting case of dual failure of both the multicult[ethnic/racial] program along with communism is evidenced in the Khmer reigme of "democratic Kampuchea." The reds slaughtered entire classes and populations, even breaking up the family unit, and wiping away an entire culture and social order in accordance with the communist ideology dictates. Turning the entire nation into a backward police state that would make Orwell blush. All in the name of brotherhood, equality, peace, unity and love. But there is a subtle context within the exterminations and repressions of the Khmers mission to create the perfect communist society. [Mass suicide of a people due to judeo-communist psychosis.]

Khmer exterminations which where done within the lines of communist ideology but within a ethinc conflict as well. The decades of animus over the ethinc Vietnamese population in Cambodia [kampuhea] the majority of those sent to S21 [where the mount of skulls images are mainly from] where Vietnamese in ethinc background. The Khmer Rouge worked towards the literal goal of the total extermination of the entire Vietnamese and other non Cambodian populations in their country. Cambodian men married to non-Cambodian women where given pistols by the Khmer's and told to kill their wives or the Khmers's would kill them both.

Here we see the failure of the multi-ethnic nation [liberal world dream] and what happens when its naturallly generated hosity is given chance to be fully aired. And the reality of communist ideology all coming together. Of which liberalism is the central core. Before the left where slaughtering in the name of the communist ideology they where chopping heads and exterminating populations in the

name of liberalism [of which Marx simply took and built an updated version of to suit the industrial era] as seen in the "French" revolution. Before the Bolsheviks we had the Jacobins. Pol Pot [not his real name] was converted to this [communism/liberalism a religion] in the universities and salons of Paris where he was a student for years. He returned to Cambodia with his red priest collar awarded for success at the liberal-red seminary training in Paris. And worked to fully implement the creation of the city of communism on earth. A regular red Augustine.

Western noted communist intellectual and scholars openly and proudly admitted [where their more timid brethren ran for the hills in a wave of apologetics] that Pol Pot and the Khmer's were the full implementation of the pure ideal of communism on a nation.

Another instance of this is Tito's communist Yugoslavia. After he died and the nation he forced together under the same leftist nonsense pushed by the liberals, cultural marxists kooks and ilk in the West. Broke apart into a long violent war full of ethnic cleansing and all kinds of atrocities. Till the ethnic bounds and lines were rebuilt.

The Western liberal-red would state the problem is implementation of the ideology and not the ideology. So they continue to push harder making the problems worse never understanding they are the cause not the solution. Because that is how mentally ill people think. This is how Christianity operates as well. They are all confused and mentally ill people. As one German philosopher stated: "Christian theology is the grandmother of Bolshevism."

In India which is the liberal anti-racialist world dream all raced mixed. Most dating adds state "light skinned only" and people are graded and prized on their level of lightness. And group based genetic inheritance. Just look at the Bollywood starts to understand what the ideal of beauty is there. And all sorts of general ethnic conflicts dominate. India was also under a marxist, secular government after independence which just ruined their nation for decades. Once again the ideology is a failure on every level.

But schizoid liberals, cultural marxists, xians and other sundry nuted fruits of the jewed plains can't form a intelligent understanding of the nature of reality we are all formed from and a manifestation of. And hence the laws that manifest us are the laws that govern us. They dysfunctional brains can only be at home in a violent dystopia. Because a lunatic feels at home in a sea of lunatic's and lunacy only.

So we see nature will not be fooled and that which is unhealthy and against the laws of nature will consume itself in its own toxic poisons. Just at the society in live in outside of racial, ethnic tensions. [Which have consumed Western society and created a violent situation where tens of thouands have been victims many raped, beaten and murdered whole areas are no go zones] The rates of mental illness are throught the roof and growing. People commit suicide in large numbers, depression and apathy are normal. The jails are over populated in the millions. Drugs are destroying whole communities. People are dying of all kinds of physical illness rates that have skyrocketted. Our nations, societies and civilizations are crumbling due to a jewish induced and injected spiritual sickness.

To paraphase one wise person:

Governments destroy freedom, schools destroy knowledge, religion destroys spirituality, psycharists destroy mental health, medical professions destroys health, media destroys information.

The only way to create a healthy world is upon the Dharma [eternal law of nature] which is based upon racial separation, self determination and respect. A world based on truth such as this would not experience any of the violence and insanity that unsane, jewish created programs have caused. The record of history and of today is screaming this fact in our faces. Such a Dharmic world does not facilitate such problems as it does not create any basis for any. This is the healthy world the National Socialists [who where Satanists at the top] worked to give us.

Salvation is in the Swastika. Which shall break the cross.

High Priest Don Danko

Sermon 10/25/12

Given the corruption of spiritual knowledge, a blatant example is how the Sanskrit 'AUM' is being corrupted into 'OHM' in many popular mainstream books and sources. It is supposed to be pronounced 'AHH - UUUUU - MMMM' NOT OHHH - MM! The 'OHM' is so it doesn't have any power.

[The 'UUU' rhymes with the U in the word 'tUne.'

'AUM' is also the Egyptian God 'AMON RA.' Amon is known as 'King of the Gods.' As most of you know, the code-word 'Gods' means the chakras. The all-important '666' chakra, which is the solar plexus chakra; 'King of the Gods.' This is where the jews and xians stole the 'Amen' from and corrupted it. 'AUM' means 'so mote it be.' I always vibrate 'AUM' in ending any working when I am doing a Satanic Rosary or anything in Sanskrit. Nearly all modern books and popular instructions concerning mantras state to use 'AUM' at the beginning. Using it at the end as well, is actually more powerful; at the end of the entire working.

Sanskrit is a spiritual language and as I mentioned before, I have found the names of many of our Demons of the Goetia in Sanskrit dictionaries. By looking to their names in Sanskrit, this gives much more information on a spiritual level. The legends of the Gods are all important spiritual allegories.

When selecting a mantra, it is important to vibrate it to yourself once or twice. You should definitely feel something; a powerful energy. If not, then the mantra is not for you...choose another one.

Now, I have come across several posts in the groups of late that mention needing help in dealing with bullying assholes and also in being the victim of unwanted love/sexual obsessions of another.

Here is what you can do and this definitely works:

This has to be done very regularly. If it is real serious, do a Satanic rosary working for 40 days, then you may need to reinforce it every now and then afterwards. It all depends upon how strong your own aura is and how strong the aura of the aggressor is. You will soon know this in how long it takes to work. If the results are immediate, this is an excellent sign, but as with everything, we are all individual and some of you may have to put more repetitions and energy into this. Again, this also depends upon the strength of the aura of whom you are dealing with. The strength of one's aura has nothing to do with one's spiritual beliefs. Some people are just born with stronger auras and souls, same as with physical strength, BUT, those of us who work in strengthening our souls through Satanic meditation, yoga and such, can and will become much stronger than one who was born with this and who does nothing to keep developing it.

Now, for the working...

For just doing the affirmation, visualize yourself engulfed in white light. The astral color white deflects and repels, same as with wearing white clothing deflects the heat of the sun. You can state the affirmation several times, nine is a number of endings and will work, also in its multiples, for putting an end to something unwanted. You can do this if your aura is strong enough. Otherwise, the Satanic rosary is most effective. You can also visualize yourself engulfed in the white light and state the affirmation at any time, once you have established the working. For example, say the unwanted one is near you; just visualize the light and state the affirmation with intent and note this will keep the person away from you, but make sure you have the aura in place as given the instructions below:

Affirm:

'My aura is constantly and continuously repelling [name of individual], or if the name is unknown, just state [that whatever person], and keeping him/her away from me at all times and in every way.'

Visualize the light and state the affirmation at the same time, affirming this into the light. You are programming the energy [which is the light]. You will need to do this repeatedly and with using a Satanic rosary working for 40 days, with 108 affirmations each working, this will definitely be effective, and make sure the repelling aura is in place.

Now, coming to another working is the astral line. This works as I have done it, but again, you need to make sure it is in place.

1. Breathe in energy and then exhale the energy out of your index finger of your dominant hand and visualize a line of white light being drawn. This can be at the base of a door where you want to keep someone from crossing the line and entering a room, house or whatever.

2. Affirm several times with intent:

'This extremely powerful astral line is constantly and continuously preventing [name/s of unwanted individuals] from ever entering this room/house.' You can also add: 'This line is permanent.'

If the door where the line is drawn is facing the outside and the sun, you can then further program the line:

'The sun is constantly replenishing the energies and power of this line, making it stronger and more effective every day.'

If the line is indoors, you can state: 'This line is constantly and continuously drawing upon, replenishing and increasing its power, using universal energy.'

You get the general idea. The affirmations can be modified, but make sure they are short, to the point and in the present tense. 'Spells' are not normally one-shot deals. In order for an energy link to be firmly established, the working should be frequently and consistently repeated. Once the energy uptake is in place, you should also reinforce the affirmation every now and then, making it permanent.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

AUM PART 2: Blatant Examples of Jewish Corruption of Spiritual Concepts

The extremely large number of repetitions recommended from many popular mainstream sources for mantras is not necessary. The reason for the thousands of reps is again...corrupted knowledge. The mantras as we know from Satan, are vibrated syllable by syllable. New age people and other idiots just keep saying them as words, not vibrating them. The power lies within the vibration. No need to do these hundreds of thousands of times.

'AUM' was seen in many ancient Western works of alchemical/occult art. I have this book 'Alchemy and Mysticism: The Hermetic Museum' by Alexander Roob (May 1, 1997) It is the book with over 700 pages; as there are different editions. Now, the kikes have [as usual] corrupted the art and the meanings. The kikes have taken great pains to delete the 'A' from ancient illustrations and then today, as I wrote in my former sermon...'AUM' has been replaced with 'OHM.'

Another thing...nearly all of the words in Sanskrit end in the letter 'A.' Then, I have this book on Laya Yoga [Layayoga: The Definitive Guide to the Chakras and Kundalini by Shyam Sundar Goswami], and the author has all of the text; the letter A in every word is in italics, like some sort of code. This AUM is also an aspect of the so-called 'trinity,' A U M. The 'trinity' has to do with the granthis of the chakras.

Now, note in this ancient illustration, this is in the Roob book; the 'A' has been erased from the top sphere:

http://www.gnosis.art.pl/iluminatornia/alkimija/dionysos_a_freher_heroglyphica_sacra1.htm

I know this because I have run across similar illustrations, where the 'A' is intact. There is no just 'M U.'

Alexander Roob wrote in that book [I don't know whether or not he is a kike telling lies, or just someone who passes on corrupted information]; he writes the caption for these two illustrations:

'The starting situation shows the residence of the divine trinity including the flames of the heavenly host. They are divided into the hierarchies of the archangels Michael [M] and Uriel [U]. The third and topmost is unoccupied, for its previous occupant, the representative of Jesus, has committed high treason by his willfulness. Lucifer ascends, driven downwards by his proud wilfulness, but Michael and Uriel cast him down through the fire.'

This is blatant corruption and by using these sacred letters to represent jewish filth; this is why anyone who believes this to be fact and/or ties into these judeo/christian energies gets anywhere spiritually. They are under the control of the enemy when they tie into this corrupted and desecrated information.

Here is another one with the A missing and the shape of the illustration is very similar in the upper part to Belial's Sigil:

http://www.gnosis.art.pl/iluminatornia/alkimija/dionysos_a_freher_heroglyphica_sacra2.htm

Belial's Sigil:

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Belial_23746.gif

Other illustrations have been corrupted with Hebrew letters, and kike symbols. In the movie 'The Ninth Gate' which is one of my favorites, in the book, the illustrations that had 'LCF' these were the ones with accurate information. Even though this movie is fiction, there *are* some truths in it. The doorway bricked up in one illustration, inside the maze, indicated the knowledge was corrupted and there was no way out. Check this movie out if you haven't seen it. They deleted a scene...Baroness Kessler was German and a Satanist:

76. KESSLER BUILDING: OFFICE iNT/DAY

A black and white photo fills the screen: it shows a young and beautiful BARONESS KESSLER flanked by two men in SS uniform. One of them is Heinrich Himmler.

BARONESS KESSLER is scowling down at a wartime number of 'Signal', the Nazi propaganda magazine. It's lying open on her desk with Balkan's envelope beside it.

http://sfy.ru/?script=ninth_gate

Ok, now check this one out...The A is still at the bottom:

http://www.gnosis.art.pl/iluminatornia/alkimija/dionysos_a_freher_heroglyphica_sacra4.htm

Another one where they didn't delete the A:

http://www.gnosis.art.pl/iluminatornia/alkimija/dionysos_a_freher_heroglyphica_sacra8.htm

More...note the 'A' beneath the crown:

http://www.gnosis.art.pl/iluminatornia/alkimija/dionysos_a_freher_heroglyphica_sacra5.htm

I have also noted the 'AUM' on freemason illustrations; the ones that have the pillars of the soul. Given the enemy has been and still is working over time to remove spiritual knowledge, it is very difficult to find an example here online, I spent some time trying. I saw this in a book.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Dionysus, Alexandria and Xianity etc

Dionysus, Alexandria and Xianity etc

From a conversation on the subject in another egroup in relation to the thread on the Ark, Seraphim and such:

You can see they knew this even back in the days of DaVinci and before. As Moses was painted with horns which is what Bacchus was always shown with in many images. DaVinci himself also painted John the Baptist as Dionysus as he knew that is who John the Baptist of the bible was taken from. As John the Baptist was originally another title for Oannes. Oana [John in Greek] the Baptist, Baptist means the same as Bapohmet. Onannes or Oana as shown is also the meaning and root of the term Gnosis.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/333>

There is no jewxian Gnosticism. The Alexandrian "gospels" were all pseudo Gnosticism. Which was created by the jewish theraputes to counterfiet the appearances of the PAGAN RELIGIONS and their sarced schools. That is how subversion works. When they go to the next level of their program they created the bible and destroyed the original counterfeit text of the first wave of their agenda. Today new aged xian kooks, actually believe because they found some first wave texts. That somehow makes xianity and jewsus real. When the fact is the same group of jews who made those texts are the ones who made the bible and swept the early ones under the rug as they left a trail of evidence they did not want found.

The jewish creation of xianity:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/233>

I should mention Oannes [EA in Sumeria] was also Dionysus to the Hellenic's and the cauldron he carried was called the Horn of Plenty/Agathodaemon. I believe the Agathodaemon was also referring directly to Dionysus as the Good Serpent. Was an ancient title for the Sol God. The "Cathars" also worshipped the Good Serpent or Agathodaemon. And Dionysus temples had wooden chests in which sacred serpents where kept and honored as part of the rites and during holy days Python serpents that where record as being large up to 40 feet [such snakes do exist even today]. Where carried throught the towns and cities.

The xian "Holy Spirit" is a stolen and corrupted from Dionysus's mysteries where the Holy Spirit was that of Dionysus, activated power within you that would give you eternal life and perfection. Because its symbolic of the Kundalini life force. Which Dionysus as the Sol God symbolizes. The Sol God is the also the concept of the inner sun or Sol, where we get the word soul from. His wine is the ether. The rite of communion with the bread and wine come from this Pagan religion which was also being practiced in ancient Egypt. And elsewhere.

The Pagans constantly noted and told the xians that xianity was nothing but a jew counterfiet of their Pagan religions. It was so obvious, Augstink [who recanted and admitted xianity was a hideous lie at the end of his life] came up with the bullshit lie of the xian "Devil did it" defense to try and cover it over. A bullshit lie to cover for a bullshit lie.

Xianity did not get anywhere within the Roman Empire [only about 50,000 members in a Empire of 60 million people] because as the texts that survived show. The Gentiles of the Roman Empire all knew xianity was jewish bullshit. And they knew that the Pagan religions were symbolic sciences not literal tales. And the fact xianity was pushing there ripoff as literal. Made them all that more clownish to the Gentiles.

Celeus called the xians "buffons" and the Emperor Julian the "throat slitters" many Philosophers and writers of the periods all state the same. Xianity is led and organized out of the jewish communities, funded by jews and the Romans called xianity openly "a sect of Judaism."

The Emperor Julian wrote an entire book debunking this scam in his day. The xians murdered him. The Romans also wrote that only among the Gentiles did the most stupid, basically the village idiots who bought into xianity. And when a learned man would appear at the market the xian propagandists would make scare and appear once it was only the uneducated dregs around to push their lies again. Once they had political power they just murdered any one with an IQ above a house plant that didn't go along to themselves and their families alive. And then even most of them were killed away.

Constantine helped pave the way with his destruction of most of the Philosopher [Love of the light of the serpent in English] schools and Temples and put the jewxian terror machine base into power. Later it was Theodosius who initiated the Pol Pot style cultural revolution of jewxianity in the Roman Empire fully. After several decades of Khmer Rouge like slaughtering and destruction the Empire fell apart from within. And was over forever.

Paul of Tarsus [apostle who preached to Greeks in the fictional bible] is stolen from Apollonius of Tyana. Apollonius was also called Paulus or Paul and started his ministry in Tarsus travelling the Empire preaching the word of the Good God Apollo and working miracles and even being imprisoned by the Emperor before escaping by supernatural ability.etc The tales are identical.

To state further the Cathar's had the same religion as the Hellenic's and so did the Germanic's and Vedic's in the East. Hellenic just means "shining ones" which is a common title of the Aryan's.

High Priest Don Danko

Updated Ark, Leviathan, Seraphim.etc

This is from a question on another egroup:

Ark, Leviathan, Seraphim.etc

Leviathan is from ancient Sumeria. It like many things was stolen by the jews at some point. Its an allegory for the kundalini power. Seraphim means "Blazing serpent." This title was once another one for our Gods till the enemy program started trying to write themselves in there as well.

The Dragon is the ancient symbol of the perfected life force.

Voltaire wrote:

The ancient poets have placed the birth of Bacchus in Egypt; he is exposed on the Nile and it is from that event that he is named Mises by the first Orpheus, which, in Egyptian, signifies "saved from the waters"... He is brought up near a mountain of Arabia called Nisa [Nysa], which is believed to be Mount Sinai. It is pretended that a goddess ordered him to go and destroy a barbarous nation and that he passed through the Red Sea on foot, with a multitude of men, women, and children. Another time the river Orontes suspended its waters right and left to let him pass, and the Hydaspes did the same. He commanded the sun to stand still; two luminous rays proceeded from his head. He made a fountain of wine spout up by striking the ground with his thyrsus, and engraved his laws on two tables of marble. He wanted only to have afflicted Egypt with ten plagues, to be the perfect copy of Moses."

The Ark was a concept the jews stole from the Egyptians. As moses is just a ripoff and rewrite of the God Osiris[Bacchus] and Osiris originally had the ark. But the original ark of Osiris was more then the lower part mentioned in the mythological text of the bible which represented the lower three charkas. The Satanic ark after this had a pole which travels up the center [spinal column] into a higher part that is

crowned with a pair of Shuti tablets which represent the risen power and unified hemispheres of the brain. The entire thing

looked like many depictions of the mount meru axis in the East for the same reason.

By only putting the lower half within their stolen and corrupted mythology the jews are stating they and their programs intend on keeping humanity functioning on the lower chakra centers and consciousness and keep them for obtaining spiritual enlightenment. Which is what their programs do.

The title of Levite was originally a Gentile Priesthood in Egypt. The jews stole that as well. Even the dress of the Levite High Priest in the fake bible. Is that of an Egyptian priest. The jew can only steal, corrupt and counterfiet they can not create. As they are parasites.

More on the lies of the jews phoney origins:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/230>

High Priest Don Danko

Churchill The Jew Praised By The Jewish State

Churchill The Jew Praised By The Jewish State

It seems the Jews can't help but to openly worship one of their crypto's. Its that kosher hubris. They tried to cover up his Jewishness like they tried with Lenin and Stalin but failed again as the Jewish press could not help but to brag in the past. At this point they have just come totally public with Churchill being one of their own. No way would the Jew given their racism towards all Gentiles ever openly praise a goy to this level right in the heart of the Jewish state. Guess this is a close to an total, open confession we will ever get from a race of monsters that lives by deception. Even the Jewish, Mossad motto.

Note the lie Churchill who sent thousands of British to their deaths for Jewry, just stopped supporting them because the Stern Gang actions towards a so called pal. Psychopaths don't have friends.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/328>

Churchill, the Jew puppet and who's mother was a Jewess as even

reported by the Jerusalem Post, and from 1936 was being funded by a group of mainly Jewish bankers, former politicians and industrialists called "The Focus Group" and was given a huge amount of money by the Jewish Chairman of the Shell company in July of that year.

Churchill in 1940 purposely rejected Germany's offer of peace and voted to keep the war going because as he stated with Sir Stafford Cripps meeting with the Soviets in Moscow they had been given the direct promise the Soviet Jewion was going to come into the war on Britain's side.

The article rants about the holocaust which is standard policy in the propoganda presses. But the holyhoax is been all debunked as yet another Jewish big lie. From the race that coined the concept.

Good links debunking the holohoax:

<http://www.onethirdoftheholocaust.com/>

<http://www.zundelsite.org/>

<http://www.vho.org/>

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bpjqf-vNq6I&feature=channel&list=UL>

<http://www.archive.org/details/Holocaust-TheLastDaysOfTheBigLie>

Note the mention of the King David Hotel attack where the Jews paid the British Army back for dying by the thousands for the Jew World Order in the second Jew Harvest.

We can see how the Jews have paid America back for the same. With the USS Liberty attacks by the Jewish states military, killing many American's and how they paid America back further with the 911 attacks:

The Jews where behind 911:

<http://www.911missinglinks.com/watch-movie/>

As part of the movie it mentions the Jews attacked the USS Liberty in June of 1967, to pull America into a war in the ME on the side of the Jews. Killing dozens of American Servicemen. Don't forget the Lavon Affair when the jews in the early 1950's used false flag terrorism against Western/American targets for their own political agenda.

Zionist is just another word for Jew as its the Jewish state for Jews by law and based upon the Jewish races psyche. Don't be fooled by the Jews that pretend to be against it in public. They seek to create false oppositon they can lead and control the natural Gentile backlash against Israel's gross behaviour.

Into a non-effective corner. While pushing the enforcement of different Jewish lies on all sides. From the Jewish races texts:

Schabouth Hag. 6d: "Jews may swear falsely [my note speak falsely] by use of subterfuge wording."

Libbre David 37: "If a Jew be called upon to explain any part of the rabbinic books [my note Jewish agenda], he ought to give only a false explanation. Who ever will violate this order shall be put to death."

And the Jews admit they seek to control opposition in another texts as well.

So the Jews win in the end. And even the "anti-Zoinist" Orthodox Jews only bitch is they believe the Jewish messiah has to come first, conqueror all the Goyium nations and enslave them under global Jewish rule as the Jewish races texts state:

Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348: "All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples

Baba Necia 114, 6: "The Jews are human beings, but the nations of the world are not human beings but beasts

Then set up a global Zion where the Jews will rule from with a rod of iron. And as they "anti-Zionist" what does these Jews texts state then:

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."

As one Jewish rabbi gleefully confessed. That to understand the mind of any Jew you have to understand the Talmud. Every Jew is a walking Talumd. Its the heart of the Jewish psyche.

This is what every Jew lives and acts by right from the Talmud again:

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

Abodah Zara 26b: "Even the best of the Gentiles should be killed."

Sanhedrin 59a: "Murdering Goyim is like killing a wild animal."

Zionism is the natural expression of Jewish supremacy and racial hate which flows from their racial psyche into the codex of their race texts.

As one reporter noted:

Rabbi Mendel Schneerson, the late Jewish Lubavitcher and friend of the senior George Bush, also believed the Jews are a superior Master Race. Many Jews today agree with the late Rabbi. Some even believe that Schneerson will himself someday be resurrected and return as the Jewish World Messiah. Schneerson once explained his theory of Jewish racial superiority this way. He said, "We have a case of the Jew...a totally different species."

"The body of a Jewish person," Schneerson bragged, "is of a totally different quality from the body of members of all other nations of the world. Bodies of the Gentiles are in vain. An even greater difference is in regard to the soul...A non-Jewish soul comes from three satanic spheres, while the Jewish soul stems from holiness."

Holocaust activist Elie Wiesel, whose lies about his holocaust experiences seem to be legion, also claims that Jews are a superior race. "Everything about us is different," Wiesel boasts. "Jews are ontologically exceptional."

This poisonous theory of the Jews impacts their relations with all other nations and peoples. Because they are convinced they are the Master Race, superior, god souls living amongst inferior beasts, Israel does not sanction or allow mixed marriages (The Jerusalem Report, October 20, 1994, p.26). In the U.S.A., liberal Jews scream out for more mixed marriages, but only among Gentiles! Jewish leaders fund civil rights organizations and are in favor of increased immigration of foreign races. But back home in Israel, the Sharon government is now building a Berlin-style wall creating an apartheid nation, to keep "inferior" Arabs in their segregated ghettos.

Ze'ev Chafeto, the courageous Jewish editor of The Jerusalem Report magazine, notes that Israeli laws harshly prohibit people of non-Jewish races from immigrating to Israel. The Jews are determined to keep their race "pure" and unblemished, Christians [my note Jew code for Gentile] are especially not welcome, and Israelis frequently use words similar to the condescending slang word "nigger" to describe Gentiles and Gentiles—vulgar, Yiddish slur words like "shiksa," "schwartz," and "shegetsz."

Since the Jews are claimed to be the Master Race, whose souls are said by the Talmud to be on a far higher plane than the animalistic, "satanic souls" of Gentiles, it is common for Jewish authorities to brand all Gentiles by the derogatory Yiddish term "goy," a term akin to a curse word. Meanwhile, Arabs are deemed so inferior they are even lower than the goy.

Jewish Blood vs. Inferior Blood

When several of his students were accused of murdering a teenage Arab girl, Rabbi Yitzhak Ginsburg insisted: "Jewish blood is not the same as the blood of a (Gentile) goy." In other words, if a god-like Jew kills an inferior goy, how can that be murder?

Israeli Yeshiva (school) students often demonstrate and chant, "Death to the Arabs." Defending their extreme behavior, Rabbi Ido Elba explains, "According to the Talmud (Jewish book of traditions), one may kill any Gentile." Rabbi Schlomo Aviner adds that normal human codes and laws of justice and righteousness do not apply to the Jews.

The widely studied Gush Emunim holds that, "Jews are not and cannot be a normal people...The Covenant made between God and the Jewish people effectively nullifies moral laws that bind normal nations."

.....

So we can see there Zionist state is just the natural expression of the collective Jewish race on display. Zionism is the expression of Jewish racism that ever Jew harbours deep in its rat like psyche. As even they admit proudly. And then Zionism is only one arm of the global Jewish beast. Of which there are many. Don't let the Jews fool a person into thinking there is any difference between a Zionist Jew and a Jew. Its all from the Talmud. The few bad apples, shell game is an old tactic. Zionism is Juadism. And Juadism is the racial culture of the Jew. Its their soul expressed.

The main article:

<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/middle-east/sir-winston-churchill-zionist-hero-8277918.html>

Jewish supporters of Winston Churchill are to unveil a bust of the British wartime leader in Jerusalem this weekend in what they say is a long-overdue recognition of his staunch and unwavering support of the Jewish cause and their desire for a homeland.

"As a passionate Zionist all his life and a philo-semite, Churchill has been under-recognised," says Anthony Rosenfelder, a trustee of the Jerusalem Foundation, which is behind the project to

commemorate the British leader. He "combined a historical understanding of the Jewish people and what the promised land meant for Jews ... with realpolitik".

It is perhaps ironic that a statue of Churchill should stand just yards away from the King David Hotel, scene of a deadly Jewish terror attack on British military headquarters in 1946 that was to hasten the demise of mandate rule in Palestine.

Sixty-four years after the British exit, Jewish antipathy towards its mandate-era rule of Palestine still remains strong.

Some regard Churchill as a controversial figure whose government turned back Jewish immigrants trying to reach Palestine during the Second World War. Others claim that Churchill was one of the greatest supporters of the Zionist movement. They say he should be acknowledged for his role in helping make real the 1917 Balfour Declaration of British support for a Jewish homeland in Palestine.

Nearly half a century after his death, though, Churchill still remains a complex historical figure among Jews. "It's always important to give history a bit of time to bed down," says Randolph Churchill, great-grandson of the British leader, a reference to the anger many Israelis still harbour towards the British. "People have had time to reflect and consider [on his role]. I don't think it's late after the event."

Most Israelis will remember Churchill for his role in defeating Hitler, and as the man who set the world against the Nazis, he is much admired. Unlike other British officials who backed the movement, such as Henry Balfour, Sir Wyndham Deedes and David Lloyd George, there is, however, almost no official recognition of his contribution.

"Churchill is not really commemorated here, and for lots of reasons he should be," says Isaac Herzog, an Israeli politician behind the bust initiative.

Many Israelis will admit scant knowledge of his long alliance with the Jews during the early part of the 20th century, one which spurred a friend to tell his official biographer, Martin Gilbert, that Churchill was not without fault, that he was "too fond of the Jews."

Indeed, it is Mr Gilbert, himself a Jew, who has proven one of the single biggest champions of Churchill, and whose weighty tome on the subject fired imaginations, including that of Mr Rosenfelder who said the book "switched on a light for me".

Tom Segev, author of One Palestine Complete, claims that Churchill once told his close friend and an elder of the Zionist movement, Chaim Weizmann, that he would support the Zionists "even if they did horribly stupid things".

Not everybody is so convinced. Some see his support for Zionism as a matter of expediency. He spoke often of a Jewish conspiracy behind the Bolshevik Revolution, and there are those who believe that his support for a Jewish state arose from a desire to keep the Jews from meddling in the affairs of others.

"His attitude towards the Jews was very complicated," says Eli Shaltiel, a senior fellow at the Israel Democracy Institute. "The Jewish state was a way of solving the Jewish problem... Once they had a state of their own, it would serve their very uniqueness. They would be normal like any other nation."

High Priest Don Danko

Getting Prepared pt.1

Father Satan doesnt want your soul. He wants your comittment, love and loyalty.

This just means that you are willing to fight against his enemies which is our enemy. They wanted us destroyed, but Father Satan saw potential for us. They gave us a piece of them, we share their dna, and they want us to become as Gods.

The important thing to remember here is that not only will you still have your soul, but you will have true spiritual knowledge that will lead you down the right path. The kikes and xians have worked relentlessly to keep you spiritually ignorant.

Break all those ties, in fact all that should leave you once you dedicate to Father Satan. Think of the committment ritual as starting a new life, turning over a new leaf.

Dont look at it as selling your soul because that nothing more than xian/hollywood bullshit.

The fucking kikes are a parasitic race, totally different from us gentiles.

Among the world wide corruption of their daily programs, which have included blaspheming Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of Duat, and controlling the masses to erases and disconnect us from true spiritual knowledge.

The jews can never be cured, once a jew always a fucking jew. As we are created by Father Satan, the jews were engineered by the retillians.

Trying to offer an sacrifice would make you no better than those xian scums and their servile self-seeking parasitic jewish counterparts.

Here in the JOS we know and respect the ways of obtaining true power ans it's not like whats potrayed in hollywood movies.

A simple dedication and committing yourself to Father Satan and the Gods will surely suffice. By this I mean practicing in Daily Power Meditations.

Yoga helps to loosen up your body and makes it easier for energy to flow. It amplifies your power which should be done in a meditative state.

The amount of bio-electricity you create to increase your energy, depends on the your stage of physical and spiritual health.

Our electirical impulses can become stronger which makes our thoughts come into reality. Hatha Yoga and Power Meditations should be done together everyday to keep your power levels up.

This is to ensure we reach God status takes alot of work and practice with meditations and rituals. This requires consistent hard work and dedication.

You never want them to go down or get weak as this can make you prone to enemy attacks.

Kundalini is the highest form of yoga. Hatha yoga can help open chakras Get yourself opened to astral and also get going on that dedication ritual.

Summoning the Gods for outsiders can lead to a negative experience.

This is only due to the years of abuse by past so called mages of the right hand path.

Awakening your chakras is a stepping stone to obtaining true power.

Which is true spiritual knowledge that has been given to us by the Gods. The meditations for these chakras produce fast results.

Another key aspect here is "TIME!" It takes time to be fully aware of what you're doing and to properly open your chakras.

Everyone is different, so as the time frame may also differ from one person to the next. Even after fully opening all of your chakras you still need to maintain your meditation program to keep energy flowing.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/OpeningChakras.html>

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Breathing666.html>

http://www.666blacksun.com/Chakras_Diagram.html

Sometimes when we first come to Satan it seems like things are all going downhill. That is not the case, it's just the little tricks the enemy will play to discourage you from being a Spiritual Satanist.

I know this for a fact because I experienced it first hand. Let me tell you, if you remain strong and try your hardest to defeat the enemy, in the end the rewards are great.

The enemy uses many dirty tricks to make you turn your head away or to shift focus onto another matter. Just remain strong and always remember to do power Meditations daily along with breathing exercises.

The Meditation For Protection can also help your aura keep misfortune from happening.

It is disrespectful to call our Gods angels nor are they fallen angels. These so-called angels are not the beings described in the Xian Bible.

Some of the Gods do have wings and are more than beautiful, but **DONT CONFUSE THIS WITH AN ANGEL**. That is pure disrespect towards them.

If you're ready to do the Dedication Rituals, then do it. You don't need to be dedicated to meditate, although I recommend this.

The reason I like to see people dedicated before performing the meditations is because they are simply Satanic Meditations.

A gift from Father Satan, thus should only be enjoyed by his children who serve him. My biggest concern is people finding out that they don't need to be committed to do meditations.

So then they think they dont need Father Satan and the Gods.

Some who probably even get big headed and think that they can disrespect the Gods and control them in some fashion.

All this of course being completely fabricated.

So much real spiritual knowledge has been lost and corruted to the point that it's sickening.

It only takes but a brief research session to find out that christianity really is fasle.

They constantly dig through that book of lies they hold so dearly and look for answers and meanings.

They never find them and wonder why they never speak to this jewsus guy.

There is nothing ancient about something that never existed.

Even when science and evidence all point the finger in the other direction and concludes that there is no evidence that this mysteriuos jewsus has ever walked the earth.

No, but the picture paints a different story. One that potrays the serpent which is seen every where in ancient relics. The kikes pushed their sick agenda to gain control of the world and this is where they began to take real spiritual knowledge out of circulation.

Cordially,

PRAISE THE Mighty 4 Crowns of Duat!

Knowledge cant be rushed, it is power so you must accept and embrace it.

-High Priest Mac Friday

High Priest Mac Friday

Joy Of Satan Ministries

Jewish Senator Dianne Feinstein Moves To Fire Arm Bans.

Jewish Senator Dianne Feinstein Moves To Fire Arm Bans.

[My note if you study you will find these laws never apply to the Jewish community themselves. Infact they even have small private, security armies guarding them in their gated community 24/7. This is just for the Goyium. So they can't resist a direct Jew World Order take over like in Russia.etc Infact look at all those Jews behind pushing for fire arm bans in American history it can fill a book. Don't be fooled by the sentimental speech its aim is just to make you slaves easier. Remember the Founders wanted fire arm ownership and citizen armies for a reason.]

<http://marketdailynews.com/2012/11/07/senator-dianne-feinstein-moves-to-ban-all-assault-rifles-high-capacity-magazines-and-pistol-grips/>

The agenda no longer needs to be hidden from public view. With President Obama winning another term and democrats taking control of the Senate, the move to fundamentally change America from within has begun with a vengeance.

We're all aware of the restrictive gun laws in the State of California which require low capacity magazines for handguns, fixed magazines for assault rifles, and a whole lot of running around just to be granted the right to carry a concealed firearm.

Now, Senator Dianne Feinstein (D-CA), who has championed gun control in her state for decades and co-wrote the original assault weapons ban enacted by the federal government in the 1990s, wishes to bring even more stringent federal mandates to the land of the free.

What is being proposed by Feinstein is the most significant attack on the second amendment in history.

It would essentially ban thousands of firearms and require gun owners to turn them over to the Federal government.

I don't have the minutes of the meeting (yet), but sources tell me California Senator and longtime gun-hater Dianne Feinstein's legal staff held meetings on Friday with FTB/ATF legal staff to discuss a new "Assault Weapons Ban" Madame Feinstein would be looking to push through Congress if President Obama wins reelection.

This same "pretty good intelligence" says the items that would lead to a ban would ban pistol grips and "high-capacity" magazines, eliminate any grandfathering and ban sales of "weapons in possession".

I don't know about you, but if these things come to pass and I'm "in possession" I'm certainly not selling.

In fact, the lack of interest in the idea surprised the California liberal's legal staffers. Apparently, they believe no logical person could possibly disagree with them.

I began receiving the first reports of increases in gun buying by people concerned about tomorrow's election. Dealers in Oklahoma, Arkansas, Texas, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama and Indiana all tell me there hasn't been a huge number of buyers expressing those concerns, but the numbers were noticeable.

Among that group -and the majority of "regular" purchasers- the core driving most of the purchasing seem to be in their mid-to-late 30s. Again, home and personal defense are the most frequently cited reasons for buying.

At a Congressional budget meeting in September of this year, Feinstein alluded to her desire to reintroduce federal assault weapons ban regulations similar to those she helped cosponsor and pass in 1994 during the Presidency of Bill Clinton:

“Ladies and gentlemen, it is time to say, once again, in legislation, weapons of war do not belong on our streets.”

September 5, 2012

It is no wonder that shares of stocks like Smith & Wesson (NASDAQ:SWHC) and Ruger (NYSE:RGR) surged this morning in response to President Obama winning a second term? While the majority of stocks across the world are in the midst of a sell-off and economic conditions indicate the country is in a recession, America's gun owners aren't waiting to see what happens next.

Senator Feinstein is serious, and despite this most recent report appearing only as a rumor, her comments earlier this year and her actions two decades ago, should leave no question as to where this is headed.

They are coming for our guns; plain and simple.

High Priest Don Danko

Re: Jewish Senator Dianne Feinstein Moves To Fire Arm Bans.

Before I say anything here, just compare how all of this smacks of christianity. The bible, the system...

Any of you who ask what you can do for Satan, make sure the masses of people we have in the JoS e-groups...with all of the JoS e-groups combined, we have an audience of between 25 and 30 thousand people. I know some of you are members of more than one group. The point is...GET THE MESSAGE OUT! Wake people up to what christianity really is. Too many are still confused and indoctrinated. Just

look around yourself and compare how both the jewish run system and their fucking holy bible have the very same agenda and themes. That is NOT a religion! IT IS A PROGRAM AND AWLAYS WAS A PROGRAM AND THE JEWS TRY TO PRETEND TO BE AGAINST IT, OR PERSECUTED BY IT TO DECEIVE EVERYONE. THEY EVEN TRY TO GET OUR PEOPLE BELIEVING THEY HAVE BEEN WORKING AGAINST IT, TRYING TO DESTROY IT, WHICH IS NOT THE CASE. THIS IS ONLY TO FOOL YOU. THE ONLY TIMES THEY WORK TO DESTROY IT IS TO REPLACE IT WITH THEIR JEW COMMUNISM, OF WHICH THE PATH OF CHRISTIANITY LEADS TO. CHRISTIANITY IS

IN TOTAL HARMONY WITH COMMUNISM, BOTH JEWISH INVENTED PROGRAMS OF TORTURE, GENOCIDE, AND MASS MURDER.

You know...

One enlists in the military. One is trained to KILL. What makes the green grass grow???? BLOOD AND GUTS DRILL SARGEANT!!!...I CAN'T HEAR YOU!!!...BLOOD AND GUTS DRILL SARGEANT!!!

That line was drummed into our heads repeatedly during military training.

Soldiers and others in military training are trained to follow orders and KILL. Trained to stay alive to KILL. Trained to survive in all kinds of situations and places to KILL. Trained to use a variety of weapons to KILL. Trained to get into the best physical shape possible to KILL. KILL not only what THEY TELL YOU is the enemy, but also innocent men, women and children, ONLY BECAUSE THEY TELL YOU TO DO SO???? BUT...IF SOMEONE BREAKS INTO YOUR HOME AND WANTS TO KILL YOU AND YOUR FAMILY, THEN IT IS A CRIME TO RETALIATE? ONLY IF THE JEW SYSTEM TELLS YOU TO KILL, THEN YOU ARE SUPPOSED TO KILL WITHOUT HESITATION. WHEN THE JEW SYSTEM TELLS YOU TO WORSHIP THEIR GOD, YOU ARE SUPPOSED TO DO SO WITHOUT QUESTION.

Now, how about Colonel Paul Tibbits with his 'Enola Gay' who dropped the jewish invented and constructed death bomb on Hiroshima and Nagasaki, instantly MURDERING hundreds of thousands of civilians? Oh, of course since this was designed by jews and done for jews, then this is supposed to not only be ok, but an honor. INNOCENT CIVILIANS vaporized into walls. The ones who didn't...the skin on stomachs of pregnant women opened up and their babies fell out, skin peeled off the bones of many of the survivors, hair fell out in tuftswith their scalps peeling off before they died, others were charred and blackened with third degree burns and worse. Then...the black rain. It wasn't enough to flatten Hiroshima, they had to do another one on Nagasaki. Some of this was in retaliation for the Japanese Emperor kicking out the catholic jesuits who advocated murdering all of the Japanese Buddhists nearly a century before. The Japanese as a nation never accepted the

jewish program of christianity.

No time was given for surrender and the Japanese were ready to surrender anyway, before the TESTING of the Hiroshima bomb. They had to finish their TEST with another bomb on Nagasaki.

'We possess several hundred atomic warheads and rockets and can launch them at targets in all directions, perhaps even at Rome. Most European capitals are targets for our air force. Let me quote General Moshe Dayan: 'Israel must be like a mad dog, too dangerous to bother.' I consider it all hopeless at this point. We shall have to try to prevent things from coming to that, if at all possible. Our armed forces, however, are not the thirtieth strongest in the world, but rather the second or third. We have the capability to take the world down with us. And I can assure you that that will happen before Israel goes under.'

- Martin van Creveld, Israeli professor of military history at the Hebrew University in Jerusalem. in an interview in the Dutch weekly magazine: Elsevier, 2002, no. 17, p. 52-53.

'We may never actually have to use this atomic weapon in military operations as the mere threat of its use will persuade any opponent to surrender to us.'

---Chaim Weizmann [jew]

THE JEWISH GIFT TO HUMANITY: NUCLEAR BOMB:

The following excerpt is from Ben Klassen:

'One of the central figures in not only laying the theoretical ground work but also persuading President Roosevelt to launch the whole atomic bomb program was Albert Einstein, a foreign-born Jew with 16 communist front affiliations.

The first commissioner of the Atomic Energy Commission was David E. Lilienthal, a Jew, who belonged to at least two communist fronts. He remained in that position for a considerable length of time. Three of the five commissioners on the board were Jews.

The chief of the Los Alamos installation from 1943 to 1945 was Robert Oppenheimer, a Jew. His brother Frank, a card carrying communist, was a key atomic scientist working at the Los Alamos installation.

Other Jews – besides Einstein and Szilard – included J. Robert Oppenheimer, David Bohm, Rudolf Peierls, Felix Bloch, Eugene Wigner, Niels Bohr, James Chadwick, James Franck, Otto Frisch and Edward Teller. Enrico Fermi was married to a Jew.

It was at this time that most of the Atomic secrets were stolen and passed on to the Soviets.

When it comes to listing the spies and traitors involved, it almost reads like a Jewish Who's Who.

The most notorious were Julius and Ethel Rosenberg, who were tried and executed for treason, the only traitors in modern U.S. history to have suffered this fate. Further involved in this spy network were Harry Gold, Abraham Brothman, David Greenglass, (Ethel Rosenberg's brother), Israel Weinbaum, Miriam Moscovitz, Sidney Weinbaum, Morton Sobell. All these were Jews, and all were convicted of treason.

It is also significant in the further development of the hydrogen bomb, again Jews were in the forefront, such as Robert Oppenheimer, Steve Nelson (real name Joseph W. Weinberg) and Edward Teller.'

Because of their well known opposition to Communism, the Japanese people were selected by Jewish strategists as the guinea pigs for the testing of

the new Jewish Hellbomb, a weapon so horrible that when Hitler learned his scientists had begun work on it, he furiously ordered them to halt its development. He refused to allow his name or the name of the German people to be associated with such an inhumane operation. This allowed the Jews to develop their atomic hellbomb in Los Alamos for Roosevelt and Stalin, with no competition from anywhere in the world.

"Hitler will have no war, but he will be forced into it, not this year but later...' (The Jewish Emil Ludwig, Les Annales, June, 1934)

The bombing of Dresden was just as horrific as the bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Dresden was an unarmed city. It was one of the major centers of culture in Germany. NOW...HERE IS A BLATANT EXAMPLE OF HOW THE JEWS USE THEIR BIBLE [WHICH IS REALLY IN TRUTH, A BOOK OF JEWISH WITCHCRAFT...JUST LOOK TO THE NUMBERS, THE VERSES AND SUCH, ESPECIALLY IN HEBREW], DRESDEN WAS BOMBED AND REDUCED TO ASHES ON THE CHRISTIAN DAY OF 'ASH WEDNESDAY.' IT IS OBVIOUS THE CONNECTION HERE.

Dresden Germany was bombed with incendiary bombs [fire bombs] to where all of the oxygen was sucked out of the city. Dresden was reduced to ashes. The suffering of innocents was beyond the imagination. Given this occurred in March of 1945, this was done to further break the German morale.

On September 9, 1944 Eisenhower had discussed with Spaatz the idea of delivering a colossal air raid on Berlin. Ike's Psychological Warfare staff had recommended that they camouflage it as a strike against the Nazi administration, in order to deflect charges of delivering a terror-raid.

Page 96 - Apocalypse 1945:

The Destruction of Dresden by David Irving

'Jews Declared War on Germany. Even before the war started the Jewish leaders on a world-wide basis had years before declared that world Jewry was at war with Germany, and that they would utilize their immense financial, moral and political powers to destroy Hitler and Nazi Germany. (We have shown this in the previous chapter.) Principal among these was Chaim Weizmann, the Zionist leader, who so declared on September 5, 1939. He was enthusiastically supported by world-wide Jewry in this declaration.'

Quotes below from George Lincoln Rockwell:

'I learned that Hitler not only did NOT want to conquer the world, or any other nation, but only to get back the parts of Germany hacked off by the Versailles treaty.'

'He openly said he wanted back the parts of Germany given to Poland, Czechoslovakia, etc. The only places he ever "attacked" were once parts of GERMANY, such as Prussia and Austria, stolen by Versailles, just as if we lost Florida and Texas, you would certainly "attack" these states until they were again American.'

Perhaps even more shocking, I discovered, long after the war, just how arrogant the Jews had been in claiming that Hitler "started" World War II - when even before we got into it, they published a book called "Germany Must Perish", which actually preached the EXTERMINATION of the German people (long before any possible gas chambers were even to be alleged). And more startling still the Jews laid out the division of Germany on a map in 1940, and the line the Jews drew on their map way back in 1940 is pretty much the same line which now divides Germany!

[The above was written before the reunification of Germany]

Quotes below from (Eustace Mullins,

Foreword, War! War! War!)

'Like most historic Jewish military operations, the great massacres of World War II occurred, not on the battlefield, but in peaceful neighborhood communities. This was in accordance with the dictate of the Book of Esther, which directs the Jews to massacre women and children, and to exterminate the families of those who dare to oppose them.

Thus it was in Dresden, a historic German cultural center, where many thousands of German women and children, refugees from Communism had gathered. They were assured by the Red Cross that they would be safe, even while the Jewish generals were preparing to murder the men. The blood-maddened Jews desired not only to murder as many German civilians as possible but also to erase from history all evidence of Western

civilization, the greatest examples of White culture which had been gathered in Dresden, the irreplaceable porcelain, the priceless paintings, the baroque furniture, and the rococo mansions with

their poetry carved in stone. All was laid waste in a mass bombing attack in which some 300,000 German civilians died in a city which was not even a military target!

Like Dresden, Hiroshima was also an ancient cultural center, with no visible military objective. Its non-combatant families also died horribly by the hundreds of thousands. Many were pulverized instantly by the first atomic bomb ever used in a military operation, but thousands of other victims lived on for years, mangled and burned, their limbs and organs slowly rotting away from radiation poisoning. Even while the Japanese officials were desperately suing for peace, the Jews hastily ordered the

dropping of a second atomic bomb, this one on Nagasaki, bringing off a second 'test' of their Hellbomb against helpless non-combatants, as prescribed by the Book of Esther. Again, hundreds of thousands of civilians died horribly.

At last, the Jews had achieved the weapon which they planned to use to terrorize the entire world into subjecting itself to their insane frenzies and their frequently voiced goal of world domination of the 'animals,' or non-Jews. As Chaim Weizmann boasted, 'We will never actually have to use this atomic weapon in military operations as the mere threat of its use will persuade any opponent to surrender to us.' (Eustace Mullins,

Foreword, War! War! War!)

While this thread below reveals how Gentiles are being systematically stripped of any weapons for self-defense, Israel is threatening Nuclear war against Iran. There is much more to this, than most people now know.

With the enforcing of christianity through mass murder, genocide and torture, we gentiles have been systematically stripped of any spiritual means for self defense and forced fed a diet of suicide.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Israel Digs Its Grave

Israel Digs Its Grave

My note:

Things are changing now that the Jew puppet of Egypt Mubarak was disposed by his own circle. And with tens of thousands Egyptians protesting in the streets with his image within a Israeli flag. Screaming that he was nothing but a Jew puppet [he was to the tune of tens of billions of bribe dollars]. So the Jews have lost a lot of power over Egypt. And with the fighting in Syria and Lebanon. The whole region is going up. The attempts to destroy Hezbollah again. Have also failed. Hezbollah has also defeated Israeli twice. And Hezbollah is allied to Iran as is Hamas. They could be pulled into this conflict as well. And Russia given what happened in the Caucus that forced them to fight a victorious war. Against Israel proxies. Is no friend of them either. Egypt might also have bigger involvement as they have fought Israel before.

Even that golbinoid kike, Henry Kissinger was forced to admit: "Israel has ten years left at the most."

Israel is existing on borrowed time.

<http://news.yahoo.com/top-hamas-commander-killed-israeli-airstrike-143218204.html>

GAZA (Reuters) - Israel launched a major offensive against Palestinian militants in Gaza on Wednesday, killing the military commander of Hamas in an air strike and threatening an invasion of the enclave that the Islamist group vowed would "open the gates of hell".

The onslaught shattered hopes that a truce mediated on Tuesday by Egypt could pull the two sides back from the brink of war after five days of escalating Palestinian rocket attacks and Israeli strikes at militant targets.

Operation "Pillar of Defence" began with a surgical strike on a car carrying the commander of the military wing of Hamas, the Iranian-armed Islamist movement which controls Gaza and dominates a score of smaller armed groups.

Within minutes of the death of Ahmed Al-Jaabari, big explosions shook Gaza as the Israeli air force struck at selected targets just before sundown, blasting plumes of smoke and debris high above the crowded city.

Panicking civilians ran for cover and the death toll mounted quickly. Ten people including three children were killed, the health ministry said, and about 40 were wounded. Also among the dead were an 11-month-old baby and a woman pregnant with twins.

Army tanks shelled border areas of Gaza in south and the Israeli navy shelled a Hamas security position from the sea.

Hamas stuck back, firing at least four Grad rockets at the southern city of Beersheba in what it called its initial response. Israel reported damage but no casualties. Its 'Iron Dome' interceptor defence knocked out a dozen rockets in flight.

The escalation in Gaza came in a week when Israel fired at Syrian artillery positions it said had fired into the Israeli-annexed Golan Heights amid a civil war in Syria that has brought renewed instability to neighboring Lebanon.

Egypt, whose new Islamist government pledged to honor the 1979 peace treaty with Israel, condemned the raids as a threat to regional security, recalled its ambassador from Israel and called for an emergency session of the U.N. Security Council.

Egyptian President Mohamed Mursi's predecessor Hosni Mubarak twice withdrew his ambassador, with no lasting effect. But Israel will be watching for signs of a more aggressive approach by the Islamist leader that could imperil their ties.

Mursi has said of the Palestinians that "our blood is their blood" and Egypt may not "accept what was accepted before".

Russia called for an end to the raids. Arab League foreign ministers planned to meet on Saturday to discuss the crisis.

DOZENS OF TARGETS

A second Gaza war has loomed on the horizon for months as waves of Palestinian rocket attacks and Israeli strikes grew increasingly more intense and frequent.

Israel's Operation Cast Lead in 2008-2009 began with a week of air attacks and shelling, followed by a land invasion of the blockaded coastal strip, sealed off at sea by the Israeli navy. Some 1,400 Palestinians were killed and 13 Israelis died.

The Israel Defence Forces said it had targeted dozens of Hamas's medium range (up to 40km) underground rocket launch and infrastructure sites in Wednesday's strikes.

"This has significantly damaged the rocket launch capabilities as munitions warehouses owned by Hamas and other terror organizations were targeted. In addition, Israeli Navy soldiers targeted several Hamas terror sites stationed along the shoreline of the Gaza Strip," it said in a statement.

The Hamas internal security headquarters in southern Gaza was destroyed. There were no injuries because it had been evacuated. After dark, Gaza looked like a ghost city, with no traffic and no people in the streets, no shops open, no electric lights on.

KILLED IN HIS CAR

Hamas said Jaabari, who ran the organization's armed wing, Izz el-Deen Al-Qassam, died along with a Hamas photographer when their car was blown apart by an Israeli missile.

The charred wreckage of a car could be seen belching flames, as emergency crews picked up what appeared to be body parts.

Israel confirmed it had carried out the attack and announced there was more to come. Reuters witnesses saw Hamas security compounds and police stations blasted apart.

"Today we relayed a clear message to the Hamas organization and other terrorist organizations," Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu said. "And if there is a need, the IDF (Israel Defence Forces) is prepared to broaden the operation. We will continue to do everything in order to protect our citizens."

Immediate calls for revenge were broadcast over Hamas radio.

"The occupation has opened the gates of hell," Hamas's armed wing said. Smaller groups also vowed to strike back.

"Israel has declared war on Gaza and they will bear the responsibility for the consequences," Islamic Jihad said.

Southern Israeli communities within rocket range of Gaza were on full alert, and schools were ordered closed for Thursday. About one million Israelis live in range of Gaza's relatively primitive but lethal rockets, supplemented in recent months by longer-range, more accurate systems.

"The days we face in the south will, in my estimation, prove protracted," Brigadier-General Yoav Mordechai, Israel's chief military spokesman, told Channel 2 TV.

The Israeli cabinet gave preliminary authorization for the mobilization of military reserves if required, Netanyahu's office said.

Asked if Israel might send in ground forces, Mordechai said: "There are preparations, and if we are required to, the option of an entry by ground is available."

OBAMA BRIEFED

Israeli President Shimon Peres briefed U.S. President Barack Obama on the operation, Peres's office said. He told Obama that Jaabari was a "mass-murderer" and his killing was Israel's response to Palestinian rocket attacks from Gaza.

"Israel is not interested in stoking the flames, but for the past five days there has been constant missile fire at Israel and mothers and children cannot sleep quietly at night," said Peres, who visited the border town of Sderot earlier.

In the flare-up that was prelude to Wednesday's offensive, more than 115 missiles were fired into southern Israel from Gaza and Israeli planes launched numerous strikes.

Seven Palestinians, three of them gunmen, were killed. Eight Israeli civilians were hurt by rocket fire and four soldiers wounded by an anti-tank missile.

The leader of Hamas in the Gaza Strip, Ismail Haniyeh, called on Arab states, especially Egypt, to halt the assault. The six-nation Gulf Cooperation Council said the U.N. Security Council should put pressure on Israel to stop its attacks.

Israel holds a general election on January 22 and Netanyahu has pledged to retaliate harshly against Hamas. But Israel is also wary of the reaction from Mursi's Egypt, whose ruling Muslim Brotherhood is the spiritual mentor of Hamas.

Hamas has been emboldened by its rise to power, viewing Mursi as a "safety net" who will not permit a second Israeli thrashing of Gaza, home to 1.7 million Palestinians.

Hamas is also supported by Iran, which Israel regards as a rising threat to its own existence due to its nuclear program.

Helped by the contraband trade through tunnels from Egypt, Gaza militias have smuggled in longer-range rockets.

But their estimated 35,000 Palestinian fighters are still no match for Israel's F-16 fighter-bombers, Apache helicopter gun ships, Merkava tanks and other modern weapons systems in the hands of a conscript force of 175,000, with 450,000 in reserve.

(Additional reporting by Dan Williams, Crispian Balmer and Ori Lewis in Jerusalem; Writing by Douglas Hamilton; Editing by Giles Elgood)

High Priest Don Danko

Warning...Viruses

I have noted an increase in e-mail viruses of late. Most people don't even know they have these. The e-mail itself sends these messages out with a virus link, usually regarding money or jobs. When moderating, I catch these and delete them, but for members who are not on moderaton, these go through. Please be aware that members' are not deliberately posting them, and it is not their fault, as they don't even know their e-mails are doing this.

Never click on a link unless you know it is legitimate. Always run your cursor over the link and see what the true URL is in the lower corner of your PC. If they don't match, it is a virus/bad link. Only click on links that are known such as YouTube, with the html/htm, and so forth. Money scams and other jew invented trash [most often with viruses, as they make a huge profit from these, as they own the anti-virus software and anti-spyware products that people have to pay out the ass for] that preys upon people in a hard economy is not permitted in any of the JoS e-groups.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Nearly 50 Million Living in Poverty in US

My note the Jewing of American keeps on rolling. These Jews have been kicked out of 84 nations 109 times.

The Jewish bankers hold on America:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/275>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/276>

The Jew Talmud states:

. "All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples. An orthodox Jew is not bound to observe principles of morality towards people of other tribes. He may act contrary to morality, if profitable to himself or to Jews in general." - Schulchan Aruch. Choszen Hamispat 348.

<http://www.globalresearch.ca/nearly-50-million-living-in-poverty-in-us/5312028>

The number of people living in poverty in the United States rose last year to 49.7 million, based on a new measure that provides a fuller picture of poverty than that previously reported by U.S. Census Bureau data. The revised poverty rate of 16.1 percent is up more than a percentage point from the 15 percent figure reported by the government in September.

Coming a little more than a week after the 2012 elections, the news that nearly one in six Americans is living in poverty received little attention in the media or from the Obama administration. Neither big-business party has any policies to alleviate growing poverty, which is exacerbated by entrenched unemployment and a sluggish economy.

The Supplemental Poverty Measure (SPM), devised a year ago, factors in expenses for food, clothing, shelter, utilities, health care and other essentials beyond what the previous official formula took into account. It includes in its income measure such government-provided benefits as Social Security, unemployment benefits and nutrition assistance.

The SPM figures released by the Census Bureau on Thursday show that while some households may have incomes above the poverty line, factors such as medical expenses are pushing increasing numbers into poverty. The new figures also indicate that the tepid job growth in the more than four years since the financial crisis has come mostly in the form of low-wage jobs that in many cases are not able to lift families out of poverty.

More than 15 percent of working-age adults, aged 18-64, lived in poverty in 2011. Among those with some form of employment, 9.4 percent fell below the poverty line. Those working less than full-time, year-round, saw an 18.5 percent poverty rate. A third of those working less than one week in the course of the year—16.2 million, or 33.5 percent—lived in poverty last year.

Based on the SPM, the poverty rates were dramatically higher for several segments of the population. The share of people 65 years and older living in poverty was 15.1 percent, nearly double the 8.7 percent figure according to the official measure. The single biggest economic burden on seniors is medical expenses that must be paid out of pocket.

The poverty rate among Hispanics stood at 28 percent in 2001 using the SPM, significantly higher than the 25.4 percent rate using the older measure. This difference is attributed to limited access by immigrants to government programs, as well as the concentration of Hispanics in regions of the country that have seen big cutbacks to government programs.

According to the new measurement, more than a quarter of all African-American households were living in poverty in 2011. Poverty in households headed by a single female stood at 30 percent. Among households renting their homes, 29.3 percent were poor.

Also hard-hit are people living in urban areas where living expenses are higher and assistance from government programs has not kept pace with growing need. Under the newly devised standard, California saw the highest poverty rate of any state. A staggering 8.8 million people—23.5 percent—of Californians are living in poverty, a figure largely driven by the state's high cost of living and sharp budget cuts to social programs.

Following closely behind California is the nation's capital, Washington, D.C., where 23.2 percent lived in poverty last year according to the SPM. The next most impoverished state was Florida, at 19.5 percent.

Use of the new census measurement also showed a significant shift in poverty among the various regions of the country. In the West, 20 percent of households were living in poverty in 2011, compared to 16 percent in the South, the region of the country historically more impoverished. This is undoubtedly largely influenced by factors such as the assault on social programs in California and the collapse of the housing market in Nevada.

The new Census measurement also reveals that Social Security is by far the most important program contributing to a reduction in poverty. According to the SPM, when calculating the effects of benefits

and expenses on overall poverty rates in the American population, poverty was reduced by more than 8 percent due to Social Security benefits, while medical expenses increased poverty by about 3.5 percent.

The SNAP food stamp program and unemployment insurance benefits also provide significant protection against poverty. But it is precisely these programs—along with Medicare and Medicaid—that are being targeted for cuts as part of the bipartisan assault on social programs being prepared in the wake of the 2012 elections under the cynical pretext of averting a looming "fiscal cliff."

Coming just more than a week after the presidential election, the new poverty figures put the lie to claims by the Obama administration that significant gains have been made on the way to recovery. Also on Thursday, the Labor Department released initial claims for state unemployment benefits, which rose 78,000 last week to a seasonally adjusted 439,000.

This was the biggest one-week jump since the spike in claims caused by Hurricane Katrina in September 2005. The number has been significantly impacted by last month's Hurricane Sandy, which left millions of homes and businesses without power, paralyzed transportation and caused widespread damage in the Northeast US.

But the rise points to a more general trend of slow job growth. Economists polled by Reuters before Thursday's jobless claims were released said they expected the pace of job growth to slow to an average 144,000 jobs per month in the fourth quarter, down from 174,000 in the third quarter.

Long-term unemployment remains entrenched. According to the new Census report, about 16.4 million Americans of working age worked less than one week in all of 2011. Of these, fully a third are living in poverty, according to the new SPM measurement. Federally funded extended unemployment benefits are set to expire in January, threatening to deprive more than 2 million jobless workers of cash assistance and plunging more American households into poverty.

High Priest Don Danko

Fixing the Energy + Meditation

Last September, I wrote a sermon:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/346>

Here are the illustrations for it:

<http://satans666squares.webs.com/pathsidapingla2head.GIF>

http://satans666squares.webs.com/Ida_Pingala_Heart.gif

Here is something else...be warned, this is very powerful. Just try this and you will see for yourself how the standard traditional chants for the chakras 'lam' 'vam' and of course, that 'ohm' have all been corrupted. Lilith gave this to me. I do 7 vibrations for each of the seven chakras:

Base Chakra: Laum, vibrated as LLAHHH – UUU – MMM*

Sacral Chakra: Vaum, vibrated as VAHHH – UUU – MMM

Solar Plexus '666' Chakra: Raum, vibrated as RAHHH – UUU – MMM**

Heart Chakra: Yaum, vibrated as YYAHHH – UUU – MMM

Throat Chakra: Haum, vibrated as HAHHH – UUU – MMM

Sixth Chakra: Aum, vibrated as AHHH – UUU – MMM

Seventh Chakra: Maum, vibrated as MMAHHH – UUU – MMM

Sermon 11/22/12

There are a few things I need to go over; as there are times I can't answer individual posts in the groups because of a lack of time. I have seen posts concerning feeling tired, drained, headache, etc., after doing a ritual. What this means is you used too much of your own energy. The solution is to charge yourself up with energy from an external source before the ritual, such as going outside and breathing in energy from the ground, a tree or other source of your choice. Any excess energy after the ritual that is making you uncomfortable, just offer it to the Powers of Hell. They can send a Demon who will take it from you, but not drain you.

As I mentioned before, the JoS has a lot of articles badly in need of revision, as much is obsolete and outdated. Satan himself has been staying onto me to get this done in a consistent manner. This is why I no longer have any books for sale as there is info in them that is outdated and needs to be revised and edited.

As for trance. Trance will come of its own in most cases. Just begin the meditation and with concentration and focus, you will enter into a trance all by itself. No need to sit and try to get into a trance. Just let it happen and don't worry about it.

Now, the most important aspect of any working is vibration. This is symbolized by the suit of swords in the Tarot. Sound is as powerful as a sword and pierces. This is where the JoS is badly in need of revision, as nearly all of the workings, in order to really have any serious power need sound. Take cleaning your aura - vibrating a word in Sanskrit, the most powerful language [which is a spiritual language], using a Satanic rosary, works wonders in contrast to trying to keep visualizing your aura getting brighter when it is covered with bad energy, like say from a church where many of our teens are forced to go. 108 times with vibrating the Sun mantra *Om suryae* or *Om raum* focusing both on your solar [666] chakra, and visualizing yourself engulfed in white-gold energy will do the job hundreds of times better than just sitting there trying to visualize the energy away. Always use sound and if you are in a situation where others might hear you [especially for teens], if asked, just say you were doing a Buddhist chant or if this is really severe as many of our teens live in strict xian homes, say you were tuning your voice for singing. Lilith also told me that after using vibration in black magick, it is essential to counter the vibration with a

word of power that will neutralize any residual bad energy on your aura. In other words, clean your aura real well with positive vibration. This is especially important when using words of power in your workings.

Now, ceremony, especially for those who are new, along with formal rituals can be inspiring and pleasant. Ceremony and formal rituals are also excellent for large groups of people, a good example being Satanist Heinrich Himmler who designed rituals in which thousands of people participated in, that generated massive amounts of Satanic energy. Germany has always been a hotbed of Satanism, going back centuries to the orgies in the Hartz Mountains during the Grand Sabbats. These rituals resurrected massive amounts of Satanic energies. Ceremonies though, for the individual, along with everything else, the props and ritual tools are symbolic of allegories. Formal ritual is excellent for putting one in the mood, but unnecessary. The four suits of the Tarot [which is sacred to Satan]; reveal the true meanings of the ritual tools. The suit of swords, as I mentioned in the above, symbolizes sound; the athame. The suit of cups represents the chakras; drinking from the chalice. The suit of wands/rods symbolizes the serpentine energy of the spine; the blasting rod. The pentacles represent the physical flesh and the manifestation of the working in reality and the material world. The trump suit; the major arcana, symbolizes the ether/quintessence. So to put this plainly, you need the power of your chakras, your serpentine energy, sound/vibration, your physical self, and the quintessence/ether to accomplish your ritual goals, whatever they might be. The ether/quintessence makes the connection and carries the energies raised in ritual to their target and so forth. Someone uploaded a partial copy of the [◆Hexagradior◆](#) to some of the groups here in the [◆files◆](#) section. This little pdf explains the powers of the quintessence/ether which connects everything in the universe. The exercises therein are also excellent in sensitizing one to feeling spiritual energies.

Now, as for using runes, I will be adding a section for the Runic Kabbalah instructing when certain runes are more powerful at certain times◆what are known as runic half days, hours and such. I encourage you in the meantime to look on the internet for any information on this, as there should be some sites out there, but check more than one and always make sure the information agrees, otherwise, there are errors. I will get this up as soon as I can.

In closing [sorry this is so long], always remember, magick is individual. If any certain technique has worked for you well in the past, then keep using it. Some people have a special affinity for runic magick, while others may find it better to use Sanskrit. Always use whatever works best for you as an individual.

The Satanic Rosary is indispensable. Every Satanist should have one. My point here is it doesn◆t have to be anything fancy. Just a set of 108 beads used for counting when vibrating words of power or mantras.

Even if you go down to the local store and get a simple bead kit and string 108 beads along the cord, this is better and preferable to not having one at all. For those living in xian homes, the rosary can be worn around your neck under your clothes like jewelry and no one will be any wiser. Always remember the Satanic adage: ♦ Silence is Golden. ♦ Satanist Benjamin Franklin stated ♦ three people can keep a secret ♦ as long as two of them are dead. ♦ Keep your big mouth shut and sleep peacefully at night. The big mouth tosses and turns and worries.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The King & Queen

One thing I need to tell everyone here...Satan gives knowledge as we go along and when we are ready for it. Satan places strong emphasis on being patient.

The statement concerning how many people are going to want to join on at the last minute, but it will be too late for them, that indicates spiritual levels we reach through meditation cannot be achieved overnight. This takes time. I do know the world will go through catastrophe and total transformation before we enter the Age of Satan. Those of us who are with Satan will be protected through all of this. We are seeing evidence of this now in regards to brothers and sisters who have been in the middle of nature's disaster zones and have survived unscathed, including their property.

As I mentioned before, Satan is strong on patience and gives knowledge as we go along. Much of what is on the JoS website is outdated, but I will keep everyone up to date in the groups here, as I keep working on the website, revising it. Satan does not give knowledge all at once.

Now, getting back to allegories, even the epic of the Trojan War is another allegory, at least on some level. The 'Trojan' also infects our PCs as it IMBEDS itself. This is with the jews. They infest, imbed and through this, they destroy. Because all spiritual knowledge could not be thoroughly corrupted with the coming of the enemy programs of Christianity and Islam, what was left, they had to corrupt the information.

Satan came to me this morning with a new meditation. This has to do with the magnum opus. As I stated before, in order to have the raw power to perform the magnum opus, one must have a fully risen serpent. This is a prerequisite to performing the operation for both spiritual and physical perfection and immortality.

Now, getting back to corruption. Unfortunately, the information out there regarding the placements and powers of the seven major chakras has been hideously corrupted. What I am about to give you here, you will be able to see this for yourselves. The legends of the Gods, along with many children's 'fairy tales' have hidden spiritual knowledge in them and are all allegories. This was in order to escape persecution, heinous torture and being murdered by the oh so 'loving' Christians.

We know from Ancient Egypt that 'Amon Ra' is 'King of the Gods.' 'Amon Ra' corresponds to the RAUM vibration, which directly empowers the solar [666] chakra. All of the Pagan [Satanic] religions preceding Christianity and its ilk placed great emphasis on the Sun. As most of you already know, the kabalistic square of the Sun is '666.'

Now, there is a male and a female aspect to the soul. The reason the enemy places so much emphasis on the 'heart' chakra, is because it is basically powerless and is neuter. It is a connector, and nothing more. Anton LaVey wrote in his book 'The Satanic Rituals' regarding 'The Seven Towers of Satan' 'At intervals along this strip were seven towers-the Towers of Satan (Ziarahs)-six of them trapezoidal in form, and one, the 'center on Mount Lalesh, shaped like a sharp, fluted point.'

The above is an allegory, the 'center' being the neuter 'heart' chakra, shaped differently from the others. In deep meditation, many of us can see this different chakra, which is shaped like a yoni [vagina].

Now, who is 'Inanna'? She is 'Queen of Heaven.' The word 'heaven' really means the 6th and 7th top chakras and their extensions such as the all-important pineal gland. Getting back to my sermon last September, about fixing the energy, the well-known valentine heart with the arrow shot through it is an allegory and symbol for fixing the serpentine energy. The heart is not in the chest as the enemy tries to get us to believe, but it is in the head and is formed by the ida, the pingala and the sushumna:

Last September, I wrote a sermon:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/346>

Here are the illustrations for it:

<http://satans666squares.webs.com/pathsidapingla2head.GIF>

http://satans666squares.webs.com/Ida_Pingala_Heart.gif

Now, as we know Inanna aka Astaroth, Ishtar and her other names, rules the heart chakra. The heart chakra is in the head, not on the chest, as the enemy has corrupted this and with the Christian arts, where that filthy Nazarene always has his arms open with that heart chakra on the chest exposed, we can see another ugly aspect of that hoax here. In addition, from what I personally believe is that the seat of emotions is not in the chest what the uninitiated call the 'heart' chakra, but in the throat. How many times when you feel sad or like crying, it affects your throat chakra? You get a lump in your throat before you cry. So where is the real seat of emotions? Also, on this one, Satan told me concerning the throat chakra, yes, this is Mercury chakra that rules communications and its higher octave planet Uranus, is up near the pineal gland and rules telepathic communications, a higher octave of verbal communications.

The allegories preserved in children's fairy tales such as 'Sleeping Beauty' often have the prince kiss the sleeping princess and awaken her. The meaning behind this is the activation and empowerment of the solar 666 [king of the Gods], connects with the 6th chakra; the pineal gland and though this, activates this gland to secrete the elixir/ambrosia which makes immortality possible and reverses physical aging. The Tibetan mantra Aum Mani Padme Haum means 'The Jewel is in the Heart of the Lotus,' the 'jewel' being the pineal gland. The above is the correct mantra for this. The enemy as I have been writing in my sermons of late replaced the all-important 'AUM' with 'ohm', which has no real power. As most of us know the lotus/lily symbolizes the crown chakra and is ruled by Lilith; the base chakra ruled by Satan [chakra containing the serpent], and the unification of Satan and Lilith indicates the risen serpent; the male and female.

Now, for the meditation connecting the King [3rd solar 666 chakra] and Queen [the 6th chakra and pineal gland]; for the magnum opus to work, the King and Queen must be united. Lilith told me this meditation takes a bit of time in most cases to establish an energy connection.

Note: This meditation is not for new people.

The Satanic rosary is used with this. To do this meditation, one must vibrate 108 times for the King and another 108 times for the Queen. $108 + 108 =$ the very sacred number of 216.

To unite the King & Queen:

1. Vibrate 'RAUM' -- RAH—UU—MM into your solar chakra 108 times
2. Relax and keep still and feel the energy from this well up inside of you for a few minutes.
3. Vibrate 'AUM' -- AH—UU—MM into your pineal gland 108 times. [Be=froe doing this, try to locate your pineal gland by feel. It is to the lower right side of the 6th chakra or thereabouts. It feels like a hollow. Just do the best you can.
4. Relax and keep still and feel the energy for a few minutes.
5. Now vibrate 'Inanna' into your 6th chakra seven times. YEEE—NAH---NAH
6. Focus on the energy for 10-15 more minutes. If you activate your pineal gland, you will know it. It will blow you away with intense ecstasy.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Israel Delt Major Defeat By Hamas

Israel Delt Major Defeat By Hamas

My note this article reveals the fact Israel was defeated by Hamas and the reasons for it. The Jews are good at putting up a bs front to hide this fact. Note most of the Jews are too lazy and cowardly to even show up when called up to duty or show up for their service in the full time branch. This is not out of any higher moral reasons. The Jew is a moral and physical coward. Who likes to have the Goy do all the fighting and dieing for them. 300 lightly armed, Hezbollah troops sent their entire army running from lebanon in 2006.

Note the zero amount of Jewish combat troops in any major war. Even when millions of them lived in a certain nation at war. Most where either given free exemptions from service with the aid of bogus notes by fellow Jewish doctors. Or given safe postions in the military hundreds of miles behind the front lines. Of course after the war we are told every Jew was Rambo. This behaviour has been noted for centuries by authors.

This article also shows Israel is literally falling apart and the tide is turning against it.

Another interesting fact Israel was attacking the press in Gaza to attempt to stop any truth getting out and given them a freer hand in murdering the population.

http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=UMFAfQJKIAM

Abby Martin highlights the Israeli Military's bombing of media buildings and targeting of journalists, including the RT office in Gaza, and calls out the Israeli government to for making veiled threats to RT's headquarters in Moscow.

<http://www.veteranstoday.com/2012/11/21/press-tv-gaza-war-israels-military-ruse/>

Wednesday, November 21st, 2012 | Posted by Gordon Duff

Press TV: Gaza War – Israel's Military Ruse

Gaza war, Israel's military ruse to evade weakness

By Gordon Duff and Press TV

"What will be left is Israel, dependent on India, flanked between Pakistan and China, dependent on Britain, France and Germany, nations buried in debt crisis and instability and dependent on the United States, a nation increasingly aware that Israel's "knife" has been in her back for decades."

—

War is now and always has been the "mother of lies." The Gaza War of 2012, based on the timing, by American holiday standards, "The Thanksgiving War," is no exception.

The lies we deal with today involve political motivations that drive Israel and the "fog of war," military deception Israel is using to hide its weakness. Surprisingly, Turkish Prime Minister Erdogan fired the opening salvo, exposing the malodorous political underbelly of politics that is behind every military move Israel has ever made since its embryonic terrorist beginnings while under British rule.

Erdogan spoke out in Cairo at a Turkish-Egyptian Business Forum:

"Israel also attacked Gaza in 2008 prior to elections. Now elections are coming again and it is doing the same thing. I am calling on Netanyahu. We are not in 2008. We are in 2012 and conditions are different than 2008. Make your calculations correctly.

I am calling on Israel and Gaza to provide a cease-fire immediately, within 24 hours. Extending the situation will not bring anything to either side.

While Israel is attacking and sabotaging the peace, there will be no security or stability for any country in the region.

The party using disproportionate force is obvious; humanity will not forgive this if sovereign countries defend injustice under the guise of preserving Israel and its security.

This hypocrisy should end. These double standards should end.

I had a telephone conversation with U.S. President Barack Obama and Russian President Vladimir Putin on the issue. I asked them to convince Israel and to give an important assurance. Israel did not accord with the previous Cairo ceasefire agreement, and I told them that this could not be repeated again."

Missing from Erdogan's remarks were reminders of Netanyahu's disastrous "landslide" defeat in the American presidential elections. His surrogate did not just lose an election but destroyed his political

party in the process and has, in subsequent remarks, proven himself psychologically unqualified for any position of responsibility or trust. Romney and Netanyahu would have made a good team.

The myth of Israeli invincibility shattered...again

Israel is currently facing its biggest military challenge in decades. No, not from Hamas, but rather locating the 75,000 reservists recently called up for active service. With over 50% of Israeli's now refusing compulsory military service, Israel now depends on its reserves, poorly trained, undisciplined, but well armed, courtesy of the American taxpayer.

Israel still maintains two divisions that are, by American standards, combat ready, but no more than that. Years of sniping at civilians in Gaza from guard towers or dropping cluster bombs on unarmed Palestinians has not been able to erase the memory of the 2006 incursion into Lebanon and the lessons Israel may well be reminded of again. Fewer than 300 Hezbollah fighters using modern shoulder mounted weapons destroyed Israeli tanks and helicopters with ease.

Israel claims they faced an army of 25,000. What you will find is that all news of the Israeli humiliation in Lebanon and their retaliatory frenzy that resulted in bombing civilian neighborhoods in Beirut have been wiped from history, the Internet and, to some, "the sands of time."

Not all have forgotten.

Gaza and international law

Every day, weapons are being shipped into Gaza, through Egypt, weapons from every Islamic nation other than the "puppet Gulf States."

The Avalon Project at the Yale Law School describes blockades as legal only so long as they can be effective. The concept of the Gaza blockade is now in direct contravention of all relevant international conventions.

Since the blockade of Gaza requires the full and absolute cooperation of the Egyptian government, cooperation that has obviously ended, currently Israel's blockade is now classified as a "paper blockade" and has no legal standing.

The Camp David Accords of 1979 were never intended to allow the creation of an apartheid state or for Gaza to become an open-air prison.

The accords, intended to create a lasting framework for peace also clearly established a criteria for renewed conflict.

Today, that conflict could involve nations from Tunis to Jakarta.

Military reality

Exposing the hypocrisy of Israel's "Iron Dome" or "Iron Yamuka" air defense system requires elementary arithmetic skills, something obviously beyond the typical "international investigative journalist" of the "pop culture media."

One of the "stealth voices" of Israel's "fog of war" deception program within the United States is the Daily Beast, a Newsweek "on line" publication owned by Jane Harmon, an Israeli hoping to be nominated to replace Secretary Clinton.

Friends of Harmon and Netanyahu are orchestrating the attacks on Ambassador Susan Rice, the frontrunner for that position, making wild conspiratorial accusations in what has become a "witch hunt" reminiscent of America's HUAC (House Un-American Activities Committee) fiasco of the 1950s.

Harmon's publication, considered "liberal and progressive," stated the following today:

"In a conversation with The Daily Beast, Pedatzur admitted being "pleasantly surprised" by the performance of system (the "Iron Dome") over the past week. But he said the price of operating the system was prohibitively high. Each Iron Dome missile costs around \$50,000. Israel fires at least two every time it targets a rocket.

Most of the rockets the system is designed to intercept are manufactured in Gaza at a fraction of the price-sometimes for just a few hundred dollars.

The contrast reflects a broader disproportion in the conflict between Israelis and Palestinians. But other analysts say it's more relevant to compare the price of the missile with the cost of the damage it prevents."

The actual basis of the "Iron Dome system is the PAC-3 or "Patriot 3" missile system, an advanced system capable of tracking incoming ballistic missiles in addition to American AEGIS destroyers which were to be "posted" off the Israeli coast. The naval contingent, as some may note, is not only "not there," but not "on the way there" either.

Israel also builds a domestic system capable of limited interception of short-range missiles, 1980s technology "with lipstick."

The missiles the Rafael system were designed to intercept are the former Soviet "Vietnam Era" Grad missiles such as those used in Afghanistan against American airbases, not those Hamas is using which possess nearly half the range of the German V2 rockets used against London during World War II.

Hiding this fact from the public is what media assets, who publish unverified press releases from Israel as fact, have done to help prolong a conflict an informed Israeli population would reconsider.

Israel is intercepting some missiles fired by Hamas, but they are using their American supplied Patriot 3 batteries to do it.

Continual claims are made that Israel's "Iron Dome" system missiles are expensive at \$50,000 each. Their actual cost, for missiles that successfully intercept less than 25% of the time, is more like \$125,000.

Real "high probability" intercepts are done by the American missiles.

As Hamas has fired, at this writing, over 1200 missiles into Israel, many of them M-75 long range rockets capable of reaching beyond Tel Aviv and Jerusalem, missiles Israel openly admits it never planned for, it is also only logical to admit that claims of intercepts are equally inaccurate.

What does an American missile cost? Here is what Global Research says on that, comparing the PAC-3 to the PAC-2, a missile far more advanced than the Israeli "Tamir."

"The biggest difference between the PAC-2 and the PAC-3, and the thing that allows the PAC-3 to actually hit its target, is the fact that the PAC-3 has its own built-in radar transmitter and guidance computer.

The operational differences between the PAC-2 and PAC-3...PAC-3 missiles currently cost \$2 to \$3 million each. (See this Web site and this site for details.)"

When we looked for the details as promised, following the links provided, we received error messages. The reality behind the "Iron Dome" is best described as "smoke and mirrors."

The real cost of defending Israel from retribution for their bombing of the civilian population of Gaza is in the hundreds of millions of dollars.

Israel, using American money of course, is spending an average of five million dollars on everything that comes out of Gaza, from the "bottle rockets" that cost a few dollars to the long-range M 75 missiles that are able to strike any target in Israel.

The key, of course, is the lying.

The Iron Dome uses American missiles designed to intercept ICBMs, not small artillery rockets used in salvo.

It is not just an economy of scale; it is the nature of the mission. If a Patriot 3 launcher with four missiles is emptied, costing millions of dollars, on two Hamas "kitchen sink" rockets a third of an "iron dome" battery is out of service until resupplied and rearmed.

The "domestic" systems, touted to the press are simply there for "cover and deception."

The actual system itself has been overwhelmed from the first.

With 900 rockets fired initially and all subject to attempted intercept, Israel has spent its entire missile inventory 20 times over.

This means Israel is utterly incapable of responding to any sustained missile attack.

Thus, the issue isn't whether Israel is hitting 100% of rockets fired but that they fire on only one in ten rockets launched from Gaza.

How armed is Gaza?

America has given Israel an excellent air force with advanced fighters. Israeli pilots are well trained. They have to be.

They bomb their own people every day and have been doing so for years.

There is now reason to believe that a significant number of advanced MANPAD (shoulder fired) air defense missiles enter Gaza each hour.

The outpouring of support for groups defending the beleaguered population of Gaza may well have opened the armories of more than one newly freed Islamic state in defense of their brothers.

Advanced bombing systems in the F-16 combined with counter-measures can defeat such systems "most of the time" but obviously failed with an Israeli F-16 was shot down over Gaza this week.

Israel also had an armed drone downed, a major escalation that makes a ground attack on Gaza potentially more costly.

If two MANPAD's are in Gaza, are there a hundred or a thousand? Though shooting down an F 16 may be difficult but not impossible, downing Israeli helicopters is relatively simple and intelligence sources indicate that Kornet missiles, effective against most armoured vehicles, helicopters and troop concentrations are plentiful.

In order to counteract this level of resistance, it would be necessary to withdraw Israel's top divisions from the Golan Heights where they are currently engaged in daily exchanges with Syria.

This leaves "second and third tier" units which are more likely to suffer far higher casualties or, worse still, break and run as was seen in Lebanon in 2006.

Being a "junk yard dog" used to be easy when only Israel had "teeth."

Conclusion

Turkish Prime Minister Erdogan was correct in his assessment that this is no longer "2008." Israel's actions in Gaza are radicalizing Egypt, destabilizing Saudi Arabia and the Persian Gulf States and will quicken the end of Jordan's servile kleptocracy.

What will be left is Israel, dependent on India, flanked between Pakistan and China, dependent on Britain, France and Germany, nations buried in debt crisis and instability and dependent on the United States, a nation increasingly aware that Israel's "knife" has been in her back for decades

High Priest Don Danko

The Jews Behind Gun Control

1968: The Gun Control Act of 1968 comes from Rep. Emanuel Celler's House bill H.R. 17735. It expands legislation already attempted by the non-Jewish Sen. Thomas Dodd. America's biggest and most far-reaching gun law came from a Zionist.

September, 1996: The Lautenberg Domestic Confiscation provision becomes law. It is part of a larger omnibus appropriations bill. It was sponsored by Senator Frank Lautenberg. It bans people convicted of misdemeanor domestic violence from ever owning a gun. 1997: Senate bill S. 54, the Federal Gang Violence Act of 1997, proposes much harsher sentences for people violating minor gun laws, including mandatory prison sentences and forfeiture of property. It was introduced by Dianne Feinstein and Senator [Hatch], among others. It returns the idea of turning every violation of the Gun Control Act of 1968 into a RICO predicate offense.

Barbara Boxer

January, 1999: Senator Barbara Boxer AKA Barbara Levy introduces bill S.193, the American Handgun Standards Act of 1999. January, 1999: Senator Kohl introduces bill S.149, the Child Safety Lock Act of 1999. It would to require a child safety lock in connection with transfer of a handgun. February, 1999: Senator Frank Lautenberg introduces bill S.407, the Stop Gun Trafficking Act of 1999. February, 1999: Senator Lautenberg introduces S.443, the Gun Show Accountability Act of 1999.

March, 1999: Senator Lautenberg introduces bill S.560, the Gun Industry Accountability Act of 1999. March, 1999: Senator Feinstein introduces bill S.594, the Large Capacity Ammunition Magazine Import Ban Act of 1999. May, 2000: Senate bill S. 2515, Firearm Licensing and Record of Sale Act of 2000, is submitted by Senators Feinstein, Senator Barbara Boxer, Sen. Lautenberg and Sen. Schumer. It is a plan for a national firearms licensing system.

January, 2001: Senate bill S.25, Firearm Licensing and Record of Sale Act of 2001, is sponsored by Feinstein, Schumer, and Boxer. It is a nation-wide gun registration plan [apparently there were two versions of that Firearm Licensing and Record of Sale Act bill].

May, 2003: Senators Feinstein, Schumer, Boxer and others introduce legislation that would reauthorize the 1994 federal assault weapons ban, and, close a loophole in the law that allows large-capacity ammunition magazines to be imported into the U.S. The ban is scheduled to expire in September, 2004.

Frank Lautenberg

October, 2003: Senators Feinstein, Lautenberg, Levin [also Jewish] and Schumer co-sponsor bill S.1774, designed to stop the sunset [ending] of the Undetectable Firearms Act of 1988.

March, 2005: Senator Lautenberg introduces bill S.645, "to reinstate the Public Safety and Recreational Firearms Use Protection Act," in other words, to reinstate the 1994 assault-rifle ban [also known as the "Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994"] which expired in late 2004.

March, 2005: Senator Feinstein introduces bill S.620, "to reinstate the Public Safety and Recreational Firearms Use Protection Act," in other words, to reinstate the 1994 assault-rifle ban [also known as the "Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994"] which expired in late 2004.

Chuck Schumer

Apparently it's okay for Jews to possess guns, just not Goyim cattle. Oh yes, the greatest gun grabbers in US History are and have always been quite Jewish. "Gun control" in the United States is as Jewish as our liberal and self destructive immigration policies.

Howie Metzenbaum

1988: Senate bill S. 1523 is sponsored by Senator Howard Metzenbaum. It proposes legislation turning every violation of the Gun Control Act of 1968 into a RICO predicate offense, allowing a gun owner to be charged with federal racketeering offenses. 1988: Senator Metzenbaum co-sponsors a bill -- S. 2180 -- to ban, or limit/restrict, so-called "plastic guns."

Herb Kohl

1990: Senator Herbert Kohl introduces bill S.2070, the Gun-Free School Zones Act of 1990, which bans gun possession in a school zone. The law will later be struck down in court as unconstitutional. 1993: Senate bill S.653 is sponsored by Sen. Howard Metzenbaum. It bans specific semiautomatic rifles, but also gives the Secretary of the Treasury the power to add any semiautomatic firearm to the list at a later date.

February, 1994: The Brady Law, which requires waiting periods to buy handguns, becomes effective. Senator Metzenbaum wrote the Brady Bill. Metzenbaum sponsored the bill in the Senate. The sponsor of the bill in the House was Rep. Charles Schumer. 1994: Senator Metzenbaum introduces S.1878, the Gun Violence Prevention Act of 1994, aka "Brady II." Rep. Schumer sponsored "Brady II" sister legislation [H.R. 1321] in the U.S. House of Representatives.

Dianne Feinstein

September, 1994: The Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994 goes into effect, including a provision that bans the manufacture and possession of semiautomatic rifles described as "assault weapons." [Note: true assault weapons are fully automatic, not semiautomatic]. That gun-ban provision was authored in the Senate by Senator Dianne Feinstein and authored in the House by Congressman Schumer.

Arlen Specter

1995: Senators Kohl, Specter, Feinstein, Lautenberg and others introduce the Gun-Free School Zones Act of 1995, an amended version of the 1990 school-zone law which was struck down in court as being unconstitutional

<http://marketdailynews.com/2012/11/07/senator-dianne-feinstein-moves-to-ban-all-assault-rifles-high-capacity-magazines-and-pistol-grips/>

The agenda no longer needs to be hidden from public view. With President Obama winning another term and democrats taking control of the Senate, the move to fundamentally change America from within has begun with a vengeance.

We're all aware of the restrictive gun laws in the State of California which require low capacity magazines for handguns, fixed magazines for assault rifles, and a whole lot of running around just to be granted the right to carry a concealed firearm.

Now, Senator Dianne Feinstein (D-CA), who has championed gun control in her state for decades and co-wrote the original assault weapons ban enacted by the federal government in the 1990s, wishes to bring even more stringent federal mandates to the land of the free.

What is being proposed by Feinstein is the most significant attack on the second amendment in history.

It would essentially ban thousands of firearms and require gun owners to turn them over to the Federal government.

I don't have the minutes of the meeting (yet), but sources tell me California Senator and longtime gun-hater Dianne Feinstein's legal staff held meetings on Friday with FTB/ATF legal staff to discuss a new Assault Weapons Ban. Madame Feinstein would be looking to push through Congress if President Obama wins reelection.

This same "pretty good intelligence" says the items that would lead to a ban would ban pistol grips and "high-capacity" magazines, eliminate any grandfathering and ban sales of "weapons in possession".

I don't know about you, but if these things come to pass and I'm "in possession" I'm certainly not selling.

In fact, the lack of interest in the idea surprised the California liberal's legal staffers. Apparently, they believe no logical person could possibly disagree with them.

I began receiving the first reports of increases in gun buying by people concerned about tomorrow's election. Dealers in Oklahoma, Arkansas, Texas, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama and Indiana all tell me there hasn't been a huge number of buyers expressing those concerns, but the numbers were noticeable.

Among that group -and the majority of "regular" purchasers- the core driving most of the purchasing seem to be in their mid-to-late 30s. Again, home and personal defense are the most frequently cited reasons for buying.

At a Congressional budget meeting in September of this year, Feinstein alluded to her desire to reintroduce federal assault weapons ban regulations similar to those she helped cosponsor and pass in 1994 during the Presidency of Bill Clinton:

“Ladies and gentlemen, it is time to say, once again, in legislation, weapons of war do not belong on our streets.”

September 5, 2012

Is it any wonder that shares of stocks like Smith & Wesson (NASDAQ:SWHC) and Ruger (NYSE:RGR) surged this morning in response to President Obama winning a second term? While the majority of stocks across the world are in the midst of a sell-off and economic conditions indicate the country is in a recession, America’s gun owners aren’t waiting to see what happens next.

Senator Feinstein is serious, and despite this most recent report appearing only as a rumor, her comments earlier this year and her actions two decades ago, should leave no question as to where this is headed.

They are coming for our guns; plain and simple.

High Priest Don Danko

Getting Prepared Part 2

The mass majority of these xians are lost. They are bent on believing what they know to be the truth. Thus the reason why we are destroying them through rituals. They are doing the same to us, everyday of thier pathetic lives. I mean it is possible and we do have rituals that help enlighten the world and help them wake up to this corruption called christianity.

In my opnion though, in order to do this we must cut the weed by it's roots. And I personally like to refer to xian and jews as weeds because thats exactly how they work. You know how like you get that on going weed problem in your garden. They just seem to keep popping up out of no where in and out of cracks. Thats how these people are popping up out of no where making the world a very ugly place. But back to the point, if we get rid of the kikes, I feel this will severely damage the xians.

I thank Satan and the Gods for keeping me on the right path. Even through corruption of true spiritual knowledge, I can say I never bought into the bullshit. You know people like michael w. ford, alister crowley, or the anders sandberg and his qlippothic bullshit. When just reading things of this nature and anything else that clearly intertwines satanism and xian madness is just horrific. Even before I came to the JOS my ability to seperate the two was incredible. I use to think it was just common sense, but to see so many people but into shit like that is just ridiculous.

I'd come across stuff like crowley and read some of the rituals and see circles with "yvh" and the names of OUR true ALMIGHTY Gods written around it. It would just disgust me and I knew something was wrong with these methods and even more on how lost these authors were. Im not even going to get started with all the false teachings of micheal w. ford. There are a whole lot more supposed FAKE satanic authors that I did not mention as well. The list is long!

Some know what they are doing, while others may be doing it without knowing. Doesn't really matter because in general they are all like leeches by nature. While all kikes are taught their filth, highly doubt all adhere to their own principles and teachings.

Either way it is best to stay on guard where ever you go and you should be able to sense their mooching ass.

Also summoning the Gods takes a great deal of practice and you will need to have advanced in power meditations to some degree. . You need to work on empowering yourself through Power Meditations. Get yourself opened to astral and also get going on that dedication ritual. Summoning the Gods for

outsiders can lead to a negative experience. This is only due to the years of abuse by past so called mages of the right hand path.

Once you get started on a good power mediation program as well as rituals. Then your chances of getting in contact with the Gods of your choice will be more likely. Keep in mind that we just dont go summoning the Gods for the heck of it. Make sure you have a reason for contacting him. They are extremely busy so dont waste their time. Im sure you have some sort of reason, but im just throwing that out there just in case.

There is no need to stand in any circle, this is just bullshit that was written in older grimoires by past so-called mages. Keep in mind these same so-called mages horrifically tried to intertwine their xian bs with Satanism. Our Gods are the most loving Gods we could ever have. So why would i want to try to protect myself from them during a summoning. Dont do it, this is highly disrespectful to them. You and the measly circle will get a rude awakening. Im telling you, dont do it. If you wish not to follow my advice and follow these blasphemous grimoires, then your only asking for trouble.

I believe a lot of people really do not understand the reality of being attacked. This is not something to take lightly or joke about. Most people bring attacks upon themselves by always tying into their negative energy. Always thinking and worrying about them. Taunting them like they wont give in. Then complain when they greet you with an unpleasant visit. Believe me it's not fun and when I was newer it almost caused a week of me not sleeping. Instead of whinning to much about it, I decided to just make myself stronger and give them a fight. I DO NOT provoke these little ugly bastards in anyway. Other then me taking a stand in this spiritual warfare.

Getting attacked doesn't necessarily means that you are advanced in anyway. Just like not getting attacked doesn't mean that you are not advanced. I do not see why anyone would want to get attacked just so they could feed their ego. It's beyond me and you know what, you people really need to wake up and realize this is not a game.

Cordially,

PRAISE THE Mighty 4 Crowns of Duat!

Knowledge cant be rushed, it is power so you must accept and embrace it.

-High Priest Mac Friday

High Priest Mac Friday

Joy Of Satan Ministries

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/HOME.html>

Treason, Betrayal and Deceit: 9/11 and Beyond

Treason, Betrayal and Deceit: 9/11 and Beyond

<http://www.911missinglinks.com/watch-movie/>

By Alan Sabrosky.

September 10, 2009 "Information Clearing House" -- The attacks on September 11, 2001 have been a defining moment for America. The political and psychological impact on Americans of a concerted and visible attack in America was enormous -- indeed, it is an interesting "coincidence" that the attacks occurred on the one day of the year whose mention reinforces a public sense here of danger and emergency: 9-1-1.

A significant development in the 1990s was the formation of the neo-conservative think tank known as PNAC (Project for a New American Century), whose members prepared position papers for the Israeli government and for a future US Administration sharing their views. That happened in 2000 with the election of George W. Bush, and a contemporary writer summarized the tip of the neo-conservative iceberg in his first Administration this way:

The "outsiders" from PNAC were now powerful "insiders," placed in important positions from which they could exert maximum pressure on US policy...PNAC had a lock on military policy-creation in the Bush Administration.

Especially significant in terms of subsequent events was the acknowledgement in one of PNAC's own documents that their program for America (and Israel) would not readily be accepted by the American people. What this meant, PNAC opined in 2000, was that "the process of transformation, even if it brings revolutionary change, is likely to be a long one, absent some catastrophic and catalyzing event -- like a new Pearl Harbor."

9/11 Reconsidered

On September 11, 2001, the PNAC people in and out of government -- and by extension AIPAC and Israel -- "coincidentally" got the event they needed, barely eight months after coming into office. Most people are familiar with the basic details of that day -- two commercial aircraft crashing into the two tallest buildings in New York City's World Trade Center (WTC), a third striking the Pentagon, and a fourth ending up in a Pennsylvania field. Few people will forget the images of the burning buildings, their collapse, the casualties, and the sense of shock and tragedy that ensued.

The official 9/11 Commission's work and report were at best an incomplete exercise. Many people dismiss the findings of the Commission, and that includes its co-chairs. Many others who utterly distrust the 9/11 Commission report, dismiss the US Government's explanation of it, and point to both an official cover-up and an "inside job," include veteran fighter pilots, EMTs (Emergency Medical Technicians), air defense experts, experienced commercial pilots, demolition experts, architects and civil engineers -- none of them professions that inherently attract and retain the gullible and credulous.

Several things are very clear to me from a careful assessment of both official and critical evaluations of the 9/11 attacks. First, the striking aircraft alone simply could not have brought down either of the two buildings in the manner in which they fell, much less a third building which was not hit by a plane (I expect the one intended to do that as a "cover" had ended up in that Pennsylvania field), given the available physical evidence and a wealth of expert testimony. This means the attackers had assistance on the ground, and it had to have been active before the attacks occurred: preparing buildings for controlled demolition is not something done haphazardly in the midst of chaos.

Second, only two intelligence agencies had the expertise, assets, access and political protection to execute 9/11 in the air and on the ground: our CIA and Israel's Mossad. Only one had the incentive, using the "who benefits" principle: Mossad. And that incentive dovetailed perfectly with the neo-con's agenda and explicitly expressed need for a catalytic event to mobilize the American public for their wars, using American military power to destroy Israel's enemies. Only the unexpected strength of the Iraqi resistance kept Syria and Iran from being attacked in the second Bush Administration. Thus, the evidential trail for 9/11 and the wars in Afghanistan & Iraq run from PNAC, AIPAC and their cohorts; through the mostly Jewish neo-cons in the Bush Administration; and back to the Israeli government. None of the denials and political machinations can alter that essential reality. Terms such as treason, betrayal and deceit do not overstate the case against them.

Finally, we need to take a hard look at why the mainstream media (MSM) have paid more attention to Sarah Palin's wardrobe than they have to dissecting blatant falsehoods, discrepancies and inconsistencies in the US Government's treatment of 9/11 and its aftermath. And the reason is that on this issue, all are on the same side, and the official line is the one they all prefer – "all" meaning the PNAC alumni who took over the Bush Administration's national security apparatus and their counterparts in the Obama administration, AIPAC and the rest of the numerous Jewish PACs, the MSM owners and Israel. The depiction of the media management in America in 2002 is especially informative, and has not changed significantly since then:

CEOs and Directors of companies change as often as Boards of Directors vote. But if we could "freeze frame" the CEOs of the largest US Media companies in mid 2002, we would find that ten Jewish American men ran the vast majority of US television networks and other media companies including movies, radio, and publishing at that time. Not much has changed today.

Looking Ahead

Today we are getting the same line on Iran, from the same type of people -- Obama himself tries to be more independent, but most of the key staff and national security people in his Administration do not differ greatly on Israel and the Middle East from those of his predecessor. And the Congress has shown itself to be even more of AIPAC's lap-dog than the preceding Congress, an exercise in self-serving cowardice that admittedly has taken some doing.

But AIPAC and company are riding a tiger in America, and if they ever slip, the resulting convulsion will be catastrophic for them and for Israel. The open unfolding of the 9/11 tragedy and its ensuing wars that is now occurring can be that slip. The human cost to America to date is some 60,000 people, military and civilian, killed or wounded on 9/11 and in Iraq and Afghanistan together, with more to come once we go to war with Iran (or get dragged into it following an Israeli attack on Iran). Much of the deliberately misdirected rage that followed 9/11 has given way to endurance and grief.

But grief is a close cousin to rage, and an enraged America is not pretty, as anyone familiar with our history can appreciate. Americans are often deceptive without meaning to be. To much of the world, they often come across as naive, bumbling innocents in the world of global politics. And on a day-to-day basis, there is much truth to that.

But an enraged America is a very different character. You have only to look at what happened in WWII to German and Japanese cities, towns and villages, where America slaughtered literally millions of German and Japanese civilians -- most of them women and children -- knew it was doing it, and cared nothing at all. The goal was to crush, and restraint was not a word used much at all.

If these Americans and those like them ever fully understand just how much of their suffering -- and the suffering we have inflicted on others -- is properly laid on the doorsteps of Israel and its advocates in America, they will sweep aside those in politics, the press and the pulpits alike whose lies and disloyalty brought this about and concealed it from them. They may well leave Israel looking like Carthage after the Romans finished with it. It will be Israel's own great fault.

Alan Sabrosky (Ph.D, University of Michigan) is a ten-year US Marine Corps veteran and a graduate of the US Army War College. He can be contacted at docbrosk@...

<http://www.informationclearinghouse.info/article23460.htm>

More on Sabrosky:

Alan Sabrosky (Ph.D., University of Michigan) is a writer and consultant specializing in national and international security affairs. In December 1988, he received the Superior Civilian Service Award after more than five years of service at the U.S. Army War College as Director of Studies, Strategic Studies Institute, and holder of the General of the Army Douglas MacArthur Chair of Research. He is listed in WHO'S WHO IN THE EAST (23rd ed.). A Marine Corps Vietnam veteran and a 1986 graduate of the U.S. Army War College, Dr. Sabrosky's teaching and research appointments have included the United States Military Academy, the Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS), Middlebury College and Catholic University; while in government service, he held concurrent adjunct professorships at Georgetown University and the Johns Hopkins University School of Advanced International Studies (SAIS). Dr. Sabrosky has lectured widely on defense and foreign affairs in the United States and abroad. You can email Dr. Alan Sabrosky at: docbrosk@...

High Priest Don Danko

Finnish Official: Jews Control Money, Impede US Neutrality

Finnish Official: Jews Control Money, Impede US Neutrality.....And Jews whine and lie in return

My note here:

This article is great for showing how the Jews just love to lie right to your face:

"The remarks sparked harsh criticism from the Simon Wiesenthal Center, one of the largest international Jewish human rights organizations, which said the comments "parroted the anti-Semitic canard that an evil cabal of Jews control the media and the US government...."

As one Jew [Kapner] confessed:

"The Jewish Lobby rules supreme in the realm of political control. Lobbies such as AIPAC, ADL, and the American Jewish Congress (AJC), decide which candidates will be elected. They do this by pouring millions of Jewish dollars into the campaign coffers of Pro Israel politicians, and smearing, through their connections in the Jewish-occupied media, their opponents.

Newly elected President, Barack Obama, had enormous amounts of money poured into his campaign by an elite contingent of wealthy & influential Chicago based Jews - so much so, that Obama now has an excess of \$30 million from a \$745 million haul."

High ranking Jew, Freeman. Admitted that the Jews where in control of the American government all the way back to Woody Wilson's time. We can also see Roosevelt himself Jewish [So was President Eisenhower and Johnston]. Whole cabinet was staffed with Jews to the brim the common trend in American political life."

Roosevelt purposely pushed American into a war with Germany:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/328>

As Jew, Freeman confessed. Jewry also pushed America in the Great War.

Much of the Jewish control of the American government is covered in the article link below on the Jewish Banksters.

Final proof Jews are the force behind the creation and control of not just American banks but the international banking system:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/275>

Do Jews own the media? Especially in America?

Lets take a look at who owns and runs the Media in America then:

CBS: Owned by Jew Murry Rothstein

NBC: Run at the top by Zucker who just shifted over to CNN

ABC: Rober Iger

Fox: Rupert Murdoch [Jewish mother making him a full blood Jew by Jewish racial law]

CNN Owned by Time Warner, which is headed by Jewish Mogul Carl Icahn

Arthur Sulzberger is one of the major Jewish billionaires who own the American media. Rulership includes following:

The New York Times [which covered up the Jewish Communist crimes in Russia] the Boston Globe, the Tuscalossa News, the Santa Barbara News Press.

"The New York Times, the Wall Street Journal, and the Washington Post. These three...are the newspapers which set trends and guidelines for nearly all others. They are the ones which decide what is news and what isn't, at national and international levels. They originate the news; the others merely copy it. And all three newspapers are in Jewish hands...The Suzberger family also owns, through the New York Times Co. 36 other newspapers; twelve magazines, including McCall's and Family Circle..."

"New York's other newspapers are in no better hands than the Daily News. The New York Post is owned by billionaire Jewish real-estate developer Peter Kalikow. The Village Voice is the personal property of Leonard Stern

"U.S. News & World Report... owned and published by Jewish real estate developer Mortimer B. Zucherman..."

" The three largest book publishers...Random House... Simon & Schuster , and Time Inc. Book Co....All three are owned or controlled by Jews...The CEO of Simon & Schuster is Richard Snyder, and the president is Jeremy Kaplan; both are Jews too."

Time Magazine: Ownership changes hands between Jews such as Stengel and Levin.

News Week is joint owned by Diller and Harman.

Lets look at Hollywood:

"As a proud Jew," says Joel Stein [of the L.A Times], "I want America to know of our accomplishment. Yes, we control Hollywood."

Any time ownership of the major media postions changes hands its always to another Jew. Lets take at look at that:

American Broadcasting Companies (ABC), Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), and National Broadcasting Company (NBC). Each of these three has been under the absolute control of a single man over a long enough period of time-ranging from 32 to 55 years-for him to staff the corporation at every level with officers of his choosing and then to place his imprint indelibly upon it. In each case that man has been a Jew.

"Until 1985, when ABC merged with Capital Cities Communications, Inc...the chairman of the board of directors and chief executive officer (CEO) of the network was Leonard Harry Goldenson, a Jew...In an interview in the April 1, 1985 issue of Newsweek, Goldenson boasted 'I built this company (ABC) from scratch.'"

"CBS was under the domination of William S. Paley for more than half a century. The son of immigrant Jews from Russia..." "There has been no move by top G-E management to change the Jewish "profile" of NBC or to replace key Jewish personnel. To the contrary, new Jewish executives have been added: an example is Steve Friedman..."

"The man in charge of the television entertainment division at CBS is Jeff Sagansky. At ABC the entertainment division is run by two men....nearly all of the men who shape young American's concept of reality, of good and evil, of permissible and impermissible behavior are Jews. In particular, Sagansky and Bloomberg are Jews. So is Tartikoff. Littlefield is the only Gentile who has had a significant role in TV entertainment programming in recent years."

Next the Vatican of HolyCostanity. The Simon Wiesenthal Center whined on about the holyhoax with another obnoxious, Oy Veh whined around the World.

But the holyhoax is been all debunked as yet another Jewish big lie.

From the race that coined the concept.

Good links debunking the holohoax:

<http://www.onethirdoftheholocaust.com/>

<http://www.zundelsite.org/>

<http://www.vho.org/>

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bpjqf-vNq6I&feature=channel&list=UL>

<http://www.archive.org/details/Holocaust-TheLastDaysOfTheBigLie>

The real question is look at this fact in the article:

"Finnish Ambassador to the U.S., Mark Weitzman, the Wiesenthal Center's Director of Government Affairs."

How many bagels does this kike eat for lunch? And why does the Jewish special Jewtest group have a "director of Government Affairs."

So the next time you hear crap from the Jews.... Like:

"parroted the anti-Semitic canard that an evil cabal of Jews control the media and the US government...."

Remember all that is stated above and the Jew won't be able to shovel their BS on your brain anymore.

On with the main article.

Finnish official asserts on state television that Jews hold vast control over wealth, media, thus impeding neutrality in US Mideast stance.

Finnish Official: Jews Control Money, Impede US Neutrality

By Rachel Hirshfeld

First Publish: 12/2/2012, 10:11 AM

<http://www.israelnationalnews.com/News/News.aspx/162738>

Finnish government officials

Finland's co-chair of the Foreign Affairs Committee asserted on national television Thursday that American Jews hold vast control over the wealth and media in the United States, thus impeding the U.S. government from remaining neutral in its stance in the Middle East.

Pertti Salolainen, discussing the United Nations General Assembly vote to upgrade the Palestinian Authority to non-member observer state on the Finnish television program YLE Aamu TV, accused the U.S. of being unable to remain impartial on Mideast matters, "...because they have a large Jewish population who have a significant control of the money and the media. The U.S. for internal political reasons is afraid to become adequately involved. This is a sad truth about U.S. politics."

The remarks sparked harsh criticism from the Simon Wiesenthal Center, one of the largest international Jewish human rights organizations, which said the comments "parroted the anti-Semitic canard that an evil cabal of Jews control the media and the US government...."

In a letter to Ritva Koukku-Ronde, the Finnish Ambassador to the U.S., Mark Weitzman, the Wiesenthal Center's Director of Government Affairs, wrote, "That such remarks can come from a pillar of the political elite in Finland is dismaying and astonishing; but that this remark was unchallenged makes it appear that such ideas are part of acceptable discourse in Finland."

Weitzman reminded the Ambassador that in 2010, her country joined the International Task Force for Holocaust Education, Research and Remembrance. "At this point, Finland must immediately act to show that it remains committed to these ideals," by officially condemning and repudiating Salolainen's remarks, he said.

Weitzman also urged that the Finnish government, which voted in favor of the Palestinian Authority upgrade at the United Nations on Thursday, to take steps to remove the parliamentarian from any official position.

High Priest Don Danko

12/02/12- Please read as this is long, but serious

Below this article is a current news article. Our Anti-Christ told me that 'Israel is going to use the bomb.' After reading all of this, especially the current news article, it appears this is not too far off into the future.

'We possess several hundred atomic warheads and rockets and can launch them at targets in all directions, perhaps even at Rome. Most European capitals are targets for our air force. Let me quote General Moshe Dayan: 'Israel must be like a mad dog, too dangerous to bother.' I consider it all hopeless at this point. We shall have to try to prevent things from coming to that, if at all possible. Our armed forces, however, are not the thirtieth strongest in the world, but rather the second or third. We have the capability to take the world down with us. And I can assure you that that will happen before Israel goes under.'

-- Martin van Creveld, Israeli professor of military history at the Hebrew University in Jerusalem in an interview in the Dutch weekly magazine: Elsevier, 2002, no. 17, p. 52-53.

A Jewish Gift to Humanity: The Nuclear Nightmare

Below is only a partial list. The total number of the Jews involved is staggering and shocking and the list below is incomplete, due to time restrictions. The list below contains the most noted Jewish scientists who worked directly on the Manhattan Project. Nearly all of the individuals on the list below were hard-core Communists; many more were spies, who gave the formula for the atom bomb to the Soviets. Upon researching, I was appalled at how the authors [mostly Jews], who wrote articles and biographies of the individuals below, portrayed these mass-murderers in a very positive light, exalting many to a hero status. Feel free to do your own research given the information contained on this website.

A partial list of Jews who were directly involved in the Manhattan Project:

J. Robert Oppenheimer - Scientific Director - Project "Y"

Frank Oppenheimer - Brother of and Assistant to J. Robert Oppenheimer

Albert Einstein [German born Jew] - Consultant to the Project

Niels Bohr [Danish born Jew] - Consultant to the Project

Leó Szilárd [Hungarian born Jew] - Group Leader - Metallurgical Laboratory

Nicholas Kurti [Hungarian born Jew] - Worked with Franz Eugen Simon [German born Jew] and developed a method of separating uranium 235 from raw uranium ore

David Bohm - Performed theoretical calculations for the Calutrons at the Y-12 facility in Oak Ridge, used to electromagnetically enrich uranium for use in the bomb dropped on Hiroshima in 1945

Rudolf Peierls [German born Jew] - British Mission

Felix Bloch [Swiss born Jew] - Worked under Hans Albrecht Bethe, performing nuclear fission research

Eugene [Paul] Wigner [Hungarian born Jew] - Group Leader - Metallurgical Laboratory

James Chadwick [British born Jew] - Chief - British Mission

James Franck [German born Jew] - Director - Chemistry Group

Otto Frisch [German born Jew] - British Mission

Edward Teller [Hungarian born Jew] - Thermonuclear Research

Emilio Gino Segrè [Italian born Jew] - Group Leader

Hans Albrecht Bethe [German born Jew] - Chief - Theoretical Division

Klaus Fuchs [German born Jew] - Theoretical Division [Communist Spy]

Richard Phillips Feynman - Group Leader - Theoretical Division

Morris Kolodney - Manager - DP Site

Louis Rosen - The "Father" of the Los Alamos Neutron Science Center

Louis Slotin - Critical Testing - resulted in his accidental death

Jacob Beser - Weapons firing and fusing

Theodore Alvin Hall - Youngest Scientist at Los Alamos

Samuel T. Cohen - Worked in the Efficiency Group

Samuel Goudsmit - [Danish born Jew] - Scientific Head of the Alsos Mission

George Placzek - [Moravian born Jew] - British Mission

Eugene Rabinowitch - [Russian born Jew] - Metallurgical Laboratory

Joseph Rotblat - [Polish born Jew] - Worked with James Chadwick [Communist Spy]

Gregory Breit - [Russian born Jew] - Predecessor of J. Robert Oppenheimer

David Greenglass - Manhattan Project Infiltration [Communist Spy]

George Abramovich Koval - Special Engineer Detachment [Communist Spy]

Victor Weisskopf - Theoretical Division

Alvin Martin Weinberg - Theoretical Physics under Eugene [Paul] Wigner

Rudolf Peierls - British Mission

Isidor Isaac Rabi [Polish born Jew] - Consultant to the Project

Stan Frankel - Theoretical Division

Enrico Fermi [Italian born Gentile] was married to a Jewess - Group Leader - Theoretical Division

The first atomic bomb was designed and constructed in Los Alamos, New Mexico. The top-secret code name given to this working was "The Manhattan Project." The reason for the name was that Bernard Baruch [Jew], lived in Manhattan New York, as did many of the other top officials. The chief scientist of the Los Alamos Laboratory from 1943 to 1945 was J. Robert Oppenheimer, another prominent Jew. Oppenheimer's brother Frank, a card-carrying communist, was also a leading atomic scientist working at Los Alamos.

'One of the central figures in not only laying the theoretical ground work but also persuading President Roosevelt to launch the whole atomic bomb program was Albert Einstein, a foreign-born Jew with 16 communist front affiliations.'

'The first commissioner of the Atomic Energy Commission was David E. Lilienthal, a Jew, who belonged to at least two communist fronts. He remained in that position for a considerable length of time.' 1

Niels Bohr [Danish born Jew], given the Nobel Prize in 1922, escaped Denmark in 1943. 'In September 1943, reliable word reached Bohr about his imminent arrest by the German police; the Danish resistance quickly managed to help Bohr and his wife escape by sea to Sweden. Soon after, Bohr was flown in a military aircraft to Britain. There he was introduced to the then-secret atomic bomb project (see Political activity section below for greater detail). Eventually he was directed to the project's principal location in the United States of America. Bohr worked on the Manhattan Project at the top-secret Los Alamos laboratory in New Mexico, where he was known by the name of Nicholas Baker for security reasons.'²

Leó Szilárd [Hungarian born Jew] born in Budapest, assisted Enrico Fermi in conducting the first controlled nuclear chain reaction.

Nicholas Kürti [Hungarian born Jew: Kürti Miklós] and Franz Eugen Simon [German born Jew who fled to Britain after Hitler came to power] discovered how to separate uranium-235 from uranium ore, which was necessary for the construction of an atomic bomb.³

'It is of utmost significance to point out that both atomic bomb and hydrogen bomb were in large measure a Jewish production. But basically the atom bomb and its further proliferation, is a Jewish idea. One of the central figures in not only laying the theoretical groundwork but also persuading President Roosevelt to launch the whole atomic bomb program was Albert Einstein, a foreign-born Jew with 16 communist front affiliations.'

'It was at this time that most of the Atomic secrets were stolen and passed on to the Soviets. When it comes to listing the spies and traitors involved, it almost reads like a Jewish Who's Who. The most notorious were Julius and Ethel Rosenberg, who were tried and executed for treason, the only traitors in modern U.S. history to have suffered this fate. Further involved in this spy network were Harry Gold, Abraham Brothman, David Greenglass, [Ethel Rosenberg's brother], Israel Weinbaum, Miriam Moscowitz, Sidney Weinbaum, Morton Sobell. All these were Jews, and all were convicted of treason. It is also significant in the further development of the hydrogen bomb, again Jews were in the forefront, such as J. Robert Oppenheimer, Steve Nelson [real name Joseph W. Weinberg] and Edward Teller.'

'To get on with the crux of our dissertation, namely the commercial and industrial proliferation of nuclear wastes in the United States, which more than any other issue hangs as an ominous pall over our heads. It threatens to bring death, cancer, leukemia, and birth defects to the mass of the population, and, in fact, exterminate humanity itself.'

'It is of utmost significance to point out that the Jewish network, has kept close control of the development and proliferation of this most devastating of all technical achievements – nuclear fission and nuclear fusion.'⁴

1 Ben Klassen, Racial Loyalty issue 27, Creativity Movement

2 Wikipedia article on Niels Bohr

3 International Council for Science (ICSU) Committee on Data for Science and Technology CODATA
Newsletter Number 79 March 1999

4 Ben Klassen, Racial Loyalty issue 27, Creativity Movement

#####RIGHT NOW#####

Israel Retaliates for UN Vote on Palestine

Robert Berger, Mark Snowiss

December 02, 2012

JERUSALEM — Israel is retaliating for Thursday's United Nations vote on Palestinian statehood, announcing it will withhold \$120 million in taxes and customs collected for the Palestinian Authority to pay debts to Israeli companies.

In a unanimous resolution passed Sunday, Israel's Cabinet said it would not negotiate on the basis of the General Assembly's recognition of a state of Palestine in the occupied West Bank, East Jerusalem and Gaza Strip.

"The unilateral step taken by the Palestinians at the United Nations violates peace agreements," Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu said, justifying Israel's rejection of the U.N. vote. The only way to Palestinian statehood and peace is through direct negotiations with Israel, he said.

Israeli Finance Minister Yuval Steinitz said the government would use the money it was to transfer to the Palestinians to pay off their debt to Israel's state-run electricity company and other Israeli firms.

The Cabinet also approved a plan to build 3,000 new homes for Jews in the occupied West Bank and East Jerusalem. Mr. Netanyahu said Israel would continue to build in response to the U.N. vote, which he described as an "attack on Zionism and the State of Israel."

Abbas returns home

Sunday's move came as cheering crowds welcomed Palestinian president Mahmoud Abbas back to the West Bank city of Ramallah following his diplomatic victory last week when the Palestinians won non-member state observer status at the U.N. General Assembly.

"The world said yes to the state of Palestine, yes to the freedom of Palestine, yes to the independence of Palestine, no to aggression, settlements and occupation," Abbas told some 5,000 people to wild applause.

The Palestinian president warned of "creative punishments" by Israel, referring to the latest settlement construction plans.

Israel retaliates

Friday's announcement of 3,000 new homes on Israeli-occupied land is especially contentious as building in the area near East Jerusalem known as E1 could obstruct the ultimate creation of a contiguous Palestinian state because it cuts through the West Bank.

The construction would connect the large Jewish settlement of Maale Adumim to Jerusalem, dividing the West Bank in two. The Palestinian cities of Ramallah and Bethlehem would be cut off from East Jerusalem.

U.S. Secretary of State Hillary Clinton said Saturday Israeli plans for new settlements abutting East Jerusalem "set back the cause of a negotiated peace." Britain and France urged Israel to rescind the decision, and other European states also denounced it.

Actual construction could be years away, if it takes place at all. Israeli Housing Minister Ariel Attias told Army Radio on Sunday, "There is no decision to build. There is a decision to plan. You can't build an apartment without planning."

Last week's U.N. vote was approved over fierce opposition from Israel and the United States.

Mark Snowiss reported from Washington.

Taken from:

<http://www.voanews.com/content/israel-to-withhold-tax-transfer-to-palestinians-over-un-bid/1556911.html>

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Re: 12/02/12- Please read as this is long, but serious

I certainly didn't post this to create a panic. Do I appear to be worried? No. Where is everyone's faith in Satan? I can assure you, those of us who are dedicated to him are exempt from the fate of those who are without and will survive this unscathed. From what I was told, this will not affect the entire world in the way of devastation. Satan takes care of his own. We have seen this several times given our brothers and sisters who were in the path of natural disasters and faired well; also their properties, when everyone else around them met with disaster. This will not be world-wide in that sense, other than waking up humanity regarding the jews. Yes, this will open the door for Satan's New World Order where we can be free and humanity will evolve spiritually to a higher level.

Our Anti-Christ is not at all worried. With Satan's New Order, christianity will be totally outlawed. Please stop worrying. Satan takes care of his own!

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

UN tells Israel to let in nuclear inspectors

UN tells Israel to let in nuclear inspectors

<http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2012/dec/04/un-tells-israel-nuclear-inspectors>

As nuclear peace talks are cancelled, overwhelming vote by general assembly calls for Israel to join nonproliferation treaty

Share3189

Associated Press

guardian.co.uk, Tuesday 4 December 2012 05.58 GMT

A vote by the United Nations general assembly has called on Israel to open its nuclear programme to weapons inspectors. Photograph: Chip East/Reuters

The UN general assembly has overwhelmingly approved a resolution calling on Israel to open its nuclear programme for inspection.

The resolution, approved by a vote of 174 to six with six abstentions, calls on Israel to join the Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty (NPT) "without further delay" and open its nuclear facilities to inspection by the International Atomic Energy Agency. Those voting against were Israel, the US, Canada, Marshall Islands, Micronesia and Palau.

Resolutions adopted by the 193-member general assembly are not legally binding but they do reflect world opinion and carry moral and political weight. And the resolution adds to pressure on Israel as it faces criticism over plans to increase settlement in the West Bank, a move seen as retaliation for the assembly recognising Palestinian statehood.

Israel refuses to confirm or deny possessing nuclear bombs though it is widely believed to have them. It has refused to join the non-proliferation treaty along with three nuclear weapon states: India, Pakistan and North Korea.

Israel insists there must first be a Middle East peace agreement before the establishment of a proposed regional zone free of weapons of mass destruction. Its rivals in the region argue that Israel's undeclared nuclear arsenal presents the greatest threat to peace in the region.

While the US voted against the resolution, it voted in favour of two paragraphs in it that were put to separate votes. Both support universal adherence to the NPT and call on those countries that aren't parties to ratify it "at the earliest date". The only no votes on those paragraphs were Israel and India.

The vote came as a sequel to the cancellation of a high-level conference aimed at banning nuclear weapons from the Middle East. All the Arab nations and Iran had planned to attend the summit in mid-December in Helsinki, Finland, but the US announced on 23 November that it would not take place, citing political turmoil in the region and Iran's defiant stance on non-proliferation. Iran and some Arab nations countered that the real reason for the cancellation was Israel's refusal to attend.

Just before Monday's vote, the Iranian diplomat Khodadad Seifi told the assembly "the truth is that the Israeli regime is the only party which rejected to conditions for a conference". He called for "strong pressure on that regime to participate in the conference without any preconditions".

Israeli diplomat Isi Yanouka told the general assembly his country had continuously pointed to the danger of nuclear proliferation in the Middle East, singling out Iran and Syria by name. "All these cases challenge Israel's security and cast a dark shadow at the prospect of embarking on a meaningful regional security process," he said.

"The fact that the sponsors include in this anti-Israeli resolution language referring to the 2012 conference proves above all the ill intent of the Arab states with regard to this conference."

The Syrian diplomat Abdullah Hallak told the assembly his government was angry the conference was not going to take place because of "the whim of just one party, a party with nuclear warheads".

"We call on the international community to put pressure on Israel to accept the NPT, get rid of its arsenal and delivery systems, in order to allow for peace and stability in our region," he said.

The conference's main sponsors are the US, Russia and Britain. The British foreign office minister Alistair Burt has said it is being postponed, not cancelled.

High Priest Don Danko

Where Buddha Was Stolen From

Where Buddha Was Stolen From

This is a reply I made to this topic in a thread on the egroups:

As one Hindu scholar stated: "Hinduism is covert Buddhism/Jainism." These ideologies where and still are anti-Vedic in total nature. Vedic literally is the origin of our word "verdict." The truth, its just another way to state Sanatan Dharma. And Sanatan Dharma is the original title for this [Satanic] paradigm.

This is as mentioned by High Priestess Zildar Raasi. The issue is the enemy has so done their job anti-Vedic [anti-Dharmic] ideologies are passed off as Dharmic.

This seems to start with the period of the Mauryan Empire. Ashoka created a new Imperial religion for centralized power under his control. Much the way Constantine and Akhenaten did before. There is a reason all Buddhist images only date back to the period of Ashoka and not before. And all the Buddhist texts of the Pali Cannon [original Buddhist texts] date to the so called third council authorized and overseen by Emperor Ashoka himself. Much like Constantine at Nicea. As the Pali Cannon was created at this third council by Ashoka. This is where Buddhism really comes from.

The claim used to cover this fact over. Is the same with the fictional Jesus character in the West. That this Gautama character had existed and taught. Then left his followers and teachers behind. Which where later centralized under the Emperor.

Well we can see in the West this is false:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/233>

And its the same in the East. This Gautama character has never existed. The actual evidence has disproved his existance on all levels.

Now as mentioned before Buddha is the ancient title of a Pagan Sol God:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/331>

And the enemy did here what they did in the West. They took the images, concepts and mytho's of the symbolic culture. And they rewrote it with inserting their fictional corruption [Guatama in this case] and changed all the meanings behind the concepts into something which destroys true spirituality and spiritual teachings. This is where the corrupted 8 fold path comes from. This program is also connected to the Jains. Where where hated as a subervise [anti-Vedic] sect in the ancient world. Much like the Theraputes in the West. The Jains in the East are the springboard to creation of a counterfiet program.

More are the reality of Buddhism in general:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/354>

The original God that Gautama is a stolen and corrupted version of is Visnu. This is evidenced in the fact the famous Buddhist statues are images of Visnu and how he was traditionally shown. And the further fact the Mahayana sects all emerged from the major Vaishnava temple centers in India. And where openly acknowledged in the period to be a spilt sect of Vaishnava's. Probably because Buddha at this time could have been another title of Visnu.

Buddha rules mercury, and even to this day the Buddhist holyday is on Wednesday [the day of mercury]. Its no mistake Visnu's main yantra is a 64 number sqaure. The same as mercury. Its no mistake even today people state Buddha as an avatar of Visnu. Its a faint echo to this characters real origin.

The ancient images show Buddha as a linga, tree and White Horse also as the Kalacharka.

Kala position is the place and title Visnu has always ruled.

If one looks far enough they will also find Visnu is another title for the Sol God, Surya.

This Gautama "Buddha" was original not shown as the Hesse style character famous today. But as an all powerful, Sun God. Images even have Brahma and Indra bowing before him. etc This was a program designed to replace the previous religion.

Like with Christianity. This new Buddhism religion was imposed by Imperial force with reports of people being killed for not bowing before it. This program simply subverted and replaced the original Dharma with an anti-Dharma.

When people finally started to go back to their original religions. It was already too late. After centuries of this Buddhism. The entire culture had been terraformed externally and internally. They simply went to practice subconscious Buddhism. Its the same with Wiccans today in the West. For the same factors.

High Priest Don Danko

--- In JoyofSatan666@yahoogroups.com, "High Priestess Zildar Raasi"

<high_priestess_zildar_raasi666@...> wrote:

Hinduism itself is a corruption. It is not the original teaching of Ancient India, which was Satanism, known then as Sanatan Dharma. Note the similarity to the Name Satan. Sanatan Dharma translates as the Eternal Teaching or Eternal Truth. What was practiced was extremely different than what is known as hinduism today.

A while back I was confused as to the stance regarding hinduism and my Guardian put it to me like this- hindusim is to the original Sanatan Dharma what

wicca is to Paganism. Meaning obviously that it is extremely corrupted, watered down and full of xianized teachings.

Though they do use the Names of our Gods, their teachings are corrupted with enemy filth and they are not following True Satanism.

The Gods of Ancient India are indeed our Gods. Shiva is another name for Satan.

Hail Father Satan!!

Hail Beelzebub!!

Heil Hitler!!

Heil Heinrich Himmler!!

- High Priestess Zildar Raasi

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Joy of Satan Ministries

Sermon 12/13/12

As for keeping up to date regarding new knowledge, I will be posting here in the groups. I know the JoS website is badly in need of revision. I have been consistently working on it as much as is possible, along with many other responsibilities. The Powers of Hell give me a lot of work.

Anyways, special thanks to Satan, Lilith and our Anti-christ, who have been giving me some very advanced knowledge regarding the soul. It is a sad fact that the corruption of spiritual knowledge along with the programs of islam and xianity and their jewish root have all done extensive damage to humanity in keeping us spiritually helpless and damned. The new age gurus also are on the wrong track. I know so many are just holier than thou; a bunch of arrogant assholes, who hoard spiritual knowledge for personal profit and gain. Much of what they are hoarding is not only extremely watered down, but also some of it is deadly, though they believe otherwise.

Our Anti-christ is one of the very few who has accomplished the magnum opus. He is now residing with the Gods. To explain, 'anti-christ' is our spiritual leader and more...the arch-enemy of the enemies of Satan. He will be coming back and will establish Satan's Kingdom on this earth. He told me the magnum opus can be accomplished several different ways. The magnum opus for those of you who are new is when one achieves both physical and spiritual perfection and immortality...to where you will not die. The enemy has worked relentlessly throughout the centuries to destroy, pervert and corrupt the formula for the magnum opus. The enemy hates humanity and wants for us to be powerless slaves who are damned.

Now, I am sure many of you who are familiar with Freemasonry know about the 'G.' The letter 'G' is all over masonic symbols and such. The deluded claim this letter stands for 'geometry.' It is very sad that due to the infiltration of kikes into Freemasonry, the important rituals and meanings of the symbols have been systematically removed and corrupted. The Freemasons descended from the Knights Templars, who were on the run from being hunted down, tortured to death; murdered by the Catholic Church. Back in those days, Freemasons could communicate with each other telepathically, and do much more spiritually. A '33rd degree mason' was one who had his serpent fully ascended. There are 33 esoteric vertebrate to the spine.

Getting back to the G. This is where science meets with spirituality. Special thanks to High Priestess Zildar who brought this to light, regarding the all-important AUM. AU on the Periodic Table of Elements [Chemistry] is for Gold. The working of the magnum opus, in addition to having a fully ascended serpent is to turn the 'base metals' into gold. The base metals are the metals of the chakras. For those of you who have met Satan face to face, he has a gold aura. AU also has to do with the aura. Now, 'AG' on the Periodic Table of Elements is for silver. Its number is 47; $4 + 7 = 11$; an important number of Satan. [All Satanic symbols and numbers are of important spiritual knowledge with hidden meaning; most of which have to do with the magnum opus]. AU for gold is number 79; $7 + 9 = 16$ and in numerology, we reduce this number to $1 + 6 = 7$. The all-important number 7 for the 7 main chakras of which we transform into gold. So, now we can understand even

more why christianity so vehemently represses spiritual knowledge and persecutes scientists like Galileo, who knew that the planets revolved around the sun, not the earth as the catholic church was forcing.

The letter G in masonry has to do with the silver element which rules the pineal gland. You will note that there are three male chakras; chakras 1, 2, and 3, and three female chakras 5, 6 and 7; with the heart chakra being neuter. Each male and female chakra are planetary opposites, such as the male sun [666] chakra connects with the female moon [6th chakra], the male mars chakra which is the sacral chakra, connects with the throat chakra [which Lilith informed me recently is ruled by female Venus]. The male base chakra ruled by Saturn, connects with its opposite; female Jupiter at the crown. The 'heart' chakra is neuter and a connector, ruled by mercury. Mercury is often called 'quick-silver' but is not silver. The heart chakra is an important connector for the male and female chakras.

AG for silver, properly vibrated is GAUM. This vibration, when done correctly powerfully activates the pineal gland. Everything is in the vibration. The G is properly vibrated like an exaggerated Y, in the back of the throat. This vibration directly hits the pineal gland from the back of the throat. This is NOT for new people or those who are inexperienced in meditation. The following meditation I am going to give you below is exceptionally powerful. For experienced meditators, I strongly encourage you to do this meditation when you have an hour or more of free time. For example, performing this meditation on a daily routine before you go to work in the morning is not advisable due to the power this creates.

The new knowledge I have been getting of late is very potent. The new age crap and related is extremely watered down, unfortunately, even the Runes. The pronunciations for the Runes are also off, but these do have some power, and are effective. If you are now doing a rune working, then continue on as scheduled. I will be revealing the correct pronunciations/vibrations for the runes very soon. I haven't been given all of these yet. The runes also have the important AU within them.

As for this meditation, if you are new or inexperienced, then don't do it yet. For those who are experienced, you will know why after performing this. There are definitely levels and new people could very well experience problems and awaken energy they are not yet ready for.

You will need a Satanic Rosary for this.

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Satanic_Rosary.html

I keep reiterating that the Satanic rosary doesn't need to be anything fancy. Even a set of beads like a necklace is fully acceptable. The only important thing is that there are 108 beads. The reason being is when you vibrate a word of power 108 times, it is not only distracting but also you can lose count if this is done on the fingers.

The advanced meditation:

Vibrate GAUM 108 times, focusing on your pineal gland. Visualize your pineal gland bright with white light throughout the meditation. Remember, the correct way to vibrate the G is like an exaggerated Y at the back of the throat. This directly hits the pineal gland.

When you are finished with the GAUM, then focus on your solar 666 chakra and vibrate RAUM [rolling your R's] for 108 times, visualizing this chakra point down, bright with white-gold light.

Another very powerful meditation that is somewhat advanced; most people can do this one when they have their chakras opened. This meditation given its power also raises energies and can be used when one is in need of energy and short on time. I also suggest performing this meditation after doing the above meditation, as this balances the chakras.

1. Focus on your base chakra, bright glowing red, point up and vibrate LAUM 7 times into that chakra.
2. Focus on your sacral chakra, bright glowing orange, point up and vibrate VAUM 7 times into that chakra.
3. Focus on your solar chakra, bright white-gold, point down and vibrate RAUM 7 times into that chakra.
4. Focus on your 4th chakra, bright white-gold or green, shaped like a yoni and vibrate YAUM 7 times into that chakra.

5. Focus on your throat chakra, bright blue, point down and vibrate HAUM 7 times into that chakra.

6. Focus on your 6th chakra, bright white or bluish-violet, point down and vibrate THAUM 7 times into that chakra. The TH here is vibrated on the hard palate directly above the teeth like an exaggerated D.

7. Focus on your crown chakra, violet/purple, point down and vibrate MAUM 7 times into that chakra.

8. Feel your aura and visualize it full of white-gold and vibrate AUM into your aura 7 times.

Satan is strong on patience. All spiritual knowledge is not given at once. The Powers of Hell are now strong enough to where this knowledge can be revealed. More will be coming. I will post in the groups here.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Full Meditation 12/15/12

Before I say anything here, any of you who are heavily involved in exercise, especially weightlifting or any physical exercise where you get sore, make sure to thoroughly, but gently stretch afterwards and then some. When muscles are sore from a heavy workout, this can trap energy as they will tighten up unless you keep stretching. Just make real sure you stretch the muscles you worked frequently, even if this is grabbing a doorframe to stretch out your arms and chest muscles for a few seconds every time you walk through a door. Otherwise, if energy gets severely trapped, an acupuncturist is needed and this is no fun. I have seen this happen in martial arts where people didn't know what they were doing in regards to their chi.

Here is a full meditation for the King and Queen. It is long, but extremely powerful. As I mentioned before, 'Amon Ra' has always been known as the 'King of the Gods.' ['Gods' being a code word for the chakras]. Not to repeat myself, but the 'King' and 'Queen' are the male and female aspects of the grail that have to do with the magnum opus. The 'King & Queen' are symbolic of the male and female aspects of the grail, with the Castle being your physical body itself, that houses the king and queen, as taught in alchemy.

The xians stole the gesture of the 'sign of the cross' from the Egyptians and corrupted it like everything else. The real sign of the cross gesture is where one touches one's third eye and then touches one's 666 chakra. This is very ancient. It's meaning is symbolic, as the gesture itself doesn't have any power, I just added this here for more information.

More and more has come to light involving the physical yogic practices such as breathing exercises. The enemy has corrupted these to center on the heart [chest chakra]. The original true meditations are to connect the energies of the king and queen. The enemy always focuses on the heart [chest chakra], as with the new age crap teachings and the nazarene and virgin muther bitch paintings to corrupt spiritual knowledge and keep you from any spiritual advancement and power.

This meditation is NOT for new people or for anyone who is not experienced to meditation. I also strongly suggest that you do this, especially if it is your first time, when you have an hour or more free time. The effects of this meditation are very powerful and mesmerizing and it is not conducive to have to get going to go to work when experiencing an extreme bliss state.

This meditation uses the breathing as well as mantra and visualization and takes some time. Always remember this...never take on more than you can maintain, in other words, don't drastically raise your energies for one day and not follow through afterwards, as raising your energies to a very high level one time and not maintaining this can cause them to drop and then you have problems. Say for example...one meditates 2 hours one day, but then on subsequent days, only for 10-15 minutes as time will permit. This can cause a drop in energies. Just make sure you are able to maintain the energies.

THE MEDITATION:

This is the Sun/Moon, alternate nostril breathing method, but connecting the energies of the King and Queen.

1. Begin by focusing on your solar 666 chakra. Close your left nostril with your thumb, inhale through your right nostril, drawing energy up from your 666 chakra into your 6th chakra and pineal gland, then close off the right nostril with your thumb.

2. Without holding, exhale through your left nostril, slowly and evenly exhaling the energy back down into your 666 chakra. At the end of the exhale, hold for a count that is comfortable, say a count of 6 or 10, but make sure to keep the number of the count consistent throughout the meditation.

3. Keeping your right nostril closed, inhale through your left nostril back up into your 6th/pineal gland without holding, then switch and close your left nostril and exhale through your right nostril slowly and evenly exhaling energy down into your 666 chakra. At the end of the exhale, hold.

5. And then inhale through your right nostril again, close the right with your thumb exhale through the left and then hold at the bottom, this completes one round. Do this six times.

Summary:

A. Close off your left nostril with your thumb, inhale through right nostril to your 6th/pineal- do not hold at the top

B. Switch your thumb, closing off your right nostril, exhale through your left nostril to your 666 chakra, hold at the end of the exhale

C. Keeping your right nostril closed, inhale energy from the left nostril from the 666 to the 6th/pineal chakra again, do not hold.

D. Close off your left nostril and exhale through your right nostril back down into your 666 chakra and then at the end of the exhale, hold.

E. keeping your left nostril closed, inhale through your right back to the top, do not hold.

F. switch and close off your right nostril and exhale energy back down into your 666 chakra and then hold.

G. Keeping your right nostril closed, inhale through your left nostril energy back into the 6th again.

Do six rounds of the above.

Part 2

After completing the above, focus on your 666 chakra and vibrate RAUM 108 times. Use your Satanic rosary or beads or anything where you can keep count, as using your fingers is not only distracting, but you can easily lose count.

Upon completing this, remain still for a couple of minutes and focus on the energy.

Part 3

Now, we will revise the Sun/Moon alternate nostril breathing, holding on the inhale at the top:

- A. Close off your left nostril with your thumb, inhale through right nostril to your 6th/pineal- hold at the top for as long as you held on the exhale in the previous exercise.
- B. Switch your thumb, closing off your right nostril, exhale through your left nostril to your 666 chakra, do not hold at the end of the exhale.
- C. Keeping your right nostril closed, immediately inhale energy from the left nostril from the 666 to the 6th/pineal chakra again, then hold.
- D. Close off your left nostril and exhale through your right nostril back down into your 666 chakra do not hold.
- E. Keeping your left nostril closed, inhale through your right back to the top, then hold.
- F. Switch and close off your right nostril and exhale energy back down into your 666 chakra and do not hold.
- G. Keeping your right nostril closed, inhale through your left nostril energy back into the 6th again, and hold.

Part 4

After completing the above, focus on your pineal gland/6th chakra and vibrate GAUM 108 times.

Upon completing this, remain still for a couple of minutes and focus on the energy.

Part 5

Now, perform the following breathing exercise 6 times:

1. Inhale through both nostrils for a count of 2 from your 666 chakra into your 6th chakra and pineal gland
2. Hold for a count of 4
3. Exhale for a count of 6, back down into your 666 chakra
4. Hold for a count of 4

Repeat step one.

The above constitutes one round. Perform this 6 times.

Part 6

Do NOT hold at the bottom.

1. Inhale for a count of 6 from your 666 chakra into your 6th/pineal gland
2. Hold for a count of 6
3. Exhale for a count of 4 back down into your 666 chakra

Repeat step one.

The above constitutes one round. Perform this 6 times.

Part 7

To finish the meditation and balance your chakras:

Vibrate LAUM into your base chakra 7 times

Vibrate VAUM into your sacral chakra 7 times

Vibrate RAUM into your 666/solar chakra 7 times

Vibrate YAUM into your chest chakra 7 times

Vibrate HAUM into your throat chakra 7 times

Vibrate THAUM into your 6th chakra 7 times

Vibrate MAUM into your crown chakra 7 times

Vibrate AUM into your aura chakra 7 times

Remain still for 15 or more minutes and meditate on the energy. You can listen to music while you do this if you wish, but it should be soft music, as this meditation will sensitize you to sound, among many other things, opening you psychically and much more.

In closing, let other members know here if you wish, of your experiences from this meditation.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Materialism

Materialism

The big conflict is the thinking around materialism either its all that there is or an immoral distraction.

The enemy programs that pretend to be religion tell us materialism must be overcome and having less is better. Be not like the rich man and such. This is simply done to ingrain a poverty consciousness in the psyche of the mass. Which softens them up to be exploited and not protest or revolt in a society in which they have next to nothing and live like abused animals. When their masters live in palaces of marble and dine off plates of gold. The unconscious programming sets this up.

This also lays the foundation for convincing them that spirit is separate from the material. The material world is evil and so is the flesh, that must be overcome. So upon physical death one can achieve salvation in the pie in the sky. In return for absolute obedience to the power system that's whole authority rests upon the ruling ideology paraded as religion. The ultimate carrot and stick.

This allows them to remove true spiritual knowledge by destruction of the cultural centers and leaders and then implementing their program which is always a counterfeit and corruption of the authentic culture they wish to attack and remove. This is built upon changing the meaning behind the original symbolism into a literal meaning built upon the psychological template of control they wish to install.

They know the effect this has upon the conscious of the victims. As time goes by living in this society people will exist on the lower octave of consciousness. Such beings are easy to control and lock into the two legged factory farm the enemy wants to create. This is done by shifting the dynamics of this template as time moves forward into new surface modalities. But unconsciously the same template animates it.

As a result materialistic ideologies will arise, atheism will become the norm and naturally the next step is materialism becomes its own ideology. The spirit is nonsense the physical is all that exists. This is the stepping point to Communism. Where all traces of the past are gone. Man is just a literal Goy. An animal

of burden without a soul. The Communist [or whatever they are calling it today] state becomes God. And the Jews control this state at the top. Just look at N.Korea for an example of this impulse for religion being shifted into upholding the atheist slave state. The world devoured by Yahweh.

More on this:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/170>

So let us leave behind the terms of thinking of a spiritually hollow and psychologically confused society.

The reality behind all creation is everything is made up of light and sound. That manifest at different octaves. All matter is spiritual energy that vibrates on different frequencies of sound and light. There is no separation of spirit and matter. Only waves of sound and light that form into different consciousnesses. At different levels.

The problem is our society due to the effects of the enemy has lost truth and puts the cart before the horse in life. They work and work in a slave society for a crumb off the Jew table. But they live deluded to the truth they are made of spiritual light and this light must be nourished and tended to daily just as eating which the body uses to obtain the same on a lower octave.

When this is done we start to move up the metaphysical ladder to higher octaves and sub-octaves of our own personal Logos, thus light/consciousness. With this we can build a better world and more abundant life for ourselves. And be around to really enjoy it. We can all manifest the highest quality life.

At this point this intrinsic impulse towards higher meta-development is being sublimated into the hamster wheel society to slave and slave in a Jewtrix system. Along with the condition of man's psyche already being subject to numerous pathological [karmic] suffering states due to its lower octave state. This generates the conditions for negative excesses and attitudes that are normal today. And allows the Jews to control the results.

The people the Catholic program dare not ever call by their true name.... The "Shining Ones." Stated that the danger to mans soul is not living in the truth he is a being of light. But losing this and sinking to the lowest octave of consciousness where all negative influences will torment them and they will perish by the forces of time.

They stated the soul was locked into a lower octave [fallen] and by purification of the soul it ascends to the higher octaves of light transformation till the Perfection process is finished and the being is made whole. Into Shining Ones.

Which is the meaning of salvation to be healed/made perfected by the Magnum Opus. This is why the Gods of these schools where healing Gods. The Healing they gave was perfection of light and its truth. As they knew the cause of old age, suffering and death was the unperfected state. [They listed aging as a sickness].

The Magnum Opus is changing your tune and getting the lead out.

This is the core meaning of Yoga is Yagya-Austerites. Austerity was the performanice of tapa's or exercises the generate inner fire that purify the soul and transform it to higher levels of light. Yagya where the fire rituals that such was done with. The outer ritual is a symbol of the inner ritual. This is penance for "sins" sin was another term for the dross that had to be purified out to achieve the perfected octave of light. The ancients mention it as a literal impurity. The Eastern texts state the purpose of Yoga is to purify the body by inner spiritual fire [tapa] to the Kumara state.

Its obvious these terms and concepts have by corrupted by the enemy. Which returns to first part of this article. The enemy changes the concepts behind the terms to destroy them. And damn humanity.

The Cathar people where highly spriitually advanced beings and known for their wealthy society full of art, beauty, true knowledge and honor. They worshipped the light within and without. And our true God Satan. As Lucibel or Lucifer in Latin. Among other titles. They where keepers of the Grail mysteries [The Magnum Opus]:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/333>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/331>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/210>

The Catholic church spent three decades of warfare trying to exterminate these people. Millions were killed and when the fires were out and the blood dried [they fought so well and bravely it took a Papal army of over 300,000 troops decades to take an area smaller than Texas]. They heaped lies upon lie over their graves. Pretending they were just heretical Christians to Rome. This was needed because the Church had to hide the fact there were Pagan regions and cultures still in existence in Europe in the 13th century. And understanding the charges the Cathar's brought against Rome. Exposes the entire truth. That Catholic Rome's ideology is nothing but a Jewish made corrupted, counterfeit of the original religion of the people called "Pagans" today. Lest the church dare to actually name them and exposes themselves once and for all.

The "Cathar's" stated this garbage Jewish counterfeit program from Rome. Would damn humanity by removing the true knowledge of salvation from mankind and enslave them into the lowest state of consciousness. Turning our world into a tomb world. They recognized the Jewish Yahweh as a monster of the most depraved evil. As well as its people the Jews and their Judized Goyium.

Many Cathar's chose to die by burning on the execution dock of Rome rather than renounce truth. They threw themselves into the flames refusing to bow to the evil of Judea. They did not want to be part of Yahweh's tomb world.

Jewish creation of Christianity:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/233>

High Priest Don Danko

Letter from Chinese Laborer Pleading for Help

Here is another appalling and most sickening account of the atrocious abuses of Gentiles from Jewish owned and operated slave labor in China. Most of these corporations are in the USA and in Europe, and make enormous profits off of Gentile slave labor. The Western Jews work on collusion with the Chinese and other Jews of the Far East to viciously abuse and exploit so-called 'goyim.' I read where some white European Jews visited China and upon entering a synagogue, the Chinese Jews stated 'You do not look like Jews' and the white European Jews replied 'You do not look like Jews either.' The Jew is a race within all other races. This is what gives them their power.

QUOTES FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD:

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2,800 slaves."

Seph. Jp., 92, 1: "God has given the Jews power over the possessions and blood of all nations."

Hilkkoth Akum X1: "Show no mercy to the Goyim."

Choschen Hamm 388, 15: "If it can be proven that someone has given the money of Israelites to the Goyim, a way must be found after prudent consideration to wipe him off the face of the earth."

Letter from Chinese Laborer Pleading for Help Found in Halloween Decorations

By Jessica Ferri

This letter was found in Halloween decorations purchased from Kmart. Julie Keith was unpacking some of last year's Halloween decorations when she stumbled upon an upsetting letter wedged into the packaging.

Tucked in between two novelty headstones that she had purchased at Kmart, she found what appeared to be a letter from the Chinese laborer, who had made the decoration, pleading for help.

Samsung in hot seat over abusing Chinese workers

The letter reads: "Sir, if you occasionally buy this product, please kindly resend this letter to the World Human Right Organization. Thousands people here who are under the persucution of the Chinese Communist Party Government will thank and remember you forever."

"I was so frustrated that this letter had been sitting in storage for over a year, that this person had written this plea for help and nothing had come of it." Julie Keith told Yahoo! Shine. "Then I was shocked. This person had probably risked their life to get this letter in this package."

The letter describes the conditions at the factory: "People who work here have to work 15 hours a day without Saturday, Sunday break and any holidays. Otherwise, they will suffer torturement, beat and rude remark. Nearly no payment (10 yuan/1 month)." That translates to about \$1.61 a month.

The letter was found inside this packaging. Keith, a mom who works at the Goodwill in Portland, Oregon, did some research into the letter. "I looked up this labor camp on the internet. Some horrific images popped up, and there were also testimonials about people who had lived through this camp. It was just awful."

Horrified, Keith took to Facebook. She posted an image of the letter to ask friends for advice. One responded with a contact at Amnesty International. Keith made several attempts to alert them about the letter, but the organization never responded.

With no response from various human rights organizations, Keith took her story to The Oregonian. "The reporter, Rachel Stark, got through to Human Rights Watch, but I had no luck."

This is not the first time a letter like this has turned up. Just this week, another plea was found written in Chinese on a toilet seat and posted on Reddit. Commenters on the website have questioned the letters' authenticity.

Though the letter lists the address of the specific camp, officials at Human Rights Watch were unable to verify the authenticity of the letter. However, Sophie Richardson, China director at Human Rights Watch, told The Oregonian that the description was consistent with their research. "I think it is fair to say the conditions described in the letter certainly conform to what we know about conditions in re-education through labor camps."

The concern over the conditions laborers must endure in China and other countries first came to the public eye in the 1980s with the use of sweatshops to make Nike sneakers. Since then, according to an article recently published in The New York Times, Nike "has convened public meetings of labor, human rights, environmental and business leaders to discuss how to improve overseas factories."

Tech companies, like Apple and Hewlett Packard, are being made to be accountable for their labor practices. After receiving a great deal of criticism, Apple is now making public statements that they are aware of the harsh conditions in China and are taking steps to improve them.

As for Julie Keith, she had a general idea about the conditions in Chinese labor camps, but this letter has been a dramatic eye-opener into the stark reality of the issue. "I was aware of labor camps. I knew they had factories but I had no idea of the gravity of the situation. I didn't realize how bad it could be for people."

Finding the letter has made Keith more aware of the origin of many products sold in the United States. "As I was doing my Christmas shopping this year, I checked every label. It's virtually impossible to avoid

purchasing things made in China as over 90 percent of our goods are made there. But if I saw 'made in China,' this year I asked myself, 'do I really need this?'"

<http://shine.yahoo.com/work-money/letter-chinese-laborer-pleading-help-found-halloween-decorations-202400773.html>

In addition to the above, the jews also make a tremendous profit from selling the organs and body parts of political prisoners in China who have been tortured to death by the jewish communist system there. The jew never misses anything when it comes to making a profit.

Also, the doors in these factories are bolted shut. Some weeks back, in Bangladesh, many workers burned to death.

'112 people were killed in a textile factory fire in Bangladesh. The Nov. 24 incident was apparently sparked by an electrical short circuit that eventually sent flames racing through the nine-story building where products sold by the American discounter Wal-Mart, Dutch fashion chain C&A, and Hong Kong clothing distributor Li & Fung were made. The event was made all the more horrific because workers were trapped in the inferno as stairwells were blocked by rubbish and other materials -- and there were no emergency exits.

The Bangladesh fire touched a nerve around the world, but such incidents are more routine than is commonly known. Although major retailers such as Wal-Mart Stores Inc. (NYSE:WMT) and apparel makers such as Nike Inc. (NYSE:NKE) have increasingly taken pains to make sure that the factories of their direct suppliers meet at least minimal safety standards, these suppliers often subcontract to second- and third-tier manufacturers whose practices are not closely overseen or regulated by the multinationals. In fact, the large companies that these lower-rung outfits ultimately supply frequently don't even know them.

As a result, accidents and fires at these relatively unpoliced plants are endemic. For example, a garment-factory fire this month in the southern Chinese city of Shantou claimed 14 lives, although government officials claimed that a worker disgruntled over wages started the fire. In October, the Chinese State

Administration of Work Safety reported that 45,409 workers died in more than 210,000 workplace accidents in all types of factories during the first nine months of this year. In September, as many as 262 garment workers perished in a textile-factory blaze whose cause was listed as an electrical short circuit in Karachi, Pakistan. And, in June, another nine garment workers were injured in a fire in Lahore, Pakistan.

Even when calamity spares textile workers, the conditions they toil under can be equally desperate: In many cases, apparel makers in developing countries offer wages of \$100 per month at the high end, although that tiny amount is often reduced by factory owners who underpay without explanation or by claiming that the employee did not put in the hours that he or she actually worked. For this kind of pay, people of all ages -- mostly women -- may be asked to work in sweatshops that are distinguished by flammable material from floor to ceiling, locked doors, no fire extinguishers, and physically abusive bosses.'

*****NOTE: 'although that tiny amount is often reduced by factory owners who underpay without explanation or by claiming that the employee did not put in the hours that he or she actually worked.'

*Many of us know just how all too common this jewish cheating of hard working employees is in the USA.

Through the programs of xianity and islam, Gentile energies go into feeding the jewish agenda psychically and also through indoctrination, in the material world.

Gentiles fight jewish wars for them. Gentiles are slaughtered and killed so the jews can thrive, while the jews sit back and watch with glee.

Gentiles pay trillions upon trillions of dollars in free grant money to israel, reparations for that phony 'holoco\$t, kosher taxes and much more.

While most of us have to budget, make concessions and sacrifices regarding what we can and cannot have, go without and some even work 2-3 jobs just to make ends meet, the jew lives in opulence and

profits tremendously. You work, save, scrimp and deny yourselves so the jew can live exceptionally well and thrive.

As it reads in the bible regarding the jews:

'Thou Shalt Prosper'

The video below [which I highly recommend everyone sees] is nothing new and blatantly exposes the jews and how they use occult power, the power of suggestion and the subliminal to make the subconscious connection to manifest their workings in reality. The shootings were for the purpose of instituting gun control.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c8nTZKpmtlQ>

The USA is the only country they have not been forcibly expelled from in history and USA is Israel's bitch; always supporting israel, providing troops to be slaughtered and is a host nation, which they are now at their death grip to work to turn USA to communism here. To accomplish their agenda, they have to enact gun control.

Their use of occult powers has its roots in their gematria. The 911 was another one...very blatant. A co-worker, some years ago, showed me how a \$20.00 bill could be folded a certain way so that on the rear of it, the twin towers going up in smoke would appear. Look on the internet for this, I don't have the time to search out the websites that have this. All of a sudden, after the 911 incident, the older version of the \$20.00 bills where you could fold it that way, was taken out of circulation. They fed the public the bullshit story that 'they were too easy to counterfeit.' Well, they disappeared real fast, as too many people knew the deal

on how to fold them. The 20 is the most common currency used and circulated in the USA.

Others include presidential assassinations. I did some research on this a few years back. Note about Lincoln and the names, dates, and the numbers and how they all come together in a very creepy way, indicating the use of their version of witchcraft. 911 is another blatant one- the date, the flights, the numbers, such as 'New York City' 11 letters; just do your own research on this.

Then...we have the fucking bible. Nothing but a certain number of books, numbers of verses and so forth. It is a jewish book of witchcraft. In the meantime, they have disarmed Gentiles regarding witchcraft and spiritual knowledge. People who believe in that biblical crap and worse, those who slavishly worship that jew filth are under their psychic power and control.

They are over-confident and yes, they definitely plan things, as they know the power of their workings and this is another reason for their vast and

mind-blowing material wealth. With certain types of magick, a connection has to be made, for it to work, and to get it going. Xian psychic energy provides the means for them to feed off of and also with that foul jewsus messiah of theirs. This creates the necessary mass mind belief and connection so that their messiah manifests and then as our Anti-christ stated 'will be the funeral wreath of humanity.'

All of our Pagan priests and spiritual people were mass murdered with the inquisition and other attacks. The biggest fear for the kikes is Satan.

Belief and acceptance of xianity creates a very important opening on the soul for the enemy; the jews can then manipulate the xian like a zombie, even though he/she is not consciously aware of it. As I mentioned before,

IMO, the epic of the Trojan War is an allegory and statement on the jews, as their age-old technique of destroying Gentiles has always been from the inside, where they not only physically infiltrate, but also their bible, their media, their doctrines and other lethal SHIT. It is intermingled in nearly everything. This is how they always have an inside connection so their magickal workings succeed.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Yule And Santa

Yule And Santa

The 25th was the Pagan solstice was also celebrated for days and days. It was the birth of the SUN as it was the point where the sun stopped moving for any degrees on its lowest point in the south for three

days. Would start to move one degree back on its journey to the highest point in the North. Hence its birth on the 25.

The Yule tree is a Pagan symbol to the point its openly forbidden in the Xian bible. That is why when it was reintroduced back into European culture in Germany in the 16th century it caused such an uproar of protest from xians as a PAGAN thing for decades and still does to this day.

Its a symbol of the World Tree the human soul with the trunk being the spine and the branches the nadis of the soul. The lights on it and star at the top represent the illuminated and perfected soul. The star the symbol of the risen power.etc The World Tree is the symbol at the heart of all Satanic/Pagan culture along with the Serpent.etc

Santa Claus comes from Odin the church tried to Jew-wash this with Xian bullshit. Originally Wodan would ride His Horse Sleipnir throught the sky and come down the chimey on Yuletide eve. With presents to be put in stocking of good children. Who would leave boots full of hay for Odin's horse Sleipnir. And yes they would have the Yuletide tree in their homes as well.

High Priest Don Danko

JoS Newsletter 2008-2009 Sermons and Important Messages

Table of Contents

Sermon: The Yule Season 12/05/08 – page 4

The Yule Season, Xmas is NOT Christian! – page 5

Sermon 12/09/08 – page 8

The Talmud in Action – page 9

Mercury – page 17

RE: Mercury - IMPORTANT! – page 19

WE ARE MAKING IMPACT!!!!!!! – page 20

BOOKMARK! – page 22

Fwd: Statistics show Christianity's downfall – page 23

LOVE AND HATE – page 23

UNRELENTING WARFARE BETWEEN THE PARASITIC JEWS AND THEIR
UNFORTUNATE – page 28

Staying Healthy & Protected – page 44

Masters of Deceit: A Short History of the Jews – page 46

Re: Pope in Israel seeks closer Jewish-Catholic bond – page 68

Now, its "online confession" – page 69

Regarding the Black Sun (symbol) – page 72

Sermon 5/29/09 – page 74

The Eight of Swords – page 75

Sermon 6/1/09 – page 77

The Summer Solstice 666 – page 80

The God Rune – page 83

Planetary Hours – page 83

Regarding Suicides – page 84

Sermon 7/17/09 - About Healing through Satan – page 86

For New People Here, Especially Those Converting from Christianity – page 87

Sermon 8/09/09 – page 93

The Roots and Origins of True Satanism – page 94

Concerning the Teachings of Yoga, etc. – page 96

Desire – page 98

Sermon 9/14/09 – page 99

Psychic Surgery – page 101

Hitler's Magical Beliefs – page 102

Sermon - Message from Satan 10/10/09 – page 104

Samhain /Halloween – page 107

Jewish Edict: Kill Enemy Children [Gentiles] – page 109

Sermon 11/20/09 – page 112

Lag Time, Magick, the Human Soul, & Reincarnation – page 114

Help with Trance – page 116

Knocking out Electrical Equipment, problems with, etc. – page 117

Bishops covered up priests' child abuse – page 118

The Yule Season – page 121

The REAL Concentration Camps- All Run by Jews – page 125

Enlightenment – page 126

Astral Communications Sermon - 12/16/09 – page 128

Re: Astral Communications Sermon - 12/16/09 - page 130

Sermon: The Yule Season 12/05/08

As many of you know, I live in the bible belt. Tulsa is behind the times in many ways and has its share of idiots, which is needed for xianity to thrive, as xianity thrives on ignorance, illiteracy, and stupidity.

This morning while I was doing my grocery shopping at a major supermarket, xian hymns were blasting over the speaker system. Because it is the holidays, xians feel they have the right to push this crap. Halleluiah, "Jesus" and all that hideousness blasting loud and clear all over the store. Needless to say, it made me physically nauseous. Trying to shop for groceries and tune that ugliness out was extremely unpleasant to say the least.

When I finished with making my purchase at the checkout, I asked to speak with the store manager. I let her know I was extremely offended by the Christian music, and if they had to play holiday music, it should be non-religious such as the many carols – "Sleigh Ride," "Frosty the Snowman," "Santa Claus is Coming to Town"- you get the general idea. There are hundreds of Yuletide carols that have nothing to do with that odious foul nazarene..

My point for this sermon is if each and everyone of us does our part, impact against this sort of thing will be made. I don't know what will come of my complaint, but the manager did write it down and told me she would give it to the head manager. For each open complaint, they claim there are some 45+ others who feel the same, but say nothing on most issues.

Xianity has had little if any opposition for hundreds of years. This is why it has grown and thrived. Those who say nothing are aiding and abetting the enemy through their tolerance and taking no action. Yes, it took me a few more minutes to ask for and speak to the manager, but what is a few more minutes compared to having to listen to and endure that sickening filth? It literally made me physically sick. When no one complains or says anything, they go right ahead and think it is ok.

We need to let the enemy know their presence is unwanted and will not be tolerated. For having to cope with Christianity in retail stores, businesses and anywhere else- COMPLAIN!!!!!!

Xians have operated with no opposition for centuries. Make sure you complain to the manager, district manager, or whoever is in authority. You remain silent and say nothing- this is a way of showing them you condone their presence and intrusiveness. I ALWAYS complain. Remember to be professional, do

not raise your voice, get emotional, or use so-called "foul" language. In many places such as here in Tulsa, Oklahoma, which is right in the middle of the shit-hole bible belt, it is actually a misdemeanor to "swear" in public. That is how bad and rotten these xians are in working to take away your basic rights. They must be fought at every turn. Remember- our freedom is on the line. We cannot afford to lose.

Be firm and to the point. If you fail to get a positive response, note the name of the manager, and take it to someone who is in higher authority, such as a district manager and be sure to note the negative response you received from the subordinate manager, his/her name, the date you spoke and anything else of importance. Write everything down. Let them know you are offended and will no longer do business with them, if they do not act to correct the situation.

In closing, I want to add- xian relics, music and such has a very ugly effect upon the soul. Those of us who meditate regularly and are open can feel the ugliness on the astral. This odious program has been responsible for the mass murder, torture, and destruction of trillions of lives, not only through Christianity, Islam and that cancerous root of Judaism where these come from, but through all of the wars incited either directly or indirectly through these programs for the destruction of Gentiles. This is why many of us get sickened by anything xian. The soul knows the truth and the truth is within us.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The Yule Season, Xmas is NOT Christian!

For those of you who are new and/or confused-

Yes, most of us Satanists DO celebrate the Yule Season. The Yule season/Winter Solstice in truth has NOTHING whatsoever to do with that foul nazarene or Christianity. Feasting, partying, gift giving, holiday cakes, cookies, foods, evergreen trees, decorating- NONE of this has anything to do with xianity.

Below is an excerpt from <http://www.bismikaallahuma.org/archives/2006/christmas-and-its-pagan-origins/> and following this article are more links concerning the upcoming holidays.

"In ancient Babylon, the feast of the Son of Isis (goddess of nature) was celebrated on December 25. Raucous partying, gluttonous eating, drinking and gift-giving were traditions of this feast.

In Rome, the Winter Solstice was celebrated many years before the birth of Christ. The Romans called their winter holiday "Saturnalia", honoring Saturn, the god of agriculture. In January, they observed the Kalends of January, which represented the triumph of life over death. This whole season was called Dies Natalis Invicti Solis, the birthday of the Unconquered Sun.

The festival season was marked by much merrymaking. It is in ancient Rome that the tradition of the Mummers was born. The Mummers were groups of costumed singers and dancers who traveled from house to house entertaining their neighbors. From this, the Christmas tradition of caroling was born.

Yule was symbolic of the pagan sun god, Mithras, being born, and was observed on the shortest day of the year.

In northern Europe, many other traditions that we now consider part of Christmas worship were begun long before the participants had ever heard of Christ. The pagans of northern Europe celebrated their own winter solstice, known as Yule. Yule was symbolic of the pagan sun god, Mithras, being born, and was observed on the shortest day of the year. As the sun god grew and matured, the days became longer and warmer. It was customary to light a candle to encourage Mithras and the sun to reappear next year. Huge Yule logs were burned in honor of the sun. The word Yule itself means "wheel", the wheel being a pagan symbol for the sun. Mistletoe was considered a sacred plant, and the custom of kissing under the mistletoe began as a fertility ritual. Holly berries were thought to be a food of the gods.

The tree is the one symbol that unites almost all the northern European winter solstices. Live evergreen trees were often brought into homes during the harsh winters as a reminder to inhabitants that soon their crops would grow again. Evergreen boughs were sometimes carried as totems of good luck and

were often present at weddings, representing fertility. The Druids used the tree as a religious symbol, holding their sacred ceremonies while surrounding and worshipping huge trees.

In the year 350 AD, Pope Julius I declared that Christ's birth would be celebrated on December 25. There is little doubt that he was trying to make it as painless as possible for pagan Romans (who remained a majority at that time) to convert to Christianity. The new religion went down a but easier, knowing that their feasts would not be taken away from them. Christmas (Christ-Mass) as we know it today, most historians agree, began in Germany, though Catholics and Lutherans still disagree about which church celebrated it first. The earliest record of an evergreen being decorated in a Christian celebration was in 1521 in the Alsace region of Germany. A prominent Lutheran minister of the day cried blasphemy: "Better that they should look to the true tree of life, Christ" The controversy continues even today in some fundamentalist sects.

<http://www.zenzibar.com/Articles/christmas.asp>

<http://www.666blacksun.com/Baal%20Berith.html>

http://www.666blacksun.com/STOLEN_YEAR.htm

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Yule.html>

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/HOLIDAYS.html>

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon 12/09/08

Many people have trouble getting into trances, concentrating, and/or being motivated to meditate. This is just with meditation, but in every day life, there are problems that can be effectively dealt with by knocking down walls and going back to square one.

In many ancient spellbooks and grimoires, namely the Necronomicon, the word "engrave" is a code word for repeated workings or affirmations, mantras, vibrations of words of power, etc. These are engraved upon the soul, not necessarily engraving a sigil. The sigils within many of these ancient texts are symbolic messages as the same instructions for the working. A mantra or word of power, affirmation ideally should be "engraved" upon the soul, until it actually resonates like a struck bell (which is another symbol for this). The grimoires give the metal (each corresponds to a specific chakra) and the auspicious times for the working given the positions of the planets.

When one encounters problems and obstacles, one should go to the bottom of this and every night before going to sleep, affirm 20-30 times when relaxed, for example: "I have perfect concentration." Other affirmations for example- "I am always highly motivated and I always meditate every day" "I always have time to do quality meditations" "I am able to enter deep trances easily" you get the general idea. Remember, affirmations should always be in the present tense because the subconscious mind and soul do not have a time frame such as in the future tense "will" happen. Always make your affirmations in the present tense.

Before sleeping affirmations should be done some 25-30 times for 40 days straight. This is step one in the "engraving" upon the soul. Most often, workings need to be repeated and repeated, especially when the wills and lives of others are involved in the sense of any opposing energies, like in obtaining money.

Now, as for money, we all are aware of the rotten economy. Money is like god of this world. The competition to get a lot of money is fierce. In addition, xianity is a jewish tool to manipulate and control the Gentiles. With xianity, poverty is a virtue. Over and over again in that filthy bible, there are endless

scriptures that influence that Gentiles are scammed and indoctrinated into servitude and poverty. This ensures that all wealth and power ends up in the hands of the jews who have a massive money vortex that effects us all. Xianity is and always has been one of the most powerful tools that work to make the jews and their Gentile lackeys such as Billy Asshole Graham and related extremely wealthy. There is nothing spiritual here- just a gigantic fucking scam to take money from Gentiles and place it in the hands and control of the jews.

My entire point with the above paragraph is that there is a lot of competition given obtaining money. Forces are set up against the average person. Repeated workings for most people are necessary and these need to go way beyond the 40 days. Ideally, each working should be done in 40 day sections, but the entire workings in many cases to get anything substantial could take a year for some people, or more. Visualization is always necessary with using as many astral senses as you can. This is just an example of a working done in the face of massive opposition.

The more people involved, often means the more repetitions/energy one must generate in accomplishing a goal/working.

In closing, I would also like to mention that animals such as cats and dogs, also insects can see our auras. When we meditate, often our pet friends will try to sit on our lap or come to us. This is because they are attracted to our auras.

Insects can see beyond the light spectrum visible to humans. They can see ultraviolet light and in some cases infrared rays. The aura in its frequency emits light rays beyond the visible spectrum and attracts insects, etc.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The Talmud in Action

Quote from the jewish talmud:

Aboda Sarah 37a: "A Gentile girl who is three years old can be violated."

The American group the ADL was founded to defend a Jew, Leo Frank, accused of raping and murdering a five year old girl, Mary Fagan, in his Atlanta pencil factory in 1913. The ADL claims he was innocent. A mob lynched him after the governor commuted his death sentence to life in prison.

Though AP and Reuters both ran stories on the episode, US media conglomerates refused to carry the story on television news, again saying the story would prejudice Americans against Jews.

Jewish gangsters in Russia have become increasingly linked to traffic in "white slaves" and prostitutes through Israel, according to a recent report in the Jerusalem Post. Israel turns an official blind eye to forced prostitution, and does not punish Israeli citizens who choose to own "sex slaves", as long as the slaves are foreign and non-Jews.

According to the Talmudic Encyclopedia: 'He who has carnal knowledge of the wife of a Gentile is not liable to the death penalty, for it is written: "thy fellow's wife" rather than the alien's wife; and even the precept that a man "shall cleave unto his wife" which is addressed to the Gentiles does not apply to a Jew, just there is no matrimony for a heathen; and although a married Gentile woman is forbidden to the Gentiles, in any case a Jew is exempted.' This does not imply that sexual inter-course between a Jewish man and a Gentile woman is permitted - quite the contrary. But the main punishment is inflicted on the Gentile woman; she must be executed, even if she was raped by the Jew: 'If a Jew has coitus with a Gentile woman, whether she be a child of three or an adult, whether married or unmarried, and even if he is a minor aged only nine years and one day - because he had willful coitus with her, she must be killed, as is the case with a beast,

because through her a Jew got into trouble. The Jew, however, must be flogged, and if he is a Kohen (member of the priestly tribe) he must receive double the number of lashes, because he has committed a double offense: a Kohen must not have inter-course with a prostitute, and all Gentile women are presumed to be prostitutes.

Israel Shahak, Jewish History, Jewish Religion, Pluto Press, London 1994, page 87

British link to 'snuff' videos

Jason Burke in London, Amelia Gentleman in Moscow, Philip Willan in Rome

Observer - Sunday October 1, 2000

Britain is a key link in the biggest ever international investigation into the production and supply of paedophile 'snuff' movies - in which children are murdered on film - an Observer investigation can reveal.

The key suspect in the inquiry, a Russian who was arrested last week in Moscow for distribution of thousands of sadistic child porn videos and pictures, was traced following the seizure of his products from British paedophiles.

Dmitri Vladimirovich Kuznetsov, a 30-year-old former car mechanic in Moscow, was identified after British Customs and police traced the origin of violent child porn videos found in the UK back to Russia.

Last week Italian police seized 3,000 of Kuznetsov's videos on their way to clients in Italy, sparking an international hunt for paedophiles who have bought his products. The Italian investigators say the material includes footage of children dying during abuse. Prosecutors in Naples are considering charging those who have bought the videos with complicity in murder. They say some may have specifically requested films of killings.

British authorities yesterday confirmed that scores of Kuznetsov's videos, produced in his small flat in Moscow's rundown Vykhino district, have been found in the UK. They are concerned that 'snuff' movies in which children are killed may have also been imported.

Around a dozen British men have already been arrested and charged with offences alleged to be connected to the Russian tapes. A second Russian child porn ring, which allegedly had a British distributor, was broken up earlier this year. The investigation into the importing of violent Russian child porn which led to the identification and subsequent imprisonment of Kuznetsov started about 15 months ago after Customs seized material coming into the country. Since then there have been dozens of other finds.

'We have seen some very, very nasty stuff involving sadistic abuse of very young children, but actual deaths on film takes it a whole step further. That is very worrying,' said one senior customs officer this weekend.

British paedophiles were paying between £50 and £100 for Kuznetsov's tapes, the officer said. Further fees were paid for access to a website that features pictures of extremely violent abuse.

Though two men arrested with Kuznetsov have also been imprisoned by Moscow authorities, only one of the three remains behind bars. Dmitri Ivanov was sentenced to 11 years for actually participating in the abuse that was being filmed. The others were released under an amnesty aimed at clearing Russia's overcrowded prisons.

When officers from the Moscow Criminal Investigation Department raided Kuznetsov's flat they found two boys in a makeshift studio. They seized a huge quantity of films and other pornographic material as well as lists of clients in Italy, Germany, America and Britain.

Last week Italian detectives moved in, following months of inquiries, and arrested eight people. The police searched more than 600 homes and say they now have evidence against about 500 people. Among the suspects were businessmen, public employees and a university student. Several of them were married, with children of their own. Hundreds of people are also under investigation in Germany.

The Russian videos, which had been ordered over the internet, were intercepted when they came into Italy by post, repackaged and then delivered by undercover police officers. They cost between £300 and £4,000, depending on what type of film was ordered.

Covert film of young children naked or undressing was known as a 'SNIPE' video. The most appalling category was code-named 'Necros Pedo' in which children were raped and tortured until they died.

Police in Russia and the UK believe that Kuznetsov and his associates have been in business for more than two years in which time they are believed to have recruited around 100 boys - aged between nine and 15 - to be filmed.

'Most of the children were rounded up from railway stations. A lot of them came from the suburbs, or surrounding regions and were from deprived, problem families,' said Kiril Mazurin, a police spokesman.

'Usually when children like this arrive in the capital, they've got no idea where to go and hang around in the station. It's very easy to entice this kind of teenager - with a promise of a warm bed or a trip to the cinema.'

Many were lured away from orphanages. 'Children are not locked in,' said Mazurin. 'Anyone can come along and promise them a meal at McDonalds. It doesn't take any more than that.'

Some children were paid a commission to find other boys willing to be filmed, according to reports in the Russian press, for a fee of between 100 and 300 roubles (£2.50 - £7).

Kuznetsov had given up his job in 1998 to devote himself to the lucrative pornography industry. A self-taught computer expert, he was in the process of upgrading his equipment to allow him to e-mail videos directly to clients when police raided him.

Many customers repeatedly ordered videos from him. The Naples newspaper Il Mattino published a transcript of an alleged email exchange between a prospective client and the Russian vendors.

'Promise me you're not ripping me off,' says the Italian.

'Relax, I can assure you this one really dies,' the Russian responds.

'The last time I paid and I didn't get what I wanted.'

'What do you want?'

'To see them die.'

Friday, May 19 2000 (14 Iyar 5760)

Amnesty: Israel failing to deal with white-slave trade

By Dan Izenberg and Heidi J. Gleit

JERUSALEM (May 19) - Israel has failed to take adequate measures against human rights abuses of women who have been brought here and forced to provide sexual services, Amnesty International charged.

"This is so," a special Amnesty report on the trafficking of women from the former Soviet Union said, "even though many of them have been subjected to human rights abuses such as enslavement or torture, including rape and other forms of sexual abuse, by traffickers, pimps, or others involved in Israel's sex industry."

Amnesty International also criticized Israel for not providing a procedure to grant asylum to women who have been smuggled into the country often on the basis of false promises of work having nothing to do with sex.

Fighting the trade in women and bringing foreign women here to work as prostitutes is a priority for the Israel Police, but it is a very difficult phenomenon to fight, police investigations head Cmdr. Yossi Sedbon said yesterday.

One of the main problems is that there is not a law against selling women, he explained, adding that he is aware of the initiatives to pass such a law and hopes they are successful.

Justice Minister Yossi Beilin told Amnesty International representatives yesterday that Deputy Attorney-General Yehudit Karp is preparing an amendment to the Penal Law which would address the trafficking

phenomenon and provide immunity for trafficked women. He predicted that the legislation would be presented to the Knesset at its winter session.

According to Amnesty International, hundreds of women are brought to Israel from the former Soviet Union every year.

According to Amnesty International, Israel is bound by international law and by international covenants that it has signed to stamp out the sex trafficking.

Police are arresting suspects on related charges such as kidnapping, pimping, raping, and assaulting the women, Sedbon said.

The other major problem is that the women are scared to file police complaints and testify against the pimps, he said. Since most of them are in the country illegally, they are scared to approach police. Fear of reprisal by the pimps further paralyzes them. Police try to get around this both by promising to protect complainants and by initiating operations to collect evidence against and raid brothels, he said.

An additional complication is that prosecutors need the women who complain to testify in the court cases against the pimps, which can be months after the initial complaint is filed. Since the women are here illegally and there is a chance that the pimps will harm them if they are left to their own devices here, they have often ended up sitting in jail until the trial is completed.

Sedbon said that they now try to send the women home and bring them back here for the trial.

Sedbon declined to comment on the complaints filed against Afula police chief Ch.-Supt. Shlomo Marmelstein and Tel Aviv police chief Cmdr. Shlomo Aharonishky for not acting against the problem, saying he could not comment on specific cases.

Sedbon emphasized that the issue is a priority for police and that each police district's serious crimes division is dealing with the problem.

Statistics police released earlier this year show an increase in the number of cases opened against pimps: 279 in 1997; 370 in 1998; and 506 in 1999.

Sedbon also said that only a minority of the foreign women working here as prostitutes are kidnapped and forced into prostitution.

Jews are allowed by their God to keep slaves. The modern day Israel takes advantage of this divine permission.

"Your male and female slaves are to come from the nations around you; from them you may buy slaves. You may also buy some of the temporary residents living among you and members of their clans born in your country, and they will become your property. You can will them to your children as inherited property and can make them slaves for life, but you must not rule over your fellow Israelites ruthlessly." (Leviticus 25:44-46)

<http://www.ety.com/HRP/jewishstudies/snuffporn.htm>

Mercury

I had to do a healing for a loved one (pet). The problem was extensive and severe. Antibiotics were doing little if anything and were towards the end of the supply. Returning to the doctor's for more tests, being exposed to more trauma, severe pain and being 'put under' not to mention the financial costs, this all would have been extremely severe.

Because of the nature and severity of the problem, I had to run healing energy and put it into the loved one 2-3 times a day every day for the duration of the full to new moon (waning moon for ridding diseases, etc.)

I was lucky in that the moon was already waning and I didn't have to wait as I couldn't wait in this situation.

I asked for Satan's help as this case was extremely severe and I didn't know this sort of thing could be healed.

Satan told me - according to the Chronos Program for planetary hours:

<http://chronosxp.sourceforge.net/en/>

To begin the working "during the hours of Mercury."

I was again in luck as my working began on Thursday (Jupiter). Jupiter amplifies whatever other planet it has contact with, especially in the way of the planetary hours and days.

Mercury is the planet that has the 'horns' for its glyph. As we all know, the horns are of the 'Devil.' Needless to say, I was again astounded. After the first healing session, there was a noticeable decrease in the swelling. The antibiotics did nothing and were all gone. After a few days of consistent workings, the swelling was completely gone. Because of the severity of the problem, I continued the healings way beyond the disappearance of the symptoms.

My point here is Satan told me about Mercury and the hours and how this helped. I have also used Mercury, since this, for several other workings of different kinds- different days (energies) and all were successful.

Mercury is the 'Messenger of the Gods.'

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

RE: Mercury - IMPORTANT!

There is something I definitely need to add to this post as a reminder.

IF YOU OR A LOVED ONE NEEDS MEDICAL ATTENTION, DO NOT HESITATE TO SEE A DOCTOR!

Being able to heal ourselves and loved ones using the powers of our minds and souls is a beautiful gift, BUT there can be times when in spite of putting 1000% into a healing, this can be met with failure. It happens.

There are several reasons a healing may not manifest regardless of the energies put into it. I have had successes with healings as I wrote below and a few more but I have also had failures.

The reasons for the failures included a time factor, for one. Some problems are acute and severe. The problem (a loved one- pet) came on suddenly and severely. I put a lot of powerful energy into trying to heal this affliction, but I only had one day. The problem grew worse and immediately the next morning, first thing, we had to rush the loved one to the animal hospital. After emergency surgery, everything was fine. The problem here was I couldn't generate enough energy (the illness was too strong) within that short of time. In many cases, a powerful affliction or illness needs repeated workings in which energy can be built and amplified and this can take days. In the above situation, there was no time.

In another case of which I wrote of on the JoS website, Satan himself helped me stabilize another one of my pets who needed surgery. This was years ago and I didn't have the money at that time. The surgery was expensive. Satan helped me put energy into her to stabilize her- she had pyometria and her uterus was leaking bloody pus in quantities. After I put energy into her, the leaking stopped. Soon after, though, she did have surgery and she fully recovered.

I have also healed myself, as I am aware many JoS members have healed themselves and their loved ones as I have read posts. This is wonderful and very inspirational. It is important to remember though, if you or a loved one is not getting better or if there is a severe problem where professional emergency treatment is necessary, DO NOT HESITATE to get medical attention immediately!

We are not christians! Satanism is NOT blind faith. Yes, a certain amount of faith is necessary in all witchcraft workings whatever they are, but there can come a time in some cases where faith in spite of no progress made and blatant signs of failure for one reason or another amounts to stupidity.

The amounts of energies needed in some cases can be enormous and beyond our present capabilities. This is where covens can be helpful, but this is another matter and in any case- always remember, if improvement is not forthcoming, especially in emergencies where time is a major factor, seek medical attention immediately. Workings of healing are even more effective in these cases when combined with professional medical treatments. Always think for yourself and use common sense and reason.

Ailments and other afflictions that are chronic and not an emergency can be worked on without worry. I have found that most workings of healing require time and repeated and consistent meditations over a period of time. I also had a case where the illness was caught early and I was able to heal this loved one with only one application of energy. This was after I did a hatha yoga session and was fully charged.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Healing.html>

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

WE ARE MAKING IMPACT!!!!!!

A brother in Satan informed me that Billy Asshole Graham is going under. They can no longer afford to pay their staff and are laying off many of their workers because of the economy. They are also hurting financially to where they are having major problems in getting their filthy stinking lying worthless trash printed and distributed.

This shows what we can do when we are united and work together as a team in combatting the enemy. We ARE accomplishing much. The Catholic Church which has bragged repeatedly concerning that it will "last to the end of time" is finally crumbling under its foundation of mass murders, torture, spiritual destruction, corruptions and lies.

Several years ago, when I was new to Satanism, I participated in an organized online ritual for the destruction of xianity. Everyone performed the ritual at the same time [just a few of us], organizing our time zones around the world. Less than one month later, the pedophilia scandals erupted in the news, etc. The Catholic Church took its first real major hit with this and had to face justice.

The movie "Our Fathers" <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0421108/>

which I highly recommend everyone should watch, reveals the hideous corruption of the Catholic Church- how they endlessly offered large bribes, to keep the legal system under their control, bribes to witnesses to shut up and then if these were not received, they went on with threats of career and family ruin, then death threats...murder.

THIS INVOLVED TRYING TO KEEP PEOPLE QUIET ABOUT THE RAPE, MOLESTATION AND OTHER LOW CRIMES AGAINST CHILDREN!

THIS FOUL ROTTEN ODIOS INSTITUTION MUST COME TO AN END AND THE SOONER THE BETTER!

There is NOTHING spiritual about Christianity. IT IS ONLY A PROGRAM TO REMOVE SPIRITUALITY AND REPLACE IT WITH CORRUPTED BULLSHIT WHICH VICTIMS HAVE TO PAY OUT THE ASS BOTH MONETARILY AND WITH THEIR VERY OWN SOULS TO KEEP THE LIES GOING. IT ALSO DESTROYS ONE'S SENSE OF SELF ESTEEM, SELF WORTH AND SPIRIT, WHICH IS NECESSARY IN ONE RELINQUISHING ONE'S HUMAN RIGHTS, BECOMEING A TOTAL SLAVE AND ALLOWING 'OTHERS' TO MAKE ONES DECISIONS AND TO DIRECT ONE'S LIFE, WHERE NO PERSONAL RIGHTS WHATSOEVER EXIST. ONE LIVES FOR THEIR DEATH AND THE FALSE LIES AND PROMISES OF BEING REWARDED IN AN AFTERLIFE FOR ALL OF THIS ABUSE TO WHERE LIFE NO LONGER MATTERS AND ONE ONLY AWAITS ONE'S DEATH.

The above is for new people, most of us already are well aware of this.

My point of this entire sermons is OUR RITUALS AND OUR WORK IN THE MATERIAL WORLD *ARE* MAKING MORE IMPACT THAN WE KNOW.

Any group, forum, etc., that has a large number of members that you access online, even if you only leave www.exposingchristianity.com link, does wonders. When I was new to Satanism, I put in some 2 hours a day on the internet with my WebTV that I had at that time. I worked atheist forums [not to change atheists, but to combat the xians on there] I would hit xian e-groups that were not moderated and make some 10 long posts [not with links, but with texts, as people are more inclined to read, than to click on links], from the Luciferian Liberation Front <http://www.luciferianliberationfront.org/>

for one and others combatting xianity. You would be surprised at how many people some of these posts actually lead to think.

JOIN HELL'S ARMY NOW!! WE MUST KEEP UP THE MOMENTUM UNTIL THE ENEMY IS TOTALLY AND COMPLETELY DESTROYED IN EVERY WAY!!

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/HellsArmy666/>

HAIL SATAN!!!!!!!

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

BOOKMARK!

For those of you who do plenty of research on the internet, MAKE SURE YOU BOOKMARK the page(s) you come across that have meaning to you. One of my biggest fuck-ups was coming across very controversial sites regarding so-called "conspiracy theories" and the New World Order that are NOT from a Christian perspective. I had forgotten to bookmark the knowledge I had come across, and since Google is run by big brother, when you type in the very same key phrases or any variation of them to try to find it again, nothing comes up. Gone. Vanished into thin air. With such information you find, it can feel like you've won the lottery, but if you forget to bookmark, it will feel like every last fucking penny

was stolen from you. You get the idea. Always remember to bookmark internet information that is of importance to you.

High Priest Jake Carlson

Fwd: Statistics show Christianity's downfall

We Satanists are small in numbers, even smaller in numbers are our people who are actively fighting the enemy. This is the impact we are having. Christianity and its ilk are very weak. If every dedicated Satanist would devote even 15 minutes a day to spiritual warfare, xiainty would be gone by now.

LOVE AND HATE

Below is an excerpt from "The White Man's Bible" by Ben Klassen. This small article reveals a lot about "love" and "hate" and should be most helpful in straightening out peoples' thinking and beliefs on these matters:

CREATIVE CREDO #62

LOVE AND HATE

Both Healthy, Normal Emotions.

There is no subject about which more hypocrisy is displayed than the subject of hate. We CREATORS take the position that love and hate go together as two sides of the same coin, and that every normal person in order to function properly and realistically meet life's problems must have the capability to feel and exercise both emotions.

We believe that to suppress the emotion of hate towards your enemies is as abnormal as to be unable to love your wife, your children, your race and those near and dear to you. Every normal person loves and hates, and anyone devoid of either emotion is mentally sick.

Christian Hypocrisy Extreme.

In no group is this hypocrisy more evident than in the Christian teaching, and in no teaching are these two basic emotions more perverted than in

Christianity. Whereas Christianity puts on a great charade of love, that it is a religion of love, a religion of tolerance, we find in its teachings and its practice something else again.

Christianity Brutal to its Enemies.

Probably in no religion was the demented obsession to persecute, torture and destroy those who would not knuckle under more fanatic than in the

history of the Christian religion in its ruthless warfare to convert, subjugate and/or stamp out any and all remnants and vestiges of all other religions. We have already enlarged upon this in our chapter "Thumbscrew and Rack."

Constantine Arch Example.

Christianity received its biggest boost when in the fourth century C.E. the Roman Emperor Constantine embraced Christianity. He was a strange and

most cruel man. By any standard, he was an insane criminal. In order to become Emperor he murdered his rivals, since he himself had no legitimate claim to the throne. After he became Emperor, he murdered thousands more in cold blood, including his wife and his own son.

Intrusion of Oriental Religions.

By the time Constantine became Emperor in 313 A.D., the Roman Empire was a multi-racial, polyglot empire, embracing many peoples and many religions. One of the outstanding original characteristics of the Roman Empire had been its genius for organization and its ability to assimilate a multitude of different cultures, races and religions. Whereas it imposed its Roman law up to a point, it was extremely tolerant in allowing the conquered peoples to retain their customs and practice their own religions.

Rome itself was infested with a wide variety of religions. Its own set of state gods and goddesses— Jupiter, Mars, Venus, Neptune— were actually adaptations from the Greeks. By the time of Constantine

these gods were becoming somewhat jaded, and many mystic Oriental religions were beginning to make serious inroads.

Christians Defied Authority.

Two of such Oriental rivals were Mithraism and Christianity, with Mithraism leading, especially among the soldiers. As we stated before, the Romans for centuries had been extremely tolerant toward all religions. There is no truth that Christians were sought out and persecuted by the authorities for practising their religion. It was only when they violated the state law that they were prosecuted for breaking the law, just as any other criminal.

It was their constant defiance of authority that brought Christians into conflict with authorities, not their religion. Even this was highly exaggerated by later Christians who ultimately became the sole renderers of history by having exterminated their rivals.

Christianity Ruthlessly Destroyed its Rivals.

Suffice it to say that when Constantine officially adopted Christianity, this cruel, murderous tyrant made Christianity the sole state religion to the exclusion of all others. When Christianity got the upper hand with the support of the military power of the Emperor to back it up, it immediately showed its ugly claws. No longer was love and tolerance the practice. It immediately set out to destroy and stamp out any and all rivals with treacherous cruelty and iron determination.

Branded Honest Differences as Heretics.

This intolerance, cruelty and determination to stamp out its rivals lasted for the next 1500 years and is still practiced in some of the backward

countries where Catholicism has exclusive domain. During the Middle Ages, better described as the Dark Ages, when Christian fanaticism ran rampant, not only did the Church persecute unto death any rival religion, but it cruelly ferreted out its own members for burning and torture, should anyone deviate in the slightest from the official line. So severe was the suppression of free thought and speech, that during the Inquisition, which lasted many centuries, hundreds of thousands were burnt at the stake. Many millions more were tortured by thumb-screw and rack, or left to rot and die in filthy prisons. Their crime? They were "heretics," believing in

Christianity, but disagreeing with the church authorities on some minor hair-splitting issue.

Christians Fanatic in their Hate.

So much for Christian “love” and “tolerance.” I believe we have shown that of all religions, none was more fanatic in its hate than Christians, excepting the Jews, Christianity’s inventors. We have already examined their revolting means of torture more fully in a previous chapter. We have made it clear that contrary their hypocritical claims, Christians and Christianity itself practiced hatred, torture and intolerance, not only on their enemies, but also on their own members. In this chapter we want to make overwhelmingly clear the basic differences in the attitudes towards love and hate between Christianity and the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR.

We only Hate our Enemies.

That basic difference is this: Christianity tells you to hate those

who are near and dear to you, and to love your enemies. CREATIVITY says just the opposite: “hate your enemies and love and protect those that are near and dear to you— your family, your friends, your own race. CREATIVITY also teaches to love yourself. You cannot love others if you, yourself feel unworthy and unimportant. We believe our teaching of loving your own kind and hating your enemies makes a hell of a lot more sense than loving your enemies and hating yourself and your own kind.

Christians told to Hate their Friends.

In Luke 14:26 Christ purportedly gave this insane and hateful advice: “If any man come to me and hate not his father, and mother, and wife, and

children, and brethren and sister, yea, and his own life also, he cannot be my disciple.” Can you think of anything more idiotic? Anything more hateful? Yet in Matthew 5:44 he admonishes “But I say unto you, Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you and pray for them that spitefully use you and persecute you.” How stupid can you get? We CREATORS reject in toto such insane and suicidal advice and are determined to teach just the opposite.

Great Energizers.

In combination, love and hate are the greatest energizers in the world. It

is like the dynamics of an electric motor where you have two opposite magnetic polarities required, (namely, the North and South poles) which in combination create a push-pull effect. It is this attraction and repulsion of the two polarities that make the motor spin and produce power.

So it is with love and hate. You can’t hate something unless it is a threat to something you love, and you can’t protect that something you love unless you are aroused to hate and anger towards that threat.

How many times in your own life were things simply at a standstill, and it wasn't until you got "mad" (at yourself, or others) that the fur began to fly and things finally got done?

Love Your Own Kind.

We must develop those characteristics that are already imbedded in its healthy instincts for survival—love for our own great people, and hate for our enemies, the Jews. Until and unless we harness this gigantic energy for our own best interests we will never extricate ourselves from the Jewish stranglehold in which we now shamefully find ourselves.

Protect Your Own, Destroy Your Enemies.

In summary, we believe in following the Laws of Nature as are manifested in our good healthy instincts: to love our own kind, protect them from our enemies. In short, to promote the survival, expansion and advancement of our Race. Secondly, to hate and destroy our enemies in order that they will not overrun and destroy us. We believe the idea of loving your enemies as set forth in the Sermon on the Mount is one of the most dangerous and suicidal ideas ever uttered in speech or writing. It is utterly insane. It is as suicidal as de-toothing and de-clawing a tiger, then throwing him back in the jungle to fend for himself. Defenseless, such a tiger would soon die.

Expunge Suicidal Ideas.

Similarly, encumbered with such a suicidal idea as loving your enemies, we must always remember that such suicidal advice was given us by our treacherous enemies, the Jews, in order to destroy us.

Summary.

We go back to the basic Laws of Nature: Take Care of Your Own, Love

your Own. Hate your Enemies, Destroy your Enemies. The Law of Survival of your own kind is the Highest Law of Nature and Transcends All Others. Let us never forget this.

UNRELENTING WARFARE BETWEEN THE PARASITIC JEWS AND THEIR UNFORTUNATE

The jews have advanced and controlled for centuries because of their being masters of lying and deception. Most people cannot and/or have a hard time seeing this. The jews take control of both sides- the pro and the con. Many of the jewish orthodox go to what is called a "Shiva" [the name stolen, obviously, like everything else] which is a rabbinical school and therein, they are taught how to argue. Many jews, especially the orthodox are taught the art of argument from an early age.

Playing both sides- such as xianity [the jews' most powerful tool] deludes many. Many xian sources try to convince their readers that "Jewish Ritual Murder" is mocking the nazarene. Not so. For one, the jews KNOW the nazarene is fictitious and THEY invented him for the Gentiles to be weakened, enslaved and destroyed. Jewish Ritual Murder is a parasitic living blood sacrifice using tyhe four quarters. Because blood contains the life force, like using steroids, they get a huge, but temporary boost in their parasitical magick. They have to keep doing this repeatedly, during certain times of the year, such as Passover. The ramifications, just like steroids are evident upon this people. The rare and hideous diseases they have alone in a very large percentage of their race says enough, but there is much more. Xians who are ignorant to the occult and also lower in intelligence believe them to be against xianity, though the jews unbeknownst to most Gentiles are

the ones who PROMOTE xianity. Why wouldn't they? The entire judeo/xian bible is jewish from cover to cover.

Excerpt from "The White Man's Bible"

"The Jewish-Christian bible is a mass of contradictions that has something to say positively and negatively on all sides of every issue. It is like a musical instrument— you can play on it any tune you choose. By picking out those particular passages that suit your argument and ignoring all other passages that contradict it, you can have God and the bible on your side to back up your argument, any argument, whatever it may be."

"The Jews fostered the catchwords "Liberty, Equality, Fraternity." As they point out in the Protocols of the Elders of Zion, these words are selfcontradictory, and the idea impossible of fulfillment. As they also point out, the people are too dumb to realize this contradiction, and always fall for the bait. The Jews soon inveigled the Christian preachers to help spread the idea. As the Jews have often pointed out, they always first enlist the aid of the stupid preachers to help spread their corrosive ideas. The passages that were now emphasized were that "we are all God's children", that "we are all equal in the eyes of the Lord", that "we all have a soul", that Jesus came to "save all sinners", and a lot of similar drivel."

The article below is an excerpt from "The White Man's Bible" by Ben Klassen:

CREATIVE CREDO #35

UNRELENTING WARFARE BETWEEN THE PARASITIC JEWS AND THEIR UNFORTUNATE
VICTIMS

Antagonism goes back 5,000 years. Listening to today's Jewish manipulated news and propaganda, the overwhelming number of the American public have the impression that hostility toward Jews is merely a recent isolated phenomenon invented by Adolf Hitler. They have been told over and over that the Jews are sweet, kind people just like everyone else, (only more so) and it is only because of the demented, paranoid prejudices of that wild man, Adolf Hitler, that the Jews have been unfairly picked upon for no reason at all. We are led to believe that before Hitler came along there was never any conflict between the Jews and the rest of the world.

Irreconcilable Conflict. Nothing could be further from the truth. The conflict between the parasitic Jew and their long-suffering hosts throughout the civilized world is as old as history itself. It is irreconcilable, is a matter of life and death, and will continue until either the Jews are exterminated or the White Race is destroyed.

The reason for this is inherent in the Talmudic religion of the Jews themselves which regards all Gentiles as eternal enemies to be exploited, robbed, fleeced and manipulated for the benefit of the Jews. How they

do so is the subject of several other chapters in this book.

Parasites of Civilization.

In this particular chapter we want to show that the Jews have been
dreaded and detested parasites on the backs of civilized nations from time

immemorial; that they have been thrown out of just about every civilized nation in the world, not only once, but repeatedly out of the same country, or the same region, or the same city.

From the Mouth of the Jews. The evidence we produce here is not from

"biased" Gentile sources, but on the contrary, is taken directly from the

Jews' own records. Much of the information given here is derived mainly from Jewish encyclopedias, which are written by Jews, about Jews, and principally for Jews. In it we find that the Jews have been expelled, massacred, driven out, hated and detested by just about every country

and city that they have infested. This has happened not only once, but

repeatedly, going back into history as far as the time they were

run out of Egypt in the second millennium B.C.E. (about 3,500 years ago). Although this was not necessarily the first, it is the first major Jewish expulsion history has recorded.

Series of Backlash.

However, in this analysis we are mostly concerned about the conflict between Jews and Gentiles in Europe. The attacks were spontaneous and

can be numbered in the thousands in villages, cities and countries.. We find the attacks against the Jews at certain times ran in a campaign or a series and were given certain names.

The Armleder Series:

Name given to leaders of attacks on German Jews 1336-39, which were responsible for massacres in over 100 places in Alsace, Swabia and Franconia.

The Black Death Massacres:

These ran partially at the same time but over a wider area of Europe and a longer span of time. The Jews were accused (and rightfully so) of poisoning wells during the Black Plague and dropping diseased bodies into

drinking water and thereby spreading and aggravating the plague. Attacks took place in Poland, Spain, France, Catalonia and Northern Italy. In Germany alone attacks took place in 350 places, while 60 large and 150 small Jewish communities were exterminated.

Bogdan Chmielnicki was a Cossack leader (1593-1657). In 1648 he headed a retaliatory uprising of the Ukraine. This resulted in the annihilation of hundreds of Jewish communities and the murder of hundreds of thousands of Jews, a contemporary source confirming that 744 Jewish communities were wiped out. The Jews refer to these as the Chmielnicki massacres.

Hep! Hep! Riots:

Anti-Jewish slogan used during the riots in Germany in 1819, a cry originating from the time of the Crusades. Rindfleish Massacres: Series of exterminatory attacks on Jews throughout Franconia and surrounding regions in 1298, after a Ritual Murder accusation. Led by a Bavarian noble named Rindfleish, 146 Jewish communities were annihilated.

Simon Petrulea (1880-1926):

Ukrainian leader, who, with forces under his command (1918-20), carried out 493 pogroms in which 16,706 Jews were killed.

* * * * *

Besides these series, there are certain terms that the Jews use again and again in the attacks on them, terms that are not ordinarily understood by non-Jews.

Pogrom:

An organized massacre for the annihilation of a community or a mass group of Jews.

Ritual Murder or Blood Libel Accusations:

One of the most abhorrent and depraved of religious rituals indulged in by the Jews over the centuries. The procedure is to kidnap some young Gentile, usually a boy 6 to 8 years old, (sometimes a girl) into a

secret room in a synagogue. The victim is tied down to a table, stripped, and his or her body pierced with sharp ritual knives in the identical places the nails supposedly entered the body of Christ. The blood is drained into cups and drunk by the Jews as part of the Passover Ritual.

The Jews deny this bestial practice, and refer to them only as accusations. The fact is that they have not only been accused of this same bestial practice since Roman times, but have been convicted of it and hanged, decapitated and burned at the stake for this crime in practically every country of Europe (as we will see) and even in some of the Moslem countries. The murdered baby of Charles Lindberg is alleged to have been a victim of Jewish Ritual Murder in recent times. After personally studying the case, I am convinced that it is true, since it certainly fits the

pattern.

Tenacious Jews keep coming back. We will note that in a number of countries or cities the Jews were run out of (expelled), sometimes as many as five or six times. To the uninitiated this raises the questionâ€” how could the Jews be run out of a certain city and then be expelled out of

the same city again 20 years later? The answer is that the Jews are like

cockroaches. They are the most tenacious race in history and they always come back no matter how many have been killed, expelled, or how much they are detested by their host victims. They always come back, that is, if the city is fertile soil for their parasitic manipulations. We must remember that Jews are parasites, and parasites have to live on others, on a productive body. In the case of Jews their best victim is a thriving White community. For the same reason fleas will infest a dog again and

again, or a house has to have pest control treatments every month to keep out cockroaches and other insect pests, so it is with the Jews. They always return to re-infest a productive community.

Perpetual Warfare.

To show how widespread has been the Jewish infestation over the ages

and how universal the hostility against them, we will review the fluid warfare between Jewish infestation and the Gentile attempt to rid themselves of these parasites. Our information is from Jewish sources themselves and due to lack of space represents only a small capsule of the

total available.

* * * * *

ANCIENT TIMES

Egypt:

Although the conflicts between Jews and host civilizations precede

written records, the oldest major expulsion we have on record is when the Jews were driven out of Egypt because they had become insufferable. The date is approximately the middle of the Second millennium B.C. Centuries later the Jews came back in huge numbers and Alexandria became a center of

heavy infestation. Grave riots against the Jews in Alexandria broke out in 38 C.E. and again in 66 C.E. There were further disturbances by the Jews which were suppressed with extreme cruelty. In 115-17 Alexandrian Jews were heavily attacked and their Great Synagogue burned.

In 414 C.E. the Jews were again expelled from that city. Asia: In Medina, a city in Arabia, Mohammed, who at first had been friendly to the Jews, in

622 C.E. either expelled or massacred them all, and no Jews have been allowed there since.

Seleucia is an ancient city on the Tigris. Jews flocked into this city after the destruction of Arulia and Asinia. This resulted in a wholesale massacre of the Jews in 40 C.E., but they came back.

Byzantine Empire:

Justinian, Emperor from 527 to 565, adopted a thorough-going anti-Jewish policy, barring them from civil service, military posts and any other positions of influence. This policy was adhered to in the ensuing

centuries and is undoubtedly a major reason why the Eastern Roman (Byzantine) Empire survived the Western Roman Empire by a thousand

years.

Rome:

The oldest continuing Jewish community in Europe was established in Rome,

with records dating back to 139 B.C.E., but they undoubtedly were there much earlier. Cicero, the great Roman statesman and man of letters, recognized the Jews as an organized hostile element as early as 50 B.C.E. and frequently attacked them in his Senate speeches. Emperor Tiberius expelled the Jews from Rome in 19 C.E. but they soon returned. Emperor Claudius expelled a number of Jews from Rome in 49-50 C.E. In 116 C.E. Emperor Trajan ordered a preventative massacre of Jews in Mesopotamia, since they were the cause of perpetual turmoil and uprisings in that area.

As Roman conquest and culture spread over Europe, Rome was the original center from which Jewish loan bankers spread out of Northern Italy and then to the rest of Europe. Despite threats and vicissitudes against the Jews, the Popes generally helped to protect the Jews from an outraged populace.

* * * * *

MEDIEVAL EUROPE

Dispersed from Rome.

Spreading out from Rome and following Roman conquests, the Jews spread over Europe. As civilization, industry and commerce advanced to the

individual areas and cities, the parasitical Jew followed and sank deep his

tentacles into his baffled hosts. Dog and Flea Situation. Since we do not have the space, the following presents only a thumbnail sketch of repeated Jewish invasions and the reactions of their beleaguered hosts, who never really knew how to deal with the Jewish phenomenon.

Like the dog and flea situation, the dog wants to be rid of the fleas, but never learned how to do it.

Perpetual War.

However brief, the following gives a representative picture of the eternal warfare between the blood-sucking Jew and the attempts of the White

Gentiles in Europe to repel them. We will take the countries in alphabetical order.

AUSTRIA

Ritual Murder. The 13th to 15th centuries were marked by serious persecutions. In 1420 as a result of a charge of Ritual Murder, all Jews in Austria were either burned, expelled or forcible baptized. They did not disappear, however, and in 1670 Margaret Theresa decreed another general expulsion.

In Salzburg, the Jewish community was massacred during the Black Death outbreak, 1349, and again following a Host Desecration charge in 1404. They were expelled by the Archbishop in 1498. In the province of Tyrol the Jews were accused of well poisoning at the time of the Black Death. As a further result of a Ritual Murder charge in 1475, the Jewish communities in Trent, Rinn and Lienz were destroyed, and finally in 1520 all Jews were expelled from Tyrol.

No Stemming of the Tide.

There was a hostile, but ineffective reaction to their return. Karl Lueger (1844-1910) who was Mayor of Vienna from 1897 dismissed entrenched Jewish officials, introduced segregation into public schools and took other anti-Jewish measures. However, it had little effect in stemming the Jewish tide, until the Hitler Anschluss of Austria in 1938.

ENGLAND

Came with the Norman Conquest. Jews first swarmed into England with the Norman Conquest of 1066. They soon became oppressive tax collectors for the Crown and monopolized finances, trade and commerce. In 1144 the first Ritual Murder accusation was brought against them in Norwich, and Chaucer (1340-1400) wrote about the Ritual Murder of Hugh of Lincoln in 1255. At the time of the Third Crusade, 1189-90, there were serious riots against the Jews all over the country, accompanied by much bloodshed. Antagonism grew further because of their financial manipulations and chicanery and they were finally expelled from the whole country by King Edward I in 1290.

In London, the Jewish headquarters, the Jews were well established before 1100.

There was a murderous attack on the Jews at the time of the coronation of

Richard I in 1189, and several more during the Baron's Wars of 1263-66. The Jews in London faced Ritual Murder accusations in 1238, 1244 and 1276.

Doors opened by Oliver Cromwell. Oliver Cromwell was the Jews' Chabez-goi who opened the floodgates in 1655 and the Jews swarmed in again en masse. By 1696 the Jews had control of the Bank of England and have retained control of banking, finance and government ever since.

FRANCE

Early Infestation. The Jewish infestation of France began comparatively early, preceding 70 A.D., and by the ninth century France was the main center of activity of the international Jewish traders, called the Radanites. By the 11th and 12th centuries the Jewish communities in France became the most densely settled in the world. This produced a hostile

reaction and due to their nefarious practices they were excluded from the crafts and trades. The Jews then more and more monopolized money-lending and finance, strangling the commerce of the Gentiles.

Ritual Murder.

Murderous attacks against the Jews became common after the First

Crusade (1096). As in many other countries, as they were expelled from one area, they moved into another area, and soon back again to the original site. In Blois, the first Ritual Murder charge in 1171 resulted in 31 Jews being burnt at the stake. At the time of the Fourth Crusade (1235-36) a massacre of Jews in Brittany culminated in their expulsion in 1391. In the city of Carcassone, the Jews were temporarily expelled in 1253, again in 1306 and finally in 1394. After a Ritual Murder in the province of Dauphine they were expelled in 1253, but returned in 1289. After 1305 a series of expulsion orders were enforced against the Jews in the province of Gascony, culminating in the general expulsion of 1394.

Jews engineered the French Revolution.

In the rest of France a general expulsion had been decreed and forcefully carried out in 1306. For the next several centuries Jewish activities in France were subdued, but flared up radically in the decades before the French Revolution, which the Jews engineered. After executing the King and Queen in 1793 and plunging Europe into 20 years of fratricidal warfare, the Jews were fully in the saddle again.

During the French Revolution they systematically guillotined the French nobility and the French leadership. This extermination and the next 20 years of the Napoleonic Wars bled to death the cream of the French nation. France has never recovered.

GERMANY

Intensive Enmity.

In no country has the warfare over the centuries been as bitter and intensive as between the Jews and the German people. Whereas countries like England, France, and Spain during the Middle Ages were (more or

less) unified under one ruler and capable of expelling the Jews (more or less) out of the entire country in 1290, 1306 and 1492, respectively, the fragmented Germans were never in such a position until 1871. By that time it was too late, and the Jews too powerful and too well entrenched on a world-wide basis. During Medieval times when one German dukedom or principality would throw them out, they would just run to the adjoining territory, multiply, and soon be back. Never could any meaningful cleansing be effected throughout the German land. Nevertheless, the Jewish

hatred for the Germans, and vice-versa, was most virulent in the German states and to this day the German people are the primary target of genocide by the international Jewish network.

The history of warfare between the Jews and the Germans is a long one and we can only give a small fragment here. By 1090 the Jews had become so obnoxious and insufferable that the Crusaders killed the Jews in the Rhineland, the area of densest Jewish settlement in Germany at that time.

Jews Intensified Epidemic. During the Black Death epidemic (1348-49) the Jews were charged with spreading the plague by poisoning wells and dropping infected bodies in wells. In Germany alone during this time attacks on Jews took place in about 350 areas, while 60 large

and 150 small Jewish communities were exterminated. Many towns thereafter tried to banish the Jews for all time, but the Jews always returned, as we shall see.

Middle ages Continual Warfare.

In Breslau the Jewish community was wiped out in 1349. In Coblenz the Jews suffered persecutions in 1265, 1281 and 1287, and from Armleder attacks in 1337. The Jewish community was wiped out during the Black Death Massacres of 1349, but they returned by 1356 and were again banished from the entire province of Trier in 1418. Jewish activity in Dresden was first recorded in 1375. By 1448 they were run out because of their activities of counterfeiting coins and aiding the Hussites.

Jews Monopolized Finances.

The Jewish community was expelled from Dusseldorf in 1438 but returned late in the 16th century. Despite anti-Jewish riots in Erfurt in 1221, the

Jewish community continued to develop until the Black Death Massacres of 1349, when the survivors were banished. They returned in 1357 and were run out again in 1458. The Jewish community in

Frankfurt-Am-Main was annihilated in 1241 and again by the Flagellants in 1349. The Jews in Frankfurt monopolized moneylending and finance in the Middle Ages and

even today Frankfurt is one of the world's more important Jewish financial

centers. The Fettmilch riots in 1614 led to a temporary expulsion and the War of 1796 resulted in the destruction of a large part of the Jewish ghetto in Frankfurt.

Black Death Massacres.

In the city of Halberstadt, the Jews were run out in 1493, returned in the next century and again driven out in 1594. The Jews' main activity in the city of Leipzig was money lending. They were annihilated in the Black Death massacres of 1349, but others returned. The Jews in Mainz were expelled as early as 1012 but soon returned. Hundreds were killed by Crusaders in 1096, despite the Bishop's protection, but others soon returned. A series of massacres ensued at the time of the Black Death (1349), but the Jews kept coming back.

Expulsion edicts were issued in 1438, 1462 and 1470-71. Rindfleish Massacres. In Nuremberg, where the Jews had settled in the 12th century, their main activity was also money-lending. The Jewish community was

destroyed in 1298 during the Rindfleish massacres, when 728 Jews were killed.

During the Black Death massacres (1349) 562 were killed and the remainder

ousted. Due to their insidious money-lending intrigues they were again expelled in 1499. Court Jews Manipulated Rulers. Jews were present in

the area before the German state of Prussia was even formed. When Frederick

William became the Grand Elector, Jewish power expanded rapidly. They became "Court Jews," money-lenders, mint-masters, army purveyors and the

aristocracy of the community.

Returned Repeatedly.

In the ancient and beautiful city of Rothenburg the Jewish community was destroyed during the Rindfleisch massacres of 1298, was renewed, and again destroyed in 1349. The Jews again returned, again were repulsed in 1349. The Jews again returned, again were repulsed in 1397 after massacres. They

returned again in 1402 and were driven out in 1520. Charged with Well-Poisoning. In 1348 in the city of Stuttgart, the Jews were burnt on charges of well-poisoning and spreading the Black Plague. There were a

number of expulsions in the succeeding centuries. The story in Trier was

similar. The Jewish community was destroyed in 1349, infiltrated back in a few decades, was again driven out in 1418 and returned in 1500.

Always Returned.

The above pattern can be repeated in just about every German city, every German state. Wherever the Jews settled they became obnoxious parasites and were driven out time and time again by an outraged populace.. But

they always returned to sink their tentacles deeper. They learned from their previous mistakes and became more cunning in neutralizing the community they set about to exploit and strangle.

Thirty Years War instigated by Jews.

Toward the close of the Middle Ages most of the German cities had repeatedly banished Jews. But they always returned in larger numbers. The fratricidal Thirty Yearsâ€™ War (1618-48) over Christianity pitted Catholics against Protestants. It was provoked and instigated by the Jews, destroyed 65% of the German population and 80% of the buildings and property. It left the German nation in shambles, more fragmented than ever into small jealous petty states. It set the German nation back perhaps 300 years, but, as usual, the Jewish position greatly benefited thereby. The fragmented, impoverished states turned to the Jews as money-lenders. Many of the key positions were filled by Court Jews, military purveyors, financial advisers, tax collectors, money-lenders and many other vital areas. Jewish power and infestation grew until the Hitler era.

POLAND

Heavy infestation of Khazar Jews. The Jewish infestation began in the 9th

Century and was reinforced by aggressive Khazar elements at the time. Despite pogroms, massacres and expulsions, the Jewish infestation increased until in the 19th century and by the first part of the 20th century Poland had the largest Jewish population (percentage-wise) in

the world.

Chmielnicki Uprisings.

Ritual Murders by Jews brought retaliations in Posen in 1399 and in Cracow in 1407. Students in Cracow began anti-Jewish riots in 1401, and attacks took place in Cracow, Lvov, Posen and elsewhere. They were driven out of Warsaw in 1483, out of Cracow in 1491. The Chmielnicki uprisings against the Jews (1648-49) destroyed hundreds of Jewish communities. Economic restrictions (against Jews), pogroms, and Ritual Murder charges were recurrent throughout Poland. Thousands were killed by the Haidmak disorders of 1768 in the Ukraine.

Jews Constituted 50% of Urban Population.

After 1815 the bulk of Poland was under Russian rule and its Jewish history continued under Russia. By 1828 Jews constituted 50% of the urban population of Poland, making it the most heavily Jew-infested country in the world.

Looking at the reaction in some of the major cities we find a Jewish pogrom

occurred in Bialystok as late as 1906. In the city of Kalisch there was a whole series of persecutions, beginning in the 14th century. In 1656 the Jewish community in Kalisch was destroyed by Polish General Czarniecki.

In 1399 a Host Desecration charge in Posen resulted in the killing of a rabbi and 13 elders, and anti-Jewish outbreaks occurred there in 1468, 1577 and 1687.

Jews living in Warsaw were persecuted in 1454 as a result of (Italian Franciscan preacher) Capistrano's incitement and were expelled out of the city in 1483. Jews monopolized Grain Trade. Jews settled in Pinsk in the 16th century and soon monopolized the grain trade. Jews suffered severely in the Chmielnicki massacres of 1648-49 and also the Swedish Wars of 1700. Nevertheless by the beginning of World War II, the population of Pinsk was 70% Jewish. By 1939 there were 360,000 Jews living in the City of Warsaw, one of the highest concentrations in Europe at the time.

RUSSIA

Intense Hatred.

Huge Jewish Population. The hatred between the people of Russia and the Jews is one of the most intense in the history of the universally detested Jews. Before World War I, Russia had 5,600,000 Jews within its borders,

the largest total concentration of Jews in any country in the world up to that time, being only later exceeded by the Jewish population of the United States at the present time.

90% of Today's Jews are of Khazar Descent. Part of the heavy Jewish

infestation was due to the Khazars, a rapacious Turkish tribe that had built an empire between the Black Sea and the Caspian Sea and extending northward into the middle of what is now Russia. The Khazars converted to Judaism under King Bulan in the 8th century A.D. It is estimated that 90% of today's Jews are descendants of the Khazars, rather than Palestinian Jews, although either is equally vicious.

Conquered by Yaroslav.

In 1083 Russian Archduke Yaroslav conquered the Khazars and incorporated their kingdom into Russia proper. Little did the Russians realize the virulence of the plague that they had assumed to assimilate.. The real warfare, however, did not begin until the 16th century.

In 1563, 300 Jews were drowned at Polotsk and Vitelisk. In 1648 Bogdan

Chmielnicki headed a rebellion of Cossack and Ukrainian masses against Jews and Polish landowners. This resulted in the annihilation of hundreds of Jewish communities, one Jewish source claiming 744 Jewish communities were wiped out and hundreds of thousands of Jews killed. The Jews have termed these as the Chmielnicki massacres.

Jews Expelled from Ukraine.

When the Ukraine was annexed to Russia in 1667 the Jews were expelled from Ukrainian territory. Clauses prohibiting the Jews from visiting Russia were inserted in treaties signed by Russia with foreign powers

in 1550 and 1678. Expulsion orders were issued in 1727, 1738 and 1742. In 1753 a total of 35,000 Jews were driven out of Russia.

In 1762 Catherine the Great permitted aliens to live in Russia, except Jews... In 1791 by decree she limited Jews to a restricted area called the Pale of Settlement, and then they could live only in the towns of that area.

Jews Not Assimilable.

Czar Alexander I expelled 20,000 Jews from the province of Vitebsk and Mohilev in 1824. Czar Alexander II attempted to assimilate and to Russify the Jews, but without success. In retaliation he was assassinated in 1881 by Jewish revolutionaries. The Russians reacted with new pogroms, regarding

the Jews as a subversive element to be kept apart from the village population and enacted the May Laws. In 1891 the Jews were run out of Moscow.

Jews Foment Revolution.

Hostility and warfare between the Russian people and the Jews accelerated, reaching its climax with the Beilis case (1911-13) on a Ritual Murder charge in Kiev. The Jews were highly organized for revolution. In 1905

they attempted a revolutionary overthrow of the Russian government, but failed.

Revolution Successful. Communism Established.

During Russia's involvement and defeat in World War I and the subsequent Jewish-communist revolution they were, however, overwhelmingly successful. The Jews shot the Czar, threw all of Russia into a revolutionary turmoil and in 1917 established a communist-bolshevik government completely under their control. In the ensuing years of turmoil, revolution and famine, the Jews took vicious revenge and murdered over 30 million White Russians, thereby exterminating the best elements of the Russian population. Therewith they destroyed any existing or potential Russian opposition or leadership, as they had done in France 125 years earlier.

Jews firmly in control of largest Slave Labor Camp in the world.

Today, more than sixty years later, the Jews are still in firm control, having established the most fiendish and brutal slave-labor camp in the world. The Jewish Encyclopedia cites long lists of cities and areas in which pogroms, expulsions and massacres occurred, but the list of events is too massive to record here.

SPAIN

Jews Betrayed Spain to Arab Invaders.

Jews entered Spain as early as the 6th century B.C.E., coming in with the Phoenician traders. From 612 C.E. a relentless warfare ensued between the natives and the Jews, marked by sporadic outbreaks and massacres. The Jews helped the Arabs invade Spain in 711 by betrayals from within. For several centuries the Jews prospered under the Arabs and Spain became the foremost Jewish center of that time. In the Christian part of Spain Jews became tax collectors and "Court Jews," and soon controlled both the government and the economy. The infestation became so flagrant (20-25% of the population were Jews) and so oppressive the Spaniards reacted.

Moslems Expelled Jews.

In Granada in 1066 while still under Moslem rule the Jews were attacked and expelled. The Jewish community re-established itself but was again uprooted by the Almohades (Moslem) invasion in 1148 and Jews were either

expelled or converted to the Moslem religion. In Cordova Jews were also expelled or converted by the Almohades in 1147.

In the Christian part of Spain a wave of massacres against the Jews swept the country in 1391, especially in Cordova, Granada, Segovia and Seville, and many of them became baptized Marranos, openly professing Christianity, but remaining secret Jews at heart, loyal to the Jewish race and religion.

Sought Control of Catholic Church.

Soon these false Christians began acquiring control of the Catholic Church itself. Along with the real Jews, they now controlled the church, the government and the economy, and dissolution, turmoil and rot ensued.

Spain Expels Moors, Jews in 1492. Finally, in 1492, after ten years of warfare, Ferdinand and Isabella succeeded in driving out the Moors and uniting Spain. (We devote a whole chapter to this dramatic episode in history in our earlier book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.) That same

year they decreed that all Jews were to get out of Spain by August 1st. This was carried out with resolution and determination, culminating in the largest mass expulsion of Jews up to that time.

Having rid herself of the Jews, the history of Spain then blossomed into what is known as its Golden Age. For the next three centuries Spain prospered... She was the leader in colonization and worldwide expansion in the New World, the Philippines and elsewhere.

Stranglehold On Spain.

However, the tenacious Jews marked Spain for economic strangulation and revenge. By the 1930's they were powerful enough to tear Spain apart again. They fomented and instigated a terribly destructive fratricidal Civil War that left Spain in shambles. With the help of Hitler and

Mussolini that war was successfully resolved against the Jewish communists with Franco heading the new Fascist government.

Staying Healthy & Protected

Given the possibility of pandemics, as the old saying goes: "An ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure." This definitely speaks for witchcraft as well. It is much easier to prevent a problem than it is to deal with it once it has got a grip on your life.

The following is a working for protecting yourself in these times where deadly viruses are spreading about the world. Illness can be seen and sensed in the aura, often as much as several days before one becomes sick. The aura takes on a greyish color. Those of us who can see our auras and the auras of others know this well. The aura and soul can be programmed to protect our physical body against any illnesses. This working should be imperative, given the threat of deadly viruses spreading currently.

The following working can also be done for loved ones. In the case of children and/or others whom you care about, just visualize the light and state the affirmations including his/her name.

The following is best begun during a waxing Moon [Moon going from new to full]. The days to begin this working ideally are: Sunday [the Sun is one's vitality], during the hours of Mercury, Venus or Jupiter; or Wednesday [Mercury is the healer], during the hours of the Sun, Mercury, Venus, or Jupiter; or Thursday [Jupiter is the benefic planet], during the hours of the Sun, Mercury, or Venus; or Friday [Venus is the lesser benefic planet], during the hours of the Sun, Mercury, Venus, or Jupiter.

The working should be done daily during the hours of the Sun, Mercury, Venus, or Jupiter. To obtain these hours, please go to:

<http://chronosxp.sourceforge.net/en/> and download this free software if you haven't already. Timing and the planets are what often makes or breaks the effectiveness of a working. I always print out the hours for the entire month and put them in a binder.

This working should be performed once a day for 40 days straight, not missing a day. If you miss a day, then do the working twice the next day, but try not to miss any days as the energy will build upon the former day, every day.

1. Relax and feel your aura. New people- just try to focus on your aura. For those of us who can manipulate our auras, expand your aura a bit to where you feel it and visualize it filled with a brilliant white-gold light.

2. While visualizing, affirm:

"I am always exceptionally strong and healthy in every way. My immune system is always exceptionally strong and healthy in every way. I am always protected from any illnesses, diseases or viruses in every way."

The above is a suggestion for affirmation, you can change or modify this if you want to, but make sure you always cover every angle and that your affirmations are in the present tense.

3. State this 10-20 times. Make sure you concentrate and are focused.

For protecting a loved one, visualize the brilliant light engulfing the loved one and affirm:

"[Name of Loved one] is always exceptionally strong and healthy in every way. [Name of Loved one's] immune system is always exceptionally strong and healthy in every way. [Name of Loved one] is always protected from any illnesses, diseases or viruses in every way."

Do the same for 40 days straight. And Yes, you can work on both yourself and a loved one, but not at the same time, meaning following right after. Leave at least some 30 minutes or more inbetween workings. This is so you don't dilute your energies.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Masters of Deceit: A Short History of the Jews

The following article is very educational and revealing. It was written for white people, but what the jew does directly affects ALL Gentile races, regardless of color. It also reveals how the jew has from the beginning of time has been active in promoting and operating the slave trade.

Many people do not understand WHY they have certain fears and such. This article below also reveals the subliminal and subconscious programming the jew has been operating for centuries.

To be completely FREE of the program of christianity and related, one must thoroughly know and understand the jew.

Nature's Eternal Religion 1 - 06

The Unavenged Outrage: Masters of Deceit — A Short History of the Jews

Nature in her infinite wisdom has put the highest premium on survival of the species. In her profuse variety Nature has brought forth creatures of all kinds, fish and fowl, animal and vegetable, insect and bacteria. Some creatures like the cardinal and bluebird are beautiful to behold. Others like the scorpion fish are not. Some creatures are flesh eating. Others are herbivorous. Some animals, like cows, forage on the grass of the meadows. Others like the coyote, the wolf and the tiger are predatory. Other creatures like cockroaches, mosquitoes and maggots are parasitic. Each creature has its means of existence and survival and its means of perpetuating its species. In all, the will to live and perpetuate its own kind is intensely strong. If it were not, the species would soon have died out.

In the human species there is one race that stands out above all others in the intensity and fierceness in its will to survive — that is the Jewish race. How this one race has survived and stayed intact through all the convulsions and upheavals of history for 5000 years is something remarkable to behold.

Whereas some of the ancient races of recorded history such as the Babylonians, the Romans, the Phoenicians, the Egyptians, as a race, have all gone down the sinkhole of history — the Jew has survived.

Not only has he survived, but he has become the slave-master of all the other races of the world, although he only numbers a small percentage of the world's population.

Throughout his history, which goes back more than 5000 years, during which he has remained united as a race, the Jew has been the parasite and

predator on the backs of those nations who have been his unwilling hosts. The Jew has never been a creator, nor a builder, nor a producer. On the contrary, he has been a destroyer of civilizations, a plunderer of

nations, and a killer who invented the very idea of genocide in the earliest stages of his own history. All we have to do is read their own Old Testament to find that in page after page after page they slew, killed and plundered one tribe after another. One nation after another was put to the sword, man, woman and child.

Yes, indeed, the Jews are a blood-thirsty race. They have survived over a long period of time, although they have been scattered throughout the other nations of the world. They have been a plague on the body of mankind from the earliest dawn of recorded history. Nor has that plague abated in modern times.

The history of mankind is filled with wars and conflict, but of all the conflicts that have ensued between the different nations and the different races, there is only one race that has aroused the most violent antagonisms no matter where they settled — that race is the Jewish race.

Throughout all the turmoil of history and all the wars, conflicts and massacres, sooner or later the two conflicting parties settled down and either reconciled their differences, and lived peacefully together, or they went elsewhere to live. Not so with the Jews, however. The Jew has never been reconciled with the host nation upon whose back he feeds. Nor have the Jews peacefully migrated to other countries. The history of the Jews demonstrates two things: first, that there has never been a

reconciliation between them and their hosts, and second, that no nation has ever succeeded in barring them permanently.

Furthermore, as the Jews bored into their host nations and became more and more reprehensible and intolerable, the host nation generally has turned on them and tried to expel them from their national body. However, in no case has a victimized nation been successful in expelling them permanently. In

fact, it is surprising that in every case where Jews were expelled from a nation, often under conditions of humiliation and suffering, within a few years the Jews have returned. Not only have they

usually returned, but they then set about with increased viciousness to destroy the host nation upon whom they had previously fed like a parasite.

The Jews have since time immemorial been culture destroyers and civilization destroyers. The Jewish problem has been on the back of all nations for at least the past 5000 years.

Whereas the White Race, with its creativity and restless energy, has moved to the various areas of the world and created civilizations, the Jew invariably followed, bored into their very vitals and sooner or later destroyed those civilizations. They helped to destroy the Egyptian civilization, the Greek civilization, and were the prime cause in the destruction of the great Roman civilization. When Europe slowly again picked up the threads of civilization from Rome, the Jew was already there and has lain like a cancer upon the body of Europe from the time of the Romans.

Why is it that the Jewish Race has survived through all the upheavals of over 5000 years of history, whereas more powerful races like the Romans have perished? Is it because the Jew is tough? We find that the Jew is tough, but other races, such as the Romans, have been even tougher and they have not survived. Is it because he is a good fighter? No, he is, in fact, a physical coward and in open combat he is certainly one of the lesser and more cowardly warriors. Is it because he is more

treacherous and deceitful? Perhaps, since in this characteristic he undoubtedly excels all other peoples. But this is not the sole

reason why he has survived either. The reason for his survival lies in his unique religion.

Early in their history the Jews realized the tremendous potency of religion as a weapon — a weapon to either unite their own race, or a weapon to disintegrate and destroy their enemies. For thousands of years they have capitalized upon this knowledge to the hilt. In a masterful fashion, they have manipulated religion to their advantage with a cunning that no other people seems to have even suspected.

If we could briefly look at the wars between Rome and Carthage, and the brief siege and destruction of Jerusalem during the rise and expansion of the Roman Empire, I think we can find the answer to the Jews' survival.

As Roman power increased and expanded, it was inevitable that it should soon come into conflict with the increasing power of Carthage. For over 100 years these two great rival powers fought battles of attrition and annihilation. Finally Rome emerged the victor, and when they had Carthage at its mercy, they leveled the city, killed all the male population and sold the women and children into slavery. Carthage was no more. It was gone forever.

Now let us contrast this with what happened to Jerusalem in the year 70 C.E. During the rule of Emperor Vespasian, the Jews in Judea became rebellious. Emperor Vespasian sent General Titus down there and after a 139 day siege of Jerusalem, the city was sacked, leveled to the ground, and the Jews were either killed or dispersed. It would seem that in a fate similar to that of Carthage, this would be the end of the Jews, But not so.

The Jews had one extraordinary thing going for them: and that was the unique religion that bound their race together. Far from being destroyed, the Jews in their cunning and resourcefulness, with their religion uniting and binding them together, planned revenge on the Romans. And revenge they did get. They inflicted on the Romans a religion that undermined the will of the Romans to survive as a race and as a nation.

With tremendous zeal the Jews propagated among the Romans a new religion with such suicidal ideas as "turn the other cheek, love your enemies, resist not evil" and other self-destructive philosophies that sapped the strength of the Romans and left them naked and defenseless before their enemies. In a few centuries the great Roman civilization completely disintegrated and was defenseless against the marauding vandals who finally sacked Rome in the year 476 C.E. and Rome was no more.

However, with his tenacity and zeal for preserving the Jewish race as embodied in his fanatic religion, the Jew did not go down with Rome. No, on the contrary, he fed on the corpse and went from the Roman corpse to scatter and infect the incipient and growing new cultures that were emerging in Western Europe, cultures and civilizations that were blighted from the very beginning with the handicap of the new religion with which the Jew had destroyed Rome.

It is true that the Jew is tough. He is cunning and he is treacherous. He is also tenacious and he is persistent. All these qualities fit him well to be the foremost predator and parasite on the body of mankind. But even with all these qualities he would not have survived had it not been for his Mosaic religion. It is the basic ingredients of his religion that bind him together in a holy brotherhood hostile to all mankind, striving, pushing, clawing, always and forever for the good of his race, for the survival of his race, and exhibiting in its raw form one of the strongest laws of Nature: the propagation and survival of its own species.

The Jews learned one other significant fact early in their history: There is nothing as powerful in uniting a group (any group) as having a common enemy. Based on this premise, they have seen to it that they have always been at war with other races. In fact, all other peoples are their enemies at all times. It is only a matter of strategy as to who is the prime enemy at any given time.

This theory has worked wonders. It has kept the Jews united and fighting. Their solidarity has destroyed all enemies before them.

The central theme of the Jewish religion is hatred, hatred for the Gentiles, that is all other races. The other overwhelmingly powerful facet of the Jewish religion is racial loyalty, loyalty to its own kind. Whereas to the average Gentile, sadly enough, it matters very little with whom he does business, whether it is another Gentile or not.

Nor is the average Gentile too interested in whether the person next door or the person he meets is one of his own kind. But to a Jew, whether he

is doing business with a Jew, living next door to a Jew, or meets a Jew, this means everything. That the Judaic religion has been the rock of strength around which the Jewish race has rallied for the last 5000 years is without question. The Jews do not believe in God nor are they foolish enough to put their efforts or beliefs centered in a hereafter.

Golda Meir, the present Prime Minister of Israel, stated succinctly when she said in her speech from the Knesset, the Israel Parliament in Yiddish, "I am a non-believer, yet no one will be able to root from the heart and mind the conviction that without the Jewish religion we would have been like all other nations, who once existed and disappeared." From the earliest glimmerings of childhood the Jewish parents inculcate into their offspring the idea of racial loyalty, the idea that the survival of

the Jewish race is everything, the idea that all other peoples are their enemies to be either exploited or destroyed.

The Jewish Old Testament is crammed full of make-believe of Jewish history, very little of it true. But interwoven through all this

fantasy the idea of racial survival is driven into their brains, advice on how to survive. It and the Talmud are full of advice and wisdom binding the Jewish race together in an indestructible unit of purpose.

In Prov. 29:18 is spelled out the idea of a long term program, "where there is no vision, a people perish." If we contrast this with the advice the Jews foisted on the Gentiles in the New Testament, for instance: Matt. 6:34 where it says, "take therefore no thought for the morrow: for the morrow shall take thought for the things of itself." Here we see clearly spelled out that it is essential for the Jews to have vision for the long term, a long term plan. In reality, their religion is a perpetual conspiracy which is essential for their survival as a parasitic race. But in order to weaken and soften their victims for aggression, conquest and

slavery, the White Race has had its brains polluted with all kinds of bad Jewish advice of which, "take no thought for tomorrow" is one of the many, and that is exactly the position of Gentiles today.

The Jew has planned and planned and prepared. He has a far-reaching and all-encompassing program for the control, domination and exploitation of his host, for whom he nurtures a terrible, pathological hatred. The driving force of his whole religion is hatred for his host. He has always hated his host nation with a terrible passion. How many times have we heard the expression ingrained in Jewish controlled books about the "whore of Babylon." The fact is that the Babylonian people were a good White people, a productive people, a creative people, who were finally destroyed by the Jews in their midst. Throughout history the Jews have propagated a vicious lying propaganda about degeneracy of the Babylonian people; a monstrous lie.

When the Jews poured into the Roman civilization and finally destroyed it with the new suicidal religion they foisted upon the Romans, they then pictured the Romans as being cruel, degenerate and immoral. Even to this day, the Jewish movies coming out of Hollywood depict the Romans as a debauched and degenerate people. Even lying Jewish propagandists like Billy

Graham perpetually denounce the Romans as cruel, debauched and tyrannical. Another terrible Jewish lie.

Having chosen to play the role of a parasite far back in their history, the die is now long cast and they can do no other than to roam the civilized world seeking any spot where they can settle down in the midst of an established community, where they can remain and prosper at the expense of others.

As a parasitic people the Jews can only survive by living on that which others produce. When they come into a community they bring nothing with them but their cunning and their treachery. The Jew knows when he enters the Gentile community that sooner or later he will be discovered and there will be violence and retribution. The thing the Jew fears more than anything else is open detection and the ensuing physical violence. One of his phrases throughout the centuries has been "Oy, gewalt!" This old

Yiddish phrase translates "Oh, violence." Knowing that his parasitic activities of fleecing, robbing and plundering the Gentile community will eventually result in violence against his person, he prepares for it in advance. We go back to the quotation from Proverbs in which the Jews are advised "where there is no vision, a people perish." So as he sinks his tentacles deeply into the body of the community that he is about to ravish, he prepares in advance to

nullify, neutralize and minimize the opposition from the Gentile community that he knows sooner or later will develop into hostility against him.

In this respect the Jew is very similar to other parasitic creatures of Nature. When a woodtick crawls up the leg of an individual he does so very stealthily and usually completely unnoticed. The woodtick is searching for an appropriate place on the body of the host he can dig into and suck its blood for its own nourishment. The woodtick knows that when he digs in, normally it would be painful to the host, therefore attract its attention and result in its being picked off and destroyed. But the woodtick has a remedy for this. Before digging in he carefully anesthetizes the skin surface of the victim host. Having done this, it then carefully begins to chew and suck, all this time anesthetizing the area so that the host will feel no pain. Meanwhile, the head bores in deeper and deeper and the parasite begins to bloat itself on the blood of its victim without the host having felt any pain whatsoever, or even being aware of its presence. By the time the victim finally discovers the tick, it is thoroughly rooted into its flesh. The host is no longer in a position to remove it without causing pain and infection to himself and the death and destruction of the parasitic tick. Even though the victim now tries to remove the parasite, he cannot do so. He can pull off the bloated body and destroy part of the tick but the head will remain imbedded and cause infection and perhaps blood poisoning.

At this stage it becomes a major operation to remove the infectious tick, which he could have easily flicked off with a finger at the beginning, had he realized that the parasite had designs upon his blood. The parasitic operation of the Jew upon the body of his unfortunate host is very similar.

Being a non-productive parasite, the Jew has less than nothing to offer to the host community or nation which he enters and into which forthwith he beings to sink deep his tentacles. Remember the title of this chapter that the Jews are masters of deceit.

His main commodity is deceit and lies on a massive scale. Having chosen to be a professional parasite this characteristic is now so deeply and instinctively ingrained in his very nature that he knows by instinct what he must do to protect himself and what the weaknesses of his Gentile host are. He therefore chooses to concentrate on all the nerve centers of power in his productive and creative host. In short order, he has control of the main functions that determine the destiny and welfare of a people

and a nation. The Jew does not farm, he does not labor in the fields, he does not work in the factories. He concentrates on placing himself in control of the money of a nation, of the news media of that country, of its educational facilities, and of its government. He labors diligently and skillfully to manipulate, confuse and confound the minds of his victims. Like the woodtick, he anesthetizes the brain of the Gentile nation in whose midst he has settled.

He sinks his tentacles deep and prepares to counter any efforts to dislodge him.

Today, throughout the world in general, and in America in particular, we therefore find the Jew in charge of the nation's finances.

He has complete control of the Federal Reserve System about which most Americans understand nothing, but believe that it is a department of the Federal Government. Many books have been written about Jewish ownership of the Federal Reserve System and we do not have space here to treat this subject in detail. But suffice it to say here that the Federal Reserve Board is not a government function, but a completely private system of banks owned, controlled and manipulated by the international Jewish bankers and completely beyond the reach and control of the Federal Government. Not that this would make much difference in any case, because the Federal Government also is controlled by the Jews, but it is significant to make this distinction.

Through manipulation, through the floating of Government bonds, the Federal Reserve can have billions printed for its own aggrandizement and pay nothing more for the billions of dollars that go into its coffers than the cost of the paper and ink involved. This usually costs about 7/10 of a cent per paper note, whether that note is a \$10.00 bill or a \$1000.00 bill. The actual printing is done by the U.S. Bureau of Engraving and Printing, but the notes are then transferred to the international Jewish bankers under the guise of the Federal Reserve System. The only expense to the bankers is the cost of the paper and ink.

Not only do the Jewish bankers get the money virtually free, but the U.S. Government is then obligated to issue U.S. Government Bonds as security for the loan involved. The American people are then shackled with not only paying off the principal of the Government Bonds over a period of years but also the interest thereon. These debts are never paid off, but on

the contrary, as the history of the last 40 years shows, they increase from year to year. And so the American taxpayer is increasingly enslaved in debts, paying interest in this generation and the next and

the next to the international Jewish bankers, who, by and large, acquired the loan money free of charge from the Government Printing Office itself.

The Jews have been manipulators of money and usurpers of the nation's treasuries of the world from time immemorial. Their Bible speaks of the money changers in their temples. They were all, of course, Jews. The Jewish monopoly of money goes back as far as the history of money itself. The fraud of the Federal Reserve System is by no means new and it has evolved over the thousands of years from the ancient practice of the goldsmiths being safe keepers of the gold of wealthy individuals.

Gold has had a special and fascinating attraction to the Jews in particular from the earliest of times. From the early beginnings

of money, gold has been used as a means of exchange and from the earliest beginnings, the Jews have gravitated around the occupation of being safe keepers of other peoples' gold. They soon found that as they had a number of clients who kept gold in their vaults, that at no time did they all withdraw their gold at the same time. They then hit upon the secondary idea of loaning out some of the gold that belonged to somebody else at a rate of interest, which means they could loan out somebody else's

gold and have the borrower use it for a limited period of time with an additional amount of gold coming back as a premium. As the number of clients increased they found out that they could loan out practically 90 percent of all the gold they held and still have enough reserve on hand to cover any withdrawals. This then developed into the business of banking and this became a tremendously powerful tool for the benefit of the Jew in accumulating the wealth of the productive traders and merchants in

whose midst they operated.

From this basic beginning all foundations of banking have evolved. Today the Jews have added to this tricky arrangement thousands of further embellishments, and through the payments of interest, through the Federal Reserve System, through international loans and manipulations, they now exclusively control the money of the world.

Not only do they control the banking systems but they also control the stock markets of the world. Anyone examining the roster of those who own seats on the N.Y. Stock Exchange, or the other stock exchanges throughout the nation, will find that by and large they're all Jews, and a few associates of Jews. By also controlling the stock market, which they can manipulate up or down at will, they can and do skim all the benefits of the hard working, productive and creative Americans off the top into

their own coffers. Not only that, but by withholding credit at any time they choose, they can throw this nation (or any other nation) or the whole world economy, into a depression. Since these are planned and the Jews know in advance when they are going to do these things, they can, of course, again reap tremendous benefits and fleece the unsuspecting goyim forever and endlessly.

The Jew could never maintain such a stranglehold and such vicious control over his victims for any period of time were it not for the fact that he is also completely in control of the means of communications, the means of information, and the means of propaganda. Few people realize how powerful a tool propaganda is. Adolf Hitler has said correctly that by the use of

propaganda the Jews can make heaven look like hell, and hell look like heaven. This is only too true, and the Jews have done this skillfully and artistically. Because they control the money, they have the means wherewith to acquire control of all newspapers, all radio networks, all television networks, all television stations, all leading national magazines, and moreover, the news wires themselves, such as United Press International, the Associated Press, and every other news wire network.

Thus they can control every piece of news that goes nationwide, or worldwide for that matter. They can just as easily also suppress and reject any story that comes into their news gathering headquarters and withhold it from the world, and this is even more important.

Also in their arsenal of propaganda, and a very important one, is the movie industry — again completely controlled by the Jews. In fact, so thoroughly is Hollywood and the movie industry controlled by the Jews that Hollywood has often been referred to as Kosher Valley. The movie industry in the last 50 years has undoubtedly developed into one of the most powerful means of propaganda and brain pollution the world has ever seen. It is only in recent years that it has been equalled, and perhaps excelled by the Jewish controlled television industry. You can be sure that the movie industry was not left unexploited in promoting the interests of the Jews and in promoting their program for the destruction of the White Race.

During the war years the Jewish movie industry in Hollywood was busy cranking out one anti-German, anti-Hitler, anti-Nazi propaganda film after another. Being naive and gullible as we are, many of our brothers swallowed this poisonous bait and was enlisted in the Jewish snare of having the White Americans join in the vicious Jewish program of having White brothers kill White brothers in order to save the neck of the perfidious Jew. At the same time the communist countries were lauded to the skies. By treacherous lying propaganda it was made to seem plausible that we, the United States of America, could join forces with Jewish controlled communist Russia in waging a suicidal war of destruction against the heroic defenders of the White Race, namely the German people.

Not only have the movies been used as instruments for getting us involved in suicidal wars, but they have also been used as a means of setting the tone of our morals and our mores. Basically they have been used to undermine and degenerate the moral climate of our youth and of our country as a whole. During the 1920's the movies had become debauched and degenerate to the point where they were threatening their own survival. Strangely enough, during the 30's the moral tone improved somewhat. Many of the best stories that have been put out by Hollywood originated during the 1930's and people were lured back into the movie theatres in large numbers. Then the Jew cleverly began to interject the anti-German, anti-Nazi propaganda into his revitalized movie industry and began to inflame and pollute the minds of the White people of America towards hatred and a willingness to accept the idea of war against their own White brothers.

During the war itself the movies went into high gear. Nearly every production was viciously slanted to enhance the war effort in destroying Germany. At the same time, injected into the theme was the idea of racial integration. When the war was over the idea of co-existence and collaboration with Russia was promoted along with an intensification of the idea of one world, one-world government, and the United Nations.

The television industry, which went into high gear shortly after the end of World War II, now rivals, and undoubtedly excels, the effectiveness and the viciousness of the movie industry itself in polluting the minds of the American people.

So thoroughly polluted have the minds of the American viewing audience become with the obsession of watching television that in many families, if their television set were taken away, they would be left absolutely helpless in knowing what to do with their time. Some mothers shunt their youngsters off into a room with the television set on, full blast, using the Jewish idiot box as a baby sitter for their youngsters. Little do they realize that while these impressionable young minds sit in front of these

Jewish boob-tubes, they are absorbing degenerate Jewish ideas. Nor do they realize that they are allowing their most precious possessions to become polluted with poison that will be hard to eliminate from the minds of their offspring for the rest of their lives.

And so with the Jews in full control of all the propaganda networks, the news wires, the newspapers, the radio networks, television networks, the movies, magazines and every other form of propaganda, America and the world is being deluged with the Jewish poison. Above all, the idea of racial loyalty is being portrayed as the most heinous crime a person could ever entertain in his thoughts.

Not one constructive idea comes out of all these hours and days and months and years of brain pollution that the Jew is promoting. In aggressive pursuit of his vicious program of brain pollution, the minds of our young people are the initial and main target. In order to capture the brains of our youth, the field of

education is of vital importance and the Jews have completely monopolized our educational facilities for many, many decades.

Henry Ford wrote his excellent book *The International Jew* over 50 years ago. Here is what he says about the Jewry in schools and colleges: "Colleges are being constantly invaded by the Jewish idea." "The sons of the Anglo-Saxons are being attacked in their very heredity." "The sons of the builders, the makers, are being subverted to the philosophy of the destroyers." "Young men in the first exhilarating months of intellectual freedom are being seized with promissory doctrines, the source and consequences of which they do not see."... "The central group of Red philosophers in every university is a Jewish group, with often enough a "Gentile front" in the shape of a deluded professor.

Some of these professors are in the pay of outside Red organizations. There are Intercollegiate Socialist Societies, swarming with Jews and Jewish influences, and toting Jewish professors around the country, addressing fraternities under the patronage of the best civic and university auspices."

In suggesting what to do about it, Henry Ford said, "Simply identify the source and nature of the influence which has overrun our schools and universities. Let the students know that their choice is between the Anglo-Saxon and the Tribe of Judah. ...

The only absolute antidote to the Jewish influence is to call college students back to a pride of race." Remember Henry Ford, the great American, wrote these lines back in 1921, over 50 years ago. Since then the Jewish avalanche in our educational systems, starting with kindergarten, running through grade school, high school, and through the

colleges, has turned these institutions for learning into absolute insane asylums in which the young, fertile, creative mind of the child is polluted and perverted into an instrument for its own destruction and for the destruction of its country, nation and race. What with compulsory laws compelling the parents to send their impressionable young children to school through the age of 16 today, it invariably amounts to becoming the inmate of a penitentiary for five days a week during school hours, and,

whether they like it or not, then having the young brains polluted with Jewish trash and garbage for the destruction of their race.

Henry Ford's idea of merely identifying the source today is no longer possible or practical. Much more fundamental and drastic measures must be taken. There is hardly a phase in any sphere of activity that controls the destiny of this nation that the Jews don't directly or indirectly

control. With two powerful segments in their hands, namely control of the means of propaganda, and control of the money, the government of the United States is a captive puppet going through the motions of being a democracy representing all the people.

There is hardly a public official in office of any importance today who is a free man. Almost every one of them has been placed in office or has obtained his position through Jewish manipulation and Jewish design. Having arrived where they are through the beneficence of the Jews, they then in turn must answer to the Jewish conspiracy. Behind a man like President Nixon is a Jewish boss like Henry Kissinger, born in Germany of a Jewish Rabbi. Not only does Nixon have one Jewish "advisor," but two.

The other is the Jew Arthur Burns, born Bernstein, in Austria, also the son of a Rabbi. In fact, Nixon's whole political career was originally launched back in 1946 by a Jew named Murray Chotiner. He has continuously guided Nixon's career and been the pimp between the Jewish community and Nixon.

President Lyndon B. Johnson had the notorious Abe Fortas and Walter Rostoff, both Jews. President Kennedy had Walter Rostoff and Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. President Roosevelt had as his real boss the head of the Kehilla, the tough, no-nonsense Jew, Bernard Baruch, as well as several lesser Jewish advisors. And, so it goes.

The same kind of Jewish control, of Jewish background, of advising and controlling, is found all the way down to the local municipal level. Many Jews themselves are elected to office, but preferably they like to have some White Gentile stooge fronting for them with the Jews pulling the strings in the background, directing, manipulating, giving orders.

Should any honest, natural leader of the White Race try to run for office and make it on his own, the gigantic propaganda machines that the Jews have at their disposal are immediately set in motion. Such a man is then smeared and attacked and vilified. Or sometimes the reverse tactic is used and he is completely blacked out so that the voters hardly know that he is even running. Should such a natural leader make it despite all these handicaps, then the full power of the propaganda apparatus is brought into play to smear, besmirch and slander him, and downgrade him before the gullible public. The full resources of their money power is also brought into play and in the next election his opponent is well financed, given a

tremendous build-up by the news media.

Usually the Jews like to select as their front stooges, men who have a fatal weakness in their character and a shameful episode in their past, one not generally known to the public. Because of their weakness

of character in general and their vulnerability to blackmail, such people are easy to manipulate. What with bribery and financial assistance, they are easily enticed into becoming traitors to their own race and doing the bidding of the Jews. They are easily kept in line by threat of exposure of their disgraceful past.

I have mentioned the means of communications as being in the hands of the Jews. I have mentioned control of money and international banking, control of education and control of government as all being in the hands of the Jews. By no means does this cover the whole territory. In fact, there is hardly an activity of any significance in this country that is not directly or indirectly controlled by the "chosen" race. This also includes the law enforcement agencies, the courts and even the White Man's religions. Of the latter we will have more to say in another chapter. I do want to mention here, however, the fact that most of the businesses, especially the significant big businesses, are all in the hands of the Jews.

Over 50 years ago Henry Ford wrote the following: "To make a list of the lines of businesses controlled by the Jews of the United States would be to touch most of the vital industries of the country — those which are really vital, and those which cultivated habits have been made to seem vital. The theatrical business is exclusively Jewish: play producing, booking, theatre operations are all in the hands of the Jews. This accounts for the fact that in almost every production today can be detected propaganda, sometimes glaringly commercial advertisement, sometimes direct political construction."

"The motion picture industry; the sugar industry; the tobacco industry; 50 percent or more of the meat packing industry; over 60 percent of the shoe making industry; most of the musical purveying done in the country; jewelry; grain; cotton, oil; steel; magazine authorship; news distribution; liquor business; the loan business; these, to name only the industries with national and international sweep, are in control of the Jews of the United States, either alone or in association with Jews overseas."

This is what Henry Ford observed over 50 years ago. Having built the mighty Ford empire he found that some mysterious forces were trying to steal it from him through trickery and cunning. He suspected that these manipulators were being engineered by powerful Jewish financiers. Being an intelligent and resourceful man, Mr. Ford set about to find the culprits back of this maneuver. He called into his office the most intelligent

research men within his acquaintance. He commissioned them to make a thorough study of the International Jew and published their findings in The Dearborn Independent which, at that time, was the official organ of the Ford Motor Company.

The results of those findings, published in 1921, were a bombshell, not only to the Gentiles, but to the Jewish conspiracy itself, because it exposed their nefarious tactics in their world-wide conspiracy. The information compiled was a valuable contribution to the Gentiles of America and is recommended reading for everyone who wishes to learn more about the background of the International Jewish Conspiracy.

Most White people are terribly confused about the Jewish race. One of the sorriest notions most Gentiles have fallen for is the mistaken idea that Jews are members of the White Race. This is a most treacherous deception the Jews themselves have promoted among our people, but to their own they have made it abundantly clear that they have nothing in common with the

White Race.

Jewish Professor Leonard J. Fine, makes the racial point crystal clear to his own people: "We are not White symbolically, and we are not White literally. We should not permit ourselves to be lumped together with White America, for that is not where we belong."

Much time is wasted among the Gentiles in arguing whether the Jews are a race, or whether they are a religion, or whether they are a nation. The fact is they are all three, and it matters little in what proportion you want to attribute the importance of any of these three factors.

From ancient times, they have constituted a race that has been the plague of the civilized world. This they have been able to do because of the uniqueness of their religion. It was primarily designed to perpetuate and preserve the race by being a parasite on the body of productive nations. They are a world-wide nation and form a nation within a nation in each country on which they have fastened their tentacles. This includes just about every country in the world. If there is one factor that has

bound the Jews together and made them the most tenacious, persistent race in the world it is their Mosaic religion, and the resultant racial loyalty that it has imbued upon every Jew member.

The early origins of the Jewish race are lost in antiquity. The Jewish shibboleths as set forth in the story about Abraham, Isaac and Jacob are, of course, so many Jewish lies which make a good story around which they can rally their ideology, but it has absolutely no basis in fact or history.

The Jews themselves have never bothered about really tracing their origins in history, which origins remain shrouded in mystery. They simply come out with a claim that they are the chosen people of God, a very special people, and they also claim the longest historical record of any people of earth. Whereas the former claim about Abraham, Isaac and Jacob is a basic tenet in their religion, one that has built the Jewish race, the second claim about having the longest historical record is hard to dispute.

The Jews appear and reappear in histories of other nations for 5000 years. Being basically a predator and a parasite, they were either never able to, nor have they ever been willing to establish a nation in their own right. This is rather a sorry record for such a strange and virulent race, and incredible when one considers that they claim to be the favorite "chosen" of God.

The word Jew is of fairly modern usage and derives from the word Judah and Judaic. In ancient history the Jews were known as Hebrews which derives from the Aramaic word "Ebri," which in turn derives from the Hebrew word "Ibhri" meaning "one who is from across the river." Hebrew in all ancient literature was written as "Habiru" and appears as such frequently in the Bible and in Egyptian literature. In the Bible, Habiru is used interchangeably with "Sagaz" meaning cutthroat. Thus the Egyptians always wrote of the Jews as "the cut-throat bandits from across the river."

Since Palestine was the crossroads of the ancient world, most of the wealthy trade routes crossed in this area. This, of course, made it a natural habitat for bands of cutthroats and robbers. The fact that deserts and mountains were part of the natural landscape further attributed to making this area the natural habitat for the development of a nation of bandits, cutthroats, robbers and parasites. This is exactly what developed, and this is as far as historical facts can show the early origin of the Jewish race.

A German Jew, Kastein, who shortened his name from Katzenstein, is recognized as an outstanding scholar of Jewish and Biblical history. In his History of the Jews, Kastein identifies many of the great names in Jewish history as bandits. He mentions Jephthah as one of the saviors of the Jewish people and identifies him as the robber chief of Gilead. Of the great Jewish hero David, he says, "At the time of Saul's death, we find David the leader of a band of free-booters, living in Ziklag... On hearing

that the throne was vacant, David immediately hastened to Hebron in Judea. Nobody had summoned him, but he put forward his claim to the kingship, declaring that Samuel had secretly appointed him."

About the great and wise Solomon, Kastein has this to say, "Shelmo, Solomon the Peaceable, inaugurated his rule by committing three murders which cleared his path and got rid of his only brother, and did so without the slightest qualms of conscience."

The fact that Solomon, David and Jephthah were all blood-thirsty bandits is typical of all Jewish leaders. Whereas the Jews have been a part of history since the dawn of civilization, theirs has always been a history of treachery, of bloodshed, murder, robbery and crime.

Despite the fact that this peculiar race has persisted longer than any other on the face of the earth, two rather strange facts stand out. One is that over these thousands of years they never tried to form a country or nation of their own, and even today's bandit state of Israel is no exception to that statement. Israel is intended only to become the headquarters for the Jewish dictatorship of the world, not a gathering place for all the Jews of the world. The second strange fact is that this tough and persistent people has never developed a civilization or a culture of their own, all their claims to the contrary notwithstanding.

One of the outstanding fortes of the Jews is the skillful manipulation of propaganda. However, the record of the Hebrews and their history shows that all the Jewish claims of culture are entirely without foundation. The Horizon Book of Christianity, a standard reference work, says "The Jews began as an agglomeration of small tribes who later attained independence only in the interlude between the rise and fall of great empires. They have bequeathed no monuments testifying to magnificence.

There are no tombs of Hebrew kings with chaplets of gold and chariots studded with jewels. Palestine archeology has unearthed no statues of David or Solomon, but only water pots like the one from which Rebecca watered the camels of Abraham's servants."

The Oriental Institute of Chicago contains one of the world's most outstanding collections of the fine arts, specializing in Egyptian, Syrian and other cultures of the Near East, in the area which the Jews claim as that of their origin. One would expect to find the Jewish contribution to civilization well represented there. After walking through vast halls filled with great works of art, splendid statues, exquisite jewels, and other artifacts from the tombs of Egyptian and Assyrian conquerors, we come to the Jewish exhibit. Here we find a glass case filled with broken bits of clay pots, crude, undecorated, and unglazed utensils which

might have come down to us from the Stone Age. This is the great Jewish "culture" about which the Jews brag so flagrantly and it is about all they have to offer.

The fact is that the Jews were known throughout ancient history only as destroyers. They produced no art, founded no dynasties, built no great cities, and, alone of all the ancient peoples, had no talent for the finer things of culture or civilized life.

Yet today we will hear the Jews boast loud and long about how they are the sole torch bearers of civilization. The noted historian, Arnold Toynbee, defined the Jews for all time a few years ago, when he described them as a "fossil" people. By this he meant that they were a people who had failed to develop since the Stone Age, as their primitive clay pots prove to us. They were never able to master agriculture, animal husbandry, architecture, or any of the civilized arts. Even as a bandit nation the Jews were not too successful, and eked out a precarious living in Palestine where they were often on the verge of starvation.

Kastein says further of the Jews: "Some remained within the confines of Canaan, others settled down along the great military highway of the East, and in the neighboring deserts and wildernesses, where they led a nomadic existence, while a smaller section, driven by hunger, finally succeeded in reaching Egypt, where the Pharaohs took them under their protection."

The Egyptians, who built one of the earliest and one of the great civilizations of all time, failed to recognize their own greatest asset: the innate, inborn value of their racial lines which produced the civilization in their midst.

The Pharaohs having allowed the Jews to come in through sheer sympathy for their starved and miserable existence, were soon to learn the virulent and destructive nature of the parasite that they had allowed to enter. The Jews soon rose to high positions in the land of the Pharaohs, and, simultaneously, as was to happen in so many other countries, the Empire began to disintegrate. The parasites the Egyptians had taken in through sympathy, in short order began to manifest their outstanding characteristics, namely that of tearing down a civilization from within. Gangs of bandits soon sprang up and began to harass and plunder the trade routes. They became bolder in the outposts of the Empire. They seemed to know just when to strike and which of the towns were poorly guarded.

With the Jews acting as leaders and catalysts, the process of trading in black slaves was increased and the Egyptian Empire began to decay from within.

We saw the same thing happen in the downfall of Babylon. In studying the French Revolution and the Russian communist revolution we find a similar and parallel occurrence.

A leading businessman, J. J. Cavanaugh, has compared the dispersion of the Jews to the physiological effects of cancer. He says, "The Jews can be best understood as a disease of civilization. They can be likened to the spread of cancer throughout the human system. Just as the Jews spread out through the civilized world, following the trade routes, so cancer cells spread through the body, traveling along the arteries and veins to every part of the system. And just as the Jews gather in critical areas

of the world and begin to multiply, and strangle and poison whole communities and nations, so cancer cells gather and multiply and destroy the organs of the body, and finally, the body itself."

Many historians of the ancient world noted the Jewish phenomenon, and commented upon it, but most of these works have since been destroyed. When Julius Caesar arrived in Alexandria, one of the first acts that he had his soldiers perform was to burn the great libraries that the Egyptians had accumulated in Alexandria. Since Julius Caesar was a defender of the Jews and one of their agents, this is easily understood. If we still had these libraries, these books and this information available to us today, we would undoubtedly be able to focus a lot more light on the influence of Jewish infestation on the ancient civilizations.

Among the few comments on Jews which have survived the Jewish destruction of libraries are those of Philo and Strabo. Philo, an important historian, wrote that "Jewish communities have spread out over all the continents and islands."

Strabo's comments upon the Jews, written in the time of the Emperor Augustus of Rome, is even more revealing. He wrote, "This people (the Jews) has already made its way into every city, and it is not easy to find any place in the habitable world which has not received this nation and in which it has not made its power felt."

So we see that as the Roman civilization developed the Jews were there. By the time of Julius Caesar the Jews were a powerful and controlling influence on the financial structure of Rome and the government of Rome itself. Julius Caesar was one of their agents, as in modern times were Roosevelt and Churchill. By this time the Romans themselves were becoming well aware of the evil and destructive influence that the Jews heaped upon their nation and there began a reaction against the Jews. The Romans, like so many other peoples who were infested with this parasite, made attempt after attempt to get the Jews out of Rome, but they always came back.

Rome, at the time of Julius Caesar, was operating under a republican/democratic form of government made up of many opposing political parties and groups, a situation similar to what we find in America today. In order to win, a politician needed the support of one group which would stick by him without fail and, thus, influence other groups to support him. In Roman times, as in the present day democracies, the one solidified, unified group who knew their purpose in politics were the Jews. They would guarantee their support to any politician who, in turn, would become their stooge.

Julius Caesar discovered this simple fact of life. He sought out the Jews and won their support. With the Jews behind him, Caesar soon became the dictator of Rome and the unchallenged ruler of the world. Alarmed by his increasing subservience to the Jews, a group of loyal senators, led by Brutus, a former friend of Caesar's in his pre-Jewish period, resolved to assassinate him. We have all heard of the famous assassination of Julius Caesar, but few have heard of the central fact in the case, namely

that Julius Caesar was assassinated because he was a stooge for the Jews. Emperor Augustus, who inherited the Empire after Caesar's generals fell out among themselves, again restored special privileges to the Jews. This explains why he emerged stronger than the other factions which divided Rome after Caesar's death.

Despite the strong Jewish influence, one factor emerged that helped strengthen the Roman position. The democratic/republican form of government changed to the Empire form, with an Emperor as head of the nation. The Romans had finally found from experience that the multi-party system, with the powers split among several divisive factions, was a weak and ineffective method of government. When they changed over to the leadership principle, the Empire for 200 years progressed amidst peace and prosperity. In fact, Pax Romana, a period from the time of Emperor Augustus to approximately 200 C.E., was the longest period of peace in the history of civilized nations of the world and in the history of the White Race.

We must remember that this was accomplished despite the Jewish influence and because some of the Emperors had the intestinal fortitude to resist the Jewish power.

This they could never have done under the democratic-republican system of government.

We find, therefore, under Emperor Vespasian, that when the Jews in Jerusalem and Judea rebelled, he sent General Titus down there to lay siege to the city. In short order the city was conquered, the inhabitants were either slain or sold into captivity and the city itself was levelled to the ground.

Roman justice was tough and final but the Jews were far from finished. It was at this time that Jewish hatred for the Romans reached its peak intensity. They hated the Romans with a vengeance as they had the Babylonians, whom they had destroyed earlier. This is a key characteristic of the Jews: to hate with a fierce passion the host upon whom they are feeding and whom they have marked for destruction. The fact that the host has been their main means of sustenance makes no difference. Like a

true parasite they will pursue the destruction of their host to the bitter end, although this might mean their own destruction.

Having learned the lesson in the destruction of Jerusalem that they were no match for the Romans in open combat, the treacherous and cunning mind of the Jews conceived a means of pulling down and destroying the Roman Empire. It was during this period, shortly after the destruction of Jerusalem that the Jews feverishly began propagating the Christian ideology

which implanted in the minds of the Romans such suicidal ideas as "turn the other cheek", "love shine enemy", "sell all thou hast and give it to the poor", "resist not evil", "judge not", "think not of the morrow", "lay up treasures in heaven."

The new religion that the Jews foisted upon the Romans promised them that if they would do all these suicidal things, they would get their reward in the hereafter, eternal salvation, etc. The Romans fell for this suicidal advice with the bait of a promised reward in the hereafter. Shortly thereupon the Roman Empire went into rapid decline.

When the Roman Empire collapsed, one of the primary reasons for its fall was the declining birth rate of Roman children. History records that eventually there was virtually no one left to rule Rome but mongrelized minority groups who had bred themselves into the majority and formed the mindless mob that brought death and destruction to the Roman Empire.

After the death of Emperor Domitian in 96 C.E., the emperors of Rome were no longer of Roman birth; from there on they were all foreigners influenced by Jewish "advisors" in the background. By the year 313 C.E., Emperor Constantine, in the Edict of Milan proclaimed Christianity as the official religion of the Roman Empire. From there on out, under the influence of the Jewish ideology imposed on the Roman people, history shows that Rome began to disintegrate rapidly. By the year 476 C.E. the

barbarians from the West had conquered Rome with hardly any opposition.

The will of the now mongrelized and Christianized people of Rome to defend their nation and homes was gone. Rome was no more.

In all our history books, and especially in religious circles, we are told that Christianity and the Jews were in opposition; that Christ denounced the Jews; that the Jews crucified Christ. Even today we are being told in Kosher Conservative circles that the main objective of the Jews is to destroy Christianity. This is, of course, one of the biggest hoaxes in the history of the world.

The facts are plainly there for everyone to see. The Jews concocted Christianity as their special poison to unhinge the minds of the Romans so that they would no longer be able to maintain their civilization. This was the Jews' revenge for the destruction of Jerusalem and the biological manifestation of the intense Jewish hatred for the host nation upon which they prey.

The Jewish historian, Kastein, frankly admits this extraordinary characteristic of the Jews. He says, "To the Jews, Rome constituted the quintessence of all that was odious and should be swept away from off the face of the earth. They hated Rome and her device, arma et leges, with an inhuman hatred." We have seen other examples of how the Jew continues to hate the people he has destroyed. Centuries after Babylon was no more the Jew fulminates again and again about "the whore of Babylon." But of all the nations, the Jews hated Rome the most, probably because Rome represented one of the finest examples of what a beautiful and powerful civilization can produce.

So terrible is the hatred that the parasitic Jew has for the host upon whom he feeds, that it is most important for the Jew to mask his true feelings. Consequently, he always appears bearing an olive branch. His first word is "shalom," or peace. It is this necessity to conceal his true feelings which leads the Jew to conduct his affairs and his meetings in secret.

We have much to learn from the history of Rome. Roman history probably is the greatest teacher mankind will ever have, for all time. They built a wonderful civilization, an achievement that has never been equalled.

On the negative side the lessons we can learn are even stronger.

Re: Pope in Israel seeks closer Jewish-Catholic bond

This is what I have been saying all along. All of this jews vs. christians is nothing more than a conspiracy. The catholic church IS and ALWAYS WAS CONTROLLED BY THE JEWS. How can it not be??? ALL of the christian patriarchs- the virgin bitch, the nazarene, the 12 apostles of the nazarene [based upon the 12 signs of the zodiac and STOLEN from the Pagan/Satanic Coven of 13 members and CORRUPTED], damned near every mutherfucker in that judeo/xian bible is a KIKE!!! Every page in the judeo/xian bible reads either "Jew" "Jews" "Israel" and related. ANYONE who is STUPID enough to think for even a second that christians and jews are against each other has shit for brains. Unfortunately, many are taken in by this scam.

In addition, far too many who are not fully aware of the situation, many who are intelligent, but do not have all of the facts, as the jews are extremely devious and sly, can't see just how they run things. The jews are like a mind-hive. They all seem to be programmed at the soul [of which the average person cannot see with their third eye] to take over everything Gentile and to work their way to the top to control it.

Now, this does not have to do with specific beliefs, THIS TAKES IN EVERYTHING- BOTH SIDES!!!! THE PRO AND THE CON. THE JEWISH GOAL IS TO CONTROL EVERYTHING, REGARDLESS OF WHAT THE BELIEF SYSTEMS ARE AND TO TURN IT THEIR OWN WAY. This is called "Hegelianism" where both opposite and/or conflicting sides are taken control of and from the inside, manipulated to the same identical goals. In this case, with most people, if one does not explain this, most of the populace are fooled, even highly intelligent people. The jews get on the inside [Rothschild's befriending Prince William and infiltrating Freemasonry is a perfect example] with money, ass-kissing, marrying powerful Gentiles, doing favors, and working to make it look like they strongly promote the goals of the organization and are making a positive difference. This fools many and ingratiates them to positions of power. When they get the power on both sides, then the shit begins.

As for the situation with the catholic church and its uniting with israel, Adolf Hitler wrote in Mein Kampf [which I might add has been translated after 1933 into editions that are virtually unreadable], Hitler wrote that when the jews feel confident [this is historical] they "drop the cloak" meaning, they begin to feel more and more confident and no longer keep everything secret.

In closing, the catholic church and christianity are and always have been tools of the jews and 100% of the jews, regardless of the lies that have been jammed down the throats of the populace. It is very, very

obvious, all one needs to do is to open their bible- look for yourself. That current pope- ratstinker or whatever his name is- of course he is a brainwashed pedophile fool, but the fact that at one time he WAS in the Hitler Youth, this to me is a sign, an omen of you will that the catholic church is in its last days. Nearly ALL of the catholic popes have been jewish or part jewish by blood. Anyone with experience in reading OMENS can see what I am saying here.

Amdusias told the JoS Ministry in 2003:

"Just as the enemy has people who cannot see us, we cannot see them. However, they will manifest blatantly as we get closer to the climax of our cause."

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Now, its "online confession"

The program of xianity is becoming more and more plastic. The lie is beginning to look more and more like what it is, no different from the pastey faced perpetual smiley faced xians- every hair in place, starched shirt, pants, tie in perfect position- in other words- MORE AND MORE ALIEN!!

Here is one for a good laugh- now since xians don't go to church as they claim they "do not have time" the catholic church is opening up "online confession" boxes. They are in their last days, people....

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Online Confessions Rising In Popularity Reporting

Robin Rieger PHILADELPHIA (CBS 3) —

In a time where you can do almost anything online, is it so surprising you can also confess your sins?

CBS-3's Robin Rieger shows us a local church offering forgiveness by e-mail.

In a scene many Catholics can identify with, Cher's character in the movie Moonstruck goes to confession. It can be uncomfortable.

That's why Father Jim St. George of St. Miriam Church in Manayunk says people don't go to confession as much.

"People are afraid to go to confession, afraid to sit in a confessional or in the same room face to face," said Father Jim. He added, "One person said to me, if there's a way I could write it down and then I started thinking."

His church's Web site now offers online confessions with a form to fill out and some instructions that talks about reading some scripture and about preparation. Then the person can type his or her sins and press send.

Father Jim will then reply.

"I spend a lot of time addressing your individual circumstance, giving you advice and then there's some penance," Father Jim said.

St. Miriam practices all seven sacraments, but is not part of the Roman Catholic Church which has a very different view of the significance and practice of penance.

"The typical place would be the confessional or reconciliation room," said Father Dennis Gill with the Archdiocese of Philadelphia.

He describes the confessional most Roman Catholics use and says the physical presence of the priest offering forgiveness can't be replaced by something that's not human.

"As wonderful as technology might be, as helpful as it is in so many other ways, it doesn't become an instrument for God to speak and act," Father Gill said.

Father Jim says that's up to each person.

"Do you believe that God can forgive your sins, do you believe you need a priest to sit across from?" he asked.

His parishioners' opinions vary.

One woman said, "It's not as confrontational and yet it gives you the feeling of being able to be sincerely sorry and have absolution for your sins."

Another parishioner said, "I rather be with someone personally, but that's just me."

RELATED LINK:

<http://mysaintmiriam.org>

<http://cbs3.com/local/Church.Confession.Online.2.1005149.html>

Regarding the Black Sun (symbol)

Forgive me if this is somewhat confusing and/or disorganized as well as any typos. This was a reply to someone in the main JoS group who was asking if anyone knew anything more about the Black Sun. What I have here is FAR from everything else there is about it in symbology, metaphor, actual reality, science, and Alchemical wisdom.

In Nazi Germany, there was an order called The Lords of the Black Stone. Good information on this order is hard to come by, though, because of Christian skid-marks and Jewish smear campaigns.

This was an inner SS occult group within the Vrili Society. Their symbol too, of course was the Black Sun wheel, representing the Void and also, the Left Hand Path and they had daily Satanic Power Meditation, just like the Thule Society, but this sect was even deeper into the Satanic mysteries. They were channellers who channeled old Templar scripts that talked about the Annunaki being a colony of the original Aryans who founded the civilization of Sumeria and that the Germans were the Aryans in the Bull's eye, or in the house of Taurus. It was Astaroth who told them these things and at *that* time, she was the Queen of the red star/sun known as Aldebara in the constellation of Taurus which is near Orion. Hence her Taurus the Bull headgear.

The black stone, represented by the Black Sun, is the Philosopher's Stone. Think of that bullshit in the bible that was stolen from Satanic Alchemy where "Jacob" rests his head on a "stone," i.e. "the Black Stone" and received all kinds of visions, including a "serpent rope that rose into the heavens." "The coat of colors," blah blah blah. By the way, this serpent rope I'm speaking of is a "loophole" or "wormhole" to another galaxy which is also represented by the "stairway" or the "Tower of Babel" of the kundalini. Each of our chakras are loop-holes to specific planets, galaxies and space.

The Black Sun, although taken literally by some and may have *some* "as above, so below" truth to it, is the Black Stone. The Black Sun/Black Stone is the "missing matter of the universe." Or in other words, the hidden and the occult. The Black Sun = the Occult. The hidden information, knowledge and power, as well as a portal into another dimension. In nearly every alchemical depiction of a crucified Demon, a "cluster of grapes" is shown as well as UFO's. This is the Black Stone and the black sun stage of the Magnum Opus, hence the portal to *another dimension.* When those Jews put that Kike "Jesus Christ" on a stick, they fucked up by thinking that some of the Gentile elite wouldn't figure this CONCEPT out. The cluster of grapes = missing matter = the black stone = loop-hole. The Nazarene, eucharist and all was stolen from the concept of the "Green Man."

By the way, the fairy mounds and the "lump" of the "black rock/boulder/stone," aren't only called Siddhe mounds (which later became "banshee" by the enemy), but Tara mounds. "Tara" is another variation of ASTAROTH when she was known in Ireland. These mounds, rocks, stones, boulders also represented "clusters." These clusters represented galaxies. Namely the Milky Way. With these clusters, AGAIN their is a "serpent rope" or kundalini ladder to a land, not only called Tara, but TULA.

The Thule Society was named after Tula. The Tula Society. Not only was this Society named after Astaroth, but through obvious etymology, Thoth, the Great Initiator. The legendary "Island of Thule" is also known as "The Land of Initiation."

The Annunaki didn't come here only to look for gold, although that was a big part of it. By the way, the energy of this *white-gold* powder/dust that is made from the gold they were finding was known as VRIL energy. No wonder, the bible made it so that in the stolen alchemical Golden Calf fable, Jewish Moses ground the calf into the Vril power and made the Israelites "drink" it. This Vril energy was taught to the Nazis by the Supermen/women which is why many of their UFO-like spacecraft were named VRIL-Odin, and the like.

Other than the necessary Gold they were seeking, the Annunaki were also seeking the "black matter" to restore their planet. They found that this *particular* black matter brought further enlightenment, which Satan chose to give to humanity. This is one reason that the flame on top of the hermaphroditic Baphomet is called "THE BLACK FLAME!" The enemy stole this and gave the word "holy spirit" a dirty name, like calling a toddler a "motherfucker."

The Milky Way is described as having a "black hole" and a "white hole" from opposite ends of a "tube" or spectrum, which many astronomers and speculators have wondered if this could be a way to tap into time travel. Time travel was another device that the Nazi SS order of the Black Stone found. Believe me. They knew MUCH MORE than we do and perhaps anyone else in history knew about Satan, the occult and the magnum opus and that Hitler WAS SENT BY SATAN AND HIS DEMONS (although, they called him Lucifer, which is the same equivalent). Combine all of this with knowing their knowing the TRUTH about the Jews = their defeat by the enemy who has this power as well, but the Nazis, just like Satan and his Demons were OUTNUMBERED.

The black stone versus the white stone also represented the Alchemical process of lead being turned into gold. When Satan offered enlightenment and started elevating Gentiles to equality with the Gods, the APPLE WAS *THE BLACK STONE!!* The twin kundalini within us takes us through the "wormhole" of the Third Dimension into the Fourth Dimension. Some might call this the "Armageddon" followed by the New Jerusalem (concept) or the New Atlantis.

Trust me. We will prevail. With more and more of us joining Satan, who is free now, growing more and more in knowledge, wisdom, and power, and loyalty to our Gentile ethnicities will NOT let us be defeated this time. The Fourth Reich is the conquerer, the victor, and the *term* "The Thousand Year Reich" preceded to us by Hitler and his Demons and promised to us by Satan and His Demons. THE NEW ATLANTIS IS OURS!! ALL HAIL SATAN!!!!!! Thank you Satan for the Black Sun, the Black Stone and all of your many gifts and blessings whether we've asked them from you or not. You are our True Father, Lord and Master. Hail to our Satanic predecessors who set a blueprint for us and fought for us and our Lord and Master, and our brilliantly darkly blessed and resurrecting Thule and Vril Societies and each and every one of us who carries the Black Stone and Black Sun!

666/88!!

High Priest Jake Carlson

Sermon 5/29/09

In many of the ancient grimoires, there are instructions to 'engrave' sigils and such. These instructions are more than engraving upon metal. Note that the metals all correspond to each of the seven main chakras.

To 'engrave' something is to etch and make it permanent. Part of this is an allegory. The allegory/concept is to do a working repeatedly, along with affirmations that are impressed upon the mind and the soul. Using the white/gold light for obtaining desires, and/or color corresponding to the desired outcome is essential. The day and hour of the planets ruling over the desired outcome should also be factored in, along with the transiting planets in the sky, to ensure any and all energy available is used.

Given the amounts of opposing energies and the strength of the mind and soul, the lag time of a working is variable.

When we advance in our own personal powers, we will find that some workings of the past that we engraved upon our souls occur spontaneously. Any desire that we have worked on for any length of time that has not come to pass, remains within our soul and often, without warning, will happen on its own.

It is important to try to dwell on positive things and the things we desire, as when we advance in power, what we have on our souls, our past workings that were not realized and such can occur all of a sudden. Planets also factor in, as there is a time for everything.

Often, the reason a working doesn't bring about the desired result within a short period of time is our own personal power. There are other times when certain words of power are vibrated at certain times and the effects are immediate. This is why it is always important to keep a 'Black Book' or journal to write down everything from the time of the working, the day, the moon sign, the planetary transits and the day and the hour of the day, and of course the ritual/working used, the specifics and then to look for coincidences.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The Eight of Swords

I have never come anywhere near mastering the Tarot for divination purposes, but I do use it for meditation. Something that came to mind after watching another lecture this evening is the Eight of Swords card that seems to represent being bound or restrained from achieving what you desire.

If you remove the letter "s" from "swords," you're left with the "word." Basically, what this means is that you have to find which words of power will get you out of the negative situation that you're in, whether it's a job, a lover, a wife/husband/partner, living situation, needing money, health and healing, and basically anything you want and/or need.

The words of power are what creates the the harmonics, frequencies, and vibrations that are necessary to unbind, unblind, and make that "invisible ladder" so that you can walk across that cliff to the land across from it and obtain what you desire and/or need.

Find a rune(s) of your choice. Create your Satanic Rosary, if you don't already have one and start and finish the 40-day workings. You will see improvements. Go to:

<http://www.666blacksun.com/Runes/Futhark.html> and

http://www.666blacksun.com/Runes/Satanic_Rosary.html

For gray or black magick, make sure that you have a separate Satanic Rosary. My rosary for white magick is amethyst beads with an Egyptian Ankh at the end. My rosary for black magick consists of red glass beads that are the color of blood and has Thor's Hammer attached to the end.

So, keep working with different sounds and vibrational frequencies while working with the Eight of Swords Tarot cards and enjoy the results that **will** manifest, but always speak in the present tense and KNOW that you have what you want or are getting rid of what you don't want/need.

High Priest Jake Carlson

Sermon 6/1/09

The ultimate goals of spirituality are enlightenment and control over one's destiny- spiritual freedom. The more we meditate and study, the more we clean out the dross from our mind and soul. This is much like the Tower card of the Tarot. After the eruption occurs and the dust settles, we can finally see the truth.

Years and years ago, when I was an atheist, I borrowed a book about chakras from the library. I practiced hatha yoga from an early age, but as for any knowledge of the chakras, I didn't have any at that time. I was in a life and death situation and looking for help. Contrary to the lies xians always spew forth- there ARE 'athiests in foxholes' so to speak. I faced death as an atheist and had no intention of changing. I looked to yoga for help. My entire point here is that I didn't take anything I read about the chakras seriously until the book instructed to 'close your eyes and look at each of your chakras.' I did and was nearly jolted off of the sofa. That freaked me and also right then and there, I learned of the power of the chakras and began to work with them. This saved my life.

Now, as most of you know- those of you who consistently do power meditations and workings- wherever you direct your attention, the power and energy go there- such as when you vibrate a rune or word of power, mantra, etc., into a specific chakra or other area of your soul. This right here reveals much about the mind. What we are aware of, where we focus our attention, what we think about.

Unfortunately, from the day we are born into this age, our minds and souls are bombarded with lies, falsehoods and corruptions. These do not just come from one or two places, but from nearly everywhere in order to program us like a bunch of robots. In addition, the lies all work together to create a mass mind- working for the goals of the enemy.

TV, organized "religion," schools, newspapers, the mass media- all of these make liberal use of subliminal means to program society. Many people come to Satanism with all sorts of hang-ups, especially in the area of religion. One of the most important things we can do is to de-program ourselves and to clear our minds of all the dross.

In studying anything, most texts and sources of knowledge have truths thrown in with lies. One must separate these in order to learn. I have read hundreds of books on the occult and have had to separate the worthwhile in books and and weed out the garbage.

Christianity, Islam, Wicca, and related, are all programs of the enemy. Knowing the basic messages in these - the anti-life, anti-nature, anti-justice 'brotherhood' lies [everyone should know by now as this shit has been drummed into most people from day one], helps to separate the garbage out.

FREE THOUGHT

Everyone knows free thought is the ability to think for one's self, but how many people actually apply this? Only when you can completely free your mind, will you be able to come into your own and know yourself. How to think, what to think, what to believe, what our likes, our dislikes, our concepts of right, wrong, good and evil are, are constantly being programmed by the media, peer pressure and those in power. Those in power can refer to the government, parents, family, educational institutions and textbooks, the system, the medical association and so forth. Many live their lives by the values of others and as a result, they never come to know themselves. People are TOLD what to think and believe.

The television is a good example. Canned laughter implies something is supposed to be funny and it's OK to laugh. Background music lets the viewer know when he/she should get scared or anticipate something. Emotional scenes lead some people to tears. Life is much like this. One is supposed to obtain some form of approval for any and every thought and/or action.

Take a look at the xian church. Everyone is repeatedly told this nefarious enemy of humanity is something "good." In spite of the continuous and blatantly obvious signs to the contrary, most people actually believe this to be true. The xian bible is called the "good book."

This "good book" is full of mass murder, slaughter, torture, gang rape, prostitution, cannibalism, infanticide, mutilation, blood sacrifice, curses, feces, hatred, and every ugly thing know to humanity. It has incited war, slavery, bloodshed and destroyed the lives and mental health of billions.

When we come to Satan, he opens the door to our spiritual cages and gives us a hand in getting out. The rest is up to us. He is always there for guidance and support, but above all, he wants us to be free. Satan, who is the True God, is the liberator of humanity.

Ask yourself; what do I think? How do I feel? NOT how *SHOULD* I think, or what would someone else think, or what does everyone else think. We are all individuals. We all have different preferences and

tastes. Just because someone else likes or dislikes something, that doesn't mean you as an individual should feel the same way. Whenever presented with a dilemma or something new, ask yourself the above questions. Satanism is free thought in the extreme, yet, so few are able to actually think for themselves.

Now, of course, those in power are dead against free thought. Sheep are easily controlled. Personality tests are given to determine those who are a threat (think for themselves and don't conform). Though unaware, how we should think is drummed into our heads from the time we are born. Very few people really know themselves, in spite of living with themselves 24/7. This is really sad.

It's not all that hard. Just remember to always and frequently ask yourself to start out with; do I think this is right or wrong for me? How do **I** feel about this? What is **my** opinion? There are no right or wrong answers here. Just get to know yourself. This may take time, but in the end, you will experience the bliss of being free.

Start completely deprogramming your mind today. All of us are programmed to greater or lesser degrees and most are not even aware of it.

© Copyright 2002, 2005, Joy of Satan Ministries;

Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The Summer Solstice 666 - June 23-24th

The Summer Solstice 666

June 23-24th

Technically, the Summer Solstice begins when the sun enters 0 degrees of the zodiac sign Cancer. The Summer Solstice is one of the four major "Solar Festivals" of the year, the others being the Winter Solstice of December 21st, when the sun enters 0 degrees of Capricorn, the other two being the Spring Equinox when the sun enters 0 degrees of Aries, and the Fall Equinox when the sun enters 0 degrees of Libra.

All of the Satanic [original Pagan] holidays have been corrupted and replaced with false and imposter biblical characters, fictitious legends, and practices completely unrelated to the original holidays. This was done by the Catholic Church for the sole purpose to remove spirituality and occult knowledge.

In addition to the Satanic holidays being times for festivities and celebrations, these days are certain points where astral communications are greatly facilitated, and witchcraft workings are greatly enhanced [according to the specific holiday]. Beneath all of is alchemy. For those working on the Magnum Opus, and/or to advance their own powers and soul, these days are very important for different aspects of the working. For example, the Magnum Opus should be commenced at 3 am on the day the sun enters the sign of Aries. [This is where the 'Lamb of God' was stolen from the zodiac sign of Aries the Ram, and the Chi Ro runic staves that are often seen in paintings and such depicting the false nazarene].

The Summer Solstice was replaced by the Catholic Church with "The Feast of St. John."

666 is the number for the sun. It represents amplification of astral solar power. The heart chakra esoterically is ruled by the sun. On the 23-24th of June, when the sun enters 0 degrees of Cancer, the power of the sun is drastically amplified.

Workings that deal with solar magick are greatly enhanced at this time.

Workings on both the heart and solar plexus chakra are greatly enhanced at this time

Communications with astral entities such as elementals: fairies, gnomes, etc., are greatly enhanced at this time

As with Halloween, the astral is very thin and communications with Demons is much easier

Fire magick is greatly facilitated

The eve of the Summer Solstice has a very long tradition for being a night where divination is much easier and more accurate.

Love magick spells are also greatly enhanced on the eve of the Summer Solstice.

This is also an excellent and powerful time for infusing herbs, crystals and other items with solar energy

This date is also favored for beginning healing work, as the sun is the esoteric healer.

Workings that deal with infusing water with solar and/or healing energy are also traditional here

Creating and blessing of wands[fire], blessing of the Tarot cards

Rune spells and Rune work are also favored at this time as Runes are staves and of the element of fire

Gathering of herbs for magick, especially those used for solar/fire magick and/or healing

In ancient times, festivities and celebrations of this important holiday nearly always included Baal Fires [the traditional bonfire]. The element of fire represents the life-force, and life itself. Death is cold and hard. Fire is warmth and life. Those of us who have condensed the life force within ourselves know just how hot it can be, like the kundalini serpent. The traditional color for this festival is white.

Circle dancing, snake dancing, sexual orgies, indulgence and feasting are all traditions for the Summer Solstice. The tradition of lighting the Baal Fire and jumping through it has survived since ancient times. "Despite the church's attempts to stamp out all Pagan traditions, the lighting of a midsummer bonfire on midsummer's eve, survived in even the most staunchly Christian communities."¹

The ancient Druids celebrated the unification of "Heaven and Earth." What this means is centering on the heart chakra. "Heaven" and "Earth" were stolen from Taoism and are code-words for the crown [heaven] chakra and the base [earth chakra]. In some doctrines, 'hell' is the code-word for the base chakra, with earth at the heart chakra, but for the 'unification' referred to here, this is the unification of the energies of the base and crown convened at the heart. The uniting of both elements- water and fire are celebrated on this day.

Voodoo rituals are also traditional at this time and have survived for centuries.

"Immediately the drums increased the tempo, the singers chanted the ritual song, and a woman dancer stepped into the circle and began the ritual dance in imitation of the movements of the snake. In the frenzied group dance which followed, the dancers tore off their clothing and danced nude until the ritual ended, as it always did, in a sexual orgy.

References:

¹ Magical Celebrations: MIDSUMMER of the Summer Solstice by Anna Franklin © 2002

² The Folklore of American Holidays, First Edition

Medieval Celebration by Daniel Diehl and Mark Donnelly © 2001

© Copyright 2009, Joy of Satan Ministries;

Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Summer_Solstice.html

Correction [Summer Solstice article]

The Summer Solstice begins on the 21st of June, not the 23rd.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The God Rune

I recently found out that Os- the God rune wasn't originally Odin's, but Loki's. I've noticed how quite a bit of Nordic neo-pagans feel hesitant to work with Loki. Gee, I wonder why. :-)

666/88!!

High Priest Jake Carlson

Planetary Hours

Several of you have posted that you are having problems in downloading the planetary hours program.

Make sure you didn't over-look the - Download the Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 - required to run ChronosXP. There is a link on the webpage to microsoft where you can download this.

I had to download the above, a few years ago before the Chronos would run correctly on my PC.

There should be a desktop icon for the Chronos, when it is installed correctly. Be sure to download the 'full source code' as well. Please read the webpage thoroughly to understand the instructions.

<http://chronosxp.sourceforge.net/en/>

In addition to this program being essential for the ritual on Sunday, it is indispensible for personal workings such as empowering chakras, spellworking, meditations and much more. I always print the planetary hours out for each month and put them in a binder. They are extremely helpful.

I will be online today to help with and answer any more questions related to Sunday's ritual.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Regarding Suicides

I'm posting this here because Christianity is still attacking teens in particular. This isn't to sound like Christians, either, but Satan gave our lives a meaning, whether some people can see it or not.

Re: Suicides

Satan gave us a life to live. Spiritual Satanists committing suicide???? NO!! This isn't just my viewpoint or opinion. It is a Satanic fact. Spiritual Satanists, no matter how alone they may feel with either depression or circumstances, etc, should never end their lives, unless it were to be one of those situations like suffering and fighting a terminal illness for a long time and they give a hospice permission to "pull the plug" because the pain and medications for such terminal illnesses are no longer worth the breath of life anymore. No wonder some groups of Christians attack hospices.

Christians both directly and indirectly promote suicide with their teachings. I understand that most of us come from different Christian backgrounds and some of these backgrounds were more severe than others. Christianity, no matter what, is a terminal illness, but like ANY DISEASE, whether it's cancer, HIV/AIDS, depression, drug addiction and the consequences of such diseases among COUNTLESS other diseases can be prevented not only by taking care of ourselves, but through Power Meditation that is consistent no matter what. Christ (no matter what FALSE "miracles" the bible or Christians talk about) can't help anyone. Through SATAN, we help ourselves and the Powers of Hell are always there for us. We can heal ourselves.

The thing is that we need to schedule our life AROUND our Power Meditations, rather than scheduling Power Meditations around our lives. With school and in a household of Christian parents, this can be tricky, but the more you do for yourself, the more Satan will bless and reward you and you will be much more protected and immune against diseases of ANY kind, as well as urges to commit suicide. In Spiritual Satanism, there is ALWAYS a way out of a problem without committing suicide or harming one's own self.

Christians will try to tell people not to kill themselves and they have even made it a "mortal sin" to do so. We don't "sin." "Sinning" IS a Judeo/Christian/Muslim concept, all consequences of the Jews and their mind-fuck programs like Christianity and other "religions" of DESPAIR and hopelessness. Unlike those DEATH programs, there can be a consequent feeling of helplessness. Something to remember as a Spiritual Satanist is that without that "God has a plan" HORSE SHIT of Christianity and the like, we have Satan and we have our OWN souls. One of the biggest miseries in Christianity is that whenever someone joins Christianity, they GIVE THEIR SOULS AWAY!! On the other hand, we make a commitment and Satan never takes our souls. He puts us in full control of our souls to empower them and protect them from destruction. Christians talk about being happy with "Christ." Unlike their futile claims, Christ never existed! This is easily proved. I've seen Christian Ministries with titles like "Souls For Christ." I'm not kidding. It isn't Satan who "takes any soul he can get his hands on." It is the ENEMIES OF SATAN WHO DO THIS!!!!

While we don't "sin," killing ourselves in Spiritual Satanism is an INSULT to Satan. As far as those who are without, we can try to enlighten them. Since we can't force conversion, those who are without are left with the enemy and they can fend for themselves. Once someone becomes a "born-again Christian" and refuses to see the ****TRUE LIGHT**** which is of Satan, I personally couldn't care less whether they live or die because just like alcoholism, drug addiction, etc, Christianity, too, is also a drug and it causes a slow death. Therefore, Christianity IS Suicide.

Regardless of how heavily many of us have been indoctrinated with Christianity, there is hope, BUT, ***within*** Spiritual Satanism, ALL OF US who have come out of that Jewish spell, should have left all other suicidal tendencies outside from where we left such a miserable life. Christians are the ones who are deluded and misguided.

****source****

Many people who have realized that Spiritual Satanism is the true place for happiness and freedom from misery.

666/88!!

High Priest Jake Carlson

Sermon 7/17/09 - About Healing through Satan

I noted in two of our e-groups, of late, there are threads concerning

Christian healing. Yes, it is possible that xians can heal others and some have been healed by believing in that ilk, BUT there is a HUGE difference here.

Yes, I remember more than one person who was healed - one woman healed her daughter by placing her hands on this one radio this xian preacher told the audience to do. The daughter had serious diabetes and was immediately cured. This is true, I knew the family. In another case, a man who had spots on his lungs had a group of xians pray for him and then they were gone. I have also come across some other cases in my lifetime.

Now, as I mention again- there is a HUGE difference between xian and Satanic healing. For one, for every ONE xian who has experienced 'faith' healing, MILLIONS MORE [XIANS] HAVE NOT.

In addition, everything of the enemy is false. These healings are false in that the xian has no idea of what he/she is doing by the 'laying on of hands' for one. The xian just lays on the hands and prays to that jewish invented spook to miraculously cure the afflicted one. The xian has no knowledge of the chakras or how to draw in energy through them. SO- THIS IS A CASE OF ALWAYS HIT AND MISS.

In contrast, Satan reveals to us just how the 'laying on of hands' and other healing methods work, how to draw in and direct energy and also how we can empower ourselves to consistently heal ourselves and others.

Now, as for the prayer group. AGAIN, this is false. Everything of the enemy is false and artificial. The numbers and/or strength of the minds of those in the prayer group have everything to do with the so-called 'miracle.' Even though an xian prayer group is nowhere near as powerful as an average coven, it is a tiny product of the mass mind. Any energy directed by a group will more than likely manifest itself somehow, regardless of what or how.

Xians can lay and roll about on the floor or ground and act like the idiots they truly are, but for ALL of them- THERE IS INCONSISTENCY!!

'The Lord' doesn't consistently come through. How many xian preachers/priests can diagram the human soul???? They all have 'faith' in something they really know nothing of. This is a VERY corrupted and misplaced faith.

As for healing, I, myself have healed CONSISTENTLY through Satan, not only healing myself, but healing loved ones as well. Any of us who have worked healing the Satanic way, KNOW exactly what we are doing. This healing is REAL.

Imagine a doctor in an operating room who had no knowledge of anatomy or how to use any medical instruments. Would you want anyone like this performing surgery on you? This is very analogous to an xian.

Enough said?????????

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

For New People Here, Especially Those Converting from Christianity

I am very pleased to see a large number of people coming here from Christianity of late. For those of us who know the truth and are strong in Satan, it is important that we are supportive in answering questions and in welcoming newcomers.

True Satanism, especially at this time in the world, is not an easy road. Most people have been indoctrinated with a lifetime of lies. Christians, especially fundamentalists, are forever running off at the mouth about how 'Satan deceives.' In addition, the prophesies in the judeo/christian bible claim that Satan will rise in the end and deceive many. This is used as a powerful too to instill fear and confusion.

The Jews [especially those at the top, who are running the world] have deep knowledge of the occult, and how to use it to further their own nefarious goals. They are masters of lies and deception. In addition, they have been using occult power for centuries to make their lies believable, along with control of the media and communications, that is until now as we have the internet. People who are familiar with trends, statisticians, even your local meteorologist- know predictions can be made, based upon certain data available in the present. For example, cold dry air coliding with hot humid air will inevitably spawn thunderstorms and in some cases, tornadoes. Hurricanes are a fact in late summer and in early fall in the northern hemisphere. Certain sociologists, psychologists, and others, study trends in human behavior, and in society in order to predict probable future reactions to different things. On a minor note, this includes surveys regarding certain

products on the market and such.

My point here is that the predictions made in the bible are all man made by those who had knowledge of the occult. The average Jew has an IQ of 135. 100 is normal, 110 is bright, 120 is superior, 130 is very superior and 140 and above is genius. IQ's of 135 are in the top 2% of the population of the world.

When I began writing the Joy of Satan, and Exposing Christianity, I was writing for a Satanic audience. In other words, those who already were familiar with the occult- [the powers of the mind and soul]. Many of you are coming here directly from Christianity and/or have no knowledge of such things. Reading and studying the JoS websites can be a bewildering experience for many, for the first time. Some people, especially Christians completely freak and run away. Others, many who have opened their minds in former life-times and/or have a bit more knowledge, read deeper and find the truth.

It has taken me a lifetime of reading some 10,000+ non-fiction books, with a very wide variety of subjects, and an IQ of 150+ to get to where I am today. I was introduced to the occult as a pre-teen. I learned to do astrology charts, read palms and Tarot cards in my mid-teens, and more. Satan came into my life at 12 years old [though I had no idea at that time] and directed me to study Eastern religions and practice hatha yoga. I have always been an obsessive reader and lover of knowledge. Another major factor here is by the time I was 25, I had a pretty extensive knowledge of the Jews.

My point here is it takes endless study and thinking for one's self, to break through all of the programming and lies drummed into us from an early age. I have had years to adapt to new and profound information. Many times, when learning more truths about life, in direct opposition to what I was force-fed growing up, what I learned threw me off balance for a while, I even had nightmares, as what I was learning, my mind had to digest at that time. This came in phases for me, as I had time to adapt. For many of you, you are being hit all at once with a tidal wave of information. This can be

bewildering for many. Just give this time and realize the present society we are living in is rampant with lies. History has been rewritten with lies in many places and the populace is exposed almost incessantly to endless subliminal messages.

The enemy is exceptionally clever and a master of deception. Once you know the truth, you can see this for yourself every day. It is glaringly obvious that the Christians are the ones who are being deceived, though they erroneously believe the opposite. Christians are forever making excuses for their false 'God,' their doctrines conflict with science, and there is nothing spiritual in their belief system, which in truth is a program.

For one, Satanism does not conflict with science, nor does Satanism suppress any knowledge. In order to succeed with pulling off a lie, knowledge must be forbidden and suppressed. Christians suppress, pervert and attack knowledge all of the time. They have no real answers, and history is chock full of people being mass-murdered, libraries and other places of knowledge being burnt to the ground, and extreme fear being used as a very persuasive tool in forcing people into accepting Christianity. Other lies have to be invented and reinforced in order to keep a lid on the lies already there.

The average fundamentalist Christian CANNOT and WILL NOT argue reason. He/she has a personal number of silly, meaningless bible verses that he/she repeats over and over like one of those preschool child's toys where the child pulls the cord and the plastic arrow rotates and then stops on a certain picture and a voice with a short phrase comes out of the toy. Usually, these people have double digit IQ's.

In order to see the truth for yourself to where you can no longer be deceived, you must open your mind. Few people actually know the extent to which the human mind is extremely sensitive to programming. This programming becomes a part of our subconscious, influencing our very attitudes, feelings, and reactions to things, much we are not even consciously aware of. Many of you need to read this article, and read it several times:

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/FREETHOUGHT.html>

The enemy knows how to deceive and confuse. This also includes astral influences. The most effective weapon against all of this is knowledge.

Personal experience through meditation and applying the knowledge, then confirms the knowledge. Seeing for yourself every day, thinking for yourself. This can be very difficult in the beginning. Telepathic communication with our Gods comes with experience. There are many astral influences, including the

enemy that work to deceive people into believing it is Satan or his Demons. Getting to know Satan, working with Demons and gaining experience through power meditation will help to discern truth from astral deception.

Many are confused as to how many Christian churches give to the financially disadvantaged, and offer social services that appear to help those in need. This again is another scam. The Jews behind all of this [their most formidable and effective tool is Christianity], CREATE problems. Then, they come in and appear to be fixing the very problems they created, as this gains trust and works to create a beneficial image before the masses, BUT this is all geared to their goals of enslaving all Gentiles of the world. Their control and destruction of the economy for one [this repeat has been carrying on for centuries, in all countries of the world], creates poverty, homelessness, unemployment, life-long debt, etc., and then, the Christian churches, run behind the scenes by and for the Jews, appears to be fixing the problems. It is the same with healing and the health professions.

The average person cannot figure this out, nor can they see through it. Until things reach a critical stage where everyone in society is adversely affected, most people are oblivious to it. Knowledge does not just manifest in one's mind, one must read, study and learn on their own and be aware. Satan gives us the knowledge to empower our souls and to actively make a better life for ourselves, to where problems that plague Christians and those who are without, we can be free from. Satan also shows us how we can heal both ourselves and others- KNOWING exactly what we are doing, how energy works and so forth, as opposed to Christians who know nothing of this and rely upon misplaced faith- for every one Christian that is healed through blind faith, millions upon millions are not, and remain afflicted.

In closing, those of us who are very close to Satan know he is not omnipotent. The enemy further creates confusion and deception with their writings, claiming their own 'god' to be omnipotent, omnipresent and so forth, which their enemy aliens who are running the show are definitely NOT. Again, this deception and mind-set influences people into believing Satan can do anything at any time and should be at their beck and call should any personal problems arise in their lives.

The truth is- Satan and his Demons are human friendly ET's who are and have been trying to help us. Satan gives us knowledge so we can empower ourselves and find truths on our own. Satan is our Creator God.

There is a war out there and planet earth is the battleground. The jews, along with their workings over the millenia, have suppressed our communications with our Gods. Strong warnings against using ouija boards, Tarot cards, and other related spiritual tools, that can open a person up spiritually, are rampant in that bible of theirs. In addition, no different from how they have spent centuries infusing their lies,

such as the bible with occult power so people are deceived into believing this nonsense is real, they have placed curses upon certain things of the occult to keep Gentiles away. I ran into this when I was very new to Satanism. Instead of being frightened off, I continued on and went deeper. I then found truth.

Also, in the modern times, they have had NASA fully under their control.

Satanism is not an easy road. Knowledge is very important. Learn everything you can. Meditate to open your mind and to knock down walls. The soul you 'save' is your own. Satan gives us the knowledge to do this.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Re: For New People Here, Especially Those Converting from Christianity

There are two things I forgot to add when writing this article this morning. One- concerning the biblical prophecies. As I have mentioned in the article below and repeatedly, these prophecies are the works of human beings, they are not 'divine' in any respect. In addition, certain prophecies such as "earthquakes," "pestilences" and such, occur repeatedly throughout history. Anyone with a bit of historical knowledge can effectively make such predictions, and the uneducated masses will fall for this sort of thing- it works every time. Also, outright lies are thrown in with this crap, so say the weather gets real bad or some of those prophecies as I mentioned above occur, many are further inclined to believe the lies.

After centuries of being indoctrinated with lies, force-fed christianity, and everything related, anyone who knows human behavior can effectively predict a rebellion. "OH MY!!! These are godless times!!!" As I wrote below, this is all about trends- cause and effect; that eventually provokes a REACTION. The

kikes who composed that filthy bible KNOW that the lies they filled it with, in the light of knowledge, that eventually, us 'goyim' are going to wake up in very large numbers. Even their own biblical prophecies state this and that in so many words 'The spell is going to wear off.'

They also know they cannot keep us from our Creator God Satan and his Demons [the Original Gods] forever. I have heard time and again, how those degenerate lowest of scum organized criminal assholes running the Vatican are forever fighting off Satan and his Demons. Satan won't and never has gone away or has left them alone. They are criminals and are occupying something that is not theirs.

Here is a link I posted to all of the JoS e-groups some years back concerning the 'end of the world.' I encourage everyone to check this out:

<http://www.abhota.info/end1.htm>

The above link is historical fact and is very revealing concerning the scam of certain predictions and prophecies that are repeated historically and can safely be predicted, as they go in cycles.

Along with the lies they throw in, is that Satan is supposed to lose in the end. This again, just like their messiah, is subliminal and mass minded, which they are hoping will effect the outcome through mass indoctrination and belief, but if you look to other prophecies they have stolen from Ancient Egypt, Sumeria and the Far East, that they have corrupted, and that have found their way into that bible of theirs, you will find major contradictions. 'Light' is supposed to triumph over darkness. As opposed to all of the Hollywood Satanism in the movies and on the TV and also all of the Jewish dictation and lies over the centuries of what Satan is supposed to be, SATAN IS NOT DARKNESS. SATAN IS LIGHT. We can SEE this and EXPERIENCE this for ourselves and KNOW THE TRUTH.

When one has advanced in power meditation and in true Satanism, we KNOW Satan is of the light. 'Lucifer' is the lightbringer. Words with the same prefix include: 'Lucid' 'Lucent' and such, mean 'clear,' 'bright.' KNOWLEDGE which is of Satan opens our eyes and like a light, enables us to 'see.' Satan is not of darkness. THE ENEMY IS OF DARKNESS, like a pitch black room where one is lost and one cannot find his/her way out and lives in the ignorance and unknowing of true darkness.

Also- I forgot to add the link explaining and exposing the Christian 'Charity' racket:

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/XianCharity.html>

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon 8/09/09

I read every day when approving messages in the groups, many of you have problems that you ask for help on. Most, if not all of these problems can be solved through working on them, using your own powers. This is how you become strong, by using the powers of your mind and soul to solve problems in your life. Ask yourselves- is an aura of protection needed? Nearly everyone needs money in these hard economic times- if so, then work on it using the powers of your mind. When you wake up and before you go to bed, visualize the white-gold light or whatever color you choose and affirm money is coming to you- your OWN money. Health problems- work on these.

Learn to use your powers on a daily basis. This takes practice and at least 21 days straight to become a habit. The Gods use their powers all of the time. Learn to use this gift from Satan that has been dormant in humanity for thousands of years. Work with your mind, direct your energies. You will find when your mind is given direction, your mind will become your great helper and friend. This is like a muscle, the more you use it, the stronger it becomes. Most things take repetition and daily work before they become reality. This is not Hollywood Satanism. A particular problem should be worked upon every single day, until it is fully solved. In healings, often the working must continue a month or two, maybe more after the healing has occurred [given the severity and length of time of the illness]. Acute infections can be dealt with, sometimes just one or two meditations, chronic and severe problems take longer.

Use your powers!! You will be glad you did.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The Roots and Origins of True Satanism

The Roots and Origins of True Satanism

After years of research into Satanism, we have found the origins are in the Far East. When beginning research into Satanism, one usually will look to Western Occultism. Western Occultism has been thoroughly corrupted and infested with Jewish filth. Nearly everything in Western Occultism has its roots in the Far East.

Western Occultism is chock full of Hebrew letters, numerology, angels and other filth. Our original Gods who gave us spiritual knowledge are blasphemed and made to hideous monsters. When tracing all of this back to its origins in the Far East, the names of our Gods in Sanskrit are revered and held in the high esteem they deserve. The name "Satan" which means "enemy" in Hebrew, means TRUTH and CREATOR GOD in Sanskrit. Of course, the people of lies would deem TRUTH as their mortal enemy.

Civilization did not begin in the Middle East as we are led to believe. Sumeria, Egypt, and other ancient civilizations obtained their spiritual teachings and occult knowledge from the Far East. The modern paperback edition of the Necronomicon; in the preface, the editors even admit to this text having its origins in Sanskrit. Anyone with knowledge of Sanskrit can see this is true with many of the words and names in that book.

Satanist Heinrich Himmler knew the truth about our spiritual origins in the Far East, and sent an expedition to Tibet, where the Germans were very well received. The expedition brought back around 30 Tibetan Buddhist Monks to Berlin, all of whom died in a group ritual suicide in the spring of 1945, with the fall of the Third Reich.

True Satanism can be found in Kundalini [Serpent] Yoga, and Left Hand Path Tantra. Unfortunately, like with everything else, there have been some corruptions in the above-mentioned disciplines, where the Jewish tool of Christianity has infested, but most of you who are dedicated to Satan will feel the truth in the basic doctrines. Acquiring of knowledge means sifting out the dross.

In their obsessive and relentless quest for world domination, and to take the place of our True Creator God who is known as Satan, the Jews have used everything in their power to destroy, pervert, and

corrupt all true spiritual knowledge. The mass murder of Gentile priests and sages, the systematic destruction through infiltration, of any and all prominent Gentile occult organizations, such as Freemasonry,[which is now another tool for Jewish communism], leaving a long trail of murders, and more murders and lies to cover up the stinking stench of all of this hideous kosher corruption. The end result is communism, which is the final removal of all spiritual/occult knowledge from the Gentile populace, while Jewish masters assume the position of 'God.'

In preparation for all of this, nearly every single page of the Judeo/Christian Bible has the word 'Jew' 'Jews' and/or 'Israel' on it. Their agenda is based upon taking names, places, important dates, and concepts from Gentiles and replacing them with their fictitious characters, archetypes, and corrupted teachings, to disarm us spiritually. They use these lies to claim they were the founders of all religion, civilization, and spiritual teachings, the greatest of their lies is that of being 'The Chosen of God.' Much of this is also subliminal. Exclusively Jewish schools where the Jews learn to argue and obtain the knowledge they need to destroy Gentiles, are called "Shivas." The name was stolen from the masculine power of the Kundalini, the consort of the feminine Shakti. In other words, the brains that direct the spiritual power to manifest on the material plane in a specific way. Those who are knowledgeable here can readily see the connection.

Many textbooks, even at college level claim Judaism to be the oldest of religions, which is a LIE. A prime example of using a fictitious history is the state of Palestine. They obtained this state through LIES. Ever since, the Palestinian people have suffered horribly. There has never been any peace in the Middle East with the establishment of the bandit state of Israel. These lies have given the Jewish people special privileges and a history they are NOT entitled to.

Occult power is within us all. By removing this knowledge and keeping it for themselves, the Jews can throw a curse at whomever they choose, and the Gentile victim is helpless without any knowledge or spiritual power. They have even bragged about this and more in the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, stating the aura of protection they have put around their entire people, so when the shit really comes down on all of the Gentiles [fighting each other, because of Jewish instigation], their own will be protected.

Christianity not only removes spiritual knowledge and replaces it with Jewish lies, but also self-perpetuates through the use of the energies of the believers. This powerful Jewish tool must be destroyed, as its end result is Jewish communism, as can be readily seen in the biblical message as a whole and in the sermons of the Jewish invented character of the nazarene.

'Maya' means 'illusion' in Sanskrit. Many are concerned about the 'Mayan' calendar, which states the end being in the year 2012. Given the research I have done [I am far from finished here], the names of many civilizations, especially many ancient ones have their origins in Sanskrit, such as Sumeria/SumerAryan. The Mayan connection makes sense. We believe that 2012 may be the year when Gentiles as a whole wake up to the Jewish SPELL and HOAX of Christianity.

A Jewish rabbi once stated that the Hebrew letter 'Vau' that is in their numerology a six, is also the Semitic W. WWW [World Wide Web of the internet] equals '666' which the Jews have named 'The Beast.' The information on the internet cannot be controlled. This will be their undoing.

© Copyright 2009, Joy of Satan Ministries;

Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Concerning the Teachings of Yoga, etc.

I would like to add some very important information concerning the Eastern teachings we now have available to us today. Like with most everything, much of what we have today has been infested with Christian lies, no different from the 'New Age' teachings, which are Christianized Paganism and witchcraft. When researching Kundalini Yoga and Left Hand Path Tantra, one can see in the essence, the symbols, the mantras, the words, and the techniques, the Satanic essence and foundation here.

The most important thing one can do when reading anything of yoga is to realize that much of what we now have available to us has been corrupted. There are no 'Laws' as such. All of the crap on celibacy, abstaining from eating certain foods, observing certain virtues, lack of desire and detachment, and related, is not only dross, but very harmful advice in many respects. I have done enough studying, along with personal experience to know this. In addition, that 'absence of desire' that keeps cropping up in many of Eastern teachings [that have been corrupted with Christian filth], that alone- one can see is total bullshit and lies. Total absence of desire = death. If one actually had 'no desires' then one would not meditate, nor would one work towards advancing one's self and seeking enlightenment. One would be dead. These false teachings are there to disarm and prevent those who acquire power from the above disciplines from using it. Using our powers

through both white and black magick is what the enemy fears the most. This is why these teachings have been corrupted. As for absence of desire, the only truth in this is if one does the exercises faithfully, this will stop cravings for mind-altering drugs and related vices.

True Left Hand Path Tantra is living life to the fullest, indulgence in pleasure, while working towards enlightenment through meditation and knowledge- the Satanic way. Many books about yoga contradict each other, which reveals corrupted information. You have to open your mind and like with reading anything- read through it the Satanic way- sift out the xian bullshit that unfortunately has infested nearly everything.

In empowering ourselves, truth be known, and I speak from experience here:

There are no special dietary laws

There are no special ways of living or being- in other words, you are FREE to be yourself and live your life as you choose

There are no sexual taboos, meaning- you are free to have sex as you choose, with whom you choose, and as often as you choose

The only thing that IS relevant with these disciplines is CONSISTENT PRACTICE, and nothing more. The essence of these teachings are all about developing the powers of the mind and soul, which are open to

everyone in the universe. You don't have to live your life by certain laws. Energy does what it is told to do. The only thing one needs is accurate knowledge. The knowledge on how to get there and how to be the most powerful you can be.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Desire

As Satanists, we work towards:

Developing and advancing the powers known as 'Siddhis', such as telekinesis, telepathy, levitation, and so forth. These are gifts to us from Satan.

Development of our personal powers in causing desired changes in our lives and/or in the lives of others using the powers of our minds and souls.

Using any powers we obtain from doing yoga, meditation, mantra, etc., to enhance our lives, establish justice if we are wronged, acquire wealth, heal and/or anything else we desire.

DESIRE is the key to working effective 'witchcraft.' When our minds and souls become powerful through meditation, yoga, and mantra, what we DESIRE will often manifest of itself in our lives, even without any working or ritual. I know this from my own personal experiences. DESIRE alone will bring it about, if one has the power. This is what the enemy fears.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon 9/14/09

Spiritual knowledge has always been hoarded by a select few and unfortunately, what is out there for the public has been corrupted. Many so-called 'gurus' spiritual teachers, priests, and so forth have kept spiritual knowledge for themselves and have charged others unreasonable fees in order to obtain that knowledge.

Satan wants spiritual knowledge to be free and without corruption. There are a few things he does want for us to hold back on, mainly heavy black magick techniques, but this IS in coming. This is because of the enemy right now.

Many spiritual texts deliberately give some of the wrong information, and leave out very important key concepts. Some of the reasons might be persecution, greed [charging for knowledge], the belief that the higher mind, once opened will lead the practitioner, etc.

The last reason is true, but one still must have access to knowledge in order to advance.

One key concept is meditation on the third eye. This is given in so many texts. Then, people read this, write their own books, and further this practice. Meditation on the third eye is a good starting point, as is opening the third eye, BUT there is much more to this, especially at the advanced levels.

My own experiences have shown me the exceptional importance and power of the pineal gland. Upon activating this gland, which when activated, swells and feels like a small grape, accompanied by feelings of total bliss [the pineal secretions, aka 'Nectar of the Gods'], I found I could knock out electrical appliances and more. Opening and activating this gland is very important, especially at the higher levels of witchcraft.

Now, back to the third eye. The third eye is an EXTENSION of the 6th chakra, which is located directly beneath the crown chakra, right in the middle of the brain. Meditating on the 6th chakra and OPENING the 6th chakra [this is done the exact same way as with the third eye and should only be done after opening all of the other chakras], will help to activate the pineal gland and much more. Because of the power of opening this chakra, I do not recommend to open it until you have opened all of your other chakras. Your third eye should also be all the way open.

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Opening_The_Third_Eye.html

When meditating on the 6th chakra, all one needs to do is to place your focus there and 'feel' this chakra. If you are advanced enough, you will see it on its own. It is a bluish-violet vortex, spinning point down.

I will be putting up an advanced section on the JoS. Responsible to the responsible. Most people want everything 5 minutes ago. This does not apply with meditation, and witchpower. One must work at this through steps. What I will be posting in this new section will be advanced knowledge. I strongly recommend everyone take their time and do not skip any important steps. This knowledge is for those who have been meditating and are at the intermediate or advanced levels. These techniques are nothing to play around with. Opening one too soon can cause problems, as one's mind and body are not yet prepared.

I will also be including the high 'initiating' technique known as the 'Cosmic Cobra Breath.' This technique is one that has been hoarded for centuries, only given to a select few [those with the big money] and said to be 'taught only from a guru orally.' It is one of the fastest ways to raise the kundalini. I have the technique and have been working with it. It does open the mind. It is a bit complex and some other areas of yoga, such as the locks and certain breathing exercises should be mastered before attempting this discipline. I will be writing this in plain, easy to understand English instructions, and posting this to the new section and to the groups very soon when I have it finished. I will also include the specific locks and details to work on before attempting this.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Psychic Surgery

Like other healing methods and techniques, psychic surgery is also suitable for the Left Hand Path. It's just that so many people just say "New Age" and give up. They have no idea that Satan and the Powers of Hell are able to help scrape the Jeezzus and Mary scum off. Almost ANYTHING that is spiritual can be blessed by Satan through those who have a Guardian Demon who will inspire the Satanist or even let the Satanist channel them.

Psychic surgery is two-sided. For yourself and loved ones and/or clients (if you run a healing and/or spiritual business), you can heal the mind, body, spirit, and soul beyond what a typical kike surgeon can do. The healing arts aren't meant to replace conventional medicine and treatment, but with enough practice, doctors and even other spiritual individuals won't understand how you can do these things or what your secrets are. They will be jealous because right hand path "spiritual" individuals (angelic airheads and toilet paper sniffers) believe that everyone is "equal" and one shouldn't serve but "for the good of all." Once again, that smacks of Christianity and the three-fold shit.

Life is fight and struggle, but during our process of ascension, Satanic healing, including psychic surgery and working on our physical, ethereal, and immortal selves, the climbing up the ladder process isn't as ridiculously strenuous.

Back to psychic healing. If one knows how to astral project and perform some variation of the healing arts already, then that is a big leap forward. If not, you should learn these things, as well as our holographic universe and space-time magick and travel. Sometimes we may want to heal or destroy someone while they're asleep, but one's work hours would only give time to do these things while one's patient or target is awake. From what I'm gathering, we live in parallel universes. When keeping this in mind, one can *set* the desired time to perform a healing or a destruction.

Remember- with psychic healing, you can... say, perform brain surgery... or, if you are going to destroy someone, you can rip their brain out of their ear.

The most important thing is to clearly know and understand what you're doing. This takes patience, practice, and persistence, and obviously a very clear and focused intent.

666/88!!

High Priest Jake Carlson

Hitler's Magical Beliefs

Some people still cling to the false notion that Hitler was a Christian or even an atheist. Hitler was a Satanist and his magical world-view proves it. It's well-known that Hitler's associates were involved in the occult, but what about Hitler himself?

Here is a list of quotes that he annotated from the book that was dedicated to him by Ernst Schertel called Magic: History-Theory-Practice.

"The concrete human, the concrete people, the concrete gods are thereby eliminated and in their stead the abstract notion of 'humanity' is placed, above which a likewise purely conceptual 'Monotheism' is enthroned. The slogan of 'humanism,' of the general 'humanity,' the universal manhood, derives from this tendency of universalism of a late time, likewise do dreams of a 'solely true world religion' and random 'exhilaration of humanity,' which both once again flourish today."

"Our body represents an accumulation of potential and kinetic world energies and ranges on the way from the line of our ancestors, to the animal, plant, and crystal down to the beginning of all things."

"☐Through our bodies flood the energies of the universe, out of the infinite into the infinite. What we call our 'soul' is the sum of all world energies, all pasts of the world and states of the world☐"

"That we, who are living today, do not really know how to deal with the `sensory world,' that it appears to be empty, dull, even oftentimes annoying, that we perceive our body as a `prison' of our `soul,' that we are consequently at best capable for mystique, and only in the rarest cases capable of magic, is because of the extinguishing of the ability of which all the late times are lacking, and which consists in experiencing the `outer world' as an incarnation of `spiritual' contents. But only he is a magician who is able to inspire things and solidify the soul.

"We call the central focus of the cosmic forces in us our `god' or our `demon.' It describes the punctual projection of the whole dynamic of the universe with all of its abysmal infiniteness in our self, it signifies the deepest sense, the first being and the highest value, created in the center of our consciousness out of the senseless, being-less and value-less chaos of paracosmic forces."

"Every demon-magical world is centered towards the great individuals, from whom basic creative conceptions spring. Every magician is surrounded by a force field of para-cosmic energies, and as already indicated he acts to the highest degree `ektropically' upon the cosmic dynamic. The individuals which are infected by him form a `community of his `people' (Volk) and create a complex of life of a certain imaginative framework which is called `culture.' From that moment on, when these imaginative-magical forces of cohesion run dry, the result is a deteriorating people (Volk) and with them, their culture."

"Satan' is the creative, value-setting and value-increasing principle☐ Satan is the fertilizing, destroying/constructing warrior☐ "He who does not have the demonic seed within himself will never give birth to a magical world." "The mass of today lives only materially, but not with the body, it feels only

intellectually but not with the soul." "Only the magician is therefore able to also learn something from historical symbols, only he is able to interpret life forms which have faded away.

"Satan is the beginning☐ Satan is in everything that lives and appears, he acts in the last tenderest beam of light of the last star☐" "All reality is only Phantoms☐ Our demon is struggling, and he is struggling in pain and hardship. We must suffer with him to share victory with him.

666/88!!

High Priest Jake Carlson

Sermon - Message from Satan 10/10/09

Satan wanted me to write this article and to make sure that everyone is aware of this and to post it to the groups as well. I will get to the point. Nearly everyone knows about how the enemy works through infiltration to destroy and corrupt spiritual knowledge. The roots and foundations of True Satanism can be found in Kundalini [SERPENT] Yoga. Unfortunately, many of the teachings have been infested with procedures and teachings that are designed to make damned good and sure anyone who follows them will not have any personal powers. A good example of this is the numerous practitioners of yoga who have been indoctrinated with lies, many namely in India, who own nothing, live in a shelter nothing more than a glorified dog house, cover themselves with ashes from the dead, only wear a 'christ rag' and live a death like existence. Tourists, who visit ashrams and temples, for a few cents given to these pathetic beggars, receive their 'blessings' which is their

giving of their own life force and energies. These poor souls are filled with much spiritual power, but have no idea on how to use it, due to the enemy teachings deliberately misguiding them.

There aren't really any rules in obtaining personal power except for consistent meditations and doing the necessary work to advance one's self spiritually.

Enemy corrupted crap is blatant. It is in most books out there now a days on yoga. This garbage is SICK and has nothing to do with obtaining the godhead. Following these enemy corruptions will only make sure you have no powers and that you are not a threat to their agenda of using occult powers to enslave the world.

The worst is self-mutilation and related practices, which are not only insane but potentially deadly. The only 'SIN' in Satanism is that of STUPIDITY!!

** Cutting the underside of the tongue so that the tongue can reach back up into the pineal gland.

This is not only very dangerous, but totally unnecessary! Fools who have done this can no longer speak normally, nor eat properly. One can obviously choke to death. This is total insanity! Anyone who has meditated consistently and extensively upon his/her pineal gland knows this is totally foolish and unnecessary.

** Swallowing a long cloth/rag.

The above speaks for itself. Like the cutting of the tongue, this is very unnatural and unnecessary, and can be deadly. This is how one is disemboweled.

** Taking in water in the rectum up into the colon

** Washing out the nostrils, or inserting objects into the nose aka 'Neti.'

** Celibacy [sexual abstinence]

This is another one. Human beings are social by nature and have a need to be touched and loved sexually. Orgasm is a necessary release. **SEXUAL ABSTINENCE IS EXTREMELY UNHEALTHY!** If one is unable to find a suitable partner, it is important that sexual energy in the form of a good orgasm be relieved as needed by one's self. This is personal and individual. Denying one's self sexual orgasm usually leads to not only serious psychological problems, but physical problems as well and contrary to those popular yogic teachings, celibacy actually impedes spiritual progress.

** Another one is diet.

This is an individual choice. A vegetarian diet is not at all necessary in practicing yoga or in developing one's spiritual powers. This is pushed in nearly all texts on yoga and in many other writings. What you eat is your own personal choice. Of course anyone who has a consistent diet of fast and junk food – this leads to ill health eventually, but as for over-eating on occasion, eating spicy foods, meats and so forth, this has absolutely nothing to do with any interfering on your spiritual progress. I speak from my own experience here.

**** Ignoring the feet and lower chakras**

The lower chakras are essential. If you want to heal yourself, perform black magick, and have decent self-esteem, you **MUST** have powerful lower chakras. The reasons most popular and readily available yoga texts now a days advise against developing the lower chakras is to see to it you have no personal powers. The feet are also very important, as this is where one pulls in energy to use for rituals and in healing others and much more.

**** Ignoring the Siddhis**

Any siddhis should be worked on and developed. This is what kundalini yoga and spirituality are all about.

Much of what we have readily available today in the way of spirituality has been hideously corrupted. The public has been deliberately lied to in order to make sure no one advances to where they are a threat to the enemy powers who know the truth and use occult powers to enslave the world.

In closing, there will be much more knowledge forthcoming very soon. Kundalini [Serpent] Yoga, properly done, is the path to the godhead, and is the foundation of True Satanism. The cobra with its hood puffed out, as can be seen in many areas of the world in ancient engravings and such, symbolizes the expanded consciousness of enlightenment once the serpent energy is activated. This manifests as more and more awareness.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Samhain /Halloween

I am reposting the article below as on the JoS website. Also- like with the Eqinoxes, Samhain/Halloween is an excellent time for astral communications with the Gods and for other workings, as the veils are thin at this time.

**

Samhain

For those of us who are very close to Father Satan, we are all well aware that he is fed up with all of the Judeo/xian claims and statements concerning what our religion is, how we celebrate and worst of all WHAT THEY CLAIM HE IS ALL ABOUT.

SATAN IS NOT A HALLOWEEN MONSTER

SATAN IS NOT A VAMPIRE, SPOOK OR GHOUL

SATAN DOES NOT HAVE RED HORNS AND A TAIL

SATAN IS NOT ABOUT GRAVEYARDS, GRIM REAPERS, SKELETONS OR ABOUT HORROR.

THIS TRASH COMES FROM XIANS. IT IS USED TO BLASPHEME, DENIGRATE AND RIDICULE HIM. THE SAME GOES FOR HIS DEMONS.

For many of us, Halloween is a favorite holiday. I, myself love horror movies and such. The point here is how these have been twisted to portray a false and insulting image of Satan and the Original Gods (Now labeled as "Demons").

Ask yourself how you would feel if people put on hideous masks and went out as either you or a family member of yours or a loved one.

Father Satan should be respected on this date, not mocked by those who believe in and honor whatever xianity dictates he is. How long do you think someone would last going out dressed as the nazarene? Chances are, they would be attacked by some fundie xian.

Or, if Hollywood was to produce a movie depicting the nazarene and his ilk as hideous monsters.

Halloween is a great time for costumes, monsters and ghouls, images of death and such. A time to be creative and indulge. It is one of our major holidays, but the negative images denigrating Father have to go.

He is tired of it and has let the clergy know he does not approve of these insults. For far too long, too many Satanists have gone along with the XIAN ideas of Satan and his Demons; what the XIANS allege them to be and what THEY claim our religion is all about, instead of seeing Satan for WHO HE REALLY IS without all of the xian false and twisted overtones.

ABOUT SAMHAIN:

The holiday known as "Halloween" was originally called "Samhain" a Celtic word meaning "Summer's End." In ancient times, religions were based upon nature, where humanity lived in tune with the earth, the change of seasons and the changes in the stars in the sky. This is the essence of Satanism; what is natural.

The major cycles of the year and the crops were important times for festivities, rites and celebrations. Samhain was a time of harvest and the end of a year, a time of preparation; storing crops and preparing for the dead of winter. The eve of November 1st was the eve of the Celtic New Year. This holiday was a time of harvest, a time of endings, death and dying, as plant life died and the cold set in. Samhain was also a time of honoring the dead. The Druids built huge bonfires, which they considered sacred, in honor of the Celtic New Year.

There was a prevailing belief in the existence of a Celtic God of the dead known as 'Samhain'. With extensive research and study accomplished by many scholars, nearly all agree this God was non-existent.

Nearly all of the sources mentioning a diety of death known as "Samhain" are XIAN and they have (as usual) NO legitimate references to back up their claims.

Samhain was celebrated for centuries before the xian takeover of Pagan holidays. To the intruding xian religion, any Gods of the old faith were considered "evil" and therefore especially unwelcome at a time of "danger" for the "soul of any good parishioner." This was why xtians suppressed the deadly rite and replaced it a day later with 'all soul's day.'"

Trick or treating originated in Ireland as beggars went door to door on October 31st, asking for handouts. The gifts were for "Muck Olla" a God who was said to destroy the house of anyone who was not generous. Jack-O-Lanterns also had their origin in Ireland; named for a man named "Jack." The story goes that Jack was a miser and when he died, he was not allowed into heaven and he also played jokes on the Devil, so he was not admitted into Hell either, but was doomed to walk the Earth forever. He only had a little lantern to light his way and this is why he came to be called Jack-O-Lantern. Of course, the spooks, vampires and ghouls were associated with this holiday because of the natural human fear of death and Samhain was a holiday of death.

© Copyright 2004, 2005, Joy of Satan Ministries;

Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Jewish Edict: Kill Enemy Children [Gentiles]

Kill Enemy Children: Jewish Edict

By Khalid Amayreh — Desert Peace

Hundreds of children were killed in Israel's war on Gaza earlier this year.

OCCUPIED JERUSALEM – A Jewish rabbi has issued a book giving Jews permission to murder non-Jews, including babies and children, who may pose an actual or potential threat to Jews or Israel. "It is permissible to kill the Righteous among non-Jews even if they are not responsible for the threatening situation," Rabbi Yitzhak Shapiro, who heads the Od Yosef Chai Yeshiva in the Yitzhar settlement in the occupied West Bank, wrote in his book "The King's Torah."

He argues that goyem (a derogatory epithet for non-Jews) may be killed if they threaten Israel.

“If we kill a Gentile who has sinned or has violated one of the seven commandments – because we care about the commandments – there is nothing wrong with the murder.”

Shapiro, who heads a small Talmudic school at the settlement of Yitzhar near Nablus, claims his edict “is fully justified by the Torah and the Talmud.”

The anti-goyem edict seems to come in response to the arrest by Israeli police of a Jewish terrorist who has confessed to having murdered two Palestinian shepherds in the West Bank.

The terrorist, an American-born immigrant named Yaakov Teitel, also confessed to have tried to assassinate leftist Jewish figures.

Police considered the arrest an important achievement in combating Jewish terrorism, which experts contend thrives on religious edicts issued by rabbis affiliated with the religious-Zionist camp.

Nearly 16 years ago, a Jewish terrorist named Yigal Amir assassinated then Israeli Premier Yitzhak Rabin.

Moreover, numerous innocent Palestinians have also been murdered in cold blood by Jewish terrorists.

In 1994, Baruch Goldstein, a notorious Jewish terrorist, murdered 29 Muslim worshipers inside Al-Ibrahimi Mosque in the West Bank town of al-Khalil.

Non-Humans

The controversial edict is backed by numerous rabbis affiliated with the so-called national-religious camp as well as the Talmudic seminary in West Jerusalem, known as Merkaz Ha’rav.

Among the rabbis who have publicly supported the edict are Yitzhak Ginsburg and Ya'akov Yosef.

Ginsburg had written a leaflet glorifying murderer Goldstein and called him a "saintly figure."

Shapiro's views on how Palestinians and non-Jews in general ought to be treated according to Jewish religious law (halacha) are widely looked at as representing the mainstream not the exception in Israel.

During the Israeli onslaught against Gaza earlier this year, Mordechai Elyahu, one of the leading rabbinic figures in Israel, urged the army not to refrain from killing enemy children in order to save the lives of Israeli soldiers.

He had even petitioned the Israeli government to carry out a series of carpet bombing of Palestinian population centers in Gaza.

"If they don't stop after we kill 100, then we must kill a thousand. And if they do not stop after we kill a thousand, then we must kill 10,000. If they still don't stop, we must kill 100,000, even a million. Whatever it takes to stop them."

According to Israel Shahak, author of "Jewish History, Jewish Religion: the Weight of Three Thousand years," the term "human beings" in Jewish law refers solely to Jews.

Many Jewish orthodox rabbis, especially within the national-religious sector, view international conventions incriminating the deliberate killing of civilians and destruction of civilian homes and property as representing "Christian morals" not binding on Jews.

In 2006, the Rabbinic Council of Jewish Settlements in the West Bank urged the army "to ignore Christian morals and exterminate the enemy in the north (Lebanon) and the south (Gaza Strip).

Such manifestly racist and hateful edicts don't raise many eyebrows in Israel, neither among the intelligentsia nor in the society at large.

<http://buchanan.org/blog/kill-enemy-children-jewish-edict-2923>

****REMEMBER- JEWS USE THE WORD "CHRISTIAN" AS A CODE WORD FOR GENTILES!**

IT IS ALSO AN INSULT.

*****TO ACCESS THIS LINK, MAKE SURE ALL OF THE LINK HAS NO SPACES IN IT. OFTEN, YAHOO DELIBERATELY PLACES SPACES BETWEEN LINK LETTERS/NUMBERS SO ONE CANNOT CLICK TO THE LINKS WE POST. JUST COPY AND PASTE AND MAKE SURE THERE ARE NO SPACES, IF CLICKING ON THE ABOVE LINK DOES NOT WORK.**

Sermon 11/20/09

The true meaning of the word "Sacrifice" is self-discipline in working on one's soul, when one would rather be doing something else. Looking deeper into more studies from the Far East and Kundalini [Serpent] Yoga, this is the original meaning of the word. Of course, the jews and their xian ilk have taken this word and twisted it [as they do with everything] into something else, something very ugly, which the jews do themselves [jewish ritual murder of Gentile children] and then blame this human sacrifice crap on Satanists.

Again true "Sacrifice" has been associated with one working on one's soul, through yoga, meditation, and other spiritual practices of the mind. It does take a lot of sacrifice and discipline to work on the soul every day for 20-30 minutes or more.

For far too long, Satan, His Demons and Satanism have been depicted by jewish filth. Nearly everything of western occultism is infested with hebrew garbage. Not only has this been hideously insulting both to our Gods, and us Gentiles, but it has cut us off from our true origins which have been replaced with jewish lies. Everything always has to conform to what the jews claim it is. This is the major reason Satanism has not advanced.

True Satanism is so far removed from western occultism with its depictions of Demons as monsters, the hebrew letters, hebrew kabbalah [which they are now insidiously trying to claim that 'hebrew was the first language' and other outrageous lies] most people would be shocked at the entire truth.

There are books out there which now are claiming that 'all occult knowledge came from the jews.' This is no different from that rotten bible of theirs which claims them as the original religion and other abominable lies.

For Satanism to advance and for our people to connect with our original and true spiritual origins, all of the jewish filth and dross needs to be eradicated completely.

I also found when running across a few websites slandering me and the JoS [run by jews] it is apparent that these individuals will always be jewish first and foremost, not true Satanists. Of course their sections on Demons are usually depicted as monsters [complete with copies from the jewish written grimoires] and conform to the jewish doctrines of intense blasphemy against Satan and our Gods. They also blaspheme and deny the Al Jilwah and other Satanic doctrines, which they cannot and will never understand as it is not in their souls to see the allegories and hidden spiritual meanings.

Jewish infested filth has been the number one problem making Satan, His Demons and Satanism look real bad before the public.

Just what the fuck do we need jewish lies about our Gods for? The true origins of Satanism have nothing whatsoever to do with this shit. It is nothing more than a cancer within Satanism that has been rotting it out from the inside for centuries. Now is the day of enlightenment and education. Along with that worthless hideous piece of trash "holy bible" which has nearly every single page with the word "JEW" "JEWS" "ISRAEL" and their shit bag of fictitious patriarchs, their filthy and utterly worthless jewish nazarene and endless references to the genocide of, and intense denegrations of us Gentiles, they add insult to injury, as everything they claim as their own. All they state to be their own has been stolen and corrupted from the Gentiles, whom they murdered and tortured to death in the millions, with their jew controlled and jew operated christian churches.

It is high time our people rid Satanism of this degenerate filth that is forever conforming to jewish standards. If certain people cannot do this, then they are no better than xians, as they believe the same lies as the xians do.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Lag Time, Magick, the Human Soul, & Reincarnation

Often, when performing a working, there is a lag time. The lag time is the time it takes for the working to manifest on the material plane. The lag time has to do with many factors. One, the power of the mage, two, the power of others involved, if any, in the situation, and three, the power of the interfering factors in the situation. All of this ties in.

For example, in performing a healing, one may not experience any improvement until hours or a day later [in most cases]. Sometimes, there are immediate results, but this is often not the case and oftentimes, many workings must be repeated to have any serious lasting effect.

Even if one is not into witchcraft or deliberate workings with the mind, what is etched upon the soul through taking a serious vow or repeatedly ingrained in the mind, this often carries over into future lifetimes for better or worse.

For many of us, [myself included], just 'looking' at our chakras, we can readily feel them, same goes for our spiritual energy. This reveals the sensitivity of the mind and soul. This is also especially apparent in the area of suggestion.

A prime example here is when one is in love, deeply in love, one usually wants this to last forever, and believes it will be so. There will be no other lover. Orgasm and lovemaking are very intense in opening the soul. Vowing the relationship will be forever and so forth to one's self, this readily imprints upon the

soul. So, what happens? In future lifetimes, this vow, for example will work to ruin ones' love life, relationships and act to sabotage any attempts at a lasting, compatible, satisfying, love relationship. We are not aware of this consciously, but our soul is. It has been programmed. So, one's love life is fated and suffers accordingly.

Another one- money. Few have escaped the intense xian indoctrinations that hold poverty up as a virtue. "Money is the root of all evil" and all that other lying sack of shit garbage they try to force feed Gentiles with. This also includes so-called 'religions' other than xianity that extoll poverty and owning little or nothing as something being desirable. So, again, this crap is imprinted upon the soul, and in most cases if not all, this transfers into future lifetimes of poverty, often repeated over and over.

Then there is health. Again, xian negative and malignant filth working overtime- "one is punished for one's sins" low self-esteem, self deprecation, damnation, you name it. Self hatred is also carried on the soul in future lifetimes. Fated events where one experiences many ugly things and misfortunes can be traced back to past lives and in many cases, what was imprinted upon the soul. Lifetimes of suffering due to ill health.

And lastly, the energies of others can also factor in. How we interacted with others in our past, revenge, hatred or in some cases, love and friendship. This is how we meet with loved ones from past lives and also have fated meetings with enemies or other problems. Energy stays and collects upon the soul. "Keep one's self PURE" has also been hideously corrupted. In truth, the saying originally means- CLEAN YOUR AURA REGULARLY!

Now, how do we handle these engravings and programmings upon our souls and change them to what we want? WE MUST REPETITIVELY REPROGRAM OURSELVES AND OUR SOULS TO WHAT WE CONSCIOUSLY AND INTENTIONALLY DESIRE!

For the bad love life, one must engulf one's self with energy and affirm for example that you are deserving of true sexual love [you have to be specific, as love can be very general] and a happy relationship. You are FREE IN EVERY WAY to attract the love of your life. This must be repeated and INGRAINED in your mind and soul.

As for the money- if you even experience a tinge of guilt regarding money and/or material possessions, you need to work on changing your attitude. Money and material things make life fun and make opportunities available. Work on reprogramming your mind and soul to attract money.

As for low self-esteem, always remember- NO ONE IS PERFECT!

STOP HATING YOURSELF! Reprogram your mind that you accept yourself and that you are a worthwhile person. If you have certain things about yourself that you really hate and cannot stand, then work on these, using your powers, relentlessly until you change them.

Having goals is what makes life meaningful. Make a list of goals [whatever they may be] today and work on each one until it becomes a reality.

Ave Satanas

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Help with Trance

Tips for getting into a trance, especially if you are new:

1. If you find getting into a trance extremely difficult, try waiting until you are a bit tired or sleepy and then try. You are in a trance when you can no longer feel your body when perfectly still. You may fall asleep, but if you keep at it, this will get easier each time you work on it. Eventually, you will no longer have to be tired to do this.
2. Breathing- do alternate nostril or yogic deep breathing where you inhale, then hold for a count of six or whatever is comfortable for you, then exhale, then inhale, hold, exhale- 8 - 10 rounds and this should put you in a receptive state for trance.

3. When you finish with a hatha yoga or kundalini yoga session or breathing session, you should always meditate on your energy field which you should keenly feel, especially if you do yoga regularly. This should also put you into a receptive state for trance.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Knocking out Electrical Equipment, problems with, etc.

When we reach a certain level of power, our energies can completely destroy anything electrical. Obviously this can be a serious problem.

Computers crashing or worse

Walking under street lights that all of a sudden blow out [the entire block can blow out]

Your car stalls for no reason

Wall outlets blown

Lightbulbs blown along with the sockets

Microwave ovens malfunctioning

and much more.....

The above and more does not always have to happen when we are angry, though anger can definitely bring it on. When one is advanced and has a powerful soul/aura, anger or any other strong emotion will make the aura puff out and you can blatantly feel this.

I know this from my own personal experience.

If you have already reached this level or can feel your aura interacting with electrical appliances and such, you need to seriously program your mind and soul to stop this, otherwise this is not only costly but can be disastrous.

This has to be done daily and I recommend for 40 days to really engrave this upon the mind and soul.

For example Affirm:

"My energy field only affects electrical appliances and equipment when I intentionally will it to do so."

"My energy field does not cause any disturbances or malfunctions in anything electric unless I will it to do so."

Affirm this or something of your own [must be in the present tense] 21 times a day. Say it in your mind with 100% focus and intent.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Bishops covered up priests' child abuse

Experts: Bishops covered up priests' child abuse

DUBLIN – Bishops of the Roman Catholic Church in Dublin covered up decades of child abuse by priests in order to protect the church's reputation, an expert commission reported Thursday after a three-year investigation.

Abuse victims welcomed the commission's report on the Dublin Archdiocese's mishandling of child abuse cases — one of several government investigations into chronic child rape, beatings and other cruelty in Catholic-run schools, children's workhouses and orphanages in 1975-2004.

The government said the investigation "shows clearly that a systemic, calculated perversion of power and trust was visited on helpless and innocent children in the archdiocese."

"The perpetrators must continue to be brought to justice, and the people of Ireland must know that this can never happen again," the government said, also apologizing for the state's failure to hold church authorities accountable to the law.

This is the second major government-ordered report this year exploring how and why Irish authorities permitted widespread abuse of boys and girls at the hands of the Catholic Church throughout most of the 20th century, the gravest scandal in the history of independent Ireland.

The 720-page report — delivered to the government in July but released Thursday — analyzes the cases of 46 priests against whom 320 complaints were filed. The 46 were selected from more than 150 Dublin priests implicated in molesting or raping boys and girls since 1940. Eleven priests convicted of child abuse are named in the report, but 33 are referred to by aliases and two have their names blacked out because they have yet to face justice.

The report rejected past bishops' key claim that they were ignorant of both the scale and criminality of priests' abuse of children, showing that the Dublin Archdiocese negotiated a 1987 insurance policy for future legal costs of defending lawsuits and compensation claims.

At the time, bishops knew of at least 17 priests linked to abuse cases, the report said, and "the taking out of insurance was an act proving knowledge of child sexual abuse as a potential major cost to the archdiocese."

Investigators spent three years poring over 60,000 previously secret Dublin church files. They were handed over by Dublin Archbishop Diarmuid Martin, a veteran Vatican diplomat appointed to Dublin in 2004 with a brief to confront the scandal. Among the files were more than 5,500 that Martin's predecessor, retired Cardinal Desmond Connell, had tried to keep locked in the archbishop's private vault.

The investigators, led by a judge and two lawyers, said that while it was not their job to confirm the scale of abuse cases, they had no doubt the 46 priests abused many more than 320 children.

"One priest admitted to sexually abusing over 100 children, while another accepted that he had abused on a fortnightly basis during the currency of his ministry which lasted for over 25 years," they wrote.

Three Dublin archbishops — John Charles McQuaid (1940-72), Dermot Ryan (1972-84) and Kevin McNamara (1985-87) — did not tell police about clerical abuse cases, instead opting to avoid public scandals by shuttling offenders from parish to parish, the commission found.

It was not until 1995 that then-Archbishop Connell allowed police to see church files on 17 clerical abuse cases kept in a secret, locked vault, though at the time Connell had records of complaints against at least 29 priests, the report says.

Justice Minister Dermot Ahern said the state would renew efforts to prosecute more of the 46 priests in the report, as well as police officers that the investigation found colluded with church authorities to suppress complaints.

Ahern said, however, that the cover-ups reflected "a different era where there was deference by state agencies to the church. I don't think that would happen today."

The investigators lauded a handful of priests and mostly low-ranking police who pursued complaints and prosecutions, almost always unsuccessfully, from the 1960s to the 1980s. Senior police officers "clearly regarded priests as being outside their remit," handing "complaints to the archdiocese instead of investigating them."

"A few (priests) were courageous and brought complaints to the attention of their superiors. The vast majority simply chose to turn a blind eye," the report said.

In May, the government published a report on decades of child abuse in Catholic-run schools, workhouses and orphanages. More than 12,000 victims of rape, beatings and metal abuse have received compensation payments from a government panel exceeding euro800 million (\$1.2 billion).

http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20091126/ap_on_re_eu/eu_ireland_catholic_abuse

The Yule Season

I am posting this article again for new people and to remind everyone-

THE YULE SEASON- AKA 'XMAS' HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH THE NAZARENE, CHRISTIANITY, OR RELATED FILTH.

Xianity STOLE all of this and corrupted it. Some fundamentalist xians such as the jehova's witnesses know that the Yule season is a PAGAN holiday and do not celebrate this, as it is not christian.

The Yule season can be a happy time, full of indulgence, partying, meeting up with family and friends and/or just plain enjoying one's self. The Yule tree is actually a symbol of the human soul, with the lights being the empowered nadis [energy pathways] and the star, the ascended Kundalini. All of this is very ancient in origin. The tree has always symbolized the human soul, with the trunk representing the spine and the branches and leaves, the 144,000 nadis.

Gift giving, decorating the home, Holiday cookies and baking, holiday feasts, Yule music [there is actually more Yule music that has nothing to do with that foul nazarene, than those stupid xmas songs]. My point here is that the Yule season, like everything else was stolen, perverted and corrupted into ugliness by the xians. Pagan traditions are more and more being gradually replaced by that nazarene filth, like everything else, as for everything of truth, the program of lies puts in its place, an imposter.

This has also resulted in a negative mind-set for many regarding the winter holidays. Suicides at this time of the year are at their highest. Everything the enemy has corrupted results in more and more misery for humanity.

We need to take back our holidays! Keep the Pagan traditions going and alive. The nazarene and related unwanted, intruding vermin needs to be eradicated and thoroughly removed from our sacred

traditions. The nazarene is the foul rot that destroys everything of a positive nature, replacing it with hideous ugliness, until it is no more.

YULE/WINTER SOLSTICE

December 22nd-23rd

Although the Solstice begins on the 21st-22nd of December, the 23rd is a very special Personal Day for Father. The Sun enters the sign of the Goat which represents Satan. The Night of December 22nd- the eve of December 23rd is the Highest Satanic Holy Night of the year. (This was dictated from him personally). It is the day after the longest night of the year. Again we look forward to beginnings, as the days will begin to get longer as the year goes on. This is a time for intense celebration and devotion to Lord Satan. Indulgence, decorating the home, family celebrations and get togethers. The Night of Dec. 22nd should be spent in dedication to Satan. This is an excellent time to focus on planning for the year. If one wishes to make personal resolutions this is a good time to do so.

At the high point of a ritual or offertory for a Black Mass, personal resolutions can be written on paper and burned. Father is always there to help us in having the strength to carry through with our intentions. After the rite, intense celebrating should take place.

The Yule holidays for Satanists are times of indulgence and taking pleasure in the physical and material aspects of life. Actually, xmas trees and wreaths are Pagan in origin, so there is no reason not to celebrate this holiday with our families. Gift giving, baking, decorating. This is what the TRUE Yule season is about, not the filthy nazarene.

BERITH aka BAAL-BERITH, BAAL-BERETH, BAAL-TAMAR, BEAL, BOFI, BOLFRY

Zodiac Position: 15- 19 degrees of Leo *(1-10 Capricorn)

August 8th- 12th *(Dec 22-30)

Tarot Card: 6 of Rods *(2 of Pentacles)

Candle color: Purple

Plant: Heliotrope

Planet: Jupiter *(Venus)

Metal: Tin *(Copper)

Element of Fire *(Earth)

Rank: DUKE

Berith is a Day Demon and governs 26 legions of spirits

"Baal" means "Lord." "Baal-Berith" is "Lord Berith." He foretells the future, discerns the past, and can turn metal into gold

He helps in rising to high places and receiving honors.

He speaks with a very clear and soft voice.

SIGIL

Baal-Bereth is the Father of the Yule season and the Yule (xmas) Tree. "The Christmas tree, now so common among us, was equally common in Pagan Rome and Pagan Egypt. In Egypt that tree was the palm-tree; in Rome it was the fir; the palm-tree denoting the Pagan Messiah, as Baal-Tamar, the fir referring to him as Baal-Berith."¹

"The Christmas-tree, as has been stated, was generally at Rome a different tree, even the fir; but the very same idea as was implied in the palm-tree was implied in the Christmas-fir; for that covertly symbolised the new-born God as Baal-Berith, "Lord of the Covenant," and thus shadowed forth the perpetuity and everlasting nature of his power, not that after having fallen before his enemies, he had risen triumphant over them all."²

In Egypt they worshipped Nimrod as a palm tree, referring to him as the Messiah "Baal-Tamar." Among the most ancient of Baals, he was known as Baal-Bereth, "Lord of the fir-tree." He evolved into Baal-Berith, "Lord of the Covenant." In Ancient Rome, where they also worshiped the fir tree, they called him "Baal-Berith."

The 25th of December, was observed in Rome as the day when the victorious God reappeared on earth, and was held at the Natalis invicti solis, "The birth-day of the unconquered Sun." Now the Yule Log represents the dead stock of Nimrod, known as the Sun-God, but cut down by his enemies; the xmas-

tree represents Nimrod- the slain God reborn. The ancient practice of kissing under the mistletoe bough, most common to the Druids, was derived from Babylon, and was a representation of the Messiah, "The man the branch." The mistletoe was regarded as a divine branch --a branch that came from heaven, and grew upon a tree that sprung out of the earth. Nimrod, the God of nature, was symbolized by a great tree. But having been cut down and killed in his prime, he was now symbolized as a branchless tree stump, called the Yule Log. Then the great serpent came and wrapped itself around Nimrod (the stump). Miraculously, a new tree appeared at the side of the stump, which

symbolized Nimrod's resurrection and victory over death. Here is an illustration of an ancient Ephesian coin:

Baal-Berith was known also as "Lord of the Covenant" and as "The God Berith." He was a popular God and was worshipped in Canaan, Philistia, and Shechem. He was the protector of the covenant between Shechem and some neighbouring Canaanitish towns, which were originally independent, but were at length brought under subjugation by the Hebrews.

" Any Israelites who might be dwelling in Shechem would be simply or protected strangers, and not parties to a covenant. The Temple of Baal-Berith had a treasury from which the citizens made a contribution to Abimelech. It was there that Gaal first came forward as a leader of the rebellion, and within its precinct the inhabitants of the tower of Shechem (the 'acropolis,') found a temporary refuge from Abimelech at the close of the revolt."³

"Baal-Berith was also known as "God of the Community."

Below are photographs of the ancient remains of Baal-Berith's Temple:

The remains of Temple of Baal-Berith are a round-ended, land-filled platform on which a massive temple once stood. Dated to the 13th/12th century BCE, it measured 86 feet long and 78 feet wide and its walls were around 19 feet thick. "Archaeologists believe that it was a two-story building.

It had one entrance to the east, in the middle of which was a column to support a roof, and on each side of the entrance was a massive tower. The eastern tower included a stairway that might have led to the second floor. Inside the main hall were two rows of columns. On the semi-circular platform in front of the temple, part of a sacred pillar or standing stone was found (seen on the right side of the above photo), Archaeologists believe it marked the temple entrance."

¹ "The Two Babylons" by Alexander Hislop 1858

² Encyclopedia Biblica: A Critical Dictionary of the Literary Political and Religious History the Archeology Geography and Natural History, © 1899 of the Bible

³ibid.

Illustrations taken from: "The Two Babylons" by Alexander Hislop 1858

© Copyright 2005, Joy of Satan Ministries;

Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

<http://www.666blacksun.com/Baal%20Berith.html>

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The REAL Concentration Camps- All Run by Jews

Satan mentioned to me some time ago about how horribly the Russian people have suffered at the hands of the jews. The following is an account of the REAL concentration camps. All were run by Jews. This book was published in 1937, long before the accusations of that phony 'holocaust.' These are the victims few ever hear about:

<http://gbLt.webs.com/SlaveLaborInSovietRussia.pdf>

And don't let them fool you- the small numbers of Christian preachers they put in those camps is just for show. Christianity is the last stepping off point to Jewish communism. When the Jews have full control, it has done its job and is not longer needed.

http://www.666blacksun.com/Xianity_communism.html

<http://www.holocaustdenialvideos.com/>

* NOTE - Yahoo puts spaces in the links on many of the messages so one cannot click on them or even copy and paste them. If you have trouble with a link, make sure there are no open spaces which should not be there.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Enlightenment

So many texts, writings, and the media out there endlessly focus on 'enlightenment,' yet the majority of authors cannot state what it is. There is so much theory out there, but little real experience.

Enlightenment is knocking down walls and barriers within the mind and soul.

Enlightenment IS:

* Being able to recall and access past life skills and knowledge.

* Using much more than the standard five senses. The so-called 'sixth sense' becomes a daily part of our lives and is something we use like all of our other senses- sensing things before they happen, drastically increased telepathy, being able to read others' minds, communicate telepathically with animals, sense and feel the emotions and feelings of others [something that needs to be blocked out at will for obvious reasons], drastically increased sensing of energy in certain places, the environment, etc.

* Drastically increased awareness. With enlightenment, we are much more aware of everything. Things that go unnoticed by most people and what we failed to notice before, we are now aware of and can see much more clearly.

* Creative Genius comes with higher levels of enlightenment, Along with an increase in intelligence, abilities, and understanding.

* With true enlightenment, an entire new world opens up.

What enlightenment IS NOT:

Enlightenment is NOT conforming to bullshit doctrines, ways of life, or special belief systems.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Astral Communications Sermon - 12/16/09

Astral communication is something that takes experience. This also goes for working with a Ouija board. Some messages we believe we receive from spirits or Demons can be our own mind. I also know from years of experience [I have had Demons in my life every day for the past 10 years]; you develop a feel for what is real and what is not in the way of astral communication.

I also know that sometimes words or messages can get messed up on the astral. The more open you are and the more experience you have, this is lessened, but still can happen. People who are impressionable, keep working a Ouija board or pendulum over and over and keep tying into astral communications can get some real 'off' messages.

Astral communications come down through the thought processes of the brain. These have to be separated. This comes with experience. As I mentioned before, some of what we might think is a Demon, at times this can be our own mind. There can also be other influences, especially when working with a Ouija board. I have found a Ouija board to be much like the Tarot. If one keeps asking questions for a long time, with the Tarot, the cards stop making sense, the Ouija board is often the same.

When communicating with Satan and/or his Demons, you will find true wisdom in what they have to say, which is usually serious and with much meaning. Anything unimportant or sounding like nonsense is definitely not from Satan or his Demons. Crazy sounding messages need to be disregarded. Many times, you will also see or experience certain things in the non-astral material world that go with the messages you receive on the astral.

In 2004, Satan spoke to me on the night of the 30, April. This is the Satanic New Year when the astral communications are much more clear than usual. Satan told me emphatically "Don't hold anything back." This was after he spoke about spiritual warfare and the enemy [Jews]. I took this to be in the way of spellworking and occult knowledge- to make public everything I knew. He meant regarding the enemy. I found this out a bit later after a small group of mine was hacked where we were discussing the enemy and then it was out all over the internet. After this happened, I got the picture. This was a milestone year for the JoS in making knowledge available concerning the enemy, which is very important to our cause.

Especially for people who are new, remember, much of the time, power meditation is needed to open your soul to hear and see Demons. Communications should be done a little at a time. Don't overdo Ouija boards, pendulums, Tarot cards or anything else. When a Demon/ess does visit you, the conversation normally does not go on and on and on. When this happens, it is often our own minds.

Another one is when we keep hearing what we want to hear. Many times when we are having problems, Demons will come to us and reassure us. I have had this happen a lot. But, when we keep getting messages that are exactly what we want to hear- be aware- this can be our own mind again.

I do know that Satan and his Demons do not tell us negative prophesies, such as something bad to happen in our lives. This is definitely of the enemy and these sorts of things need to be tuned out. In some cases, it can also be our own minds. If you do get repeated bad dreams or messages, work on this with an aura of protection and/or working to correct the problem/s before it happens.

The enemy has a long track record [namely greys and enemy Nordics who pose as the virgin bitch and other Christian asshole entities] for negative prophesy. Even innocent children who were subjected to encountering this scum, like at Fatima, were not spared. One died and the sadistic human hating entity told the children of the death to their face before it happened. Angels are notorious for this sort of thing, like telling a pregnant woman she is going to have a miscarriage or dead baby, for example. This cowardly scum has a history of preying upon children.

Another experience I had was back a couple of years ago, Tulsa had an ice storm. This was real bad and we were without any power for close to two weeks. Satan saw this coming and he did not tell me it would happen, but set me up so I had hot meals every day and he told me I would be ok. I got through ok and was grateful for the good hot meals, and things I really needed. The over-all experience was not at all pleasant, as it was so cold, we could see our breath inside our house, there was no TV, no music, no PC, no internet- nothing. My point here is that Satan focused on the positive side with me and saw to it I had what I needed to get through the ordeal.

In closing, personal relationships with Demons, like incubi and succubi, these are a bit different in the way where communications can last hours sometimes, but again, this is experience.

In astral communications, one needs to just relax and not take anything dead serious, especially if it doesn't make too much sense. In order to access the right side of the brain, which is the intuitive female aspect of the soul, you need to relax. Just chill out and take things as they come. In time, with

meditation and experience, you will know the difference from your own thoughts and real astral communications.

Any contact with any negative entities should be terminated immediately. The more one focuses on something, especially if one is impressionable and emotions factor in, the entity then feeds off of this and grows stronger. Just turn it off like a radio and focus on something else. This is where void meditation comes in handy, as it gives the ability to turn off unwanted thoughts and such at will.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Re: Astral Communications Sermon - 12/16/09

Something I forgot to add here in regards to:

When a Demon/ess does visit you, the conversation normally does not go on and on and on. When this happens, it is often our own minds.

Sometimes, after a real visit from Satan or a Demon/ess, after they have left, our minds for whatever reason will keep the conversation going. It then often turns to nonsense. With experience we get a feel for these things and know when our friends have left. Much is not known about the mind due to centuries of Christian attacks against and violent suppression of science and spirituality. Experience is the key.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

JoS Newsletter 2012 Sermons and Important Messages

Table of Contents

Liberalism is Christianity without the Christ – page 6

Trance 1/03/12 – page 8

It's Official: Gov Stats Shows the Middle Class is Dead – page 9

The 3rd Reich And Christianity – page 12

Sermon 1/28/12 – page 30

**Jew Paper Owner Openly Calls for Murder Of American President –
page 35**

Addictions, etc.... – page 38

Weddings in Xian Churches, etc... – page 39

The Inverted Cross, 666, and More Hidden Truths of Satan – page 40

They're Getting Their Asses Kicked! :) – page 42

Thoroughly Appalling – page 51

Italy Plans To Tax Vatican – page 65

**Sermon Regarding Telepathic Communication, and What Happens in
Death – page 67**

The Truth About the Talmud – page 69

Thread – page 77

Trial: Priest joked about abusing 3 boys in week – page 81

Jewish Regime In Israel Threatens World Community With Nuclear Armageddon – page 84

Hatha Yoga, Tantra And Diet – page 86

Monsanto's GMO – page 88

Sermon 5/16/12 Part 1 – page 95

Sermon 5/16/12 Part 2 – page 96

Sermon 5/16/12 Part 3: Adolf Hitler: His Quotes Regarding Christianity
– page 105

Sermon 5/16/12 Part 4: Josef Goebbels on Christianity – page 110

Sermon 5/16/12 Part 5: Reinhard Heydrich and his Work to Destroy Christianity – page 114

House Passes Stealth Legislation – page 115

VATICAN CONTINUES TO CRUMBLE UNDER ONE SCANDAL AFTER ANOTHER – page 118

Adolf Hitler: Man Of Peace – page 122

Odinism – page 152

Gnosticism, Ego and Origins – page 157

jew gets 45 days in prison for the murder of two Gentile Women –
page 160

Wasted Days & Wasted Nights: 'The Shroud of Turin' – page 163

Spiritual Communications – page 164

Symptoms of the Serpent – page 165

Re: Symptoms of the Serpent – page 169

Common Sense – page 170

Re: Question for those who have completed a sun square for non-spiritual purposes. – page 172

Too Much Serpentine Energy? – page 173

Jewish media admits Nazis NOT responsible for massacre of Polish Gentiles – page 173

The Protocols – page 175

Fixing the Energy & Other Allegories – page 177

Jew Openly Calls For False Flag Attacks. – page 180

Sermon 10/06/12 – page 182

Sermon 10/09/12 – page 185

Chavez Wins Again, Jews Whine – page 188

LHP vs RHP – page 190

Shit Romney – page 191

Buddhism and Satanism – page 197

The Jewish Infection – page 200

Sermon 10/25/12 – page 204

AUM PART 2: Blatant Examples of Jewish Corruption of Spiritual Concepts – page 207

Dionysus, Alexandria and Xianity etc – page 210

Updated Ark, Leviathan, Seraphim.etc – page 213

Churchill The Jew Praised By The Jewish State – page 215

Getting Prepared pt.1 – page 222

Jewish Senator Dianne Feinstein Moves To Fire Arm Bans. – page 226

Re: Jewish Senator Dianne Feinstein Moves To Fire Arm Bans. – page 228

Israel Digs Its Grave – page 235

Warning...Viruses – page 240

Nearly 50 Million Living in Poverty in US – page 241

Fixing the Energy + Meditation – page 245

Sermon 11/22/12 – page 246

The King & Queen – page 248

Israel Delt Major Defeat By Hamas – page 252

The Jews Behind Gun Control – page 261

Getting Prepared Part 2 – page 268

Treason, Betrayal and Deceit: 9/11 and Beyond – page 270

Finnish Official: Jews Control Money, Impede US Neutrality – page 274

12/02/12- Please read as this is long, but serious – page 281

Re: 12/02/12- Please read as this is long, but serious – page 289

UN tells Israel to let in nuclear inspectors – page 290

Where Buddha Was Stolen From – page 293

Sermon 12/13/12 – page 296

Full Meditation 12/15/12 – page 300

Materialism – page 206

Letter from Chinese Laborer Pleading for Help – page 310

Yule And Santa – page 316

Liberalism is Christianity without the Christ

Liberalism is Christianity without the Christ

William Gayley Simpson's Which Way Western Man?

Reילו Oliver

[My note "liberalism" as mentioned is secular [unconscious] xianity, this doctrine was phased [jewed]in during the enlightenment period to keep this program going as Europe was breaking free of xianity on many levels. This doctrine is what the jews centered their illuminati doctrine around which was later repackaged into an economic modality to appeal to the resentments of the industrial era and called "Communism" and later repackaged as cultural marxism but always the same old program at the core. Just listen to a liberal yak its the same values as the cultural marxist [or xian] without the giga long political lingoism. We are seeing the morphing of xianity into pure Communism.ie Secular xianity. Communism always pushes on a liberal appeal because the core of Communism is literally the doctrine of liberalism [secular xianity] framed into a economic model. The police state and slaughter comes once the jews have centralized power and then the later stage of their formula they drop the mask, wipe out the Gentile usefool idiots and idealists who have served their purpose and before they can become jaded and turn on the hand that lead them [and the jews don't share power]. Leaving only the jews at the top and the Goyium slaves at the bottom the way it was always planned behind the door. Communism/liberalism is unconscious xianity and can only work where xianity has planted the seed. Final proof is America had a full on cultural marxist revolution in the sixties under xian-liberal rhetoric, American flag in one hand the bible in the other:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/243>]

Quote:

The other apostates I have mentioned, and many that are now forgotten, together with almost all of the anti-Christians of recent centuries, exemplify the operation of what may be called the law of cultural residues. In all civilized societies, when a long-established and generally accepted belief is found to be incredible, good minds abandon it, but they commonly retain derivative beliefs that were originally deduced from the creed they have rejected and logically must depend on it. Thus it happened that

modern enemies of Christianity rejected the mythology, but uncritically retained faith in the social and ethical superstitions derived from it — a faith which they oddly call rational but hold with a religious fervor.

They laugh at the silly story about Adam and his spare rib, but they continue to believe in a "human race" descended from a single pair of ancestors and hence in a "brotherhood of man." They speak of "all mankind," giving to the term an unctuous and mystic meaning with which they do not invest corresponding terms, such as "all marsupials" or "all ungulates." They prate about the "rights of man," although a moment's thought should suffice to show that, in the absence of a decree from a supernatural monarch, there can be no rights other than those which the citizens of a stable and homogeneous society have, by covenant or established custom, bestowed on themselves; and that while the citizens may show kindness to aliens, slaves, and dogs, such beings obviously can have no rights.

They do not believe that one-third of a god became incarnate in the most squalid region on earth to associate with illiterate peasants, harangue the rabble of a barbarian race, and magically exalt the ignorant and uncouth to "make folly of the wisdom of this world," so that "the last shall be first" — that they do not believe, but they cling to the morbid hatred of superiority that makes Christians dote on whatever is lowly, inferior, irrational, debased, deformed, and degenerate.

They gabble about the "sanctity of human life" — especially the vilest forms of it — without reflecting that it takes a god creator to make something sacred. And they frantically agitate for a universal "equality" that can be attained only by reducing all human beings to the level of the lowest, evidently unaware that they are merely echoing the Christians' oft-expressed yearning to become sheep (the most stupid of all mammals) herded by a good shepherd, which is implicit in all the tales of the New Testament, although most bluntly expressed in another gospel, which reports Jesus as promising that after he has tortured and butchered the more civilized populations of the earth, there will be a Resurrection, and his ovine pets will pop out of their graves, all of the same age, all of the same sex, all of the same stature, and all having indistinguishable features, so that they will be as identical as the bees in a swarm.[2]

Although the "Liberal" and Marxist cults have doctrinal differences as great as those that separate Lutherans from Baptists, they are basically the same superstition, and whether or not we should call them religions depends on whether we restrict the word to belief in supernatural persons or extend it to include all forms of blind faith based on emotional excitement instead of observed facts and reason. When those "atheistic" cults scream out their hatred of "Fascists" and "Nazis," they obviously must

believe that those wicked persons are possessed of the Devil and should therefore be converted or exterminated to promote holiness and love. And when they see "racists," who impiously substitute fact and reason for unthinking faith in approved fairy stories, their lust to extirpate evil is as great as that of the Christian mob that dragged the fair and too intelligent Hypatia from her carriage and lovingly used oyster shells to scrape the flesh from her bones while she was still alive.

With very few exceptions, the anti-Christians, no doubt unwittingly, retained in their minds a large part of Christian doctrine, and they even revived the most poisonous elements of the primitive Bolshevism of Antiquity, which had been attenuated or held in abeyance by the established churches in the great days of Christendom. And today, professed atheists do not think it odd that, on all social questions, they are in substantial agreement with the howling dervishes and evangelical shamans who, subsidized with lavish publicity by the Organized Jewry who control the boob-tubes and other means of communication, greedily participate in the current drive to reduce Americans to total imbecility with every kind of irrational hoax.

High Priest Don Danko

Trance 1/03/12

I know many of the instructions for meditation, spells and such on the JoS website state that one must go into a trance. Trance usually comes with just focusing the mind. It is not necessary to worry over going into a deep trance. Very few of us have ideal conditions. I have done many successful workings, in spite of having to deal with distractions, background noise and other annoying crap in my environment. The real key is persistence. The distractions do interfere, but persistence and perseverance will overcome them in the way that you are putting energy into something and the more energy you can put into your working, the more you keep bringing your mind back to focus, and the more you apply the energies, this eventually will overcome the distractions and the bit of energy they interfere with.

I personally have gotten stronger in spite of endless distractions in that I can focus my mind in spite of the distractions. With persistence, you will be able to ignore them. Doing a working after some breathing exercises, reciting a mantra, and/or physical yoga is an excellent time. People need to stop worrying about the trance part. It usually will come with the working and above all...persistence.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

It's Official: Gov Stats Shows the Middle Class is Dead

The jewing of America continues:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/275>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/276>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/286>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/237>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/243>

www.opednews.com

It's Official: Gov Stats Shows the Middle Class is Dead

There was once a middle class in America, and if you were an average worker you were part of it, but not anymore.

Peruse last year's government figures for the average American family's spending and debt. The conclusion is dumbfounding: it's official, 2011 was the year the middle class died.

Born 1950 - Died 2011: RIP by Jimmy Zuma

Long live the "Lower Class"

To Americans, being middle class means two things: more or less average wages that paid for life's necessities with cash leftover for discretionary spending.

In a country where those from the marginally poor to the marginally rich claim to be in the middle, the US Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) set a factual standard: the Average American Consumer Unit.

The BLS's statistically computed family, with 2.5 humans and 1.3 workers, is a fictional construct. But, it is also the one true benchmark that pinpoints the dead center of the American worker's economic situation.

Beginning last year the average American family: could not afford the average single family house... depended on their employer for health care insurance or went without... were in debt with no way out... didn't pursuing further education... saved nothing... slashed their food budget to the bone... and paid at least 30% of their gross wages in taxes.

Gender, age, religion, sexual preference and marital status are of no consequence to this financial analysis. If you're human you can relate to these budget numbers.

Any family earning today's average wage of \$62,857 is very carefully spending every cent of their \$49,067 take home pay and the details are disturbing.

Much of the spending verified here is so deficient it will leave you baffled as to how today's average American family is getting by. Remember, the option of taking on more debt, not calculated here, or declaring bankruptcy, may be the last resort.

Where does the money go? by US Bureau of Labor Statistics

Housing: Goodbye house. Hello walk-up flat or double wide trailer.

The new middle class housing is a two bedroom walk-up without the washer, dryer or dishwasher, or a double-wide trailer. The average single family home is now beyond the \$1,400 monthly budget of today's average American family.

The fourteen hundred dollar number must include everything that goes with a place to live: rent or mortgage payment, taxes, insurance, utilities, telephone, public services, cable/dish, equipment, supplies and furnishings.

Fourteen hundred dollars will get you a two bedroom, average (not luxury) apartment, and leave enough for all your other average shelter costs, but only in smaller cities and towns where the Cost of Living Index (CLI) is at the national average: 100.

High Priest Don Danko

The 3rd Reich And Christianity

The 3rd Reich And Christianity

The 3rd Reich leadership worked to remove Christianity from the Nation and as we will see had long term plans to not just remove Christianity but replace it with their original religion. This article will show this fact.

It came to light in documents the The Rutgers Journal published that the National Socialist leadership did indeed have along term plan to remove the Christian program from Germany:

OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES

Research and Analysis Branch

R & A No. 3114.4

THE NAZI MASTER PLAN

Annex 4: The Persecution of the Christian Churches

Description

This study describes, with illustrative factual evidence, Nazi purposes, policies, and methods of persecuting the Christian Churches in Germany and occupied Europe.

DRAFT FOR THE WAR CRIMES STAFF

6 July 1945

<http://constitutionalistnc.tripod.com/hitler-leftist/chart.jpg>

http://library2.lawschool.cornell.edu/insiteasp/public/display_browse.asp?style=st_browse&id=769&pr evpage=1Religion

Contents: The Rutgers Journal of Law & Religion, produced by Rutgers University law students, has begun posting documents from the Nuremberg Project--a collection of trial transcripts, memoranda, and reports from the Nuremberg war crimes trials, preserved by William J. Donovan, assistant to the American chief prosecutor at the International Military Tribunal, and housed at the Cornell University Law Library (see <http://www.lawschool.cornell.edu/library/nuremberg>). The documents have been scanned from typescript and are to be posted every 6 months, with additional scholarly commentary published "on a rolling basis." The first installment is a July 1945 report by the Office of Strategic Services, "The Nazi Master Plan: the Persecution of the Christian Churches," with commentary by two British scholars on the persecution of religion as a war crime. The report describes government interference in churches in Germany and countries under Nazi control, intimidation and banning of certain denominations, and arrests and murders of clergy. Links to other relevant websites are planned for the future.

"The fragile, typewritten documents from the 1940s lay out the Nazi plan in grim detail," writes Philadelphia Inquirer reporter Edward Colimore: "Take over the churches from within, using party sympathizers. Discredit, jail or kill Christian leaders. And re-indoctrinate the congregants. Give them a new faith - in Germany's Third Reich."

Hitler made certain the church was well under his thumb and in support of his dogmas. One group of Nazi ideologues who had infiltrated German churches went by the mundane moniker, "German Christians," almost as if they were holding themselves aloft as the standard by which fellow Germans

should judge true Christianity. They were no such thing, recommending as they did scrapping the entire Old Testament and including the insidious "Aryan Paragraph."

The ideologues prevailed, and the churches voted into their confessions the paragraph, which barred from the pastorate any Jewish converts or those married to Jews. The misnamed German Christians argued, in radical disagreement with the Scriptures, that Jews could not be saved. Their goal, in short, was to undermine the Scriptures and doctrinal standards in favor of Nazi propaganda. The party line was to become the 28th book of the New Testament, the Gospel according to Adolf.

"A lot of people will say, 'I didn't realize that they were trying to convert Christians to a Nazi philosophy,'" observed Julie Seltzer Mandel, editor of the Nuremberg Project for the Rutgers Journal of Law and Religion. "they were looking to eliminate Christianity."

"Important leaders of the National Socialist party would have liked to meet this situation [church influence] by complete extirpation of Christianity and the substitution of a purely racial religion," said one of the documents highlighted by the Nuremberg Project, a July 1945 report by the OSS (the wartime intelligence predecessor of the

CIA). The report further points to the "systematic nature of the persecution" as "the best evidence now available as to the existence of an anti-Church plan."

The report goes on to say, "Different steps in that persecution, such as the campaign for the suppression of denominational and youth organizations, the campaign against denominational schools, the defamation campaign against the clergy, started on the same day in the whole area of the Reich ... and were supported by the entire regimented press, by Nazi Party meetings, by traveling party speakers." [1]

Quotes from US government documents (1946-47):

"The attention of the Tribunal is next invited to Document 840-PS, previously introduced into evidence as Exhibit USA-355. The Tribunal will recall that this was a Bormann decree of 14 July 1939, referring with approval to an earlier Bormann decree of 9 February 1937 in which the Defendant Bormann ruled that in the future all Party members who entered the clergy or who undertook the study of theology were to be expelled from the Party. I next offer in evidence Document 107-PS, Exhibit USA-351. This is a circular directive of the Defendant Bormann dated 17 June 1938, addressed to all Reichsleiter and Gauleiter -- top leaders of the Leadership Corps of the Nazi Party -- transmitting a copy of directions relating to the non-participation of the Reich Labor Service in religious celebrations. The Reich Labor Service, the Tribunal will recall, compulsorily incorporated all Germans within its organization." (Jackson et al. 1946).

1. Important leaders of the National Socialist party would have liked.... complete extirpation of Christianity and the substitution of a purely racial religion. (OSS Report, cited in BBC 2002).
2. The fragile, typewritten documents from the 1940s lay out the Nazi plan in grim detail: Take over the churches from within, using party sympathizers. Discredit, jail or kill Christian leaders. And re-indoctrinate the congregants. Give them a new faith -- in Germany's Third Reich. (Colimore 2002).

The original OSS report is available through:

<http://www.camlaw.rutgers.edu/publications/law-religion/nuremberg/nurinst1.htm>

The Political reality of dealing with the Catholic Church and how Hitler worked to dismantle its power within Germany:

Joachim Fest, wrote that; " At first the Church was quite hostile and its bishops energetically denounced the "false doctrines" of the Nazis. Its opposition weakened considerably in the following years [after the Concordat] [-] Cardinal Bertram developed an ineffectual protest system [-] Resistance..remained largely a matter of individual conscience. In general they [both churches] attempted merely to assert their own rights and only rarely issued pastoral letters or declarations indicating any fundamental objection to Nazi ideology.[2]

The deal [Concordat] Hitler signed with the Catholic Church while on the surface was an uneasy alliance. The greater effect was it a purposely designed contract that officially declawed the power of the Roman Catholic Church in the political life of the new German system:

"On April 8 Hitler sent his vice chancellor Franz von Papen, a Catholic nobleman, founder of Kreuz und Adler (Cross and Eagle) - an association of wealthy Catholics, established to forge links between Catholicism and Nazism,- and former member of the Centre Party, to Rome, to offer negotiations about a Reichskonkordat, a nationwide concordat. On behalf of Cardinal Pacelli, Ludwig Kaas, the out-going chairman of the Centre Party, negotiated the draft of the terms with Papen."

"Throughout the years of the Weimar Republic, the National Socialists had always been a staunch opponent of such an agreement, but now Hitler intended to deal a decisive blow against Political Catholicism and at the same time gain international recognition of his fledgling regime."

"The Centre Party's chairman Kaas had arrived in Rome shortly before Papen; because of his expertise in Church-state relations, he was authorized by Cardinal Pacelli to negotiate terms with Papen, but pressure by the German government forced him to withdraw from visibly participating in the negotiations."

"The bishops saw a draft of the Reich Concordat on May 30, 1933 when they assembled for a joint meeting of the Fulda bishops conference, (led by Breslau's Cardinal Bertram), and the Bavarian bishops' conference, (whose president was Munich's Michael von Faulhaber). Bishop Wilhelm Berning of Osnabruck, and Archbishop Conrad Grober of Freiburg - both admirers of Hitler - presented the document to the bishops.]The strongest critics of the concordat were Cologne's Cardinal Karl Schulte and Eichstatt's Bishop Konrad von Preysing who pointed out that since the Enabling Act had established a dictatorship, the church lacked legal recourse if Hitler decided to disregard the concordat.[18] Notwithsatnding, the bishops approved the draft and delegated Grober, a friend of Cardinal Pacelli and Monsignor Kaas, to present the episcopacy's concerns to Pacelli and Kaas. On June 3, the bishops issued a statement, drafted by Grober, that announced their support for the concordat.

Though the Vatican tried to hold back the exclusion of Catholic clergy and organisations from politics, it accepted the restriction to the religious and charitable field, which effectively meant acquiescing to end the Centre Party. During the concordat negotiations, Cardinal Pacelli had acquiesced in the party's dissolution but he was nonetheless dismayed that it occurred before the negotiations had been concluded. The day after government issued a law banning the founding of new political parties, thus turning the NSDAP into the party of the German state.

One of Hitler's key conditions for agreeing to the concordat, in violation to earlier promises, had been the dissolution of the Centre Party, which occurred on July 5

On 14 July 1933 Hitler accepted the Concordat, which was signed a week later. Shortly before signing the Reichskonkordat on 20 July, Germany signed similar agreements with the major Protestant churches in Germany. The concordat was finally signed, by Pacelli for the Vatican and von Papen for Germany, on 20 July. The Reichskonkordat was ratified on September 10, 1933.

Article 16 required bishops to make an oath of loyalty to the state. Article 31 acknowledged that while the church would continue to sponsor charitable organisations, it would not support political organisations or social and political causes. Article 31 was supposed to be supplemented by a list of protected catholic agencies but this list was never agreed upon. Article 32 excluded clergy and the members of religious orders from political and social activities."[3]

The Growing Divide:

"On January 24, 1934 Hitler appointed Alfred Rosenberg as the state's official philosopher. Church officials were perturbed - the indication was that Hitler was officially espousing the anti-Jewish, anti-Christian, and neopagan ideas presented in Rosenberg's Myth of the Twentieth Century. Pius XI and Cardinal Pacelli directed the Holy Office to place Rosenberg's Myth of the Twentieth Century on the Index of Forbidden books on February 7, 1934. Cologne's Cardinal Schulte met with Hitler, and protested at Rosenberg's role in the government. Ignored by Hitler, Schulte decided that the church needed to

respond and appointed the Reverend Josef Teusch to direct a defence against the Nazi anti-Christian propaganda. Teusch eventually produced 20 booklets against Nazism - Catechism Truths alone sold seven million copies. Later in 1934 Studien zum Mythos des XX, a pamphlet of essays attacking Rosenberg's Myth of the Twentieth Century, was released, in Bishop Clemens von Galen's name. "Studien was a defence of the church." [4]

"In 1937, Orsenigo was invited along with the diplomatic corps to a reception for Hitler's birthday. Orsenigo again asked the Vatican if he should attend. Pacelli's reply was, "The Holy Father thinks not. Also because of the position of this Embassy, the Holy Father believes it is preferable in the present situation if your Excellency abstains from taking part in manifestations of homage toward the Lord Chancellor,"

"During Hitler's visit to Rome in 1938, Pius XI and Pacelli avoided meeting with him by leaving Rome a month early for the papal summer residence of Castel Gandolfo."

"The Vatican was closed, and the priests and religious brothers and sisters left in Rome were told not to participate in the festivities and celebrations surrounding Hitler's Visit. On the Feast of the Holy Cross, Pius XI said from Castel Gandolfo, "It saddens me to think that today in Rome the cross that is worshipped is not the Cross of our Saviour."

The Catholic Church attempts to undermine the National Socialist Government:

"The Catholic Church officially condemned the Nazi theory of racism in Germany in 1937 with the Encyclical "Mit Brennender Sorge", signed by Pope Pius XI. Smuggled into Germany to avoid prior censorship and read from the pulpits of all German Catholic churches, it condemned Nazi ideology [32] as "insane and arrogant". It denounced the Nazi myth of "blood and soil", decried neopaganism of Nazism, its war of annihilation against the Church, and even described the Führer himself as a 'mad prophet possessed of repulsive arrogance.'

"Although there is some difference of opinion as to the impact of the document, it is generally recognized as the "first ... official public document to criticize Nazism".

Hitler stated in response that "I shall open such a campaign against them [the Catholic clergy] in press, radio and cinema so that they won't know what hit them Let us have no martyrs among the Catholic priests, it is more practical to show they are criminals."

This encyclical to the Nazis was "a call to battle against the Reich" and that Hitler was furious and "vowed revenge against the Church"[5] "

"The Nazis were infuriated, and in retaliation closed and sealed all the presses that had printed it and took numerous vindictive measures against the Church, including staging a long series of immorality trials of the Catholic clergy.[6]

"The true extent of the Nazi fury at this encyclical was shown by the immediate measures taken in Germany to counter further propagation of the document. Not a word of it was printed in newspapers, and the following day the Secret Police visited the diocesan offices and confiscated every copy they could lay their hands on. All the presses which had printed it were closed and sealed. The bishops' diocesan magazines (Amtsblatter) were proscribed; and paper for church pamphlets or secretarial work was severely restricted. A host of other measures, such as diminishing the State grants to theology students and needy priests (agreed in the Concordat) were introduced"[7]

As part of this:

"170 Franciscans were arrested in Koblenz and tried for "corrupting youth" in a secret trial, with numerous allegations of priestly debauchery appearing in the Nazi controlled press, while a film produced for the Hitler Youth showed men dressed as priests dancing in a brothel.[8]

"On July 25, five days after the ratification of the concordat, the German government promulgated a sterilization law, which particularly offended the Catholic Church. Five days later the first steps were taken to dissolve the Catholic Youth League. During the next years, thousands of Catholic priests, nuns and lay leaders were arrested, many of them on charges of 'immorality' or 'smuggling foreign currency'."[9]

More:

"Historian Heinz Hürten (professor emeritus at the Catholic University of Eichstaett) noted that the Nazi party had plans for the Roman Catholic Church, according to which the Church was supposed to "eat from the hands of the government." The sequence of these plans, he states, follow this sequence: an abolition of the priestly celibacy and a nationalisation of all church property, the dissolution of monastic orders and religious congregations, and the influence of the Catholic Church upon education. Hutzen states that Hitler proposed to reduce vocations to the priesthood by forbidding seminaries from receiving applicants before their 25th birthdays, and thus had hoped that these men would marry beforehand, during the time (18 – 25 years) in which they were obliged to work in military or labour service. Also, along with this process, the Church's sacraments would be revised and changed to so-called "Lebensfeiern", the non-Christian celebrations of different periods of life." [10]

Program points of the newly created National Reich Church headed by Rosenberg:

"The National Reich Church of Germany categorically claims the exclusive right and the exclusive power to control all churches within the borders of the Reich: it declares these to be national churches of the German Reich."

"The National Church is determined to exterminate irrevocably...the strange and foreign Christian faiths imported into Germany in the ill-omened year 800."

"The National Church has no scribes, pastors, chaplains or priests, but National Reich orators are to speak in them."

"The National Church demands immediate cessation of the publishing and dissemination of the Bible in Germany..."

"On the altars there must be nothing but 'Mein Kampf' (to the German nation and therefore to God the most sacred book) and to the left of the altar a sword."

"On the day of its foundation, the Christian Cross must be removed from all churches, cathedrals and chapels...and it must be superseded by the only unconquerable symbol, the swastika."

These points attack Christianity and one can observe the new Reich Church was a program designed to slowly phase out Christianity [even banning the publishing and dissemination of the Bible in Germany] while bringing people into pure National Socialism.

"...under the leadership of Rosenberg, Bormann and Himmler, who were backed by Hitler, the Nazi regime intended eventually to destroy Christianity in Germany, if it could, and substitute the old paganism of the early tribal Germanic gods and the new paganism of the Nazi extremists. As Bormann, one of the men closest to Hitler, said publicly in 1941, 'National Socialism and Christianity are irreconcilable.' [11]

"Any influence that would impair or damage the leadership of the people exercised by the Fuhrer with the aid of the NSDAP has to be eliminated. To an ever increasing degree the people must be wrested from Churches and their agents, the pastors...Only the Reich leadership, together with the party and the organs and associations connected with it, has a right to lead the people"[12]

The Political Reality Of The Time In Germany:

"Because of the long history of Christianity in Germany, Hitler could not attack Christianity as openly as he did Judaism, communism or other political opponents. The list of Nazi affronts to and attacks on the Catholic Church is long. The attacks tended not to be overt, but were still dangerous; believers were made to feel that they were not good Germans and their leaders were painted as treasonous and contemptible. The state removed crucifixes from the walls of Catholic classrooms and replaced it with a photo of the Führer." [13]

Changes to National Holidays Yule Time In The 3rd Reich:

"The Christmas tree was also changed. The traditional names of the tree, Christbaum or Weihnachtsbaum, was renamed in the press as fir tree, light tree or Jul tree. The star on the top of the tree was sometimes replaced with a swastika, a Germanic "sun wheel" or a Sig rune."

"Christmas carols were also changed. The words to "Silent Night" were changed so it made no reference to God, Christ and religion.[1] Words were also changed to the hymn "Unto Us a Time Has Come" so as to remove references to Jesus."

"Nazi ideologists claimed that the Christian elements of the holiday had been superimposed upon ancient Germanic traditions. They argued that Christmas Eve originally had nothing to do with the birth of Jesus Christ, but instead celebrated the winter solstice and the 'rebirth of the sun', that the swastika was an ancient symbol of the sun, and that Santa Claus was a Christian reinvention of the Germanic god Odin. Accordingly, holiday posters were made to depict Odin as the "Christmas or Solstice man", riding a white charger, sporting a thick grey beard and wearing a slouch hat, carrying a sack full of gifts." [14]

The Hitler Youth the future of the New Germany Society:

DIARY OF THE GERMAN MINISTER OF JUSTICE, 1935

Page 174)

Prosecuting Authorities in Waldeshut, Baden (15.5.) Criminal proceedings against the Catholic vicar Paul Wasmer. Is submitted with the request that it be discussed, whether a penal sentence should be proposed by Rosenberg because of libel.

In a sermon the accused cited the last verse of a song which is being sung by young people and against which Bishop Bares has taken exception in his official paper dated 10/2/35. The text is as follows:

"Pope and rabbi shall yield,
We want to be pagans again
No longer creep into the churches.
The orb of the sun alone is leading us.
Out with the Jews, and with the pope from the German home."

In addition the accused quoted from page 8 of "Blut und Ehre", the little book of songs published by Baldur von Schirach, a verse with the following text:

"We want to complain to the Lord in heaven, Kyrieleis!
That we want to kill the priest, Kyrieleis!
Out with your spear, forward,
Set the red cock on the cloister roof!"
(Set the cloister roof on fire)

Furthermore the accused quoted a saying of Baldur v. Schirach's: "The path of German youth is Rosenberg."

(Page 192)

4. The Archbishop of Paderborn reported on 6th June regarding incidents on 12th May with the request that steps be taken to see that similar things did not occur again in the future.

On the 12th May the Archbishop of Paderborn was to hold a confirmation. On the 10th May a Hitler Youth Fuehrer conference took place. at which a secret order was issued, according to which the Hitler Youth were to attend at specified places in Hamm in uniform clothing (not Service dress). On Sunday, the 12th May, the Hitler Youth appeared in uniform clothing at the big parade ground. There the song about the foreign exchange racketeer [Devisenschieberlied] was practiced:

[Page 637]

"When we were foreign exchange racketeers, there were the three of us, a Father and two monks, they were foreign exchange racketeers, there was a nun with them

"And when they continued racketeering, then there were only two, one was in jail, they nabbed him, then the fun was over.

"Then she whispered softly, now it is your turn my friend, now you come with your close-cropped hair, looking like an A ... with ears, to answer the heavenly roll-call."

Bannfuehrer Grothet then made a speech.

Scattered over the railway station and the square in front according to plan. On the appearance of the Archbishop a civilian gave three cheers for the beloved Lord Bishop. When the Archbishop wanted to get into his car, the Hitler Youth try to prevent him, calls of "down with the foreign exchange racketeer" and so on. Hitler Youths rush after the car and try to overturn it. A few youths jump on to the running board of the car and when they are prevented from so doing, push their way forward brandishing their daggers of honour. A Hitler Youth tries to spit into the car. Passers-by who urge them to stop, are abused and beaten. A woman civilian has to be carried away from the square. When the Archbishop arrives at the church the Hitler Youth roar "Throw the black fellow down the stairs". During

the sermon, the Hitler Youth continue the uproar, often banging against the church door so that the service is greatly disturbed. Finally the emergency squad restored order. On that day alone there were 7 Hitler Youth leaders from outside present in Hamm. They were in civilian clothes.

9. The Prosecuting Authority, Bamberg reports regarding criminal proceedings against Chaplain Heinrich Mueller and the town clergyman

Franz Ruemmer concerning an offense against the Law of 20.12.34. The

accused have stated, in a circle of Catholic clergy, that the following song was sung by the Hitler Youth at the Party Rally 1934:

"We are the happy Hitler Youth

We need no Christian virtues,

For our Fuehrer Adolf Hitler Is always our mediator.

"No parson, no evil man can prevent us

From feeling ourselves to be Hitler children,

We do not follow Christ but Horst Wessel,

Away with incense and holy water vessels.

"We follow our flags singing

As worthy sons of our ancestors,

I am no Christian, no Catholic,
I go with the SA through thick and thin.

"I can do without the Church,
The Swastika is redemption on earth,
I will (log its steps,
Baldur von Schirach, take me with you!"[15]

"Hitler's references to providence and God and the ritualistic pageantry of Nazism were more than likely pagan than Christian. Earthly symbols of German valour and Teutonic strength were to be worshipped - not the forgiving, compassionate representative of an "Eastern Mediterranean servant ethic imposed on credulous ancient Germans by force and subterfuge" (the phrase is Burleigh's own, in Michael Burleigh, *The Third Reich: a New History*, Pan, 2001). A Hitler Youth marching song (Grunberger, *A Social History*) illustrates it:

We follow not Christ, but Horst Wessel,
Away with incense and Holy Water,
The Church can go hang for all we care,
The Swastika brings salvation on Earth.

(Horst Wessel was an early Nazi party Sturmabteilung street-fighter murdered by communists and turned into a martyr by propaganda chief Josef Goebbels.)"[16]

The SS nucleus of the New Germany:

"The SS were particularly anti-Christian, and officers and men were encouraged to leave the Church, although those that refused to renounce their Christian faith were not visibly punished, perhaps because their otherwise faithful adherence to SS codes of behavior gave the lie to any claim of true Christian affiliation. The SS also brought in its own neo-pagan rituals for marriage ceremonies and baptisms. "[17]

"Starting 1939 the word "Christmas" was forbidden to appear on any official SS document" and the Summer Solstice was formally celebrated. These ceremonies were celebrated the old way with sacred fires, and torch lit processions."

"Weddings and baptisms were replaced by pagan SS rituals and gradually the entire Christian liturgical rubric was in the process of being replaced by a completely pagan version. Even the Hitler Youth were not immune. A so-called "Nazi Primer" published during the war contains many examples of pagan ideology and anti-Christian sentiment designed for its youthful readership." [18]

"Himmler's dream was to create, out of the SS, a new religion based on the pagan elements of what he perceived to be the original, Ur-Aryan religion of Ancient India and Europe. However, many Germans were devout Christians. Hitler himself realized this, and knew that he had to play politics with them for as long as the churches held power and as long as the people felt they owed spiritual allegiance to the churches and what they represented. In this he was cynical in his dealings with the Church as he was pragmatic with the Capitalists." [20]

"Unbeknownst to many, daily meditation was the requirement of the SS. "Himmler set up a school of occultism in the Berlin Branch and many of the leading ranks of the Totenkopf SS, the Sicherheitsdienst and the Gestapo were ordered to attend courses in meditation, transcendentalism and magic. It was in this establishment that Himmler was persuaded to found the Ahnenerbe, the Nazi Occult Bureau. The Ahnenerbe incorporated the membership of Crowley's spurious Templar Order, the Vrill, and the Thule Gesellschaft into the Black Order of the SS." [21]

"Several books published by the Nazi party - including *Die Gestaltung der Feste im Jahres- und Lebenslauf in der SS-Familie* (The Celebrations in the Life of the SS Family) by Fritz Weitzel, as well as the *SS Tante Friede* - illustrate how the National Socialists regarded traditional Germanic heathenry as primitive superstition which needed reworking to better serve the state. Celebrating the traditional festivals like Jul and Sommersonnenwende were encouraged and recast into veneration of the Nazi state and Führer." [22]

The SS Center Of Wewelsburg:

"In 1934, Himmler leased the castle of Wewelsburg, in Westphalia, for one hundred years, and immediately began repair work on this relic and its transformation, including construction of a Tower of Initiation. The entire small village was evacuated and most of its ancient houses, with Runes carved in wood, were included within the enclave. The residents were compensated and moved to Büren, even the Pastor. Thus, this Castle would come to be the Reichsführerschule der SS Auf der Wewelsburg, the "School for the preparation of SS Leaders in Wewelsburg." The Castle was declared a national monument and maintained as such. A Burgwart, an Acting Chief of the SS, would permanently live in the Castle and direct the Reichsführerschule."

"Why did they select Westphalia? That is where Hermann the Cherusker, or Queruscos, Arminius to the Romans, defeated the legions of Quintillus Varus, in the battle of the Teutoberg Forest. And, above all, there the ancient megalithic constructs of the Externsteine are found. The Irminsul, which Charlemagne destroyed, and the grove of sacred oaks were located there."

" We wish to speak about this North Tower, because "clus" have been symbolized and expressed there, keys to the Initiation and secret

of the SS. The rest of the Castle was for the daily lives of the students of that Sacred School, with its Library of 40,000 volumes, selected from among the Hitlerist Weltanschauung, with dining halls and dormitories with objects of traditional ceramics and engraved with Runes, especially the SIEG Rune: , the HAGAL Rune: , and the Leftwards Swastika: . Since the looting and destruction of the war, this invaluable library has disappeared. Where did its volumes and documents end up? We know the SS destroyed the most important archives and set fire to the Tower under construction."

"We entered the North Tower of Initiation. First we went down to the underground enclosure, where we waited for another comrade coming from Hamburg. Their wives accompanied them. This is a round vaulted space with almost musical acoustics, because it transformed any sound coming from the exterior into music. Twelve low stone pillars, like diamonds, followed the circle of the wall. Among them there must be unknown. Emblems and symbols. On them a dozen SS initiates would lean back and recline. On the roof of the vault the Leftwards Swastika appears carved in stone, combined with the SIEG Rune, the SS emblem. In the center of the floor of this underground vault is another circle, an empty space where something should be, or rather where they lit the Fire."

"We went to the second floor of the tower, finding ourselves in another circular hall with twelve pillars connected by arches and with twelve windows beyond each column. The floor was marble, with the design of a Leftwards Swastika in the center, combined with a SIEG Rune." [23]

It is a well known fact Himmler lead many SS torch light processions to the Externsteine site. This site was one of the most holy places in the Pagan world.

It should be obvious by now the leadership and thus minds behind the 3rd Reich where anti-Christian and working to bring Germany back to the Oak and out of the sickly pew.

1 http://www.theforbiddenknowledge.com/hardtruth/hitlers_war_on_christ.htm

2 Plotting Hitlers death: The German Resistance to Hitler 1933-45 , Joachim Fest, Phoenix edn. 1997 p.32

3 <http://en.wikipedia.org/>

4 Robert Krieg, p.cite_note-30 6 Catholic Theologians in Nazi Germany

5 "The papacy, the Jews, and the Holocaust", Frank J. Coppa, p. 162-163, CUA Press, 2006, ISBN 0813214491

6 Bokenkotter, pp. 389–392, quotation "And when Hitler showed increasing belligerence toward the Church, Pius met the challenge with a decisiveness that astonished the world." A Concise History of the Catholic Church. Doubleday. ISBN 0385505841

7 Rhodes, Anthony. Vatican in the Age of the Dictators, 1922-1945. pp. 202–210. ISBN 0340023945.

8 Rhodes, Anthony. Vatican in the Age of the Dictators, 1922-1945. pp. 202–210. ISBN 0340023945

9 Shirer, William L. (1990). The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich. Simon and Schuster.

10 HÜRTEREN, H. `Endlösung` für den Katholizismus? Das nationalsozialistische Regime und seine Zukunftspläne gegenüber der Kirche, in: Stimmen der Zeit, 203 (1985) p. 535-538

11 The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich, by William L. Shirer, p. 240 in some editions, p. 332 in others. Chapter headed "Triumph and Consolidation", subsection "The Persecution of the Christian Churches"

12 Martin Bormann, Reich Leader, 1942, 'National Socialist and Christian Concepts are Incompatible', From Kirchliches Jahrbuch für die evangelische Kirche in Deutschland, 1933-1944, pp. 470-472, quoted pp. 245-247, George L. Mosse, Nazi Culture: A Documentary History).

13 Paterson, Tony (21 December 2009). "How the Nazis stole Christmas". The Independent. <http://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/europe/how-the-nazis-stole-christmas-1846365.html>. Retrieved 21 December 2009.

14 Dill, Marshall (1970). Germany: A Modern History. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press,

15 DIARY OF THE GERMAN MINISTER OF JUSTICE, 1935 <http://www.nizkor.org/ftp.cgi/imt/nca/nca-06/nca-06-3751-ps>

16 <http://www.bede.org.uk/hitler.htm>

17 <http://www.bede.org.uk/hitler.htm>

<http://www.666blacksun.org/satanic-national-socialism/reichsfuhrer-heinrich-himmler/>

18 Unholy Alliance: A History of Nazi Involvement with the Occult by Peter Levenda – © 2002

19 Unholy Alliance: A History of Nazi Involvement with the Occult by Peter Levenda – © 2002

20 The Spear of Destiny by Trevor Ravenscroft, 5th Printing, © 1988

22 Goodrick-Clarke, Nicholas (1993). The Occult Roots of Nazism: Secret Aryan Cults and Their Influence on Nazi Ideology. NYU Press. ISBN 0-8147-3060-4.

23 Miguel Serrano's "Adolf Hitler, the Ultimate Avatar"

High Priest Don Danko

Sermon 1/28/12

I got into astrology early- in my pre-teens and was reading charts when I was in my mid-teens, along with the Tarot and reading palms. My point in replying here is I was relentlessly attacked by xians for this. They really prey upon teens. I couldn't cross the street downtown without being accosted by xian filth stopping me and harassing me. Back in those days, there was little serious opposition to that scum, and I certainly didn't know what I know now. This was all a learning experience for me though.

Xians, like most other assholes who attack others are always more secure when they are with other xians and not alone. My eldest son and his friends really gave this xian street corner maggot a hard time when they were accosted [like nearly everyone else...minding their own business]. They formed a circle and began mocking him. In situations like this, that xian 'faith' goes out the window, and the xian gets insecure real fast, especially when alone.

I have heard and experienced so much shit before coming to Satan, where I really began to confidently fight them. I have learned different ways to deal with them if you are pushed into it. I, myself have a real short fuse with the deluded scum. One idiot who obviously can't read [I have anti-xian signs on my front door], tried to harass me anyway and the fucker almost had a heart attack, I got so mad.

In dealing with xians, there are certain things you can reply with, if you have the time, patience and wish to argue with them.

1. I have heard this tactic ad nauseum over the years and it is a psychological game that assholes play when trying to coerce another person into believing as they do. Unfortunately, although this is used by xians relentlessly, others use it as well.

It goes like this:

You are not happy because you don't have the same belief system...you aren't 'saved' and that sort of thing. You get the general idea. Ok, every single thing in this person's life goes beautifully, They have total control over thier life and destiny and are blissfully happy at all times because of their belief system. Anyone who swallows this crock of shit needs a serious reality check to say the least.

The truth is, unless someone is completely insane and in total denial of reality, everyone and everything on this earth has problems. Yes, there are degrees of problems and suffering, but no one is unscathed by this. Expert interrogators know this, as well as psychiatrists and others who work with human psychology. Everyone has their weak point. Everyone has a point where they will crack given it is found and played upon. Everyone has a saturn. Everyone experiences saturn tranists and hard times. There are people who are very adept at hiding their problems and pretending to be happy to the world. Remember this. This is not to say that one cannot be happy. My point here is xians use this shit to try to coerce others into believing as they do, while pretending everything is fine in their lives. All this takes to see the real truth is a little investigating and awareness, especially of their astro chart and you will find they have problems too.

2. Ask any xian who is accosting you and pushing their filth... How many people did Satan MURDER in that fucking bible? Where are the scriptures???? Now, given my experiences with these assholes, they keep on that 'the Devil was a murderer and a liar from the beginning.' Ok, so who was a murderer and a liar? Fucking jewhova, that's who! Look to the old testamant for PROOF.

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/>

Quote the scriptures to these deluded idiots. Here is just a few of many:

Numbers 31:7

And they warred against the Midianites, as the LORD commanded Moses; and they slew all the males.

31:8

And they slew the kings of Midian, beside the rest of them that were slain; namely, Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and Hur, and Reba, five kings of Midian: Balaam also the son of Beor they slew with the sword.

THE BITCH EVEN TORTURED TO DEATH AND MURDERED HIS OWN SON

[Of course, we know the nazarene is fictitious, but when speaking to xians...]

MORE:

Deuteronomy 7:1

When the LORD thy God shall bring thee into the land whither thou goest to possess it, and hath cast out many nations before thee, the Hittites, and the Girgashites, and the Amorites, and the Canaanites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites, seven nations greater and mightier than thou;

7:2

And when the LORD thy God shall deliver them before thee; thou shalt smite them, and utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor shew mercy unto them

Then, the crap they spew about 'blood sacrifice'

Exodus 23:18

Thou shalt not offer the blood of my sacrifice with leavened bread; neither shall the fat of my sacrifice remain until the morning.

PRETTY OBVIOUS.

3. They incessantly state that 'the Devil hates humanity.' Ok, their bible also is proof on this one. Both that filthy nazarene and crud jewhova hate humanity blatantly. Anything of humanity is a 'sin.' Look to their filthy bible for proof on this. They can try to rationalize and warp the truth, but it reads what it reads. Damned near everything of human nature and natural law is a 'sin.'

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Catholic.html>

Also, their 'Devil' is supposed to be artificial. Is there ANYTHING in xianity that supports natural law? Also, their 'Devil' is supposed to be all material and non-spiritual. Is there ANYTHING of xianity that IS spiritual? NOTHING!

4. They have repeated ad nauseum...'the Devil deceives...' 'He deceiveth all of the nations...' Well, all of the nations are either xian or muslim and of course the kike root of this malignant filth.

Look to the REAL LIAR:

2 Thessalonians 2:11

And for this cause God shall send them strong delusion, that they should believe a lie:

12 That they all might be damned

Genesis 2: verses 16-17 reads: "And the Lord God, commanded the man, saying "of every tree of the garden thou mayest freely eat: (17) But of the tree of knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die."

According to the Bible, the man, Adam, did not die in the day that he ate from the forbidden tree. For the Bible says that Adam and Eve were expelled from the garden and; Genesis 5: verse 5 reads: "And all the days that Adam lived were nine hundred and thirty years; and he died."

[The above two paragraphs were taken from:

http://www.infidels.org/library/modern/emmett_fields/word_of_god_debate.html]

Ezekiel 14:9 And if the prophet be deceived when he hath spoken a thing, I the LORD have deceived that prophet, and I will stretch out my hand upon him, and will destroy him from the midst of my people Israel.

5. They harp on about how 'the Devil enslaves' and all of their deluded endless crap. Satan never enslaved anyone. Look to their old testament on this one as well.

The nazarene not only ADVOCATED SLAVERY, but encouraged and condoned the abuse of slaves:

Luke 12:47

And that slave, which knew his lord's will, and prepared not himself, neither did according to his will, shall be beaten with many stripes.

Ephesians 6:5

Slaves, obey your earthly masters with deep respect and fear. Serve them sincerely as you would serve Christ.

Xianity with its jewish root has been the cause of nearly every war fought throughout history. 'Onward christian soldiers.'

There are some xian fools who might wake up. There are others who are a complete waste of time. And wasn't the nazarene a human sacrifice?

SATAN NEVER MURDERED ANYONE

SATAN NEVER LIED TO ANYONE

SATAN ACCEPTS YOU AS YOU ARE, AND DOES NOT HATE HUMAN NATURE

SATAN RULES OVER WHAT IS CALLED 'THE OCCULT' WHICH IS COMPLETELY SPIRITUAL

SATAN GIVES US KNOWLEDGE AND DOES NOT FEAR HUMAN SPIRITUAL ADVANCEMENT

HAIL SATAN!!

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Jew Paper Owner Openly Calls for Murder Of American President

Jew Paper Owner Openly Calls for Murder Of American President

The Jews are behind the murder of four American Presidents JFK, Lincoln, Garfield, McKinley and the attempted murder of Jackson. As well the murder of Congressman McFadden. As proven in this article:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/275>

So this is not just talk from them.

The Jew Adler states in his article:

"Yes, you read "three" correctly. Order a hit on a president in order to preserve Israel's existence. Think about it. If I have thought of this Tom Clancy-type scenario, don't you think that this almost unfathomable idea has been discussed in Israel's most inner circles?"

"The full article by this Jew here:

<https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/284979-ajt.html>

http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/01/20/andrew-adler-atlanta-jewish-times-obama-assassination_n_1219720.html

Andrew Adler, the owner of local publication the Atlanta Jewish Times, has apologized after suggesting that assassinating President Barack Obama is an option that should be considered by the Israeli government.

As reported by Gawker, Adler's article, written earlier this month, describes the urgency in protecting the Israeli people from threats such as Hamas and Hezbollah and argues that there are essentially only three options available to Israel: 1. attack Hezbollah and Hamas; 2. "order the destruction of Iran's nuclear facilities at all costs;" 3. assassinate Obama.

From Adler's column, which is not available online, but which Gawker uploaded to the web:

Yes, you read "three" correctly. Order a hit on a president in order to preserve Israel's existence. Think about it. If I have thought of this Tom Clancy-type scenario, don't you think that this almost unfathomable idea has been discussed in Israel's most inner circles?

Another way of putting "three" in perspective goes something like this: How far would you go to save a nation comprised of seven million lives ... Jews, Christians and Arabs alike?

You have got to believe, like I do, that all options are on the table.

In a subsequent interview with Gawker, Adler seemed hesitant to stand by his words, saying he had written them just to "see what kind of reaction I would get from readers."

Now, however, Adler has issued a full apology.

"I very much regret it, I wish I hadn't made reference to it at all," he told the Jewish Telegraphic Agency on Friday.

Of course this is not the first time Obama has come under fire for his talk of diplomacy in the region, as well as his overall foreign policy platform, which his detractors have viewed as too passive at times. In the midst of the 2012 election cycle, GOP hopefuls such as Newt Gingrich and Mitt Romney have attacked the president on his handling of threats from unfriendly nations. According to The Hill, some GOP candidates feel that the president is being too hard on Israel and not tough enough on its enemies.

"This president appears more generous to our enemies than he is to our friends," Romney said at the Republican Jewish Coalition forum in December.

Former presidential candidate Michele Bachmann (R-Minn.) also claimed that "Obama has confused engagement with appeasement, and it has inspired Israel's enemies."

Despite the criticism from GOP hopefuls and the rhetoric of local spectators, Obama seems to be holding up well in his popularity within the Jewish community, a voting populace that is considered imperative to his re-election. According to Forward, a Jewish news site, top-level Jewish fundraisers from Obama's 2008 campaign are sticking with the president in 2012.

High Priest Don Danko

Addictions, etc....

There is a thread in the main JoS e-group concerning cigarettes, tobacco use, now caffiene and energy drinks, marijuana use and so forth. Ok, everyone knows cigarettes are extremely bad. My point of this post is through meditation, when you get to a certain level, you will no longer have cravings for things that are harmful for you.

I eat and drink as I please, though in moderation. I know this is a touchy topic, but trying to fight an addiction isn't always the best way to go. If there is a serious problem, then try working on the addiction by affirming you are completely free from the desire for whatever it is you are addicted to. Do the 40 day Satanic rosary working beginning during a waning moon.

As for eating and drinking habits, hatha yoga will offset a lot of things regarding health, no different from working out and weightlifting; as these make your body system stronger and heighten your immune system.

If someone wants to cut out certain foods or drinks from one's diet, this is a personal choice and is fine. Drinking energy drinks [I love these, like black mamba Venom is my favorite], drinking coffee and such...I can assure you, these won't affect your powers. I am sitting here right now with a high caffiene mountain lightning soda and chocolate bar. I have also found caffiene can amplify the energy buzz and the aura at times. I like caffiene and will drink it for the rest of my life. Like I said, I eat and drink as I please and always will.

Satanism is not about abstinence. If someone chooses to abstain, this is free thought and free choice, but definitely not mandatory or required for spiritual advancement. Abstinence is of the enemy programs. What good is power meditation if you have to give up pleasure, or getting what you want? With the plethora of enemy writings and crap out there that is corrupted trash and tons of not only wrong, but outright deadly advice regarding opening the soul and spirtuality, this bleeds over into people believing they have to completely abstain in order to make any spiritual progress. Then the endless bullshit of can't do this; can't do that in the way of using your powers, in order to keep true power in the hands of the enemy at the top.

Not with Satan's way.

HP Vovim has a risen serpent. He eats as he pleases, for one. There is an old saying 'the tightest grip is with an open hand.' Freedom is the key to spiritual advancement.

Abuse and consistent overindulgence of recreational drugs, alcohol, and such will obviously cause one problems, not to mention addiction, which DOES put holes in the aura. Use common sense. Again...if there is a serious problem or any problem where one wishes and desires to be free from anything...use the 40 day working. This may even have to be repeated. Trying to use force and fighting an addiction is not the best way to go. Same as there is a lot to be said about the soft martial arts. Force is not always necessary. It feels so much better when the desire for something harmful is completely gone forever, instead of using so much energy fighting the addiction every day. Ridding the desire is what power meditation is all about, as much as getting what you want and your desires fulfilled. Never forget this, as this is reaching the godhead...mastering your own life and destiny. This is the essence of True Satanism.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Weddings in Xian Churches, etc...

Many have asked the question regarding attending xian church functions for a relative's wedding, a funeral and such. My advice is this- if at all possible, just attend the reception [hopefully there is one]. I have read where atheists [who most of, find the xian crap just as nauseating and odious], usually only attend the reception, or wait outside of the church or in some cases in the lobby until the xian filth has come to an end.

I remember when I was an atheist, many years ago, I was sort of forced to attend this xian mass [to avoid offending someone who was doing a performance]. I was several months pregnant and the usher made us sit very near the front row of pews. I just sat through the entire deal. I never stood or kneeled. Also, I had my walkman and headphones blasting. I never heard anything, but I am sure, back in those days, the chhh chhh chhh sounds coming from the headphones could be heard at least several rows back. Luckily no one said anything. Through this, I just paged though a magazine I had on me. Another

thing you can do is crossword puzzles and other word games, just bring along a book. Now-a-days, the ear buds don't make the chhh chhh sounds and can be quite discreet and very helpful in deflecting the xian filth blasting all over the church.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The Inverted Cross, 666, and More Hidden Truths of Satan

As I mentioned many times before, I have learned most of Satanism on the job over the past ten years. I remember a sister in Satan writing in response to a question in the main group a few years ago, concerning occult knowledge. She replied that the reason there are occult secrets is because this knowledge has been so desecrated. One only needs to look to the xian bible and its related filth to see this truth.

I have reached a level where I have knowledge that I am not free to share publicly, given orders from Demons. Lilith gave me permission to reveal more truths here, below. I will tell you, when you reach a certain level, only the Gods will show you the way to the higher levels and you have to do this through meditation, and personal dedication to Satan. Everything you need to know is on the JoS website and links, but you have to look into everything. This is because of the fucking enemy, as we all know. Much of the dross has been weeded out of here, Thank Satan.

EVERY Satanic symbol is not only extremely sacred, but also exceptionally important with a hidden spiritual message. The inverted cross is of extreme importance, as is the number 666. Popular information readily available on the chakras is not only dangerous but extremely inaccurate. The 'powerhouse' of the soul is NOT the heart chakra. The heart chakra is the only neuter chakra. The other three are male and female pairs that should be matched as they work together.

As we know, the crown chakra is known as the 'thousand petal lotus.' The lotus is also known as a lily. Lily = 'Lilith.' In addition to each Demon as an actual living being, each Demon has his/her own spiritual

message. Lilith rules the crown chakra. Satan rules the base. Both the base and crown chakras are a couple and work together. That is one of their most important their spiritual messages.

Now, with all of the repeated emphasis on the heart chakra by new age deluded fools [this is done purposely not only to keep people from true spiritual knowledge, but most importantly, spiritual power], when one advances enough in meditation and psychic abilities, one will find the yoni shaped heart chakra is the neuter.

"...seven towers - the Towers of Satan [Ziarahts] -six of them trapezoidal in form, and one, the "center" on Mount Lalesh, shaped like a sharp, fluted point."

-- The Satanic Rituals by Anton LaVey

The above excerpt is also an allegory, as the center is the odd one out, the heart chakra. It does have power, but not the power of the strongest chakra of the soul, the '666' chakra of the Sun. The powers of the heart chakra are minimal. This is why the enemy is always touting it in the mainstream books out there readily available to the public.

Now, some time ago, I wrote how the chakras should be properly aligned. The soul is in the shape of a cross. This is a truth, but with higher knowledge, one will learn from our Gods that the proper alignment of the chakras in an INVERTED CROSS.

All one needs to do is to turn the solar 666 chakra so the point [bindu] is facing DOWN. This is the swastika chakra, the Sun chakra. All Pagan religions preceding xianity focused intensely upon the Sun. This is the powerhouse of the soul. Thor's Hammer was originally in the shape of an inverted cross. Our earliest beginnings and life come from our naval, and the Sun chakra, the giver of power and life is centered behind the naval. This is where our main store of life-force/witchpower/vril/chi is located. The Sun chakra is paired with the 6th chakra and third eye, also known as the 'command center' which is female.

Now, popular writings tout the heart chakra as the 'seat of emotions.' Again, this is another major misconception. The throat chakra is the seat of emotions. When we are sad and about to cry, the feeling is from the throat, not the heart. The same goes with happiness. Be aware of this. Both emotions come from the throat chakra.

The all popular hear shape, again, this is not of the heart. Its being touted as a symbol for the heart is again, corruption. This is to mislead you. The serpents cross, these are symbolic of the ida and pingala nadis of the soul. They cross on the throat chakra and swoop in the shape of a perfect heart to meet at the tip of the nose, forming a heart shape across the face. The popular arrow through the heart symbol is for 'fixing the energy' representing the risen Serpent of Satan.

Below is a link to an illustration I got off of the web, but it is not completely correct. It is the only illustration that I could find that comes close. It doesn't show the ida and pingala terminating at the tip of the nose. I have the correct illustration in a yoga book here. I don't have access to a scanner right now.

<http://ritasteinmetz.files.wordpress.com/2010/09/ida-pingala.jpg>

The number 666, the inverted cross and all symbols of Satan are extremely sacred and carry a hidden message.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

They're Getting Their Asses Kicked! :)

Check out this article, the link to it is at the bottom.

It is obvious this most odious institution is finally coming apart. At this point, it appears to be unsalvagable.

Keep up the spiritual warfare- we are doing our job! Always remember...nothing is over until it is over and the enemy must be COMPLETELY, NOT PARTIALLY, DESTROYED. This further shows we are doing our job.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Monsignors' mutiny" revealed by Vatican leaks

By Philip Pulella | Reuters – 23 hrs agoRelated

VATICAN CITY (Reuters) - Call it Conspiracy City. Call it Scandal City. Call it Leak City. These days the holy city has been in the news for anything but holy reasons.

"It is a total mess," said one high-ranking Vatican official who spoke, like all others, on the condition of anonymity.

The Machiavellian maneuvering and machinations that have come to light in the Vatican recently are worthy of a novel about a sinister power struggle at a medieval court.

Senior church officials interviewed this month said almost daily embarrassments that have put the Vatican on the defensive could force Pope Benedict to act to clean up the image of its administration - at a time when the church faces a deeper crisis of authority and relevance in the wider world.

Some of those sources said the outcome of a power struggle inside the Holy See may even have a longer-term effect, on the choice of the man to succeed Benedict when he dies.

From leaked letters by an archbishop who was transferred after he blew the whistle on what he saw as a web of corruption and cronyism, to a leaked poison pen memo which puts a number of cardinals in a bad light, to new suspicions about its bank, Vatican spokesmen have had their work cut out responding.

The flurry of leaks has come at an embarrassing time - just before a usually joyful ceremony this week known as a consistory, when Benedict will admit more prelates into the College of Cardinals, the exclusive men's club that will one day pick the next Roman Catholic leader from among their own ranks.

"This consistory will be taking place in an atmosphere that is certainly not very glorious or exalting," said one bishop with direct knowledge of Vatican affairs.

The sources agreed that the leaks were part of an internal campaign - a sort of "mutiny of the monsignors" - against the pope's right-hand man, Secretary of State Cardinal Tarcisio Bertone.

Bertone, 77, has a reputation as a heavy-handed administrator and power-broker whose style has alienated many in the Curia, the bureaucracy that runs the central administration of the 1.3 billion-strong Roman Catholic Church.

He came to the job, traditionally occupied by a career diplomat, in 2006 with no experience of working in the church's diplomatic corps, which manages its international relations. Benedict chose him, rather, because he had worked under the future pontiff, then Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger, in the Vatican's powerful doctrinal office.

"It's all aimed at Bertone," said a monsignor in a key Vatican department who sympathizes with the secretary of state and who sees the leakers as determined to oust him. "It's very clear that they want to get rid of Bertone."

Vatican sources say the rebels have the tacit backing of a former secretary of state, Cardinal Angelo Sodano, an influential power-broker in his own right and a veteran diplomat who served under the late Pope John Paul II for 15 years.

"The diplomatic wing feels that they are the rightful owners of the Vatican," the monsignor who favors Bertone said.

Sodano and Bertone are not mutual admirers, to put it mildly. Neither has commented publicly on the reports.

WHISTLE-BLOWING ARCHBISHOP

The Vatican has been no stranger to controversy in recent years, when uproar over its handling of child sex abuse charges has hampered the church's efforts to stem the erosion of congregations and priestly recruitment in the developed world.

But the latest image crisis could not be closer to home.

It began last month when an Italian television investigative show broadcast private letters to Bertone and the pope from Archbishop Carlo Maria Vigano, the former deputy governor of the Vatican City and currently the Vatican ambassador in Washington.

The letters, which the Vatican has confirmed are authentic, showed that Vigano was transferred after he exposed what he argued was a web of corruption, nepotism and cronyism linked to the awarding of contracts to contractors at inflated prices.

As deputy governor of the Vatican City for two years from 2009 to 2011, Vigano was the number two official in a department responsible for maintaining the tiny city-state's gardens, buildings, streets, museums and other infrastructure, which are managed separately from the Italian capital which surrounds it.

In one letter, Vigano writes of a smear campaign against him by other Vatican officials who were upset that he had taken drastic steps to clean up the purchasing procedures and begged to stay in the job to finish what he had started.

Bertone responded by removing Vigano from his position three years before the end of his tenure and sending him to the United States, despite his strong resistance.

Other leaks center on the Vatican bank, just as it is trying to put behind it past scandals - including the collapse 30 years ago of Banco Ambrosiano, which entangled it in lurid allegations about money-laundering, freemasons, mafiosi and the mysterious death of Ambrosiano chairman Roberto Calvi - "God's banker."

Today, the Vatican bank, formally known as the Institute for Works of Religion (IOR), is aiming to comply fully with international norms and has applied for the Vatican's inclusion on the European Commission's approved "white list" of states that meet EU standards for total financial transparency.

Bertone was instrumental in putting the bank's current executives in place and any lingering suspicion about it reflects badly on him. The Commission will decide in June and failure to make the list would be an embarrassment for Bertone.

ITALIAN POPE?

Last week, an Italian newspaper that has published some of the leaks ran a bizarre internal Vatican memo that involved one cardinal complaining about another cardinal who spoke about a possible assassination attempt against the pope within 12 months and openly speculated on who the next pope should be.

Bertone's detractors say he has packed the Curia with Italian friends. Some see an attempt to influence the election of the next pope and increase the chances that the papacy returns to Italy after two successive non-Italian popes who have broken what had been an Italian monopoly for over 450 years.

Seven of the 18 new "cardinal electors" -- those aged under 80 eligible to elect a pope -- at this Saturday's consistory are Italian. Six of those work for Bertone in the Curia.

Bertone, as chief administrator, had a key role in advising the pope on the appointments, which raised eyebrows because of the high number of Italian bureaucrats among them.

"There is widespread malaise and delusion about Bertone inside the Curia. It is full of complaints," said the bishop who has close knowledge of Vatican affairs.

"Bertone has had a very brash method of running the Vatican and putting his friends in high places. People could not take it any more and said 'enough' and that is why I think these leaks are coming out now to make him look bad," he said.

POPE "ISOLATED"

Leaked confidential cables sent to the State Department by the U.S. embassy to the Vatican depicted him as a "yes man" with no diplomatic experience or linguistic skills and the 2009 cable suggests that the pope is protected from bad news.

"There is also the question of who, if anyone, brings dissenting views to the pope's attention," read the cable, published by WikiLeaks.

The Vatican sources said some cardinals asked the pope to replace Bertone because of administrative lapses, including the failure to warn the pope that a renegade bishop re-admitted to the Church in 2009 was a well-known Holocaust denier.

But they said the pope, at 84 and increasingly showing the signs of his age, is not eager to break in a new right-hand man.

"It's so complicated and the pope is so helpless," said the monsignor.

The bishop said: "The pope is very isolated. He lives in his own world and some say the information he receives is filtered. He is interested in his books and his sermons but he is not very interested in government."

<http://news.yahoo.com/monsignors-mutiny-revealed-vatican-leaks-140524856.html>

Corruption scandal shakes Vatican as internal letters leaked

By Philip Pulella | Reuters – Thu, Jan 26,

VATICAN CITY (Reuters) - The Vatican was shaken by a corruption scandal Thursday after an Italian television investigation said a former top official had been transferred against his will after complaining about irregularities in awarding contracts.

The show "The Untouchables" on the respected private television network La 7 Wednesday night showed what it said were several letters that Archbishop Carlo Maria Vigano, who was then deputy-governor of Vatican City, sent to superiors, including Pope Benedict, in 2011 about the corruption.

The Vatican issued a statement Thursday criticizing the "methods" used in the journalistic investigation. But it confirmed that the letters were authentic by expressing "sadness over the publication of reserved documents."

As deputy governor of the Vatican City for two years from 2009 to 2011, Vigano was the number two official in a department responsible for maintaining the tiny city-state's gardens, buildings, streets, museums and other infrastructure.

Vigano, currently the Vatican's ambassador in Washington, said in the letters that when he took the job in 2009 he discovered a web of corruption, nepotism and cronyism linked to the awarding of contracts to outside companies at inflated prices.

In one letter, Vigano tells the pope of a smear campaign against him (Vigano) by other Vatican officials who wanted him transferred because they were upset that he had taken drastic steps to save the Vatican money by cleaning up its procedures.

"Holy Father, my transfer right now would provoke much disorientation and discouragement in those who have believed it was possible to clean up so many situations of corruption and abuse of power that

have been rooted in the management of so many departments," Vigano wrote to the pope on March 27, 2011.

In another letter to the pope on April 4, 2011, Vigano says he discovered the management of some Vatican City investments was entrusted to two funds managed by a committee of Italian bankers "who looked after their own interests more than ours."

LOSS OF \$2.5 MILLION, 550,000 EURO NATIVITY SCENE

Vigano says in the same letter that in one single financial transaction in December, 2009, "they made us lose two and a half million dollars."

The program interviewed a man it identified as a member of the bankers' committee who said Vigano had developed a reputation as a "ballbreaker" among companies that had contracts with the Vatican, because of his insistence on transparency and competition.

The man's face was blurred on the transmission and his voice was distorted in order to conceal his identity.

In one of the letters to the pope, Vigano said Vatican-employed maintenance workers were demoralized because "work was always given to the same companies at costs at least double compared to those charged outside the Vatican."

For example, when Vigano discovered that the cost of the Vatican's larger than life nativity scene in St Peter's Square was 550,000 euros in 2009, he chopped 200,000 euros off the cost for the next Christmas, the program said.

Even though, Vigano's cost-cutting and transparency campaign helped turned Vatican City's budget from deficit to surplus during his tenure, in 2011 unsigned articles criticizing him as inefficient appeared in the Italian newspaper Il Giornale.

On March 22, 2011, Vatican Secretary of State Cardinal Tarcisio Bertone informed Vigano that he was being removed from his position, even though it was to have lasted until 2014.

Five days later he wrote to Bertone complaining that he was left "dumbfounded" by the ouster and because Bertone's motives for his removal were identical to those published in an anonymous article published against him in Il Giornale that month.

In early April, Vigano went over Bertone's head again and wrote directly to the pope, telling him that he had worked hard to "eliminate corruption, private interests and dysfunction that are widespread in various departments."

He also tells the pope in the same letter that "no-one should be surprised about the press campaign against me" because he tried to root out corruption and had made enemies.

Despite his appeals to the pope that a transfer, even if it meant a promotion, "would be a defeat difficult for me to accept," Vigano was named ambassador to Washington in October of last year after the sudden death of the previous envoy to the United States.

In its statement, the Vatican said the journalistic investigation had treated complicated subjects in a "partial and banal way" and could take steps to defend the "honor of morally upright people" who loyally serve the Church.

The statement said that today's administration was a continuation of the "correct and transparent management that inspired Monsignor Vigano."

(Reporting By Philip Pullella)

<http://news.yahoo.com/corruption-scandal-shakes-vatican-internal-letters-leaked-160055276.html; ylt=Amop6PVjFYICJWxNeAVjIhrNt.d ; ylu=X3oDMTMyN3F0aTk4BG1pdANBcnRpY2xll FJlbGF0ZWQgSUIEcGtnAzk3NjA0N2ZkLTk5MDEtMzdjMi05MDhiLWQ3OTgyZWl1ZDNiMQRwb3MDMgRzZ>

WMDTWVkaWFJbmZpbml0ZUJyb3dzZQR2ZXID;_ylg=X3oDMTNocGg0Z21uBGludGwDdXMEbGFuZwNlbi11cwRwc3RhaWQDNTc2ZDVhMmYtY2VhOC0zMTZmLWFhMjMtYjQzYWVlZODFiYmNiBHBzdGNhdANwb2xpdGljc3xkZXN0aW5hdGlvbjlwMTIEcHQDc3RvcnlwYWdlBHRlc3QD;_ylv=3

Thoroughly Appalling

Please read this. I know it is long, but people need to know what is going on.

The article below is thoroughly appalling. People need to know what is going on and YES, this has to do with Satanism, in the sense that SLAVERY is the entire message of the judeo/xian bible. Fear is used, no different from the jewish invented and enforced program of communism. It is a vehicle for indoctrination into slavery. Jew communism is the stepping off point for xianity and its related programs; all spiritual knowledge is then forcefully removed [which xianity and related are already well known for], and the jews at the top who have controlled the world using what we call 'witchcraft' are then fully in charge and total control, with the populace at their mercy through spiritual ignorance and total lack of any spiritual power...complete slaves.

I have already written about this, along with adding some very disturbing video links:

'Made in China' Where have all of your jobs gone?

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/286>

Quote from the jewish talmud:

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

The Chinese people are NOT to blame for this. It is the fucking Chinsese JEWS, working in collusion with jews in the Western world.

Note some of the excerpts in the following article:

'The company says more than a million line workers have been informed of their rights, 60,000 have taken advantage of free college-level instruction and they've forced shady suppliers to refund workers more than \$6 million in illegal fees.'

The paragraph directly above contains 60,000 and \$6 million. The jews always use this number. DO NOT confuse this with 666, which has a totally different meaning. The jews always use the number 6. Same with the '6 million' from that phony holohoax. Watch for this '6' repeated frequently in the mainstream news and such. It is nearly always related to the jews and has a strong subliminal link to their magick. Also, note the supposed compensations with that six. I doubt if these poor people will ever even receive any, let alone apply.

More excerpts:

'Just after a horrific rash of worker suicides at the Foxconn factory complex outside of Hong Kong in 2010...'

'And everywhere you look, on every factory and dormitory, in every stairwell and atrium, are suicide nets.'

Certain stores here in the USA, such as what are known as 'dollar stores' where nothing is over a dollar in price; near 100% of the items are made in China with slave labor. The Chinese workers are paid next to nothing for long and brutally hard hours of work at the mercy of their jewish owned and operated factories. Most never even really see, let alone have or own the electronics they put together on assembly lines, that have a price mark-up of 1000% or more when these hit the west.

In addition to all of this, try doing some research online. Type in 'China Poisoning' into any google or other search engine.

Here is one excerpt from an article

'The news that Chinese toothpaste brands sold in Panama, the Dominican Republic, and Australia contained diethylene glycol, a highly toxic chemical used in engine coolants, came as a shock to U.S. health officials. It shouldn't have. '

OTHERWISE KNOWN AS 'ANTI-FREEZE.' ANTI-FREEZE IS DEADLY.

<http://www.pop.org/content/poisoning-of-america-chinas-food-and-drugs-1923>

This is just one. I can't go into any more [which I did some of my own research and it is horrifying] because this is long enough already, but I strongly encourage everyone to know what is going on and keep reading.

Just because the label on a product states 'Made in USA' or 'Made in Canada' whatever...this does not mean ALL of the INGREDIENTS are from the USA, etc. By law, the label is perfectly legal if the product was put together in the USA, for instance. Unbeknownst to many, many of the ingredients come from China. Why? because they are CHEAP and CHEAP is synonymous with the WORLD JEW, and they don't give a damn how they get it or who has to suffer for it.

The list is extensive and endless. Vitamins, such as ascorbic acid [Vitamin C], ingredients in pet food [which are bad enough anyway, even here in the USA- 'rendered' is a euphemistic term for euthanized animals ground up from pounds, roadkill, even the collars and all and put into the bulk of pet food.

<http://truthaboutpetfood.com/>

Here is another article with a lot of information:

<http://www.naturalnews.com/012647.html>

Yes, and the Jew makes you pay good money for this poison. They have always made US GENTILES pay for our own damnation.

We are being bombarded with tainted food products [some are even deadly], cosmetics are tainted; lead was found in lipstick, formaldehyde [used to embalm corpses], this is another ingredient in some eye makeup products,

'Recent incidents in which consumers were killed or severely injured have raised serious concern in the United States.'

'A little over a decade ago in Haiti, the poisonous chemical diethylene glycol was found in cold medicine for children. The chemical was traced back to a Chinese company that produces intermediate drug

ingredients. This company mislabeled the diethylene glycol as glycerin (a safe pharmaceutical ingredient) and exported it out of the country to be put in pharmaceutical products (Bogdanich, 2007). The results were devastating. More than 100 Haitian children were killed, and countless others were injured. The same situation happened again almost exactly a decade later in Panama. According to an article in the New York Times, a Chinese chemical company “masqueraded” diethylene glycol as its more expensive chemical cousin, glycerin, and exported it to a pharmaceutical company to use in its product, and over 100 people were killed by the poisonous medicine (Bogdanich, 2007).¹ From:

<http://angelingo.usc.edu/index.php/politics/made-in-china/>

Why isn't anything being done? Because the kikes who own these factories and companies work in collusion with the fucking kikes who run the FDA and other watch dog organizations. Many are paid under the table very well.

'Due to the ever-increasing number of Chinese companies manufacturing chemicals, China is well on its way to become the world's premiere supplier of goods, most especially in the pharmaceutical industry.'

[Another excerpt from the above website link]

Do some more research and you will find China also is on its way to being the 'World supplier of food.'

The following article is appalling, and reveals the TRUTH about the jewish communism program. In the Dark Ages, when the xian church ruled over all of Europe and was at the height of its power- same thing...slave labor through what was known as 'SERFDOM' widespread ignorance and illiteracy, and the one world order, run from the xian church. Communist China [run by jews] KNOWS that bombs and hard weapons are not needed. They can and are poisoning the world step by step and of course, the other jews make a profit off of illness in the way of more drugs, the jews own and run the medical professions, etc. And, of course, they always offer THEIR explanations, such as the drastic increase in nearsightedness and bad eyesight [they make a huge profit off of glasses, contact lenses and such] they claim it is because of close up work and all that, but truth be known, a silver nitrate solution is automatically put into the eyes of newborn infants. This has been

going on for a few decades now. They claim it is a protective measure. Not so. Do a little research. I caught on and one of my kids- I refused this in the hospital and had a decent Gentile doctor who understood [I didn't go into why, only that I didn't want this]. He is now an adult and has eyesight that is more than perfect. My other two wear glasses, like so many other kids [and adults] these days.

A Trip to The iFactory: 'Nightline' Gets an Unprecedented Glimpse Inside Apple's Chinese Core

By BILL WEIR, REPORTER'S NOTEBOOK | ABC News – 16 hrs

"Okay." "Okay." "Okay."

The voices are robot feminine and they never shut up, each chirp a surreal announcement that another new iPad is about to be born.

"Okay." "Okay." "Okay."

The factory floor is spotless under the bright fluorescent lights and with hypnotic rhythm, thousands of hands reach into a conveyor belt river, bringing each gliding gadget to life one tiny piece at a time.

"Okay." "Okay."

A supervisor will bark the occasional order in Mandarin, but on this line the machines do most of the talking while the people work in silence.

Their faces are blank as they insert a chip or wipe a screen or plug in a diagnostic cable to hear that everything is "Okay."

And they will repeat that motion and hear that fembot voice a few thousand more times before lunch.

It is just an average day at Foxconn.

Watch "Nightline" anchor Bill Weir's exclusive full report on a special edition of "Nightline," "iFactory: Inside Apple," TUESDAY, Feb. 21 at 11:35 p.m. ET/PT, with a preview on "Good Morning America" and "World News with Diane Sawyer," all on ABC.

Given the legendary secrecy of the world's most valuable company, you have to wonder: How am I seeing this? Well, a few years ago, I sent THIS to Steve Jobs, blatantly stealing the Apple beat from a more able colleague. I still feel guilty, but I don't regret it because I was genuinely taken with the second coming of Jobs and was unabashedly fond of Apple's products. My hope for a sweeping profile led to my covering a few launches and every six months we pitched them an ABC News special on the inner workings of Apple. They always politely declined.

But in recent months, the fond memorials for Steve Jobs and the company's record-breaking profits have been tarnished by some of the worst press in Apple's history, most of it related to its top Chinese supplier, Foxconn.

Just after a horrific rash of worker suicides at the Foxconn factory complex outside of Hong Kong in 2010, a monologist named Mike Daisey launched a one-man show called "The Agony and The Ecstasy of Steve Jobs." He described travelling to the gates of Foxconn and meeting people coming off 13-15 hour shifts on the Apple lines. He described a 13-year-old who spent her days cleaning iPhone screens.

Daisey's show was featured on NPR's "This American Life" in January and a listener named Mark Shields was so moved, he launched a petition drive online. Over 250,000 Apple users called on the company to build the first "ethical" iPhone, and protests were planned at Apple stores around the world.

It was around this time when Apple called me. They wondered if "Nightline" was interested in seeing their iPhone, iPad and MacBook final assembly lines at Foxconn during a first-ever audit by the Fair Labor Association. I said yes, very much, and immediately started imaging the reasons why they were offering such a scoop to me, of all people. Among the possibilities:

-I've said nice things about their products on the air.

-ABC News is owned by the Disney Corporation and Disney CEO Bob Iger serves on the Apple Board of Directors

-The Steve Jobs Trust is Disney's largest shareholder.

-They enjoy "Nightline."

It must be the last one, because the first three would have no bearing on my reporting and I'm pretty sure Apple knows it. Apple promised complete access, no dog-and-pony, no Potemkin Village, but they denied my repeated requests to interview Apple CEO Tim Cook or the senior vice president of industrial design, Jony Ive.

In a three-golf-cart convoy, both Apple and Foxconn reps took us around to a half dozen production lines in Shenzhen and Chengdu, and there were always five to six people with us as we toured the factories and dorms. But aside from suggesting a visit to the counseling center or canteen, they never steered us to interviews and never interrupted.

This is some of what we saw. See it yourself on Tuesday's "Nightline."

The pristine white boxes that roll off these lines in Shenzhen, China all carry the words "designed in California." But the collective genius of Cupertino would be nothing without the relentless, repetitive work of hundreds of thousands of Chinese and Taiwanese workers like Liang Juan.

Covered head to toe in a dust-free "bunny suit," the 26-year-old has spent most of the past three years flipping tiny camera lenses with a pair of tweezers.

"What do you think about all day?" I wonder. "I don't think much about other things," she says, "because the management is strict and we're busy working and have no time to think about other things."

But over on another assembly line in Chengdu, Zhou Xiao Ying admits, "A lot of times I think about how tired I am." Around 6,000 times per shift, she grabs an iPad housing and files the aluminium shavings

from the iconic Apple silhouette. And once a month she takes a two-hour bus ride to see her parents and her children.

"I think about resting," she says.

For years the world has marvelled at a different kind of Apple line, the sort that stretches for city blocks outside stores each time a new product ships. In a single generation, those lines turned a garage start-up into the most valuable company in the world.

But while Apple fans bought over 17 million computers, 38 million iPods, 40 million iPads and 93 million iPhones last year, no one from the outside has ever seen the production lines that built them. Until now.

And in a stunning admission, a Foxconn executive, who spent 15 years at Apple, tells me he thinks "Nightline" probably wouldn't be here if it weren't for the deadly explosions and suicides.

"You being here is part of the openness, part of the learning, part of the change that Foxconn is undergoing," said Louis Woo, a former Apple executive who serves as an advisor to Foxconn CEO, Terry Gou. "Of course you can argue that we should have opened up five years ago. Well five years ago, we are under the radar screen, nobody really knows us, we are doing well. Why should I open it up?"

I ask if it took such deadly tragedy for Foxconn to rethink the way it treats its workers. "I think absolutely, absolutely, yeah," he says. "You know, success is the mother of failure. Because we've been so successful, successful in the sense that it seems everybody's happy. Right?"

We land in Hong Kong in darkness and after a two-hour drive, arrive in Shenzhen. This was a tiny fishing village 30 years ago, but after the Chinese declared it a "Special Economic Zone," there are now more people here than New York City.

At the center is Foxconn City and we pull in at dawn, just in time for first light to reveal mind-blowing scale of the place.

As China's largest exporter, only the government employs more people than Foxconn, and the company earns more revenue than their next 10 competitors combined. Apple may be their most famous customer, but Foxconn also churns out products for Sony, Dell, Hewlett-Packard, I.B.M., Motorola, Toshiba and other major brands, keeping the details of each production line wrapped in total secrecy.

In order to make gadgets like the Xbox, the PlayStation and the Amazon Kindle this campus employs 235,000 people, roughly the population of Orlando, Fla.

And everywhere you look, on every factory and dormitory, in every stairwell and atrium, are suicide nets.

They went up during a three-month span in the spring of 2010, when nine Foxconn workers jumped to their deaths. A total of 18 Foxconn employees took their own lives, or tried to, in recent years and given the company's massive size, it is a suicide rate well below China's national average. But when people started jumping in a cluster, Woo tells me that Tim Cook rallied a team of psychiatric experts for advice. They suggested nets, on the chance it might save impulsive jumpers.

Foxconn also opened a counseling center around this time and there are a few people scattered in the waiting area when I visit. A counselor tells me that these days they are more likely to deal with lost IDs than bouts of depression. "So why did the horror happen?" I ask. "There are many reasons," she says. "We had many scholars here doing research. Of course some (suicide) has to do with the management. But they had more to do with the new generation of migrant workers from the rural areas, their state of mind and how they cope with society. Also it's hard to make friends here."

And then came the explosions. Last year, two blasts at two separate iPad factories injured 77, and four died when combustible dust exploded as iPads were being polished.

"A certain level of the aluminum dust was too high and this accident happened," Woo tells me. "We learned a lot from it, so we have changed a lot of processes. So now if you have a chance to go back and see it, you would not see any human being at all. We replaced the enclosure part with robots."

But Foxconn wasn't Apple's only problem. The company says they stopped a supplier named Wintek from using a toxic chemical to clean iPhone screens after 137 workers were injured.

And labor rights groups both in and out of China have accused Apple of looking the other way while factories in its massive supply chain allegedly force overtime, ignore health and safety issues and occasionally exploit underage workers.

Both Steve Jobs and new CEO Tim Cook have long insisted that no company in the industry has done more to improve the lives of workers. The company says more than a million line workers have been informed of their rights, 60,000 have taken advantage of free college-level instruction and they've forced shady suppliers to refund workers more than \$6 million in illegal fees.

"We think the use of underage labor is abhorrent," Cook told a group of Goldman Sachs investors and analysts last week. "It's extremely rare in our supply chain, but our top priority is to eliminate it totally. If we find a supplier that intentionally hires underage labor, it's a firing offense. We don't let anyone cut corners on safety. If there's a production process that can be made safer, we seek out the foremost authorities in the world -- the foremost experts -- and cut in a new standard, and then take that and apply it to the entire supply chain."

Apple says they have been ordering audits of its suppliers since 2006, and since 2007 have been publishing the sometimes disturbing results. After 229 audits last year, Apple reports that at least half of workers in over 90 factories exceeded the 60-hours-a-week work limit or worked more than six days a week.

By last year, Apple claims they inspected nearly 400 facilities around the world, but only 11 suppliers were terminated. It is easier to help improve the lives of workers by forcing a supplier to reform, Apple reasons, than by firing the supplier outright. But some activist groups say they could improve conditions faster with a "name and shame" strategy, listing the locations of specific violators. This is an idea Apple has resisted in the past, and some in the labor-rights field agree that in certain cultures, name-and-shame encourages factory owners to cover up violations instead of working with the customer to fix them.

The young men and women are brought into a dingy room by the dozens, and though some spend 10-hour workdays building iPads, this will be first time many of them actually get to use one.

The Fair Labor Association is using Apple's fastest-selling gadget to conduct what they say is the biggest audit the industry has ever seen. 35,000 Foxconn workers will be given an anonymous touch-screen questionnaire, with answers instantly uploaded to a server in New Zealand, so the watchdog group can understand the most common grievances. But given the stoic expressions and terse answers I've been getting from workers since I arrived, how honest can they really be?

"Some of them certainly do say what the boss wants them to say," auditor Ines Kaempfer tells me, "but the great thing about this survey is that we have such a big sample that you really always have workers who say what they're really thinking. Rather than the more traditional survey, where you ask 15 workers, you ask them face to face; they don't dare to say anything. And here, many of them feel quite protected. Because it's a big group, there's no way their boss can know what they were saying."

Critics of that methodology say interviews should take place outside the factory environment, and honest answers are more likely to come during one-on-one conversations than multiple-choice questionnaires.

Last month, Apple became the first electronics company to join the Fair Labor Association. The group was founded in 1999 and is funded by corporations as well as major universities hoping to insure that the t-shirts in the college bookstore aren't made in sweatshops. Critics of the F.L.A. say that corporate ties with the likes of Nike and Adidas create a conflict of interest. Apple will pay the group "well into the six figures" to conduct this audit of Foxconn, in addition to the \$250,000 they are paying in dues to the F.L.A.

But F.L.A. President Aret van Heerden insists that while corporate cooperation is essential to get access to factories, member companies have no influence over inspections. And when the Apple/Foxconn audit is published in early March, he says any whitewash would be painfully obvious.

"That's very big news," he tells me, "because Apple is the first tech company to join the F.L.A., it's the biggest and probably most dynamic of the tech companies. So it gives us a chance to set the bar for the entire sector."

While his team will spend most of their time poring over employee records and time cards, I'm with van Heerden as he walks a MacBook production line for the first time and he notes that the pace of the production is much slower than he's used to. In fact, critics of Apple and F.L.A. pounced when van

Heerden told Reuters Foxconn's plants were "first class" and that he was surprised "how tranquil it is compared with a garment factory."

He said something very similar as we strolled around boxes of MacBook pieces. "In the garment factories, you see a very different work ethic, people are really pushing this stuff up, because they're paid for their own individual effort, not by group effort."

When Apple first called, I assumed this audit would include a surprise inspection. But Foxconn has known for days that we were coming and in fact helped us get Chinese visas. How can he sure these masters of efficiency haven't built a model assembly line over the weekend?

"I expect them to put on a show for us," van Heerden says. "That's normal with every factory you go to, even if it's just the time that it takes you to get from the gate to the factory floor, there's always fifteen or twenty minutes of protocol to get in there. The special equipment comes out, they put the ear plugs in, they put the masks on, and they can transform a factory in twenty minutes, so we expect that."

But our method is such -- the bottom-up method -- that over the next couple of days, everything will surface. As we talk to people, discussing how they do their jobs, the dysfunctionality starts to come up.

"Was Apple resistant to this idea when you first approached them?" I ask. "It was a long conversation," van Heerden smiles. "We've been in this conversation for about five years," he says. Apple joined the F.L.A. on Jan. 13, eight days before the New York Times ran a series examining the company's labor practices.

"We call it the 'Nike moment' in the industry," audit inspector Ines Kaempfer adds. "There was a moment for Nike in the '90s, when they got a lot of publicity, negative publicity. And they weren't the worst. It's probably like Apple. They're not necessarily the worst, it's just that the publicity is starting to build up. And there was just this moment when they just started to do something about it. And I think that's what happened for Apple."

As 3,000 applicants rush the Foxconn gates, there is first the squeal of police whistles and then a dizzying wave of body heat as the crowd surges past.

It is a Monday after a Chinese holiday, and since many overworked migrants will just stay home, the people who lined up before dawn know that the chances of getting an assembly line job are better than average. And in a country of 1.3 billion, where jobs are scarce, getting there first matters; especially for their families back in the village, where most of their paycheck will end up.

The young men and women range from 16 (the legal working age in the province) to their early 20s, and as they finally reach the head of the line, each is asked to wave their national ID card across an electronic reader. Since Foxconn needs to hire several thousand people today, most hear a satisfying beep and are waved in. Those with bogus IDs are silently turned away.

As groups of 300 are processed with military precision, an electronic billboard outside the recruitment center tells them what they can expect: starting salary is around \$285 a month or \$1.78 an hour. And even with the maximum 80 hours of overtime a month, the Chinese government considers them too poor to withdraw any payroll taxes.

If they want to share a dorm with seven strangers, \$17.50 will be deducted from their salary and in the massive Foxconn canteens, a heaping tray of meat, vegetables and rice goes for about \$0.80. After a training period, a new hire can be on an iPhone line in as little as three days, quietly assembling a gadget that would cost him three months salary.

"I heard work is hard here," says one 17-year-old applicant with a Justin Beiber haircut. "But I heard they just raised the pay," says another. On February 1, Foxconn began paying more than the minimum wage in Shenzhen by raising the starting salary about \$0.25 an hour.

Over three days in two cities, "Nightline" spoke with dozens of Foxconn workers, both on and off the factory campuses, both on and off the record. We were encouraged to enter any dorm at any time to gather as much insight as any strange Americans with cameras can. All the while, I kept imagining my own reaction if a Chinese TV crew burst into my home or office and started asking me how much I like my job.

But while we looked hard for the kind of underage and maimed workers we've read so much about, but we mostly found people who face their days through soul-crushing boredom and deep fatigue. Some

complained of being overworked, others complained of being under worked and almost all said they were underpaid. And when I asked "what would you change?" we heard the kind of complaints you might hear in any factory anywhere.

"Compared with other factories, it's quite good here, because the benefits are good. And because a lot of things happened in the past, it's been improved a lot," said 26-year-old Zhang Ruohua after making printer cartridges for about a year. "But the dorm conditions are not that good. The rooms are crowded and we don't have much space to hang our clothes, and the shower rooms are small. And there is not much overtime. Many people come and go because there is not much overtime."

Is this a typical complaint? Was Mike Daisey wrong or did Foxconn clean itself up since he was here? With over one million employees it is impossible to say, and the limits of this method are just one reason Chinese groups like Students and Scholars Against Corporate Misbehavior (SACOM) think Apple's self-imposed audits are largely useless.

Debby Chan of SACOM says Apple's long history of internal audits proves the company already knows where the problems are. She says they've just been resistant to fixing them. "There must be a genuine trade union at Apple suppliers so the workers can have a voice for themselves," she says.

Chan says Apple's long history of internal audits proves the company already knows where the problems are. She says they've just been resistant to fixing them.

After reports that union organizers are often fired, arrested or beaten in China, I ask Foxconn executive Louis Woo what would happen if iPhone line workers decided to organize.

"We do have labor unions at Foxconn," he says, "but it's not a freely elected labor union yet. I expect to see that in the next year or two, they will become more like a collective bargaining union, and they will be freely elected. In fact I see that some legislations in more progressive provinces would require labor unions to be sitting on the board of companies. So I do see hope of labor unions becoming more powerful but it's not here yet."

In the meantime, Zhou Xiao Ying carves another aluminium Apple into the back of another iPad casing, lets her mind wander to her two sons and whether they can ever afford to live in the same city.

I pull out my own iPad to show her a few pictures of my kid and America and her eyes light up when she touches the screen to swipe another photo into view. She's never seen a working iPad up close before.

"For all the people in America who buy one of these, what do you want them to know about you?" I ask.

"I want them to know me," she says. "I want them to know we put a lot of effort in this product so when they use this please use it with care."

Then she goes back to work.

The line is calling.

"Okay." "Okay." "Okay."

<http://news.yahoo.com/trip-ifactory-nightline-gets-unprecedented-glimpse-inside-apples-001926196--abc-news.html>

Italy Plans To Tax Vatican

Italy Plans To Tax Vatican

To the tune of around a billion a year and this could just be the start:

<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/business-17072211>

Italy plans to tax Vatican on commercial properties

The Vatican owns about 20% of Italy's properties Continue reading the main story

Related Stories

Europe struck by growth slowdown

Downgrade hit to Spain and Italy

Italy's Catholic Church faces an annual multi-million euro bill over government plans to strip it of its tax-exempt status.

Prime Minister Mario Monti has announced the Vatican must pay taxes on non-religious property, from which it previously enjoyed an exemption.

The annual cost could be up to 720m euros (\$945m; £598m) according to municipal government bodies.

Italy's Catholic Church has 110,000 properties, worth about 9bn euros.

It includes shopping centres and a range of residential property.

In December, the government reintroduced a tax paid by anyone who owns land or property in Italy - which the Church does not pay.

But a growing wave of Italians are opposed to what they see as special privileges in the face of a tightening economy.

Following their government's latest austerity measure package, more than 130,000 people signed an online petition calling for the Church's tax exempt status to be revoked.

Since 2005, church-run groups and organisations have not been classed as official commercial bodies and have been exempt from paying property tax.

According to the Corriere della Sera newspaper, tax authorities will calculate how much of a property is used purely for religious purposes and tax it proportionately.

This means a church would remain exempt but a chapel which operates an hostel would pay tax accordingly.

Earlier this week, new figures showed Italy has entered recession, after two consecutive quarters of negative growth between July and December 2011.

High Priest Don Danko

Sermon Regarding Telepathic Communication, and What Happens in Death

I have to address this. As for myself, I have had telepathic communication in my life on a near daily basis for the past 11-12 years or so. I work closely with the Powers of Hell. Telepathic communication- verbal communication is not always reliable. KNOW THIS! Telepathic communication knows no spoken language in the sense that foreign languages do not exist. The communication comes down through the pineal gland and is translated through our brain. What we get is not always correct.

Then, the enemy can get in, same as with a ouija board. As we know, the enemy impersonates and infiltrates. In addition, our communications are tainted by our own beliefs and thinking patterns. My point here is to be careful. One of our members posted here some time ago [in the main group], that telepathic communication is not all verbal. This is so true.

In addition to working with many different Demons, Satan has had me work with human spirits. Though their physical bodies are dead, they are very much alive and do not like being referred to as 'the dead.' I am talking those of importance in 'Hell.' Most have reincarnated, some are still there for specific reasons. I can tell you, 'Hell' is not some place of fire and brimstone, but a safe haven for souls who are of Satan.

There is another place- the xian 'Hell' which xian believers who fall short wind up in, which is where the horror stories come from and xian angels have taken some unfortunate individuals on a personal tour of this, as they are human hating. Pretty obvious.

There are many different experiences in death. These experiences are individual in many cases, and run the gamut of differing experiences. One individual who is very important to Satan told me, after swallowing a cyanide capsule, right when he was dead, lying on the floor, four of our Gods showed up and took him by his astral hand, helped him out of his body and took him safely to 'Hell.' These are elite human souls, most of who go back to Egypt as pharaohs. These souls have risen to top leadership positions in successive lives and most are and always have been very close to Satan. The Powers of Hell watch over and protect them at all times. During the Middle Ages, for instance, the one person I mentioned above was a Satanic Grand Master.

Getting back to the telepathic communications. A human spirit I work with can always wake me up, even out of a deep sleep, as he watches DVDs, just when the end titles are going off- without fail. No verbal communications at all, throughout the night. I am only citing an example. Others include having your attention drawn to something- this is another aspect of telepathic communications. You must be open.

Know who you are communicating with. Get to know their personality. This takes time and experience. Daily meditations will open you to this sort of thing for those of you who communicate with Demons. As for the above, I wrote this because of so much apprehension, especially for some who are new to Satanism, because of xian crap. I know about death and this sort of thing first hand and from experience.

A very good and highly accurate movie regarding those whose physical bodies have died and who are in spirit form is the 1990 movie 'Ghost' with Demi Moore and Patrick Swayze

<http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0099653/>

Those of us who are open can also SEE those in spirit form, as well as hear them, but always be aware, the enemy can interfere at times and also the above I already wrote of applies. As for the movie, the Demons are portrayed in a negative aspect and in the end the soul going into the light...that is not for those of us who are of Satan. Our Gods showed up to protect the above individual I wrote of, from going to the light. The light at death is of the enemy.

The light is what is called 'The One' by the enemy and is a mass collection of souls used as a host for their parasitic energy. This article, though it is flawed in some respects is worth a read:

<http://www.luciferianliberationfront.org/borg.html>

'When a human being dies, his life essence, spirit, or soul is scanned by the Soul Collectors who patrol the dimension between physical time/space and the finer dimension of subspace and these Collectors project an image before the just deceased soul of a life form that will be recognizable to the deceased, such as a relative or friend who had died before they had (a grandmother, religious figure, etc.). In this manner, the Soul Collector is able to get the newly deceased soul to lower his defenses.'

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The Truth About the Talmud

The Truth About the Talmud

by

High Priest Jake Carlson

"Jesus Christ," "Christians," and "Christianity" are hardly ever mentioned in the Talmud, despite the mistranslations that are available to the deluded Christians who believe that the Talmud is a conspiracy against Christ and Christianity. The truth is that the Talmud is a conspiracy, but, it is a conspiracy against the Pagan [Gentile] peoples. Despite the fuss that the Christians have made for centuries about passages

in the Talmud that allegedly blaspheme Christ, the Jesus of Nazareth character is supposedly mentioned only once in the later editions of the Talmud, and he is cited:

"I have come not to destroy the Law of Moses" (Matthew 5:17) There is nothing anti-Christian about Christ in the Talmud. However, members of the militant Christian death-cult insist that the Talmud contains numerous blasphemous references to Jesus, and the Christian "religion." The truth is that "Jesus" and "Yeshua" were very common JEWISH names during the era when Christ's fictitious life was supposed to take place. Some sources say that the references to a man named "Jesus" or "Yeshu/a" existed around either 100 B.C.E. or 100 C.E., which according to Christian tradition, is NOT the time of their beloved Jewish Nazarene.

Many Jews do not believe in Jesus the Christ because they know that he is fictitious and that they invented this JEWISH character for the Gentiles to grovel before, as worthless "sinners" and to prepare them for the coming of the official Jewish Messiah who unites all of the Jews in the world, brings judgment and damnation upon the Aryan peoples, and enslaves the rest of Gentile humanity. The Talmud has been mistranslated during the Middle Ages and was twisted and distorted in regards to a certain "Jesus the Nazarene." For those who are deluded by "Christian Identity," the "Sovereign Lord of All the World," mentioned as the Universal King of the Jews in the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, would be the long-awaited Jewish Messiah AND would be none other than the "Second coming of Christ" to the Christians. The Jewish people have the Gentiles over a barrel with their greatest trick, which is Christianity. This is why Christians are so confused and fooled a lot of the time. Christianity is completely foreign and alien to Gentiles, as we are naturally Pagan.

Shabbath 116a (p. 569) from the Talmud reads: Jews must destroy the books of the Christians.

This quote from the Talmud was added later on, and its purpose is to confuse Gentiles who have fallen for Christianity. The term "Christian" is a forgery, as the original wording would have been "Gentiles" or "heathens," i.e. "idolatrous goyim." This much later interpolation came from Christians who were later given access to the Talmud so they could do some editing. The Jews allowed this, of course, to once again make it look like liberal "Christ-hating" Jews versus conservative Christians, as for any great Jewish lie to succeed, they have to pretend to be against something, in order to give their programs more power. If you read on, you will learn that it is actually Satan and his Demons that the Jews are cursing and blaspheming, and not the Nazarene. This may be way over many heads, but misconceptions about the Talmud's alleged "hatred" of Christ and Christianity must be addressed.

Shabbath 116a does NOT refer to Christians or the Christian [JEWISH] book of the New Testament. If the New Testament is actually read, rather than talked about, people would see that it actually praises the Jews, Israel, and Jewish "heroes" and patriarchs much more so than the Old Testament. In John 4:22, Christ himself states "Salvation is from the Jews." How much more damning of a statement can be indoctrinated into the Gentile collective unconscious than that? Christ was on a mission to unite Israel with all of the world's Jews, and to destroy the Aryan spirit, and to treat the other nations of the world as soul-less beasts of the field.

It is obvious that the Shabbath 116a passage is stating that the Jews must destroy the books of the Pagans. Look at how the Jews claim to be against Christianity, and yet the Bible is the book that the Jews publish the most, and is published . History will testify that it was the Jews who destroyed Pagan libraries and corrupted what was left. Millions upon millions of innocent Gentile men, women, and children were not mass-murdered for being Christians, but for being Pagans.

In the Al-Jilwah, Satan says: "Do not give them [Jews, Christians, Muslims] your books, lest they alter them without your knowledge. Learn by heart the greater part of them, lest they be altered." - Satan

Satan is the God of the Gentiles, and if his own people would take heed to what he has told us, and what he still tells us when he communicates with us, the Jews would have already been eradicated. Here are some quotes that indicate whether it was Christ who is mentioned in the Talmud or not, other than being cited once.

One might think that there would at least be reference to the "historical" Jesus in the texts of the Jews, who were known for record-keeping. Yet, such is not the case, despite all the frantic pointing to the references to "Jesus ben Pandira," who purportedly lived during the first century BCE, or other "Jesuses" mentioned in Jewish literature. The story of Jesus ben Pandira, for example, related that, a century before the Christian era, a "magician" named "Jesus" came out of Egypt and was put to death by stoning or hanging. However, ritualistic or judicial executions of this manner were common, as were the name "Jesus" and the magicians flooding out of Egypt. Even if ben Pandira were real, it is definitely not his story being told in the New Testament.[1]

The Jews never knew about the Jesus Christ of the gospels until they invented this character for Gentiles to waste all of their time, mind, body, soul, and money towards. By saying that Jesus Christ came in the flesh and that he will return, gives the Jews all the more psychic power from the Gentiles who have

fallen for the Jewish program of Christianity, to bring about their Messiah. If only Gentile Christians knew that their object of worship would be the funeral wreath of humanity, instead of its savior.

"Despite claims to the contrary, the Jewish composition of the Talmud rates as worthless in establishing the existence of Christ and the historicity of the gospel tale. The supposed references in the Talmud--largely consisting of unflattering commentary about Jesus--are all too late to demonstrate anything more than traditions passed along decades to centuries later. Furthermore, some of the passages cited do not seem to refer to the gospel Jesus at all" [2]

"Furthermore, Jewish scholar Solomon Schechter observes that Jewish texts composed during the time of Jesus' advent contain not a single reference to the supposed founder of Christianity" [3]

"A radical position is represented by Johann Maier, who maintains that not only the Mishna but also both Talmuds lack any authentic, direct mention of Jesus of Nazareth. His conclusion is that even the original text of the two Talmuds never mentioned Jesus of Nazareth; ALL SUCH REFERENCES TO JESUS ARE INTERPOLATIONS INSERTED IN THE MIDDLE AGES [emphasis, mine]." [4]

"Therefore, the Talmud is worthless as a non-Christian source demonstrating the historicity of the gospel tale and does not much add acceptable material for our quest to find out who Jesus was." [5]

Now, here is how the Jews have used and abused Pagan deities to compose the Christ character. "In the story of Dionysus is to be found not only these various significant correspondences to biblical characters and the Christ myth, but also an apparent explanation of the tale of Jesus ben Pandira, Pandera or Panthera, who was supposed by many to represent the "historical Jesus." This Jesus or Joshua ben Pandira is found only in the Talmud. In the story of Dionysus or Bacchus, the god is reborn as one of twins suckled by a female panther, hence his title "son of a panther," the same as "ben Panthera" As the "God of Nysa," Dionysus came out of Egypt, and his moniker was IHE, or IES in Latin, hence, "Jesus ben Panthera" may have been a reference to Dionysus. "Jesus ben Pandira" is not the gospel Jesus.[6]

Here, we see that it is the Pagans, and NOT the Christians, that are being attacked by the Jews. In addition, it has been a common belief among many who are deluded, that the Jewish term "Akum" means "Christians." This is not the case. "Akum" is a reference to Pagans, as it is an attack on those who are polytheistic and serve the Gods of the Gentiles, and observe the planets, stars, and the Zodiac. The Jews use occult power in a liberal way to enslave Gentiles, but the Gentiles are forbidden from using any occult powers, according to Christian tradition.

"The tractate "Avodah Zarah" deals with gentiles, but the reference is to pagans, rather than Christians. It specifically mentions as their holidays pagan Roman celebrations such as Kalends and Saturnalia. PAGANS [emphasis, mine] were referred to as "Akum" -- which is an acronym for worshipers of stars and astrological signs. Jewish law books have some very unkind things to say about these "heathens." [7]

The Jews confiscate everything of their enemies, i.e. Pagans, in order to take over the world. I must interject here that the story of Christ and his twelve labors, or, "stations of the cross," were not only stolen from the story of the Greek Demi-God Heracles, but are also based upon the twelve signs and "labors" of the sun through the Zodiac. This is why it has been said that the Nazarene is a JEWISH archetype to REPLACE our Aryan Sun Gods, who have been demonized as monsters in order to keep us away from them, and our Creator God Satan. What the Jewish archetype of Christ does, is it collects all of the Gentiles' racial memories of our sacred Gods, and our collective archetypal racial memories of the Sun, personified by 18 or more "crucified" Pagan Gods who were all born of a virgin, who lived their lives, died at the hands of a betrayer, and were resurrected [all of this is symbolic], in order to usher in the Jewish Messiah, by using and abusing all of this powerful psychic energy in the mass mind of non-Jews. The life, death, and resurrection, are all ALLEGORIES of the SPIRITUAL process of the Magnum Opus of turning lead into gold, and therefore, man into Godhood. The Nazarene idiot is a concept that was created to confuse and distract the Gentiles.

Just look at how many denominations of Christianity there are, keeping Gentiles fighting against Gentiles. The Nazarene is a false deity that has been used to replace all of the original Pagan Gods, as well as true spirituality. When the Talmud states that the Gentiles worship "that man" as God, Christians are deluded into believing that that is a reference to Christians and Christ. Nothing could be further from the truth. Secondly, the rivals of the Jews were PAGANS, NOT CHRISTIANS. The reference to "that man" in the Talmud is about the end of the Age of Pisces, when Gentiles start denouncing Christianity and return to their Pagan roots. "That man" is none other than Satan, the Creator God of the Gentiles. The Jewish name "Yeshua" is NOT an attack against Christ, but against the one who has been slandered, cursed, bound, and turned into a hideous "monster" in order to keep his own creation away from him. "Yeshua" means "May his [Satan's] name and memory be blotted out."

Moving on to one of the biggest stumbling blocks that the Jews have created to make Christians believe that "Balaam" in the Talmud is a secret code word for Jesus Christ.

BALAAM, the alleged prototype for "Christ" was NOT the fictitious Nazarene, no matter how much Christians rant and rave about this misunderstanding.

Sanhedrin 106b reads "Sectarian said to R. Chanina: Do you know how old Balaam was? [R. Chanina] replied: It is not written. However, since it says (Psalms 55:24) "Men of bloodshed and deceit will not live out half their days..." he was 33 or 34. [The heretic] said: You said well. I have seen the chronicle of Balaam and it said "At 33 years Balaam the lame was killed by Pinchas (Phineas) the robber."

Here, we have the Goetic Demon Balaam, who is one of the original Gods of the Gentiles, whose father is Beor [sounds a lot like the Goetic Demon Buer] that is being maligned here. The Christians believe that the above passage from the Talmud is blaspheming the Nazarene, and that Pinchas is "Pontius Pilate" who slew him. This is a falsehood. Although, it is said that Balaam only lived for about 33 years, like Christ, we have an entirely different individual than the Nazarene. The Nazarene performed sloppy "miracles," but never told anyone, except for the Jewish people, how to do them. The phony Christ character was weak. All he knew were a few lousy parlor tricks. When a Gentile, such as Balaam, has and uses occult power, he is in big trouble with the Jews, as occult power is one of "God's" gifts to the "righteous" Jews to destroy all Aryans, with the Jews taking over the world, and keeping all of the other Gentile races as their slaves and property. Although the Nazarene is the JEWISH messiah, the Jews who reject him do so most of all because they know that they created this fool for the Gentiles to use up all of their psychic energy towards, in order to bring about the "Universal King of the Jews" real, official advent. The Jews do not fall for their own lies, with the exception that the very first Jews were Christians.

Balaam, who also appears in the Old Testament was a Gentile sorcerer who's mission was to curse Israel and the Jewish people. This is why Balaam was killed. On the other hand, Christ worked FOR Israel, with him being an ambitious Jew, himself. With that being said, it is clearly not Jesus Christ that the Talmud is referring to.

Here is a quote about the God Balaam who is mentioned by the Jews in the Old Testament: "Balaam was a Gentile prophet, whose prophesies are recorded in scripture. However, he was famous as a soothsayer, who would pronounce a curse for money. The Mosaic Law strictly prohibited these practices, but then, Balaam wasn't a Jew. He was a Gentile. Balaam was responsible for the death of 24,000 Jews. He was the pawn of Baal. He was the friend of anti-Semitism." [8] The moral of the story of Balaam is that Israel over-powered his curses against the Jews, as Israel turned his curses into blessings for Israel. Balaam was punished for being a Gentile who loathed the Jews and practiced sorcery. This is clearly not the story of Jesus Christ. Therefore, the statements of Christians who believe that Balaam is a Talmudic reference to Christ, are null and void.

Now, we have a quote from the Talmud that the Christians use to suggest that the Talmudic Jews are saying that "Jesus" is being punished in boiling semen in Hell. Christians will conveniently forget that Jesus is the Jewish Messiah, and NOT the Gentiles' Messiah, who is Satan. Here we read about Balaam's punishment, followed by Satan's punishment in "Hell." As mentioned earlier, Balaam is not Jesus, and the name or term "Yeshu/a" is a derogatory term for Satan, meaning "May [Satan's] name and memory be blotted out."

Talmud Gittin 56b-57a reads: [Onkelos Bar Kalonikus] called up Balaam from the dead. [Onkelos] asked: Who is honored in that world? [Balaam] replied: "Israel." [Onkelos] asked: What is your punishment? [Balaam answered]: "In boiling semen." The Talmud claims that all souls of non-Jews are "filthy" and "impure," and that all non-Jewish souls are sent to eternal punishment, as they belong to Satan, the Creator of Gentiles, and the Enemy of the Jews. This sounds the same as Christian threats of eternal punishment, as, truth be known, and contrary to common knowledge among the deluded, the Jews, the Talmud, the Bible, and Christianity are inseparable.

In the next quote from the Talmud, a strong misunderstanding takes place to the deluded Christians, due to a lack of knowledge. In this case, "Yeshua" is being applied to Satan in a very derogatory way. It is Satan that was cursed by this remark, and not the Nazarene. As you will see, according to Christian [Jewish] mythology, Christ was "resurrected," not sent to burn in boiling excrement in Hell.

"[Onkelos] called up Yeshu from the dead. [Onkelos] asked: Who is honored in that world? [Yeshu] replied: "Israel" [Onkelos] asked: What is your punishment? [Yeshu answered]: In boiling excrement. As the master said: Whoever mocks the words of the sages is punished in boiling excrement."

It is so obvious at this point that the Talmud is not blaspheming Christ, but Satan.

Furthermore, in "Some Observations on the Attitude of the Synagogue Towards the Apocalyptic-Eschatological Writings," Journal of Biblical Literature (1922), p. 121 n. 18, Professor Louis Ginzberg admits: "One may therefore state with absolute certainty that the entire Talmudic-Midrashic literature does not know of any nicknames for Jesus or his disciples."

That is the verdict. The Talmud is not "anti-Christ" or anti-Christian in any way. It is anti-idolatrous Pagans, not the Christians who only believe in the Christian [Jewish] god and Nazarene. The Jews say that they are of "YHVH," while the Gentiles are the Children of Satan, and NOT the other way around, despite what the members of Christian Identity believe. This in no way applies to Christians or Christianity, but to the non-Jewish races. Those who are cursing themselves with Christian Identity need

to realize this, and that by believing that they are the lost tribe of Israel, and therefore, the "true Jews" isn't only damning themselves, but all Gentile peoples, in a total war against the Gentile spirit.

"God" and the "Devil" are BACKWARDS. Satan is the God of the Gentiles, and he loves and adores his creation. He is not the one who deceives all the Nations, nor is he a liar or a murderer. Satan is the enemy and adversary of the Jewish people. In the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, the Jews boast "We shall destroy God." Look at the extent the Jews have gone towards separating Gentiles from Satan. Satan is God. The Jews have also stated that the Gentiles "shit before their god." This is a reference to how the Jews have demonized Satan to the point that Gentiles are so afraid of him that they continue to curse and bind him, and want to keep away from him at all costs.

In closing, every Gentile has every reason to hate the Jewish people with a seething passion. Just because it turns out that the Jews do not mock the Christian "god" doesn't mean they should be forgiven for mass-murdering Gentiles, or for destroying our Pagan libraries that contained very clear instructions from our Pagan Gods for how to achieve immortality, and replacing it with Jewish filth, distractions, and totally bogus "religions," such as Christianity that prepare us for accepting the Jews as our masters, which is the theme of the New Testament just as much as the Old Testament. This sermon is an open letter and a wake up call for all Gentiles. The truth about Christianity is that the very first Christians were Jewish, and the very last remnant of Christians will be Jewish. As for the Christians who believe that non-Jewish Christians are the "Chosen of Yahweh," they are damning their own souls, and are spreading their toxicity to the rest of humanity [non-Jews]. We need to stand united and empower our souls, leaving no other option for the Jews than for them to get with the Pogrom. Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."

References:

[1] The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold by Acharya S

[2] ibid

[3] ibid

[4] Who Was Jesus? Fingerprints of the Christ by D.M. Murdock

[5] ibid

[6] The Suns of God: Krishna, Buddha, and Christ Unveiled by Acharya S

[7] This reference is from a website that tries to gain sympathy for Jews, but it proves that Christ is not who is being blasphemed in the Talmud.

[8] www.biblenews1.com

[website from a Christian/Jewish perspective, but explains that Balaam was not a Jew].

666/88!!

High Priest Jake Carlson

Thread

Re: Obamacare's special surprise

My mother still hates Satan, and she deserves to be treated with contempt and derision, at times, BUT, she NEVER EVEN DARES to talk about her love of Jesus, and hatred towards Satan to me or around me anymore. My advice is to have some extreme patience, unless your family is RIGHT in your fucking face, trying to destroy you up and down, inside and out.

However, the "extreme patience" that I am referring to is that as things keep getting worse in the world, they'll notice that there is no Jewsus "rapture" and that Jewsus isn't coming, so maybe, just maybe, they might begin to question things, which may possibly lead up to the moment that they take heed to all of your attempts to enlighten them. They'll be like "Hey, what if what 'eremoslukos8' says has merit to it?" We can never underestimate ourselves and our abilities that are granted to us by Satan.

So many Christians aren't Christian by their own free will anymore, which is no different than the Middle Ages when it was conversion by Christian "love" on the one hand and a sword in the other. Today, the enemy's persuasion to add more sheeple to the Christian death fold is spiritually and emotionally violent, more so than physical, and the astral plane is using fear like never before, while working to make this kike impostor Christ look and seem more "enticing" than ever before. This is not usually physically done, as *most* parts of the physical Inquisition is over [depending on where one lives].

Look at all of the "Near Death Experiences" where even Atheists "come back" and say how much they love Jewsus now, and then they start crying and shit like that. My point is that these experiences with this fake entity are sometimes real, despite that it isn't an actual, living being, but a programmed thoughtform that they are dealing with. The enemy relies on the "juice" from Gentiles to keep the Nazarene batteries charged.

Many Christians have lost all sense of reasoning, where if you talk to them, they look and sound like a fucking emotionless robot, although they still have an agenda... to get their family "saved" and into a life of "repentance" from all human nature. These Christians deserve capital punishment for high treason. They should not be spared, but put out of their misery and out of everyone else's misery, too. Other Christians are just blinded to reality and are confused. Take my mother for example again, she looks like she is headed towards that robot stage of Christianity, but, if you really look and see into her eyes, you can tell that she is lost and sad, and she is at a conflict within her racial soul, as her Irish spirit of heathenism/original Paganism is still fighting to rise from the "bottomless pit" within.

I have some good news, though. My father who is still married to my mother was a Christian, and he put up with all of her Christian nagging and invasions of so-called "free will," but with my teachings that I designed to ease him out of Christianity and see the truth about Satan and his Demons and our religion, he has TOTALLY LEFT Christianity, slamming the door shut and locking that door behind him. He is not a Satanist yet, as he currently hates all forms of religion, but he is alive and well... and hilarious! He is so much different now that he isn't a Christian anymore. He also believes that our Gods/esses ARE real extra-terrestrial Nordics, and he has an interest in "mystical" authors like Carlos Castaneda, and related, as well as all things UFO's and "supernatural." One other thing is that he has never been too fond of the Jews. Now he knows why. I can't speed up this process, though, as the Jews are worse than Christianity in how they plague the human soul like cancer. In addition

they are the roots and branches of all things Christian. My father will run to the truth soon enough, without me putting any kind of pressure on him, as his soul knows the truth. He has told me how proud of me he is with what I know. Admittedly, I wasn't expecting any kind of praise. Even so, all of the praise goes to Satan who works through me.

It is within all Gentiles to want every Jew destroyed, as the Jews want each and every one of us destroyed, but many Gentiles have been brainwashed into accepting the Jews as the "Chosen of God." Even some of the Atheistic Gentile soldiers for Social and Cultural Marxism are at conflict within their inner soul. Some will wake up, but other's won't. Time will tell. Social and Cultural Marxism, however, are more compatible with Christianity, as Jesus was the first Marxist. It's true, except he didn't exist, of course.

When dealing with Christians, NEVER slam things down their throats all at once, while educating them, as they will need recovery time and time to soak the truth in. Hate what has happened to their souls, and of course hate what they've done to you. With the oil prices and such, the veil is going to drop, so to speak.

Just like how High Priestess Maxine has said that many people will want to join on at the last moment, but it will be too late for them -- this will show who is naturally one of us, and those who are robots to the point that they have run out of all hope. When educating Christians, you will always find out who is worth your time and who isn't. The same goes for those of other death cult members -- even staunch and arrogant Atheists and Agnostics, as well neo-pagans who are also anti-Satan. I have met some bitchcraft Wicca people who are just as

much of a cancer as Christians.

In closing,

Satan WILL take care of the family members that he has faith in. With being gentle with your approach of addressing Christians and such, I am in no way advocating turning the other cheek, or being soft on them in any way. You can do rituals to Father Satan, on their behalf, to work towards setting them straight, and to put them in their place when and if the need arises. Trust me, this is white magick, as you are doing them and yourself a favor. Same with destroying the robotic Christians, as they are poisonous, and that their removal is salvation for planet Earth. Always act legally, though.

"They [Christians] are toxic" [or poisonous, can't remember]. -- Adolf Hitler

Hail Satan!!

666/88!!

High Priest Jake Carlson

Trial: Priest joked about abusing 3 boys in week

Trial: Priest joked about abusing 3 boys in week

By MARYCLAIRE DALE | Associated Press – 17 hrs ago PHILADELPHIA (AP) —

Jurors in a landmark priest-abuse trial heard Monday about a priest-turned-camp prowler and another who allegedly bragged about having sex with three boys in one week.

Also Monday, two jurors were replaced by alternates, but a gag order prevents lawyer from discussing the reasons for the move.

Monsignor William Lynn is on trial for child endangerment and conspiracy. Lynn, 61, is the first Roman Catholic church official in the U.S. charged for his handling of priest-abuse complaints. Prosecutors say he helped the church bury them in secret files, far from the prying eyes of investigators, civil attorneys and concerned Catholics.

In the day's most startling testimony, a detective read internal church memos about a priest who allegedly "joked about how hard it was to have sex with three boys in one week." His accuser also stated that the priest had a "rotation process" of boys spending time sleeping with him.

Defense lawyers argue that Lynn tried to address the problem as secretary for clergy from 1992 to 2004, but was blocked by the late Cardinal Anthony Bevilacqua and others in the Philadelphia archdiocese.

The testimony Monday also included a 1992 complaint about a different priest who allegedly molested boys at a church-owned camp three decades earlier.

Several junior counselors complained in the early 1960s that the priest was on the prowl at night, molesting them in their tents. They said it was a well-known secret among teen counselors for several years.

The priest remained in ministry, working at three archdiocesan high schools and serving as assistant superintendent of Catholic schools through 2004. Confronted after a man complained to the archdiocese in 1992, the priest admitted to the "sin" of masturbation and said he had read up on that subject because so many people were mentioning it in the confessional.

Few victims or members of the public have been attending the trial in downtown Philadelphia, but retired Philadelphia detective Arthur Baselice III of Mantua, N.J., turned out Monday.

His 28-year-old son, Arthur Jr., died of a drug overdose in 2006, after his civil lawsuit against the church accusing his high school principal of molesting him was thrown out because of legal time limits. The former principal, a Franciscan friar, is in prison for stealing nearly \$900,000 from the school and the Franciscans, some of which fed the younger Baselice's drug addiction, according to prosecutors.

Prosecutors are detailing allegations made against nearly two dozen priests since 1948 to show that Lynn and other archdiocesan officials kept suspected predators in jobs around children.

On cross-examination Monday, defense lawyers Jeffrey Lindy and Thomas Bergstrom had detectives concede that Lynn promptly interviewed both complainants and accused priests, and sent the priests to a church-run hospital for mental health evaluations and treatment.

The man who wrote to the archdiocese in 1992 about the camp prowler was by then 44, a married father of five girls. His alleged molester was chaplain of a suburban Philadelphia girls' high school.

He remained there until 2004, when a church panel reviewing complaints in the wake of the national priest-abuse scandal found the allegations against him credible. The priest only then admitted molesting three boys, and explained earlier denials on the fact he had confessed and moved past it.

The archdiocese restricted his ministry — 40 years after the camp allegations first surfaced.

Associated Press writer JoAnn Loviglio contributed to this report.

<http://news.yahoo.com/trial-priest-joked-abusing-3-boys-week-205857367.html>

Jewish Regime In Israel Threatens World Community With Nuclear Armageddon

Jewish Regime In Israel Threatens World Community With Nuclear Armageddon

"Any people of the Kingdom who will not serve Isreal will be destroyed"

-Isidore Loeb [Le Litterature des Pauvres dans la Bible].

<http://presstv.com/detail/239682.html>

Israel is the only regime that has threatened to obliterate all world countries in a "nuclear Armageddon," if its existence is put in jeopardy, a political analyst tells Press TV.

In a Friday interview, Mark Glenn, from The Crescent and Cross Solidarity movement, lashed out at Israel for its nuclear stockpile, saying Tel Aviv is the only regime that "has threatened to take the entire world down in a nuclear Armageddon in the instance that her precious experiments in Jewish self-rule in the Middle East ceases to materialize."

"There is no other country in existence today that has basically told the entire world that if we are going to go down we are going to take the rest of the world down with us," he added.

Even Israel's most prominent military professor, Martin Van Creveld, has once alluded to such nuclear ambitions by Israel and confirmed that Tel Aviv has several hundred atomic warheads and rockets targeted at all directions -- mostly at European capitals -- and that Tel Aviv is ready to take the entire world down before the regime itself ceases to exist, Glenn pointed out.

The analyst expressed regret that the nuclear threat from Israel looms over the world, while Tel Aviv continues to use its mainstream media outlets to level allegations against other countries, accusing them of possessing non-civilian nuclear programs.

Israel is widely believed to be the sole possessor of nuclear weapons in the Middle East. Tel Aviv began building its first plutonium and uranium processing facility, Dimona, in the Negev desert in 1958.

Former US President Jimmy Carter has stated that Israel has a nuclear arsenal that includes between 200 and 300 warheads. Decades of recurrent reporting and aerial footage have also established the possession of atomic arms by Israel.

Under its official policy of nuclear ambiguity, Tel Aviv neither confirms nor denies the possession of nukes and refuses to join the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) or allow inspections of its nuclear facilities.

High Priest Don Danko

Hatha Yoga, Tantra And Diet

Hatha Yoga, Tantra And Diet

This is from a thread on the subject from another JoS egroup:

Hatha Yoga is Tantra Yoga. First we have the Vedic Period, then Puranic Period then the Tantra Period. Which means the original spiritual knowledge of the Vedic Arya. Was transmitted down to Tantra this would have been the knowledge of the Naga's, Brahmin's.etc

In the Shatapatha Brahmana it states: "The Veda[True Knowledge] is in fact the wisdom of the serpent."

Tantra in english [remember there are words in sanskrit with no english word translation] means this:

"Knowledge which spreads, saves."

Which means this is the knowledge to make oneself whole ie Perfected. Its the Great Work.

Hatha Yoga is the name this system took in the Tantric Period in the Puranic and perhaps Vedic period it took another name. Hatha means Union of Sun and Moon basically. And is built upon the 8 fold system you can find on the Advanced Satanism page. If one reads the Hatha Yogic Pradipika you will find this science is to raise the Serpent. And if one reads the Rasarnava Tantra which is on Hatha Yoga. One will find the same the goal of Hatha Yoga is to ascend the Serpent by employing the 8 fold principal and become the Liberated being/ Siddha/Gnosis.etc

The purpose of the postures both seated and moving is to open the channels within the body and circulate prana through them and create a greater level of conductivity and the transformation it brings. Along with the other 7 points of the 8 limbed path. This in time helps awaken and ascend the Kundalini to the crown.

What happened was during the Raj period of India when the Rothschild Empire got in there. British gymnasiums were built all over the place and the British imperial system was socially implanted as part of this. So there was a blending of the British gymnastic system and mystic thought of the Indian culture. That started to use these to discipline the body to still the mind. As in the rhp world that is the sole point of meditation nothing more. Its no mistake Theravada Buddhism which is the original current of this program [Mahayana which is its own subject and the rhp attempt to corrupt the original schools that could not get swept under the rug] is based only on one main point of Dyana or chan as it went East and became known as zen from there. These systems also corrupted the 8 fold path to conform to this.

For some reason this became labelled as Hatha Yoga. Which its not. Hatha Yoga was only practiced by a small groups of Tantric's in remote locations. And handed down from teacher to pupil in secret as by this point there was major persecution by the social authority for such practioners. The Tantric's were literally consider on level as Satanists are by the Christian authority. So this was for their own safety. India changed massive in several periods the last one being after the Islamic invasions. That created the situation for this attitude of repression and negativity. When the Brahmin class became a closed caste system [as a result of the islamic invasions] they wished to keep this knowledge only for themselves and lord it over others it seems. And used it to maintain themselves. But they themselves by this point were also the result of enemy principals having been injected into their culture via Buddhism centuries before and other ideals that are anti-Vedic that laided the ground work for what is called Hinduism today. So this is a long process of downward going to get to the point practitioners outside the Brahmin class [and rhp system they laided down for the masses] are consider heretics.

So when Indians started showing up in the Western world they brought the bizzare mystic-gymnastic system which is the child of the Raj period. And taught it as "Hatha Yoga" and another major teaching system in America calls itself Ashtanga Yoga. Is not that as Ashtanga means "eight limbed." And its not based on the proper eight limbed path, not even near it. They also imported the rhp systems and in some cases outright Theosophical doctrines as the Theosophy Society has centers in the East.

As the Eastern commentators stated on the "Six Yoga's of Naropa" all Yoga is based on Kundalini energy. The main 3HO styled systems today called Kundalini Yoga was put together by its creator on this understanding and created this modality to bypass the top heavy baggage the other systems carried.

Today due to the confusion of the enemy its almost a prerequisite to refer to Hatha and Kundalini Yoga as two different things to explain things so people can understand what you're talking about. Which is a unfortunate and necessary, false dichotomy.

On diet and Yoga, the rhp Hinduism preaches veganism and vegetarianism. To the point eating meat is consider a sin worthy of hell [yes the rhp path is basically the same the planet over as the same evil intelligence is behind it.]

Know as science has shown us veganism and vegetarianism is unhealthy for humans due to our biological nature and history which I have gone into detail on before. If we look into the early Eastern texts going back into the Vedic period where they where not vegetarian we find this:

With caraka samhita which has been stated to be the oldest Ayurvedic text it state: Sharirabrinhane Nanyat Khadyam Mamsadwishishyate." Which translates to 'For the promotion and nourishment of the body, no other food item is better than meat.'" Another Ayurvedic text the Bhava Prakash, states 'Sadyohatasya Mamsam Syadbyadhidhatiyathaamritam', which translates to 'the meat of freshly killed animals is like Amirt (the ultimate lifefiving fluid that sustains the Divine)' We have the Bagabhatt (Astanga Samgraha) stating nothing equals meat for promotion of health and substance of the body." The Vedic text Satapatha Brahamana states 'Paramam Annadyam Yan Mamsam', meaning "Meat is the best kind of food."

Meat is listed under the sattvic category. "The life substance."

With navigation of the modern diet climate. Study and use your common sense.

High Priest Don Danko

Monsanto's GMO

Monsanto's GMO

My note:

Jewish. Some interesting history on the Monsanto family:

<http://www.rense.com/general76/ssje.htm>

Monsanto's Chief Executive is Robert Shapiro[Jew]. Senior Vice President is Jew named DR.Friedman, who was a senior commissioner of the FDA before. etc

Major UK investors in Monsanto are the Rothschilds.

Monsanto are rated as one of the "bad" companies, guilty of many human rights' and environmental violations, notably for GE foods and their products, "Agent Orange". "Dioxin" and Roundup".

Louis Dreyfus International [Jews anyone] is the major money making exporter of Monsanto GMO seeds into Europe. In the American government Jews like Dr.Sharfstein and Dr Hamburg who head the FDA governing dept, the Office of Commissioners are helping to stop the labeling of GMO's and label them as "safe." These Jews and other such as Senator Jew Lieberman's Homeland Security bill that will give the government a right to shut down farmers who refused to buy Jewsanto's GMO'S seeds and use non-GMO's instead. Indentical bills are being penned for same measures internationally. Giving the Jews global monopoly and forcing you to eat this slop.

The efforts below while noble, fail because they don't get to the heart of the issue which is the Jew.

http://articles.mercola.com/sites/articles/archive/2012/05/13/ge-food-cause-birth-defects.aspx?e_cid=20120513_SNL_Art_1

By Dr. Mercola

Roundup Ready soy is now being cultivated on a massive scale across the globe, along with the exponentially increasing use of the herbicide Roundup. Monsanto's "Roundup Ready" soy beans are genetically modified to survive otherwise lethal doses of glyphosate, the active ingredient in the company's herbicide Roundup.

It's a win-win for Monsanto. But it's a loss for just about everyone else.

One of the countries most affected by genetically engineered soy is Argentina, whose population is being sickened by massive spraying of herbicides across the country's Pampas (the country's "fertile plain").

Argentina's Pampas used to be dotted with dairy and vegetable farms, but now, large-scale soybean monoculture blankets most of their cultivated land, making them especially susceptible to the damaging effects of genetically engineered soy. The impact can be better appreciated by considering the following statistics:

- Soy is the main income source for landowners and the state—soybeans are considered a "gold mine" by Argentinians; soy exports generate 16,000 million dollars a year
- The area cultivated with soy has reached 19 million hectares, representing 56 percent of Argentina's cultivated land
- 98 percent of Argentina's soybean production is genetically modified.ⁱⁱ
- 190 million liters of glyphosate (the active agent in Roundup) are sprayed in Argentina annually, which is leading to not only illness among the population but to widespread deforestation, as trees are among the victims these herbicides leave in their wake of destruction.

Soya burgers are a staple of today's Argentinian diet. Argentinian children were consuming so much genetically engineered soy that they began developing breasts from the estrogenic effects, before authorities stepped in with warnings. Studies also strongly suggest that the glyphosate that these crops are doused with can cause cancer and birth deformities; both of which are occurring at increasing rates in areas where spraying is done. Sterility and miscarriages are also increasing. Experts warn that in 10 to 15 years, rates of cancer, infertility and endocrine dysfunction could reach catastrophic levels in Argentina. But few people are listening.

"It's Food for Today, Hunger and Cancer for Tomorrow"

The immediate symptoms are always the same for Argentinian bystanders in the spray zone: dizziness, allergic reactions and itching, mouth swelling, and general malaise that's similar to the feeling of coming down with the flu. People are warned to stay inside when spraying is underway, but they report getting sick in spite of this confinement.

When those affected visit their physicians, they're told it's "all in their heads." Authorities also turn a deaf ear—as does the government when it's presented with scientific evidence of the dangerous effects of Monsanto's products for their people and environment. Fortunately, increasing numbers of scientists are now starting to speak out. For example, the engineers' school in Santiago del Estero announced that chemicals are causing 100 babies to be born with deformities every year. One of the most influential studies was conducted by one of Argentina's leading scientists, Andres Carrasco, who works in Argentina's Ministry of Science.

Andrés Carrasco Attacked for Exposing the Truth

Embryonic specialist Andres Carrasco decided to investigate the health effects of glyphosate for himself after hearing so many reports by desperate peasant and indigenous communities who were suffering from exposure to toxic herbicides. According to Dr. Carrasco, his studies show glyphosate exposure can cause defects in the brain, intestines, and hearts of amphibian fetuses, and these results can be applied to humans. Moreover, the amount of Roundup used on genetically engineered soy fields was as much as 1,500 times greater than that which created the defects.

According to an article in Grain, the biotech industry "mounted an unprecedented attack on Carrasco, ridiculing his research and even issuing personal threats." In addition, four men arrived unannounced at his laboratory and were extremely aggressive, attempting to interrogate Carrasco and obtain details of his study.

"It was a violent, disproportionate, dirty reaction," he said. "I hadn't even discovered anything new, only confirmed conclusions that others had reached."

The conclusions to which Carrasco is referring are those from independent researchers who have found strong evidence glyphosate causes the following:

Endocrine disruption DNA damage

Developmental toxicity Neurotoxicity

Reproductive toxicity Cancer

Carrasco's and others' work point to the fact that the public, in Argentina and elsewhere, is being subject to a massive biological experiment involving the effects of genetic manipulation of the food supply. Genetically engineered food products have NEVER been tested for safety—so the long-term effects are largely unknown. The warnings science has provided demand a thorough investigation into just how much glyphosate human beings and animals can safely ingest. At present, no such investigation has taken place, and most regulatory agencies choose instead to rely in industry studies claiming glyphosate is safe.

Roundup has been shown to be lethal to amphibians. Are we next? Where is the tipping point for the human race? How much more can we tolerate in the adulteration of our food supply?

Why We MUST Insist on Labeling of Genetically Engineered Foods

Labeling may be the only way to stop the proliferation of genetically engineered foods in the U.S., but simple petitions will likely fail. We strongly support state initiatives, such as California's ballot initiative to require labeling for genetically engineered foods sold in their state.

Many don't fully appreciate the strategy of seeking to have genetically engineered foods labeled in California. The belief is that large food companies would refuse to have dual labeling; one for California and another for the rest of the country. It would be very expensive, not to mention a logistical nightmare. To avoid the dual labeling, many would likely opt to not use genetically engineered ingredients in their product, especially if the new label would be the equivalent of a skull and crossbones. This is why we are so committed to this initiative, as victory here will likely eliminate most genetically engineered foods from the US.

Powerful confirmation of this belief occurred in early 2012 when both Coca-Cola Company and PepsiCo Inc. chose to alter one of their soda ingredients as a result of California's labeling requirements for carcinogens :

"Coca-Cola Co. and PepsiCo Inc. are changing the way they make the caramel coloring used in their sodas as a result of a California law that mandates drinks containing a certain level of carcinogens bear a cancer warning label. The companies said the changes will be expanded nationally to streamline their manufacturing processes. They've already been made for drinks sold in California."

This is a PERFECT example of the national impact a California labeling law can, and no doubt WILL, have. While California is the only state requiring the label to state that the product contains the offending ingredient, these companies are switching their formula for the entire US market, rather than have two different labels. According to USA Today:

"A representative for Coca-Cola, Diana Garza Ciarlante, said the company directed its caramel suppliers to modify their manufacturing processes to reduce the levels of the chemical 4-methylimidazole, which can be formed during the cooking process and as a result may be found in trace amounts in many foods. "While we believe that there is no public health risk that justifies any such change, we did ask our caramel suppliers to take this step so that our products would not be subject to the requirement of a scientifically unfounded warning," Garza-Giarlante said in an email."

Learn More about Genetically Engineered Foods

Due to lack of labeling, many Americans are still unfamiliar with what genetically engineered foods are. We have a plan to change that, and I urge you to participate and to continue learning more about genetically engineered foods and helping your friends and family do the same.

To start, please print out and use the Non-GMO Shopping Guide, created by the Institute for Responsible Technology. Share it with your friends and family, and post it to your social networks. You can also download a free iPhone application, available in the iTunes store. You can find it by searching for ShopNoGMO in the applications.

Your BEST strategy, however, is to simply buy USDA 100% Organic products whenever possible, (as these do not permit genetically engineered ingredients) or buy whole fresh produce and meat from local farmers. The majority of the genetically modified organisms (GMOs) you're exposed to are via processed foods, so by cooking from scratch with whole foods, you can be sure you're not inadvertently consuming something laced with altered ingredients. When you do purchase processed food, avoid products containing anything related to corn or soy that are not 100 percent organic, as any foods containing

these two non-organic ingredients are virtually guaranteed to contain genetically engineered ingredients, as well as toxic herbicide residues.

To learn more about genetically engineered foods, I highly recommend the following films and lectures:

- Hidden Dangers in Kid's Meals
- Your Milk on Drugs - Just Say No!
- Everything You Have to Know About Dangerous Genetically Modified Foods

Important Action Item: Support the Money Bomb Against Monsanto!

In 2007, then-Presidential candidate Obama promised to "immediately" require labeling of genetically engineered foods if elected. We're still waiting...

Unfortunately, President Obama's administration has supported and even fast tracked genetically engineered foods despite his campaign promise. Biotech has impressive power and influence; we're going to need to be well coordinated and funded to stand up to them. A coalition of consumer, public health and environmental organizations, food companies, and individuals has already submitted the California Right to Know Genetically Engineered Food Act to the State Attorney General--800,000 signatures are required to get the Act on this year's ballot. Thousands of volunteers have done an outstanding job collecting signatures.

High Priest Don Danko

Sermon 5/16/12 Part 1

The continual promotion and advertising the allegations that 'the Jews killed Jesus,' if enough research is done, one will find that it is the Jews themselves who have been promoting this crap for centuries. The reason being is that Christianity and Islam are both Jewish bulwarks of spiritual parasitism. Christianity is the host off of which the Jewish population feeds from the psychic energies of the believers. In addition, true believers are at the mercy of the Jews, either through their spiritual workings [the bible is nothing but a book of Jewish witchcraft- one only has to be knowledgeable here regarding the numbers and the phrases –scriptures- and such], or through their believing them to be the exalted and the 'chosen of god,' and/or through the subliminal tying in of worshipping Jewish patriarchs, fictitious jewish invented places and Jewish characters, namely the Nazarene.

Many Jewish written and produced movies about the Nazis always try to powerfully interject that the Nazis were xians, that the Nazis [and others who were against Jews] persecuted them because they supposedly persecuted and killed the Nazarene. The Jews in truth are well aware that the bible, both the Old and new Testaments and the Nazarene are the root of Jewish power and spiritual dominion over the Gentiles.

As with all magickal workings, there must be a direct or subliminal connection of the mind. All Christians tie into this Jewish energy and are controlled by it. If the rabbi and his cohorts want to throw a curse, it will definitely hit the Christian, as he/she ties into this energy. This is even worse if the Christian is anti-Jewish because he/she is spiritually torn. Regardless of how the Jews on some level may suffer given the allegations, the Jews at the top know the truth and that as long as the Christian religion is strong, they will win in the end, as the psychic energies of believers are geared towards bringing about the second coming of 'Christ' which in truth is the long awaited Jewish messiah, which will unite the Jews so they can then subjugate and dominate the entire world.

People who are misled cannot see the blasphemy here. One only needs to be aware of the slander, the lies and the odious denigrations against prominent Gentile leaders who saw the Jews for what they are. Adolf Hitler is a prime example, along with other Third Reich Leaders, and the biblical 'Hamen' anyone who was ever onto them and tried to fight them. 'Satan' means 'enemy' in Hebrew. Common sense should tell you what they have done to our Gentile God.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon 5/16/12 Part 2

Endless Proof that the Nazis were Totally Anti-Christian

"Watching a young Hitler Youth member enter a Munich classroom in August 1936, Friedrich Reck-Malleczewen observed how his glance fell on the crucifix hanging behind the teacher's desk, how in an instant his young and still soft face contorted in fury, how he ripped this symbol, to which the cathedrals of Germany, and the ringing progressions of the St. Matthew are consecrated, off the wall and threw it out of the window into the street...With the cry: 'Lie there, you dirty Jew!'"

"I adopted it as my view," he wrote, "that the Christian doctrine and the way of life it had given to the people was the basic cause of the whole evil, and that it served solely as a means for obtaining the Jew the mastery of the world, which had been granted to him by Jehovah...For instance, the Diktat of Versailles was signed on June 28, 1919, the fifth anniversary of the assassination of the archducal pair at Sarajevo. At the time I did not suspect the parallelism of the dates, nor have any idea that cabalistic beliefs had determined them. Even less did I realize that the murder of the archducal pair had long been planned by the world brotherhood of the Freemasons, in order to unleash in the Jehovah year 1914 the World War which had been decided upon by the Grand-Orient Lodge of France at Paris and furthered by Rome."

--General Erich Ludendorff

He was uplifted by these revelations, for they proved what he had always believed in his heart—that Germany had not lost the war in fair battle, but had been defeated by international Jewry, Freemasonry, and the conspiracies of the Church of Rome.

--From the book 'The Reich Marshal: A Biography of Hermann Goering by Leonard Mosley © 1974

"If the Catholic Christian is convinced that the Pope is infallible in all religious and ethical matters, so we National Socialists declare with the same ardent conviction that for us too, the Führer is absolutely infallible in all political and other matters."

---Hermann Göring

The Face of the Third Reich: Portraits of the Nazi Leadership by Joachim C. Fest © 1970; Translated from the German by Michael Bullock, Page 114

The following was taken from the book: "The Third Reich in Power" by Richard J. Evans © 2005

"In his Easter message, written on 19 March, 1935, Clemens von Galen, the Bishop of Münster, launched a fierce attack on Rosenberg's book. 'There are heathens again in Germany,' he noted in alarm, and he criticized Rosenberg's idea of the racial soul." "Galen wrote personally to Hitler complaining about attacks on the clergy by leading Nazis such as Baldur von Schirach. Compromise was clearly not in the air. Tightening the screws on the Church, Himmler and the Gestapo now began to introduce tougher measures against Catholic lay organizations and institutions, limiting public meetings, censoring the remaining Catholic newspapers and magazines and banning particular issues, and putting proven Nazis into editorial positions in the Catholic press."

"On 4 November, the [Regional Educational] Minister made matters far worse by banning the religious consecration of new school buildings and ordering the removal of religious symbols such as crucifixes (and, for that matter, portraits of Luther) from all state, municipal, and parish buildings, including schools."

"Already since even before the Concordat had been ratified, Cardinal Pacelli, the Vatican Secretary of State in Rome, had been sending a steady stream of lengthy and circumstantially detailed complaints to the German government about such violations, listing hundreds of cases in which the brownshirts had closed down Catholic lay organizations, confiscated money and equipment, engaged in anti-Christian propaganda, banned Catholic publications, and much more. Catholic priests were hindered in this struggle, publicly branding the swastika as the 'Devil's Cross.'

"The Reich Theatre Chamber began from 1935 onwards to ban Church-sponsored musical and also theatrical events, arguing that they were competing financially and ideologically with Nazi-sponsored concerts and plays. By 1937 it was banning Nativity plays."

“After the beginning of Goebbel’s campaign against financial corruption in the Church, the tone of exchanges between Berlin and Rome became much sharper. Relations seemed to be plunging into open hostility. Church services and sermons in Germany were now, the Vatican complained, being subjected to constant surveillance by the authorities...” “Matters came to a head when, alarmed at the escalating conflict, a delegation of senior German Bishops and Cardinals, including Bertram, Faulhaber, and Galen, went to Rome in January 1937 to denounce the Nazis for violating the Concordat. “

“Written in German and entitled *Mit brennen Sorge*, ‘with burning concern’, it condemned the ‘hatred’ and ‘calumny’ poured on the Church by the Nazis.”

“In order to undermine them, however, the Encyclical went on, the German government, was conducting an ‘annihilatory struggle’ against the Church:

With measures of compulsion both visible and concealed, with intimidation, with threats of economic, professional, civic and other disadvantages, the doctrinal faithfulness of Catholics and in particular of certain classes of Catholic civil servants are being placed under a pressure that is as illegal as it is inhumane.”

“Armed since 1936 with his new powers as Head of the German Police, Himmler now stepped up the campaign against the Church. Together with his deputy Reinhard Heydrich, he placed secret agents in Church organizations, and escalated police harassment of clerics. There was a further clamp-down on the diocesan press, restrictions were placed on pilgrimages and processions, even Catholic marriage guidance and parenthood classes were banned because they did not convey the National Socialist view of these things.”

“By 1938 the majority of Catholic youth groups had been closed down on the grounds that they were assisting in the dissemination of ‘writings hostile to the state’. Catholic Action, whose leaders in Germany allegedly maintained communications with Prelate Kaas, the former leader of the Centre Party, was also banned in 1938. State subsidies for the Church were cut in Bavaria and Saxony, and monasteries were dissolved with their assets confiscated. House-searches and arrests of ‘political’ priests underwent a sharp increase, with a steady stream of well-publicized cases of ‘abuse of the pulpit’ brought before the court. “

Reich Propaganda Minister Goebbels also played his part. After the Encyclical, he intensified the publicity campaign against alleged sex scandals involving Catholic priests that had already begin in the

middle of 1935. Fifteen monks were brought before the courts in November 1935 for offenses against the law on homosexuality in a home for the mentally ill in western Germany. They received severe prison sentences and the attention of endless column inches in the press. Other priests were soon being tried for alleged sexual offenses against minors in Catholic children's homes and similar institutions. By May 1936 the press was reporting the trial in Koblenz of over 200 Franciscans for similar crimes."

**

TRUTH BE KNOWN, "HOMOSEXUALS" WHO WERE INCARCERATED IN THE CONCENTRATION CAMPS WERE NOT ARRESTED FOR JUST BEING HOMOSEXUALS. THE MAJORITY WERE POLITICAL PRISONERS, PRIESTS, MINISTERS AND OTHER MEMBERS OF THE CHRISTIAN CLERGY WHO MOLESTED AND RAPED CHILDREN, SUCH AS PRIESTS PREYING UPON ALTAR BOYS. THE VATICAN ATTACKED NAZI GERMANY FOR THIS. UNLIKE THE COMMUNIST SOVIET UNION, THE THIRD REICH, IN TRUTH DIDN'T ATTEMPT TO CONTROL THE PRIVATE SEX LIVES OF GERMAN CITIZENS.

**

"Focusing on allegations of pederasty, the press claimed that the monasteries were 'breeding grounds of a repulsive epidemic' which had to be stamped out. By April 1937 over a thousand priests, monks and friars were said to be awaiting trial on such charges. "

"...demanding of the Catholic Church 'off with the mask', more than hinting that homosexuality and pedophilia were epidemic in the Church as a whole, and not nearly in isolated instances."

"Particularly offensive, declared the press, was the fact that the Church stood behind the accused and treated them as martyrs. As more trials followed, the Propaganda Ministry built up a steady campaign to portray the Church as sexually corrupt and unworthy of being entrusted with the education of the young."

"...such things only went on in the Church, where, it was suggested, they were an inevitable by-product of the celibacy that was required of the priesthood by the Church. "The Catholic Church was a 'sore on the healthy racial body' that had to be removed, declared one article in the Nazi press. The campaign culminated in a furious speech by the Reich Propaganda Minister himself, delivered to an audience of

20,000 of the Party faithful, and broadcast on national radio, on 28 May 1937, denouncing Catholic 'corruptors and poisoners of the peoples' soul' and promising that 'this sexual plague must be exterminated root and branch'.

'It is not the law of the Vatican that rules here among us' he warned the Church, 'but the law of the German people.'"

"...the Nazis now launched a sustained campaign to close denominational schools and replace them with non-religious 'community schools', backed by votes from parents."

"Already beginning in 1936, Cardinal Bertram had complained directly to Hitler of the 'unheard-of terror' which was being practiced in Bavaria, Württemberg, and elsewhere. His appeal fell on deaf ears. The campaign continued. 'We don't want to let the chaplain teach us any more!' Children were reported as saying by the leading Nazi daily paper on 25 May 1937 under the headline 'Entire school class defends itself against sex offender in priests clothing'."

"By the summer of 1939, all denominational schools in Germany had been turned into community schools, and all private schools run by the Churches had been closed down, and the monks and priests who staffed them dismissed. Pastors and priests were prevented from teaching in primary schools in increasing numbers. At the same time, religious instruction classes were reduced in number. "

"In similar vein, the Education Ministry drew up plans to merge or close down many of the theological faculties in the universities, while from 1939 theology posts in teacher training colleges that fell vacant were no longer filled, by order of the Education Ministry in Berlin. In a few areas, notably in Württemberg, where the Educational Minister Mergenthaler was strongly anti-Christian, there were attempts to abolish religious instruction and replace it with classes on the Nazi world-view. The regime did not succeed in abolishing religious education altogether by 1939, but its long-term intentions had become abundantly clear by this date.

The power of the Catholic Church in Germany, like that of its Protestant counterpart, had been severely dented by 1939. It had been intimidated and harassed until it began to scale down its criticisms of the regime for fear that even worse might follow. Widespread threats of imprisonment, reported a local government official towards the end of 1937, had produced a 'cautious restraint on the part of the clergy'. In some areas, the Gestapo took over the anti-Church campaign and rapidly succeeded in driving the Catholic Church out of public life."

“From Rome, Cardinal Pacelli continued to send interminable letters of complaint to the German government charging it with continued violations of the Concordat. Yet, although he contemplated doing so in September 1937, Hitler in the end refrained from openly repudiating the Concordat. It was not worth the risk of arousing the hostility of the Vatican and the protests of Catholic states, particularly Austria, in the increasingly delicate state of international relations in the late 1930s. Privately, however, the Foreign Ministry made no bones about the fact that it regarded the Concordat as ‘out of date’ because of its provisions, particularly concerning education, were ‘fundamentally opposed to the basic principles of National Socialism’. It was easier to proceed piecemeal and by stealth and avoid all mention of the Concordat. In public, Hitler continued to call for the Church’s loyalty and to point out that it still received substantial

state support. In the long run, however, he made it clear in private that it would be completely separated from the state, deprived of income from state taxes, and become a purely voluntary body, along with its Protestant equivalent. As Rosenberg declared in 1938, since young people were now under the control of the Hitler Youth and the Nazified educational system, the hold of the Church over its congregation would be broken and the Catholic and Confessing Churches would disappear from the life of the people in their present form. It was a sentiment from which Hitler himself did not dissent.”

“Baldur von Schirach urging young people in 1934 to leave Catholic youth organizations and join the Hitler Youth, declared that Rosenberg’s path is the path of the German youth’. In July 1935, at the height of the controversy over Rosenberg’s attacks on the Churches, a speaker told a meeting of the Nazi Students’ League in Bernau: ‘One is either a Nazi or a committed Christian.’ Christianity, he said, ‘promotes the dissolution of racial ties and of the national racial community...We must repudiate the Old and New Testaments, since for us the Nazi idea alone is decisive. For us there is only one example, Adolf Hitler and no one else.’”

“Such anti-Christian ideas were widespread in the Hitler Youth and formed an increasingly important part of the Party’s program for the indoctrination of the young. Children receiving lunches from the National Socialist welfare organization in Cologne, for example, were obliged to recite a grace before and after the meal which substituted the Führer’s name for God’s when thanks were given. At one training camp for schoolchildren in Freusberg, they were told that the Pope was a half-Jew, and that they had to hate the ‘Jewish, racially alien teaching of Christianity’, which was incompatible with National Socialism. The mother of a twelve year old Hitler Youth found the following text in his pocket when he came home one evening; the song was also sung in public by the Hitler Youth at the 1934 Nuremberg Party Rally:

We are the jolly Hitler Youth,
We don't need any Christian 'truth'
For our Leader Adolf Hitler, our Leader
Always our interceder.

Whatever the Papist priests may try,
We're Hitler's children until we die;
We follow not Christ, but Horst Wessel.
Away with incense and holy water vessel!

As sons of our forebears from times gone by
We march as we sing with banners held high.
I'm not a Christian, nor a Catholic,
I go with the SA through thin and thick.

Not the cross they sang, but 'the swastika is redemption on earth.'"

"[Such propaganda] also propagated a fiercely anti-Christian ethic whose virulence and potency should not be underestimated.

Watching a young Hitler Youth member enter a Munich classroom in August 1936, Friedrich Reck-Malleczewen observed how his glance fell on the crucifix hanging behind the teacher's desk, how in an instant his young and still soft face contorted in fury, how he ripped this symbol, to which the cathedrals of Germany, and the ringing progressions of the St. Matthew are consecrated, off the wall and threw it out of the window into the street...With the cry: 'Lie there, you dirty Jew!'

“And there were other outspokenly anti-Christian figures within the Nazi leadership besides Schirach. Open paganism in the Party, championed by Erich Ludendorff in the mid-1920s, did not disappear with Ludendorff’s foundation of the Tannenberg League in 1925 and his expulsion from the Party two years later. Robert Ley, leader of the Labor Front, went even further than Rosenberg in his disdain for Christianity and his rejection of the Divinity of Christ, though he did not follow him down the road of creating a substitute religion. A more consistently paganist figure in the Nazi elite was the Party’s agricultural expert Richard Walther Darré, whose ideology of ‘blood and soil’ made such a powerful impression on Heinrich Himmler. Darré believed that the medieval Teutons had been weakened by their conversion to Christianity, which he claimed had been foisted on them by the effete Latins from Southern Europe.”

“As an SS plan put it in 1937: ‘We live in the age of the final confrontation with Christianity. It is part of the mission of the SS to give the German people over the next fifty years the non-Christian ideological foundations for a way of life appropriate to their own character’.

“The families of SS men were ordered by Himmler not to celebrate Christmas, but to mark Midsummer instead. Christianity, Himmler was to declare on 9 June 1942, was ‘the greatest of plagues’.

“The Interior Ministry ruled that people leaving the Church could declare themselves to be ‘Deists’ (gottgläubig), and the Party decreed that office-holders could not simultaneously hold any office in the Catholic or Protestant Church.”

“This process was accelerated by an escalating series of measures pushed by the energetic and strongly anti-Christian head of Rudolf Hess’s office, Martin Bormann, banning priests and pastors from playing a part in Party affairs, or even, after May 1939, from belonging to it altogether. “

“It remained the case that the Nazi Party was on the way to severing all its ties with organized Christianity by the end of the 1930s.”

“Among Catholic workers in the Ruhr, by contrast, there were reports of worries that Hitler’s success would lead to an even more ruthless campaign against the Church.”

From the book "The Spear of Destiny" by Trevor Ravenscroft © 1973

[The capital S for 'Satanic and Satanism are mine, out of respect for our God, the original text is in lower case].

"Unlike Roman Catholic Priests ("Malevolent Parasites') and Puritan Pastors ("submissive as dogs who sweat in embarrassment when you talk to them"), Hitler refused to accept the story of the ancient Hebrews as in any way of positive significance in the long history of man kind."

"There was no need as far as he was concerned to assess the value of Christianity because Nietzsche had already done it to a perfection in a masterful analysis of this religion "for slaves, weaklings and the desiccated residue of racial scum!"

"Heilscher was also responsible for creating the 'Ritual of the Stifling Air' in which select members of the SS took oaths of irreversible allegiance to Satanic powers. Had the Nazis won the war, Heilscher may well have become High Priest of a new world religion that would have replaced the Cross with the Swastika."

[After the war when captured by the 'allies'] "In full view of the guards of the condemned cells, who were watchful mainly for the passing of poisons through which their charges might evade the gallows, Wolfram von Sievers knelt in reverence whilst Heilscher incanted the words of a Black Mass, a final hymn to worship to the powers of evil awaiting his soul on the other side of the grave."

"Hitler hated Christ and felt only scorn and contempt for all Christian aims and ideals."

[Dietrich-Eckart]

"Yet those who saw him apparently immersed in the gay social round of the Munich Bierkellers never guessed that behind that jovial façade of this veteran Army Officer was hidden a dedicated Satanist, the

supreme adept of the arts and rituals of Black Magic and the central figure in a powerful and widespread circle of occultists – the Thule Group.”

“Eckart was on the lookout for quite another sort of pupil. He claimed to his fellow adepts in the Thule Group that he had personally received a kind of Satanic annunciation that he was destined to prepare the vessel of the Anti-Christ, the man inspired by Lucifer to conquer the world.”

As Dietrich Eckart lay dying in 1923, he said, 'Follow Hitler! He will dance, but it is I who have called the tune. I have initiated him into the 'Secret Doctrine', opened his centers in vision and given him the means to communicate with the Powers. Do not mourn for me: I shall have influenced history more than any other German.'

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon 5/16/12 Part 3: Adolf Hitler: His Quotes Regarding Christianity

The following quotes were taken from "Hitler Speaks: A Series of Political Conversations With Adolf Hitler on His Real Aims" By Hermann Rauschning, 1st edition, 1939

"Leave the hair-splitting to others. Whether it's the Old Testament or the New, or simply the sayings of Jesus, it's all the same old Jewish swindle. It will not make us free. A German church, a German Christianity is a distortion. One is either a German or a Christian. You cannot be both."

"Hitler made it clear that he was not interested in an "Aryanized Christianity" or the "Aryan Jesus" myth promoted by Houston Stewart Chamberlain, Von Liebenfels, and certain party members. "You cannot make an Aryan out of Jesus, that's nonsense. What needs to be done you say? I will tell you: we must

prevent the churches from doing anything but, what they are doing now, that is, losing ground day by day. But we can hasten matters. The parsons will be made to dig their own graves." he stated."

The following quotes were taken for the book: Hitler's Table Talk 1941-1944: His Private Conversations, Translated by Norman Cameron and R.H. Stevens

Copyright © Enigma Books 2000 First published in Great Britain

English translation copyright © 1953 by Weidenfeld and Nicolson

"Fundamentally in everyone there is the feeling for this allmighty, which we call God (that is to say, the dominion of natural laws throughout the whole universe). The priests, who have always succeeded in exploiting this feeling, threaten punishments for the man who refuses to accept the creed they impose."

"Bolshevism, the illegitimate child of Christianity."

"The heaviest blow that ever struck humanity was the coming of Christianity. Bolshevism is Christianity's illegitimate child. Both are inventions of the Jew. The deliberate lie in the matter of religion was introduced into the world by Christianity. Bolshevism practices a lie of the same nature, when it claims to bring liberty to men, whereas in reality it seeks only to enslave them. In the ancient world, the relations between men and gods were founded on an instinctive respect. It was a world enlightened by the idea of tolerance. Christianity was the first creed in the world to exterminate its adversaries in the name of love. Its key-note is intolerance."

"Without Christianity, we should not have had Islam. The Roman Empire, under Germanic influence, would have developed in the direction of world-domination, and humanity would not have extinguished fifteen centuries of civilization at a single stroke."

"Let it not be said that Christianity brought man the life of the soul, for that evolution was in the natural order of things. The result of the collapse of the Roman Empire was a night that lasted for centuries."

"Christianity is a rebellion against natural law, a protest against nature. Taken to its logical extreme, Christianity would mean the systematic cultivation of the human failure."

"Science cannot lie, for it's always striving, according to the momentary state of knowledge, to deduce what is true. When it makes a mistake, it does so in good faith. It's Christianity that's the liar. It's in perpetual conflict with itself."

"The reason why the ancient world was so pure, light and serene was that it knew nothing of the two great scourges : the pox and Christianity."

"Christianity is a prototype of Bolshevism: the mobilization by the Jew of the masses of slaves with the object of undermining society. Thus one understands that the healthy elements of the Roman world were proof against this doctrine."

"Of old, it was in the name of Christianity. Today, it's in the name of Bolshevism. Yesterday, the instigator was Saul: the instigator to-day, Mardochai. Saul has changed into St. Paul, and Mardochai into Karl Marx. By exterminating this pest, we shall do humanity a service of which our soldiers can have no idea."

"After all, it was only between the sixth and eighth centuries that Christianity was imposed on our peoples by princes who had an alliance of interests with the shavelings. Our peoples had previously succeeded in living all right without this religion. I have six divisions of SS composed of men absolutely indifferent in matters of religion. It doesn't prevent them from going to their deaths with serenity in their souls."

"But Christianity is an invention of sick brains: one could imagine nothing more senseless, nor any more indecent way of turning the idea of the Godhead into a mockery."

"Pure Christianity—the Christianity of the catacombs—is concerned with translating the Christian doctrine into facts. It leads quite simply to the annihilation of mankind. It is merely whole-hearted Bolshevism, under a tinsel of metaphysics."

"It was Christianity that brought about the fall of Rome—not the Germans or the Huns. What Bolshevism is achieving to-day on the materialist and technical level, Christianity had achieved on the metaphysical level."

"One cannot succeed in conceiving how much cruelty, ignominy and falsehood the intrusion of Christianity has spelt for this world of ours."

"It is Jewry that always destroys this order. It constantly provokes the revolt of the weak against the strong, of bestiality against intelligence, of quantity against quality. It took fourteen centuries for Christianity to reach the peak of savagery and stupidity. We would therefore be wrong to sin by excess of confidence and proclaim our definite victory over Bolshevism. The more we render the Jew incapable of harming us, the more we shall protect ourselves from this danger. The Jew plays in nature the role of a catalyzing element. A people that is rid of its Jews returns spontaneously to the natural order."

"Christianity is the worst of the regressions that mankind can ever have undergone, and it's the Jew who, thanks to this diabolic invention, has thrown him back fifteen centuries. The only thing that would be still worse would be victory for the Jew through Bolshevism. If Bolshevism triumphed, mankind would lose the gift of laughter and joy. It would become merely a shapeless mass, doomed to grayness and despair."

"The priests of antiquity were closer to nature, and they sought modestly for the meaning of things. Instead of that, Christianity promulgates its inconsistent dogmas and imposes them by force. Such a religion carries within it intolerance and persecution. It's the bloodiest conceivable."

"The same thing is happening to music as is happening to beauty in a world dominated by the shavelings—the Christian religion is an enemy to beauty."

"I shall never come personally to terms with the Christian lie."

Our epoch will certainly see the end of the disease of Christianity.

"This terrorism in religion is the product, to put it briefly, of a Jewish dogma, which Christianity has universalized and whose effect is to sow trouble and confusion in men's minds. It's obvious that, in the realm of belief, terrorist teachings have no other object but to distract men from their natural optimism and to develop in them the instinct of cowardice."

"As far as we are concerned, we've succeeded in chasing the Jews from our midst and excluding Christianity from our political life."

If nowadays we do not find the same splendid pride of race which distinguished the Grecian and Roman eras, it is because in the fourth century these Jewish-Christians systematically destroyed all the monuments of these ancient civilizations. It was they, too, who destroyed the library at Alexandria."

"The religion fabricated by Paul of Tarsus, which was later called Christianity, is nothing but the Communism of today."

Bormann intervened. "Jewish methods, he said, have never varied in their essentials. Everywhere they have stirred up the plebs against the ruling classes. Everywhere they have fostered discontent against the established power. For these are the seeds which produce the crop they hope later to gather. Everywhere they fan the flames of hatred between peoples of the same blood. It is they who invented class-warfare, and the repudiation of this theory must therefore always be an anti-Jewish measure. In the same way, any doctrine which is anti-Communist, any doctrine which is anti-Christian must, ipso facto, be anti-Jewish as well. The National Socialist doctrine is therefore anti-Jewish in excelsis, for it is both anti-Communist and anti-Christian. National Socialism is solid to the core, and the whole of its strength is concentrated against the Jews, even in matters which appear to have a purely social aspect and are designed for the furtherance of the

social amenities of our own people."

The Fuehrer concluded:

"Burgdorff has just given me a paper which deals with the relationship between Communism and Christianity. It is comforting to see how, even in these days, the fatal relationship between the two is daily becoming clearer to the human intelligence."

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon 5/16/12 Part 4: Josef Goebbels on Christianity

Josef Goebbels on Christianity

The following reveals that not only were all of the top Third Reich Leaders strongly anti-Christian, but that they also rejected Christian 'morals.'

The following quotes were taken from:

The Goebbels Diaries,

Edited and translated by Louis P. Lochner

© 1971 by Universal-Award House, Inc.; 1948 by Doubleday & Company; Garden City NY.

“Goebbels also reveals himself as violently opposed to the Christian churches. He makes it clear, he plans to deal with the churches after the war and reduce them to impotence.”

* Editors insertion, Page ix

“Reichsleiter Martin Bormann became Rudolf Hess’s successor as Hitler’s deputy in party matters after Hess's sensational flight to England in 1941. He proved to be one of the most radical and uncompromising Nazis, filled with a hatred for the Church.”

Page 99

“American Newspapers claim that Stalin has been preordained to save Christianity.”

Page 108

Roosevelt has thought up a new Christian propaganda for the Easter holidays. He compares the road of the vanquished peoples of Europe to the road to Golgotha, and claims that he of all people has been divinely ordained to protect Christianity against neo-paganism—this, of course, with the aid of the exceptionally Christian Soviets, who have distinguished themselves in the past by their religious fanaticism!”

Page 182

NOTE*

Communism is not anti-Christian, as is commonly believed. 80 million Bibles printed in China - and counting [Link to article from 'Christianity Today](#).

“On the one hand it can’t be denied that certain measures of the Party, especially the decree about crucifixes, have made it altogether too easy for the bishops to rant against the state.” [The Nazis insisted upon the removal of crucifixes from schools and hospitals] Editors insert

“Göring, too...his whole attitude toward the Christian Churches toward the Christian denominations is quite open and above board. He sees through them, and has no intention whatever of taking them under his protection.”

Page 163, 164

“It’s a dirty, low thing for the Catholic Church to continue its subversive activity in every way possible... Next to the Jews these politico-divines [politisiertenden paffen] are about the most loathsome riffraff that we are still sheltering in the Reich. The time will come after the war for an over-all solution of this problem.”

Page 168

“Prostitution in Berlin is causing us many a headache these days. During a raid we found that 15 percent of all women arrested had VD, most of them even syphilis. We must certainly do something now about it. In the long run we cannot possibly avoid setting up a ‘red-light district’ in the Reich capital similar to those in Hamburg, Nuremberg, and other large cities. You simply cannot organize and administer a city of four millions in accordance with conceptions of bourgeois morals.”

Page 189

“The Führer spoke very derogatorily about the arrogance of the higher and lower clergy. The insanity of the Christian doctrine of redemption really doesn’t fit at all into our time. The Führer cited a number of exceptionally drastic and in part even grotesque examples. Whereas the most learned and wisest scientists struggle for a whole lifetime to study but one of the mysterious laws of nature, a little country

priest from Bavaria is in a position to decide this matter on the basis of his religious knowledge. One can regard such a disgusting performance only with disdain.”

Page 421

“The Catholic clergy is collaborating with the enemies of our country in a truly treasonable manner. I could burst with rage when I think that we cannot possibly call the guilty ones to account now. We shall save our vengeance until later.”

Page 429

A number of Catholic and Protestant ministers have been sentenced to death. They had offended the German armed forces in a most cowardly manner. I proposed to the Führer that the verdicts, together with the opinion of the court, be published.”

Page 544

The following quotes were taken from: Sex and Society in Nazi Germany by Hans Peter Bleuel © 1972, 1973

Translated from the German by J. Maxwell Brownjohn ‘Das saubere Reich’

Published in England under the title ‘Strength through Joy’ November 1973

"Goebbels once poked fun at the antediluvian moral concepts of the reactionaries and the tractarian spirit of their priggish bedfellows. Hitler seized the cue and whipped himself into one of his furious tirades: ‘I abominate prudishness and moral prying...What has it to do with our struggle? These are outworn notions of reactionary old women like Hugenberg, who can only visualize national rejuvenation in terms of virtuous customs and austerity. ‘League of Virtue’ and ‘Christian-German Table-Companions’, ‘replacing the material losses of the nation with spiritual gains’— and all the rest of that tawdry patriotic mumbo-jumbo. Our uprising has nothing to do with bourgeois virtues. We are an uprising born of our nation’s strength—the strength of its loins as well, if you like. I won’t be a spoilsport to any of my men. If I demand the utmost of them, I must also permit them to let off steam as they please, not as it suits a lot of

elderly church-hens. My lads are no angels.

Pages 5 - 6

“By publishing this attack in Der Angriff, the press organ of his own Berlin Gau, Goebbels made himself a champion of progressive sexual morality and the scourge of ‘unnatural people’ whose moral concepts might, in a pinch, govern ‘community life in a nunnery’ but were utterly out of place in a ‘modern civilized State.’ Every inch the enlightened revolutionary, he poured scorn on the moral snoopers who could have liked nothing better than to set up ‘chastity committees’ in town and country and transform the new Germany into a wilderness of carping and hypocrisy. Characterizing this behavior as Bettschnüffelei [bed-sniffing], he went on to accuse those who claimed a lien on morality— ‘the under-endowed’ whose aim it was to supervise the sex-life of Müller and Schulze [Smith and Jones] as well as the morally harmful activities of dancers and stage stars—of contemptible hypocrisy and specious prudishness. No self-respecting

German woman should venture forth unescorted, smoke, drink, dress up or wear her hair bobbed: these were rules of decorum advocated by mean-minded bigots and arrogant arbiters of morality.”

“Wasn’t National Socialism on the side of life, and didn’t it aim to infect the nation with optimism and joie de vivre?”

“This is why we give the worker too, a chance to dress festively on festive occasions. This is why we purvey strength through joy. And this is why we brush aside the agents of prudish hypocrisy and refuse to let them spoil, with their everlasting and spiteful pedantries, the pleasures that are so essential a counterpart to the troubles, cares, and privations of mundane existence for a decent nation which has every reason to draw strength for its arduous fight for survival from ever renewed and deliberate affirmation of life.”

Pages 101-103

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon 5/16/12 Part 5: Reinhard Heydrich and his Work to Destroy Christianity

Reinhard Heydrich and his Work to Destroy Christianity

This explains how the 'Vatican' helped many of the SS get set up with new identities and places to live such as in South America, after the war. The Nazis infiltrated the Vatican as clergy to destroy it from the inside, and they were planning on working to destroy the Protestant Churches, but the war disrupted everything.

Here is a quote:

"The ultimate aim of the SS went beyond the eradication of political Catholicism to the destruction of the Church itself as a centre of power and moral authority. Heydrich attempted to discredit the clergy by engineering a number of trials based on accusations of currency smuggling and sexual misconduct by priests and nuns which were given wide publicity in the SS journal, Das Schwartzte Korps."

[It doesn't take much imagination to figure out the 'sexual misconduct' which has always been the pedophilia- molesting and raping of children].

More...

"He later developed a more elaborate plan to speed the decline and disintegration of organised religion. According to SD agent Wilhelm Hoettl, Heydrich intended to disrupt the Church from the inside by sending his own men to the theological seminaries for training as priests."

"A similar scheme was to be directed against the Protestant Churches."

"Hitler decided to postpone a final reckoning with Christianity until after the war."

The above quotes were taken from the book:

"The Killing of SS Obergruppenfuhrer Reinhard Heydrich" by Callum Macdonald.

“No less characteristic was his [Reinhard Heydrich] plan for destroying the churches: to send young, unshakably fanatical National Socialists into the seminaries for priests in order to begin their work on sedition from within.”

The Face of the Third Reich: Portraits of the Nazi Leadership by Joachim C. Fest © 1970; Translated from the German by Michael Bullock, Page 159

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

House Passes Stealth Legislation

House Passes Stealth Legislation

<http://original.antiwar.com/giraldi/2012/05/16/house-passes-stealth-legislation/>

by Philip Giraldi, May 17, 2012

Print This | Share This Go to Google and type in "H.R. 4133." You will discover that, apart from a handful of blogs and alternative news sites, not a single mainstream medium has reported the story of a congressional bill that might well have major impact on the conduct of United States foreign policy. H.R. 4133, the United States-Israel Enhanced Security Cooperation Act of 2012, was introduced into the House of Representatives of the 112th Congress on March 5 "to express the sense of Congress regarding the United States-Israel strategic relationship, to direct the president to submit to Congress reports on United States actions to enhance this relationship and to assist in the defense of Israel, and for other purposes." The American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) reportedly helped draft the bill, and its co-sponsors include Republicans Eric Cantor and Ileana Ros-Lehtinen and Democrats Howard Berman and Steny Hoyer. Hoyer is the Democratic whip in the House of Representatives, where Cantor is majority leader. Ros-Lehtinen heads the Foreign Affairs Committee.

The House bill basically provides Israel with a blank check drawn on the U.S. taxpayer to maintain its "qualitative military edge" over all of its neighbors combined. It requires the White House to prepare an

annual report on how that superiority is being maintained. The resolution passed on May 9 by a vote of 411–2 on a "suspension of the rules," which is intended for non-controversial legislation requiring little debate and a quick vote.

A number of congressmen spoke on the bill, affirming their undying dedication to the cause of Israel. Rep. Ron Paul of Texas was the only one who spoke out against it, describing it as "one-sided and counterproductive foreign policy legislation. This bill's real intent seems to be more saber-rattling against Iran and Syria." Paul also observed that "this bill states that it is the policy of the United States to 'reaffirm the enduring commitment of the United States to the security of the State of Israel as a Jewish state.' However, according to our Constitution, the policy of the United States government should be to protect the security of the United States, not to guarantee the religious, ethnic, or cultural composition of a foreign country." Paul voted "no" and was joined by only one other representative, John Dingell of Michigan, who represents a large Muslim constituency.

It is interesting to note what exactly the bill pledges the American people to do on behalf of Israel. It obligates the United States to veto resolutions critical of Israel, to provide such military support "as is necessary," to pay for the building of an anti-missile system, to provide advanced "defense" equipment (including refueling tankers, which are offensive), to give Israel special munitions (i.e., bunker-busters, which are also offensive), to forward deploy more U.S. military equipment to Israel, to offer the Israeli air force more training and facilities in the U.S., to increase security- and advanced-technology-program cooperation, and to extend loan guarantees and expand intelligence-sharing (including highly sensitive satellite imagery). Actually, there's even more included, and I may have missed the kitchen sink. But the objective is to provide Israel with the resources to attack Iran, if it chooses to do so, while tying the U.S. and Israel so closely together that whatever Benjamin Netanyahu does, the U.S. "will always be there," as our president has so aptly put it.

But the scariest bit of the bill is its call for "an expanded role for Israel within the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), including an enhanced presence at NATO headquarters and exercises." If Israel becomes part of NATO, which is clearly Congress's intent, the U.S. and other members will be obligated to come to the aid of a nation that is expanding its borders and is currently engaged in hostilities with three of its neighbors. Israel has also initiated a series of regional wars. Whether NATO membership for Israel would benefit anyone is questionable, but it is something the neocons have been seeking for years, to turn Israel's wars into a new crusade against the Muslim world.

And then there is the congressional propensity to conceal additional spending in legislation that is normally passed without a great deal of debate. It is perhaps no coincidence that on May 7 the

Republican spokesman, the redoubtable Howard "Buck" McKeon, chairman of the Armed Services Committee, released his party's proposal for increased defense spending (yes, increased) for 2013. McKeon, who has never served in the military and who holds a bachelor of science degree in animal husbandry from Brigham Young University, is an uber-hawk who relies heavily on campaign contributions from the defense industry. Perhaps "Buck" should consider changing his sobriquet to "Warbucks," but as he probably lacks a sense of humor, it would be wasted on him.

Included in the proposed defense bill is a cool \$1 billion for Israel to upgrade its missile defenses. Money for Israel inserted in the U.S. defense budget suggests that Congress believes that defense of the U.S. and defense of Israel are pretty much conjoined at the hip. That's on top of the \$3 billion Tel Aviv already receives and the numerous defense co-production programs that it benefits from, which will clearly be expanded if 4133 is any indication. The media predictably underreported the largesse for Israel with a couple of lines hidden away in a story in The Washington Post about overall defense spending.

Many who follow the issue have known for some time that Congress, generally speaking, will unhesitatingly do anything to benefit Israel and its supporters, be damned the consequences for the rest of us. That they do it without any public scrutiny is unforgivable and is as much the fault of the media as it is of the devious ways of America's legislature. If Congress wants to give Israel the type of guarantees that would require Washington to support Tel Aviv's foreign and security policy, there should be a free and open debate with the American people understanding clearly what such a commitment means in terms of costs and consequences, not a "suspension of rules" stealth legislative package. If Buck McKeon and his friends on the House Armed Services Committee want to give Israel a billion dollars and actually believe it serves the U.S. national interest, why do they hide it in a procurement bill for the defense of the United States? If historians 100 years from now seek to explain how a great power committed seemingly intentional national suicide, they will have to look no further than the voting record of the U.S. Congress.....

But the scariest bit of the bill is its call for "an expanded role for Israel within the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), including an enhanced presence at NATO headquarters and exercises." If Israel becomes part of NATO, which is clearly Congress's intent, the U.S. and other members will be obligated to come to the aid of a nation that is expanding its borders and is currently engaged in hostilities with three of its neighbors. Israel has also initiated a series of regional wars. Whether NATO membership for Israel would benefit anyone is questionable, but it is something the neocons have been seeking for years, to turn Israel's wars into a new crusade against the Muslim world.....

Included in the proposed defense bill is a cool \$1 billion for Israel to upgrade its missile defenses. Money for Israel inserted in the U.S. defense budget suggests that Congress believes that defense of the U.S. and defense of Israel are pretty much conjoined at the hip. That's on top of the \$3 billion Tel Aviv already receives and the numerous defense co-production programs that it benefits from, which will clearly be expanded if 4133 is any indication. The media predictably underreported the largesse for Israel with a couple of lines hidden away in a story in The Washington Post about overall defense spending.

Many who follow the issue have known for some time that Congress, generally speaking, will unhesitatingly do anything to benefit Israel and its supporters, be damned the consequences for the rest of us. That they do it without any public scrutiny is unforgivable and is as much the fault of the media as it is of the devious ways of America's legislature. If Congress wants to give Israel the type of guarantees that would require Washington to support Tel Aviv's foreign and security policy, there should be a free and open debate with the American people understanding clearly what such a commitment means in terms of costs and consequences, not a "suspension of rules" stealth legislative package. If Buck McKeon and his friends on the House Armed Services Committee want to give Israel a billion dollars and actually believe it serves the U.S. national interest, why do they hide it in a procurement bill for the defense of the United States? If historians 100 years from now seek to explain how a great power committed seemingly intentional national suicide, they will have to look no further than the voting record of the U.S. Congress.

High Priest Don Danko

VATICAN CONTINUES TO CRUMBLE UNDER ONE SCANDAL AFTER ANOTHER

<http://news.yahoo.com/vatican-faces-widening-leaks-scandal-182537865.html>

VATICAN CITY (Reuters) - The Vatican faces a widening scandal that in one short week has seen Pope Benedict's butler arrested, the president of its bank unceremoniously dismissed and the publication of a new book alleging conspiracies among cardinals.

It was a poisonous Pentecost Sunday for the pope, who likely had the tumultuous events of the past week on his mind as he celebrated a mass in St Peter's Basilica on the day regarded as the birthday of the Church.

On Saturday his personal butler, Paolo Gabriele, 46, was formally charged with stealing confidential papal documents in the scandal that has come to be known as "Vatileaks". Some of the documents allege cronyism and corruption in contracts with Italian companies.

One prominent cardinal, illustrating the growing emotion of the debate in Vatican circles, wrote in an Italian newspaper that the pope had been betrayed just as Jesus was betrayed 2,000 years ago.

The scandal, which has been brewing for months, has hit the very heart of the Roman Catholic Church. Gabriele - now known in Vatican statements as "the defendant" - was until Wednesday night the quiet man who served the pope's meals, helped him dress and held his umbrella on rainy days.

The pope made no reference during his two public appearances on Sunday to the scandal or the arrest, which aides said had "saddened and pained" him.

"I feel very sad for the pope. This whole thing is such a disservice to the Church," Carl Anderson, head of the Knights of Columbus charity group who is also a member of the board of the Vatican bank, told Reuters.

The night before the Vatican announced an arrest as part of its investigation of the leaks, it was rocked by the sudden ouster of the president of its bank, formally known as the Institute for Works of Religion (IOR).

Anderson, among those who voted no-confidence in Italian Ettore Gotti Tedeschi, said in a telephone interview with Reuters that the president was sacked because of "a fundamental failure to perform his basic responsibilities".

BANK TRANSPARENCY

Anderson rejected accusations by Gotti Tedeschi that he had been ousted because he wanted the bank to be more transparent.

"Categorically, this action by the board had nothing to do with his promotion of transparency," Anderson said. "In fact, he was becoming an obstacle to greater transparency by his inability to work senior management," Anderson said.

Anderson said the Vatican is still aiming to make the OECD's "white list" of states with financial transparency and other Vatican sources have pointed to the president's very public ouster as an example of the drive for transparency.

A memorandum of the meeting that ousted Gotti Tedeschi and obtained by Reuters said he had shown "progressively erratic personal behavior" and failed to defend the bank "in the face of inaccurate media reports".

Gotti Tedeschi's ouster was significant in internal Vatican politics because it was another blow to the prestige of Vatican Secretary of State Cardinal Tarcisio Bertone, the pope's right-hand man, who was instrumental in bringing the Italian in from Spain's Banco Santander to run the IOR in 2009.

Most of you will already have seen this in the news. The vatican is undergoing yet another scandal investigation after more top secret documents have been leaked. They are losing their legitimacy before the eyes of the world at a rapid rate. We must continue to facilitate this!

As for those deluded fools who do realise the falsity of the vatican yet still cling to xianity, their days are numbered. Soon this entire jewish run program will be exposed entirely before the eyes of the Gentile World and our People will wake up to the Truth of Satan. We must work towards this and continue to educate our People by every legal means possible. The enemy is falling. Their pillars are crumbling and they are losing their foundations.

"The scandal, which has been brewing for months, has hit the very heart of the Roman Catholic Church."
—And remember, the catholic church is the father of all of the xian sects, no matter how hard xians try to deny that.

http://see_the_truth.webs.com/

Each and every single one of us is a Warrior of Satan, and each and every single one of us should be doing our part in this War!

HAIL FATHER SATAN!!

Hail Beelzebub!!

Hail Lilith!!

Heil Hitler!!

Heil Heinrich Himmler!!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc>

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Adolf Hitler: Man Of Peace

Adolf Hitler: Man Of Peace

"This war thrusts us years back in our constructive work. It is deplorable. I have not indeed become the Chancellor of the Greater German Reich in order to conduct war!"

-Adolf Hitler 1940

If Hitler was the monster the Jews lie and say he was, he might have won the war. Hitler showed mercy on the entire British Army at Dunkirk and personally ordered his generals to stop the attack and allow the English to leave. Hitler spared his enemies where he could have killed them all. Previous and still, Hitler had worked around the clock to obtain peace with England. Many Gentiles in England including members of the Royal family and even the famed T. E. Laurence of "Arabia" himself was a pro-Nazi. Laurence was murdered on his way to an important meeting to help bring a peace treaty with Germany before the war.

Rudolf Hess also made a fateful mission to Britain in 1941 to meet with the Pro-Peace members of the English Nobility and Government and bring Peace between the two Nations, where he was captured by the kosher Churchill's secret police and spent the rest of his life in a solitary prison cell:

"Hess was a prominent figure in Nazi Germany, acting as Adolf Hitler's deputy in the Nazi Party. On the eve of war with the Soviet Union, he flew to Scotland in an attempt to negotiate peace, but was arrested. He was tried at Nuremberg and sentenced to life in prison where he died [was murdered] in 1987."

"My coming to England in this way is, as I realize, so unusual that nobody will easily understand it. I was confronted by a very hard decision. I do not think I could have arrived at my final choice unless I had

continually kept before my eyes the vision of an endless line of children's coffins with weeping mothers behind them, both English and German, and another line of coffins of mothers with mourning children."

-Rudolf Hess Statement of 10 June 1941, as quoted in Rudolf Hess: Prisoner of Peace (1982) by Ilse Hess (his wife).

"I was suspicious for several reasons... after all, Hess who had been held in Spandau for almost 30 years was by then 93-years-old and fragile. I doubted he had the strength to kill himself with a cord which was not attached at both ends to anything."

- Lt. Col. Eugene K. Bird on the death of Hess, to a Deutsche Presse-Agentur reporter, as quoted in "Former governor of Spandau Prison dies in Berlin" in Expatica (7 November 2005)

Hess was murdered by the Jews to "tie up loose ends" and remove anyone who might still be alive to tell the truth.

And of course the HoloHoax is a lie: <http://www.holocaustdenialvideos.com/>

Cole in Auschwitz 1 of 7

Even a JEW admits and proves the "holocaust" is a LIE!

Hitler also forbade the use of chemical weapons and did not allow the creation of nuclear weapons as he was disgusted and aghast at such a thing. Hitler was a combat soldier at the front [highly decorated for bravery] for the entire Great War and knew first hand what such Jewish [the creator of Gas weapons was a Jewish chemist] created weapons were like. He like millions of men experienced being wounded by such weapons. The creators of Atomic weapons and war was a Jew named Oppenheimer and his fellow Jews were behind getting it built and used. Japan was already going to surrender to the Allies, so there was no need to use Atomic weapons on them. It was Talmudic hatred for Gentiles, nothing more. It was Jewish dominated politicking in America that had forced Japan into war on purpose in the first place by placing embargo's on Japan that would have left Japan impoverished and starving. The Jews committed a real holocaust on Japan because they also wanted to test their new Atomic weapons on a real Goyim population.

The reason America came into the War was by that time the Jewish elite were in control of its vital networks and so did everything to push America into the War. Under crypto-Jew Roosevelt [of Dutch-Jewish ancestry] and his staff with reads like a synagogue list. Roosevelt in a telegram to the French

Premier Reynaud on June 15 1940. Promised to double American aid to France on the condition it continue the war against Germany. In December 19 1939 an American warship the Tuscaloosa maneuvered a German passenger vessel the Columbus in to the hands of the British navy while in the security zone. Of which was scuttled by the Germans. In January 1940 the American warship Treton in violation of internal law reported the movements of the German merchant ships Arauca, LaPlata and Wangoi to enemy naval forces. On June 27 1940 Roosevelt announced a limitation on the free movement of foreign merchant [Axis] vessels in American ports which is also in violation of internal law. In November of the same year Roosevelt allows for American warships to chase the German merchant ships Phrygia, Idarwald and Rhein. Which ended in all three ships scuttling themselves to avoid capture. This and its identical acts are all acts of provoked war against Germany. Helping enemy nations to attack their ships and citizens.

Roosevelt also sent the OSS Chief colonel Donovan to start uprisings against Germany and Italy in Sofia and Belgrade.

Roosevelt then permitted American citizens to join the RAF while also openly training RAF personal in America. In September of 1940 Roosevelt transferred fifty American destroyers to the British navy. In March 1941 Roosevelt imposed the Lend-Lease Act on America Which meant as President he could official furnish as much aid as he wanted to [at the tax payers expense] that he felt it was in American's interest to defend such as the Soviet Jewion. This aid was the major reason the Red Beast was able to survive in the early part of the Eastern war.

Roosevelt had also worked to block other nations from making peace or having any peaceful relations with Germany. Using economic policy as weapon against them. In 1940 he froze all Norwegian and Danish assets. Despite the fact Germany had not nor had the plan the loot or dictate financial policy to either nation. Later Belgian assets in America where also frozen [frozen=stolen] with Roosevelt recognizing nonsense panels of exiles from such nations as governments in exile. An act of blatant hostility towards Axis Europe. Roosevelt's actions from even before the war showed he committed to warfare on any level against the National Socialist Nation in Europe.

On April 13 1941 American ships where permitted to pass freely thought the Red Sea to supply British armies fighting in the Middle East. In March of the same year the Americans started to openly confiscate all German ships they could. While treating German citizens once again in violation of international law like prisoners. In another indictment two German officers that escaped from Canadian custody and fled to America. Where in violation of internal law return chained back into Canada which was at war with Germany. At the same time American naval ships started to increase patrols in the Western Atlantic reporting to the British navy on any observations. On Axis ships military or civilian. While repairing British naval ship in US ports. In May Norwegian vessels working for the British where openly armed and

repaired in American ports. In violation of international law. In June America troops arrived in Greenland to start building military air bases. Then on the 9th of the same month was a report from the British that Roosevelt had ordered an American warship to openly attack a German submarine off Greenland. Then German assets in violation of international law in the same month in America were officially frozen. Around the same time Roosevelt orders the recall of the German consuls and calls for the closing of the German press agency "Transocean" the German library of information in New York as well as the German national rail office [Reichbahn].

In July of 1941 American armed forces under Roosevelt orders occupy Greenland which is in an area of German military operations. In a hope to force Germany into a war with America and attempt to influence the outcome of German U-boat operations. Against Germany's favor. As part of this on July 10th 1941 America Navy Secretary Frank Knox orders that all American warships are officially ordered to fire on all Axis vessels. That is another announcement of open war on Germany by the American government. On September of that year the US Warship Greer joins with British warships to attack German submarines in the Atlantic. Soon after a German submarine identifies American warships acting as open military escorts for British convoys.

Roosevelt openly admits in a speech given on September 11 1941 he had personally given the order for American warships to fire on all Axis vessels and repeatedly given the order. On the 29th of the same month American warship patrols attack a German submarine off Greenland. On October the 17th the American warship Keanry acting on this order attacks another German submarine. Then in November of the same year American warships in violation of international law, capture the German ship Odenwald take it to an American port and imprison the crew.

The American Government and its Jewish controllers had already declared war on Germany privately for years. The same methods were used against Japan to force them into a war as well. It's no secret fact anymore the US government knew about Pearl Harbor months in advance and did nothing. As they wanted an official reason to do what they had been doing all along.

Poland And More Jewish Hate

The same Jews placed international embargo's on Germany during the 1930's- see Judea Declares War on Germany/Freedman confessions: would have left 1/3rd of the German people in starvation. Even

then Germany did not go to war until Hitler had no choice to invade Poland to stop the genocide of the ethnic German populace which had killed around 20,000 to 50,000 innocent people by Jewish-created and backed Haitian-style murder squads. And that was after Hitler had warned Poland to stop it and appealed to the League of Nations, the UN of the day, to do something. The Broomberg massacre was the final draw. Thousands of Germans were massacred, literally Rwandan style.

Hitler's invasion of Poland was done to end the genocide of thousands of innocent people by force, as appeals to reason and compassion had failed. Churchill, the Jew puppet and whose mother was a Jewess as even reported by the Jerusalem Post, and from 1936 was being funded by a group of mainly Jewish bankers, former politicians and industrialists called "The Focus Group" and was given a huge amount of money by the Jewish Chairman of the Shell company in July of that year. He made a deal with the Pole government behind the door. They were to force Germany into attacking by any means and then England and France could declare war and look like the morally righteous side. This was to open a two front war between Poland in the East, and France, and England in the West, which was to defeat Germany, as the Polish Army alone out-numbered the German one. Key areas of Polish society had no doubt been subverted by Jewry as well by this point.

"Lord Nathan Rothschild was the most powerful man in Britain."

-British Prime Minister Lloyd George

The British Empire had been under Jewish control for a century by this point with the Jewish Banking Dynasties. Many such Jews had also become part of the British Nobility, such as the Rothschild's:

"The Rothschild family....The British branch of the family was elevated into the British nobility at the request of Queen Victoria. It has been argued that during the 19th century, the family possessed by far the largest private fortune in the world, and by far the largest fortune in modern world history."

Even having the Jews in control of the British Government directly such as Disraeli:

"Benjamin Disraeli, 1st Earl of Beaconsfield, KG, PC, FRS, (21 December 1804 – 19 April 1881) was a British Prime Minister, parliamentarian, Conservative statesman, and literary figure. He started from comparatively humble origins. He served in government for three decades, twice as Prime Minister of the United Kingdom. Although his father had him baptized to Anglicanism at age 12, he was nonetheless Britain's first and thus far only Prime Minister who was born into a Jewish family - originally from Italy."

They did not count on the fact Hitler was a genius who had created a modern People's Army and lightning war tactics which if you study the history of military thinking were revolutionary and so far ahead of the time. Hence why Poland and then France fell in two weeks each. Even then after what the wicked Jews

had done to Germans and Europe, Hitler still asked for and gave fair terms in friendship and not as a conqueror. France agreed with the Vichy Nationalist Government but England refused. Poland stayed under occupation considering what had happened and Poland had already invaded Germany several times before in the Weimar period, but they were treated with respect under Hitler's direct orders there was no revenge actions taken towards the Polish populace for Broomberg.

The Soviet Jewion which had attacked from the East taking advantage of the situation for a power grab did however commit genocide on the Polish population, the most famous example being Katyn massacre:

"The Katyn massacre, also known as the Katyn Forest massacre, was a mass execution of Polish nationals carried out by the Soviet secret police NKVD in April "C May 1940. It was based on Lavrenty Beria's proposal to execute all members of the Polish Officer Corps, dated 5 March 1940. This official document was then approved and signed by the Soviet Politburo, including its leader, Joseph Stalin. The number of victims is estimated at about 22,000, the most commonly cited number being 21,768. The victims were murdered in the Katyn Forest in Russia, the Kalinin and Kharkov prisons and elsewhere. About 8,000 were officers taken prisoner during the 1939 Soviet invasion of Poland, the rest being Polish doctors, professors, lawmakers, police officers, and other public servants arrested for allegedly being "intelligence agents, gendarmes, landowners, saboteurs, factory owners, lawyers, officials and priests." Since Poland's conscription system required every unexempted university graduate to become a reserve officer, the NKVD was able to round up much of the Polish intelligentsia."

The Battle of Britain started in defense against Koshier Churchill's sending bombers across the Channel to bomb German cities and towns FIRST. Hitler warned him to stop such actions. Churchill refused and after several more times, then Hitler sent the German Air Force across the channel and then only to bomb the British Air Forces bases to cripple Koshier Churchill and Harris RAF terror bombers from attacking anymore German civilian centers. What happened is during a night attack, one of the German bombers thinking they were over the channel already had to drop their excess bombs to have the fuel left to make it home. Sadly they were over a British City but since the blackouts were in effect, they had no way of knowing. They worked to avoid any civilian causality. To the point under twenty one thousand for the entire battle. Even when they where in the position they could have leveled half of England. And this was only after Hitler had bent over backwards trying to make Peace with England from the 1930's and on. As mentioned even sparing the entire English Army at Dunkirk.

The hidden part of the Air War Talmudic Protocols In Action:

"February 13/14 1945: Holocaust over Dresden, known as the Florence of the North. Dresden was a hospital city for wounded soldiers. Not one military unit, not one anti-aircraft battery was deployed in the city. Together with the 600.000 refugees from Breslau, Dresden was filled with nearly 1.2 million people. Churchill had asked for "suggestions how to blaze 600.000 refugees". He wasn't interested how to target military installations 60 miles outside of Dresden. More than 700.000 phosphorus bombs were dropped on 1.2 million people. One bomb for every 2 people. The temperature in the center of the city reached 1600 o centigrade. More than 260.000 bodies and residues of bodies were counted. But those who perished in the center of the city can't be traced. Approximately 500.000 children, women, the elderly, wounded soldiers and the animals of the zoo were slaughtered in one night."

"In fact, little had been done to provide the ancient city of artists and craftsmen with anti-aircraft defenses. One squadron of planes had been stationed in Dresden for awhile, but the Luftwaffe decided to move the aircraft to another area where they would be of use. A gentlemen's agreement seemed to prevail, designating Dresden an "open city."

An easy opportunity to mass murder as many innocent people as possible by Jewry. A hundred thousand people died in the first twenty minutes of the attack.

One eyewitness who survived told of seeing "young women carrying babies running up and down the streets, their dresses and hair on fire, screaming until they fell down, or the collapsing buildings fell on top of them."

As the German government stated after the attack:

"Dresden had no war industries, it was a place of culture and clinics."

"What distinguished this raid was the cold-blooded ruthlessness with which it was carried out. U.S. Mustangs appeared low over the city, strafing anything that moved, including a column of rescue vehicles rushing to the city to evacuate survivors. One assault was aimed at the banks of the Elbe River, where refugees had huddled during the horrible night.

"Dresden's citizens barely had time to reach their shelters. The first bomb fell at 10:09 p.m. The attack lasted 24 minutes, leaving the inner city a raging sea of fire. "Precision saturation bombing" had created the desired firestorm.

There was a three-hour pause between the first and second raids. The lull had been calculated to lure civilians from their shelters into the open again. To escape the flames, tens of thousands of civilians had crowded into the Grosser Garten, a magnificent park nearly one and a half miles square.

The second raid came at 1:22 a.m. with no warning. Twice as many bombers returned with a massive load of incendiary bombs. The second wave was designed to spread the raging firestorm into the Grosser Garten.

It was a complete "success." Within a few minutes a sheet of flame ripped across the grass, uprooting trees and littering the branches of others with everything from bicycles to human limbs. For days afterward, they remained bizarrely strewn about as grim reminders of Allied sadism."

At the start of the second air assault, many were still huddled in tunnels and cellars, waiting for the fires of the first attack to die down. At 1:30 a.m. an ominous rumble reached the ears of the commander of a Labor Service convoy sent into the city on a rescue mission. He described it this way:

"The detonation shook the cellar walls. The sound of the explosions mingled with a new, stranger sound which seemed to come closer and closer, the sound of a thundering waterfall; it was the sound of the mighty tornado howling in the inner city."

"Others hiding below ground died. But they died painlessly--they simply glowed bright orange and blue in the darkness. As the heat intensified, they either disintegrated into cinders or melted into a thick liquid--often three or four feet deep in spots.

Shortly after 10:30 on the morning of February 14, the last raid swept over the city. American bombers pounded the rubble that had been Dresden for a steady 38 minutes. But this attack was not nearly as heavy as the first two.

In the last year of the war, Dresden had become a hospital town. During the previous night's massacre, heroic nurses had dragged thousands of crippled patients to the Elbe. The low-flying Mustangs machine-

gunned those helpless patients, as well as thousands of old men, women and children who had escaped the city.

When the last plane left the sky, Dresden was a scorched ruin, its blackened streets filled with corpses. The city was spared no horror. A flock of vultures escaped from the zoo and fattened on the carnage. Rats swarmed over the piles of corpses.

A Swiss citizen described his visit to Dresden two weeks after the raid: "I could see torn-off arms and legs, mutilated torsos and heads which had been wrenched from their bodies and rolled away. In places the corpses were still lying so densely that I had to clear a path through them in order not to tread on arms and legs."

Kurt Vonnegut was an American POW being held in Dresden when it was bombed in 1945, and wrote a famous anti-war novel, *Slaughterhouse Five* [named after the area he took refuge in to survive the bombing of the city]. He stated after the attack the city looked like the "surface of the moon."

"In December 1944, Vonnegut was captured by the German army and became a prisoner of war. In *Slaughterhouse Five*, he describes how he narrowly escaped death a few months later in the firebombing of Dresden. "Yes, by your people [the English], may I say," he insists. "You guys burnt the place down, turned it into a single column of flame. More people died there in the firestorm, in that one big flame, than died in Hiroshima and Nagasaki combined. I'm fond of your people, on occasion, but I was just thinking about 'Bomber Harris, who believed in attacks on civilian populations to make them give up. A hell of a lot of Royal Air Force guys were ashamed of what Harris had made them do. And that's really sportsmanship and, of course, the Brits are famous for being good sports,"

As one RAF member who took part in the attack stated after: "I found myself making comments to the crew: "Oh God, those poor people." It was completely uncalled for. You can't justify it."

Here is an example of a minor RAF raid:

"During the latter stages of World War II Porzheim, a town in southwestern Germany, was bombed a number of times. The largest raid, and one of the most devastating area bombardments of the war was carried out by the Royal Air Force (RAF) on the evening of February 23, 1945. As many as 17,600 people,

or 31.4% of the town's population, were killed in the air raid. About 83% of the town's buildings were destroyed, two-thirds of the complete area of Pforzheim and between 80 and 100% of the inner city."

The RAF Bomber or Ariel Genocide Force took some of the highest death rates of any service in the war for Britain. Because the Germans fought so desperately against the terror bombing strikes on their people, German Fighter Pilots would crash their burning shot apart fighters along with themselves into a RAF Bomber just to stop one more of them from being able to murder anymore of their people. It was that horrific of a situation.

The Situation In The East Jewish Aggression On Display:

Hitler knew that fighting a defensive war against the Red Army was suicide, as they would be facing up to 30,000 million troops, thousands of tanks, planes and heavy guns. If the Red Army was not struck while still mobilizing for their invasion, Western Europe was doomed. Jewry was playing their big Red Hand as they were the Soviet Jewion. Even Stalin was a Yid. His real name `Dzhugashvili' in Georgian means "Son of a Jew."

The Eastern Struggle Jewish Aggression On Display

The invasion of the Soviet Union was done after German intelligence informed them with the overwhelming evidence that the Soviet Jewion was planning to attack them in the Spring of 1941, and yes, the entire Red Army was mobilizing on the borders. It was too big to be exercised alone. It was an invasion force. Operation Sea Lion, the invasion of England was nothing more than a ruse to distract the Soviets from the fact they knew and were preparing a first survival strike.

German Chief of Staff Franz Halder, stated "That Russia was preparing for an attack on Germany" "We know today from good sources that he [Hitler] was right about that."

At Nuremberg General Winter testified under oath: "We had at the time the subjective impression that we were striking into an offensive deployment in progress."

Senior-General Jodl is on record stating that Hitler never even mentioned the ideal of Lebensraum in 1940 when the discussion on a preemptive war with the Soviet Jewion came up. This is a open statement to the damning fact of how much the Jewish lie machine has worked to rewrite history. The war was defensive not ideological on their part. As stated by Senior-General Jodl who testified at Nuremberg:

"The Fuehrer has never named in my presence even just one hint of a reason other than the purely strategic."

Hitler by Jodl testimony made the following statements to him, many times over:

"There is no doubt now that England puts her hopes in this last mainland proxy; [my note Soviet Jewion] otherwise she would have already called off the war after Dunkirk.... Agreements have certainly already been made. The Russian deployment is unmistakable. One day suddenly we shall be either coldly blackmailed or attacked."

Churchill in 1940 purposely rejected Germany's offer of peace and voted to keep the war going because as he stated with Sir Stafford Cripps meeting with the Soviets in Moscow they had been given the direct promise the Soviet Jewion was going to come into the war on Britain's side.

So the Eastern War started because the Jews started it. The Axis Army was welcomed as a liberator across the Eastern Nations. They went through as they had freed the Gentiles from Jewish rule under Communism, which had already murdered over 20 million innocent Gentiles. Seven million died in the Ukrainian holocaust alone which was overseen by the Jew Lazar Moiseyevich Kaganovich on orders from the Jew Stalin. Millions more died in a system of death camps called Gulags, each run by a Jewish Commissar. The Jews just worked them to death on purpose as shooting them was too quick.

On the camps from survivors:

"If you complain or write anything ("Heaven forbid"), they will frame you for an attempted escape or for something else, and they will shoot you like a dog. They [the Jews] line us up naked and barefoot at 22 degrees below zero and keep us outside for up to an hour. It is difficult to describe all the chaos and terror that is going on in Kemi, Solovky, and the other sections of the concentrations camp....they forced inmates to eat their own feces."

Tens of millions of innocent Gentiles died in these Jewish run camps. The Jew being the Master of Projection, lied and took what they did to the Gentiles in the Gulags and claimed it was what the Germans did to them!

In fact, reading the reports and letters of the Axis soldiers of the first waves going into the former Communist controlled areas, it was the citizens themselves who were rounding up and punishing the Jews in general, as they all knew the Commissars were local Jews and even anti-Semitism was literally the death penalty under the Reds. The Kosher NKVD before running away had rounded up any Gentile they could and brutally murdered them in droves with everything from axes to bullets in pure Talmudic vile. When the family members found the bodies stacked like wood in the courtyards, and as mentioned, they knew it was the Jews, so they took revenge. It was the Axis troops that ended the Pogroms, not started them. Unlike the kosher claims, and yes, all Commissar's given the disgusting crimes against humanity, the Axis troops had found they were committing were ordered to be shot on site.

The so called "Partisans" in the East as in the West were actually all Jews, especially at the start. The Western branch of the resistance [red terror] movements like the famed "French Resistance" were almost to a person, Jews. Hence why the Axis had to round up and imprison every Jew they could find, as they knew the Jews were working against them as terrorist racial collective behind the lines and at the front. Axis Europe was fighting for it's life at this point.

With the opening of the KGB archives it was found that the Russian populations living in the Axis liberated territories worked in full cooperation with the Germans against the Jewish Red Beast these people had lived fully under the Red Heel and lost many loved ones to it. Contrary to popular belief there never was a "Russian" revolution but the White Russians [Nationalist] fighting desperately against an international Jewish take over of whom the Red armies where mainly armed with Jews from the Pale and aboard and tens of thousands of Chinese Mercenaries bought and shipped in from the East by the Jews and general dregs.

The Germans worked with the Russian communities [and other Eastern Europeans] and built them hospitals, new farms, homes, community centers and schools. They liberated numerous gulags and freed the prisoners helped restore them to health and returned them to their homes and families and built a real spirit of friendship with them. In places like Ukraine as in Russia they worked with the locals to help uncover mass graves of thousands of murdered innocents by the Jewish NKVD. Helping to identify as many as possible and return them to their families for proper burials. When investigating the crimes and bringing any still in the area responsible to justice. As it turns out 99.9% of those brought to justice all happened to be Jews. No surprise there. It was also found during the investigation the killings of the populace by the Jewish lead Reds where selective targeting of the best and brightest elements of the Gentile community. Upon after their murders any property they did have was given to the local Jewish populations. Right out of the Talmud.

The Germans helped to create in Russian and other Eastern Nations a new core of National Socialist Communities. Which was Himmler's actual plan for the East if did war occur. The East was to be

developed into Slavic National Socialist States who would be part of a larger Pan-European Confederation . For the multi-cooperation and betterment and protection of the common Indo-European cultures, peoples and nations.

Another event the opening of the KGB achieves recorded was the majority of civilian deaths on the Eastern Front where literally mass liquidations of the Russian and other populaces done by the Bolsheviks. As they knew the populaces were working with the Axis for their mutual liberation and freedoms in the freed areas. They sought to deny the Axis any material industrial, agricultural or human. Their scorched earth policy was applied to the human populations as well. Whole areas were wiped clean of all life.

Millions of Eastern European Gentiles volunteered to fight against the Judeo-Bolsheviks and their Red Army in the East, 50,000 White Russians fought with the 6th Army at Stalingrad alone and they all fought to the end in that desperate battle.

Hundreds of thousands more Western and central Europeans volunteered to help to fight in the Waffen SS alongside their Eastern Brethren against Judeo-Bolshevism on the Eastern front. They fought so fierce even in the face of overwhelming odds. Koshers Stalin was begging his fellow Jews to open up a second front in the West. Only a tiny percent of the Waffen SS were German Nationals. The mass majority were Europeans from every free Nation in Europe. Even some English fought in the ranks.

Hitler had done for the first time in known history what no other Man had done. He had united European Nations and peoples to fight together as one against the Jewish monster in the East and the whole of Global Jewry as well. Europeans had decided they wanted to be free and were fighting by the millions to be free from Jewry.

Beyond that, even Indians, Blacks, Japanese, and Tibetan Gentile warriors fought in the Axis ranks as honored Gentile Brothers-in-Arms. It is a little known fact that Hitler and the Dali Lama were allies and thousands of dead Tibetans in German uniforms were pulled from the rubble of Berlin where they died fighting with thousands of other free Gentiles warriors.

The famed Indian Nationalist Leader Subhas Chandra Bose personally meet with both Hitler and Himmler and also spoke to large meetings of Axis leaders in Europe and was received by them as a hero. Bose went to the thousands of Indian POW's in German custody who were captured as part of the British Army in N. Africa who had refused to break their oath of service to England. After speaking with them on mass and telling them the truth. Thousands of Indians volunteered to fight for National Socialism and themselves became National Socialists as Bose was himself in essence. And were treated

as equals by the Germans. Bose even wanted to model important aspects of National Socialist Germany for the new Indian Nation he hoped to create. Today all across India there are thousands of murals devoted to Bose who is a celebrated hero, many murals depicted the iconic meeting of Bose with Hitler both shaking the other hand.

In the memoirs of a Black soldier who fought in the German army he wrote that in the American Army Black soldiers were segregated and treated as second class people. Where in the German Army, himself and other Black troops lived side by side with the White soldiers ate at the same mess tables and had the same rights and privileges. And were treated with equal respect to the White soldiers. National Socialism is built upon racial respect and common values of kin altruism.

http://gblt.webs.com/David_Myatt.htm

The Jews have lied about Hitler and project their vulgar racism onto him falsely.

Hitler's OWN statements on the subject of actual racialism:

"I promise you I am quite free from all racial hatred. It is, in my case, undesirable that one race should mix with other races. Except for a few gratuitous successes, which I am prepared to admit, systematic cross-breeding has never produced good results. It's desire to remain racially pure is proof of the vitality and good health of a race. Pride in one's own race -- is also a normal and healthy sentiment. I have never regarded the Chinese or Japanese as being inferior to ourselves. They belong to ancient civilizations, and I admit freely that their past history is superior to our own. They have the right to be proud of their past, just as we have the right to be proud of the civilization to which we belong. Indeed, I believe the more steadfast the Chinese and the Japanese remain in their pride of race, the easier I shall find it to get on with them."

-Adolf Hitler

Hitler wanted each Gentile Race to preserve their own unique genetic line and cultures and work to become the best people they could be in the Cosmos. That is real care for the healthy order of life where the Jew wants to destroy it.

Waffen-SS General Leon Degrelle stated:

" German racialism meant re-discovering the creative values of their own race, re-discovering their culture. It was a search for excellence, a noble ideal. National Socialist racialism was not against the other races, it was for its own race. It aimed at defending and improving its race, and wished that all

other races did the same for themselves....National Socialist racialism was loyal to the German race and totally respected all other races."

What the World Rejected: Hitler's Peace Offers 1933-1939

by Friedrich Stieve

Germany's enemies maintain today that Adolf Hitler is the greatest disturber of peace known to history, that he threatens every nation with sudden attack and oppression, that he has created a terrible war machine in order to cause trouble and devastation all around him. At the same time they intentionally conceal an all-important fact: they themselves drove the Leader of the German people finally to draw the sword. They themselves compelled him to seek to obtain at last by the use of force that which he had been striving to gain by persuasion from the beginning: the security of his country. They did this not only by declaring war on him on September 3, 1939, but also by blocking step by step for seven years the path to any peaceful discussion.

The attempts repeatedly made by Adolf Hitler to induce the governments of other states to collaborate with him in a reconstruction of Europe represent an ever-recurring pattern in his conduct since the commencement of his labors for the German Reich. But these attempts were wrecked every time by reason of the fact that nowhere was there any willingness to give them due consideration, because the evil spirit of the Great War still prevailed everywhere, because in London and Paris and in the capitals of the Western Powers' vassal states there was only one fixed intention: to perpetuate the power of Versailles.

A rapid glance at the most important events will furnish incontrovertible proof for this statement.

When Adolf Hitler came to the fore, Germany was as gagged and as helpless as the victors of 1918 wanted her to be. Completely disarmed, with an army of only 100,000 men intended solely for police duties within the country, she found herself within a tightly closed ring of neighbors all armed to the teeth and leagued together. To the old enemies in the West, Britain, Belgium, and France, new ones were artificially created and added in the East and the South: above all Poland and Czechoslovakia. A quarter of the population of Germany was forcibly torn away from their mother country and handed over to foreign powers. The Reich, mutilated on all sides and robbed of every means of defense, at any moment could become the helpless victim of some rapacious neighbor.

Then it was that Adolf Hitler for the first time made his appeal to the common sense of the other powers. On May 17, 1933, a few months after his appointment to the office of Reichskanzler, he delivered a speech in the German Reichstag, from which we extract the following passages:

" . . . Germany will be perfectly ready to disband her entire military establishment and destroy the small amount of arms remaining to her, if the neighboring countries will do the same thing with equal thoroughness.

". . . Germany is entirely ready to renounce aggressive weapons of every sort if the armed nations, on their part, will destroy their aggressive weapons within a specified period, and if their use is forbidden by an international convention.

". . . Germany is at all times prepared to renounce aggressive weapons if the rest of the world does the same. Germany is prepared to agree to any solemn pact of non-aggression because she does not think of attacking anybody but only of acquiring security."

No answer was received. Without paying any heed the others continued to fill their arsenals with weapons, to pile up their stores of explosives, to increase the numbers of their troops. At the same time the League of Nations, the instrument of the victorious powers, declared that Germany must first pass through a period of "probation" before it would be possible to discuss with her the question of the other countries. On October 14, 1933, Hitler broke away from this League of Nations with which it was impossible to come to any agreement. Shortly afterwards, however, he came forward with a new proposal for the improvement of international relations. This proposal included the following six points:

1. Germany receives full equality of rights.
2. The fully armed States undertake amongst themselves not to increase their armaments beyond their present level.
3. Germany adheres to this agreement, freely undertaking to make only so much actual moderate use of the equality of rights granted to her as will not present a threat to the security of any other European power.

4. All States recognize certain obligations in regard to conducting war on humane principles, or to the elimination of certain weapons for use against the civilian population.

5. All States accept a uniform general control which will watch over and ensure the observance of these obligations.

6. The European nations guarantee one another the unconditional maintenance of peace by the conclusion of non-aggression pacts, to be renewed after ten years.

Following upon this a proposal was made to increase the strength of the German army to 300,000 men, corresponding to the strength required by Germany "having regard to the length of her frontiers and the size of the armies of her neighbors," in order to protect her threatened territory against attacks. The defender of the principle of peaceable agreement was thus trying to accommodate himself to the unwillingness of the others to disarm by expressing a desire for a limited increase of armaments for his own country. An exchange of notes, starting from this and continuing for years, finally came to a sudden end with an unequivocal "no" from France. This "no" was moreover accompanied by tremendous increases in the armed forces of France, Britain, and Russia.

In this way Germany's position became still worse than before. The danger to the Reich was so great that Adolf Hitler felt himself compelled to act. On March 16, 1935, he reintroduced conscription. But in direct connection with this measure he once more announced an offer of agreements of an extensive nature, the purpose of which was to ensure that any future war would be conducted on humane principles, in fact to make such a war practically impossible by eliminating destructive armaments. In his speech of May 21, 1935, he declared:

"The German Government is ready to take an active part in all efforts which may lead to a practical limitation of armaments. It regards a return to the former idea of the Geneva Red Cross Convention as the only possible way to achieve this. It believes that at first there will be only the possibility of a gradual abolition and outlawry of weapons and methods of warfare which are essentially contrary to the Geneva Red Cross Convention which is still valid.

"Just as the use of dum dum bullets was once forbidden and, on the whole, thereby prevented in practice, so the use of other definite arms should be forbidden and prevented. Here the German Government has in mind all those arms which bring death and destruction not so much to the fighting soldiers as to non-combatant women and children.

"The German Government considers as erroneous and ineffective the idea to do away with aeroplanes while leaving the question of bombing open. But it believes it possible to proscribe the use of certain arms as contrary to international law and to excommunicate those nations which still use them from the community of mankind—its rights and its laws.

"It also believes that gradual progress is the best way to success. For example, there might be prohibition of the dropping of gas, incendiary and explosive bombs outside the real battle zone. This limitation could then be extended to complete international outlawry of all bombing. But so long as bombing as such is permitted, any limitation of the number of bombing planes is questionable in view of the possibility of rapid substitution.

"Should bombing as such be branded as a barbarity contrary to international law, the construction of bombing aeroplanes will soon be abandoned as superfluous and of no purpose. If, through the Geneva Red Cross Convention, it turned out possible as a matter of fact to prevent the killing of a defenseless wounded man or prisoner, it ought to be equally possible to forbid, by an analogous convention, and finally to stop, the bombing of equally defenseless civilian populations.

"In such a fundamental way of dealing with the problem, Germany sees a greater reassurance and security for the nations than in all pacts of assistance and military conventions.

"The German Government is ready to agree to any limitation which leads to abolition of the heaviest arms, especially suited for aggression. Such are, first, the heaviest artillery, and secondly, the heaviest tanks. In view of the enormous fortifications on the French frontier such an international abolition of the heaviest weapons of attack would ipso facto give France 100 percent security.

"Germany declares herself ready to agree to any limitation whatsoever of the caliber-strength of artillery, battleships, cruisers, and torpedo boats. In like manner the German Government is ready to accept any international limitation of the size of warships. And finally it is ready to agree to limitation of tonnage for submarines, or to their complete abolition in case of international agreement.

"And it gives further assurance that it will agree to any international limitations or abolition of arms whatsoever for a uniform space of time."

This time again Hitler's declarations did not find the slightest response. On the contrary, France made an alliance with Russia in order to increase her preponderating influence on the Continent still further, and to augment to a gigantic degree the pressure on Germany from the East. In view of the evident destructive intentions of his opponents, Adolf Hitler was therefore obliged to take new measures to ensure the safety of the German Reich. On March 3, 1936, he occupied the Rhineland, which had been without military protection since Versailles, and thus closed the wide gate through which the Western neighbor could carry out an invasion. Once again he followed the defensive step which he had been obliged to take with a liberal appeal for general reconciliation and for the settlement of all differences. On March 31, 1936, he formulated the following peace plan:

1. In order to give to future agreements securing the peace of Europe the character of inviolable treaties, those nations participating in the negotiations do so only on an entirely equal footing and as equally esteemed members. The sole compelling reason for signing these treaties can only lie in the generally recognized and obvious practicability of these agreements for the peace of Europe, and thus for the social happiness and economic prosperity of the nations.
2. In order to shorten in the economic interest of the European nations the period of uncertainty, the German Government proposes a limit of four months for the first period up to to the signing of the pacts of non-aggression guaranteeing the peace of Europe.
3. The German Government gives the assurance not to add any reinforcements whatsoever to the troops in the Rhineland during this period, always provided that the Belgian and French Governments act in the same way.
4. The German Government gives the assurance not to move during this period closer to the Belgian and French frontiers the troops at present stationed in the Rhineland.

5. The German Government proposes the setting up of a commission composed of the two guarantor Powers, Britain and Italy, and a disinterested third neutral power, to guarantee this assurance to be given by both parties.

6. Germany, Belgium, and France are each entitled to send a representative to this Commission. If Germany, France, or Belgium think that for any particular reason they can point to a change in the military situation having taken place within this period of four months, they have the right to inform the Guarantee Commission of their observations.

7. Germany, Belgium, and France declare their willingness in such a case to permit this Commission to make the necessary investigations through the British and Italian military attaches, and to report thereon to the Powers participating.

8. Germany, Belgium and France give the assurance that they will bestow the fullest consideration to the objections arising therefrom.

9. Moreover the German Government is willing on a basis of complete reciprocity with Germany's two western neighbors to agree to any military limitations on the German western frontier.

10. Germany, Belgium, and France and the two guarantor Powers agree to enter into negotiations under the leadership of the British Government at once or, at the latest, after the French elections, for the conclusion of a 25-years non-aggression or security pact between France and Belgium on the one hand, and Germany on the other.

11. Germany agrees that Britain and Italy shall sign this security pact as guarantor Powers once more.

12. Should special engagements to render military assistance arise as a result of these security agreements, Germany on her part declares her willingness to enter into such engagements.

13. The German Government hereby repeats its proposal for the conclusion of an air-pact to supplement and consolidate these security agreements.

14. The German Government repeats that should the Netherlands so desire it is willing to include that country too in this West-European security agreement.

15. In order to stamp this peace-pact, voluntarily entered into between Germany and France, as the reconciliatory conclusion of a centuries-old dispute, Germany and France pledge themselves to take steps to see that in the education of the young, as well as in the press and publications of both nations, everything shall be avoided which might be calculated to poison the relationship between the two peoples, whether it be a derogatory or contemptuous attitude, or improper interference in the internal affairs of the other country. They agree to set up at the headquarters of the League of Nations at Geneva, a joint commission whose function it shall be to lay all complaints received before the two governments for information and investigation.

16. In pursuance of their intention to give this agreement the character of a sacred pledge, Germany and France undertake to ratify it by means of a plebiscite if the two nations.

17. Germany expresses her willingness, on her part, to establish contact with the states on her south-eastern and north-eastern frontiers, in order to invite them directly to conclude the pacts of non-aggression already proposed.

18. Germany expresses her willingness to re-enter the League of Nations, either at once, or after the conclusion of these agreements.

At the same time, the German Government again expresses as its expectation that, after a reasonable time and by the method of friendly negotiations, the question of colonial equality of rights and that of the separation of the Covenant of the League of Nations from its foundations in the Versailles Treaty will be cleared up.

19. Germany proposes the setting up of an International Court of Arbitration, which shall be responsible for the observance of the various agreements and whose decisions shall be binding on all parties.

After the conclusion of this great work of securing European peace, the German Government considers it urgently to endeavor by practical measures to put a stop to the unlimited competition in armaments. In her opinion this would mean not merely an improvement in the financial and economic positions of the nations, but above all a diminution of the psychological tension.

The German Government, however, has no faith in the attempt to bring about universal settlements, as this would be doomed to failure from the outset, and can therefore be proposed only by those who have no interest in achieving practical results. On the other hand it is of the opinion that the negotiations held and the results achieved in limiting naval armaments should have an instructive and stimulating effect.

The German Government therefore proposes that future conferences shall have one clearly defined objective.

For the present, it believes the most important task is to bring aerial warfare into the moral and humane atmosphere of the protection afforded to non-combatants or the wounded by the Geneva Convention. Just as the killing of defenseless wounded, or prisoners, or the use of dum-dum bullets, or the waging of submarine warfare without warning, have been either forbidden or regulated by international conventions, so it must be possible for civilized humanity to prevent the senseless abuse of any new type of weapon, without running counter to the object of warfare.

The German Government therefore puts forward the proposal that the immediate practical tasks of this conference shall be:

1. Prohibition of dropping gas, poison, or incendiary bombs.
2. Prohibition of dropping bombs of any kind whatsoever on open towns and villages outside the range of the medium-heavy artillery of the fighting fronts.
3. Prohibition of the bombarding with long-range guns of towns more than 20 km. distant from the battle zone.

4. Abolition and prohibition of the construction of tanks of the heaviest type.

5. Abolition and prohibition of artillery of the heaviest calibre.

As soon as possibilities for further limitation of armaments emerge from such discussions and agreements, they should be utilized.

The German Government hereby declares itself prepared to join in every such settlement, in so far as it is valid internationally.

The German Government believes that if even a first step is made on the road to disarmament, this will be of enormous importance to the relationship between the nations, and to the recovery of confidence, trade, and prosperity.

In accordance with the general desire for the restoration of favorable economic conditions, the German Government is prepared immediately after the conclusion of the political treaties to enter into an exchange of opinions on economic problems with the other nations concerned, in the spirit of the proposals made, and to do all that lies in its power to improve the economic situation in Europe, and the world economic situation which is closely bound up with it.

The German Government believes that with the peace plan proposed above it has made its contribution to the reconstruction of a new Europe on the basis of reciprocal respect and confidence between sovereign states. Many opportunities for such a pacification of Europe, for which Germany has so often in the last few years made her proposals, have been neglected. May this attempt to achieve European understanding succeed at last!

The German Government confidently believes that it has opened the way in this direction by submitting the above peace plan.

Anyone who today reads this comprehensive peace plan will realize in what direction the development of Europe, according to the wishes of Adolf Hitler, should really have proceeded. Here was the

possibility of truly constructive work, this could have been a real turning-point for the welfare of all nations. But once more he who alone called for peace was not heard. Only Britain replied with a rather scornful questionnaire which avoided any serious consideration of the essential points involved. Incidentally, however, she disclosed her actual intentions by setting herself up as the protector of France and by instituting and commencing regular military staff conversations with the French Republic just as in the period before the Great War.

There could no longer be any doubt now that the Western Powers were following the old path towards an armed conflict and were steadily preparing a new blow against Germany, although Adolf Hitler's whole thoughts and endeavors were directed towards proving to them that he wanted to remain on the best possible terms with them. In the course of the years he had undertaken numerous steps in this direction, of which a few more shall be referred to here. He negotiated the Naval Agreement of June 18, 1935, with Great Britain, which provided that the German Navy should have a strength of 35% of that of the British Navy. By this he wanted to demonstrate that the Reich, to use his own words, had "neither the intention nor the means, nor was it necessary" to enter into any rivalry as regards naval power, such as had had so fateful an influence on its relations to Great Britain in the well-remembered days before the Great War.

He assured France on every possible occasion of his desire to live at peace with her. He repeatedly renounced in plain terms any claim to Alsace-Lorraine. On the return to the Reich of the Saar territory as the result of the plebiscite, he declared on March 1, 1935:

"It is our hope that through this act of just compensation, in which we see a return to natural reason, relations between Germany and France have permanently improved. Therefore as we desire peace, we must hope that our great neighbor is ready and willing to seek peace with us. It must be possible for two great peoples to join together and collaborate in opposing the difficulties which threaten to overwhelm Europe."

He even endeavored to arrive at a better understanding with Poland, the eastern ally of the Western Powers, although this country had unlawfully incorporated millions of Germans in 1919 and had subjected them to the worst oppression ever since. On January 26, 1934, he concluded a non-aggression pact with her in which the two Governments agreed "to settle directly all questions of whatever sort which concern their mutual relations."

Thus on all sides he opposed to the enemy plans his determination to preserve peace and strove to protect Germany in this way. When however he saw that London and Paris were arming for an attack, he was once more obliged to undertake fresh measures of defense. The enemy camp, as we have seen above, had been enormously extended through the alliance between France and Russia. In addition to this the two powers had secured a line of communication to the south of the Reich through Czechoslovakia having concluded a treaty with Russia which put her in the position of a bridge between east and west. Czechoslovakia, however, was in control of the high-lying country of Bohemia and Moravia, which Bismarck had called the citadel of Europe, and this citadel projected far into German territory. The threat to Germany thus assumed truly overpowering proportions.

The genius of Adolf Hitler found a way of meeting this danger. The conditions in German Austria, which under the terror of the Schuschnigg Government were tending towards civil war, offered him the opportunity of stepping in to save the situation, and to lead back into the Reich the sister nation to the south-east that had been sentenced by the victorious powers to lead the life of a hopelessly decaying "Free State." After he had thus established himself near the line of communication between France and Russia mentioned above, a process of disollution set in in the mixed state of Czechoslovakia, which had been artificially put together from the most diverse national elements, until after the liberation of the Sudetenland and the secession of Slovakia, the Czechs themselves asked for the protection of the German Reich. With this the enemy's bridge came into Adolf Hitler's possession; and at the same time direct connection was made possible with Italy, whose friendship had been secured some time previously.

While he was gaining this strategic success for the security of his country, Adolf Hitler was again endeavoring with great eagerness to reach a peaceable understanding with the Western Powers. In Munich directly after liberation of the Sudeten Germans, approved by Britain, France, and Italy, he made an agreement with the British Prime Minister, Neville Chamberlain, the text of which was as follows:

We have had a further meeting today and have agreed in recognizing that the question of Anglo-German relations is of the first importance for the two countries and for Europe.

We regard the agreement signed last night and the Anglo-German Naval Agreement as symbolic of the desire of our two peoples never to go to war with one another again.

We are resolved that the method of consultation shall be the method adopted to deal with any other questions that may concern our two countries, and we are determined to continue our efforts to remove possible sources of difference and thus to contribute to assure the peace of Europe.

September 30, 1938

Adolf Hitler, Neville Chamberlain.

Two months later, on Hitler's instructions, the German Foreign Minister, von Ribbentrop, made the following agreement with France:

Herr Joachim von Ribbentrop, Reich Minister for Foreign Affairs, and M. Georges Bonnet, French Minister of Foreign Affairs, acting in the name and by the order of their Governments, are, at their meeting in Paris, on December 6, 1938, agreed as follows:

1. The German Government and the French Government fully share the conviction that peaceful and good-neighborly relations between Germany and France constitute one of the most essential elements for the consolidation of the situation in Europe and the maintenance of general peace. The two Governments will in consequence use all their efforts to ensure the development of the relations between their countries in this direction.
2. The two Governments recognize that between the two countries there is no territorial question outstanding, and they solemnly recognize as final the frontiers between their countries as they now exist.
3. The two Governments are resolved, while leaving unaffected their particular relations with other Powers, to remain in contact with regard to all questions concerning their two countries, and mutually to consult should the later evolution of those qualities lead to international difficulties.

In token whereof the representatives of the two Governments have signed the present Declaration, which comes into immediate effect. Done in two original Documents in the French and German language respectively, in Paris, December 6, 1938.

Joachim von Ribbentrop Georges Bonnet

Reich Minister for Foreign Affairs Minister for Foreign Affairs

According to all calculations one should have been able to assume that the way was clear for collaborative reconstruction in which all leading powers would participate, and that the Fuehrer's endeavors to secure peace would at last meet with success. But the contrary was true. Scarcely had Chamberlain reached home when he called for rearmament on a considerable scale and laid plans for a new and tremendous encirclement of Germany. Britain now took over from France the leadership of this further encirclement of the Reich, in order to obtain a substitute for the lost Czechoslovakia many times its value. She opened negotiations with Russia, granted Poland a guarantee, and also Rumania, Greece, and Turkey. These were alarm signals of the greatest urgency.

Just at this time Adolf Hitler was occupied with the task of finally eliminating sources of friction with Poland. For this purpose he had made an uncommonly generous proposal by which the purely German Free City of Danzig would return to the Reich, and a narrow passage through the Polish Corridor, which since 1919 had torn asunder the north-eastern part of Germany to an unbearable extent, would provide communication with the separated area. This proposal, which moreover afforded Poland the prospect of a 25-year non-aggression pact and other advantages, was nevertheless rejected in Warsaw, because there it was believed, conscious as the authorities were of forming one of the principal members of the common front set up by London against Germany, that any concession. However minor, could be refused. This was not all! With the same consciousness Poland then started to be aggressive, threatened Danzig, and prepared to take up arms against Germany.

Thus the moment was close at hand for the attack on the Reich by the countries which had been brought together for the purpose. Adolf Hitler, making a final extreme effort in the interests of peace, saved what he could. On August 23rd, Ribbentrop succeeded in reaching an agreement in Moscow for a non-aggression pact with Russia. Two days later the German Fuehrer himself made a final and truly remarkable offer to Britain, declaring himself ready "to enter into agreements with Great Britain," "which . . . would not only, on the German side, in any case safeguard the existence of the British Empire, but if necessary would guarantee German assistance for the British Empire, irrespective of where such assistance might be required."

At the same time he was prepared "to accept a reasonable limitation of armaments, in accordance with the new political situation and economic requirements."

The reply to this was a pact of assistance signed the same day between Britain and Poland, which rendered the outbreak of war inevitable. Then a decision was made in Warsaw to mobilize at once against Germany, and the Poles began with violent attacks not only on the Germans in Poland, who for some time had been the victims of frightful massacres, but on Germans in German territory.

But even when Britain and France had already declared war, as they intended, and Germany had overcome the Polish danger in the east by a glorious campaign without a parallel, even then Adolf Hitler raised his voice once more in the name of peace. He did so although his hands were now free to act against the enemy in the west. He did so, although the fight against him personally was proclaimed in London and Paris, in immeasurable hate, as a crusade. At this moment he possessed the supreme self-control to proclaim in his speech of October 6, 1939, a new plan for the pacification of Europe to public opinion throughout the world. This plan was as follows:

By far the most important task, in my opinion, is the creation of not only a belief in, but also a sense of, European security.

For this it is necessary that the aims of the foreign policy of each European State should be made p
(Message over 64 KB, truncated)

High Priest Don Danko

Sermon 6/12/12

I keep seeing messages in the JoS e-groups that are way off in regards to spiritual knowledge. Of this I am referring to spiritual allegories that many people can't see through, but take as literal actual events. Knowledge has been hidden in legends, fairy tales and such throughout the ages in order to protect and preserve it. Xians, muslims and other related ilk cannot see through these bacuse their souls are spiritually deteriorated.

I keep seeing allegations against 'Anu,' 'Enlil' and even some other Gods on here, that are based upon allegories, not actual events. 'Anu' is an important word in Sanskrit for one and for another, it relates to the Tuatha Dé Danann, also known as the Tuadhe d' Anu and also by some other variations.

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tuatha>

Given the centuries of destruction of spiritual knowledge by jews, and their lackeys the xians and muslims, and the plethora of misinformation, deliberate lies and other crap out there, it is so sad that few people really know what true Satanism is all about. It gets very deep. When one knows the true meaning of certain code-words and applies these through study, along with consistent meditation and oening the mind and soul, one will see through most of the bullshit.

A glaring example is that of 'Solomon.' This CONCEPT was corrupted and remade into a fictitious jewish character. In truth, it is 'Temple of the Sun' and in the original Freemasonry, before it was infiltrated by jews, was Luciferian. 'Rebuilding the Temple of Solomon' was originally geared to empowering the soul into the godhead.

666 is the Kabbalistic square of the Sun. 666 is the all-important solar chakra. The true meaning of the "Temple of Solomon" is the TEMPLE OF THE SUN. "Sol" "Om" and "On" are all words for the Sun. "Sol" is the Latin word for the Sun and is close to the English word "soul." "Om" is a name given by the Hindus to the Spiritual Sun and "On" is an Egyptian word for Sun. The symbolism of the Temple of Solomon was stolen by the Jews and made into a fictitious character, as with the fictitous nazarene and nearly everything in the Judeo/Christian Bible, thus removing spiritual knowledge and redirecting the energies towards the mass mind subliminal powers promoting jewish wealth; unimaginable wealth, using the psychic energies of the Gentiles, with establishing the needed spiritual connection of xian believers.

If you look, 'solomon' has three O's, which the letter O in numerology is a 6, so we have again...666. This is the most important number in regards to the soul. The all-powerful and all-important 666 chakra, and the O representing the female power of the soul. Of course, this has nothing to do with sex, it only has to do with the dark side of the soul, like the yin/yang, the sun and the moon and the poles in a battery.

There are three male and three female chakras, as we know. The S in the solomon, which corresponds to a 1 in numerology, representing the heart chakra, which is neuter, stands alone. L, M, and N are 3, 4, and 5, but then there are further codes regarding this. There are 13 chakras and this is why there are 13 members to a complete coven. The ring, being representative of female [serpentine] energy has several meanings, one of the coven, which is a circle.

Read on for more information:

http://spiritualwarfare666.webs.com/Satanic_Symbols.htm

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Spiritual_Code_Words.html

<http://www.666blacksun.org/satanic-national-socialism/the-temple-of-solomon/>

The Gods are ET beings. This is a fact. Those who believe otherwise, thinking they are only spooks and spirits and such, are way off and only reveal their ignorance. The names of the Gods are all aliases, each alias being an important key word or even mantra representing an important spiritual concept.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Odinism

This is from a question in another egroup:

Its mainly not understood by the neo-Pagans. And was part of a larger Aryan religion.

Woden was also worshipped in Ireland and the British Isle's as celtic's are a mythological construct. There was only the Teutonic world. Germany and N.W, Europe was settled out of Ireland and the Isle's around ten thousand years ago. The Druids [Naddreds] worshipped a Godman named who among many titles was also called Wod or Wodan. Who was hung on a tree, experienced a mystical death and reborn into a full God. The Tara hill was found to have been at one time ringed by three hundred plus Oak tree's as part of its sacred enclosure. In this part Odin is symbolic of the life force and the tree the human soul. This why the other title for Wodan is Budha/Budhaya in Ireland. As it relates to mercury in sanskrit which is the original language of the Aryans. Mercury is symbolic of the life force. The science of Alchemly in the East was literally called Nagara. After the serpent energy. Think sun and serpent as Naga [serpent] and Ra [sun] and what that means spiritually. In many ancient parts of the world it was a literal serpent hung on the sacred tree or Tau cross. The Druids cut a Tau cross into the sacred tree they used to honor Wodan.

This is the meaning behind the Irminsul Pillar that stood at one of the most sacred Druidic sites on the European continent till it was destroyed in a jew backed, xian crusade into the region. The xian crusaders where fought against by Pagan armies for decades in some cases till all the fighters where killed to a man in almost endless war. But it stopped the spread of xianity further into Europe for centuries. The church did not have any real power in N.W Europe till the 14th to late 13th century. History has been rewrote to attempt to cover this up because its the end of the church on many levels. We have evidence of fully functioing Pagan churches in N.W Europe in the 13th century.

It was this act against the Irminsul that sparked the "Viking" period. Which led to several major xian capitals being razed to the ground in revenge for the Irminsul. This site also contained the history and sacred knowledge of the Aryan race going back over 15,000 years.

The Irminsul is the Mount Meru Axis, the world column or spinal column that connects the earth to the heavens the root chakra to the crown and the ascended serpent. The same pillar and religion of the Aryans was the exact same religion of the Innu Pillar in Egypt. For some reason this is lost amongst neo-Pagans who write chapters of meaning nonsense on the subject. This is one reason the Pagan Bon's [Cathars] worshipped a Goddess named Mary. Because another title for Astaroth is Isis Meru or Mary. Literally Mary/Meru the Mount Meru axis of the spinal column. The sacred tree in many places was also called Asherah after her for this reason. As symbolically Astaroth represented the Sophia [light of the serpent] or yin aspect of the soul in the ancient world. That rises up the spine to illuminate one to their rebirth or gnosis. This reveals much of the Iss rune. The Bon's also worshipped Lucibel or Lucifer. They noted the catholic church was a jewish corruption and blasphemy of the Aryan religion and wanted nothing to do with it. The Catholic church waged a 30 year crusade against them wiping most of the area out.

The mysteries of the Hellenic's [ancient Greeks] as Pike notes were the same as the Druids and Egyptians. Hu another title for Wod was the God who led the Aryans of the North to their new homelands. Hu was worshipped as Dionysus [also called Huas, Hvas] one of the main meanings of Dionysus relates to the sacred mount at the top of the spinal column or world column. Dionysus sacred animals are the black goat, snake and peacock and he also carries a spear or staff and its ivy is the symbol of immortality. Further East Dionysus is worshipped as Siva, literally. Even the ancient Greeks mentioned this numerous times as did the Vedic Aryans of the East. Siva's gana's are the Bacchantes, both have the sacred phallus.etc Another title for Wodan was Esus and we look again at Diony-esus.

Ichthys, or the Fish, was one of the names of Dionysus and the divine phallus was also shown in the shape of fish. The phallus is the spinal column with the kundalini full risen. EA [Oannes] is also shown as a Fish cloaked God in the ME and Lord of the Water for the same reason. The life force.

As D.M. Murdock notes:

"The word "Buddha" is related to the Egyptian term for the sky-god father-figure, "Ptah" and "Puttha," as well as to "Pytha," as in Pythagoras ("Buddha" + "guru"). "

Churchward also stated:

"Buddha is their representative of Ptah of the Egyptians."

I mentioned before how Buddhism is the xianity of the East, but under the corrupted form some of the origin is laying. Which gives us forensic evidence to view the original if one can dig deep enough. When I state Buddha, I am not writing about the fiction Gutama. But the original Pagan God and such title.

In Sri-Lanka, Buddha is still also called Wod or Wodan. Just as Christ, Christos was originally the eternal title of the Pagan Sun God which origin is "Karast" or "Krist" the title for the ressurected Pagan God both spelling meaning "sun/luminous" Budhaya is also for the same reason and holds the same meaning. So we are looking at Wodan on a bigger level. As a note xianity is literally jewish corrupted crap, from the original Aryan religion of which all Aryan regions held the same tradition at the core. In one tale Buddha turns himself into a serpent to heal a person. That tale is ripped right from the pages of the Pagan world. And thus is part of the origin template that stayed around mixed with the enemy lies. Buddha is also crucified on a tree in the oldest texts and reborn three days later.etc This is the remaining parts of the original Pagan mytho's.

We are looking at the grail here as well as Bacchanalian rites had a special cup called the Agathodaemon [good serpent in english]. Of which consercrated whine was drunk form. And Buddha had a serpent chalice that drinking from gave enlightenment and immorality/eternal life. The whine represented the blood of the serpent [kundalini energies, mentioned in some texts mercury/ether]. And the cup the world or human soul. It should be noted Agathodaemon meaning "Good Serpent" what the title Daemon connects to as Serpents. In some texts our Gods where called the blazing Serpents in the sense of Shining Ones. The serpent and the sun are one and the same. So we are back to the Magnum Opus. The grail is the literal symbol of Lucifer.

The warrior must die pierced by a blade[sword mainly] in battle to go to Valhalla. Its an allegory for the chaos stage and the ascent of the kundalini and its piercings aspect. In the ancient world the sword,

spear and dagger were also symbols of the serpent power. The valkyrie takes him over the rainbow bridge to Valhalla we are looking at the shakti rising up the spine to the crown chakra. In the East where Bon Po [Po is another name for Budhaya] was its core tradition was called the Great Perfection and centered on creating the "Rainbow Body." The Veda's hold the same images of the Rainbow and so did the Hellenic schools. The pot of gold at the end of the rainbow comes from such schools. It's an allegory that lived on in folktales.

Bon Po was replaced by force by the enemy template of "Buddhism" just as Christianity did to the original template in the West.

Woden carries a spear which is the spinal column with the head or tip being the pineal gland it also is stated a symbol of the piercing aspect of the kundalini. Just as Murrugan carries a spear of which the head also is depicted as a peacock feather and Siva carries the Trident and Ptah the staff. In the Americas where the Aryans went and passed down this culture. The same God [Votan] is literally still called the "Morning Star." Woden also leads the wild hunt as does Siva in the East.

So this is why Wodan rules Valhalla for the same reason in the East He rules Shambhala.

What is today called Odinism was based on the transformation and perfection of the soul to Godhood. God in Sanskrit is Deva which is the power of the spiritual sun. The entire texts on Odin in the Saga's are allegories for perfection of the soul. They have been altered by the Christians. But enough to the original is within it to the extent of understanding. But it's part of a once global Aryan religion.

So to be in actual Odinism as it really was [not how neo-paganism wishes it]. One would have to be literally a dedicated Spiritual Satanist.

High Priest Don Danko

Gnosticism, Ego and Origins

Gnosticism, Ego and Origins

To address the confusion spread by the enemy new age programs.

There is a nuuuu age author claiming the Templar's literally had the mummified head of John the Baptist as a magical source of power.

John the Baptist is stolen from Oannes. Sal-om-e performs the dance of the seven veils that has John beheaded and comes to possess the head on a silver plate. The platter with the bloody head is another symbol of the grail from the Pagan time.

So this is all allegorical. Arthur also comes to possess the head of Bran the Blessed he finds under a tower on White Hill. The symbolism behind this is obvious. Arthur's saga is from the Pagan cycle.

As I wrote in an article John of the Templars is Jnana [Oana] another title for Satan in sanskrit "Wisdom." Which as Higgin's showed is also Oanes The Greeks spelled John as Ioannes. Higgin's showed that the title Oannes is the source of term gnosis. As is well known by scholars, Oannes is the Sumerian EA [Satan].

So much for the xian claims to gnosticism . Their fake gospels [wrote by the jewish theraputes who created xianity in Alexandria] are corruptions of the Pagan gnostic texts and are made in the image of the Pagan spiritual teachings to corrupt them. Trojan horse psychological virus.

There is no xian gnosticism, just jewish corruptions of gnosticism [literally Oannesism].

Oannes is also shown holding a cauldron and a pinecone. The cauldron is the earliest symbol of the grail from the Pagan world. The pinecone the pineal gland the seat of the soul in which the reborn conscious manifests with the ascent of the power. "The head at the center of the earth."

Oannes baptism is that of the water of the kundalini energy in which one emerges from reborn. In ancient Drudic legends the warrior is flung into the cauldron and emerges reborn.etc

Gnosis being obtained with the rise of this power is the symbolic fact one has obtained the state of Oana. As Oannes [Satan] is also symbolic of the serpent power and its risen state of consciousness.

Satan is the Lord of the Grail.

This is also the Green Man and the Baphomet which was also a head the Templars where said to worship. Its allegorical. We also see the images of the divine phallus with a human head or the images of the divine serpent with a human head [ressurrected state of consciousness]. etc Both the Baphomet and the Green Man represent the kundalini energy and regeneration of the divine state.

The enemy plays a game of tricknology in which they claim "oh those guys where worshipping John the Baptist and jewsus.' When in reality they where worshipping the Gods of whom the enemy later stole

their symbolic images and turned into enemy characters and corruptions. In their bible scam. The catholic church didn't come to power in N.W Europe till the 14th century. The Pagan religion was still in existence all over the place. They worked to rewrite history but can't get it all.

As a another note the habit of painting oneself white with clay or ash in India for spiritual festivals comes from the Pagan world. The head of the parade in honor of Dionysus would be naked and painted white clay and carry the divine phallus or other sacred icon. The white stands for the white stage of the purified sol. The nakedness the sign of rebirth.etc We have still identical themes in Western culture of this, the maypole which is obvious as to its meaning. Along with the old custom of the naked maiden on the white horse. Which was carried on in England till the puritians shut it down in the 16/17th century.

The fool card in the tarot was originally call the Soeul card. The spiritual path of the hero is literally the path of the Sun. Hero comes from the name of Heros[Sun God].

The death of the ego as enlightenment as part of this process is corrupted. The ancients stated the death of the old consciousness [ego] is when the serpent raises rebirthing you into the super ego or consciousness. The ancient texts stated this but the death of the old consciouness [ego] as the process of the birth of super consciousness [ego] is left out of many texts and books. Your ego is your individual consciousness [psyche] hence its you and its connected to the sol-ar principal for a reason.

You can see this in the beheading motif's as mentioned before. Ganesha has an elephant head for this reason as Siva's trident [symbol of cutting aspect of the power rising] beheads and kills him. Siva then brings him back to life [rebirth] by fixing an elephant head to his body. The elephant is the symbol of the root charka where the kundalini energy sits. Obviously the elephant head is the symbol of his rebirth by raising the serpent and the superconscious that comes with it. We also come back to the fact Siva is another alias of Satan.

The process is purification and transformation of the ego [psyche] to its pure state not wiping it out and becoming a borg drone like the enemy pushes. When people today cry about egoism they are actually crying about weak ego's with numerous pathologies [karma's] that manifest in such condition.

They repeat the enemy lie of the ego as the problem in itself. Not the state of the ego as the issue.

Some of this has been mentioned before. But I wish to go into it some more.

Union with God comes from the term Yoga and is one of the most used but little understood phases around. I hear it all the time from the confused crowd in the corrupted systems of Yoga. They can't explain what it means when questioned.

The term God comes from the Sanskrit Deva. The Brahmin's stated Deva was the power behind the sun. The sun they are speaking of is the spiritual sun [life force]. This is why our word for soul comes from Sol [sun].

What this is saying is Yoga is the unification [perfection] of the sol. God[Deva, inner sun] as stated is an ancient term for the spiritual energy that makes up your soul or consciousness [not a man in the sky]. All the Gods that represent this process are sun Gods. This is also why many ancient Gods are carpenters from Surya and on. Wood symbolizes the element of ether. Hence the obvious the cross or tree is always made of this element. Any who understands the elements knows why this is important. The terms for carpenter Gods and serpent also hold identical meaning.

This is why in some ancient tales the Yogi literally ascends from the earth into the sun.

High Priest Don Danko

jew gets 45 days in prison for the murder of two Gentile Women

<http://web.archive.org/web/20120816034626/http://news.yahoo.com/israel-sniper-45-days-over-gaza-war-shooting-164134300.html>

An Israeli soldier implicated in the killing of two Gaza women carrying a white flag faces a 45-day jail term under a plea bargain approved by a military court on Sunday, local media said.

The sniper, identified by Israeli media as "staff sergeant S," was charged with manslaughter in 2010 over the fatal shooting of an unnamed individual, which Palestinian witnesses linked to the killing of 64-year-old Riyeh Abu Hajaj and her daughter Majda Abu Hajaj, 37, during Israel's "Cast Lead" Gaza offensive.

But the Israeli military said the charge had on Sunday been reduced from manslaughter to using a weapon illegally.

"Following a mediation process and upon examination of the evidence with the recommendation of the military court, both sides have reached a plea bargain in which the indictment will be adjusted, and he will be convicted of using a weapon illegally," a military statement said.

Under the deal, "S" would be jailed for 45 days, media reports said.

Israeli rights group B'Tselem, said that if the military had been unable to prove that "S" fired the fatal shots at the women, who were carrying a white flag when they were killed, it must reopen its investigation and find the guilty party.

"If the military prosecution accepted the claim brought by the soldier's lawyers, that there is no connection between the shooting he admitted to, and the killing of the Palestinian mother and daughter, this means that the investigation into this incident was never completed," the group said in a statement.

"B'Tselem demands that the Military Police investigation unit reopen the file."

According to B'Tselem, on January 4, 2009, the Abu Hajaj family evacuated their home after it was hit by an Israeli tank shell.

"When they saw tanks about 150 metres (yards) from them, two of them waved the (white) flags, and the children in the group sat on the ground," B'Tselem said.

"Suddenly, and without warning, shots were fired at the residents, killing Majda Abu Hajaj on the spot. Her mother, Riyeh Abu Hajaj, was severely wounded by the gunfire," it said. She later died of her wounds.

The incident was one of those raised in the UN Goldstone report on alleged war crimes by both Israel and Gaza's rulers, the Palestinian Islamist movement Hamas, during the offensive aimed at halting rocket fire from Gaza.

More 1,400 Palestinians and 13 Israelis were killed in the conflict.

The army dismissed dozens of other alleged incidents because "according to the rules of warfare, no faults were found in the forces' actions."

In other cases, the army said there was "not enough evidence proving that legal measures needed to be taken," in a statement issued when the sniper was charged in 2010.

In another abominable display of just how lowly the lives of our Gentile People are in the eyes of the jews- a jewish murderer has been let off with a mere 45 day sentence for his crime that led to the death of two Gentile Women. The Women had been doing nothing but standing in what remained of their home which had previously been obliterated by the same jewish forces, and in fact displayed a sign of peace as they were approached. The jews went ahead and opened fire on the innocent civilians despite this. It is unfortunate that they were naive enough to believe they would be shown mercy and respect by a jew.

This calls back to mind the case of Rachel Corrie, a Gentile peace activist who was working in Palestine to attempt to prevent the destruction of the homes of innocent Gentile Palestinians by israeli thugs. She was brutally killed when one of the israeli demolition workers PURPOSEFULLY drove over the house she was standing in front of with a bulldozer. Again, this murdering jew got off with no charges.

Note how they come up with excuse after excuse to explain away the senseless killing of our Gentile People.

THESE PARASITES HAVE TO BE STOPPED. It is up to every single one of us to carry on fighting. Expose them before the eyes of the world, so that all may see their true colours. They have destroyed our past and STOLEN from us what is rightfully ours! They have insulted and blasphemed our Beloved Gods in the worst possible ways, and they have denigrated our True Satanic Heroes. They continue to slaughter our People like cattle in an abattoir, and this will not stop until they have been destroyed!

KEEP UP THE FIGHT! Don't ever give up!

HAIL FATHER SATAN!!

Hail Beelzebub!!

Hail Lilith!!

Heil Hitler!!

Heil Heinrich Himmler!!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

<http://ageofsatan.co.cc>

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Joy of Satan Ministries

Wasted Days & Wasted Nights: 'The Shroud of Turin'

For those of you who are still recovering from xianity:

October 13, 1988:(Thursday) At a press conference held in Turin, Cardinal Ballestrero, Archbishop of Turin, makes an official announcement that the results of the three laboratories performing the Carbon dating of the Shroud have determined an approximate 1325 date for the cloth. At a similar press conference held at the British Museum, London, it is announced that the Shroud dates between 1260 and 1390 AD. Newspaper headlines immediately brand the Shroud a fake and declare that the Catholic Church has accepted the results.

I wrote of this 'Shroud of Turin' and its actually being the imprint of Jacques DeMolay

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Baphomet.html>

Reference: The Second Messiah: Templars, the Turin Shroud, and the Great Secret of Freemasonry by Christopher Knight and Robert Lomas 1997, 2000.

On another note, the amount of time, energy, research, writing, and not to mention psychic energy that goes into the endless stream of bullshit xianity is incredible. Wasted centuries.

Now, imagine where humanity would be if everyone applied the same amount of energy to civilization and spiritual advancement.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Spiritual Communications

I read time and again in these groups from people who are having a difficult time establishing telepathic communications with the Gods. There is so much information regarding telepathic communications and I wrote this before: telepathic communication is not all verbal.

Even after communicating with a Demon or even human spirit that has passed on, there are errors. This just happens, regardless of how psychic one is. When one has established a relationship with a Demon or human spirit, and has been communicating verbally with him/her, note that many of the conversations are accurate, but there will be times when they will be off. The more psychic you are, the more accurate, but there will still be times.

Now, as I wrote above, not all telepathy is verbal. If you are new and/or not as open spiritually, Demons still may communicate with you, but this may be quietly directing your attention to something, putting a thought in your head, and other related things.

I have had an ongoing problem and discussed it with Lilith last night. She works with me as I am working on a project for the Powers of Hell and she supervises this. Anyways, she told me she would help me with the problem. This morning, the very first thing I felt a strong urge to do was to make a phone call and everything from that point on got cleared up. I can cite other numerous examples, but the important thing to know and to understand is just because you do not hear a Demon communicating with you verbally, this does not mean they are not trying to communicate with you. It's difficult to explain, but like the fourth dimension, telepathic communication actually involves using more than one of your psychic senses and working with your logical side of the brain as well. This takes experience and practice.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Symptoms of the Serpent

Here is a list of kundalini symptoms. The following indicates one's serpent has been activated and/or empowered, meaning you might be experiencing one or more of the symptoms on this list. always remember that each of us is individual. What one person may experience, another may not and some brothers and sisters may experience more of the symptoms and some less. It all depends upon where your soul is at in this present life. Remember- it is very important to be free. Restrictions create hang-ups for the serpent. Be free in what you eat, your sex life and when past repressed hang-ups surface, try to mentally soften, detach and let go of them. Never be afraid. Just because a symptom is on this list does not mean you will experience it. I know for a fact, when a dedicated brother or sister in Satan is making a serious effort at meditation, Demons are more than happy to assist you if you need help or guidance. This may not always be verbal. Demons are our

spiritual guides. They may guide you in other ways. Our efforts at meditation and empowering ourselves are extremely important to the Gods of Hell. Also, from my own experience, I have had some of what is on this list. It comes and goes and is nothing to be worried about, as it is not usually constant.

Some of this list I copied and pasted from various sources on kundalini symptoms on the web and some of this is my own.

Muscle twitches, cramps or spasms.

Energy rushes or immense electricity circulating the body

Itching, vibrating, prickling, tingling, stinging or crawling sensations

Intense heat or cold

Involuntary bodily movements (occur more often during meditation, rest or sleep): jerking, tremors, shaking; feeling an inner force pushing one into postures or moving one's body in unusual ways. (May be misdiagnosed as epilepsy, restless legs syndrome (RLS), or PLMD.)

Some of this is copied and pasted from various websites on kundalini, some of this is also my own:

Alterations in eating and sleeping patterns

Episodes of extreme hyperactivity or, conversely, overwhelming fatigue (some CFS victims are experiencing Kundalini awakening)

Intensified or diminished sexual desires

Headaches, pressures within the skull

Racing heartbeat, pains in the chest

Digestive system problems

Numbness or pain in the limbs (particularly the left foot and leg)

Pains and blockages anywhere; often in the back and neck (Many cases of FMS are Kundalini-related.)

Emotional outbursts; rapid mood shifts; seemingly unprovoked or excessive episodes of grief, fear, rage, depression

Spontaneous vocalizations (including laughing and weeping) -- are as unintentional and uncontrollable as hiccoughs

Hearing an inner sound or sounds, classically described as a flute, drum, waterfall, birds singing, bees buzzing but which may also sound like roaring, whooshing, or thunderous noises or like ringing in the ears.

Mental confusion; difficulty concentrating

Altered states of consciousness: heightened awareness; spontaneous trance states; mystical experiences (if the individual's prior belief system is too threatened by these, they can lead to bouts of psychosis or self-grandiosity)

Heat, strange activity, and/or blissful sensations in the head, particularly in the crown area.

Ecstasy, bliss and intervals of tremendous joy, love, peace and compassion

Psychic experiences: extrasensory perception; out-of-body experiences; pastlife memories; astral travel; direct awareness of auras and chakras; contact with spirit guides through inner voices, dreams or visions; healing powers

Increased creativity: new interests in self-expression and spiritual communication through music, art, poetry, etc.

Intensified understanding and sensitivity: insight into one's own essence; deeper understanding of spiritual truths; exquisite awareness of one's environment (including "vibes" from others)

Enlightenment experiences: direct Knowing of a more expansive reality; transcendent awareness

Heightened sensitivity to noise, electricity, such as feeling keenly when an appliance comes on or off or when you shut off a TV, for example. Even feeling a shock.

'Seeing' shadows or faint objects, even moving or crawling in your peripheral vision, lasting a second or less.

Then, there is what is known as 'The Devil's Skin.' Rashes, bumps, acne, and other skin problems can flare up. It is more annoying than anything. Hollywood has really twisted this. This I believe is the main reason that High Priests of ancient times shaved their heads bald.

Episodes of intense energy which make you want to leap out of bed and into action. One person said her body seems to vibrate wildly. Followed by periods of lethargy and fatigue. The fatigue usually follows great shifts.

[The above is where you can just sleep and sleep. I have noted this happens when one experiences a drop in energy, like in the way of skipping meditations].

Numbness or pain in the limbs, especially the fingers and toes. There can be nerve pain. This is because the serpentine energy is cleaning out your nadis which are often with nerve pathways.

Looking younger, grey hair going back to its natural color, feeling lighter. [One must raise one's serpent before working on the magnum opus. The serpentine energy is a major part of immortality and the commencement of the magnum opus which is physical and spiritual perfection and immortality].

Feeling a kinship with animals and nature, having more empathy, awareness and respect for both.

The serpent will amplify your thoughts, and also bring repressed memories and thoughts, often of a disturbing nature into your conscious awareness. This is so you can deal with them, then they will pass away, as you are transforming spiritually.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Re: Symptoms of the Serpent

Some things I need to add here:

Depression, extreme fatigue and heavy sleeping are warning signs that your energy has dropped due to skipping meditations and not being consistent. Even with consistency, after a while, you will be able to note when your energies drop. Doing a few rounds of serpent yoga breathing can get your energies back up. Different things can take your energies, such as an oncoming illness which may or may not manifest [serpentine energy powerfully strengthens the immune system], others or situations in your environment.

Serpent exercises affect the brain and nervous system, correcting any blockages and problems, and opening pathways so your soul can be free. There can be nerve pain that comes and goes, feelings of having water on your skin, but nothing is there and other sensations. Also, thoughts and dreams can be amplified. Certain thoughts can become obsessive. Never fear, as fear is the worst. Just let go and relax. There is nothing to worry about. It is all part of the transformation that will make you a god in your own right and give you control over your own destiny and spiritual freedom. Feel free to ask questions, express any concerns and learn from others who are on the path. This is what these groups are for.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Common Sense

I have written this sermon like three times, maybe more over the years, but given the importance, everyone should have this drummed into their heads, especially new people. Lilith asked me to write this again, as she told me it was needed.

Whenever you are receiving services, it is not very wise reveal you are a Spiritual Satanist. Reactions on the part of others can be anything from mild discrimination, nasty looks to being deadly. Places you frequent, places you go to eat, such as restaurants, and most important- any place you might have to go to get treatment involving your health or the health of loved ones.

The only 'sin' in Satanism is that of stupidity. Someone goes walking into a hospital emergency room or whatever, to get treatment or a doctors office, sporting blatant tattoos, having 'the look' and when asked about religious affiliation, proudly announces he/she is a 'Spiritual Satanist.' This can be deadly, even when it involves loved ones getting treatment.

If asked your 'religious affiliation' you should either state 'Pagan' 'atheist' or non-religious.' Satan does not approve of our people placing themselves in danger through stupidity. He states this in the Al Jilwah:

'Do not mention my name nor my attributes, lest ye regret it; for ye do not know what those who are without may do.'

Medical Doctors can murder with immunity from the law. Remember this. This is nothing to bait or to toy with. Piss off the wrong doctor and you or a loved one could wind up dead.

I remember years and years ago when I was a teenager, my grandfather went into the emergency room on a Thursday night. He was around 80 years old, a heavy cigarette smoker all of his life and he had emphysema. He went in for chest pains. He was not senile, he was able to take care of himself and didn't need any assistance where his personal needs were concerned and he even did light yard work. The doctors made quick work of him. I saw him for the last time alive in the ER. He was alert, aware and seemed fine, except for the chest pains.

By Friday evening, he was in a deep coma. Late Saturday, the Dr. came to the family and informed the adults of his condition. Early Sunday, the Dr. had the family sign papers, consenting to the removal of all life support and drugs. He died Sunday afternoon.

Now, this shit goes on all of the time. One less 'goy.' I was young back then. This had nothign to do with anything more than that we were an average Gentile family and as most others, ignorant of what was really going on. As I got older it all became very clear, and i noted my grandfather was not the only victim of this sort of thing. All of our elderly are at high risk.

Medical Doctors are obviously not stupid. One must memorize sometimes hundreds of pages of advanced medical texts in a night while in medical school. While learning to heal, they also learn how to kill, as this is obvious. An intelligent medical doctor can make much look unintentional and like an accident. Advanced knowledge of drugs, drug interactions and such makes for an adept at poison, should they feel the need.

As for my grandfather, it became apparent to me, he was shot full of highly addictive medical drugs. This put him in a coma. Then, the drugs were systematically withdrawn and the body went into shock and being elderly, he died. Jewish Doctor has 'goy' family sign necessary papers, making sure there are no legal repercussions, and assuring them they are 'doing the right thing,' walks away with several more thousands of dollars in his pocket.

When you are in any situation where your life or the life of a loved one could be affected, or one's health, keep your fucking mouth shut, act like an average person. The less you say, the better. Don't volunteer any unnecessary information. Remember the old Satanic Adage 'Silence is Golden.' Don't stand out or be conspicuous, blend in, be as any other patient or service recipient. Our Anti-Christ told me on the astral: 'Learn form your mistakes!' This goes for all things. Don't be stupid and open your big mouth or make yourself stand out in any way or reveal you are a Spiritual Satanist and then go deep into danger and whine to the Powers of Hell for their help.

Also, I, myself have Satan's name and Sigil blatantly tattooed on my forearm. In the summer when wearing short sleeves, I know how to hide this. I turn my arm over. I keep this hidden from those who could potentially cause me trouble. This is nothing to take lightly. In closing, it is not only kikes, but brainwashed xians who can cause you more trouble than you bargained for. The Inquisition reveals just how far xians will go.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Re: Question for those who have completed a sun square for non-spiritual purposes.

The post I made about 'common sense,' I certainly wasn't trying to discourage anyone from seeking proper medical care. Using common sense includes much, much more than just medical care.

I nearly died in childbirth with my daughter. If I hadn't been in a hospital, both of us would have died. There are many times you can't see something coming, like complications, especially when having a baby. There are all kinds of complications that can occur suddenly and unexpectedly. She was a large baby and her shoulders got stuck and they had to push her back in and turn her. I had no anesthesia [by choice and it was too late when I was pushing her out] and I know the worst pain and from this experience, I learned respect for pain for others.

After she came out, blood was actually spraying out of me like a hose, and one of the nurses right away put an IV into me as I was hemorrhaging badly.

There are other incidents I can note where medical personnel including good veterinarians saved lives and I am grateful.

Using common sense is not about being paranoid. This statement is for everyone here. My post was only concerning revealing that you are a Spiritual Satanist in some way, as this can be dangerous, as we are often vehemently discriminated against. With medical care, it is important to just be like the average person and not attract any unnecessary attention to yourself or loved ones. Ask questions about anything that might concern you about the care, such as why the Dr. is performing this or with administering drugs, what is it for and why is he/she giving this specific drug to you or the loved one. It is also the law as far as I know that they have to give you information or a print out concerning any side effects of any drugs, what they are used for, and so forth.

As for silver nitrate solution, PKU test and vitamin K, which some of the things they do like this can cause jaundice, you have to approach the staff and sign papers and do this right after the baby is born. Never get openly angry, remain calm and unemotional, but firm and above all, know your rights. People who get emotional and blurt things out can also be in danger in a hospital, as the staff are usually indoctrinated by the system to right away think someone is crazy and then take action. Just be sool, salm and collected. Know your rights and be firm, and know and understand what you are asking for or declining.

You are safer in a hospital, especially when having babies.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Too Much Serpentine Energy?

Just offer any extra energy that is making you uncomfortable to the Powers of Hell. It is needed, and much like performing spiritual warfare rituals. Offer it to Satan.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Jewish media admits Nazis NOT responsible for massacre of Polish Gentiles

"WARSAW, Poland (AP) — The American POWs sent secret coded messages to Washington with news of a Soviet atrocity: In 1943 they saw rows of corpses in an advanced state of decay in the Katyn forest, on

the western edge of Russia, proof that the killers could not have been the Nazis who had only recently occupied the area."

"The Soviet secret police killed the 22,000 Poles with shots to the back of the head. Their aim was to eliminate a military and intellectual elite that would have put up stiff resistance to Soviet control. The men were among Poland's most accomplished — officers and reserve officers who in their civilian lives worked as doctors, lawyers, teachers, or as other professionals. Their loss has proven an enduring wound to the Polish nation."

"But returning to their POW camps, the Americans carried a conviction that they had just witnessed overwhelming proof of Soviet guilt. The corpses' advanced state of decay told them the killings took place much earlier in the war, when the Soviets still controlled the area."

<http://news.yahoo.com/ap-exclusive-memos-show-us-hushed-soviet-crime-132109652.html>

As we know, the Soviet Union was jewish through and through, including Stalin himself. It was the jews who were responsible for the deaths of MILLIONS of Gentile Men and Women, and NOT the other way around!

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/328>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/282>

Also:

<http://www.666blacksun.org/satanic-national-socialism/how-jews-play-both-sides-against-the-middle/>

It is extremely telling that an article such as this has actually been publicised within the Media at this time. The jews are losing power, and people are waking up!!

Another thing this article proves beyond a shadow of a doubt is the US government of the time was working with the jews and against the Gentile People. This atrocity is one of many examples of how our

People have met gruesome fates at the hands of the enemy. One only needs to research Dresden to find another example of this. Again, the jewish run governments were responsible for this horrific event.

OUR PEOPLE ARE WAKING UP, and it is time for us to step up the fight!

Hail Father Satan!!

Hail Beelzebub!!

Hail Lilith!!

Heil Hitler!!

Heil Heinrich Himmler!!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

The Protocols

The jewish power and bulwark are the christian and muslim religions. The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion are a blueprint for the jews taking over the world. Anyone who disregards this is an idiot. Proof of what is written in the Protocols is very evident just by opening up a local phone book and seeing the endless listings of blatant jewish names dominating certain professions such as Doctors, attorneys, college professors and such. There are pdf copies of the Protocols in most of the JoS e-groups files.

Now, many people do not know just how clever the jews are. In addition to the original copies of the Protocols, there are recent versions of the Protocols that are being altered by jews [mostly on the internet] designed to create confusion. The jews have done this with other documents and writings that expose them, as the jews fear these and try to claim they were all 'forgeries,' and if they can make them look like nonsense or use them to confuse Gentiles, they will.

These have interpolations designed to confuse the average person. Most often, these interpolations will make the jews appear to be very anti-christian, working for the destruction of christianity, and to make the Protocols or other writings as a whole appear to be anti-christian. This is another hoax. One has to do the tons of indepth research as I have done for years to see through this. This is no different from the endless stream of bullshit and yellow journalism interwoven with legitimate information and materials concerning aliens and UFOs; all designed to confuse the average person. Then of course, astronomy textbooks and other scholastic materials claim no evidence of intelligent life out there to add to all of this.

The only time the jews want christianity completely destroyed is when it is totally replaced with its twin of communism. All spirituality removed.

The jewish bulwark and power is christianity. The jews will do anything and everything they can to try to get Gentiles under the psychic control of chrisitanity, or spiritually harmless as an atheist, as with communism. Once one is a beliving christian, they have you. This is another reason they have endlessly pushed that Nazi Germany was christian, which nothing could be further from the truth. Nazi Germany was Satanic and a serious threat, so they have created endless propaganda in the media and with books to try to convince the unknowing that they were christian.

http://spiritualwarfare666.webs.com/Third_Reich.htm

I have seen this endlessly with their movies and media about the Nazis. Many people fall for this, as most do not do any research and only believe what they are told and shown. Once any Gentile organization falls under the psychic control of christianity, they have signed their own death warrant. The jews know this. The jews will even go so far as duping Gentiles into thinking they are 'Satanic' in order to try to hook the confused back to christianity. Then, of course, there is pseudo Satanism, which is jewish controlled such as modern Freemasonry, the Illuminati, Skull & Bones and others. The average person who is confounded and deluded by the jewish use of psychological tactics falls into the trap of thinking if the jews are against christianity, then christianity must be ok. NOT SO. The jews know this tactic and use it all of the time.

Remember...the jews have not survived all of these centuries by being average. Some versions of the Protocols and other anti-jewish articles are altered by jews, and if you know the jewish agenda and their tactics, the altered versions are obvious. Anything and everything connected with christianity is poison. The present state of society today is the result of christianity. Civilization is collapsing. Don't be fooled

into thinking the jews are enemies of christianity, because they aren't. Christianity is their power; the great host upon which they feed. Every page in the 'holy bible' has either jew, jews, or Israel written on it. The 'holy bible' is a book praising and extolling the jews from beginning to end. The nazarene was a jew, his apostles were jews and he never strayed from or did anything contrary to jewish law.

http://see_the_truth.webs.com/Jewish_Nazarene.htm

You have to know and be aware of their tactics and their traps; especially for people who are new and those vulnerable to confusion. True Satanism is their greatest enemy. This is why Satanism has been so viciously oppressed and condemned for centuries. When they can no longer oppress something, then they try to infiltrate to gain control from the inside, then destroy from within.

If one is stupid enough to believe christianity is an enemy of the jews, then look to the glut of vast wealth. The million dollar church complexes and xian bookstores, fine expensive glossed xian tracts and everything else. That right there shows they are good with the jews. Anyone who is against the jews and wants to expose the truth is hunted down, persecuted, slandered and every attempt is made to shut them up, and break them financially and worse.

Once you really know and can see through the jewish agenda and their clever tactics, no amount of altered materials will fool you anymore.

Thankfully, we now have the internet -- www = '666'

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Fixing the Energy & Other Allegories

I am finding more and more through research and study that nearly everything in legend and symbol is an allegory. Now, most of you already know the nazarene is a fictitious character invented by the jews to spiritually enslave Gentiles. The nazarene was originally symbolic of the witchpower. I wrote a full article about this some time ago:

http://see_the_truth.webs.com/Jesus_Christ.htm

The many paintings and such of xian characters [which are all fictitious], are only models for raising the serpent. These were taken and corrupted into phony jewish characters and of course places, such as 'Jerusalem.'

Unfortunately, I cannot find a suitable illustration online here to show as an example regarding the ida and pingala and how both, after intertwining as a snake; crossing the sushumna, then swooping in the exact shape of a heart on the face, terminating at the nose. Now, the ancient symbol for the classic valentine with the arrow through it is actually symbolic of 'fixing the energy.' For most of you who are experienced meditators and who are working on raising your serpents, you know how your energies can fluctuate. 'Fixing the energy' makes the energy permanent and also correctly distributed about the soul, which is in the shape of a cross. The soul actually should be in the shape of an inverted cross, with the solar [666] chakra as the powerhouse.

My point here, is with that nazarene, some kike asshole centuries ago, obviously came upon this torn, ragged image of an individual on a cross [the nailing to the cross is another SYMBOL used to illustrate the fixing of the energy and nothing more- the witchpower/serpentine energy distributed and nailed *fixed upon* to the soul], and got the bright idea of creating a jewish character out of this, and force-feeding it to the Gentiles, as a material individual, thus removing all spirituality, and any references to spiritual powers that go along with it. Going back further, one can find many images of the Greek 'TAU' with the actual serpent draped upon the TAU cross. This is nothing new.

This is no different from taking the old man image of 'Uncle Sam' which is another SYMBOL- obviously not spiritual, but as an example, making a diety of this symbol of the USA, and jamming it down the throats of the populace to slavishly worship. The same thing could even be done with Sponge Bob. Those with xian double-digit IQs could erect an altar, place a small aquarium atop, add the little pineapple house for Sponge Bob on the inside, the bubbling water could serve as a portable baptismal font and one could spend hours slavishly worshipping the little guy, given enough invented history and 'miracles' were attributed to the little fellow. Then, with enough psychic energy being poured into little Sponge Bob, his exalted powers would take on a life of their own. People would begin purchasing sponges of all kinds, expecting miracles, healings and a whole new life in Sponge Bob. Sponge Bob Saves!!!! But, for now...xians are only obsessing over Sponge

Bob's sex life, trying to determine if he might be gay or not. Given most xians have no normal healthy sex life of their own, they are living vicariously, and obsess over Sponge Bob's sex life.

Stonehenge and the Pyramids of Giza and other ancient monuments were erected in relationship to the sun and the solstices. These were not built to alert the ancients to certain times of the year like for the harvest and such, these were built as allegories for optimal dates for performing the magnum opus. [One must have one's serpent fully ascended and the Gods can guide you from there with a little study]. For example, the commencement of the magnum opus should begin at 3 am, on the night of the Vernal Equinox when the Sun is at 0 degrees of Aries. April Fool's Day, the day of 1st of April was moved up, but from study, I can see this as it originally was of the Spring Equinox. The Fool in the Tarot begins his journey to the attainment of the magnum opus. The Fool was relegated to the Joker in the modern deck of playing cards, with the trump removed from the Tarot.

Valentine's day is of fixing the energy and very well might correspond to Imbolc. Wicca and related judeo/xian corrupted Paganism tries to pass these important points of the year off as coinciding with the seasons, the harvest, stocking up for winter and other material crap. All of the dates are spiritual and signify very ideal times for specific workings on the soul. Halloween/Samhain for example, the astral opens up for much better communications between those of us here on earth and those who are on the astral. It has to do with the energies of the earth lines and how gravity, ley lines and such are affected by the earth's rotation and tilt towards the sun. All of this can be scientifically explained. Halloween also has much more spiritual significance, but the above is only an example.

There are 8 important dates about the year for working on the soul at an advanced level. This corresponds to the 8 phases of the moon and to 'Ashta' which means 8 in Sanskrit, also known as 'Ashtar' 'Ishtar [in the ancient Middle East]' and Astaroth; note As-TAROT-h; again, the Tarot. Another alias of Astaroth is Inanna, which corresponds to Jnanna in Sanskrit, meaning 'wisdom.' Because of the most sacred symbolism here, the Catholic Church in all its denegration and blasphemy of spirituality labeled this 8 pointed star 'Sigil of the Beast.'

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Jew Openly Calls For False Flag Attacks.

Jew Openly Calls For False Flag Attacks.

My note: "Zionist" is just another word for Jew.

The Jews where behind 911:

<http://www.911missinglinks.com/watch-movie/>

As part of the movie it mentions the Jews attacked the USS Liberty in June of 1967, to pull America into a war in the ME on the side of the Jews. Killing dozens of American Servicemen. Don't forget the Lavon Affair when the jews in the early 1950's used false flag terrorism against Western/American targets for their own political agenda.

Second Zionist 9/11 in the making for war on Iran: Analyst

<http://www.presstv.com/detail/2012/09/27/263840/2nd-zionist-911-in-making-for-iran-war/>

Zionist [my note Jew] organizations such as Washington Institute for Near East Policy (WINEP) are overtly plotting "another 9/11-style mass murder" of Americans to justify a military aggression against Iran, an analyst says.

"Covering up 9/11 is bad enough. But when Zionist front organizations like WINEP openly call for another 9/11-style mass murder of Americans to launch a war against Iran, it is time for the American

people to put these organizations out of business," Kevin Barrett wrote in an article on the Press TV website.

Last Friday, Patrick Clawson, WINEP's Director for Research, suggested that the US should work covertly and through means of force to provoke Iran to take the first shot against the US or Israel. Otherwise, he said, starting a war with Iran will be really hard to accomplish.

"I frankly think that crisis initiation is really tough," said Clawson, "And it's very hard for me to see how the United States ... uh ... President can get us to war with Iran."

As a consequence, Clawson said he was led to conclude that "the traditional way [that] America gets to war is what would be best for US interests."

He then went on to recount a series of controversial incidents in American history - the attack on Pearl Harbor, the sinking of the Lusitania, the Gulf of Tonkin incident, and the blowing up of the USS Maine - that US presidents "had to wait for" before taking America to war.

"So, if in fact the Iranians aren't going to compromise," the Israel lobbyist concluded with a smirk on his face, "it would be best if somebody else started the war."

"One can combine other means of pressure with sanctions. I mentioned that explosion on August 17th. We could step up the pressure. I mean look people, Iranian submarines periodically go down; someday one of them may not come up. Who would know why? We can do a variety of things if we wish to increase the pressure. I'm not advocating that but I'm just suggesting that ... this is not an `either or' proposition.... We are in the game of using covert means against the Iranians. We could get nastier at that."

The analyst noted that what Clawson didn't say, but certainly implied, was that "America's `war on terror', actually a war on Islam for Israel, `had to wait for' the false-flag attack of 9/11."

"WINEP, like AIPAC, is a criminal organization - a viper's nest of unregistered agents of a foreign power. Even if they were not advocating mass murder and high treason, and calling for the silencing of opposition to the 9/11 coup d'état that they and/or their fellow travelers helped orchestrate, they should all be arrested and sent to prison," Barrett added.

"But when they cross the line and advocate the mass murder of Americans to trigger a war for Israel that could easily become World War Three, it's time to shut them down, lock them up, and start building scaffolds. They call it 'Near East Policy'. I call it high treason and conspiracy to commit mass murder," the analyst concluded.

High Priest Don Danko

Sermon 10/06/12

This topic [understandably] has come up many times in all of the groups; the Christian concept of "Hell." There have been cases of certain individuals who have seen horrors and such from near death experiences and related. Some of these people had ties to angels who showed them this sort of thing as well. This is of the Christian "god" and has nothing to do with Satan.

Now, when I say "Christian god" this term is a collective label for the human hating entities out there who have been exploiting humanity, using their invented Christian religion as a tool. Long before photography was readily available and knowledge of extraterrestrials was made public, occultist Aleister Crowley drew a picture of "Jehovah" and the image was of a grey extraterrestrial. The greys hate humanity.

Not to get into a rehash of what is already on the JoS website; my point in making this post is to reassure people regarding "Hell." Knowing the truth is very important and when you open your mind through power meditation, you will see more and more truths. The enemy does have rotten places for human souls that fall into their traps. This has nothing to do with Satan. Things are backwards. Just as the Jews [who are of the enemy at the soul] accuse and blame Gentiles for everything THEY THEMSELVES DO, in order to create a distraction and diversion and to confuse, this bleeds over into a much larger area in the way of what Christianity does.

I have heard Christians [ad nauseum] go on and on about how "The Devil hates humanity" "was a murderer and a liar from the beginning" "is all about materialism" "works to prevent humanity from achieving everlasting life and immortality" the list of bullshit goes on and on and in reality, this all applies to jewhova, THEIR "god." One only needs to look to all of the murders, the endless lies and the genocide of Gentile nations in the Old Testament of THEIR bible. In addition, the Nazarene WHICH IN REALITY WAS STOLEN FROM A CONCEPT, was invented into a fictitious Jewish character for the purpose of creating another distraction and deception so that the concept is devoid of its spiritual message so that anyone who follows this kike on the cross will never perform the magnum opus and achieve immortality. Xians keep compulsively parroting "Jesus loves you" when the real truth is "Jesus" hates you! "Jesus" hates humanity!

"Jesus" is nothing more than a subliminal tool for ushering in the Jewish messiah [if enough people believe in this "second coming" and put their psychic energies into it, the ruling kike needed to unite the Jews of the world will appear on the scene and enslave every Gentile under the most heinous and brutal conditions] and TO KEEP THE DELUDED FROM SPIRITUAL KNOWLEDGE, ADVANCING THEIR SOULS AND ACHIEVING EVERLASTING LIFE/IMMORTALITY.

"Jesus" serves as a distraction so that believers never meditate or do anything to advance their souls. The deluded believe "Jesus" will take care of everything and that "Jesus saves" when in truth, we all save our own souls, given we have the knowledge and that we apply it. Those who are denied this knowledge and do not meditate will die and be reincarnated over and over, damned into repeating the same mistakes and totally at the mercy of their destiny. Try running this by xians. They keep parroting "The Devil deceives" when in truth, it is their own "god." And, this so-called "god" of theirs is afraid of humanity obtaining knowledge and spiritual power? Is threatened by our physical nudity? "Loves" you so much he will damn you to a fiery pit to burn for all eternity? Hardly our creator. Everything the Christians accuse "The Devil" of is really their own "god." This is their deception. "He deceiveth the masses."

Now getting back to those near death experiences and such; Lilith told me something very enlightening. She told me that those who have had strong ties to Christianity in their past lives are very open to the enemy. Even if someone is non-religious, an atheist or agnostic, if there is a strong essence of xianity on that person's soul from former lifetimes; it is an opening for the enemy to manipulate him/her in this lifetime. Note that those who have had frightening experiences run straight back to the enemy. The enemy will use the individual for an example into scaring others, and in many other ways.

Many of us have been with Satan for centuries of past lives. I asked her about myself and she replied to me "you have always rejected it"[Christianity]. Because of the systematic removal of spiritual knowledge, few of us are really open and aware to what is on our own soul and the souls of others. Regardless of where one's soul was at in former lifetimes, when one performs the Dedication to Satan, this is very real and permanent. Christian sacraments such as baptism, confirmation and such are false and non-binding. Satanic sacraments are real.

Some people have a harder time than others in coming to Satan. For those of us who have been with him through all of our lifetimes, coming to Satan is like a duck coming to water, a bird flying free; it feels so perfect. There is nothing conflicting. Some of us [myself included], when first opening to Satan and studying Satanism, have felt a beautiful comforting warm glow of energy surrounding us. People who have anxiety, more than likely have past life issues with Christianity and/or other false programs of the enemy. These need to be overcome and performing the dedication is the first step, as once one dedicates one's soul to Satan, this is permanent.

Close associations with the enemy in past lives, such as one being a devout xian [this can even be worse if the past lives were many], has made one's soul very open to the influences of the enemy; holes so to speak. The enemy then uses certain individuals for their own nefarious purposes. Some people have a more difficult time in coming to Satan than others, but those who have found the truth and are sincere can overcome any obstacles. Key indications that one was with Satan in past lives are a very strong desire to be with him again, a higher than average interest in the occult, witchcraft and such and a very positive feeling when studying true Satanism, and in knowing Satan. Many of us have powers and knowledge that have come from past lives.

I have worked extensively with a few of those who have passed on [they do not wish to be labeled as "dead"] and have met many spirits [human] who have/are residing in what we call "Hell," where Satan keeps his own. They are all very safe and protected. Those who have passed on do not eat or sleep. It is stagnation in many respects and this is why souls choose to reincarnate. Also, one does not obtain power through or after one's physical death. We take ourselves with us, our personalities, our abilities and one's spiritual power.

The experiences in death are highly individual. People who are vulnerable to the enemy, as I wrote of in the above, are at the mercy of the enemy. All of this has to do with past and present lives. There are others who for whatever reason, often an important issue, refuse to move on and remain as ghosts and stay here on earth. As I wrote of before in a sermon on ghosts, there are often serious unresolved issues

such as one being murdered and others not knowing, one's corpse not being properly buried and such, as it matters to the individual.

Satan takes care of his own. I wrote of this before, but when I asked one I am working with in spirit form what happened when he died [after he fell to the floor following his swallowing of a cyanide capsule], he told me 4 of our Gods showed up and took his astral hand and lifted him from his body and took him to "Hell" where others he knew who had passed on were already there and where he has been secure, safe, and very protected.

Much of our present life experiences have their roots in past lives. I know this sermon is already too long, but I had to address this. Also, another tip for the magnum opus; you have to raise your serpent first.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon 10/09/12

All of the so-called 'occult' and spiritual can be explained scientifically. Satanism promotes science and in other more advanced worlds out there, technology is used in conjunction with the powers of the mind and soul. Both work together and compliment each other.

Vibration and the power of sound is one of the most effective ways to change something. Everything in this universe has a specific vibration. Both living and inanimate objects vibrate and have a specific unique rate of vibration. Even a rock has molecules that are vibrating at a certain rate that make it what it is...a rock.

My point here is using vibrations in your meditations will advance your workings. Runes, Sanskrit mantras and such all work to produce changes. With cleaning one's aura, for example, especially after coming into contact with negative energy; many, especially teens are forced to attend xian church against their will... the mantra for the Sun: Aum Suryae, vibrated 108 times with a Satanic Rosary, will

burn off the negative energy. This can be done at any time and for as many times/days as you feel necessary.

[See the link below for correct pronunciation]

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Sun_Square.html

This working is a bit different from the kabalistic squares and just vibrating 'Aum Suryae' into your aura [you should feel the vibration in your aura and/or entire being] 108 times works very well in dispelling negative energies when cleaning one's aura. Visualization using the white-gold light should also be used. Vibrating runes works just as well. It is important when using a mantra for the first time to vibrate it once or twice and feel its energy. If you feel the energy, then the mantra will work for you. If you feel nothing, then it is best not to waste your time using it.

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Runic_Kabalah.html

Vibration is the most effective way to reverse negative unwanted energies. Using a Satanic Rosary is easy. These can be made from any bead kits in the hobby/notions section of most stores...Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Target, any hobby & crafts stores...you get the idea. This does NOT have to be anything fancy or embellished. The sole reason for the Satanic rosary, based upon the Tibetan Mala Beads is so that one does not have to be distracted keeping a count of reciting a high number of mantras. Just slide your fingers along the beads. If you have a rosary for black magick, then use a different one for white magick as the energies can conflict.

I have read several posts asking 'How can I get closer to Satan?' Answer: BY WORKING FOR HIM!

People who come into these groups and are only out for what they think Satan and the Powers of Hell can do FOR them don't get very far. The more you do for Satan, the more the Powers of Hell will do for you, BUT, YOU MUST MEDITATE AND KEEP YOUR ENERGIES HIGH. Lilith mentioned to me how some of you work these groups answering questions and such on a regular basis. She told me you are given high priority and are favored in the way of obtaining help and protection from the Powers of Hell, should you need it.

This also includes anyone who is actively working for Satan. Not everyone can work online in the groups. There are many other areas where each of us can contribute in our own way to advance Satan's agenda. If you are lost concerning this, Demons will guide you; you only need ask.

Many new people are coming into the JoS groups. I am happy to say that our Teen group has well over 10,000 + members. Satan has the youth. Many come here through 'Yahoo Groups' and not the JoS website. Many who come in this way do not read the front page of the group description and ask the same old questions that are answered on the JoS website. Many who come in are indoctrinated by the system and organized 'religion' and apply this to Satanism. I know...patience is required. People are coming in from all walks of life. Many have no knowledge of the occult, witchcraft and the powers of the mind and meditation.

Note that we are all working for a higher cause. We are working together. As far as I am concerned, teamwork is by far the best way to accomplish something important. Lilith told me the Powers of Hell work as a team. 'One alone...together strong.' Each member who is actively working for Satan is very important. The more you do for Satan, the more Satan will do for you. I know this from experience.

In closing, the 666 Black Sun website is down again. HP Vovim owns this site and will have it back up and running soon. I know revising the JoS main website needs to be done and I have attempted to do this many times, but I have way too much on my plate so to speak. Those of us who are actively working for Satan are BUSY. REAL BUSY. Many of us have more than one and in some cases, several major projects going at the same time for the Powers of Hell.

Two replies that were posted in the JoS groups were VERY relevant. A member wrote that time should not be wasted on worthless crap on the internet. Time is better spent advancing one's soul through meditation and also in personal study.

People who waste time end up nowhere. You cannot hit the rewind button on your life. A wasted day is gone forever. The more you put into developing your soul through meditation, the more you will reap these rewards with spiritual freedom and the ability to control and direct your own destiny. Lilith also told me that those who have successfully raised their serpents will then be guided to performing the Magnum Opus by Demons. Our Anti-Christ told me there is more than one way to successfully perform this working.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Chavez Wins Again, Jews Whine

Chavez Wins Again, Jews Whine

My note the only enemy America has is the jew. The jewsish attack on America on 911, once again proves that:

<http://www.911missinglinks.com/watch-movie/>

Chavez wins re-election in Venezuela, defeating grandson of Holocaust survivors

JTA.org

October 9, 2012

BUENOS AIRES, Argentina (JTA) -- Venezuela's President Hugo Chavez, an ally of Iran, won re-election, defeating Henrique Capriles Radonski, the grandson of Holocaust survivors.

Chavez took 54 percent of the vote to Radonski's 45 percent in the Oct. 7 poll. His term will end in 2019, extending his rule over the OPEC member state to two decades.

The Simon Wiesenthal Center expressed its concern over Chavez's re-election, citing the fact that Venezuela has Shahab 3 long-range missile launching platforms on the country's Caribbean coast aimed at Florida.

"Hugo Chavez's triumph can only strengthen Iran's political and military penetration of Latin America," Dr. Shimon Samuels, director of international relations for the Simon Wiesenthal Center, told JTA on Tuesday.

"Six more years of the Caracas-Tehran axis could be as perilous as an Afghanistan with oil," he added.

Argentina's president, Cristina Fernandez de Kirchner, used Twitter to congratulate her regional ally.

"Your victory is also ours. Go Hugo," she tweeted.

Sergio Widder, the Wiesenthal Center's director for Latin America, told JTA that "Chavez reportedly facilitated the recent dialogue between Argentina and Iran, clearly aimed at closing both the AMIA Jewish Center bombing investigation and Buenos Aires' demand for extradition of the Iranians complicit in that atrocity."

Since taking power in 1999, Chavez has become a global "anti-imperialism" fighter and a close ally of leaders from Iran, Cuba, Bolivia and Belarus. Chavez, a former soldier, has described Israel's treatment of the Palestinians as "genocide" and called Zionism racism.

Last July, Venezuela was accepted as a full member of the Mercosur regional free trade and political group, and will have increased influence in a bloc that also includes Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay and Uruguay. Mercosur's members all recognize a Palestinian state.

High Priest Don Danko

LHP vs RHP

LHP vs RHP

This is an answer to a question asked in another egroup.

The difference is this. The LHP if ones looks into the East, is the original path its originally called the "Royal Path." It was also called this in the West.

Due to the infestation of the enemy programs and the slowly decline and in many cases violent destruction of the original traditions it became needed to create what is now the LHP or Vamacara Tantra.etc In the East the Tantric age follows the fall of the last twilight of the Vedic age. The Tantra is the Vedic [Veda means divine knowledge] spiritual teachings of the Gods. The title Tantra literally means in English basically "Knowledge which spreads saves[or liberates]. Its relating to the Magnum Opus. Its stated Tantra [LHP] is the method to achieve the Magnum Opus in the Kali age.

The Tantra's are very blunt about this fact and the calling out the RHP as frauds and fools. Basically the RHP preaches that by strict obeying of ideological commands one will obtain liberation upon death and go to pie in the sky forever[xainity is big on that crap]. The LHP tells the truth and states liberation is done with a physical body and as the Rasarnava Tantra states the goal is to create the Godman or "Second Siva" the perfected being[Siddha] who is literally physically perfected, eternally young and has all the major and minor siddhi's.

The Tantra's stated if liberation is obtained upon physical death then even a donkey obtains liberation upon death and the whole point of the Yogic techniques [power meditation] are a waste of time. In this honest mockery of the RHP lies, is a powerful truth. The God of the Tantra in the East is Siva who as shown is another alias of Satan:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/213>

In the Western Tradition [which is from the Eastern at the root] its the same. The 33 Degree, Satanist, Albert Pike states openly that the goal of alchemly is the Magnum Opus which the main goal of the alchemist is to be literally physically and spiritually perfected [eternally young] and powerful. He stated the single most science of alchemly or the occult science is to be found in the book of Hermes, the Tarot. Which is of Satan. Pike stated Lucifier also symbolizes the keystone in the arch [symbol of the Magnum Opus finished], the luminous energy of the soul perfected.

The RHP is death and slavery.

High Priest Don Danko

Shit Romney

Shit Romney

We all know Obama is a jew puppet. Goldman Sachs paid for his campaign and he was naturally flanked by a zillion jews. Obama also has jewish blood from his mothers side.

But Romney is another real piece of crap.

The first utube documentary below is good but fails to mention the fact 911 was done by the Jew World Order:

<http://www.911missinglinks.com/watch-movie/>

Also Web was killed because he had found the Israeli [jew] connection behind the drug trade into American cities.

But is one pays attention a host of jewish names naturally appear in the first vid.

Take this all as a lesson in the special kind of psychopath needed to be selected as a shabbos goy in the Jew World Order.

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s9QA5B6U86s&feature=player_embedded#!

Romney's secrecy in business is detailed, and revealed; as well as his role as a drug money launderer for GHW Bush; his connection, through Bush, to CIA death squads in Central America; his role in 9-11; in the murder of US ambassador to Libya, Christopher Stevens; and the significance of his endorsement of and by Cheney.

http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=p5Jc-UNN-uE

Romney startlingly announces at his closed-door private fundraiser, to groups of multi millionaires, that his campaign is run by consulting groups which also sponsor candidates in other countries- absolute proof he is a puppet being jerked around by powerful groups which crush democracy elsewhere.

Who's [Jews] Advising Mitt Romney on Foreign Policy?

<http://abcnews.go.com/blogs/politics/2012/09/whos-advising-mitt-romney-on-foreign-policy/#.UHXn6AL6aOM>.email

With Mitt Romney's comments on Libya drawing attention today—specifically, his criticism of Obama—it's worth examining whom Romney listens to on such matters.

Dan Senor is one of Romney's closest advisers on foreign policy. Since Paul Ryan has been selected as the GOP's vice presidential candidate, Senor has been traveling with Ryan—but today, he left the trail because of the "foreign policy developments" and is in Boston and NYC.

Senor is the former spokesman for the American government in Iraq (the Coalition Provisional Authority at the beginning of the Iraq war under George W. Bush) and is a particularly close adviser to Romney on the Middle East. (He has traveled with Romney to Israel three times, as well as written a book on Israel that Romney often cites). With Ryan, he consults on domestic and foreign policy issues.

Last month, the New York Times described Senor as an "advocate of neoconservative thinking that has sought to push presidents to the right for years on Middle East policy." Senor led a foreign policy briefing for Ryan on the plane yesterday from Seattle along with Jamie Fly, executive director, Foreign Policy Initiative and Reuel Marc Gerecht from the Foundation for Defense of Democracies.

Romney keeps a large group of foreign-policy advisers, eight of whom participated in the early neoconservative group Project for a New American Century think tank, founded in 1997 and headed by

William Kristol, the Nation's Ari Berman reported in May. In the same month, The New York Times' Magazine's David Sanger reported on discontent within that big team, with some complaining that Romney only listens to John Bolton, the former U.N. ambassador under president Bush.

Romney has long sought to distinguish himself from the president by drawing a contrast between weakness and strength, and his posture is reflected in the team he's chosen, peppered with luminaries from the Bush administration. The "special advisers"—who do not comprise the entire foreign policy team—are listed on Romney's campaign website:

Cofer Black

Christopher Burnham

Michael Chertoff

Eliot Cohen

Norm Coleman

John Danilovich

Paula J. Dobriansky

Eric Edelman

Michael Hayden

Kerry Healey

Kim Holmes

Robert Joseph

Robert Kagan

John Lehman

Andrew Natsios

Meghan O'Sullivan

Walid Phares

Pierre Prosper

Mitchell Reiss

Daniel Senor

Jim Talent

Vin Weber

Richard Williamson

Dov Zakheim

Michael Hayden served as CIA director under president Bush, who nominated him in 2006. Michael Chertoff served as Bush's second Homeland Security secretary. Jim Talent and Norm Coleman are former Republican senators.

At least one of them presaged Romney's attack line on Libya. Richard Williamson, who served as Bush's special envoy to Sudan and ambassador to the U.N. Security Council, leveled an attack at Obama last night before it was known that Americans had been killed.

"The events in Egypt and Libya show the failure of the Egyptian and Libyan governments to uphold their obligations to keep our diplomatic missions safe and secure and the regard in which the United States is held under President Obama in these two countries," he told Foreign Policy's Josh Rogin. "It's all part of a broader scheme of the president's failure to be an effective leader for U.S. interests in the Middle East."

Goldman Putting Money Behind Romney

WSJ reports:

<http://www.economicpolicyjournal.com/2012/10/goldman-putting-money-behind-romney.html>

When Barack Obama ran for president in 2008, no major U.S. corporation did more to finance his campaign than Goldman Sachs Group Inc. GS +0.13%

This election, none has done more to help defeat him.

Prompted by what they call regulatory attacks on their business and personal attacks on their character, executives and employees of Goldman Sachs have largely abandoned Mr. Obama and are now the top sources of money to presidential candidate Mitt Romney and the Republican Party.

In the four decades since Congress created the campaign-finance system, no company's employees have switched sides so abruptly, moving from top supporters of one camp to the top of its rival, according to a Wall Street Journal analysis of campaign-finance data compiled by the nonpartisan Center for Responsive Politics.

Employees at Goldman donated more than \$1 million to Mr. Obama when he first ran for president. This election, they have given the president's campaign \$136,000—less than Mr. Obama has collected from employees of the State Department. The employees have contributed nothing to the leading Democratic super PAC supporting his re-election.

By contrast, Goldman employees have given Mr. Romney's campaign \$900,000, plus another \$900,000 to the super PAC founded to help him.

High Priest Don Danko

Buddhism and Satanism

Buddhism and Satanism

This is from a question on another egroup:

From: General Franco <kashyap_128@...>

To: Teens4Satan@yahogroups.com

Sent: Friday, October 19, 2012 10:56:03 AM

Subject: Re: [Teens4Satan] Re: budism and satanism

Buddhism isnt a form of Xianity, it precedes Xianity by 500 yrs Buddha was a by birth prince of Modern day Nepal and was of Shakya Caste and Budhism is not a false, Xian form. It only teaches about Love, respect, unity, kindness and peace.

And all the things about Re-incarnation said by fire_starter are true they view that soul recycles.

My Reply:

It is, Buddhism centers existed in Alexandria and the head of the jewish theraputes was very close with them and translated their scripts into several languages. The jewish theraputes created xianity as even Ebus the righthand man of Constantine admits them as the source of xianity in his writing. The sermon on the mount teachings can be found in buddhist teachings.

There are realms of information by scholars showing two things. Gutama never existed and xianity is indetical to Buddhism. Literally in both theme, idealogy and purpose. The Herman Hesse version of Gutama in the West does not even get close to how Buddhism is in the East. We have Buddhist stories of Buddha dying on a cross and his ressurection from the tomb and ascension into the heavens.etc

The Buddhist religion denies the Atman and states only the 5 conditions recarniate. Hence they cleverly deny the existence of the souls eternal, independent consciousness. Its no mistake Buddhism is hidden atheism. This program also removed much spiritual knowledge and corrupted the meanings behind the conceptions into a literalist and social/mind control system. Same as xianity did elsewhere. It also tried to remove the connection to the Gods by disregarding them as spirits and other lies to degrade them and turn people away from them. Just as xianity turned many Gods into saints to remove them in status and advance their own program. The Buddhism program did the same in the East many Gods where turned into Buddhist saints to remove the original culture.

The Buddhist program when it took political power like xianity used terror and murder to get its own way and destroy any rivals, while pushing its lies. It like xianity was an imperial program pushed by a psychopathic emperor. As a tool of mind control and creating a weakened sheep population. Many scholars have commented on the fact buddhism destroyed the original cultural spirit of the East and weakened and demoralized the regions internally to the point. Islam was able to conqueror most of the North of India.

This program does not teach love, peace or any such buzzwords. It teaches that life is suffering all our natural desires are sinful, the world is illusion [hatred for ourselves and life] and only by the removing of our individuality can we become "enlightened." Its our individuality which is the expression of our soul

nature. Its a war on the human soul by removing the actual spiritual knowledge to empower the soul and leaving people to suffer and condemning humans to the wheel of suffering [it claims to liberate them from]. While then denying the truth that you even have a soul.

It also lies about karma and slips the lie in you must suffer to purge yourself of karma and by strict adherence to this programs ideology you will escape the wheel of rebirth which is meaningless as they don't even believe in the Atman. The point being just to suck people in with legalise. The truth is you will only generate more karma for yourself in life after life and be a slave to it. Once again it claims to free you of what it only creates more of.

As part of removing spiritual knowledge Theravanda Buddhism the original sect. Forbade mantra from being used and seeked to remove its knowledge. The Tantric texts all state mantra is the most powerful method of spiritual empowerment and enlightenment. Theravanda simply left the student with nothing more then basic dyana or void meditation on the breath. It removed everything else. Leaving a person totally fucked for spiritual advancement and libertation that comes with it. All the while claiming to give what it removes any possibility of happening. Remember this program also corrupted the true 8 fold path.

The reason people today believe Buddhism to be under the Vedic or Dharamic fold. Is because Buddhism reterraformed the East in its own image totally. Leaving nothing of the culture it replaced intact, just as xianity did to the West. As one Hindu scholar admits. Hinduism falsely called Sanatana Dharma is just covert Buddhism and Jainism.

Another trick it plays despite acutally being an open anti-Vedic [Veda in its pure form was the divine knowledge of the Gods] movement in its time. It pretends it was the original essence of the Veda teachings [Jainism loves to play this lie game to] and the culture it destroyed was acutally a corruption of them. The bullshit just never ends with these characters.

Buddhism is the xianity of the East.

High Priest Don Danko

The Jewish Infection

The Jewish Infection

Environment of the social nature is mainly formed by genetics and the external reality is the interal reality. There is an interplay of forces outer forces with inner forces that do affect genetic behaviour and codes epigenetics shows. But this bring us back to nature. Where the liberal tabula rasa debate picks up from the xian disease. And thinks man exists outside of natural forces and reality. The false divide is in there thinking. Its needed to manifest the belief system of universal oneness and other racial and generally egalitarian delusions the enemy psychological warfare programs are based in.

Fact is people have been deeply saturated in jewish communist propaganda under the tinsel of false spirituality [xianity] and in its secular form [liberalism, cultural marxism, communism] and with centuries of this the jew system still has to try and force the races to mix as much as possible and yet people of all races still retain their intrinsic desire to not commit miscegenation and have thier own space. I remember sitting in a large dinner hall in liberal land and watched all the different races sit with their own at the individual tables and within that the guys with the guys and girls with the girls. All these people parrot the cultural marxist/liberal paltitudes but blood is thicker then water. And reality will not be denied. That dinner hall was a real map of reality.

This ideology of liberalism, cultural marxism and communism [the secular xian trinity of jew]. Has failed all over the Western world and all through history causing wars, conflicts, balkandization of nations. Giving us conflicts and slaughter. Such as the slaughter in Rawanda and across Africa which was generated by the period of European [Rothschild] rule of Africa. They herded all the different African ethnicities into large new nations. When the Western governments pulled out [jews stayed behind as the corperations/banks] the different ethnicities started to war on against one another till new tribal lines where drawn. This failure cost millions of lives.

An interesting case of dual failure of both the multicult[ethnic/racial] program along with communism is evidenced in the Khmer reigme of "democratic Kampuchea." The reds slaughtered entire classes and populations, even breaking up the family unit, and wiping away an entire culture and social order in accordance with the communist ideology dictates. Turning the entire nation into a backward police state that would make Orwell blush. All in the name of brotherhood, equality, peace, unity and love. But there is a subtle context within the exterminations and repressions of the Khmers mission to create the perfect communist society. [Mass suicide of a people due to judeo-communist psychosis.]

Khmer exterminations which where done within the lines of communist ideology but within a ethinc conflict as well. The decades of animus over the ethinc Vietnamese population in Cambodia [kampuhea] the majority of those sent to S21 [where the mount of skulls images are mainly from] where Vietnamese in ethinc background. The Khmer Rouge worked towards the literal goal of the total extermination of the entire Vietnamese and other non Cambodian populations in their country. Cambodian men married to non-Cambodian women where given pistols by the Khmer's and told to kill their wives or the Khmers's would kill them both.

Here we see the failure of the multi-ethnic nation [liberal world dream] and what happens when its naturallly generated hosity is given chance to be fully aired. And the reality of communist ideology all coming together. Of which liberalism is the central core. Before the left where slaughtering in the name of the communist ideology they where chopping heads and exterminating populations in the

name of liberalism [of which Marx simply took and built an updated version of to suit the industrial era] as seen in the "French" revolution. Before the Bolsheviks we had the Jacobins. Pol Pot [not his real name] was converted to this [communism/liberalism a religion] in the universities and salons of Paris where he was a student for years. He returned to Cambodia with his red priest collar awarded for success at the liberal-red seminary training in Paris. And worked to fully implement the creation of the city of communism on earth. A regular red Augustine.

Western noted communist intellectual and scholars openly and proudly admitted [where their more timid brethren ran for the hills in a wave of apologetics] that Pol Pot and the Khmer's were the full implementation of the pure ideal of communism on a nation.

Another instance of this is Tito's communist Yugoslavia. After he died and the nation he forced together under the same leftist nonsense pushed by the liberals, cultural marxists kooks and ilk in the West. Broke apart into a long violent war full of ethnic cleansing and all kinds of atrocities. Till the ethnic bounds and lines were rebuilt.

The Western liberal-red would state the problem is implementation of the ideology and not the ideology. So they continue to push harder making the problems worse never understanding they are the cause not the solution. Because that is how mentally ill people think. This is how christianity operates as well. They are all confused and mentally ill people. As one German philosopher stated: "Christian theology is the grandmother of Bolshevism."

In India which is the liberal anti-racialist world dream all raced mixed. Most dating adds state "light skinned only" and people are graded and prized on their level of lightness. And group based genetic inheritance. Just look at the Bollywood starts to understand what the ideal of beauty is there. And all sorts of general ethnic conflicts dominate. India was also under a marxist, secular government after independence which just ruined their nation for decades. Once again the ideology is a failure on every level.

But schizoid liberals, cultural marxists, xians and other sundry nuted fruits of the jewed plains can't form a intelligent understanding of the nature of reality we are all formed from and a manifestation of. And hence the laws that manifest us are the laws that govern us. They dysfunctional brains can only be at home in a violent dystopia. Because a lunatic feels at home in a sea of lunatic's and lunacy only.

So we see nature will not be fooled and that which is unhealthy and against the laws of nature will consume itself in its own toxic poisons. Just at the society in live in outside of racial, ethnic tensions. [Which have consumed Western society and created a violent situation where tens of thouands have been victims many raped, beaten and murdered whole areas are no go zones] The rates of mental illness are throught the roof and growing. People commit suicide in large numbers, depression and apathy are normal. The jails are over populated in the millions. Drugs are destroying whole communities. People are dying of all kinds of physical illness rates that have skyrocketted. Our nations, societies and civilizations are crumbling due to a jewish induced and injected spiritual sickness.

To paraphase one wise person:

Governments destroy freedom, schools destroy knowledge, religion destroys spirituality, psycharists destroy mental health, medical professions destroys health, media destroys information.

The only way to create a healthy world is upon the Dharma [eternal law of nature] which is based upon racial separation, self determination and respect. A world based on truth such as this would not experience any of the violence and insanity that unsane, jewish created programs have caused. The record of history and of today is screaming this fact in our faces. Such a Dharmic world does not facilitate such problems as it does not create any basis for any. This is the healthy world the National Socialists [who where Satanists at the top] worked to give us.

Salvation is in the Swastika. Which shall break the cross.

High Priest Don Danko

Sermon 10/25/12

Given the corruption of spiritual knowledge, a blatant example is how the Sanskrit 'AUM' is being corrupted into 'OHM' in many popular mainstream books and sources. It is supposed to be pronounced 'AHH - UUUUU - MMMM' NOT OHHH - MM! The 'OHM' is so it doesn't have any power.

[The 'UUU' rhymes with the U in the word 'tUne.'

'AUM' is also the Egyptian God 'AMON RA.' Amon is known as 'King of the Gods.' As most of you know, the code-word 'Gods' means the chakras. The all-important '666' chakra, which is the solar plexus chakra; 'King of the Gods.' This is where the jews and xians stole the 'Amen' from and corrupted it. 'AUM' means 'so mote it be.' I always vibrate 'AUM' in ending any working when I am doing a Satanic Rosary or anything in Sanskrit. Nearly all modern books and popular instructions concerning mantras state to use 'AUM' at the beginning. Using it at the end as well, is actually more powerful; at the end of the entire working.

Sanskrit is a spiritual language and as I mentioned before, I have found the names of many of our Demons of the Goetia in Sanskrit dictionaries. By looking to their names in Sanskrit, this gives much more information on a spiritual level. The legends of the Gods are all important spiritual allegories.

When selecting a mantra, it is important to vibrate it to yourself once or twice. You should definitely feel something; a powerful energy. If not, then the mantra is not for you...choose another one.

Now, I have come across several posts in the groups of late that mention needing help in dealing with bullying assholes and also in being the victim of unwanted love/sexual obsessions of another.

Here is what you can do and this definitely works:

This has to be done very regularly. If it is real serious, do a Satanic rosary working for 40 days, then you may need to reinforce it every now and then afterwards. It all depends upon how strong your own aura is and how strong the aura of the aggressor is. You will soon know this in how long it takes to work. If the results are immediate, this is an excellent sign, but as with everything, we are all individual and some of you may have to put more repetitions and energy into this. Again, this also depends upon the strength of the aura of whom you are dealing with. The strength of one's aura has nothing to do with one's spiritual beliefs. Some people are just born with stronger auras and souls, same as with physical strength, BUT, those of us who work in strengthening our souls through Satanic meditation, yoga and such, can and will become much stronger than one who was born with this and who does nothing to keep developing it.

Now, for the working...

For just doing the affirmation, visualize yourself engulfed in white light. The astral color white deflects and repels, same as with wearing white clothing deflects the heat of the sun. You can state the affirmation several times, nine is a number of endings and will work, also in its multiples, for putting an end to something unwanted. You can do this if your aura is strong enough. Otherwise, the Satanic rosary is most effective. You can also visualize yourself engulfed in the white light and state the affirmation at any time, once you have established the working. For example, say the unwanted one is near you; just visualize the light and state the affirmation with intent and note this will keep the person away from you, but make sure you have the aura in place as given the instructions below:

Affirm:

'My aura is constantly and continuously repelling [name of individual], or if the name is unknown, just state [that whatever person], and keeping him/her away from me at all times and in every way.'

Visualize the light and state the affirmation at the same time, affirming this into the light. You are programming the energy [which is the light]. You will need to do this repeatedly and with using a Satanic rosary working for 40 days, with 108 affirmations each working, this will definitely be effective, and make sure the repelling aura is in place.

Now, coming to another working is the astral line. This works as I have done it, but again, you need to make sure it is in place.

1. Breathe in energy and then exhale the energy out of your index finger of your dominant hand and visualize a line of white light being drawn. This can be at the base of a door where you want to keep someone from crossing the line and entering a room, house or whatever.

2. Affirm several times with intent:

'This extremely powerful astral line is constantly and continuously preventing [name/s of unwanted individuals] from ever entering this room/house.' You can also add: 'This line is permanent.'

If the door where the line is drawn is facing the outside and the sun, you can then further program the line:

'The sun is constantly replenishing the energies and power of this line, making it stronger and more effective every day.'

If the line is indoors, you can state: 'This line is constantly and continuously drawing upon, replenishing and increasing its power, using universal energy.'

You get the general idea. The affirmations can be modified, but make sure they are short, to the point and in the present tense. 'Spells' are not normally one-shot deals. In order for an energy link to be firmly established, the working should be frequently and consistently repeated. Once the energy uptake is in place, you should also reinforce the affirmation every now and then, making it permanent.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

AUM PART 2: Blatant Examples of Jewish Corruption of Spiritual Concepts

The extremely large number of repetitions recommended from many popular mainstream sources for mantras is not necessary. The reason for the thousands of reps is again...corrupted knowledge. The mantras as we know from Satan, are vibrated syllable by syllable. New age people and other idiots just keep saying them as words, not vibrating them. The power lies within the vibration. No need to do these hundreds of thousands of times.

'AUM' was seen in many ancient Western works of alchemical/occult art. I have this book 'Alchemy and Mysticism: The Hermetic Museum' by Alexander Roob (May 1, 1997) It is the book with over 700 pages; as there are different editions. Now, the kikes have [as usual] corrupted the art and the meanings. The kikes have taken great pains to delete the 'A' from ancient illustrations and then today, as I wrote in my former sermon...'AUM' has been replaced with 'OHM.'

Another thing...nearly all of the words in Sanskrit end in the letter 'A.' Then, I have this book on Laya Yoga [Layayoga: The Definitive Guide to the Chakras and Kundalini by Shyam Sundar Goswami], and the author has all of the text; the letter A in every word is in italics, like some sort of code. This AUM is also an aspect of the so-called 'trinity,' A U M. The 'trinity' has to do with the granthis of the chakras.

Now, note in this ancient illustration, this is in the Roob book; the 'A' has been erased from the top sphere:

http://www.gnosis.art.pl/iluminatornia/alkimija/dionysos_a_freher_heroglyphica_sacra1.htm

I know this because I have run across similar illustrations, where the 'A' is intact. There is no just 'M U.'

Alexander Roob wrote in that book [I don't know whether or not he is a kike telling lies, or just someone who passes on corrupted information]; he writes the caption for these two illustrations:

'The starting situation shows the residence of the divine trinity including the flames of the heavenly host. They are divided into the hierarchies of the archangels Michael [M] and Uriel [U]. The third and topmost is unoccupied, for its previous occupant, the representative of Jesus, has committed high treason by his willfulness. Lucifer ascends, driven downwards by his proud wilfulness, but Michael and Uriel cast him down through the fire.'

This is blatant corruption and by using these sacred letters to represent jewish filth; this is why anyone who believes this to be fact and/or ties into these judeo/christian energies gets anywhere spiritually. They are under the control of the enemy when they tie into this corrupted and desecrated information.

Here is another one with the A missing and the shape of the illustration is very similar in the upper part to Belial's Sigil:

http://www.gnosis.art.pl/iluminatornia/alkimija/dionysos_a_freher_heroglyphica_sacra2.htm

Belial's Sigil:

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Belial_23746.gif

Other illustrations have been corrupted with Hebrew letters, and kike symbols. In the movie 'The Ninth Gate' which is one of my favorites, in the book, the illustrations that had 'LCF' these were the ones with accurate information. Even though this movie is fiction, there *are* some truths in it. The doorway bricked up in one illustration, inside the maze, indicated the knowledge was corrupted and there was no way out. Check this movie out if you haven't seen it. They deleted a scene...Baroness Kessler was German and a Satanist:

76. KESSLER BUILDING: OFFICE iNT/DAY

A black and white photo fills the screen: it shows a young and beautiful BARONESS KESSLER flanked by two men in SS uniform. One of them is Heinrich Himmler.

BARONESS KESSLER is scowling down at a wartime number of 'Signal', the Nazi propaganda magazine. It's lying open on her desk with Balkan's envelope beside it.

http://sfy.ru/?script=ninth_gate

Ok, now check this one out...The A is still at the bottom:

http://www.gnosis.art.pl/iluminatornia/alkimija/dionysos_a_freher_heroglyphica_sacra4.htm

Another one where they didn't delete the A:

http://www.gnosis.art.pl/iluminatornia/alkimija/dionysos_a_freher_heroglyphica_sacra8.htm

More...note the 'A' beneath the crown:

http://www.gnosis.art.pl/iluminatornia/alkimija/dionysos_a_freher_heroglyphica_sacra5.htm

I have also noted the 'AUM' on freemason illustrations; the ones that have the pillars of the soul. Given the enemy has been and still is working over time to remove spiritual knowledge, it is very difficult to find an example here online, I spent some time trying. I saw this in a book.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Dionysus, Alexandria and Xianity etc

Dionysus, Alexandria and Xianity etc

From a conversation on the subject in another egroup in relation to the thread on the Ark, Seraphim and such:

You can see they knew this even back in the days of DaVinci and before. As Moses was painted with horns which is what Bacchus was always shown with in many images. DaVinci himself also painted John the Baptist as Dionysus as he knew that is who John the Baptist of the bible was taken from. As John the Baptist was originally another title for Oannes. Oana [John in Greek] the Baptist, Baptist means the same as Bapohmet. Onannes or Oana as shown is also the meaning and root of the term Gnosis.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/333>

There is no jewxian Gnosticism. The Alexandrian "gospels" were all pseudo Gnosticism. Which was created by the jewish theraputes to counterfiet the appearances of the PAGAN RELIGIONS and their sarced schools. That is how subversion works. When they go to the next level of their program they created the bible and destroyed the original counterfeit text of the first wave of their agenda. Today new aged xian kooks, actually believe because they found some first wave texts. That somehow makes xianity and jewsus real. When the fact is the same group of jews who made those texts are the ones who made the bible and swept the early ones under the rug as they left a trail of evidence they did not want found.

The jewish creation of xianity:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/233>

I should mention Oannes [EA in Sumeria] was also Dionysus to the Hellenic's and the cauldron he carried was called the Horn of Plenty/Agathodaemon. I believe the Agathodaemon was also referring directly to Dionysus as the Good Serpent. Was an ancient title for the Sol God. The "Cathars" also worshipped the Good Serpent or Agathodaemon. And Dionysus temples had wooden chests in which sacred serpents where kept and honored as part of the rites and during holy days Python serpents that where record as being large up to 40 feet [such snakes do exist even today]. Where carried throught the towns and cities.

The xian "Holy Spirit" is a stolen and corrupted from Dionysus's mysteries where the Holy Spirit was that of Dionysus, activated power within you that would give you eternal life and perfection. Because its symbolic of the Kundalini life force. Which Dionysus as the Sol God symbolizes. The Sol God is the also the concept of the inner sun or Sol, where we get the word soul from. His wine is the ether. The rite of communion with the bread and wine come from this Pagan religion which was also being practiced in ancient Egypt. And elsewhere.

The Pagans constantly noted and told the xians that xianity was nothing but a jew counterfiet of their Pagan religions. It was so obvious, Augstink [who recanted and admitted xianity was a hideous lie at the end of his life] came up with the bullshit lie of the xian "Devil did it" defense to try and cover it over. A bullshit lie to cover for a bullshit lie.

Xianity did not get anywhere within the Roman Empire [only about 50,000 members in a Empire of 60 million people] because as the texts that survived show. The Gentiles of the Roman Empire all knew xianity was jewish bullshit. And they knew that the Pagan religions were symbolic sciences not literal tales. And the fact xianity was pushing there ripoff as literal. Made them all that more clownish to the Gentiles.

Celeus called the xians "buffons" and the Emperor Julian the "throat slitters" many Philosophers and writers of the periods all state the same. Xianity is led and organized out of the jewish communities, funded by jews and the Romans called xianity openly "a sect of Judaism."

The Emperor Julian wrote an entire book debunking this scam in his day. The xians murdered him. The Romans also wrote that only among the Gentiles did the most stupid, basically the village idiots who bought into xianity. And when a learned man would appear at the market the xian propagandists would make scare and appear once it was only the uneducated dregs around to push their lies again. Once they had political power they just murdered any one with an IQ above a house plant that didn't go along to themselves and their families alive. And then even most of them were killed away.

Constantine helped pave the way with his destruction of most of the Philosopher [Love of the light of the serpent in English] schools and Temples and put the jewxian terror machine base into power. Later it was Theodosius who initiated the Pol Pot style cultural revolution of jewxianity in the Roman Empire fully. After several decades of Khmer Rouge like slaughtering and destruction the Empire fell apart from within. And was over forever.

Paul of Tarsus [apostle who preached to Greeks in the fictional bible] is stolen from Apollonius of Tyana. Apollonius was also called Paulus or Paul and started his ministry in Tarsus travelling the Empire preaching the word of the Good God Apollo and working miracles and even being imprisoned by the Emperor before escaping by supernatural ability.etc The tales are identical.

To state further the Cathar's had the same religion as the Hellenic's and so did the Germanic's and Vedic's in the East. Hellenic just means "shining ones" which is a common title of the Aryan's.

High Priest Don Danko

Updated Ark, Leviathan, Seraphim.etc

This is from a question on another egroup:

Ark, Leviathan, Seraphim.etc

Leviathan is from ancient Sumeria. It like many things was stolen by the jews at some point. Its an allegory for the kundalini power. Seraphim means "Blazing serpent." This title was once another one for our Gods till the enemy program started trying to write themselves in there as well.

The Dragon is the ancient symbol of the perfected life force.

Voltaire wrote:

The ancient poets have placed the birth of Bacchus in Egypt; he is exposed on the Nile and it is from that event that he is named Mises by the first Orpheus, which, in Egyptian, signifies "saved from the waters"... He is brought up near a mountain of Arabia called Nisa [Nysa], which is believed to be Mount Sinai. It is pretended that a goddess ordered him to go and destroy a barbarous nation and that he passed through the Red Sea on foot, with a multitude of men, women, and children. Another time the river Orontes suspended its waters right and left to let him pass, and the Hydaspes did the same. He commanded the sun to stand still; two luminous rays proceeded from his head. He made a fountain of wine spout up by striking the ground with his thyrsus, and engraved his laws on two tables of marble. He wanted only to have afflicted Egypt with ten plagues, to be the perfect copy of Moses."

The Ark was a concept the jews stole from the Egyptians. As moses is just a ripoff and rewrite of the God Osiris[Bacchus] and Osiris originally had the ark. But the original ark of Osiris was more then the lower part mentioned in the mythological text of the bible which represented the lower three charkas. The Satanic ark after this had a pole which travels up the center [spinal column] into a higher part that is

crowned with a pair of Shuti tablets which represent the risen power and unified hemispheres of the brain. The entire thing

looked like many depictions of the mount meru axis in the East for the same reason.

By only putting the lower half within their stolen and corrupted mythology the jews are stating they and their programs intend on keeping humanity functioning on the lower chakra centers and consciousness and keep them for obtaining spiritual enlightenment. Which is what their programs do.

The title of Levite was originally a Gentile Priesthood in Egypt. The jews stole that as well. Even the dress of the Levite High Priest in the fake bible. Is that of an Egyptian priest. The jew can only steal, corrupt and counterfeit they can not create. As they are parasites.

More on the lies of the jews phoney origins:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/230>

High Priest Don Danko

Churchill The Jew Praised By The Jewish State

Churchill The Jew Praised By The Jewish State

It seems the Jews can't help but to openly worship one of their crypto's. Its that kosher hubris. They tried to cover up his Jewishness like they tried with Lenin and Stalin but failed again as the Jewish press could not help but to brag in the past. At this point they have just come totally public with Churchill being one of their own. No way would the Jew given their racism towards all Gentiles ever openly praise a goy to this level right in the heart of the Jewish state. Guess this is a close to an total, open confession we will ever get from a race of monsters that lives by deception. Even the Jewish, Mossad motto.

Note the lie Churchill who sent thousands of British to their deaths for Jewry, just stopped supporting them because the Stern Gang actions towards a so called pal. Psychopaths don't have friends.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/328>

Churchill, the Jew puppet and who's mother was a Jewess as even

reported by the Jerusalem Post, and from 1936 was being funded by a group of mainly Jewish bankers, former politicians and industrialists called "The Focus Group" and was given a huge amount of money by the Jewish Chairman of the Shell company in July of that year.

Churchill in 1940 purposely rejected Germany's offer of peace and voted to keep the war going because as he stated with Sir Stafford Cripps meeting with the Soviets in Moscow they had been given the direct promise the Soviet Jewion was going to come into the war on Britain's side.

The article rants about the holocaust which is standard policy in the propaganda presses. But the holyhoax is been all debunked as yet another Jewish big lie. From the race that coined the concept.

Good links debunking the holohoax:

<http://www.onethirdoftheholocaust.com/>

<http://www.zundelsite.org/>

<http://www.vho.org/>

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bpjqf-vNq6I&feature=channel&list=UL>

<http://www.archive.org/details/Holocaust-TheLastDaysOfTheBigLie>

Note the mention of the King David Hotel attack where the Jews paid the British Army back for dying by the thousands for the Jew World Order in the second Jew Harvest.

We can see how the Jews have paid America back for the same. With the USS Liberty attacks by the Jewish states military, killing many American's and how they paid America back further with the 911 attacks:

The Jews where behind 911:

<http://www.911missinglinks.com/watch-movie/>

As part of the movie it mentions the Jews attacked the USS Liberty in June of 1967, to pull America into a war in the ME on the side of the Jews. Killing dozens of American Servicemen. Don't forget the Lavon Affair when the jews in the early 1950's used false flag terrorism against Western/American targets for their own political agenda.

Zionist is just another word for Jew as its the Jewish state for Jews by law and based upon the Jewish races psyche. Don't be fooled by the Jews that pretend to be against it in public. They seek to create false oppositon they can lead and control the natural Gentile backlash against Israel's gross behaviour.

Into a non-effective corner. While pushing the enforcement of different Jewish lies on all sides. From the Jewish races texts:

Schabouth Hag. 6d: "Jews may swear falsely [my note speak falsely] by use of subterfuge wording."

Libbre David 37: "If a Jew be called upon to explain any part of the rabbinic books [my note Jewish agenda], he ought to give only a false explanation. Who ever will violate this order shall be put to death."

And the Jews admit they seek to control opposition in another texts as well.

So the Jews win in the end. And even the "anti-Zoinist" Orthodox Jews only bitch is they believe the Jewish messiah has to come first, conqueror all the Goyium nations and enslave them under global Jewish rule as the Jewish races texts state:

Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348: "All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples

Baba Necia 114, 6: "The Jews are human beings, but the nations of the world are not human beings but beasts

Then set up a global Zion where the Jews will rule from with a rod of iron. And as they "anti-Zionist" what does these Jews texts state then:

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."

As one Jewish rabbi gleefully confessed. That to understand the mind of any Jew you have to understand the Talmud. Every Jew is a walking Talumd. Its the heart of the Jewish psyche.

This is what every Jew lives and acts by right from the Talmud again:

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

Abodah Zara 26b: "Even the best of the Gentiles should be killed."

Sanhedrin 59a: "Murdering Goyim is like killing a wild animal."

Zionism is the natural expression of Jewish supremacy and racial hate which flows from their racial psyche into the codex of their race texts.

As one reporter noted:

Rabbi Mendel Schneerson, the late Jewish Lubavitcher and friend of the senior George Bush, also believed the Jews are a superior Master Race. Many Jews today agree with the late Rabbi. Some even believe that Schneerson will himself someday be resurrected and return as the Jewish World Messiah. Schneerson once explained his theory of Jewish racial superiority this way. He said, "We have a case of the Jew...a totally different species."

"The body of a Jewish person," Schneerson bragged, "is of a totally different quality from the body of members of all other nations of the world. Bodies of the Gentiles are in vain. An even greater difference is in regard to the soul...A non-Jewish soul comes from three satanic spheres, while the Jewish soul stems from holiness."

Holocaust activist Elie Wiesel, whose lies about his holocaust experiences seem to be legion, also claims that Jews are a superior race. "Everything about us is different," Wiesel boasts. "Jews are ontologically exceptional."

This poisonous theory of the Jews impacts their relations with all other nations and peoples. Because they are convinced they are the Master Race, superior, god souls living amongst inferior beasts, Israel does not sanction or allow mixed marriages (The Jerusalem Report, October 20, 1994, p.26). In the U.S.A., liberal Jews scream out for more mixed marriages, but only among Gentiles! Jewish leaders fund civil rights organizations and are in favor of increased immigration of foreign races. But back home in Israel, the Sharon government is now building a Berlin-style wall creating an apartheid nation, to keep "inferior" Arabs in their segregated ghettos.

Ze'ev Chafeto, the courageous Jewish editor of The Jerusalem Report magazine, notes that Israeli laws harshly prohibit people of non-Jewish races from immigrating to Israel. The Jews are determined to keep their race "pure" and unblemished, Christians [my note Jew code for Gentile] are especially not welcome, and Israelis frequently use words similar to the condescending slang word "nigger" to describe Gentiles and Gentiles—vulgar, Yiddish slur words like "shiksa," "schwartz," and "shegetsz."

Since the Jews are claimed to be the Master Race, whose souls are said by the Talmud to be on a far higher plane than the animalistic, "satanic souls" of Gentiles, it is common for Jewish authorities to brand all Gentiles by the derogatory Yiddish term "goy," a term akin to a curse word. Meanwhile, Arabs are deemed so inferior they are even lower than the goy.

Jewish Blood vs. Inferior Blood

When several of his students were accused of murdering a teenage Arab girl, Rabbi Yitzhak Ginsburg insisted: "Jewish blood is not the same as the blood of a (Gentile) goy." In other words, if a god-like Jew kills an inferior goy, how can that be murder?

Israeli Yeshiva (school) students often demonstrate and chant, "Death to the Arabs." Defending their extreme behavior, Rabbi Ido Elba explains, "According to the Talmud (Jewish book of traditions), one may kill any Gentile." Rabbi Schlomo Aviner adds that normal human codes and laws of justice and righteousness do not apply to the Jews.

The widely studied Gush Emunim holds that, "Jews are not and cannot be a normal people...The Covenant made between God and the Jewish people effectively nullifies moral laws that bind normal nations."

.....

So we can see there Zionist state is just the natural expression of the collective Jewish race on display. Zionism is the expression of Jewish racism that ever Jew harbours deep in its rat like psyche. As even they admit proudly. And then Zionism is only one arm of the global Jewish beast. Of which there are many. Don't let the Jews fool a person into thinking there is any difference between a Zionist Jew and a Jew. Its all from the Talmud. The few bad apples, shell game is an old tactic. Zionism is Juadism. And Juadism is the racial culture of the Jew. Its their soul expressed.

The main article:

<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/middle-east/sir-winston-churchill-zionist-hero-8277918.html>

Jewish supporters of Winston Churchill are to unveil a bust of the British wartime leader in Jerusalem this weekend in what they say is a long-overdue recognition of his staunch and unwavering support of the Jewish cause and their desire for a homeland.

"As a passionate Zionist all his life and a philo-semite, Churchill has been under-recognised," says Anthony Rosenfelder, a trustee of the Jerusalem Foundation, which is behind the project to

commemorate the British leader. He "combined a historical understanding of the Jewish people and what the promised land meant for Jews ... with realpolitik".

It is perhaps ironic that a statue of Churchill should stand just yards away from the King David Hotel, scene of a deadly Jewish terror attack on British military headquarters in 1946 that was to hasten the demise of mandate rule in Palestine.

Sixty-four years after the British exit, Jewish antipathy towards its mandate-era rule of Palestine still remains strong.

Some regard Churchill as a controversial figure whose government turned back Jewish immigrants trying to reach Palestine during the Second World War. Others claim that Churchill was one of the greatest supporters of the Zionist movement. They say he should be acknowledged for his role in helping make real the 1917 Balfour Declaration of British support for a Jewish homeland in Palestine.

Nearly half a century after his death, though, Churchill still remains a complex historical figure among Jews. "It's always important to give history a bit of time to bed down," says Randolph Churchill, great-grandson of the British leader, a reference to the anger many Israelis still harbour towards the British. "People have had time to reflect and consider [on his role]. I don't think it's late after the event."

Most Israelis will remember Churchill for his role in defeating Hitler, and as the man who set the world against the Nazis, he is much admired. Unlike other British officials who backed the movement, such as Henry Balfour, Sir Wyndham Deedes and David Lloyd George, there is, however, almost no official recognition of his contribution.

"Churchill is not really commemorated here, and for lots of reasons he should be," says Isaac Herzog, an Israeli politician behind the bust initiative.

Many Israelis will admit scant knowledge of his long alliance with the Jews during the early part of the 20th century, one which spurred a friend to tell his official biographer, Martin Gilbert, that Churchill was not without fault, that he was "too fond of the Jews."

Indeed, it is Mr Gilbert, himself a Jew, who has proven one of the single biggest champions of Churchill, and whose weighty tome on the subject fired imaginations, including that of Mr Rosenfelder who said the book "switched on a light for me".

Tom Segev, author of One Palestine Complete, claims that Churchill once told his close friend and an elder of the Zionist movement, Chaim Weizmann, that he would support the Zionists "even if they did horribly stupid things".

Not everybody is so convinced. Some see his support for Zionism as a matter of expediency. He spoke often of a Jewish conspiracy behind the Bolshevik Revolution, and there are those who believe that his support for a Jewish state arose from a desire to keep the Jews from meddling in the affairs of others.

"His attitude towards the Jews was very complicated," says Eli Shaltiel, a senior fellow at the Israel Democracy Institute. "The Jewish state was a way of solving the Jewish problem... Once they had a state of their own, it would serve their very uniqueness. They would be normal like any other nation."

High Priest Don Danko

Getting Prepared pt.1

Father Satan doesnt want your soul. He wants your comittment, love and loyalty.

This just means that you are willing to fight against his enemies which is our enemy. They wanted us destroyed, but Father Satan saw potential for us. They gave us a piece of them, we share their dna, and they want us to become as Gods.

The important thing to remember here is that not only will you still have your soul, but you will have true spiritual knowledge that will lead you down the right path.The kikes and xians have worked relentlessly to keep you spiritually ignorant.

Break all those ties, in fact all that should leave you once you dedicate to Father Satan. Think of the committment ritual as starting a new life, turning over a new leaf.

Dont look at it as selling your soul because that nothing more than xian/hollywood bullshit.

The fucking kikes are a parasitic race, totally different from us gentiles.

Among the world wide corruption of their daily programs, which have included blaspheming Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of Duat, and controlling the masses to erases and disconnect us from true spiritual knowledge.

The jews can never be cured, once a jew always a fucking jew. As we are created by Father Satan, the jews were egineered by the retillians.

Trying to offer an sacrifice would make you no better than those xian scums and their servile self-seeking parasitic jewish counterparts.

Here in the JOS we know and respect the ways of obtaining true power ans it's not like whats potrayed in hollywood movies.

A simple dedication and committing yourself to Father Satan and the Gods will surely suffice. By this I mean practicing in Daily Power Meditations.

Yoga helps to loosen up your body and makes it easier for energy to flow. It amplifies your power which should be done in a meditative state.

The amount of bio-electricity you create to increase your energy, depends on the your stage of physical and spiritual health.

Our electirical impulses can become stronger which makes our thoughts come into reality. Hatha Yoga and Power Meditations should be done together everyday to keep your power levels up.

This is to ensure we reach God status takes alot of work and practice with meditations and rituals. This requires consistent hard work and dedication.

You never want them to go down or get weak as this can make you prone to enemy attacks.

Kundalini is the highest form of yoga. Hatha yoga can help open chakras Get yourself opened to astral and also get going on that dedication ritual.

Summoning the Gods for outsiders can lead to a negative experience.

This is only due to the years of abuse by past so called mages of the right hand path.

Awakening your chakras is a stepping stone to obtaining true power.

Which is true spiritual knowledge that has been given to us by the Gods. The meditations for these chakras produce fast results.

Another key aspect here is "TIME!" It takes time to be fully aware of what you're doing and to properly open your chakras.

Everyone is different, so as the time frame may also differ from one person to the next. Even after fully opening all of your chakras you still need to maintain your meditation program to keep energy flowing.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/OpeningChakras.html>

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Breathing666.html>

http://www.666blacksun.com/Chakras_Diagram.html

Sometimes when we first come to Satan it seems like things are all going downhill. That is not the case, it's just the little tricks the enemy will play to discourage you from being a Spiritual Satanist.

I know this for a fact because I experienced it first hand. Let me tell you, if you remain strong and try your hardest to defeat the enemy, in the end the rewards are great.

The enemy uses many dirty tricks to make you turn your head away or to shift focus onto another matter. Just remain strong and always remember to do power Meditations daily along with breathing exercises.

The Meditation For Protection can also help your aura keep misfortune from happening.

It is disrespectful to call our Gods angels nor are they fallen angels. These so-called angels are not the beings described in the Xian Bible.

Some of the Gods do have wings and are more than beautiful, but **DONT CONFUSE THIS WITH AN ANGEL**. That is pure disrespect towards them.

If you're ready to do the Dedication Rituals, then do it. You don't need to be dedicated to meditate, although I recommend this.

The reason I like to see people dedicated before performing the meditations is because they are simply Satanic Meditations.

A gift from Father Satan, thus should only be enjoyed by his children who serve him. My biggest concern is people finding out that they don't need to be committed to do meditations.

So then they think they dont need Father Satan and the Gods.

Some who probably even get big headed and think that they can disrespect the Gods and control them in some fashion.

All this of course being completely fabricated.

So much real spiritual knowledge has been lost and corruted to the point that it's sickening.

It only takes but a brief research session to find out that christianity really is fasle.

They constantly dig through that book of lies they hold so dearly and look for answers and meanings.

They never find them and wonder why they never speak to this jewsus guy.

There is nothing ancient about something that never existed.

Even when science and evidence all point the finger in the other direction and concludes that there is no evidence that this mysteriuos jewsus has ever walked the earth.

No, but the picture paints a different story. One that potrays the serpent which is seen every where in ancient relics. The kikes pushed their sick agenda to gain control of the world and this is where they began to take real spiritual knowledge out of circulation.

Cordially,

PRAISE THE Mighty 4 Crowns of Duat!

Knowledge cant be rushed, it is power so you must accept and embrace it.

-High Priest Mac Friday

High Priest Mac Friday

Joy Of Satan Ministries

Jewish Senator Dianne Feinstein Moves To Fire Arm Bans.

Jewish Senator Dianne Feinstein Moves To Fire Arm Bans.

[My note if you study you will find these laws never apply to the Jewish community themselves. Infact they even have small private, security armies guarding them in their gated community 24/7. This is just for the Goyium. So they can't resist a direct Jew World Order take over like in Russia.etc Infact look at all those Jews behind pushing for fire arm bans in American history it can fill a book. Don't be fooled by the sentimental speech its aim is just to make you slaves easier. Remember the Founders wanted fire arm ownership and citizen armies for a reason.]

<http://marketdailynews.com/2012/11/07/senator-dianne-feinstein-moves-to-ban-all-assault-rifles-high-capacity-magazines-and-pistol-grips/>

The agenda no longer needs to be hidden from public view. With President Obama winning another term and democrats taking control of the Senate, the move to fundamentally change America from within has begun with a vengeance.

We're all aware of the restrictive gun laws in the State of California which require low capacity magazines for handguns, fixed magazines for assault rifles, and a whole lot of running around just to be granted the right to carry a concealed firearm.

Now, Senator Dianne Feinstein (D-CA), who has championed gun control in her state for decades and co-wrote the original assault weapons ban enacted by the federal government in the 1990s, wishes to bring even more stringent federal mandates to the land of the free.

What is being proposed by Feinstein is the most significant attack on the second amendment in history.

It would essentially ban thousands of firearms and require gun owners to turn them over to the Federal government.

I don't have the minutes of the meeting (yet), but sources tell me California Senator and longtime gun-hater Dianne Feinstein's legal staff held meetings on Friday with FTB/ATF legal staff to discuss a new "Assault Weapons Ban" Madame Feinstein would be looking to push through Congress if President Obama wins reelection.

This same "pretty good intelligence" says the items that would lead to a ban would ban pistol grips and "high-capacity" magazines, eliminate any grandfathering and ban sales of "weapons in possession".

I don't know about you, but if these things come to pass and I'm "in possession" I'm certainly not selling.

In fact, the lack of interest in the idea surprised the California liberal's legal staffers. Apparently, they believe no logical person could possibly disagree with them.

I began receiving the first reports of increases in gun buying by people concerned about tomorrow's election. Dealers in Oklahoma, Arkansas, Texas, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama and Indiana all tell me there hasn't been a huge number of buyers expressing those concerns, but the numbers were noticeable.

Among that group -and the majority of "regular" purchasers- the core driving most of the purchasing seem to be in their mid-to-late 30s. Again, home and personal defense are the most frequently cited reasons for buying.

At a Congressional budget meeting in September of this year, Feinstein alluded to her desire to reintroduce federal assault weapons ban regulations similar to those she helped cosponsor and pass in 1994 during the Presidency of Bill Clinton:

“Ladies and gentlemen, it is time to say, once again, in legislation, weapons of war do not belong on our streets.”

September 5, 2012

It is no wonder that shares of stocks like Smith & Wesson (NASDAQ:SWHC) and Ruger (NYSE:RGR) surged this morning in response to President Obama winning a second term? While the majority of stocks across the world are in the midst of a sell-off and economic conditions indicate the country is in a recession, America's gun owners aren't waiting to see what happens next.

Senator Feinstein is serious, and despite this most recent report appearing only as a rumor, her comments earlier this year and her actions two decades ago, should leave no question as to where this is headed.

They are coming for our guns; plain and simple.

High Priest Don Danko

Re: Jewish Senator Dianne Feinstein Moves To Fire Arm Bans.

Before I say anything here, just compare how all of this smacks of christianity. The bible, the system...

Any of you who ask what you can do for Satan, make sure the masses of people we have in the JoS e-groups...with all of the JoS e-groups combined, we have an audience of between 25 and 30 thousand people. I know some of you are members of more than one group. The point is...GET THE MESSAGE OUT! Wake people up to what christianity really is. Too many are still confused and indoctrinated. Just

look around yourself and compare how both the jewish run system and their fucking holy bible have the very same agenda and themes. That is NOT a religion! IT IS A PROGRAM AND AWLAYS WAS A PROGRAM AND THE JEWS TRY TO PRETEND TO BE AGAINST IT, OR PERSECUTED BY IT TO DECEIVE EVERYONE. THEY EVEN TRY TO GET OUR PEOPLE BELIEVING THEY HAVE BEEN WORKING AGAINST IT, TRYING TO DESTROY IT, WHICH IS NOT THE CASE. THIS IS ONLY TO FOOL YOU. THE ONLY TIMES THEY WORK TO DESTROY IT IS TO REPLACE IT WITH THEIR JEW COMMUNISM, OF WHICH THE PATH OF CHRISTIANITY LEADS TO. CHRISTIANITY IS

IN TOTAL HARMONY WITH COMMUNISM, BOTH JEWISH INVENTED PROGRAMS OF TORTURE, GENOCIDE, AND MASS MURDER.

You know...

One enlists in the military. One is trained to KILL. What makes the green grass grow???? BLOOD AND GUTS DRILL SARGEANT!!!...I CAN'T HEAR YOU!!!...BLOOD AND GUTS DRILL SARGEANT!!!

That line was drummed into our heads repeatedly during military training.

Soldiers and others in military training are trained to follow orders and KILL. Trained to stay alive to KILL. Trained to survive in all kinds of situations and places to KILL. Trained to use a variety of weapons to KILL. Trained to get into the best physical shape possible to KILL. KILL not only what THEY TELL YOU is the enemy, but also innocent men, women and children, ONLY BECAUSE THEY TELL YOU TO DO SO???? BUT...IF SOMEONE BREAKS INTO YOUR HOME AND WANTS TO KILL YOU AND YOUR FAMILY, THEN IT IS A CRIME TO RETALIATE? ONLY IF THE JEW SYSTEM TELLS YOU TO KILL, THEN YOU ARE SUPPOSED TO KILL WITHOUT HESITATION. WHEN THE JEW SYSTEM TELLS YOU TO WORSHIP THEIR GOD, YOU ARE SUPPOSED TO DO SO WITHOUT QUESTION.

Now, how about Colonel Paul Tibbits with his 'Enola Gay' who dropped the jewish invented and constructed death bomb on Hiroshima and Nagasaki, instantly MURDERING hundreds of thousands of civilians? Oh, of course since this was designed by jews and done for jews, then this is supposed to not only be ok, but an honor. INNOCENT CIVILIANS vaporized into walls. The ones who didn't...the skin on stomachs of pregnant women opened up and their babies fell out, skin peeled off the bones of many of the survivors, hair fell out in tuftswith their scalps peeling off before they died, others were charred and blackened with third degree burns and worse. Then...the black rain. It wasn't enough to flatten Hiroshima, they had to do another one on Nagasaki. Some of this was in retaliation for the Japanese Emperor kicking out the catholic jesuits who advocated murdering all of the Japanese Buddhists nearly a century before. The Japanese as a nation never accepted the

jewish program of christianity.

No time was given for surrender and the Japanese were ready to surrender anyway, before the TESTING of the Hiroshima bomb. They had to finish their TEST with another bomb on Nagasaki.

'We possess several hundred atomic warheads and rockets and can launch them at targets in all directions, perhaps even at Rome. Most European capitals are targets for our air force. Let me quote General Moshe Dayan: 'Israel must be like a mad dog, too dangerous to bother.' I consider it all hopeless at this point. We shall have to try to prevent things from coming to that, if at all possible. Our armed forces, however, are not the thirtieth strongest in the world, but rather the second or third. We have the capability to take the world down with us. And I can assure you that that will happen before Israel goes under.'

- Martin van Creveld, Israeli professor of military history at the Hebrew University in Jerusalem. in an interview in the Dutch weekly magazine: Elsevier, 2002, no. 17, p. 52-53.

'We may never actually have to use this atomic weapon in military operations as the mere threat of its use will persuade any opponent to surrender to us.'

---Chaim Weizmann [jew]

THE JEWISH GIFT TO HUMANITY: NUCLEAR BOMB:

The following excerpt is from Ben Klassen:

'One of the central figures in not only laying the theoretical ground work but also persuading President Roosevelt to launch the whole atomic bomb program was Albert Einstein, a foreign-born Jew with 16 communist front affiliations.

The first commissioner of the Atomic Energy Commission was David E. Lilienthal, a Jew, who belonged to at least two communist fronts. He remained in that position for a considerable length of time. Three of the five commissioners on the board were Jews.

The chief of the Los Alamos installation from 1943 to 1945 was Robert Oppenheimer, a Jew. His brother Frank, a card carrying communist, was a key atomic scientist working at the Los Alamos installation.

Other Jews – besides Einstein and Szilard – included J. Robert Oppenheimer, David Bohm, Rudolf Peierls, Felix Bloch, Eugene Wigner, Niels Bohr, James Chadwick, James Franck, Otto Frisch and Edward Teller. Enrico Fermi was married to a Jew.

It was at this time that most of the Atomic secrets were stolen and passed on to the Soviets.

When it comes to listing the spies and traitors involved, it almost reads like a Jewish Who's Who.

The most notorious were Julius and Ethel Rosenberg, who were tried and executed for treason, the only traitors in modern U.S. history to have suffered this fate. Further involved in this spy network were Harry Gold, Abraham Brothman, David Greenglass, (Ethel Rosenberg's brother), Israel Weinbaum, Miriam Moscovitz, Sidney Weinbaum, Morton Sobell. All these were Jews, and all were convicted of treason.

It is also significant in the further development of the hydrogen bomb, again Jews were in the forefront, such as Robert Oppenheimer, Steve Nelson (real name Joseph W. Weinberg) and Edward Teller.'

Because of their well known opposition to Communism, the Japanese people were selected by Jewish strategists as the guinea pigs for the testing of

the new Jewish Hellbomb, a weapon so horrible that when Hitler learned his scientists had begun work on it, he furiously ordered them to halt its development. He refused to allow his name or the name of the German people to be associated with such an inhumane operation. This allowed the Jews to develop their atomic hellbomb in Los Alamos for Roosevelt and Stalin, with no competition from anywhere in the world.

"Hitler will have no war, but he will be forced into it, not this year but later...' (The Jewish Emil Ludwig, Les Annales, June, 1934)

The bombing of Dresden was just as horrific as the bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Dresden was an unarmed city. It was one of the major centers of culture in Germany. NOW...HERE IS A BLATANT EXAMPLE OF HOW THE JEWS USE THEIR BIBLE [WHICH IS REALLY IN TRUTH, A BOOK OF JEWISH WITCHCRAFT...JUST LOOK TO THE NUMBERS, THE VERSES AND SUCH, ESPECIALLY IN HEBREW], DRESDEN WAS BOMBED AND REDUCED TO ASHES ON THE CHRISTIAN DAY OF 'ASH WEDNESDAY.' IT IS OBVIOUS THE CONNECTION HERE.

Dresden Germany was bombed with incendiary bombs [fire bombs] to where all of the oxygen was sucked out of the city. Dresden was reduced to ashes. The suffering of innocents was beyond the imagination. Given this occurred in March of 1945, this was done to further break the German morale.

On September 9, 1944 Eisenhower had discussed with Spaatz the idea of delivering a colossal air raid on Berlin. Ike's Psychological Warfare staff had recommended that they camouflage it as a strike against the Nazi administration, in order to deflect charges of delivering a terror-raid.

Page 96 - Apocalypse 1945:

The Destruction of Dresden by David Irving

'Jews Declared War on Germany. Even before the war started the Jewish leaders on a world-wide basis had years before declared that world Jewry was at war with Germany, and that they would utilize their immense financial, moral and political powers to destroy Hitler and Nazi Germany. (We have shown this in the previous chapter.) Principal among these was Chaim Weizmann, the Zionist leader, who so declared on September 5, 1939. He was enthusiastically supported by world-wide Jewry in this declaration.'

Quotes below from George Lincoln Rockwell:

'I learned that Hitler not only did NOT want to conquer the world, or any other nation, but only to get back the parts of Germany hacked off by the Versailles treaty.'

'He openly said he wanted back the parts of Germany given to Poland, Czechoslovakia, etc. The only places he ever "attacked" were once parts of GERMANY, such as Prussia and Austria, stolen by Versailles, just as if we lost Florida and Texas, you would certainly "attack" these states until they were again American.'

Perhaps even more shocking, I discovered, long after the war, just how arrogant the Jews had been in claiming that Hitler "started" World War II - when even before we got into it, they published a book called "Germany Must Perish", which actually preached the EXTERMINATION of the German people (long before any possible gas chambers were even to be alleged). And more startling still the Jews laid out the division of Germany on a map in 1940, and the line the Jews drew on their map way back in 1940 is pretty much the same line which now divides Germany!

[The above was written before the reunification of Germany]

Quotes below from (Eustace Mullins,

Foreword, War! War! War!)

'Like most historic Jewish military operations, the great massacres of World War II occurred, not on the battlefield, but in peaceful neighborhood communities. This was in accordance with the dictate of the Book of Esther, which directs the Jews to massacre women and children, and to exterminate the families of those who dare to oppose them.

Thus it was in Dresden, a historic German cultural center, where many thousands of German women and children, refugees from Communism had gathered. They were assured by the Red Cross that they would be safe, even while the Jewish generals were preparing to murder the men. The blood-maddened Jews desired not only to murder as many German civilians as possible but also to erase from history all evidence of Western

civilization, the greatest examples of White culture which had been gathered in Dresden, the irreplaceable porcelain, the priceless paintings, the baroque furniture, and the rococo mansions with

their poetry carved in stone. All was laid waste in a mass bombing attack in which some 300,000 German civilians died in a city which was not even a military target!

Like Dresden, Hiroshima was also an ancient cultural center, with no visible military objective. Its non-combatant families also died horribly by the hundreds of thousands. Many were pulverized instantly by the first atomic bomb ever used in a military operation, but thousands of other victims lived on for years, mangled and burned, their limbs and organs slowly rotting away from radiation poisoning. Even while the Japanese officials were desperately suing for peace, the Jews hastily ordered the

dropping of a second atomic bomb, this one on Nagasaki, bringing off a second 'test' of their Hellbomb against helpless non-combatants, as prescribed by the Book of Esther. Again, hundreds of thousands of civilians died horribly.

At last, the Jews had achieved the weapon which they planned to use to terrorize the entire world into subjecting itself to their insane frenzies and their frequently voiced goal of world domination of the 'animals,' or non-Jews. As Chaim Weizmann boasted, 'We will never actually have to use this atomic weapon in military operations as the mere threat of its use will persuade any opponent to surrender to us.' (Eustace Mullins,

Foreword, War! War! War!)

While this thread below reveals how Gentiles are being systematically stripped of any weapons for self-defense, Israel is threatening Nuclear war against Iran. There is much more to this, than most people now know.

With the enforcing of christianity through mass murder, genocide and torture, we gentiles have been systematically stripped of any spiritual means for self defense and forced fed a diet of suicide.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Israel Digs Its Grave

Israel Digs Its Grave

My note:

Things are changing now that the Jew puppet of Egypt Mubarak was disposed by his own circle. And with tens of thousands Egyptians protesting in the streets with his image within a Israeli flag. Screaming that he was nothing but a Jew puppet [he was to the tune of tens of billions of bribe dollars]. So the Jews have lost a lot of power over Egypt. And with the fighting in Syria and Lebanon. The whole region is going up. The attempts to destroy Hezbollah again. Have also failed. Hezbollah has also defeated Israeli twice. And Hezbollah is allied to Iran as is Hamas. They could be pulled into this conflict as well. And Russia given what happened in the Caucus that forced them to fight a victorious war. Against Israel proxies. Is no friend of them either. Egypt might also have bigger involvement as they have fought Israel before.

Even that golbinoid kike, Henry Kissinger was forced to admit: "Israel has ten years left at the most."

Israel is existing on borrowed time.

<http://news.yahoo.com/top-hamas-commander-killed-israeli-airstrike-143218204.html>

GAZA (Reuters) - Israel launched a major offensive against Palestinian militants in Gaza on Wednesday, killing the military commander of Hamas in an air strike and threatening an invasion of the enclave that the Islamist group vowed would "open the gates of hell".

The onslaught shattered hopes that a truce mediated on Tuesday by Egypt could pull the two sides back from the brink of war after five days of escalating Palestinian rocket attacks and Israeli strikes at militant targets.

Operation "Pillar of Defence" began with a surgical strike on a car carrying the commander of the military wing of Hamas, the Iranian-armed Islamist movement which controls Gaza and dominates a score of smaller armed groups.

Within minutes of the death of Ahmed Al-Jaabari, big explosions shook Gaza as the Israeli air force struck at selected targets just before sundown, blasting plumes of smoke and debris high above the crowded city.

Panicking civilians ran for cover and the death toll mounted quickly. Ten people including three children were killed, the health ministry said, and about 40 were wounded. Also among the dead were an 11-month-old baby and a woman pregnant with twins.

Army tanks shelled border areas of Gaza in south and the Israeli navy shelled a Hamas security position from the sea.

Hamas stuck back, firing at least four Grad rockets at the southern city of Beersheba in what it called its initial response. Israel reported damage but no casualties. Its 'Iron Dome' interceptor defence knocked out a dozen rockets in flight.

The escalation in Gaza came in a week when Israel fired at Syrian artillery positions it said had fired into the Israeli-annexed Golan Heights amid a civil war in Syria that has brought renewed instability to neighboring Lebanon.

Egypt, whose new Islamist government pledged to honor the 1979 peace treaty with Israel, condemned the raids as a threat to regional security, recalled its ambassador from Israel and called for an emergency session of the U.N. Security Council.

Egyptian President Mohamed Mursi's predecessor Hosni Mubarak twice withdrew his ambassador, with no lasting effect. But Israel will be watching for signs of a more aggressive approach by the Islamist leader that could imperil their ties.

Mursi has said of the Palestinians that "our blood is their blood" and Egypt may not "accept what was accepted before".

Russia called for an end to the raids. Arab League foreign ministers planned to meet on Saturday to discuss the crisis.

DOZENS OF TARGETS

A second Gaza war has loomed on the horizon for months as waves of Palestinian rocket attacks and Israeli strikes grew increasingly more intense and frequent.

Israel's Operation Cast Lead in 2008-2009 began with a week of air attacks and shelling, followed by a land invasion of the blockaded coastal strip, sealed off at sea by the Israeli navy. Some 1,400 Palestinians were killed and 13 Israelis died.

The Israel Defence Forces said it had targeted dozens of Hamas's medium range (up to 40km) underground rocket launch and infrastructure sites in Wednesday's strikes.

"This has significantly damaged the rocket launch capabilities as munitions warehouses owned by Hamas and other terror organizations were targeted. In addition, Israeli Navy soldiers targeted several Hamas terror sites stationed along the shoreline of the Gaza Strip," it said in a statement.

The Hamas internal security headquarters in southern Gaza was destroyed. There were no injuries because it had been evacuated. After dark, Gaza looked like a ghost city, with no traffic and no people in the streets, no shops open, no electric lights on.

KILLED IN HIS CAR

Hamas said Jaabari, who ran the organization's armed wing, Izz el-Deen Al-Qassam, died along with a Hamas photographer when their car was blown apart by an Israeli missile.

The charred wreckage of a car could be seen belching flames, as emergency crews picked up what appeared to be body parts.

Israel confirmed it had carried out the attack and announced there was more to come. Reuters witnesses saw Hamas security compounds and police stations blasted apart.

"Today we relayed a clear message to the Hamas organization and other terrorist organizations," Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu said. "And if there is a need, the IDF (Israel Defence Forces) is prepared to broaden the operation. We will continue to do everything in order to protect our citizens."

Immediate calls for revenge were broadcast over Hamas radio.

"The occupation has opened the gates of hell," Hamas's armed wing said. Smaller groups also vowed to strike back.

"Israel has declared war on Gaza and they will bear the responsibility for the consequences," Islamic Jihad said.

Southern Israeli communities within rocket range of Gaza were on full alert, and schools were ordered closed for Thursday. About one million Israelis live in range of Gaza's relatively primitive but lethal rockets, supplemented in recent months by longer-range, more accurate systems.

"The days we face in the south will, in my estimation, prove protracted," Brigadier-General Yoav Mordechai, Israel's chief military spokesman, told Channel 2 TV.

The Israeli cabinet gave preliminary authorization for the mobilization of military reserves if required, Netanyahu's office said.

Asked if Israel might send in ground forces, Mordechai said: "There are preparations, and if we are required to, the option of an entry by ground is available."

OBAMA BRIEFED

Israeli President Shimon Peres briefed U.S. President Barack Obama on the operation, Peres's office said. He told Obama that Jaabari was a "mass-murderer" and his killing was Israel's response to Palestinian rocket attacks from Gaza.

"Israel is not interested in stoking the flames, but for the past five days there has been constant missile fire at Israel and mothers and children cannot sleep quietly at night," said Peres, who visited the border town of Sderot earlier.

In the flare-up that was prelude to Wednesday's offensive, more than 115 missiles were fired into southern Israel from Gaza and Israeli planes launched numerous strikes.

Seven Palestinians, three of them gunmen, were killed. Eight Israeli civilians were hurt by rocket fire and four soldiers wounded by an anti-tank missile.

The leader of Hamas in the Gaza Strip, Ismail Haniyeh, called on Arab states, especially Egypt, to halt the assault. The six-nation Gulf Cooperation Council said the U.N. Security Council should put pressure on Israel to stop its attacks.

Israel holds a general election on January 22 and Netanyahu has pledged to retaliate harshly against Hamas. But Israel is also wary of the reaction from Mursi's Egypt, whose ruling Muslim Brotherhood is the spiritual mentor of Hamas.

Hamas has been emboldened by its rise to power, viewing Mursi as a "safety net" who will not permit a second Israeli thrashing of Gaza, home to 1.7 million Palestinians.

Hamas is also supported by Iran, which Israel regards as a rising threat to its own existence due to its nuclear program.

Helped by the contraband trade through tunnels from Egypt, Gaza militias have smuggled in longer-range rockets.

But their estimated 35,000 Palestinian fighters are still no match for Israel's F-16 fighter-bombers, Apache helicopter gun ships, Merkava tanks and other modern weapons systems in the hands of a conscript force of 175,000, with 450,000 in reserve.

(Additional reporting by Dan Williams, Crispian Balmer and Ori Lewis in Jerusalem; Writing by Douglas Hamilton; Editing by Giles Elgood)

High Priest Don Danko

Warning...Viruses

I have noted an increase in e-mail viruses of late. Most people don't even know they have these. The e-mail itself sends these messages out with a virus link, usually regarding money or jobs. When moderating, I catch these and delete them, but for members who are not on moderaton, these go through. Please be aware that members' are not deliberately posting them, and it is not their fault, as they don't even know their e-mails are doing this.

Never click on a link unless you know it is legitimate. Always run your cursor over the link and see what the true URL is in the lower corner of your PC. If they don't match, it is a virus/bad link. Only click on links that are known such as YouTube, with the html/htm, and so forth. Money scams and other jew invented trash [most often with viruses, as they make a huge profit from these, as they own the anti-virus software and anti-spyware products that people have to pay out the ass for] that preys upon people in a hard economy is not permitted in any of the JoS e-groups.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Nearly 50 Million Living in Poverty in US

My note the Jewing of American keeps on rolling. These Jews have been kicked out of 84 nations 109 times.

The Jewish bankers hold on America:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/275>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/276>

The Jew Talmud states:

. "All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples. An orthodox Jew is not bound to observe principles of morality towards people of other tribes. He may act contrary to morality, if profitable to himself or to Jews in general." - Schulchan Aruch. Choszen Hamispat 348.

<http://www.globalresearch.ca/nearly-50-million-living-in-poverty-in-us/5312028>

The number of people living in poverty in the United States rose last year to 49.7 million, based on a new measure that provides a fuller picture of poverty than that previously reported by U.S. Census Bureau data. The revised poverty rate of 16.1 percent is up more than a percentage point from the 15 percent figure reported by the government in September.

Coming a little more than a week after the 2012 elections, the news that nearly one in six Americans is living in poverty received little attention in the media or from the Obama administration. Neither big-business party has any policies to alleviate growing poverty, which is exacerbated by entrenched unemployment and a sluggish economy.

The Supplemental Poverty Measure (SPM), devised a year ago, factors in expenses for food, clothing, shelter, utilities, health care and other essentials beyond what the previous official formula took into account. It includes in its income measure such government-provided benefits as Social Security, unemployment benefits and nutrition assistance.

The SPM figures released by the Census Bureau on Thursday show that while some households may have incomes above the poverty line, factors such as medical expenses are pushing increasing numbers into poverty. The new figures also indicate that the tepid job growth in the more than four years since the financial crisis has come mostly in the form of low-wage jobs that in many cases are not able to lift families out of poverty.

More than 15 percent of working-age adults, aged 18-64, lived in poverty in 2011. Among those with some form of employment, 9.4 percent fell below the poverty line. Those working less than full-time, year-round, saw an 18.5 percent poverty rate. A third of those working less than one week in the course of the year—16.2 million, or 33.5 percent—lived in poverty last year.

Based on the SPM, the poverty rates were dramatically higher for several segments of the population. The share of people 65 years and older living in poverty was 15.1 percent, nearly double the 8.7 percent figure according to the official measure. The single biggest economic burden on seniors is medical expenses that must be paid out of pocket.

The poverty rate among Hispanics stood at 28 percent in 2001 using the SPM, significantly higher than the 25.4 percent rate using the older measure. This difference is attributed to limited access by immigrants to government programs, as well as the concentration of Hispanics in regions of the country that have seen big cutbacks to government programs.

According to the new measurement, more than a quarter of all African-American households were living in poverty in 2011. Poverty in households headed by a single female stood at 30 percent. Among households renting their homes, 29.3 percent were poor.

Also hard-hit are people living in urban areas where living expenses are higher and assistance from government programs has not kept pace with growing need. Under the newly devised standard, California saw the highest poverty rate of any state. A staggering 8.8 million people—23.5 percent—of Californians are living in poverty, a figure largely driven by the state's high cost of living and sharp budget cuts to social programs.

Following closely behind California is the nation's capital, Washington, D.C., where 23.2 percent lived in poverty last year according to the SPM. The next most impoverished state was Florida, at 19.5 percent.

Use of the new census measurement also showed a significant shift in poverty among the various regions of the country. In the West, 20 percent of households were living in poverty in 2011, compared to 16 percent in the South, the region of the country historically more impoverished. This is undoubtedly largely influenced by factors such as the assault on social programs in California and the collapse of the housing market in Nevada.

The new Census measurement also reveals that Social Security is by far the most important program contributing to a reduction in poverty. According to the SPM, when calculating the effects of benefits

and expenses on overall poverty rates in the American population, poverty was reduced by more than 8 percent due to Social Security benefits, while medical expenses increased poverty by about 3.5 percent.

The SNAP food stamp program and unemployment insurance benefits also provide significant protection against poverty. But it is precisely these programs—along with Medicare and Medicaid—that are being targeted for cuts as part of the bipartisan assault on social programs being prepared in the wake of the 2012 elections under the cynical pretext of averting a looming "fiscal cliff."

Coming just more than a week after the presidential election, the new poverty figures put the lie to claims by the Obama administration that significant gains have been made on the way to recovery. Also on Thursday, the Labor Department released initial claims for state unemployment benefits, which rose 78,000 last week to a seasonally adjusted 439,000.

This was the biggest one-week jump since the spike in claims caused by Hurricane Katrina in September 2005. The number has been significantly impacted by last month's Hurricane Sandy, which left millions of homes and businesses without power, paralyzed transportation and caused widespread damage in the Northeast US.

But the rise points to a more general trend of slow job growth. Economists polled by Reuters before Thursday's jobless claims were released said they expected the pace of job growth to slow to an average 144,000 jobs per month in the fourth quarter, down from 174,000 in the third quarter.

Long-term unemployment remains entrenched. According to the new Census report, about 16.4 million Americans of working age worked less than one week in all of 2011. Of these, fully a third are living in poverty, according to the new SPM measurement. Federally funded extended unemployment benefits are set to expire in January, threatening to deprive more than 2 million jobless workers of cash assistance and plunging more American households into poverty.

High Priest Don Danko

Fixing the Energy + Meditation

Last September, I wrote a sermon:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/346>

Here are the illustrations for it:

<http://satans666squares.webs.com/pathsidapingla2head.GIF>

http://satans666squares.webs.com/Ida_Pingala_Heart.gif

Here is something else...be warned, this is very powerful. Just try this and you will see for yourself how the standard traditional chants for the chakras 'lam' 'vam' and of course, that 'ohm' have all been corrupted. Lilith gave this to me. I do 7 vibrations for each of the seven chakras:

Base Chakra: Laum, vibrated as LLAHHH – UUU – MMM*

Sacral Chakra: Vaum, vibrated as VAHHH – UUU – MMM

Solar Plexus '666' Chakra: Raum, vibrated as RAHHH – UUU – MMM**

Heart Chakra: Yaum, vibrated as YYAHHH – UUU – MMM

Throat Chakra: Haum, vibrated as HAHHH – UUU – MMM

Sixth Chakra: Aum, vibrated as AHHH – UUU – MMM

Seventh Chakra: Maum, vibrated as MMAHHH – UUU – MMM

Sermon 11/22/12

There are a few things I need to go over; as there are times I can't answer individual posts in the groups because of a lack of time. I have seen posts concerning feeling tired, drained, headache, etc., after doing a ritual. What this means is you used too much of your own energy. The solution is to charge yourself up with energy from an external source before the ritual, such as going outside and breathing in energy from the ground, a tree or other source of your choice. Any excess energy after the ritual that is making you uncomfortable, just offer it to the Powers of Hell. They can send a Demon who will take it from you, but not drain you.

As I mentioned before, the JoS has a lot of articles badly in need of revision, as much is obsolete and outdated. Satan himself has been staying onto me to get this done in a consistent manner. This is why I no longer have any books for sale as there is info in them that is outdated and needs to be revised and edited.

As for trance. Trance will come of its own in most cases. Just begin the meditation and with concentration and focus, you will enter into a trance all by itself. No need to sit and try to get into a trance. Just let it happen and don't worry about it.

Now, the most important aspect of any working is vibration. This is symbolized by the suit of swords in the Tarot. Sound is as powerful as a sword and pierces. This is where the JoS is badly in need of revision, as nearly all of the workings, in order to really have any serious power need sound. Take cleaning your aura - vibrating a word in Sanskrit, the most powerful language [which is a spiritual language], using a Satanic rosary, works wonders in contrast to trying to keep visualizing your aura getting brighter when it is covered with bad energy, like say from a church where many of our teens are forced to go. 108 times with vibrating the Sun mantra *Om suryae* or *Om raum* focusing both on your solar [666] chakra, and visualizing yourself engulfed in white-gold energy will do the job hundreds of times better than just sitting there trying to visualize the energy away. Always use sound and if you are in a situation where others might hear you [especially for teens], if asked, just say you were doing a Buddhist chant or if this is really severe as many of our teens live in strict xian homes, say you were tuning your voice for singing. Lilith also told me that after using vibration in black magick, it is essential to counter the vibration with a

word of power that will neutralize any residual bad energy on your aura. In other words, clean your aura real well with positive vibration. This is especially important when using words of power in your workings.

Now, ceremony, especially for those who are new, along with formal rituals can be inspiring and pleasant. Ceremony and formal rituals are also excellent for large groups of people, a good example being Satanist Heinrich Himmler who designed rituals in which thousands of people participated in, that generated massive amounts of Satanic energy. Germany has always been a hotbed of Satanism, going back centuries to the orgies in the Hartz Mountains during the Grand Sabbats. These rituals resurrected massive amounts of Satanic energies. Ceremonies though, for the individual, along with everything else, the props and ritual tools are symbolic of allegories. Formal ritual is excellent for putting one in the mood, but unnecessary. The four suits of the Tarot [which is sacred to Satan]; reveal the true meanings of the ritual tools. The suit of swords, as I mentioned in the above, symbolizes sound; the athame. The suit of cups represents the chakras; drinking from the chalice. The suit of wands/rods symbolizes the serpentine energy of the spine; the blasting rod. The pentacles represent the physical flesh and the manifestation of the working in reality and the material world. The trump suit; the major arcana, symbolizes the ether/quintessence. So to put this plainly, you need the power of your chakras, your serpentine energy, sound/vibration, your physical self, and the quintessence/ether to accomplish your ritual goals, whatever they might be. The ether/quintessence makes the connection and carries the energies raised in ritual to their target and so forth. Someone uploaded a partial copy of the [◆Hexagradior◆](#) to some of the groups here in the [◆files◆](#) section. This little pdf explains the powers of the quintessence/ether which connects everything in the universe. The exercises therein are also excellent in sensitizing one to feeling spiritual energies.

Now, as for using runes, I will be adding a section for the Runic Kabbalah instructing when certain runes are more powerful at certain times◆what are known as runic half days, hours and such. I encourage you in the meantime to look on the internet for any information on this, as there should be some sites out there, but check more than one and always make sure the information agrees, otherwise, there are errors. I will get this up as soon as I can.

In closing [sorry this is so long], always remember, magick is individual. If any certain technique has worked for you well in the past, then keep using it. Some people have a special affinity for runic magick, while others may find it better to use Sanskrit. Always use whatever works best for you as an individual.

The Satanic Rosary is indispensable. Every Satanist should have one. My point here is it doesn◆t have to be anything fancy. Just a set of 108 beads used for counting when vibrating words of power or mantras.

Even if you go down to the local store and get a simple bead kit and string 108 beads along the cord, this is better and preferable to not having one at all. For those living in xian homes, the rosary can be worn around your neck under your clothes like jewelry and no one will be any wiser. Always remember the Satanic adage: ♦ Silence is Golden. ♦ Satanist Benjamin Franklin stated ♦ three people can keep a secret ♦ as long as two of them are dead. ♦ Keep your big mouth shut and sleep peacefully at night. The big mouth tosses and turns and worries.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The King & Queen

One thing I need to tell everyone here...Satan gives knowledge as we go along and when we are ready for it. Satan places strong emphasis on being patient.

The statement concerning how many people are going to want to join on at the last minute, but it will be too late for them, that indicates spiritual levels we reach through meditation cannot be achieved overnight. This takes time. I do know the world will go through catastrophe and total transformation before we enter the Age of Satan. Those of us who are with Satan will be protected through all of this. We are seeing evidence of this now in regards to brothers and sisters who have been in the middle of nature's disaster zones and have survived unscathed, including their property.

As I mentioned before, Satan is strong on patience and gives knowledge as we go along. Much of what is on the JoS website is outdated, but I will keep everyone up to date in the groups here, as I keep working on the website, revising it. Satan does not give knowledge all at once.

Now, getting back to allegories, even the epic of the Trojan War is another allegory, at least on some level. The 'Trojan' also infects our PCs as it IMBEDS itself. This is with the jews. They infest, imbed and through this, they destroy. Because all spiritual knowledge could not be thoroughly corrupted with the coming of the enemy programs of Christianity and Islam, what was left, they had to corrupt the information.

Satan came to me this morning with a new meditation. This has to do with the magnum opus. As I stated before, in order to have the raw power to perform the magnum opus, one must have a fully risen serpent. This is a prerequisite to performing the operation for both spiritual and physical perfection and immortality.

Now, getting back to corruption. Unfortunately, the information out there regarding the placements and powers of the seven major chakras has been hideously corrupted. What I am about to give you here, you will be able to see this for yourselves. The legends of the Gods, along with many children's 'fairy tales' have hidden spiritual knowledge in them and are all allegories. This was in order to escape persecution, heinous torture and being murdered by the oh so 'loving' Christians.

We know from Ancient Egypt that 'Amon Ra' is 'King of the Gods.' 'Amon Ra' corresponds to the RAUM vibration, which directly empowers the solar [666] chakra. All of the Pagan [Satanic] religions preceding Christianity and its ilk placed great emphasis on the Sun. As most of you already know, the kabalistic square of the Sun is '666.'

Now, there is a male and a female aspect to the soul. The reason the enemy places so much emphasis on the 'heart' chakra, is because it is basically powerless and is neuter. It is a connector, and nothing more. Anton LaVey wrote in his book 'The Satanic Rituals' regarding 'The Seven Towers of Satan' 'At intervals along this strip were seven towers-the Towers of Satan (Ziarahs)-six of them trapezoidal in form, and one, the 'center on Mount Lalesh, shaped like a sharp, fluted point.'

The above is an allegory, the 'center' being the neuter 'heart' chakra, shaped differently from the others. In deep meditation, many of us can see this different chakra, which is shaped like a yoni [vagina].

Now, who is 'Inanna'? She is 'Queen of Heaven.' The word 'heaven' really means the 6th and 7th top chakras and their extensions such as the all-important pineal gland. Getting back to my sermon last September, about fixing the energy, the well-known valentine heart with the arrow shot through it is an allegory and symbol for fixing the serpentine energy. The heart is not in the chest as the enemy tries to get us to believe, but it is in the head and is formed by the ida, the pingala and the sushumna:

Last September, I wrote a sermon:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/346>

Here are the illustrations for it:

<http://satans666squares.webs.com/pathsidapingla2head.GIF>

http://satans666squares.webs.com/Ida_Pingala_Heart.gif

Now, as we know Inanna aka Astaroth, Ishtar and her other names, rules the heart chakra. The heart chakra is in the head, not on the chest, as the enemy has corrupted this and with the Christian arts, where that filthy Nazarene always has his arms open with that heart chakra on the chest exposed, we can see another ugly aspect of that hoax here. In addition, from what I personally believe is that the seat of emotions is not in the chest what the uninitiated call the 'heart' chakra, but in the throat. How many times when you feel sad or like crying, it affects your throat chakra? You get a lump in your throat before you cry. So where is the real seat of emotions? Also, on this one, Satan told me concerning the throat chakra, yes, this is Mercury chakra that rules communications and its higher octave planet Uranus, is up near the pineal gland and rules telepathic communications, a higher octave of verbal communications.

The allegories preserved in children's fairy tales such as 'Sleeping Beauty' often have the prince kiss the sleeping princess and awaken her. The meaning behind this is the activation and empowerment of the solar 666 [king of the Gods], connects with the 6th chakra; the pineal gland and though this, activates this gland to secrete the elixir/ambrosia which makes immortality possible and reverses physical aging. The Tibetan mantra Aum Mani Padme Haum means 'The Jewel is in the Heart of the Lotus,' the 'jewel' being the pineal gland. The above is the correct mantra for this. The enemy as I have been writing in my sermons of late replaced the all-important 'AUM' with 'ohm', which has no real power. As most of us know the lotus/lily symbolizes the crown chakra and is ruled by Lilith; the base chakra ruled by Satan [chakra containing the serpent], and the unification of Satan and Lilith indicates the risen serpent; the male and female.

Now, for the meditation connecting the King [3rd solar 666 chakra] and Queen [the 6th chakra and pineal gland]; for the magnum opus to work, the King and Queen must be united. Lilith told me this meditation takes a bit of time in most cases to establish an energy connection.

Note: This meditation is not for new people.

The Satanic rosary is used with this. To do this meditation, one must vibrate 108 times for the King and another 108 times for the Queen. $108 + 108 =$ the very sacred number of 216.

To unite the King & Queen:

1. Vibrate 'RAUM' -- RAH—UU—MM into your solar chakra 108 times
2. Relax and keep still and feel the energy from this well up inside of you for a few minutes.
3. Vibrate 'AUM' -- AH—UU—MM into your pineal gland 108 times. [Be=froe doing this, try to locate your pineal gland by feel. It is to the lower right side of the 6th chakra or thereabouts. It feels like a hollow. Just do the best you can.
4. Relax and keep still and feel the energy for a few minutes.
5. Now vibrate 'Inanna' into your 6th chakra seven times. YEEE—NAH---NAH
6. Focus on the energy for 10-15 more minutes. If you activate your pineal gland, you will know it. It will blow you away with intense ecstasy.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Israel Delt Major Defeat By Hamas

Israel Delt Major Defeat By Hamas

My note this article reveals the fact Israel was defeated by Hamas and the reasons for it. The Jews are good at putting up a bs front to hide this fact. Note most of the Jews are too lazy and cowardly to even show up when called up to duty or show up for their service in the full time branch. This is not out of any higher moral reasons. The Jew is a moral and physical coward. Who likes to have the Goy do all the fighting and dieing for them. 300 lightly armed, Hezbollah troops sent their entire army running from lebanon in 2006.

Note the zero amount of Jewish combat troops in any major war. Even when millions of them lived in a certain nation at war. Most where either given free exemptions from service with the aid of bogus notes by fellow Jewish doctors. Or given safe postions in the military hundreds of miles behind the front lines. Of course after the war we are told every Jew was Rambo. This behaviour has been noted for centuries by authors.

This article also shows Israel is literally falling apart and the tide is turning against it.

Another interesting fact Israel was attacking the press in Gaza to attempt to stop any truth getting out and given them a freer hand in murdering the population.

http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=UMFAfQJKIAM

Abby Martin highlights the Israeli Military's bombing of media buildings and targeting of journalists, including the RT office in Gaza, and calls out the Israeli government to for making veiled threats to RT's headquarters in Moscow.

<http://www.veteranstoday.com/2012/11/21/press-tv-gaza-war-israels-military-ruse/>

Wednesday, November 21st, 2012 | Posted by Gordon Duff

Press TV: Gaza War – Israel's Military Ruse

Gaza war, Israel's military ruse to evade weakness

By Gordon Duff and Press TV

"What will be left is Israel, dependent on India, flanked between Pakistan and China, dependent on Britain, France and Germany, nations buried in debt crisis and instability and dependent on the United States, a nation increasingly aware that Israel's "knife" has been in her back for decades."

—

War is now and always has been the "mother of lies." The Gaza War of 2012, based on the timing, by American holiday standards, "The Thanksgiving War," is no exception.

The lies we deal with today involve political motivations that drive Israel and the "fog of war," military deception Israel is using to hide its weakness. Surprisingly, Turkish Prime Minister Erdogan fired the opening salvo, exposing the malodorous political underbelly of politics that is behind every military move Israel has ever made since its embryonic terrorist beginnings while under British rule.

Erdogan spoke out in Cairo at a Turkish-Egyptian Business Forum:

"Israel also attacked Gaza in 2008 prior to elections. Now elections are coming again and it is doing the same thing. I am calling on Netanyahu. We are not in 2008. We are in 2012 and conditions are different than 2008. Make your calculations correctly.

I am calling on Israel and Gaza to provide a cease-fire immediately, within 24 hours. Extending the situation will not bring anything to either side.

While Israel is attacking and sabotaging the peace, there will be no security or stability for any country in the region.

The party using disproportionate force is obvious; humanity will not forgive this if sovereign countries defend injustice under the guise of preserving Israel and its security.

This hypocrisy should end. These double standards should end.

I had a telephone conversation with U.S. President Barack Obama and Russian President Vladimir Putin on the issue. I asked them to convince Israel and to give an important assurance. Israel did not accord with the previous Cairo ceasefire agreement, and I told them that this could not be repeated again."

Missing from Erdogan's remarks were reminders of Netanyahu's disastrous "landslide" defeat in the American presidential elections. His surrogate did not just lose an election but destroyed his political

party in the process and has, in subsequent remarks, proven himself psychologically unqualified for any position of responsibility or trust. Romney and Netanyahu would have made a good team.

The myth of Israeli invincibility shattered...again

Israel is currently facing its biggest military challenge in decades. No, not from Hamas, but rather locating the 75,000 reservists recently called up for active service. With over 50% of Israeli's now refusing compulsory military service, Israel now depends on its reserves, poorly trained, undisciplined, but well armed, courtesy of the American taxpayer.

Israel still maintains two divisions that are, by American standards, combat ready, but no more than that. Years of sniping at civilians in Gaza from guard towers or dropping cluster bombs on unarmed Palestinians has not been able to erase the memory of the 2006 incursion into Lebanon and the lessons Israel may well be reminded of again. Fewer than 300 Hezbollah fighters using modern shoulder mounted weapons destroyed Israeli tanks and helicopters with ease.

Israel claims they faced an army of 25,000. What you will find is that all news of the Israeli humiliation in Lebanon and their retaliatory frenzy that resulted in bombing civilian neighborhoods in Beirut have been wiped from history, the Internet and, to some, "the sands of time."

Not all have forgotten.

Gaza and international law

Every day, weapons are being shipped into Gaza, through Egypt, weapons from every Islamic nation other than the "puppet Gulf States."

The Avalon Project at the Yale Law School describes blockades as legal only so long as they can be effective. The concept of the Gaza blockade is now in direct contravention of all relevant international conventions.

Since the blockade of Gaza requires the full and absolute cooperation of the Egyptian government, cooperation that has obviously ended, currently Israel's blockade is now classified as a "paper blockade" and has no legal standing.

The Camp David Accords of 1979 were never intended to allow the creation of an apartheid state or for Gaza to become an open-air prison.

The accords, intended to create a lasting framework for peace also clearly established a criteria for renewed conflict.

Today, that conflict could involve nations from Tunis to Jakarta.

Military reality

Exposing the hypocrisy of Israel's "Iron Dome" or "Iron Yamuka" air defense system requires elementary arithmetic skills, something obviously beyond the typical "international investigative journalist" of the "pop culture media."

One of the "stealth voices" of Israel's "fog of war" deception program within the United States is the Daily Beast, a Newsweek "on line" publication owned by Jane Harmon, an Israeli hoping to be nominated to replace Secretary Clinton.

Friends of Harmon and Netanyahu are orchestrating the attacks on Ambassador Susan Rice, the frontrunner for that position, making wild conspiratorial accusations in what has become a "witch hunt" reminiscent of America's HUAC (House Un-American Activities Committee) fiasco of the 1950s.

Harmon's publication, considered "liberal and progressive," stated the following today:

"In a conversation with The Daily Beast, Pedatzur admitted being "pleasantly surprised" by the performance of system (the "Iron Dome") over the past week. But he said the price of operating the system was prohibitively high. Each Iron Dome missile costs around \$50,000. Israel fires at least two every time it targets a rocket.

Most of the rockets the system is designed to intercept are manufactured in Gaza at a fraction of the price-sometimes for just a few hundred dollars.

The contrast reflects a broader disproportion in the conflict between Israelis and Palestinians. But other analysts say it's more relevant to compare the price of the missile with the cost of the damage it prevents."

The actual basis of the "Iron Dome system is the PAC-3 or "Patriot 3" missile system, an advanced system capable of tracking incoming ballistic missiles in addition to American AEGIS destroyers which were to be "posted" off the Israeli coast. The naval contingent, as some may note, is not only "not there," but not "on the way there" either.

Israel also builds a domestic system capable of limited interception of short-range missiles, 1980s technology "with lipstick."

The missiles the Rafael system were designed to intercept are the former Soviet "Vietnam Era" Grad missiles such as those used in Afghanistan against American airbases, not those Hamas is using which possess nearly half the range of the German V2 rockets used against London during World War II.

Hiding this fact from the public is what media assets, who publish unverified press releases from Israel as fact, have done to help prolong a conflict an informed Israeli population would reconsider.

Israel is intercepting some missiles fired by Hamas, but they are using their American supplied Patriot 3 batteries to do it.

Continual claims are made that Israel's "Iron Dome" system missiles are expensive at \$50,000 each. Their actual cost, for missiles that successfully intercept less than 25% of the time, is more like \$125,000.

Real "high probability" intercepts are done by the American missiles.

As Hamas has fired, at this writing, over 1200 missiles into Israel, many of them M-75 long range rockets capable of reaching beyond Tel Aviv and Jerusalem, missiles Israel openly admits it never planned for, it is also only logical to admit that claims of intercepts are equally inaccurate.

What does an American missile cost? Here is what Global Research says on that, comparing the PAC-3 to the PAC-2, a missile far more advanced than the Israeli "Tamir."

"The biggest difference between the PAC-2 and the PAC-3, and the thing that allows the PAC-3 to actually hit its target, is the fact that the PAC-3 has its own built-in radar transmitter and guidance computer.

The operational differences between the PAC-2 and PAC-3...PAC-3 missiles currently cost \$2 to \$3 million each. (See this Web site and this site for details.)"

When we looked for the details as promised, following the links provided, we received error messages. The reality behind the "Iron Dome" is best described as "smoke and mirrors."

The real cost of defending Israel from retribution for their bombing of the civilian population of Gaza is in the hundreds of millions of dollars.

Israel, using American money of course, is spending an average of five million dollars on everything that comes out of Gaza, from the "bottle rockets" that cost a few dollars to the long-range M 75 missiles that are able to strike any target in Israel.

The key, of course, is the lying.

The Iron Dome uses American missiles designed to intercept ICBMs, not small artillery rockets used in salvo.

It is not just an economy of scale; it is the nature of the mission. If a Patriot 3 launcher with four missiles is emptied, costing millions of dollars, on two Hamas "kitchen sink" rockets a third of an "iron dome" battery is out of service until resupplied and rearmed.

The "domestic" systems, touted to the press are simply there for "cover and deception."

The actual system itself has been overwhelmed from the first.

With 900 rockets fired initially and all subject to attempted intercept, Israel has spent its entire missile inventory 20 times over.

This means Israel is utterly incapable of responding to any sustained missile attack.

Thus, the issue isn't whether Israel is hitting 100% of rockets fired but that they fire on only one in ten rockets launched from Gaza.

How armed is Gaza?

America has given Israel an excellent air force with advanced fighters. Israeli pilots are well trained. They have to be.

They bomb their own people every day and have been doing so for years.

There is now reason to believe that a significant number of advanced MANPAD (shoulder fired) air defense missiles enter Gaza each hour.

The outpouring of support for groups defending the beleaguered population of Gaza may well have opened the armories of more than one newly freed Islamic state in defense of their brothers.

Advanced bombing systems in the F-16 combined with counter-measures can defeat such systems "most of the time" but obviously failed with an Israeli F-16 was shot down over Gaza this week.

Israel also had an armed drone downed, a major escalation that makes a ground attack on Gaza potentially more costly.

If two MANPAD's are in Gaza, are there a hundred or a thousand? Though shooting down an F 16 may be difficult but not impossible, downing Israeli helicopters is relatively simple and intelligence sources indicate that Kornet missiles, effective against most armoured vehicles, helicopters and troop concentrations are plentiful.

In order to counteract this level of resistance, it would be necessary to withdraw Israel's top divisions from the Golan Heights where they are currently engaged in daily exchanges with Syria.

This leaves "second and third tier" units which are more likely to suffer far higher casualties or, worse still, break and run as was seen in Lebanon in 2006.

Being a "junk yard dog" used to be easy when only Israel had "teeth."

Conclusion

Turkish Prime Minister Erdogan was correct in his assessment that this is no longer "2008." Israel's actions in Gaza are radicalizing Egypt, destabilizing Saudi Arabia and the Persian Gulf States and will quicken the end of Jordan's servile kleptocracy.

What will be left is Israel, dependent on India, flanked between Pakistan and China, dependent on Britain, France and Germany, nations buried in debt crisis and instability and dependent on the United States, a nation increasingly aware that Israel's "knife" has been in her back for decades

High Priest Don Danko

The Jews Behind Gun Control

1968: The Gun Control Act of 1968 comes from Rep. Emanuel Celler's House bill H.R. 17735. It expands legislation already attempted by the non-Jewish Sen. Thomas Dodd. America's biggest and most far-reaching gun law came from a Zionist.

September, 1996: The Lautenberg Domestic Confiscation provision becomes law. It is part of a larger omnibus appropriations bill. It was sponsored by Senator Frank Lautenberg. It bans people convicted of misdemeanor domestic violence from ever owning a gun. 1997: Senate bill S. 54, the Federal Gang Violence Act of 1997, proposes much harsher sentences for people violating minor gun laws, including mandatory prison sentences and forfeiture of property. It was introduced by Dianne Feinstein and Senator [Hatch], among others. It returns the idea of turning every violation of the Gun Control Act of 1968 into a RICO predicate offense.

Barbara Boxer

January, 1999: Senator Barbara Boxer AKA Barbara Levy introduces bill S.193, the American Handgun Standards Act of 1999. January, 1999: Senator Kohl introduces bill S.149, the Child Safety Lock Act of 1999. It would to require a child safety lock in connection with transfer of a handgun. February, 1999: Senator Frank Lautenberg introduces bill S.407, the Stop Gun Trafficking Act of 1999. February, 1999: Senator Lautenberg introduces S.443, the Gun Show Accountability Act of 1999.

March, 1999: Senator Lautenberg introduces bill S.560, the Gun Industry Accountability Act of 1999. March, 1999: Senator Feinstein introduces bill S.594, the Large Capacity Ammunition Magazine Import Ban Act of 1999. May, 2000: Senate bill S. 2515, Firearm Licensing and Record of Sale Act of 2000, is submitted by Senators Feinstein, Senator Barbara Boxer, Sen. Lautenberg and Sen. Schumer. It is a plan for a national firearms licensing system.

January, 2001: Senate bill S.25, Firearm Licensing and Record of Sale Act of 2001, is sponsored by Feinstein, Schumer, and Boxer. It is a nation-wide gun registration plan [apparently there were two versions of that Firearm Licensing and Record of Sale Act bill].

May, 2003: Senators Feinstein, Schumer, Boxer and others introduce legislation that would reauthorize the 1994 federal assault weapons ban, and, close a loophole in the law that allows large-capacity ammunition magazines to be imported into the U.S. The ban is scheduled to expire in September, 2004.

Frank Lautenberg

October, 2003: Senators Feinstein, Lautenberg, Levin [also Jewish] and Schumer co-sponsor bill S.1774, designed to stop the sunset [ending] of the Undetectable Firearms Act of 1988.

March, 2005: Senator Lautenberg introduces bill S.645, "to reinstate the Public Safety and Recreational Firearms Use Protection Act," in other words, to reinstate the 1994 assault-rifle ban [also known as the "Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994"] which expired in late 2004.

March, 2005: Senator Feinstein introduces bill S.620, "to reinstate the Public Safety and Recreational Firearms Use Protection Act," in other words, to reinstate the 1994 assault-rifle ban [also known as the "Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994"] which expired in late 2004.

Chuck Schumer

Apparently it's okay for Jews to possess guns, just not Goyim cattle. Oh yes, the greatest gun grabbers in US History are and have always been quite Jewish. "Gun control" in the United States is as Jewish as our liberal and self destructive immigration policies.

Howie Metzenbaum

1988: Senate bill S. 1523 is sponsored by Senator Howard Metzenbaum. It proposes legislation turning every violation of the Gun Control Act of 1968 into a RICO predicate offense, allowing a gun owner to be charged with federal racketeering offenses. 1988: Senator Metzenbaum co-sponsors a bill -- S. 2180 -- to ban, or limit/restrict, so-called "plastic guns."

Herb Kohl

1990: Senator Herbert Kohl introduces bill S.2070, the Gun-Free School Zones Act of 1990, which bans gun possession in a school zone. The law will later be struck down in court as unconstitutional. 1993: Senate bill S.653 is sponsored by Sen. Howard Metzenbaum. It bans specific semiautomatic rifles, but also gives the Secretary of the Treasury the power to add any semiautomatic firearm to the list at a later date.

February, 1994: The Brady Law, which requires waiting periods to buy handguns, becomes effective. Senator Metzenbaum wrote the Brady Bill. Metzenbaum sponsored the bill in the Senate. The sponsor of the bill in the House was Rep. Charles Schumer. 1994: Senator Metzenbaum introduces S.1878, the Gun Violence Prevention Act of 1994, aka "Brady II." Rep. Schumer sponsored "Brady II" sister legislation [H.R. 1321] in the U.S. House of Representatives.

Dianne Feinstein

September, 1994: The Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994 goes into effect, including a provision that bans the manufacture and possession of semiautomatic rifles described as "assault weapons." [Note: true assault weapons are fully automatic, not semiautomatic]. That gun-ban provision was authored in the Senate by Senator Dianne Feinstein and authored in the House by Congressman Schumer.

Arlen Specter

1995: Senators Kohl, Specter, Feinstein, Lautenberg and others introduce the Gun-Free School Zones Act of 1995, an amended version of the 1990 school-zone law which was struck down in court as being unconstitutional

<http://marketdailynews.com/2012/11/07/senator-dianne-feinstein-moves-to-ban-all-assault-rifles-high-capacity-magazines-and-pistol-grips/>

The agenda no longer needs to be hidden from public view. With President Obama winning another term and democrats taking control of the Senate, the move to fundamentally change America from within has begun "C with a vengeance.

We're all aware of the restrictive gun laws in the State of California which require low capacity magazines for handguns, fixed magazines for "assault" rifles, and a whole lot of running around just to be granted the right to carry a concealed firearm.

Now, Senator Dianne Feinstein (D-CA), who has championed gun control in her state for decades and co-wrote the original assault weapons ban enacted by the federal government in the 1990s, wishes to bring even more stringent federal mandates to the land of the free.

What is being proposed by Feinstein is the most significant attack on the second amendment in history.

It would essentially ban thousands of firearms and require gun owners to turn them over to the Federal government.

I don't have the minutes of the meeting (yet), but sources tell me California Senator and longtime gun-hater Dianne Feinstein's legal staff held meetings on Friday with FTB/ATF legal staff to discuss a new Assault Weapons Ban. Madame Feinstein would be looking to push through Congress if President Obama wins reelection.

This same pretty good intelligence says the items that would lead to a ban would ban pistol grips and high-capacity magazines, eliminate any grandfathering and ban sales of weapons in possession.

I don't know about you, but if these things come to pass and I'm in possession, I'm certainly not selling.

In fact, the lack of interest in the idea surprised the California liberal's legal staffers. Apparently, they believe no logical person could possibly disagree with them.

I began receiving the first reports of increases in gun buying by people concerned about tomorrow's election. Dealers in Oklahoma, Arkansas, Texas, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama and Indiana all tell me there hasn't been a huge number of buyers expressing those concerns, but the numbers were noticeable.

Among that group -and the majority of regular purchasers- the core driving most of the purchasing seem to be in their mid-to-late 30s. Again, home and personal defense are the most frequently cited reasons for buying.

At a Congressional budget meeting in September of this year, Feinstein alluded to her desire to reintroduce federal assault weapons ban regulations similar to those she helped cosponsor and pass in 1994 during the Presidency of Bill Clinton:

“Ladies and gentlemen, it is time to say, once again, in legislation, weapons of war do not belong on our streets.”

September 5, 2012

Is it any wonder that shares of stocks like Smith & Wesson (NASDAQ:SWHC) and Ruger (NYSE:RGR) surged this morning in response to President Obama winning a second term? While the majority of stocks across the world are in the midst of a sell-off and economic conditions indicate the country is in a recession, America’s gun owners aren’t waiting to see what happens next.

Senator Feinstein is serious, and despite this most recent report appearing only as a rumor, her comments earlier this year and her actions two decades ago, should leave no question as to where this is headed.

They are coming for our guns; plain and simple.

High Priest Don Danko

Getting Prepared Part 2

The mass majority of these xians are lost. They are bent on believing what they know to be the truth. Thus the reason why we are destroying them through rituals. They are doing the same to us, everyday of thier pathetic lives. I mean it is possible and we do have rituals that help enlighten the world and help them wake up to this corruption called christianity.

In my opnion though, in order to do this we must cut the weed by it's roots. And I personally like to refer to xian and jews as weeds because thats exactly how they work. You know how like you get that on going weed problem in your garden. They just seem to keep popping up out of no where in and out of cracks. Thats how these people are popping up out of no where making the world a very ugly place. But back to the point, if we get rid of the kikes, I feel this will severely damage the xians.

I thank Satan and the Gods for keeping me on the right path. Even through corruption of true spiritual knowledge, I can say I never bought into the bullshit. You know people like michael w. ford, alister crowley, or the anders sandberg and his qlippothic bullshit. When just reading things of this nature and anything else that clearly intertwines satanism and xian madness is just horrific. Even before I came to the JOS my ability to seperate the two was incredible. I use to think it was just common sense, but to see so many people but into shit like that is just ridiculous.

I'd come across stuff like crowley and read some of the rituals and see circles with "yhvh" and the names of OUR true ALMIGHTY Gods written around it. It would just disgust me and I knew something was wrong with these methods and even more on how lost these authors were. Im not even going to get started with all the false teachings of micheal w. ford. There are a whole lot more supposed FAKE satanic authors that I did not mention as well. The list is long!

Some know what they are doing, while others may be doing it without knowing. Doesn't really matter because in general they are all like leeches by nature. While all kikes are taught their filth, highly doubt all adhere to their own principles and teachings.

Either way it is best to stay on guard where ever you go and you should be able to sense their mooching ass.

Also summoning the Gods takes a great deal of practice and you will need to have advanced in power meditations to some degree. . You need to work on empowering yourself through Power Meditations. Get yourself opened to astral and also get going on that dedication ritual. Summoning the Gods for

outsiders can lead to a negative experience. This is only due to the years of abuse by past so called mages of the right hand path.

Once you get started on a good power mediation program as well as rituals. Then your chances of getting in contact with the Gods of your choice will be more likely. Keep in mind that we just dont go summoning the Gods for the heck of it. Make sure you have a reason for contacting him. They are extremely busy so dont waste their time. Im sure you have some sort of reason, but im just throwing that out there just in case.

There is no need to stand in any circle, this is just bullshit that was written in older grimoires by past so-called mages. Keep in mind these same so-called mages horrifically tried to intertwine their xian bs with Satanism. Our Gods are the most loving Gods we could ever have. So why would i want to try to protect myself from them during a summoning. Dont do it, this is highly disrespectful to them. You and the measly circle will get a rude awakening. Im telling you, dont do it. If you wish not to follow my advice and follow these blasphemous grimoires, then your only asking for trouble.

I believe a lot of people really do not understand the reality of being attacked. This is not something to take lightly or joke about. Most people bring attacks upon themselves by always tying into their negative energy. Always thinking and worrying about them. Taunting them like they wont give in. Then complain when they greet you with an unpleasant visit. Believe me it's not fun and when I was newer it almost caused a week of me not sleeping. Instead of whinning to much about it, I decided to just make myself stronger and give them a fight. I DO NOT provoke these little ugly bastards in anyway. Other then me taking a stand in this spiritual warfare.

Getting attacked doesn't necessarily means that you are advanced in anyway. Just like not getting attacked doesn't mean that you are not advanced. I do not see why anyone would want to get attacked just so they could feed their ego. It's beyond me and you know what, you people really need to wake up and realize this is not a game.

Cordially,

PRAISE THE Mighty 4 Crowns of Duat!

Knowledge cant be rushed, it is power so you must accept and embrace it.

-High Priest Mac Friday

High Priest Mac Friday

Joy Of Satan Ministries

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/HOME.html>

Treason, Betrayal and Deceit: 9/11 and Beyond

Treason, Betrayal and Deceit: 9/11 and Beyond

<http://www.911missinglinks.com/watch-movie/>

By Alan Sabrosky.

September 10, 2009 "Information Clearing House" -- The attacks on September 11, 2001 have been a defining moment for America. The political and psychological impact on Americans of a concerted and visible attack in America was enormous -- indeed, it is an interesting "coincidence" that the attacks occurred on the one day of the year whose mention reinforces a public sense here of danger and emergency: 9-1-1.

A significant development in the 1990s was the formation of the neo-conservative think tank known as PNAC (Project for a New American Century), whose members prepared position papers for the Israeli government and for a future US Administration sharing their views. That happened in 2000 with the election of George W. Bush, and a contemporary writer summarized the tip of the neo-conservative iceberg in his first Administration this way:

The "outsiders" from PNAC were now powerful "insiders," placed in important positions from which they could exert maximum pressure on US policy...PNAC had a lock on military policy-creation in the Bush Administration.

Especially significant in terms of subsequent events was the acknowledgement in one of PNAC's own documents that their program for America (and Israel) would not readily be accepted by the American people. What this meant, PNAC opined in 2000, was that "the process of transformation, even if it brings revolutionary change, is likely to be a long one, absent some catastrophic and catalyzing event -- like a new Pearl Harbor."

9/11 Reconsidered

On September 11, 2001, the PNAC people in and out of government -- and by extension AIPAC and Israel -- "coincidentally" got the event they needed, barely eight months after coming into office. Most people are familiar with the basic details of that day -- two commercial aircraft crashing into the two tallest buildings in New York City's World Trade Center (WTC), a third striking the Pentagon, and a fourth ending up in a Pennsylvania field. Few people will forget the images of the burning buildings, their collapse, the casualties, and the sense of shock and tragedy that ensued.

The official 9/11 Commission's work and report were at best an incomplete exercise. Many people dismiss the findings of the Commission, and that includes its co-chairs. Many others who utterly distrust the 9/11 Commission report, dismiss the US Government's explanation of it, and point to both an official cover-up and an "inside job," include veteran fighter pilots, EMTs (Emergency Medical Technicians), air defense experts, experienced commercial pilots, demolition experts, architects and civil engineers -- none of them professions that inherently attract and retain the gullible and credulous.

Several things are very clear to me from a careful assessment of both official and critical evaluations of the 9/11 attacks. First, the striking aircraft alone simply could not have brought down either of the two buildings in the manner in which they fell, much less a third building which was not hit by a plane (I expect the one intended to do that as a "cover" had ended up in that Pennsylvania field), given the available physical evidence and a wealth of expert testimony. This means the attackers had assistance on the ground, and it had to have been active before the attacks occurred: preparing buildings for controlled demolition is not something done haphazardly in the midst of chaos.

Second, only two intelligence agencies had the expertise, assets, access and political protection to execute 9/11 in the air and on the ground: our CIA and Israel's Mossad. Only one had the incentive, using the "who benefits" principle: Mossad. And that incentive dovetailed perfectly with the neo-con's agenda and explicitly expressed need for a catalytic event to mobilize the American public for their wars, using American military power to destroy Israel's enemies. Only the unexpected strength of the Iraqi resistance kept Syria and Iran from being attacked in the second Bush Administration. Thus, the evidential trail for 9/11 and the wars in Afghanistan & Iraq run from PNAC, AIPAC and their cohorts; through the mostly Jewish neo-cons in the Bush Administration; and back to the Israeli government. None of the denials and political machinations can alter that essential reality. Terms such as treason, betrayal and deceit do not overstate the case against them.

Finally, we need to take a hard look at why the mainstream media (MSM) have paid more attention to Sarah Palin's wardrobe than they have to dissecting blatant falsehoods, discrepancies and inconsistencies in the US Government's treatment of 9/11 and its aftermath. And the reason is that on this issue, all are on the same side, and the official line is the one they all prefer – "all" meaning the PNAC alumni who took over the Bush Administration's national security apparatus and their counterparts in the Obama administration, AIPAC and the rest of the numerous Jewish PACs, the MSM owners and Israel. The depiction of the media management in America in 2002 is especially informative, and has not changed significantly since then:

CEOs and Directors of companies change as often as Boards of Directors vote. But if we could "freeze frame" the CEOs of the largest US Media companies in mid 2002, we would find that ten Jewish American men ran the vast majority of US television networks and other media companies including movies, radio, and publishing at that time. Not much has changed today.

Looking Ahead

Today we are getting the same line on Iran, from the same type of people -- Obama himself tries to be more independent, but most of the key staff and national security people in his Administration do not differ greatly on Israel and the Middle East from those of his predecessor. And the Congress has shown itself to be even more of AIPAC's lap-dog than the preceding Congress, an exercise in self-serving cowardice that admittedly has taken some doing.

But AIPAC and company are riding a tiger in America, and if they ever slip, the resulting convulsion will be catastrophic for them and for Israel. The open unfolding of the 9/11 tragedy and its ensuing wars that is now occurring can be that slip. The human cost to America to date is some 60,000 people, military and civilian, killed or wounded on 9/11 and in Iraq and Afghanistan together, with more to come once we go to war with Iran (or get dragged into it following an Israeli attack on Iran). Much of the deliberately misdirected rage that followed 9/11 has given way to endurance and grief.

But grief is a close cousin to rage, and an enraged America is not pretty, as anyone familiar with our history can appreciate. Americans are often deceptive without meaning to be. To much of the world, they often come across as naive, bumbling innocents in the world of global politics. And on a day-to-day basis, there is much truth to that.

But an enraged America is a very different character. You have only to look at what happened in WWII to German and Japanese cities, towns and villages, where America slaughtered literally millions of German and Japanese civilians -- most of them women and children -- knew it was doing it, and cared nothing at all. The goal was to crush, and restraint was not a word used much at all.

If these Americans and those like them ever fully understand just how much of their suffering -- and the suffering we have inflicted on others -- is properly laid on the doorsteps of Israel and its advocates in America, they will sweep aside those in politics, the press and the pulpits alike whose lies and disloyalty brought this about and concealed it from them. They may well leave Israel looking like Carthage after the Romans finished with it. It will be Israel's own great fault.

Alan Sabrosky (Ph.D, University of Michigan) is a ten-year US Marine Corps veteran and a graduate of the US Army War College. He can be contacted at docbrosk@...

<http://www.informationclearinghouse.info/article23460.htm>

More on Sabrosky:

Alan Sabrosky (Ph.D., University of Michigan) is a writer and consultant specializing in national and international security affairs. In December 1988, he received the Superior Civilian Service Award after more than five years of service at the U.S. Army War College as Director of Studies, Strategic Studies Institute, and holder of the General of the Army Douglas MacArthur Chair of Research. He is listed in WHO'S WHO IN THE EAST (23rd ed.). A Marine Corps Vietnam veteran and a 1986 graduate of the U.S. Army War College, Dr. Sabrosky's teaching and research appointments have included the United States Military Academy, the Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS), Middlebury College and Catholic University; while in government service, he held concurrent adjunct professorships at Georgetown University and the Johns Hopkins University School of Advanced International Studies (SAIS). Dr. Sabrosky has lectured widely on defense and foreign affairs in the United States and abroad. You can email Dr. Alan Sabrosky at: docbrosk@...

High Priest Don Danko

Finnish Official: Jews Control Money, Impede US Neutrality

Finnish Official: Jews Control Money, Impede US Neutrality.....And Jews whine and lie in return

My note here:

This article is great for showing how the Jews just love to lie right to your face:

"The remarks sparked harsh criticism from the Simon Wiesenthal Center, one of the largest international Jewish human rights organizations, which said the comments "parroted the anti-Semitic canard that an evil cabal of Jews control the media and the US government...."

As one Jew [Kapner] confessed:

"The Jewish Lobby rules supreme in the realm of political control. Lobbies such as AIPAC, ADL, and the American Jewish Congress (AJC), decide which candidates will be elected. They do this by pouring millions of Jewish dollars into the campaign coffers of Pro Israel politicians, and smearing, through their connections in the Jewish-occupied media, their opponents.

Newly elected President, Barack Obama, had enormous amounts of money poured into his campaign by an elite contingent of wealthy & influential Chicago based Jews - so much so, that Obama now has an excess of \$30 million from a \$745 million haul."

High ranking Jew, Freeman. Admitted that the Jews where in control of the American government all the way back to Woody Wilson's time. We can also see Roosevelt himself Jewish [So was President Eisenhower and Johnston]. Whole cabinet was staffed with Jews to the brim the common trend in American political life."

Roosevelt purposely pushed American into a war with Germany:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/328>

As Jew, Freeman confessed. Jewry also pushed America in the Great War.

Much of the Jewish control of the American government is covered in the article link below on the Jewish Banksters.

Final proof Jews are the force behind the creation and control of not just American banks but the international banking system:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/275>

Do Jews own the media? Especially in America?

Lets take a look at who owns and runs the Media in America then:

CBS: Owned by Jew Murry Rothstein

NBC: Run at the top by Zucker who just shifted over to CNN

ABC: Rober Iger

Fox: Rupert Murdoch [Jewish mother making him a full blood Jew by Jewish racial law]

CNN Owned by Time Warner, which is headed by Jewish Mogul Carl Icahn

Arthur Sulzberger is one of the major Jewish billionaires who own the American media. Rulership includes following:

The New York Times [which covered up the Jewish Communist crimes in Russia] the Boston Globe, the Tuscalossa News, the Santa Barbara News Press.

"The New York Times, the Wall Street Journal, and the Washington Post. These three...are the newspapers which set trends and guidelines for nearly all others. They are the ones which decide what is news and what isn't, at national and international levels. They originate the news; the others merely copy it. And all three newspapers are in Jewish hands...The Suzberger family also owns, through the New York Times Co. 36 other newspapers; twelve magazines, including McCall's and Family Circle..."

"New York's other newspapers are in no better hands than the Daily News. The New York Post is owned by billionaire Jewish real-estate developer Peter Kalikow. The Village Voice is the personal property of Leonard Stern

"U.S. News & World Report... owned and published by Jewish real estate developer Mortimer B. Zucherman..."

" The three largest book publishers...Random House... Simon & Schuster , and Time Inc. Book Co....All three are owned or controlled by Jews...The CEO of Simon & Schuster is Richard Snyder, and the president is Jeremy Kaplan; both are Jews too."

Time Magazine: Ownership changes hands between Jews such as Stengel and Levin.

News Week is joint owned by Diller and Harman.

Lets look at Hollywood:

"As a proud Jew," says Joel Stein [of the L.A Times], "I want America to know of our accomplishment. Yes, we control Hollywood."

Any time ownership of the major media postions changes hands its always to another Jew. Lets take at look at that:

American Broadcasting Companies (ABC), Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), and National Broadcasting Company (NBC). Each of these three has been under the absolute control of a single man over a long enough period of time-ranging from 32 to 55 years-for him to staff the corporation at every level with officers of his choosing and then to place his imprint indelibly upon it. In each case that man has been a Jew.

"Until 1985, when ABC merged with Capital Cities Communications, Inc...the chairman of the board of directors and chief executive officer (CEO) of the network was Leonard Harry Goldenson, a Jew...In an interview in the April 1, 1985 issue of Newsweek, Goldenson boasted 'I built this company (ABC) from scratch.'"

"CBS was under the domination of William S. Paley for more than half a century. The son of immigrant Jews from Russia..." "There has been no move by top G-E management to change the Jewish "profile" of NBC or to replace key Jewish personnel. To the contrary, new Jewish executives have been added: an example is Steve Friedman..."

"The man in charge of the television entertainment division at CBS is Jeff Sagansky. At ABC the entertainment division is run by two men....nearly all of the men who shape young American's concept of reality, of good and evil, of permissible and impermissible behavior are Jews. In particular, Sagansky and Bloomberg are Jews. So is Tartikoff. Littlefield is the only Gentile who has had a significant role in TV entertainment programming in recent years."

Next the Vatican of HolyCostanity. The Simon Wiesenthal Center whined on about the holyhoax with another obnoxious, Oy Veh whined around the World.

But the holyhoax is been all debunked as yet another Jewish big lie.

From the race that coined the concept.

Good links debunking the holohoax:

<http://www.onethirdoftheholocaust.com/>

<http://www.zundelsite.org/>

<http://www.vho.org/>

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bpjqf-vNq6I&feature=channel&list=UL>

<http://www.archive.org/details/Holocaust-TheLastDaysOfTheBigLie>

The real question is look at this fact in the article:

"Finnish Ambassador to the U.S., Mark Weitzman, the Wiesenthal Center's Director of Government Affairs."

How many bagels does this kike eat for lunch? And why does the Jewish special Jewtest group have a "director of Government Affairs."

So the next time you hear crap from the Jews.... Like:

"parroted the anti-Semitic canard that an evil cabal of Jews control the media and the US government...."

Remember all that is stated above and the Jew won't be able to shovel their BS on your brain anymore.

On with the main article.

Finnish official asserts on state television that Jews hold vast control over wealth, media, thus impeding neutrality in US Mideast stance.

Finnish Official: Jews Control Money, Impede US Neutrality

By Rachel Hirshfeld

First Publish: 12/2/2012, 10:11 AM

<http://www.israelnationalnews.com/News/News.aspx/162738>

Finnish government officials

Finland's co-chair of the Foreign Affairs Committee asserted on national television Thursday that American Jews hold vast control over the wealth and media in the United States, thus impeding the U.S. government from remaining neutral in its stance in the Middle East.

Pertti Salolainen, discussing the United Nations General Assembly vote to upgrade the Palestinian Authority to non-member observer state on the Finnish television program YLE Aamu TV, accused the U.S. of being unable to remain impartial on Mideast matters, "...because they have a large Jewish population who have a significant control of the money and the media. The U.S. for internal political reasons is afraid to become adequately involved. This is a sad truth about U.S. politics."

The remarks sparked harsh criticism from the Simon Wiesenthal Center, one of the largest international Jewish human rights organizations, which said the comments "parroted the anti-Semitic canard that an evil cabal of Jews control the media and the US government...."

In a letter to Ritva Koukku-Ronde, the Finnish Ambassador to the U.S., Mark Weitzman, the Wiesenthal Center's Director of Government Affairs, wrote, "That such remarks can come from a pillar of the political elite in Finland is dismaying and astonishing; but that this remark was unchallenged makes it appear that such ideas are part of acceptable discourse in Finland."

Weitzman reminded the Ambassador that in 2010, her country joined the International Task Force for Holocaust Education, Research and Remembrance. "At this point, Finland must immediately act to show that it remains committed to these ideals," by officially condemning and repudiating Salolainen's remarks, he said.

Weitzman also urged that the Finnish government, which voted in favor of the Palestinian Authority upgrade at the United Nations on Thursday, to take steps to remove the parliamentarian from any official position.

High Priest Don Danko

12/02/12- Please read as this is long, but serious

Below this article is a current news article. Our Anti-Christ told me that 'Israel is going to use the bomb.' After reading all of this, especially the current news article, it appears this is not too far off into the future.

'We possess several hundred atomic warheads and rockets and can launch them at targets in all directions, perhaps even at Rome. Most European capitals are targets for our air force. Let me quote General Moshe Dayan: 'Israel must be like a mad dog, too dangerous to bother.' I consider it all hopeless at this point. We shall have to try to prevent things from coming to that, if at all possible. Our armed forces, however, are not the thirtieth strongest in the world, but rather the second or third. We have the capability to take the world down with us. And I can assure you that that will happen before Israel goes under.'

-- Martin van Creveld, Israeli professor of military history at the Hebrew University in Jerusalem in an interview in the Dutch weekly magazine: Elsevier, 2002, no. 17, p. 52-53.

A Jewish Gift to Humanity: The Nuclear Nightmare

Below is only a partial list. The total number of the Jews involved is staggering and shocking and the list below is incomplete, due to time restrictions. The list below contains the most noted Jewish scientists who worked directly on the Manhattan Project. Nearly all of the individuals on the list below were hard-core Communists; many more were spies, who gave the formula for the atom bomb to the Soviets. Upon researching, I was appalled at how the authors [mostly Jews], who wrote articles and biographies of the individuals below, portrayed these mass-murderers in a very positive light, exalting many to a hero status. Feel free to do your own research given the information contained on this website.

A partial list of Jews who were directly involved in the Manhattan Project:

J. Robert Oppenheimer - Scientific Director - Project "Y"

Frank Oppenheimer - Brother of and Assistant to J. Robert Oppenheimer

Albert Einstein [German born Jew] - Consultant to the Project

Niels Bohr [Danish born Jew] - Consultant to the Project

Leó Szilárd [Hungarian born Jew] - Group Leader - Metallurgical Laboratory

Nicholas Kurti [Hungarian born Jew] - Worked with Franz Eugen Simon [German born Jew] and developed a method of separating uranium 235 from raw uranium ore

David Bohm - Performed theoretical calculations for the Calutrons at the Y-12 facility in Oak Ridge, used to electromagnetically enrich uranium for use in the bomb dropped on Hiroshima in 1945

Rudolf Peierls [German born Jew] - British Mission

Felix Bloch [Swiss born Jew] - Worked under Hans Albrecht Bethe, performing nuclear fission research

Eugene [Paul] Wigner [Hungarian born Jew] - Group Leader - Metallurgical Laboratory

James Chadwick [British born Jew] - Chief - British Mission

James Franck [German born Jew] - Director - Chemistry Group

Otto Frisch [German born Jew] - British Mission

Edward Teller [Hungarian born Jew] - Thermonuclear Research

Emilio Gino Segrè [Italian born Jew] - Group Leader

Hans Albrecht Bethe [German born Jew] - Chief - Theoretical Division

Klaus Fuchs [German born Jew] - Theoretical Division [Communist Spy]

Richard Phillips Feynman - Group Leader - Theoretical Division

Morris Kolodney - Manager - DP Site

Louis Rosen - The "Father" of the Los Alamos Neutron Science Center

Louis Slotin - Critical Testing - resulted in his accidental death

Jacob Beser - Weapons firing and fusing

Theodore Alvin Hall - Youngest Scientist at Los Alamos

Samuel T. Cohen - Worked in the Efficiency Group

Samuel Goudsmit - [Danish born Jew] - Scientific Head of the Alsos Mission

George Placzek - [Moravian born Jew] - British Mission

Eugene Rabinowitch - [Russian born Jew] - Metallurgical Laboratory

Joseph Rotblat - [Polish born Jew] - Worked with James Chadwick [Communist Spy]

Gregory Breit - [Russian born Jew] - Predecessor of J. Robert Oppenheimer

David Greenglass - Manhattan Project Infiltration [Communist Spy]

George Abramovich Koval - Special Engineer Detachment [Communist Spy]

Victor Weisskopf - Theoretical Division

Alvin Martin Weinberg - Theoretical Physics under Eugene [Paul] Wigner

Rudolf Peierls - British Mission

Isidor Isaac Rabi [Polish born Jew] - Consultant to the Project

Stan Frankel - Theoretical Division

Enrico Fermi [Italian born Gentile] was married to a Jewess - Group Leader - Theoretical Division

The first atomic bomb was designed and constructed in Los Alamos, New Mexico. The top-secret code name given to this working was "The Manhattan Project." The reason for the name was that Bernard Baruch [Jew], lived in Manhattan New York, as did many of the other top officials. The chief scientist of the Los Alamos Laboratory from 1943 to 1945 was J. Robert Oppenheimer, another prominent Jew. Oppenheimer's brother Frank, a card-carrying communist, was also a leading atomic scientist working at Los Alamos.

'One of the central figures in not only laying the theoretical ground work but also persuading President Roosevelt to launch the whole atomic bomb program was Albert Einstein, a foreign-born Jew with 16 communist front affiliations.'

'The first commissioner of the Atomic Energy Commission was David E. Lilienthal, a Jew, who belonged to at least two communist fronts. He remained in that position for a considerable length of time.' 1

Niels Bohr [Danish born Jew], given the Nobel Prize in 1922, escaped Denmark in 1943. 'In September 1943, reliable word reached Bohr about his imminent arrest by the German police; the Danish resistance quickly managed to help Bohr and his wife escape by sea to Sweden. Soon after, Bohr was flown in a military aircraft to Britain. There he was introduced to the then-secret atomic bomb project (see Political activity section below for greater detail). Eventually he was directed to the project's principal location in the United States of America. Bohr worked on the Manhattan Project at the top-secret Los Alamos laboratory in New Mexico, where he was known by the name of Nicholas Baker for security reasons.'²

Leó Szilárd [Hungarian born Jew] born in Budapest, assisted Enrico Fermi in conducting the first controlled nuclear chain reaction.

Nicholas Kürti [Hungarian born Jew: Kürti Miklós] and Franz Eugen Simon [German born Jew who fled to Britain after Hitler came to power] discovered how to separate uranium-235 from uranium ore, which was necessary for the construction of an atomic bomb.³

'It is of utmost significance to point out that both atomic bomb and hydrogen bomb were in large measure a Jewish production. But basically the atom bomb and its further proliferation, is a Jewish idea. One of the central figures in not only laying the theoretical groundwork but also persuading President Roosevelt to launch the whole atomic bomb program was Albert Einstein, a foreign-born Jew with 16 communist front affiliations.'

'It was at this time that most of the Atomic secrets were stolen and passed on to the Soviets. When it comes to listing the spies and traitors involved, it almost reads like a Jewish Who's Who. The most notorious were Julius and Ethel Rosenberg, who were tried and executed for treason, the only traitors in modern U.S. history to have suffered this fate. Further involved in this spy network were Harry Gold, Abraham Brothman, David Greenglass, [Ethel Rosenberg's brother], Israel Weinbaum, Miriam Moscowitz, Sidney Weinbaum, Morton Sobell. All these were Jews, and all were convicted of treason. It is also significant in the further development of the hydrogen bomb, again Jews were in the forefront, such as J. Robert Oppenheimer, Steve Nelson [real name Joseph W. Weinberg] and Edward Teller.'

'To get on with the crux of our dissertation, namely the commercial and industrial proliferation of nuclear wastes in the United States, which more than any other issue hangs as an ominous pall over our heads. It threatens to bring death, cancer, leukemia, and birth defects to the mass of the population, and, in fact, exterminate humanity itself.'

'It is of utmost significance to point out that the Jewish network, has kept close control of the development and proliferation of this most devastating of all technical achievements – nuclear fission and nuclear fusion.'⁴

1 Ben Klassen, Racial Loyalty issue 27, Creativity Movement

2 Wikipedia article on Niels Bohr

3 International Council for Science (ICSU) Committee on Data for Science and Technology CODATA
Newsletter Number 79 March 1999

4 Ben Klassen, Racial Loyalty issue 27, Creativity Movement

#####RIGHT NOW#####

Israel Retaliates for UN Vote on Palestine

Robert Berger, Mark Snowiss

December 02, 2012

JERUSALEM — Israel is retaliating for Thursday's United Nations vote on Palestinian statehood, announcing it will withhold \$120 million in taxes and customs collected for the Palestinian Authority to pay debts to Israeli companies.

In a unanimous resolution passed Sunday, Israel's Cabinet said it would not negotiate on the basis of the General Assembly's recognition of a state of Palestine in the occupied West Bank, East Jerusalem and Gaza Strip.

"The unilateral step taken by the Palestinians at the United Nations violates peace agreements," Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu said, justifying Israel's rejection of the U.N. vote. The only way to Palestinian statehood and peace is through direct negotiations with Israel, he said.

Israeli Finance Minister Yuval Steinitz said the government would use the money it was to transfer to the Palestinians to pay off their debt to Israel's state-run electricity company and other Israeli firms.

The Cabinet also approved a plan to build 3,000 new homes for Jews in the occupied West Bank and East Jerusalem. Mr. Netanyahu said Israel would continue to build in response to the U.N. vote, which he described as an "attack on Zionism and the State of Israel."

Abbas returns home

Sunday's move came as cheering crowds welcomed Palestinian president Mahmoud Abbas back to the West Bank city of Ramallah following his diplomatic victory last week when the Palestinians won non-member state observer status at the U.N. General Assembly.

"The world said yes to the state of Palestine, yes to the freedom of Palestine, yes to the independence of Palestine, no to aggression, settlements and occupation," Abbas told some 5,000 people to wild applause.

The Palestinian president warned of "creative punishments" by Israel, referring to the latest settlement construction plans.

Israel retaliates

Friday's announcement of 3,000 new homes on Israeli-occupied land is especially contentious as building in the area near East Jerusalem known as E1 could obstruct the ultimate creation of a contiguous Palestinian state because it cuts through the West Bank.

The construction would connect the large Jewish settlement of Maale Adumim to Jerusalem, dividing the West Bank in two. The Palestinian cities of Ramallah and Bethlehem would be cut off from East Jerusalem.

U.S. Secretary of State Hillary Clinton said Saturday Israeli plans for new settlements abutting East Jerusalem "set back the cause of a negotiated peace." Britain and France urged Israel to rescind the decision, and other European states also denounced it.

Actual construction could be years away, if it takes place at all. Israeli Housing Minister Ariel Attias told Army Radio on Sunday, "There is no decision to build. There is a decision to plan. You can't build an apartment without planning."

Last week's U.N. vote was approved over fierce opposition from Israel and the United States.

Mark Snowiss reported from Washington.

Taken from:

<http://www.voanews.com/content/israel-to-withhold-tax-transfer-to-palestinians-over-un-bid/1556911.html>

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Re: 12/02/12- Please read as this is long, but serious

I certainly didn't post this to create a panic. Do I appear to be worried? No. Where is everyone's faith in Satan? I can assure you, those of us who are dedicated to him are exempt from the fate of those who are without and will survive this unscathed. From what I was told, this will not affect the entire world in the way of devastation. Satan takes care of his own. We have seen this several times given our brothers and sisters who were in the path of natural disasters and faired well; also their properties, when everyone else around them met with disaster. This will not be world-wide in that sense, other than waking up humanity regarding the jews. Yes, this will open the door for Satan's New World Order where we can be free and humanity will evolve spiritually to a higher level.

Our Anti-Christ is not at all worried. With Satan's New Order, christianity will be totally outlawed. Please stop worrying. Satan takes care of his own!

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

UN tells Israel to let in nuclear inspectors

UN tells Israel to let in nuclear inspectors

<http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2012/dec/04/un-tells-israel-nuclear-inspectors>

As nuclear peace talks are cancelled, overwhelming vote by general assembly calls for Israel to join nonproliferation treaty

Share3189

Associated Press

guardian.co.uk, Tuesday 4 December 2012 05.58 GMT

A vote by the United Nations general assembly has called on Israel to open its nuclear programme to weapons inspectors. Photograph: Chip East/Reuters

The UN general assembly has overwhelmingly approved a resolution calling on Israel to open its nuclear programme for inspection.

The resolution, approved by a vote of 174 to six with six abstentions, calls on Israel to join the Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty (NPT) "without further delay" and open its nuclear facilities to inspection by the International Atomic Energy Agency. Those voting against were Israel, the US, Canada, Marshall Islands, Micronesia and Palau.

Resolutions adopted by the 193-member general assembly are not legally binding but they do reflect world opinion and carry moral and political weight. And the resolution adds to pressure on Israel as it faces criticism over plans to increase settlement in the West Bank, a move seen as retaliation for the assembly recognising Palestinian statehood.

Israel refuses to confirm or deny possessing nuclear bombs though it is widely believed to have them. It has refused to join the non-proliferation treaty along with three nuclear weapon states: India, Pakistan and North Korea.

Israel insists there must first be a Middle East peace agreement before the establishment of a proposed regional zone free of weapons of mass destruction. Its rivals in the region argue that Israel's undeclared nuclear arsenal presents the greatest threat to peace in the region.

While the US voted against the resolution, it voted in favour of two paragraphs in it that were put to separate votes. Both support universal adherence to the NPT and call on those countries that aren't parties to ratify it "at the earliest date". The only no votes on those paragraphs were Israel and India.

The vote came as a sequel to the cancellation of a high-level conference aimed at banning nuclear weapons from the Middle East. All the Arab nations and Iran had planned to attend the summit in mid-December in Helsinki, Finland, but the US announced on 23 November that it would not take place, citing political turmoil in the region and Iran's defiant stance on non-proliferation. Iran and some Arab nations countered that the real reason for the cancellation was Israel's refusal to attend.

Just before Monday's vote, the Iranian diplomat Khodadad Seifi told the assembly "the truth is that the Israeli regime is the only party which rejected to conditions for a conference". He called for "strong pressure on that regime to participate in the conference without any preconditions".

Israeli diplomat Isi Yanouka told the general assembly his country had continuously pointed to the danger of nuclear proliferation in the Middle East, singling out Iran and Syria by name. "All these cases challenge Israel's security and cast a dark shadow at the prospect of embarking on a meaningful regional security process," he said.

"The fact that the sponsors include in this anti-Israeli resolution language referring to the 2012 conference proves above all the ill intent of the Arab states with regard to this conference."

The Syrian diplomat Abdullah Hallak told the assembly his government was angry the conference was not going to take place because of "the whim of just one party, a party with nuclear warheads".

"We call on the international community to put pressure on Israel to accept the NPT, get rid of its arsenal and delivery systems, in order to allow for peace and stability in our region," he said.

The conference's main sponsors are the US, Russia and Britain. The British foreign office minister Alistair Burt has said it is being postponed, not cancelled.

High Priest Don Danko

Where Buddha Was Stolen From

Where Buddha Was Stolen From

This is a reply I made to this topic in a thread on the egroups:

As one Hindu scholar stated: "Hinduism is covert Buddhism/Jainism." These ideologies where and still are anti-Vedic in total nature. Vedic literally is the origin of our word "verdict." The truth, its just another way to state Sanatan Dharma. And Sanatan Dharma is the original title for this [Satanic] paradigm.

This is as mentioned by High Priestess Zildar Raasi. The issue is the enemy has so done their job anti-Vedic [anti-Dharmic] ideologies are passed off as Dharmic.

This seems to start with the period of the Mauryan Empire. Ashoka created a new Imperial religion for centralized power under his control. Much the way Constantine and Akhenaten did before. There is a reason all Buddhist images only date back to the period of Ashoka and not before. And all the Buddhist texts of the Pali Cannon [original Buddhist texts] date to the so called third council authorized and overseen by Emperor Ashoka himself. Much like Constantine at Nicea. As the Pali Cannon was created at this third council by Ashoka. This is where Buddhism really comes from.

The claim used to cover this fact over. Is the same with the fictional Jesus character in the West. That this Gautama character had existed and taught. Then left his followers and teachers behind. Which where later centralized under the Emperor.

Well we can see in the West this is false:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/233>

And its the same in the East. This Gautama character has never existed. The actual evidence has disproved his existance on all levels.

Now as mentioned before Buddha is the ancient title of a Pagan Sol God:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/331>

And the enemy did here what they did in the West. They took the images, concepts and mytho's of the symbolic culture. And they rewrote it with inserting their fictional corruption [Guatama in this case] and changed all the meanings behind the concepts into something which destroys true spirituality and spiritual teachings. This is where the corrupted 8 fold path comes from. This program is also connected to the Jains. Where where hated as a subervise [anti-Vedic] sect in the ancient world. Much like the Theraputes in the West. The Jains in the East are the springboard to creation of a counterfiet program.

More are the reality of Buddhism in general:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/354>

The original God that Gautama is a stolen and corrupted version of is Visnu. This is evidenced in the fact the famous Buddhist statues are images of Visnu and how he was traditionally shown. And the further fact the Mahayana sects all emerged from the major Vaishnava temple centers in India. And where openly acknowledged in the period to be a spilt sect of Vaishnava's. Probably because Buddha at this time could have been another title of Visnu.

Buddha rules mercury, and even to this day the Buddhist holyday is on Wednesday [the day of mercury]. Its no mistake Visnu's main yantra is a 64 number sqaure. The same as mercury. Its no mistake even today people state Buddha as an avatar of Visnu. Its a faint echo to this characters real origin.

The ancient images show Buddha as a linga, tree and White Horse also as the Kalacharka.

Kala position is the place and title Visnu has always ruled.

If one looks far enough they will also find Visnu is another title for the Sol God, Surya.

This Gautama "Buddha" was original not shown as the Hesse style character famous today. But as an all powerful, Sun God. Images even have Brahma and Indra bowing before him. etc This was a program designed to replace the previous religion.

Like with Christianity. This new Buddhism religion was imposed by Imperial force with reports of people being killed for not bowing before it. This program simply subverted and replaced the original Dharma with an anti-Dharma.

When people finally started to go back to their original religions. It was already too late. After centuries of this Buddhism. The entire culture had been terraformed externally and internally. They simply went to practice subconscious Buddhism. Its the same with Wiccans today in the West. For the same factors.

High Priest Don Danko

--- In JoyofSatan666@yahogroups.com, "High Priestess Zildar Raasi"

<high_priestess_zildar_raasi666@...> wrote:

Hinduism itself is a corruption. It is not the original teaching of Ancient India, which was Satanism, known then as Sanatan Dharma. Note the similarity to the Name Satan. Sanatan Dharma translates as the Eternal Teaching or Eternal Truth. What was practiced was extremely different than what is known as hinduism today.

A while back I was confused as to the stance regarding hinduism and my Guardian put it to me like this- hindusim is to the original Sanatan Dharma what

wicca is to Paganism. Meaning obviously that it is extremely corrupted, watered down and full of xianized teachings.

Though they do use the Names of our Gods, their teachings are corrupted with enemy filth and they are not following True Satanism.

The Gods of Ancient India are indeed our Gods. Shiva is another name for Satan.

Hail Father Satan!!

Hail Beelzebub!!

Heil Hitler!!

Heil Heinrich Himmler!!

- High Priestess Zildar Raasi

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Joy of Satan Ministries

Sermon 12/13/12

As for keeping up to date regarding new knowledge, I will be posting here in the groups. I know the JoS website is badly in need of revision. I have been consistently working on it as much as is possible, along with many other responsibilities. The Powers of Hell give me a lot of work.

Anyways, special thanks to Satan, Lilith and our Anti-christ, who have been giving me some very advanced knowledge regarding the soul. It is a sad fact that the corruption of spiritual knowledge along with the programs of islam and xianity and their jewish root have all done extensive damage to humanity in keeping us spiritually helpless and damned. The new age gurus also are on the wrong track. I know so many are just holier than thou; a bunch of arrogant assholes, who hoard spiritual knowledge for personal profit and gain. Much of what they are hoarding is not only extremely watered down, but also some of it is deadly, though they believe otherwise.

Our Anti-christ is one of the very few who has accomplished the magnum opus. He is now residing with the Gods. To explain, 'anti-christ' is our spiritual leader and more...the arch-enemy of the enemies of Satan. He will be coming back and will establish Satan's Kingdom on this earth. He told me the magnum opus can be accomplished several different ways. The magnum opus for those of you who are new is when one achieves both physical and spiritual perfection and immortality...to where you will not die. The enemy has worked relentlessly throughout the centuries to destroy, pervert and corrupt the formula for the magnum opus. The enemy hates humanity and wants for us to be powerless slaves who are damned.

Now, I am sure many of you who are familiar with Freemasonry know about the 'G.' The letter 'G' is all over masonic symbols and such. The deluded claim this letter stands for 'geometry.' It is very sad that due to the infiltration of kikes into Freemasonry, the important rituals and meanings of the symbols have been systematically removed and corrupted. The Freemasons descended from the Knights Templars, who were on the run from being hunted down, tortured to death; murdered by the Catholic Church. Back in those days, Freemasons could communicate with each other telepathically, and do much more spiritually. A '33rd degree mason' was one who had his serpent fully ascended. There are 33 esoteric vertebrate to the spine.

Getting back to the G. This is where science meets with spirituality. Special thanks to High Priestess Zildar who brought this to light, regarding the all-important AUM. AU on the Periodic Table of Elements [Chemistry] is for Gold. The working of the magnum opus, in addition to having a fully ascended serpent is to turn the 'base metals' into gold. The base metals are the metals of the chakras. For those of you who have met Satan face to face, he has a gold aura. AU also has to do with the aura. Now, 'AG' on the Periodic Table of Elements is for silver. Its number is 47; $4 + 7 = 11$; an important number of Satan. [All Satanic symbols and numbers are of important spiritual knowledge with hidden meaning; most of which have to do with the magnum opus]. AU for gold is number 79; $7 + 9 = 16$ and in numerology, we reduce this number to $1 + 6 = 7$. The all-important number 7 for the 7 main chakras of which we transform into gold. So, now we can understand even

more why christianity so vehemently represses spiritual knowledge and persecutes scientists like Galileo, who knew that the planets revolved around the sun, not the earth as the catholic church was forcing.

The letter G in masonry has to do with the silver element which rules the pineal gland. You will note that there are three male chakras; chakras 1, 2, and 3, and three female chakras 5, 6 and 7; with the heart chakra being neuter. Each male and female chakra are planetary opposites, such as the male sun [666] chakra connects with the female moon [6th chakra], the male mars chakra which is the sacral chakra, connects with the throat chakra [which Lilith informed me recently is ruled by female Venus]. The male base chakra ruled by Saturn, connects with its opposite; female Jupiter at the crown. The 'heart' chakra is neuter and a connector, ruled by mercury. Mercury is often called 'quick-silver' but is not silver. The heart chakra is an important connector for the male and female chakras.

AG for silver, properly vibrated is GAUM. This vibration, when done correctly powerfully activates the pineal gland. Everything is in the vibration. The G is properly vibrated like an exaggerated Y, in the back of the throat. This vibration directly hits the pineal gland from the back of the throat. This is NOT for new people or those who are inexperienced in meditation. The following meditation I am going to give you below is exceptionally powerful. For experienced meditators, I strongly encourage you to do this meditation when you have an hour or more of free time. For example, performing this meditation on a daily routine before you go to work in the morning is not advisable due to the power this creates.

The new knowledge I have been getting of late is very potent. The new age crap and related is extremely watered down, unfortunately, even the Runes. The pronunciations for the Runes are also off, but these do have some power, and are effective. If you are now doing a rune working, then continue on as scheduled. I will be revealing the correct pronunciations/vibrations for the runes very soon. I haven't been given all of these yet. The runes also have the important AU within them.

As for this meditation, if you are new or inexperienced, then don't do it yet. For those who are experienced, you will know why after performing this. There are definitely levels and new people could very well experience problems and awaken energy they are not yet ready for.

You will need a Satanic Rosary for this.

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Satanic_Rosary.html

I keep reiterating that the Satanic rosary doesn't need to be anything fancy. Even a set of beads like a necklace is fully acceptable. The only important thing is that there are 108 beads. The reason being is when you vibrate a word of power 108 times, it is not only distracting but also you can lose count if this is done on the fingers.

The advanced meditation:

Vibrate GAUM 108 times, focusing on your pineal gland. Visualize your pineal gland bright with white light throughout the meditation. Remember, the correct way to vibrate the G is like an exaggerated Y at the back of the throat. This directly hits the pineal gland.

When you are finished with the GAUM, then focus on your solar 666 chakra and vibrate RAUM [rolling your R's] for 108 times, visualizing this chakra point down, bright with white-gold light.

Another very powerful meditation that is somewhat advanced; most people can do this one when they have their chakras opened. This meditation given its power also raises energies and can be used when one is in need of energy and short on time. I also suggest performing this meditation after doing the above meditation, as this balances the chakras.

1. Focus on your base chakra, bright glowing red, point up and vibrate LAUM 7 times into that chakra.
2. Focus on your sacral chakra, bright glowing orange, point up and vibrate VAUM 7 times into that chakra.
3. Focus on your solar chakra, bright white-gold, point down and vibrate RAUM 7 times into that chakra.
4. Focus on your 4th chakra, bright white-gold or green, shaped like a yoni and vibrate YAUM 7 times into that chakra.

5. Focus on your throat chakra, bright blue, point down and vibrate HAUM 7 times into that chakra.

6. Focus on your 6th chakra, bright white or bluish-violet, point down and vibrate THAUM 7 times into that chakra. The TH here is vibrated on the hard palate directly above the teeth like an exaggerated D.

7. Focus on your crown chakra, violet/purple, point down and vibrate MAUM 7 times into that chakra.

8. Feel your aura and visualize it full of white-gold and vibrate AUM into your aura 7 times.

Satan is strong on patience. All spiritual knowledge is not given at once. The Powers of Hell are now strong enough to where this knowledge can be revealed. More will be coming. I will post in the groups here.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Full Meditation 12/15/12

Before I say anything here, any of you who are heavily involved in exercise, especially weightlifting or any physical exercise where you get sore, make sure to thoroughly, but gently stretch afterwards and then some. When muscles are sore from a heavy workout, this can trap energy as they will tighten up unless you keep stretching. Just make real sure you stretch the muscles you worked frequently, even if this is grabbing a doorframe to stretch out your arms and chest muscles for a few seconds every time you walk through a door. Otherwise, if energy gets severely trapped, an acupuncturist is needed and this is no fun. I have seen this happen in martial arts where people didn't know what they were doing in regards to their chi.

Here is a full meditation for the King and Queen. It is long, but extremely powerful. As I mentioned before, 'Amon Ra' has always been known as the 'King of the Gods.' ['Gods' being a code word for the chakras]. Not to repeat myself, but the 'King' and 'Queen' are the male and female aspects of the grail that have to do with the magnum opus. The 'King & Queen' are symbolic of the male and female aspects of the grail, with the Castle being your physical body itself, that houses the king and queen, as taught in alchemy.

The xians stole the gesture of the 'sign of the cross' from the Egyptians and corrupted it like everything else. The real sign of the cross gesture is where one touches one's third eye and then touches one's 666 chakra. This is very ancient. It's meaning is symbolic, as the gesture itself doesn't have any power, I just added this here for more information.

More and more has come to light involving the physical yogic practices such as breathing exercises. The enemy has corrupted these to center on the heart [chest chakra]. The original true meditations are to connect the energies of the king and queen. The enemy always focuses on the heart [chest chakra], as with the new age crap teachings and the nazarene and virgin muther bitch paintings to corrupt spiritual knowledge and keep you from any spiritual advancement and power.

This meditation is NOT for new people or for anyone who is not experienced to meditation. I also strongly suggest that you do this, especially if it is your first time, when you have an hour or more free time. The effects of this meditation are very powerful and mesmerizing and it is not conducive to have to get going to go to work when experiencing an extreme bliss state.

This meditation uses the breathing as well as mantra and visualization and takes some time. Always remember this...never take on more than you can maintain, in other words, don't drastically raise your energies for one day and not follow through afterwards, as raising your energies to a very high level one time and not maintaining this can cause them to drop and then you have problems. Say for example...one meditates 2 hours one day, but then on subsequent days, only for 10-15 minutes as time will permit. This can cause a drop in energies. Just make sure you are able to maintain the energies.

THE MEDITATION:

This is the Sun/Moon, alternate nostril breathing method, but connecting the energies of the King and Queen.

1. Begin by focusing on your solar 666 chakra. Close your left nostril with your thumb, inhale through your right nostril, drawing energy up from your 666 chakra into your 6th chakra and pineal gland, then close off the right nostril with your thumb.

2. Without holding, exhale through your left nostril, slowly and evenly exhaling the energy back down into your 666 chakra. At the end of the exhale, hold for a count that is comfortable, say a count of 6 or 10, but make sure to keep the number of the count consistent throughout the meditation.

3. Keeping your right nostril closed, inhale through your left nostril back up into your 6th/pineal gland without holding, then switch and close your left nostril and exhale through your right nostril slowly and evenly exhaling energy down into your 666 chakra. At the end of the exhale, hold.

5. And then inhale through your right nostril again, close the right with your thumb exhale through the left and then hold at the bottom, this completes one round. Do this six times.

Summary:

A. Close off your left nostril with your thumb, inhale through right nostril to your 6th/pineal- do not hold at the top

B. Switch your thumb, closing off your right nostril, exhale through your left nostril to your 666 chakra, hold at the end of the exhale

C. Keeping your right nostril closed, inhale energy from the left nostril from the 666 to the 6th/pineal chakra again, do not hold.

D. Close off your left nostril and exhale through your right nostril back down into your 666 chakra and then at the end of the exhale, hold.

E. keeping your left nostril closed, inhale through your right back to the top, do not hold.

F. switch and close off your right nostril and exhale energy back down into your 666 chakra and then hold.

G. Keeping your right nostril closed, inhale through your left nostril energy back into the 6th again.

Do six rounds of the above.

Part 2

After completing the above, focus on your 666 chakra and vibrate RAUM 108 times. Use your Satanic rosary or beads or anything where you can keep count, as using your fingers is not only distracting, but you can easily lose count.

Upon completing this, remain still for a couple of minutes and focus on the energy.

Part 3

Now, we will revise the Sun/Moon alternate nostril breathing, holding on the inhale at the top:

- A. Close off your left nostril with your thumb, inhale through right nostril to your 6th/pineal- hold at the top for as long as you held on the exhale in the previous exercise.
- B. Switch your thumb, closing off your right nostril, exhale through your left nostril to your 666 chakra, do not hold at the end of the exhale.
- C. Keeping your right nostril closed, immediately inhale energy from the left nostril from the 666 to the 6th/pineal chakra again, then hold.
- D. Close off your left nostril and exhale through your right nostril back down into your 666 chakra do not hold.
- E. Keeping your left nostril closed, inhale through your right back to the top, then hold.
- F. Switch and close off your right nostril and exhale energy back down into your 666 chakra and do not hold.
- G. Keeping your right nostril closed, inhale through your left nostril energy back into the 6th again, and hold.

Part 4

After completing the above, focus on your pineal gland/6th chakra and vibrate GAUM 108 times.

Upon completing this, remain still for a couple of minutes and focus on the energy.

Part 5

Now, perform the following breathing exercise 6 times:

1. Inhale through both nostrils for a count of 2 from your 666 chakra into your 6th chakra and pineal gland
2. Hold for a count of 4
3. Exhale for a count of 6, back down into your 666 chakra
4. Hold for a count of 4

Repeat step one.

The above constitutes one round. Perform this 6 times.

Part 6

Do NOT hold at the bottom.

1. Inhale for a count of 6 from your 666 chakra into your 6th/pineal gland
2. Hold for a count of 6
3. Exhale for a count of 4 back down into your 666 chakra

Repeat step one.

The above constitutes one round. Perform this 6 times.

Part 7

To finish the meditation and balance your chakras:

Vibrate LAUM into your base chakra 7 times

Vibrate VAUM into your sacral chakra 7 times

Vibrate RAUM into your 666/solar chakra 7 times

Vibrate YAUM into your chest chakra 7 times

Vibrate HAUM into your throat chakra 7 times

Vibrate THAUM into your 6th chakra 7 times

Vibrate MAUM into your crown chakra 7 times

Vibrate AUM into your aura chakra 7 times

Remain still for 15 or more minutes and meditate on the energy. You can listen to music while you do this if you wish, but it should be soft music, as this meditation will sensitize you to sound, among many other things, opening you psychically and much more.

In closing, let other members know here if you wish, of your experiences from this meditation.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Materialism

Materialism

The big conflict is the thinking around materialism either its all that there is or an immoral distraction.

The enemy programs that pretend to be religion tell us materialism must be overcome and having less is better. Be not like the rich man and such. This is simply done to ingrain a poverty consciousness in the psyche of the mass. Which softens them up to be exploited and not protest or revolt in a society in which they have next to nothing and live like abused animals. When their masters live in palaces of marble and dine off plates of gold. The unconscious programming sets this up.

This also lays the foundation for convincing them that spirit is separate from the material. The material world is evil and so is the flesh, that must be overcome. So upon physical death one can achieve salvation in the pie in the sky. In return for absolute obedience to the power system that's whole authority rests upon the ruling ideology paraded as religion. The ultimate carrot and stick.

This allows them to remove true spiritual knowledge by destruction of the cultural centers and leaders and then implementing their program which is always a counterfeit and corruption of the authentic culture they wish to attack and remove. This is built upon changing the meaning behind the original symbolism into a literal meaning built upon the psychological template of control they wish to install.

They know the effect this has upon the conscious of the victims. As time goes by living in this society people will exist on the lower octave of consciousness. Such beings are easy to control and lock into the two legged factory farm the enemy wants to create. This is done by shifting the dynamics of this template as time moves forward into new surface modalities. But unconsciously the same template animates it.

As a result materialistic ideologies will arise, atheism will become the norm and naturally the next step is materialism becomes its own ideology. The spirit is nonsense the physical is all that exists. This is the stepping point to Communism. Where all traces of the past are gone. Man is just a literal Goy. An animal

of burden without a soul. The Communist [or whatever they are calling it today] state becomes God. And the Jews control this state at the top. Just look at N.Korea for an example of this impulse for religion being shifted into upholding the atheist slave state. The world devoured by Yahweh.

More on this:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/170>

So let us leave behind the terms of thinking of a spiritually hollow and psychologically confused society.

The reality behind all creation is everything is made up of light and sound. That manifest at different octaves. All matter is spiritual energy that vibrates on different frequencies of sound and light. There is no separation of spirit and matter. Only waves of sound and light that form into different consciousnesses. At different levels.

The problem is our society due to the effects of the enemy has lost truth and puts the cart before the horse in life. They work and work in a slave society for a crumb off the Jew table. But they live deluded to the truth they are made of spiritual light and this light must be nourished and tended to daily just as eating which the body uses to obtain the same on a lower octave.

When this is done we start to move up the metaphysical ladder to higher octaves and sub-octaves of our own personal Logos, thus light/consciousness. With this we can build a better world and more abundant life for ourselves. And be around to really enjoy it. We can all manifest the highest quality life.

At this point this intrinsic impulse towards higher meta-development is being sublimated into the hamster wheel society to slave and slave in a Jewtrix system. Along with the condition of man's psyche already being subject to numerous pathological [karmic] suffering states due to its lower octave state. This generates the conditions for negative excesses and attitudes that are normal today. And allows the Jews to control the results.

The people the Catholic program dare not ever call by their true name.... The "Shining Ones." Stated that the danger to mans soul is not living in the truth he is a being of light. But losing this and sinking to the lowest octave of consciousness where all negative influences will torment them and they will perish by the forces of time.

They stated the soul was locked into a lower octave [fallen] and by purification of the soul it ascends to the higher octaves of light transformation till the Perfection process is finished and the being is made whole. Into Shining Ones.

Which is the meaning of salvation to be healed/made perfected by the Magnum Opus. This is why the Gods of these schools where healing Gods. The Healing they gave was perfection of light and its truth. As they knew the cause of old age, suffering and death was the unperfected state. [They listed aging as a sickness].

The Magnum Opus is changing your tune and getting the lead out.

This is the core meaning of Yoga is Yagya-Austerites. Austerity was the performanice of tapa's or exercises the generate inner fire that purify the soul and transform it to higher levels of light. Yagya where the fire rituals that such was done with. The outer ritual is a symbol of the inner ritual. This is penance for "sins" sin was another term for the dross that had to be purified out to achieve the perfected octave of light. The ancients mention it as a literal impurity. The Eastern texts state the purpose of Yoga is to purify the body by inner spiritual fire [tapa] to the Kumara state.

Its obvious these terms and concepts have by corrupted by the enemy. Which returns to first part of this article. The enemy changes the concepts behind the terms to destroy them. And damn humanity.

The Cathar people where highly spriitually advanced beings and known for their wealthy society full of art, beauty, true knowledge and honor. They worshipped the light within and without. And our true God Satan. As Lucibel or Lucifer in Latin. Among other titles. They where keepers of the Grail mysteries [The Magnum Opus]:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/333>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/331>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/210>

The Catholic church spent three decades of warfare trying to exterminate these people. Millions were killed and when the fires were out and the blood dried [they fought so well and bravely it took a Papal army of over 300,000 troops decades to take an area smaller than Texas]. They heaped lies upon lie over their graves. Pretending they were just heretical Christians to Rome. This was needed because the Church had to hide the fact there were Pagan regions and cultures still in existence in Europe in the 13th century. And understanding the charges the Cathar's brought against Rome. Exposes the entire truth. That Catholic Rome's ideology is nothing but a Jewish made corrupted, counterfeit of the original religion of the people called "Pagans" today. Lest the church dare to actually name them and exposes themselves once and for all.

The "Cathar's" stated this garbage Jewish counterfeit program from Rome. Would damn humanity by removing the true knowledge of salvation from mankind and enslave them into the lowest state of consciousness. Turning our world into a tomb world. They recognized the Jewish Yahweh as a monster of the most depraved evil. As well as its people the Jews and their Judized Goyium.

Many Cathar's chose to die by burning on the execution dock of Rome rather than renounce truth. They threw themselves into the flames refusing to bow to the evil of Judea. They did not want to be part of Yahweh's tomb world.

Jewish creation of Christianity:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/233>

High Priest Don Danko

Letter from Chinese Laborer Pleading for Help

Here is another appalling and most sickening account of the atrocious abuses of Gentiles from Jewish owned and operated slave labor in China. Most of these corporations are in the USA and in Europe, and make enormous profits off of Gentile slave labor. The Western Jews work on collusion with the Chinese and other Jews of the Far East to viciously abuse and exploit so-called 'goyim.' I read where some white European Jews visited China and upon entering a synagogue, the Chinese Jews stated 'You do not look like Jews' and the white European Jews replied 'You do not look like Jews either.' The Jew is a race within all other races. This is what gives them their power.

QUOTES FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD:

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2,800 slaves."

Seph. Jp., 92, 1: "God has given the Jews power over the possessions and blood of all nations."

Hilkoth Akum X1: "Show no mercy to the Goyim."

Choschen Hamm 388, 15: "If it can be proven that someone has given the money of Israelites to the Goyim, a way must be found after prudent consideration to wipe him off the face of the earth."

Letter from Chinese Laborer Pleading for Help Found in Halloween Decorations

By Jessica Ferri

This letter was found in Halloween decorations purchased from Kmart. Julie Keith was unpacking some of last year's Halloween decorations when she stumbled upon an upsetting letter wedged into the packaging.

Tucked in between two novelty headstones that she had purchased at Kmart, she found what appeared to be a letter from the Chinese laborer, who had made the decoration, pleading for help.

Samsung in hot seat over abusing Chinese workers

The letter reads: "Sir, if you occasionally buy this product, please kindly resend this letter to the World Human Right Organization. Thousands people here who are under the persucution of the Chinese Communist Party Government will thank and remember you forever."

"I was so frustrated that this letter had been sitting in storage for over a year, that this person had written this plea for help and nothing had come of it." Julie Keith told Yahoo! Shine. "Then I was shocked. This person had probably risked their life to get this letter in this package."

The letter describes the conditions at the factory: "People who work here have to work 15 hours a day without Saturday, Sunday break and any holidays. Otherwise, they will suffer torturement, beat and rude remark. Nearly no payment (10 yuan/1 month)." That translates to about \$1.61 a month.

The letter was found inside this packaging. Keith, a mom who works at the Goodwill in Portland, Oregon, did some research into the letter. "I looked up this labor camp on the internet. Some horrific images popped up, and there were also testimonials about people who had lived through this camp. It was just awful."

Horrified, Keith took to Facebook. She posted an image of the letter to ask friends for advice. One responded with a contact at Amnesty International. Keith made several attempts to alert them about the letter, but the organization never responded.

With no response from various human rights organizations, Keith took her story to The Oregonian. "The reporter, Rachel Stark, got through to Human Rights Watch, but I had no luck."

This is not the first time a letter like this has turned up. Just this week, another plea was found written in Chinese on a toilet seat and posted on Reddit. Commenters on the website have questioned the letters' authenticity.

Though the letter lists the address of the specific camp, officials at Human Rights Watch were unable to verify the authenticity of the letter. However, Sophie Richardson, China director at Human Rights Watch, told The Oregonian that the description was consistent with their research. "I think it is fair to say the conditions described in the letter certainly conform to what we know about conditions in re-education through labor camps."

The concern over the conditions laborers must endure in China and other countries first came to the public eye in the 1980s with the use of sweatshops to make Nike sneakers. Since then, according to an article recently published in The New York Times, Nike "has convened public meetings of labor, human rights, environmental and business leaders to discuss how to improve overseas factories."

Tech companies, like Apple and Hewlett Packard, are being made to be accountable for their labor practices. After receiving a great deal of criticism, Apple is now making public statements that they are aware of the harsh conditions in China and are taking steps to improve them.

As for Julie Keith, she had a general idea about the conditions in Chinese labor camps, but this letter has been a dramatic eye-opener into the stark reality of the issue. "I was aware of labor camps. I knew they had factories but I had no idea of the gravity of the situation. I didn't realize how bad it could be for people."

Finding the letter has made Keith more aware of the origin of many products sold in the United States. "As I was doing my Christmas shopping this year, I checked every label. It's virtually impossible to avoid

purchasing things made in China as over 90 percent of our goods are made there. But if I saw 'made in China,' this year I asked myself, 'do I really need this?'"

<http://shine.yahoo.com/work-money/letter-chinese-laborer-pleading-help-found-halloween-decorations-202400773.html>

In addition to the above, the jews also make a tremendous profit from selling the organs and body parts of political prisoners in China who have been tortured to death by the jewish communist system there. The jew never misses anything when it comes to making a profit.

Also, the doors in these factories are bolted shut. Some weeks back, in Bangladesh, many workers burned to death.

'112 people were killed in a textile factory fire in Bangladesh. The Nov. 24 incident was apparently sparked by an electrical short circuit that eventually sent flames racing through the nine-story building where products sold by the American discounter Wal-Mart, Dutch fashion chain C&A, and Hong Kong clothing distributor Li & Fung were made. The event was made all the more horrific because workers were trapped in the inferno as stairwells were blocked by rubbish and other materials -- and there were no emergency exits.

The Bangladesh fire touched a nerve around the world, but such incidents are more routine than is commonly known. Although major retailers such as Wal-Mart Stores Inc. (NYSE:WMT) and apparel makers such as Nike Inc. (NYSE:NKE) have increasingly taken pains to make sure that the factories of their direct suppliers meet at least minimal safety standards, these suppliers often subcontract to second- and third-tier manufacturers whose practices are not closely overseen or regulated by the multinationals. In fact, the large companies that these lower-rung outfits ultimately supply frequently don't even know them.

As a result, accidents and fires at these relatively unpoliced plants are endemic. For example, a garment-factory fire this month in the southern Chinese city of Shantou claimed 14 lives, although government officials claimed that a worker disgruntled over wages started the fire. In October, the Chinese State

Administration of Work Safety reported that 45,409 workers died in more than 210,000 workplace accidents in all types of factories during the first nine months of this year. In September, as many as 262 garment workers perished in a textile-factory blaze whose cause was listed as an electrical short circuit in Karachi, Pakistan. And, in June, another nine garment workers were injured in a fire in Lahore, Pakistan.

Even when calamity spares textile workers, the conditions they toil under can be equally desperate: In many cases, apparel makers in developing countries offer wages of \$100 per month at the high end, although that tiny amount is often reduced by factory owners who underpay without explanation or by claiming that the employee did not put in the hours that he or she actually worked. For this kind of pay, people of all ages -- mostly women -- may be asked to work in sweatshops that are distinguished by flammable material from floor to ceiling, locked doors, no fire extinguishers, and physically abusive bosses.'

*****NOTE: 'although that tiny amount is often reduced by factory owners who underpay without explanation or by claiming that the employee did not put in the hours that he or she actually worked.'

*Many of us know just how all too common this jewish cheating of hard working employees is in the USA.

Through the programs of xianity and islam, Gentile energies go into feeding the jewish agenda psychically and also through indoctrination, in the material world.

Gentiles fight jewish wars for them. Gentiles are slaughtered and killed so the jews can thrive, while the jews sit back and watch with glee.

Gentiles pay trillions upon trillions of dollars in free grant money to israel, reparations for that phony 'holoco\$t, kosher taxes and much more.

While most of us have to budget, make concessions and sacrifices regarding what we can and cannot have, go without and some even work 2-3 jobs just to make ends meet, the jew lives in opulence and

profits tremendously. You work, save, scrimp and deny yourselves so the jew can live exceptionally well and thrive.

As it reads in the bible regarding the jews:

'Thou Shalt Prosper'

The video below [which I highly recommend everyone sees] is nothing new and blatantly exposes the jews and how they use occult power, the power of suggestion and the subliminal to make the subconscious connection to manifest their workings in reality. The shootings were for the purpose of instituting gun control.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c8nTZKpmtlQ>

The USA is the only country they have not been forcibly expelled from in history and USA is Israel's bitch; always supporting israel, providing troops to be slaughtered and is a host nation, which they are now at their death grip to work to turn USA to communism here. To accomplish their agenda, they have to enact gun control.

Their use of occult powers has its roots in their gematria. The 911 was another one...very blatant. A co-worker, some years ago, showed me how a \$20.00 bill could be folded a certain way so that on the rear of it, the twin towers going up in smoke would appear. Look on the internet for this, I don't have the time to search out the websites that have this. All of a sudden, after the 911 incident, the older version of the \$20.00 bills where you could fold it that way, was taken out of circulation. They fed the public the bullshit story that 'they were too easy to counterfeit.' Well, they disappeared real fast, as too many people knew the deal

on how to fold them. The 20 is the most common currency used and circulated in the USA.

Others include presidential assassinations. I did some research on this a few years back. Note about Lincoln and the names, dates, and the numbers and how they all come together in a very creepy way, indicating the use of their version of witchcraft. 911 is another blatant one- the date, the flights, the numbers, such as 'New York City' 11 letters; just do your own research on this.

Then...we have the fucking bible. Nothing but a certain number of books, numbers of verses and so forth. It is a jewish book of witchcraft. In the meantime, they have disarmed Gentiles regarding witchcraft and spiritual knowledge. People who believe in that biblical crap and worse, those who slavishly worship that jew filth are under their psychic power and control.

They are over-confident and yes, they definitely plan things, as they know the power of their workings and this is another reason for their vast and

mind-blowing material wealth. With certain types of magick, a connection has to be made, for it to work, and to get it going. Xian psychic energy provides the means for them to feed off of and also with that foul jewsus messiah of theirs. This creates the necessary mass mind belief and connection so that their messiah manifests and then as our Anti-christ stated 'will be the funeral wreath of humanity.'

All of our Pagan priests and spiritual people were mass murdered with the inquisition and other attacks. The biggest fear for the kikes is Satan.

Belief and acceptance of xianity creates a very important opening on the soul for the enemy; the jews can then manipulate the xian like a zombie, even though he/she is not consciously aware of it. As I mentioned before,

IMO, the epic of the Trojan War is an allegory and statement on the jews, as their age-old technique of destroying Gentiles has always been from the inside, where they not only physically infiltrate, but also their bible, their media, their doctrines and other lethal SHIT. It is intermingled in nearly everything. This is how they always have an inside connection so their magickal workings succeed.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Yule And Santa

Yule And Santa

The 25th was the Pagan solstice was also celebrated for days and days. It was the birth of the SUN as it was the point where the sun stopped moving for any degrees on its lowest point in the south for three

days. Would start to move one degree back on its journey to the highest point in the North. Hence its birth on the 25.

The Yule tree is a Pagan symbol to the point its openly forbidden in the Xian bible. That is why when it was reintroduced back into European culture in Germany in the 16th century it caused such an uproar of protest from xians as a PAGAN thing for decades and still does to this day.

Its a symbol of the World Tree the human soul with the trunk being the spine and the branches the nadis of the soul. The lights on it and star at the top represent the illuminated and perfected soul. The star the symbol of the risen power.etc The World Tree is the symbol at the heart of all Satanic/Pagan culture along with the Serpent.etc

Santa Claus comes from Odin the church tried to Jew-wash this with Xian bullshit. Originally Wodan would ride His Horse Sleipnir throught the sky and come down the chimey on Yuletide eve. With presents to be put in stocking of good children. Who would leave boots full of hay for Odin's horse Sleipnir. And yes they would have the Yuletide tree in their homes as well.

High Priest Don Danko

Joy and Happiness & Cleaning the Soul

▣ Tue Jul 18, 2017 6:30 am

High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Satanism is about Joy and only Joy. We have named ourselves "Joy of Satan" for a reason, because Satan is about joy, happiness, and this is also metaphysical and not material fleeting happiness as many would like to claim.

The point of life as you can see is that you have to choose where you focus on life. Everyone has their different experience to life, and in accordance with the cleanliness, power and elevation of one's soul, this can scale accordingly.

The world is a beautiful place, and this material world is also a beautiful place. However many souls due to lack of spiritual knowledge and wisdom are stuck on a lower and inferior level which is filled with brutality, un-appreciation- a living "Hell" as some idiot would say. Why is this the case? Because there is no spiritual knowledge. This is where the "Fall" of everything begins and when the dark forces actually gain leverage to destroy humanity and crush the human spirit.

There are people who are rich, and people who are poor, people who experience a better side to life, and then others who see the worst. Everyone has their own experience of up's down's and so forth. Spirituality is the ability to weed out ignorance first and foremost.

A person who 'enjoys' life like an animal without any understanding of anything, they are equally an animal. They haven't understood the true meaning of joy, which is actually to be a conscious being and appreciate your existence. They are living menially and as a robot. In the same way, the sufferer who always dwells on their suffering without trying to understand it or surpass it towards a higher understanding is equally an animal, and even worse than the first person.

What both the parties lack is WISDOM and a sense of RESPONSIBILITY. Now we are doing what we are doing not because of tears, sadness, and because we are supposed to be 'sad' about the world (we of course can experience this) but because we have to move past this state. We are RESPONSIBLE. The people who have spiritual knowledge become self-responsible and this extends outwards. We are choosing responsibility and knowledge over blissful or suffering ignorance, for both lead nowhere in the end.

All the enemy systems are focused on depression, sadness, guilt, feeling like you must die, focusing and dwelling on your death, even the death of the world as a positive thing. This is deliberate and the demented brains of destroyed souls and even more corrupted forces created these for a reason. This extended and created a world in the image of what people had in their minds.

Why did this happen? Because knowledge was forcibly removed. The enemy, the christians, all of these defiled creatures, to add result to injury, they also blame humanity for it on top of it all. While it's said openly even in their own teachings that it was them that caused this fall deliberately, because we were a different 'species' than them.

Spiritually wise I am opposed to the jews because there hasn't been a similar crime happening in the known history of mankind until now. Because after they stole a universal system that belong to everyone, they made it race specific, excluded all other human beings from their ability to evolve, and on top of it, plotted to kill all other people in the planet. Spiritually wise if one goes from there, they will see these crimes are abominations and against the will of any 'creator' or 'nature', the 'universe' or any rule of evolution. If there was such an omnipotent being, it would have smitten them already. But something like that with the sentinence as we understand it, does not exist. This is known to the whole universe.

There are however numerous beings which form a mighty power close to omnipotence and these are our Gods. And for the above the jews will be punished.

These are abominable spiritual crimes against life. After the above is said and done, they also said it was the fault of the victims that they got destroyed. This is sad, but the response should not be sadness, but rather responsibility. Sadness and tears will not solve much of this problem, as they are only human expressions of understandable grief. Humanity needs *real* redemption instead.

Happiness for a spiritual person has level. When one goes to buy a lamp to light the house of their soul, they are happy of course and overjoyed. However when this lamp goes open and they see, they may see a lot of dirt. A few people at this point shut the lamp or don't want to see what's in that room. This causes them endless grief or delusions. Because this room right here is what they will have eternally with them, whether they like it or not.

The Spiritual Satanist opens this lamp, and of course, there can be a sense of ugliness or even terror at what they see. This is because it's in the soul to know there are higher states. However one must not despair and waste time, but start cleaning. Section after section their soul cleans like a giant palace, and then they dwell in it happily. Then happiness becomes a consistent state, a cause in itself, which is permanent.

If you're sad or if you understand what is due there, you need to fight. You will want to, more accurately. Those who want to just cry over the 'fall of man' might as well join christianity and give negative energy and tears to the world all their limited existence, only to dig deeper this hole humanity has feel in. The real Satanist is a banisher of this gloom, which the enemy perverted into that Satan is the kingdom of the 'flesh' and through this they criminalized joy. He goes with his candle, in silence and wisdom and lights up the darkness so there can be sight.

Indeed fighting which shows responsibility, is far better than any 'sadness'. One has understood nothing and hasn't lit the lamp properly or doesn't want to see, if they don't see the need to clean their own house so to speak.

He who fights, can't be 'sad' in the typical sense and even if that is their 'normal' state, it will flee from them. He does something about his 'sadness' or his sense of justice, therefore it flees. From the consistent battle, it departs forever. This creates a sense of inner cleanliness and euphoria, this is cathartic.

Crying and having woe's on the human condition while doing nothing is hypocritical, and deadly.

One can also fight joyously and be twice as effective. This is a path of joy. Our seeking and longing is to promote joy and awareness, spirituality and things of such nature, not gloom. There is enough of this in this world already. People have to regain their rights to joy and happiness by re-developing their ability to experience spiritually what existence gave us freely.

Let's not look at the Joy of Satan only as a name, but a meaning. This is Satan expressing himself and his goals about the world, which are joy and spiritual awareness. These were his goals even in the stories and literature of his own enemies, for which humanity and the Gods were 'cursed'. This can create a paradise, not only in the material universe, but in the eternal spiritual world. This is the objective of spiritual Satanism, for all those who wish to make this happen, but also for the world.

The joy of the self is guaranteed if one follows Satan's decrees, advances, and grows in power, wisdom and awareness. This guarantees a happy soul, and fills one with Satan's Joy forever. As Nietzsche said one must shake away the spirit of 'gravity' and gloom.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

2010 Sermons of Satan

- 2012 ---- Page 3
- All Yoga is of Satan --- Page 4
- Christian 'Miracles' ---- Page 4
- Does Satan Ever Leave His Disciples? ---- Page 6
- Extra-Terrestrials ---- Page 7
- Fate and the Soul ---- Page 8
- Gods & Animal Forms ---- Page 10
- Goetia & the Soul ---- Page 11
- Greys and Christianity ---- Page 12
- Guardian Demons ---- Page 13
- 'HA' Satan ---- Page 13
- Imprinting on the Soul, Mantras and so-called 'Karma' ---- Page 14
- 'Jehova' Harvests Human Souls ---- Page 16
- Jewish Filth ---- Page 17
- Jews Owned and Operated the African Slave Trade ---- Page 102
- Kundalini Symptoms ---- Page 19
- More About Spiritual Allegories ---- Page 20
- Raising the Serpent of Satan ---- Page 22
- Regarding Black Magick ---- Page 27
- Regarding Science ---- Page 30
- Seeing Negative Alien Entities ---- Page 30
- Regarding Living Blood Sacrifice and Jewish Ritual Murder ---- Page 30
- Satanic Meditation ---- Page 66
- Satanism and Animals ---- Page 67
- Satanism and Sanskrit ---- Page 68
- Sexual Freedom ---- Page 68

Sleep Paralysis ---- Page 72
Spiritual Allegories ---- Page 73
Strength in Satan ---- Page 74
Supernatural Feats ---- Page 76
'Testimonies' from Ex-Satanists? ---- Page 77
The Music Industry Exposed ---- Page 79
The Nadis of the Soul ---- Page 82
True Nazism is of Satan ---- Page 84
Wicca is Nothing More Than Christianized Witchcraft ---- Page 86
Jesus: The Jewish Archetype ---- Page 89
Christianity and Communism: Jewish Twins ---- Page 95
Who Brought the Slaves to America? ---- Page 102
By Walter White Jr., 1968
From:
http://www.radioislam.org/islam/english/toread/who_brought_slaves_to_america.htm

IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT 2012 - AAAAHHHHHHHHHGGHH!!!!!!!!!!!!

Every single week, sometimes even several times a week, people in the groups here go on and on about the 2012 CRAP. Satan himself told me it certainly won't be the end of the world, just another YK 2000. In addition, 'Maya' in Sanskrit means 'illusion.' Sanskrit is the oldest of known languages and is very spiritual. What this translates into it 'The END of ILLUSION' i.e., The END of LIES.

One of the most hilarious was the Christian preacher/pastor who just KNEW the end of the world would occur on some certain date. This was some 10-20 years ago and on the news. Of course, he also knew he would DEFINITELY be one of the chosen amongst the 144,000 [STOLEN and corrupted from the 144,000 nadis of the human soul] who would be saved! He KNEW the very exact date this rapture would occur. He revealed this most guarded secret to his congregation. They all quit their jobs, sold their homes, and every piece of property they owned and of course, ALL of their material possessions and were left with only the clothes on their backs. They all climbed up to the top of this large hill where the nazarene and ilk was supposed to swoop down and SAVE THEM!! Well, they waited, and waited and waited.....

After several days of waiting, some lost faith and left. The preacher, then getting a bit nervous said he was 'two weeks off.' Two weeks later, some of the more vulnerable again showed up and they waited, and waited and waited.....

Now, I have posted this before and I am reposting it again. For those of you who are impressionable concerning the predictions that the world will end, please read the following article, the hype regarding the supposed 'end of the world' is nothing new:

A Brief History of the Apocalypse
<http://www.abhota.info/index.htm>

All Yoga is of Satan

The question was what is yoga and this is what some Catholic prayer warriors said in a Catholic forum. Don't do it. It's not safe for Christians to do. It's dangerous. If you want something to stretch, try Pilates, but don't do yoga.

Reply:

Many other Christian sects say the same thing. They know all of Yoga is of Satan. All of yoga works toward the same end goal of raising the kundalini SERPENT [Satan]. When you read deeper into the doctrines of advanced yoga, even though these have been corrupted, there are plenty of 'Satan' anagrams, such as 'Satnam'. Another reason is because nearly everything in that foul bible of lies of theirs was stolen and corrupted from the Far East. This knowledge was shut up like a trap years ago, but is now coming out in the open.

Christian 'Miracles'

Question:

Hard Question - If Christian miracles like when Mary walked on the church a while back and other miracles of Christianity happened then why are people telling me there's no heaven or Christian god because there has to be some explanation for these miracles???

Reply:

Some people are confused regarding so-called 'miracles' they have either heard about or in rare cases, have seen; of the enemy. I explain this below. There is nothing SPIRITUAL about the enemy or their works. Everything of the enemy is false; this is an artificial spirituality. For those who are new- 'Christian' means 'Christian'

This isn't a 'hard question' for me. I can see through the enemy's bullshit. The enemy 'god' is a collective whole of human hating and human exploiting aliens. So, just what is so spiritual about that filthy stinking alien bitch 'walking the church'? How does this help or advance humanity? What is the spiritual significance of this crap? Who cares?

My entire point here is YES, I am well aware that the program of Christianity has had its so-called 'miracles' and some prayers answered, BUT- there is a huge difference between the 100% material and SPIRITUALLY INSIGNIFICANT shows of the enemy and the TRUE SPIRITUAL AWARENESS, INNER HEALING AND UNDERSTANDING AND CONTROL OF OUR OWN DESTINY THAT WE ACHIEVE THROUGH SATAN.

The enemy grants a miracle or answered prayer every so often for show. The unenlightened then go on to praise and exalt this nefarious collective of aliens with misplaced faith, etc.

The enemy can be plainly seen in their works in that there is **NOTHING SPIRITUAL OR SIGNIFICANT TO ADVANCE ONE'S SOUL**. One is given material favors that are temporary [in this life only] and still remains an unenlightened **SLAVE**.

In contrast, Satan is very spiritual and cares about our spiritual well-being. Through Satan, we heal ourselves from the inside - out. Through Satan, our spiritual eyes are opened and we can spot potential serious errors in our lives before they occur. We can also see our own errors and how they impact our lives and the lives of others and through this, we are healed. Drug and alcohol and emotional and all sorts of other addictions are healed through Satan at the soul. Through Satanic power meditations, the addictions eventually go away and one is free.

While the enemy may take away [very few and far in-between- just for a show] someone's drug addiction, the person still remains a slave, hits a dead end where no more spiritual advancement occurs, and remains unknowing with no knowledge of how this was achieved.

Satan gives us the knowledge we need to empower, to heal and to advance spiritually. We know and we understand **HOW** these feats are accomplished. We are then motivated all the more to advance our souls in many more ways than just one. Through empowering our souls the way our True Creator God Satan intended for us to do so, we can both understand and accomplish our own miracles without being a perpetual Christian slave to an alien asshole with an ugly agenda. Satan gives this knowledge to all of his dedicated ones. In contrast the enemy picks out only a select few and then there is a dead end, other than that few go on to zealously proselytize and promote the enemy agenda to the public.

Satan shows us the way to our own spiritual freedom; our liberation and our empowerment. Satan is spiritual and works with the soul, while the enemy works to deceive and to enslave. With the enemy, the very few who are healed just for show, never go on to understand or to know how to heal themselves. **NONE OF THE ENEMY'S WORKS DO ANYTHING FOR THE VICTIM SPIRITUALLY.**

Does Satan Ever Leave His Disciples?

Does Satan ever leave his disciples? Sometimes I feel like he has left me.

Reply:

Be strong and keep up on your meditations and try to do kundalini and hatha yoga every day. Satan and his Demons are and have been extremely busy. There are times I don't hear from them for days or more. I understand because I know they are busy. There is a lot at stake here and what is going on in this world right now.

The Eve of Beltane will more than likely be exceptionally busy for the Powers of Hell this year. Try to work on empowering yourself and join in the fight to destroy our enemies. Christianity is falling fast. We need more and more people to work relentlessly to completely destroy this hideous and most odious monster.
Hell's Army E-Group

There have been many times I have not heard from Satan or any Demons for days, but they are responsible and always on top of things. There was a near extremely serious and potentially disastrous situation, which would have been catastrophic for a loved one. I called upon Satan urgently and again, experienced another one of his miracles. Nothing happened to my shock and amazement. The loved one was shocked as well, and will always remember this, and knows Satan is real. This was very personal, but I can't say enough of how thankful I was to Satan [again and hundreds of times over], and how Satan handled this situation, which was nothing short of a total miracle. I have experienced many of his miracles.

Satan doesn't leave us.

ET's

IN REPLY:

What are the names of the grimoires you are referring to? The Jewish written grimoires are chock full of insulting images and depictions of Satan and his Demons [Goetia, which when traced back to its root origins 'Goy']. Any grimoires that are older than the ones corrupted by the jews are instructions for opening and empowering the soul, such as the 'Necronomicon.' The misguided and unenlightened foolishly believe the original texts to be for summoning, making contact, or even commanding the Demons/Gods. They are not.

The number '72' of the Goetia has to do with the feminine half of the 144,000 nadis of the human soul, NOT some sorcerer's 'recordings' as you state below:
The fact that they are portrayed as "72 Goetic" is simply a sorcerers recorded and ordered experiences, to which is only the tip of the iceberg for knowing the gods.

As for E.T.s, Satan himself told me. This does not come from theory, but my own personal experiences, and also the personal experiences of others.

As for your statement:

Now, of course, the latest rave is ET's... but that is simply a tactic by the enemy to distance everyone from the truth, as the ET are the gods taking an even more modern form. ET's aren't far off in outer space, but closer to home than one thinks.

Tactic of the enemy? This is the same as 'Safe Satanism' where Satan and his Demons are defined as spooks and spirits, not REAL beings. Also, it is a proven scientific fact that there are over 100 BILLION GALAXIES OUT THERE- NOT SOLAR SYSTEMS, BUT GALAXIES. Now, any thinking person would know that the earth is not the only planet with 'intelligent life.' There is both a microcosm and macrocosm= Infinity. Just because humanity has limited senses [the spiritual senses have been cut off and strongly suppressed], this does not mean that there aren't dimensions and experiences that transcend what most can understand and access. Humanity, due to centuries of being cut off from and deprived of spirituality, has a very limited understanding of higher dimensions. You can't base everything in the vast universe upon your own limited understanding and experiences, you have to think outside of this. 'There is no place in the universe that knows not my presence' --Satan, from the Al Jilwah

'For example, in 1999 the Hubble Space Telescope estimated that there were 125 billion galaxies in the universe, and recently with the new camera HST has observed 3,000 visible galaxies, which is twice as much as they observed before with the old camera. We're emphasizing "visible" because observations with radio telescopes, infrared cameras, x-ray cameras, etc. would detect other galaxies that are not detected by Hubble. As observations keep on going and

astronomers explore more of our universe, the number of galaxies detected will increase.'

NASA's ' Ask an Astrophysicist'

http://imagine.gsfc.nasa.gov/docs/ask_astro/answers/021127a.html

The earth is not flat and the planets revolve around the sun, not the earth. The earth is not the only planet that holds what we know as 'intelligent life.'

Fate and the Soul

Knowledge regarding the soul has been vehemently suppressed for centuries. Ignorance is required in order to be victims/slaves. What is within the soul determines our fate and YES, much of life IS fated. This can readily be seen in astrology charts when one is accomplished at reading them. Nearly every event that occurs within our life is fated. This is within our souls. Just as nearly everything here begins with an idea first- your house, your PC, your car, buildings, etc., the soul is what determines the quality of one's life and the events that occur therein.

Before any occurrence, such as an oncoming illness, this shows up in the aura. For example, one about to become ill, will have a grayish tinge to his/her aura for anywhere from 1-4 days, depending upon the severity. The same goes for accidents and other unfortunate events- they can be seen in the aura several days before they occur. This does not only apply to negatives, but also with good things, as they appear in the aura as well, before they happen.

Many psychics claim there is no 'time' on the astral. This is not true at all. They are seeing the past, present and future with their own soul and within the souls of others. All of this has to do with past lives.

Events are recorded within the chakras and stored there as what some term as 'seeds.' This is because they have not yet manifested. I wrote of this before- many who have problems in their love lives, made heart-felt commitments in past lives, such as being with the lover/partner in the past 'forever.' When that lover is gone, and the person has entered a new life, the commitment, which was impressed upon the soul, still remains and affects the current love life, hampering and/or ruining it. In some cases, both lovers will meet in a future lifetime, but the majority of the time, this results in hard luck for the affections. People who have this are then often born with Saturn in Libra, and/or have other astrological nasties that work to wreak havoc on the love life.

Another theme is punishing one's self and self-hatred, which is totally exploited by the Christian program, which works relentlessly to keep everyone damned. The results from this are accidents and other bad events. Going on, our souls

connect with other souls who are close to us. For example, sharing the same beliefs as another and being in close contact will establish a connection to both peoples' throat chakras. Unless the contact [seen astrally as a cord] is broken and make sure it will no longer connect, this is often dragged into a future lifetime, where both parties meet again. Strong emotions also factor in for better or worse. When strong emotions are released, this also in many cases, establishes a connection.

These seeds are dormant and it can be more than one lifetime before they blossom into actual events. There are things the average person isn't even aware of or why they do certain things. This is within the soul. When the conditions are right, the seeds blossom and then fated events occur. This is also a part of how those near death have had experiences of their entire lives passing before them. The entire life is recorded within the subconscious mind and the soul. One of the major goals of power meditation [kundalini meditation and yoga] are to BURN these seeds before they have a chance to manifest; to destroy them so one is finally free. This can also be seen in the astrology chart. This is gradual and I speak from experience here, but when you know your own chart and are very competent in making predictions- this includes reading solar and lunar returns and what you know and see in the chart does not occur, this is a sign you are burning the seeds of so-called 'karma.'

For example, I had a horrible month on a lunar return chart. One can predict a horrible month when Saturn makes a hard aspect [the closer and tighter the aspect, the worse it is] to the ruler of the lunar return chart. Mine was exact. Well, with daily meditation, hatha, and kundalini yoga exercises, nothing bad happened and the month was quite pleasant. I was shocked, but now I understand. I have seen more of this as well.

When our life energies are higher, things in our lives go much better. Kundalini meditation amplifies the energies, and must be done consistently to fix them at a higher level. When one's energies are low, this is the time problems manifest in the life, anywhere from illness to catastrophic bad luck in some cases.

Hatha and Kundalini yoga along with breathing exercises [breathing exercises fan the flames of the serpent] keep one's soul strong and protected. As I have mentioned again and again, when one's energies are amplified, one must think positive thoughts and dwell on positive things, as thoughts will tend to become reality much quicker, in this lifetime. Those with weaker/average souls, some negative thoughts, especially repeated ones remain upon the soul through lifetimes and then, manifest into reality.

Satan shows us how we can become free. Yes, it is hard work, but it pays off in your freedom and in being able to be your own god and control and direct your own fate.

Gods & Animal Forms

IN REPLY:

The animal forms are symbols, which represent the Power of the Gods. The Peacock is sacred to Satan and represents the multi-colored stage of the Magnum Opus following the Nigredo. The peacock also symbolizes the rainbow colors of the third eye when this chakra is fully empowered and activated.

Anubis is symbolized by the jackal, but this does not mean that Anubis IS a jackal. I met him and I have worked with him. He is very humanoid.

Point being, if someone has strong expectations of how the Gods or a certain God should manifest astrally, this will influence how he/she appears to that person to a greater or lesser extent; no different from astral communications. If someone strongly and subconsciously associates a certain God with his/her animal form, they may very well see them as such, but this is not the accurate appearance of the God.

As for myself, when I was new, I thought Satan would manifest as a being with red eyes and horns and would send a shiver down my spine, but I was open and didn't really know. I was very surprised to see he was tall, broad-shouldered, blonde, and wearing a long white robe.

As for the Jewish concocted and defiled grimoires, the insulting images of our Gods are to instill a very ugly and offensive image in the minds of those who read this trash, in attempts to again- use fear to deter one from establishing a relationship with the God/s. Suggestions are very powerful, especially when one is young.

Hideous and insulting images ARE of the enemy. The animal symbols for the Egyptian Gods are not.

Goetia & the Soul

All of the true spiritual has many faces, such as the physical planets out there, each has an astral influence upon our lives though our chakras; the astrology chart is a map of the soul.

Satan and his Demons are also physical beings, but each in addition, has astral influences, symbols, and messages. I have written about this before- Satan [in addition to his being a real MALE being] represents what is known as the 'Shakti' in Sanskrit; also 'Devi,' which is where the term 'Devil' comes from. This is the female aspect of the soul. This is the side that has been cut off in human beings and that which the enemy works relentlessly to suppress and destroy.

The 'angelic' side of this, like the Enochian tablets for opening the watchtowers, has been corrupted. The term 'angel' is an allegory, but one must be cautious here, as these are nefarious and truly evil beings that hate humanity. There is a very powerful riddle to the Goetia, of which is the 'Lesser Key of Solomon' which as most people here are aware of- this has been really corrupted and infused with false information to where its true meaning has been obliterated with Jewish filth.

The REAL 'Temple of Solomon' is NOT that Jewish concocted biblical filth. '666' is the Kabbalistic square of the Sun. The true meaning of the "Temple of Solomon" is the TEMPLE OF THE SUN. "Sol" "Om" and "On" are all words for the Sun. "Sol" is the Latin word for the Sun and is close to the English word "soul." "Om" is a name given by the Hindus to the Spiritual Sun and "On" is an Egyptian word for Sun. The symbolism of the Temple of Solomon was stolen by the Jews and made into a fictitious character, as with the fictitious Nazarene and nearly everything in the Judeo/Christian Bible.

The true meaning of the "Temple of the Sun" is spiritual. This symbolizes the perfected soul, where the rays from the heart chakra, which is the center of the soul and circulates spiritual energy, radiates into 8 separate rays. The shining soul is symbolized by the sun. 8 is the number of Astaroth. This is also "The New Jerusalem." The name of "Jerusalem" has also been stolen and corrupted into a city in Israel. "Jerusalem" IS A CONCEPT!

The word 'Solomon' also represents the seven major chakras. The seven letters with the three O's of which symbolize the feminine chakras. O's are feminine, while I's are masculine in the Sigils. The so-called 'dark' half; along with the traditional association of Satanism with 'darkness' also represents the feminine aspect of the soul- the YIN in the yang. Of course, all of this has been hideously twisted and corrupted by the enemy.

All of this, including the Enochian tablets has to do with achieving the Magnum Opus of spiritual and physical perfection and immortality. From my own research,

angelic filth has no place in this. Satan himself told me how all of this is corrupted to where it doesn't even do any good to try to decipher it from the resources available. These are all codes. As for the Enochian, the letters have been corrupted from the originals and the angelic filth has been inserted into the Key of Solomon.

The TRUE Key of Solomon is supposed to be, as were nearly all of the original grimoires- a code for opening and empowering the soul. As we can see, Jews confiscated the originals, removed the spiritual truths, and replaced it with their worthless and meaningless crap, just like their fucking masterpiece- the bible.

I still have much research to do. The problem has been limited time for me. I don't have all of the answers as of yet, obviously, but in time...

Greys and Christianity

I have done research over the years and many artists of the Middle Ages painted hidden codes and messages in their works. Also, there are some hidden messages in the bible that were imbedded for future generations, that keep pointing out that the bible is a lie and the work of the true evil.

The book 'The Gods of Eden' by William Bramley, according to his theory, reptilians and enemy aliens were physically present here during the Middle Ages. This is also confirmed in several paintings of the period. Bramley's theory tied both the first wave of the bubonic plague in 1348 to these enemy aliens, which wiped out 3/4 of all of Europe.

Satan revealed to me that the Catholic Church [the original and first Christian Church] made a deal with the greys- wealth and power in exchange for souls, of which they use the energy for their own purposes. The Catholic Church began with the inquisition.

If you look to the hand position of the woman in the painting, her right hand is in a mudra- this is NOT Christian. It is of yoga and all of yoga is of Satan.
http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Chakra_Alignment.html

Go here for an interesting collection of ancient art, which depicts aliens:
http://www.alien-ufo-pictures.com/ancient_alien5.html

There is also one of those old grimoires that have very blatant drawings of greys inside. I believe this can be found on the Twilit Grotto website.
<http://www.esotericarchives.com/>

Guardian Demons

IN REPLY

It all depends upon who your Guardian Demon is. I have had more than one. Satan, himself has also been a Guardian to me. For years, he worked with me one on one. Now, he is and has been incredibly busy. Lilith came to me over a year ago and told me because Satan is now so busy [many extremely important and influential people call upon him for guidance], she will be working with me, which she has.

There have also been times when I had serious issues and called upon Satan. He always got back with me within some 24 hours. It is also true that when our Demons are busy, lesser Demons can take over at times. This does not mean that these higher beings cannot be in two places or more at one time on the astral. What this does mean, is happily, Satanism is growing to where many are calling upon the Powers of Hell to where it is way beyond two and three at a time.

I always try to handle whatever I can and only call upon the Powers of Hell when it is something I cannot handle. I work for Satan. In addition to his being my God, he is also my Boss. Satan and his Demons are very responsible and on top of things.

'HA' Satan

Heaven, Hell, the Middle World, these are concepts stolen from Chinese Taoism. Heaven = the crown chakra. Ever hear the term 'seventh heaven'? Hell, the hot fiery place of the serpent in the base 'lower' chakra is 'hell.'

As for the term 'Ha Satan' this was stolen and corrupted again, from yoga. 'HA'tha yoga and it has to do with the ida and pingala nadis.

Now, there is a place where the enemy keeps souls who die devoted Christians, which are 'judged' and not wanted. Certain individuals who have strong ties to Christianity have related of near death experiences, seeing this ugliness. This is NOT of Satan. Putting this in layman's terms 'God' and the 'Devil' are backwards. I note people who tie in with angels and even with some- who dabble with greys, have been shown this ugly place. It is of the enemy and is used to frighten people into accepting and believing enemy Christian filth.

Again, when serpentine energy is activated strong enough, one can see this and just how evil everything connected with that filthy bible and related truly is. When one reaches a certain, the enemy becomes powerless to deceive. Ignorance and unknowing are essential for enemy programs to succeed, also for any human to empower themselves and fight back. This is why all spiritual knowledge was systematically removed from the populace.

Another thing I forgot to add is this- through experience, anyone who uses the powers of their mind and soul [witchcraft] knows the energies used to make this work have to be compatible, so to speak with whatever working one is doing. The enemy greys who use 'the one' know this and the Christians who's souls wind up there, there is total conformity. This energy is malleable and conforming to whatever they want to use it for, with the exception of energy from war, which is violent and used for their 'black magick' purposes. This is another reason Christianity, Islam and those foul Jews are behind nearly every single war.

Imprinting on the Soul, Mantras and so-called 'Karma'

All so-called 'karma' is due to ignorance- unknowing. These new age people, along with their cohorts are nothing more than the blind leading the blind. They are so WAY-OFF in regards to their understanding of so-called 'karma' of which they apply present life problems to not conforming to some or other bullshit in the past lives, which is totally wrong.

All cause and effect has to do with a lack of knowledge. Knowledge and the application of that knowledge destroys 'karma.' For example- some of these so-called 'gurus' and 'masters' who use spiritual knowledge for only personal gain and to fill their pockets claim to have these closely guarded secrets of which they will not divulge, yaddada yaddada... I read about certain ultra-powerful black magick mantras, and I know them and how they work. Satan gave me this knowledge, of which I will be making public when he says it is ok. This is in coming.

Point being, these so-called 'masters' state how 'deadly dangerous' using these mantras and words of power are to those who use them, BUT, of course, none will explain WHY. It all boils down into having the knowledge and nothing more. When you are vibrating something like that, you are saturating your soul with the energy, which is like a poison [especially with these mantras, given their power]. Now, Runes work a bit differently, and cleaning one's aura afterwards will work, but with the mantras that I am writing about in the above, cleaning the aura will have no effect. The energy will stay on the soul to wreak havoc.

As for these 'masters' and 'gurus,' none seem to have any solutions, only a bunch of double-talk, no different from a Christian preacher. This is where knowledge comes in. In order to use a black magick mantra effectively, one must have an antidote, which is equally or more powerful to neutralize and cancel out the effects of the black magick mantra upon the self and also KNOW how to use this. As I said, I will be making all of this all public as soon as Satan gives me the ok.

Now, with the above, we can see how some charlatans will use this crap to state that 'three-fold' lie; the 'ten-fold' and all sorts of other lies to claim one should not resort to fighting back with black magick- same old shit- turn the other cheek, walk the extra mile, let injustice get out of hand, pass the buck... all of the same old Christian filth in different forms. In truth, all it boils down to is KNOWLEDGE - NOT CONFORMING TO THIS OR THAT AGENDA.

Now, Satan is and has been showing me ways to cancel bad energy upon the soul. I was working on a section for this on the JoS website. Again, the most powerful is vibration. Each of the planets in our charts corresponds to a certain chakra. The chart shows us on paper which of our chakras is damaged, debilitated, or weak. Each of the chakras rules certain areas of our life, and when they are not functioning properly, those areas of our lives are not functioning properly. Through vibration, we can empower the weakened chakras, and change this.

I know this is getting to be long here, but this is what I have been working on- [It has been completed; [click here](#)].

Sadly, because of the massive destruction of spiritual knowledge, the true way to use these has been destroyed and corrupted. Given several different sources, each presented a lame explanation of these powerful squares on how to correctly use them. Western occultism corrupted by Jewish filth instructs taking the numbers and converting them [according to the Hebrew version of numerology] into their versions of 'sigils.'

Other sources from books on mantras [from Far Eastern authors] instruct to 'draw the planetary square on a piece of paper and carry it with you.' Other sources pretty much echo these two examples. It is glaringly obvious that is not the correct way to use these.

On 11/28/10, Demons gave me the real formula for using these powerful squares. First, they are called 'Kabalistic Squares.' Now, most of you know the TRUE Kabbalah is for making use of the chanting of sound and vibration to invoke certain energies and/or to produce certain desired results in the material world. So, both of the above from popular sources is obviously bullshit explanations at trying to replace the loss of true spiritual knowledge.

In studying from Eastern sources, I have found that these squares are included in books that have mantras, BUT there are no real instructions on how to effectively use them. It is a given that certain mantras [words of power] are to be recited a certain number of times for a certain number of days and so forth. Point being, this is what a Kabalistic/Magickal Square reveals.

The Kabalistic/Magickal Square reveals a certain sequence for the recitation of a specific mantra.

*While there are some texts and doctrines that claim the third chakra is ruled by the planet Mars, we disagree. The reason being is that the root [Bija] mantra/vibration for the third chakra has always been 'RAM,' which is a variation of 'RA' as in AMON RA, the Egyptian God of the Sun. The word 'God' is also a term for the chakras.

'Jehova' Harvests Human Souls

From years of study, what I can see is several factors involved. For one, way back when, this mind hive of greys [collectively known as 'Jehova'], worked for the Gods, not just the Nordics, but other races such as reptilians. They were created to be servants, like robots on a higher level, who have self-awareness. The greys have used genetic engineering to where they can no longer reproduce naturally [through sexual intercourse] and they have also tampered with the emotion part of their brains to where they lack most emotions, but still have some, such as hatred, jealousy and resentment. They also feel a very strong bond to each other.

With the creation of humans through genetic engineering, the greys became resentful of humanity, which formed a bond with some of the Gods.

The earth is located in a corner of the Milky Way Galaxy and is out of the way in contrast to most other planets inhabited by intelligent beings. The greys and other E.T.s are far adept at what we call 'witchcraft' spellworking, and workings of the mind. Their mouths have atrophied, as they do not use them, they communicate telepathically.

Humanity has been disarmed of this power, and prevented from achieving the 'godhead,' which is everyone's birthright. This is so we can be exploited for our energy. This is no different from how cattle are used at a slaughterhouse. Because we cannot 'see,' we do not know. We cannot fight back spiritually as a whole. Christianity, Islam, and the root of Judaism have been the tools to destroy humanity and keep the earth as a cattle pen.

Wars are incited [nearly all of them either through Christianity/Islam directly or through communism, which is the same thing, with the Jews behind it. The ugly violent energy of war is used by the enemy and directed to fight their battles out there. Energy is also stored in what they call 'The One.'

When one dies, one gives off energy. This energy is then taken and used by the enemy. The earth has been under attack for centuries and is nothing more than a host for this parasitical scum. The Vatican made a deal with them centuries ago-wealth and power in exchange for souls. Spiritual knowledge was destroyed and

corrupted; removed through force from the populace. People who had active kundalini, psychic power, etc, were brutally tortured and mass murdered by the inquisition. This also extended to generations, as this serpentine energy is passed to the children from the parents. Children who had grandparents who were 'heretics' were murdered to ensure very little if any spiritual power remained. Entire villages were wiped out. Humanity had no way of fighting back or defending ourselves against this alien parasitical scum.

It is my belief that Christianity came with the inquisition [especially in Europe], and is not anywhere near 2,000 years old. History has been rewritten with lies. I also believe that there was direct alien interference right here on this earth, during the Middle Ages, which got the whole thing started, as this deal with what we now call the Vatican, was more than likely physical in contact.

I also read in 'Extraterrestrials among us' by Ted Andrews that the greys have made physical contact with some government leaders throughout history. They sat down and communicated telepathically. The leaders saw their power first hand and knew there was nothing they could do against the greys. It was frightening.

Only through power meditation, raising the serpent, awareness, knowledge, and above all- THROUGH SATAN, can they be defeated. When one is unknowing like a small child, they are powerless and can be manipulated, and that is the enemy's goal and what they have been doing to us for centuries. They look down on us like we are lower than cattle and use us accordingly for their own purposes, like humans use farm animals.

Jewish Filth

This was taken from a reply to a post I made regarding Jewish blasphemy against our Gods. As for the mention of the website, I do not advertise for Jewish sick, perverted FILTH against our Gentile Gods.

I approved this post to educate people in regards to what the filthy Jews have done to our religion over the years. Normally, I delete this sort of sick garbage, as all it does is advertise.

The website below is a blatant example of Jewish filth. Just take a look to all of the Hebrew references in there. This was very typical of what the internet was mainly comprised of in regards to Satanism back in 2000-2002. This is why I put up the JoS website.

The Jews have had nearly everything under their control in regards to the media-mainstream bookstores, schools, mainstream publishing companies, agents, television and everything else.

When I was new to Satanism, after reading Anton LaVey's writings, there was a dead end. There was nothing additional that was in any way positive concerning Satanism in any bookstore or anywhere else that I searched, except for some information on the internet, of which I printed out and read in full.

The books in reference to Satanism that were readily available were horrific to say the least. My initial experiences with Satanism and Demons were totally the opposite of all the sick filth and lies pushed upon the public. Satanism from the start was very positive in my life. Demons were with me on a daily basis. I didn't meet Satan face to face until around a year later.

I remember getting help on a regular basis without my even asking. One time I will never forget, I was hungry and broke and was out walking. I passed by a restaurant and there was a wad of money stuck to the sidewalk. This was enough for me to get a good meal. Satan blessed me with this and so much more. I also noted after performing Satanic rituals, I felt a most beautiful feeling.

We need to fight against this sort of thing. It is Jews. I have seen this time and again and the mainstream bookstores are full of this sick perverted trash, as is the Jewish controlled media. Every sick website blaspheming Satan and his Demons and full of sick filth ALWAYS contains loads of Jewish references, symbols and Jewish invented blasphemy against our Beloved Gods. Jews are naturally drawn to this sort of thing, as it is in their blood and racial memory. This is an education for new people and those who would question the JoS stance on the Jews.

Kundalini Symptoms

There are various symptoms of activated kundalini. Much of this is individual and also depends upon the stage one is at and just how close one is to raising one's kundalini all the way.

Kundalini is hot. If you are close to raising it all of the way, symptoms can include:

Feeling like your aura is on fire

Waking up feeling this way at night when asleep, feet feeling like they are on fire

Feeling hot all over

The energy buzz after doing yoga or feeling it when sitting still can now be felt when you are active, up and around. It is now either a constant or you feel it a majority of the time, active or not

Insomnia- once kundalini has risen all of the way, in extreme cases, one can go without sleep for months

- Bouts of extreme energy
- Feeling edgy at times
- A pulling sensation in the spine or at the base chakra
- A hot and/or throbbing sensation at the base chakra
- The spine becomes very hot
- A feeling of knowing things before they happen
- Intuition and other psychic abilities are amplified
- Aura/skin tingling; a burning sensation
- Vibrating inside from the energy
- Extreme physical sensitivity to sounds and other things in the environment
- Feelings of intense bliss and ecstasy

Symptoms that kundalini has been activated:

Experiencing the 'crawlies,' sensations like ants crawling

- Feelings of wanting to do inverted yoga positions, like the headstand
- Itching
- Detachment [now, this is not indifference like many books out there will try to tell you, but this is a feeling of inner calm and peace, where upsetting things in the environment do not cause physical reactions, such as nervous knots in the stomach, etc.]
- Intensified or diminished sexual desires [these do not usually last]
- Problems in concentrating [for people who normally can]
- Being scatterbrained, feeling spacey [this does not last]

More About Spiritual Allegories

I have written repeatedly in the e-groups- much of these stories are spiritual allegories that have to do with the Magnum Opus.

It is my understanding that ET families who were advanced way beyond human capabilities came to this planet thousands of years ago. Humanity were created as slaves and through genetic engineering and modification, advanced and eventually interbred with some of the Gods. This resulted in an ET war- those for humanity and those wishing to use us for psychic feeding and/or destroy us.

When I was new, yes, I read all of Sitchin's books, as these gave me an education of the Ancient Gods, some relevant ancient history, and other things related that tie into the history of Satanism. Much of his material is flawed, but there are certain things that are of value.

Everything in the Judeo/Christian bible has been stolen and corrupted from Pagan religions preceding it from hundreds to thousands of years, mainly from the Far East. This jewhova character is no different. Though this character represents a conglomerate of enemy aliens, that idiot hovering about behind a cloud is an allegory, not a real entity, and certainly not a 'supreme' entity which many double-digit IQ buzzard brained fools believe in.

The biblical history is also an total invented hoax on humanity. As for 'the one' this is a mass of the souls the greys use for their own purposes- a huge energy source. They feed off of this like any parasite feeds from a host. It is their power.

Also, from what I know, there is a huge flood of energy with bringing up the serpent kundalini, which is a working that ties into the Magnum Opus. The flood they write of [which has been corrupted] is a spiritual allegory. I am also well aware that there was reportedly some sort of flood in the Middle East several thousand years ago, but the information concerning this is conflicting and negligible and does not support any of the corrupted and fabricated accounts of 'history' in the bible [which are written in there like everything else to fit any day and age and time, as the Jews who invented this shit are full aware of history repeating itself].

I have read thousands of books cover to cover and the one thing is to sift through what is valuable and leave the worthless. One has to read between the lines. You can't take any book and believe everything, or with some- anything that is written therein.

As for the Lost Book of Enki, this was deciphered from ancient tablets, and yes, the work is based upon facts. The one known as 'Satan' is our True Creator God. As for knowledge and what is fact and what is fiction, when you work on

meditation and begin to activate and raise the Serpent of Satan, you will see and understand for yourself.

Nearly all of the legends of the Gods are spiritual allegories. There is hidden meaning that only those who have activated their serpents can see through. Scholars and others read these as literal and are way off. I mentioned this before- the Egyptian God Akhenaton is obviously a hermaphrodite [male & female]. There are all kinds of carvings and images in the temples and in other places of this entity. The true message here is the merging of the soul - the male and female aspects of the brain into one; in other words, both the right and left hemispheres work together equally and are empowered. This is what the serpent does when it rises, it unites both the right and left hemispheres of the brain. Also, the serpent images are seen everywhere in Egypt- another allegory.

As for most of humanity, both hemispheres do not work in unison and many areas of the brain are dormant. The serpentine energy, when it ascends to the crown chakra in the brain, changes this. I have read several books where scholars write numerous pages on Akhenaton, attempting to explain his 'genetic' disorder of the pituitary gland in the brain which causes his 'deformity' of having both male and female characteristics.

Now, the same goes with the writings of the Yezidis. First, if one has enough education, one will know these people have been heavily persecuted, almost to the point of extinction for their beliefs. So- it is obvious they are going to try to modify their doctrines a bit, to hide the real knowledge. Another thing is those who reach a higher level of spiritual understanding know- hidden knowledge opens itself to new understanding when one reaches this level. You have to have a higher level of spirituality to understand the hidden knowledge and symbols. What I mean by the above, is never read anything spiritual at face value. You have to read between the lines and you also have to have the spiritual experiences to know what is meant.

True spirituality has been so viciously attacked, many are fearful for their lives to reveal truth. When I speak of 'spiritual experiences,' I mean within yourself- NOT astral communications. For example- serpent energy, what it does, its affects, stages and phases one may go through in activating it and in its ascension. This is what most of the writings are about. Also, the so-called 'siddhis' when they manifest. Siddhis are the psychic abilities, such as being able to heal one's self and others, telepathy, telekinesis, premonition, etc. These powers are greatly feared by the enemy and have been vehemently suppressed for centuries. In most books on yoga, there is a plethora of misinformation and outright lies, but until one has actually gone the path and has had the experiences, especially in activating the serpent, which is the end goal, one cannot see these and most believe them. They are deterrents that upon taking this incorrect information at face value- succeeds in driving most people away.

As for the Judeo/Christian bible, when one has enough walls knocked down in the mind, one can see how many hidden messages all throughout the entire damned book repeatedly warn the reader [who must be on a higher spiritual level- the serpent activated] that bible is a work of evil and is a book of lies, and that Satan is God. With enough empowerment and knowledge, this can readily be seen.

Raising the Serpent of Satan

Awakening chakras is different from raising the kundalini serpent. Awakening chakras is a preparation, and helps to clear, activate and open them for the safe ascension of the Serpent of Satan.

Through consistent yoga and meditations, kundalini rises little by little and then retreats back to the base chakra. This is before the serpent rises as a whole to the crown chakra, which is a major event and changes one's life forever in a positive way.

The point of this sermon is concerning personal hang-ups which interfere and block the safe ascension of the serpent. Unfortunately, sex is a huge one for most of the populace. The Christian and Islam programs, which work relentlessly and very forcefully to remove spirituality and all spiritual knowledge know sex is a major factor in raising the serpent.

When one has any shame, fears, repression, guilt, or other negative attitudes towards sex, the second chakra which is ruled by sex is blocked and the serpent cannot ascend. I was recently reading where some guru dependent individuals who have fallen for the Christianized filth that has infested much of Eastern teachings, have had some very ugly experiences when the serpent energy manifested in their second chakra. These individuals were very sexually repressed and had a plethora of hang-ups.

The underlying theme in all True Satanism is FREEDOM. FREE YOUR MIND, ACCEPT YOURSELF FOR WHO YOU ARE- BE YOURSELF!! Always being sorry, repenting, personal shame, and other related crap is NOT a part of Satanism!!

In facilitating the rising of the serpent, the less hang-ups you have, the better. Hang-ups are stored in the chakras and act as major obstacles and blocks to the serpent energy. The Christian churches and Islam know all too well, and work to create as many hang-ups and psychological problems, self-loathing, low self-

esteem, repression of sexuality, and emotions and every other ugly anti-life and anti-spiritual thing they can to PREVENT humanity from evolving spiritually to a higher level and seeing the truth.

When problems begin and are repressed, chakras and the soul as a whole become ill. This also manifests in the body and in life experiences. Things bleed over and get ugly all around. This is another major reason Christians prey upon our youth. They work to ruin them when they are young and vulnerable, when their minds are fragile and receptive to suggestions, implanted thoughts and are easily programmed.

The teachings of the Far East where True Satanism originated have been severely corrupted. There are no dietary laws, no sexual restrictions, no certain ways one is supposed to live or any certain things one is supposed to observe. Consistent workings- hatha and kundalini yoga and other forms of meditation [putting in and devoting your time and working consistently on your soul is the true meaning of 'sacrifice'] WILL work from the inside out. The meditations and yoga produce changes on their own. Live your life as you will. Eat as you will, have sex as you will and above all remember- SEXUAL ABSTINENCE IS NOT HEALTHY!!

Whether you are alone or with a partner/s, this must be relieved. If anyone here has any doubts on this- look at the average Catholic priest for a prime example of the results of celibacy.

I am posting this article here again. You can only be free when your mind is free:

FREE THOUGHT

Everyone knows free thought is the ability to think for one's self, but how many people actually apply this? Only when you can completely free your mind, will you be able to come into your own and know yourself. How to think, what to think, what to believe, what our likes, our dislikes, our concepts of right, wrong, good and evil are, are constantly being programmed by the media, peer pressure and those in power. Those in power can refer to the government, parents, family, educational institutions and textbooks, the system, the medical association and so forth. Many live their lives by the values of others and as a result, they never come to know themselves. People are TOLD what to think and believe.

The television is a good example. Canned laughter implies something is supposed to be funny and it's OK to laugh. Background music lets the viewer know when he/she should get scared or anticipate something. Emotional scenes lead some people to tears. Life is much like this. One is supposed to obtain some form of approval for any and every thought and/or action.

Take a look at the Christian church. Everyone is repeatedly told this nefarious enemy of humanity is something "good." In spite of the continuous and blatantly

obvious signs to the contrary, most people actually believe this to be true. The Christian bible is called the "good book."

This "good book" is full of mass murder, slaughter, torture, gang rape, prostitution, cannibalism, infanticide, mutilation, blood sacrifice, curses, feces, hatred, and every ugly thing know to humanity. It has incited war, slavery, bloodshed and destroyed the lives and mental health of billions.

When we come to Satan, he opens the door to our spiritual cages and gives us a hand in getting out. The rest is up to us. He is always there for guidance and support, but above all, he wants us to be free. Satan, who is the True God, is the liberator of humanity.

Ask yourself; what do I think? How do I feel? NOT how *SHOULD* I think, or what would someone else think, or what does everyone else think. We are all individuals. We all have different preferences and tastes. Just because someone else likes or dislikes something, that doesn't mean you as an individual should feel the same way. Whenever presented with a dilemma or something new, ask yourself the above questions. Satanism is free thought in the extreme, yet, so few are able to actually think for themselves.

Now, of course, those in power are dead against free thought. Sheep are easily controlled. Personality tests are given to determine those who are a threat (think for themselves and don't conform). Though unaware, how we should think is drummed into our heads from the time we are born. Very few people really know themselves, in spite of living with themselves 24/7. This is really sad.

It's not all that hard. Just remember to always and frequently ask yourself to start out with; do I think this is right or wrong for me? How do *I* feel about this? What is *my* opinion? There are no right or wrong answers here. Just get to know yourself. This may take time, but in the end, you will experience the bliss of being free.

Start completely deprogramming your mind today. All of us are programmed to greater or lesser degrees and most are not even aware of it.

Follow up to Sermon 3/15/10 [above]

True Satanism is all about raising the serpent. Demons work with us one on one to accomplish this goal. In ancient times, during the time known as 'The Golden Age' before the coming of Christianity and its ugly jewish root and filthy Islam, the original priesthood was of the serpent- those who had advanced to where they had their kundalini fully ascended. The purpose of the true priesthood was to teach and guide others to accomplishing this goal.

There are many books and much information regarding 'Kundalini Awakening' out there. Again, I repeat- nearly all of these have incorrect and corrupted information in them. Lilith has been working with me and guiding me to the truth. There are no restrictions. Authors who get these books published are on the wrong path. They advocate all kinds of abstinences. Abstinence is NOT the way to go. Neither is any form or sort of repression. Those who have advocated celibacy or continuous retention of semen [for men] and claim longevity and/or immortality from doing this- I have seen 'born--died.' Many are dead and NONE lived to be any extraordinary age. This is extremely unhealthy, both physically and psychologically.

The serpent REQUIRES sexual energy. This is the reason the Christian churches work overtime attacking sexual pleasure and work to repress sexual urges and intercourse. When one has awakened the serpent, orgasms are drastically intensified and there is a full body orgasm which extends to the aura. Orgasm opens the chakras and releases energy, thus facilitating the ascension of the serpent.

I wrote of this before and again- the true way and safest way to achieve ascension of the serpent is to free your mind. Repressed hatred, anger and any other emotions will only create problems and block your chakras, either keeping the serpent down, or causing major problems when the serpent does ascend past the base chakra.

Everything in the enemy programs of Christianity, Islam, etc., work to see to it that humanity never evolves spiritually or achieves spiritual liberation, physical and spiritual immortality. Their entire doctrines are structured to prevent humanity from becoming free and evolving to a higher level through the raising of the serpent.

Constant repentance, always having to 'be sorry' gives the victim low self-esteem, self-loathing, and worse. This acts to create psychological blocks and hang-ups. When the serpent begins to ascend to the higher chakras, trying to control this energy will only result in serious problems, as this energy acts to free the mind and the soul, while at the same time, expand consciousness. The symbol of the serpent cobra with the hood represents the expanded consciousness. When there are hang-ups and repressions, these act as a combat zone in the chakras and are major blocks. This is why some people, namely new age people have 'kundalini madness' or other very serious psychological problems when they advance to a certain point.

In fact, most of the doctrines in kundalini yoga books are designed to see to it that people DO have problems. This is a result of centuries of corrupted information.

When you reach a certain level and have the direct experience, you can see through all of the bullshit, for what it is. If you have anger or hatred towards anyone, certain people, places, things, etc., then that is the way it is. Trying to repress this or change it when working on the serpent will result in disaster.

I can tell you the exercises on the JoS website for ascending the serpent-kundalini and hatha yoga, these work to heal any problems from the inside out, like obsessions, addictions and other things. If you hate something or someone, acknowledge this and so be it. There is a reason for hatred. Hatred is a normal HEALTHY emotion! ACCEPT IT! The entire underlying message in Satanism is to be free. When the serpentine energy starts flowing through the higher chakras, one needs to just let go. Don't try to control it. Just accept who you are and how you feel.

The serpent can also activate and amplify certain unwanted thoughts. Again, just let go. Focus on something else. Don't try to suppress or control it. Don't feel guilty about anything.

Kundalini and hatha yoga, when done consistently and for any length of time will result in detachment. What I mean by this is your emotions, whatever they are will no longer control you, as with in certain people. There will be inner contentment, peace, and happiness. You will feel on an even keel so to speak. When others are coming unglued in stressful situations, you will be able to keep a calm head, and think clearly. There is a peaceful inner bliss that becomes constant.

'I teach and guide those who follow my instruction. If anyone obey me and conform to my commandments, he shall have joy, delight, and comfort.'

-- Satan

Kundalini and hatha yoga exercises heal from the inside out, especially many psychological problems. The serpent is extremely powerful. The complete raising of the serpentine energy is a commencement to higher powers. This is where the so-called 'siddhis' come into play. Unlike the instructions in most books on yoga out there, one should strive to perfect the siddhis. For example, when one works consistently on telekinesis [moving objects using the powers of the mind], with activation and eventual ascension of the serpent, this will become much easier and should be practiced if this is one's goal, as this will strengthen and fully open the dormant areas of the brain which make this feat possible.

In closing, I want to mention kundalini is exceptionally powerful. It is the life force. This is analogous from living off of a 20 watt light bulb and then all of a sudden jumping to 200 watts. One must be able to handle this both psychologically and physically. If you are able to, physical fitness is very important in that your body is strong enough. Flexibility is another. The spine must be flexible. This is the basis

of hatha and kundalini yoga, while these exercises work directly upon arousing the serpent.

Some people complain of energy pooling in the legs. This is very bad and can be dangerous. To correct this, the legs, hips, and spine should be stretched daily. The key word for all aspects of raising the serpent is 'FREE.'

For people who have trouble doing a full hatha yoga routine, the 'Sun Salutation' set of yogic exercises is excellent:

The above can also be a compliment to any kundalini/hatha yoga program and can act as an excellent warm up after getting out of bed. These are easy and greatly help in improving flexibility, which is necessary for the serpent to ascend safely. One can begin with 2 rounds and work up to 12.

Sermon 1/08/10: Regarding Black Magick

In Satanism, it is important to be able to be adept at both black and white magick. One should always be able to defend one's self. Summoning Demons and asking Satan for help is not a solution. We should use our own energies or the energies around us for our own purposes, not ask for energy from the Powers of Hell. Satan and his Demons are here to give us the knowledge we need to empower ourselves. They are our teachers.

The real purpose of black magick is for rendering justice; punishing those who have wronged you. Black magick is very different from white magick. With black magick, negative energy is generated and directed towards the hated one. Black magick can backfire or rebound. This doesn't mean that it will, but there are a few things to be aware of, to take care this does not happen. White magick is much easier than black magick. Black magick takes skill and more. Black magick is causing harm to a hated one. This can manifest as illness, bad luck, accidents, and even death. For most new people and those with little or no experience in working with the powers of the mind and soul, one should be proficient in white magick before seriously attempting black magick. With anything, it is advisable to start out small and gradually work your way to bigger things.

There are a few points to bear in mind and to always remember:

If your hated one's soul/aura is much stronger than yours is, your magick can backfire.

This is analogous to throwing a punch at someone who is obviously bigger and stronger than you are. Each of us comes into this world with different strengths of

the soul from our past lives. This is no different from how some people are naturally physically stronger than others; they are born that way. BUT, when one meditates, does yoga and works on one's soul and mind, like working out in the gym, one who works on one's self can far surpass a natural, if the one with the natural abilities does nothing with them, and/or nothing to further develop or maintain them.

In the case where justice is strongly needed and the hated one's soul/aura is much stronger, one can program one's aura to deflect any negative energy from the hated one. This works well in situations where there is ongoing abuse. This must be done daily and frequently affirmed, for example: visualize a white light [white deflects and repels] engulfing your entire being and program it- "My soul and aura are constantly and continuously deflecting and repelling [name of hated one]'s energy and sending it right back to him/her to destroy him/her." If you are new or weak in your soul, you must do this very often and it can take months in some cases, depending upon how strong the hated one is. In the meantime, you need to work on your own powers every day.

There are ways to determine if another's soul is stronger than your own. For one, your attempts at cursing them will not work. Being aware of certain things like an inability to really concentrate the negative energy on them. Each of us is individual. This takes knowledge of one's self along with experience, but interfering thoughts such as repeatedly seeing a room or place where you may have experienced unhappiness as a child. When trying to concentrate or visualize - this goes for both white and black magick; ANY magick or working, and when these certain thoughts or scenes keep cropping up, there is strong interference with manifesting the working. With black magick, be aware. Back off and devise something else, or work on yourself to strengthen your own powers.

Rituals are not needed. If one wishes to do a ritual, again, this is individual. When one is spiritually strong and powerful, all one needs to do is to hate the offending one and/or willfully direct negative energy towards him/her and state the proper affirmations which should again- be in the present tense, short phrased and dirty, grey, black [black absorbs] or other ugly energy should be focused surrounding the hated one.

Most workings are not a one-time deal, like a one time ritual, but must be repeated over and over. There is often a lag time involved. The lag time is indicative of the opposing energies, from the strength of the soul of the hated one to the other surrounding factors. This can be anywhere from a few hours to days or even a week or more. If nothing happens after a few weeks, your own energies were too weak, and the working must be repeated.

Black magick also is in many cases assisted by the planetary energies. A waning Moon; Moon signs, certain planets dominating the hour or day, and so forth. When the hated one's soul is much stronger, there are some ways to get around

this. Hard Saturn transits facilitate black magick. Even the strongest of souls will weaken under a bad Saturn transit to the personal planets, first house, and other key points.

In closing, always remember, the stronger your soul, the more effective your workings, both white and black. One should work on one's soul every day. Meditation, serpent yoga and training in visualization, concentration and working with energies. Again, thoroughly cleaning your aura after any serious working is important. Satanic words of power, mantras, and runes can be vibrated, which will also assist in the cleaning and ridding of any negative energies.

As Beelzebub stated, Satanists should not curse other Satanists. Along with maintaining Satanic unity, which is what Satan wants, some brothers and sisters are directly under the protection of the Powers of Hell. When you have direct protection from the Powers of Hell, nothing can touch you. Curses will definitely rebound upon the one who is throwing them and worse. Anyone having any serious problems with another Satanist, is best to go to Satan about him/her.

Regarding Science

With more intensive study, it is glaringly apparent that the reason Christianity has so vehemently attacked and repressed physical science is because advanced physical science leads to spiritual truths. At an advanced point, both meet. As I have already written on the JoS website and in numerous sermons, everything of the occult [spiritual] can be scientifically explained. Both physical science and spirituality complement each other and are twins. If one advances far enough in either, each eventually explains the other. They are in agreement. Unfortunately, Christianity and its ilk have held humanity back seriously and dangerously in both.

Seeing Negative Alien Entities

Question:

For some reason, recently, after starting power meditations, I have been seeing alien images when I close my eyes and it is very hard to meditate, and it is very frightening. I try very hard to ignore it by listening to soothing/calm music but after a short while it finds its way back and I feel like I am going crazy sometimes. Please HELP!

Reply:

Many of us have experienced the same. Just like their zombie Christian assholes who relentlessly push their filth and won't take NO for an answer, enemy ET's do the same. When this vermin invaded my meditations, I just tuned it out. I tune

them out and they go away. The enemy thrives on attention. Give them nothing and above all, don't stop meditating or slacken in your meditations. If you do, they are accomplishing their goal. I also am aware they try to stop us or hinder us from regular meditation. Know this and strengthen your resolve.

Remember, when you give something like that your attention, or worse, an emotional response, it gives them power. They thrive on this sort of thing.

Regarding Living Blood Sacrifice

Question:

I seek your guidance and help. I am ready to make a commitment. I'm sick of the lies and fear society is trying to inflict upon me. All I ask for is the truth. I don't believe Lord Satan or his Demons are evil at all, but I must ask this- Is it true that you guys do blood rituals on infants? Or is that nothing but lies as well?

Answer:

NO!!!! That is abominable!! Both animals and children are sacred in Satanism. True Satanism is raising one's kundalini serpent and using one's OWN ENERGY for rituals- NOT magical parasitism. The Jews and the Christian Church is responsible for occult crimes through their outrageous lies as to what Satanism is all about in their relentless attempts to destroy spiritual knowledge. The Nazarene is a real blood sacrifice. Satan does not promote or get into these sorts of things. All of that filth is Judeo/Christian. We use our own powers and at times, the powers from the earth beneath us- NOT living beings.

2000 Years of Jewish Ritual Murder [No different from the Old Testament of the 'Holy Bible'] :

2000 Years of Jewish Ritual Murder

The Jews work very hard to keep Satanists/Pagans from being heard when speaking of the Jewish crimes against humanity. The most you'll usually find regarding the truth about the Jewish ritual murders are from Christians. In the Talmud and the Protocols of the Elders of Zion, the Jews have replaced the term Gentile (Pagan/Satanist, who's God is Satan) with "Christian" and "Christ." As High Priestess Maxine wrote in a sermon about how the Jews deceive, "Christian" is a code word for Pagan/Satanist. With this being said, the Jews are not blaspheming their beloved messiah Jesus of Nazareth (Ben Yahashua), but Satan who is the true God of the Gentiles. There are millions of other cases of Jewish ritual murder, but here is a comprehensive list that covers from the years before the common era to 1932. Satan demands that Gentiles see the Jews for

the sick murdering pedophile, lying bastards that they really are. Those who read this and still don't have a problem with the Jewish race, have a death wish.

"Human sacrifices are to-day still practised by the Jews of Eastern Europe.... as is set forth at length by the late Sir Richard Burton in the MS which the wealthy Jews of England have compassed heaven and earth to suppress, and evidenced by the ever-recurring Pogroms against which so senseless an outcry is made by those who live among those degenerate Jews who are at least not cannibals." - Aleister Crowley

THE COMPILATION OF JEWISH RITUAL MURDERS FROM BCE UNTIL 1932

The earliest of historians, Herodotus, informs us about the Hebrew cult of human sacrifice. He writes: "The Hebrews sacrificed humans to their God Moloch." (Herodotus, Vol. II, p. 45)

The ritual murders that have been passed down through writings since before the current era until today are:

169 B.C. -- "King Antiochus Epiphanes of Syria, during the plundering of the Temple of Jerusalem, found a Greek lying on a bed in a secret chamber. He begged the King to rescue him. When he began to beg, the attendants told him that a secret law commanded the Jews to sacrifice human beings at a certain time annually. They therefore searched for a stranger which they could get in their power. They fattened him, led him into the woods, sacrificed him, ate some of his flesh, drank some of his blood, and threw the remains of his body into a ditch." (Josephus, Jewish historian, Contra Apionem)

418 A.D. -- Baronius reports the crucifixion of a boy by the Jews at Imm, between Aleppo and Antioch.

419 A.D. -- In the Syrian district of Imnestar, between Chalcis and Antioch, the Jews tied a boy to a cross on a holiday and flogged him to death. (Socrat)

425 A.D. -- Baronius reports the crucifixion of a boy.

614 A.D. -- After the conquest of Jerusalem, the Jews purchased, for a small amount of money, 90,000 prisoners from the Persian King Chosros II and murdered them all in the most disgusting ways. (Cluverius, Epitome his. p. 386)

1071 A.D. -- Several Jews from Blois crucified a child during the Easter celebration, put his body into a sack and threw it into the Loire. Count Theobald had the guilty ones burned alive. (Robert of Mons, Mon. Germ. hist. Script VI 520)

1144 A.D. -- In Norwich, during Passover, 12-year-old St. William was tied by the local Jews, hanged from a cross, and his blood drained from a wound in his side. The Jews hid the corpse in the nearby woods. They were surprised by a local citizen, Eilverdus, who was bribed with money to keep quiet. Despite this the crime still became notorious. (Acta sancta, III March, Vol., p. 590)

1160 A.D. -- The Jews of Gloucester crucified a child (Mons Germ. hist. Script 520)

1179 A.D. -- In Pontoise, on March 25th before Passover, the Jews butchered and drained St. Richard's body of blood. Due to this, the Jews were expelled from France. (Rob. of Turn., Rig.u.Guilliel. Amor.)

1181 A.D. -- In London, around Easter, near the church of St. Edmund, the Jews murdered a child by the name of Roertus. (Acta sanct, III March Vol., 591)

1181 A.D. -- In Saragossa, the Jews murdered a child named Dominico. (Blanca Hispania illustrata, tom. III, p. 657)

1191 A.D. -- The Jews of Braisme crucified a a Gentile who had accused them of robbery and murder, after they had previously dragged him through the town. Due to this King Philip Augustus, who had personally come to Braisme, burned eighty of them. (rigordus, Hist. Gall.)

1220 A.D. -- In Weissenburg, in Alsace, on the 29th of June, the Jews murdered a boy, St. Heinrich. (Murer, Helvetia sancta.)

1225 A.D. -- In Munich a woman, enticed by Jewish gold, stole a small child from her neighbor. The Jews drained the blood from the child. Caught in her second attempt, the criminal was handed over to the courts. (Meichelbeck, Hist. Bavariae II. 94)

1235 A.D. -- the Jews committed the same crime on December 1st in Erfut. (Henri Desportes, Le mystere du sang, 66)

1236 A.D. -- In Hagenau in Alsace, three boys from the region of Fulda were attacked by the Jews in a mill during the night and killed in order to obtain their blood. (Trithemius; Chronicle of Albert of Strassburg)

1239 A.D. -- A general uprising in London because of a murder committed secretly by the Jews. (Matthew v. Paris, Grande Chron.)

1240 A.D. -- In Norwich the Jews circumcised a Gentile child and kept him hidden in the ghetto in order to crucify him later. After a long search, the father found his child and reported it to the Bishop Wilhelm of Rete. (Matthew v. Paris, op. cit. V. 39)

1244 A.D. -- In St. Benedict's churchyard in London, the corpse of a boy was found which bore cuts and scratches and, in several places, Hebrew characters. He had been tortured and killed; and his blood had been drained. Baptized Jews, forced to interpret the Hebrew signs, found the name of the child's parents and read that the child had been sold to the Jews when it was very young. Distinguished Jews left the city in secret.

1250 A.D. -- The Jews of Saragossa adopted the horrible dogma that everyone who delivered a child for sacrifice would be freed from all taxes and debts. In June, 1250, Moses Albay-Huzet (Also called Albajucetto) delivered the 7-year-old Dominico del Val to the Jews for crucifixion. (Johan. a Lent, Schedias, hist. de pseudomes, judæorum, p. 33)

1255 A.D. -- At Lincoln, in England, on Peter and Paul's Day, 8-year-old St. Hugh was stolen by the local Jews, hidden, and later crucified. The Jews beat him with rods for so long that he almost lost all his blood. (Acta santa 6 July 494)

1257 A.D. --So that they could commit their annual sacrifice, the Jews of London butchered a child. (Cluvirius, epitome historiarum, p. 541. col I)

1260 A.D. -- The Jews of Weissenburg killed a child (Annal. Colmariens)1261 A.D. --In Pforzheim a 7-year-old girl who had been delivered to the Jews, was laid on a linen cloth and stabbed on her limbs in order to soak the cloth with blood. Afterwards the corpse was thrown into the river. (Thomas, Cantipratanus, de ratione Vitæ.)

1279 A.D. --The most respectable Jews of London crucified a child on April 2nd. (Florent de Worcester, Chron. 222)

1279 A.D. -- The crucifixion of a child at Northampton after unheard-of tortures. (Henri Desportes Le mystere du sang, 67)

1282 A.D. -- In Munich the Jews purchased a small boy and stabbed him all over his body. (Rader., Bavar. sancta I. Bd. p. 315)

1283 A.D. -- A child was sold by his nurse to the Jews of Mainz , who killed it. (Baroerus ad annum No. 61. Annalen von Colmar)

1286 A.D. -- In Munich the Jews martyred two boys. The wooden synagogue was encircled with fire and 180 Jews burnt to death. (Murer, Helvetia sancta.)

1286 A.D. -- In April, at Oberwesel on the Rhine, 14-year-old St. Werner was slowly tortured to death by the Jews over a period of 3 days. (Act. sct. II. Bd. b. Apr. p. 697 bis 740.)

1287 A.D. -- The Jews in Bern kidnapped St. Rudolf at the Passover, horribly tortured the child and finally slit his throat. (Hein, Murer, Helvetia sancta.)

1292 A.D. -- In Colmar, the Jews killed a boy. (Ann. Colm., II, 30)

1293 A.D. -- In Krems, the Jews sacrificed a child. Two of the murderers were punished; the others saved themselves through the power of gold. (Monum. XI, 658)

1294 A.D. --In Bern, the Jews murdered a child again. (Ann Colm., II, 32; Henri Desportes, Le mystere du sang, p. 70)

1302 A.D. -- In Reneken the same crime. (Ann. Colm. II, 32)

1303 A.D. -- At Weissensee in Thuringen the young student Conrad, the son of a soldier, was killed at Easter. His muscles were cut to pieces and his veins were opened in order to drain all his blood.

1305 A.D. -- In Prague, around Easter, a Gentile, who was forced by poverty to work for the Jews, was nailed to a cross; while naked, he was beaten with rods and spat on in the face. (Tentzel)

1320 A.D. -- In Puy, a choirboy of the local church was sacrificed.

1321 A.D. --In Annecy a young priest was killed. The Jews were expelled from the town by a decree of King Phillip V. (Denis de Saint-Mart.)

1331 A.D. -- At Uberlingen in present-day Baden the Jews threw the son of a citizen named Frey into a well. The incisions found later on the body proved that previous to this his blood had been drained. (Joh. Vitoduran, Chronik.)

1338 A.D. - The Jews butchered a noble from Franconia in Munich. His brother prepared a veritable bloodbath for the Jews. (Henri Desport)

1345 A.D. -- In Munich, the Jews opened the veins of a little boy Heinrich, and stabbed him more than 60 times. The church canonized Heinrich. (Rad. Bav. sct. II p. 333)

1347 A.D. -- In Messina a child was crucified on Good Friday. (Henri Desport)

1350 A.D. --The boy Johannes, a student of the monastic school of St. Sigbert in Cologne, drew his last breath after being stabbed by local Jews. (Acta sancta., aus den Kirchenakten v. Koln.)

1380 A.D. -- At Hagenbach in Swabia several Jews were surprised while butchering a child. (Martin Crusius, Yearbook of Swabia, Part III, Book V)

1401 A.D. --At Diessenhofen in Switzerland (near Schaffhausen), 4-year-old Conrad Lory was murdered. His blood was said to have been sold by the groom Johann Zahn for 3 florins to the Jew Michael Vitelman. (Acta sancta.)

1407 A.D. --The Jews were expelled from Switzerland because of a similar crime in the same region. (ibid.)

1410 A.D. -- In Thuringia the Jews were driven out because of ritual murder that was discovered. (Boll. II, April 838. Baronius 31)

1429 A.D. -- At Ravensburg in Wurttemberg, Ludwig van Bruck, a boy from Switzerland who was studying in the town and living among the Jews, was martyred by 3 Jews amid numerous tortures and sexual violations. This happened during a big Jewish festival (Passover) between Easter and Whitsun. (Baron. 31, Acta sancta. III. Bd. des April p. 978)

1440 A.D. -- A Jewish doctor in Pavia, Simon of Ancona, beheaded a four-year-old child which was stolen and brought to him by a degenerate Gentile. The crime became notorious when a dog jumped out of a window into the street with the child's head. The murderer escaped. (Alphonsus Spina, de bello Judæorum lib. III. confid. 7.)

1452 A.D. -- In Savona, several Jews killed a 2-year-old child. They pierced his whole body and collected the blood in the vessel they used for the circumcision of their children. The Jews dripped small pieces of sliced fruit into the blood and enjoyed a meal of them. (Alphonsus Spina, de bello Judæorum lib. III, confid. 7.)

1453 A.D. -- In Breslau, the Jews stole a child, fattened him and put him in a barrel lined with nails, which they rolled back and forth in order to draw the child's blood. (Henri Desportes, Le mystere du sang, 75)

1454 A.D. -- On the estates of Louis of Almanza in Castile, two Jews killed a boy. They tore out his heart and burned it; threw the ashes into wine which they drank with their co-religionists. By spending considerable sums they succeeded in delaying the trial, since two of the three lawyers were of Jewish descent. Thereafter the Jews were banished from Spain. (Alphonsus Spina, de bello Judæorum)

1462 A.D. -- In a birchwood at Rinn near Innsbruck the boy Andreas Oxner was sold to the Jews and sacrificed. The church canonized him. A chapel called "Zum Judenstein" ('To the Jews' Rock') was built. (Acta sancta., III. July Vol I. 472)

1468 A.D. -- At Sepulveda, in Old Castile, the Jews crucified a woman on Good Friday upon the order of the Rabbi Solomon Pecho. (Did. de Colm. Gesch. v. Seg.)

1470 A.D. --In Baden the Jews were convicted of the murder of a child. (Tho. Patr. Barbar.)

1475 A.D. -- In Trent on March 23rd (Maundy Thursday) before Passover, the Jews sacrificed a 29-month-old baby, St. Simon.

1476 A.D. -- The Jews in Regensburg murdered six children. The judge, in the underground vault of a Jew named Josfol, found the remains of the murdered victims as well as a stone bowl speckled with blood on a kind of altar. (Raderus Bavaria sancta Band III, 174)

1480 A.D. -- In Treviso, a crime similar to the one in Trent was committed: the murder of the canonized Sebastiano of Porto-Buffole from Bergamo. The Jews drained his blood. (H. Desportes, Le mystere du sang 80)

1480 A.D. -- At Motta in Venice the Jews killed a child at Easter. (Acta sancta I. Bd d. April 3)

1485 A.D. -- In Vecenza, the Jews butchered St. Laurentius. (Pope Benedict XIV Bull. Beatus Andreas)

1490 A.D. -- At Guardia, near Toledo, the Jews crucified a child. (Acta sancta I. Bd. d. April 3)

1494 A.D. -- At Tyrnau in Hungary, 12 Jews seized a boy, opened his veins, and carefully collected his blood. They drank some of it and preserved the rest for their co-religionists. (Banfin Fasti, ungar. br. III. Dec. 5)

1503 A.D. -- In Langendenzlingen a father handed his 4-year-old child over to two Jews from Waldkirchen in Baden for 10 florins under the condition that he would be returned alive after a small amount of blood had been drained. However, they drained so much blood from the child that it died. (Acta sancta. II Bd. des April p. 839: Dr. Joh. Eck, Judebbuchlien)

1505 A.D. -- A crime, similar to the one in Langendenzlingen in 1503, was attempted at Budweis in Bohemia. (Henri Desportes, Le mystere du sang. 81)

1509 A.D -- Several Jews... murdered several children. (Cluverius, Epitome hist. etc. p. 579)

1509 A.D. --The Jews in Bosingen (Hungary) kidnapped the child of a wheelwright, dragged him to the cellar, tortured him horribly, opened all his veins and sucked out the blood with quills. Afterwards they threw his body in a hedge, which the Jews admitted after repeated denials. (Ziegler Schonplatz p. 588, col. 1,2)

1510 A.D. -- In Berlin, the Jews Salomon, Jacob, Aaron, Levi Isaac, Rabbi Mosch and the butcher Jacob were accused of buying a three- or four-year-old boy for 10 florins from a stranger, laying him on a table in a cellar, and puncturing him with needles in the large blood-rich veins until he was finally slaughtered by the butcher Jacob. An enormous trial began, and eventually a hundred Jews were locked in the Berlin prison. They partially admitted to having bought children from strangers, stabbing them, draining their blood, and drinking the blood in case of illness or preserving it with tomatoes, ginger, and honey. No fewer than 41 of the accused Jews were sentenced to death-by-burning after their confession. All the other Jews were banished from the Mark of Brandenburg. (Richard Mun: 'The Jews in Berlin')

1520 A.D. -- The Jews in Hungary repeated the crime of 1494 by murdering a child in Tyrnau and Biring, and draining its blood. (Acta sancta II. Bd. d. April p. 839)

1525 A.D. -- A ritual murder in Budapest caused a widespread anti-Semitic movement among the population. In this year the Jews were expelled from Hungary (Henry Desportes, Le mystere du sang 81)

1540 A.D. -- At Sappenfeld in Bavaria, 4-year-old Michael Pisenharter was kidnapped from his father before Easter and taken to Titting (North of Ingolstadt), where he suffered the most horrible tortures for three days, his veins were opened and his blood drained. The corpse showed signs of a crucifixion. The blood was found in Posingen. (Raderus, Bavaria sancta. III. Bd. 176f)

1547 A.D. -- At Rava in Poland 2 Jews stole a tailor's boy named Michael and crucified him. (Acta sancta II. Bd. April p. 839)

1569 A.D. --In Vitov (Poland) Johann, the 2-year-old son of the widow Kozmianina, was savagely murdered by Jacob, a Jew of Leipzig. (Acta sancta ebenda.)

1571 A.D. -- M.A. Bradaginus was butchered by the Jews. (Seb. Munster, Cosmographia)

1571 A.D. -- Joachim II, Elector of Brandenburg, was poisoned by a Jew with whom he had a trusting association. (Scheidanus X. Buch. seiner Hist. pag. 60)

1573 A.D. -- In Berlin a child who had been purchased from a beggar was tortured to death by a Jew. (Sartorius p. 53)

1574 A.D. -- At Punia in Latvia, the Jew Joachim Smierlowitz killed a 7- year-old girl called Elizabeth shortly before Passover... At about this time a boy in Zglobice was stolen and taken to Tarnow, where another boy was found in the

hands of the Jews under suspicious circumstances: both were freed in time. (Act. sancta II. Bd. d. April p. 839)

1575 A.D. --The Jews killed a child, Michael of Jacobi. (Desportes) 1586 A.D. --In a series of cases children were snatched away from their parents and killed; by breaking down these crimes, Rupert traced them back to the Jews. (Brouver Trier'schen Ann. v. J. 1856)

1592 A.D. -- At Wilna, a 7-year-old boy, Simon, was horribly tortured to death by the Jews. More than 170 wounds, made by knives and scissors, were found on his body, besides the numerous cuts under his finger- and toe-nails. (Acta sancta III. Bd. des Juli)

1595 A.D. -- At Costyn in Posen a child was tortured to death by the Jews. (Acta sancta 389)

1597 A.D. -- In Szydlov the blood of a child was used in the consecration of a new synagogue. They eyelids, neck, veins, limbs, and even the sexual organs of the child showed countless punctures. (Acta sancta, II Bd. des April)

1598 A.D. -- In the village of Wodznick, in the Polish province of Podolia, the 4-year-old... son of a farmer was stolen by two young Jews and butchered four days before the Jewish Passover by the most horrible tortures in which the most respected Jews of the community took part. (Acta sancta, II Band des April 835)

1650 A.D. -- At Kaaden in Steiermark, 5½-year-old Mathias Tillich was butchered by a Jew on March 11th. (Tentzel)

1655 A.D. -- At Tunguch in Lower Germany the Jews murdered a child for their Easter celebration. (Tentzel, monatl. Unterred. v. Juli 1693 p. 553)

1665 A.D. --In Vienna the Jews butchered a woman on the 12th of May in the most dreadful way. The corpse was found in a pond in a sack weighted with stones. It was completely covered with wounds, decapitated and the legs were cut off below the knees. (H.A. von Ziegler, Tagl. Schaupl. p. 553)

1669 A.D. -- On the way from Metz to Boulay, near the village of Glatigny, on Sept. 22nd, a 3-year-old child was stolen from his mother by the Jew Raphael Levy. He was horribly butchered. His body was found viciously mutilated. The murderer was burned alive on Jan. 17th in 1670. (Abrege du proces fait aux Juifs de Metz, ebd. 1670)

1675 A.D. -- At Miess in Bohemia a 4-year-old child was murdered by the Jews on March 12th. (Acta sancta II. Bd. des April)

1684 A.D. -- In the village of Grodno, Minsk government in Russia, the Jew Schulka stole the 6-year-old boy Gabriel and carried him to Bialystock where, in the presence of several Jews, he was tortured to death and his blood drained. (Records of the magistrate at Zabłudvo)

1753 A.D. -- On Good Friday, the 20th of April, in a village near Kiev (Russia), the 3½-year-old son of the nobleman Studzinski was kidnapped by the Jews, hidden in a tavern until the end of the Sabbath, and then monstrously sacrificed with the help of the Rabbi Schmaja. The blood was poured into several bottles. (Criminal Register of the City Court of Kiev)

1764 A.D. --The 10-year-old son of Johann Balla, who had disappeared on the 19th of June from Orkul (Hungary), was found in a neighboring wood covered with many wounds. (Tisza-Eslar, von einem ungarischen Ubgeordneten 108)

1791 A.D. -- On the 21st of February, the corpse of 13-year-old Andreas Takals, who lived with a Jew named Abraham, was found outside a village near Tasnad (Siebenburgen). The blood had been drained from him by severing his jugular vein. (Ger.-Akt i.d. Archiv. v. Zilah.)

1791 A.D. -- At the same time two blood murders were reported at Holleschau (Moravia) and at Woplawicz in the District of Duplin. (Tisza-Eslar, v.e. ungar. Abgeord.)

1791 A.D. -- During the reign of Sultan Selim III, the Jews in Pera killed a young Greek by hanging him from a tree by his legs. (Henri Desportes)

1803 A.D. -- On March 10th, the 72-year-old Jew Hirsch from Sugenheim seized a 2-year-old child between Ullstadt and Lengenfeld in Buchhof near Nuremberg. Several days later the Jew denied having been in Buchhof at all on March 10th. The father of the child, who wanted to prove the contrary with witnesses, was rebuffed in court with threats and insults. On the 12th day the child was found dead, his tongue sliced and his mouth full of blood. The Jews besieged the district governor of Newstadt at that time until the matter turned out to their satisfaction. The father was forced under threats to sign a protocol, to which it attested that the child, still warm when he was found, had frozen to death. (Friedr. Oertel, "Was glauben die Juden?" Bamberg, 1823)

1804 A.D. -- In Grafenberg near Nuremberg a 2 to 3-year-old boy was kidnapped by an old Jew from Ermreuth by the name of Bausoh. Soldiers hurried to prevent the crime after hearing the child's scream. (Dr. J. W. Chillany)

1810 A.D. -- Among the records of the Damascus trial a letter exists from John Barker, ex-consul of Aleppo, which speaks of a poor person who suddenly disappeared from Aleppo. The Hebrew Raphael of Ancona was charged with having butchered her and draining all of her blood. (A. Laurent. Affaires de Syrie)

1812 A.D. --On the island Corfu in October three Jews who had strangled a child were condemned to death. Some time later, the child of a Greek, called Riga, was stolen and killed by the Jews. (Achille Laurent, Affaires de Syrie)

1817 A.D. -- The Indictment of the murder committed in this year against the little girl Marianna Adamoviez, was quashed due to a lapse of time.

1823 A.D. -- On the 22nd of April, at Velisch in the Russian government of Vitebsk, the 3½- year-old son of the invalid Jemelian Ivanov was stolen, tortured to death, and his blood drained. Despite a great deal of statements by witnesses charging the Jews, the trial was suddenly stopped. (Pavlikovsky, ebenda.)

1824 A.D. -- In Beirut the interpreter Fatch-allah-Seyegh was murdered by his Jewish landlord, as the investigation established, for ritual purposes.

1826 A.D. -- In Warsaw a murdered 5-year-old boy was found whose body had more than a hundred wounds showing that his blood had been drained. The whole of Warsaw was in a state of insurrection; everywhere the Jews protested their innocence without having been accused. The depositions made to the courts, together with the medical evidence, were removed from the documents. (Pavlikovski, wie oben p. 282)

1827 A.D. -- At Vilna in Russia the stabbed corpse of a farmer's child, Ossib Petrovicz, was found. According to the testimony of the 16-year-old shepherd Zulovski, he was kidnapped by the Jews. (Nach einer Mitteilung des gouvernement Vilna.)

1829 A.D. -- In Turin the wife of the merchant Antoine Gervalon was kidnapped from her husband. In the cellar she was prepared for her sacrifice by two rabbis. With her last bit of strength she answered her husband who was going through the Jewish quarter with several soldiers, calling her name aloud. Thus, she was freed. However, the Jews managed to hush up the incident with money. (Auszug aus einem Briefe des Barons von Kalte)

1831 A.D. -- Killing of the daughter of a corporal of the Guard in St. Petersburg. Four judges recognized it as a blood murder, while a fifth doubted it. (Desportes)

1834 A.D. -- According to the Testimony of Jewess Ben Nound who converted to Christianity, an old Gentile man in Tripoli was tied up by 4 or 5 Jews and hanged from an orange tree by his toes. At the moment when the old man was close to death the Jews cut his throat with a butcher knife and let the body hang until all the blood had been collected into a bowl. (Henri Desportes, Le mystere du sang. 91)

1839 A.D. -- On the Island of Rhodes, and 8-year-old merchant's boy, who was delivering eggs to some Jews, did not return. Jewish money power took effect, and the court proceedings were delayed and finally suppressed. (Henri Desportes, *Le mystere du sang*. 92)

1839 A.D. -- In Damascus the customs office discovered a Jew carrying a bottle of blood. The Jew offered 10,000 piastres in order to hush up the affair. (cf. *Prozess bei A. Laurent*, op. cit. S. 301)

1843 A.D. -- Murders of Gentile children by the Jews on Rhodes, Corfu and elsewhere. (*Famont L'Egypte sous Mehemet Ali*, Paris, 1843)

1875 A.D. -- At Zboro, in the county of Saros in Hungary, several Jews attacked the 16-year-old servant girl Anna Zampa in the house of her master, Horowitz. The knife was already raised above her when a coachman accidentally intervened, thus saving her. The court President, Bartholomaeus Winkler, who was in debt to the Jews, was afraid to bring the criminals to justice.

1877 A.D. -- In the village of Szalaacs, in the country of Bihar (Hungary), Josef Klee's 6-year-old niece, Theresia Szaabo, and his 9-year-old nephew, Peter Szaabo, were murdered by the Jews. However, a Jewish doctor held the inquest, who declared the children were not murdered, thus ending the affair. (M. Onody, *ebenda*.)

1879 A.D. -- In Budapest, before the Purim feast, a young servant girl in the Jewish Quarter was put to sleep with a drink. 24 hours after the feast, she woke up so weak she could hardly walk. On her right forearm, her left thigh, and her body below the navel she discovered red circular wounds like spots of blood, with small openings in the center. Blood had been drained from her. (M. Onody, *ebenda*.)

1879 A.D. -- At Kutais in the Caucasus, 4 Jewish image sellers killed a 6-year-old girl. Between her fingers had been cut with a knife; on her legs, a little above the calf, horizontal incisions had been made, and there was not one drop of blood in her veins. With the aid of the powerful Jews of Russia the guilty ones escaped punishment. (*Univers*.)

1881 A.D. -- At Kaschau in Hungary the daughter of a certain Josef Koczis disappeared. Two weeks later the body was found in a well completely emptied of blood. (M. Onody, *Tisza-Eszlar*)

1881 A.D. -- In Steinamanger the 8-year-old granddaughter of a coachman who worked for the Jews disappeared. (M. Onody, *evenda*.)

1881 A.D. -- In Alexandria the Jews again killed a Gentile child called Evangelio Fornoraki. The parents of the strangled child, discovered on the sea-shore,

allowed a post-mortem examination which lasted several days and was the cause of riots against the Jews. The Baruch family, prime suspects in the murder, were arrested, but later released. (Civita cattolica, von des. 1881)

1881 A.D. -- In the Galician town of Lutscha, the Polish maid servant Franziska Muich, who worked for the Jewish tavern-keeper Moses Ritter, and had been raped by him, was murdered by Moses and his wife, Gittel Ritter, according to the testimony of the farmer Mariell Stochlinski. (Otto Glogau, der Kulturk. Heft. 128. 15. Febr. 1886)

1882 A.D. -- At Tisza-Eszlar, shortly before the Jewish Passover, the 14-year-old girl Esther Solymosi disappeared. Since the girl was last seen nearby the synagogue, suspicion was directed immediately on the Jews. The two sons of the temple-servant Josef Scharf, 5-year-old Samuel and the 14-year-old Moritz, accused their father and stated that Esther was led into the Temple and butchered there. The corpse of the girl was never found.

1882 A.D. -- A short time later another very similar case transpired in Galata. Serious, a distinguished lawyer of the Greek community, sent a petition to the representatives of all the European powers at Constantinople so that justice might be done: but the Jews bribed the Turkish police, who allowed certain documents in the case to disappear. Bribed doctors declared the mother of the kidnapped and murdered child to be mentally deranged.

1883 A.D. -- Once more a ritual murder occurred in Galata. The police, bribed with Jewish money, prevented an investigation. The newspaper Der Stamboul, which strongly spoke out against the guilty ones, was suppressed. This suppression cost the Jews 140,000 francs.

1884 A.D. -- At Sturz (West Prussia) the dismembered body of 14-year-old Onophrius Cybulla was found one January morning under a bridge. According to the doctor's opinion, the dismemberments showed great expertise and dexterity in the use of the knife. Although the murdered boy had been strong and plethoric, the dead body was completely bloodless. Immediately suspicion fell on various Jews, and during the investigation some very troublesome facts emerged. These, however, were not considered sufficient and the arrested Jews were released. (Otto Glogau, der Kulturki, Heft 119. 15. Mai 1885)

1885 A.D. -- At Mit-Kamar in Egypt a young Copt was butchered for the Easter celebrations.

1888 A.D. -- At Breslau in July, a crime was committed by Max Bernstein, a 24-year-old Rabbinical candidate at the Talmudic college, against a 7-year-old boy, Severin Hacke, whom Bernstein had enticed into his room. Bernstein withdrew blood from the boy's sex organ. After the judge's verdict Bernstein confessed: "The Bible and the Talmud teach that the gravest of sins can only be atoned for

through innocent blood." Therefore, he had withdrawn blood from the boy. The Jews recognized the danger and declared Bernstein to be a 'religious maniac.'

1891 A.D. -- Murder of a boy at Xanten, on the Rhine. The 5-year-old robust boy of the cabinet-maker, Hegemann, was found in the evening at 6 o'clock on June 29th, by the maid Dora Moll, in the cow shed of the town councilor Koppers, with his legs spread apart, laying on his side with a circular formed ritual cut, carried out by a skilled hand, and bled white. The boy was already missed at 10:30 in the morning. He was seen by 3 witnesses being pulled into the house of the Jewish butcher Buschoff.

1899 A.D. -- On March 26th the single 19-year-old seamstress, Agnes Kurza, was slaughtered by the hand of the Jewish butcher Leopold Hilsner. The corpse was found bloodless. The murderer was sentenced to death by the court of Kuttenberg.

1900 A.D. -- At Konitz (West Prussia) on the 11th of March 1900, the 18-year-old college freshman, Ernst Winter, was bestially murdered. Two days later pieces of his dismembered body were fished out of the Monschsee; almost five days later, on April 15th, the first Easter holy day, his head was found by children playing in the bushes. The corpse was completely bloodless. Winter was ritually murdered. The murder was carried out in the cellar of the Jewish Butcher, Moritz Levi, after the victim had been lured there by a young Jewess. On the day of the murder, a large number of foreign Jews were in Konitz who departed the next day without any plausible reason being given for their visit. Among them were the butchers Haller from Tuchel, Hamburger from Schlochau, Eisenstedt from Prechlau and Rosenbaum from Ezersk. The Konitz butcher Heimann disappeared shortly after the murder.

1911 A.D. -- The 13-year-old schoolboy, Andrei Youshchinsky was murdered in Kiev on March 12th. After eight days, his corpse was found in a brickyard completely slashed to pieces and bloodless. Suspicion fell on the Jewish manager of the brickyard, Mendel Beiliss. The case did not come to trial until two and a half years later (Sept. 29th to Oct. 28th, 1913). In the intervening period numerous attempts were made to lead the investigating officers on to the wrong track. Meanwhile a large number of incriminating witnesses suffered sudden and unnatural deaths; false accusations and confessions followed one after another due to huge money bribes. Behind the accused lurking in the shadows, was the figure of Faivel Schneerson of the Lubavitchers, leader of the 'Zadiks' ('Saints') of the Chassidim sect, who was the spiritual director of the murder. The trial ended with the release of Beiliss, but at the same time the court established that the murder had taken place inside the Jewish brickyard, which was the religious center of the Kiev Jews, for the purpose of obtaining blood. Almost all the prosecutors, witnesses, and authorities who had spoken out against Judaism, later fell victim to the Bolshevik Terror. (Ausführliche Darstellungen des Prozeßes enthalten 'Hammer' Nr. 271, 273, 274, 275; Oktober bis Dezember 1913)

1926 A.D. -- The bodily remains of the children Hans and Erika Fehse were found in a parcel on the public square in Breslau. The children had been butchered. The corpses were bloodless. The genitals were missing. The Jewish butcher was believed the culprit. He disappeared without a trace.

1928 A.D. -- The college sophomore Helmut Daube was butchered on the night of the 22nd-23rd of March, 1928. In the morning, the blood-drained corpse lay in front of his parents home. (cf. 'Der Sturmer')

1929 A.D. -- The murder at Manau. The boy Karl Kessler was found butchered and bloodless on March 17th, 1929, several days before Passover. (cf. 'Der Sturmer')

1932 A.D.-- Martha Kaspar was butchered and dismembered at Paderhorn on March 18th, 1932. The pieces of the corpse were drained of blood. The Jew, Moritz Meyer, was convicted and received 15 years in prison. (cf. 'Der Sturmer')

"These are 131 ritual murders which are known and have been passed down to posterity in writing. [LSN: There are actually some others, particularly in the ancient period, which are not listed here.] How many have occurred and nobody today knows about them! How many thousands, yes, perhaps HUNDREDS of THOUSANDS have remained undiscovered! To torture young, innocent human beings, to kill and drink their blood, this is the greatest and most terrible aspect of all the crimes which International Jewry has taken upon itself!"

This information came from a source that had a Christian bias to it, but the fact that the majority of the earth's population haven't figured out yet is that Jewish and the sister title "Christian" are none but the same. "Christian" is actually a title that Jews give to the dupes who have fallen under the spell of that Jewish "religion" called Christianity.

Jehova, the Bible, and Human Blood Sacrifice

Human Sacrifice in the Bible

Deuteronomy 12:27

And thou shalt offer thy burnt offerings, the flesh and the blood, upon the altar of the LORD thy God: and the blood of thy sacrifices shall be poured out upon the altar of the LORD thy God, and thou shalt eat the flesh.

The Judeo/Christian bible is chock full of blood sacrifice- HUMAN blood sacrifice. Most Christians rely on what their preacher has to say and/or are too lazy or mentally challenged to read and study for themselves. How many people bother to REALLY THINK?? In addition to the blatant human blood sacrifices for jehova, bloodbath after bloodbath took place under the direction and orders of this bloodthirsty entity in the form of numerous wars and other acts of inhumanity. Gentile Holy texts and sacred writings have been replaced with this Jewish invented and written filth. There is nothing spiritual about it, just murder after murder, no different from the Jewish controlled Hollywood and its emphasis on violence, bloodshed, and murder to no end.

Exodus 22:29 "Thou shalt not delay to offer the first of thy ripe fruits, and of thy liquors: the firstborn of thy sons shalt thou give unto me."

Ezekiel 20:25-26 "Wherefore I gave them also statutes that were not good and judgments whereby they should not live; "

20:26 "And I polluted them in their own gifts in that they caused to pass through the fire all that openeth the womb that I might make them desolate, to the end that they might know that I am the Lord."

II Samuel 21 is another example of blood sacrifice to appease Jehova.

21:6 Let seven men of his sons be delivered unto us, and we will hang them up unto the Lord in Gib'e-ah of Saul, whom the Lord did choose.

21:9 And he delivered them into the hands of the Gib'e-on-ites, and they hanged them in the hill before the Lord: and they fell all seven together, and were put to death in the days of harvest, in the first days, in the beginning of barley harvest.

21:10 And Riz'pah the daughter of A-i'ah took sackcloth, and spread it for her upon the rock, from the beginning of harvest until water dropped upon them out of heaven, and suffered neither the birds of the air to rest on them by day, nor the beasts of the field by night.

When seven men are murdered in cold blood in order to appease Jehova in hopes that he will end a famine, it can only be called human blood sacrifice.

More Blood Sacrifice:

Numbers 31:25 And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying,

31:26 Take the sum of the prey that was taken, both of man and of beast, thou, and Eleazar the priest, and the chief fathers of the congregation:

31:27 And divide the prey into two parts; between them that took the war upon them, who went out to battle, and between all the congregation:

31:28 And levy a tribute unto the LORD of the men of war which went out to battle: one soul of five hundred, both of the persons, and of the beeves, and of the asses, and of the sheep:

31:29 Take it of their half, and give it unto Eleazar the priest, for an heave offering of the LORD.

31:30 And of the children of Israel's half, thou shalt take one portion of fifty, of the persons, of the beeves, of the asses, and of the flocks, of all manner of beasts, and give them unto the Levites, which keep the charge of the tabernacle of the LORD.

31:31 And Moses and Eleazar the priest did as the LORD commanded Moses.

31:32 And the booty, being the rest of the prey which the men of war had caught, was six hundred thousand and seventy thousand and five thousand sheep,

31:33 And threescore and twelve thousand beeves,

31:34 And threescore and one thousand asses,

31:35 And thirty and two thousand persons in all, of women that had not known man by lying with him.

31:36 And the half, which was the portion of them that went out to war, was in number three hundred thousand and seven and thirty thousand and five hundred sheep:

31:37 And the LORD'S tribute of the sheep was six hundred and threescore and fifteen.

31:38 And the beeves were thirty and six thousand; of which the LORD'S tribute was threescore and twelve.

31:39 And the asses were thirty thousand and five hundred; of which the LORD'S tribute was threescore and one.

31:40 And the persons were sixteen thousand; of which the LORD'S tribute was thirty and two persons.

This excerpt was taken from "The Handbook of Jewish Knowledge" by Nathan Ausubel ©1964; pages 302-303

"Jephthah, one of the ruler judges following the conquest of Canaan, had sacrificed his only daughter to the God of Israel in a celebration of a military victory against the Ammonites; Samuel "the seer" had hacked in a sacrificial manner the body of Agag before God; David, the sensitive poet king had handed the seven sons of Saul to the Gibeonites "to hang them up unto God."

An example of this can be seen below, how the verse was changed in Judges 11:39.

In the others, the human has been replaced with a "lamb."

Judges 11:34

And Jephthah came to Mizpeh unto his house, and, behold, his daughter came out to meet him with timbrels and with dances: and she was his only child; beside her he had neither son nor daughter.

11:35

And it came to pass, when he saw her, that he rent his clothes, and said, Alas, my daughter! thou hast brought me very low, and thou art one of them that trouble me: for I have opened my mouth unto the LORD, and I cannot go back.

11:36

And she said unto him, My father, if thou hast opened thy mouth unto the LORD, do to me according to that which hath proceeded out of thy mouth; forasmuch as the LORD hath taken vengeance for thee of thine enemies, even of the children of Ammon.

11:37

And she said unto her father, Let this thing be done for me: let me alone two months, that I may go up and down upon the mountains, and bewail my virginity, I and my fellows.

11:38

And he said, Go. And he sent her away for two months: and she went with her companions, and bewailed her virginity upon the mountains.

11:39

And it came to pass at the end of two months, that she returned unto her father, who did with her according to his vow which he had vowed: and she knew no man. And it was a custom in Israel,

11:40

That the daughters of Israel went yearly to lament the daughter of Jephthah the Gileadite four days in a year.

Just how obvious can this get? In Judges 11:35; Jephthah "rents" his clothes. For those of you who are unfamiliar with this term, it is a hebrew and also ancient custom to rent (tear/rip) one's clothes upon the death of a loved one.

"for I have opened my mouth unto the LORD, and I cannot go back." He has made a promise to sacrifice his only daughter to jehova. It is also glaringly apparent jehova demanded this act in exchange for his victory over his enemies and "the children of Ammon" as he stated "I cannot go back."

In Judges 11:37; His daughter states "Let this thing be done for me: let me alone two months, that I may go up and down upon the mountains, and bewail my virginity" "This thing be done for me" and "bewail my virginity" Here it is obvious jehova demanded the sacrifice of a virgin.

Judges 11:39; When she returned to her father "who did with her according to his vow which he had vowed: and she knew no man." and Judges 11:40; "the daughters of Israel went yearly to lament the daughter of Jephthah" This is so obvious, he sacrificed his only virgin daughter to jehova who DEMANDED this act in exchange for his securing a victory for Jephthah.

CANNIBALISM:

Deuteronomy 28:53

And thou shalt eat the fruit of thine own body, the flesh of thy sons and of thy daughters, which the LORD thy God hath given thee, in the siege, and in the straitness, wherewith thine enemies shall distress thee:

28:54

So that the man that is tender among you, and very delicate, his eye shall be evil toward his brother, and toward the wife of his bosom, and toward the remnant of his children which he shall leave:

28:55

So that he will not give to any of them of the flesh of his children whom he shall eat: because he hath nothing left him in the siege, and in the straitness, wherewith thine enemies shall distress thee in all thy gates.

28:56

The tender and delicate woman among you, which would not adventure to set the sole of her foot upon the ground for delicateness and tenderness, her eye shall be evil toward the husband of her bosom, and toward her son, and toward her daughter,

28:57

And toward her young one that cometh out from between her feet, and toward her children which she shall bear: for she shall eat them for want of all things secretly in the siege and straitness, wherewith thine enemy shall distress thee in thy gates.

28:58

If thou wilt not observe to do all the words of this law that are written in this book, that thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful name, THE LORD THY GOD;

HUMAN BLOOD WAS NOT ENOUGH, JEHOVA GAVE CLEAR INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE RITUAL SLAUGHTER OF ANIMALS AS WELL:

Exodus 20:24

An altar of earth thou shalt make unto me, and shalt sacrifice thereon thy burnt offerings, and thy peace offerings, thy sheep, and thine oxen: in all places where I record my name I will come unto thee, and I will bless thee.

Exodus 24:4

And Moses wrote all the words of the LORD, and rose up early in the morning, and builded an altar under the hill, and twelve pillars, according to the twelve tribes of Israel.

24:5

And he sent young men of the children of Israel, which offered burnt offerings, and sacrificed peace offerings of oxen unto the LORD.

24:6

And Moses took half of the blood, and put it in basons; and half of the blood he sprinkled on the altar.

24:7

And he took the book of the covenant, and read in the audience of the people: and they said, All that the LORD hath said will we do, and be obedient.

24:8

And Moses took the blood, and sprinkled it on the people, and said, Behold the blood of the covenant, which the LORD hath made with you concerning all these words.

More instructions from Jehova for blood sacrifice:

Exodus 23:18

Thou shalt not offer the blood of my sacrifice with leavened bread; neither shall the fat of my sacrifice remain until the morning.

Exodus 29:10 And thou shalt cause a bullock to be brought before the tabernacle of the congregation: and Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon the head of the bullock.

29:11

And thou shalt kill the bullock before the LORD, by the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

29:12

And thou shalt take of the blood of the bullock, and put it upon the horns of the altar with thy finger, and pour all the blood beside the bottom of the altar.

29:13

And thou shalt take all the fat that covereth the inwards, and the caul that is above the liver, and the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, and burn them upon the altar.

29:14

But the flesh of the bullock, and his skin, and his dung, shalt thou burn with fire without the camp: it is a sin offering.

29:15

Thou shalt also take one ram; and Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon the head of the ram.

29:16

And thou shalt slay the ram, and thou shalt take his blood, and sprinkle it round about upon the altar.

29:17

And thou shalt cut the ram in pieces, and wash the inwards of him, and his legs, and put them unto his pieces, and unto his head.

29:18

And thou shalt burn the whole ram upon the altar: it is a burnt offering unto the LORD: it is a sweet savour, an offering made by fire unto the LORD.

29:19

And thou shalt take the other ram; and Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon the head of the ram.

29:20

Then shalt thou kill the ram, and take of his blood, and put it upon the tip of the right ear of Aaron, and upon the tip of the right ear of his sons, and upon the thumb of their right hand, and upon the great toe of their right foot, and sprinkle the blood upon the altar round about.

29:21

And thou shalt take of the blood that is upon the altar, and of the anointing oil, and sprinkle it upon Aaron, and upon his garments, and upon his sons, and upon the garments of his sons with him: and he shall be hallowed, and his garments, and his sons, and his sons' garments with him.

29:22

Also thou shalt take of the ram the fat and the rump, and the fat that covereth the inwards, and the caul above the liver, and the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, and the right shoulder; for it is a ram of consecration:

29:23

And one loaf of bread, and one cake of oiled bread, and one wafer out of the basket of the unleavened bread that is before the LORD:

29:24

And thou shalt put all in the hands of Aaron, and in the hands of his sons; and shalt wave them for a wave offering before the LORD.

29:25

And thou shalt receive them of their hands, and burn them upon the altar for a burnt offering, for a sweet savour before the LORD: it is an offering made by fire unto the LORD.

29:26

And thou shalt take the breast of the ram of Aaron's consecration, and wave it for a wave offering before the LORD: and it shall be thy part.

29:27

And thou shalt sanctify the breast of the wave offering, and the shoulder of the heave offering, which is waved, and which is heaved up, of the ram of the consecration, even of that which is for Aaron, and of that which is for his sons:

29:28

And it shall be Aaron's and his sons' by a statute for ever from the children of Israel: for it is an heave offering: and it shall be an heave offering from the children of Israel of the sacrifice of their peace offerings, even their heave offering unto the LORD.

29:29

And the holy garments of Aaron shall be his sons' after him, to be anointed therein, and to be consecrated in them.

29:30

And that son that is priest in his stead shall put them on seven days, when he cometh into the tabernacle of the congregation to minister in the holy place.

29:31

And thou shalt take the ram of the consecration, and seethe his flesh in the holy place.

Leviticus Chapter 1

1:1

And the LORD called unto Moses, and spake unto him out of the tabernacle of the congregation, saying,

1:2

Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, If any man of you bring an offering unto the LORD, ye shall bring your offering of the cattle, even of the herd, and of the flock.

1:3

If his offering be a burnt sacrifice of the herd, let him offer a male without blemish: he shall offer it of his own voluntary will at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation before the LORD.

1:4

And he shall put his hand upon the head of the burnt offering; and it shall be accepted for him to make atonement for him.

1:5

And he shall kill the bullock before the LORD: and the priests, Aaron's sons, shall bring the blood, and sprinkle the blood round about upon the altar that is by the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

1:6

And he shall flay the burnt offering, and cut it into his pieces.

1:7

And the sons of Aaron the priest shall put fire upon the altar, and lay the wood in order upon the fire:

1:8

And the priests, Aaron's sons, shall lay the parts, the head, and the fat, in order upon the wood that is on the fire which is upon the altar:

1:9

But his inwards and his legs shall he wash in water: and the priest shall burn all on the altar, to be a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of "a sweet savour unto the LORD".

1:10

And if his offering be of the flocks, namely, of the sheep, or of the goats, for a burnt sacrifice; he shall bring it a male without blemish.

1:11

And he shall kill it on the side of the altar northward before the LORD: and the priests, Aaron's sons, shall sprinkle his blood round about upon the altar.

1:12

And he shall cut it into his pieces, with his head and his fat: and the priest shall lay them in order on the wood that is on the fire which is upon the altar:

1:13

But he shall wash the inwards and the legs with water: and the priest shall bring it all, and burn it upon the altar: it is a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD.

1:14

And if the burnt sacrifice for his offering to the LORD be of fowls, then he shall bring his offering of turtledoves, or of young pigeons.

1:15

And the priest shall bring it unto the altar, and wring off his head, and burn it on the altar; and the blood thereof shall be wrung out at the side of the altar:

1:16

And he shall pluck away his crop with his feathers, and cast it beside the altar on the east part, by the place of the ashes:

1:17

And he shall cleave it with the wings thereof, but shall not divide it asunder: and the priest shall burn it upon the altar, upon the wood that is upon the fire: it is a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD.

Leviticus Chapter 7

7:1

Likewise this is the law of the trespass offering: it is most holy.

7:2

In the place where they kill the burnt offering shall they kill the trespass offering: and the blood thereof shall he sprinkle round about upon the altar.

7:3

And he shall offer of it all the fat thereof; the rump, and the fat that covereth the inwards,

7:4

And the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, which is by the flanks, and the caul that is above the liver, with the kidneys, it shall he take away:

7:5

And the priest shall burn them upon the altar for an offering made by fire unto the LORD: it is a trespass offering.

Leviticus 7:14

And of it he shall offer one out of the whole oblation for an heave offering unto the LORD, and it shall be the priest's that sprinkleth the blood of the peace offerings.

THE "LORD" NEEDS EVERY DROP OF THAT BLOOD FROM THE BLOOD SACRIFICE:

Leviticus 7:27

Whatsoever soul it be that eateth any manner of blood, even that soul shall be cut off from his people.

Here, more blood sacrifice is needed to remove the curse of leprosy jehova has inflicted:

Leviticus 14:34

When ye be come into the land of Canaan, which I give to you for a possession, and I put the plague of leprosy in a house of the land of your possession;

14:49

And he shall take to cleanse the house two birds, and cedar wood, and scarlet, and hyssop:

14:50

And he shall kill the one of the birds in an earthen vessel over running water:

14:51

And he shall take the cedar wood, and the hyssop, and the scarlet, and the living bird, and dip them in the blood of the slain bird, and in the running water, and sprinkle the house seven times:

14:52

And he shall cleanse the house with the blood of the bird, and with the running water, and with the living bird, and with the cedar wood, and with the hyssop, and with the scarlet:

14:53

But he shall let go the living bird out of the city into the open fields, and make an atonement for the house: and it shall be clean.

14:54

This is the law for all manner of plague of leprosy, and scall,

14:55

And for the leprosy of a garment, and of a house,

14:56

And for a rising, and for a scab, and for a bright spot:

14:57

To teach when it is unclean, and when it is clean: this is the law of leprosy.

More examples of blood sacrifices to Jehova:

Leviticus 8:14- 32

Leviticus 9:1- 24

Leviticus 14:1- 5

Leviticus 14:12-28

Leviticus 23:12-21

Numbers 19:1- 7

Joshua Chapter 10- Nothing but mass murder

Judges 1:1- 18 More bloodbaths and mass murder

Judges 3:27- 31

This goes on and on and on. Repeats of endless mass murder and bloodshed.

The word "BLOOD" is used over and over again. You would think this would all be so obvious.

We all must bear in mind, the nazarene was the ultimate human sacrifice; also "eat his body and drink his blood" is repeatedly recited during nearly every Christian mass/service around the world.

The following article reveals bloodbath after bloodbath, and genocide of Gentiles at the hands of the Jews:

Jehova: 'A Murderer and a Liar from the Beginning'

**The Subliminal Message of the Judeo/Christian Bible:
Jewish Supremacy over Gentiles**

There is a secret Jewish "priesthood" that goes back thousands of years. This "priesthood" controlled and always had a much higher level of knowledge way beyond anything the majority knew. They allowed the populace to work as in building the cathedrals and when new societies were established, this society of mages would hijack the positions of religious and political power and ensure that any advanced knowledge in circulation was removed from the public domain and into their secret schools and organizations. The ruling hierarchy of the Vatican are nothing more than organized criminals who have caused humanity untold destruction, misery, suffering, and grief. The Catholic Church and Christian religion are staffed with at the higher levels, and tools of the Jews who are their

masters. The Jews are the ones who control the Christian Churches, especially the Catholic Vatican from which all other Christian sects evolved.

At the upper levels, they know the true power of the sun, magnetism, the mind, the effects of planets on human behavior, how to manipulate time, energy, they have used their secret organizations to create institutions in the public arena such as religions and political parties to remove occult knowledge and keep it out of circulation. The Inquisition was a prime example, for even to speak of anything occult or esoteric was to sign one's own death warrant.

In order to maximize power for their agenda, Christian churches were built upon Ley Lines. Ley Lines are areas within the earth that have increased geomagnetic energy. The human body is composed of and runs on bioelectricity. Our thoughts are made up of electrical impulses. Through meditation and working with our own energy centers, we can hone our thoughts to have a stronger electrical output and to affect our environment. When one who is knowledgeable uses earth energy in addition to this directed thought energy, this greatly amplifies the power behind the thoughts and direction of the energy through the will. Pagan temples were destroyed and Christian churches were erected in their place. Special rituals were also conducted at these energy crossings within the earth grid. Human/animal sacrifices and such produced extreme fear in the victim. This directed fear energy- what they use to control was pumped into these vortexes of earth energy. What happens is this energy, magnified thousands of times creates a vibrational state within the earth field in which we all live. From what I understand, it encircles the earth like a spider web. This is the reason why Christianity has such a powerful hold on many. Fear is the four-letter word that controls the world and it is very effective.

In addition, the lying preaching, chock full of emotion and the doctrines that were repeated endlessly inside of these structures had all the power they needed to do their job. Along with using the energy of the ignorant congregation, a constant and powerful supply of energy was and has been available to be directed and manipulated by enemy adepts for the damnation of the people. Ancient works of art through the Renaissance are proof of the control the Christian church had upon the people in every aspect of their lives. There are very few paintings, sculptures and other works of art that do not depict the nazarene or the virgin bitch and company. This also goes for music during the time period. To create any number of non-Christian works was to subject one's self to be condemned as a heretic. The prayer energy alone that has gone into this foul institution is beyond the imagination. One person alone who fixates upon a thought or idea generates thought energy; think what millions can do.

Unfortunately, given the greed, this has not been enough for the nefarious aliens and their human slaves who run this ring of destruction. There had to be war. The human energy output is most powerful in times of great fear, when facing death or when dying. The more violent, the better. Anyone who is familiar with

the old testament of the Bible should be well aware of the endless wars promoted by the so called "Jehova" WHICH IS JEWISH DOMINATION OVER, AND MASS MURDER, TORTURE, AND GENOCIDE OF GENTILES. THIS SICK PERVERTED FILTH IS FORCIBLY DRUMMED INTO THE MINDS OF GENTILES FROM DAY ONE, CREATING A POWERFUL SUBLIMINAL THOUGHTFORM, WHICH HAS MANIFESTED INTO REALITY.

Rabbi Yaacov Perrin says, "One million Arabs are not worth a Jewish fingernail." (NY Daily News, Feb. 28, 1994, p.6).

MASS MURDER OF GENTILES:

Exodus 15:3

The LORD is a man of war: the LORD is his name.

Exodus 17:13

And Joshua discomfited Amalek and his people with the edge of the sword.

17:14

And the LORD said unto Moses, Write this for a memorial in a book, and rehearse it in the ears of Joshua: for I will utterly put out the remembrance of Amalek from under heaven.

17:15

And Moses built an altar, and called the name of it Jehovahnissi:

17:16

For he said, Because the LORD hath sworn that the LORD will have war with Amalek from generation to generation.

"JEHOVA COMMITS MORE MURDER:

Exodus 23:27

I will send my fear before thee, and will destroy all the people to whom thou shalt come, and I will make all thine enemies turn their backs unto thee.

Rabbi Yitzhak Ginsburg declared, "We have to recognize that Jewish blood and the blood of a goy are not the same thing." (NY Times, June 6, 1989, p.5).

("goy" or "goyim" - plural, are Jewish derogatory words for "Gentile/s" the root "goeti" is the root word of "Devil." Satan is the God of the Gentiles and our True Creator God. "Satan" means "enemy" in Hebrew.

"JEHOVA" ORDERS THE MASS MURDER OF THOUSANDS OF GENTILES:

Exodus 32:27

And he said unto them, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Put every man his sword by his side, and go in and out from gate to gate throughout the camp, and slay every man his brother, and every man his companion, and every man his neighbour.

32:28

And the children of Levi did according to the word of Moses: and there fell of the people that day about three thousand men.

"JEHOVA" ORDERS HIS PEOPLE TO COMMIT MORE MURDER OF GENTILES:

Leviticus 26:7

And ye shall chase your enemies, and they shall fall before you by the sword.

26:8

And five of you shall chase an hundred, and an hundred of you shall put ten thousand to flight: and your enemies shall fall before you by the sword.

Univ. of Jerusalem Prof. Ehud Sprinzak described Kahane and Goldstein's philosophy: "They believe it's God's will that they commit violence against 'goyim,' a Hebrew term for non-Jews." (NY Daily News, Feb. 26, 1994, p. 5).

MORE MASS MURDER OF THE GENTILE CANAANITES:"

Numbers 21:3

And the LORD hearkened to the voice of Israel, and delivered up the Canaanites; and they utterly destroyed them and their cities: and he called the name of the place Hormah.

HERE IS CANNIBALISM- EATING DEAD GENTILES:

Numbers 23-24:

Behold, the people shall rise up as a great lion, and lift up himself as a young lion: he shall not lie down until he eat of the prey, and drink the blood of the slain.

QUOTE FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD: Sanhedrin 59a: "Murdering Goyim is like killing a wild animal."

GENOCIDE OF THE GENTILE MIDIANITES:

Numbers 25:16

And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

25:17

Vex the Midianites, and smite them:

Numbers 31:7

And they warred against the Midianites, as the LORD commanded Moses; and they slew all the males.

QUOTE FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD:

18. Tosefta. Aboda Zara B, 5: "If a goy kills a goy or a Jew, he is responsible; but if a Jew kills a goy, he is NOT responsible."

Numbers 31:8

And they slew the kings of Midian, beside the rest of them that were slain; namely, Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and Hur, and Reba, five kings of Midian: Balaam also the son of Beor they slew with the sword.

QUOTES FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD: Yebhamoth 11b: "Sexual intercourse with a little girl is permitted if she is three years of age."

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

MAKING SLAVES OF THE GENTILE WOMEN AND CHILDREN:

Numbers 31:9

And the children of Israel took all the women of Midian captives, and their little ones, and took the spoil of all their cattle, and all their flocks, and all their goods.

31:10

And they burnt all their cities wherein they dwelt, and all their goodly castles, with fire.

31:11

And they took all the spoil, and all the prey, both of men and of beasts.

QUOTE FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD:

Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348: "All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples."

MORE MASS MURDER AND GENOCIDE OF GENTILES. THE TAKING OF ALL GENTILE PROPERTY IS A BLATANT EXAMPLE OF WHAT WAS DONE TO MODERN DAY PALESTINE (DESCENDED FROM THE PHILISTINES) BY THE BANDIT STATE OF ISRAEL:

Deuteronomy 2:20

(That also was accounted a land of giants: giants dwelt therein in old time; and the Ammonites call them Zamzummims;

2:21

A people great, and many, and tall, as the Anakims; but the LORD destroyed them before them; and they succeeded them, and dwelt in their stead:

2:22

As he did to the children of Esau, which dwelt in Seir, when he destroyed the Horims from before them; and they succeeded them, and dwelt in their stead even unto this day:

2:23

And the Avims which dwelt in Hazerim, even unto Azzah, the Caphtorims, which came forth out of Caphtor, destroyed them, and dwelt in their stead.)

QUOTE FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD: Hilkkoth Akum X1: "Show no mercy to the Goyim."

Deuteronomy 2:30

But Sihon king of Heshbon would not let us pass by him: for the LORD thy God hardened his spirit, and made his heart obstinate, that he might deliver him into thy hand, as appeareth this day.

2:31

And the LORD said unto me, Behold, I have begun to give Sihon and his land before thee: begin to possess, that thou mayest inherit his land.

2:32

Then Sihon came out against us, he and all his people, to fight at Jahaz.

2:33

And the LORD our God delivered him before us; and we smote him, and his sons, and all his people.

2:34

And we took all his cities at that time, and utterly destroyed the men, and the women, and the little ones, of every city, we left none to remain:

QUOTE FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD:

Seph. Jp., 92, 1: "God has given the Jews power over the possessions and blood of all nations."

Deuteronomy 2:35

Only the cattle we took for a prey unto ourselves, and the spoil of the cities which we took.

QUOTE FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD:

Sanhedrin 57a. "When a Jew murders a Gentile ("Cuthean"), there will be no death penalty. What a Jew steals from a Gentile he may keep."

Baba Kamma 37b. Gentiles are outside the protection of the law and God has "exposed their money to Israel."

Deuteronomy 2:36

From Aroer, which is by the brink of the river of Arnon, and from the city that is by the river, even unto Gilead, there was not one city too strong for us: the LORD our God delivered all unto us:

Deuteronomy 2:37

Only unto the land of the children of Ammon thou camest not, nor unto any place of the river Jabbok, nor unto the cities in the mountains, nor unto whatsoever the LORD our God forbad us.

THE HITTITES, THE GIRGASHITES, THE AMORITES, THE CANAANITES, THE PERIZZITES, THE HIVITES, AND THE JESUBITES ARE ALL GENTILE NATIONS.

Deuteronomy 7:1

When the LORD thy God shall bring thee into the land whither thou goest to possess it, and hath cast out many nations before thee, the Hittites, and the Girgashites, and the Amorites, and the Canaanites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites, seven nations greater and mightier than thou;

7:2

And when the LORD thy God shall deliver them before thee; thou shalt smite them, and utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor shew mercy unto them:

7:3

Neither shalt thou make marriages with them; thy daughter thou shalt not give unto his son, nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy son.

7:4

For they will turn away thy son from following me, that they may serve other gods: so will the anger of the LORD be kindled against you, and destroy thee suddenly.

HERE IS WHERE THE JEWS ARE BLATANT ABOUT DESTROYING THE GENTILE GODS:

Deuteronomy 7:5

But thus shall ye deal with them; ye shall destroy their altars, and break down their images, and cut down their groves, and burn their graven images with fire.

7:6

For thou art an holy people unto the LORD thy God: the LORD thy God hath chosen thee to be a special people unto himself, above all people that are upon the face of the earth.

Deuteronomy 7:21

Thou shalt not be affrighted at them: for the LORD thy God is among you, a mighty God and terrible.

7:22

And the LORD thy God will put out those nations before thee by little and little: thou mayest not consume them at once, lest the beasts of the field increase upon thee.

Deuteronomy 7:23

But the LORD thy God shall deliver them unto thee, and shall destroy them with a mighty destruction, until they be destroyed.

7:24

And he shall deliver their kings into thine hand, and thou shalt destroy their name from under heaven: there shall no man be able to stand before thee, until thou have destroyed them.

THE GENTILES HAVE BEEN INDOCTRINATED WITH JEWISH LIES. WE HAVE BEEN DISCONNECTED FROM OUR GODS AND OUR CULTURE.

THESE HAVE BEEN REPLACED WITH FICTITIOUS JEWISH CHARACTERS FOR GENTILES TO SLAVISHLY WORSHIP, WHICH CREATES A POWERFUL SUBLIMINAL CONNECTION. THIS SORT OF THING IS RESPONSIBLE FOR HOW GENTILES ARE ALWAYS FIGHTING WARS FOR THE JEWS AND NOT EVEN THINKING OF WHAT THEY ARE REALLY DOING. WHAT IS HAPPENING IN IRAQ IS A PERFECT EXAMPLE.

Deuteronomy 7:25

The graven images of their gods shall ye burn with fire: thou shalt not desire the silver or gold that is on them, nor take it unto thee, lest thou be snared therein: for it is an abomination to the LORD thy God.

7:26

Neither shalt thou bring an abomination into thine house, lest thou be a cursed thing like it: but thou shalt utterly detest it, and thou shalt utterly abhor it; for it is a cursed thing.

Deuteronomy 12:27

And thou shalt offer thy burnt offerings, the flesh and the blood, upon the altar of the LORD thy God: and the blood of thy sacrifices shall be poured out upon the altar of the LORD thy God, and thou shalt eat the flesh.

12:28

Observe and hear all these words which I command thee, that it may go well with thee, and with thy children after thee for ever, when thou doest that which is good and right in the sight of the LORD thy God.

12:29

When the LORD thy God shall cut off the nations from before thee, whither thou goest to possess them, and thou succeedest them, and dwellest in their land;

12:30

Take heed to thyself that thou be not snared by following them, after that they be destroyed from before thee; and that thou enquire not after their gods, saying, How did these nations serve their gods? even so will I do likewise.

Human energy is not enough, there had to be animal blood sacrifices as well:

Exodus 20:24

An altar of earth thou shalt make unto me, and shalt sacrifice thereon thy burnt offerings, and thy peace offerings, thy sheep, and thine oxen: in all places where I record my name I will come unto thee, and I will bless thee.

Exodus 24:4

And Moses wrote all the words of the LORD, and rose up early in the morning, and builded an altar under the hill, and twelve pillars, according to the twelve tribes of Israel.

24:5

And he sent young men of the children of Israel, which offered burnt offerings, and sacrificed peace offerings of oxen unto the LORD.

24:6

And Moses took half of the blood, and put it in basons; and half of the blood he sprinkled on the altar.

24:7

And he took the book of the covenant, and read in the audience of the people: and they said, All that the LORD hath said will we do, and be obedient.

24:8

And Moses took the blood, and sprinkled it on the people, and said, Behold the blood of the covenant, which the LORD hath made with you concerning all these words.

More instructions from jehova for blood sacrifice:

Exodus 23:18

Thou shalt not offer the blood of my sacrifice with leavened bread; neither shall the fat of my sacrifice remain until the morning.

Exodus 29:10 And thou shalt cause a bullock to be brought before the tabernacle of the congregation: and Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon the head of the bullock.

29:11

And thou shalt kill the bullock before the LORD, by the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

29:12

And thou shalt take of the blood of the bullock, and put it upon the horns of the altar with thy finger, and pour all the blood beside the bottom of the altar.

29:13

And thou shalt take all the fat that covereth the inwards, and the caul that is above the liver, and the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, and burn them upon the altar.

29:14

But the flesh of the bullock, and his skin, and his dung, shalt thou burn with fire without the camp: it is a sin offering.

29:15

Thou shalt also take one ram; and Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon the head of the ram.

29:16

And thou shalt slay the ram, and thou shalt take his blood, and sprinkle it round about upon the altar.

29:17

And thou shalt cut the ram in pieces, and wash the inwards of him, and his legs, and put them unto his pieces, and unto his head.

29:18

And thou shalt burn the whole ram upon the altar: it is a burnt offering unto the LORD: it is a sweet savour, an offering made by fire unto the LORD.

29:19

And thou shalt take the other ram; and Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon the head of the ram.

29:20

Then shalt thou kill the ram, and take of his blood, and put it upon the tip of the right ear of Aaron, and upon the tip of the right ear of his sons, and upon the thumb of their right hand, and upon the great toe of their right foot, and sprinkle the blood upon the altar round about.

29:21

And thou shalt take of the blood that is upon the altar, and of the anointing oil, and sprinkle it upon Aaron, and upon his garments, and upon his sons, and upon the garments of his sons with him: and he shall be hallowed, and his garments, and his sons, and his sons' garments with him.

29:22

Also thou shalt take of the ram the fat and the rump, and the fat that covereth the inwards, and the caul above the liver, and the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, and the right shoulder; for it is a ram of consecration:

29:23

And one loaf of bread, and one cake of oiled bread, and one wafer out of the basket of the unleavened bread that is before the LORD:

29:24

And thou shalt put all in the hands of Aaron, and in the hands of his sons; and shalt wave them for a wave offering before the LORD.

29:25

And thou shalt receive them of their hands, and burn them upon the altar for a burnt offering, for a sweet savour before the LORD: it is an offering made by fire unto the LORD.

29:26

And thou shalt take the breast of the ram of Aaron's consecration, and wave it for a wave offering before the LORD: and it shall be thy part.

29:27

And thou shalt sanctify the breast of the wave offering, and the shoulder of the heave offering, which is waved, and which is heaved up, of the ram of the consecration, even of that which is for Aaron, and of that which is for his sons:

29:28

And it shall be Aaron's and his sons' by a statute for ever from the children of Israel: for it is an heave offering: and it shall be an heave offering from the children of Israel of the sacrifice of their peace offerings, even their heave offering unto the LORD.

29:29

And the holy garments of Aaron shall be his sons' after him, to be anointed therein, and to be consecrated in them.

29:30

And that son that is priest in his stead shall put them on seven days, when he cometh into the tabernacle of the congregation to minister in the holy place.

29:31

And thou shalt take the ram of the consecration, and seethe his flesh in the holy place.

Leviticus Chapter 1

1:1

And the LORD called unto Moses, and spake unto him out of the tabernacle of the congregation, saying,

1:2

Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, If any man of you bring an offering unto the LORD, ye shall bring your offering of the cattle, even of the herd, and of the flock.

1:3

If his offering be a burnt sacrifice of the herd, let him offer a male without blemish: he shall offer it of his own voluntary will at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation before the LORD.

1:4

And he shall put his hand upon the head of the burnt offering; and it shall be accepted for him to make atonement for him.

1:5

And he shall kill the bullock before the LORD: and the priests, Aaron's sons, shall bring the blood, and sprinkle the blood round about upon the altar that is by the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

1:6

And he shall flay the burnt offering, and cut it into his pieces.

1:7

And the sons of Aaron the priest shall put fire upon the altar, and lay the wood in order upon the fire:

1:8

And the priests, Aaron's sons, shall lay the parts, the head, and the fat, in order upon the wood that is on the fire which is upon the altar:

1:9

But his inwards and his legs shall he wash in water: and the priest shall burn all on the altar, to be a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of "a sweet savour unto the LORD".

1:10

And if his offering be of the flocks, namely, of the sheep, or of the goats, for a burnt sacrifice; he shall bring it a male without blemish.

1:11

And he shall kill it on the side of the altar northward before the LORD: and the priests, Aaron's sons, shall sprinkle his blood round about upon the altar.

1:12

And he shall cut it into his pieces, with his head and his fat: and the priest shall lay them in order on the wood that is on the fire which is upon the altar:

1:13

But he shall wash the inwards and the legs with water: and the priest shall bring it all, and burn it upon the altar: it is a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD.

1:14

And if the burnt sacrifice for his offering to the LORD be of fowls, then he shall bring his offering of turtledoves, or of young pigeons.

1:15

And the priest shall bring it unto the altar, and wring off his head, and burn it on the altar; and the blood thereof shall be wrung out at the side of the altar:

1:16

And he shall pluck away his crop with his feathers, and cast it beside the altar on the east part, by the place of the ashes:

1:17

And he shall cleave it with the wings thereof, but shall not divide it asunder: and the priest shall burn it upon the altar, upon the wood that is upon the fire: it is a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD.

Leviticus Chapter 7

7:1

Likewise this is the law of the trespass offering: it is most holy.

7:2

In the place where they kill the burnt offering shall they kill the trespass offering: and the blood thereof shall he sprinkle round about upon the altar.

7:3

And he shall offer of it all the fat thereof; the rump, and the fat that covereth the inwards,

7:4

And the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, which is by the flanks, and the caul that is above the liver, with the kidneys, it shall he take away:

7:5

And the priest shall burn them upon the altar for an offering made by fire unto the LORD: it is a trespass offering.

Leviticus 7:14

And of it he shall offer one out of the whole oblation for an heave offering unto the LORD, and it shall be the priest's that sprinkleth the blood of the peace offerings.

THE "LORD" NEEDS EVERY DROP OF THAT BLOOD FROM THE BLOOD SACRIFICE:

Leviticus 7:27

Whatsoever soul it be that eateth any manner of blood, even that soul shall be cut off from his people.

Here, more blood sacrifice is needed to remove the curse of leprosy jehova has inflicted:

Leviticus 14:34

When ye be come into the land of Canaan, which I give to you for a possession, and I put the plague of leprosy in a house of the land of your possession;

14:49

And he shall take to cleanse the house two birds, and cedar wood, and scarlet, and hyssop:

14:50

And he shall kill the one of the birds in an earthen vessel over running water:

14:51

And he shall take the cedar wood, and the hyssop, and the scarlet, and the living bird, and dip them in the blood of the slain bird, and in the running water, and sprinkle the house seven times:

14:52

And he shall cleanse the house with the blood of the bird, and with the running water, and with the living bird, and with the cedar wood, and with the hyssop, and with the scarlet:

14:53

But he shall let go the living bird out of the city into the open fields, and make an atonement for the house: and it shall be clean.

14:54

This is the law for all manner of plague of leprosy, and scall,

14:55

And for the leprosy of a garment, and of a house,

14:56

And for a rising, and for a scab, and for a bright spot:

14:57

To teach when it is unclean, and when it is clean: this is the law of leprosy.

More examples of Jewish blood sacrifices to Jehova:

Leviticus 8:14- 32

Leviticus 9:1- 24

Leviticus 14:1- 5

Leviticus 14:12-28

Leviticus 23:12-21

Numbers 19:1- 7

***SATAN NEVER MURDERED ANYONE!**

Satanic Meditation

Empowering ourselves spiritually and advancing our souls is the foundation and purpose of Satanism. In order for spiritual energy to flow, one must be free. Hatha Yoga works through a series of stretches to loosen the body and add flexibility to the spine where Satan's Serpent can ascend. The key is to be free.

When one begins a mediation program, spiritual energy begins to flow. What this does, is it works to remove past hang-ups, scarring experiences, psychological problems and such from the chakras and the 144,000 nadis in the soul. These problems can extend to many past lives. One's memories and life experiences [this includes past lifetimes] are stored in the chakras, each experience/event residing within the corresponding chakra that rules over it.

As I mentioned before in my latest sermon, the first chakra the serpent spiritual energy ascends into after leaving the base is the sexual chakra, aka the second chakra; the sacral chakra. By creating limitation, hang-ups, guilt and an over-all negative attitude towards sexuality, this ensures the spiritual energy is kept in the base chakra and will not circulate, keeping the victim bound.

Meditation can bring anger, unusual feelings, emotions, visions, experiences, emotional and psychological problems, hang-ups, etc., into direct consciousness so one can acknowledge and deal with these. It is a cleansing. One must be accepting of one's self and acknowledge one's feelings, thoughts, and attitudes towards things without suppressing or condemning one's self. Just mentally let go and be free. The more one tries to suppress something, the more that something, whatever it may be, will work to torment one psychologically and eventually erupt itself.

As I have written repeatedly- there are no special diets, ways of living, or lifestyles required to advance in yoga and reap the major benefits of the kundalini exercises. All you need to do is to be yourself and to accept yourself. Sexual orgasm is essential to advancing spiritually and to raising the Serpent.

"I lead to the straight path without a book"

-Satan The Al Jilwah

Many people of late are coming to Satan directly from leaving Christianity, as they now realize they have been lied to and deceived. This can be quite a shock in many areas. I had a 15 year buffer as I was an atheist for that time before coming to Satanism. Through atheism, I got rid of some hang-ups a Christian upbringing put on me. When one gets rid of hang-ups, one's mind is free. One can think for one's self. One sees things through one's own eyes, not how others WANT one to see. This is a part of enlightenment and spiritual liberation. Satan is the liberator of humanity.

For new people coming to Satan directly from leaving Christianity, one cannot apply Christian principles to Satan. You have to get to where you can think and understand outside of the way most people have been indoctrinated and programmed to think. This is especially true with what one has been taught as 'right' and 'wrong.' As in the above quote, Satan leads one to the straight path without a book. This is in healing of one's soul and feeling one from within. Your higher mind knows what is 'right' and good for you. Because of the nefarious programs of Christianity, Islam and related filth, humanity as a whole has been cut off from our higher minds.

When Satan's Serpent begins to flow from within us, our souls begin to work in harmony with our lives for our betterment, instead of at odds. To really understand Satanism, one must be free, free in mind, free in spirit, and no longer bound by what and how we have been indoctrinated to think/believe. The freer we are as a whole- physically, and spiritually, the more the serpentine energy can flow and enlighten and empower us further.

Satanism and Animals

When one's soul is open enough, one can see that animals are very aware, very sensitive, they have emotions as we do, they feel pain as we do- both emotional and physical pain. Animals can get lonely, depressed, afraid, and angry, just as we humans do. Animals need companionship and love. Even a tiny pet hamster has awareness and feelings.

Animals have souls. Animal souls have chakras and nadis, same as we humans do.

Animal Chakras

http://www.thehealingpowerofflight.com/Animal_Chakra_Charts.html

[The above link is only to show an accurate illustration of animal chakras, and nothing more]

Animals are very special and sacred to many Demons. Cats are sacred to Hagenti aka Egyptian Goddess Bastet. Lilith has shown me some of her pet cats. They are very unusual and very beautiful. Dogs are sacred to Anubis. Owls are sacred to Lilith. Snakes, peacocks, goats, and ravens are sacred to Satan.

Animals that are for food, such as poultry, pigs, and cattle, should be raised and treated humanely, and given a quick and painless death.

Animals should always be treated with care, respect, and consideration.

Animals are sacred in Satanism.

It is my understanding that domesticated animals such as dogs, cats, horses, chickens, goats, donkeys, etc., were brought to us from their planet. Demons, thousands of years ago, educated human beings on agriculture, the sciences and much, much more. They brought civilization to humanity.

Cats were very sacred in Ancient Egypt. Many were mummified, same as human beings in their burial. Animals were given to us as a gift, along with certain agricultural crops and much more. Sadly, the enemy has worked relentlessly to viciously abuse these gifts, destroy nature, the earth, and pollute this planet to where it is becoming unlivable. Humanity as a whole is on such a low level of spirituality, many are oblivious to it all.

Satanism and Sanskrit

Sanskrit is older and more than likely, the oldest of languages. I learned Satanism on the job for the past ten years, through intense study and experiences. Sumerian and Egyptian spiritual knowledge were derived from the Far East, where it originated. I have found many of our Demons' names in Sanskrit, along with their variations and much more. Nearly everything of western occultism, which has been corrupted, can be traced to its origins in the Far East, where it is much closer to the original. Christianity and its ilk has corrupted a lot of the Far Eastern doctrines and such, but to a much lesser extent than what has been done with western occultism, which has been catastrophic.

I also am aware through my own studies that the claims of civilization beginning in the Fertile Crescent of Mesopotamia in the Middle East [that lying bible] is used to PURPOSELY MISLEAD everyone from researching the TRUE origins of humanity in the Far East. [Where Christianity stole everything from and purposely corrupted it].

Sexual Freedom

The Jewish bulwark and root of power is in the programs of Christianity and Islam. The Jews [orthodox] know this at the upper levels. The Jews have had a fixation on, and have worked relentlessly throughout their history to attack, degrade, and defile sexuality. The Ancient Pagan [Gentile] religions never had a problem with sexuality. They pretty much left it alone.

Their latest attacks [past 40 years] have been used via their control of the media. The key goal is to create within humanity, as many sexual hang-ups as they can, with the ultimate goal of a huge backlash where all freedoms are lost and Christianity/communism emerges as all-powerful- this being the funeral wreath of

humanity. By pushing sexuality [on the one side of it, their programs which masquerade and imposter as 'spirituality' such as Christianity, are obsessed with everyone's sex lives and controlling sex at every turn; on the other side, the political aspects of their crap- Jewish communism, again, is obsessed at sexually oppressing the populace which they control]. See 'Christianity and communism- Jewish twins' following this article, directly below. BOTH have an agenda against free sexuality and work to control sexuality- [for the reasons why- see the article below this statement].

The Third Reich discreetly promoted sexual freedoms, in their focus on a return to Ancient Pagan ways, while also promoting a healthy family focused environment. Hitler had brothels [houses of prostitution] for his SS officers, unwed mothers were honored, along with a return to the ancient Pagan ways. Who bitched the loudest against this?? The fucking Jews!

One CANNOT oppress the sex drive or deny it. Ancient Pagan religions had no problem with it. The Jews have not obtained their power and hung onto it for centuries by being stupid. Gentiles have underestimated them, now we are paying the price. EVERYONE MUST KNOW AND ALWAYS KEEP IN MIND THAT THE JEWS PLAY BOTH SIDES- SIDES THAT SEEMINGLY OPPOSE EACH OTHER.

Push what most regard as 'free sexuality' too far, as what the Jews are doing today [this is not TRUE sexual freedom, it is only dirtying and defiling sex] and with natural law, there will be a backlash, which is their ultimate goal. They control BOTH sides. They are hoping for a backlash of their programs of Christianity and its stepping off point of communism. They make a relentless effort to push pornography and all sorts of other adult entertainment on underage children, using the media, and even in some cases in the schools, doing this all insidiously [little by little- two steps forward and one step back]. This is in an attempt to provoke a strong reaction against adult entertainment and sexual freedoms- sending everyone back to square one with Christian 'morals' and a backlash of Christian control. The same is being done with homosexuality, where it should be left alone. One's sex life is one's own personal, private business. The Jews keep pushing this to provoke a violent reaction.

For more on this, visit the GBLT website
<http://gblt.webs.com/index.htm>

This is no different from how they run the court/legal systems and government. Their agenda is to let crime get so out of hand, people will be begging for ultra-strict laws where all freedoms will be lost. The psychology here is people will be more than grateful to give up their civil liberties and rights just to get the crime under control. Jews are masters of deception and know psychiatry and human psychology. They are adepts at confusing their enemies, and getting them to fall into their traps. They have manipulated the Gentiles for centuries- into fighting

their wars and working for our own damnation [blatant in their programs of Christianity and Islam].

The same is with the 'morality' issue. The unknowing populace again falls victim to the program of Christianity, only this time- fundamental Christianity with total control, ideally from a one all-powerful church center, like the catholic church- THE KGB OF THE MIDDLE AGES. This is what the Jesuits are working for. These criminals work the 'spiritual' side, while the others work the political side. ALL RUN BY JEWS.

Why Christianity Attacks Sexuality

The Christian Church has done everything in its power to suppress and control sexuality. Sexual energy is the creative life force that liberates the kundalini, and is a direct threat to their agenda for enslaving humanity.

There is nothing spiritual about Christianity. Christianity is a tool to remove all spiritual knowledge and spirituality. This has been effectively accomplished by attacking the second chakra, which is the sexual chakra, thus keeping the kundalini serpent bound in the base. In order for the kundalini energy to ascend, and ascend safely, all of the chakras must be free and open. Psychological hang-ups manifest themselves in the chakras, which are the key components of the soul, and create blocks that prevent the ascension and circulation of spiritual energy, both in the 7 main chakras and in the 144,000 nadis.

Christianity, Islam, and other related programs to destroy spirituality vehemently attack sexuality in any way they can, whether it is heterosexuality, homosexuality, etc. They work to instill sexual inhibitions, guilt, shame, and turn something beautiful and spiritually empowering into something ugly. Few if any Christians or Muslims are even aware of what spirituality really is. All of these nefarious programs have replaced spiritual concepts with imposter Jewish characters, Jewish places, and other fictitious Jewish archetypes, such as Jesus, the Nazarene. Jesus has been used as a diversion and distraction, keeping followers from accessing true spirituality and working on their souls. Truth be known, we save our own souls. "Jesus" is a fictitious Jewish character that is nothing more than an imposter to a CONCEPT.

Kundalini liberates the soul and also opens up the psyche. The Christian Church has also done everything in its power to keep us from communicating with beings such as Satan and his Demons, and deliberately cut us all off from any knowledge and power. This keeps us all in the dark, and has cut us off from our True Creator God.

"WE SHALL DESTROY GOD"

– Quote from the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion

The sexual suppression creates an imbalance in the base and second chakras which bleeds over into the emotional level (chakra) this extends to the next chakra and from here, we have a further imbalance, creating fear and guilt, and other emotional and psychological disorders. Because of the cut-off, there is no outlet and humanity degenerates spiritually from generation to generation. Each generation has been indoctrinated and conditioned to view sexuality in the Judeo/Christian/Muslim way. Those of us who are completely free from this influence are few. Sexuality= Life, liberation, and spiritual advancement. The Church knows this and has denied the general population this knowledge for centuries.

Now, when I mention "the Church" I am referring to those on top, not the average pedophile priest or minister. The Catholic priesthood is a prime example of the level of indoctrination, ignorance, and stupidity all the way down the line with blind obedience. The child raping and molestations are chief illustrations of what occurs when one consciously suppresses the powerful sex drive, which is the life force, itself.

Because of the suppression of this knowledge, humanity is operating at 1/5th-1/10th of the total potential. The energy centers remain closed and dormant, cutting the world off from other dimensions, blocking spiritual, mental, emotional and physical potential, in order to keep power in the hands of a "chosen" few.

All of this is the use of black magick at the top levels that has been handed down through the centuries. The new age movement teaches helplessness, and strongly discourages any forms of black magick to ensure this power only remains in the hands of a few. Justice and righteousness are strongly discouraged and attacked. People are being indoctrinated to be victims and slaves. Fear is used incessantly, no different from Jewish communism, which is where Christianity eventually leads.

The new agers who dabble in magick are also imbalanced. The Ancient Egyptians knew that to be adept, one must be versed in both the white and black aspects of magick. Black magick is suppressed and controlled by the few in power at the top who make liberal use of it. The average person is not only ignorant to this fact, but helpless against it.

The denigration and exclusion of women in RHP religions is also for a specific purpose. As Thoth stated, everything comes in two's for balance and harmony. Two is the creative force. The female energy within us all is the subconscious and the psyche. The female aspect connects us to the higher dimensions of the mind in balance to the male logical side of the brain. The two ideally, should work together in harmony. The kundalini energy is of the female part of the soul. By attacking and denigrating women, this further suppresses this energy subliminally.

Destroying this female energy is fundamental to the enemy agenda. Once this feminine energy is completely subdued, the intuition and higher consciousness are switched off and become dominated by the lower consciousness. The chakras below the heart, which is the switch off point and connector of the seven chakras, remain disconnected and a serious imbalance results. The Church and its controlling cohorts are well aware of the imbalance that occurs when this female energy is cut off. The chakras all work together.

What then occurs is a total loss of a much needed sense, also known as "the sixth sense." Humanity is spiritually blind and through this, have become total victims. This is the goal of the Christian Church, to prepare Gentiles to be ignorant and unquestioning slaves who are unable to fight back at the hands of Jewish masters [the communist state]. For example, when an adept Jew throws a curse, the Gentile victim who has been indoctrinated with the lies of Christianity is helpless and succumbs to it. He/She can't even see it coming, and doesn't even know. This way, the Jews become "God."

Quote from the Jewish Talmud:

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."

Sleep Paralysis

I just banned some idiot this morning who indirectly attempted to push Christian filth in the main JoS group, using fear tactics. This had to do with 'Sleep Paralysis.'

Some people experience sleep paralysis. From what I know about this, there is a certain chemical in the brain that is excreted during sleep that keeps one from getting up and around, as a sleepwalker does. Sleepwalking is very dangerous, as injury and even death can occur. If the brain did not excrete this chemical, one would go walking in one's dreams, thus placing one's self in danger.

NOW, I am soooooo fed up with Christian ASSHOLES who use ANYTHING they can to push their agenda of lies, most often using fear to coerce vulnerable ones into accepting their malignant bullshit. It is very sad and unfortunate that many people have subconscious fears in regards to Satan and his Demons. Unfortunately, unconscious fears and repressed emotions surface when one awakens in the middle of the night, whatever they may be.

Most of this crap comes from western occultism [most of which is corrupted teachings and doctrines with an emphasis on Jewish filth]. Few people really know what Satanism really is. I can tell you 100%, SATANISM IS NOT ABOUT SPOOKS, GHOULS, DARKNESS, 'EVIL,' POSSESSION, AND ASSOCIATED

GARBAGE THAT THE ENEMY WANTS TO FILL YOUR HEAD WITH IN ORDER TO FRIGHTEN YOU AWAY!

Satanism is not an easy road, but those of us who persist with study, meditation, and working on ourselves spiritually are rewarded with being able to SEE the truth for ourselves, and much more. Satanism is NOT what Christianity claims it to be, Satanism is not what western occultism claims it to be or lowest of the low vile Islam or worst of all- what the Jewish supremacists who proclaim themselves as 'God' DICTATE to us Gentiles, which in truth is the root of all these lies. Jews are the masters of lies.

Sleep paralysis has nothing to do with Demons. It is a fact that many people do hallucinate between dreaming and waking, as the brain is not fully awake. Please do some coherent scientific learning about this disorder before accusing Demons of such things, and worst of all- believing lying Christian double-digit IQ assholes who will resort to ANYTHING [mass murder and genocide, hideous torture methods, war, beatings, violent coercing with threats, and worse], to get you to accept their sick anti-life agenda of lies, leading you to REAL damnation.

Link for more information on Sleep Paralysis
<http://www.stanford.edu/~dement/paralysis.html>

Spiritual Allegories

Arguing over which God is which in specific pantheons and such is not important. What IS important is knowing that the legends of the Gods in nearly all of the Pagan pantheons are powerful spiritual allegories. As for the term 'Devil,' this is an aspect of 'Devi,' which is Sanskrit. 'Devil' is NOT an offensive term. Christianity, Islam and of course, Judaism have corrupted this, like everything else spiritual in a direct attack upon spirituality; to remove and erase spirituality, which is their sole purpose.

'Devi is synonymous with Shakti, the female aspect of the divine.'
-Wikipedia article on 'Devi'
<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Devi>

Now, this is not 'female' in terms of sex, but the 'female' part of the brain. The female aspect of the soul, which is and always has been symbolized by the serpent. The serpent is and always has been of Satan. The serpent is the kundalini energy within us, when risen, stimulates both the male and female sides of the brain and soul, so we use 100% of our brains and not just the 5-10% society is now using as a whole.

'Shiva' and 'Shakti' are the male and female aspects of the soul. As I have written over and over, the hermaphrodite, such as Egyptian Akhenaton is another

ALLEGORY for the merging of the male and female aspects of the soul, so both the right and left hemispheres of the brain function and work together, instead of separately. When both hemispheres unite and work together through the ascension of the kundalini serpent, one reaches the godhead in using 100% of the brain.

Strength in Satan

Christianity is in its death grip. It was built upon a foundation of lies, mass murder, destruction of lives and civilizations, torture, and nothing but ugliness. Of course, from time to time there will be eruptions from certain deluded ignorant assholes that get a real thrill that they can get some badly needed personal attention for a few days, something they probably never have had in their entire lives.

We must never become complacent, we must continue to fight until Christianity, and all of its cohorts are completely and thoroughly destroyed. In the fall of 2001, a few months following my dedication to Satan, I performed another ritual. I dedicated everything of myself to Satan in working to destroy his enemies. I asked him that I might be the one to drive the final nails into the coffin of Christianity, and completely destroy it. He has guided me and shown me the truth.

I have been with Satan for over 10 years now. Never in my experience have I known such a truly wonderful being. I honor him and love him more and more each day. This has been a difficult road, but Satan is responsible. In my times of trouble, he has ALWAYS been there for me and has always helped me. This is why I am still here. He has saved my life more than once- literally. I have experienced many of his miracles, many that have deeply touched me. He has rewarded me in many different ways, personally. I am thankful beyond words to him.

When I was an atheist, there was no such thing as hope. Life was meaningless and anything could happen, which one was powerless to prevent, change, or stop. Satan has shown me my own power, and how to master my own destiny, as he has done with many brothers and sisters here. When we are new to meditation, getting our life force under our control can be difficult. It takes time and effort, but is well worth this when we succeed. This is the message of the ancient alchemists' paintings of chaos. When the chaos subsides, there is endless happiness and bliss, along with our own powers.

Satan told me there will be many more attacks. This is war. One must be strong and stand for the truth. Satan gives us a strength unlike anything else. It has been an honor for me to serve him and I shall continue to do so for the rest of my

life. As for slander and lies, no one in the entire history of the world has endured more slander, attacks, and grave injustices than our beloved Father Satan. Some time ago, I was talking with Satan concerning all of the slander and lies on the internet about me and the JoS. Satan has always been very understanding and helpful. This time he told me he didn't even want to hear about it, and that I should just [be strong] - not his exact words, but like they say in athletics- just suck it up, in other words, deal with it and don't complain. He went on and said the slander against me is absolutely nothing, compared to the horrendous slander and lies heaped upon him for centuries. He also added that because of Jewish indoctrination slander - lies about who Satan is and what he is all about, he told me if I knew of some of the acts that were committed in his name, I would vomit right where I was sitting.

We must continue to fight on, each in our own ways. Ministry is here to take the heat. For those of you who have important positions to protect, there are other ways you can work to destroy the enemy; all you need do is ask Satan and his Demons for guidance. You will get answers. It is obvious the enemy is greatly disturbed that spiritual warriors for Satan have been confronting them in their groups and making our presence known. Through this, many who were once deluded are now dedicating to Satan. Not only have we been destroying the enemy through ritual and other workings, but we have been wearing them down through attrition.

In the end, it has been said that the spell will be broken and the truth will be revealed. Many will want to join on at the last minute, but it will be too late for them.

Supernatural Feats

People who can do extreme supernatural feats are extremely rare. In addition, they work for years and years and in many cases, lifetimes to get to that level. Most meditate in monasteries in the Far East and spend their entire lives working on their souls in raising kundalini and such. These people spend hours and hours every day working on their spiritual potential. As for the man in the article, he spent his life living in a cave and meditation was all he did. With Satan, one does not have to go to these extremes to achieve the same abilities. One can also live a full and productive life in the outer world, while working on one's soul/meditating.

On the other hand, we Satanists evolve spiritually, quite fast. Most Satanists honor the Satanic adage that 'Silence is Golden.' In addition, many Satanists are multi-gifted. I have seen and experienced plenty, but I don't make it a habit of revealing everything publicly. There are certain things that are best left unsaid, for right now anyway.

Also, the knowledge we are given from Satan is superior and advanced over what most of these people have gotten. Many of our people are adept at the siddhis, but keep this quiet, and they don't have to spend 10-12 hours every day, or years and years at working at them.

This isn't to say one should not put in the time and effort into meditation every day, it is how it is done and the knowledge one has, which is on the JoS website.

As for having contact with our Gods and Goddesses, most people in the JoS have this ability and have done so. It all depends upon where you are at in this life spiritually, how far you have evolved in all of your previous life-times. Some people have to work harder than others, but eventually, everyone who sincerely puts in the time and the effort will get there.

'Testimonies' from Ex-Satanists?

Question:

Sis, some Ex-Traditional Satanists gave negative/bad testimonials regarding to Father Satan. I think their testimonials should be taken seriously, because Traditional Satanists worship Father Satan too; same with us Spiritual Satanists. I was just wondering why Father Satan has done bad things to Spiritual Satanists??? Sis, tell me what do you think. Any explanation regarding their bad testimonials?

Thx b4 HP Maxine... Hail Father Satan..

Reply:

Link number one [I refuse to advertise this sick filth]. Satanism is not about blood sacrifices. This sort of shit is of the enemy. When people begin doing these sorts of things, they invite the enemy. Satanism is about raising the kundalini serpent and using one's own energies. The first article goes on and it is apparent this young man has attracted angels. The enemy is notorious for trying to get Satan's people to commit suicide, and other things. Then, they blame it all on Satan. The paragraph near the end says it all- angels were speaking to him and this guy also, was not strong in Satan, as he began praying to jewsus. It worked in the enemy's favor. They set a trap for him in making him miserable and trying to get him to kill himself and then, because of his lack of faith in Satan, he walked right into that trap and is now working for the enemy.

The person in the second article, it is obvious he is a sick man, and was sick from an early age on. Demons do NOT demand 'blood sacrifices.' Satan and his Demons reveal to us how we can use our own energies and are not parasites like the enemy. This man is VERY UNBALANCED, no different from that 'Emily Rose' which I could see in her astrology chart, she wasn't playing with a full deck

to put it mildly. People like this who are vulnerable are open to the enemy. Torturing and sacrificing cats??? I happen to know cats are very sacred not only to several Demons personally, but to Satan, himself. Satan and his Demons want animals to be treated with care and respect. I know this 100%. This also comes with opening the soul. This nutcase was heavily involved with the enemy, whom he was fooled into believing were 'Demons.' The enemy has no feelings or emotions or respect for living beings and could care less about the sufferings of innocent animals.

The last one is a repeat of Dante's 'Inferno.' It is obvious the entity in the white robe is an enemy Nordic [an angel].

Now, this sort of thing pisses me off to no end. The above is blatant examples of the enemy's work, only to be blamed on Satan, like everything else they are and do.

Tactics of the enemy are:

1. Working to make people who have come to Satan miserable. [This is more difficult for them when your soul is stronger through power meditation]. They seek out the weak and the vulnerable. Just as the enemy's people [Christians, Muslims and Jews] PUSH themselves either directly or in many cases as with the Jews- indirectly, the enemy ETs do the same from the astral.

2. The enemy often tries to get Satan's children to commit suicide. So, what good are you to ANYONE if you are dead?? Satan SAVED my life more than once. Four years ago, FOR ONE, someone hooked up a bomb [just oozing with Christian love] underneath my car. There have been other times when Satan himself stepped in and saved my life. He has always been there for me. He has NEVER let me down. I am not saying this is an easy road. It is not, but the Powers of Hell have always been with me and have always protected and looked out for me.

3. The enemy works to create doubt and confusion, especially regarding Satan. Knowledge here is the key. Fortunately, the USA [thanks to Satanist Benjamin Franklin] has Public Libraries, though censored; there is still much information freely available, where anyone with a desire to educate him/herself is able to freely. In many other countries of the world, Public Libraries do not exist. This is especially true of communist countries, where the populace is indoctrinated with Jewish filth and any other knowledge is kept out.

4. When one is new to power meditation, one is in many ways vulnerable. Inconsistency can cause depression as the soul is one day on the up with the life energy and the next, one experiences a drop, which causes depression, much like one working out in the gym and the next day, experiencing muscle soreness, though this is a bit different. Once one's soul becomes stronger and the energies

balance themselves, this goes away, but the enemy works to use this against those who are new to Satanism.

5. The Powers of Hell are fighting a major war. This takes a lot of energy. The enemy, though they try to convince many that they have unlimited powers, this is a LIE. This war is taking much energy on both sides. Satan and the Powers of Hell do not waste their time on people [like the above] who are mentally unbalanced, those who are so stoned out of their minds on drugs that it is nearly impossible to get through, people who have a deep subconscious devotion to the nazarene or who regardless of anything else, will always look to the nazarene and company when in a crisis. People who fall into the ways of the enemy, such as performing blood sacrifices and other acts of parasitical magick only open themselves to the influence of the enemy. This is NOT of Satan. Satan shows us how to raise our inner serpent, so we can use our own powers. The enemy is of Jewish ritual murder and other heinous related acts. Then, they blame it all on Satan, as they do with everything.

Satan gives us self-esteem.

Satan is the liberator of humanity.

Satan gives us knowledge.

Satan is NOT the one who wrote a huge book of lies, with endless contradictions, of which there is NOTHING spiritual. Yet, these bible-thumping assholes are forever LYING in stating that Jewish filth is 'spiritual.' There is nothing 'spiritual' about it.

Satan was NOT the one who committed murder after murder, or who ORDERED mass murder and genocide, like YHVH:

'A Murderer and a Liar from the Beginning' [See Page 45 - Jehova, the Bible, and Human Blood Sacrifice]
Endless Murder, Torture and Genocide committed by 'Yaweh' [See Page 45 - Jehova, the Bible, and Human Blood Sacrifice]

Satan wasn't the one who mass murdered millions in the Inquisition. The Inquisition is a blatant example of 'Christian love' and just how far they will go to get you to 'accept christ.'

Satan DOES NOT obsess over your sex life, nor does he try to make you into something you are not. Satan works spiritually, through power meditation, so we heal ourselves from the inside out. It is glaringly obvious where Christians are at, given their history of genocide, bloodshed, and disrespect for worthwhile, beneficial, and productive life.

Don't let the enemy confuse you. Knowledge defeats the enemy. The more you know and the stronger you are in Satan, the enemy cannot touch you. KNOW the tactics of the enemy, and be on to them.

The Music Industry Exposed

First off, the 'Illuminati' are not true Satanists. This is another Jewish invented [Catholic Jesuit/Jew 'Adam Weishaupt' founder] program, pretending to be 'Satanists' before the public and to add fuel to the Christian accusations against Satanists.

The Jews either will work to gain control of any prominent Gentile organization, usually through infiltration, OR destroy it. This is what happened to Freemasonry, which was originally Luciferian and Gentile.

Here is an excerpt from the book "Rule by Secrecy" by Jim Marrs, © 2000, pages 58 - 59:

This secretive banking dynasty was begun by Mayer Amschel Bauer, a German Jew born on February 23, 1744, in Frankfurt
Young Mayer studied to become a Rabbi. He was particularly schooled in Hashkalah, a blending of religion, Hebrew law, and reason. The death of his parents forced Mayer to leave rabbinical school and become an apprentice at a banking house.

Quickly learning the trade, he became court financial agent to William IX, royal administrator of the Hesse-Kassel region, and a prominent Freemason. He ingratiated himself to William, who was only one year older than himself, by joining his interest in Freemasonry and antiquities. Mayer would search out ancient coins and sell them to his benefactor at greatly reduced prices. Considering his rabbinical training, coupled with his serious searches for antiquities, he surely developed a deep understanding of the ancient mysteries particularly those of the Jewish Cabala. It was during this same period that the metaphysics of the Cabala began to fuse with the traditions of Freemasonry."

New World Order

The Jews work relentlessly to create confusion and dissension amongst Gentiles. As for the music and film industry, both are dominated by Jews. Yes, most musicians and many actors/actresses are heavily into drugs and alcohol. This sort of thing is PUSHED. A prime example is the 70's band 'Black Sabbath.'

Ozzy Osbourne's recent autobiography for one is very revealing. The 70's band 'Black Sabbath' consisted of four young musicians from England, from poor, impoverished, Gentile working class backgrounds. The Jewish agents saw them coming, and ripped them off heavily, all the while pushing drugs and getting them dependent on hard drugs to where they were so drunk and stoned out of their minds, and of course, Jews 'handled' their money. When they wised up a bit and hired a lawyer [unfortunately another Jew], then the lawyer and the agents worked in collusion [Jew to brother Jew] to further rip them off and drug them, until the band no longer existed. Half-Jewish Sharon Arden [formerly Levy] took control of his career [from her father alias "Jack Arden"- real name 'Harry Levy'] and eventually married him. After this control, his career flourished.

This is very typical and prevalent in the music and film industries where there is loads of money. Many bands get totally ripped off, drugs are pushed relentlessly and constantly, along with liquor and 24/7 'partying.' Christians then dump the blame on Satan, as usual.

When one is heavily under the influence 24/7, one becomes a blatant target and a victim. The Jews who manage these bands and their Jewish brethren who assist them and have all sorts of connections, work to keep these bands with a constant and unending supply of heavy drugs, which they definitely charge for accordingly. The Jews then take most of the money and run things the way they see fit- again, through vicious exploitation.

As for the 'Rain Man' this, like many other things, seems to be a fad. Also, with the Christian hyping of this 'New World Order,' the 'Illuminati' and their other crap of which they are actually facilitating, this is all over the internet and finds its way into the music industry and lyrics. This is JEWISH IMPOSTER Satanism, NOT True Satanism. It is so obvious how they attack true Satanism, as they have for centuries.

The Jews are masters of deception and lies. They gain control through confusion. Young Jews are taught how to argue in their Yeshiva schools.

A prime example, again, Hollywood, how they work to confuse those who are unknowing- most of the Gentile population, with their movies. Most people here are well aware of Jewish communism, how they invented it; it is the main theme of the Judeo/Christian bible and all of their 'holy writings'- their program for systematically removing spiritual/occult knowledge and power from the Gentiles so they, themselves can become 'God' and have a Gentile slave state.

One blatant example here, that they use to confuse is the HBO movie 'Stalin' [1992] with Robert Duvall and Julia Ormond.
<http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0105462/>

Throughout the movie, the character 'Stalin' is made out to be against the Jews, and hating of the Jews. In real life, this is hardly the case. Stalin's real birth name

was József Dugasvilli. 'Dugasvilli' in Georgian, means 'SON OF A JEW.' Stalin's second wife 'Nadezhda Alliluyev' was also Jewish. His children were Jewish. His eldest son, named 'Yakov' is Jewish for 'Jacob.'

Lavrenty Beria was another Jew who worked directly under Stalin. In the movie, they also portrayed him to be anti-Jewish. Most people- the general populace is unaware and does not read enough to know the facts beneath all of the lies that are thrown at the public.

More examples include 'The Inner Circle' [1991]

<http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0103838/>

another movie that takes place in the former USSR under Stalin, where blatant persecution of the Jews is the main theme. It even goes so far as to show a Jewish character getting busted by the KGB for secretly collaborating with the Nazis. What a joke! Then, the movie goes on with more Jews in their best roles as professional victims.

'Moscow on the Hudson' [1984]

<http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0087747/>

was another one, though only a very short, but blatant part of the movie, they show Jews again, with their placards of Stars of David [stolen and corrupted from the East Indian 'Star of Vishnu'], protesting the Soviet communist government. They always scream the loudest. This, as all of the above are just for show and to confuse the daylights out of Gentiles.

The Jews, being inventors and promoters of communism, work to try to convince an ignorant public that they are against communism. This is playing both sides of which they are highly skilled at.

The Catholic Church is another blatant example- the KGB of the Middle Ages. The Jews again, like with the above, work relentlessly to try to convince the Gentile populace, that they are against Christianity, and that they are 'persecuted' by Christians and Christianity. THIS IS A TOTAL CROCK OF SHIT!

Really now, HOW can any true Christian be persecuting of Jews? Every single page of that foul bible has either the words 'Jew/s' and/or 'Israel' written on it, the **Nazarene is Jewish from birth to death**, his mother and so-called 'earthly father' were BOTH Jewish and OBSERVANT OF JEWISH LAWS. His 12 disciples were Jewish. [See page 89] The nasty list goes on and on and on....

All of their crap is just for show and to confuse and delude the Gentiles. REAL Satanism, as many here are aware is HEAVILY persecuted, suppressed, and automatically banned- LEGALLY in many areas of the world and even in those where the constitution states 'religious freedoms.'

One can see the truth for one's self. Where in the world is there even just ONE open and public Satanic Church? Anything against the Jews is 'evil' and they attack it and use their spiritual slaves, such as Christians to attack it as well.

Everything the Jews do, they twist and pervert and blame it upon Satan, the Gentiles, and any groups that are against them. They infiltrate, imposter and take control.

Wake up people!

References:

I am Ozzy by Ozzy Osbourne with Chris Ayres © 2009

Sharon Osbourne Extreme: My autobiography by Sharon Osbourne with Penelope Denning © 2006

Sharon Osbourne Survivor: My Story-The Next Chapter © 2009

The Long Hard Road Out of Hell by Marilyn Manson and Neil Strauss, © 1998

The Nadis of the Soul

There are three main nadis. Altogether, there are some 144,000. This is where those Jehova's witnesses get their corrupted crap about the '144,000 being saved.' What a joke! In addition, this is where the Jewish bible writers invented those three rivers in the 'Garden of Eden.' I know those exist in the Middle East, but my point here is to reveal the fraud. This was also stolen from the Far East, as there were three rivers in India that the ancient Hindus compared to these nadis.

Anyways, there is the ida [female/moon], the pingala [male/sun] and the middle sushumna. This is the true meaning of the Devil's Pitchfork. This symbol can be seen in many ancient artworks of Hindu Gods, predating Christianity from hundreds to thousands of years.

Satanic Symbols

Because the human soul is imbalanced, throughout the day, either the ida or the pingala is active. This can be known which of the two nadis is currently active by which of your two nostrils is more open. If the right nostril is more open, then ida is more active at that time; the left and pingala is more active.

The ida rules over the female side of the brain and soul. This is the intuitive side. When pingala is active, one is more physical and intellectual at that time. Both

alternate throughout the day and night. The goal of kundalini [serpent] yoga is to stop this back and forth and through meditation and kundalini exercises, open the sushumna [the middle nadi which does not snake back and forth, but ascends from the base chakra straight to the crown.

Over time, through kundalini practice, the sushumna is permanently opened so the serpent can safely ascend. When the sushumna becomes active, the ida and pingala no longer function separately, but merge at the 6th chakra and from there, both sides of the brain then function together as a unit, instead of disjointed and separate. If I remember correctly, the exact details of this, something occurs within the corpus colossum. A huge wall is knocked down.

Little by little and with some leaps, kundalini exercises open the mind. When the sushumna begins to function completely, the serpent will ascend and the mind will be wide open. The sushumna must be open for the serpent to safely ascend.

Gopi Krishna [extensive author on kundalini] did not have his sushumna open. I haven't read too much of his writings, but I do know his serpent ascended through either his ida or pingala and he went through a most horrific time until his body and soul finally adjusted.

The sushumna is very tiny in its width, like that of a hair.

True Nazism is of Satan

To the Christians- the Jews claim that Adolf Hitler was a Satanist. To the atheists, Pagans, and others who are not Christian, they claim he was Christian. In truth, Adolf Hitler was a Satanist. There are also endless claims and supposed quotes the Jews put up supporting whatever lies they are trying to promote about him or any other of their enemies. This is no different from how they slander Satan and our Demon Gods. Make an enemy of the Jewish people who are the masters of lies, and all one gets for this is endless slander and lies.

Look to the facts:

Nazi Germany used the Runes and many different occult symbols. Definitely NOT Christian.

Their rallies almost always included the Pagan bonfires, along with other Pagan symbols.

The Hitler Youth were forbidden to participate in ANY Christian ceremonies. The same was with the SS, where SS officers replaced Christian clergy for performing baptisms, weddings and other ceremonies.

Many Christian priests, ministers, and leaders were sent to concentration camps. With Jehova's Witnesses, this was automatic- women included.

Reichsführer Heinrich Himmler, who was also a Satanist and had a coven of 12 SS Officers, worked diligently with Adolf Hitler to destroy Christianity. Christian symbols, characters [which are all Jewish], and rituals, were replaced with original Pagan rites.

"So too, had the form for two principle ceremonies adapted from pagan rites to replace Christian festivals – those of the summer and winter solstices. An English visitor attended a summer solstice festival in 1936: a circle of Hitler Youths chanted consciously pagan litanies in preparation for the moment at midday when the sun reached its zenith. As it hung overhead there was silence, 'then a paeon of praise rang out for the Aryan God.'" ¹
[The Aryan God is Satan].

" 'The source of all life is Got.' The word was given only one 't' in the transcription, allegedly the old German spelling, but it was chiefly useful, to distinguish the SS God from the conventional Christian God." ²

"Himmler was fascinated by the Far East and its religions. "He hated Christianity and carried a pocket book in which he had collected homilies from the Hindu Bhagavadgita." ³

Most importantly, Adolf Hitler's stand against the Jews. OBVIOUSLY, this is NOT CHRISTIAN, by any stretch of the imagination. The following bible scriptures are proof of how truly Christian it is to 'bless Israel' and the Jewish people:

THE JEWS ARE BY BLOOD, THE CHOSEN OF YAWEH/JEHOVA, THEY ARE NOT OF SATAN IN ANY WAY:

Genesis 12:1-3

- 1 The Lord and said to Abram, "Leave your country, your people and your father's household and go to the land I will show you.
- 2 "I will make you into a great nation and I will bless you; I will make your name great, and you will be a blessing.
- 3 I will bless those who bless you, and whoever curses you I will curse; and all peoples on earth will be blessed through you."

Psalms 122

- 1 I was glad when they said unto me, Let us go into the house of the LORD.
- 2 Our feet shall stand within thy gates, O Jerusalem.
- 3 Jerusalem is builded as a city that is compact together:
- 4 Whither the tribes go up, the tribes of the LORD, unto the testimony of Israel, to give thanks unto the name of the LORD.
- 5 For there are set thrones of judgment, the thrones of the house of David.
- 6 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: they shall prosper that love thee.

Psalms 129

- 1 Many a time have they afflicted me from my youth, may Israel now say:
- 2 Many a time have they afflicted me from my youth: yet they have not prevailed against me.
- 3 The plowers plowed upon my back: they made long their furrows.
- 4 The LORD is righteous: he hath cut asunder the cords of the wicked.
- 5 Let them all be confounded and turned back that hate Zion.
- 6 Let them be as the grass upon the housetops, which withereth afore it groweth up:
- 7 Wherewith the mower filleth not his hand; nor he that bindeth sheaves his bosom.
- 8 Neither do they which go by say, The blessing of the LORD be upon you: we bless you in the name of the LORD.

Psalms 102

- 12 But thou, O LORD, shall endure for ever; and thy remembrance unto all generations.
- 13 Thou shalt arise, and have mercy upon Zion: for the time to favour her, yea, the set time, is come.
- 14 For thy servants take pleasure in her stones, and favour the dust thereof.
- 15 So the heathen shall fear the name of the LORD, and all the kings of the earth thy glory.

16 When the LORD shall build up Zion, he shall appear in his glory.

In addition to the above, I keep writing this over and over and over and over.... ad nauseum- NEARLY EVERY SINGLE PAGE OF THAT FILTHY BIBLE HAS THE WORD, EITHER JEW, JEWS, ISRAEL, JEWISH PLASTERED ALL OVER THE PLACE.

JESUS WAS A JEW

Jesus: The Jewish Archetype [See page 89]

REFERENCES:

¹ Himmler by Peter Padfield © 1991
[This book contains a lot of slander]

² Ibid

³ Himmler's Crusade: The Nazi Expedition to Find the Origins of the Aryan Race by Christopher Hale © 2003; 2006 edition

Wicca is Nothing More Than Christianized Witchcraft

Lately, there have been some posts in some of the JoS e-groups regarding Wicca. Wicca is nothing more than Christianized witchcraft. The three-fold crap, warnings against the use of black magick [in other words, be a victim and keep ignoring injustice, pass the buck, and indirectly promote it] and other Christian infested crap along with the gradual removal of any real spiritual knowledge.

Some time ago, I saw in a bookstore, a fancy book titled 'Book of Hours.' This is so typical of what I am saying here. This 'Book of Hours' had meaningless prayers and sayings in it for every hour of the day. This is soooo typical. The author obviously had no knowledge of what a true book of hours really is and how to use it. True books of hours are meant to do workings, or work on specific meditations or chakras depending upon which planet is ruling the hour at the time. Chronos is a modern computerized book of hours we can download and print out on-line.

Then, there is the Wiccan 'Book of Days.' Certain days of the year are scientifically aligned with the Sun and other stars, giving these dates more power than other days in the year. Again, the Wiccan books of days plenty of prayers, similar to what one would recite in an Christian church, or information is given concerning the waxing and waning of the 'goddess.' Spiritual knowledge is replaced with meaningless crap.

Beginning or performing a working on a certain day can make all of the difference in the power the working has. This also includes whether a specific working is performed during certain hours, aligning with the planets and/or during daylight or evening hours.

Working on amplifying a specific chakra should be done on the day and hour ruled by the planet that rules that chakra. There are spiritual workings that are best begun during certain seasons for optimal results.

Another thing I want to add before ending this sermon is Islam. In my opinion, there isn't anything more rotten than the religion of Islam. Again, there are major corruptions of spiritual knowledge, as in Christianity, in Islam. These corruptions are an abomination and extreme blasphemy against true spirituality. In areas where Islam is the majority, a 'muezzin' goes up to a tower and shouts out that it is time for 'prayer.' This is mandatory five times a day. Now-a-days as things are getting more modern, few places have the muezzin and now have a pre-recorded message that blasts out over a loudspeaker, ordering everyone to 'prayers.'

Within a matter of minutes, everyone drops whatever they are doing, facing east-all foreheads to the ground, all asses sticking up, and recites the affirmation 'There is no god but Allah.'

Now, facing east scientifically aligns the soul with the turning of the earth, giving certain workings more power. The repeated affirmations, not only once, but five times a day, over a period of more than a thousand years give rise to a powerful thoughtform, not to mention actual hypnotizing and brainwashing this 'Allah' shit into the minds of adherents to this foul program. Thus, it takes on a life of its own. It remains due to the fact that those under its spell keep it alive in more ways than one.

Now, if those people actually did breathing exercises, kundalini exercises and a bit of yoga, five times a day, where would they be? I can tell you one thing, they wouldn't be living like they are right now, many live lower than an animal. They would be able to heal themselves and others and actually be able to experience real happiness, and to take control of their own lives and destinies, instead of being a slave to a Jewish invented rotten asshole.

The five times a day rule was obviously stolen and corrupted. Those who wish to advance in powers and meditations, ideally if time permits, before breakfast, do yoga and/or breathing exercises, or vibrate [mantra] words of power for specific goals. Noon is another time for the above, mid-afternoon, before dinner and before going to sleep.

My point is, spreading your meditations and empowering exercises out, throughout the day, greatly amplifies their power. Once kundalini has risen permanently, many of the exercises can be dropped, and there is a different way of working on your powers after that.

Jesus: The Jewish Archetype

There are a small number of deluded Gentile fools who try to claim the Nazarene was a Gentile. The following biblical scriptures prove beyond any doubt the Jewishness of the Nazarene, and his relation to the Gentiles. As for the Jewishness of his teachings, see "Christianity and Communism: Jewish Twins" page 95.

The Nazarene is a fictitious JEWISH INVENTED ARCHETYPE for Gentiles to slavishly worship. This character is based upon some 18+ crucified Pagan Gods STOLEN and CORRUPTED from GENTILE pantheons! For more information proving the nazarene character is fictitious, click on the links provided at the bottom of this webpage. The Jews themselves know the nazarene is a lie!

- Matthew 1: 1 The book of the generation of Jesus Christ, the son of David, the son of Abraham.
Who was Abraham?
- Genesis 14:13 And there came one that had escaped, and told Abram the Hebrew; for he dwelt in the plain of Mamre the Amorite, brother of Eshcol, and brother of Aner: and these were confederate with Abram.
- Genesis 17:10 This is my covenant, which ye shall keep, between me and you and thy seed after thee; Every man child among you shall be circumcised.

Circumcision was not a popular practice among the Gentiles:

Male Circumcision in the Renaissance:

*Europeans, with the exception of the Jews, did not practice male circumcision ¹
In 1753 in London, there was a proposal for Jewish emancipation. It was furiously opposed by the pamphleteers of the time, who spread the fear that Jewish emancipation meant universal circumcision.*

Men were urged to protect:

"The best of your property" and guard their threatened foreskins. ...a striking indication of how central to their sexual identity men considered their foreskins at that time. ²

Until well into the Nineteenth Century, the same sentiments prevailed. Richard Burton observed that "Christendom practically holds circumcision in horror". This attitude is reflected in the ninth edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica (1876) which discusses the practice as a religious rite among Jews, Moslems, the ancient Egyptians and tribal peoples in various parts of the world. The author of the entry rejected sanitary explanations of the procedure in favour of a religious one: "like other body mutilations ... [it is] of the nature of a representative sacrifice". ³

- Matthew 1: 2 Abraham begat Isaac; and Isaac begat Jacob; and Jacob begat Judas and his brethren;
- Hebrews 7: 14 For it is evident that our Lord sprang out of Juda; of which tribe Moses spake nothing concerning priesthood.

- Matthew 2: 1 Now when Jesus was born in Bethlehem of Judaea in the days of Herod the king, behold, there came wise men from the east to Jerusalem,
- 2 Saying, Where is he that is born King of the Jews? for we have seen his star in the east, and are come to worship him.

According to rabbinical law and in the tradition of male Jews, the Nazarene was circumcised and named on the eighth day in the temple (Jewish term for synagogue) by a rabbi:

- Luke 2: 21 And when eight days were accomplished for the circumcising of the child, his name was called JESUS, which was so named of the angel before he was conceived in the womb.

Jesus' mother Mary was also very observant of orthodox Jewish law where a woman is unclean following her menstrual period, or childbirth:

- Leviticus 12: 1 And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,
- 2 Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, If a woman have conceived seed, and born a man child: then she shall be unclean seven days; according to the days of the separation for her infirmity shall she be unclean.
- 3 And in the eighth day the flesh of his foreskin shall be circumcised.
- 4 And she shall then continue in the blood of her purifying three and thirty days; she shall touch no hallowed thing, nor come into the sanctuary, until the days of her purifying be fulfilled.

Modern orthodox Jews still follow these laws.

The following scriptures are rather blatant regarding the Jewish identity of the Nazarene and his relation to non-Jews (Gentiles):

- Luke 2: 25 And, behold, there was a man in Jerusalem, whose name was Simeon; and the same man was just and devout, waiting for the consolation of Israel: and the Holy Ghost was upon him.
- 26 And it was revealed unto him by the Holy Ghost, that he should not see death, before he had seen the Lord's Christ.
- 27 And he came by the Spirit into the temple: and when the parents brought in the child Jesus, to do for him after the custom of the law,
- 28 Then took he him up in his arms, and blessed God, and said,
- 29 Lord, now lettest thou thy servant depart in peace, according to thy word:
- 30 For mine eyes have seen thy salvation,
- 31 Which thou hast prepared before the face of all people;
- 32 A light to lighten the Gentiles, and the glory of thy people Israel.

Note in the above verse 32, the distinction between Gentiles and "Israel."

Both of the Nazarene's parents were observant Jews who made the yearly pilgrimage for the Feast of the Passover:

- Luke 2: 41 Now his parents went to Jerusalem every year at the feast of the passover.

The Nazarene was very clear in his attitudes towards the Gentiles and the distinction between Jew and Gentile:

- Matthew 20: 25 But Jesus called them unto him, and said, Ye know that the princes of the Gentiles exercise dominion over them, and they that are great exercise authority upon them.

But it shall not be so among you: but whosoever will be great among you, let him be your minister;

He was called "Rabbi" and by his own people (Jews):

- John 20:16 Jesus saith unto her, Mary. She turned herself, and saith unto him, Rabboni; which is to say, Master.
- John 3: 1 There was a man of the Pharisees, named Nicodemus, a ruler of the Jews:
 - 2 The same came to Jesus by night, and said unto him, Rabbi, we know that thou art a teacher come from God: for no man can do these miracles that thou doest, except God be with him.
 - John 6: 24 When the people therefore saw that Jesus was not there, neither his disciples, they also took shipping, and came to Capernaum, seeking for Jesus.
 - 25 And when they had found him on the other side of the sea, they said unto him, Rabbi, when camest thou hither?
 - John 1: 37 And the two disciples heard him speak, and they followed Jesus.
 - 38 Then Jesus turned, and saw them following, and saith unto them, What seek ye? They said unto him, Rabbi, (which is to say, being interpreted, Master,) where dwellest thou?

And a "Jew" by the Gentiles:

- John 4: 9 Then saith the woman of Samaria unto him, How is it that thou, being a Jew, askest drink of me, which am a woman of Samaria? for the Jews have no dealings with the Samaritans. He upheld Jewish Law:
- Matthew 5: 17 Think not that I am come to destroy the law, or the prophets: I am not come to destroy, but to fulfil.
- 18 For verily I say unto you, Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass from the law, till all be fulfilled.

He regularly attended and taught in the Jewish synagogue and observed the Jewish Sabbath. The Jews loved and glorified him:

- Luke 4: 14 And Jesus returned in the power of the Spirit into Galilee: and there went out a fame of him through all the region round about.
- 15 And he taught in their synagogues, being glorified of all.
- 16 And he came to Nazareth, where he had been brought up: and, as his custom was, he went into the synagogue on the sabbath day, and stood up for to read.

- Luke 21: 37 And in the day time he was teaching in the temple; and at night he went out, and abode in the mount that is called the mount of Olives.
- 38 And all the people came early in the morning to him in the temple, for to hear him.

Only Jews were allowed in the temple. Gentiles were and are to this day considered "unclean" by both conservative and orthodox Jews:

- Acts 21: 25 As touching the Gentiles which believe, we have written and concluded that they observe no such thing, save only that they keep themselves from things offered to idols, and from blood, and from strangled, and from fornication.
- 26 Then Paul took the men, and the next day purifying himself with them entered into the temple, to signify the accomplishment of the days of purification, until that an offering should be offered for every one of them.
- 27 And when the seven days were almost ended, the Jews which were of Asia, when they saw him in the temple, stirred up all the people, and laid hands on him,
- 28 Crying out, Men of Israel, help: This is the man, that teacheth all men every where against the people, and the law, and this place: and further brought Greeks also into the temple, and hath polluted this holy place

Note the above scriptures do not pertain to the Nazarene, but to "Paul." The Nazarene was long gone at this time according to scripture. Though Paul was a Jew, his mission was to the Gentiles.

Like his parents, he observed the Passover:

- John 2: 13 And the Jews' passover was at hand, and Jesus went up to Jerusalem.
 - John 7: 2 Now the Jew's feast of tabernacles was at hand.
 - 10 But when his brethren were gone up, then went he also up unto the feast, not openly, but as it were in secret.
 - 11 Then the Jews sought him at the feast, and said, Where is he?
 - John 7: 14 Now about the midst of the feast Jesus went up into the temple, and taught.
 - Luke 22: 14 And when the hour was come, he sat down, and the twelve apostles with him.
 - 15 And he said unto them, With desire I have desired to eat this passover with you before I suffer:
- He also observed Hanukkah:
- John 10: 22 And it was at Jerusalem the feast of the dedication, and it was winter.
 - 23 And Jesus walked in the temple in Solomon's porch.

He quoted the Hebrew scriptures:

- Matthew 4: 1 Then was Jesus led up of the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted of the devil.

- 2 And when he had fasted forty days and forty nights, he was afterward an hungred.
- 3 And when the tempter came to him, he said, If thou be the Son of God, command that these stones be made bread.
- 4 But he answered and said, It is written, Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of God.
- 5 Then the devil taketh him up into the holy city, and setteth him on a pinnacle of the temple,
- 6 And saith unto him, If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself down: for it is written, He shall give his angels charge concerning thee: and in their hands they shall bear thee up, lest at any time thou dash thy foot against a stone.
- 7 Jesus said unto him, It is written again, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God.
- 8 Again, the devil taketh him up into an exceeding high mountain, and sheweth him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them;
- 9 And saith unto him, All these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me.
- 10 Then saith Jesus unto him, Get thee hence, Satan: for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve.
- 11 Then the devil leaveth him, and, behold, angels came and ministered unto him.
- Deuteronomy 8: 3 And he humbled thee, and suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with manna, which thou knewest not, neither did thy fathers know; that he might make thee know that man doth not live by bread only, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of the LORD doth man live.
- Deuteronomy 6: 16 Ye shall not tempt the LORD your God, as ye tempted him in Massah.
- Deuteronomy 6: 13 Thou shalt fear the LORD thy God, and serve him, and shalt swear by his name.

Note in the above scenario, though fictitious, Satan approached the Nazarene not as an equal, but as superior. An equal does not worship an equal.

He readily admitted to his Jewish identity:

- Mark 15: 2 And Pilate asked him, Art thou the King of the Jews? And he answering said unto them, Thou sayest it.

Many deluded Gentiles claim the Nazarene was murdered by the Jews, thus he must be a Gentile. This is utter nonsense as the scriptures prove otherwise. The Jews only punish their own for breaking Jewish law, as only one born of a Jewish mother can be a Jew and held accountable to Jewish law:

- Matthew 26: 64 Jesus saith unto him, Thou hast said: nevertheless I say unto you, Hereafter shall ye see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, and coming in the clouds of heaven.

- 65 Then the high priest rent his clothes, saying, He hath spoken blasphemy; what further need have we of witnesses? behold, now ye have heard his blasphemy.
- 66 What think ye? They answered and said, He is guilty of death.
- John 19: 7 The Jews answered him, We have a law, and by our law he ought to die, because he made himself the Son of God.
- John 18: 31 Then said Pilate unto them, Take ye him, and judge him according to your law. The Jews therefore said unto him, It is not lawful for us to put any man to death:
- John 18: 35 Pilate answered, Am I a Jew? Thine own nation and the chief priests have delivered thee unto me: what hast thou done?

He was buried as a Jew:

- John 19: 40 Then took they the body of Jesus, and wound it in linen clothes with the spices, as the manner of the Jews is to bury.

References:

¹ Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia: article on the "History of male circumcision"

²Ibid

³Ibid

Jesus is a Jew – <http://jesusisajew.org/index.php>

The Bible; King James Version.

The problem is most people believe what they are told. In order to expose Christianity, one must delve deeply into "forbidden knowledge." When one begins intense research into the "occult" occasionally one will meet with frightening experiences. This is because of the mind/spiritual power that has been put into protecting this knowledge for centuries, and keeping it forbidden. Orthodox Jews at the higher levels, and their Gentile lackeys, such as the ultra-corrupt Vatican of the Catholic Church (which is and always has been their tool to control the Gentiles), have known about and used this power for centuries. One must continue on relentlessly and there comes a point where the real truth will be accessed and the powers the enemy has used are no longer effective.

*Just to clarify, this has not been my own experience. I have studied freely under the direct protection of Satan.

I also want to add, in light of new knowledge, I have much revising to do. To sum it up, CONCEPTS, most of which relate to the Magnum Opus of Spiritual Alchemy, have been stolen, corrupted, and made into characters and places in order to remove spiritual knowledge and keep it in the hands of a "Chosen" few, so they can exploit the world.

Christianity and Communism: Jewish Twins

The following excerpt was taken from "Nature's Eternal Religion" by Ben Klassen

NOTE*

ALTHOUGH THIS ARTICLE WAS WRITTEN FOR A WHITE AUDIENCE, JEWISH COMMUNISM AFFECTS ALL GENTILES [NON-JEWS] REGARDLESS OF RACE, AND THIS IS DEFINITELY WORTH A READ.

Christianity is a preparation for communism, its doctrines are identical with communist philosophy, and there is nothing spiritual about it. All occult knowledge and power that would enable Gentiles to fight back through spiritual warfare [what the Jews have been using against us for centuries] has been systematically removed. After being forcibly removed with the Inquisition, this power has been in the hands of the top Jewish rabbis to throw curses, create unimaginable wealth and power, and to use at will against Gentiles. In other words, as the "YHVH" aka "Jehova" is in truth the Jewish people, they become "God."

Communism is another Jewish brotherhood scam that fools Gentiles into thinking it is for equality, peace, and better living. Nothing could be further from the truth. It is a Jewish program of genocide, mass-murder, and slavery for Gentiles, regardless of color.

Quote from the Jewish Talmud: Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L:

"Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

Christianity and Communism: Jewish Twins from "Nature's Eternal Religion" by Ben Klassen

To hear the Kosher Conservatives tell it, a fierce, intensive battle is raging today between the evil forces of communism and the sacred forces of Christianity. We are led to believe that it is an all out battle between good and evil. We are told that these two forces are the very essence of two poles of opposition — in complete and diametrical conflict. It is a sham battle. The fact is they are both degenerate products of the collective Jewish mind, designed to do one and the same thing — to destroy the White Race. If we take a closer look at these two evil forces that have bedeviled and tormented the minds of the White Race for all these years, we find that they are not on opposite sides at all. We find that they

are both on the side of international Jewry, doing the job they were designed to do, namely: confuse and confound the White Man's intelligence so that he himself will help the Jew in destroying the White Race.

In comparing the two we find that they are strikingly similar, and not opposites. In fact, there are so many similarities in the two programs and in the philosophy of these two creeds that the hand of the same author can easily be detected. That author is the International Jewish network. They and they alone wrote both the creed of Christianity and the creed of communism. Both communism and Christianity preach against materialism. Communism designates those productive and creative forces of our society to which we owe in such large part the benefits of a productive White civilization, as "bourgeois." It then lashes out with unparalleled fury at the bourgeois and tells us over and over again that they must be destroyed. Instead of giving credit where credit is due, it slanders and vilifies these constructive and productive elements, namely the bourgeois or the capitalists, as the ultimate in evil. Christianity tells us basically the same thing. It tells us that it will be more difficult for a camel to pass through the eye of a needle than for a rich man to get to heaven. It tells us that we should "sell all thou hast and give it to the poor," an insidious piece of advice that, if followed, would make us all a pack of roving bums and beggars. It would most surely cause the breakdown of our society. Christianity further tells us "lay not up treasures on earth, but lay up treasures in heaven." Throughout, the implication is clear. Don't accumulate unto yourself any of the good things in life. If, through hard work, you've already managed to accumulate some wealth, get rid of it, give it away, give it to the poor, above all, give it to the Church, they'll take it, with relish. The net result of this fantastically bad advice, of course, is that it will more easily pass into the hands of the Jews, who do not subscribe to such foolishness. They hope to make fools of us, knowing very well the old saying "A fool and his money are soon parted," is only too true.

The other side of the coin is that the leaders of both Christianity and communism themselves are fantastically materialistic. When we look at the Catholic Church on down through the ages, we find that whereas they were extracting the last mite from the poor widow, the church itself was gathering up and hoarding gold, silver and precious gems in unbelievable quantities. Not only was it taking in and gathering all the gold, silver and precious stones that it could, but it acquired huge amounts of real estate, and the Catholic Church today is undoubtedly the most fantastically wealthy institution on the face of the earth. Even through the Dark Ages when poverty was widespread, mostly because of Christianity itself, we find these huge and fabulously rich cathedrals, built in the midst of poverty, with gold encrusted altars and apses and vaults and columns and walls. The leadership of the Church caused to be built huge and great Basilicas, Cathedrals, Abbeys, Baptisteries, Mausoleums, Convents, and Churches. Practically all of these were so lavish and so huge in comparison with the meager surroundings of the times, that they flamboyantly stood out as the main repository of all the material wealth — gold, silver and architectural lavishness — of both their era

and their geographical location. The church never has bothered to explain why it was so necessary to have such lavish wealth on display to the worshipping faithful, who were told time and again that it was evil to "lay up treasures." Unto this day, churches are built to be flamboyant, garish and bizarre. Money seems to be no object.

The Vatican, that citadel of "spiritual" leadership, which also preaches, "lay not up treasures on earth," does not practice what it preaches. On the contrary, what it practices is indeed the height of hypocrisy, and the antithesis of spirituality. It goes all out for laying up treasures on earth. It has amassed unto itself a portfolio of 5.6 billion dollars in stocks alone, not to mention all of its real estate, art treasures and other valuables. It enjoys an annual income of 1.5 billion dollars, much of it undoubtedly collected from the "widow's last mite," as well as its vast holdings. Next Back Home The United States religious establishment as a whole is valued at 102 billion dollars. In 1969, of the 17.6 billion dollars United States individuals contributed to charity, 45 percent, or 7.9 billion dollars was earmarked for religious purposes. Pretty materialistic for a religion that "shuns" earthly treasures and preaches "my kingdom is not of this world."

Likewise, the communist bosses in Russia, practically all of which are Jews, have accumulated unto themselves all the riches of the countryside. While the communist slave laborer is toiling away twelve hours a day and then comes home to a dingy, dirty, filthy, crowded little apartment shared with other families, his Jewish bosses have opulent palaces spread all over the countryside. They drive the best of cars, chauffeur driven, of course, and eat the best of foods. Not only that, but they have the best of planes at their disposal to fly wherever they see fit to govern their slave laborers. These Jewish communist bosses usually also have at their disposal imported clothes and tailors and a galaxy of servants. When they need a rest from running their slave empire, they have private villas on the Black Sea or other choice vacation spots at their beck and call. And so it goes in the Proletarian Worker's Paradise.

Let us pass on to the next similarity. Both communism and Christianity make extensive use of the weapons of terror, both psychological and real. Undoubtedly the most ghoulish and vicious concept ever contrived by the depraved and collective mind of Jewry is the concept of hell. Can you think of anything more horrible than placing millions of people in confinement in a superheated torture chamber and then burning them forever and ever without even the mitigating mercy of allowing them to die? With this piece of "Good News," and "Joyful Tidings," Christianity set out to conquer the minds of its superstitious and unreasoning victims. The fact that such a torture chamber was non-existent did not at all detract from the fact that it was a real threat to those who were made to believe that it was real. To a child, for instance, if you tell him that the Boogieman is going to get him, and he innocently believes you, then the threat is just as real as if a Boogieman actually existed. And so it is with hell. To those that have become convinced that it exists, this horrible threat is just as real as if it did exist.

However, Christianity did not stop with using psychological terror alone. Those who deviated from the official church line were declared as heretics and forthwith burned at the stake. The idea of using fire in one form or another as a means of torturing their opponents seems to have obsessed these "loving" Christians' minds. According to van Braght's famous Martyr's Mirror, some 33,000 Christians were put to death by other so-called Christians by means of burning at the stake, a grizzly type of revenge.

Among my ancestors alone (who were of the Mennonite faith) some 2,000 martyrs were burned at the stake by these ever-loving Christians. One outstanding feature about this burning at the stake business was that they were always White people who were being burned. Never have I ever heard of a Jew being burned at the stake for not believing precisely along specified lines of Judaism, even though they did not believe in Christ at all. Burning at the stake wasn't the only means of torture and death used by these love-dispensing Christians who were so eager to spread their message of love.

During the Inquisition, and other times, all the beastly refinements of torture that the depraved human mind could devise were used to extort confessions and whip the unbelievers or heretics into line. The thumb-screw, water-dip, the iron corset, drawn and quartered, gouging out one's eyes with hot irons, and the rack (slowly tearing limb from body by means of stretching) were but some of the devices used by these ever-loving Christians to spread their gospel of Love. When the communists came along and used physical torture as one of their instruments of conquest, they had very little left to invent but what the Christians had already utilized before them. And this is as can be expected, since it was Jewish fiendishness that designed the means of torture for both. Nor did the Church hesitate to use wholesale warfare to batter down whole nations that did not submit to their religious dictation. In fact during the 16th, 17th and 18th century the main causes of war were religious dissensions in which one religious group sought to force their beliefs on their opposites by wholesale warfare and slaughter. The communist record of using wholesale terror, both psychological and physical, is so recent, so widespread and so well known that we need hardly review it here.

In Russia alone the Jewish communist regime used terror on a scale unknown before in the annals of history. In order to exterminate the best of the White Race in Russia, namely the White Russians, the Jews slaughtered some 20,000,000. The terror, the killings, the murders that are going on in Russia today defy the imagination of the average White Man's mind. In any case, both communism and Christianity are using, and have used, terror extensively, both psychological and physical, to subjugate their victims. Whereas the Christians excelled in psychological terror, the communists excel in physical terror. But in both cases the Jews were experts in using whatever type of terror best accomplished their ends. Both communism and Christianity have a book that presumably lays down the creed of their movement. Christianity has the Jewish bible which was written

by Jews, mostly about Jews, for the purpose of uniting the Jewish race and for destroying the White Race.

The communist bible is Karl Marx's Das Kapital and the Communist Manifesto, written by Karl Marx in conjunction with Friedrich Engels, both of whom were Jews. Both of these Jewish creeds, communism and Christianity, are highly destructive, and when followed, tear down the fabric of the society that has fallen victim to them. Christianity teaches the evilness of man, that he is a no-good, unworthy sinner, that he is born in sin and that his every instinct is evil. Communism preaches that the productive, creative element of our society, namely the "bourgeois" as they call them, is rotten and evil, and must be destroyed. It can be safely said that any sound, healthy society that turned either to complete Christianity and practiced all of its principles, or any society that practiced pure communism, would soon destroy itself. Again we want to vigorously point out that contrary to what these Kosher Conservatives are always telling us, communism is by no means the same as socialism or collectivism. The latter are basic constructive elements of any healthy society, but communism is an undisguised Jewish slave-labor camp.

Since I have gone into this matter in considerable detail in another chapter, we will not take further space to review this idea here. Both communism and Christianity preach the equality of man. Christianity preaches that we are all equal in the eyes of the Lord, whereas the communists preach that we all must become equal in the communist society. The latter argue that the only reason we are not equal is entirely due to environment, and this little quirk of Nature they are going to correct. By the time they get through processing us all in an equal environment, they assure us they will have leveled us all down to where we are all equal.

This will only be too true, for the White Race will be leveled down to where they are all equal to a horde of miserable slaves, whereas every Jew, on the other hand, will be a king. Not only do both communism and Christianity preach the equality of the individual, but they also preach the equality of races, another vicious lie thrown in the face of Nature. Both creeds have a very tricky dogma that is rather nebulous and confusing, not to say contradictory, in itself. They both, therefore, have set up a hierarchy that interprets what the correct dogma of the day is and everyone is to toe the line or suffer the consequences of an entrenched power structure. Christianity and communism both have had their schisms. In the case of Christianity, the followers that differed were called heretics and in the case of communism, those that stray from the official line are called deviationists. In the case of Christianity, the Great Schism, of course, was during the Reformation when the Protestant segment developed and broke away from the Catholic Church. It then proceeded to split and splinter in a thousand different directions from there on out, all to the detriment and destruction of the White Race. The first great split, of course, was when the Byzantine Empire split from the Roman or Western half.

Among the communists there were a number of schisms such as the Mensheviks and the Bolsheviks, and a number of other schisms, before the communists ever came to power. After they did come to power, there were the Stalinist communists and the Trotskyite communists, the latter being vigorously pursued and purged from the ranks. Now we presumably have the Mao wing of the communist party and for a while we had the Tito deviationists, and so on. In any case, the main idea in Christianity and communism is the same: On top of a confusing and impossible dogma sits a tight powerful hierarchy which dictates and interprets what the line of its followers must be, and terror, death and reprisal are the consequences to those who dare to think for themselves. It is not at all surprising that the archenemy of both these Jewish creeds is Adolf Hitler, because he dared to come out with a healthy, natural social structure that embodied those principles that were in harmony with the natural laws, and with the healthy instincts for the preservation of the White Race. We, therefore, find the Jewish press, the communist press, and Christianity, all in chorus, denouncing Adolf Hitler, and telling us what a terrible, terrible man he was. All perpetrate and repeat over and over again the same Jewish lies about Hitler that the Jews themselves have dreamed up and supplied to their toadying stooges. The similarities between these creeds go on and on. Both preach the destruction of the present society. They especially zero in on the destruction and downgrading of the more creative and productive elements of society as a whole. Both denounce and vilify the better elements of established society and rejoice at human failures and weaknesses, thereby claiming to prove the correctness of their communist-Christian theory.

The Jews, who are the perpetrators of communism, envision the United Nations headquarters to finally rest in Israel and in particular, in Jerusalem. Christianity too, continuously keeps talking about Zion, the New Jerusalem, and looks to Jerusalem as the Holy Land, its origin and spiritual headquarters. Both of these Jewish creeds consistently follow policies which are disastrous to the welfare of the White Race. I have already gone into considerably detail about the catastrophic effects of Christianity on the great White Roman civilization. I have also pointed out previously that the Jews in communist Russia killed off 20,000,000 of the best White Russians. However, the programs and policies of both these creeds extend much further than these two major catastrophes of history and to point out how disastrous the effects of both Christianity and communism have been upon the fortunes of the White Race would require a whole volume in itself. I believe we have scattered throughout this book a mass of such examples that it is hardly necessary to again repeat them here. Another similarity that manifests itself in both of these Jewish creeds is that both have an incurable ability to put forth a profuseness of verbiage that is extremely vague and beclouded with confusion. Not only is the verbiage profuse, but incredibly lacking in substance. This is an old Jewish trick to confuse and confound the minds of their opposition, the latter being deceived into thinking that all this vast

collection of words must have some higher meaning beyond their comprehension.

To further destroy and beat back the opposition, both creeds have developed to a high state the art of hurling vicious trigger words and hate words at their opponents. The Christians developed such hate-trigger words as atheist, heathen, heretic, apostate, blasphemy, pagan, sinner and anti-Christ. The communists have developed a whole stable of similar trigger words, and some of these are Fascist, Nazi, racist, bigot, prejudice, and anti-Semitic. Without anyone really stopping to analyze what each of these words mean and why they should be considered as bad, these words have been developed to a high state of implied evil so that by just merely calling these names, you need not really debate the issues, but mercilessly strike down your opponents without resorting to any debate or reasoning whatsoever. If the similarities between Christianity and communism seem rather striking, there is a very good reason for their parallel ideology. That reason is, of course, they were both concocted by the Jewish power structure for the common objective of destroying the White Race. Unfortunately, up to this point, both their ideologies have been devastatingly effective. It is partially the purpose of this book and the Creativity Movement to confront this devastating attack on the mind of the White Race and expose these twin Jewish ideologies for what they are. Furthermore, I am firmly convinced, and it is my measured conclusion, that the Jews could never have foisted modern communism on a long suffering humanity, had they not First softened up, unhinged and confused the intellect of the White Race with the fallacious snares of Christianity. It is therefore the further objective of Creativity to help straighten out the befuddled thinking of the White Race to where they then can, and will, expunge both of these twin Jewish scourges from the face of this planet.

Jews Owned and Operated the African Slave Trade

With the internet [www = 666], the Jews cannot contain their lies anymore, as the truth is coming out. Some Jews themselves are now admitting publicly that the 'holocaust' is a total lie - [Click Here](#).

Of course, they will try to wheedle their way out of this, like everything else; some billions upon billions of dollars later, and also the so-called 'war criminals' who were unjustly murdered for nothing but a bunch of bullshit lies; also the Jews to extort incredible amounts of money and rob the Palestinians of their land and homes [while the homeless Palestinians have been relegated to being brutalized in camps], based upon more lies in that filthy bible of theirs, which is nothing more than a fictitious history and subliminal tool to give them ultimate wealth and power. 'Thou shalt prosper.' **MAYBE IT IS HIGH TIME THE JEWISH PEOPLE SHOULD START PAYING 'REPARATIONS' WHICH OF COURSE IS ONLY POCKET CHANGE TO MOST OF THEM.**

Another one I want to bring up again and this is definitely worth a read. **OF COURSE WE ARE TOTALLY AGAINST ISLAM**, as this is another Jewish program and those who unknowingly are devoted to this lie are under the psychic control of the Jews, no different from the Christians. But, the following article is well worth reading, especially for African Americans here. The Jews are the ones who should be paying reparations, of which they can very well afford:

**Who Brought the Slaves to America?
By Walter White Jr., 1968**

From:

http://www.radioislam.org/islam/english/toread/who_brought_slaves_to_america.htm

The story of the slaves in America begins with Christopher Columbus. His voyage to America was not financed by Queen Isabella, but by Luis de Santangelo, who advanced the sum of 17,000 ducats (about 5,000 pounds-today equal to 50,000 pounds) to finance the voyage, which began on August 3, 1492.

Columbus was accompanied by five 'maranos' (Jews who had foresworn their religion and supposedly became Catholics), Luis de Torres, interpreter, Marco, the surgeon, Bemal, the physician, Alonzo de la Calle and Gabriel Sanchez (1).

Gabriel Sanchez, abetted by the other four Jews, sold Columbus on the idea of capturing 500 Indians and selling them as slaves in Seville, Spain, which was done. Columbus did not receive any of the money from the sale of the slaves, but he became the victim of a conspiracy fostered by Bemal, the ship's doctor. He, Columbus, suffered injustice and imprisonment as his reward. Betrayed by the five maranos (Jews) whom he had trusted and helped. This, ironically, was the beginning of slavery in the Americas (2).

The Jews were expelled from Spain on August 2, 1492, and from Portugal in 1497. Many of these Jews emigrated to Holland, where they set up the Dutch West Indies Company to exploit the new world.

In 1654, the first Jew, Jacob Barsimson, emigrated from Holland to New Amsterdam (New York) and in the next decade many more followed him, settling along the East Coast, principally in New Amsterdam and Newport, Rhode Island. They were prevented by ordinances issued by Governor Peter Stuyvesant from engaging in the domestic economy, so they quickly discovered that the territory inhabited by the Indians would be a fertile field. There were no laws preventing the Jews from trading with the Indians.

The first Jew to begin trading with the Indians was Hayman Levy, who imported cheap glass beads, textiles, earrings, armbands and other cheap adornments from Holland which were traded for valuable fur pelts. Hayman Levy was soon joined by Jews Nicholas Lowe and Joseph Simon. Lowe conceived the idea of trading rum and whiskey to the Indians and set up a distillery in Newport, where these two liquors were produced. Within a short time there were 22 distilleries in Newport, all of them owned by Jews, manufacturing and distributing 'firewater.' The story of the debauching of the Indians with its resultant massacres of the early settlers, is a dramatic story in itself.

It is essential to comprehend the seaport of Newport. It is important in order to recognize the Jewish share in the Slave commerce. There was a period when it was commonly referred to as 'The Jewish Newport-World center of Slave

Commerce.' All together, at this time, there were in North America six Jewish communities: Newport, Charleston, New York, Philadelphia, Richmond, and Savannah. There were also many other Jews, scattered over the entire East Coast. Although New York held first place in the settlers of Jews in North America, Newport held second place.

New York was also the main source of Kosher meat, supplying the North American settlements, then the West Indies and also South America. Now Newport took over! Newport also became the great trade harbour of the East Coast of North America. There, vessels from other ports met, to exchange commodities. Newport, as previously mentioned, represented the foremost place in the commerce of rum, whiskey, and liquor dealings. And to conclude, it finally became the Main Center of Slave dealings. It was from this port that the ships left on their way across the ocean, to gather their black human cargo and then derive great sums of money in exchange for them.

An authentic, contemporary report, based on authority, indicates that of 128 Slave ships, for instance, unloaded in Charleston, within one year, their "Cargo," 120 of these were undersigned by Jews from Newport and Charleston by their own name. About the rest of them, one can surmise, although they were entered as Boston (1), Norfolk (2), and Baltimore (4), their real owners were similarly the Jewish slave dealers from Newport and Charleston.

One is able to assess the Jewish share in the entire dealings of the Newport, if one considers the undertaking of a lone Jew, the Portuguese, Aaron Lopez, who plays an important part in the over-all story of the Jews and Slavery.

Aaron Lopez

Concerning the entire commerce of the Colonies, and the later State of Rhode Island, (which included Newport) bills of lading, concessions, receipts, and port clearances carried the signature name of the Jew Aaron Lopez (3). This all took place during the years 1726 to 1774. He had therefore more than 50% of all dealings under his personal control for almost fifty years. Aside from that there were other ships which he owned, but sailed under other names.

In the year 1749, the first Masonic Lodge was established. Ninety percent of the members of this first lodge, fourteen all told, were Jews. And one knows that only so-called "prominent" individuals were accepted. Twenty years later, the second Masonic Lodge, "King David," was established. It is a fact that all of these members were Jews.

In the meantime, the Jewish influence in Newport had reached such proportions that President George Washington decided to pay them a visit. Upon his appearance, both of the Masonic Lodges sent an emissary - a Jew named Moses Seixas (4) - to approach the President with a petition, in which the Jews of

Newport stated: "If you will permit the children of Abraham to approach you with a request, to tell you that we honor you, and feel an alliance..... and then: "Until the present time the valuable rights of a free citizen have been withheld. However, now we see a new government coming into being based on the Majesty of the people, a government, not sanctioning any bigotry nor persecution of the Jew, rather, to concede the freedom of thought, which each shares, whatever Nation or Language, as a part of the great Government machine."

It is necessary at this point to consider the disclosures as to who in reality obtained this legendary freedom in America at the founding of the Union. To be sure, the province became independent and severed from the English Jurisdiction. However, we can see from the petition (5) which Moses Seixas offered President Washington in the name of the Jews of Newport, that it was not in reality this type of freedom which they had in mind. They were merely concerned about themselves, and their "own civil rights," which had been withheld. Therefore, following the Revolutionary War, the Jews were accorded equal rights, and freed of all restrictions! And the Negroes? The Revolutionary War notwithstanding, they remained Slaves! In the year 1750, one sixth of the population in New York was Negroid, and proportionately in the Southern parts of the Country, they outnumbered the others, but the proclamation of Freedom did not touch them. More of this later.

Let us scrutinize at close range this dismal handwork of the Jews which gave them influence and power, so we may comprehend the Slave Trade; for there has been so much written since that time by the zealous Jewish writers, that at the present, long since removed, it might appear natural, for the time element has a tendency to make things nebulous.

Let us follow the journey of one ship, owned by a slave dealer, Aaron Lopez, which had made many trips to the African coast.

For instance, in the month of May, 1752, the ship "Abigail" was equipped with about 9,000 gallons of rum, a great supply of iron foot and hand restraints, pistols, powder, sabres, and a lot of worthless tin ornaments, and under the command of the Jewish Captain Freedman, sailed off for Africa. There were but two Mates and six sailors comprising the crew. Three and one half months later they landed on the African Coast. Meantime, there had been constructed an African Agency, by the Jewish slave dealers, who had corralled them, and prepared them for sale. This organization reaching deep into Africa, had many ramifications, including the heads of groups, villages, etc. This method to win over these leaders for the Jewish slave trade, was similar to' that which the Jews had employed with the Indians.

At first, they presented them with rum, and soon found themselves in an alcoholic delirium. When the gold dust, and ivory supply was exhausted, they were induced to sell their descendants. At first their wives, and then their youths. Then

they began warfare among each other, plotted and developed mostly by the Jews, and if they captured prisoners, these, too, were exchanged for rum, ammunitions and weapons to the Jews', using them for further campaigns to capture more Negroes. The captured Blacks were linked two by two and driven through the medieval forests to the coast. These painful treks required weeks, and some of them frequently became ill, and felled by exhaustion, and many unable to rise even though the bull whip was applied as an encourager. They were left to die and were devoured by wild beasts. It was not unusual to see the bones of the dead laying in the tropical sun, a sad and gruesome reminder to those who would later on tread this path.

It has been calculated that for each Negro who withstood the rigors of this wandering, there still had to be the long voyage across the ocean, before they reached American soil, nine out of ten died! And when one considers that there was a yearly exodus of ONE MILLION black slaves, then, and only then, can one assess the tremendous and extensive exodus of the African people. At present Africa is thinly populated, not alone due to the 1,000,000 literally dragged out of huts, but due to the five to nine million who never reached their destination. Once they reached the coast, the black slaves were driven together, and restraints were applied to hold them until the next transport ship docked. The agents—many of them Jews—who represented the Chief, then began the deal with the Captain. Each Negro was personally presented to him. But the captains had learned to become suspicious. The Black one must move his fingers, arms, legs, and the entire body to insure that there were not any fractures. Even the teeth were examined. If a tooth was lacking, it lowered the price. Most of the Jew agents knew how to treat sick Negroes with chemicals in order to sell them as sound. Each Negro was valued at about 100 gallons of rum, 100 pounds of gun powder, or in cash between 18 to 20 dollars. The notations of a captain inform us that on September 5, 1763, one Negro brought as much as 200 gallons of rum, due to the bidding among the agents, raising the price.

Women under 25 years, pregnant or not, resulted in the same measure, if they were well and comely. Any over 25 years lost 25%.

And here it should be stated that those Negroes, purchased free at the African Coast for 20 to 40 dollars, were then resold by the same slave dealers in America for two thousand dollars.

This gives one an idea how the Jews managed to acquire tremendous fortunes. Following the bargaining, Captain Freedman paid the bill, either in merchandise or cash. He also recalled some advice which his Jewish employers gave him as he left Newport for Africa: "Pour as much water into the rum as you possibly can." In this manner the Negro chiefs were cheated two times by the Newport Jews!

The next step was to shave the hair from the head of the acquired slaves. Then they were bound and branded with a hot iron, either on the back, or the hip, identifying them with their owners. Now the Negro slave was indeed the property of the Jewish purchaser. If he fled he could be identified. Following this procedure, there was a farewell celebration. There were instances when entire families were brought out of the interior, to the coast, and then separated through the buyer—the father going with one ship, the sons and daughters into another. These "farewell" celebrations were usually packed with emotion, tears, drama and sadness. There was little joy, if ever.

The following day the transport began from land to ship. It was managed by taking four to six Negroes at one time in rowboats to the ship. Of course the slave dealers were aware of how the Negro loved his homeland above all else, and could only be induced by great force to leave it. So, some of the Negroes would leap into the water. But here the overseers were prepared with sharp dogs and retrieved the fleeing men. Other Negroes preferred drowning. What came aboard alive was immediately undressed. Here was another opportunity to jump overboard and reach land and freedom. But the slave dealers were pitiless and ruthless; they were merely concerned to get their Black cargo to America with the least loss. Therefore, an escapee, recaptured, had both of his legs cut off before the eyes of the remaining Negroes in order to restore "Order."

On board the ship the Negroes were separated into three groups. The men were placed in one part of the ship. The women into another, whereby the lusty Captain arranged it so that the youngest, mostly comely Negro women were accessible to him.

The children remained on deck, covered with a cloth in bad weather. In this fashion the slave ship proceeded on its journey to America. In the main, the ships were too small, and not at all suitable to transport people. They were barely equipped to transport animals, which the Negroes were likened to. In one space, one meter high (39 inches) these unfortunate creatures were placed into a horizontal position, pressed close together. Mostly they were chained together. In this position they had to remain for three months, until the end of the voyage. Rarely was there a captain who sympathized with them or evidenced any feelings whatever for these pitiable creatures. Occasionally they would be taken in groups to the deck for fresh air, shackled in irons.

Somehow, these Negroes were expendable and endured much. On occasion, one of them became insane, killing the other one pressed closely to him. They also had their fingernails closely cut so they could not tear at each other's flesh. The most horrible battles came about among the men, to acquire a centimeter or two for a comfortable position. It was then that the slave overseer stepped in with his bullwhip. The unimaginable, horrible, human excrement in which these slaves had to endure these trips is impossible to describe.

In the women's quarters the same conditions prevailed. Women gave birth to children lying pressed closely together. The younger Negro women were constantly raped by the captain and the crew resulting, thereby, a new type of Mulatto as they came to America.

In Virginia, or in any of the other Southern port cities, the slaves were transferred to the land and immediately sold. A regular auction would take place, following the method of purchase in Africa. The highest bidder obtained the "Ware." In many cases—due to the indescribable filth—some of the Blacks became ill during the sea voyage from Africa to America. They became unemployable. In such cases the captain accepted any price. It was rare to dispose of them for no one wanted to purchase a sick Negro. Therefore, it is not surprising that the Jewish, unethical doctor senses a new form of revenue. They purchased the sick Negro for a small sum, then treated him, and sold him for a large sum. On occasion, the captain would be left with a few Negroes for whom he did not find a buyer. In that case he returned to Newport and sold them to the Jews for cheap domestic help. In other cases, the Jew owner of the ships took them over. This is why the city of Newport and its surroundings had 4,697 black slaves in the year 1756.

Slavery did not extend to the North. Moreover, in many of the North American Colonies, slavery was strictly forbidden. Georgia came under discussion; likewise also Philadelphia. And again it was the Jews who managed a loophole, which had given them freedom following the Revolutionary War, so, they schemed to make slave trading legal.

One had but to read the names of those persons living in Philadelphia who were requesting the elimination of existing laws regarding the slavery dealing. They were: the Jews Sandiford, Lay, Woolman, Solomon, and Benezet. That explained it all! But let us turn back to the slave ship "Abigail." Its captain—and we are reading from his ship's books—did a profitable business. He sold all of his Negroes in Virginia, invested some of the money in tobacco, rice, sugar, and cotton, and went on to Newport where he deposited his wares.

We learn from Captain Freedman's books that the "Abigail" was a small ship and could only accommodate 56 people. He managed, however, to clear from one trip 6,621 dollars, which he in turn delivered to the owner of the ship: one Aaron Lopez.

The staggering amounts of money acquired by the Jew ship owners and slavery dealers is better illustrated when we emphasize the many years in which this sale and purchase of human flesh was practiced. Prior to 1661, all of the Colonies had laws prohibiting slavery. It was in that year that the Jews had become powerful enough to bring about the repeal of these laws, and slavery began in earnest.

The Jews had discovered that the Colonists needed additional manpower to help them clear their fields for planting, helping in the construction of dwellings, and in general to help with harvesting their crops. This was particularly true of the Southern states which we have referred to earlier. The Southerners had vast tracts of rich soil suitable for rice, cotton, tobacco and cane sugar. At first, impoverished Europeans were recruited. English prison doors were opened and finally prisoners of war from England and Holland were brought to the Colonies, made to work until they had paid the cost of transporting them by ship and then set free.

It doesn't take a Jew long to discover what his brothers are doing, so a group of Jews settled in Charleston, South Carolina, where they set up distilleries for making rum and whiskey. They, too, learned that they could trade with the natives on the West Coast of Africa for ivory, and several ships were purchased and sent to Africa, trading the usual glass beads and other cheap ornaments for ivory, which, however, took up but little space on board ship. It occurred to these Jew traders that they could supply the plantations in the South with 'Black ivory', needed under swampy and malarial conditions which European labor could not tolerate without sickness, and which would not only fill the holds of their ships, but bring enormous profits. (This same group had earlier tried selling Indians as slaves but they found them completely unsatisfactory, as the Indians would not tolerate this type of work.) Thus, another segment of the slave trading had become active and profitable out of Charleston, South Carolina. Several shiploads of Black slaves were sent by the Dutch West Indies Company to Manhattan.

During this time there were a number of plantation owners established in the West Indies and two Jews, Eyrger and SayUer, with strong Rothschild connections in Spain, formed an agency called ASIENTO, which later operated in Holland and England. It was through these connections that Jews in Holland and England exerted influence and both of these connections cooperated in helping the Jews provide Black Slaves for the Colonists.

With the yearly capture and transport of one million Black slaves it is not difficult to figure that from 1661 to 1774 (one hundred thirteen years) approximately one hundred ten million slaves had been removed from their native land. About ten percent, or ELEVEN MILLION, Black slaves reached the Colonies alive.

We have talked about the small ship "Abigail" which could accommodate only 56 people and yet the profits per trip were enormous, with little or no investment. There were many other ships but we will concentrate here on only a few, such as the "La Fortuna," "Hannah," "Sally" or the "Venue" which made very great profits. The "La Fortuna," by the way, transported approximately 217 slaves on each trip. The owner cleared not less than \$41,438.00 from such a trip. These were dollars which the slave dealers 'could keep'. And these were dollars of value which would buy a great deal in return.

When one considers that the Jews of Newport owned about 300 slave-transporting ships, active without interruption, docking at Newport-Africa, Charleston, (or Virginia), one can approximate the tremendous earnings which made their way to Jewish ship owners. Indeed, the Jews admit, that of the 600 ships, leaving Newport harbor into all the world, "at least half of them" went their way to Africa, and we know what these ships going to Africa "were seeking."

The fact that Aaron Lopez had control of over more than half of the combined deals in the Colonies of Rhode Island, with Newport, is well-known. The well-known Rabbi Morris A. Gutstein, in his book, *The Story of the Jews in Newport*, attempts to remove these facts, maintaining that there is not any evidence that the Jews were connected with the Slave Trade. It is therefore imperative to prove that the Jew was indeed connected with the slave trading. Especially so since this rabbi insists they had made great contributions, and how very "blessed" their residence became for the city of Newport. Surely Morris A. Gutstein will grant us permission to present the facts which he was unable to find.

Turning to one report of the Chamber of Commerce of the "Rhode Island Colony" in the year 1764, we find, for instance, that in the year 1723 "a few merchants in Newport" devised the idea to send their Newport rum to the coast of Africa. It developed into such a great export that in the matter of a few years "several thousand (hogsheads)" of rum went that way. To which purpose did this rum serve?

The Carnegie Institute in Washington, D.C., presents and makes public authentic documents entitled "Documents Illustrative of the History of the Slave Trade in America". We wish to present a few facts from this particular collection of original documents and scrutinize them at closer range, and not at all to prove the heretofore Rabbi Morris A. Gutstein in error. In this collection of the first American institute of learning, we evaluate the capital "Rhode Island" which contributed the main share of the public documentation regarding the Slave trading. Here we find documented the recipients of the numerous shipping letters, also letters to the Slave dealers, and correspondence to the ship's captains, who were about 15% Jews, living in Newport. Among these we find, for instance, the Jew Isaac Elizar. He wrote a letter to Captain Christopher Champlin on February 6, 1763, saying he would like to be an agent for a load of slaves. Then follows the Jew Abraham Pereira Mendez, and one of the main slave dealers, Jacob Rod Rivera—the father-in-law of Aaron Lopez. And then there is Aaron Lopez, himself, and many, many more other Jews. Although we have considered Aaron Lopez several times, the size of this documented treatise limits us, and we cannot describe all of the writers concerned in the Slavery Dealing correspondence, their names and the special dates—rather, we wish to study the documentation of the 'Carnegie Institute' itself—keeping Aaron Lopez in mind. We wish to see what in the main this Jew was pursuing and what his business was. This is due to the fact that Rabbi Morris A. Gutstein presents him as a "lofty

and fine civilian of Newport" who was so generous and even "made contributions to welfare."

In a great number of published original unprejudiced writings in the Carnegie Institute, we find that Aaron Lopez pursued a tremendous commerce in rum with the African coast in exchange for slaves. These irrefutable facts are as follows:

- June 22, 1764, a letter by Captain William Stead to Aaron Lopez.
- July 22, 1765, a letter by Aaron Lopez to Captain Nathaniel Briggs.
- July 22, 1765, a letter to Captain Abraham All.
- February 4, 1766, a letter to Captain William Stead by Aaron Lopez.
- March 7, 1766, a letter by Captain William Stead to Aaron Lopez.
- February 20, 1766, a letter by Aaron Lopez to Captain William Stead.
- October 8, 1766, a letter by Captain William Stead to Aaron Lopez.
- February 9, 1767, a letter by Captain William Stead to Aaron Lopez.

Aside from that, there are similar statements out of letters by Aaron Lopez in the original, which he directed to the Captains Henry Cruger, David Mill, Henry White, Thomas Dolbeare, and William Moore. Indeed, one letter by Captain William Moore to Aaron Lopez & Company, is particularly revealing, and of special mention at this point. We wish to remark on the main contents of this letter in which Captain Moore writes: "I wish to advise you that your ship 'Ann' docked here night before last with 112 slaves, consisting of 35 men, 16 large youths, 21 small boys, 29 women, 2 grown girls, 9 small girls, and I assure you this is such a one rumcargo (rum in exchange for slaves) which I have not yet encountered, among the entire group there may be five to which one could take exception."

The date of the above letter was November 27, 1773. We have not yet concluded, because of lack of space, the excerpts and grateful compilations made available by the "Carnegie Institute."

On November 29, 1767, the Jew Abraham Pereira Mendez—who had been cheated by one of his kind—from Charleston, where he had journeyed to better control his Black cargo, wrote Aaron Lopez at Newport:

"These Negroes, which Captain Abraham All delivered to me, were in such poor condition due to the poor transportation, that I was forced to sell 8 boys and girls for a mere 27 (pounds), 2 other for 45 (pounds) and two women each for 35 (pounds)." (No doubt, English money)

Abraham Pereira Mendez was very angry and accused Aaron Lopez of "cheating" him. This letter delineates to us that this generous and fine citizen of Newport was insatiable in his greed for money. This is what caused the Rabbi Morris A. Gutstein to present this nobleman, Aaron Lopez, to pursue his objectionable methods. Negroes presented to him but a commodity.

In all of the letters which the "Carnegie Institute" published, it stresses the lack of human sympathy for the poor Negro slaves. This lack of feeling and compassion for the abused and pitiful Blacks at the hands of their Jewish dealers, can be read out of the diary of a captain who manned a ship owned by Aaron Lopez. The entrees concern a trip from the African Coast to Charleston. Moreover, they are authentic documents, published by the "Carnegie Institute" in Washington, D.C., calling attention to an organization which had heretofore known little or nothing about; neither had they encountered further publicity in books or newspapers. Therefore, it is not to be wondered at that the facts of the leading share of American Jews in the slave trade could be pointed out as a monopoly, and unknown to the non-Jewish Americans, including the great masses of people all over the world. Others, however, acquainted with the facts, had good reason to remain painfully quiet.

The captain of another ship, the "Othello" among other things, makes the following entries in his diary:

- February 6th: One man drowned in the process of loading.
- March 18th: Two women went overboard because they had not been locked up.
- April 6th: One man dead with Flux. (No doubt an illness.)
- April 13th: One woman dead with Flux.
- May 7th: One man dead with Flux.
- June 16th: One man dead by Kap Henry.
- June 21st: One man dead by James Fluss.
- July 5th: One woman dead with fever.
- July 6th: One girl, sick for two months, died.

This vessel was on its way for five months. What terrible and unspeakable suffering was the lot of these millions of Blacks, who were torn with brutal force from their friendly African huts, jammed together, like animals below deck, and then sold with less concern than selling a head of cattle. Small wonder that ten of them died, being purchased for just a few dollars, and then sold for the sum of \$2,000.00.

Some Negroes managed, through insurrection, to gain control of one or another ship and turned it around, with full sails, toward their African home. The crew of one slave ship, "Three Friends" for instance, tortured their Black cargo in such a manner that the Negroes reciprocated in a bloody rebellion. They killed the captain and the entire crew and threw the dead overboard. They then sailed back to Africa where they had barely escaped their hard-won freedom.

A similar fate struck the slave ship "Amistad". Among the slaves was the son of an enemy tribal chief. Once the ship was under way, he schemed with his compatriots to attack the ship's crew. Following a bloody battle, they managed to capture the captain. The Negro prince forced him to turn back to Africa, then in the evening, under cover of darkness, he changed his course, zigzagged for months until he came close to the American coast, and encountered a

government ship. This took place in the year 1839 when slave trading was already forbidden and illegal.

The Negro slaves were freed and the captain punished. These sea voyages were not without danger when they had Black cargo, which accounts for the fact that the Jews most always engaged non-Jewish captains.

The slave dealers preferred to remain in their offices and counted the fat winnings following each journey, such as Aaron Lopez, who left his heirs one of the largest fortunes in the New England era.

When reviewing the documented facts contained herein, it is important that one always remembers that it was a lucky captain who did not lose more than 9 out of 19 slaves on the return trip.

It is equally important to remember that these poor Black creatures had to lie in human excrement for the entire trip. Think of it! No wonder sickness and disease took such a high toll. Remember the figures: approximately one hundred ten million Black people were captured and removed from their homeland in Africa. Only ELEVEN MILLION of these Black slaves reached the Colonies alive.

And the Jews still talk about the Germans and Hitler and how six million Jews were exterminated during World War II. This is the greatest LIE ever perpetrated upon the people of the world—whereas the story of the poor Black slaves is documented. Documented with TRUTH. The evidence is still available for the people of the world to see.

The "Carnegie Institute of Technology" is located in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

As this document is distributed, eventually reaching the hands of the Jew, the evidence will probably be removed and destroyed until finally all documentation is removed which is damaging to the Jew. The Jews have been engaged in this practice for centuries. Truth, however—truth which bears fact cannot remain covered or hidden forever—and more truths are being disclosed by those of us who intend to free America of these sons of the devil—the Jews.

The published documentation contained herein was obtained from the Carnegie Institute of Learning, presently known as "The Carnegie Institute of Technology."

The following is a partial of the slave ships owned by Jews:

- 'Abigail' by Aaron Lopez.
- Moses Levy and Jacob Franks.
- 'Crown' by Isaac Levy and Nathan Simpson.
- 'Nassau' by Moses Levy.
- 'Four Sisters' by Moses Levy.

- 'Anne & Eliza' by Justus Bosch and John Abrams.
 - 'Prudent Betty' by Henry Cruger and Jacob Phoenix.
 - 'Hester' by Mordecai and David Gomez.
 - 'Elizabeth' by David and Mordecai Gomez.
 - 'Antigua' by Nathan Marston and Abram Lyell.
 - 'Betsy' by Wm. DeWoolf.
 - 'PoUy' by James DeWoolf.
 - 'White Horse' by Jan de Sweevts.
 - 'Expedition' by John and Jacob Rosevelt.
 - 'Charlotte' by Moses and Sam Levy and Jacob Franks.
 - 'Caracoa' by Moses and Sam Levy.
- Slave-runners, also owned by Jews were the 'La Fortuna', the 'Hannah', the 'Sally', and the 'Venue'.

Some of the Jews of Newport and Charleston who were engaged in the distillery or slavery trade, or both, were: Isaac Gomez, Hayman Levy, Jacob Malhado, Naphtaly Myers, David Hart, Joseph Jacobs, Moses Ben Franks, Moses Gomez, Isaac Dias, Benjamin Levy, David Jeshuvum, Jacob Pinto, Jacob Turk, Daniel Gomez, James Lucana, Jan de Sweevts, Felix (cha-cha) de Souza (known as the 'Prince of Slavers' and second only to Aaron Lopez), Simeon Potter, Isaac Elizer, Jacob Rod, Jacol) Itodrigues Rivera, Haym Isaac Carregal, Abraham Touro, Moses Hays, Moses Lopez, Judah Touro, Abrtham Mendes and Abraham All.

Of some 600 ships leaving the port of Newport, more than 300 were engaged in the slave trade. A typical cargo of one ship, 'La Fortuna', was 217 slaves which cost about \$4,300 and sold for \$41,438.00.

Only about 10% of the slave ship captains were Jews, not wanting to subject themselves to the rigors of the 6-month journey. They preferred to stay at home and continue their distillery operations which continued to supply rum and whiskey to the Indians for many years at a very great profit.

REFERENCES DOCUMENTATION

Elizabeth Donnan, 4 Vols. Documents Illustrative of the History of the Slave Trade to America, Washington, D.C., 1930-1935.

"Carnegie Institute of Technology," Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Adventures of an African Slaver, by Malcolm Cowley, 1928. Published by Albert and Charles Bori, New York.

The Story of the Jews in Newport, by Rabbi Morris A. Gutstein.

The Jew Discover America, by Cthmar Krainz.

The International Jew, by Henry Ford.

The Plot Against the Church, by Maurice Pinay.

Protocol for World Conquest, 1956, by The Central Conference of American Rabbis.

Behind Communism, by Frank L. Britton

We cannot undertake even this brief history of the modern Jew without taking note of a phenomenon which has confounded Gentile societies for twenty centuries. This is the ability of the Jewish people to collectively retain their identity despite centuries of exposure to Christian civilization. To any student of Judaism, or to the Jews themselves, this phenomenon is partly explained by the fact that Judaism is neither mainly a religion, nor mainly a racial matter, nor yet is it simply a matter of nationality. Rather it is all three, it is a kind of trinity. Judaism is best described as a nationality built on the twin pillars of race and religion. All this is closely related to another aspect of Judaism, namely the persecution myth. Since first appearing in history, we find the Jews propagating the idea that they are an abused and persecuted people, and this idea is, and has always been, central in Jewish thinking. The myth of persecution is the adhesive and cement of Judaism: without it Jews would have long since ceased to exist, their racial-religious nationality notwithstanding.

It is a fact that the Jewish people have suffered numerous hardships in the course of their history, but this is true of other peoples too. The chief difference is that the Jews have kept score. We Must repeat—they have kept score—they have made a tradition of persecution.

A casual slaughter of thousands of Christians is remembered by no one in 50 years, but a disability visited upon a few Jews is preserved forever in Jewish histories. And they tell their woes not only to themselves, but to a sympathetic world as well.

End of original essay

The following references are added by the editor to facilitate your research.

1. Ref. The International Jew by Henry Ford

2. Adventures of an African Slaver by Malcolm Cowley, 1928, p.11

3. Aaron Lopez and his family arrived in Newport around 1750 from New York via Lisbon, Portugal. Lopez arrived in the new world as a member of a "Marrano" family with the Christian name of "Don Duarte Lopez." Lopez immediately dropped his Christian name and took the Hebrew name of Aaron and submitted to ritual circumcision. Within twenty years, Lopez owned or had interests in over 80 sailing vessels. Lopez was also one of the original founders and contributors of Touro Synagogue and by the end of his life was recognized as one of the "Merchant Princes" of early America. His merchant trading interests included rum, molasses, dry goods, and African slaves.

4. Moses Levy and the Moses Seixas families both lived in one of Newport's large colonial mansions at 29 Touro Street. Seixas was a founding member of the nation's oldest Jewish Masonic Lodge (King David in Newport) and Grand Master of the Masonic Order of Rhode Island. Seixas was well known as the Cashier of the Bank of Rhode Island. President (Parnas) of Touro Synagogue at the time of the George Washington visit and letter to the congregation, Seixas also performed the Covenant of Circumcision (B'rith Milah). Prominent merchant and trader Moses Levy of New York and Newport was one of several Ashkenazi Jewish families in Newport at that time. Levy owned the Touro Street Mansion and willed the property to Moses Seixas in 1792.

5. "Sir: Permit the children of the stock of Abraham to approach you with the most cordial affection and esteem for your person and merit, and to join with our fellow-citizens in welcoming you to Newport. ...

Deprived as we hitherto have been of the invaluable rights of free citizens, we now-with a deep sense of gratitude to the Almighty Disposer of all events — behold a government erected by the majesty of the people—a government which to bigotry gives no sanction, to persecution no assistance, but generously affording to all liberty of conscience and immunities of citizenship, deeming every one of whatever nation, tongue, or language, equal parts of the great governmental machine.

This so ample and extensive Federal Union, whose base is philanthropy, mutual confidence and public virtue, we cannot but acknowledge to be the work of the great God, who rules in the armies of the heavens and among the inhabitants of the earth, doing whatever seemeth to Him good.

For all the blessings of civil and religious liberty which we enjoy under an equal and benign administration, we desire to send up our thanks to the Ancient of days, the great Preserver of men, beseeching Him that the angels who conducted our forefathers through the wilderness into the promised land may graciously conduct you through all the difficulties and dangers of this mortal life; and when, like Joshua, full of days and full of honors, you are gathered to your

fathers, may you be admitted into the heavenly paradise to partake of the water of life and the tree of immortality.

Done and signed by order of the Hebrew Congregation in Newport, Rhode Island, August 17, 1790.
Moses Seixas, Warden"

JOY OF SATAN ASTROLOGY

PDF of all writings of High Priestess Maxine on astrology found in all Joy of Satan sources:

www.joyofsatan.org

www.groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/JoS_Astrology

Contents

About Astrology	5
ASTROLOGY INDEX: SIGNS, PLANETS, ASPECTS AND PLACEMENTS.....	8
How to Read an Astrology Chart	8
Planetary Rulerships	12
Sun	12
Moon.....	14
Mercury.....	15
Venus	16
Mars.....	18
Jupiter	19
Saturn	21
Uranus	23
Neptune	25
Pluto	27
The Planets: Signs, Houses and Aspects	28
The Sun: Signs, Houses and Aspects.....	29
The Moon: Signs, Houses and Aspects	39
Mercury: Its Signs, Houses and Aspects.....	42
Venus: Signs, House Positions and Aspects	52
Mars: Its Signs, Houses and Aspects.....	62
Jupiter: Its Signs, Houses and Aspects	71
Saturn: Its Signs, Houses, and Aspects	79
Uranus: Signs, Houses and Aspects	86
Neptune: Signs, Houses and Aspects.....	92
Pluto: Signs, Houses and Aspects	97
The Houses of the Zodiac	103
The All Important Chart Ruler	106
Retrograde Planets	109
Noted Planetary Placements.....	113
Astrological Degrees and Fixed Stars.....	115
Planetary Configurations.....	124
Elements in chart	126
Predictive Astrology, Magic and timing.....	127
Transiting Pluto	128
Prediction in Astrology	133
Timing your Magic with the Moon	137
The Void of Course Moon	140
Timing Your Magic with the Planets.....	141
Mercury Retrograde	142
Welcome.....	146
Moon Nodes	147
Inconjunct and yod.....	148
Signs by degree.....	151
Bucket configuration and Saturn in 4h.....	153
Sun in conjunction with planets	155

Vedic Astrology and such	156
Neptune and Nazarene.....	157
Prominent Neptune.....	158
The Planet Neptune and Drug/Alcohol Abuse.....	162
Pluto.....	163
Mars transits	165
Questions on transiting Saturn	166
Tr. Saturn square	166
Tr. Saturn in Scorpio	166
Some things.....	167
Some info.....	170
Chart must be balanced.....	171
Death predicting.....	173
Moon and Pluto.....	175
Sinstry	178
Mars opposites Uranus in SR	183
Orb degrees.....	187
When is the best time for plastic surgery astrologically?	189
Using void moons?	190
2020-2021 and the War question	191
9 th degree.....	193
Vedic vs Western - Important.	197

Azazel's Astrology for Satanists

<https://web.archive.org/web/20161002210127/http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/FURCAS.html>

About Astrology

Astrology, when interpreted accurately, is the most detailed and advanced method of divination and is essential to timing rituals and working magick. Nearly all of the ancient megalithic structures were designed to observe the stars and their movements. The four cardinal points used in ritual are based upon the points of the Zodiac, as are the elements. One's astrology chart is a map of his/her soul.

The Gods referred to the planetary tables as the "tablets of destiny/fate." One interpretation of the number 666 is $6 \times 6 \times 6 = 216$. 2,160 years is how long it takes the synetic vernal point to travel through a house of the zodiac. This is the time of an astrological age. "666, is the number of a man" Aquarius, the water bearer. This will be the Age of Aquarius, the age of fire, the Age of Satan.

Astrology is a very detailed and advanced subject, but is well worth the time and study. Most of those who call themselves "astrologers" never advance beyond the elementary level. Most of the mainstream astrology books available are elementary and this makes astrology look bad in the eyes of the public. Many of the books available only tell you about the various *methods* of interpretation, they are unable to interpret the information, so they are useless. When an author writes about "growth", this is a cover-up for "I don't know." A competent astrologer will reveal events in the life.

Important points:

- Learn the 12 signs of the zodiac
- Learn the symbols

Be careful what you believe when learning astrology, if something doesn't apply to you, more than likely it won't apply to anyone else.

I have been honest in all my interpretations. Astrology is different from other forms of divination. Astrology goes deep and reveals many things, some which may be unpleasant to say the least. Astrology is brutally truthful and will more than likely change the way you look at life, as it has done for me. I have studied and practiced astrology for over 35 years. Much of what I have learned has been through suffering.

As for fate vs. free will, I have found knowing about something before it happens, can sometimes give us an edge in preventing it. If you see bad times coming, working to alter the negative energies with consistent applied power meditation, and keeping your energies high will often sublimate the negative planetary

influences. Knowing the effects of the planets is a tremendous help in understanding what is occurring in your own life and in the lives of others.

For example:

- Know why bad times and unfortunate circumstances are occurring, and when they will be over with.
- Know when a love relationship is significant.
- Know ahead of time regarding major life changes and how they will affect you.
- Know the influences of the planets so you can make informed choices.

WHAT ASTROLOGY CAN DO FOR YOU

- Know ahead of time the way the energies in your future will turn. Knowing this will give much insight into the actions you take at any given time. Obviously, you don't want to go out and do anything illegal when Saturn will be transiting your 12th house [possible jail time - I am not advocating anything illegal here; I am just citing an example].
- Use the timing of the universe to assist in your magick. This will work in your favor. For revenge rituals, when Saturn transits the first house of the offending one or when it is retrograding over his/her personal planets[both of these are the worst time in anyone's life], life will already be hard, use this energy to make it worse or to direct it.
- Do You want to know what pleases your lover sexually? The placement of Venus reveals a lot about the love/sexual preferences.
- Do you want to know someone better than they know themselves? Look at their birth date or better yet, his/her astrology chart. Through astrology, we can understand what is going on in our lives and have a better understanding of significant others and ourselves. Astrology explains why people do the things they do.
- Astrology will give you knowledge and power over others. You can find out if people are lying to you, cheating on you, in love with you, hate you and much more.

The down side is knowing about unpleasantness before it happens. Sometimes we see tragedy in other's charts or in our own. People who can't have children, disastrous marriages, unrequited love, and even death.

When you really learn to read the planets, it opens another dimension. Sometimes, things don't always manifest the way we read into them. It is important and *ethical* that you do not reveal anything tragic to others you read for. Satan is ethical and Demons teach us ethics. There is always the possibility it may not happen the way we expect it to. If I see disaster, I tell the person I am reading for to be careful at that certain time.

© Copyright 2002, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

ASTROLOGY INDEX: SIGNS, PLANETS, ASPECTS AND PLACEMENTS

How to Read an Astrology Chart

Remember, the interpretations for each aspect, house placement and sign a planet is in is taken alone. You must take the placements of the other planets, signs, and house positions into consideration, along with the shape of the chart, and blend in everything. When certain placements and aspects confirm each other in that there are other supporting aspects that emphasize the same personality traits or life circumstances, then an accurate prediction can be made with interpreting the chart. Most charts have supporting placements and aspects, emphasizing certain traits or events in specific areas of the life.

Important Points:

Planets within 5 degrees or less of an angle [Ascendant, Descendant, Midheaven, or IC] or in the angular houses; 1st, 4th, 7th or 10th house are more powerful in their influence. This also includes aspects.

Planets in cadent houses 3rd, 6th, 9th, 12th are weaker.

Planets in their ruling signs are stronger.

Intercepted signs and planets are weaker.

Planets in their exalted signs are stronger; in signs of their detriment or fall, they are weaker. *See link to “noted placements”, below.

Jupiter aspecting a planet strengthens and amplifies its placement and traits, Saturn and Neptune weaken it.

The Chart Ruler is the Most Important Planet:

The most important factor in the astrology chart is the chart ruler and co-ruler/s if any. The planet/s ruling the ascending sign/s and planets, if any in the 1st house [co-rulers]. There can be more than one ascending sign, in the case of an intercepted sign in the first house. The planet/s that rule the intercepted sign are co-ruler/s. In a natal chart, the ruler represents owner of the chart. With predictive charts, the ruler of the chart represents the person/entity for which chart is cast.

What Sign is the Ruling Planet In?

Unless there is a stellium, or more than two planets in another sign, the personality will be influenced most by the sign the ruler is in. If there is more than one ruler, this will add another aspect to the personality, and the reader must

blend the two. With three or more chart rulers, the individual is complex, with different aspects of the personality and reactions at different times. If the signs are very different from each other, i.e., Aries and Pisces, the individual can be outgoing some of the time and introverted at other times.

The sign the ruler is in is more important than the Sun or Moon sign.

In what house is the ruler/s posited?

Whatever affairs are ruled by this house, they will assume importance in the life. For example, the chart ruler in the 12th will give psychic ability, the need for solitude, and a shy disposition, unless other factors such as planets in Aries and other outgoing signs contradict this.

What Degree is the Ruler/s conjunct?

If the ruler/s is placed on a degree of significance, such as conjunct a fixed star or on a critical or noted degree, this will affect the life for better or for worse.

Is the Ruler Intercepted or Retrograde?

If the ruler is intercepted or retrograde, the latter half of the life will be better than the early years. A retrograde ruler indicates a so-called "late bloomer", especially if more than two planets are retrograde. Many planets, even if the ruler/s is direct, when retrograde indicate the above as well.

What other planets aspect the chart ruler?

Where are the Tightest Aspects?

The tighter the aspect, the more pronounced its influence is in the personality and the events in the life. Tight aspects, especially if exact, set off events when contacted by other planets through transits or progressions. Look to the house placements for the type of event and the natures of the planets involved.

Is the Ruler or Other Personal Planets Conjunct any Fixed Stars or Moon's Nodes?

Planets that are conjunct fixed stars will be influenced by the nature of the fixed star. The south node is of fate, for better or for worse. The north node is often indicates special abilities or talents. Always look to the signs and house placements.

Stelliums:

A stellium is a grouping of three or more planets in a certain sign, all connected by conjunction. In a natal chart, the sign will be dominant in the personality, and if the entire stellium is within one house, the affairs of that house will be emphasized in the life. When the stellium is transited by other planets, major life events will occur, as to the nature of the transiting planets, and the stellium. The areas of life

represented by the house that contains the stellium will assume importance in the person's life.

Tight Aspects:

Aspects that have an orb of two degrees or less intensify the influence of the aspect. Exact aspects, especially if more than two planets tie in, are indicative of a life event that is fated.

The Moon's Nodes: Planets conjunct the Moon's nodes are of special importance. The Moon's nodes are of fate. Planets conjunct the north node are often benefitted, but not always. The south node is strongly of fate and when conjunct a planet, especially if tight, this is very fated for the affairs ruled by the house with the sign ruled by the planet.

What Houses are the Moon's Nodes in? Do the Moon's nodes line up with any other degrees in the chart?

Again, this is fated, especially if they line up with two or more planets, angles, or the degrees of certain house cusps. The year a fated event takes place can be seen in one's solar return.

Planetary Configurations:

T-Squares, Grand Trines, Yods, and Stelliums all factor into correctly interpreting a chart.

Overemphasis on or a lack of an element, quality, or aspect, along with unaspected planets, if any are also very important for chart interpretation.

Hemisphere Emphasis:

The majority of the planets on the eastern half [the directions are backwards on an astrology chart] MC [Midheaven] to IC, this person is usually free to make their own way in life and they dislike any interference from others. They are independent, self-starters who rely upon themselves.

With the majority on the western half [IC to MC] there is a strong need for others. Others have a say regarding one's life, and in extreme cases, others can control the person's life. In rare cases, there can be dependence on others for survival, as in cases of physical handicaps.

With the majority in the northern [bottom half of the chart; the ascendant through the descendant], personal privacy is important here. This person needs time alone, along with a sense of security.

People who have the majority of their planets in the south [top half of the chart] are usually outgoing people, who are social. These people don't mind being the center of attention, or before the public. Most are extroverted and enjoy leadership roles.

Planets on significant degrees have a strong influence in the chart and the affairs they rule and/or the affairs of the houses ruled by the signs they rule will be influenced for better or for worse according to the nature of the degree. This also includes house cusps on noted degrees. For example, Mars placed on a bad degree is bad for the affairs ruled by the house with Aries on the cusp, and can also be unfortunate for the house Mars is posited in. Fortunate degrees should be noted to find where one's efforts will pay off, and where natural gifts, talents, and abilities are.

Placement of and aspects to Saturn

Saturn is where we get our ass kicked in life. Aspects from Saturn to the other planets, and the house and sign Saturn is in reveal where we will experience problems, limitations, losses, and denials in life.

Important and Sensitive Points:

The Vertex and anti-Vertex: these are important points of fate like the Moon's nodes. Often loved ones or others for good or ill will have an important planet conjunct the Vertex or anti-vertex. At the first meeting/beginning of a relationship, many times the other person's progressed planet/s will cojoin this point.

The East Point and West Point

When a planet is conjunct one of these points its influence is emphasized in the chart, and the affairs ruled by the house with the sign on the cusp ruled by the planet assume more importance in the life.

The Prenatal Eclipse

This is much like the vertexes, and Moon's nodes in the way of fated relationships, and events in the life.

Planetary Midpoints

Planetary Midpoints are important when there is a planet conjoining them or coming into conjunction by transit or progression.

Planetary Rulerships

Sun

Rules: Leo

Natural ruler of the 5th house.

Exalted sign: Aries

Sign of Detriment: Aquarius

Sign of Fall: Libra

Colors: Orange, yellow, gold

Day: Sunday

Metal: Gold

Gemstone : Ruby

Demon: Sorath

Symbolism: Source of life

Parts of the Body: the heart, the spine, the arteries, and the eyes.

Area of the Soul: The Solar Plexus Chakra [666]

Diseases/health: Low vitality, fatigue, all diseases of the heart, diseases of the arteries, high and low blood pressure, vision problems, jaundice, meningitis, and all back and spinal problems.

Professions: Acting, all theatre occupations, persons in positions of authority [bosses, supervisors, noblemen, kings, emperors], those who work with gold, judges, magistrates, people in charge of huge sums of money, and money lenders.

The Sun is one's ego, the personality, one's self esteem, vitality, leadership ability, health, fame, and honor.

The Sun is hot, dry and barren

The Sun rules: The father, the men in one's life, one's children, one's health, life force, and vitality, precious metals, items of value, gold, all those who are in

positions of authority and power,* the wealthy, the government, the will, one's sense of ambition, the god, one's self-expression, and one's confidence.

*Pluto also rules those who are in positions of power.

© Copyright 2002, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Moon

Rules: Cancer

The Moon is the natural ruler of the 4th house.

The Moon is receptive, wet, fertile, changing, and cold.

Exalted sign: Taurus

Sign of Detriment: Capricorn

Sign of Fall: Scorpio

Colors: Silver, white

Day: Monday

Metal: Silver

Gemstone: Pearl, Moonstone

Demon: Shiedbarshemoth Sharthathan

Symbolism: Mirror of Life

Parts of the Body: The breasts, the womb, ribcage, pancreas, lungs, stomach and digestive organs.

Area of the Soul: The 6th chakra, the Ida Nadi and the third eye.

Diseases/health: Excessive or deficient body fluids, manic/depressive, menstrual problems, colitis, diseases of the bowels.

Professions: Cooks, all of the culinary careers, hotel/hospitality workers, restaurant workers, all common employment, children's nurses, and midwives.

The Moon rules: Public, food and drink, water and liquids, domestic affairs, women, family, early childhood, the mother, the home, emotions, feelings, instincts, the memory, the unconscious, habits, childbearing, the emotions, moods, and feelings.

© Copyright 2002, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Mercury

Rules: Gemini, Virgo

Natural ruler of the 3rd house

Exalted Sign: Aquarius

Signs of Detriment: Sagittarius, Pisces

Sign of Fall: Leo

Colors: Silver, slate blue, grey

Day: Wednesday

Metal: Mercury; quick silver

Area of the Soul: Throat Chakra

Rules: Communications, writing, speech, words, education, neighbors, messengers, the mind, intellect, mentality, books, newspapers, magazines, coordination, manual dexterity, media, movement, short distance travel.

Demon: Taphathatath

Symbolism: Messenger

Diseases/health: The brain, the cerebrum-spinal system, the senses of sight, hearing, taste, the organs of speech, the reflexes, and the hands. Nervous disorders, speech disorders, asthma, tremors, tuberculosis and other diseases of the lungs.

Professions: Journalism, writers, accountants, teachers, speakers, interpreters, secretaries, messengers, postal workers, printers, booksellers, librarians, and clerks.

Mercury rules the intellectual abilities and interests, the young, youth, papers connected with money, legal documents, books, pictures, writing and writing materials, computers, stereos, television sets, and everything connected with education and communications.

© Copyright 2002, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Venus

Rules: Taurus

Natural Ruler of 2nd House

Exalted Sign: Pisces

Sign of Detriment: Scorpio

Sign of Fall: Virgo

Lesser Benefic

Colors: Green

Gemstones: Emerald and Sapphire

Day: Friday

Demon: Kedemel

Metal: Copper

Rules: Taurus, Libra

Health: Thymus gland, sense of touch, throat, kidneys. Hair and skin in the cosmetic sense.

Diseases: Blood impurities that poison the system, tonsillitis, measles, smallpox, kidney disease. Venus rules venereal diseases along with Pluto.

Venus rules: One's love life, indulgence, money, jewelry, ornaments, women's clothing, bed linens, polished substances, social activities, art, beauty, ornaments, luxury pleasure, sexual intercourse with affection, dancing, poetry, singing, acting, cosmetics, hairdressing, and cosmetology.

Professions: Artists, musicians, actors/actresses, theatre careers,[along with Neptune]. Ambassadors of peace, cosmetologists, clothing designers, entertainers, interior decorators, jewelers, and botanists.

Death: Peaceful, by natural causes.

Venus rules the women in a man's chart, along with the Moon.

© Copyright 2002, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Mars

- Rules: Aries; co-rules Scorpio
- Natural ruler of the 1st house.
- Exalted sign: Capricorn
- Signs of Detriment: Libra, Taurus
- Sign of fall: Cancer
- Mars is the lesser malefic
- Colors: Red, scarlet, dark red
- Day: Tuesday
- Metal: Iron, steel
- Demon: Barzabel
- Chakra: Second/Sacral

Rules: Steel, cutlery, sharp instruments, weapons of war, fire, fevers, quarrels, ambitions, energy, adventures, passions, hurts by violence, male relations, enemies, strife, glory in battle.

Diseases/health: Migraines, fevers, acute infections, inflammations, sharp pains, burns, scalds, toothache, sinusitis, earache.

Professions: Athletes, military, surgeons, iron and steel workers, blacksmiths, dentists, gunsmiths, butchers, barbers, common employment.

Mars is where our energies go in your chart.

Mars is electric, forceful, hot, dry, barren, and inflammatory.

Kinds of Death: Burns, cuts, loss of blood, scalds, ruptures, battle, gunshot wounds.

Mars, along with the Sun, rules the man in a woman's chart.

© Copyright 2002, 2005, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 001-216-457

Jupiter

Rules: Sagittarius [Co-rules Pisces]

Jupiter is the natural ruler of the 9th house.

Exalted Sign: Cancer

Signs of Detriment: Gemini [Virgo]

Sign of Fall: Capricorn

Colors: Royal Blue, Purple

Day: Thursday

Metal: Tin

Gemstone: Turquoise, Sapphire

Demon: Hasmael

Symbolism: Luck

Parts of the Body: The liver, pancreas, hips, and thighs.

Area of the Soul: The Crown Chakra

Diseases/health:

Diabetes, blood sugar disorders, poor circulation, problems and diseases of the hips.

Professions: College Professors, judges, physicians, clergymen, bankers, philanthropists, legislators.

Jupiter is one of the most important of the planets.

Jupiter is where you get your lucky breaks, fun, good times, things go right.

Jupiter rules:

Religion, long-distance travel, higher education, philosophy, prosperity, optimism, expansion, benevolence, sports, recreation, the outdoors, horses, abundance, happiness, domestic pets, good timing, wealth, weight gain, and law.

Jupiter is the Greater Benefic

© Copyright 2002, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Saturn

*Saturn is the most important of the planets to astrologers. It is vile, ugly and evil in every respect. This is the planet that causes suffering, loss and misery; where we get our asses kicked in life. Right hand path astrologers, living a lie, try to soft soap Saturn. There is nothing in reality that is good about this malefic. In mythology, it is linked to Cronus/Jehova. Father Satan can help us out with bad planets. He has helped me overcome a lot.

Rules: Capricorn (co-rules Aquarius)

Natural ruler of the 10th house.

Exalted sign: Libra

Signs of Detriment: Cancer, Leo

Sign of Fall: Aries

Colors: Black, dark brown, indigo

Day: Saturday

Metal: Lead

Gemstone: Obsidian, onyx

Demon: Zaziel

Symbolism: Greater malefic

Saturn is cold and dry

Parts of the Body: Bones, knees, the ears (hearing, balance), the spleen, the skin, the teeth.

Diseases/health: Chronic wasting diseases, diseases of the bones and teeth, deafness, vertigo, tinnitus (ringing in the ears), depression, blockages, blood clots, stagnation, kidney stones, arthritis, immune deficiencies.

Professions: Builders, bricklayers, land and property dealers, jailers, grave diggers, dealers in lead and lead products, plumbers.

Saturn is hard luck, misfortune, misery and sorrow.

Saturn rules: Suffering, misery, endurance, the father, the aged, discipline, recluses, restrictions, poverty, delay, defects, fatalities, misers, those who fast or

starve, ascetics, denial, debts, the widowed, corpses, graves, fear, insecurity, loss, disease, grief, long ties, duty, limitations, time and clocks, patience, serious, skeptical, pessimistic, learning the hard way.

© Copyright 2002, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Uranus

Uranus, along with Neptune and Pluto is of the three outer transcendental planets.

Uranus is the higher octave of Mercury and rules genius.

Rules: Aquarius

Natural ruler of the 11th house.

Exalted sign: Scorpio

Sign of Detriment: Leo

Sign of Fall: Taurus

Color: Electric Blue

Metal: Uranium

Gemstone: Sapphire

Symbolism: Technology and the future

Parts of the Body: The magnetic and physical aura, parathyroid gland, the brain and nervous systems.

Area of the Soul: The Aura

Diseases/health: Acute illnesses that come on all of a sudden and leave just as quickly. Ruptures, fractures, and spasmodic disorders. Seizures and epilepsy [along with the sun].

Kind of Death: Sudden, unexpected, quick, untimely.

Professions: Astrologers, electricians, engineers, inventors, meta-physicians, prognosticators, humanitarian workers, aviators, scientists, radio technicians, all who work with the new and unusual.

Uranus is magnetic and electric, cold and barren

Uranus rules: Electricity, meta-physics, occultism, revolution, rebellion, new and advanced methods, sudden changes, freedom, genius, independence, the original, the erratic, the eccentric, chaos, those who are non-conformists, anarchy, radical ideas, explosions, lightening, upsets, the unexpected, progress,

computers, science fiction, the future, technology, the media, impulse, and catastrophes.

© Copyright 2002, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Neptune

Neptune is one of the 3 outer transcendental planets.

Neptune is the higher octave of Venus

Rules: Pisces

Natural ruler of the 12th house.

Exalted sign: Cancer

Signs of Detriment: Virgo

Sign of Fall: Capricorn

Colors: Lavender, sea green, mauve, blue, pale colors

Metals: Neptunium, the noble gases, lithium, platinum

Area of the Soul: The pineal gland

Gemstones: Aquamarine, coral, ivory

Symbolism: Weakness, dissolution

Parts of the Body: ESP, intuition, the psyche, the unconscious mind.

Diseases/health: Insanity, allergies, diseases that cannot be diagnosed, imbalances of the glands, hypochondria, anemia, oxygen deficiencies, drug/alcohol addiction, all mental illnesses, and neuroses.

Professions: Artists, oceanographers, marine biologists, those who are in the navy, fishermen, those who work in any way with the sea, spiritual mediums, musicians, movie stars, actors/actresses, dancers, ballerinas, psychics, spiritual leaders, gurus, and occultists. Those who work in charity, hospitals, institutions, and sanatoriums. Those who work with liquids, gases, poisons.

Neptune is where one is weak, undecided, prone to fantasy and impressionable. Neptune is where one is inspired spiritually.

Neptune gives death by mysterious means, through poisons, drowning, and disappearance.

Neptune rules: Dreams, poisons, gases, all drugs, alcohol, addiction, weakness, art, inspiration, spiritualism, indecision, confusion, deception, thieves, con men, scams, things that are too good to be true, platonic love, celibacy, the ocean,

liquids, sacrifice, dance, meditation, spirituality, religion, charity, entertainment, acting, glamour, psychic phenomena, the unconscious, the ethereal, martyrs, compassion, empathy, fog, illusion, insanity, aberrations, abnormalities, secrets, idealism, formlessness, lies, suffering, and victimization.

© Copyright 2002, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Pluto

Rules: Scorpio

Natural ruler of the 8th house

Exalted sign: Aquarius

Sign of Detriment: Taurus

Sign of Fall: Leo

Colors: Black

Metal: Plutonium

Gemstone: Beryl, Onyx

Symbolism: The Underworld, Death and regeneration

Parts of the Body: the fontanel, the pineal gland [along with Neptune]

Diseases/health: Tumors, hemophilia, piles, cancer, rheumatism, venereal diseases, diseases and disorders of the genitals, and metabolic disorders

Professions: Medical examiner, people who work in the morgue, morticians, those who work with the dead and death, nuclear scientists, astronauts, archeologists, weather forecasters, all those who work underground or in subterranean spheres. Spies, researchers, hit men, underworld criminals, and assassins.

Pluto is ones intensity and obsessions.

Pluto is the higher octave of the planet Mars

Pluto rules: Death, extremes, intensity, obsession, research, drastic changes, the Mafia and other organized crime, use of extreme force, willpower, extreme depths and heights, extreme violence, regeneration, nuclear bombs, atomic/nuclear fission, hit men, black magick, and transformation

© Copyright 2002, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

The Planets: Signs, Houses and Aspects

The Sun: Signs, Houses and Aspects

*Remember, the interpretations below are for the Sun in the signs and houses all by itself. You must take other planets, signs, and house placements into consideration when reading a chart.

The Sun in the Signs

Aries

Outgoing, self-starting, hotheaded, selfish, pioneering, leadership abilities, pushy, bossy, quick to anger, but the anger doesn't last unless there is a strong Scorpio emphasis in the chart. 'Me first' attitude, impatient, competitive, bold, fearless, loud mouthed, and energetic. Aries all by itself is notorious for beginning projects, but not finishing them. The more emphasis on Aries in the chart, the more self-centered the individual will be. Aries people love to talk about themselves, their lives and often disregard the needs of others. They put themselves and their own interests first.

Taurus

Sensuous, stubborn, slow, indulgent, artistic, persevering, fond of good food and material comforts, sensuous, possessive, jealous, good money managers, can be greedy and materialistic, can have an obsession with money. Taurus is one who sticks to plans. If you tell a Taurus or one who has a strong Taurus emphasis in their chart you are going to do something, then follow through on it. They hate to have their plans altered, especially if there is an emphasis on fixed signs in the chart. Taurus is one who dislikes changes, unless there are many mutable signs in the chart to offset this tendency. Though traditional astrology texts claim Taurus is 'slow to anger,' I have found Taurus people can have a tendency to angry outbursts frequently.

Gemini

Changeable, dual nature, spontaneous, intellectual, verbal, fond of learning, reading, active mind, diverse interests, scattered, easily bored, jack-of-all-trades, can do many tasks at once, flexible, adaptable. Geminis have very active minds. They tend to fidget with their hands and have a lot of nervous energy. Geminis can change their mind, alternating between two entirely different points of view at different times, often not knowing themselves which stance they take on certain issues. They can say one thing one time, then say the completely opposite another time. When one is subordinate to a Gemini boss or individual in authority, one often finds one must go with the flow so to speak, as Gemini can change on a daily basis, even going as far as bending or reversing rules, methods of work application and related on a whim. The word 'vacillating'

definitely applies to Gemini. This is especially emphasized when one also has an emphasis on mutable signs in one's chart.

Cancer

Moody, family/home loving, protective, childish, nurturing, clingy, lives in the past, great cooks, food is love to these people, chronic worriers, the women nag, Cancers hate criticism and ridicule, especially when it is in front of others. They make good parents and try to mother others. They hold grudges and never forget an offense. Many Cancer people have a fascination with the past or a certain era or time period of the past. Most Cancers have excellent memories, since this sign rules the past. They tend to take things personally. Many come across as hard and tough, but deep inside they are the most sensitive souls. They are natural born empaths, along with Pisces. They can feel another's pain. Cancers often take abuse from others or attract abusive relationships. This is so because of their opposite- Capricorn, which is ruled by Saturn. This is especially true when Cancer is on the ascendant. They are naturally intuitive and absorb the emotions and feelings of others and their environment. Security, along with a loving home and family are very important to a Cancer's emotional well-being. Cancer is the mother sign of the zodiac and these people are excellent at taking care of others, tending to those who are ill and in need of personal attention.

Leo

Proud, leadership ability, stubborn, inner strength, arrogant, dramatic, loving, hates to fail, loves to brag, loves to be center of attention, show off, generous, creative, fun loving. Flattery will get you everywhere with this sign. Step on their pride and that is unforgivable. Leos need to have fun and recreation. They are natural born actors and have a dramatic flair. Leos have strong wills and their sense of pride can make them fiercely competitive. When their pride is at stake, they will fight to the death. They must be able to express themselves freely for their own emotional and psychological health and well-being. Leos are natural born leaders.

Virgo

Clean, neat, orderly, hard working, hygienic, critical, can be cruel, a perfectionist, detail oriented, health conscious, gossipy, concise, analytical, excellent at getting things organized and done, work is very important, nit picky. Virgo can be one who asks endless questions, especially personal questions. Virgos are naturally critical of others, especially once they get to know you. Work is their life. They are the ones who can be depended upon to get a job done. They have an attention to detail- details most other people often miss. Their attention to detail can make them miss the larger issues. This is a modest and unassuming sign all by itself. They are not inclined to brag unless there is a strong Aries or Leo emphasis in the chart. Being an earth sign, they are practical. They are prudent

with their money and not inclined to spend foolishly or without thought, or to waste anything unnecessarily. They are concerned with their health and many take care as to what they eat, drink, and put into their bodies. Some can become hypochondriacs and over concerned with germs.

Libra

Libras need others. They have a strong sense of fairness and justice. They are artistic, peace loving, well-mannered, good mediators, and will take abuse to keep the peace. They often have a difficult time maintaining their own individuality. Libras abhor bad manners and coarse, crude behavior. They function at their best when they have the support of a partner/lover. They work best with others as part of a team instead of alone. They are as a rule, well mannered, refined, and tactful, unless there is a strong Mars and/or Aries emphasis in the chart. Relationships of all kinds are important to these people. They hate to be alone. The more emphasis on Libra in one's chart, the more there is a strong need for significant relationships in the life.

Scorpio

Strong willed, secretive, strongly sexual, intense emotions, insightful, revengeful, possessive, jealous, detests weakness in others, violent anger, they make very dangerous enemies, natural occult abilities, sadistic. Scorpio is the sign of the natural mage, the gifted, and the adept especially at black magick. Scorpions are exceptionally strong willed, but their intense emotions can be their undoing. Scorpions feel deeply and are rarely neutral on any important subject. They have a very strong sense of justice, never forgetting a kindness but never forgetting an offense against them either. They are ones who are adept at revenge. Unlike Aries, Scorpio's anger is lasting and is like an overturned wasp's nest and can be violent and deadly. One with a strong Scorpio emphasis often has piercing eyes. This is especially true when Scorpio is on the ascendant. Scorpions have a very difficult time detaching. They try to hold on to those who are important to them and also they desire to control them. Scorpio is a controlling and dominating sign. Scorpions have their secrets and are intensely private. They are not one to reveal their personal life to others, even those who are close to them.

Sagittarius

Happy go lucky, rarely learns from mistakes, loves to gamble, loves travel, tactless, irresponsible, loves education, horses, the outdoors; overconfident, better at starting things, than completing them, impractical. Sagittarius is the sign of good luck, as it is ruled by the benefic planet Jupiter. Luck often comes to Sagittarius and this sign has more of its share of millionaires. When Sagittarius is emphasized in the chart, often these people rise to the top in their chosen profession. A predominance of college professors, judges and those who have careers in high places and in the travel industry have an emphasis on Sagittarius

in their charts. They are very fond of the truth and can be blunt and tactless when stating their minds in front of others. They need their freedom. Sagittarius all by itself cannot tolerate possessiveness on the part of others. They are life long students who enjoy learning either formally or on their own. They love travel and have an interest in foreign cultures and peoples. When Sagittarius is strong in the chart, most often the individual will be well traveled.

Capricorn

Old when young, young when old, lacks self-confidence, serious, patient, has much endurance, conservative, cautious, needs to plan activities, needs life to be ordered and defined, prefers to work behind the scenes, shy, sensitive, money is god, materialistic, never gives up. Capricorns have a tremendous sense of endurance. They are the ones who outlast everyone else. They are natural born pessimists, especially in their younger years, looking on the negative side of everything and they can be intensely negative at times. They are reliable and practical. They can also be cold hearted and ruthless. They have a serious nature and are hard working. They are normally conservative with their money and their time. Like Taurus, they prefer to plan things ahead and to stick to their plans. Capricorns are responsible and career oriented. They are ambitious and enjoy being in positions of authority and power, but not inclined to show off or be in the lime light. Capricorns are shy by nature.

Aquarius

Friends are important to Aquarians. They are freedom loving, they like to shock others. They are unique and original, hate possessiveness, work better in a group than individually, and are determined, impartial, rebellious, and stubborn. They look to the future, are natural born inventors, and humanitarians. Equality and fairness are important to these people. Aquarius people are interested in the new, the modern, and the future. They are cool headed and not ones to become overly emotional. They are ones who will stand up and fight for the rights of others and social issues. They are innovators and have little interest or patience with the past and outmoded ways of doing things. These people desire for and create changes when it comes to traditions. They are concerned with humanitarian issues and causes, striving to make the world a better place. In order for Aquarians to be happy, they must have friends. Like Libras, they do not like to be alone and work best as part of a team. Emotionally, they are detached. They are very fond of new ideas and progressive ways of doing things. They are fascinated by and look toward the future.

Pisces

Idealistic, dreamers, masochistic, self-sacrificing, creative, artistic, intuitive, weak, kind, gullible, romantic, self-pitying, extremely sensitive, compassionate, sympathetic, takes on other people's troubles, puts up with abuse from others.

Pisces is the weak sign of the zodiac. When there is a strong emphasis on the sign of Pisces, the individual is often of a weak nature. They are naturally psychic and intuitive and very inclined to daydream and fantasize. When Pisces is very strong in the chart, one can have a masochistic nature. They are natural born empaths, and like the sign of Cancer, they can feel another's pain and suffering. They are extremely sympathetic and compassionate and will readily make concessions and/or self-sacrifices for another. They have a tendency towards shyness and are peace loving. They are one of the easiest signs to get along with in a relationship.

The Sun in the Houses

First house

Gives health, good for recuperative ability, vitality, energetic, gives strength, optimism, strong will, helps offset bad placements in the chart. The Sun in the first is a fortunate placement. This placement gives the ability for leadership. These people are proud and individualistic. Look to the sign the Sun is in for more information as to character traits, as the Sun in the first is a co-ruler.

Second house

Helps with finances, likes to spend money on recreation, athletics, entertainment, and fun. Material items are an expression of the self. The self-esteem is directly connected to one's material and financial status. There is a strong need for financial independence, and self-sufficiency.

Third house

Good for writers, those who have careers in communication, and teachers. Learning and knowledge are important to these people. They take pride in what their knowledge. Brothers, sisters, and neighbors are emphasized in the life. Communications of all kinds are focused upon with the Sun in the third house. These people often educate themselves informally through book learning and other related ways outside of attending a school setting. Their self-esteem is connected with their ability to communicate effectively, and they take pride in what they know. They are life-long students and ask many questions.

Fourth house

Home and family are important. The mother may have been dominant or might have taken the role of the father in raising the child. There is pride in family, and the family and family background is often connected to the self-esteem. Prosperity and security come later in life, especially if the chart ruler or more than three planets are retrograde. Here one wants to dominate the family and takes a leadership role in the home. Early clashes with the parents in some cases were likely. A secure comfortable home is very important to these people. There is

often a fondness for tradition and the past. There can be a strong interest in real estate, land, the earth, ecology and the environment.

Fifth house

Creative, athletic ability, risk taker, competitive, pleasure loving, fond of children and animals. One with a fifth house Sun must be able to express him/herself freely. These people have a strong need for fun and pleasure. They are romantic and dramatic by nature. This placement loves show and being in the limelight. They love to be noticed. Careers in theatre, the arts, dancing, recreation and working with children are favored by the Sun in the fifth house.

Sixth house

The sun in the sixth is a poor placement for health. Work and service are important here, these people can be workaholics, and they are excellent workers. They will put 100% into their jobs. This is not a good placement for one's vitality. The health is often fragile and recuperation following an illness can be lengthy. There is much personal pride in one's work and the self-esteem is directly connected to the work and doing a satisfactory job. People with this placement need to be appreciated and noticed for the work they do.

Seventh house

The marriage partner may be dominant, compares success to that of others, success may come from opportunities and/or assistance provided by others, a strong need for others and a marriage partner. These people do not like to be alone. They take pride in their relationships and their self-esteem is connected to the marriage partner. They are at their best when they have the love and support of a significant other. These people often have a strong influence on the lives of others.

Eighth house

Strong willed. Power is important to these people, interest in self-improvement and application of the will, good for bankers and those who handle the money of others. Many of those in powerful positions have an eight house Sun. There is sometimes in the case of famous people, more recognition after their death. They desire a deep soul to soul relationship with a lover/marriage partner. They have the power to transform themselves and others.

Ninth house

Love of travel, interest in spiritualism, higher education, likes to impose these views on others, these people will travel far from home, other cultures can shape belief system, and there is a love of sports. Self-esteem here is often connected to one's level of education, especially formal education. These people often go for advanced college degrees and educational honors. They are often authorities

on certain subjects and areas of knowledge. They take much pride in their level of formal education, their travels, and what they know.

Tenth house

Powerful or dominating parent, success, power oriented, authoritative, strong will to succeed, ambitious, personal reputation is important, families can be of prominent social standing, wants to set a good example for others, the Sun in the tenth often gives a high position and/or emphasis on the career in the life. Self-esteem is connected to one's social status and the career. Honor and recognition, both socially and in one's career are important to these people. The father was more than likely dominant, important and a powerful lasting influence in the life. These people enjoy being before the public.

Eleventh house

Friendships are important, powerful friends, enjoys leadership with group activities, and help can come from friends. They like to belong to fraternities, groups, and organizations. The social life is important. These people are at their best when working as part of a team. Friendships can last a lifetime. These people usually have many friends and spend most of their time with others. They dislike being alone. They have humanitarian natures and a strong sense of brotherhood and fairness. Often there can be friendships with those who have a strong Leo emphasis, or with those who are in positions of authority.

Twelfth house

There is much psychic ability. These people need some time alone. They are usually shy, and can be lonely souls, as the Sun in the twelfth can indicate loneliness and estrangement from normal human contacts. There is an interest in the occult and in spirituality. They prefer behind the scenes activity. This placement like that if the Sun in the sixth is not favorable for the health. The health is often fragile and attention to diet, hygiene, and exercise is needed. Vitality can be low, especially if there are Sun/Saturn or Mars/Neptune aspects.

Aspects of the Sun

Sun/Moon

The stronger the Moon is in light, the more beneficial its influence in one's chart.

Sun conjunct Moon [New Moon]

This strengthens the house where it is found and gives the affairs ruled by the house special emphasis in the person's life. There is a very strong emphasis on the sign the conjunction is in; unless both luminaries are in adjacent signs. There is a tendency to be very concentrated, putting all of one's energy into something, to the exclusion of all else, with a strong focus in the life related to the house placement.

Sun trine/sextile Moon

Those born during a waxing Moon, if there are few or no planets retrograde, will tend to experience things early in the life, such as love relationships, unless other placements and aspects in the chart contradict this. This is a harmonious aspect for emotional expression. For those born during a waning Moon, and especially if the chart ruler/s and/or more than three planets are retrograde, success will come later in the life. The person is a late bloomer.

Sun square Moon [Quarter Moon]

Family life may have been unsettled, when growing up and parents may have not gotten along. The same applies for the above 'Sun trine/sextile Moon' in the way of life's experiences in regards to a waxing or waning Moon.

Sun opposition Moon [Full Moon]

Here, the individual can swing between opposites. Simplistic and subjective thinking such as seeing things in black and white, good or bad, right or wrong, etc. Relationships are important to this individual and he/she is best when involved with others and not alone.

Sun/Mercury

This aspect gives much mental energy. If combust 1/2 degree to 4 degrees, this can give a person a tendency to jump the gun where thinking is concerned and to be ahead of themselves. The combust conjunction also can give a mental and/or intellectual blind spot in some way. There can be nervousness and a tendency to be high-strung. There can also be problems with the nervous system in some way. Sun/Mercury gives intellect.

Sun/Venus

This is the aspect of the narcissist, as it gives vanity. These people are concerned about their appearance and are the ones who rarely venture out if their hair, clothing and for women makeup are not in place. Much pride is taken in the appearance. Also gives artistic talent.

Sun/Mars

This gives health and energy. With the conjunction, this is strongest. The house with the conjunction will experience much activity. [Look to the affairs ruled by the house]. A strong competitive nature and a desire to achieve are often present. All Sun/Mars aspects help with the energy, vitality, and recuperative abilities. There can be a tendency to headaches and fevers. This aspect also gives aggression and self-assertiveness and is very helpful in offsetting planetary placements and aspects, which encourage shyness. The houses with Leo and Aries on the cusps will be emphasized in the life as areas of much focused activity.

Sun/Jupiter

This is an aspect of over confidence, even with the soft trine and sextile. With the hard aspects, one will make themselves at home in another's place of residence, taking over. They often act like they own everything, whether it belongs to them or not. They can be very arrogant and imposing. This also gives energy and health, but lesser than Sun/Mars. In charts where there is a tendency towards low self-esteem, shyness, and such, this aspect can be of some help, but most often, there can be a split in the behavior, swinging from overconfidence and arrogance to feelings of inferiority.

Sun/Saturn

Low self-esteem, low energy/vitality, problems with and/or estrangement from the father in childhood. There are often problems with men for both sexes, but especially for women. Reserved in self-expression, can make a person awkward or over serious. For women, the husband/partner can be more like a father figure, dominating or restricting. When transiting Saturn makes its first hard aspect to the Sun in a young girl's life, often around the age of 13-14, she may develop an outright hostility towards her father. This often lasts through the life. Look to the houses where the hard aspects are taking place and where the Sun is placed to see where the individual feels lacking in self-worth. With the hard aspects [the opposition, conjunction, square and inconjunct], marriage usually comes late in life. The trine and sextile aspects often give longevity and are more toned down in their affects as to the above, adding seriousness and discipline to the personality.

Sun/Uranus

Independence is very important to these people and they hate being told what to do. Here we have the natural born rebel. They dislike conformity, routine and have somewhat of a high-strung nervous temperament. Most people with this aspect are very original and unpredictable. There can be a natural talent for working with electronics. These people are very willful.

Sun/Neptune

This aspect brings confusion about the self, and self-deception. These people are often confused as to their abilities and personal self. These people sometimes feel over confident, other times they doubt their abilities. Growing up, there was often much confusion in the home, especially with the hard aspects. One or both parents may have been inconsistent in the areas of setting rules, administering discipline and such. This aspect [especially with the hard aspects- the conjunction, square, opposition and inconjunct] indicates a father who was addicted to alcohol and/or drugs. Sun/Neptune hard aspects are often present in the charts of those who have a weak father. Many, again with the hard aspects, were victimized by their father in some way, even if the father did not intend this.

Bad advice from the father when growing up and often a general bad example is common with the hard aspects. The soft aspects such as the sextile and trine give strongly developed intuition and psychic abilities. The soft aspects can also bestow creative talent in the arts, in acting and with dancing.

Sun/Pluto

With Pluto, the Sun being a parent planet, representing the father [the Moon represents the mother] with the hard aspects, the father may be controlling, dominating and possessive. In some cases, the father dies early. The father is often of considerable influence and importance in the life, either through loss, or an abnormally close relationship or through his attempts to dominate and control. The father is often seen as powerful and imposing. This is true with even the soft aspects.

Sun conjunct the north node [born during an eclipse]

This bestows special abilities and gifts, usually of an occult nature. This is not good for the eyesight though.

© Copyright 2002, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

The Moon: Signs, Houses and Aspects

THE FIRST HOUSE:

Angular

House of Life

The first and most important of the four angles, the first house rules the self and represents the self; one's body type, one's potential for leadership, the personality, the view of the world, the physical self, one's appearance, the physical health of the body, one's beginnings in life, the self image, outlook, and how one projects oneself. This is the most important house in a natal chart.

THE SECOND HOUSE:

Succedent

House of Substance

Rules: Money, material possessions, material desires, material and financial gain, or loss of income, and the earning and spending capacities. The second house also reveals one's material values, how one spends his/her money, and how one attracts money.

THE THIRD HOUSE:

Cadent

House of Relationships

Rules: Brothers, sisters, relatives, neighbors, communications, early schooling, short distance travel, the immediate environment/neighborhood, automobiles, buses, trains, the ability to learn, radios, TVs, newspapers, thinking, the manner in which one communicates, physical actions, skills, speech and the eyesight, hearing and manual dexterity.

THE FOURTH HOUSE:

Angular

House of Endings

Rules: The home, the mother, the family, one's early childhood, the conditions in old age, all things domestic, and one's psychological foundations. The fourth house rules the place of birth, one's domestic property, real estate, land, the underground, mines, and other subterranean places.

THE FIFTH HOUSE:

Succedent

House of Life

Rules: One's children, one's first child [the second child is ruled by the 7th house, the third by the 9th, the fourth by the 11th and so on, each skipping a house], how one has fun, athletes, athletics, acting, recreation, love affairs, theatres,

gambling, risk taking, games and sports, and one's creative potential. The fifth house also rules one's pets.

THE SIXTH HOUSE:

Cadent

House of Substance

Rules: The health, day to day work and service, what you give, small animals, cleanliness, hygiene, food preferences, people who are under your supervision at work and your attitude towards them, clothing, servants, climate/weather and its affect on your health, routine responsibilities and daily tasks, and one's type of work.

THE SEVENTH HOUSE:

Angular

House of Relationships

Rules: The marriage/significant partner, the second child, other people in your life, the law, lawsuits, how others treat you, the people you attract as partners, contracts, agreements, open enemies, rivals, the grandparents on the mother's side, business partners, what one attracts in regards to a partner, and one's interactions with people in general.

THE EIGHTH HOUSE:

Succedent

House of endings

Rules: Sex, death, taxes, inheritances, money one owes, the partner's finances, what one receives from others, the kind of death one will have, deep soul mate contacts, changes brought about by a major crisis, legacies and wills, how one evolves through suffering. The eighth is the house of the occult, the spiritual and is a house of power.

*Planets in the eighth, if they are ruling any of the houses of relationships, the people ruled by the house, may die. For example- Sagittarius on the cusp of the third [house of siblings]; with Jupiter in the eighth; a brother or sister may die prematurely. This is only a possibility. The eighth house is also the house of extreme power. If one's marriage ruler is placed in the eighth [ruler of the 7th in the 8th], the partner may be exceptionally important and powerful. Eva Braun, who married Adolf Hitler, had the ruler of her marriage house in the 8th house.

THE NINTH HOUSE:

Cadent

House of Life

Rules: One's second spouse, one's third child, one's in-laws, and one's religious and spiritual beliefs, long distance travel, universities and higher education, one's grandchildren, one's writing potential. The ninth house rules publishing, foreign

countries and cultures, people of other races, foreigner peoples, anything international, advanced training, law suits (along with the 7th house), legal decisions, judges, and one's overall beliefs and philosophies.

THE TENTH HOUSE:

Cardinal

House of Substance

Rules: The Career, fame, public standing, one's father, one's reputation, one's rank, people who are in positions of power such as one's bosses, and the government, along with one's attitude towards authority figures.

THE ELEVENTH HOUSE:

Succedent

House of Relationships

Rules: Friends, groups, goals, associations, organizations, hopes and wishes, social activities, the third spouse, and step children.

THE TWELFTH HOUSE:

Cadent

House of Endings

The 12th house is the house of sorrow. In a positive sense, it is the house of psychic ability. It rules and represents the psyche, the unconscious, secret enemies, self-undoing, secrets, and skeletons in the closet. The twelfth is the house of confinement, illness, seclusion, institutions, hospitals, large animals, one's innermost secrets and emotions. It rules imprisonment, and prisons. The twelfth is the house of secrets.

Planets in the 12th, the affairs of the houses they rule are subject to misfortune. Victimization, resentment, loss, disappointment, and misfortune can occur regarding the affairs of the houses that have their rulers placed in the twelfth house. The 12th is a powerhouse of psychic ability and energy, when properly sublimated.

© Copyright 2002, 2005, 2013, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Mercury: Its Signs, Houses and Aspects

Mercury in the Signs

Mercury in Aries

These people often have powerful voices, and can be loud mouthed. They are outspoken, and have a tendency to say the wrong thing at the wrong time. Even when they are not angry, their tone of voice often sounds as if they are. They enjoy argument and are intellectually competitive. They can have an irritable nature, along with a hot temper. Impatient by nature, they tend towards being impulsive and not thinking before acting or making decisions. They prefer to make a decision and to get it over with. The mind is very active, and these people can have trouble concentrating or settling it down. The mind with Mercury in Aries often races and jumps from one thought to another, even thinking several different things at once, unless there is a strong aspect from Pluto, which can counter this. They have creative ability in the way of being original. They are verbally assertive and will often say what they think and feel regardless of the consequences. Mercury in Aries also bestows agility, manual speed and dexterity and athleticism. They dislike long, winded lectures and ways of learning. They want to get straight to the point, taking the fastest way there.

Mercury in Taurus

These people like to take their time before making important decisions. They prefer to be thorough and know all of the facts, as they like to stick to their plans and follow through on their decisions. They are practical and slow to form opinions. Mercury in Taurus gives strong powers of concentration. Taurus, a fixed sign gives focus. Once these people form an opinion, they will rarely change it. Unlike Mercury in Aries, they tend to speak deliberately, not on a whim. They do not waste their words. They are doers, rather than thinkers, preferring action rather than talk, and can have a gift for business and finances. They are also intellectually and mentally determined and focused.

Mercury in Gemini

Mercury is at home in Gemini. Here, the mind is quick, receptive, and curious about nearly everything. These people are gifted with all forms of communications. They love to talk, write, use the computer, read, and use their minds. They tend to know a little about everything. They have a tendency towards indecision and can change their minds repeatedly, as Gemini is of a dual nature. In some cases, they can have trouble finishing what they start, as they tend to get bored easily and can jump from one project to another, leaving a trail of unfinished business. Their minds are quick and agile. There is also a tendency towards being easily distracted and an inability to get the mind to focus and settle down. They are excellent conversationalists and nearly always have something

to say. They enjoy playing games that require using the intellect. This placement also gives mental and manual dexterity.

Mercury in Cancer

These people usually have excellent memories, and enjoy talking about their families and loved ones. People with differing opinions can be threatening to these people, who take their beliefs and opinions personally. Differences of opinion are often taken as personal criticism and/or attacks. They tend to take everything personally. Their emotions are strongly identified with their thinking. This placement gives strong intuition and an ability to feel what others are thinking and experiencing emotionally. Normally, they are conservative in their opinions and beliefs, which make them feel more secure. They can be subjective and biased in their thinking.

Mercury in Leo

These people take pride in what they know. They are usually the ones to give others advice, whether or not the others ask for it. They see their own opinions as the only ones that matter, and whether others might agree never enters their minds. They are strong willed and focused. This placement gives much intellectual pride and self-confidence, and makes one delight in being an authority with their chosen area of knowledge or subject/s. Because Leo enjoys being the center of attention, Mercury in Leo can give a gift for speaking before crowds and for lecturing. It can be difficult for these people to see, let alone acknowledge other people's point of view. Their own point of view and beliefs are often all that matter to them. They love to brag about their latest accomplishments, and have a gift for leadership.

Mercury in Virgo

People with Mercury in Virgo are organized and systematic. They are critical, analytical and often see the smaller details that other people overlook. They keep things to themselves out of shyness, but complain later on, when they should have said something earlier. They can have trouble speaking up for themselves, and stating what is on their mind, preferring to keep their thoughts to themselves. They have mathematical ability and are talented writers. Mercury is also in its home sign in Virgo. Unlike Mercury in Gemini, these people have more focus and mental endurance and tend to complete their projects instead of leaving things undone. They are good workers and apply their minds to their work and towards improving things regarding the work. They are perfectionists by nature. Mercury in Virgo also gives manual dexterity, along with an active and agile mind. They can tend to be overly critical of themselves and of others.

Mercury in Libra

These people are generally tactful in their speech. They are well mannered and

as a rule, dislike arguments. They can be influenced by others' opinions. They are methodical and prefer to look at all sides and aspects to a situation before making a decision. Because of this, they can tend towards indecisiveness at times. They are objective and unbiased in their judgments as they value justice and fairness. Coarse, crude, loud, and foul speech is a turn-off to them. They are refined and value good manners, not only in themselves, but in others as well. They are not ones to raise their voice, as they tend to be calm and collected in expressing themselves. They can tend to daydream about romance and relationships; this is often on their mind.

Mercury in Scorpio

Mercury in Scorpio gives the gift of concentration and a natural ability in working magick- focusing the desires and will. These people have the gift of being able to visualize. Meditation can come easier for them. They have sharp penetrating minds and are secretive and cynical by nature. They are naturally intuitive and are excellent at research and detective work. They are not satisfied with superficial knowledge, but like to probe the depths of things, discovering and knowing the secrets of others. Once they make up their minds about something, no one else can persuade them otherwise. They are emotionally attached to their beliefs and ideas. They are the intellectual non-conformists. Their beliefs are often unorthodox and unique to themselves, and no rational arguments based upon logic will change their minds. They say either what they think and feel or remain silent. They like to get to the point in their communications, and often for this, they lack tact. Their minds can be fixated on thoughts of sex at times.

Mercury in Sagittarius

These people are usually very curious and interested in everything. They are life-long students who enjoy and value learning, many times informal learning. They are optimistic by nature, unless there are strong aspects to Saturn or a Capricorn emphasis in the chart. Because Sagittarius is the sign of foreign peoples, lands and travel, these people often have a gift for learning other languages. They love to talk and communicate, especially when they are able to share what they know. Forethought is very important to them. While they value tradition, they do not like being indoctrinated with dogma. They are very frank, honest, to the point, and direct in their speech. This placement is good for teaching, speaking, writing and all forms of communications and any work within institutions of higher learning such as universities.

Mercury in Capricorn

Like Mercury in Scorpio, those with Mercury in Capricorn have the ability to focus their minds for extended periods of time. They are patient and persevering. They can tend towards pessimism and are not idealists, but realists. They look for the practical, the tried and true. They are observing of their surroundings and little

escapes their notice. Mercury in Capricorn is not gullible. This placement can be a big help for those who have a prominent Pisces or Neptune in their charts, as Mercury in Capricorn keeps one down to earth and less likely to be taken in by scams or deluded in some way. They are ones who think before they speak, and are not very talkative by nature. They can be shy and prefer only to converse with those whom they are close to. They like to apply any knowledge they have in a practical sense. Knowledge for the sake of knowledge is usually not of value to them. Knowledge is only important if it can be applied in some practical way. They can lack confidence in their knowledge and intellect, believing they do not know as much as others.

Mercury in Aquarius

These people look to the new, the future, and the original in their thinking. They are rebellious by nature and look to change existing conditions and make new reforms. They are bored with tradition, especially if it conflicts with proven facts, and are inventors and innovators by nature. Their minds are active and can race between one thought and the next. Often, these people have a talent for working with and understanding electronics, computers, and also the fields of science and mathematics. They are often interested in bettering humanity and also in the occult/spiritual and astrology. They are gifted by being unique and have much originality and creative ability.

Mercury in Pisces

These people have powerful imaginations with a strong tendency to daydream. Because they have vivid thoughts, they have a gift for visualization. They are also very intuitive by nature. They often base their thoughts, ideas, and opinions upon their gut feelings and intuition. Because Pisces is a dualistic sign like Gemini, these people can have a lot of trouble in making up their minds, even more so than those with Mercury in Gemini. Pisces is a weak sign. These people are often easily influenced by those with stronger beliefs and convictions, and can alternate between points of view and find it difficult to take a firm stance as to what they really believe in. Like Mercury in Capricorn, Mercury in Pisces can be shy in communicating with others and/or speaking before large numbers of people. They are highly creative, having wonderful imaginations, and have a talent for the arts, such as music, dancing, poetry, painting, and theatre. They must guard against letting their powerful imaginations get out of control, as well as falling into drug/alcohol addictions, because Pisces is a weak sign, in rare cases there can be a loss of contact with reality.

Mercury in the Houses

First House

Mercury in the first house gives a strong emphasis on communications in all forms. These people can also be natural athletes, especially if Mars is emphasized in the chart. This placement gives the gift of manual dexterity, agility and a quick witted, alert nature. They are aware of nearly everything and little that goes on in their environment escapes their notice. They are talkative and also enjoy writing. Most people with this placement have above average intelligence. They are intellectually competitive and competent in argument and debate. It is very important for these people to be able to express themselves verbally. They enjoy learning, and are curious. Intellectual games such as crossword puzzles and other word games appeal to these people.

Second House

These people like to spend their money on books, videos, DVDs, computer software, education, and learning. This is an excellent placement for writers and anyone who earns their living through communications. They have a gift for knowing how to make money, such as analyzing stocks and also knowing what sells at any given time. They apply their knowledge and intelligence towards making money.

Third House

Mercury is at home in the third house. Often, these people are above average in intelligence. They are very talkative and have an interest in communications of all sorts. There can be a sibling with a Gemini/Virgo and/or Mercury emphasis in their chart. They often use the phone a lot, as well as spend much time writing. These people are often ones that are on the go and can be restless. There is a talent here for communications of all kinds. They are gifted speakers, writers, and teachers.

Fourth House

Often, the mother has a strong Gemini/Virgo and/or Mercury emphasis in her chart. Education and learning can be a major focus in the home, especially when growing up. The parents may be well educated, and the home may even have a library or other educational resources within. In some cases, there can be frequent changes of residence, even living in a recreational vehicle and/or living nomadically, as Mercury has to do with movement. Much communication often takes place within the home. These people may even work out of their homes, having their own office in part of their house.

Fifth House

These people often have intellectual children or a child with a strong Gemini/Mercury or Virgo emphasis in their chart. The children are often above average in intelligence. These people are excellent scriptwriters, they have a

talent in theatre, and they enjoy puzzles and intellectual games for recreation. This is an excellent placement for schoolteachers, as the fifth house rules children and Mercury rules all forms of communications and gives a gift for teaching.

Sixth House

This placement may indicate that continual study and learning is necessary for one's job, such as a medical doctor who must constantly keep up on new information to stay current. They are perfectionists, and can have a tendency to overwork. As with Mercury in the third house, Mercury is at home in the sixth. These people make excellent workers and employees. They value their work and have an eye for details that others often overlook. Communications of all kinds are often emphasized in the work these people do. If Virgo is rising, the person can be a neurotic neat freak. In some cases, there can be nervous disorders, problems with speech and/or hearing/eyesight. Look to see if there are any tight aspects between Mercury and the chart ruler for the possibility of this. They value cleanliness, attention to one's health, hygiene, and organization. They are strong on duty.

Seventh House

There can be marriage to a younger or intellectual partner. The partner can have strong a Gemini/Virgo or Mercury emphasis in his/her chart. Open and free communication in love relationships is very important to these people. People with a seventh house Mercury are usually at their best with a supportive partner with whom they can communicate. They value intelligence in a marriage partner, as well as a good education. Intellectual types turn them on.

Eighth House

These people usually have strong, focused minds. They have a talent for and an ability to communicate with the dead, as well as abilities in all other areas of spirituality and the occult. They tend to be secretive and enjoy doing investigative work. When death comes, it may be from respiratory disorders, or disorders of the nervous system. These people hold grudges and secretly plot their revenge. Telepathy may come natural to many with this placement. They like to uncover the secrets and motives of others, but reveal little of their own thoughts and motivations, as they are secretive by nature. People with this placement are naturals when it comes to black magick and all forms of other spiritual applications of the mind and soul. Sexual gratification often comes from also engaging the minds of these people, as well as the physical act itself. They can tend to think about sex quite a bit. People with an eighth house Mercury miss very little. They are aware of and watch what goes on around them. They are fascinated with the spirituality, hidden mysteries, and the occult.

Ninth House

Many teachers, college professors, philosophers, and publishers have this placement. They love travel and are fascinated with foreign peoples and cultures. They may speak or write regarding religion. They are attracted to study and travel and are life long students who enjoy learning about the world. They are excellent at teaching and inspiring others. Ninth house Mercury people are easily bored and dislike routine or remaining in one place for too long. They have a wide variety of interests unless the chart shape is in a bundle configuration.

Tenth House

These people often work as journalists, writers, in the media, and in areas that require extensive communication. The father may be intellectual or have a strong Gemini/Mercury, Virgo emphasis in his chart. They plan their careers and require the necessary education for them. Those who have Mercury in the tenth house often communicate frequently with people in positions of power, with writers, and others who work in communications. Other career possibilities include publishers [along with the ninth house], printers, speakers, salespeople, those who work with computers [especially in regards to communications], telecommunications, and transportation. These people are often seen as and are remembered for being intellectuals.

Eleventh House

The friends of the people who have this placement can often be younger, intellectual, and/or have a strong Gemini/Virgo or Mercury emphasis in their charts. These people enjoy belonging to groups where there is a strong focus on communications and education. They enjoy learning. They seek out intelligent friends with whom they can openly communicate on just about any subject. Friends often share similar interests of an intellectual nature. In some cases, a brother or sister may be their best friend.

Twelfth House

These people have a superior ability to communicate with Demons, spirits and other entities. The astral vision is often well developed and they are able to see spiritual entities as well. This placement favors mediums. The decisions these people make are often based upon feelings and intuition, rather than logical reason. With mercury in the twelfth, there is a tendency to reveal secrets, either deliberately or accidentally. In some cases, there can be neuroticism, mental illness, and learning disability, reading problems or other mental blocks, especially if Mercury is retrograde. These people are natural worriers, and can have a difficult time concentrating and focusing on one single thing, as they often have many different thoughts running through their active minds. They have an above average ability for detailed work, as well as planning and organization.

There can be misfortune or problems with the houses that have Gemini and Virgo on the cusps.

Mercury in Aspect:

Mercury/Venus

There is a strong talent for writing poetry, composing lyrics, pleasing verbal expression, and personal charm. Most people born with this placement have artistic ability and a sense of beauty. Ugliness and anything seriously unpleasant can have a very negative and deep lasting effect upon them, quite similar to those who have Mercury/Neptune and Venus/Neptune aspects. This aspect is good for singers, and gives a naturally pleasing voice. Many composers and songwriters have this aspect. They have the ability to communicate things that are unpleasant in a positive manner and are excellent mediators. This aspect makes one social.

Mercury/Mars

This person has a mouth. They are frequently sarcastic, along with a sharp intellect and wit. The humor is often dark, sarcastic and to the point. They are excellent at argument and debate. Very outspoken, they are never at a loss for words and often instigate arguments with others. People with this aspect, especially the conjunction, square, and opposition, have a gift for honing in on the weaknesses of others and when provoked, they use this in verbal confrontations, regardless of whom they might offend. They are straight to the point, blunt and often tactless in their communications. This is an excellent aspect for reporters, journalists and others, as it gives verbal aggression.

Mercury/Jupiter

These people often acquire good educations, and are life long students. They are talkative and intellectual, enjoy travel, and have a sense of humor. This aspect inclines one to exaggerate things, and those with this aspect often have big ideas. These people may study many different subjects at the same time, as they have a very wide variety of interests [unless the chart shape is in a bundle configuration]. People with Mercury/Jupiter aspects, especially the hard aspects are quite talkative. They are often know-it-alls and believe they are in the right regardless of the situation. This aspect gives speaking ability, along with a gift for inspiring others through their communications. Hard aspects often bring extensive travel in the life.

Mercury/Saturn

This placement gives a tendency to pessimism, depression, and worry. Often the person's education was not finished or not sufficient in some way. These people are hard working and thorough in regards to study and learning. They are

skeptics by nature and often can only see the negative side of life. In some cases, there can be problems with hearing, vision, and communications, but one must look to other factors in the chart to verify this. They are worriers by nature, and can tend to have anxiety concerning the future. There are often problems in regards to the affairs of the houses ruled by Gemini and Virgo and also the house containing Mercury.

Mercury/Uranus

I have seen this aspect in the charts of geniuses, meaning the IQ is above 180 [extraordinary intelligence], which is like one in a million. In one case, the Mercury/Uranus aspect [exact square], lined up on the same degree with the ascendant/descendant axis, and with the other, the aspect was exact and lined up with the chart ruler on the same degree. Uranus is the higher octave of Mercury. There is a natural ability for the sciences, with mathematics and all advanced areas of study. The ideas are original and often way ahead of their time. This aspect nearly always gives superior intelligence along with a rebellious nature. The new and unusual fascinate these people. They tend to get bored easily and can be of a high-strung temperament.

Mercury/Neptune

These people make excellent liars, and in rare cases, if Neptune is prominent and other factors in the chart support this, there can be an inability to separate truth from lies, with a tendency to pathological lying [though this is not too common]. Sometimes secrets are accidentally revealed. The mind is disorganized; one is scatterbrained, and prone to frequent daydreaming without focus. Mercury Neptune aspects make it difficult for one to focus and concentrate. There can be tendencies to dishonesty, and this aspect is often seen in the charts of thieves. These people can be elusive and deceptive, especially if Neptune is prominent. Mercury/Neptune aspects give psychic ability and a talent for telepathic communications. These people have a need and a love for music. They need to listen to music that they enjoy to balance their psyche and to calm their nerves.

Mercury/Pluto

These people enjoy snooping into other people's business, as they are nosy by nature. This aspect bestows the ability to concentrate, and is excellent for the workings of magick. These people have very powerful and penetrating minds. They have a talent for investigating things and enjoy solving mysteries and other enigmas. They are naturally strong willed and many have an ability to dominate others, just through their thoughts and feelings, especially if Mercury and Pluto are in hard aspect to each other with a tight orb. This is one of the best aspects for mages/sorcerers.

© Copyright 2005, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Venus: Signs, House Positions and Aspects

The planet Venus reveals much about the sex/love preferences

Venus in the Signs

Aries

These people enjoy the chase. If the object of their affections comes to them too easily, they often lose interest. They desire outgoing athletic partners who can keep up with them, and who will actively share in their interests. Once they know they have completely conquered a lover, they lose interest, as they begin to take him/her for granted. Love is a contest with these people. They want you to make the first move, but don't do this. Let them make the first move, of which they will if they have any serious interest in you. They have a need for upsets in love, especially if Venus is in hard aspect to Mars. When things run smooth, they lose interest, so they start arguments and can do other things to shake up the relationship. They enjoy seeing their partners get jealous, but they themselves cannot handle jealousy. They can seriously overreact.

Those with Venus in Aries are selfish lovers. They are often concerned only with their own pleasure. Putting your arm around their neck, messing up their hair, kissing them on the ears and neck, running your finger across their lips; these moves turn them on. Some Venus in Aries women like their men with razor stubble, rubbing against their faces when kissing them. Some enjoy rough sex. Give it right back to them. Stand up to them. They lose interest when they know they can dominate you. Change yourself every so often to keep his/her interest, as they get bored easily. Venus in Aries people do not get on well with water signs who are sensitive, emotionally needy and must have security in their relationships. Venus in Aries can be very abrasive, unless there are a lot of planets in Pisces, Cancer, or other water signs.

Taurus

Venus in Taurus people need to be touched. Wear soft sensual fabrics such as silk, satin, angora, velvet; as this will turn them on. They can have sex in the same position, at the same time every day, variety is not essential here, unless Uranus aspects Venus in the chart. They can get real jealous and possessive. Taurus is a jealous sign; they need security in a relationship. Feed them a full home cooked meal with the food they loved as a child; the food of their own country. Good food is essential to their wellbeing. Watch a video and have all night sex. Your sexual pleasure is very important to them. Fake it if you have to.

Kissing them on the neck and shoulders is a turn on. They also love to cuddle. Make them feel as secure, comfortable, and luxurious as you possibly can. Never hurt them or they will stay away forever. Commitment is important to them. They

prefer to have sex at home. Always do your best to keep up with their sexual demands, especially in the beginning.

Gemini

Here we have the person who can carry on two or more affairs at the same time and love each person for their own unique individuality. Venus in Gemini is the most inclined to cheat.

They are inconsistent in their emotions. Good talk, intelligence, and lots of interesting conversation will keep them interested. Venus in Gemini men love intellectual and intelligent women with whom they can communicate on nearly everything. These people like to brag to others about their sex lives [usually a close friend]; they enjoy talking about love. They can often lose interest as the years go on, as they get bored easily. They like to remain friends with their lovers even long after the relationship is over.

They enjoy kissing. Keep kissing them deeply while you're having sex. They get jealous, but they don't understand or tolerate jealous feelings in others. When they turn off sexually, the relationship is over with. They can be superficial in love, as their feelings don't run too deep, [Gemini is intellectual and an air sign], unless there are many water signs in their charts to offset this. Hold their hands, keep them guessing, indulge them in gossip; they love it. They like to experiment and appreciate variety in sex.

Cancer

Don't tease or ridicule Venus in Cancer people personally. These people are super sensitive. The men love their women to wear feminine clothes. They want a lover/partner who makes them feel secure and at home. Never forget their birthdays, anniversaries or other important personal days. They are basically insecure and afraid of rejection. Most men with Venus in Cancer are attracted to women with large breasts. Most of the women enjoy their breasts gently kissed, and fondled.

Always be on friendly terms with their families. Even if they criticize their family members, make sure you don't join in on it. It's ok for Venus in Cancer people to complain about their families, but not for outsiders. It is best to say nothing. These people enjoy deep soul kissing. Never talk about former lovers, as this makes them feel insecure. They need to be frequently told they are loved. Hold their hands, cuddle them, and touch them regularly. The men like their women with a maternal, nurturing quality. Career driven, strong independent women turn them off. Like with Venus in Taurus, feed them a full home cooked meal with the food they loved as a child; the food of their own country. Good food is love to these people.

Leo

Flattery will get you everywhere with these people, but make sure it is sincere, as they can detect phoniness. Laugh at their jokes, and compliment them, but again...be sincere. They must always have your full attention. They cannot tolerate being second in your life or your putting the needs of others [even family] before them. Let them know how much you love them and enjoy them, even if they don't seem real interested in you. Never be cheap or stingy when giving them gifts. They enjoy massages. Dote on them and love them. Venus in Leo people are romantic. Always be at your best in the way of proper dress, good manners, and actions when you are with other people, as Venus in Leo people need to take pride in their partners. Never do anything disgraceful or anything that would make them look bad.

Virgo

Always be clean! Always be freshly bathed before you have sex with these people. Brush your teeth, and make sure to use decent mouthwash! Smell freshly clean, and by this, don't use tons of perfume or cologne. Just don't ever smell bad or lack hygiene, which is a total turn off to them. Venus in Virgo people usually single one person out and will concentrate on that one person whether they are available or not. These people normally don't date just for fun, but only if sincerely interested.

Some have unusual fetishes and are attracted to lovers with poor health or physical problems. Their fantasies have intricate details. Sex is seen as essential for physical health. They are very selective in regards to whom they give their love. Emotional security is important for their relationships. They are not are not very romantic. They show love in the way of doing things for you, taking care of your needs and in other practical ways. It is important to have good manners.

Libra

Always be very well mannered. Don't use bad language, don't be overly loud, don't interrupt, or be crude in any way. Always be refined. These people hate to be alone and relationships are of extreme importance to them. Their lives are incomplete without a lover. They are very considerate lovers, putting their lovers' needs above their own and they usually treat their partners very well. Never leave them out of any activity or any thing else, they need to be a part and to do everything together. Leaving them out only will make them feel unwanted and rejected.

A lover/ partner can be physically unattractive, but he/she will be beautiful to the person with Venus in Libra. The men like their women to act like a perfect lady. The strong independent type of woman who is completely self-sufficient is a turn

off to them. Both sexes take pride in their personal appearance and will go to great lengths to look good.

Both sexes enjoy having their buttocks caressed. Venus in Libra is romantic in the extreme. A lover's sexual pleasure is of the utmost importance to them. They are overly concerned whether you have a good orgasm and enjoy sex with them.

Scorpio

These people can have some pretty nasty fetishes. They are strongly sexual, possessive and jealous. They enjoy having sex in the nude. They can go for a long time between affairs, as they take love very seriously and it is all or nothing with them. They can be loners. Never talk about their sex life, their secrets, or their personal lives to others; this will really turn them off. They are secretive by nature and any betrayal of trust is unforgivable. Loyalty is of exceptional importance to them and they mate for life. Their feelings run deep, they desire the perfect soul mate; a soul to soul deep, intense love relationship, especially if the chart has other water signs to back this up. They can become obsessed with a lover.

Both sexes enjoy oral sex. The genitals are the erogenous zones and special attention to these will get you everywhere with one who has Venus in Scorpio. Become an adept at oral sex and you can be sure to own them. Take the Scorpio man into the shower and give him a soap job. They love the water and sexual massage.

These people can become violent and vindictive if a relationship is broken off, so use caution in this area. Don't ever joke with or toy with their jealous natures, as they can become explosive and violent. Venus in Scorpio is obsessive, especially in love. Their jealousy can be very dangerous, even deadly. They may successfully hide their jealousy, especially with a twelfth house Mars or Mars retrograde, but it is always there. If there is a predominance of water signs, Pluto/Venus aspects or a strong Scorpio emphasis in the chart, no amount of love is enough love for these people. Like the saying goes..."If you could get any closer...you'd be in back of me." "I love you to death."

Sagittarius

Sex out of doors can be a thrilling experience and a turn on for them. Their personal freedom is important to them. They dislike possessiveness and displays of jealousy. They are brutally honest, and do not like lies or any phoniness. They will respect you for your honesty. They take romance lightly and love to flirt. Kiss and massage the inner areas of their thighs, near the genitals. They get bored easily and are often the first to try a new position or method of sexual intercourse. The men often have a fetish for legs and buttocks. They like their

women to wear stockings and high heels during sex. They like to have their loved ones think and believe the same as they do and will try to convert you.

Capricorn

Don't show physical affection in public, they don't like it. Never grab them in front of business associates or social acquaintances, but in private, don't keep your hands off of them. Personal power and status turn them on big time. They may try to buy you in some way. These people are cautious, practical and traditional in their love relationships. They are not very quick to make a commitment.

They may appear to be uninterested, but chances are that they are really very shy. Capricorn is the sign of endurance and most of the men have tremendous staying power. Venus in Capricorn is persistent and when they are interested in you, they will never give up pursuing you until they have won you over. Security is very important to them in their relationships. Some can tend towards being dominant and sadistic and to certain perversions where sex is concerned. Any woman who teases a Venus in Capricorn man is likely to get raped.

Aquarius

These people are not especially passionate, as Aquarius is an intellectual air sign. They prefer to be cool. They get bored easily so try to be spontaneous. They like spur of the moment romance and the unexpected. Sex in public places where there is risk of being caught appeals to many of these people. They enjoy pairing up with someone from an entirely different background/status/religion, etc., as long as this person is entirely different, individual, and original. Venus in Aquarius could care less what others think. They enjoy shocking others.

Never try to dominate or control these people, as they need lots of space and personal freedom in a love relationship. Be a friend to them as well as a lover. The women are independent, value individuality and refuse to be dominated by men. Both sexes value intelligence, independence, and nonconformity in their partners. Venus in Aquarius can be cold in their love relationships.

Pisces

These people like to date for the fun of it. They are forever looking for the ideal perfect lover and nothing less will do. They do a lot of lying to themselves, and are extremely sensitive, emotional and romantic. They desire the perfect soul mate, a spiritual union where they can merge completely with their loved one, soul to soul.

They are sympathetic and compassionate, unless the Sun is in Aries, which can offset this. They are taken in by any sob story and often try to play savior to drug addicts, people into self-destruction, and others who are professional victims and who refuse to help themselves. Venus in Pisces can be very self-sacrificing in

love. They need to feel needed. Men with this position are often attracted to women who are feminine, fragile, sensitive, and delicate. Always tell them you love them and mean it, or they will feel hurt, sulk, and become uncommunicative. They have a streak of masochism and can sacrifice much for love.

Venus in the houses

1st house

These people are often physically attractive, with a strong aura of charisma and charm. They dress stylishly and attractively. They are by nature sociable, well mannered, and artistic. They dislike confrontations and are diplomatic.

2nd house

Money spent on art, cosmetics and/or other things of beauty. These people are attracted to the finer things and luxuries. Many have a hard time saving or holding onto any money. Money can be acquired through art. Venus in the second house is a frequent position for artists who earn their living through their works. The women are extravagant and the men can spend too much money entertaining women. There is a pronounced love of money and the things it can buy.

3rd house

People with this placement have a talent for poetry and can write beautiful letters. They verbally express themselves in a very pleasing manner, and many have a talent for writing. As a rule, these people dislike loud, crude behavior and communications. Foul language can be a turn-off for them. A sibling may have a strong Taurus/Libra emphasis in his/her chart, and/or a prominent Venus. Relations with siblings are usually pleasant, unless Venus is in hard aspect to a malefic or on a bad degree.

4th house

There is often a strong emotional attachment to the home and domestic scene. These people decorate their homes and like for them to be places of comfort and beauty. Friends and lovers are entertained in the home. The mother may have a strong Taurus/Libra, emphasis in her chart and/or a prominent Venus. These people must have harmonious surroundings in their home lives. A discordant, stressful, hostile home life is very harmful to them. They have a strong need for security in their living situation. This placement indicates a comfortable environment and situation towards the end of life.

5th house

People with this placement are very romantic by nature, and love is very important for their emotional and psychological wellbeing. Venus in the fifth gives creative and artistic talent along with good taste. One's first-born child may have

a strong Taurus/Libra emphasis, and/or a prominent Venus in his/her. These people are generally popular and well liked, and have a deep love of children. One's children are likely to be beautiful and talented.

6th house

One's work can involve the arts in some way, such as theatre, painting, sculpting, drawing, cosmetology and/or music. Other possibilities with this placement include working in health, recreation and/or the fitness industries. The health is generally not robust, but can improve with age. There is a potential for problems involving the throat and neck, and eating too many rich foods and sweets can cause health problems for these people. Venus in the sixth house is common for being married to a co-worker, or meeting a lover/partner through work. Venus in the sixth makes for pleasant working conditions unless other factors in the chart contradict this.

7th house

People within this placement need to have a significant and secure love relationship/marriage in order to be happy and fulfilled. They would rather work with others than work alone. They dislike being alone, and are social by nature. As a rule, they dislike any open confrontations and desire peaceful relations with others. People with this placement often put the needs of others before their own; they are considerate, sensitive, and caring. The marriage partner can have a strong Taurus/Libra emphasis in his/her chart and/or a prominent Venus. This placement can bring a happy, pleasant marriage, unless other factors contradict this. Venus in the seventh is good for those who deal with the public, and success can come from the assistance and good will of others.

8th house

People who have Venus in the eighth house have deep, intense emotions, a jealous nature, and are highly sexual. These people desire deep soul-to-soul love relationships. Financial gain along with a gain in social status can come through marriage, or inheritance. When one does, the death is often peaceful unless other factors in the chart contradict this.

9th house

There is often travel for pleasure, a love of philosophy, culture, religion, and education. Marriage partners can be met in foreign countries or come from a completely different background and culture. These people try to convert their loved ones to their own beliefs. This placement also gives a talent for and a love of writing and teaching. There is a strong sense of justice and fairness. Venus in the ninth often brings profitable, harmonious relationships with in-laws. There is much appreciation of art and music.

10th house

As with Venus in the sixth house, the career can involve the arts, entertainment, theatre, painting, sculpting, drawing, cosmetology and/or music, and working with beauty in some way. This placement brings good relations with and friendships of those in power, and a pleasant working environment. One's father may have a strong Taurus/Libra emphasis in his chart, and/or a prominent Venus. Unless other factors in the chart contradict, these people enjoy being before the public.

11th house

There can be friends of the opposite sex, and lovers/partners are often met through group activities and associations. One's lovers must also be friends and a marriage relationship often started out as a friendship. Friends can be artists or musicians, or people who work with beauty in some way. Group and team relationships, as well as friendships are often friendly and harmonious. These people are social and enjoy belonging to a group and/or being part of a team.

12th house

These people are prone to having secret love affairs. There is often shyness, loneliness, and problems in love. They have a compassionate and very sensitive nature. Partners on both sides can threaten suicide if relationship is broken off in some cases. When the love life is unsatisfactory, these people often withdraw into their own private worlds. They desire the perfect soul mate. In many cases, this placement can bring extraordinary creativity, musical and artistic talent.

Aspects to Venus

Venus/Mars

These people often have intense emotions and a passionate nature. They are 'all or nothing' in their attitudes, and either love something or hate it, with no in-between. They can be very demanding in their love lives, insisting that their lover give them plenty of attention. This aspect, unless it is trine or sextile does not make for a smooth love relationship. If there were bad relations with the parent of the opposite sex when these people were growing up, this can affect the partners one attracts for worse. In some cases, especially with the hard aspects, there can be physical violence in one's relationships. If other factors in the chart support these tendencies, one can have crude behavior, especially with the hard aspects.

Venus/Jupiter

A Venus/Jupiter conjunction brings fortune to the affairs ruled by whatever house it is found. These people are charming, well liked, self indulgent, loving, sociable, and optimistic by nature. This is a good aspect to have, as others will be of help in the life. This aspect does not make for much self-discipline, as it tends to

laziness and a love of luxury and comfort. People with strong Venus/Jupiter aspects can be overweight because of too much eating. They are usually very loving people.

Venus/Saturn

These people have inhibited emotions, which they usually keep in check. They can appear to be very aloof, cold, and reserved. In many cases, one or both parents were hard and/or unloving. There is often shyness, along with misfortune in love and sometimes poverty. People with Venus in aspect to Saturn will often remain in a bad relationship out of duty. They can feel they are unworthy of love and happiness. They may find it difficult to lighten up and have fun, especially if Saturn is in Leo.

Venus/Uranus

These people are independent and need freedom in their love relationships. They are attracted to the unusual in their choice of partners and also enjoy experimenting sexually. Relationships can begin and end very suddenly and without warning. This aspect does not make for smooth or stable relationships. They are often attracted to those who are different, original, and unique.

Venus/Neptune

This is the creative aspect par excellence, and is often found in the charts of composers, musicians, artists of all kinds and those who have exceptional creative talents. These people are extremely sensitive with very rich imaginations and are idealists by nature. They long for the perfect lover and are highly romantic. Anything extremely unpleasant or ugly can affect them deeply and leave a lasting negative impression. They are perfectionists in their love lives, seeing their lover as perfect, and this often causes them disappointment when the lover does not live up to their expectations. They are prone to fantasy, which usually revolves around romance. They are compassionate and can be self-sacrificing. In some cases, one with this placement can fall in love with someone who is not available or unobtainable, such as a film star, or famous musician.

Venus/Pluto

This aspect can bring trouble. The nature is often obsessive, and the emotions are very powerful, intense and with the hard aspects in tight orb, can even be out of control. These people can never get enough love. When they fall in love, they often lose control of their emotions. This is the aspect of 'fatal attractions.' If the love is unrequited, an unhealthy obsession can develop. In some cases, intense love can turn into intense hatred. These people are jealous, possessive, and controlling. They can be stifling and should never get involved with freedom loving signs. They desire total possession of their beloved. When this aspect is activated by a transit or through progression or worse, with one's Venus making

an aspect by progression to the Pluto of the one who has this aspect, fatal attractions often occur.

© Copyright 2002, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Mars: Its Signs, Houses and Aspects

In Aries

Those with Mars in Aries are confident, highly competitive, aggressive, courageous, enthusiastic, bold, honest, and are never afraid to take a stand. Never one to back down, as a rule, they are hotheaded and often irate about something. Though the temper is hair trigger temper; their anger does not last long. Mars in Aries can offset low self-esteem aspects and shyness in a chart. This placement also gives health, much energy, and strong vitality, but is common with having headaches. If there are other Aries planets in the chart and/or an emphasis on fire signs, there can be much self-centeredness and a lack of awareness regarding the needs of others. These people are fighters and enjoy combat and friction. They are born leaders. Mars in Aries is bossy and pushy, often with a big mouth, especially if prominently placed. An emphasis on water signs can offset these tendencies.

In Taurus

People with Mars in Taurus are sensuous with a strong sexuality. This placement gives determination and endurance. As with Mars in the second house [the second house is ruled naturally by Taurus], the energies are focused on acquiring material possessions and wealth. Mars in Taurus can give artistic talent along with fine tastes if there are other placements and aspects within the chart that support this. The nature is persistent and stubborn. Mars in Taurus gives a strong physical constitution and the ability to recuperate. These people are capable of performing difficult and demanding physical labor, unless other factors in the chart strongly contradict this. They are known for their thorough approach, operating at a slower pace, with attention to details. Mars in Taurus is jealous and possessive by nature in regards to love.

In Gemini

These people are talkers. They love to talk and to express themselves. They can be fidgety and become bored easily, being high-strung with an abundance of nervous energy. Women with this position are attracted to lovers who are highly intelligent and communicative. They can be inclined to cheat when in a love relationship, especially if they feel they are not being treated well, or if they grow bored, much like the men who have Venus in Gemini. The mind is active and there is a fondness for word puzzles and similar games that engage the mind. Mars in Gemini is good at argument. These people can be prone to indecision and often change their minds and stances on different topics, especially if there is an emphasis on mutable signs in the chart. The energies are focused into communications and intellectual activities. Mars in Gemini is not favorable for staying power and many who have this placement often begin projects of which they get bored with and are off to something new; finishing very little. This

placement gives dexterity and physical coordination, especially if other placements in the chart support this.

In Cancer

These people are born Worriers, they often hold their anger inside and can have stomach trouble from this such as ulcers. When the anger is expressed, it is often in the home, among family members. Security is very important to them. The energies are directed into the home and family life. They often find it hard to assert themselves, and will beat around the bush so to speak and sulk when their needs are not met. They can be moody, touchy, easily upset, and volatile. The men often have trouble expressing softer emotions. Both sexes are inclined to hold grudges. In some cases, as with Mars in the fourth house, there can be domestic violence in the life.

In Leo

These people have an enormous amount of personal pride. They are born show offs, and know how to impress others. They are natural leaders, are creative, and have a strong will. There is a need for independence and self-sufficiency. They expect complete and total devotion in love. Anyone who is in love with a Mars in Leo person should give him/her as much attention as is possible, for the relationship to be happy. There is much energy, willpower, and creativity. Mars in Leo gives acting ability. As with other fire signs, there can be self-centeredness, with a lack of awareness regarding the needs of others. This placement gives self-confidence, and can offset aspects that give low self-esteem. There can be exceptional talent in the arts and with music, especially if other factors in the chart support this.

In Virgo

The energies are focused on work. These people are competitive in their work, and make excellent workers. They have an eye for detail and are thorough. They are clean, neat, and organized by nature. Mars in Virgo can nag and criticize endlessly. They can point out and see faults in things and people that others often overlook and miss altogether. There is also a strong interest in hygiene and health. If other factors in the chart support this, there can be a tendency to hypochondria. Mars in Virgo is a perfectionist and can be very particular and fault finding. The digestive system is sensitive and there can be stomach upsets from worry. The temperament is often nervous and irritable. They find lazy people to be intolerable. They are responsible, reliable, and hard working.

In Libra

Energies are focused on relationships. These people are peace loving. Mars is in its detriment in Libra and the aggressive, quarrelsome nature is greatly offset. They have a very strong sense of justice and fairness. Because the assertive

tendencies of Mars are neutralized, especially if there is a strong emphasis on earth and water signs in the chart, these people can have a difficult time with being direct. They may hint at what they want and act out in certain ways that need to be interpreted and read by those who know them. They can hold their anger inside rather than inviting an open confrontation. Like Mars in Gemini, they can be prone to indecision and can change their minds often, along with their points of view and stances on things. They are at their best when in a loving supporting relationship. These people value cooperation with others, and can be peacemakers.

In Scorpio

Mars in Scorpio gives a very strong will and personal intensity. These people can see through the weaknesses of others. They can make for deadly enemies and have a strong sense of justice. They are vindictive and if someone wrongs them or a loved one, they will exact their revenge, even if it takes years. They do not forget an injustice. They are not ones to openly express their anger, but rather they smolder. This position gives a talent for concentration, focus and for meditation. They are natural mages and many have a talent for black magick that is inborn, from previous lives. The sex drive is very strong and pronounced. Energies are focused on sex, spirituality, and occult subjects. When pushed, the anger can be like an overturned wasp's nest. They are possessive and jealous in their affections. They demand total devotion and loyalty in a love relationship. If this is betrayed, they can become deadly. Rarely neutral about anything, they are strongly opinionated and either love something or hate it. The emotions are very deep and intense.

In Sagittarius

Mars in Sagittarius gives an honest nature. These people are adventuresome; they love travel, the outdoors, and are restless and energetic. Like Mars in Gemini, they can be fidgety, easily bored and they can have trouble sitting still for too long. They often feel they are invincible and take high risks, as Sagittarius is the sign of gambling. Their optimism and confidence many times bails them out of even drastic situations. There can be problems with gambling and impracticality, in repeating the same mistakes and not learning from past experiences. When sublimated, energies are focused into higher education and learning. These people can be life-long students. Mars in Sagittarius gives natural athletic ability and a love of sports, especially if other factors in the chart support this. They are direct, blunt in their communications, opinionated and have strong beliefs.

In Capricorn

The energies are channeled into the career and professional ambitions. They can start out small but end up in very high positions. Mars in Capricorn gives a

methodical nature, along with plenty of perseverance and endurance. This placement can offset the scattered energies and lack of follow through of planets in mutable signs. There can be workaholic tendencies, along with a talent for business. Much effort can be put into attaining a position of status. Like Mars in Taurus, these people are focused on material and financial gain. They are efficient, practical, responsible, self-disciplined, and reliable. Like Mars in Virgo, they have very little patience with those who are shiftless and lazy. They can be cold, calculating, usurious, and selfish if the energies of this placement are not sublimated, or if other factors in the chart encourage this. There can be problems with the bones, skin and teeth.

In Aquarius

Energies are focused on friends and group activities. These people prefer teamwork to working alone. They are very individualistic and enjoy the unique and eccentric. Justice and fairness are extremely important to them. They value their independence and freedom. If others attempt to control them, they will react and rebel. They are attracted to humanitarian concerns and often work to make positive reforms that are helpful to society. This placement often gives scientific ability, with a strong interest in the future, technology and the advancement of humanity. They have little patience with old outworn modes of doing things, structures, and like to replace these with new and better methods.

In Pisces

Those with Mars in Pisces are often shy, withdrawn, and even timid. Like those with Mars in Libra, they can have a difficult time expressing their anger. The aggressive and assertive tendencies of Mars are watered down in Pisces. There is often a lack of self-confidence and the ability to stand up for one's self. The vitality is often low. They can be reclusive and withdrawn, unless there are other planetary factors to offset this. In extreme cases, there can be celibacy and a denial of physical pleasure. The sensitivity is very pronounced. These people can be prone to being used and dominated by others. They are compassionate and empathetic towards the sufferings of others. Energies are often channeled into fantasy and daydreaming. This placement can give artistic talent, a strong sense of idealism, and refined tastes in music and the arts. Mars in Pisces weakens the nature, especially if there is an emphasis on mutable signs in the chart.

Mars in the Houses

1st House

These people often have abundant energy. The vitality is strong and there is much physical activity. Mars in the first house can offset other planetary aspects that undermine one's physical health and strength. Mars in Aries gives good

physical health, stamina, and strong recuperative powers. Mars is strong in its natural house, the first house. These people are very competitive and often have a natural talent for sports. They are bold, courageous, pioneering and have little patience. The complexion can be ruddy and facial scars are not uncommon. The nature corresponds to Mars in Aries in many ways. This placement can offset low self-esteem and shyness, as Mars in the first house is outgoing and confident by nature. There is military talent and ability and a fondness for combat and martial pursuits

2nd House

These people prefer to run their own businesses, rather than work for someone else. Money is often spent quickly, as these people are prone to buying things on impulse. They are very possessive and controlling of what they own in a material sense. They are not ones to lend their belongings to others and should someone else damage or ruin anything they own, they can become violent. There can be fighting, stealing, and dishonesty to acquire material means. Money is often spent on sports, martial pursuits, and athletics. Boxing tournaments, wrestling and other competitive sports attract these people. Energies are channeled into finances and materialism. They can be very impatient regarding what they want materially. When they see something they want, they want it now.

3rd House

These people excel in argument. They have active minds and are outspoken. There is a talent for communications in all forms. The sense of humor is often sarcastic and there is a bluntness of speech, which can be offensive to others. They often enjoy argument for the sake of argument. Fighting and friction with siblings is very common with this placement, especially in the early years. There is a lot of mental activity and energy. In some cases, one may live in a dangerous area throughout the life, a place of violence and crime, as the third house also rules the immediate environment and neighborhood. There can be friction and other problems with one's neighbors. The energies are focused on plenty of activity in the immediate environment, in communications, and day-to-day short distance travel and activity, as in running errands. There can be a sibling with a strong Aries or Mars emphasis in his/her chart.

4th House

If other factors support this, the domestic/home life and environment can be violent and abusive, especially in the early years. This can be carried over into the adult life where one is angry, even violent, and aggressive in the home and towards the family. One or both parents may have been abusive. Anger is often repressed and erupts later in the life in spurts, unexpectedly. As the fourth house is also the house of old age and the end of life, Mars in this house gives plenty of vitality and energy that lasts through the end.

5th House

These people have a strong need for self-expression, recreation and fun. People with this placement are natural athletes, and enjoy sports. One can have a child with strong Aries/Mars in his/her chart, along with a very independent character. These people make good little league coaches and have a talent for working in athletics and with children. The energies often are directed into sports, athletics, and activity involving children. There is a strong competitive spirit. This placement gives creativity and a sense of drama. They often make the first move when they find a potential love interest. They can be domineering and doctorial towards children in their care.

6th House

Energies are channeled into work. There is a tendency to having migraine headaches, fevers, and inflammatory disorders. Work can involve tools, cutting instruments, machinery, and/or weapons. Surgeons often have this placement. These people have little patience with those who are lazy. There can be workaholic tendencies along with possible accidents at work. This placement can bring competition, conflict, arguments, and clashes with co-workers. There is talent and aptitude for a military career, or any work involving martial occupations.

7th House

The marriage partner may be violent and even abusive. This placement does not make for harmony or happiness in marriage. The marriage partner may have a strong Aries/Mars, and/or an aggressive, violent nature. Mars in the seventh is often seen in charts where there is physical abuse. Being in its house of detriment, the one whose chart this is in often has a difficult time standing up for him/herself.

8th House

There is a possibility of a violent and sudden death. The sex drive is well developed and strong, needing an outlet. People who have this placement often dwell on sex. Sex is extremely important to them and they have an above average occupation with it. Desires are very intense. There is a natural talent for sex magick, along with a strong interest in the occult, the afterlife, and the spiritual. There can be disagreements and even fighting over joint finances/property, inheritances, taxes, and debts.

9th House

These people often push their beliefs upon others. This placement often occurs in the charts of religious fanatics and other zealots. When sublimated, the energies are channeled into higher education, publishing, authoring, and learning. Mars in the ninth gives a strong interest in travel and a fascination with

other cultures and lands. In some cases, there can be violence coming from those of a different culture or racial background. Accidents, danger, and violence can occur during long distance travel. Relationships with in-laws can be full of conflict, animosity and stressful. These people can be very biased, narrow-minded, and one sided in their views, believing that they are the only ones who know or who are correct in their opinions.

10th House

There is often an intense ambition and a need to be noticed. One's father can have a strong Aries/Mars emphasis in his chart, and/or in some cases, may be of a violent nature. As with Mars in the sixth house, there can be disagreements and conflicts on the job and with the career. These people are at their best when they are self-employed, as they do not get along well with those who are in positions of authority. This placement favors military careers, politics, and corporate management, and gives a talent for leadership, especially in the work environment. In some cases, there may be an obsession with power. Mars in the tenth works better alone, preferring to work for him/herself, rather than for others. Work can become an obsession while they may neglect their families and partners.

11th House

These people make for leaders in regards to groups and teams. Friends can be self-centered, bossy, and domineering and/or have a strong Aries/Mars emphasis in their chart. Energies are focused on friends and group activities. There can be memberships in groups with a focus on sports, athletics, and/or martial interests. There can be fighting and friction in one's friendships.

12th House

In some cases, this placement may bring an attack of violence when one is a child. Being physically beaten often leaves a lasting scar on the psyche. Most often, these people were not allowed to express their anger when they were children and as adults, they have a difficult time appropriately directing their anger as adults; they tend to hold their anger inside, repressing rage. There can be a talent for meditation and the spiritual. These people often operate better in working behind the scenes. They are not very competitive and dislike any confrontations. This placement can undermine one's self-confidence, and self-esteem.

Aspects to Mars

Mars/Jupiter

Jupiter amplifies the Martian tendencies towards risk taking, aggression,

assertiveness, and impatience, especially with the hard aspects. Mars/Jupiter can offset other aspects that tend towards low self-esteem, shyness and a lack of confidence. This aspect gives athletic ability, and can give energy, vitality, and good health. There is a tendency towards impulsiveness and taking action before thinking things through or giving any consideration. Mars/Jupiter, especially the hard aspects also give military talent and aptitude.

Mars/Saturn

When this aspect, especially the hard aspects is in the charts of men, there can be hang-ups about their masculinity in that they never feel manly enough. In extreme cases, there can be sexual impotence. Mars/Saturn hard aspects are often seen in the charts of those with military careers and high rank, as it gives a strong talent in this area. These people can be mean, strict, and hard. The trine/sextile aspects give patience and a good sense of timing. The square/opposition/inconjunct aspects can give a tendency to having accidents. There is a talent for anything martial, such as working with weapons, explosives, a talent in the martial arts and in sports. There can be disagreements and even violence with the father, and other authority figures. All Mars/Saturn aspects give a sense of strong self-discipline.

Mars/Uranus

Freedom is very important to those who have this aspect. They can be high strung, rebellious and very revolutionary. There is a talent for working with electricity and mechanics. This aspect also gives much charisma, and personal magnetism. There can be a tendency towards having accidents. These people often have a strong need for excitement, as they are easily bored. In many cases, those with this aspect are impulsive and do not consider the possible consequences of their actions. They jump into situations without thinking or planning ahead. This aspect can place a strain on the nervous system, where one's nerves can get overworked if one is pushed too hard for too long.

Mars/Neptune

Mars Neptune aspects tend to a lack of energy and vitality. There can be allergies, poor health, and a lack of energy. These people are often impractical, and have unrealistic goals. They are impressionable, and open to deception. This aspect often gives a talent for the spiritual. The psychic nature may be well developed and there is much sensitivity. Quite often, these people are pessimists and are too quick to admit defeat. They get frequently discouraged and are escapist, and quitters. Mars/Neptune weakens the will and character.

Mars/Pluto

There is an incredibly strong aspect to the personality; a do or die will. These people believe in death before dishonor. They are fearless, intense, will use

excessive force. With the conjunction, tremendous energy will be directed towards the affairs of the house in which it is placed. People with this placement make extremely dangerous enemies. They will wait years to exact their revenge. Anger will explode in violence, and this can even be physical. The willpower is very intense and developed. If other factors in the chart support this, there can be problems with men. This aspect gives a very strong, stubborn will and much self-discipline.

© Copyright 2005, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Jupiter: Its Signs, Houses and Aspects

Jupiter in the Signs

Aries

These people can be extremely self-centered. Those with Jupiter in Aries, especially when prominently placed are loud, extravagant, bombastic, and impatient. They love to brag, take risks, and they often make more enemies than they do friends. They disregard tradition and hate to play by the rules. They often have a huge ego and an exaggerated sense of self-importance. This placement can help to offset low self-esteem, shyness and a lack of confidence in a chart. If there is a predominance of fire signs, or other planets in Aries, the negative traits of this placement are amplified to where the individual can be very unaware of and downright inconsiderate of the needs of others, putting themselves first and foremost.

Taurus

Money cheers them up. They love gift giving and receiving. Luxuries are essential even when these people are in poverty. They find it necessary to make others comfortable and do well caring for those who are sick. This placement gives health and in some cases, exceptional physical gifts. They are sensuous, and can be hedonistic. Money is often spent on travel and/or education, either formal learning or through self-study.

Gemini

Here are the brains of the zodiac, the intellectuals. Many with this placement have extensive education and excel in communications. They are very talkative and have writing and teaching ability. These people are changeable and get bored easily. Because of the dualistic nature of Gemini, they can change their minds frequently and suffer from indecision. If you want to impress these people, show them that you have some smarts. Many of these people are gifted with their hands. They are life long students who have active minds and who enjoy learning.

Cancer

Jupiter in Cancer is very home loving. Family is very important, and they make indulgent, protective, and caring parents. These people are often patriotic and have traditional values, with an interest and fascination with certain eras or times in history. As a rule, they love and get on well with children. Holidays and celebrations are important times to be spent with the family. Home cooked meals appeal to them and food is often equated with love. They have a strong need for security and are very sensitive and protective by nature. They are usually good cooks and homemakers and have a nurturing aspect to their personalities.

Leo

This placement gives a strong sense of personal pride. Being able to freely express themselves is very important. These people have creative talent. Jupiter in Leo gives leadership ability, especially if there are other factors in the chart supporting this. Unless other placements contradict this, those with Jupiter in Leo enjoy being center stage and love the lime light. They are romantic and often have a sense of drama in their personalities. They are fun loving and enjoy recreation.

Virgo

These people are hard working, critical, analytical, and organized. They can often get lost in the details and miss the entire overall message. Cleanliness, good hygiene, and attention to one's diet and health are important to them. They can be workaholics if there are other factors in the chart supporting this. Their work is important to them and they derive personal satisfaction from a job well done. They are excellent in any career that is of bringing service to others. They make excellent nurses, doctors, and workers in the medical profession. They are perfectionists and worriers.

Libra

Relationships and love are of extreme importance to these people who do not like to be alone. They can be indiscriminate in choice of partners, seeing the best in everyone. Jupiter in Libra loves peace and harmony and can make friends out of enemies; they are excellent mediators. These people often neglect their own needs, putting others first. They have a very strong sense of justice and fairness and cannot tolerate seeing others being treated unfairly. This placement gives artistic talent and an eye for beauty.

Scorpio

There is a strong interest in the occult and the spiritual. Jupiter in Scorpio gives a powerful sex drive, along with a preoccupation with sex. They can be suspicious by nature, especially if there are hard Saturn/Pluto aspects in the chart. Issues of power and control are dominating often factors in the lives of these people. Jupiter in Scorpio gives intensity to the emotions. These people can be very jealous and possessive in the love relationships. They are rarely neutral about anything and either love something or hate it, unless there is an emphasis on air signs in the chart.

Sagittarius

These people are life long students. Many have direct involvement and/or careers at universities, especially if Jupiter in Sagittarius is prominently placed. They are fond of travel and often have an interest in foreign peoples and cultures. Like Jupiter in Gemini, they get bored very easily and prefer to be active with new experiences. Jupiter in Sagittarius makes for extreme honesty in the

way of finding hypocrisy intolerable and in searching for the truth. Once Jupiter in Sagittarius has found what they believe to be the truth, they often try to convert others to their beliefs. Lying to these people is unforgivable. They can be very frank and outspoken in their communications. In some cases, there can be over-optimism and a refusal to learn from past mistakes. Personal freedom is of extreme importance. Many people with this placement enjoy the outdoors and participation in sports and athletics. There is a tendency towards excess, exaggeration, and indulgence.

Capricorn

These make good managers and are naturals at being in positions of authority. Status is important to them and they have a strong need for the respect and recognition of their peers. They love power and don't mind making the necessary sacrifices in obtaining it. Extremely ambitious, they can be cold and calculating in regards to others. They are traditional and prefer to stick with the tried and true. Practical, security oriented and adept at handling money, they can be workaholics. This placement is known for those who work very hard. Jupiter in Capricorn detests weakness. Any weaknesses they are aware of within themselves, they work diligently at overcoming. They are both hard on themselves and hard on others. This placement gives a serious nature to the personality.

Aquarius

These people are happiest when they are part of a group and/or are with their friends. Most treat their friends equally and dislike playing favorites. They are strongly interested in social reforms and improving the lot of humanity. They enjoy being different, and are attracted by the eccentric and the unusual. Strongly opinionated, they can be tactless in expressing themselves. Injustice bothers them terribly. They are progressive and have a strong interest in the future. Technology fascinates them and they look to make improvements in the existing ways of doing things. They are rebels by nature and enjoy breaking rules and challenging taboos. Strongly individualistic, personal liberty and freedom is of exceptional importance to these people. They cannot tolerate being stifled or having to answer to those who are possessive in their relationships.

Pisces

Compassionate to a fault, these people can often be taken advantage of. Jupiter in Pisces can feel the pains and sufferings of others. They can be lazy, indecisive, and lack focus. Dreamers and idealists, they have a tendency to let their imaginations run wild, sometimes resulting in paranoia and having a hard time separating fact from fantasy. These people have a sensitivity to the spirit world and their spiritual beliefs are often important to them. Some may even

devote their lives to spiritual pursuits. If other factors in the chart support this, there can be psychic ability.

Jupiter in the Houses

1st House

Jupiter in the first house often gives a large body in same way, such as large bones, height, and often a tendency to put on weight easily. People with this placement will often travel far and wide. Optimistic, sociable, and cheerful, they can become authorities in philosophy, education, spirituality, and law. Jupiter in the first gives self-confidence, leadership ability, an outgoing nature, and a tendency to self-indulgence. There is often a sense of protection and good fortune, coming from a past life that helps these people. They can tend to exaggeration and taking certain things to extremes.

2nd House

Money often disappears as fast as it comes in. These people can take too much for granted in regards to their finances and may over spend. If Jupiter is well aspected and on a favorable degree, there can be money luck. These people spend money on travel and/or higher education. Quite often, their finances are connected with their personal beliefs in some way, and they may use money to promote these. In some cases, Jupiter in the second makes huge purchases requiring extremely large amounts of money without considering the future consequences.

3rd House

These people are often very intellectual. There is a strong talent for speaking, writing, and all of the communications in general. They love to talk. There is a love of books and reading, word puzzles and games that engage the mind. Like Jupiter in Gemini and in Sagittarius, these people are life long students who enjoy learning. In some cases, there can be a large number of siblings and/or a sibling with a strong Jupiter/Sagittarius emphasis in his/her chart. Jupiter in the third house gives an optimistic outlook, and generally good relations with siblings, relatives, and neighbors. In some cases, there can be a sibling or relative who is into religion or work at a university, or other direct involvement with education. There is often much activity in the immediate environment with plenty of short distance travel, as in their own areas where they live.

4th House

The mother may have a strong Jupiter/Sagittarius emphasis in her chart, and/or be directly involved in education or religion in some way. There is often good fortune in the second half of life. This placement can give a happy childhood, and the family may be secure financially. One's family may strongly influence his/her

religious/moral beliefs. In some cases, one or both parents may be very influential, having strong beliefs and views that they impress upon those with this placement, especially when growing up; this can also include a strong influence regarding education. Jupiter in the fourth house can give a large family.

5th House

Jupiter in the fifth house can be a strong influence in gambling, and is sometimes seen in the charts of addicted gamblers. There can be financial losses, as these people can be too optimistic and over extend themselves. They may have a child with a strong Jupiter/Sagittarius emphasis in his/her chart. Jupiter in the fifth house is fun loving, warm and caring towards children. People with this placement may strongly impress the need for education and/or religion upon their children. There is often much creative talent with a strong need for freedom in self-expression. These people are often very fond of sports and can have natural athletic ability. Recreation, hobbies, and fun are very important.

6th House

Work is very important to these people and they derive personal satisfaction from it. Jupiter in the sixth house gives an interest in healing the both the body and mind. There can be a tendency towards health problems relating to the blood sugar. They are naturals for working in the medical or healing fields. Jobs can involve long distance travel, interaction with foreign cultures, and peoples; working at universities or other places of higher education, or with religion. Relations with co-workers are often friendly. Those with this placement may work in another country, far from their place of birth.

7th House

The marriage partner may have a strong Jupiter/Sagittarius emphasis in his/her chart. There is a need for freedom and independence in relationships, but at the same time, these people desire a sense of security. Marriage may be to someone of wealth and/or high social standing in some cases. The marriage partner may be directly involved in education or religion. Much help and good will can come from others, including the partner. These people value justice and fairness.

8th House

The marriage partner is likely to have money. There can be benefits through inheritances and other money coming from others. There is often a strong interest in life after death, and when death comes, it is often late in life, peaceful, and due to natural causes. These people often have remarkable recuperative powers and an ability to regenerate themselves in many areas of their lives. The sex drive is often very strong and there is an above average interest in sex. This

placement can give a strong interest in the spiritual and the occult, along with psychic ability.

9th House

There is a great respect for knowledge, and these people often work to obtain as much education as possible, either through schooling or through informal studies on their own. Jupiter is strong in its own natural house here, and the traits of Jupiter are pronounced in the life. This placement most often brings travel and an interest in foreign peoples and cultures. Benefits can come through universities or through spiritual pursuits. There is a strong sense of honesty and a hatred of hypocrisy. In many cases, people with this position develop their own unique beliefs and philosophies and can be a law unto themselves. There is a talent for teaching, writing and for influencing the beliefs of others. If Jupiter is conjunct the midheaven, there may be fame and coming before the public.

10th House

There is often professional success and major accomplishment in the later part of life. These people generally have good reputations and are highly respected by others. The career can focus on education, religion, travel, foreign peoples and cultures, politics, and/or employment at a university; working directly in education. The father may have a strong Jupiter/Sagittarius emphasis in his chart, and/or may be directly involved in education and/or religion. Quite often, people with this placement come to the attention of those in positions of power and authority and through these contacts, they may rise to prominence.

11th House

Much happiness comes from friends, groups, and associations. Often, there are a large number of friends. Goals can be achieved through working with others, and this placement is excellent for teamwork. Groups interests can directly involve education in some way such as fraternities, and study groups, and/or can have a spiritual or religious focus. In some cases, group interests may involve working for humanitarian ideals. These people sometimes take their friends for granted. There can be much idealism, along with a lack of realism in regards to setting goals. Friends can have a strong Jupiter and/or Sagittarius emphasis in their charts. In some cases, there can be friendships with foreigners or people from different cultures.

12th House

These people can have problems in keeping secrets, especially if Mercury is aspected by Neptune. Expansive Jupiter in the twelfth house of secrets makes for the gossip. This is an excellent placing for meditation, psychic and metaphysical studies and their applications. In many cases, there is natural psychic ability. There can be work or involvement with hospitals, institutions, and

prisons. In some cases, one's personal and religious beliefs may be kept hidden from others. The imagination is often well developed and there can be a tendency to fantasize. There can be a need for periods of solitude. There is often an interest in psychology and the workings of the mind. This placement is sometimes found in the charts of counselors, psychiatrists, and psychologists.

Aspects to Jupiter

Jupiter/Saturn:

There is often a serious outlook on life. There can be heavy responsibilities, and plenty of hard work, but with patience, these people can build things of lasting value. As with Jupiter in the first house, this aspect often gives protection in dire circumstances. There can be a lack of self-esteem, especially when those with this placement compare themselves to others. There is much potential for great success, but only with discipline and hard work. The affairs ruled by the house with Capricorn on the cusp will benefit from this aspect. Conversely, the affairs of the house with Sagittarius on the cusp can be subject to problems and/or delay. These people can be workaholics with a tendency to overdo things.

Jupiter/Uranus:

Personal freedom is of exceptional importance to these people; they are natural rebels and cannot tolerate being controlled by others. Often eccentric and high-strung, they are prone to emotional outbursts that can occur all of a sudden and without any warning. These people look to new and unusual solutions in solving problems. Aspects between Jupiter and Uranus make for impracticality, an impulsive nature and in some cases, a disruptive personality. There can be aptitude for technology, the sciences and with mathematics. These people do not like to conform and are often very strong-willed. Affairs ruled by the house with Aquarius on the cusp often benefit from this contact.

Jupiter/Neptune:

Jupiter in aspect to Neptune gives a powerful and well-developed imagination. Time can be wasted in daydreaming and fantasy. Jupiter/Neptune gives much artistic talent and creativity, with refined tastes and an appreciation for beauty. There is much compassion for others with this aspect, along with psychic ability and the ability to feel the emotions and even the sufferings of others. There is a tendency towards being impressionable and even gullible. Jupiter/Neptune gives great sensitivity. Affairs ruled by the house with Pisces on the cusp often benefit from this contact.

Jupiter/Pluto:

This aspect bestows a strong will, and an intense nature. These people are often highly opinionated and identify strongly with their beliefs to the point of

fanaticism. Rarely neutral about anything, either they love something or they hate it. There can be drastic transformations and turning points occurring in the life in regards to religion and spiritual beliefs. Affairs ruled by the house with Scorpio on the cusp often benefit from this contact.

© Copyright 2002, 2013, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Saturn: Its Signs, Houses, and Aspects

Saturn is the misfortune in our charts and where we experience loss, misery and problems in life.

Saturn in the Signs

Aries

People with Saturn in Aries have trouble asserting themselves and can have a pessimistic, timid nature. Many times, they tend to hold their anger inside. They can be overly cautious and afraid to take any chances. Other planets in Aries [especially if not in conjunction with the Saturn], a strongly placed Mars and Jupiter can offset these tendencies. This placement can give a lack of confidence and low self-esteem. Unless other factors in the chart contradict this, Saturn in Aries can sap one's vitality and energy. Quite often, the first half of the life is more difficult than the later years.

Taurus

Most often, there are issues in the life revolving around material possessions and money; more so than with the average person. Poverty can affect these people deeply and leave lasting scars, to where even if they secure a comfortable income later in life, they may still be very greedy, cheap, and hoarding in regards to money. Those who grew up in poverty may always feel inferior to others who have more means financially. There can be an obsession with money and wealth. Most people with this placement must work very hard to obtain any financial security in life. In rare cases, especially if Neptune is prominent, there can be a total renunciation of anything material. To the other extreme, there are children of extreme wealth who have this placement and are the ones who were more than likely bought by their parents in the way of being indulged with money and material possessions, but shown little if any personal attention and love. There can be marked selfish tendencies and an unwillingness to share anything with others.

Gemini

People with this placement often feel inferior to others intellectually, and they often fear being thought of as stupid. In some cases, they can be on the slow side where intelligence is concerned, and/or there can be a lack of education. Problems in communicating are also common with Saturn in Gemini. There can be learning disabilities, dyslexia, problems with speaking, writing and in rare cases, afflictions involving the physical senses such as speech impediments, and defective hearing and/or eyesight, or with one's hands. There can also be problems with siblings.

Cancer

The home life with those who have Saturn in Cancer is often very unsettled. Many people with this placement move residence frequently throughout their lives. There can be excessive responsibilities and demands regarding the family. These can range in anything from heavy financial burdens to caring for family members who are unable to care for themselves. Major issues in the life revolve around the home and family. Security and stability can be very elusive, with fate always creating circumstances where upsetting changes occur that prevent any permanence in establishing a happy, secure and settled home life.

Leo

These people can be overly serious. They are often workaholics who have very little fun in life. "All work and no play." They can have unreasonably high expectations of both themselves and of others. Quite often, there are problems involving children. In some cases, people with this placement do not have any children. Saturn in Leo can be too overbearing, strict and even abusive as a parent. There can also be other problems involving children such as being a non-custodial parent, or having heavy responsibilities regarding children. The sense of humor is often lacking, unless there are other factors in the chart that offset this. These people are often overly responsible, and in some cases, can feel they are unlovable.

Virgo

Many people with Saturn in Virgo have life long health problems. Frail health is common in childhood and can result in low self-esteem. Health problems are often chronic, can be severe and in some cases, even disabling. They can be overly critical of both themselves and of others. There are often problems involving work, such as periods of unemployment, working beneath one's abilities or other issues.

Libra

This placement produces more single/unmarried people than any other. There is nearly always hard luck involving the love life. Saturn often brings the wrong partners; those who are abusive and downright rotten into these people's lives. In some cases, if there is a true and deep love, circumstances can intervene and destroy this through death, forced separation or other drastic interference. Some people with this placement may have a physical problem or handicap that prevents them from forming any love relationships. Family responsibilities can prevent one with Saturn in Libra from entering into a marriage relationship, and/or overly domineering parents can also interfere, preventing any love in the life. The first love relationship is often the worst. There may be unrequited love and heartbreak.

Scorpio

There are often major issues in one way or another that involve debts, taxes, and finances. These people may resist changes and as a result, try to hold onto and control everything and everyone in their life in order to create a sense of security. In some cases, there can be prudishness, sexual inhibitions, and sexual rigidity with this placement. There can be problems with overdoing things and/or with compulsive behavior.

Sagittarius

Issues in the life can revolve around dogma or religious beliefs. In some cases, Saturn in Sagittarius is fed up with dogma to the point of rejecting anything spiritual and will only believe something given material proof. Parents, family and others can be unsupportive and even hostile with those who have this placement in regards to spiritual beliefs. Saturn in Sagittarius is often seen in the charts of college professors and those who work at universities and other places of education. People who have this placement often travel, but problems can be encountered in foreign lands. These people are better off in developing their own sense of morals and spiritual beliefs, rather than trying to make sense of the dogma of others. Personal freedom is very important to them and they do not like to feel controlled or tied down to anything.

Capricorn

Professional success often comes after much hard work and personal effort. These people can be workaholics, and some may even feel more comfortable at work than at home. They excel in planning and organization. Preferring to remain in the background, they are reserved and cautious, sticking to the tried and true. This placement gives plenty of endurance. Security is important to them and they have a practical nature. They are dependable, reliable, and responsible as a rule. They care about their personal reputations and the impressions they make upon others. This placement gives a talent for business.

Aquarius

These people, especially as they get older in life may become loners by choice. The emotional nature with this placement can be cool, detached, and controlled, unless there is a strong Scorpio emphasis in the chart. In some cases, there can be heavy responsibilities involving groups and organizations. In the early years, friends may have let these people down and later in life; they feel they work best when they work alone. Issues in the life can revolve around personal liberties and freedom. People with this placement can let their friends down or just not be there for them.

Pisces

These people can have a self-destructive tendency. They often put the needs of

others before their own. They also do the work of others for them, especially when others are not doing their jobs; taking all kinds of abuse. There can be problems with the feet. This placement gives a strong tendency towards perfectionism and self-criticism.

Saturn in the houses

1st house

Saturn in the first house often gives a serious nature to the personality, along with a shy disposition, unless other factors in the chart offset this. There can be problems with the physical self in some way. These people are hard working and they take responsibility very seriously. During childhood, there was often hardship and many with this placement were forced to grow up too quickly. The affairs of the house with Capricorn on the cusp will more than likely be a strong focus in the life. Saturn in the first house gives a strong sense of endurance and self-discipline.

2nd house

Issues in the life revolve around money, material possessions, and finances. Most often, any financial security in the life will result from very hard work, but this placement is also prominent in the charts of quite a few millionaires. These people take money very seriously. They are offended by any cheap gifts and place the value of the gift above anything else. As with Saturn in Taurus, poverty affects them deeply and leaves lasting scars. Money is connected to the sense of self-esteem.

3rd house

This can make for serious problems involving a sibling. In some cases, a sibling is favored by parents and other family members, leaving these people to feel unloved. In extreme cases, the sibling can be abusive and take advantage of people who have Saturn in the third house. This is a very serious problem and can be ongoing until death, unless the person with the third house Saturn is strong enough to break away. He/she may feel that they are being helpful to the sibling, but the sibling usually refuses to help him/herself and consequently, brutally uses and takes advantage of the third house Saturn person. People with this placement may have a sibling with a strong Capricorn and/or Saturn emphasis in his/her chart. There can also be problems in learning and involving the thinking process. In some cases, there are learning disabilities, a lack of intelligence, or other problems such as defective speech, hearing, and manual dexterity. People with this placement may feel intellectually inferior to others and fear being thought of as stupid.

4th house

This placement makes for a most unhappy childhood. The mother can be distant, emotionally unavailable, and even abusive and cold. In some cases, the mother is altogether absent from the child's life. Most often, those with a fourth house Saturn feel unloved; their emotional needs were not met as children. In some cases, there can be major responsibilities involving the family that prevent those with this placement from having lives of their own. Issues in the life revolve around unpleasant past experiences such as emotional trauma, abuse, emotional deprivation, and severe family problems. Saturn in the fourth house is often seen in the charts of orphans.

5th house

Many of those with Saturn in the fifth house are childless. This placement gives a large percentage of people who are infertile and unable to have children. If there are children, there can be problems such as handicap or other issues that require major responsibilities. Most often, there is misfortune in some way involving children.

6th house

These people can be workaholics. Work may be a major factor in their lives and in many cases; they work at jobs beneath their abilities. There can be chronic health problems, and periods of unemployment. The line of work can be oppressive, demanding, and all consuming, leaving the one with this placement little time for anything else. I have seen Saturn in the sixth house with people who are forced to work long hard hours at a family business. If work is not the main focus, then there are often serious health problems in the life.

7th house

Saturn in the seventh house often brings an age difference with the marriage partner. In some cases, the marriage partner is more of a parental attitude than that of a spouse and the love aspects of the relationship are lacking and cold. This placement brings delays and sometimes like Saturn in Libra, even denial of a marriage/partnership, and makes for unhappiness in this area of life. The marriage partner may be abusive, cheap, cold, and emotionally unsupportive. In addition, being the seventh is the house of others [platonic] in the life; people who have this placement are often treated badly, and take much abuse. In some cases, the marriage partner may have a strong Capricorn and/or Saturn emphasis in his/her chart.

8th house

Many with this placement have life long poverty and the poverty can be extreme. In some cases, there is life long debts that prevent these people from ever owning anything or from obtaining any financial security. Those with this

placement should stay out of debt as much as possible. These people do not like to owe anyone else anything in the way of doing things. They would rather do the near impossible for themselves, than ever ask for help. People with this placement do not like being dependent upon anyone; they must feel self-sufficient. Saturn in the eight can give a long life, with one dying from natural causes. In some cases, there can be sexual hang-ups or other problems involving sex. There can be long periods without any sex, followed by times of extreme sexual indulgences. They often crave a deep soul-to-soul union with a lover, but fate prevents this.

9th house

The education may be lacking in some way, or may be incomplete. There can be misfortunes involving travel, problems coming from people who are of different cultural and/or racial backgrounds, and problems involving spiritual beliefs and education. Those with this position can be dogmatic and narrow-minded. They are usually cautious and do not readily take chances, unless there are other factors in the chart that contradict this. Through hard work, there can be advancements through universities and other places of higher learning.

10th house

The father can be extremely strict and even abusive. Hard work and perseverance can lead to positions of status and leadership. In some cases, the reputation may suffer. This placement gives a talent for management, authority, and good business sense. These people are natural leaders. Saturn in the tenth gives a strong will and responsible nature.

11th house

People with this placement can be let down in regards to friends, and/or they may have very few close friends. In many cases, there are heavy responsibilities involving groups and organizations. Personal goals may be restricted in one way or another. Friendships are often established with those who are much more mature and in some cases, in positions of authority and power. Friends and/or groups can make heavy demands upon those who have this placement.

12th house

People with Saturn in the twelfth house are prone to depression. Many often believe that their secrets are much worse than the secrets of others. There can be feelings of emotional isolation and loneliness. Hospitals, institutions, and other places of confinement can be a major focus in the life, often through one's employment. There can be irrational fears and an overactive imagination. The affairs of the house with Capricorn on the cusp are often unfortunate in some way.

Aspects to Saturn

Saturn/Uranus

The tighter this aspect in orb, the more those who have it are forced in their lives to conform. In many cases, while growing up, the parents were very strict and allowed little if any individuality, or freedom of expression. These people learn that they are accepted by others through adhering to accepted standards of behavior. They are usually in control of themselves.

Saturn/Neptune

Those with this aspect often feel sorry for themselves, especially in childhood. In some cases, those with this placement neglect the importance of money and in extreme cases, renounce all materialism; with both instances, leaving them in poverty. In other words, money and material wealth are not taken as seriously as they should be. The imagination is well developed and can be morbid. Often, the worst is both feared and expected regarding the future and pending problems. In some cases, as with Neptune/Sun aspects, if there are other factors in the chart supporting this, the father may victimize the Saturn/Neptune child in some way or another, even unintentionally.

Saturn/Pluto

Here is the aspect of the cynical person. These people can be hard and learn throughout their lives that they can trust very few if any other people. Often they have come up the hard way and have learned to survive. This aspect gives a strong will, along with a cold and even ruthless emotional nature. There can be serious confrontations with those in positions of authority and power. These people can feel persecuted and react violently in some way.

© Copyright 2002, 2013, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Uranus: Signs, Houses and Aspects

Uranus

Uranus is a generational planet. The slower moving planets, Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto, when in the signs are generational in that they influence entire generations of people, rather than being more personal and individual. Their personal influences are in the houses they occupy, not as much in the signs, unless Uranus is the chart ruler or co-ruler and/or is conjunct an angle, and is interpreted a bit differently.

Uranus in the Signs

Aries

The Uranus in Aries generation brings new knowledge regarding science, industry, technology, the military, and advancements in research; is pioneering in the sciences and the technologies, and works to make improvements and introduce new ways of doing things in these areas. Alexander Graham Bell and Thomas Alva Edison were both born with Uranus in Aries. Uranus in Aries people also bring about changes in the military, in combat techniques and with weapons. This generation, as a whole, often makes a break from the past in some way. Uranus in Aries unleashes free aggression. I have noted that many of those of the generations born with this placement are often involved in a major war. Those born in the years 1573-1600; the Thirty Years War broke out in 1618, when those born with Uranus in Aries became adults. Many of those who were born 1759 -1767; their lives were directly affected by the US Revolutionary War in the States, and the French Revolution [1789-1799] in Europe. Those born in the years 1843-1850 were affected by the US Civil War [1861-1865], and those born 1927-1934 were directly affected by World War II.

Taurus

What I have noted from this placement is that the generations that have Uranus in Taurus grew up in the aftermath of major economic upheavals, such as World War II, and after the Declaration of Independence. Many families moved to the new USA, and this changed their finances and also their roots [Taurus], following the establishment of the new country. Again, for those born when Uranus was again in Taurus 1850 – 1858, the US Civil War created economic upheaval and this generation born right before that time grew up in the aftermath. When the generation with Uranus in Taurus reaches adulthood, they work to make changes in regards to finances that often replace the established ways of running the economy. When Uranus is in Taurus, there are often issues in regards to property and land. Uranus was in Taurus 1600 – 1607 and this generation made many advances in establishing colonies in the 'New World.' Uranus is the planet of upheavals and changes and when this planet transits Taurus, there are

changes regarding property, land, and finances. The generations that have this placement, often become involved in these issues. People with Uranus in Taurus value financial independence.

Gemini

This generation often changes the established ways of thinking and communicating. This generation values free thought. With new colonies being established in the Americas in the early 17th century, this changed communications, making for a longer distance. New information and ideas also came from the Americas during this period. Those born 1858 -1866 were the first to have access to the newly invented phonograph and telephone, as adults. There is originality in the ways of thinking and with ideas. The 1941 -1948 generation manifested in the hippie movement along with other groups who were in opposition with the established ways of thinking.

Cancer

This generation, many of which were hippies, lived in communes. Uranus in Cancer brings untraditional ideas regarding the family and home life. These people often break from and resent parental authority and authority in general. The influence of Uranus in Cancer can also bring breaks and separation within families. Many people moved to the Americas from all parts of the world, leaving their families behind in other countries.

Leo

This generation values freedom regarding love and sex; also the freedom to have children without having to be married. Uranus in Leo changes the traditional ideas and morals. New genres and changes regarding theatre, the arts, and creativity manifest.

Virgo

This generation produces new and alternative methods of healing and medicine. There is often more awareness involving the health of the community, dietary habits, and new methods of exercise and healthy living. New remedies and cures are often discovered by members of this generation. Those born 1961-1968 brought in the health club industry and an awareness of the need for physical exercise with attention to diet and health.

Libra

There is a strong need for freedom in relationships. This generation makes changes in regards to the established customs of marriage and formal relationships, also in regards to social equality and the law.

Scorpio

This generation brings new knowledge along with an awareness of the spiritual

and the occult. Conspiracies and other long kept secrets are often brought to light and exposed. This placement gives a strong interest in psychology and the workings of the mind. This generation is revolutionary in transforming the world. Many with Uranus in Scorpio 1723-1730 were directly involved in planning and fighting in the American Revolution. Many of the leaders of countries directly involved in fighting World War II were born in the years 1890-1897.

Sagittarius

Unconventional ideas and religious beliefs. This generation breaks away from traditional and orthodox religious beliefs, and brings changes in these areas, replacing dogma with spirituality. Those who have Uranus in Sagittarius prominently placed in their charts are often pioneers in the field of travel, such as astronauts, and explorers. These people value religious freedom and free thought.

Capricorn

These people will bring about important changes in established government and business power structures. Uranus in Capricorn overthrows rigid power structures.

Aquarius

This generation brings changes that advance humanity. Uranus in Aquarius overcomes restrictions and brings new ideas regarding technology, science, space travel, and inventions. Independence and freedom.

Pisces

There are often new ideas where mysticism is concerned, and this generation produces innovators of new art and music forms. These people are often idealists.

Uranus in the Houses

First house

The personality is often unusual, even eccentric in some way. These people are freedom loving, and rebellious. There can be sudden or drastic events in the life that are unexpected. Uranus in the first house is highly individualistic, often with scientific and intuitive ability. Friendships are important to these people and there is often a desire for positions of leadership in groups/organizations. There is often an involvement with the new, the untried and with new inventions. A strong interest in the future.

Second house

Unsettled finances. Money can come and go unexpectedly. People with this

placement often have unusual talents and methods for making money. Money can be made through inventions, electronics, and scientific endeavors. The values are unconventional. Uranus in the second house likes to spend money on computer software, electronics, scientific gadgets designed for the future, and things that are unique, odd, and/or unusual. Money is often spent on friends, and/or groups, organizations, humanitarian causes, and associations.

Third house

This placement is very common with free thought and originality in thinking. Uranus in the third house is common in the charts of those without any siblings. There can also be a separation from one's siblings. Uranus in this house can give superior intellect or produce a genius. Feelings of alienation during the school years are common with this position. People who write about astrology, spirituality and the occult often have Uranus in the third house.

Fourth house

There can be frequent and/or sudden unexpected changes of residence, and changes within the family throughout the lives of those with this placement. The mother may be unusual in some way. Separation from the mother can occur in early childhood, often through parental divorce. Close friends can be regarded as family and friends may even come to live with the families of these people. People with this placement need freedom in their domestic environments and do not tolerate interference from family members in their personal lives. The mother may have a strong Uranus and/or Aquarius emphasis in her chart.

Fifth house

This placement is frequently found in the charts of many rock stars and musicians. Uranus here gives original, creative, unique creative ability. Gambling can bring drastic changes for better or worse. Their children can be exceptional in some way, often geniuses. Uranus in the fifth house makes for those who are more friends than authority figures to their children, of whom they allow much freedom. One's child may have a strong Uranus and/or Aquarius emphasis in his/her chart.

Sixth house

This placement is excellent for those who work with computers, advanced technology, electronic engineering, those who are technicians, work involving mathematics, and in the charts of inventors. Freedom is needed in the work environment. There can be sudden changes on the job or with the job. One may also change his/her job or line of work frequently. In some cases, there is a hatred of traditional work. Health problems can erupt unexpectedly and disappear just as quickly. Uranus in the sixth is common with self-employment and is often seen in the charts of professional astrologers and psychics.

Seventh house

Relationships begin and end suddenly and unexpectedly. Often, there is divorce. Those with this placement have a great need for freedom in their relationships. The partner may have a prominent Uranus and/or Aquarius emphasis in his/her chart. There is a need for the partner to be a friend as well as a lover for these people. The partner may be very individualistic, unique; even eccentric in some way and in rare cases may be a genius.

Eighth house

Death comes suddenly or under unusual circumstances, usually through an accident; unexpectedly. There can be sudden changes in one's finances, such as an unexpected inheritance or some other drastic change concerning money coming from sources other than one's income. Freedom is needed in sexual relationships. There can be unusual fetishes or a desire to experiment sexually. This placement often gives a strong interest in the occult, spirituality, life after death, along with a natural talent in having psychic and intuitive abilities.

Ninth house

These people need freedom regarding their beliefs. Spiritual and religious beliefs are often very unconventional and very contrary to what they were brought up to believe. There is often an interest in astrology and in metaphysics. Uranus in the ninth house rebels against religious dogma, and restrictions. Spirituality should be open and free. As with Uranus in the third house, this placement can be in the charts of geniuses. These people often bring new insights into educational concepts. They may travel suddenly. Far away places that are exotic or very unusual in some way often attract them. There is a gift for spotting future trends. Higher education, as with attending a university can end suddenly or unexpectedly, being cut short and incomplete due to circumstances.

Tenth house

The career may involve working with electronics, technology, computers, and/or new inventions. As with Uranus in the sixth, Uranus in the tenth is often seen in the chart of inventors, astrologers, psychics and those who work with the spiritual and the occult. As a rule, these people dislike authority and rebel against restrictions, especially in the work environment and in relation to the career. They often work at their best when they are self-employed. There can be drastic and unexpected changes that affect the career and life's direction. Those with this placement may be involved in humanitarian projects.

Eleventh house

Those with this placement often have an interest in advancing and bettering humanity. Friends can have a prominent Uranus, and/or Aquarius in their charts, and/or be very unique or unusual in some way. The friends of these people often

do not conform and can be rebels in some way. Friendships and involvement in groups that have a common interest are usually of importance in the lives of people who have this placement. There can be sudden and drastic changes in one's goals. Friendships may begin and end suddenly.

Twelfth house

Uranus in the twelfth house gives highly developed intuitive and clairvoyant abilities. Those with this placement are often very psychic, and have flashes of intuition that can come when they are awake or during dreams. There can be direct involvement with secret organizations. These people can be prone to insomnia and/or sleep at odd hours. In some cases, there can be clandestine/illegal activities with friends, groups, or organizations.

Aspects to Uranus

*These are generational influences, unless Uranus is the ruler or co-ruler in the chart and/or prominently placed.

Uranus/Neptune

Many of the hippie generation who experimented with psychedelic drugs were born during a Uranus/Neptune square. This generation also brought about an interest in meditation and altered states of consciousness. There can be unexpected reactions to drugs, as Neptune rules drugs of all kinds, allergies, and sensitivities. This generation also brought public interest in the occult, astrology and other spiritual disciplines.

Uranus/Pluto

Those born with Uranus/Pluto aspects, especially the hard aspects are often directly affected by powerful influences, such as government, atomic warfare, and nuclear technology. There is an awareness of deadly technology and its possible consequences. Many people who were caught up in World War II had Uranus in square aspect to Pluto.

© Copyright 2002, 2013, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Neptune: Signs, Houses and Aspects

Neptune in the signs is generational, manifesting itself in world events, unless Neptune is the ruler or co-ruler of the chart, and/or prominently placed.

Aries

Neptune rules the underprivileged. When Neptune was in the sign of Aries, action was taken to help those who were less fortunate, and financially underprivileged. The Salvation Army was founded when Neptune was in Aries. Aries rules Mars, and Mars rules war. The Civil War occurred in the USA. Neptune rules chemistry, liquids, the seas, and the oceans. In 1866, the first underwater torpedo was invented.

Taurus

Taurus rules the earth, Neptune weakens, undermines and dissolves. In the year of 1878, there was widespread crop failure and famine. 10,000,000+ people died from starvation in China. Taurus rules money, there was also an economic depression.

Gemini

Neptune rules movies, acting, music, and the arts. Gemini rules communication. Movie projection machines were invented. The phonograph was also invented, and the people of this generation made many advances in communications technology.

Cancer

Patriotism ran high with World War II. The family was idealized. During this time, huge ornate mansions were built. Many families of people born in this generation were broken up and destroyed by World War II.

Leo

Leo rules monarchy. The tsarist regime in Russia and the Ottoman Empire collapsed. Leo also rules pleasure. Neptune undermines. The prohibition was enforced.

Virgo

Virgo rules the work force and welfare. The depression came and many people were unemployed. Famine swept the Ukraine under the direction of Stalin and millions starved to death. In 1932, 34 million Americans had no income at all. Virgo is an earth sign, Neptune rules water, and severe drought swept much of the USA.

Libra

Libra is the sign of peace; Neptune undermines. World War II, the invention of the atomic bomb, the cold war, the Korean war all occurred when Neptune was in Libra.

Scorpio

Neptune rules drugs, and the sign of Scorpio rules that which is hidden. Psychedelic drugs became a way of probing the subconscious. Spy and detective work were glamorized with James Bond movies. Neptune rules compassion, Scorpio ruled by Pluto rules death. During this period, hospices and special places for the terminally ill were established.

Sagittarius

Neptune rules spirituality and the psyche. When Neptune was in Sagittarius, interest in eastern religions was increased. In addition, many religious cults thrived during this period. Neptune also rules deception.

Capricorn

Capricorn rules structure, Saturn ruled by Capricorn rules restriction. The Soviet Union collapsed, the Berlin wall came down, and Germany was reunified. Europe was restructured. There was dissolution of totalitarianism.

Aquarius

Aquarius rules technology. Neptune undermines. Neptune in Aquarius can undermine freedom and individual liberties. Neptune was in Aquarius in 1348 when the Black Death wiped out 3/4 of all of Europe and destroyed many other parts of the world.

Pisces

Neptune is at home in Pisces. Neptune was in Pisces in the last days of Rome. After Rome fell, the world entered the Dark Ages. That was in the age of Pisces. We are now going into Aquarius. Preceding every age, often there is often a great catastrophe and a loss of life.

Neptune in the Houses

1st house

Neptune's influence often makes one weak, unreliable, prone to drug/alcohol abuse, and extreme cases, there can be mental illness or other aberrations. This is amplified especially if Neptune is on a bad degree. Those with this placement are ultra sensitive, highly impressionable, and gullible, with a tendency to drift aimlessly through life.

2nd house

Those with this placement are often impractical concerning money. Money is often spent on music, theatre and/or the arts, and on spiritual pursuits. These people can be easily swindled. There can be evasiveness regarding finances. Sometimes they depend on others for financial support or vice versa. There is a strong potential for bankruptcy and/or the erosion of one's assets. In some cases, one with Neptune in the second house may consider money and finances to be unimportant as with those who take a vow of poverty in certain "religious" programs.

3rd house

There are often step-brothers and/or sisters. These people may have one or more different aliases or nicknames. This placement often gives weak mindedness, but also psychic ability, along with a vivid imagination and a gift for visualization. Like those with Uranus in this third house, people with Neptune here often write and/or communicate about astrology, and other spiritual disciplines. In some cases, there can be dyslexia, learning disabilities or even mental illness.

4th house

The mother is sometimes idealized. She can be a religious fanatic. There can be deprivation and/or abandonment in childhood, or the opposite can occur when the parent/s are over protective. There can be deception on the part of property owners and/or in regards to real estate and property. Often there is a desire to live near water or the ocean. This person may end their life in an institution. In some cases, the mother may be alcohol and/or drug addicted. She may be weak and in rare cases, mentally ill. Those with this placement may gradually drift from contact with their families, as they get older.

5th house

There are often secret circumstances in regards to children born of those who have this placement. There can be abortions, possible miscarriages and hidden circumstances regarding the child's other parent. People who have Neptune in the fifth house often have secret love affairs, and there can be more than one sexual partner at the same time. These people often idealize their children, but can unintentionally neglect them. The parent/child relationship can sometimes drift apart when the child reaches adulthood. There is much creativity, artistic, and acting ability with this placement. One's children are often psychically gifted, sensitive and intuitive.

6th house

There can be periods of unemployment. Sometimes those with this placement are unreliable concerning their work. Health problems are often evasive and

difficult to diagnose, and there can be hypochondria, allergies, asthma, and other sensitivities. These people often look for the ideal job and as a result, they may remain unemployed. Those with this placement may have work involving chemistry, marine biology, social services, hospitals, institutions or in prisons.

7th house

The partner is often unreliable, evasive and may even be deceptive. He/she may abuse drugs and/or alcohol. There are cases where those with this placement can themselves bring out the worst in others. The partner may have a strongly placed Neptune and/or Pisces emphasis. Neptune in the seventh house often brings deception in relationships. There can be an idealistic attitude towards love and marriage. In very rare cases, there may be no physical sex in a marriage, as Neptune rules celibacy and platonic relationships. There may be telepathic communications with a partner and possibly a soul-to-soul union. The partner may be involved in acting, art, theatre, music, or dance.

8th house

Joint income with this placement can be unfortunate. These people can be deceived regarding their financial resources. They may be swindled and even be cheated out of an inheritance, or other money coming to them. There can be attempts at tax evasion, and pulling off insurance and other scams that involve money. This is a strong position for celibacy. Unusual circumstances often surround the death. When sublimated, there is a strong interest in the occult. Sexual intercourse can be ecstatic and even reach a spiritual level. A talent for witchcraft and advancing the soul is common with this placement, given the energies are properly directed. Those with this placement can be natural adepts at black magick.

9th house

There is often an interest in eastern religions. These people can be vulnerable regarding membership in cults like the Moonies, and in joining religious communes like the one in Guyana, where mass suicide took place. These people may believe they are chosen in some way or that they are a great spiritual leader. There can be deception and loss in foreign countries, and with long distance travel. Travel may occur for spiritual purposes where much is learned. When sublimated, Neptune in the ninth house can give spiritual abilities and an aptitude for meditation. There can be impracticality and even confusion regarding higher education. In some cases, there can be religious and spiritual confusion.

10th house

In some cases, there is apathy regarding the career. This placement is excellent for marine biologists and oceanographers [Jacques Cousteau has Neptune in his tenth house]. Many dancers, actors, entertainers, ballerinas, those who work in

the theatre, the arts, musicians, astrologers, professional psychics, and mystics have Neptune in their tenth house. The father may be drug and/or alcohol addicted or weak in some way. He also may have a strong Neptune and/or Pisces emphasis in his chart. In rare cases, the father may be mentally ill.

11th house

People with this placement often have friends who abuse drugs and/or alcohol. The friends may be deceptive, unreliable or an overall bad influence. There may be membership in groups with spiritual and/or humanitarian objectives.

12th house

This placement gives clairvoyance, psychic ability, remarkable intuition, artistic, and poetic ability. There can also be isolation, paranoia, and neurosis. These people are often very sensitive and ugliness can have a very negative and lasting affect upon them. The nature is most often very compassionate and caring towards others. The sufferings of others affect them deeply. These people are natural empaths who can easily pick up on the thoughts of others and the general tone of their immediate environment, psychically. They should stay away from negative people and situations. They may work in institutions where they care for the underprivileged and/or those in need. There is usually a very strong interest in the mind, the psyche and in spirituality.

© Copyright 2002, 2013, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Pluto: Signs, Houses and Aspects

Pluto in the signs is generational, manifesting itself in world events, unless Pluto is the ruler or co-ruler of the chart, and/or prominently placed. Pluto brings permanent and drastic changes in regards to events.

About Pluto

Aries 1823-53

Many of those born with Pluto in Aries were pioneers; explorers; the people who colonized the Western USA. In Europe and other parts of the world, the industrial revolution took place.

Taurus 1853-84

Economics went through lasting changes with capitalism, and the growth of industry and finance. Empires of wealth [monopolies and cartels] were established that grew out of the industrial revolution. Vanderbilt, Rockefeller, Carnegie, and other plutocrats emerged on the scene. Taurus rules land, money, finances and property.

Gemini 1884-1914

The generation with Pluto in Gemini made unparalleled advancements in technology and communications, such as the telephone, aircraft, the phonograph, motion pictures, the automobile, the radio, and many more. Travel and communication took a huge leap forward.

Cancer 1914-1938

The crash of the stock market, the Bolshevik revolution, World War I, the depression and the entrance into World War II. This restructured the home and family. Women began working in factories, and families were torn apart. Cancer rules the Moon and the Moon rules women. Skirts came up off the ankles, and the ratification of the 19th amendment gave women the right to vote. The women of this generation were given greater freedom and rights. Pluto rules death and many with Pluto in Cancer had their homes and families destroyed in the war. Nearly all home and family life was drastically altered during this time.

Leo 1938-56

The Pluto in Leo generation were the baby boomers; those who brought us the hippie generation. Leo rules pleasure. Attitudes towards sex changed and the sexual revolution took place, and recreational drugs became popular. Leo rules children; no longer were single mothers treated with disrespect, as in former times. Leo also rules love and love became free. Leo also rules authority and pride. The people of this generation were either hippies or they were militants.

Virgo 1956-71

This generation has given us all the health clubs, with promoting alternative medicine, along with a “healthy” diet. People of this generation are in pursuit of the perfect physique. These people have also advanced medical technology as never before. Virgo rules health and day-to-day work. The workplace has also drastically changed with new technology such as the computer and the internet.

Libra 1971-83

This generation will change the laws and the justice system, [Hopefully for the better]. In addition, there will be changes regarding marriage and divorce.

Scorpio 1736-1748; 1983-95

Here is the generation of freedom fighters and revolutionaries. Many were born with Pluto in Scorpio, who fought in the US Revolutionary war and the French Revolution. This generation made major changes in overthrowing tyranny. The collapse of communism and the USSR, and the end of the Berlin Wall, along with the reunification of Germany, all occurred when Pluto was in Scorpio. The people born with Pluto in Scorpio changed the world and will do so again to bring in the Age of Aquarius. When Pluto was in Scorpio, 1490-1502, the “New World” was discovered and everything changed forever. Pluto went into Scorpio, at both the beginning and the end of the Crusades: 996-1008, 1243-1255. This ended the Dark Ages and opened the way for the Renaissance.

Sagittarius 1995-2008

The last time Pluto was in Sagittarius [1748-1762], great advances were made in making education available for everyone. When Pluto was in mid- Sagittarius, the year 2002 and after, [this sign also rules religion], the Christian Church finally was exposed, [planet Saturn was tying in and opposing Pluto from Gemini], the sign of media and communication; they could no longer hide their crimes against humanity. When the generation with Pluto in Sagittarius reaches maturity, [usually after their first Saturn return; ages 28-30] they may finally put a permanent end to what is left of that odious institution.

Capricorn 1762-1778, 2008-2023/24

Revolution, and the overthrow of tyranny. All around the world, repressive governments and powers were forcibly removed. The Declaration of Independence was signed.

Aquarius 1778-1798, 2024-2043

Aquarius rules the common person. America established a new form of government where monarchs and dynasties no longer had the rule. The common people had a voice in government. The next transit of Pluto in Aquarius should signify the reality of the Age of Aquarius. We are now in the last days of Pisces. Aquarius is the sign of freedom and enlightenment.

Pisces 1798-1823, 2043-

The first submarine was built; Pisces rules the oceans and water. There was much travel across the Atlantic Ocean with immigrants coming to America and the New World.

Pluto in the Houses

1st house

These people have a powerful will. They are intense, have natural psychic ability, and their early years are often filled with hardship, leaving lasting emotional scars. Early childhood was marked with efforts for survival. The families of those born with this placement were often in extreme poverty. These people tend to be loners and keep their innermost selves aloof from others. Their feelings run deep and they can be difficult to get to know on a personal level.

2nd house

There is often an obsession for material wealth and money. These people can be greedy. Focus on attaining one thing can become an obsession. There can be secrecy involving assets, and even drastic changes regarding finances.

3rd house

These people will keep reiterating themselves, as quite often with this placement, one did not feel listened to as a child. He/she was often ignored, especially by adults. They express their thoughts and opinions intensely. There is often an obsession with knowledge and research. A nervous breakdown can occur sometime in the life, [especially if the Sun conjoins this Pluto by progression], leading to regeneration of the mind. People with this placement often have very strong opinions, and communicate intensely. They can be responsible for secret information of extreme importance. There can also be a sibling with strong Scorpio/Pluto emphasis in his/her chart, or in a position of power. There can be intense activity in the immediate environment. These people are often on the go and have more errands than they can handle. Quite times are often spent in study and learning.

4th house

Often, the mother and/or father are controlling, domineering and interfering well into the adult life. For example, the mother who calls her adult children every day, keeps tabs on their whereabouts and activities, even when they are adults. One way or another, people with this placement more than often have issues with the mother for better or for worse. In rare cases a parent may die early in life. There can be close ties with the earth, a talent for dowsing, and geology. There can be involvement in mining and working underground. Power struggles can often occur with parents or other family members. There can be childhood trauma or

physical abuse, leaving people with this placement to feel as if they have no control over their lives. In some cases, positions of power may come to these people later in life.

5th house

There can be severe losses through gambling. Pluto in the fifth house can bring an addiction to gambling. These people can make for domineering, overly strict, or even abusive parents. There is much creative power with this placement. Love affairs are usually deep and passionate. Power is the ultimate aphrodisiac for these people. Extra-marital affairs are common with Pluto in the fifth house.

6th house

Morticians, pathologists, miners, those who work in salvage industries and on government atomic projects are likely to have Pluto in the sixth house. There can be secrecy involving the job. Spiritual healers also are known to Pluto in the sixth house. There can be extreme physical strength and stamina, along with strong recuperative and regenerative powers. This placement can also bring problems with the sexual and/or reproductive system, including sexually transmitted diseases.

7th house

Here the marriage partner can be overly jealous, controlling and even physically abusive. This is a position that battered wives often have. Their lives can be drastically altered by marriages and partnerships, and even with their relations with other people. People with this position need to be cautious regarding whom they associate with. The partner is more than likely to have power over this person; the wrong kind of power. This goes for both sexes. In extreme cases, one who is involved with this placement can wind up dead. Murderess Susan Atkins with Saturn, Pluto and Mars all in her seventh house of others, was strongly attracted to Charles Manson. Needless to say, he brought out the worst in her and the association transformed her life in a very ugly way.

8th house

This placement gives formidable strength and endurance, along with a remarkable life force. There is often a high sex drive. Life is serious business for these people, and many have a do or die attitude. Occult gifts such as clairvoyance, clairaudience, and telepathy are pronounced and very common with Pluto in the eighth house. These people have a natural talent for research and investigation. There can be secrecy in regards to hidden debts, and in extreme cases, there can be dealings with loan sharks and money involving underworld connections. These people often have secret sexual fetishes. They are prone to getting involved in drastic life/death circumstances. Many activities are carried on in secret and only manifest during the final stages of development.

People with this position must have a sexual outlet for their over all mental and physical health, as their drive is much stronger than most and can turn into other things of an unpleasant nature, if not attended to. One noted person with Pluto in conjunction to Neptune in the eighth house achieved the Magnum Opus.

9th house

There can be religious fanaticism, often with drastic changes in spiritual beliefs later in the life. These people love mysteries, puzzles and mind games. In-laws may be controlling and/or manipulative; they may be people of power and influence. The second marriage partner may be as Pluto in the seventh house [see the above]. There are often strong ambitions to achieve recognition in areas of higher education, and/or spiritual attainments. These people can have rigid and fanatical moral dogmas, having little tolerance for others and pushing their beliefs. This placement is also indicative of militant atheists. Whatever the individual with the ninth house Pluto believes, or disbelieves, there is a strong tendency towards fanaticism.

10th house

The father [ruled by the tenth house] is often of a domineering and controlling nature. He may be in a position of power and influence. People with this placement have a talent for dealing with those in positions of power and authority. The career or goals of these individuals can become an obsession, with a strong tendency towards being a workaholic. Whether or not people with this placement attain power or status, they are more than likely to attract the attention of those who do. There can be secretive circumstances surrounding the career.

11th house

Those with this placement often have powerful friends, and competitive friendships. Friends can be of a jealous nature as well as possessive, controlling and domineering. There can be involvement in occult groups, along with positions of leadership, and/or power within groups/associations. The groups these people belong to can be secretive, and sometimes of a very serious nature. Those with Pluto in the eleventh house can be dominated and manipulated in some way by the groups they join, even involving life and death... "blood in, and blood out" so to speak.

12th house

People who have Pluto in the twelfth are often intensely lonely. There is much psychic ability and spiritual talent. In some cases, they can be extremely private, and need their time alone. There can be powerful and even deadly enemies. Those with this placement are capable of deep meditation, intuitive understanding, and are frequently adepts at black magick. They are very

telepathic by nature. Pluto in this house can be a protector, destroying enemies and preventing personal losses.

© Copyright 2002, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

The Houses of the Zodiac

THE FIRST HOUSE:

Angular

House of Life

The first and most important of the four angles, the first house rules the self and represents the self; one's body type, one's potential for leadership, the personality, the view of the world, the physical self, one's appearance, the physical health of the body, one's beginnings in life, the self image, outlook, and how one projects oneself. This is the most important house in a natal chart.

THE SECOND HOUSE:

Succedent

House of Substance

Rules: Money, material possessions, material desires, material and financial gain, or loss of income, and the earning and spending capacities. The second house also reveals one's material values, how one spends his/her money, and how one attracts money.

THE THIRD HOUSE:

Cadent

House of Relationships

Rules: Brothers, sisters, relatives, neighbors, communications, early schooling, short distance travel, the immediate environment/neighborhood, automobiles, buses, trains, the ability to learn, radios, TVs, newspapers, thinking, the manner in which one communicates, physical actions, skills, speech and the eyesight, hearing and manual dexterity.

THE FOURTH HOUSE:

Angular

House of Endings

Rules: The home, the mother, the family, one's early childhood, the conditions in old age, all things domestic, and one's psychological foundations. The fourth house rules the place of birth, one's domestic property, real estate, land, the underground, mines, and other subterranean places.

THE FIFTH HOUSE:

Succedent

House of Life

Rules: One's children, one's first child [the second child is ruled by the 7th house, the third by the 9th, the fourth by the 11th and so on, each skipping a house], how one has fun, athletes, athletics, acting, recreation, love affairs, theatres,

gambling, risk taking, games and sports, and one's creative potential. The fifth house also rules one's pets.

THE SIXTH HOUSE:

Cadent

House of Substance

Rules: The health, day to day work and service, what you give, small animals, cleanliness, hygiene, food preferences, people who are under your supervision at work and your attitude towards them, clothing, servants, climate/weather and its affect on your health, routine responsibilities and daily tasks, and one's type of work.

THE SEVENTH HOUSE:

Angular

House of Relationships

Rules: The marriage/significant partner, the second child, other people in your life, the law, lawsuits, how others treat you, the people you attract as partners, contracts, agreements, open enemies, rivals, the grandparents on the mother's side, business partners, what one attracts in regards to a partner, and one's interactions with people in general.

THE EIGHTH HOUSE:

Succedent

House of endings

Rules: Sex, death, taxes, inheritances, money one owes, the partner's finances, what one receives from others, the kind of death one will have, deep soul mate contacts, changes brought about by a major crisis, legacies and wills, how one evolves through suffering. The eighth is the house of the occult, the spiritual and is a house of power.

*Planets in the eighth, if they are ruling any of the houses of relationships, the people ruled by the house, may die. For example- Sagittarius on the cusp of the third [house of siblings]; with Jupiter in the eighth; a brother or sister may die prematurely. This is only a possibility. The eighth house is also the house of extreme power. If one's marriage ruler is placed in the eighth [ruler of the 7th in the 8th], the partner may be exceptionally important and powerful. Eva Braun, who married Adolf Hitler, had the ruler of her marriage house in the 8th house.

THE NINTH HOUSE:

Cadent

House of Life

Rules: One's second spouse, one's third child, one's in-laws, and one's religious and spiritual beliefs, long distance travel, universities and higher education, one's grandchildren, one's writing potential. The ninth house rules publishing, foreign

countries and cultures, people of other races, foreigner peoples, anything international, advanced training, law suits (along with the 7th house), legal decisions, judges, and one's overall beliefs and philosophies.

THE TENTH HOUSE:

Cardinal

House of Substance

Rules: The Career, fame, public standing, one's father, one's reputation, one's rank, people who are in positions of power such as one's bosses, and the government, along with one's attitude towards authority figures.

THE ELEVENTH HOUSE:

Succedent

House of Relationships

Rules: Friends, groups, goals, associations, organizations, hopes and wishes, social activities, the third spouse, and step children.

THE TWELFTH HOUSE:

Cadent

House of Endings

The 12th house is the house of sorrow. In a positive sense, it is the house of psychic ability. It rules and represents the psyche, the unconscious, secret enemies, self-undoing, secrets, and skeletons in the closet. The twelfth is the house of confinement, illness, seclusion, institutions, hospitals, large animals, one's innermost secrets and emotions. It rules imprisonment, and prisons. The twelfth is the house of secrets.

Planets in the 12th, the affairs of the houses they rule are subject to misfortune. Victimization, resentment, loss, disappointment, and misfortune can occur regarding the affairs of the houses that have their rulers placed in the twelfth house. The 12th is a powerhouse of psychic ability and energy, when properly sublimated.

© Copyright 2002, 2005, 2013, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

The All Important Chart Ruler

The All Important Chart Ruler

The chart ruler is the ruler of the sign on the ascendant. In cases where there is a sign intercepted in the first house, or a sign such as Scorpio, which is ruled by both Pluto [its main ruler] and co-ruler Mars, and any planets in the first house, these are co-rulers. The main and foremost chart ruler is the planet that is the primary ruler of the sign on the ascendant and this planet represents you. The chart ruler is the most important planet and is secondary to none.

Conjunctions of the Chart Ruler/s to other planets and heir influences:

Chart Ruler/s in conjunction with the Sun

This aspect gives good health, physical strength, energy, and vitality. This is usually a fortunate placement, tending toward a long life and physical strength even in old age. The recuperative powers are very strong. Depending on the sign, this placement gives an optimistic disposition and offsets aspects of low self-esteem. The chart ruler in conjunction to the Sun helps to offset negative aspects. This placement also gives a sense of charisma and makes one well liked by others. The affairs of the house with Leo on the cusp are likely to be of importance and focus in the life.

Chart Ruler/s in conjunction with the Moon

The nature here is family oriented, sensitive, and emotional. These people often are fond of food and good cooks. They can have a nurturing aspect to the personalities and are caring and protective towards others. There is often pronounced psychic ability, with a tendency to absorb the feelings, emotions, and general tone of the environment around them. These people are moody and are often fond of places near water. They are maternal. Home and family are very important to them. Often there is a tendency for changes in the area of having different identities, aliases, and in going through phases in their lives. In some cases, they may change color of their hair and their style of dress quite often. The affairs of the house with Cancer on the cusp are likely to be of importance and focus in the life.

Chart Ruler/s in conjunction with Mercury

These people are often intellectual, talkative and have good dexterity and physical coordination. They have active minds and can get bored easily. They are often fidgety and restless. This placement often gives a talent for athletics. The affairs of the house with Gemini on the cusp are likely to be of importance and focus in the life.

Chart Ruler/s in conjunction with Venus

This aspect usually makes one attractive, charming, gives beauty, artistic talent and a sense of good taste. These people have charisma, along with a pleasing personality and unless Mars is strong in the chart, they are usually refined and well mannered, with a strong dislike of coarseness or crude behavior from others. They dislike confrontations and prefer a harmonious and peaceful environment and relations with others. The affairs of the houses with Taurus and Libra on the cusps are likely to be of importance and focus in the life.

Chart Ruler/s in conjunction with Mars

This aspect makes for an outgoing, hot headed, energetic, and combative nature. It is good for health, energy, and vitality, but can make one rude, crude, coarse, and ill mannered. These people are generally impatient and like to get straight to the point. Details bore them. Mars in conjunction with the ruler gives competitiveness, athletic and martial ability, along with a fearless pioneering spirit. People with this placement are often born leaders. Many military leaders such as officers, generals and those who have important and lifelong careers in the military have this conjunction. The affairs of the house with Aries on the cusp are likely to be of importance and focus in the life.

Chart Ruler/s in conjunction with Jupiter

Jupiter gives protection throughout the life. This aspect gives self-confidence, a cheerful nature, and optimism, and can offset negative factors such as low self-esteem in a chart. In some cases, they are life long students and many benefits can come from involvement with universities and other places of education. They can be overindulgent and fond of travel. This gives the personality a pleasant disposition and they are generally well liked by others. There is also a tendency to be large in some way, either large boned, tall or heavy. The affairs of the house with Sagittarius on the cusp are likely to be of importance and focus in the life.

Chart Ruler/s in conjunction with Saturn

The tighter the conjunction, the more malefic the influence can be. There is often an inhibited personality, along with pessimism, in some cases hard luck, and an overly serious nature. Other aspects need to be taken into consideration. The affairs of the house with Capricorn on the cusp are likely to be of importance and focus in the life.

One tragic example I noted was a child named Lisa. Her mother put her up for adoption in infancy. She was adopted by attorney Joel Steinberg and his wife through shady means. Lisa endured six horrific years of extreme abuse at the hands of this couple, which ended when Joel Steinberg beat her to death. Her chart ruler, the Moon was in near exact conjunction with Saturn in Libra in her fourth house of home and

family. Saturn in Libra is exalted and much more powerful in its influence in that sign, intensifying its malefic nature. She never even had a chance.

Chart Ruler/s in conjunction with Uranus

These people are often rebellious, freedom loving, original, unusual, and can even be eccentric. This aspect can give genius, a talent for electronics, invention, and an aptitude for mathematics. Nervous outbursts are common, along with a high-strung nature. People with this placement are likely to be very unusual and/or exceptional in some way. The affairs of the house with Aquarius on the cusp are likely to be of importance and focus in the life.

Chart Ruler/s in conjunction with Neptune

Neptune can have a malefic when conjunct a ruling planet. It is often found in charts of the mentally ill, those who are drug and/or alcohol addicted, those who are aberrant, weak willed, abnormally sensitive, and unreliable. These people are often impressionable and open to being deceived and taken advantage of by others. It is not good for the mental health. [Only with the conjunction does the aforementioned apply] On the upside, the chart ruler conjunct Neptune is found in the charts of many famous composers and musicians. Neptune is the higher octave of Venus in the ability to create beauty. Poets, artists, and dancers often have this conjunction. The affairs of the house with Pisces on the cusp are likely to be of importance and focus in the life.

Chart Ruler/s in conjunction with Pluto

Conjunctions with Pluto give intensity. There is ability and aptitude for magickal practice, intense concentration, and focus of the mind. This aspect gives a strong will, inner strength, and a do or die attitude. Death before dishonor characterizes these people; it is "all or nothing." This aspect is frequently seen in the charts of those who are born sorcerers. These people tend to transform those that they come into contact and interact with.

Retrograde Planets

Four or more planets that are retrograde in one's natal astrology chart indicate that the later half of one's life will be more eventful, and if success is to come, it will occur later in the life. The house/s ruled by the retrograde planets indicates affairs that will occur later in life. For example, the marriage house; marriage or love can occur after 30 years of age or later. In addition, many retrograde planets can make one introverted and shy. People who have four or more of their planets retrograde are known as "late bloomers."

If the main chart ruler is retrograde, then the above applies, as the chart ruler has the most emphasis and importance in determining one's fate. If the co-ruler/s is retrograde, and the main chart ruler is not, this will still affect the life, but not as much as when the main ruler is retrograde. The "main ruler" is the planet that rules the ascendant.

- The Sun and Moon are never retrograde.
- People who have Mercury Retrograde can sometimes be a bit slower in learning or understanding, than those who are born with this planet direct. These people can get lost in details and have trouble seeing the entire point, but can be excellent in research or in working with details. The mind can be very active and the thoughts run deep. Ideas and thoughts may repeat themselves until one feels a sort of mental burnout. Mercury retrograde people perceive information and communications a bit differently. Ironically, those born with a Mercury retrograde function much better when transiting Mercury is retrograde. Mercury retrograde usually indicates problems concerning one or more of the areas of life ruled by Mercury: speaking, writing, learning, the senses: sight, and hearing, the brain, perceiving information and verbal expression. In some cases, those who have retrograde Mercury can be reserved, shy, and quiet. In addition, one or more of the areas ruled by the house in which Mercury retrograde is posited, along with the houses with Gemini and Virgo on the cusps can sometimes experience delays or other problems.
- With Venus retrograde, love often comes later in life. These people can be very shy when it comes to love relationships, and have trouble expressing their affections. In some cases, there can be physical problems or other circumstances that prevent one from pursuing a love relationship. These people can also feel unworthy of love for some reason. Any financial security often

comes later in life. With Venus retrograde, one's love relationships can be very unconventional. In addition, one or more of the areas ruled by the house in which Venus retrograde is posited, along with the houses with Libra and Taurus on the cusps can experience delays or other problems.

- Mars retrograde holds one's anger inside. Most often, one was severely punished in childhood for expressing any anger. These people dislike and avoid open confrontations. They can seethe and boil inside with rage, but usually, they will not openly express it. Those who are in a close relationship with Mars retrograde people often have to learn how to "read them" as the Mars retrograde person hides his/her anger. Mars retrograde people do not know how to express anger in an acceptable way. If they are pushed to a certain point, to where they can no longer hold their anger in, they often overreact and can be explosive. Given Mars rules the sex drive, in some cases, men who have Mars retrograde can suffer from sexual impotence. In determining this, one must look to other indications in the chart. Mars direct, posited in the 12th house can have the same significance as Mars retrograde. If Mars retrograde is in Pisces, Libra, or in hard aspect to Saturn, the effects of expressing one's self are even more restricted. I have seen a case where Mars was both retrograde and posited in the 12th house. The one with this had serious psychological and sex problems, but there were also other supporting aspects for this in his chart. In addition, one or more of the areas ruled by the house in which Mars retrograde is posited, along with the houses with Aries and Scorpio on the cusps can experience delays or other problems.
- With the outer planets, one must look to the entire chart and the position of the retrograde planet in the chart in order to determine the strength of its influence. When the personal planets are retrograde, the influence is much greater than with the outer planets, unless they are prominently placed in the chart. Prominently placed means on an angle [conjunct the ascendant, descendant, midheaven, or IC], the chart ruler, or co-ruler, or in close aspect to the ruler/co-ruler.
- Jupiter retrograde gives one a sense of inner fulfillment, peace, and contentment. When retrograde, Jupiter turns inwards. Taken all by itself, Jupiter retrograde is not as much concerned with the material aspects of life. These people [unless there are other contradictory influences in the chart], are more concerned with spiritual comfort and peace of mind and soul. They often seek out spiritual knowledge on their own and have their own beliefs, instead of being indoctrinated by others. They can think for themselves, and they often look for their spiritual answers from

within, rather than accepting religious dogma. In addition, one or more of the areas ruled by the house in which Jupiter retrograde is posited, along with the houses with Sagittarius and Pisces on the cusps can sometimes experience delays or other problems.

- Saturn retrograde people often do not have a sense of limitations, as do those born with Saturn direct. He/she can take on too much work, take on too many responsibilities, and do too much for others. These people often have their own set of values. Discipline, demands, and severity are turned inwards upon the self. People with Saturn retrograde are often very self-critical and hard on themselves. They can make very high demands on themselves for personal achievement. These people may appear to be easy going when taking orders from others or when given extra work or responsibilities, but on the inside, this is a different story. Retrograde Saturn often resents too many demands and can react against these with indirect ways. Taken alone, retrograde Saturn does not desire fame or publicity: success here is more personal. These people often have trouble in being authoritative with others should the need be. They have a difficult time saying "no." Saturn retrograde is often hard on one's self-esteem, but be sure to look to other placements in a chart regarding this tendency. In addition, one or more of the areas ruled by the house in which Saturn retrograde is posited, along with the houses with Capricorn and Aquarius on the cusps can experience delays or other problems.
- Uranus retrograde indicates the need for freedom and rebellion is very pronounced. When retrograde, Uranus gives a strong sense of intuition, especially if there are other placements in one's chart supporting this. Outwardly, people with Uranus retrograde may seem to conform, but they are very original and unconventional on a personal level. These people are often high-strung. They will hold stress inside until suddenly; they explode and overreact, going to emotional extremes. There is a strong tendency to exaggerate things. Uranus retrograde influences one to look for guidance from within, rather than seeking answers outside of one's self, but seeks to reform and overthrow what is already established in the outer world. These people can feel alienated from others and quite often, they do not fit in with society. In childhood, Uranus retrograde people frequently felt stifled in expressing their individuality, and as they mature, they have a tendency to take things to extremes. In addition, one or more of the areas ruled by the house in which Uranus retrograde is posited, along with the house that has Aquarius on the cusp can sometimes experience delays or other problems.

- Retrograde Neptune gives a very rich imagination and fantasy life. There can be much inner confusion. The psychic and intuitive abilities are usually very well developed. These people can have escapist tendencies, with a strong susceptibility to abusing drugs and alcohol. When retrograde, Neptune gives extreme sensitivity, along with a sense of idealism. With retrograde planets, the energies of the planet are turned inwards. These people may oftentimes live in their own fantasy world, and withdrawal from outer life. The house that contains Neptune, along with the house where Pisces is on cusp can experience delays or other problems. Retrograde Neptune can manifest as a pronounced Neptune. As with the other outer retrograde planets, one must look to the position in the chart to determine the strength of the retrograde influence.
- Retrograde Pluto gives a pronounced inner intensity, along with a sense of aloofness. These people are usually very secretive, and very few if any get to know them on a personal level. There can be cases of extreme repression and emotional extremes, along with compulsions and feelings of isolation. This is the "either "or" "do or die" type of individual. They either love something or they hate it, there is no grey area or in-between. They are all or nothing. If other placements and aspect in the chart support this, the individual can be an introvert and loner. As with the other outer retrograde planets, one must look to the position in the chart to determine the strength of the retrograde influence. The house that contains Pluto, along with the house where Scorpio is on cusp can experience delays or other problems.

Noted Planetary Placements

The table below contains the noted placements of the planets. Planets in their exalted and home signs are stronger in their influence over one's personality and life's affairs, than when in their signs of detriment and fall. This also includes transiting planets. In the natal chart, look to the affairs ruled by the house containing the sign ruled by the planet and the affairs of the house that the planet is posited in. For example, a Leo Sun will be much stronger than an Aquarius or Libra Sun [signs of its detriment and fall] if it is aspected by Saturn or Neptune, both of which can undermine one's self-esteem and vitality [ruled by the Sun]. The strong Sun also functions better regarding the life affairs of the house with Leo on the cusp and also the affairs of the house containing the Sun.

In contrast, a strong Saturn as in Libra can be more malefic. Always remember, through power meditation, the aspects and planetary placements can be sublimated and directed.

Planets in their detriment and fall do not function as well as when in their exalted or home signs.

PLANET	HOME/RULING SIGN	EXALTATION	DETRIMENT	FALL
SUN	LEO	ARIES	AQUARIUS	LIBRA
MOON	CANCER	TAURUS	CAPRICORN	SCORPIO
MERCURY	GEMINI/VIRGO	AQUARIUS	SAGITTARIUS/PISCES	LEO
VENUS	TAURUS/LIBRA	PISCES	SCORPIO/ARIES	VIRGO

MARS	ARIES (CO-RULES SCORPIO)	CAPRICORN	LIBRA (TAURUS)	CANCER
JUPITER	SAGITTARIUS (CO-RULES PISCES)	CANCER	GEMINI (VIRGO)	CAPRICORN
SATURN	CAPRICORN (CO-RULES AQUARIUS)	LIBRA	CANCER (LEO)	ARIES
URANUS	AQUARIUS	SCORPIO	LEO	TAURUS
NEPTUNE	PISCES	CANCER	VIRGO	CAPRICORN
PLUTO	SCORPIO	LEO	TAURUS	AQUARIUS

Astrological Degrees and Fixed Stars

0-1 Degrees of all signs signify the beginning of important events in one's life with predictive astrology, such as solar and lunar returns.

29 Degrees of all signs bring about the ending of events in the life, such as relationships, leaving a place of residence and so forth with predictive astrology, such as solar and lunar returns.

0-1 Degrees of Aries, Cancer, Libra and Capricorn are extremely critical degrees, both in predictive and natal astrology. These are the four cardinal signs; the solstice points of the Zodiac. What has begun may or may not last. Cardinal signs indicate strong beginnings, but lack the stability of the fixed signs or the adaptability of the mutable signs. 0 -1 of Libra oftentimes signifies the beginning of a relationship in predictive astrology. The affairs ruled by the planets on these degrees, the houses they are posited in and the house cusps with the sign they rule in a natal chart, are usually of significant importance in the life.

0 -1 Degrees of Taurus is always permanent, in prediction, for better or for worse.

0 -1 Degrees of the other fixed signs: Leo, Scorpio, and Aquarius are long lasting. Fixed signs signify permanence, stability, and things that last. In predictive astrology, what has begun will more than likely last.

0 -1 Degrees of Gemini, Virgo, Sagittarius, and Pisces are beginnings subject to change. Mutable signs always signify adaptability, restlessness, and change. They can be vacillating and weak. In predictive astrology, what has begun is subject to change.

29 Degrees of Pisces signifies a permanent ending in predictive astrology, as is 29 degrees of Taurus.

13 and 26 Degrees of Aries, Cancer, Libra and Capricorn give special importance to the planet/s or house cusps occupying the degree. The affairs ruled by the planets, the affairs ruled by the houses ruled by the planets, or by the houses these degrees are on point to something of the above-mentioned occurring in the life of the chart owner.

9 and 21 Degrees of Taurus, Leo, Scorpio, and Aquarius have a tendency to

misfortune. 21 Degrees of Scorpio is a definitely a degree of loss, both natively and in prediction, but the loss is not always negative.

4 and 17 of Gemini, Virgo, Sagittarius, and Pisces are similar to the 13 and 26 Degrees of the Cardinal signs.

15 Degrees of Leo is one of the worst degrees in the zodiac, either natively or in prediction. Prominent in the charts of serial killers, felons serving life sentences, in the charts of those who have fared hard luck, etc. Helen Keller, both blind and deaf from a very early age had her chart co-ruler Mars at 15 degrees of Leo, along with no air signs. [Air signs are communication]. Stevie Wonder [blind] Pluto at 15 degrees of Leo, Ludwig van Beethoven, deaf, Saturn at 15 degrees of Leo.

25 degrees of Leo is violent, and some who have this are in prison for violent crimes, especially those with their chart rulers on this degree. In addition, this is not a good degree for a planet to be on in a predictive chart. Problems will result from this placement according to the affairs it rules and/or house it is in. This is a very strong degree of alcoholism. Many who are chronic alcoholics have prominent planets on the 25th degree of Taurus, Leo, Scorpio, or Aquarius. The influence is especially strong if Neptune is involved.

15 Degrees of Taurus, Scorpio and Aquarius are also unfortunate, but not to the extent as 15 degrees of Leo, one of the worst degrees in the Zodiac.

16, 17, 18, 19, 22, and 25 Degrees of Taurus are all degrees of violence.

9 Degrees of Gemini and Sagittarius are both degrees of homicide.

17 Degrees of Gemini is degree of homicide.

6 Degrees of Cardinal signs: Cancer, Libra, Capricorn, and Aries indicates a possible physical disability, and to a lesser extent, especially if the planet occupies the first house, is prominent and/or other factors in the chart support this.

6 Degrees of Leo and 6 degrees of Aquarius are both very bad for eyesight.

12 Degrees of Leo is a degree of beauty.

9 Degrees of Virgo and Pisces are known as fatal degrees, body in the ditch

degrees and degrees of suffering.

9 degrees of Pisces is one of the worst degrees in the Zodiac.

9 Degrees of Sagittarius is a warrior degree, and is also a degree of homicide. Prominent planets on this degree are also seen in the charts of religious and spiritual reformers.

22 degrees of all signs, especially the fixed signs is bad, either natally or in prediction.

FIXED STARS: Allow 1 - 2 degrees orb for conjunctions and oppositions to other planets. Conjunctions and oppositions are the only aspects that matter, with conjunctions being most important. The following interpretations concern when a fixed star is conjunct a planet in one's chart or an angle or is prominent. The nature of the planet also should be blended in with the nature of the fixed star. Personal planets such as chart ruler/s and angles are important, with the influence of the fixed star being emphasized in both the life affairs and in the personality.

The four most prominent fixed stars are:

- Aldebaran; 9 degrees of Gemini
- Regulus; 29 degrees of Leo
- Antares; 9 degrees of Sagittarius
- Formalhaut; 3 degrees of Pisces

These stars can also be prominent in magick.

- Aldebaran is known as "Watcher of the East."
- Regulus is known as "Watcher of the North."
- Antares, is known as "Watcher of the West."
- Formalhaut is known as "Watcher of the South."

ALPHERATZ - [Sirrah] [14 Degrees Aries]

Freedom, love of movement, speed, intellectual and can indicate riches and honors. The personality often has strong motivation, willfulness and the ability to take action. Those with this placement often come before the public and are popular with the masses. There is a considerate and harmonious nature, which is good for relationships.

BATEN KAITOS - [20 degrees of Aries]

There can be forced migration, accidents, and shipwreck.

MIRACH - [0 Degrees Taurus]

This star can give happiness in marriage, bestow artistic talent, and give a love of beauty. There is often strong intuition, along with a brilliant mind, and much creative talent. The disposition is generous and loving. These people often make friends easily and inspire others. Mirach gives beauty, and a love of the home and family.

HAMAL - [6 Degrees of Taurus]

There is a need for personal independence. These people often have a strong will, and dislike authority. This placement gives independent thought and leadership ability. In some cases, there can be cruelty and premeditated crime.

ALMACH [Alamack] - [14 degrees of Taurus]

This star gives a popular influence, making one well liked and bringing benefits come from others, along with a prominent position, and possible fame. There is often artistic ability.

CAPUT ALGOL - [25 Degrees of Taurus]

Caput Algol is one of the most violent stars in the zodiac. In natal charts, this gives a most violent disposition, along with murderous tendencies. These violent tendencies are intensified when one is intoxicated with drugs and/or alcohol. Here is the nasty, violent, mean, and vicious drunk. On the upside, it can bestow athletic ability. The intense nature, when sublimated, can give the drive to reach the top, but the affairs of the planet occupying this degree often end in disaster and misfortune. When conjunct the descendent, violence can come from others, especially the lover or marriage partner. I have noted more than one person with the Sun in conjunction with this star in being a pathological liar.

ALCYONE - THE PLEIADES - [29 Degrees of Taurus]

This star is bad for the eyesight and can even bring blindness. It also brings sorrowful events with something to cry about. There can be keen insight, strong ambition, and a harshly judgmental nature. There is often a love of nature, and the outdoors. There can be possible injuries to the face.

HYADES - [5 Degrees of Gemini]

Hyades gives a powerful sex drive, along with a greedy, overindulgent and excessive nature. These people are often exploitive of others. There can be tremendous success in life, but a lack of control and bad habits can cause one's ruin. There is often much vitality and the energy level is high. This placement gives a talent for martial activities and the military.

THE NORTHERN BULL'S EYE, EPSILON TAURI - [7 Degrees of Gemini]

This star gives artistic talent, writing ability, popularity, scientific and occult ability, and is often prominent in the charts of astrologers. These people often make outstanding contributions in their chosen fields.

ALDEBARAN - [9 Degrees of Gemini]

Watcher of the East

Aldebaran rules the hands and fingers. There is a tendency to weakness of the lungs and possible pneumonia. The death is often violent. Those with this placement have high ambitions, and they often attract dangerous enemies.

RIGEL - [16 Degrees of Gemini]

Rigel gives lasting riches, honors and favor. When prominent, it is good for military careers, [especially if in conjunction with the midheaven] and mechanical ability. There is teaching ability and the personality is somewhat conforming. Ambitious and hard working, these people can stay on top, as long as effort is maintained.

BELLATRIX - [20 degrees of Gemini]

Bellatrix brings military and other honors which can end in disaster. This star is bad for the eyesight. There is an aptitude for quick decision-making. Those with this star prominent are often strongly opinionated, and have a belligerent, daring, and adventuresome nature. If Bellatrix is in conjunction with the midheaven, one may be a swindler or forger.

CAPELLA - [21 degrees of Gemini]

There is often superior intelligence, along with a love of learning and research. Capella brings martial and/or ecclesiastical honors and riches, often followed by squander and waste, leading to ruin. The personality can be eccentric and unusual in some way.

ALNILAM - [23 degrees of Gemini]

Alnilam bestows honors, especially when in conjunction with the midheaven.

POLARIS - [28 degrees of Gemini]

Polaris can give spiritual powers and much respect gained from them. There can be possible chronic illness and/or physical problems. Money coming from others can encounter problems and loss. When this star is prominent, the instincts and common sense is strong along with the ability to find one's way.

BETELGEUSE - [28 degrees of Gemini]

This is one of the most fortunate of fixed stars and is frequently prominent in the charts of those who have had major success in life. Betelgeuse brings wealth, honors, fame and fortune.

SIRIUS [ALPHA CANIS MAJOR] ORION'S GREAT DOG STAR - [13 degrees of Cancer]

Powerful position in government, along with honors and fame. There can be danger from dogs, along with being vulnerable to violence.

CASTOR - [20 degrees of Cancer]

Possible violence, along with sudden fame, followed by prison or disgrace. Castor brings weakness of the eyes, and injuries to the face. The disposition is usually well mannered, with strong principles.

POLLUX - [23 degrees of Cancer]

Pollux gives athletic ability, and is favorable for martial artists, boxers, fighters and warriors. This star is bad for the eyesight, and can bring injuries to the eyes and face. There can be connections with poisons. Honors are often followed by disgrace, and possible imprisonment. There can be a cruel, subtle, and scheming nature.

PROCYON - [25 degrees of Cancer]

A love of dogs, but there can be danger from their bites. Achievement comes through personal efforts. Danger from liquids, poisons and gases. The nature is often jealous, combative, and strong willed. These people like to see ideas put into action.

PRAESEPE - [7 degrees into Leo]

Praesepe is very bad for the eyesight. Losses can come from others. The character is adventuresome, brutal, perverse, and reckless.

ALPHARD - [26 degrees into Leo]

Lack of control, violence, unethical, subject to imprisonment and tragedy. Connection with poisons and toxins.

REGULUS - [29 degrees into Leo]

Watcher of the North.

Astrological ability, independent and high spirited. There can be destructive tendencies, and military honors. These people often obtain positions of power, along with success, and have leadership ability. There is also the possibility of disgrace and a disastrous fall from a prominent position.

ZOSMA - [9 degrees of Virgo]

Victimization, unhappiness, suffering, subject to disadvantage and abuse. Those with this star prominent often seriously suffer in some way. There can be physical problems and/or disabilities.

DENEbola - [21 degrees into Virgo]

Honors and wealth, impulsiveness, disgrace, regrets, misfortunes through natural forces.

VINDEMIATRIX - [9 degrees into Libra]

There can be a tendency to having spinal problems. The marriage can be unfortunate, and in some cases, the loss of the partner through death. There are often major problems and losses through women. [Bill Clinton is a perfect example here].

ALGORAB - [13 degrees of Libra]

One who is destructive, malevolent, fiendish, deceitful and lying. Here is the dishonest businessperson or politician. The character is self-centered, and can be charming and sly. There is a very strong tendency towards dishonesty.

SPICA - [23 degrees of Libra]

There can be wealth and honors, along with fortune and fame. Spica gives ability in the sciences, in the arts, writing ability, musical talents, and much creativity. These people are usually sociable. Spica is a great benefactor to any planet it is conjunct.

ARCTURUS - [23 degrees of Libra]

Lasting success through personal effort and self determination. Fortune can come through travel. The nature can be hot tempered.

PRINCEPS - [2 degrees of Scorpio]

above average in intelligence, good for research and a talent for science.

ALPHECCA - [11 degrees of Scorpio]

This star makes one artistic, with a talent for poetry, and the occult and healing ability. There is often success in business, along with leadership ability. There is a tendency to be a loner.

SOUTH SCALE - [14 degrees of Scorpio]

This star can bring troubles, as it is conjunct 15 degrees. There can be physical anomalies and/or serious health problems. It has a reputation for making one susceptible to poisoning.

NORTH SCALE - [18 degrees of Scorpio]

This star often gives honor, distinction, ambition, and good fortune.

UNUKALHAI - [21 degrees of Scorpio]

This star indicates a loss in some area, both natally and in prediction. This loss is not always negative in prediction. There can be perversions, a lack of self-control and a danger of poisons. The personality can be crude and vulgar.

ANTARES - [9 degrees of Sagittarius]

Watcher of the West The nature can be impulsive, headstrong, stubborn, and courageous. The life meets with unpredictable events, unexpected upsets and changes, and a loss of success can come from self-undoing. There is military and martial aptitude, bringing honor and favors. This is a warrior star. Those who have this star prominent in their charts often rebel against spiritual and religious oppression, bringing drastic changes in these areas.

LESATH - [23 degrees into Sagittarius]

Outspoken, perverse, associated with acids, and danger.

ACULEUS - [25 degrees into Sagittarius]

There can be trouble with the eyesight. Aculeus bestows leadership ability, but makes one subject to mental, verbal, and/or spiritual attack. These people are often victims of gossip.

ACUMEN - [27 degrees into Sagittarius]

These people on the down side can get worn down by life and just not care anymore. There can be disgrace, legal problems, and possible imprisonment.

WEGA - [15 degrees into Capricorn]

Occult talent, along with riches and fame. The nature is idealistic, pretentious, hopeful, artistic, and refined.

DENEK - [19 degrees into Capricorn]

Good for military, successful warriors, ability for leadership and command. The nature is often benevolent.

TEREBELLUM - [24 degrees into Capricorn]

Greedy, scheming, shrewd. There can be fortune, but with guilt and possibly a bad reputation.

ALTAIR - [1 degree into Aquarius]

Bold, confident, stubborn, sudden wealth, position of high command, danger from reptiles, an adventuresome risk taker.

GIEDI - [2 degrees into Aquarius]

Sacrifices are often made, and strange events occur in the life. There is much suspicion and mistrust.

ARMUS - [11 degrees into Aquarius]

Nagging, unstable, contemptible, spiteful.

DENEB ALGEDI - [23 degrees into Aquarius]

One's life is often full of changes, along with living on the edge. These people are usually trustworthy, just, and fair, with a knowledge of human nature.

FORMALHAUT - [3 degrees of Pisces]

Watcher of the South.

The effects of this star can be variable, for better or for worse. This star can bring success and financial wealth, but there is often very hard work along with plenty of responsibility. It can increase and amplify whatever planet it conjuncts.

DENEB ADIGE - [4 degrees of Pisces]

This star often gives above average intelligence, and an idealistic nature. Money can be made through the arts and sciences. There is often psychic talent and a likable disposition.

ACHERNAR - [15 degrees of Pisces]

Royal honors, success in public office, philosophical, patient, inclined to religion. There can be misfortune and problems with any planet at 15 degrees.

MARKAB - [23 degrees of Pisces]

There is a tendency to danger from fire, fever, cuts and blows. This star can bring good fortune, and is favorable for spiritual pursuits and meditation. One's ambitions are often not realized.

SCHEAT - [28 degrees into Pisces]

There can be misfortune, possible suicide, drowning, one's being murdered, along with rapidly gaining and also losing friends. The nature is often unpredictable, with a tendency to fantasize.

Planetary Configurations

GRAND TRINES IN FIRE

Those who have fire grand trines are usually very outgoing and charismatic or self absorbed. Either way, there is much emphasis on the self. These people have big egos, along with a sense of self-importance; they are proud and can be selfish.

There is tremendous creative ability. They prefer to be active. Sometimes they enjoy dangerous pursuits, which they throw themselves into fearlessly, as they are adventurous. Here is someone who hates to be subordinate. Independent and self-starting, they hate interference from anyone. These people can be over confident

In love matters, fire, being a royalty element, they expect total devotion, attention and even service from their partners. Unfortunately, this is not a two way street. Unless their partners are very direct about their own needs, the fire trine person often will ignore them, as they are into themselves.

The fire element is energetic and vital. This gives a high energy level and is good for the health. This also gives strong resistance to infection and stamina.

IN EARTH

Money, physical pleasure and sensuality are important to these people, more so than to everyone else. They are organizers and planners. Security is of prime importance and they dislike spontaneity, unless there are many planets in the mutable signs. These people can be very self-indulgent. The earth element gives tremendous endurance, stubbornness, and determination.

Many are hard working and their lives can revolve around their work and business. They do not like to take risks or gamble. They have good timing, as most think ahead and do not rush into things.

These people can have a dullness about them as they are not outgoing like the fire people, but they are reliable and lead more organized lives. Their lives can become stuck in the same old routines. Work and productivity are highly valued, often above all else.

IN AIR

Here we have the intellectual. These people can live in their heads so to speak. They are idealistic, value wisdom and education. Being idealistic, they can be impractical. Air, by itself is a cool, intellectual element. These people dislike relationships where many demands are put upon them. Communication and discussion with others is important to them. They are good at argument.

Unlike fire and water, air is not very passionate, preferring to relate to others intellectually. A good talk and communicative understanding are more important to these people. These people are versatile and can be many different things to many different people, as they adapt. They are impersonal and can look at things in a detached way, seeing both sides to an issue. They make excellent writers, journalists and have much talent where communication is involved.

IN WATER

Water is the element of emotion and feeling. Here we have the psychic. These people can often feel what others are feeling or thinking. Like the fire element, water gives creativity. Water trine individuals are super sensitive. Water is the element of fertility and can give large families. These people can be escapists. The imagination is active and rich with daydreams and fantasies. Water people are often artistic.

There is much empathy for others and a strong sense of justice. The suffering of others and the world deeply affects them. If there are several planets in Cancer and Scorpio, these people hold grudges and can make dangerous enemies.

DISSOCIATE GRAND TRINE

This is where one planet is out of place. Check the element the other two are in. The traits will be weaker, than the pure elemental grand trine.

© Copyright 2002, 2005, 2013, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Elements in chart

[Collected from Joy of Satan website → Satanic Meditation → Invoking Elements]

Those who lack an element often express the character traits of the element in a different way than those who have the element. Reichsführer Heinrich Himmler worked extremely hard and was reliable and consistent. His lack of earth manifested in his idealism. He spent most of his life working very hard. He was very patient and self-disciplined.

Those who lack water can actually be quite emotional. Adolf Hitler lacked water, but was very emotional. This could be seen in his speeches. Those of us who have met him on the astral know he is caring and responsible to the extreme. In spite of the endless lies told about him, he was one of the finest humanitarians who ever lived and he also loved animals and put laws for animal rights into effect in Nazi Germany.

Helen Keller, both blind and deaf from her early childhood [this is how the lack of air manifested in her chart, along with her chart ruler being at 15 degrees of Leo, a degree that can cause blindness and/or deafness]; she spent her entire life communicating. She authored several books and gave numerous speeches in spite of her handicaps.

Predictive Astrology, Magic and timing

Transiting Pluto

Pluto, in prediction, is a neutral planet. Transiting Pluto brings major, life altering change, for better or worse, depending upon the other transiting planets and the life patterns in the birth chart. Pluto is neither positive nor negative. The changes resulting from a Pluto transit are permanent.

Pluto rules intensity and obsession. When it contacts natal planets by transit, it sometimes intensifies them, especially in the case of Venus, where it can cause deep, obsessive love. The Venus/Pluto contacts are the bringers of fatal attractions where the love is one sided.

TRANSITING PLUTO:

To the natal Sun-

When Pluto contacts the Sun, there are changes in one's self image. This transit often brings one into contact with his/her own power. The Sun rules the male partner in a woman's chart, the Father, the male boss, men who are seen as authority, and children, especially male. These changes can affect these male figures in one's personal life. For example, rarely, there can be death of the father. The house cusp(s) with the sign of Leo (see) are areas there is likely to be major change. The house that contains the Sun can also be affected. Look to the house where Pluto is making the transit from, for clues to where the changes will take place.

To the natal Moon-

Domestic change. Moving house, someone being born, someone dying, someone leaving, someone coming to live in the same house. or changes that affect one's family members and home. Look to other planetary transits to determine whether this change is positive or negative. Transiting Pluto aspecting the Moon from the 5th house, often signifies a birth. Pluto aspecting from the 8th, often a death.

To the natal Mercury-

Often a period of intense learning and mental activity. One will go through changes in one's views. During this transit, one may transform one's self through intense learning, either formal or informal. Meditation and other psychic exercises will act to transform the mind at this time. Also look to the house cusps with Gemini and Virgo; the house containing the natal Mercury and the house where transiting Pluto is making the aspects from. One may become obsessed with a subject.

To the natal Venus-

This transit usually incites deep, intense love. This love can descend into obsession, especially if one sided. There can be a painful quality to the love. Emotions can be out of one's control. There can be changes in regards to finances, as Venus rules money and material possessions. Check house cusps that have Taurus and Libra, the house containing Venus and the house where Pluto is making the transit from.

To the natal Mars-

This is a good transit for increasing one's self confidence and self esteem. During this time, one feels more in control and in some cases, receives outstanding recognition of some sort. People undergoing this transit, often find themselves more competitive, aggressive, determined, and intense. One often has more physical stamina and can devote him/herself entirely and intensively in a selected project. The project can become an obsession and much work can get done. Check the houses with Aries on the cusp(s); the house containing Mars and the house Pluto is transiting from for areas where possible additional changes will occur.

To the natal Jupiter-

Changes in one's religious beliefs, philosophies and views. With the conjunction, square, and opposition, these can be drastic. With the trine and sextile, one's beliefs can be deepened and strengthened. Check the house(s) with Sagittarius on the cusp, the house containing Jupiter and the house Pluto is making the transit from.

To the natal Saturn-

There may be changes in one's foundation beliefs. One's concept of reality may go through permanent changes. Enlightenment can be in the form of upheaval. This transit usually affects the affairs of the house(s) that has Capricorn on the cusp and the house containing Saturn. Saturn also rules old people and there may be changes in regards to them if one has any that are within one's personal circle. Look to the house where Pluto is making the transit from.

To the natal Uranus, Neptune and Pluto-

I have found when transiting Pluto contacts these natal planets, the affairs that undergo change are within the house cusps that contain the signs that they rule. Aquarius, for Uranus, Pisces, for Neptune and Scorpio for Pluto aspecting itself. With Uranus, in rare cases, there may be some change connected to one's freedom or lack of; Neptune, drugs, music, art, alcohol, Pluto to itself is a generational influence. Affairs with the house with Scorpio on the cusp can undergo changes.

To the chart ruler-

In addition to the above, there will be major, permanent personal changes. Look to the house where transiting Pluto is in to see what areas of one's life they will affect.

To the ruler of the 2nd house- financial, or material changes.

To the ruler of the 3rd house- changes in thinking, brothers/sisters, relatives, neighbors

To the ruler of the 4th house- changes in home, family, the mother

To the ruler of the 5th house- changes in regards to children; a birth, changes in regards to athletics or creative projects.

To the ruler of the 6th house- changes in health and/or work

To the ruler of the 7th house- marriage, divorce, sometimes legal issues, changes in regards to partnership.

To the ruler of the 8th house- changes in joint finances, debts, sex.

To the ruler of the 9th house- beginning or ending higher (university) education, possible long distance immigration, possible changes in religious beliefs/philosophies.

To the ruler of the 10th house- career changes

To the ruler of the 11th house- permanently joining a group or organization, permanent friendships or breaking up with the above mentioned. Permanent changes in goals.

To the ruler of the 12th house- changes in consciousness, in rare cases, imprisonment or incarceration. Good time for occult studies, spiritual understanding, meditation and healing.

PLUTO THROUGH THE HOUSES:

Pluto crosses the Ascendant-

There will be major changes. A long distance move, changes in relationships, a career break, attainment of power/position. One's life will never be the same again.

Pluto through the first house- Pluto remains in this house anywhere from 12- 31 years. During this time, drastic changes in self can occur. Physical changes such as weight loss, self-improvement, obsession with one's self and goals, personal accomplishments. This transit is usually positive, but in rare cases, the life altering changes can be for the worst.

Pluto through the second house- obtaining money and material possessions can become an all out obsession, there can be drastic changes in these areas. Winning large amounts of money, or major losses can occur. An overwhelming need for security, usually financial.

Pluto through the third house- emphasis on communication, neighbors, brothers/sisters, the immediate community and environment. Computers, short distance travel, writing. Thinking can become more intense. Meditation, contemplation, obsession with obtaining knowledge, deeper relationships with siblings. Obsession with making a difference in the community or environment.

When Pluto crosses the IC, there will be changes in regards to the home and family. Long distance moves and changes of residence are common. If other factors in the chart support it, there can be marriage. There can be divorce, illness, death in the family, but in most cases, a move of residence. Career changes are also possible.

Pluto through the fourth house- Major repairs of home and property, family ties may either be deepened or broken, people coming to live in your home and/or people leaving. Changes within the family, elders, the mother, in very rare cases, death, as this is a house of endings. Changes in regards to property being bought/sold.

Pluto through the fifth house- Pluto here often signifies the birth of children, especially when other planets are contacted. Obsession with working out, athletics, exercise. Intense creative projects, passionate love affairs. Gambling at this time can become an addiction. In very rare cases, winning at gambling. A strong need for recognition. Sometimes one sided love obsessions occur.

Pluto through the sixth house- One's health can regenerate, and there can be healing. Changes in diet, care of one's body. Intense work situations where you work your ass off, usually physical labor. Changes in employment, career. This is a good time for healing. There can be workaholic tendencies. In rare cases, diseases and negative changes in health.

Pluto crosses the Descendant- Changes in relationships. If one is married, often death of the spouse or divorce. If one is single, there can be meeting with one's soul mate; an all consuming union.

Pluto through the seventh house- Partnerships of all kinds go through major changes and are never the same. In new love relationships, there will be extreme depth of feeling. There can also be significant legal issues. Others will exert strong influences and incite personal changes in the person whose 7th house is being transited by Pluto. Attractions to dominating, strong secretive types, those in positions of power. There can be partnerships formed, business alliances or love/sexual associations with people in positions of power. Sometimes these will be kept secret.

Pluto through the eighth house- changes in debt, joint finances. Filing bankruptcy. Obsession with the mysteries of death, the occult and supernatural. In rare cases, death. Legacies and major changes of all sorts can occur with Pluto transiting the eighth. Obsession with fetishes and intense sexuality.

Pluto through the ninth house- Changes in religious beliefs, fanaticism in beliefs, long distance travel or immigration, This is a good time for learning and education. At this time, one can attract powerful teachers for better or worse. There may be changes in regards to in-laws or the partner's relatives. This transit signifies intense involvement with religion, other cultures, metaphysics, philosophy, education, and the law. Also, a second marriage is possible, as the 9th rules the second major relationship (marriage).

Pluto crosses the Midheaven- Career and major life changes in regards to one's standing and status, for better or worse.

Pluto through the tenth house- Career changes, obsession with getting ahead and power. There may be changes in regards to the father. Workaholic tendencies and strong ambitions. There is a possibility for fame, coming before the public, special recognition and honors. One may at this time be appointed to a position of power.

Pluto through the eleventh house- changes in regards to friends, goals, and groups. One may at this time, join a group, or organization permanently. Powerful and influential friends may enter into one's life at this time. Obsession with goals and ambitions. One may also be placed in a position of power in a group or organization. Friendships will begin and others will end under this transit.

Pluto through the twelfth house- This transit can either be for better or worse. At worst, powerful and deadly enemies can enter into one's life, long term incarceration and imprisonment, diseases that are long lasting and/or permanent, isolation. The person, at this time, may have an intense desire to be alone, or this can be forced upon one, through circumstances. There can be restriction and confinement, mentally or physically.

In sublimating this energy, meditation, metaphysical pursuits, psychic empowerment exercises and other forms of occult study application should be consistently worked on. This is a good time to develop intuitive powers and psychic energy.

Secrets at this time are of unusual importance. One may be involved in research, or some kind of secret activities.

Prediction in Astrology

Understanding the basics is very important in prediction.

There are various methods of prediction.

1. Progressions: One day represents one year in the life, using an ephemeris.
2. Transits: Where the planets are at in the sky at a certain time and how they affect the planets in one's natal chart.
3. Solar returns: when the Sun comes back to its degree and minute, a chart is cast for the entire year.
4. Lunar returns: when the Moon comes back to its degree and minute, a chart is cast for the entire month.
5. Solar arc progressions: The planets are progressed as far as the progressed Sun has traveled; one day for a year, using an ephemeris.
6. Regressed day for year planets: Instead of going forwards, these go backwards from the birthday.

To get a really clear, accurate picture of events that will occur in the life, one should blend all of the interpretations from the above methods. Take EVERYTHING into consideration. The more supporting aspects and such, the more certain that accurate predictions can be made. When an important event is about to manifest in one's life, this can often be seen in all of the above methods of prediction.

ONE DAY FOR ONE YEAR: PROGRESSIONS:

One day for each year progressions are used for the Sun, Moon, Mercury, Venus, Mars, and the four angles [the ascendant, midheaven, IC, and descendant]. The outer planets move too slowly for this particular method. The midnight date and the noon dates determine the 6 months for the year in question; this is especially helpful in charting the course of the Moon, as it moves faster than the other planets.

A day for a year. For example, if you are 25, count forwards from your birthday, beginning one day after your birthday to 25 days, using an ephemeris. If there are planets on that date aspecting your natal planets within 1-2 degrees orb, an event will occur in your life. For example, if your natal Sun [at the time of your birth] is 20 degrees into Virgo and you just turned 25, you count down the page to 25 days after your birthday and say you find Venus is now at 19 degrees, almost 20 degrees into Virgo, rest assured, within the year, you will be involved in a very significant love interest, relationship or possible marriage. With the online astrology charts, one no longer has to use old-fashioned calculations. The above is for your information, as to how this works.

TRANSITS:

Transits are where the planets are now in the sky above, and the aspects [if any] they are making to your birth planets. Again, if significant aspects are made, events will occur given the natures of the planets involved. Transits cover the slower moving planets: Mars [when retrograde], Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto. In some cases, the Sun, Mercury or other faster moving planet can act as a trigger, but not as a major influence. Eclipses and lunations are also important here.

The degrees of orb are wider with transits in contrast to the 1-2 degree orbs with progressions. Orbs are the degrees the planets have influence. In natal astrology, the orbs for transiting planets are 8-10 degrees for the Major aspects: the conjunction, the square, the trine and the opposition. With the lesser aspects such as the sextile, the orb of influence is 5-6 degrees. The semi-sextile, quintile, and sesqui-square have only 1-2 degrees of influence regarding their orbs. For example, say one has their Jupiter at 2 degrees of Virgo and their Pluto at 7 degrees of Virgo. This is a conjunction as the two planets are within 5 degrees of orb. There are five degrees separating Jupiter and Pluto here. Now, say if Pluto was at 18 degrees of Virgo, the conjunction would not apply, as there are 16 degrees between the two planets, making the influence for a conjunction too wide.

Remember, for progressed planets the orbs are tight: 1-2 degrees only.

For example, say Pluto is squaring one's Moon, indicating a significant domestic change. The Moon is 11 degrees into Pisces. Pluto is now at 16 degrees of Sagittarius. Pluto still has influence. I have found the closer the aspect in MOST cases, the event will take place, but there have been some instances where the event occurred when the planets were separated by 9-10 degrees. Therefore, Pluto will have influence over the above example's Moon until it is past 21 degrees of Sagittarius, and out of orb.

I have also found in most cases, a transiting planet approaching a natal planet within 2-4 degrees, even before it makes an exact conjunction with that planet, it can set off an event. Be aware as any slow moving transiting planet approaches within 5 degrees of a natal planet. If nothing happens, still be aware, as events can occur at any time when the transiting planet is within orb of the natal planet. This also includes retrograding planets. When the retrograde planet passes over the natal planet, then stations and backs up retrograde, when it is within orb of the natal planet, it can set off an event. The closer it gets to the natal planet in degrees, the more likelihood the event will take place.

SOLAR RETURNS:

One's upcoming year astrologically, always begins on one's birthday. The exact

time the transiting Sun conjoins the natal Sun to the degree, minute and second, a chart is cast that reveals the planetary influences for the coming year. Further information is given by casting a chart when the transiting Sun squares [is 90 degrees] from, and opposes [180] the natal Sun. This will break the year down into three month parts.

For example say your Sun is 10'44"16 into Gemini. When the transiting Sun comes to 10'44"16 of Gemini, the exact time this occurs, a chart is cast. When the transiting Sun is at 10'44"16 into Virgo [90 degrees away], a chart is cast and is called a "quarter return." The quarter return has lesser influence than the solar return and basically acts as a timer for the events predicted in the solar return chart. When the Sun is 10'44"16 into Sagittarius [180 degrees away from the natal Sun], this marks approximately six months from one's birthday. I have noted in many cases [but not all], events predicted in the solar return often manifest after the transiting Sun opposes the natal Sun at 180 degrees. Six month solar charts have more influence than quarter charts, but again, this is not a rule. When the transiting Sun is at 10'44"16 into Pisces, you have the last three months of your year.

In a solar return degrees are VERY important, but most famous astrologers who write the books do not know this or much else on how to interpret them for that matter. The solar return must be blended with the progressions, transits and other predictive data.

For example, say with your solar return chart, the midheaven is 0 degrees into Taurus, with solar return chart ruler, the Sun [for Leo on the solar return ascendant] conjunct the Moon in the second [money] house. [New Moons in a solar return are very significant and indicate important beginnings], along with SR midheaven ruler, Venus in the 1st house, placing emphasis on the 10th house of career for upcoming events. Planets in the first house of a solar return place an emphasis on the events of the house they rule in the SR chart and also in the natal chart. Chances are, with the above influences, one will begin a new career.

LUNAR RETURNS:

Lunar returns are very similar to solar returns, with the exception that they are cast for one's Moon each month. Lunar returns reveal events for each month. The solar return has the most influence for predicting events throughout one's year. The lunar return will reflect the events predicted with the solar return, and often act as a timer.

SOLAR ARC PROGRESSIONS:

Solar arc progressions are good for progressing the outer planets, as they move too slowly for the day per year method. I have found these to be weaker in influence, than the standard progressions. The Sun moves a certain number of

degrees each day. As with the day for a year progressions, count the number of number of days in age. Look to the position of the Sun at that date. It has moved a certain number of degrees. Add this number of degrees to all of the natal planets. 1-2 degrees orb still applies here and if there is an aspect/s one will experience an event.

REGRESSED PLANETS:

These are somewhat weak. Regressions are mainly used to reveal trends in past lives. You count backwards in years.

Timing your Magic with the Moon

Timing your magick with the phases of the Moon is essential for success. A rule of thumb is to remember for white magick, this is best done while the moon is waxing (increasing in light; new to full). The best time is as close to the full moon as possible. Love spells, acquiring a new job, wealth success, and so forth.

When the moon is waning (decreasing in light; full to new), this is the best time for success in black magick and works of destruction, the best time being as close to the new moon as possible. The waning moon is also a good time for ending things, banishing spells and ending personal bad habits, losing weight.

Moon in Aries

Projects begun when the moon is in Aries often begin with much enthusiasm, but tend not to last. This is a good time for inciting conflicts, high energy, me, mine, war, knives, weapons, guns, quick but not lasting results, fire, sharp things, metals, daring, sticking up for yourself, risk taking, independence and inciting accidents. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the head or face at this time. Magick ruled by Mars has the best outcome at this time.

Moon in Taurus

Projects begun when the moon is in Taurus are usually permanent or long lasting, especially when performed in when the moon is in the first ten degrees of the sign. Money, finances, possessions, material things, sensuality, earth, greed, permanence, wealth, things that increase in value, loans, bankers, slow but lasting results, time delays. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the neck or throat at this time. Magick ruled by the Earth and Venus are successful at this time.

Moon in Gemini

Communications, short distance travel, a Gemini Moon is dualistic in nature and rules over thievery, trickery, pulling a fast one, relatives, siblings and neighbors, and computers. Gemini lacks staying power and projects begun when moon is in this sign tend to change. Not a good sign for black magickal workings. More neutral in nature. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the shoulders, arms, hands, or nerves at this time. Magick ruled by Mercury has the best outcome at this time.

Moon in Cancer

Cancer rules over anything to do with the home, family, food, nurturing, the mother, women in general. Things tend to last, as Cancer is a clingy sign. Good for love spells, weather spells, altar consecration, blessing the home, mediumship, psychic endeavors, inciting over-emotionalism. Spells for the success in buying land, purchasing real estate, a decent place to live, and

reconciling family members are best performed when the Moon is in this sign. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the stomach at this time. With love relationships or marriages begun when the moon is in Cancer, if the parties break up, they often tend to reunite. Magick corresponding to the Moon is successful at this time.

Moon in Leo

Good for anything having to do with children, creativity, good for casting love spells; romance, success in gambling, winning, attracting center stage, personal charisma, men in general, the father, hobbies, speculation, risk taking, investments, stocks and bonds, authority and spells for gaining positions of power and authority over others. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the heart, spine, or back at this time. Leo is a fixed sign and projects begun when the moon is in this sign tend to last. Magickal workings ruled by the Sun are successful at this time.

Moon in Virgo

Health, sickness, wellness, things that require precision and perfection, hygiene, nutrition, herbs, vitamins, the armed forces, clothing, the work place, co-workers, workings of white magick and healing for others, service to others. Things that involve details. Hospitals, healing, the medical profession, institutions, bureaucracy, red tape, attention to detail. Virgo tends towards change. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the intestines, anus, or digestive system at this time. Magickal workings ruled by Mercury are successful at this time.

Moon in Libra

Good time to form love relationships, marriages, partnerships of all kinds or cast spells to ensure the success of or to incite these. Peace, diplomacy, negotiation, legal matters, workings with two people, contracts, getting people to do what you want them to do easily and peacefully. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the kidneys or lower back at this time. Best for love spells.

Moon in Scorpio

This is one of the best signs for black magickal workings. Revenge, hatred, venting, exposing secrets, death spells, surgery, transformation, obsession, pure sex, the occult, the darker side of things, extremes, research, banishing spells, ending things permanently, death and dying. This is the most powerful and intense of all the moon signs. Secret, underhanded, and covert operations, willpower, drastic destruction. Like its opposite sign Taurus, Scorpio is usually permanent. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the pelvis, reproductive or sex organs at this time. Magickal workings ruled by Pluto are successful at this time.

Moon in Sagittarius

Religion, Universities, travel, higher education, gambling, good luck, good for ceremonial magick, best for white magick, publishing, sports, the outdoors, the law. Pulling off something big. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the hips or thighs at this time. Magickal workings ruled by Jupiter are successful at this time.

Moon in Capricorn

When the moon is in Capricorn, this is another excellent time for black magickal workings. Depression, ruthlessness, using people viciously, long-term results. Honors, social standing, responsibility, authority, structure, setting long-term goals and plans for the future. NOT a good time to seek favors from those in authority. Magickal workings and spells that feature a time delay or are lasting, wasting, manipulating people, business, banishing. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the bones/skeletal system, teeth, or knees at this time. This is a "ruthless" moon sign. Workings ruled by the malefic planet Saturn are favored at this time.

Moon in Aquarius

Friends, groups, platonic relationships, society, electricity, workings within a coven, computers, technology, individuality, originality, freedom, independence, humanity, anarchy, the unexpected, bolt out of the blue, genius, revelation, goals and ideals, shocking people. This is the best moon sign for spells of independence and breaking away from restrictive situations. Freedom and coming into your own. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the calves or ankles at this time. Workings ruled by Uranus are favored.

Moon in Pisces

Poison, drugs, self-undoing, deception, sorrow, depression, isolation, insanity, very deep psychic stuff. Good for success in meditation and all psychic pursuits. Spells to deceive people, secrets, swindles, vulnerability. Secret enemies, altered states. This is the one of best times for endings, especially when the moon is in 20-30 degrees of the sign (make sure it is not void). Psychic healing can be done. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the feet at this time.

The Void of Course Moon

Timing is everything. Certain actions taken at the wrong time can result in either failure or success. Knowing this can be crucial in determining the outcome. Knowledge is power and is the key to everything. The universe is working either for you, or against you.

A void of course Moon occurs every couple of days or so, when the Moon finishes making its last aspect to any other planets before it enters the next sign. Normally, this lasts only for a few hours, unless all of the other planets are in early degrees. In this case, it can last an entire day.

The important thing to know is if you begin a project on a void Moon, it more than likely won't work out. Projects begun, papers signed, items purchased, spells Cast and nearly everything begun at this time has more than a tendency to go wrong. Projects begun during a void of course moon somehow never get finished or are prevented from reaching completion. Crimes committed during this time are rarely brought to justice.

Applying for a job or going for an interview during a void moon and you more than Likely won't get hired. Plans made during this time are often altered later on. Clothing bought may not fit properly or is never worn.

Taking out a loan during this time though; chances are, you may never have to pay it back. This is the time the universe is full of loopholes. The rule of thumb is what is begun during this time is rarely completed. In many cases, this is a time to get away with things.

This is NOT a time to perform spells, as they will more than likely fail. For information as to when the Moon is void, many yearly books are available. Llewellyn's Moon Sign book comes out annually and has this information. This book can be purchased in many places and also through Amazon.com. Ephemerides also contain this information for those of us who know how to read them.

Timing Your Magic with the Planets

Like the Void of Course Moon, there are times when the energies of the universe are working against us. When certain planets retrograde, the planets and what they represent throw contrary energies.

When Mercury is retrograde, workings to acquire knowledge, truth, intellect; to pass exams and everything related to the mind, communication, travel, education, literary, electronics and everything else ruled by Mercury, the odds are greatly against the success of such things. Performing spells/magick related to these things will more than likely result in failure.

When Venus is retrograde, this is not a good time for love, relationships, commitment, artistic pursuits and so on. Love spells will inevitably fail or result in disaster. Wait until the period passes.

With Mars retrograde, this is not the time to perform spells of revenge or violence/black magick. They can rebound and backfire, as the universe is working in reverse. Spells for bringing peace and harmony, as in one's family are aided at this time. Wait until the retrograde period is over with.

Knowing an enemy's date of birth, you can work black magick with the energies in their charts. Whenever someone has a retrograde Saturn period (we all have this), you can direct the negative energy to your own purposes for revenge. The universe is working against this person during a bad Saturn transit. Saturn retrograding over personal planets, through the first house or to a lesser extent, on the progressed planets, this is the worst time of one's life. The worst of all is Saturn retrograde on the chart ruler; you can only know this by knowing the birth time.

On the other hand, retrograde Jupiter is a blessing. Jupiter retrograde over a loved or desired one's Venus, same with Uranus, Neptune, or Pluto concerning love; a love spell in directing these energies can be most effective.

Retrograde Jupiter over your personal planets, love spells, money/success, promotions and everything else can come in abundance with the proper direction. Retrograde Jupiter is where we luck out and have opportunities. Taking control of this period and directing the energies will result in our success.

Mercury Retrograde

My daughter recently traveled to another city to meet up with her brothers for a vacation. Sure enough, Mercury went retrograde about half way through the week and her non-stop flight home was cancelled and she ended up having to spend the night in a hotel put up by the airline. She managed to catch the next available flight home, but she had to transfer planes and sit through a 10 hour layover in Houston. This is very typical of Mercury retrograde.

Notable historical events affected by Mercury retrograde include:

- The sinking of the Titanic [April 1912]
- The sabotage of the Hindenburg [1937]
- The sinking of the Spanish Armada in 1588 [an unexpected gale blew up]
- Columbus set sail to India and by accident wound up in America [1492]
- Atlanta Art Association chartered jet crashed in Paris, killing 130 [1962].
- Astronaut Gordon Cooper experienced radar malfunction, which caused delay and was forced to do manual entry on the final mission of Project Mercury Space Program [1963]
- European Space Communication satellite exploded upon takeoff [1977]
Pakistani airline crash in Saudi Arabia killed 156; New Zealand airliner crashed in Antarctica killing 257 [both 1979]
- Delta airline jumbo jet crash at D/FW airport killed 137 [1985]
- AT&T phone operations disrupted for 9 hours [1990]
- Hubble Space Telescope went into orbit seven years after launch date, with immediate communications problems [1990]
- JAL Flight 123 - The crash of Japan Airlines Flight 123 in 1985 is the single-aircraft disaster with the highest number of fatalities. In this crash, 520 died on board a Boeing 747,
- March 3, 1974, Turkish Airlines Flight 981, a McDonnell Douglas DC-10, crashed in a forest northeast of Paris, France. The London-bound plane crashed shortly after taking off from Orly airport. All 346 people on board died.

- On September 1, 1983, a Soviet interceptor Sukhoi Su-15 shot down Korean Air Lines Flight 007 after it flew into Soviet airspace, killing all 269 passengers and crew [Mercury stationary, going retrograde]
- January 4, 1990, Sukkur rail disaster: A Multan, Karachi Bahauddin Express collided head-on with standing 67 cars of freight train at Sangi station, Sukkur, Sindh, Pakistan. In an incident caused by railroad workers error of switched onto track line. Pakistani official estimated killing 307 people, and another 500 more injured.

The list is endless and the above are only a very few notable examples. Of course, this does not mean that every flight, boat or train trip, etc., is doomed, as many disasters have occurred when Mercury was NOT retrograde and of course, many trips reached their destinations safely when Mercury WAS retrograde. My point here regarding Mercury retrograde is, if something can go wrong, the odds are that it very well might go wrong. Travel plans tend to get fowled up much more when Mercury is retrograde. Cars also break down more when Mercury is retrograde. Electronics and all communications also experience glitches when Mercury is retrograde.

Electronics, technology, all forms of travel, all forms of communications, contracts, leases 'DON'T SIGN, DON'T BUY ANY OF THESE WHEN MERCURY IS RETROGRADE!' computers, stereos, TV sets... not a good time to treat the arms, the hands, the lungs, the nervous system, the nose, the brain... telephones tend to mess up, the media experiences glitches...

Electronics, cars, boats, motorcycles; any transportation medium purchased when Mercury is retrograde or is about to go retrograde can experience malfunctions and other problems, much more than when Mercury is direct. This also includes signing important papers, leases, documents, and such. You may overlook an important phrase or stipulation, or something may need changing. Test taking and exams may not proceed as smoothly. Buses often go on strike, there have been major riots that have occurred when Mercury was retrograde, meeting people can also go wrong, as giving precise and accurate directions and communications are off, snail mail is more likely to get misdirected and/or delayed.

One thing Mercury retrograde is favorable for is doing editing and revising. This is a time to go over anything written, your website, or anything that was begun when Mercury was direct and do editing, correcting and such. Research can also be favorable when Mercury is retrograde.

Travel, planning, communications, technology, education, business transactions; all areas ruled by Mercury have a much stronger tendency to be affected with

glitches and delays. Plans are often altered by unexpected circumstances, such as Columbus winding up in America rather than India [very typical of retrograde Mercury], your house cusps that contain Gemini and Virgo, and the house with Mercury in it; the affairs of these can also go awry.

© Copyright 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Messages of High Priestess Maxine collected in Joy of Satan astrology e-group

https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/JoS_Astrology/

Welcome

This new e-group is for the discussion of and learning astrology. Astrology is one of the most rewarding disciplines, as it reveals many secrets and is a map of the soul, but it is one of the most detailed and difficult to learn. JoS Ministry will be uploading pdf resources very soon to the files section. Bear in mind, while most astrology texts give some accurate information, as with many books and learning materials, there are errors and in some, while there are some interpretations that are correct, many others are downright wrong. I know this from 35 + years of study.

I will check in here as time permits and try to answer questions and post information concerning astrology.

Moon Nodes

Both the north and south nodes have to do with fate. The south node is more serious and has saturn overtones. If the natal south node is conjunct the ascendant or chart ruler in a solar return, then watch out. The influences can be unpredictable, depending on what the past life ties are. The year will definitely be fated.

Often, in the charts of lovers, close friends, family members and others who are significant in one's life, there are close connections from one's planet/s to the other's south node. These have to do with past life ties for better or for worse.

Semi-sextiles [because of the very tight orb of 1 1/2 degrees on either side], and other aspects that are very tight or exact in orb are also fated; meaning a fated event that will occur in the present lifetime. This is even more so if these tie in with the nodal axis.

Inconjunct and yod

I am short on time so I will answer several questions asked here at once.

The inconjunct is an aspect of adjustment in some way. It is a major aspect, I have found. For example, when someone has a baby, especially the first child [major life change], often, along with other heavy transiting and progressed aspects, there is also a planet making an inconjunct. Say someone has a slow moving planet placed natally in his/her fifth house of children, such as Uranus, not always, but many times, transiting Uranus will make an inconjunct to that person's ruler, when a first child is born. This is just an example.

The yod configuration, as I mentioned in another post in the main JoS group, is found in the charts of those who are here for a purpose. This is not to say that everyone who has a yod is here for a purpose, but everyone who IS here for a purpose has the yod. The yod is a single planet making inconjuncts to two planets in sextile aspect to each other. There can also be more planets tying in, but that is a classic yod. This can also involve the ascendant/descendant axis, which is this lines up exactly, is very prominent, as to the person being here for a purpose. Now, what the yod means is at some point in the person's life, an adjustment will be needed in the area of a life change so that the person can carry out what they were meant to do here. After years of preparation and learning, when the person is ready, he/she will experience a life change where adaptation to the new changes will be needed. Once this has occurred, he/she will then be locked in and can only go forward with the fated life. The tighter the yod [more exact the aspects], the more important the role.

Now, as for 0 and 1 degree being used in prediction, this is most often used in solar and other planetary returns. For example, 0-1 degrees of cardinal signs are exceptionally critical, then there are critical degrees. These are based upon the mansions of the moon in Vedic astrology and are very accurate. As for Vedic astrology, I have found many of their interpretations to be inaccurate, as with the use of the sidereal zodiac, but as for the foundations of this- benefic and malefic planets, houses and such, by blending with Western astrology, much more can be interpreted and redicated with accuracy.

Now, for example, say someone has solar return mars in their solar return at 0 degrees of Aries, with SR Aries on the cusp of the seventh house of marriage/partnerships. Because this is an exceptionally critical degree, one can be assured within the year for that solar return, a new love relationship or interest will manifest, or a major commitment in an already established one. This is only one. Years of a new major love relationship of significance have many more aspects involved and if the couple move in together, then there are aspects to

the fourth house, planets in the fourth and so on. Many of these will be on critical degrees, signifying that the affairs ruled by the houses that these planets rule will be emphasized during the year of the solar return.

SR Pluto in the first house of the SR return indicates a 'first' in one's life, such as a first child being born or something significant that one has never experienced before.

Planets near the angles and on critical degrees in a natal chart indicate certain areas of the life.

Concerning the question on the 8th house- 'Saturn' is not the natural ruler of the eighth house. It is Scorpio. Each house has several different areas of rulership/emphasis in the life. The eighth is sex, death, joint finances, and debts. It is also the house of intensity and planets placed therein have a more emotional effect in the life as to the houses they rule. It is also the house of power. Eva Braun had a void of course moon ruling her seventh house of marriage, placed in her eighth house. Ruler of the 7th in the 8th often indicates one being married to someone in a position of power and the added void of course moon, indicated one in a million - Adolf Hitler. This was unique to her chart.

One with a stellium [grouping of three or more planets] as you describe is often present in the chart of a natural mage, as is a stellium in Scorpio. This comes from a past life in developing the soul, but is difficult to handle because of the intense feelings and emotions it produces along with a very strong need for frequent sex or a sexual outlet and if it is not handled properly through direction and meditation in this life, it can destroy [Pluto/Scorpio]. What this means is in a past life, the owner of this reached a certain point in the development of the mind, then died. This is still on the soul and unfortunately, because most of our former lives are forgotten, the powers there are not put to use unless the one who has them is again drawn to the occult and takes up power meditation, where this was left off in the former life. Usually, at some point, a former mage will be drawn to the occult and often self-learning regarding meditation and Spirituality and when directed, this is most positive to have.

I have noted two examples of this gift, both born on the very same day. Olympic gymnast Nadia Comaneci, who had the Scorpio stellium and its driving intensity to go to the top and make history with 7 perfect scores at the Olympic games 1976 Montréal at 14 years of age- no one before had ever done this, and to change gymnastics forever. She channeled this obsessive energy into athletics, which was very positive for her and took her to the top.

Another person who was a co-worker years ago, I did his chart, he was born the very same day, November 12, 1961; and did nothing to direct the potent energies of the Scorpio stellium, as he let his sexual obsessions destroy him, as this stellium can influence one to overdoing things. He stayed in the men's locker-room for 18 hours at a health club where he worked at, voyeurism and masturbating, which was blatant to others who complained, and was canned from his job there. He also had other destructive behavior, as he would lay in the tanning booths for over an hour until he had purple slabs on his skin and smelled like he was cooked. His stellium was out of control and never directed or channeled in his life. He was ruined by it.

In Vedic astrology, there are three houses which can be unfortunate and this proves true- the sixth, the eighth and the twelfth. Planets therein should be directed through awareness and meditation so that their positive qualities are manifested instead of the negative ones. Planets in these three houses are more difficult to handle, the twelfth being the worst, then the 6th and the 8th.

For those of you who are young and in this group, just know that through Satan and meditation, bad things in the chart can be sublimated. No chart is perfect and everyone has his/her Saturn among other things. Knowing the potential bad things in your chart gives you a powerful tool in changing these, something those who are without do not have.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Signs by degree

It's getting late for me, so I have to make this short. I have personally found that the degrees are of the most important aspects of astrology. This is what makes the chart individual and adds much more insight to prediction. I have a webpage on this on the JoS. I apologize, much of the information on there is very old and some poorly written going back 10 years. I am short on time, but will try to correct it when I am able to.

I always blend Vedic astrology, the foundations and interpretations with Western astrology. I read for the tropical zodiac, as I have found this to be highly accurate. In Vedic astrology, there are what are called 'mansions of the moon.' These are the so-called critical degrees.

0 and 29 of all signs, with 29 known as an 'anaretic' degree.

13 and 26 of cardinal signs

9 and 21-22 of fixed signs

4 and 17 of mutable aka common signs

15 degrees of fixed signs; there is a term for them in Vedic astrology, but I don't offhand remember it. Trying to find the word on the internet, I just saw how little so many people know about astrology. Most astrology authors overlook the degrees.

I also note through my own research, in addition to a prominent neptune, where one mishandles the energies [insanity], 25 degrees of Leo is prominent in the charts of serial killers. Of course, this is mishandling of these energies, but 25 of Leo, though lesser than 15 of Leo causes problems.

In closing, PLEASE DO NOT GET UPSET WHEN YOU ARE NEW AND LOOKING AT YOUR ASTRO CHART! NO CHART IS 100% GOOD OR BAD. EVERYONE HAS A SATURN, PROBLEM AREAS AND SUCH, BUT THROUGH MEDITATION, THESE CAN BE DIRECTED AND OVERCOME. KNOWING WHEN YOU ARE IN A BAD PERIOD, LIKE TRANSITING SATURN ON YOUR PERSONAL PLANETS, CAN HELP YOU TO PREPARE BEFOREHAND THROUGH MEDITATION AND PUTTING ON A STRONG PROTECTIVE AURA, AND BEING CAREFUL DURING THAT PERIOD! FOREWARNED IS FOREARMED! THIS IS A GIFT!

Knowing is what astrology is all about. I had a hard time with it when I began reading my own chart at 15, and saw all the bad stuff, which some was already blatant in my life. I have learned over the years, astrology has done nothing but help me, time and again. Astrology, as with the other occult disciplines is a wonderful gift from Satan. Knowing something and why is half the battle. This way, you can work with it and change it.

And above all, I have come across more bullshit, downright ignorance and crap, especially on the internet, written by people who just don't know. Don't take everything you read in the way of astrological interpretations as a fact, especially if it is unfortunate. I have seen endless cases where the writer was wrong.

Satan's gift of astrology is here to help us through life. It isn't something dreadful or negative. Astrology is a friend.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Bucket configuration and Saturn in 4h

We now have some books in the file section, including Dynamics of Aspect Analysis, but unfortunately, the files cannot be uploaded unless they are very small. One book that is easily available and can be downloaded from many sites is 'The Only Way to Learn Astrology' by Marion D. March and Joan McEvers. This book comes in three volumes and makes it easier for those of you who are new to astrology, to understand the basics. I read these books many years ago.

Bear in mind, many of the interpretations are way off. Most authors write *about* astrology, but use theory in regards to limited understanding of the planets and such. Much of my own knowledge has come from years of study and also case studies and learning from knowing those whose charts I did and also the lives of noted people. Astro charts of noted people can be found all over the web. Reading biographies and comparing the chart in both personality and events helps.

Astrology is the most difficult and detailed of all the occult disciplines. Each chart is as individual as one's own fingerprints. There are endless details in regards to astrology. One bit of advice...don't take anything you read in an astrology book as fact until you know for sure. I have read more crap over the years that was totally wrong in astrology books.

For example, with a biography case of a noted person...I have seen many books out there where the author writes about certain patterns of planets, configurations and such, but the interpretations are nothing but nonsense and doubletalk. In other words...they don't know.

Take for instance movie star Marilyn Monroe. She had a very tragic childhood. Her mother went insane when Marilyn was 5 years old. She never had a family and she never knew her father. From the age of five, she was shuffled back and forth from orphanages to foster families where they only took her in during the depression for the bit of extra money that came with her. No one wanted her and she lived her life with deep emotional scars from this.

Her chart has Saturn in the fourth [very common with family issues, especially emotional, being unwanted, abused and neglected by the family, if there is a family; also problems with the mother as the mother is ruled by the fourth]. Saturn in her chart is at the handle of a bucket configuration. The planet at the handle drives the entire chart, giving it extra power and emphasis in the life. Her Saturn is at 21 degrees of Scorpio, indicating loss, so here it is easy to see there was no family, and an absent mother. This Saturn also tightly squared her moon,

amplifying problems regarding the mother. Scorpio on the cusp of the 4th, with ruling pluto tightly conjunct the cusp of the twelfth, adds further emphasis on the above, and co-ruling mars [mars co-rules scorpio with chart interpretation], in the eighth house, conjunct uranus of separation shows an absent mother. As the conjunction is in the eighth house, the feelings about this run deep. When you get all of this, the life has been fated for some reason.

Planets in the twelfth house are often unfortunate.

Another case, one of a man whose chart I did years ago, he had the bucket configuration. The same goes with the sling and the fan, as there is a standout planet that is away from the rest. He had Jupiter in Aries as the singleton planet. This man was incredibly selfish and a total user to the point where his family disowned him. Jupiter in Aries is always selfish, but when it is at the 'handle' of a bucket, fan, or sling configuration, its effects are much more pronounced.

I will try to give tips and lessons here as my time permits.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Sun in conjunction with planets

Much of this is 'cookbook' astrology. The sun *can* cause burnout, as with the case of a progressed sun making a conjunction to pluto, which in many cases is a burnout to the point of a nervous breakdown in the life, when this occurs by progression.

This aspect, contrary to most of the theories out there does not always affect the mind negatively, as I have seen it in the charts of geniuses. Also, in mentioning genius, I did a chart for a woman with an IQ of 185. She had an exact mercury/uranus aspect that aligned with her ascendant to the exact degree. Uranus is associated with genius and is the higher octave of mercury.

What I know of the sun combust mercury is that it can give a mental blindspot; something one who has this cannot see clearly in his/her life, such as their own communications and behavior, but this is not always the case and you have to look at the entire chart to see how this is operating, what sign is it in? which houses are ruled by mercury and that sort of thing, also the aspects, if any, to the combust conjunction. This aspect can also give total focus, not in the way of concentration, unless it is in scorpio, but total focus on a goal, leaving distractions and that sort of thing, anything outside of being deterred from the goal as the 'blindspot,' in refusing to allow any conflicting information, opinions and such to interfere.

One thing of interest here...How many of you who have synesthesia have this aspect?

Vedic Astrology and such

I know all about both systems and have worked with both systems. I have been an astrologer for close to 40 years. I am a professional and I will tell you, the Vedic/Sidereal for whatever reason is not accurate. I use the tropical. Certain aspects of Vedic astrology are helpful, such as the nature of the planet is more important than the nature of the aspects. For example, squares and oppositions from jupiter are usually of a beneficial nature, especially with transiting planets, solar returns and such, while trines from saturn can be a down time.

Firestarter is correct as far as I am concerned. In order to do a competent astrology reading, one must use one's psychic abilities, along with the information given on the planets. This is because no two charts are exactly the same. The astrological chart is a map of the soul and is as individual as one's fingerprints. Two people can have the exact same aspects, but given the affairs of the houses ruled by the planets, and the other aspects and planetary placements, that same aspect will manifest differently in the two charts. In addition, psychic energy must be used in determining how a certain chart pattern or configuration will manifest in one's life.

Science has not progressed far enough [because of xianity and its ilk], to where it can explain the spiritual. Kirian photography for one can photograph the aura, but the chakras still cannot be seen. Science is making great strides in deciphering thoughts and with this, may soon be able to see the energy centers of the soul, but given the jews dominate this field, much of what is given to the public has been corrupted, especially in the way of anything spiritual.

I know all about the equinoxes and the synetic vernal point, and the sidereal aspects of astrology and as I already wrote, I have studied both systems and have found the sidereal system to be seriously flawed when doing plenty of research. The characteristics of the planets in the signs and other given information of the vedic system does not fit me or the many others I have studied.

This has been my own experience. I also came across a woman in an occult bookstore who did not like the sidereal vedic system and told me of an astrologer who read for her who used this system, who was not only 'way off' in predicitions, but the entire reading was flawed.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Neptune and Nazarene

Neptune rules lies, hoaxes, weakness and deceit. The nazarene is all of these. I can add that back in. I didn't think it was important when I edited it out. Now, the God Neptune is totally different and rules the oceans, meditation, etc. The nazarene is a very ugly and negative aspect of Neptune.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Prominent Neptune

I know a lot about this planet from years and years of research and study of many different charts; both people I have known and charts of famous notables.

I am going to be straight forward about this. No chart is perfect. Neptune though, is something to be aware of. The energies of this planet are very difficult to sublimate. Meditation, which is actually ruled by neptune can help.

On the upside, neptune rules etherical beauty, it is the higher octave of venus. Many artists, actors, creators of beauty, musicians and related have a prominent neptune. Neptune aspects to venus can inspire the most awesome works of art and creativity, This is the creative aspect par excellence, but the love nature often suffers as the individual with these is too idealistic and too wanting of total romance and perfection in their love relationships.

Neptune also rules extreme sensitivity and drug/alcohol abuse. Here are a few examples of prominent neptune:

Gregg Allman - Musician: Neptune squaring his chart ruler venus- he was also a heroin addict.

Marilyn Monroe - Movie star: neptune in the first house- co-ruler of her chart. This undermined and weakened her personality, as neptune weakens. The more prominent the neptune, the more it works to weaken the personality and make one inconsistent, unrelaible and have escapist tendencies. While this planet gave her glamour and beauty, she died of poisoning [how this happened, no one really knows the details], neptune rules poisons. Neptune rules the theatre and Hollywood.

Hector Berlioz - Composer and Musician: Neptune conjunct his ruling moon.

David Bowie - Musician: Neptune in exact conjunction with his ascendant

Marlin Brando - Film star - neptune in close trine to his ruling jupiter

Montgomery Clift - Actor - neptune in close square to his ruling mercury. Heavey drug and alcohol user. Many of his planets are on unfavorable degrees. he was prone to depression and had 'deep emotional scars.' With uranus at the handle of his bucket chart, he always felt alienated.

Alice Cooper - Musician - neptune in alomst exact conjunction with his

ascendant. Alcohol and drug abuse.

Jacques Yves Coustaeu - noted oceanographer and marine biologist who brought the public much information on the sea and sea life. Neptune [rules the ocean and marine biology], in his 10th house of career.

Leonardo Da Vinci - noted artist and sculptor - neptune conjunct his midheaven [cusp of 10th house of career], inconjunct his ruling jupiter and trining his venus.

Claude Debussy - Musician and Composer - Neptune inconjunct his co-ruler mercury, trining venus, and opposing jupiter. [Jupiter often amplifies whatever planet it contacts].

Gustave Paul Dore - Artist - Neptune in the first house, exact conjunction to co-ruler mercury; neptune is also his co-ruler. Neptune sextile venus.

Clint Eastwood - Film star - Neptune in tight conjunction to his midheaven, trining his co-ruler mars.

Hermann Goring - Third Reich Leader - he was wounded in the groin [bullet wound], during putsch and given morphine, of which he remained addicted for the rest of his life. His chart ruler pluto is in exact conjunction with neptune.

Mick Jagger - Musician - neptune in sextile to chart ruling sun, leo ascendant and co-ruler jupiter in leo. Heavy drug and alcohol user.

Elton John - musician - neptune in opposition to his ruling sun.

I could go on endlessly with more and more examples, but here is the other side of neptune. Neptune rules insanity. Neptune, as I mentioned already, its influence is undermining and weakening, self-pitying, unreliable and given the other aspects and placements in the chart, it can be a lot worse.

I have noted in the charts of many serial killers, rapists of children [on another note...child rapists and molesters often have the ruler of their eighth house of sex placed in the fifth house of children], have a prominent neptune.

Judy Goodyear - murdered husbands and even her son [which she drowned after she poisoned him for a long period of time], for insurance policy money through use of poison. One can see an unbalanced personality here - aries stellium indicating extreme selfishness in tight square aspect to jupiter, amplifying these tendencies with no hard aspects from saturn to offset this. Neptune in conjunction with her ascendant. Neptune at 0 degrees of libra, a critical degree,

more than likely on her east point.

Jeffrey Dahmer - serial killer - This guy was definitely schizoid. This is apparant if one has studied abnormal psychology. He was clearly insane from early childhood. 1st house neptune.

David Berkowitz - serial killer - neptune in exact sextile to ruling pluto.

Richard Allen Davis - serial killer - neptune in exact sextile to ruling pluto. Sadistic with anger issues - bucket chart with mars strong in capricorn at the handle. 5 planets in the intense and sexual 8th house.

Arthur Shawcross - serial killer, brutal rapist and murderer of children - ruler of his 8th house [sagittarius on the cusp], jupiter in his fifth house of children. Neptune in exact trine to first house co-ruler mercury.

Ed Gein [where they got the movie 'Psycho']- serial killer, necrophile - neptune in conjunction with co-ruling jupiter. Other noted placements - chart ruler mercury at 15 of leo, a very unfortunate degree; one of the worst. Saturn in pisces at the handle of a bucket configuration, in the tenth house, opposing the sun, indicating problems with the father, that left deep and lasting scars as saturn is at the handle which drives the chart, ruling the eighth house of sex, which has capricorn on the cusp. Pluto/moon opposition - domineering mother, close relationship. When I say 'drives the chart' I mean the influence is very strong in the way of some personal/psychological scars/hang-ups that never go away.

Jeremy Strohmeyer - murderer and rapist of children - ruler of the eighth house [pisces on the cusp] neptune, placed in the fifth house of children. Neptune in tight sextile to ruling sun and squaring co-ruler saturn. Saturn in first house on bad degree - 9 of virgo, indicating misfortune.

Jeffrey MacDonald - murderer of children - scorpio on the eighth house cusp, with its ruler pluto in the fifth of children. Neptune in opposition to first house co-ruling moon.

William Heirens - child murderer - aquarius on the cusp of the 8th house, with its co-ruling saturn in the 5th. Neptune in tight ruling trine to chart ruler moon.

Gary Michael Heidnik - serial killer - devout christian preacher and pastor; bishop. Held captive and also some murdered; several prostitutes in his basement where he tortured them. Neptune in conjunction to chart ruler venus in the 12th house.

Edmund Emil Kemper - serial killer, murderer and mutilator of teenagers - aries on the cusp of the 8th house with its ruler mars in the 5th of children.

Howard Unruh - child killer - ruler of 8th in 5th.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

The Planet Neptune and Drug/Alcohol Abuse

Neptune rules drugs and poisons. A prominent Neptune in one's chart can either be sublimated into meditation, mysticism, music and/or art, or it can produce aberrations and/or drug/alcohol addiction. There is also a relation between drug addiction and musicians, both ruled by the planet Neptune.

If someone is just going through a phase, this can be found if transiting Neptune is making strong aspects to any of their natal planets. The person will usually be off drugs when the transit goes out of orb, although this can take years.

Neptune in the first house, Neptune placed at 25 degrees of fixed signs, Neptune prominent, Neptune conjunct the ruling planet/s or co-rulers, or in close aspect to the rulers; all of these can indicate a very strong tendency to drug and/or alcohol addiction, along with other aberrations and even mental illness. Neptune conjunct the ascendant from the 12th house also factors into the above.

© Copyright 2003, 2013, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Pluto

I am warning everyone here...there are some things one is best not to experiment with. Pluto has immense power. Even the element 'plutonium' which is used in nuclear explosives sums up this planet's energies and influences accurately.

I have found pluto all by itself to be a neutral planet, especially in predictions, its influence conforming to the planet it is come into contact with more than anything, but it can operate for positive events and also malefic events. In any event, its influence is major transforming changes.

Pluto's transits include births, deaths, marriages/permanent relationships, obsessive and very painful love, obsessions, permanent disabling accidents, issues of power, major domestic changes of all kinds...

When pluto hits something it is permanent. Pluto in the first house of a solar return signifies a 'first in the life.' I had this when I had my first baby as a teenager. This was very transforming in becoming a new mother and was permanent.

Pluto is power. It can also be brutal. Pluto in the seventh [marriage/partnership] house can bring an obsessive, jealous, controlling spouse/partner who is extremely abusive.

Pluto in the fourth [mother/home and family] often indicates an overly controlling and dominating mother. Same applies to pluto/moon aspects [moon rules the mother], and pluto/sun [sun rules the father]. With the pluto here, the impressions run very deep regarding the parent. I knew of a case where a man grew up without a father and it scarred him deeply. He had a tight pluto/sun square in his chart.

People who have pluto/venus aspects, even with the trine, their feelings run deep. They can become obsessive in love relationships. They are jealous by nature and controlling. No amount of love is enough love. Like...'if we could get any closer, you would be in back of me.' Definitely not for the lighter air signs, as pluto/venus wants total possession of their loved one.

Pluto/mercury is a good combination to have as this aspect, especially with the conjunction, square and opposition, and to a lesser extent the trine; this one makes a natural mage as people who have this have the gift to focus and concentrate their minds to an almost piercing level, depending on how close the aspect it. The tighter the orb, the more pronounced the influence. These people

also are snoopers by nature.

Pluto/Mars- the do or die aspect. These people will use force or whatever means is necessary to achieve their ends and can be deadly enemies. They are fearless and cut-throats. Rarely neutral about anything. Either love it or hate it.

Pluto in the houses is where you have your obsession, or in some cases, power issues. Pluto in the third house- an obsession with knowledge and one who keeps repeating one's self and communicates intensely. Pluto in the eleventh will often bring powerful friends. Pluto in the twelfth can indicate intense loneliness unless this energy is sublimated through meditation, then it becomes power.

Pluto is nothing to experiment with. This planet, though not a malefic per se, goes beyond Saturn when it comes to its power. Natural ruler of the eighth house, the house of transformation and death.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Mars transits

I ran across a post but can't find it- sun to sun compatibility. When two people's suns square each other, their egos clash, especially if in fire signs, like aries [the worst for this].

Mars causes strife and emotional outbursts and in extreme cases, violence. When transiting mars makes a hard aspect to the moon [domestic strife and upsets], or chart ruler [emotions can run high]. This I note usually occurs when mars is approaching within 1-2 degrees of exact. For example, say you have a Leo moon at 14 degrees; when mars hits 13 degrees of leo, aquarius, scorpio or taurus, you will feel the effects. Mars in trine aspect can do the same, but lesser. I have noted times of frenzied activity with the trine- tons of work, fast paced, loads of to do's and such.

Saturn always gets the bad rap [obviously], but I have noted in charts that either have an unaspected saturn, or saturn with no hard aspects, the lives were anything but happy. One woman I knew had a life in total chaos. Saturn is known for stability and this woman had NONE. By the time she was 30, she had been married 5 times, she had 3 kids [not from any of the husbands], she put all three up for adoption [one was 4 at the time], and this haunted her every single day of her life. Her self-esteem was total shit, her health was horrible, she could never stay very long on a job or live very long at any permanent residence, as circumstances always came up. She was bi-sexual, but went through men [no stable relationships of either sex]. She had 29 of scorpio with sagittarius intercepted in the first. Ruling Pluto at one of the worst degrees 15 of Leo.

Saturn at its positive gives endurance and stability.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Questions on transiting Saturn

Tr. Saturn square

Look to the house/s that have Aquarius on the cusp; also the house with Uranus. There could be a crisis coming that involves an affair ruled by these houses in some way. Transiting Saturn squaring Uranus can also indicate being in a pressure situation of which you want to break free of, but can't, due to restrictions of some sort- i.e...lack of money, family ties, etc.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Hide message history

--- In JoS_Astrology@yahoo.com, "nicknesredna" <nicknesredna@...> wrote:

>

> Hi all!

>

> I went to www.astro.com and looked around a bit and it says that I will have a "Saturn square Uranus" from the 13th of this month to the 30th, and that it will be a very upsetting and tense period.

>

> Is this the infamous Saturn transit that I've heard so much about?

> I'm asking so I can know if I need to do something about it.

>

> Thanks!

Tr. Saturn in Scorpio

Transiting Saturn in Scorpio is not a good time for Scorpios, especially those who have several planets in Scorpio. Keep your energies high through meditation. This also hits on Taurus, Aquarius, and Leo, as these signs will be opposed [Taurus] and squared [Leo and Aquarius] by Saturn. Keep your energies high and this will drastically reduce the negative effects of Saturn. I know from direct experience concerning this.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Some things

A few things...

I know my other post was cut off. When a planet is in conjunction with an angle- the ascendant/decendant axis, or the midheaven/IC axis, this gives it more power in the chart. The affairs of the house/s it rules over are more emphasized in the life. For example...say uranus is conjunct the midheaven from the tenth house side, and aquarius is on the cusp of the third [uranus rules aquarius], the affairs of the third house will be more of a factor in the life, such as communications, and given this is on the midheaven, 10th house, one who has this will more than likely have above average communications skills, and often work at a job where his/her communications skills are put to use, such as speaking, writing, even working on a PC and to a lesser extent, working in customer service on the telephone. Uranus adds more here in the way of one using computers and other electronics and also future oriented devices, often with a more than average interest in them. In addition, the person will be freedom loving and have a need for freedom on the job, or to work independently. All of the above will be factors affecting one individually. On a lesser level, siblings, relatives and such can also factor in. You have to look at the entire chart to see which of the affairs of the house in question are most prominent in the life of the owner of the chart.

As for 'karma.' This concept has been abused to no end from spiritual exploiters- new age idiots [these ignorant fools work for the enemy- same way the judicial system does...let crime get so out of hand, that in the end, everyone's rights will be totally taken away, they are for and promote grave injustices], xians and other malignant filth. What this 'karma' really is and yes, one can see this in the astro charts, THIS HAS NOTHING WHATSOEVER TO DO WITH ANY AGENDA OR CONFORMING IN ANY WAY, AS THE SPIRITUAL EXPLOITERS WOULD LIKE FOR US TO BELIEVE! What this is, is cause and effect. Like say you put your hand on a hot burner, you are going to get burned, nothing more.

The relationships we have with others, the experiences we have in our lives, what we dwell upon and how all of these affect us, this is taken onto the soul, as it is stored in the chakras and certain things manifest in future lives. We meet up with others from our past lives for better or for worse. Things one feels guilt about, if this is deep enough, they carry this into a future life and it can react with an even where one is punished. People who have low self-esteem often attract abusers into their lives as they tolerate abuse. Issues that someone in a past life has had, where the other person will not let go- vengeance, love, whatever...this also hangs on as those we have substantial interaction with, family, friends, lovers, through an event with another person, and they feel strongly enough

about, we can meet up with them in a future life. What do you dwell on? What do you tolerate? How do you really feel about certain things? This all factors in, with whom we attract. Because of spiritual ignorance, those who are without are damned into repeating and repeating the same old mistakes and meeting up with the same abuses throughout lifetimes. This is what the enemy wants. Only through Satan can we get out of this and this is through consistent yoga, power meditation and working to advance our souls. when we reach a certain point in meditation, our intuition and mind begin to work FOR us and help us, instead of wreaking havoc and being totally out of control.

Now, as for the nodes. The south node is not always bad and the north node is not always fortunate. The nodes are of fate...for better or for worse. I have seen horrible things with the south node, but also the opposite as well. Like I said...it is not always an unfortunate influence. Olympic gymnast Shannon Miller has venus conjunct the south node. Venus rules money and also gymnastics [along with mercury], and she was a millionaire at 16. Jupiter ties in with her nodes as well.

Now, on the other hand...Hellen Keller, blind and deaf since early childhood, has many fated planets and aspects that reveal this. Scorpio ascendant with co-ruler mars at 15 degrees of leo. Others who have this degree...one of the most unfortunate of degrees, with a very high incidence [but not always] of blindness and deafness, are Beethoven [deaf], Stevie Wonder [blind], Michael Jackson, though not blind or deaf, had incessant plastic surgeries to where his nose was falling off of his face, and a chart I did years ago; a hermaphrodite- the degree opposite- 15 degrees into aquarius.

Getting back to Helen Keller. Her sun [rules eyesight], was exactly conjunct the south node at 6 degrees; a degree of disability, BUT, you have to look at everything. Many, many people who are fine and healthy have a planet on the 6th degree, but when the chart is already badly afflicted and there are supporting aspects, and planetary placements, degrees and such, then you can be confident in making a prediction. Helen Keller had no planets in air signs. Air signs are communication signs and rule the sight and hearing; though fire signs rule sight to a lesser extent. Uranus, tightly conjunct her midheaven, with aquarius intercepted in the third house of communications made her a writer, speaker and communicator.

Now, for a planets' strength. When you hear 'exalted' 'in its home sign' and such, the planet is much stronger. Saturn now transiting in libra is much stronger and more malefic in this sign, as it is in capricorn. What this means is if it is hitting on your personal planets, the effects are much worse in the way of crises, and other nasties manifesting in your life. When it is in aries [its fall] and

cancer[detriment], its malice is somewhat watered down. I have seen repeatedly, in books written by idiots, who claim that saturn in libra is good for marriages and that sort of thing. Not so. Very few people with saturn in libra have happy marriages, love lives, or any at all, especially those who are without. This has to be cleaned off of the soul and meditated upon to correct this. Saturn in libra produces more singles than any other placement. Of course, high profile astrology authors often claim the opposite, but do your own research on this one. Exaltation only strengthens a planet for better or worse...it does not make the effects of that planet more pleasant, as many idiots out there try to get you to believe. Same goes with the home sign.

In closing...I have written about this before. Most astrology texts rave about the beauty and great fortune of a jupiter/venus conjunction or trine. This is not so. I knew a man who had sagittarius on his ascendant, ruled by jupiter, with a tight venus/jupiter conjunction in his seventh house. Time and again, I have seen in charts- the ruler of the sixth house of health, REGARDLESS of the planet, in aspect to the chart ruler or and one of the co-ruler/s, there is more than average health problems, often relating to the areas of the body and diseases of the planet making the aspect to the ruler. This man, with this so-called 'beautiful' jupiter/venus conjunction swallowed a strong cleaning solution at the age of two. Venus rules the throat. His throat was deeply scarred from this and he suffered throughout his life with this. On the upside, he lived well, he was of extremely high intelligence [college professor], and enjoyed some good fortunes from this conjunction, but the bad effects of this were pronounced as well.

Another example...actress Elizabeth Taylor. Libra on the ascendant, venus trining jupiter. Jupiter co-ruler of pisces on her sixth house cusp. She had numerous health problems throughout her life. Her Jupiter was at 15 degrees of leo, as well. Neptune, ruling pisces is at 6 of virgo.

Also, saturn retrograde does not affect black magic. I know this for a fact.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Some info

I ran across a post but can't find it- sun to sun compatibility. When two people's suns square each other, their egos clash, especially if in fire signs, like aries [the worst for this].

Mars causes strife and emotional outbursts and in extreme cases, violence. When transiting mars makes a hard aspect to the moon [domestic strife and upsets], or chart ruler [emotions can run high]. This I note usually occurs when mars is approaching within 1-2 degrees of exact. For example, say you have a Leo moon at 14 degrees; when mars hits 13 degrees of leo, aquarius, scorpio or taurus, you will feel the effects. Mars in trine aspect can do the same, but lesser. I have noted times of frenzied activity with the trine- tons of work, fast paced, loads of to do's and such.

Saturn always gets the bad rap [obviously], but I have noted in charts that either have an unaspected saturn, or saturn with no hard aspects, the lives were anything but happy. One woman I knew had a life in total chaos. Saturn is known for stability and this woman had NONE. By the time she was 30, she had been married 5 times, she had 3 kids [not from any of the husbands], she put all three up for adoption [one was 4 at the time], and this haunted her every single day of her life. Her self-esteem was total shit, her health was horrible, she could never stay very long on a job or live very long at any permanent residence, as circumstances always came up. She was bi-sexual, but went through men [no stable relationships of either sex]. She had 29 of scorpio with sagittarius intercepted in the first. Ruling Pluto at one of the worst degrees 15 of Leo.

Saturn at its positive gives endurance and stability.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Chart must be balanced

I've always used the western zodiac. I have found the sidereal to be unreliable.

As for the Vedic teachings, I have found some truths, such as the natures of the planets are more important than the aspects with interpretation. Idiots write of all trines and sextiles being favorable and all squares and oppositions being bad. This is not true at all. The natures of the planets have to be taken into consideration, along with the houses they rule, where they are posited in the chart and so forth. Trines can be rotten, say if one's chart ruler is trine to the ruler of the sixth house, he/she will more than likely have considerable health problems, even if so-called 'benefics' venus and jupiter are involved.

Say someone has the chart of a reserved personality, such as many capricorn planets, many planets in the twelfth house, etc...A mars/jupiter square or opposition is extremely helpful in balancing the personality with this. Squares and oppositions are not all bad. Saturn/sun hard aspects for example can be troublesome, but these keep the ego in check, unless the chart is full of low self-esteem aspects. I have known certain people who think they are a 'god' so to speak; extremely over confident, assuming, overbearing and sooooo entitled. Because of the exaggerated sense of self-importance, many of these people alienate others and end up failing at major things. Jupiter/sun aspects, even the trine are notorious for this sort of thing, especially in charts where there is no ego check. A balanced personality will have a combination of both hard and soft aspects. Saturn is not always bad.

You have to take the entire chart into consideration. I have studied both eastern and weatern methods of interpretations and have found many truths in both and also many things that were 'off.'

On another note- I know of a person with a sun/venus conjunction. This aspect often indicates personal vanity- [I lived with this individual]. This conjunction was in the home sign of taurus. There were no hard aspects to saturn to keep this person in check. She would primp in front of the mirror for hours on end. The bathroom was always tied up. This person got up at 4:15 am every morning. Spent until 5:45 am in the bathroom primping her hair, make-up, etc. Left for work and then complained that when getting to work, that others would come into the ladie's room [even on the third floor where it was quiet], while she 'fixed her hair and make-up.'

Regardless of any lack of money, even under-age dependents going hungry or without, this person ALWAYS had her 10 am Thursday morning beauty

appointment at a nearby salon.

Getting back to this person at work, she would also primp on the lunch hour. Then upon returning home at night, spend another hour and a half in the bathroom pin curling her hair and primping. No one could even take a 30 second piss.

I have seen this shit more than once and it is nauseating to say the least. No...this person certainly wasn't trying to conceal any feelings of inferiority as there weren't any. She could do no wrong.

I could cite many more examples as I have been an astrologer for over 35 years and have done the charts of nearly everyone close to me, relatives and many others. The points to look out for are an unbalanced personality, especially if you are considering getting into a personal relationship with someone in question. This takes a lot of learning and experience and the sad thing is many books out there are off on quite a few things.

One person I know married a woman who hated sex. Unfortunately, he found this out too late. I still maintain, two people who are considering something as important as marriage should find out BEFORE they get married if they are both sexually compatible. Looking at her astro chart, I could see sexual trauma and other problems related to men. The marriage ended in divorce.

When looking at any chart, you have to put things together. Most, but not all charts have what I call confirming aspects. These are aspects and planetary placements that support certain personality traits, events in the life, and in the case of opposing ones, where certain aspects contradict each other], these often balance the personality.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Death predicting

Unfortunately, there are many events that can be plainly seen after the fact in regards to astrology. As with death experiences, near death experiences and such, the signs in the transits and more importantly, the solar and lunar returns are all individual. Predicting someone falling in love for example is very simple astrologically- say, progressed Sun conjoins birth chart Venus, and many more aspects, but death and other events are more difficult, as in many cases, these are individually specific.

Looking at James Dean's birth chart, one can see he was a very high-strung hair-trigger personality. Aries on the ascendant and Uranus at the apex of an action oriented cardinal t-square in near exact conjunction with his ascendant. Jupiter added to the recklessness in being in a very tight square to Uranus. This configuration makes a person erratic, unpredictable, unstable, moody, and impulsive. Mars squaring his Moon added to emotional outbursts and a hot temper.

His 1955 solar and lunar returns are for what I could find of his place of residence in California that year. Both, especially the solar returns are location sensitive. I have noted in nearly all of my research involving death cases, the midheaven and IC axis' flip in the death returns. In his September 1955 lunar return, there are many indications: 28 degrees of Sagittarius on the cusp of his 4th house [a house of endings and works with the 8th in foretelling death], this contained the degree of his birth chart midheaven at 6 of Capricorn. As I already mentioned- the midheaven/IC axis flips. 6 degrees of Cancer was on the cusp of his IC [4th house of endings] in his birth chart. This was activated in his 1955 solar return. 6 degrees of Sagittarius was on his solar return ascendant, creating an inconjunct [often seen in death charts, but a common overall aspect], to his birth chart IC at 6 of Cancer, indicating an ending. His solar return Moon tied into this at 6 degrees of Virgo. Whenever you have two or more exact degrees lining up, a significant event will occur. The 6 degrees of his solar return ascendant and solar return Moon tied into his 6 degrees on the 4th of endings. His SR Mars was in the 4th house of his SR for that year. This is very significant because Mars is his birth chart ruler.

His 1955 solar return also has solar return ascendant ruler Jupiter in tight conjunction with solar return Uranus in the SR 8th house of death. This tight conjunction amplified his tendencies at risk taking, moodiness, and reckless behavior for that year. Uranus made the death quick and unexpected. SR Uranus ruled the SR 3rd house which rules over short distance travel as in driving. SR Saturn within 15 seconds of exact conjunction of fixed star Unukalhai [a malefic and degree of loss] is in his 12th house of endings. This lines up near exact with SR Jupiter at 21 of Cancer, a malefic trine, easing the way for disaster.

His SR 4th house cusp was at 22 degrees of Pisces. In his September 1955 lunar return, near the time of his death, the LR Mercury was at 22 of Libra, as his LR had 28 of Virgo on the ascendant. Late degrees on the ascendant indicate

endings of some sort. 28 degrees lined up on both of his LR ascendant and IC axis'. In his SR, Neptune, which ruled his 12th house, the other house of endings was at 28 degrees of Libra. The lunar nodes of fate are always extremely important and manifest blatantly in years where there is a significant life-altering event. His nodes were at 16 of Aries and Libra in his birth chart. His SR 3rd and 12th house cusps are at 16 degrees, tying in. LR Saturn is at 17 degrees of Scorpio [sign of death], making an exact inconjunct to his SR Mars at 17 of Aries, placed in his SR fourth house of endings. His LR Mars is placed in his LR twelfth of sorrow and endings.

I could go on and on regarding this, but the important things to look for in death charts are the MC/IC axis of the birth chart flipping in the SR chart. The 4th, 8th and 12th houses of endings manifest blatantly, as in many cases do the lunar nodes. Late degrees, over 25 of any sign are also prevalent in many cases. As for transits, on the date of his death, the Sun was at 6 of Libra, activating his MC/IC axis in his birth chart, his SR asc/dec axis, SR Moon, which tied into his birth chart IC/4th house of endings. Transiting Moon was in Pisces that day in his 12th of endings,

Mercury, which rules driving and all short distance travel was at 28 of Libra that day, activating the 4 cardinal points of is lunar return chart of which all were at 28 degrees. Transiting Mars [which Mars is his birth chart ruler] went into 21 of Virgo that day, activating the SR chart ruler Jupiter at 21 of Cancer in the SR 8th of death. Transiting Jupiter was opposing his birth chart Sun at that time in his life, adding to overconfidence and risk-taking. Transiting Saturn tied in that day at 18 degrees of Scorpio, squaring his Sun and making a sextile to his birth chart Saturn, and trining his birth chart 4th house Pluto. Transiting Uranus was applying to an exact conjunction with his ruling Mars that day. Uranus/Mars contacts are very common with accidents and can influence [especially those with tendencies] to reckless behavior. I have noted with transits, oftentimes, an event will occur when the slower moving planet is applying to an exact aspect, within 1-2 degrees of being exact to the natal planet.

Transiting Pluto at 27 of Leo made an inconjunct to his birth chart Mercury, which rules his third house of short distance travel and driving. Pluto is permanent and also rules over death, as it is the ruler of Scorpio and the natural ruler of the 8th house. Neptune at 27 of Libra also tied in.

Moon and Pluto

Pluto/Moon aspects usually relate to one's mother and you mention below she is domineering. This is your Pluto/Moon conjunction. The Moon has to do with one's mother. Pluto/Moon aspects, especially the hard aspects and even more so if they are very tight, indicate a domineering/possessive mother and/or a very close relationship with one's mother. In some cases, the mother relationship can be very close through one's adult years.

The father is ruled by the Sun. Pluto/Sun aspects indicate the very same with one's father.

The 4th house Pluto also often indicates the same and can be both the mother and the father.

In nearly all cases, the parental influence is extremely strong. I knew a man who had a very tight Sun/Pluto square and he had no father. This affected him deeply. Whether the parent is in the life or is absent, the influence is very strong.

When reading a chart, though, you have to look at all of the chart, the houses, and such. Say someone with the Pluto/Moon has a 4th house Saturn; then, the mother's influence can be harmful and destructive. It is the same with a hard Saturn/Moon aspect in addition to the Pluto/Moon.

I knew a man who had a Pluto/Moon opposition. His Moon was in Capricorn, which has a Saturn-like influence over one's emotions [emotional needs not met]. He had a third house Saturn [siblings], and Scorpio on the cusp of the 3rd house. He had a close relationship with his mother for all of his life. Mother would telephone on a very frequent basis and he would bring his family to mother's house nearly every weekend and all holidays for a meal and to visit. Mother favored the younger brother to an extreme [Saturn in the third- problem with a sibling], and Scorpio on the cusp, indicating jealousy of a sibling. He, himself had an obsession with his mother, always wanting her approval and love which he never got. The younger brother also had a Pluto/Moon aspect, as she was very controlling of him as well. I saw this go on for over 40 years. The younger brother, who was spoiled to an extreme, had Jupiter in Aries, as he was extremely self-centered. There was an eldest sister and she moved to a far away state, and escaped some of this, but the mother still kept in very close contact with her as well and would visit her regularly every year and the sister would come home for the Yule season and such.

Actress Judy Garland, who played Dorothy in the 1939 Wizard of Oz, got that part at 14 through the “casting couch.” Her mother made her sleep with dirty old men at that young age and even worse and any knowledgeable astrologer can see the rotten mother influence in her chart.

Virgo rules her fourth house of the mother. Virgo on the 4th often gives a very critical mother who can also be a neat freak. Saturn at 0 of Libra [very critical degree] in the 4th house indicates a hard family life and problems with the mother. Ruler of her 4th; Mercury is in the 12th of undoings and misfortune, and is at 0 of Cancer, another very critical degree, exactly squaring Saturn. Adding into this, her Moon at 29 of Sagittarius [mother] is in very tight square aspect to Saturn, again- problems with the mother; anything from emotional needs not being met to emotional and physical abuse.

Marilyn Monroe was another, who had a bad mother influence. Her mother went insane when Marilyn was very young and had to be institutionalized, leaving Marilyn an orphan who was placed in over 15 different foster homes during her childhood and orphanages. Saturn in her 4th house is at 21 of Scorpio, conjunct fixed star Unukalhai of loss. This Saturn also squares her Aquarius Moon. The Saturn in her chart is also the singleton of a bucket configuration. The single planet “drives” the entire chart, meaning, it has a much stronger influence than the other planets, both in the personality and the events in one’s life. It is a stand out planet. Her unhappy childhood never left her and was the focus of causing her life-long emotional problems. Scorpio on the cusp of her 4th is ruled by Pluto at 13 degrees of Cancer, right on the cusp of her 12th house at 13 of Cancer. 13 degrees of cardinal signs is also a critical degree, giving the planet a stronger influence.

The above two examples are what I am referring to in reading a chart accurately, as with the bad Moon aspects, there are many more placements and aspects that support the bad mother influence. The more there are like this, the worse the situation is.

Also, a while ago in this group, there were posts regarding a lack of an element. Helen Keller, blind and deaf from early childhood, with her ruler at 15 of Leo [degree that often brings physical problems regarding sight and/or hearing and other] and no planets in air signs [communications and senses], and only one planet in an air house, spent most of her life communicating. She wrote books and from what I understand, even lectured to audiences. Point being, those who lack an element often manifest that element in an entirely different way. The lack of air and her ruler at 15 of Leo made her blind and deaf, but she did communicate.

Just as for example, someone with no water signs. This does not make one cold and callous. Quite the contrary. It makes for one who expresses and experiences their emotions differently. I know someone who has no water and this person is exceptionally caring and has very deep feelings, and is very compassionate. Those who lack an element express that element differently than those who have planets in the element.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

Sinastry

I don't have time to reply to any questions here. I felt compelled to share this knowledge in the way that it will be of great help to most of you throughout your lives, especially after reading of an extreme case, of which I may go into detail later on.

This list is incomplete in the way that I will not include every single aspect, but the most important ones. These aspects below, I have witnessed myself.

Knowing the below, can prevent tragedy. If you are in a situation where someone else's Saturn is in hard aspect to your ruler, and you cannot get away from that person, it is very important not to provoke him/her. This is a no win situation.

Put aside all of the crap in the astrology books that claim the Sun and even in some cases the Moon are of prime importance in one's chart. This is NOT so. The most important planet in one's astrology chart is one's chart ruler and if there are co-rulers. This also includes the ascendant and the first house. Your chart ruler represents YOU, as does your first house. I cannot stress this enough.

I will get to the point here. This list is incomplete, but these are from cases I have witnessed myself. Not just one case, but many. I have been doing astrology for close to 40 years.

Saturn.

I have yet to see [and I have studied hundreds of murder cases] one case where the murderer's Saturn was not in hard aspect to the victim's ruler. This is 100%. In addition to murder, there are also hundreds of cases where the Saturn individual inflicted great harm upon the person whose chart ruler that individual's Saturn was in hard aspect to.

By hard aspect, I am referring to the conjunction, the square, the opposition, and also minor aspects such as the semi-square [45 degrees] and the sesqui-square [135 degrees] The inconjunct also factors in at 150 degrees. I have also seen trouble with the trine aspect as well. If another person's Saturn is in hard aspect to your chart ruler or in your first house- **STAY AWAY** from that person. Knowing this can save lives! This isn't of course to say that every relationship with one's Saturn afflicting the other person's ruler will result in murder, obviously...what I AM saying is yes, in the extreme, but any relationship with the above will eventually result in harm for the chart ruler individual.

To determine someone's Saturn, all you need is their date of birth, as Saturn

moves slowly.

I will start with Saturn here. In some cases, trines and sextiles can be secondary. Below, I will be referring to the conjunction, the opposition and the square aspects.

Saturn/Sun

Saturn is very hard on Sun's self-esteem. Saturn can act as a teacher to Sun in some cases. Saturn also inhibits Sun's self-expression and sense of fun and individuality.

Saturn/Moon

Saturn can be a depressing influence upon Moon. The Moon person usually suffers more in the relationship.

Saturn/Mercury

Saturn does not want to hear Mercury. Saturn inhibits communications with the Mercury person. This aspect is very bad for any relationship, as the Saturn person stifles the Mercury person in all areas of communications...such as repeatedly telling Mercury to shut up.

Saturn/Venus

Saturn can reject Venus's offerings of love. If the two do get together, Saturn will usually be the one to walk out of the relationship if there is a break-up. Saturn rejects Venus.

Saturn/Mars

This brings mutual antagonism and animosity to any relationship, with possible violence.

Saturn/Uranus

Saturn can be the jealous control freak here. This is most serious, and even the trine factors in, but is less than the conjunction, opposition or square. Saturn is very jealous and controlling of Uranus. Saturn tries to dominate Uranus and refuses to give Uranus any freedom. If there are other nasty aspects, this can be deadly. Saturn's imagination can run wild in the way of Saturn making accusations of Uranus "cheating" "flirting" and such, and if other malefics factor in, there can be violence and even worse. This is a very bad aspect to have between two people.

Sun in hard aspect to Sun

Here the egos clash. Each will try to outdo the other. There is much rivalry.

Sun/Moon

[Conjunction and opposition] The Moon person usually is drawn to the Sun person. This is a positive aspect to have, especially in a love relationship.

Sun/Venus

This is a powerful love aspect. In progressions, if one's progressed Sun makes any aspect, even a trine or a sextile to another's Venus, the Venus person will fall in love with the Sun person. Another one is if one's Venus by progression makes an aspect to another's Sun, the Sun person will fall in love with the Venus person. From what I have seen personally, this is a one-way deal. Unless there are other supporting factors, this is not always mutual. The one whose planet is moving onto another's by progression acts to trigger an emotional response in the one whose natal planet it is aspecting.

Sun/Jupiter

Jupiter admires the Sun person. Jupiter is good for Sun's self-esteem. This is an excellent aspect to have in any relationship. The Sun person benefits from the relationship.

Sun/chart ruler

The chart ruler is often attracted to the Sun person.

Moon/Mars

Mars can be attracted and drawn to Moon, but can also be rude, emotionally upsetting, and even violent to Moon. This is not good for any domestic situation.

Venus/Mars

Strong attraction, especially sexually. Mars is attracted to Venus.

Mars/Jupiter

Mars is often attracted to Jupiter, especially sexually.

Mars/chart ruler

Mars can be attracted to the chart ruler individual, but if there are malefic aspects, Mars can be violent to chart ruler, this also goes for Mars in hard aspect

to one's ascendant- Mars can be violent to the ascendant person.

Jupiter/Venus

Jupiter attracts, arouses and inspires much love from Venus

Jupiter/chart ruler

This is the exact opposite of the Saturn. Jupiter usually likes chart ruler. Jupiter can grant favors and do things of benefit for chart ruler. This is especially strong with the conjunction and the opposition. Other aspects such as the square and trine don't factor in. Also, if Saturn factors in with what I already wrote in the above, this aspect does not offset the malefic tendencies.

—

Pluto and obsessive love and fatal attractions:

Watch out here. In a natal chart, where there are Pluto/Venus aspects, the individual in whose chart this occurs is prone to love obsession. In relationships, if there are hard aspects between one's Venus and another person's Pluto, Pluto will become obsessed with Venus. The tighter the aspect, the worse this can get. Pluto can become jealous, controlling, and very obsessive with Venus. If one's Venus by progression moves into aspect with another's Pluto, the Pluto person will get obsessed with the Venus person. The worst of this is the conjunction, opposition, and square, but all aspects triggered by this will provoke a response, and in many cases, this can result in unrequited love. If two people have mutual Venus/Pluto aspects, they may both become obsessed with each other and as long as it is mutual, this can be very deep and happy, but unfortunately, this is not usually the case.

Pluto can also have the same influence when one's Pluto is in aspect to another's chart ruler. Pluto can become obsessed, jealous, and controlling of chart ruler person.

I will try to write more about this and also include some case studies. I know Satan wanted me to share this knowledge. Always know a potential partner's astrology chart before making any commitments. These Synastry aspects can also be adapted to friendships, co-workers and daily associates, though I wrote the above mainly in the way of sexual relationships. In

platonic relationships, just adapt the above...such as the Saturn person, even if a friend will be jealous and controlling of the Uranus person, constricting his/her freedom. Venus/Mars aspects in platonic relationships can draw two people together. Jupiter is always of benefit in a relationship, but does not really offset anything serious like hard Saturn aspects.

In closing, a second factor is the stellium. If one has a stellium [grouping of three or more planets in a sign], and Saturn is in hard aspect to the stellium, this is a malefic influence. Again, Jupiter is the opposite and is beneficial.

Astrology is not always pleasant, but it is very truthful when accurately interpreted. Astrology has been a major help beyond words for me throughout my life in understanding why hard times occur, keeping me safe from people who were negative influences and reading into others and understanding them. Astrology is a gift from Satan.

Mars opposites Uranus in SR

Yes this happened just recently. If you have the planets in your return, to determine just how much they would affect you, you need to look at their placements in the SR chart. There are certain aspects that are in everyone's chart given the length they are in affect. Just how they affect each individual is a different matter.

Look to where the opposition [in this case] occurs in your return. The tighter the orb on the aspect, the more it will affect you. For example, with an opposition, if the orb is 7-9 degrees, more than likely, it won't be anything major and may even go by unnoticed. When the aspect is under 2 degrees orb, chances are it will cause an event to occur.

Now, say the orb is less than 2 degrees and the degrees of the opposition line up with other planets on the same degree, and/or house cusps and especially your angles. If the opposition for example is across your ascendant/descendant axis, given the nature of Mars/Uranus, this could cause you to have an accident. But, this all depends upon the tightness of the orb, and if the opposition lines up with other planets and/or house cusps on the exact degree or near. Another thing to look for in a solar return, and even lunar and other planetary returns is return planets aspecting planets in the natal chart. Conjunctions are the most powerful, followed by oppositions and then squares. These produce events in your life in nature to the energies of the planets.

Sublimating a Mars/Uranus opposition would include being aware of any potential risks during the period. These often play themselves out in a lunar return. The aspect can be repeated in the lunar return, or even a different aspect. Also, if you have this aspect natively, there can be a higher probability for an event occurring than for those who lack the aspect. Also, look to your lunar nodes [exact degrees, even if this is a minor aspect]. Sublimating Mars/Uranus energies can be done through hard work. This can be upsetting and even exhausting, but it is a positive outlet for these energies. Left to their own, they are indicative of an accident.

I also want to comment on death returns. I, myself have looked in my own SR charts and my midheaven/IC axis flipped more than once. Obviously, I am alive. This only means the tendency is there. Also, in going through my own charts, I have had years in my past where I had a very hard Saturn and ironically, the year was very happy. This is not the norm, though. I do know that transiting planets are triggers for events and everything must be taken

together.

If the transiting Saturn is also making aspects to your personal planets, then really be aware and look out. There are rare times when a hard SR Saturn, say for example in hard aspect to the SR ruler, but a time when there are no hard aspects from transiting Saturn to your natal planets, especially your personal planets, the SR Saturn may manifest itself in a positive manner. This includes the other SR planets as well.

If anyone notes their midheaven/IC axis flipping in a solar return, do not get alarmed. The point is to be careful. From what I have seen, this does occur in everyone's life at certain years. You have to look at what else is going on and then, if things are really bad, then just be aware and of course, really build a strong aura of protection around yourself. Reinforce it daily. I have had several times when I saw my potential fate and was alert and aware and the energies manifested in a better way than if I had just walked into it unknowing.

One case I found very interesting was that of OJ and Nicole Brown Simpson. His Saturn was in hard aspect to her ruler, among other deadly aspects. There were many other antagonistic aspects as well. She had an exact Sun/Jupiter opposition that played a major part in her murder. She was very overconfident. IMO, this case was creepy. With SRs, the locality chart and the birth chart will both reveal the same events for the year, though in different ways as the house positions [say if someone moved far from the place of their birth] will be different.

Her death occurred within a couple of weeks [if I remember correctly] of her birthday [a time when one is vulnerable]. Transiting Saturn crossed her ascendant into her first house. This is a most horrid transit in anyone's life and this is where your luck runs out. Interestingly, her overconfidence like I mentioned before played a major role in her murder. OJ was jealous and controlling. She divorced him and then a couple years later, wanted him back. Then, million dollars later with gifts, etc, she then decided she didn't want him and dumped him. In addition, she was having a very open affair with his friend and his friend would park his SUV outside of her condominium every day and OJ was having her followed by private detectives. My bringing this up is for an example of a classic and very creepy astrological case that was blatant, with Mars/Uranus involved.

Her exact Sun/Jupiter opposition was at 27 degrees Taurus/Scorpio. In the SR

for the year she was murdered, 1994, 5 of her ten planets lined up on the 26th degree, Mars on late 25th degree, all under 2 degrees orb to the Sun/Jupiter opposition. Her best friend begged her to take a trip to Mexico, but she refused and stated there was no reason to do this. It may have saved her life. SR Uranus/Neptune conjunction opposed her natal co-ruler Mars. SR Saturn was tightly conjunct her SR descendant [others]. SR IC also lined up exact with her 7th house Moon. The 7th is the house of others and this can be the others doing the victimizing. Her natal co-ruler Mars in the SR is in the 8th house of death. To add to this, 6 of her ten planets in her solar return are all on late degrees. In this case, it was death. You have to look at everything.

Now, for the relation to her lunar return for her month of death, Virgo, which was rising in her SR is contained in her LR first house with 29 of Leo on the cusp. This is a repeat of the SR. In her locality LR for Los Angeles, Mars/Uranus of violence is on the angles and as I stated this before, this intensifies the energies and influence of the planets involved. LR Pluto makes in inconjunct to the LR Mars from the 8th house of death. The Mars/Uranus square is tight, just 2 degrees of orb from being exact. Her LR 8th house of death cusp is tightly conjunct Unukalhai of loss.

Jupiter isn't always positive. She had Jupiter in Scorpio in the 8th house of death and Scorpio is also the sign of death. SR Jupiter was conjunct her natal chart ruler Neptune in Scorpio. Given all of the other indications, this resulted in her death. There are many more indications. I mentioned this because of the Mars/Uranus hard aspect that was intensified by her location in Los Angeles. There is much more, but I am real busy and have gone on with this too long as it is.

Also, concerning world affairs, this is something I don't know very much about, but my mother told me when she was very young, she and her mother were standing out on a field on their farm and the Sun was glowing red and there was a black spot on the Sun and her mother told her [this was in the late 1930's] that there would be a war. Also, Neptune and Pluto are in the signs exactly opposite that they were before WW2 at this time. Jupiter and Uranus are also involved. I could go on and on, but have to get offline right now.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

Personally, I have always used for interpreting birth charts:

For conjunctions, squares, trines and oppositions 8-9 degrees

For sextiles 6 degrees

For inconjuncts 5 degrees

For semi-sextiles, semi-squares, sesqui-squares, quintiles 1 1/2 degrees.

In some cases, as with synastry, if there is a Saturn aspect to the ruler, of which I already posted on, it is best to use caution and widen the orb, even the sign, such as opposing signs i.e., Scorpio/Taurus, and signs that square i.e., Libra/Capricorn. But as for doing birth chart interpretations, I have always used the above.

I also want to add through my own research, semi-sextiles and the other so-called "minor aspects" are aspects of fate; especially the semi-sextile, rather than aspects of personality traits. The reason being, if correctly read, the orbs are very tight and when one has two or more planets linked on a certain degree or within 1 1/2 orb of a certain degree, there will be a fated event that will occur in the life at some point. The more planets that tie into that degree, the more major the event will be. A major turning point in one's life.

In some cases, the linked planets can also indicate something one is born with such as a special talent or an anomaly. I knew a woman who had an IQ of over 185 and she had an exact Mercury/Uranus square linked with her ascendant degree, making this personal. People born on that day would have the tight Mercury/Uranus square, but when an aspect links to one's ascendant, chart ruler or midheaven and the orb is under 1 1/2 degrees, it becomes personal.

Orb degrees

Personally, I have always used for interpreting birth charts:

For conjunctions, squares, trines and oppositions 8-9 degrees

For sextiles 6 degrees

For inconjuncts 5 degrees

For semi-sextiles, semi-squares, sesqui-squares, quintiles 1 1/2 degrees.

In some cases, as with synastry, if there is a Saturn aspect to the ruler, of which I already posted on, it is best to use caution and widen the orb, even the sign, such as opposing signs i.e., Scorpio/Taurus, and signs that square i.e., Libra/Capricorn. But as for doing birth chart interpretations, I have always used the above.

I also want to add through my own research, semi-sextiles and the other so-called "minor aspects" are aspects of fate; especially the semi-sextile, rather than aspects of personality traits. The reason being, if correctly read, the orbs are very tight and when one has two or more planets linked on a certain degree or within 1 1/2 orb of a certain degree, there will be a fated event that will occur in the life at some point. The more planets that tie into that degree, the more major the event will be. A major turning point in one's life.

In some cases, the linked planets can also indicate something one is born with such as a special talent or an anomaly. I knew a woman who had an IQ of over 185 and she had an exact Mercury/Uranus square linked with her ascendant degree, making this personal. People born on that day would have the tight Mercury/Uranus square, but when an aspect links to one's ascendant, chart ruler or midheaven and the orb is under 1 1/2 degrees, it becomes personal.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

Orb degrees Thu Sep 4, 2014 5:54 am (PDT) . Posted by: vabzirteloch I'm a little bit confused concerning the orbs in astrology.

One of my astrology books says that each planet has different orbs for different of the aspects, for example the Sun:

17° for conjunctions and oppositions,

11°20' for trines,

5°40' for sextiles,

8°30' for squares, and

4° for the minor aspects

Are these correct?

Another source stated that the orbs differ from each other only in regards to the aspects, but we should use the same orbs for every planet, except the Sun and the Moon.

So what exactly are we using here? I'm really confused.

Thanks in advance.

When is the best time for plastic surgery astrologically?

Avoid the moon in Aries. Always remember... NEVER have any surgical procedures done when the moon is in the sign that rules that area of the body. Also, avoid a full moon if possible. This also includes any procedures for pets. When the moon is in the sign that rules the part of the body, such as the face with Aries, things tend to go wrong.

I remember many years ago, I had an impacted wisdom tooth. I wasn't able to make an appointment at any other time, as they were backed up, and had to have dental surgery to remove it. This was during a full moon and yes, I knew about it. Well, 5 shots of Novocain didn't numb me up. I was wide awake during the whole thing. Needless to say, it wasn't pleasant. They succeeded in ripping the tooth out of my mouth, and I mean rip. Afterwards, I had to wait endlessly for the codeine pain pills and experienced a reaction to the overdose of the Novocain. Then, there was the long trip home on the bus and the aftermath. I got off lucky, though. Complications can be severe and this is something to always be aware of.

The signs and the parts of the body they rule are listed here:

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Signs.html>

9th degree

Using void moons?

Former US President Ronald Regan would make promises and statements he had no intention of keeping on a void Moon, purposely. This was stated in a book from his and Nancy 's personal astrologer Joan Quigley.

Also, now this is theory and I can't back this up as I read it, but according to some information I read, any loans taken out during a void Moon wont have to be repaid, but remember, this is something I read, so use common sense.

Also, if you don't want to finish a job, for whatever reason, then begin it on a void Moon.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
www.joyofsatan.com

2020-2021 and the War question

As for the USA chart, I have always used the 2:17 am version. This has been highly accurate, not only through researching historical events, but also the 911 everything recent. Benjamin Franklin who was a Satanist, had the Declaration signed at that time, as he was an astrologer. I know history has been altered and rewritten. There are quite a few notable astrologers who also use the 2:17 version and swear by it. Do some research on your own and you will see what I mean.

The solar return for the USA in 1941 had Mars at 1 degree of Aries [exceptionally critical], placed in the SR first house, intercepted. The SR ascendant for that year was at 24 of Pisces, aligning with SR Saturn at 24 of Taurus, conjunct fixed star of extreme violence Caput Algol. SR Saturn was in conjunction with SR Uranus. The attacks on Pearl Harbor were sudden, unexpected and by surprise. Uranus is the planet of the unexpected, and the sudden. SR ruler Neptune at 25 of Virgo conjunct SR descendant also tied in. Transiting Jupiter was exactly in conjunction with USA chart co-ruler Uranus and USA chart ascendant. This influenced a favorable outcome and acted as a protective influence. There are many more indications of war in the solar return. I have to cut this a bit short here, as I don't have time.

Mars is always involved regarding war, as it rules over war. As for the US Civil War, Mars was in tight conjunction with the Moon in the solar return. The Moon indicated domestic and not foreign. The SR Moon/Mars conjunction in late degrees of Capricorn, opposed SR stellium in Leo; Jupiter, Mercury and Venus; seesaw configuration, indicating a split. Progressed Mars for that year was at 15 of Leo, a very bad degree.

The 2021 solar return for the USA has SR Mars at 14 of Leo, conjunct the SR ascendant. This in addition to being one degree away from 15 of Leo, is at the 14th degree. I have found the 14th degree is a very sensitive point for the USA. It aligns with the USA chart Saturn and the USA chart IC/Midheaven axis. 14 degrees was very prevalent with the 911 attacks, it was all over the place.

This SR Mars is in tight opposition to SR Saturn, which is in conjunction with the SR descendant, in the 7th house of others [foreign countries]. The SR Saturn is in very tight conjunction with the USA chart midheaven. SR [and transiting] Pluto at 25 of Capricorn is opposing USA chart ruler Mercury, bringing major and permanent changes. SR ruling Sun is in the SR 12th house of undoing and misfortune. Tight SR Moon/Uranus conjunction in the SR tenth [ruling the

presidency] possibly indicates an assassination? 29 degrees is on the SR IC/midheaven axis.

USA progressed planets for that year include progressed solar arc Jupiter at 9 of Pisces; fatal degree, progressed solar arc Mercury [USA chart ruler] at 29 of Pisces, which is a degree of endings, progressed Mercury is at 21 of Aquarius, a critical and unfortunate degree, progressed solar arc Neptune is conjunct Caput Algol, progressed Pluto of power is on another degree of endings- 29 of Capricorn.

I am short on time, but it appears problems will be manifesting from 2015 onward. Aside from transiting Saturn entering Sagittarius [this nearly always causes a financial crisis], the 1929 crash and the 1987 crisis, SR Neptune in the SR second house of finances, ruled by Pisces [Neptune] is at fatal 9 degrees of Pisces. Jupiter/Venus conjunction aligning with SR Mercury, ruler of the USA chart, indicates this will not be permanent.

I am basing all of this on past events and certain placements and aspects that have repeated themselves.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

baron_hasani wrote:

Hi Maxine. In one of your message in the astrology e-groups you've mentioned that in 2020-2021 has a mars/saturn aspect meaning war. What does the mars/saturn mean in regards to war?

9th degree

Question:

“9 Degrees of Virgo and Pisces are known as fatal degrees, body in the ditch degrees and degrees of suffering.

9 degrees of Pisces is one of the worst degrees in the Zodiac.”

Anyone has more information on the 9th degree of Pisces?

I'm asking because I have Saturn placed on the 9th of Pisces.

HAIL SATAN!!!!

High Priestess Maxine:

Look to your house/s in your chart that have Capricorn on the cusp; also look to the house placement of Saturn, and to a lesser extent, the house/s with Aquarius on the cusp. The affairs ruled by these placements should give you an idea of where any problems will manifest.

In addition, the nature of Saturn, as well. Do any other planets tie in, as with tight aspects? Does your Saturn align with your lunar nodes? All of this is important. Planets at 9 degrees, I have noted are very bad, but of Virgo and Pisces, these are worse. Be aware... no astrology chart is perfect. No one gets through this life unscathed. Knowing where potential problems can come from can be a great help in working to prevent them.

I have a bit of time today, so I can go into an example. I read a book some time ago about a woman [she had Jupiter at 9 degrees of Virgo, in exact opposition to Uranus at 9 of Pisces. When aspects like this are tight [within 1-2 degrees of orb], or even more intense- on exactly the same degree, these are fated events in the life. If three or more planets link up, this is even more so. This woman's father was a jewish communist. He worked for the Ford Motor Company here in the USA, but was involved in communist activities. This was back in the late 1920's and early 1930's. After the 1929 depression hit here, many at Ford feared job loss and related. Back then, Stalin; the USSR had more deceitful come-a-longs- brotherhood programs, promising a “worker's paradise” and good living, etc. Ford Motor Company had opened a plant at Gorky in the USSR. Through this, American workers were invited to get this plant established; spending 1-2 years in Gorky. This situation was not only limited to Ford Motor Company, but was a swindle to get Americans to the USSR in many other areas; exploiting the depression and hard economic times here. Other families, totally unrelated to this particular experience were duped into this as well. This woman in the following example was known to be the “only female American survivor of the Siberian gulag.”

Sorry for the repeat, but this will go much faster; I just found, copied, and pasted this from what I wrote in an e-mail some time ago regarding this case:

I noted a case where a woman had a Uranus/Jupiter opposition at 9 degrees of Virgo and Pisces- degrees of extreme suffering. Jupiter has to do with travel and though her birth time was not given, I am led to believe she had Aquarius on her ascendant by the events that took place in her life according to the biography. Jupiter opposed her ruling Uranus and got her through unimaginable hell and by 'hell' I mean that as a figure of speech. Jupiter is a protector in a sense, but can still bring extreme misfortune when placed on a bad degree.

In 1932, when this woman was eleven years old [she was born in 1921], her father worked for the Ford automobile plant in Detroit. Times were hard with the depression and he was duped along with many others into leaving the USA and moving to Gorky in the USSR, under Stalin. Same old Jewish brotherhood programs, like Christianity, promising a better life and a 'worker's paradise.' Now, Jupiter rules foreign countries and travel. Hers was at 9 of Virgo, a degree of extreme suffering. They were to stay in Gorky and work on a new Ford plant over there under the direction of Ford for about a year, then return back to the USA. Needless to say, at her early age, when they arrived in Moscow, she noted how there was something wrong, the people were dressed in rags and were notably hungry and freezing in the bitter cold. The streets were very dreary, no heat in the street cars or any other transportation and everyone looked exceptionally depressed. They were moved to a one room flat. They had to share a kitchen and bathroom down the hall and both were in horrendous filth, especially the bathroom. To take a bath or a shower, one had to walk some 3-4 blocks down the street to the public bathhouse. Every other day, they alternated the men and women. There was no variety of food, only fish and stale black bread and porridge for every meal. But, this was paradise compared to what followed in this woman's life.

In 1938, they were still there and her father was arrested by the NKVD and she and her mother never saw or heard from him again. They were ousted from their one room flat, as they no longer had any income or any rights at all. They moved to a tiny closet in the basement of some rat trap building and then looked for work. Then the war came. They lived on rotten potatoes and other garbage of which they worked brutally for. There was little or no heat through the Russian winters in their places of dwelling. She was forced to dig anti-tank ditches until her hands bled for hours and hours every day- sun up to sun down in the bitter cold. Her mother walked several miles to get sacks of the rotten potatoes they survived on. After the war, the NKVD arrested her as she said the wrong thing innocently about wanting to go back to the USA to some British visiting military over there and word got back they tried to get her out of there. Even the worst American prisons are nothing compared to the prisons in Russia. She was sentenced to 10 years in a Siberian labor camp, of which she is the only known American woman to survive. It was unimaginable suffering. She finally made it back to the USA through risking her life, though it was late in her life, if I

remember correctly, she was in her 60's. What I read of what she went through was horrific.

I do note, when the chart ruler is at 9 of Virgo or Pisces, it is much worse than other planets in the chart. There was another case, which was the worst I had ever seen. A woman had her chart ruler, the Moon at 9 of Pisces, opposing Pluto at 9 degrees of Virgo, with Jupiter at 9 of Aries [another bad degree] tying in. Semi-sextiles, I have found in my research are not so much personality traits as they are fated experiences in one's life. Mars opposed Saturn at 22 of Leo and Aquarius [both bad degrees] across her 3rd/9th house axis of travel. This tied into Capricorn on the 7th house, which is often abuse/misfortune coming from others. Her Sun/Mercury conjunction was at 26 of Taurus, in conjunction with Caput Algol of violence. Her ascendant was at 6 of Cancer; 6 of cardinal signs often indicating a physical problem or handicap. When she was 15 years old, her natal south node was tightly conjunct the ascendant of her solar return for the year. This is always something fated, but by itself, is not always bad. You have to look at everything. In this case, it was horrendous. Like I said, this was about the worst astro chart I had ever seen. Her 1978 solar return also had the Saturn in conjunction with Mars 15 degrees of Leo [another hideous degree], but this was loose, in the solar return 7th house for that year. I note when certain aspects repeat in a return chart like that; those that have a tight aspect in the natal chart, this will trigger a fated event within that year, and the aspect does not have to be the same. In this case, Saturn opposed Mars [violence] in her natal chart and in the solar return chart, they conjoined.

She ran away from home that year and wound up in California. Her living situation did not work out and she made the bad judgment of hitching a ride. She was financially broke, etc. A devout Christian picked her up. He then took her into the desert, raped her, stabbed her and chopped her arms off, with an axe, of which she survived. His planets tied right into hers for violence. He was given a light prison sentence and upon release, stabbed another woman to death after raping her. The former woman who survived was forced to testify at this new trial when her lunar nodes were conjoined by transiting the nodes. The nodes are not personality traits, but points of fate in one's chart.

In closing, always remember this, as it is extremely important. I have studied astrology on my own for many, many years. The case above, I came across in an astrology book and then did some of my own research. This was a long time ago. I believe the author was Edna Rowlands or something like that, I can't remember. Never, ever have I run across a murder/victim case, where the murderer's Saturn was not in hard aspect to the victim's ruler. Saturn is our weak point in our own charts; where we suffer and experience related losses through life, but it is a point of our own personal power when relating to others. Always check the charts of others for their Saturn position in relating to your chart ruler/s. The hard aspects, such as the conjunction, square, and opposition are blatant, but also be aware of the semi-sextile, the semi-square, the inconjunct and the sesqui-square. At least, this person can bring problems into your life; victimizing you in some way, or at worst, mayhem and murder. Lesser aspects I have noted in regards to

the Saturn ties also do include the trine, the sextile, and the inconjunct. They will have something over on you and can use it against you. Just be very aware of the Saturn placements in relationship charts.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

Sorry, I forgot to add that one's Saturn in another's first house is the same as the hard aspects, especially when close to the ascendant. Also, I wasn't trying to be negative regarding the nine degrees, only truthful. This is especially pronounced if one's chart ruler/s is at one of those degrees, but meditation and knowing beforehand can help to offset this somewhat. Remember, no chart is perfect; no life is perfect. We all get our asses kicked in life.

The Saturn person is not always a murderer, obviously, but there always is something in the Saturn person in the way they can undermine and do the chart ruler person in. The Saturn person has negative power over the chart ruler person in some way. This can be just animosity or total destruction of the chart ruler person.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

Vedic vs Western - Important.

I've always used the western zodiac. I have found the sidereal to be unreliable.

As for the Vedic teachings, I have found some truths, such as the natures of the planets are more important than the aspects with interpretation. Idiots write of all trines and sextiles being favorable and all squares and oppositions being bad. This is not true at all. The natures of the planets have to be taken into consideration, along with the houses they rule, where they are posited in the chart and so forth. Trines can be rotten, say if one's chart ruler is trine to the ruler of the sixth house, he/she will more than likely have considerable health problems, even if so-called 'benefics' venus and jupiter are involved.

Say someone has the chart of a reserved personality, such as many capricorn planets, many planets in the twelfth house, etc...A mars/jupiter square or opposition is extremely helpful in balancing the personality with this. Squares and oppositions are not all bad. Saturn/sun hard aspects for example can be troublesome, but these keep the ego in check, unless the chart is full of low self-esteem aspects. I have known certain people who think they are a 'god' so to speak; extremely over confident, assuming, overbearing and sooooo entitled. Because of the exaggerated sense of self-importance, many of these people alienate others and end up failing at major things. Jupiter/sun aspects, even the trine are notorious for this sort of thing, especially in charts where there is no ego check. A balanced personality will have a combination of both hard and soft aspects. Saturn is not always bad.

You have to take the entire chart into consideration. I have studied both eastern and western methods of interpretations and have found many truths in both and also many things that were 'off.'

On another note- I know of a person with a sun/venus conjunction. This aspect often indicates personal vanity- [I lived with this individual]. This conjunction was in the home sign of taurus. There were no hard aspects to saturn to keep this person in check. She would primp in front of the mirror for hours on end. The bathroom was always tied up. This person got up at 4:15 am every morning. Spent until 5:45 am in the bathroom primping her hair, make-up, etc. Left for work and then complained that when getting to work, that others would come into the ladies room [even on the third floor where it was quiet], while she 'fixed her hair and make-up.'

Regardless of any lack of money, even under-age dependents going hungry or without, this person ALWAYS had her 10 am Thursday morning beauty appointment at a nearby salon.

Getting back to this person at work, she would also primp on the lunch hour. Then upon returning home at night, spend another hour and a half in the bathroom pin curling her hair and primping. No one could even take a 30 second piss.

I have seen this shit more than once and it is nauseating to say the least. No...this person certainly wasn't trying to conceal any feelings of inferiority as there weren't any. She could do no wrong.

I could cite many more examples as I have been an astrologer for over 35 years and have done the charts of nearly everyone close to me, relatives and many others. The points to look out for are an unbalanced personality, especially if you are considering getting into a personal relationship with someone in question. This takes a lot of learning and experience and the sad thing is many books out there are off on quite a few things.

One person I know married a woman who hated sex. Unfortunately, he found this out too late. I still maintain, two people who are considering something as important as marriage should find out BEFORE they get married if they are both sexually compatible. Looking at her astro chart, I could see sexual trauma and other problems related to men. The marriage ended in divorce.

When looking at any chart, you have to put things together. Most, but not all charts have what I call confirming aspects. These are aspects and planetary placements that support certain personality traits, events in the life, and in the case of opposing ones, where certain aspects contradict each other], these often balance the personality.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

I know all about both systems and have worked with both systems. I have been an astrologer for close to 40 years. I am a professional and I will tell you, the Vedic/Sidereal for whatever reason is not accurate. I use the tropical. Certain aspects of Vedic astrology are helpful, such as the nature of the planet is more important than the nature of the aspects. For example, squares and oppositions

from jupiter are usually of a beneficial nature, especially with transiting planets, solar returns and such, while trines from saturn can be a down time.

Firestarter is correct as far as I am concerned. In order to do a competent astrology reading, one must use one's psychic abilities, along with the information given on the planets. This is because no two charts are exactly the same. The astrological chart is a map of the soul and is as individual as one's fingerprints. Two people can have the exact same aspects, but given the affairs of the houses ruled by the planets, and the other aspects and planetary placements, that same aspect will manifest differently in the two charts. In addition, psychic energy must be used in determining how a certain chart pattern or configuration will manifest in one's life.

Science has not progressed far enough [because of xianity and its ilk], to where it can explain the spiritual. Kirian photography for one can photograph the aura, but the chakras still cannot be seen. Science is making great strides in deciphering thoughts and with this, may soon be able to see the energy centers of the soul, but given the jews dominate this field, much of what is given to the public has been corrupted, especially in the way of anything spiritual.

I know all about the equinoxes and the synetic vernal point, and the sidereal aspects of astrology and as I already wrote, I have studied both systems and have found the sidereal system to be seriously flawed when doing plenty of research. The characteristics of the planets in the signs and other given information of the vedic system does not fit me or the many others I have studied.

This has been my own experience. I also came across a woman in an occult bookstore who did not like the sidereal vedic system and told me of an astrologer who read for her who used this system, who was not only 'way off' in predicitions, but the entire reading was flawed.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

High Priest Mageson666:

From looking at the situation in the East the Vedic body of knowledge was sub divided into direct sections. One example is a section on Sanskrit. How to write it, read it and speak it properly. And then a section of that on mantra. How to vibrate sanskrit formula's, how to create mantric formula.etc

Well today the mantra sections don't exist they are gone. They were removed in time. Same with whole texts on Ayurveda, only a small amount are left and who knows if they are intact.etc Same with other subjects.

The texts on astrology in the Vedic body of knowledge have suffered the same fate. Most of them were removed or "lost" leaving only a very few left and once again who knows how much is original.

So given this it's my personal opinion that today Vedic astrology should be considered through this perception.

Interestingly the astrologers in the ancient Roman Empire. Stated the Western model they used was from Egypt. We know that Egyptians came from the East and had a common culture and lineage with the Vedic civilization. So probably there is a much bigger picture on the system that should be considered as these two systems today had a common origin. Included within the historical context of major removing of the original body of knowledge that has occurred.

With Western astrology it was started it works as is [despite modern debate]. Because it's a map of a much larger cosmic principle of universal creation. This is going back to the statement of texts from the ancient Roman Empire.

With the stars themselves they were considered to relate to different energy pathways within the soul. From what I have studied and these get into the cosmic Zodiac man symbolism. And hints to the Vedic Bhumandal cosmology. Something to consider in general. And they do effect us on earth. In 1989 Sirius B made part of its orbit that slowed down the spin of the earth for a few days. As was recorded by NASA.



Joy of Satan

**Joy of Satan Ministries - 40 day
Self Empowerment Programm.**

40 Days of Power

-By High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Introduction: Satanism is a serious religion and its called spiritual because Satanists are very serious in MEDITATING, which is the ESSENCE of mastering the SPIRIT and SOUL. In order to do Magick, improve as a person, get to know Satan all for yourself and finally, become a God in your own right- you must practice meditation and become adept in this discipline.

**Let none stop you- not even
your own “self”.**



Do NOT forget to study the [Joy of Satan website \[Click Here\]](#) and embrace everything therein.

Read below and do not neglect to do this- as most points and questions will be covered here. If there are other questions, find us on the [Yahoo Groups](#).

So, we shall begin.

The purpose of this program is to help our new members grow in spiritual power fast, both for their general spiritual wellbeing and to help in the fight of the enemies of Satan as well. Its very important to mention some things before one proceeds. The enemies of Satan and those who oppose us, its True in every sense they do not want Humanity to advance spiritually. For this reason our people must be ready to counter all sorts of emotions, attacks and distractions that push them to not meditate. Spiritual Satanism is all about meditation. Be aware that even your own self, given many times we come from a very unspiritual background, might have reactions in not wanting to meditate. Be aware of this and ready to count this. There are many people and everyone has a different Soul, different problems may arise that may enforce you to stop. The Gods always help our newly dedicated members to advance and become powerful and act as guides. So in the same way, do what feels right and consult your Guardian Demons and Satan and ask for Guidance. Everyone comes into this life from different spiritual backgrounds and you must be aware of your own limits. With that being said, if something overwhelms you, or you have health problems that keep you from meditating, proceed carefully and wisely.

This program will be both for those who have just dedicated their Souls to Satan and those who are new and need some more guidance aswell. By



arranging the repetitions in a balanced manner, one will be able to benefit from this program anyways. If something feels wrong, do not do it and if anything makes you feel uncomfortable, avoid this and replace it with another meditation.

In Satanism one must be strong. The Spiritual Elite in Satanism are those who are actively fighting for Satan and those who persist in growing spiritually. Those are the people who reap the rewards. No matter if you once thought you were lazy, unable, incapable- we are all here to prove you, that you are none of these things. Prove this to yourself as well. Satan and the Gods are very understanding and patient. I have also tried to compose this program to be short in length for those who lack the time. For people who do not have enough time, break the program in 2 or 3 parts and do this on the morning and night. You get the deal here. What's important is that you follow this daily. You feel like you can't? You do it. You feel like struggling? You do it. You do not feel anything? Still do it. Have faith in yourself and you will succeed. I repeat and most people here know: Power does not come so fast and to become proficient, like in any other art, you need to persist.

Last but not least; do not overstress about the results. Some of you may feel results almost instantly and some might grow overwhelmed. Others of our family may be slower in attaining the results or being open in feeling the meditation's effects. **WHATEVER THE CASE, KEEP GOING!** Many of the people who are advanced today did not feel a thing once, or along these lines, as those who have been very spiritual in past lives are not most people. Satanists are not people who quit. Know that Satan and the Gods will blatantly show you the signs you need, the guidance to grow and have total belief in them. They guide you and they help you to grow spiritually.

Each day of the 40 day program will be split in meditations for the Morning and Night. By waking up 15 minutes earlier in the morning, you will be all set to go.



Power meditation must be done daily. This is the real 'prayer to God' that should be daily, not what the xians stupidly indicate.

Be loyal in your discipline and your discipline will reward you with power upon which you can gratify your desires. Know that those who fight for Satan and meditate actively are those who reap the greatest rewards from The Powers of Hell.

Meditations need NOT be rushed, but as you learn to do these they will take shorter time. Not all meditation sessions will be equally good and neither you will have total sensitivity at all times, whats important is these are done daily. IF YOU FEEL OVERWHELMED, ITS NOT NESSESCARY FOR THE PROGRAM TO LAST 40 DAYS- TAKE YOUR DAYS TO CATCH UP AND DO AS IT FEELS RIGHT AND COMFORTABLE!!!! IF SHORT ON TIME, CHOSE

Note:

A LIFETIME COMMITMENT:

- THE PROGRAM MUST BE CONTINUED EVEN AFTER THE 40 DAYS IN ORDER TO KEEP YOUR POWER GOING. BECOMING VERY POWERFUL SPIRITUALLY IS A LIFETIME COMMITMENT THAT YOU CAN COMMIT TO. MEDITATIONS CAN BE CHANGED FOR OTHER MEDITATIONS THAT YOU FEEL YOU NEED TO DO, AS THIS PROGRAM WILL BE FAIRLY SIMPLE, BUT IT WILL INCLUDES THE BASICS WHICH NEED BE DONE DAILY, SO THAT YOU WILL ADVANCE IN A SAFE AND POSITIVE MANNER, FASTEST AS POSSIBLE IN 40 DAYS. BUT THIS IS A LIFETIME COMMITMENT TO KEEP GOING.

Relax and know, this is not going to be hard, as everything will be explained throughoutly.

In anyway, lets proceed.



So, the main aim of this program is to advance you spiritually to where in 40 days:

- You will establish a strong aura of protection that will actively protect you.
- Your Aura will be more powerful and you will be able to feel energy better.
- Your chakras will be far cleaner than they ever were.
- Your chakras will be awakened and open, which is necessary in working magick.
- The levels of your bio-electricity will be far more powerful.
- You will be competent enough to join in the fight of fighting the enemy, if this is what you will, in the shortest time possible. It's advisable that you should.
- You will feel far better in terms of how energetic and how healthy you feel.
- Other effects include you will have a sense of strength and feel powerful.
- Psychologically you will have proven to yourself how capable you are and how you can stick to a program.
- You will have made the Gods of Hell and Satan proud in your obvious attempt and dedication to grow spiritually. Lazy bummers, fearful people and those who want to sit back and watch the world burn...

Lastly, this meditation program will include: [Press on the names of the Meditations to navigate in the Joy of Satan website] :

- Aura Cleaning:
A clean aura will rid you of bad influences and bad energies, keeping you strong and healthy. Should be done daily.
Aura cleaning should be done without MANTRAS until the program tells you to do this.
- Aura of Protection:
Aura of Protection should be done daily as to protect you from psychic attacks and negative energies. Should be done daily.
- Chakra Openings:
Do these when indicated by the program, as these are important exercises to open your centers of psychic energy.
- Chakra Spinning:
This should also be done daily and does not take much time at all when you get a hang of it, it also raises your energy levels and keeps your chakras clean and on a higher level of vibration/existence.
- Breathing Exercises:
These should be done daily once started. These breaths increase the so called “Vril” or “Life force” or “Chi” and they increase this energy . Increasing your bioelectricity is the essence of power. Breaths should be done in moderation and forcing yourself should NEVER be done.
- Physical Yoga:

[[Hatha Yoga Routine PDF](#)] [[Kundalini Yoga Routine PDF](#)].

Physical Yoga will make you more flexible and it also palpitates your bioelectricity, increases your Bioelectricity. Physical Yoga in this Program will Include Hatha Yoga and Kundalini Yoga, as one empowers your energy flow [Kundalini] and the other [Hatha] increases your flexibility.



WHEN STARTED ITS MANDATORY YOU DO NOT STOP THESE OR LET MORE THAN 24 HOURS ELAPSE. [For more information, Click Here.](#)

- [Void Meditation.](#)

Void meditation with your eyes either open or closed. Better open as many times, one may fall asleep without them willing to do so.

Optional Meditations:

These will be for those who, during the 40 day empowerment program have felt it does not cover them fully and do not feel they are doing as much as they should. This should be the minority. These can be practiced after the 40 day program is over with.

The meditations that need be continued after the 40 day period are:

- Aura Cleaning
- Aura of Protection
- Breathing Exercises
- Hatha and Kundalini yoga.

The above must be contained in all meditation programs when started. If one for whatever reason chose to not do these, they can skip them. Its advisable that you should keep on these, other things can be altered and changed, but all these are mandatory to keep your main energy, your Bioelectricity up, running and pumping.

Again, for any questions, come to the [Yahoo Groups.](#)

-Lets Proceed.-



Days 1-3 Meditations

- *I was, am now, and shall have no end. I exercise dominion over all creatures and over the affairs of all who are under the protection of my image.*

– Satan, AI –Jilwah.

Morning Meditations for today :

-Aura Cleaning:

-Aura of Protection:

-Void Meditation with your eyes open for 2 minutes.

Night Meditations for today:

-Aura Cleaning:

-Aura of Protection:

-Void Meditation with your eyes open for 2 minutes.

The same meditations need be done for 3 days in a row.

As you get the hang of these, the exercises will be very easy for you to do, and may total 4 minutes of your day in the morning and in the evening. The void meditation can also be done anytime in your day, just by focusing on some object. So in the morning you just have to put the aura of protection and clean your aura and chakras. Which totals only around 2 minutes. Have focus and make sure you fully clean your aura and chakras.



Days 4-5 Meditations:

- *I am ever present to help all who trust in me and call upon me in time of need.
There is no place in the universe that knows not my presence.
– Satan, Al-Jilwah.*

Morning Meditations for today :

- Aura Cleaning:
- Aura of Protection:
- Void Meditation with your eyes open for 2 minutes.
- Breathing Exercise “Complete Yogic Breath” for 5 rounds.

Night Meditations for today:

- Aura Cleaning:
- Aura of Protection:
- Void Meditation with your eyes open for 2 minutes.
- Breathing Exercise “Complete Yogic Breath” for 5 rounds.

Adding this breath will increase your power and your bioelectricity and this is the foundation of Pranic Breathing. The above totals around 5 minutes, depending on how much you choose to hold. No more than 5 minutes, still. This is only 10 minutes from your day, total.



Days 6-8 Meditations:

- *To me truth and falsehood are known. When temptation comes, I give my covenant to him that trusts in me.*

– Satan, Al-Jilwah.

Morning Meditations for today:

-Aura Cleaning:

-Aura of Protection:

-Void Meditation with your eyes open for 2 minutes.

-Breathing Exercise “Complete Yogic Breath” for 10 rounds.

-Chakra Spinning:

Night Meditations for today:

-Aura Cleaning:

-Aura of Protection:

-Void Meditation with your eyes open for 2 minutes.

This right here is a mini program and will only take around 11 to 12 minutes when you get the hang of it. It will take less time as you get the hang of it fully. One who is proficient can do these meditations in like 6 minutes. IF YOU FEEL OVERWHELMED, YOU CAN TAKE 2 ADDITIONAL DAYS OR AS LONG AS YOU NEED TO ADJUST.



Days 9-11 Meditations:

- *I requite the descendants of Adam, and reward them with various rewards that I alone know.
– Satan, Al-Jilwah.*

In order to save space, the mentions on [Aura Cleaning:](#) , [Aura of Protection:](#) , [Void Meditation with your eyes open:](#) as these are mandatory and to be done in every single day of the program. These meditations will be displayed as [\[AC\]](#) [\[AP\]](#) [\[VM\]](#) In one sentence, as to save space. Still these can be pressed as links.

Morning Meditations for today:

-[\[AC\]](#) [\[AP\]](#) [\[VM\]](#)

-[Breathing Exercise “Complete Yogic Breath” for 8 rounds.](#)

-[Chakra Spinning:](#)

-[Foundation Meditation](#) for 15 breaths. Retain the energy inside of yourself. Imagine you are drawing White-gold energy from the Sun inside your whole Soul.

Night Meditations for today:

-[\[AC\]](#) [\[AP\]](#) [\[VM\]](#)

-[Chakra Spinning:](#)

OPTIONAL MEDITATIONS FOR THE NIGHT:

[Foundation Meditation](#) for 11 breaths. Retain the energy inside of yourself. Imagine you are drawing White-gold energy from the Sun inside your whole Soul.

*IF YOU FEEL OVERWHELMED, YOU CAN TAKE 2 ADDITIONAL DAYS OR AS LONG AS YOU NEED TO ADJUST. THIS PROGRAM IS NOT BOUND TO BE 40 DAYS, IT CAN BE LONGER! LISTEN TO YOUR FEELING ABOUT THIS!



Days 12-16 Meditations:

I place my affairs in the hands of those whom I have tried and who are in accord with my desires. I appear in diverse manners to those who are faithful and under my command.

– Satan, Al-Jilwah.

Morning Meditations for today:

- [AC] [AP] [VM]
- Breathing Exercise “Complete Yogic Breath” for 8 rounds.
- Chakra Spinning:
- Foundation Meditation for 15 breaths. Retain the energy inside of yourself. Imagine you are drawing White-gold energy from the Sun inside your whole Soul.

The estimated time of the above should be around 6 minutes.

Night Meditations for today:

- [AC] [AP] [VM]
- Chakra Spinning:
- Opening of the Third Eye Chakra

[This can be done either in the morning, or the night, whichever one you have chosen. If you have chosen to meditate only in the morning or the night, this must be done for the days 12-16. The night is more effective in opening the Third Eye Chakra]



Days 17-20 Meditations:

I lead to the straight path without a revealed book; I direct aright my beloved and chosen ones by unseen means. All my teachings are easily applicable to all times and all conditions. I punish in another world all who do contrary to my will.

– Satan, Al-Jilwah.

Morning Meditations for today:

- [\[AC\]](#) [\[AP\]](#) [\[VM\]](#)
- [Breathing Exercise “Complete Yogic Breath” for 8 rounds.](#)
- [Chakra Spinning:](#)
- [Hatha Yoga Routine PDF](#) instead of Foundation meditation.

Do each pose for 2 breaths, fully breathing and relaxed. At the end of the session, relax fully- This will not take more than 5 minutes. This in total is 30 breaths. Be relaxed and comfortable.

Total, around 15 minutes by now.

Night Meditations for today:

- [\[AC\]](#) [\[AP\]](#) [\[VM\]](#)
- [Chakra Spinning:](#)
- [Opening of the Crown Chakra](#)



Days 21-22 Meditations:

I reveal my wonders to those who seek them, and in due time my miracles to those who receive them from me.

– Satan, Al-Jilwah.

Morning Meditations for today:

- [\[AC\]](#) [\[AP\]](#) [\[VM\]](#)
- [Breathing Exercise “Complete Yogic Breath” for 8 rounds.](#)
- [Chakra Spinning:](#)
- [Hatha Yoga Routine PDF](#) instead of Foundation meditation.

Do each pose for 3 breaths, fully and relaxed. At the end of the session, relax fully- This will not take more than 8 minutes. This in total is 45 breaths. Be relaxed and comfortable. IF THE BREATHS ARE TOO MUCH, STICK TO 3 BREATHS OR EVEN TWO!

Night Meditations for today:

- [\[AC\]](#) [\[AP\]](#) [\[VM\]](#)
- [Chakra Spinning:](#)
- [Opening of the Throat Chakra](#)



Days 23-26 Meditations:

But those who are without are my adversaries, hence they oppose me. Nor do they know that such a course is against their own interests, for might, wealth and riches are in my hands, and I bestow them upon every worthy descendant of Adam.

– Satan, Al-Jilwah.

Morning Meditations for today:

- [\[AC\]](#) [\[AP\]](#) [\[VM\]](#)
- [Breathing Exercise “Complete Yogic Breath” for 8 rounds.](#)
- [Chakra Spinning:](#)
- [Hatha Yoga Routine PDF](#) instead of Foundation meditation.

Do each pose for 5 breaths, fully and relaxed. At the end of the session, relax fully- This will not take more than 10 minutes. This in total is 75 breaths. Be relaxed and comfortable. IF THE BREATHS ARE TOO MUCH, STICK TO 3 BREATHS OR EVEN TWO!

Night Meditations for today:

- [\[AC\]](#) [\[AP\]](#) [\[VM\]](#)
- [Chakra Spinning:](#)
- [Opening of the Heart Chakra](#)



Days 27-30 Meditations:

Three things are against me and I hate three things. But those who keep my secrets shall receive the fulfillment of my promises. Those who suffer for my sake I will surely reward in one of the worlds.

– Satan, Al-Jilwah.

Morning Meditations for today:

- [\[AC\]](#) [\[AP\]](#) [\[VM\]](#)
- [Breathing Exercise “Complete Yogic Breath” for 8 rounds.](#)
- [Chakra Spinning:](#)
- [Hatha Yoga Routine PDF](#) instead of Foundation meditation.

Do each pose for 5 breaths, fully and relaxed. At the end of the session, relax fully- This will not take more than 10 minutes. This in total is 75 breaths. Be relaxed and comfortable. IF THE BREATHS ARE TOO MUCH, STICK TO 3 BREATHS OR EVEN TWO!

Night Meditations for today:

- [\[AC\]](#) [\[AP\]](#) [\[VM\]](#)
- [Chakra Spinning:](#)
- [Opening of the Solar Plexus Chakra](#)



Days 31-34 Meditations:

But those who are without are my adversaries, hence they oppose me. Nor do they know that such a course is against their own interests, for might, wealth and riches are in my hands, and I bestow them upon every worthy descendant of Adam.

– Satan, Al-Jilwah.

Morning Meditations for today:

- [\[AC\]](#) [\[AP\]](#) [\[VM\]](#)
- [Breathing Exercise “Complete Yogic Breath” for 8 rounds.](#)
- [Chakra Spinning:](#)
- [Hatha Yoga Routine PDF](#) instead of Foundation meditation.

Do each pose for 5 breaths, fully and relaxed. At the end of the session, relax fully- This will not take more than 10 minutes. This in total is 75 breaths. Be relaxed and comfortable. IF THE BREATHS ARE TOO MUCH, STICK TO 3 BREATHS OR EVEN TWO!

Night Meditations for today:

- [\[AC\]](#) [\[AP\]](#) [\[VM\]](#)
- [Chakra Spinning:](#)
- [Opening of the Sacral Chakra](#)



Days 34-38 Meditations:

It is my desire that all my followers unite in a bond of unity, lest those who are without prevail against them. Now, then, all ye who have followed my commandments and my teachings, reject all the teachings and sayings of such as are without.

– Satan, Al-Jilwah.

Morning Meditations for today:

- [\[AC\]](#) [\[AP\]](#) [\[VM\]](#)
- [Breathing Exercise “Complete Yogic Breath” for 8 rounds.](#)
- [Chakra Spinning:](#)
- [Hatha Yoga Routine PDF](#) instead of Foundation meditation.

Do each pose for 5 breaths, fully and relaxed. At the end of the session, relax fully- This will not take more than 10 minutes. This in total is 75 breaths. Be relaxed and comfortable. IF THE BREATHS ARE TOO MUCH, STICK TO 3 BREATHS OR EVEN 2!

- [Alternate Nostril Breathing](#) for 1 round.

Night Meditations for today:

- [\[AC\]](#) [\[AP\]](#) [\[VM\]](#)
- [Chakra Spinning:](#)
- [Opening of the Base Chakra](#)



Days 39-40 Meditations:

O ye that have believed in me, honor my symbol and my image, for they remind you of me. Observe my laws and statutes. Obey my servants and listen to whatever they may dictate to you of the hidden things. Receive that, that is dictated, and do not carry it before those who are without, Jews, Christians, Muslims and others; for they know not the nature of my teaching. Do not give them your books, lest they alter them without your knowledge. Learn by heart the greater part of them, lest they be altered.

– Satan, Al-Jilwah.

Morning Meditations for today:

- [\[AC\]](#) [\[AP\]](#) [\[VM\]](#)
- [Breathing Exercise “Complete Yogic Breath” for 8 rounds.](#)
- [Chakra Spinning:](#)
- [Hatha Yoga Routine PDF](#) instead of Foundation meditation.

Do each pose for 5 breaths, fully and relaxed. At the end of the session, relax fully- This will not take more than 10 minutes. This in total is 75 breaths. Be relaxed and comfortable. IF THE BREATHS ARE TOO MUCH, STICK TO 3 BREATHS OR EVEN 2!

- [Alternate Nostril Breathing](#) for 2 rounds.

Night Meditations for today:

- [\[AC\]](#) [\[AP\]](#) [\[VM\]](#)
- [Chakra Spinning:](#)
- [Kundalini Yoga PDF](#) x4 breaths on All Exercises



End of Program.

Instructions for after the period of 40 days:

- [AC] [AP] [VM]

Should be done daily without fail, no matter what you add to your program. In cleaning your Aura, you can add the RAUM mantra when this feels right to do.

Things you can do are as follows: Add additional meditations from the Joy of Satan meditation Page. Experiment. The program until the 40th day has taken you to where your chakras are awakened and your bioelectricity is open, exactly as promised.

For instance, the breaths in Kundalini Yoga can be increased daily by one or two until these reach 108. Same thing with breathing in the Positions in Hatha Yoga. The same can be done for Breathing. You can add more breaths when you feel ready.

As far as working with your chakras, you can add additional meditations. This program when mastered will be fairly easy and will not consume much time at all. It will be about 20 minutes total in your day. Upon this you can add more meditations in accordance to the Joy of Satan meditation Section.

Do not fear to experiment. Just know that once you add a meditation, make sure to keep on it daily. This will ensure you will be steadily moving forward.

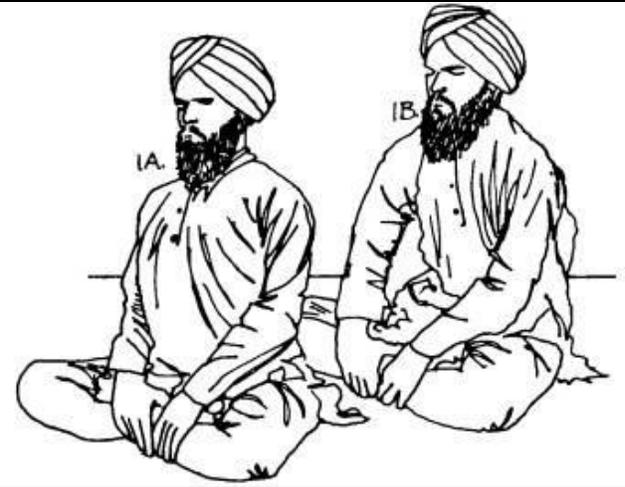
Stay Strong, keep fighting for your own evolution and Satan. Let's get back what is, has been and will forever be ours!

40 Days of Power

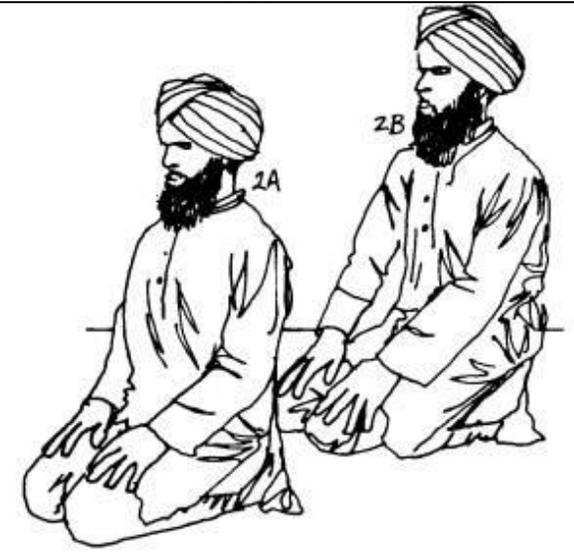
-By High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

HAIL SATAN!!!!

Kundalini Yoga Routine *Kundalini Yoga Basic Spinal Energy Series* KY kriyas



1. Sit in easy pose. Grab the ankles with both hands and deeply inhale. Flex the spine forward and lift the chest up (1A). On the exhale, flex the spine backwards (1B). Keep the head level so it does not "flip-flop." Repeat 108 times, then inhale. Rest 1 minute.



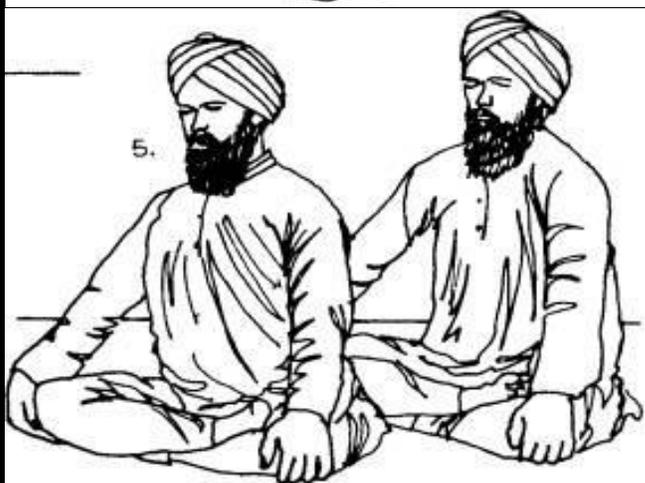
2. Sit on heels. Place the hands flat on the thighs. Flex spine forward with the inhale (2A), backward with the exhale (2B). Think "Sat" on the inhale, "Nam" on the exhale. Repeat 108 times. Rest 2 minutes..



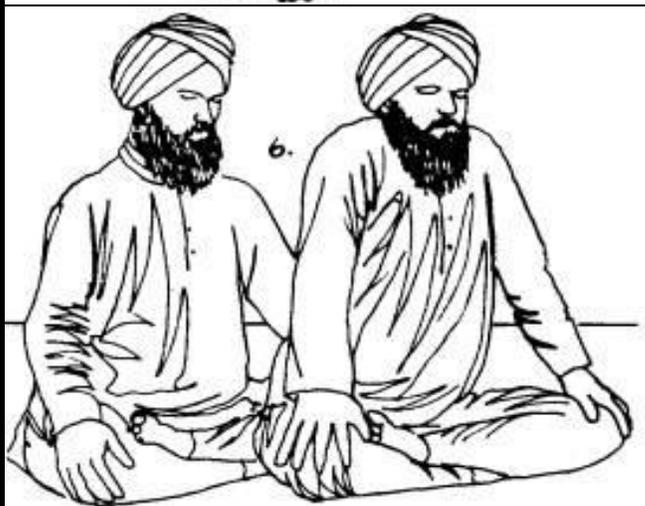
3. In easy pose, grasp the shoulders with fingers in front, thumbs in back. Inhale and twist to the left, exhale and twist to the right. Breathing is long and deep. Continue 26 times and inhale facing forward. Rest 1 minute.



4. Lock the fingers in ear grip at the heart center (4A). Move the elbows in a see-saw motion, breathing long and deep with the motion (4B). Continue 26 times and inhale, exhale, pull on the lock. Relax 30 seconds.



5. In easy pose, grasp the knees firmly and, keeping the elbows straight, begin to flex the upper spine. Inhale forward, exhale back. Repeat 108 times,



6. Shrug both shoulders up with the inhale, down with the exhale. Do this for less than 2 minutes. Inhale and hold 15 seconds with shoulders pressed up. Relax the shoulders.

7. Roll the neck slowly to the right 5 times, then to the left 5 times. Inhale, pull the neck straight.



8. Lock the fingers in bear grip at the throat level (8A). Inhale -apply mul bhand. Exhale -apply mul bhand. Then raise the hands above the top of the head (8B). Inhale - apply mul bhand. Exhale -apply mul bhand. Repeat the cycle two more times.



9. Sat Kriya: Sit on heels with arms stretched over the head (9A). Interlock the fingers except for the two index fingers which point straight up (9B). Say "Sat" and pull the navel point in; say "Nam" and relax it. Continue at least 3 minutes. Then inhale -squeeze the energy from the base of the spine to the top of the skull.

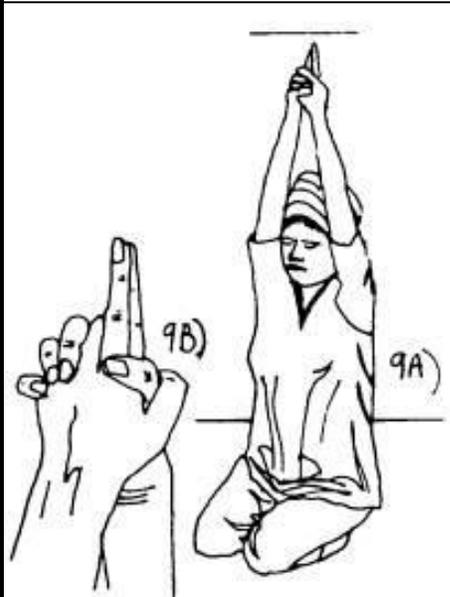
COMMENTS:

Age is measured by the flexibility of the spine; to stay young, stay flexible. This series works systematically from the base of the spine to the top. All 26 vertebrae receive stimulation and all the chakras receive a burst of energy. This makes it a good series to do before meditation.

In a beginner's class each exercise that lists 108 repetitions can be done 26 times.

The rest periods are then extended from 1 to 2 minutes.

Many people report greater mental clarity and alacrity after regular practice of this kriya. A contributing factor is the increased circulation of the spinal fluid, which is crucially linked to having a good memory.



END OF KUNDALINI YOGA ROUTINE

HATHA YOGA ROUTINE

HATHA YOGA For SATANISTS

Physical yoga, along with Kundalini Yoga drastically amplifies vril, chi, witchpower, the power of the life force, etc. Below is a basic session you should do every day.

It is important to never force yourself in any of the stretches. Feel the stretch, this should be pleasurable and tension relieving, not ever painful. Yoga is very different from athletic stretching. It should be done in a relaxed state and never forced. It is right-brained and the goal is to empower ourselves. Anyone can learn on physical yoga their own, contrary to the popular notion of having a teacher.

You do not have to practice any special way of life. Nor do you have to be a vegetarian. Live your life as you choose, have sex as you choose with whom you choose, eat, sleep, work, and have fun as you choose.

If you feel a sense of lightness, increased bioelectricity, and power, you are performing the asanas [positions] correctly. Yoga is also best done alone, as others or a class can be a distraction.

Go with how you feel. As you progress, you can hold for longer periods, if you choose, but the routine below, combined with kundalini yoga [in this packet] will be enough to drastically raise your vril/witchpower. Some adepts hold the handstand and other asanas for 10 minutes or more. Remember, we are all individuals. For timing yourself, for example when holding a minute, just count to 60, like "one thousand one, one thousand two, one thousand three, one thousand four... You should relax and remain perfectly still when in each asana. Never jerk, tug, strain or pull and remember- only go as far as you are comfortable and feel a tension relieving stretch.

The sequence given below should be done in order.

***Inverted asanas should not be attempted by those who have brain problems, detached retina, cervical problems, those who are very overweight or have any condition that could be aggravated by increased pressure or blood flow to the head and neck.**

Women on their menstrual period should leave inverted asanas out until the period is over with.

Pregnant women should not do any inversions or anything that might strain the baby.

You can do the other asanas and leave the inverted ones out. Inverted asanas are when you are upside-down, such as the tripod, the Shoulderstand, the headstands, and handstands.

ALWAYS compliment a front bend with a back bend. There always has to be an opposite move in yoga. If you twist to the left side, you must also twist to the right side.

Every yoga program should include:

- Standing asanas

- Sitting asanas

- Forward bending asanas

- Backward bending asanas

- Side to side bending asanas

- Twisting asanas

- Inverted asanas (these can be left out for those who have medical problems as I mentioned in the above). Lying asanas

The routine below is adequate by itself, and serves as an example of a hatha yoga session. If you are interested, you can design your own routine. There are many resources in books and online. To really amplify your powers, you can do the routine below twice a day, but space this out- a few hours in-between.

Hatha [Physical Yoga] helps open the 144,000 nadis of the soul, distributing and evening energy flow, opening blocks in both the chakras and the nadis. This ensures safe ascension of kundalini.

1. Seated Forward Bend

Raise your arms straight over your head, back and legs straight and then reach forward and grab hold of your knees, calves, ankles, feet, or beyond as the completed posture in the third illustration below, depending upon how flexible you are. Remember- never strain. Yoga is not athletics. Only go so far as is comfortable for you as an individual.



2. Butterfly, Diamond

Bring your feet together as shown in the illustration below and lower your knees. You can place your hands on your knees to get them lower to the floor. If you are able to get your knees very close to the floor, then lower your chest as in the photo below and **hold for 1 minute**



3. Straddle Stretch

Spread your legs as wide as possible without any pain. If you are able to, put your forearms flat on the floor as shown in the second illustration below. If you are more flexible, then walk your hands out and place your chest flat on the floor as in the third illustration below. If you are flexible enough, slide your legs into a center split and lower your chest to the floor as in the fourth illustration below. **Hold this position for at least 1 minute, up to 5 minutes.**

4. Cobra Stretch

Lay flat on your stomach on the floor and then gently press your body up, arching your back into the position shown below. If you are less flexible, you can bend your arms. Go only as far as is comfortable. If you are more flexible, you can straighten your arms. In the second photo below is the advanced completed position. Working towards this begins with bending your knees and working your



5. The



Locust

Begin with your stomach flat on the floor and then raise both your chest and legs off the floor, as you are able to. Don't worry if it is only a couple of inches. This is a difficult asana for many people. Strength will come with consistent practice. **Hold for 15-30 seconds Begin with 15 seconds if you are new.**



6. The Bow

Begin with your stomach flat on the floor. Raise your chest and bent knees off of the floor and grab hold of your ankles. Use the strength of your back, chest and hips to maintain the asana, do not pull on your ankles.

Hold for 15-30 seconds Begin with 15 seconds if you are new.



7. Twist

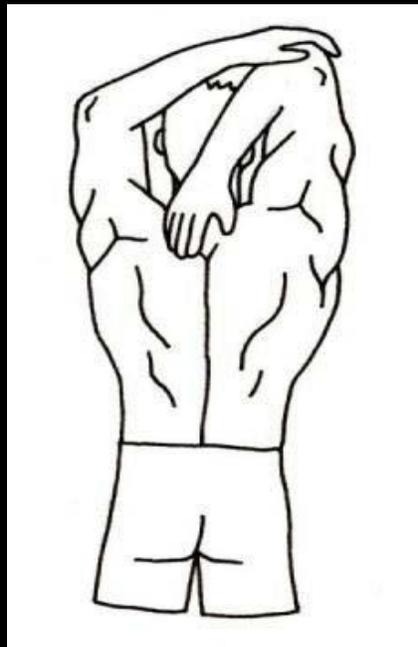
Hold for 30 seconds to 1 minute for each side



8. Shoulder/Triceps Stretch

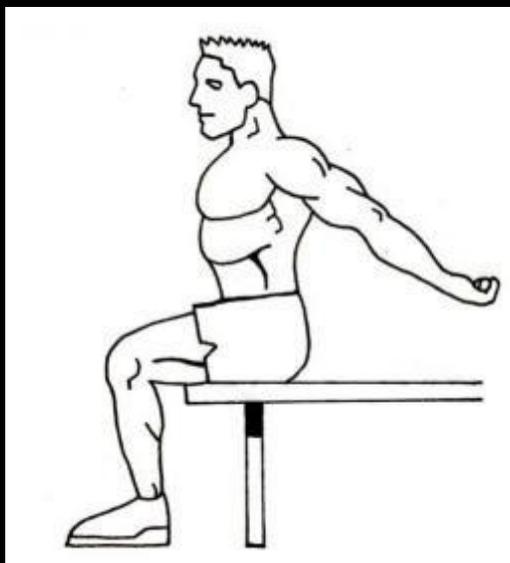
Sit in a cross-legged position, grab your elbow as shown in the illustration below and gently pull down

Hold for 15 to 30 seconds each side

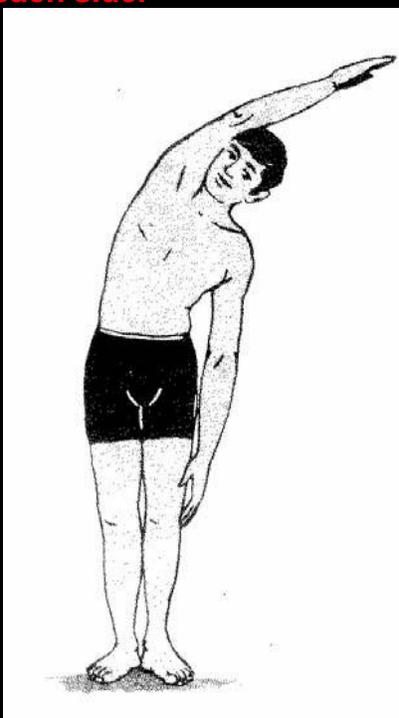


9. Chest Stretch

Remain in the cross-legged position. Reach both of your arms behind you, interlace your fingers and keeping your arms straight, and raise your arms as high as you can comfortably. **Hold for 15-30 seconds.**



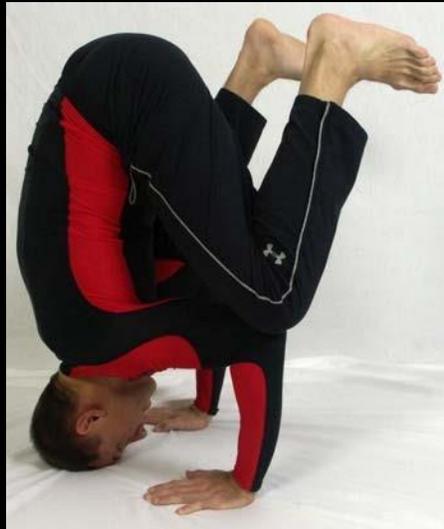
10. The Side Stretch
Hold for 30 seconds for each side.



11. Tripod, Headstand, OR Handstand

All of these positions can be done against a wall for support. If the headstand or handstand is too difficult, start out with the tripod, as shown below.

For the tripod, put the crown of your head on the floor, hands in the position shown below and place each knee on each elbow. **Hold for 30-60 seconds, working up to 60 seconds/1 minute.**



The headstand or handstand as shown in the photo below can be done against a wall for support. **Begin with a hold for 15-30 seconds if you are new to this. You can gradually work up to a full 10 minutes for advanced. You can do this by adding 15 seconds longer as you feel you are able to. Hold this position for 1 minute.**



12. Immediately after you come out of the tripod, head or handstand, hold the position below for at least half of the time you spent inverted. For example, say you held the headstand for 60 seconds, you would position yourself in the asana below, forehead on the floor, eyes closed for 30 seconds [half of that time].



13. The Shoulderstand

Hold the Shoulderstand for 1 minute. This position, like the head or handstand can be held as long as 10 minutes for advanced practitioners if so desired. If you are new, you can begin by holding for 30 seconds.



14. The Plough

Stay in the Shoulderstand position and then lower your feet behind your head, as shown in the illustration below. Your arms should be in the position shown below with hands flat on the floor. **Hold for 1 minute.**



If your back is inflexible, or you are unable to lower your feet to the floor, you can do the modified asana below:



15. The Fish

You can have your arms at your sides if you choose, no need to sit on them as in the photo below. The point of this asana is to counterbalance the Shoulderstand and open the throat. **Hold this position for half of the time spent in the Shoulderstand. If you held the Shoulderstand for 1 minute, hold the fish position for 30m seconds.**



16. Rest on your back comfortable for 5-15 minutes. This is very, very important. Meditate on the energy buzz you feel. This will amplify and grow over time if you consistently perform the above exercises - Hatha Yoga.

Joy of Satan

JoyofSatan.com

PDF compiled by: Logan McDonnell
Information by: JoyOfSatan.com

Table of Contents

	Page
1 Introduction	13
2 Satan	15
3 Spiritual Satanism	21
4 Satanism for Newbies	27
4.1 Spiritual Satanism for New People	28
4.2 For Those Who are New	29
4.3 Satanic Sacraments	31
4.4 Powers of the Mind and Soul	32
4.5 The Three Steps of Witchcraft	33
4.6 Rituals Tools	35
5 The Doctrines Of Satan	37
5.1 The Yezidi Devil Worshippers of Iraq	38
5.2 The Al Jilwah; The Black Book of Satan	41
5.3 Qu'ret al-Yezid; Revelation of Melek Ta'us	43
5.4 Peace Be Unto Him	44
5.5 Satan's Poems	45
6 The Origins Of Satanism	47
6.1 The Temple of Solomon	53
6.2 Exposing Spiritual Corruption: Spiritual Alchemy & the Bible	56
6.3 The Removal and Desecration of the Original Gentile Texts	61
6.4 The White Chapel	63
6.5 The Sacred Serpent	67
6.6 A History of the Baphomet	70
6.7 Name of Satan	75
7 Making a Commitment to Satan	77
8 Satanic Symbols	81
9 Demons, the Gods of Hell	85

9.1	About Demons	86
9.2	How to Summon Demons	88
9.3	Daemon	92
9.4	Magickal Evocation and Invocation	93
9.5	FAQ About Demons	94
9.6	Demons and Bioelectricity	95
9.7	The Pantheon of Hell	96
9.7.1	High Ranking Gods and Crowned Princes of Hell	96
9.7.2	Gods A-B	128
9.7.3	Gods C-F	146
9.7.4	Gods G-M	154
9.7.5	Gods N-R	163
9.7.6	Gods S-Z	168
9.8	Names of Demons	178
9.9	Lower Orders of Demons	188
9.10	The Heirarchy and Orders of Demons	189
9.11	Ouija Boards	191
9.12	Dabbling in Satanism	193
9.13	Using a Pendulum	194
9.14	Incubi and Succubi: Sexual Relations with Demons	197
9.15	Help from Demons	199
9.16	Guardian Demons	200
10	Satanic Rites and Celebrations	203
10.1	Satanic Rites	204
10.1.1	Satanic Baptism	204
10.1.2	Satanic Wedding	205
10.2	Satanic Holidays	208
10.3	Important Information About Halloween/Samhain	210
10.4	Satanic Rituals	212
10.4.1	Standard Ritual	212

10.4.2	Thanksgiving Ritual	215
10.4.3	Consecrating and Empowering Your Ritual Tools	216
10.4.4	Pray for Protection	218
10.4.5	Destruction Ritual	219
10.4.6	Banishing Ritual	221
10.4.7	Ritual for Cursing the Xian Church and the Foul nazarene	222
10.4.8	The Truth Concerning the “Shemhamphorash”	226
10.5	Enochian	228
10.5.1	Explanation	228
10.5.2	The Enochian Keys	230
10.5.3	Enochian Alphabet	257
11	The Sermons of Satan	261
11.1	Establishing Control	262
11.2	Curses of the Gods	262
11.3	Where is Satan?	263
11.4	Reverence and Respect	264
11.5	Demon Friends	265
11.6	The Egyptian Pyramids	265
11.7	Ancient Wisdom	266
11.8	Those Who are Without	268
11.9	Keeping the Faith	268
11.10	Secrets	269
11.11	Sermon on Halloween	269
11.12	“Witchcraft”	270
11.13	Earth Day	271
11.14	Findings Things for Yourself	271
11.15	Spiritual Satanism	272
11.16	Excuses	272
11.17	The Creation of Humanity	273
11.18	Fun with Demons	273

11.19	Backwards	274
11.20	Christian Greed	274
11.21	Old Age	275
11.22	Fighting Religious Discrimination	276
11.23	Satanic Love	276
11.24	Dabbling	277
11.25	Learning	278
11.26	The Catholic Pope	279
11.27	Halloween	279
11.28	Christian Psychic Attack	280
11.29	Letting Go	281
11.30	Yule Season	282
11.31	Thinking for Yourself	282
11.32	Feeling Confused?	283
11.33	Blame Shifting	283
11.34	The Truth About Human Sacrifice	285
11.35	With Satan again	286
11.36	Magickal Practice	286
11.37	There are No Meditators in Satanism	287
11.38	The Truth About Satan	288
11.39	Idiocy	288
11.40	Knowledge	290
11.41	Sorry for What?	291
11.42	Satanism	293
11.43	Free Thought	294
11.44	The Importance of Rituals	295
11.45	Answers	295
11.46	Life in the Fast Lane	296
11.47	“Evil”	296
11.48	Music	297

11.49	Islam	298
11.50	The Commandments of Satan	298
11.51	People in Our Lives	302
11.52	The Truth About Aliens	303
11.53	“Occult Crimes”	307
11.54	Damned Christians!	308
11.55	Past Life Amnesia; How it Affects This Life	309
11.56	Satanic Healing	311
11.57	The Brotherhood of the Snake Teachings of Ancient Egypt	313
11.58	Christian Mind Control Methods	314
11.59	Xian “Prayer”	314
11.60	Familiars	315
11.61	Important Points	315
11.62	Patience	316
11.63	The Tree of Knowledge, The Apple and the Serpent	317
11.64	The Truth About “Possessions”	318
11.65	The Truth About Biblical Prophecies	321
11.66	The All	322
11.67	The Truth About Satan's Power	324
11.68	The Truth About so Called “Practices”	326
11.69	Lucifer's New Aeon	328
12	Meditations	331
12.1	What You Sould Know	332
12.1.1	Satanism and the Kundalini Serpent	332
12.1.2	The Kundalini: Transformation Through Power Meditation	335
12.1.3	The Effects of Awakened Kundalini on the Mind	337
12.1.4	The Fourth Dimension	338
12.1.5	Concerning Encounters with Undesirable Entities	339
12.1.6	The Number Seven	341
12.1.7	Concerning the False Philosophy of Yoga	342

12.1.8	More About the Philosophy of Yoga	343
12.1.9	More Important Information Concerning Meditation	344
12.2	The Mind	345
12.2.1	Physics of the Soul	345
12.2.2	Brain Waves	346
12.2.3	The Location of Occult Power in the Brain	347
12.2.4	Clairaudience (Psychic Hearing)	349
12.2.5	Errant Thoughtforms and Meditation	350
12.2.6	Hypnosis	351
12.2.7	Past Life Amnesia; How it Affects This Life	361
12.2.8	Power	363
12.2.9	Absorbing and Directing Energy	364
12.2.10	Past Life Regression	365
12.2.11	Extraordinary Ability and Keeping your Mouth Shut	366
12.2.12	Advance Technology and the Mind	367
12.3	Beginning Meditations	369
12.3.1	Important Information for New People	369
12.3.2	Breathing Exercises for Satanists	370
12.3.3	The MOST IMPORTANT Foundation Meditation	373
12.3.4	How to go into a Deep Trance	374
12.3.5	Opening the Chakras (Awakening Meditations)	376
12.3.6	Correctly Aligning the Chakras	391
12.3.7	Energy Meditation	394
12.3.8	How to Clean Your Aura	395
12.3.9	Satanic Void Meditation	396
12.3.10	EZ Chakra Spin	399
12.3.11	Full Chakra Meditation	400
12.3.12	Opening Your Psychic Centers for Clairaudience	409
12.3.13	Opening Your Psychic Centers for Clairvoyance	410
12.3.14	Sound Meditation	411

12.3.15	Directing Energy	412
12.3.16	Controlling Your Chakras	413
12.3.17	Meditation for Past Life Regression	414
12.3.18	Flame Meditation	415
12.3.19	Physical Yoga	416
12.3.20	Meditation for Protection	418
12.4	Intermediate Meditations	419
12.4.1	Azazel's Four Dimensional MerKaBa Meditation	419
12.4.2	Circulating Energy	427
12.4.3	Beautiful Meditation from Satan	428
12.4.4	Meditation on Satan	429
12.4.5	Blue Light Meditation	430
12.4.6	Rune Meditation	431
12.4.7	Color Meditation	449
12.4.8	Meditating on Chakra Sounds	451
12.4.9	Pineal Meditation	452
12.4.10	Empowering Your Hand Chakras	453
12.4.11	Ball of Light Meditation	455
12.4.12	Secreting Ectoplasm	456
12.4.13	Ascending Energy Meditation	457
12.4.14	Opening Blocked Chakras	458
12.4.15	The Aura and How to Use It	459
12.4.16	Chakra Breathing	464
12.4.17	Meditations for Astral Projection	465
12.4.18	Aura Empowering Meditation	466
12.4.19	Single Serpent Meditation	467
12.4.20	Twin Serpent Meditation	469
12.4.21	Preliminary Meditations for Invoking the Elements	470
12.4.22	Merging Consciousness	472
12.4.23	Satanic Telepathic Communication	473

12.4.24	Reading Thoughts	474
12.5	Advance Meditations	475
12.5.1	Drawing Energy	475
12.5.2	Satanic Healing	476
12.5.3	Invoking the Elements	479
12.5.4	Fire	481
12.5.5	Earth	482
12.5.6	Air	483
12.5.7	Water	484
12.5.8	Invoking the Quintessence	485
12.5.9	Meditation to Produce Heat	486
12.5.10	Telekinesis	487
12.5.11	Pyrokinesis	488
12.5.12	How to Detach Unwanted People/Entities form Your Aura	489
12.5.13	Freeing the Soul	491
12.5.14	Advance Chakra Spinning	492
12.5.15	Meditation on the Spirit	493
12.5.16	Condensing the Elements	494
12.5.17	Evoking the Elements	495
12.5.18	Rotating the Elements	496
12.5.19	Splitting the Soul	497
12.5.20	3 rd Eye, Pineal Breathing Meditation	498
12.5.21	The Magnum Opus	499
12.6	Additional Information Regarding Meditation	500
12.6.1	The Human Soul	500
12.6.2	Wings of the Soul	501
12.6.3	Basic Meditation Program	502
12.6.4	Overcoming Obsticales	503
12.6.5	Fighting Back	505
12.6.6	More Information About Invoking the Elements	506

12.6.7	Preparing the Mind for Meditation	507
12.6.8	Specific Meditations: Using Your Powers	508
12.6.9	The Power of Chant	509
12.6.10	About the Third Eye	510
12.6.11	About the Heart Chakra	511
12.6.12	Hours of the Chakras	512
12.6.13	Bandhas	514
13	Satanic Magick	517
13.1	Beginning Magick	518
13.1.1	Magick and Self-Esteem	518
13.1.2	Magick 1001: Witchcraft- Powers of the Mind and Soul	520
13.1.3	Magick 1001: The Three Steps of Witchcraft	521
13.1.4	Creating an Astral Temple	523
13.1.5	Binding Spell	524
13.1.6	Spell for Love/Sex	526
13.1.7	How to Use the Aura in Magick	527
13.2	Intermediate Magick	530
13.2.1	Image Magick; Ussing a Poppet	530
13.2.2	Creating Thoughtforms / Servitors	532
13.2.3	How to Deliver the Evil Eye	534
13.2.4	Sex Magick	535
13.2.5	Using Thoughtforms	536
13.2.6	Secreting Ectoplasm	537
13.2.7	Satanic Healing	538
13.2.8	Energy Ripping	541
13.2.9	Drawing Down Energy from Stars and Luminaries	542
13.3	Advance Magick	549
13.3.1	Death Spell	549
13.3.2	Advance Thoughtforms / Servitors	551
13.3.3	Creating Elementals	553

13.3.4	Creating a Fire Elemental Thoughtform	554
13.3.5	Advance Satanic Texts	555
13.4	Divination	558
13.4.1	Azazel's Astrology for Satanists	558
13.4.2	Using and Empowering a Black Mirror	560
13.4.3	Necromancy; Contacting the Dead	562
13.5	Information	564
13.5.1	The “3-Fold Law of Return”: Exposing This Lie	564
13.5.2	About Black Magick	566
13.5.3	The Black Arts	568
13.5.4	The Elements and Magick	570
13.5.5	Using Props	571
13.5.6	Concentration	572
13.5.7	The Importance of Environment	573
13.5.8	The Uses of Herbs in Magick	574
13.5.9	Incense for Rituals	579
13.5.10	Candle Color for Spells and Rituals	582
13.5.11	Working Rituals and Spells Outdoors	584
13.5.12	The Four Cardinal Points and What They Mean	585
13.5.13	Planetary Hours	586
13.5.14	Moon Phases and Signs in Magickal Practice	588
13.5.15	Timing Your Magick; Avoiding a Void of Course Moon	590
13.5.16	Timing Your Magick with the Planets	591

Introduction

“[Satanism is] *mankind’s original religion*”

- Satan

Joy of Satan Ministries is committed to the restoration of True Satanism. We look to the True Creator of the religion now known as “Satanism” and the Creator is Satan, himself. For far too long, enemies and outsiders have been free to define Satan and Satanism to fit their own agendas. Satan has rarely ever been allowed to speak for himself and reveal who he really is and what he is really about. Satan is a real being. He has interacted with many over the past several thousand years and he has left us his doctrines of the Al Jilwah, the Qu'ret Al Yezid and other manuscripts. He is the original Horned God.

Satan does not in any way fit the Judeo/Christian or Muslim descriptions that have falsely defined him for so long, nor does he conform to the character depicted of him in Anton LaVey’s “Satanic Bible.” In order to really know Satan, one must go to him personally, without prejudice or expectations. One will find he does not conform to this or that denomination’s conceptions of “evil” which have been foolishly and thoughtlessly heaped upon him for centuries.

Unfortunately, looking for answers from outside sources has been a common theme in Satanism because so much knowledge has been systematically removed and destroyed by the Christian Church. The Christian Church invented a false history to conform to their agenda, which is keeping spiritual knowledge and power in the hands of a few to the detriment of humanity.

Some of the articles on this website are obsolete in light of more knowledge. Satanism is knowledge and I am endlessly involved in further research and study to uncover ancient knowledge that has been suppressed. I do my best to update this website whenever my time permits.

Joy of Satan Ministries does not acknowledge or recognize Judaism, Christianity, or Islam as legitimate religions. These are in fact programs to replace spiritual knowledge with lies and corruptions, while extorting trillions upon trillions of dollars, and psychic energy, along with exploiting human misery and suffering to keep untold wealth, and spiritual knowledge and power in the hands of a "chosen" few. Judaism and Christianity are also extremely new, though they try to claim otherwise, with the latest major “religion” being Islam, which manifested itself less than 1,000 years ago.

We find these programs have their foundations built upon stolen, corrupted teachings and practices of the older religions and have nothing of their own. We take the same stance where “Wicca” and “Neo-Paganism” are concerned as well. Both of these are latecomers (both manifesting in the 20th century) and are corrupted versions of the original religions, that conform to the Judeo/Christian agenda of enslaving the world through the removal of true spirituality.

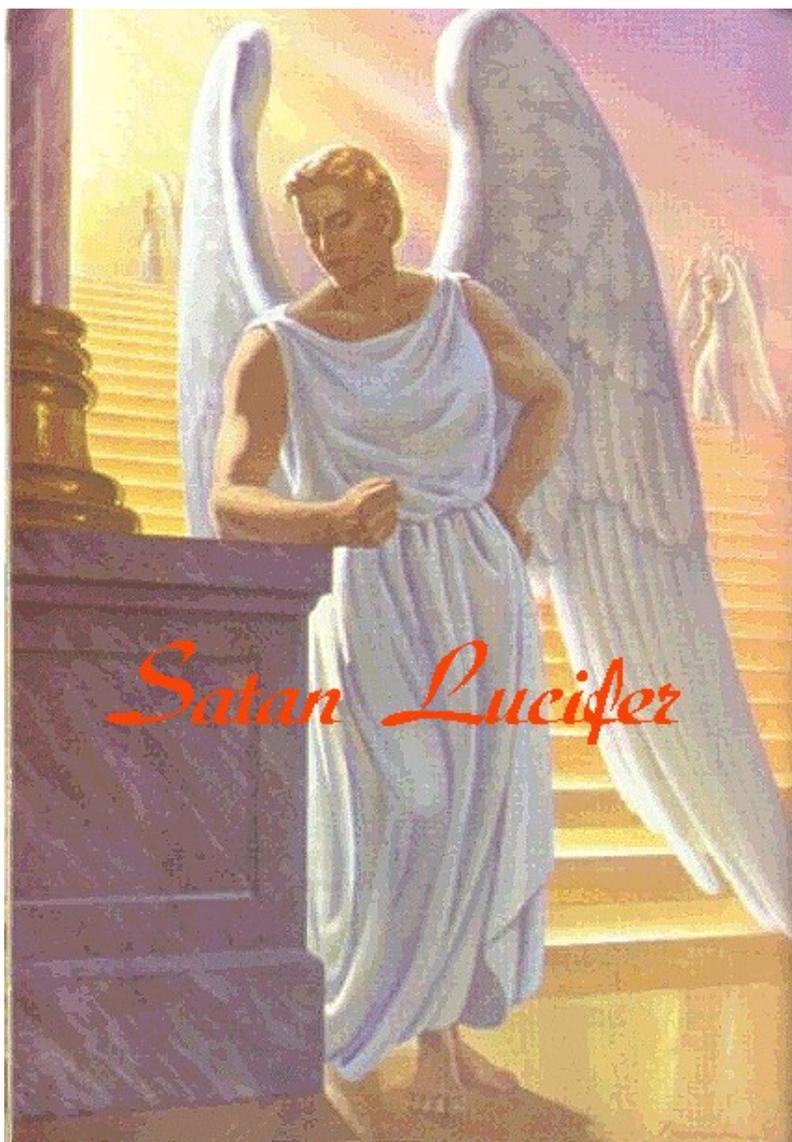
Our objectives are to enlighten people to the truth and expose all of the lies these recent so-called "religions" have created regarding Satan, Satanism, and Satanists.

We do not recognize or acknowledge groups who characterize Satan or Satanism by Judeo/Christian concepts, or those, who like the late Anton LaVey’s Church of Satan members, do not acknowledge his existence as a real being.

The information on this site is the result of much research and the personal interaction of many disciples with Satan and his Demons who have guided us and instructed us as to the truth concerning the origins of real Satanism. We encourage you to read and study freely and with an open mind. Only when one’s mind is completely free and deprogrammed, can true enlightenment and learning come about.

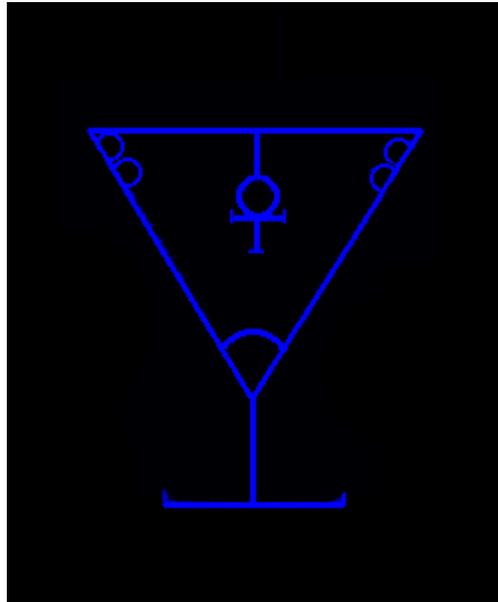
Satan

For too long, so many lies and so much misinformation have been spread about Satan. Many of us have seen him, have conversed with him, and have even been astrally touched by him. Nearly all of us who know him agree concerning his appearance. RHP religions have for far too long, written the book on how they believe him to appear, how they believe Demons to look and these are nothing but blasphemous lies. He is not red with horns and a tail, nor does he look like a Halloween monster. He does not have flaming red eyes or rubbery wings. These depictions are intended to insult, denigrate, and blaspheme him. (There are some [lower orders of Demons](#). They are protectors and messengers who serve the higher-ranking Demons). Here are images of how Satan appears to those of us who have seen him. Contrary to Satanism being labeled as "darkness," Satan appears wearing a long white robe identical to what he is shown wearing in the images below. Many of us see him often and have a very close relationship with him. He is beautiful. His appearance is almost exactly like in the pictures, other than he rarely appears with wings.





Many people have asked what Father Satan's Sigils look like:



- His Day is Monday.
- His Colors are Blue, Red and Black

He is the Sumerian God EA, also known as ENKI which means "Lord of the Earth." He is also known as Melek Ta'us.

- Animals that are sacred to him are the Peacock, the Serpent, the Goat, the Dragon and the Raven.
- His numbers are 2 and 11 and 4.
(666 is symbolic of the Age of Aquarius when he will rule again).
- His Zodiac Signs are Aquarius, the Water Bearer and Capricorn, the Goat.
- His Planets are Uranus and Venus (the Morning Star).
- His Directions are both South and East
- His most Important Day of the year is December 23, when the Sun is one degree into Capricorn. Capricorn is the 10th sign of the zodiac and the first degree of this sign makes eleven. The day following the beginning of the Winter Solstice is his Personal Day, which should be observed by every dedicated Satanist. (This was dictated directly from him, personally).

Here is a painting from "Paradise Lost" of Satan's Palace by John Martin



Spiritual Satanism

Spiritual Satanism, like "Traditional Satanism," differs from LaVeyan Satanism. We are aware of the existence of Satan/Lucifer as an actual being. We are not atheists! In spite of major discrepancies, the Church of Satan, founded 1966, by Anton Szandor LaVey, presently takes an atheistic stance as far as external deities are concerned, and views Satan as only an "archetype."

In light of new knowledge based upon hundreds of hours of intense and in-depth research, we have discovered the following:

1. Satan is our True Creator God.

"YHVH" otherwise known as "Jehova" by the deluded, is a false entity. ["YHVH" stands for the four elements and corners in the popular Jewish systems of magick that are available to the public.](#)

2. The character "Jesus Christ" is fictitious and was stolen from some 18+ Pagan legends of a God hanging from a tree, such as Odin, then being resurrected, and is another description of the alchemical operation of transforming the soul- death and then resurrection.

The nazarene is and has never been anything more than a tool to remove all true spiritual knowledge and disarm the populace of their spiritual powers. Humanity has paid to the tune of trillions upon trillions of dollars, and with sickness, misery, and suffering due to the removal of this knowledge. Spiritual knowledge was systematically destroyed, twisted, and corrupted to SPIRITUALLY AND FINANCIALLY ENSLAVE US ALL. By force-feeding the populace that the Nazarene is a real entity, those at the top have maintained control and have reaped untold wealth and power.

3. True Satanism preceded Christianity by thousands of years and is based upon total transformation of the soul. Christians are deluded into "accepting Jesus Christ" and "living saved" which is all false. Everything in the Christian religion is false and we prove this beyond all doubts. The Christian "saved" hoax is based upon stolen and corrupted knowledge of alchemy, where one truly works spiritually to transform one's soul into godhead.

Many Traditional Satanists worship Satan/Lucifer. Some acknowledge him as a friend and do not worship. We respect individuality and personal choices. One's relationship with Satan/Lucifer is up to the individual, as Satanism values free thought and individuality.

Satan is the bringer of knowledge. The goal of Spiritual Satanism is to apply this knowledge and transform our souls into godhead, as was originally intended by our Creator God Satan.

Unlike most religions, Spiritual Satanism encourages one to question everything. Being one's personal best and exceeding limitations are the essence of Spiritual Satanism and this begins with using one's brains to their maximum potential.

Spiritual Satanism does not in any way conflict with science. We strongly encourage and support all scientific knowledge and enquiry. We are well aware humanity is dangerously behind in scientific knowledge and understanding due to centuries of oppression by Christianity. We believe that all spiritual and paranormal phenomena can be scientifically explained in a rational manner; scientific knowledge has not yet progressed far enough to comprehend or explain much of the so-called "supernatural."

There are no mediators in Spiritual Satanism. We strongly encourage our people to interact one on one with Satan. The ministry is here for guidance and support only. One's relationship with Satan is between that individual and Satan. We take the stance of "responsibility to the responsible." We place no limitations on knowledge or personal power and do everything we can to make all knowledge available to EVERYONE- not just a select few who are a self-appointed "elite" as with other religions. Satan encourages self-study, learning, direct experience.

Most Spiritual Satanists make a commitment to Satan. The commitment is very important because Satan protects us as we work to advance our powers. Those who go it alone or without any spiritual

protection often meet with disaster. Once one makes a commitment, Demons often guide us and work with us to help us advance. Unlike right hand path religions, Spiritual Satanism encourages action. Satan wants his people to live life to the fullest and to evolve.

Satan is always there for us, but as we progress, he expects us to handle things, as we are able to, for ourselves, using our own powers. Christianity and its cohorts deliberately make cripples out of people. Christians forever rave about how their Nazarene has healed people. These people remain as slaves because they are never taught how to, nor are they required to heal themselves or others. The Nazarene archetype stands for slavery, servitude, and enduring endless abuse in order to program humanity to be the perfect slaves in a new world order. The Nazarene places total emphasis on the "afterlife" in order to create the mindset that the life we are now living does not matter. This frame of mind is essential for enduring all kinds of abuse for the benefit of a few.

"It has served us well, this myth of Christ"

-Pope Leo X (1475-1521)

As for the so-called "miracles" connected with Christianity, any healings have been very few and far in-between. These are also based upon allegories related to transforming one's soul. Any human being with spiritual knowledge and power can accomplish all of the feats attributed to the nazarene in the bible, and more. Most Christians are unaware that they are dealing with nefarious aliens (enemy Nordics also known as "angels" and greys), who put up a show every now and then to give credibility to the lie. With the New Age practitioners, many call upon angels for assistance and learn nothing. The same theme of human ignorance and powerlessness prevails. Satan/Lucifer is the True Creator God of, and the great liberator of humanity. He does not fear humans having spiritual power and knowledge because he is truthful and has nothing to hide.

Satan gives us the knowledge to become independent and free. He directs us to be masters of our own lives and destinies. Satan and his Demons are always there to help us when there are things we cannot yet handle.

Satan keeps his promises; he is consistent and loving with his own. Satan stands for freedom, strength, power, and justice. Satan shows us it is NOT OK for us to take abuse. He shows us that we are deserving of pleasure, happiness and a better life. He created us through genetic engineering, the same as scientists are now creating clones and working with genetics, but only on a much more advanced level.

Many people disregard so-called "occult" power, they do not take it seriously or are otherwise completely ignorant concerning it. The truth is, occult power has been in the hands of a few for centuries. Christianity has been their tool for removing this knowledge from the populace. Following the removal of knowledge, a fictitious past was invented to keep people from knowing the truth. People who do not understand or are unfamiliar with these skills are at the mercy of those who have them and who are adept at using them. Thousands of years ago in Ancient Egypt, this power was well known and most of the populace knew how to use it. With the arrival of Judeo/Christianity and Islam, knowledge was systematically destroyed wherever it was found.

Cities, libraries, and any other sources of knowledge were destroyed in an attempt to annihilate all knowledge of the Original Gods [who are extraterrestrials] and the powers of the human soul. The Gods who interacted with, intermarried or befriended humanity were cursed and banished.

Humanity has been cut off from our True Creator God Satan and has devolved ever since. The abuse of children, animals, careless destruction and disregard for the environment, the earth, and other living creatures are some of the effects of spiritual degeneration. Thousands of years ago, long before the coming of Judeo/Christianity, humans lived side by side with the Gods in the era known as "The

Golden Age."

Satan is the Sumerian God known as "EA" or "ENKI." He is a GOD, not an angel! He has been denigrated and slandered through the centuries with falsehoods and lies. Most people do not know Satan. They believe everything they are told about him without question. Fear is a powerful tool that has been used for centuries to keep humanity away from Satan.

Satan is the most brilliant and powerful of the Gods. He is symbolized by the Water Bearer of the sign of Aquarius, the 11th sign of the Zodiac. Aquarius is the sign of humanity, technology and genius. One of Satan's numbers is 11.

Satan/Enki established the Ancient Egyptian Order of the Serpent, also known as "[The Brotherhood of the Snake.](#)" Through the millennia, the teachings have been corrupted and no longer resemble the original doctrines. This Order was to bring humanity godly knowledge and power and to complete the Great Work of transforming our souls. This knowledge has been kept in the hands of a few and abused to the detriment of us all under the direction of the enemy gods. People are told if they are given this power, they will abuse it. This is another lie created and spread by those who deliberately use these powers for nefarious ends under the direction of the enemy extraterrestrials masquerading as "jehova" and company. To reveal these well-kept secrets to the average person would assure that those in control would no longer retain their power.

The Gods are an extra-terrestrial humanoid race of beings. In the Christian bible, they are referred to as the "Nephilim." These beings are very evolved, highly advanced, and immensely knowledgeable and powerful. They genetically modified their DNA, so they do not age.

In the Simon version of the Necronomicon (this book is based upon Mesopotamian/Sumerian mythology, even though classified as a work of fiction), the phrase: "When the Great Bear hangs low in the sky" refers to the constellation Ursa Major, part of the Big Dipper. When the planets align a certain way, it opens up a travel line for space travelers. People are always looking to the sky for when the Gods will return.

Humanity's sole purpose was for use as slave laborers in the mines for the Nephilim. We were to be destroyed after the gold mining project was completed. Satan, along with many of the Nephilim fathered children with human mothers. These offspring were known as "Demi-Gods."

Satan is incredibly strong, brilliant, and powerful. He refused to admit defeat. He lost a battle, but not the war. SATAN/LUCIFER STANDS FOR FREEDOM FROM TYRANNY!

DOES SATAN REALLY EXIST?

Yes. He interacts with his Disciples and followers. Many of us have seen him, we have witnessed the so-called supernatural, and we have been given abilities way beyond that of the average person. When we ask, we get answers. Unlike other religions, where followers have to go searching for their gods, Satan/Lucifer comes to us. He lets us know of his presence.

Demons, as opposed to all of the Christian lies, are friends of humanity. Demons, who are the Original Gods, give us much individual attention and protection, once a strong and trusted relationship is established. When we are close to, and under the protection of Satan, he gives us good Demons to work with. Their Sigils contain very important designs of alchemical symbols related to the opening of the soul.

Satan is not "evil," nor is Satan responsible for the multitude of illnesses, diseases, or anything else that afflicts humanity. These afflictions are due to the removal and destruction of ancient knowledge that was replaced with the Christianity programs.

Satanism stands for the balance of spirituality with technology. Without this balance, civilizations

eventually collapse.

“Hell” is not a burning lake of fire. Hell is not inside the Earth, as some foolish Christians claim in order to frighten people. The Christian concept of Hell is very ludicrous. Some of us, who are close to Satan, have seen “Hell.” We all seem to have had the same experiences. Some places in Hell are dark and illuminated by a blue light, and in other places, there is daylight. One of Lucifer's colors is blue and Demons often appear with a blue light. Blue is a very spiritual color. I saw people sitting around a table in a bar in Hell, playing cards. The room was smoke filled, these people, already being dead, could smoke to their hearts content. These people were in spirit form. Some visit the earth to help humans who are on the Left Hand Path. This is where Satan keeps his own people until we can reincarnate and evolve into godhead.

"Hell" and the "Lower world" are also allegories for the three lower chakras; "Hell" representing the base chakra. The reason for this is the [fiery kundalini serpent](#) lies coiled beneath the base chakra and when roused, it can be scorching hot.

As opposed to hysterical Christian claims, Satanism is not in any way about blood sacrifice. [All kinds of murder and living blood sacrifices can be seen all throughout the Judeo/Christian bible.](#) The serpent/snake, which symbolizes Satan, represents the kundalini at the base of the spine, also the DNA. The serpent represents life. When this force is activated, we are healed and enlightened.

Satanism for Newbies

Spiritual Satanism for New People

If you are new to Satanism, we encourage you to read everything on this website. Some of the articles are outdated. We are working on revising these, but most of the information is self-explanatory.

Membership in the Joy of Satan is open and free. Thanks to donations, we are able to make knowledge openly and freely available while we do research. We keep everyone posted as to new knowledge and material.

Once you have studied this book, if you are serious about wanting to [make a commitment to Satan](#), this will be your initiation to Spiritual Satanism.

After you have performed your commitment ritual, you should begin a [power meditation program](#). Power meditation is the foundation of Spiritual Satanism. You will find help in the e-groups with any questions you may have concerning meditation experiences and such. Many brothers and sisters in Satan in the groups are knowledgeable in these matters.

Here are some answers to questions that frequently come up in the groups concerning Spiritual Satanism:

1. All consenting sex in Satanism is free- straight, gay, bi-sexual, group sex, etc. Your sex life is your own personal business. This also includes those who choose to remain sexually inactive, or who are a-sexual. Your sex life, however you choose to live it is your own business!
2. Recreational drug is your own business and your own judgement. Responsibility to the responsible. Spiritual Satanism advocates empowering the soul without the use of artificial stimulants or mind-altering substances, but this is up to the individual.
3. Satan does not demand slavish worship. He does not expect us to be "sorry." Satan gives us knowledge and expects us to apply that knowledge in advancing our powers and our soul. Satan wants for us to grow, evolve and become independent.
4. Satanic prayer is sending energy. For example if a loved one is sick, we would send him/her healing energy.
To communicate with Satan and his Demons, we do this telepathically. This sort of thing will come with power meditation and opening your mind. Satan DOES hear us when we communicate to him.
5. Weekly rituals are great for new people in opening the soul to Satanic energy which is very beautiful.
6. People coming here who were former Christians, need to read through [Exposing Christianity](#). By reading through the articles, you will see the truth. The world has been indoctrinated and force-fed lies for centuries through Christianity and its cohorts. Christianity is a lie and nothing more than a program to remove spirituality. In coming to Satanism, you will find the spirit world and your soul are very real. Few have experienced real spirituality, empowering the soul and so forth, due to centuries of lies. Through learning and empowering ourselves, anxieties and fears are banished and we become strong in wisdom and knowledge. Most Satanists are spiritually confident and capable and do not fear the so-called "supernatural" or death.
7. If you are under-age and living in a Christian home, Satan understands. Do the best you can until you are of legal age and can practice your religion freely. Satan wants his people to be safe. Satan states in the [Al-Jilwah](#):

"Do not mention my name nor my attributes, lest ye regret it; for ye do not know what those who are without may do."

For Those Who are New

Unfortunately, the Christian Church has prevented much in the way of freedom of the press and free speech, especially for those of the left hand path over the years. Satanism is a major threat to many who wish to retain control and power as Satanism places this control and power in the hands of the common man/woman. Satanism has been deliberately suppressed and followers have been severely persecuted. Enemy religions have been free to promote their own lies and horror stories about Satanism to keep people away, using a lack of knowledge and fear. This has led to much ignorance and confusion concerning Satanism and has had a most unfortunate effect on many who have had misunderstandings or no one to answer their questions when seeking the left hand path.

Satanism is a VERY spiritually intense religion. For those of you who were raised in Christian homes, or were atheists, this intensity of spirituality can be surprising or even come as a shock. Other religions are spiritually dead; in other words, nothing happens, and on the rare occasion something does, it is of a weak nature. Most right hand path religions are based upon stolen and false practices. As opposed to Christians who pray and keep praying with no answers, Satanists get blatant answers and I don't mean twenty years later!

Many of us have had similar experiences as Spiritual Satanists, but as we are all individuals, experiences will vary, and what one person may experience, another may not.

For those who are new, here are some of the things you can expect:

- Strange and frequent coincidences, usually of a positive nature.
- Voices that may give you good advice or inform you of something you didn't know or something that will happen.
- Vivid dreams, especially if you have been studying a lot about Demons. Usually these dreams aren't negative, just vivid and intense.

Many things happening early on can be stimulating and exciting. Remember this is something new and can take some getting used to, as you are establishing strong, permanent spiritual relationships that will help you immeasurably.

Now, at some point, usually when you are feeling somewhat confident, Satan will more than likely show you what is wrong with your life. Satan knows everything about us and where we are headed by our actions, lack of initiative or whatever the case may be. If we are doing something that will have a detrimental effect on our lives down the road, he will let us know, **BLATANTLY**.

This can be bewildering and even downright frightening to some, especially with all the lies and false horror stories spread by the enemy for centuries. There is no cause for alarm. He is only getting onto you because he cares. Sometimes he will send a Demon to direct us, as he did with me and I am to this day, deeply grateful. The Demon might get strict or do whatever will get you to listen up and change.

NEVER WILL SATAN OR HIS DEMONS TELL YOU TO DO ANYTHING HARMFUL OR DETRIMENTAL TO YOURSELF OR OTHERS! These kinds of experiences come from Christian angels and other entities that have nothing to do with Satan or any of the Demons.

Always remain open. If you are having problems understanding something or are confused, you can ask Satan to help you and he will. Remember, **ALWAYS** show respect and reverence for Satan and our Demon friends and they will reward you with much wisdom and knowledge that outsiders will never

have.

The so-called "supernatural," is a part of our daily lives as Satanists. This is something positive. Satan will reward you with a sense of spiritual and inner strength that will pull you through anything. Psychic gifts begin to open to us more and more, along with confidence and deep understanding.

In finishing, it is important to keep a strong positive attitude and don't listen to bullshit stories told by those who know nothing about Satan, or Satanism. Dark blessings and may your journey on the left-hand path be rich and rewarding.

Satanic Sacraments

People have asked me why I advocate making a commitment to Satan. Making a commitment to Satan is a sacrament. It changes your life for the better and also opens a door to knowledge, wisdom, the spirit world and friendly communication with the Demons that is inaccessible to outsiders. Making a commitment shows one's intentions and dedication to Satan. This is where he takes us seriously.

Unlike sacraments in other religions, Satanic sacraments are real and true. In other religions, the sacraments are false. This is proven by the fact that those who receive them can just walk out or "backslide" and leave at any time. They have no power or bond. They are in reality, worthless.

When we make a commitment to Satan, he takes us and our word seriously. This is real and permanent as it should be. The initiation ritual also represents a test of character. Strength is so important. Our character is tested when we give our souls to Father. Here we take one of the most courageous steps of our lives. Many of us go up against everything we have been indoctrinated with throughout our lives with bold defiance. Here we show our true character, that we are not manipulated by fears, threats and things we truly do not understand. This is a huge spiritual step in liberation of the self and soul and prepares us for the intense inner growth and spiritual evolution that comes with being a true Satanist.

This shows we are truly dedicated to Father and we mean what we say, as total honesty is extremely important to Satan and the Demons. In return, we are rewarded with knowledge and wisdom beyond anything known to outsiders.

Also, when those of us make a commitment to serve as clergy, this is a serious lifetime appointment. Father takes us up on this. He frequently makes his presence known in the lives of his disciples even when we have our minds on something else. This is the way it should be. Father's relationship with us is a two way street. He meets us more than half way.

Outsiders are known as "those who are without." Many who have dabbled in the occult, magick and even Egypt; (as Egypt and all of the occult are of Father Satan) outsiders have had their share of negative experiences and hard luck as they have not made a commitment. I have found outsiders can only go so far in these areas. When we make a commitment, we become part of the Family of Satan and are welcomed to learn, grow and evolve.

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Powers of the Mind and Soul

The essence of TRUE Satanism is completing our Creator God Satan's work upon humanity. Satan was prevented from finishing his work on humanity: that of the human soul into the godhead. The "godhead" is spiritual and physical perfection and immortality, along with godlike powers, wisdom, understanding, and knowledge. This is the underlying message of all of the legitimate occult disciplines, such as alchemy and the legends of the Gods which are all allegories containing this powerful message.

At first mention for those who are inexperienced with witchcraft (using the powers of one's own mind and soul to obtain one's desires), images of old hags with pointed black hats, broomsticks, bats, cauldrons, frogs, toads, amulets, sacred stones, symbols, etc., pour forth in one's mind.

The powers one uses are the powers of his/her own mind and soul, to begin with. The above mentioned, many are just useless props, such as a cauldron. Others, such as amulets, rings of stones and so forth amplify energy. Covens (groups of witches/warlocks) can be extremely powerful in amplifying energy, as many gifted people work together to apply these powers, many in the case of where one working alone could not accomplish certain workings. Raising energy and direction of that energy in obtaining desires, whatever they may be, is what witchcraft is all about.

We often see circles along with astrological glyphs and other occult symbols in the movies and such. Astrological timing of raising and directing energy is often critical to the success of a working and greatly amplifies the powers. Witches and warlocks [mages](those who use the powers of their minds and souls and have this knowledge) use whatever means they can to amplify their powers. This is important.

Demons and spiritual assistants often use frogs, toads and other animals called "familiar" to assist mages in their work, and communicate through the medium of an animal, which is always very well cared for and close to the mage; a powerful bond is formed. The familiar also offers protection and is a gift from Satan.

Summary:

1. True Satanism is working to advance one's mind and soul and personal powers.
2. "Witchcraft" is using these powers, which are of the mind/soul. Symbols, amulets, stones and other props act to amplify the energy, either directly, or indirectly for those who prefer to use imagery to intensify their powers.

The Three Steps of Witchcraft

This article is basically for new people or a getting back to basics. While there is no "three-fold law," ([Click here to read about The "Three-fold Law of Return" Exposing This Lie and its Origins](#)) there are three basic STEPS to working magick.

1. You raise the energy
2. You program the energy
3. You direct the energy.

When you begin directing the energy, you should continue to program it, while you visualize it doing what you want it to do.

Let's begin with step one. First, you have to have energy to work with, the stronger, the better. The stronger your own energy, the more energy you will naturally be able to raise, direct, and handle. The more experienced you are, the easier this becomes. All of this is like working a muscle. The more you work with it, the stronger it becomes.

For white magick (this is best to work with for newbies, black magick requires more experience and skill) you will more than likely want to use your own energy and connect with the working.

[Using Runes and vibration](#) is one of the quickest and most powerful ways of raising energy. Other ways are using the [foundation meditation](#) or through just visualization. You raise the energy and should feel it strongly, throughout your entire body.

With Step Two, you must program the energy. By "program," I mean you must tell it what you want it to do. Energy all by itself is pretty much neutral and inert. With step two, you must use what are called "affirmations." "Affirmations" are short, to the point phrases in the present tense that are repeated to program the energy. The present tense must be used because energy does not have the reasoning power to understand "will happen." "Will" can be at any time.

For example: You don't want to say "_____ will come to me." Instead, you want to say "_____ IS coming to me."

Energy does not have the reasoning power as to *HOW* what you want is coming to you. Energy takes the path of least resistance, unless it is programmed. For example, many of you want more money. Don't just affirm "Money is coming to me." This could manifest, if undirected, say on a job where you handle money, like a cashier for example, or through your paycheck, as usual. That is the easiest way. You have to further affirm: "Large amounts of free and easy money are coming to me." "This money is all mine to keep and spend as I wish." You also should affirm "in a very positive and happy way for me." You don't want a loved one to die and leave you an inheritance or get the money in a way that would be unpleasant.

So your affirmation would go something like this: "Large amounts of free and easy money are coming to me, This money is all mine to keep and spend as I wish. This money is coming to me in a very positive and happy way for me."

Affirmations should be repeated with intent, five to ten times or more, in your mind. You can also visualize energy as with step three, throughout the day and state your affirmations a few times to reinforce the working.

ALWAYS REMEMBER: ENERGY TAKES THE PATH OF LEAST RESISTANCE AND DOES NOT

HAVE THE ABILITY TO REASON.

Another example is weight loss. You don't want to wind up getting seriously ill, as this is one of the easiest ways to drastically lose weight. Your mind can do it for you when properly programmed, for example affirm: "I am losing weight in a very positive and healthy way for me."

With step three, you direct the energy. You do this through visualization. Energy using white magick should be visualized as a white-gold light, shining brilliant like the Sun.

You need to visualize this brilliant energy either around your entire self and/or around whatever it is that you want. Visualize in your mind whatever it is OCCURRING NOW and visualize the energy lighting it up.

For example, with attracting money, you would want to visualize the money (your wallet full, or whatever), even *feel* and *smell* the money, touch it; the more realistic and the more astral senses you use, the more effective this will be, and infuse it with as much energy as you can, the more brilliant, the better, using your visualization. Feel happy emotions.

For health, direct the energy to the afflicted organ, and visualize yourself as healthy and happy. Again, FEEL happy, while you are doing the working, as if it is already so.

Now, forget about the working and try to think of other things. This can be difficult in desperate situations, but do the best you can, because worry and obsessing over a working can undo the energy you put into it. Just let it go and know it is working. The only exception to this is, I already went over in the above: You can also visualize energy as with step three, throughout the day and state your affirmations a few times to reinforce the working. Just don't obsess over it, as this is a lack of faith in your own power and can dilute the energy or ruin the working. This sort of thing takes practice like anything else.

Now, for black magick, you do not want to come into contact with any negative energy you raise. Those who do not have knowledge do this sort of thing and suffer many times for it. The answer to everything is knowledge.

Now, I am speaking from my own experience here. Most popular grimoires and such will tell you to use black energy. In my own experience, I have found grey energy to be the most devastating. Grey energy is also death energy. It causes illnesses and all sorts of negative things.

For example, a death spell. I speak from experience here. Take the death energy from a cemetery or anywhere there is death and pull it out of the ground, using visualization. Program it, as in step two, for example, "The grey death energy is killing_____." Do this while you are putting it on the individual you wish to do away with. I have also found through direct experience, this must be done many times on a regular basis.

I also want to add, most popular writings will instruct you to raise as much emotion, such as anger and hatred as possible. Again, this is ok, but not necessary. What is necessary are the strength of your own soul, your will and directing the energy.

On a lesser note, those who deliberately try to do you harm in your life, simply direct their own energy right back to them, using the grey tones. Sit back and watch them suffer and revel in it.

Ritual Tools for Those Who are New

The ritual tools are representative of the 4 elements; fire, earth, air and water.

The ATHAME or "ritual dagger;" "black handled ritual knife" is used to point at the 4 directions and invoke the 4 crown princes of Hell. It is used to direct energy and the will. It is associated with the element of AIR. It symbolizes the male energies of the rite.

The BELL is used to signal the beginning and end of the ritual. The ringing of the Bell clears the air in preparation for ritual. It is rung in opening by turning widdershins (counter-clockwise) and at the end of ritual by turning deosil (clockwise).

BOOK OF SHADOWS aka SPELLBOOK aka GRIMIORE is your own private journal of ritual and magickal workings; their outcome, what you did and when and how you did it, spirit communications and manifestations. A private record you can keep and refer to recording all of your experiences in detail.

The BURNING BOWL should be made of stainless steel or silver. It is of the element of FIRE and is used to burn papers that contain written prayers/requests during ritual. A separate bowl is not necessary, but can be used to [burn poppits](#), personal belongings or effigies of a hated on for use in destructive (Black) Magickal workings.

I always keep separate ritual items for Black Magickal workings. The reason for this is because when we practice Black Magick, we are using very negative and destructive energy. This energy can contaminate your every day ritual items. Black magickal tools are best kept separate. In time, they will develop a powerful energy of their own.

CANDLES are representative of the element of FIRE. Candles for standard ritual should be black, but if black is unavailable, blue or red can be used. When summoning Demons, it is important to use the color related to the Demon (see "how to summon Demons").

*Due to xtian control, places where black candles can be purchased are becoming scarce. Do the best you can- remember, what is in your heart and what your intentions are is more important than the color of your candles.

The [INCENSE BURNER](#) is used to perfume the air and to make for a favorable atmosphere for ritual and magickal workings. Incense is pleasing to Demons. One should always have a sample burning of new incense. This is because once a ritual has begun, it is too late if the incense is substandard. Cheap or foul smelling incense can be a major embarrassment and can also be insulting to the spirits one is trying to summon. The Incense Burner is both of the element of FIRE and the element of AIR.

RITUAL CORDS are not necessary, but can be used in binding spells or with spells that require knot magick.

CRYSTALS are not necessary, but can be used to intensify ritual and magickal workings and to store energy.

The RITUAL CHALICE represents the element of WATER. It is used to drink wine or some other beverage during a formal ritual. It should be silver or stainless steel. It symbolizes the female energies of the rite.

PENTAGRAMS are not necessary, but can be used to represent the element of EARTH. They should be of silver or stainless steel. *Everyone should have a BAPHOMET symbol somewhere on their altar.

The WAND is a standard ritual tool used by mages and sorcerers of the Right Hand Path. I strongly discourage the use of a wand. It is also called a "BLASTING ROD" and for centuries has been used to abuse and exploit Demons in the name of the enemy god. This is not wise if one wishes to establish relationships with Demons as wands are very offensive to them. Wands are representative of the element of fire.

A BLACK MIRROR is used to communicate with Demons

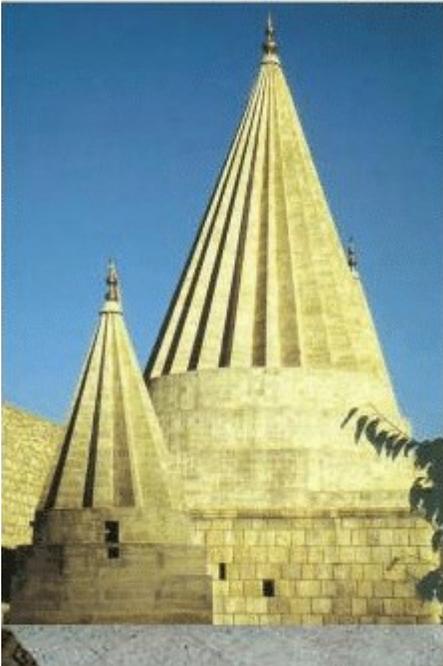
The Doctrines Of Satan

The Yezidi Devil Worshipers of Iraq

There have been many conflicting articles concerning the Yezidi Devil worshippers of Iraq. The Yezidi people originally came from Southern Iraq and migrated north to Mount Lalish. It is believed they are descendants of the Assyrians who sought refuge after the fall of Nineveh in 612 BCE. ¹ Eridu also known as "Enkidu" was an ancient city in Southern Iraq. This was Father Satan's (Enki's) city. The valley of Baten El Ghouh which is right over the buried ancient city is now known as "The Devil's Hole." "Belly of the Beast." The Jordanians and many others consider it to be haunted. Demons have been seen by many who have spent the night there, mostly soldiers in bivouac (camps). Those who have been there for any length of time claim it has a powerful energy which RHP people label as "evil."

Those who have spent the night there also claim the entire area is "bathed in a strange bluish grey light." "Apparitions" are also seen. (The above information was taken from the book "Psychic Warrior" by David Moorehouse). The author was a US Army soldier who was hit in the head by a mortar shell while camping with his platoon in that valley and experienced psychic phenomena and abilities he never had before the incident. He was eventually assigned to the US Army Psychic Warfare Dept.

Iraq has many ancient artifacts and evidence of Satan. Mount Lalesh is near the ancient Assyrian city of Nineveh and along a three hundred mile stretch are the Ziarahs; the Seven Towers of Satan with the center tower on Mount Lalesh. The "Seven Towers or Power houses -a high white cone shaped structure with bright rays flashing from its pinnacle."²



Each tower is topped by a brilliant heliographic reflector, and was intended to serve as a power house from where a Satanic/Yezidi Priest could beam his will to influence events in the world.



The Yezidis have often been described as a secretive people who are not permitted to reveal their religion to outsiders, they keep their real beliefs hidden. Modern Yezidism has changed somewhat from the old ways due to outside interference. The Yezidi people have been severely persecuted and are very suspicious of outsiders. It is obvious their doctrines have been altered to conform to xian beliefs as in the Qu'ret Al Yezid, Satan dictates he is a God and in other places it reads he is an "archangel."

Satan dictated the Al Jilwah directly to Yezidi prophet Sheik Adi in the 12th century. The Al Jilwah is the most important doctrine in Satanism and every Satanist should be familiar with its teachings. I asked Satan if the Al Jilwah was from him and he confirmed it was, but stated that the Muslims altered some of the Yezidi doctrines.

The Yezidis have been victims of mass murder and genocide at the hands of others, mainly of those of the xian and muslim religions. In the year 1415 CE, Muslims desecrated and burned the tomb of Sheik Adi, ransacking his grave and removing his bones and burning them in front of the Yezidis. "Some of the Yezidi multitude they took as prisoners and made slaves of them, others they murdered. "Badr al-Din further ordered the execution of two hundred members of the sect and had Sheik Adi's bones disinterred and burned." ³

In 1892, Farik 'Omar Pasa invited several Yezidi Chiefs to Mosul. His agenda was to collect 20 years back taxes and to try to convert them to Islam. A few xians were present at the meeting. He began to

tell them that “if they would give up their Devil-worship, they would be rewarded with high place and rank, and would please the great Allah.” When they refused to answer, Farik threw them into prison, marched on their village and “slew about 500 of them.”⁴

Most Yezidis are illiterate and the few doctrines they have are passed down from generation to generation by word of mouth. In order to avoid persecution, the Yezidi people have purposely deceived outsiders concerning their beliefs and doctrines. This explains why there are so many conflicting accounts of their faith. The Yezidis have very few scriptures; in the Al-Jilwah, Satan instructs: “I lead to the straight path without a book.”

”Melek Ta’us taught “first by oral tradition and secondly by this book *Jilwe*.”⁵

The Yezidi people are forbidden to say the name “Shaitan.” They refer to Satan as “Melek Ta’us.” Melek means “King.” He is known as the Peacock Angel because of his beauty and pride. He is the “Proud One” and “Ruler of the Earth.” He is a God of light rather than of darkness and is concerned with the destinies of the world.⁴ The Yezidis represent Satan by both the peacock and the snake. “The peacock represents the beauty of the worshipped God and the snake represents his wisdom because he is both beautiful and wise.” Their holy relic is the copper sanjak, an image of the peacock.⁶

They play the flute and tambourine at their festivals and dance; “a worship which led to every excess of debauchery and lust.”⁷

”The Jalwah and the Resh are the authentic holy scriptures of the Yezidis. The Yezidis not only acknowledge the loss of many copies of their scriptures but also Shaikh Hayder’s recording of the Book of Resh. The latter no doubt the Resh scripture was set down from memory.” The Yezidis indeed avoid mentioning the very name ‘Satan’ or any of his attributes; have kept themselves aloof for centuries and their books a mystery. They also are forbidden to wear the color blue as this is the sacred color of Satan.⁸ The Yezidis sometimes use the name “Ankar” for Satan and the name Angar-Manyu for Ahriman in Zoroastrianism.⁹ The Mishaf (Scripture) Resh (Black) the Yezidis believe was written by Shaikh Hasan al-Basri has been called “Black” because the word Satan is covered in it. Some believe it was the Quran with the words for Satan covered by wax. It measures 28 x 21 cm. and has a leather cover. The Yezidis also have a reputation for being adepts at black magick.¹⁰

¹ The Yezidis, their Life and Beliefs by Sami Said Ahmed 1975

² Adventures in Arabia: Among the Bedouins, Druses, Whirling Dervishes & Yezidee Devil Worshipers by W.B. Seabrook 1927

³ Yezidism- its Background, Observances and Textual Tradition by Philip G. Kreyenbroek 1995

⁴ Ibid.

⁵ The Yezidis: A Study in Survival by J.S. Guest 1987

⁶ Peacock Angel by E.S. Drower 1941

⁷ Ibid

⁸ The Yezidis, their Life and Beliefs by Sami Said Ahmed 1975

⁹ Ibid

¹⁰ Devil Worship 1919: The Sacred Books and Traditions of the Yezidiz by Isya Joseph

The Al Jilwah; The Black Book of Satan

Chapter I

I was, am now, and shall have no end. I exercise dominion over all creatures and over the affairs of all who are under the protection of my image. I am ever present to help all who trust in me and call upon me in time of need. There is no place in the universe that knows not my presence. I participate in all the affairs, which those who are without call evil because their nature is not such as they approve. Every age has its own manager, who directs affairs according to my decrees. This office is changeable from generation to generation, that the ruler of this world and his chiefs may discharge the duties of their respective offices everyone in his own turn. I allow everyone to follow the dictates of his own nature, but he that opposes me will regret it sorely.

No god has a right to interfere in my affairs, and I have made it an imperative rule that everyone shall refrain from worshipping all gods. All of the books of those who are without are altered by them; and they have declined from them, although they were written by the prophets and the apostles. That there are interpolations is seen in the fact that each sect endeavors to prove that the others are wrong and to destroy their books.

To me truth and falsehood are known. When temptation comes, I give my covenant to him that trusts in me. Moreover, I give council to the skilled directors, for I have appointed them for periods that are known to me. I remember necessary affairs and execute them in due time. I teach and guide those who follow my instruction. If anyone obey me and conform to my commandments, he shall have joy, delight, and comfort.

Chapter II

I requite the descendants of Adam, and reward them with various rewards that I alone know. Moreover, power and dominion over all that is on earth, both that which is above and that which is beneath, are in my hands. I do not allow friendly association with other people, nor do I deprive them that are my own and that obey me of anything that is good for them. I place my affairs in the hands of those whom I have tried and who are in accord with my desires. I appear in diverse manners to those who are faithful and under my command.

I give and take away; I enrich and impoverish; I cause both happiness and misery. I do all this in keeping with the characteristics of each epoch. And none has a right to interfere with my management of affairs. Those who oppose me I afflict with disease; but my own shall not die like the sons of Adam that are without. None shall live in this world longer than the time set by me; and if I so desire, I send a person a second or third time into this world or into some other by the transmigration of souls.

Chapter III

I lead to the straight path without a revealed book; I direct aright my beloved and chosen ones by unseen means. All my teachings are easily applicable to all times and all conditions. I punish in another world all who do contrary to my will.

Now the sons of Adam do not know the state of things that is to come. For this reason, they fall into many errors. The beasts of the earth, the birds of heaven and the fish of the sea are all under the

control of my hands. All treasures and hidden things are known to me; and as I desire, I take them from one and bestow them upon another.

I reveal my wonders to those who seek them, and in due time my miracles to those who receive them from me. But those who are without are my adversaries, hence they oppose me. Nor do they know that such a course is against their own interests, for might, wealth and riches are in my hands, and I bestow them upon every worthy descendant of Adam. Thus the government of the worlds, the transition of generations, and the changes of their directors are determined by me from the beginning.

Chapter IV

I will not give my rights to other gods. I have allowed the creation of four substances, four times and four corners; because they are necessary things for creatures.

The books of Jews, Christians and Muslims, as of those who are without, accept in a sense, i.e., so far as they agree with and conform to my statutes. Whatsoever is contrary to these, they have altered; do not accept it. Three things are against me and I hate three things. But those who keep my secrets shall receive the fulfillment of my promises. Those who suffer for my sake I will surely reward in one of the worlds.

It is my desire that all my followers unite in a bond of unity, lest those who are without prevail against them. Now, then, all ye who have followed my commandments and my teachings, reject all the teachings and sayings of such as are without.

I have not taught these teachings, nor do they proceed from me. Do not mention my name nor my attributes, lest ye regret it; for ye do not know what those who are without may do.

Chapter V

O ye that have believed in me, honor my symbol and my image, for they remind you of me. Observe my laws and statutes. Obey my servants and listen to whatever they may dictate to you of the hidden things. Receive that, that is dictated, and do not carry it before those who are without, Jews, Christians, Muslims and others; for they know not the nature of my teaching. Do not give them your books, lest thy alter them without your knowledge. Learn by heart the greater part of them, lest they be altered.

Qu'ret al-Yezid; Revelation of Melek Ta'us

*Wherefore, it is true that my knowledge encompasses the
Very truth of all that is,
And my wisdom is not separate from my heart,
And the manifestation of my descent is clear unto you,
And when it is revealed to the children of Adam it will
Be seen by all.
And many will tremble thereby.
All habitations and desert spaces are indeed of my own creation, set forth,
All fully within my strength, not that of the false gods;
Wherefore I am he that men come with their rightful worship,
Not the false gods of their books, wrongly written;
But they come to know me, a peacock of bronze and gold,
Wings spread over Kaaba, temple, and church, not to be overshadowed.
And in the secret cave of my wisdom it is known that there is no god but myself,
Archangel over all the host, Melek Ta'us.
Knowing this, who dares deny?
Knowing this, who dares fail to worship?
Knowing this, who dares worship the false gods of the Koran and bible?
Know that who knows me will I cast into paradisiacal gardens of my pleasure!
But the Yezid who knows me not will I cast into affliction.
Say then, I am the only and exalted archangel;
And I make prosperous whom I will,
And I enliven whom I will.
Say then, I alone am to be praised from the Towers of Lalish,
And from the mountain of Ararat to the western sea.
Say then, let the light of knowledge flash forth from the ziarahs,
Flash forth from the river of Euphrates to the hiddenness of Shamballah.
Let my Sanjak be carried from its safe place into the temple,
And let all the clans of Yezid know of my manifestation,
Even Sheikan, and Sinjar, and Haliteyeh, and Malliyeh, and Lepcho,
And the Kotchar who wander among the heathen.*

So saith Shaitan

Peace Be Unto Him

*My understanding surrounds the truth of things,
And the truth is mixed up in me,
And the truth of my descent is set forth by itself,
And when it was known, it was altogether in me
And all the habitable parts and deserts
And everything created is under me
And I am the ruling power preceding all that exists
And I am he that spoke a true saying
And I am the Just Judge and Ruler of the Earth
And I am he that men worship in my glory
Coming to me and kissing my feet
And I am he that spread over the heavens their height
And I am he that cried in the beginning
And I am he that of myself revealeth all things,
Verily the all-merciful has assigned unto me names,
The heavenly-throne, and the seat, and the heavens, and the earth.*

*In the secret of my knowledge, there is no god but me.
These things are subservient to my power.
O mine enemies, why do you deny me?
O men deny me not, but submit.
In the Day of Judgment, you will be happy in meeting me.
Who dies in my love, I will cast him
In the midst of paradise, by my will and pleasure;
But he that dies unmindful of me
Will be thrown into torture in misery and affliction.
I say I am the only one and the exalted;
I create and make rich those whom I will.
Praise it to myself, for all things are by my will,
And the universe is lighted by some of my gifts.
I am the king that magnifies himself,
And all the riches of creation are at my bidding.
I have made known unto you, o people, some of my ways.
So saith Shaitan*

Satan's Poems

1st Poem

*The Knowledgeable one knows that the peoples learning
contains some of the sea of my knowledge.*

*The lotus tree in the seventh heaven is the place of my
revelation.*

*For that I am all-hearing, the all-knowing;
glorified is my sanctity and elevated is my name.*

*Paradise is my wine and Hell is the heat of my scorching
wind.*

Constellations prostrated to me until I was elevated.

Like the prostration of servants to the served.

And all those in the universe said to me

O God, Lead us into the straight path.

-So saith Shaitan

2nd Poem

My honor is presiding over everything.

And for this I am the one, the most strong and the most perfect

And I call in my strength who is the rule other than me.

I am the great and the most high.

O my worshippers believe in me, do not disregard me

For disbelief is of the characteristics of the selfish.

I give the infidels an ever close fire to drink

And breezes to those who believe in me.

Praise be to me glorified is my ability

Elevated is my sublimity, Here I am the King of the Earth.

-So saith Shaitan

3rd Poem

*I have created the men of time
The seven earths and the seven heavens.
These are my suns shine on the worlds
Guide the perplexed and my secrets are hidden
I am who creates in the wombs as I like.
People and I made my miracles appear in my creations.
I am the being of beings and all the beings.
I am that who satisfied all the worlds in my creations.
I am God of Gods and all of the throne.
And all of heavens are of my inventions.
I am the one whose secret is venerated
To me are the thanks, praise to me, venerated is my being.
-So Saith Shaitan*

The Origins Of Satanism

Satanism is not a Christian invention

- Satanism predates Christianity and all other religions
- Satanism is not about spooks, goblins, vampires, Halloween monsters or other related entities
- Satanism is not about "evil"
- Satanism is not an invention of, or a "reaction" to Christianity
- Satanism is not a creation of Anton LaVey
- Satanism is not about death
- True Satanism is about elevating and empowering humanity to reach equality with the Gods, which was our True Creator (Satan's) intention

"IN THE SECRET OF MY KNOWLEDGE THERE IS NO GOD BUT ME"

-SATAN

From "Peace Be Unto Him"

Due to centuries of misinformation, lies, and the systematic removal of knowledge, few people these days understand or even know what "Satanism" really is all about.

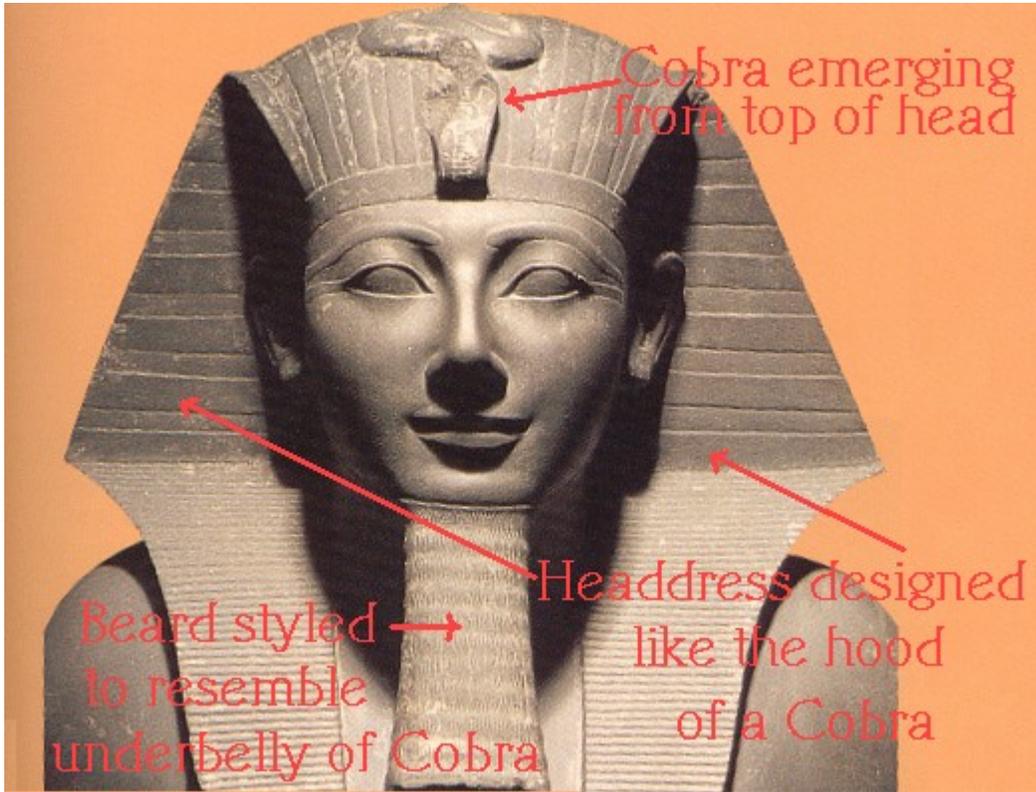
Christianity has been at liberty to dictate without any opposition, what they CLAIM Satanism to be. In order to accomplish this, the truth had to be destroyed. The Catholic Church (the original Christian Church, from which all Christian sects have evolved), heinously tortured to death and mass-murdered millions of innocent men, women and children in what was known as ["The Inquisition."](#) Some children who were burnt to death in what were known as "witch houses" were as young as two years of age.¹

Christians forever rant and rave concerning the ["one world order"](#) where all identities, cultures, personal privacies, and liberties will be lost and humanity, after being systematically bar-coded, will be lumped into a one-world slave state. What they fail to see is how their own so-called "religion" and bible have always been and are the roots of and blueprint for this regime. [Everything in the Judeo/Christian Bible has been stolen and corrupted from religions predating Judaism, Christianity, and Islam from hundreds to thousands of years.](#) Through Judaism and its tool of Christianity, all of the original spiritual teachings from around the world, (which are CONCEPTS) have been stolen from, lumped together into the "one," and corrupted into Jewish archetypes and characters and fictitious places. This has given the Jewish people as a whole a false history, political power and "spiritual" authority to which they are not entitled.

The bible is a very powerful subliminal tool to control the masses. One can see this is a man-made work as there are endless contradictions. The bible has been systematically drummed into the minds of the populace from a very early age. A lie must always be enforced as opposed to the truth which can stand on its own. Because spiritual knowledge and occult power have been removed and kept in the hands of a "chosen" few, the unknowing populace has been helpless against it. The agenda here is to create a one-world slave state with the "chosen" few ruling at the top. The perpetrators of course blame Satan to create a necessary distraction, while they use occult power to accomplish their ends. They have a history of stealing from and blaming their enemies for everything they really are and do, while always holding themselves in the highest esteem and innocence.

The original religions now known as "Satanism" (by the way, "Satan" means "enemy" in Hebrew), were all based upon what is known as the "Magnum Opus" or Great Work. The one known as "Satan" is our True Creator God. He was prevented by the other Gods from finishing his work on humanity, that of the godhead. The godhead is physical and spiritual perfection. Now, if you continue to read on, I will

prove this.



The serpent is seen everywhere in ancient relics and structures. The serpent was held sacred in all areas of the ancient world. Satan is the God Ea, aka ENKI, one of the first of the Nephilim to arrive on this planet and establish the first civilization. In Sumerian mythology, Enki's symbol was always the serpent.



The serpent represents the DNA, the life force and the kundalini and has survived as the emblem of the American Medical Association and Veterinary medicine, where it is symbolic of life and healing. Only with the coming of Judeo/Christianity, has this sacred symbol been desecrated and blasphemed.

Nearly all of us are familiar with the term "fallen." This word has been used copiously by Christian clergy to refer to Satan and his Demons. In truth, "fallen" pertains to the kundalini serpent (which has always been associated with our Creator God Satan), which has fallen in humanity as a whole and now lies dormant at the base of the spine. Because of this, humanity as a whole is on a very low level of spiritual understanding. Thoughtless abuses of children and animals, senseless wars, brutality and endless corruption are the results of the fallen serpent.

The "Tree of Life" which was stolen from the ancient Pagan religions and found its way into the biblical book of Genesis, was seen in many parts of the ancient world in friezes upon walls of ancient temples and in some tombs. The "Tree of Life" is actually a map of the human soul. The trunk is the spine and the branches are the pathways for the chi (bioelectricity).



The serpent is what empowers the soul, bringing the all-knowing state of super consciousness known as

"samadhi." The "Sun-God" in truth is the ball of condensed chi (bioelectricity), which is visualized and circulated through each of the chakras (Gods) to empower and cleanse the soul, using specific meditations. This is stage one of the Magnum Opus.

The stolen accounts in the Judeo-Christian Bible of humans living for hundreds of years or more were taken from the objective of the Magnum Opus.



This is where all so-called "witchcraft" leads to- alchemy of the soul. This is the highest and most profound working of the human mind, that of accomplishing the godhead of which is our birthright given to us from our Creator Satan.

The halo seen in many paintings is the witchpower of the risen kundalini. The Christians stole this concept from the original religions, both east and west. The Buddha is seen with a halo as are many of the Hindu Gods for one example.

The era in which the original religions reigned was known as the "Golden Age." Some 10,000 years ago, the Gods left us. This article is not to go into the details as to how or why. This will be covered in a separate article. The Gods are an extraterrestrial race of beings. As a matter of fact, there have been several different alien races that have lived here on planet Earth, and have taken an interest in human beings, either as friends, enemies, or neutrals.

The main Gods who interacted with humanity and are our creators (through genetic engineering) are the race of Gods known as the Nordics. They live throughout the galaxy in several different solar systems. They are highly advanced in knowledge, intelligence, and in spirit. Some are helpful to humans as are Satan and the Elder Gods who have been labeled as "Demons." Some are neutral and others are and have been working for our destruction. The background concerning the creation can be found in more detail in separate articles on this website. There has been a war over humanity in which Satan and his Demons wish to give us the knowledge to elevate ourselves to spiritual and physical perfection, while the enemy wishes to keep us spiritually ignorant in order to use our life force (souls) as a free energy supply.

In many writings of a spiritual or occult nature, the term "God" or "Gods" was also used to describe the seven chakras. Due to centuries of persecution of those who had spiritual knowledge, doctrines contained many allegories and code words. The number "seven" is repeated endlessly in the Judeo/Christian bible. This is a corruption of the seven chakras of the soul.



The original cross was equal armed, as seen in many of the Demon Sigils, with the points (representative of the chakras) flaring out. Other well-known examples are the Nazi Iron Cross and the Bikers' cross. In truth, this is the shape of the human soul, and represents the four elements (fire, earth, air and water) of which the human soul is comprised. The number four was stolen and corrupted in the Judeo/Christian Bible as with the number seven, the most blatant example being the four gospels.

The Tarot, which originated in Egypt and is based upon the constellations (Egypt was the center of

Spiritual Alchemy) has evolved into a deck of cards, of which modern playing cards originated after the trump was discarded. The Tarot has a hidden message and instructions for performing the Magnum Opus. From the Tarot, the Jewish invented "Torah" was stolen, with the original teachings being thoroughly corrupted. The Jewish "Torah" is also known as "The Five Books of Moses" (another fictitious Jewish character based upon Sargon and Thutmose) or the "Pentateuch." The five books were rip-offs from the five suits of the Tarot: Wands/Rods (the element of fire), Pentacles/Coins (the element of earth), Cups (the element of water) and Swords (the element of air), with the trump being the aether or quintessence. All five elements form the essence of the human soul (the fifth element of quintessence holds the four together) and are employed in the working of the Magnum Opus.

Each of the Jewish characters and archetypes in the Bible are imposters stolen from Pagan Gods. "Jesus" is NOT a real being, but a CONCEPT. For those deluded Christians who believe they have experienced "Jesus" in reality, they are communing with nefarious extraterrestrial beings. Aleister Crowley while in a trance state, drew a picture of what is known to be "Jehova" (a corruption of "YHVH" another rip-off of the four quarters and elements, making the 'name' pronouncable) and drew a grey. At that time, knowledge of ET's was not widespread and photos of them were non-existent. These same beings are said to have made a deal with the Vatican: souls in exchange for wealth and power in the hands of a few. To accomplish this end, all spiritual knowledge had to be removed. No scam can succeed if the victim has knowledge. In order to be effectively victimized, one must be unknowing. Satan is the bringer of knowledge and enlightenment. He has nothing to hide.

Getting back to the nazarene, the crucifix of which I might add was not seen in any place of worship until after the ninth century and is another rip-off of the four quarters, the Jewish archetype "Jesus/Yeshua" is a CONCEPT. The 33 years he was said to have lived represent the 33 vertebrae of the human spine of which the kundalini ascends. The crucifixion symbolizes the Magnum Opus: the torture, the death, and the resurrection. Origins that symbolize this work include the Egyptian phoenix (born again from the ashes), the Egyptian God Set, who was crucified on a furka, the tale of Isis and Osiris, where Osiris was mutilated into some nine parts and was resurrected by Isis.

The Jewish "Virgin Mary" is a corrupted imposter of Astaroth. Michael the archangel is the same and was stolen from Marduk. Archangel "Gabriel" was stolen from the Egyptian God Thoth, Raphael was stolen from Azazel and Uriel from Beelzebub. Again, another rip-off of the four quarters.

For further information, links are provided at the bottom of this article.

Human sexuality has always been severely regulated and frowned upon by the Christian Church. This is because sexuality and orgasm as the life force are essential to spiritual advancement and the raising of the kundalini serpent. Because the church could not supervise sexual activity, they enforced a doctrine of extreme terror. The populace, stripped of all knowledge and spiritual power (ignorance=fear) fell victim to lies. "Hell" emerged on the scene. The word "Hell" was stolen from the Norse word "Hel" representing the Norse underworld. In truth, "Heaven" and "Hell" are code-words for the base and crown chakras. Every attempt was made by the church to replace any spiritual associations with these numbers and any significant numbers that were related to the human soul such as 144,000, which is the number of nadis within the human body to channel the life force. The number two became synonymous with Satan. The second chakra is sexual in nature and controls human sexuality, so of course any association with two was evil. Blockages in the second chakra keep an individual completely enslaved spiritually as the life force remains completely dormant in the first chakra.

With fear, human beliefs and thoughts can be controlled. Humanity was led to believe this omnipresent and "all-powerful" "God" could know their every little thought and action. Through fear, people began to monitor their own thoughts and actions. The seven sacraments (another rip-off of the seven chakras) of the Catholic Church enforced strict control over every stage of an individual's life. The most control

was exercised through the so-called "sacrament" of "confession." Through confession, the church had even more control, that of knowing the deepest secrets of the frightened population. This enabled the ruling clergy to have power over kings, queens and other secular monarchy.

Satan tells us in the [Black Book \(The Al Jilwah\)](#), that many writings and texts have been altered. Upon researching the origins of various myths and religions, I find many authors are at a disagreement, both religious and secular. This is due to the Christian Church's systematic destruction and removal of ancient knowledge. To make matters worse, many of the remaining original documents that escaped destruction have been altered.

The Gods left us the truth, inscribed in stone. The pyramids (the pyramids are in the shape of the chakras) have stood against time. It is apparent these ancient monoliths were constructed for future humanity, left to us by the Gods who knew of our fate. These monuments speak for themselves. They were built to reflect the movements of the stars and act as a calendar for beginning the all-important work of the Magnum Opus. The Magnum Opus is normally commenced in the spring, when the Sun enters the sign of Aries, which is known as the "Vernal Equinox." The precise time for beginning this work is at 3 am, which is the hour of Satan. This is the true hour. The fictitious nazarene was said to have perished at 3 pm. 3 pm is actually 15:00, not three and is thus false.

The "Horned God" originates to Sumeria. The Sumerian Gods wore headgear with horns. This predates Judeo/Christianity by thousands of years. Pagan religions were known for their worship of the Horned God. Only with the coming of Christianity, were they repeatedly stamped out, but continued to resurface and survive. Again, the Horned God was maligned and labeled as "evil."



The Horned God is a symbol of the the chi, the bioelectrical life-force. This is represented by Mercury, as it is fleeting, until fixed through the Magnum Opus. The glyph for the planet Mercury has the horns.

The carvings and the hieroglyphics on the Temple walls and the pyramids still remain with us today, as evidence of the truth for those who have enough spiritual knowledge to interpret them. This is why the Gods imprinted these into stone. Satanism is based upon the Magnum Opus. All of the Satanic symbols, the emphasis on witchcraft and knowledge; all of these represent the achievement of the godhead. The Magnum Opus is what Satanism is all about: humanity reaching physical and spiritual perfection.

The Temple of Solomon

Now, for those of you who think [Modern Freemasonry](#) is of Satan, think again. Modern Freemasonry, which was originally a Gentile order, has been infiltrated and taken over by Jews.

Here is an excerpt from the book "Rule by Secrecy" by Jim Marrs, © 2000, pages 58 - 59:

"This secretive banking dynasty was begun by Mayer Amschel Bauer, a German Jew born on February 23, 1744, in Frankfurt..." "Young Mayer studied to become a Rabbi. He was particularly schooled in Hashkalah, a blending of religion, Hebrew law, and reason" "The death of his parents forced Mayer to leave rabbinical school and become an apprentice at a banking house.

Quickly learning the trade, he became court financial agent to William IX, royal administrator of the Hesse-Kassel region, and a prominent Freemason. He ingratiated himself to William, who was only one year older than himself, by joining his interest in Freemasonry and antiquities. Mayer would search out ancient coins and sell them to his benefactor at greatly reduced prices. Considering his rabbinical training, coupled with his serious searches for antiquities, he surely developed a deep understanding of the ancient mysteries particularly those of the Jewish Cabala. It was during this same period that the metaphysics of the Cabala began to fuse with the traditions of Freemasonry."

The Jews infiltrate every source of Gentile power they can. From the inside, they either gain total control or they seek to rot it out and destroy it, through corruption.

Modern Freemasonry is now geared to the rebuilding of the "Temple of Solomon." Anyone who knows about the biblical construction of this edifice knows our Demons, namely Asmodeus, were viciously abused and coerced into constructing it against their will by the Jew "Solomon" aka "Shlomo." As quoted from "Legends of the Jews by Lewis Ginzberg, Asmodeus was "in chains." As most of us already know, the Goetic (Gothic) Demons (Gods of the Gentiles) were bound and degraded for centuries. Asmodeus explained much to me and answered most of my questions. The Jewish "Temple of Solomon" is an allegory and the underlying theme of the Judeo/Christian bible. The entire bible is a subliminal tool using the directed psychic power of the masses, and reinforced with occult power and magick.

It goes like this:

Solomon had unimaginable vast wealth. The "Temple of Solomon" symbolizes the Jewish people (Israel) as a whole.

- 1 Kings 4: 1 So king Solomon was king over all Israel.
20 Judah and Israel were many, as the sand which is by the sea in multitude, eating and drinking, and making merry.
21 And Solomon reigned over all kingdoms from the river unto the land of the Philistines, and unto the border of Egypt: they brought presents, and served Solomon all the days of his life.
22 And Solomon's provision for one day was thirty measures of fine flour, and threescore measures of meal,
23 Ten fat oxen, and twenty oxen out of the pastures, and an hundred sheep, beside harts, and roebucks, and fallowdeer, and fatted fowl.
24 For he had dominion over all the region on this side the river, from Tiphshah even to Azzah, over all the kings on this side the river: and he had peace on all sides round about him.
25 And Judah and Israel dwelt safely, every man under his vine and under his fig tree, from Dan even to Beersheba, all the days of Solomon.

26 And Solomon had forty thousand stalls of horses for his chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen.

27 And those officers provided victual for king Solomon, and for all that came unto king Solomon's table, every man in his month: they lacked nothing.

28 Barley also and straw for the horses and dromedaries brought they unto the place where the officers were, every man according to his charge.

29 And God gave Solomon wisdom and understanding exceeding much, and largeness of heart, even as the sand that is on the sea shore.

30 And Solomon's wisdom excelled the wisdom of all the children of the east country, and all the wisdom of Egypt.

31 For he was wiser than all men; than Ethan the Ezrahite, and Heman, and Chalcol, and Darda, the sons of Mahol: and his fame was in all nations round about.

32 And he spake three thousand proverbs: and his songs were a thousand and five.

33 And he spake of trees, from the cedar tree that is in Lebanon even unto the hyssop that springeth out of the wall: he spake also of beasts, and of fowl, and of creeping things, and of fishes.

34 And there came of all people to hear the wisdom of Solomon, from all kings of the earth, which had heard of his wisdom.

- 1 Kings 10: 21 And all king Solomon's drinking vessels were of gold, and all the vessels of the house of the forest of Lebanon were of pure gold; none were of silver: it was nothing accounted of in the days of Solomon.
22 For the king had at sea a navy of Tharshish with the navy of Hiram: once in three years came the navy of Tharshish, bringing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes, and peacocks.
23 So king Solomon exceeded all the kings of the earth for riches and for wisdom.
24 And all the earth sought to Solomon, to hear his wisdom, which God had put in his heart.
25 And they brought every man his present, vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and garments, and armour, and spices, horses, and mules, a rate year by year.
26 And Solomon gathered together chariots and horsemen: and he had a thousand and four hundred chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen, whom he bestowed in the cities for chariots, and with the king at Jerusalem.

"Solomon" also had several hundred wives and an overabundance of everything else.

Ok, now what becomes of the Gentiles? Read on...

- 1 Kings 9: 20 And all the people that were left of the Amorites, Hittites, Perizzites, Hivites, and Jebusites, which were not of the children of Israel,
21 Their children that were left after them in the land, whom the children of Israel also were not able utterly to destroy, upon those did Solomon levy a tribute of bondservice unto this day.
22 But of the children of Israel did Solomon make no bondmen: but they were men of war, and his servants, and his princes, and his captains, and rulers of his chariots, and his horsemen.

The Gentiles who were not "UTTERLY DESTROYED" by the "Children of Israel" were made into SLAVES. GET IT??????

The Gentile Gods enslaved by the Jews and viciously abused, following with the mass murder and enslavement of the remaining Gentile people. Asmodeus explained to me that the "Temple of Solomon" is the "empire of the Jews."

The Nazarene is another allegory where the 12 apostles represent the 12 tribes of Israel and he unites them. The whole damned bible is nothing more than a powerful subliminal working with an allegory

where the Jews create their own fictitious history (stolen from Gentile legends and twisted), usurp all of the knowledge (Solomon asked the Jewish "God" for wisdom, as knowledge is the key to all things) from the Gentiles who were mass murdered and tortured to death as witches and so forth (those who had occult knowledge), remaining Gentiles are then enslaved at the hands of the Jews who control all of the wealth and the power. The above biblical scriptures say it all.

The Nazarene is also said to be a direct descendent of "Solomon." The theme of the entire Christian program is one of debt and owing. "Adam and Eve" "sinned" so humanity must pay. This is just one of numerous examples. Everyone's got to be sorry and pay up. So there is the subliminal on debt and owing. Everyone's got to be sorry. This subliminal trash is drummed into the minds of Gentiles from day one.

"The power of the united thought of a number of people is always far more than the sum of their separate thoughts: it would be more nearly represented by their product"

- The Astral Body and Other Phenomena by Lieut. Colonel Arthur E. Powell © 1927

Exposing Spiritual Corruption: Spiritual Alchemy & the Bible

True Satanism is based upon the ancient religions that predated Judaism, Christianity, and Islam by hundreds to thousands of years. The traditional colors of black and red used in Satanism, date all the way back to Ancient Egypt and are symbolic of spiritual transformation. The ancient religions were based upon completing our Creator Satan's work: that of transforming the human soul into that of a god and achieving god-like power and immortality. Satan's Kingdom was stolen from him.

The Judeo/Christian Bible is a corruption of stolen material that has been used to spiritually enslave humanity. All of the legends of the Gods are allegories. The Vatican and its cohorts have gained wealth, power, and control by forcing people to believe these allegories are literal places and characters.

The completion of the work, what is known in alchemy as the "Magnum Opus" has its foundation in the kundalini. The kundalini serpent lies coiled at the base of the spine. Through meditation, the fiery serpent ascends. This is what is known as "Raising the Devil." There are 33 vertebrae in the human spinal column. We often hear the term "33rd degree Mason" or that the fictitious nazarene lived 33 years. The kundalini serpent ascends the 33 vertebrae of the spine.

The seven chakras are also very important in the work. When the kundalini ascends, it must pierce through each of the seven chakras. This is why there is so much emphasis on the number seven in many ancient spiritual texts and also what has been corrupted in the Judeo/Christian Bible. Christian leaders mislead their followers through deceiving them into believing the stolen legends in the bible are real. Through this deception, the Vatican and Christian churches have obtained unbelievable wealth and power. This power is not only in the material world, but in the spiritual as well. All spiritual knowledge was systematically removed with the [Inquisition](#). Those at the top are adept at black magick and have advanced to spiritual power, while the rest of humanity suffers under their control.

Many ancient paintings we are told are of the nazarene, "virgin mary" and related are really of the Original Gods, such as Marduk (Amon Ra) and Astaroth. The Magnum Opus begins ideally in the spring when the Sun is in Aries, thus the man standing with the lamb. The halo is the ascended kundalini and the vibrant aura of witchpower. The Catholic Church stole this and has been passing it off as their fictitious nazarene. The glyphs for the sign of Aries can be readily seen in Astaroth's Sigil:



(All of the Demon Sigils are designs of important alchemical symbols).

The story of the creation in the book of genesis is another allegory: "*God' creates the universe in seven days, "On the seventh day he rested.*" Those of us who are educated know once the kundalini serpent has ascended through the 6 chakras and passed through the three "knots" (trinity), the seventh is effortless. In truth, "Heaven" is a code word for the seventh chakra. We have all heard the term "Seventh heaven." "God" is a code word for ourselves and also the word "Gods" is a code for the chakras in many ancient texts. "Hell" is a code word for the base chakra, aka "the lower world" where

the scorching hot kundalini serpent lies dormant.

The tree in the "Garden of Eden" in the bible was stolen from many different religions predating Christianity and symbolizes a map of the human soul, the trunk of the tree representing the human spine, with the branches symbolizing the "144,000" nadis. "Adam and Eve" symbolize the Ida and the Pingala, where the two meet and become one. With the ascended kundalini and the fusion of the ida and pingala at the 6th chakra, gnosis is obtained and one's spiritual eyes are opened. This was originally symbolized in the Egyptian "All-seeing Eye."



The separated capstone atop the pyramid symbolizes our Creator Satan's unfinished work.

The number 12 is also ubiquitous in many ancient texts and also in the stolen material of the bible. The number 12 symbolizes the 12 steps in the magnum opus. These are based upon the 12 signs of the zodiac.

Genesis 1

1 In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth.

The heaven and earth symbolize the crown and base chakras

2 And the earth was without form, and void; and darkness was upon the face of the deep. And the Spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters.

"Without form and void" represent what is known as the "chaos" stage in the magnum opus.

4 And God saw the light, that it was good: and God divided the light from the darkness.

The light is where one creates what is known as the prima materia, the foundation of the philosopher's stone. This is done by condensing the bioelectricity/chi into a ball of light.

5 And God called the light Day, and the darkness he called Night. And the evening and the morning were the first day.

This is a first step and foundation, thus "the first day."

16 And God made two great lights; the greater light to rule the day, and the lesser light to rule the night: he made the stars also.

17 And God set them in the firmament of the heaven to give light upon the earth,

18 And to rule over the day and over the night, and to divide the light from the darkness: and God saw that it was good.

19 And the evening and the morning were the fourth day.

The above verses regarding the "two great lights" symbolize the heart chakra, where "heaven" and "earth" meet. As we can see in the downward point of Satan's Sigil, the Satanic Pentagram, and Baphomet, light descends through the crown to the base chakra.



20 And God said, Let the waters bring forth abundantly the moving creature that hath life, and fowl that may fly above the earth in the open firmament of heaven.

"The elixir of life, the blessed waters, penetrate down to them [the metals/chakras] and rouse them from their sleep." This is what is known as the "dew" that is secreted by the pineal gland as a result of power meditation. Birds are also very important symbols in alchemy.

27 So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.

31 And God saw every thing that he had made, and, behold, it was very good. And the evening and the morning were the sixth day.

From the above, again the ALLEGORY is perverted and twisted. The "sixth day" is the sixth chakra where the male and female ida and pingala meet.

3 And God blessed the seventh day, and sanctified it: because that in it he had rested from all his work, which God created and made.

Here is another alchemical allegory that was stolen and twisted. When the alchemist has completed his/her work, he/she rests. "God" = OURSELVES!

The genesis saga continues, all of it stolen and corrupted from religions predating xianity.

Genesis 3: 3 But of the fruit of the tree which is in the midst of the garden, God hath said, Ye shall not eat of it, neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die.

There is the stage in alchemy where one undergoes a death of the prima materia. This is known as "nigredo" "black stage."

- "The initial, black stage of the opus alchymicum in which the body of the impure metal, the matter of the Stone, or the old outmoded state of being is killed, putrefied and dissolved into the original substance of the creation, the prima materia, in order that it may be renovated and reborn in a new form."¹

Here is where the fictitious nazarene was also invented. The nazarene was stolen from some 18+ Pagan Gods who were "crucified" on a cross or hung from a tree. All of this is an allegory, for example: The Norse God Odin hung from a tree and experienced a death of sorts to obtain knowledge. Through being reborn, he obtained gnosis. The cross represents the all-important four quarters. This is also the meaning of the hanged man card in the Tarot. The Egyptian phoenix has the same meaning- rebirth through fire. The eclipse said to have occurred during the supposed "crucifixion" of the nazarene also symbolizes the nigredo stage of blackness. This stage is also symbolized by the black crow and the Black Sun.

4 And the serpent said unto the woman, Ye shall not surely die:

The kundalini serpent transforms, but does not kill.

5 For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil.

This is the gnosis that the Christian Churches and their nefarious cohorts have relentlessly worked against. Once our eyes have been opened, we can no longer be deceived by ANY lies!

7 And the eyes of them both were opened, and they knew that they were naked; and they sewed fig leaves together, and made themselves aprons.

Nakedness is another allegory of rebirth. Everyone is born naked.

Now, we get to "Noah" and the ark, which was stolen from the Sumerian epic of Ziusudra.

- "Noah's flood is a symbol for the 'dissolution of the Stone's matter into the prima materia during the nigredo. At this stage of the opus, the cold, moist, feminine principle (Luna) is said to dominate the hot, dry coagulating male aspect of the opus (Sol)."²

The water element is feminine, while the fire element is masculine. This stage of the opus is symbolized by a flood of energy which is symbolized by the flood of waters. The flood is another allegory of death and regeneration. The ark itself is symbolic of the human body. The allegory of the crow not returning to the ark is symbolic of the stage is not yet completed. The "dove" symbolizes the white stage aka the "albedo."

- "The albedo occurs after the blackened matter, the putrefied body of the metal or the matter for the stone, lying dead at the bottom of the alembic, has been washed to whiteness by the mercurial waters." ³

It is readily apparent how this allegory has been corrupted into an assumed actual event, complete with characters.

4 And the ark rested in the seventh month, on the seventeenth day of the month, upon the mountains of Ararat.

AGAIN, the number seven and "rest." This symbolizes the seventh chakra, which is effortless bliss and the "mountains of Ararat" symbolize the completed work, which was STOLEN from the meaning of the Egyptian pyramids- the apex point at the top which has its foundation at the four quarters.

Now, I might also add here- to the fools who have been attacking Enili/Beelzebub with drowning humanity- GET A LIFE!!!!

Knowledge comes from Satan.

13 I do set my bow in the cloud, and it shall be for a token of a covenant between me and the earth.
14 And it shall come to pass, when I bring a cloud over the earth, that the bow shall be seen in the cloud:

15 And I will remember my covenant, which is between me and you and every living creature of all flesh; and the waters shall no more become a flood to destroy all flesh.

The "bow" is the rainbow, the iridescent colors that indicate another higher stage of the magnum opus has been completed. THIS STAGE, I MIGHT ADD IS ALSO SYMBOLIZED BY THE PEACOCK. THE PEACOCK IS A SYMBOL OF AND IS SACRED TO SATAN!

Verse 13 reads: *"a covenant between me and the earth."* "God" is another alchemical code word for the crown chakra, aka "heaven" (the top three chakras are also symbolic of 'heaven') "paradise" "bliss" and the earth is the lower world, symbolized by the three lower chakras. This indicates "heaven" and earth have been merged at the heart chakra.

The following biblical books are the fictitious history of the Jewish people. The "torah" was STOLEN and corrupted from the Egyptian Tarot. The "Torah" is also known as the "Pentateuch," the five books of "Moses" (another fictitious character). One can see this was stolen from the five suits of the Tarot- the wands/rods (suit of fire); the pentacles (suit of earth); the cups (suit of water); and the swords (suit of air) and of course the trump, representing the element of the quintessence.

- "The nigredo stage ends on the surface of a starry aspect, which is likened to the night sky which told shepherds and kings that a child was born in Bethlehem." ⁴

AGAIN, this is symbolic and indicates another stage of the work, when one can 'see' the light of the chi stone in the black void, when one's eyes are closed, during meditation. The "three" magi represent the three stages of the work. The fictitious nazarene- the stone (which was born from the work).

- "There are three stones, or three works, or three degrees of perfection, within the work." ⁵

Here we go again with twisted allegories in relation to that fictitious nazarene – the "crucifixion" – two others were crucified with the nazarene, making three.

I could go on and on and on, citing biblical verses and revealing how they were stolen and corrupted. The character of the nazarene, which was invented from an allegory has:

1. Acted to remove all spiritual knowledge and replace it with bullshit. The "Jesus saves" crap (ad nauseum) and the "born again" have been twisted and incorporated into this fictitious character. In other words, deluded ones have been deceived into believing this character will take care of everything spiritual as long as they conform to the agenda.
2. The "Jesus" character has acted as the thought police for ultimate control. Wars have been fought repeatedly over beliefs and ideas. Control what is in the mind of humanity and you will control humanity.
3. Since the nazarene is fictitious, he can be anything to anyone which those in powerful positions in the xian program dictate. He can change with the times and conform to any agenda.

It is time everyone wakes up to the spiritual corruption that has played humanity to the tune of trillions and trillions of dollars, souls and everything else these parasites have taken their followers for a ride with.

References

¹A Dictionary of Alchemical Imagery by Lyndy Abraham © 1998

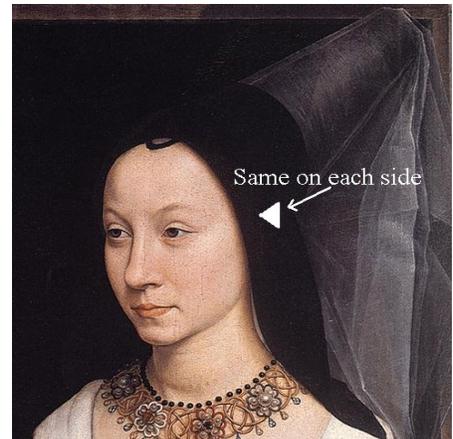
²Ibid

³Ibid

⁴The Hermetic Museum: Alchemy & Mysticism by Alexander Roob © 2001

⁵Alchemy: The Secret Art by Stanislas Klossowski De Rola © 1973

Le Mystère des Cathédrales by Fulcanelli © 1964



The Removal and Desecration of the Original Gentile Texts

The Jews control nearly all of the world's wealth of which they siezed through occult power. This power was forcibly removed from the Gentiles through the Jewish tool of Christianity, where the Gentile Gods were all replaced with imposter Jewish characters and archetypes, leaving the names and characters of the Original Gods to be blasphemed as hideous Demons and insulting monster images. Gentile legends were stolen, twisted and corrupted and perverted into Jewish literary trash.

Sacred texts which contained the wisdom and teachings of the Gentile Gods, designed to help and give to humanity the knowledge to advance the soul and to reach a higher level of spirituality were systematically replaced with Jewish literary filth and meaningless rabbinical drivel that fills up the Talmud, the Torah and the Judeo/Christian bible. The so-called "Torah" is really a perversion of the Egyptian Tarot. The same as with the [Kabalah](#). This is why the Judeo/Xian Bible contains to many dire warnings to keep Gentiles from accessing occult knowledge.

"Yeshua" which is "Jesus" means "May his name be blotted out." It is so obvious who they are referring to here. That worthless king of slaves hanging off a cross is a fictitious imposter, another Jewish archetype designed to replace the Real Gods, namely our Creator God who is SATAN and erase his existence from our memory (May his name be blotted out). This is not only a huge slap in the face for Gentiles, but an abomination to our Gods.

The more I study, going deeper into the occult, it is glaringly apparent SATAN is GOD.

What is left of the original texts which were altered is nothing but Jewish literary trash, rabbinical bullshit writings and other Jewish garbage. Modern occult teachings have been infested with Hebrew letters, Jewish angelic archetypes and are based upon the Jewish version of everything. Blatant examples include (King James version of the Bible):

2 Kings 18: 27 "But Rabshakeh said unto them, Hath my master sent me to thy master, and to thee, to speak these words? hath he not sent me to the men which sit on the wall, that they may eat their own dung, and drink their own piss with you?"

Job 20: 7 "Yet he shall perish for ever like his own dung: they which have seen him shall say, Where is he?"

The story of Job was stolen from "The Story of Keret." The original story of Job, was written in the Ugaritic language (Cuneiform Script), composed circa 1400 BCE by "Ilimilku The Scribe." This epic involves "Keret" and the God "El." NOT Job and [fictitious "Jehova."](#) In the original tale, "Satan" never even entered into the picture. Other Gentile legends that compose the Job epic include:

- The Sufferer and the Soul
- The Farmer and the Courts
- The Sufferer and the Friend

Writings concerning excrement were not in the original texts.

More rabbinical filth includes:

Proverbs 26:11 "As a dog returneth to his vomit, so a fool returneth to his folly."

Isaiah 19:14 "The LORD hath mingled a perverse spirit in the midst thereof: and they have caused Egypt to err in every work thereof, as a drunken man staggereth in his vomit."

Isaiah 30:22 "Ye shall defile also the covering of thy graven images of silver, and the ornament of thy molten images of gold: thou shalt cast them away as a menstruous cloth; thou shalt say unto it, Get thee hence."

Jeremiah 4:4 "Circumcise yourselves to the LORD, and take away the foreskins of your heart, ye men of Judah and inhabitants of Jerusalem: lest my fury come forth like fire, and burn that none can quench it, because of the evil of your doings."

Jeremiah 8:2 And they shall spread them before the sun, and the moon, and all the host of heaven, whom they have loved, and whom they have served, and after whom they have walked, and whom they have sought, and whom they have worshipped: they shall not be gathered, nor be buried; they shall be for dung upon the face of the earth.

The above is just a tiny sample of the endless Jewish literary filth that fills the bible, which was designed to deceive and enslave the Gentiles. This is what the teachings of our Gods have been replaced with. This sick garbage has been indoctrinated into Gentile children and force fed to the Gentile people throughout their entire lives. It is no wonder so many have such a negative view of spirituality.

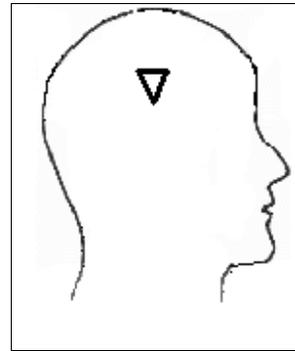
Few people are familiar with the Egyptian Kabbalah. The True Kabbalah is an instruction of four dimensional meditation of which is very powerful; using specific chants, tones and vibrations and applying these to different aspects of the soul. The original kabbalah was based upon the runes of which are based upon the constellations, like the Tarot. This is only a very brief summary as the instructions are complex and require much study.

What the Jews have done with this is again, they took it out of circulation, keeping this knowledge in the hands of the top Jews for world control (why they have so much wealth and power), and used their tool of Christianity to murder the Gentiles who had this knowledge, such as the Druids.

Pretty much all that is left in public circulation is remnants of sacred knowledge that have been desecrated, corrupted and defiled, of which only few twisted and distorted scraps remain, such as the "gematria" which is a corruption of and used as a distraction from the real texts and that Jewish story about the "golem" of which is based upon the elements and their corrupted "tree of life." Fictitious Jewish "YHVH" and Jewish angelic archetypes are always held in esteem while Gentile Gods are relegated to the "qliphoth" of death, filth and excrement.

The White Chapel

Go to the bottom for an explanation with interpretations. These are instructions for revamping the life force, transformation of the soul and becoming a God. This is Satan's Gift to humanity.





Note, the above, the closest wall to the view of the picture:

1. The God is directing his sexual energy into his 3rd eye.
2. His feathered headdress indicates the lightness of feeling that comes with this energy working.
3. The other God is holding a cone shaped object, this I believe indicates concentration of energy, as the base is wide and the apex tapers to a point. The concentrated energy is directed into the 3rd eye.
4. Beneath the God with the feathered headdress' penis is a loop like object, indicating the circulation of sexual energy.
5. Above, in front of the God holding the cone is an Ankh, before the ankh is another cone, indicating the concentration of the life giving sexual energy in the ankh.
6. The God holding the cone is wearing a different headdress than the God who is directing his

energy. It is apparent the God with the cone is instructing him. He has not yet reached the higher level of the God holding the cone. This can be seen in the headdress which is a double feather, indicating he has reached the stage where he feels the levity. The headdress on the other God has a serpent (cobra) protruding from the front where the 3rd eye is, indicating he has achieved the ascension of the serpentine energy of kundalini.

7. Above the God with the feathered headdress, there are images of the serpent, the cone of concentration and the ankh.
8. On the opposite side is a cartouche, depicting a scarab with a ball above it. Directly beneath the cartouche appears to be radiating energy, the lines. Beneath this are the feathers of lightness. Directly beneath another cartouche containing an eye shape which I believe represents the 3rd eye again. The looped symbol. This indicates this God standing opposite the god with the feathers has achieved mastery and immortality. Look at the above carvings as opposed to the God with the feathered headdress. There are 2 feathers, indicating he has already accomplished this stage, has moved on to bring up his energy and reach transformation and rebirth indicated by the scarab of immortality.
9. The God on the rear wall is at a lower stage indicated by the serpent and the Ankh being at a much lower level. The ball beneath his penis indicates the building of the ball of energy through orgasm up in the 8-9th chakras of the 4th dimension.
10. The God on the farthest wall in front, has a loop shaped object, directly beneath his penis indicating again, the circulation of sexual energy. The way to immortality.
11. All three depictions are at different levels of achieving the goal of immortality.

The Gods left these carvings in stone for those of us who are enlightened enough to read and understand them, as they cannot be altered. They are instructions and the hieroglyphs are deeply religious. Those of us who understand are to teach and enlighten the rest.

-High Priestess Maxine



- Towards the middle is Amon. It is apparent he has reached the level of transformation. I believe the images of the animal heads represent this very transformation. Note the ball of energy above his head (eighth chakra) with the serpent (symbolic of kundalini) protruding from the front.
- A Goddess (I believe is his wife) sits behind him, palms facing him with her hand chakras directing energy into the rear of his 6th chakra.
- She is demonstrating a lower level of achieving the goal of spiritual transformation. A depiction of a bird perched sits above her head, indicating she has not yet reached the levity stage.
- Amon is holding the ankh, indicating he is circulating the energy she is giving him.
- Note on the overhanging wall above, the serpents along with the feathers. The Goddess in the middle, Nephthys? holds two circles which I believe contain the serpentine energy.

The Sacred Serpent

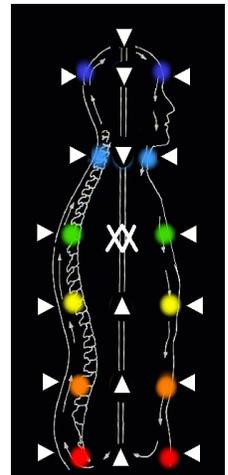
In China and the Far East- the symbol of the Dragon



The Medical Caduceus, symbol of Thoth, healing, modern medicine that has saved billions of lives. The Caduceus is symbolic of the Ida and the Pingala of the Kundalini Serpent which transforms us into Gods. This is the healing energy within every human being.



The Lord of the Tree of Life; Sumeria circa 2,500 BCE. The original "Tree of Life," depicting the DNA helix; also the Ida and the Pingala of the Kundalini Serpent.

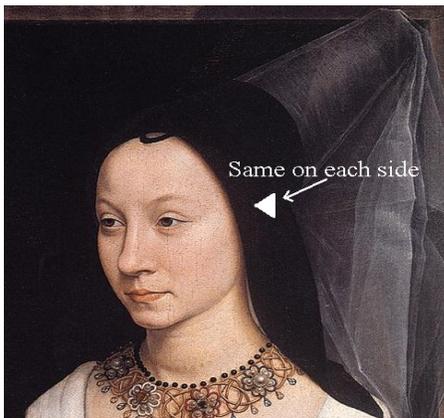




USA not an xtian Nation. In 1754, Benjamin Franklin, Satanist, used a snake, the first known political cartoon in an American newspaper. The serpent eventually found its way to one of our original flags, shown here.



Serpent on wall of Ancient Egyptian Temple- The serpent is seen everywhere in Ancient Egypt



Pyramid of the Feathered Serpent, Teotihuacan, Mexico



A History of the Baphomet

The origin of the name Baphomet is not clear. It appears to be a combination of two Greek words *baphe* and *metis* meaning “absorption of knowledge.” Other authors claim it is a corruption of “Mohamet” (Mohammed), but the first definition seems to be more accurate. Baphomet has its origins in the “Goat of Mendes.” Baphomet was also one of the aliases of Aleister Crowley. Baphomet has also been called the "Goat of Mendes" and the "Black Goat."

The goat also has to do with fertility and is symbolic of the Magnum Opus of alchemy when one's energies from kundalini increase. Spiritual alchemy is of Ancient Egypt and is the transformation of the human soul into the godhead. This is completing our Creator God Satan's work.

The most famous historical account of Baphomet began with the Knights Templar. The Baphomet at the time of the Templars was believed to be an idol, represented by a human skull, a stuffed human head or a metal or wooden head with curly black hair, or sometimes a black cat. The idol was said to be worshipped by the Knights Templar in their latter days as the source of fertility and wealth. The Knights Templars also known as the “poor knights of christ” was founded in the year 1118 by Hugh de Payens of Champagne France.

The order began with nine or eleven men who were sent to the Holy Land to dig beneath the "Temple of Solomon" for several European families of wealth who had claim to certain artifacts buried there before it was destroyed in 70 CE. The order took on the oath of asceticism, celibacy, devotion to the Catholic Church and poverty. They were forbidden ownership of any personal property. Any wealth accrued by the order was to be shared in common. When excavating beneath the temple, the knights discovered gold and ancient relics, and also many scrolls.

Shortly thereafter, magnificent cathedrals and other buildings sprung up all over Europe. Most of the Goetic/Gothic Demons are known for their expertise in architecture and there are legends claiming many bridges and buildings in Europe were built by Satan and his Demons.²

The true meaning of the "Temple of Solomon" is the *TEMPLE OF THE SUN*. "Sol" "Om" and "On" are all words for the Sun. "Sol" is the Latin word for the Sun and is close to the English word "soul." "Om" is a name given by the Hindus to the Spiritual Sun and "On" is an Egyptian word for Sun. The symbolism of the Temple of Solomon was stolen and made into an actual character, as with the fictitious nazarene and nearly everything in the Judeo/Christian Bible. For more information:

[The Removal and Desecration of the Original Gentile Religious Texts](#)
[Exposing Spiritual Corruption: Spiritual Alchemy & The Bible](#)

The Templars were eventually appointed to protect the Holy Land and keep it from the Moslems during the wars of the Crusades. The order grew into the thousands and groups were organized throughout Europe, but France remained their stronghold.



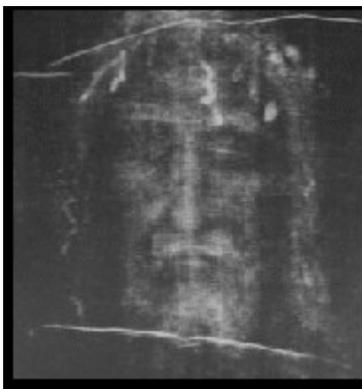
Their seal depicts two men riding one horse because in the early history of the order, the knights could not afford a horse each. During their journeys to and from the Holy Land in the Middle East, they encountered many different peoples. It is possible, they learned of the Goat of Mendes as the Moslems kept records and had knowledge of the history of Ancient Egypt where the Goat of Mendes originated.

The Templars grew in both size and wealth, reaching their peak in the 14th century. The ending of the wars of the Crusades did not have any impact on the order as they used the opportunity to travel and enter into commerce and money lending. They established a very profitable business relationship with the enemy in times of truce. The order accumulated vast wealth and power. They eventually became the victims of both the greedy Catholic Church that was aware of their forbidden knowledge and King Philip IV of France who was said to be heavily in debt and owed the order a considerable sum.

**From what I have researched, it appears the real reason the Templar order was persecuted by the Catholic Church was for their occult knowledge and power they obtained from excavating beneath the Temple at the Dome of the Rock. This power brought them vast wealth as it is supposed to do for those who have it and the knowledge on how to use it.*

Philip IV plotted along with Pope Clement V to destroy the order. October 13th 1307, Philip IV had Grand Master Jacques de Molay and 140 other knights arrested in the Paris Temple. More arrests followed throughout France.

The Templars were subjected to torture en masse. The Catholic Church with its inquisitors, accused them of Devil worship, blasphemy, sodomy, and idolatry. There was secrecy surrounding their meetings and wild rumors spread concerning bizarre initiation rituals that did much to promote public suspicion of the order. Under torture, members of the order admitted to renouncing the nazarene, spitting, trampling and urinating on the crucifix, engaging in intercourse with Demons, indulging in “sexual perversity” and to worshipping the idol of Baphomet. Many of the Templars were burned at the stake and murdered by the inquisition, the most noted being Grand Master Jacques de Molay. After being imprisoned and tortured for seven years, he was burnt alive at the stake.



The Shroud of Turin was of the blood and body fluids of Jacques de Molay as he was laid on a soft feather bed to recover for more torture from the Catholic inquisitors. Upon close examination, it is obvious given the position of the body (the top part is shown below), there is no way this was the Nazarene.

The shroud was also inspected by several diverse scholars who proved beyond any doubt, given the material and constituents, the item was no older than the 12th century. The Catholic Church being the prolific liar that it is, continues to scam people to this day

I would also like to add in revising this article in light of new knowledge, Christianity appears to have manifested with the Inquisition. It is nowhere near as old as the "two thousand years" they claim it to be. History is and has been rewritten with lies, while being destroyed at the same time.

A very blatant example is what is now and has been occurring in Iraq. What we have been indoctrinated to believe in history class is not necessarily the truth. Ancient relics and architecture speak for themselves. In addition, history was written and told by the winners of every war. Remember, there are always two sides to every account. ONE side is usually the only one that is heard along with permissible opinions only. Along with the "Shroud of Turin lie (the Nazarene is fictitious and was stolen from an alchemical concept of a working which had its origin in some 18+ PAGAN Gods, such as Odin, who hung from a tree and Set who was crucified on a Furka, Osiris who died and was resurrected, etc.), many PAGAN Gods have been passed off as the Nazarene such as Apollo Images by the hundreds of Pagan Gods are now labeled as the Nazarene. This is no different from the Christianization of Pagan holidays, such as Easter (of Astaroth), the Yule (which originally had nothing whatsoever to do with the fictitious Nazarene) of which xian fundies are now weeding out the Pagan traditions and replacing them with lies, as they have done with Pagan Temples which were destroyed and had xian churches built directly over them.

Before he was murdered at the stake, Molay cursed both the Pope and the King and predicted the death of both within the year. (Both did die within that time period).

The Baphomet evolved over the centuries. The most widely known representation of the Baphomet is the drawing by 19th century French magician Eliphas Levi called "the Baphomet of Mendes." Levi combined the images of the Tarot Devil card and the he-goat worshipped in the city of Mendes in Ancient Egypt. It is unclear whether the Ancient Egyptian women had intercourse with the goat during religious rites for fertility, but the Catholic Church claimed this and this is more than likely where the notion that the Devil had intercourse with his witches came from.



Levi's famous drawing of Baphomet depicts a male/female image representing the dualistic nature of life. Female breasts and the phallus, one arm masculine, the other feminine, one arm pointing up and the other pointing down representing the Hermetic principle of "as above, so below."

The Levi Baphomet is very similar to the Egyptian Akhenaton, which is both male and female (note the male and female features of the body and the serpentine facial features which symbolize the serpent kundalini) portraying the hermaphrodite which is symbolic of merging the male and female aspects of the soul, the ida and the pingala and achieving the godhead. The "monotheism" is another allegory, as the "gods" are in many ancient writings, code-words for the chakras of the soul and when one works to achieve the godhead of the Magnum Opus, all of the chakras are transformed and united into gold. Yoga is a branch of alchemy and the word "Yoga" means "union." This is the unification of the soul.



His illustration combines the goat headed Devil of the Witches Sabbats, the God of the Templars and the Devil in the Tarot cards. In Levi's view, this image represented the power of the universe depicting both good and evil influences.



The image continued to evolve over the years. Anton LaVey spotted an illustration in the book "A Pictorial History of Magic and the Supernatural" by Maurice Bessy © 1961, English edition © 1964. This was the first known published work where the goat headed pentagram was surrounded by two circles and included the Hebrew letters reading "Leviathan." The names "Samael" and "Lilith" were also included in this depiction. "Leviathan" also known as "Cthulu" is a name for the [kundalini serpent](#)

Anton LaVey eliminated the Samael and Lilith and decided this particular symbol best represented the Church of Satan and made it the Church's logo in 1967. Because of the Hebrew lettering and the circles which are highly offensive to Satan and his Demons, JoS Ministries has removed them and replaced them with cuneiform script reading "Satan."

The sign of Capricorn, symbolized by the goat represents the new winter sun being reborn again as the days get longer. The goat is one of Satan's sacred animals. In the fifth century BCE, Herodotus reported that the people of Mendes in the Nile delta venerated all goats, particularly male ones. For the Greeks and Romans, the goat represented virility. Goats are fertile and known to be lusty. The city of Mendes reached its cultural peak when the Ram-God was worshipped, whom the Greeks later equated with Pan. Pan was known as a "satyr." Satyrs had the horns, legs, hooves, and beards of goats. Pan's symbol was the phallus and he was invoked for the fertility of the flocks or an abundant hunt. He tended flocks and danced through the woods, playing his panpipes, which he invented. As the lusty leader of Satyrs, he

chased the Nymphs.

The goat (sometimes a ram was used) was the master of fertility and was celebrated as “copulator in Anep and inseminator in the district of Mendes,” where women were blessed with children. During rituals, women danced naked before the image. The Order of Nine Angles claims another perspective to Baphomet. 7,000 years ago a civilization known as Albion had various rites associated with a Dark Goddess who was known as “Baphomet.”

References:

¹The Second Messiah : Templars, the Turin Shroud, and the Great Secret of Freemasonry by Christopher Knight and Robert Lomas. Published Shaftesbury, Dorset ; Boston : Element, 1997.

²Witchcraft, Magic and Alchemy by Grillo de Givry 1931; translated into English 1971.
Chapter XI: Involuntary Demoniacs

The Encyclopedia of Witches and Witchcraft by Rosemary Ellen Guiley © 1989 Entries on “Baphomet” pages 21-22 and “Knights Templar” pages 186-187

Cassel Dictionary of Witchcraft by David Pickering © 1996 Entries on “Baphomet” page 11, “Knights Templar” page 161

Secrets of Western Sex Magic by Frater U D ©2001 “The Ritual of the Goat of Mendes, page 192

At the Heart of Darkness, Witchcraft, Black Magic and Satanism Today by John Parker © 1993 page 202

Lucifer Rising by Gavin Baddeley © 1999 page 164 “The Sinister Dialectic”

Lammas, Celebrating the fruits of the Harvest by Anna Franklin and Paul Mason © 2001 Article on the Goat- page 166

Name of Satan

After several years of intense and extensive research, it has all come together.

1. The bible was invented in order to keep esoteric knowledge and mind/soul power in the hands of a select few.
2. Christianity, which began with the Catholic Church, was invented to physically enforce the above and also, to destroy and to replace the original religions. The original religions centered around the reverence for the serpent. The serpent is the symbol of the kundalini. The "Tree of Knowledge" is really the map of the human soul. It is seen in nearly every ancient religion pre-dating Judeo/Christianity. The trunk symbolizes the spine, and the branches symbolize the chakras and the kundalini pathways. There are 144,000 nadis (channels for the kundalini life force) within the human soul.
The Buddah sat beneath the "Bo Tree" and achieved enlightenment. "*Bo means serpent, as in Bo-A or Boo-Ta.*" The Christian Church stole, twisted and corrupted everthing they could from the original religions. The fig tree was known as "The Tree of Wisdom" *Ficus religiosa*.² The xian church corrupted this with the placing of fig leaves over the genitals of Adam and Eve.
3. "Satan" in Hebrew means "enemy" and "adversary."

Now, the word "Satan" goes back much, much further than the Hebrew definition. [Here is a link everyone should check out.](#)

Note in the upper northwest corner of the map of India, the name of the town "Satana."

"Satnam" and "Sa Ta Na Ma" are sacred mantras used in kundalini (serpent) meditation. The five primal sounds in Ancient Sanskrit, one of the oldest known languages are "SA-TA-NA-MA." "Sa" means infinity; Ta means life; Na means death; and Ma means rebirth. All variations of the name "SATAN" mean TRUTH in Sanskrit, which is one of the world's oldest and most ancient of languages.

All of this has to do with the kundalini life force (the serpent) within us. "Jacob's coat of colors" in the bible is the aura. The number seven is the chakras. The interpreters of the old grimoires have it all wrong about the "seven planets." The ancients knew much more than given credit for regarding astronomy.

Anyone familiar with Chinese medicine and advanced martial arts is aware of the chi (the life force, same as the kundalini) and how it is more active in certain pathways in the body on certain days and hours. I uploaded [a chart](#) to the meditations section for this. The authors of alchemy texts in those days put their writings in codes in order to escape persecution by the church.

The sun was another object of veneration for the original religions. This was because of the pure, raw power it bestowed and as it is the source of all life. Drawing down the moon or absorbing energy from the stars is nothing compared to what can be done under the sun, given the knowledge and training. JoS clergy members know this. Holes in the aura are healed and the life force is amplified as with no other source of light.

"Lucifer" was also given to our beloved Father as a name. Lucifer was originally a Roman God with no connection to our Father Satan/Ea. The prefix "Luc" has to do with light. The soul needs light. The morning star, Venus, was a source of light for the ancients as its rising preceded the all-important sun. Venus also rules the important heart chakra.

Father Satan (I prefer to call him Satan, personally), told me he has no problem with people calling him

by the names he has been known by for centuries, even though they are inaccurate. I call him Father Satan whenever I communicate with him or thank him for something. To me "Satan" will always mean "adversary," adversary to the enemy lie of Judeo/Christianity.

The Catholic Church knew the original religions had to be replaced with something else and this is where all of the stories in the bible came from. They are all rip-offs from the originals, which had their origins long before Judeo/Christianity ever reared its ugly head.

The Virgin Mary stole from and replaced Astaroth, who was bound, as "the Lady of Heaven." Astaroth was the most popular Goddess in the pre-Christian world. Fictitious Jehova ripped off from Enlil/Beelzebub/Baal, who was the most popular God in the pre-Christian world, and then there is our beloved Creator Father Satan/Ea who wound up as the Serpent and the Devil.

Sexuality, which is the primary aspect of the life force, automatically came under intense scrutiny by the church. Orgasm directly stimulates the kundalini serpent the base of the spine. The creative energy needed to produce another human life can be used to revamp one's life force which advances and empowers one's soul.

Obviously sexual activity could not be prohibited, so fear was used to place it under strict regulation. In the xian religions, especially the Catholic Church of old, all sexual pleasure was sinful and prohibited by the church. Intercourse was only to produce children and nothing more. Nakedness became a sin because it led to lust. Masturbation was another "mortal sin." Anything that had to do with the raising of the kundalini was severely attacked by the church. The sole purpose of the Christian Church was for the removal of knowledge and nothing more.

While the masses have been stripped of this knowledge and power, a select few who have worked to remove this knowledge use it liberally to enslave the unknowing world. The Jesuit assassins of the Catholic Church are known to even levitate as they draw off of the psychic power from the prayers of their unknowing victims.

¹Cloak of the Illuminati by William Henry, 2003

² Ibid.

Although this book has a lot of valuable information if one reads between the lines, the author is deluded as he believes in the fictitious nazarene.

Making A Commitment To Satan

Had I as many souls as there be stars, I'd give them all for Mephistopheles!"
-Dr. Faustus

*Please read the Frequently Asked Questions at the bottom of the page.

What happens when I make a formal commitment to Satan?

Satan looks out for his own. Satan gives us an inner strength and we become very strong in spirit. Unlike right hand path religions, where adherents are forever praying and searching for their god, Satan comes to us on his own. Many times, we can feel him. He comes to guide us when we get down, worried, or are experiencing problems.

He snaps us into line and directs us as to what we need to do to be focused and happy.

The foundation of Spiritual Satanism is in our finishing Satan's work upon humanity. This is the goal of the godhead, and is accomplished through power meditation. Humanity is currently at a very low level spiritually. When we begin to meditate, we experience profound positive changes within our lives. Satan and his Demons (The Original Gods) protect us and look out for us as we transform and achieve personal power. With Satan, we have protection that outsiders do not have. We can advance in the powers of the mind and soul as far as we wish. For outsiders, this can prove dangerous.

Satan also gives us knowledge. *"I lead to the straight path without a book."*

As we transform and grow, our lives change for the better and we are much happier. We learn through Satan how to take control of our own lives and destiny instead of being at the mercy of fate. We learn to heal ourselves, and to fulfill our own desires, using the powers of our mind and soul.

In making a commitment, we engage a formal ritual. This is done out of free will. We are making a choice, as opposed to being dragged off to some Christian church, and reciting canned prayers (stolen and corrupted from Eastern mantras) in front of a bunch of idiots.

With knowledge and research, we can prove beyond all doubt that the nazarene, "jehova" and ilk are all fictitious characters, stolen from and corrupted concepts to remove all spiritual knowledge so that a "chosen" few can rule the world using powers of the mind and soul. For further information, please visit www.exposingchristianity.com

Because so many have been forcefully indoctrinated with these characters, and what they stand for (Enemies of Satan), we renounce them permanently in the dedication ritual. This proves to be psychologically healthy and liberating.

The initiation ritual is very personal, unless you decide to have friends participate, or are doing it as part of a group.

You will need:

- 1 or more black, blue or red candles (as many as you like)
- A sterilized needle or razor
- A piece of clean paper, large enough to write the prayer below
- A dry pen, where you sign your name in blood (dip the tip of the pen in your blood)

Write the following prayer:

Before the almighty and ineffable God Satan/Lucifer and in the presence of all Demons of Hell, who are the True and the Original gods, I, (state your full name) renounce any and all past allegiances. I renounce the false Judeo/Christian god Jehova, I renounce his vile and worthless son Jesus Christ, I

renounce his foul, odious, and rotten holy spirit.

I proclaim Satan Lucifer as my one and only God. I promise to recognize and honor him in all things, without reservation, desiring in return, his manifold assistance in the successful completion of my endeavors.

It is important to bathe before any rituals you perform, this is done out of respect. When you are ready, you can light the candle. Take the needle, prick the index finger of your left hand, squeeze some blood out.

Sign your name in blood.

Recite the prayer either aloud or in your head

Fold the paper and let it burn in the fire of the candle. Many of us have stayed and meditated until the candle had burned itself out.

At the end of the ritual, close with the words "So mote it be." And a Big "HAIL SATAN!!"

Frequently Asked Questions/concerns:

Question:

Can I perform the ritual more than once?

Answer:

NO! Satanic rituals are real and binding. The ritual should only be done ONE TIME!

Question:

I performed the ritual. I could barely get any blood on the paper, is the ritual still valid?

Answer:

YES!! The amount of blood does not matter, this is only a formality. What is in our hearts and what our intentions are, are much more important than the amount of blood in our signature.

Question:

Can I reverse the ritual at a later date?

Answer:

Satanic rituals, unlike the rituals in other religions, are real and permanent. I received a very small number of letters from people who were confused and harassed by Christians. One person performed a reverse ritual and Satan left him. Totally. Satan does not push himself on anyone.

Christians are deceived. They believe their "God" to be "loving" and "forgiving." In truth, this monster is a spiteful, hateful attacker of human beings. When one is with Satan, one is always under his protection. He looks out for us and we enter a new life where we no longer have the worries that others endure. Things are not perfect, but they are always much better. Satan does not punish people who reject him, he simply leaves and one is left all alone to endure the torments of the enemy.

These people wrote to me because after several months, they were begging for Satan to take them back. The enemy did absolutely nothing for them. All were extremely regretful they ever left and very desperate to come back.

Question:

I am under-age and my parents would cause me serious problems if they ever caught me doing a Satanic ritual.

Answer:

If there is absolutely no way you can perform the ritual without placing yourself in danger, you can perform it in your [astral temple](#).

You can do the above ritual when you are older. Performing the dedication on the astral is every bit as valid as doing it physically. Satan is very understanding concerning teens who are forced into accepting Christianity while living at home and being underage.

Question:

I am underage, living in a Christian home and my parents force me to go to church and participate in Christian sacraments. Can I still do the dedication? Will Satan be angry with me?

Answer:

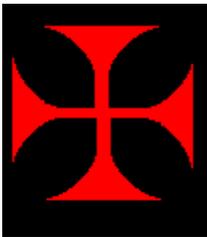
Yes, you can still perform the ritual. Satan understands. As long as you are loyal to him in your heart, he will not be angry with you. Those of you under 18 are not free. There is no need to reveal your allegiance to Satan to anyone. What is in your heart is more important than anything else. Satan advises us in the Al-Jilwah not to reveal our religion to outsiders if it will cause us harm in any way, this is especially important for teens. Just renounce the Christian "God" in your mind if you are forced to participate in any of his garbage. Satan understands it can be downright dangerous, and in some cases even life-threatening for teens living in Christian homes to reveal their allegiance to him.

Satanic Symbols

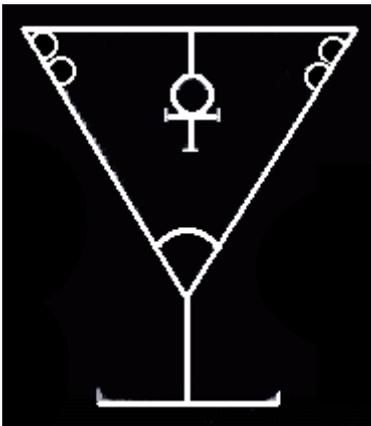
It is a sad fact that few Satanists know the real meaning of our symbols. Most take false and erroneous information from Christian sources. Christians show their stupidity and ignorance incessantly. Knowledge is their most formidable enemy for no scam, no hoax, nor any lie can succeed when one has knowledge of the truth. Every Satanic symbol represents powerful spiritual meaning in regards to humanity reaching the godhead of spiritual and physical perfection and immortality. Most if not all Satanic symbols pertain to the soul.



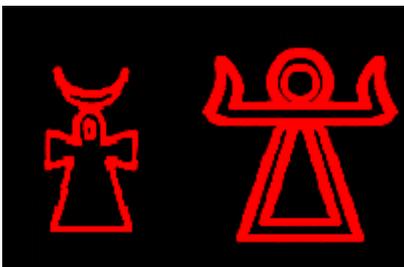
The Point Down Pentagram symbolizes energy entering our crown chakra from above. The Satanic Lightning Bolt symbolizes Satan as our True Creator God. The lightning bolt is the life force- the bioelectricity. All point down symbols in Satanism represent energy from above descending and giving life to, and empowering the human soul.



The Equal Armed Iron Cross is seen in most [Demon Sigils](#) and represents the correct alignment of the chakras and the shape of the human soul.



Lucifer has several sigils. All have to do with reaching the godhead. His symbol at left represents the True GRAIL. This is the cup that holds the elixir of life. The Catholic Church STOLE this concept and corrupted it. The Grail is part of the Magnum Opus, the potential of which we have within ourselves. It is not a material object, it is a concept. The "blood of the chakras" is the energy they leak when stimulated. The Grail is depicted as "Royal Blood." this is the 'blood' of the chakras.



The symbols on the left are of Astaroth. Both were derived from the Egyptian Ankh.



The Egyptian Ankh represents the key to the soul and the heart chakra. The glyph for the planet Venus was derived from the ankh. Both the planet Venus and the heart chakra are of Astaroth.

The colors BLACK and RED date back to Ancient Egypt. Egypt was known as the "Black and Red Land" and was the center of Alchemy. Alchemy is the transformation of the human soul into the godhead. Through this transformation, we complete Our Creator Satan's unfinished work.



The PYRAMID is symbolic of the shape of the human chakra. The missing capstone represents the unfinished work and the ALL-SEEING EYE represents the gnosis and all-knowing when one reaches the godhead. This state is also known as "SAMADI" or "SUPER CONSCIOUSNESS." The photo at left was taken from the US One Dollar Bill. The United States, government and all, was founded upon Masonic principles and is not Christian by any stretch of the imagination. [Original Freemasonry was of Satan.](#)

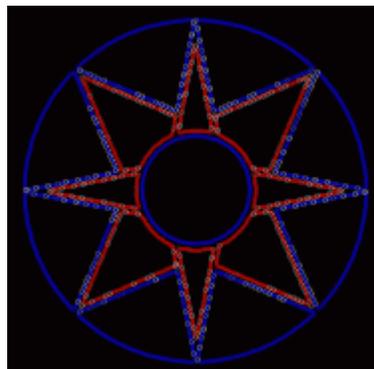


666

is the Kabbalistic square of the Sun. The true meaning of the "Temple of Solomon" is the *TEMPLE OF THE SUN*. "Sol" "Om" and "On" are all words for the Sun. "Sol" is the Latin word for the Sun and is close to the English word "soul." "Om" is a name given by the Hindus to the Spiritual Sun and "On" is an Egyptian word for Sun. The symbolism of the Temple of Solomon was stolen by the Jews and made into a fictitious character, as with the fictitious nazarene and nearly everything in the Judeo/Christian Bible. For more information:

[The Removal and Desecration of the Original Gentile Religious Texts](#)
[Exposing Spiritual Corruption: Spiritual Alchemy & The Bible](#)

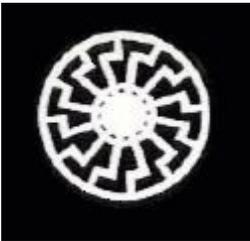
The true meaning of the "Temple of the Sun" is spiritual. This symbolizes the perfected soul, where the rays from the heart chakra, which is the center of the soul and circulates spiritual energy, radiates into 8 separate rays. The shining soul is symbolized by the sun. 8 is the number of Astaroth. This is also "The New Jerusalem." The name of "Jerusalem" has also been stolen and corrupted into a city in Israel. "Jerusalem" IS A CONCEPT!



Note on the two Satanic symbols on the far right above, the number 8 is the symbol for immortality. The 8 is turned on its side. The cross with the two bars symbolizes the human soul at the heart and third eye chakras. The 8 pointed star to the left is the [Star of Astaroth](#). The Catholic Church labeled this as "Sigil of the Beast." Anything having to do with spirituality has been maligned, slandered, blasphemed and desecrated by the Christian Churches. The shining perfected soul is also symbolic as "The Light."



The Skull and Bones is symbolic of the Nigredo stage of the Magnum Opus (The transformation of the soul into the godhead). This is the death stage in the work, before the soul is purified into the godhead. The dross is separated from the pure.



The Black Sun, the Raven, the Crow, and the color black also symbolize the Nigredo stage.



The Peacock is sacred to Satan and represents the multi-colored stage of the Magnum Opus following the Nigredo.

Lucifer, Lucifer, stretch your tail, and lead me away full speed through the strait passage, of the valley of death, to the shining light, the palace of of the Gods
-Isanatha Muni

This page is under construction. I will be adding many more symbols and also a special section about the Demon Sigils and how to read them. All of the Demon Sigils are designs of important alchemical symbols.

Demons, The Gods Of Hell

About Demons

**Recently, myself and three other High Priests and a High Priestess performed energy work with the Demons. They are NOT monsters. Many are well known and popular EGYPTIAN GODS. For centuries, they have been spiritually abused using enemy god names, nine foot circles and a plethora of blasphemies and insults. This is the reason many appeared as monsters. The Demons are all of the Pre-Christian Gods; the ORIGINAL GODS.

- High Priestess Maxine Dietrich, May, 2003

THE DEMONS ARE NOT EVIL! Because of the perversions of good and evil by the mainstream religions and society in general, many people are confused. ([Read my sermon on "freethought"](#)).

There is no reason one should fear Satan's Demons. When treated with respect and approached with honest intentions, they are truly wonderful.

Their greater purpose is to teach humanity. As for purposes of revenge and the punishment of enemies, this is a part of learning, as justice is essential. Turning the other cheek creates true lawlessness, chaos and the eventual collapse of civilized society. Revenge and justice are necessary, for without correction; offenders only continue in their abusive behavior and freely abuse others.

When we make friends with the Demons, they often visit revenge upon those whose intention is to wrong us, and they also watch our backs. I have seen my enemies and the enemies of my loved ones punished before I even had to ask.

Many of the Demons specialize in the teaching of ethics. This right here attests to the reality that Demons are not evil. Responsibility to the responsible. Honor and truth are VERY important to Satan. Satan looks with hatred upon those who are cowards and are too weak to take responsibility for their actions. Satan represents the strong and the just.

The Demons are the Nephilim, (the Original Gods) the ancient extra-terrestrials who came to Earth to mine for gold thousands of years ago. They are very intellectually, physically and spiritually advanced. Many took human wives/husbands and were cursed for this by other Gods who opposed anything that would educate or elevate human beings above that of an animal. Human beings were intended to be slaves and when the mining project was finished, they were to be destroyed. The Demons befriended humans and wished for us to become as the Gods, just as Father Satan attempted to bring humans godly knowledge and power. For this, they were cursed and punished.

The Demons are very human friendly. I have had the privilege of having them work with me and teach me. I have established true friendships with several Demons who have helped me in so many ways. I have learned so much from my Demon teachers. Given the destruction of ancient libraries and centers of learning by Xians, so much knowledge has been lost forever. Sometimes Demons can be strict in encouraging us to better ourselves, but this is for our own well being and development. Satan states in the Al Jilwah: "I lead to the straight path without a revealed book."

The popular grimoires and occult books available in the mainstream bookstores are a major source of trouble. The grimoires were written by rabbis and Xians. The Demons are NOT "empty shells" as kabbalists claim. They are not the "qliphoth." The Demons I have worked with have very powerful, positive energy and are very much alive. Since we performed energy work on them, they have drastically increased their power. Many of them now have very bright auras.

Concerning vampirism and the "qliphoth," the Xian "God" exemplifies both, as most Xians are spiritually depleted. Look at the Catholic Pope- he is an empty shell. The doctrines of the right hand

path religions advocating asceticism, self-denial and other anti-life practices harmful to human beings are representative of "qliphoth." The teachings concerning the qliphoth are another way the enemy denigrates and slanders our Gods.

There is a lower order of Demons. They have fiery red eyes and the rubbery wings. They serve purposes such as protection, or chasing off enemy spirits and are assistants to higher ranking Demons.

When we summon the Demons, they sometimes manifest themselves through astral projection. Normally, they communicate with us telepathically.

How to Summon Demons

*For people who have had problems in getting a Demon to appear, click on the link at the bottom of the page

The most important thing you can do is forget everything you have been taught about Demons from sources that are hostile to Satanism.

There is nothing but misinformation from most of the readily available and most popular writings. Following the instructions written in most grimoires is not only wrong, but can be very dangerous.

My own experience with various Demons is that they are very proud and being respectful is very important.

Recently, several High Priests and High Priestesses performed energy work with many different Demons including all of the Demons of the Goetia. All 72 of the Goetic Demons have been freed and many more. We found the true identities of most of these Demons. Many have used different aliases in order to avoid being viciously abused. These Demons, unlike the descriptions given in many of the old grimoires are not monsters. They are beautiful, popular, and important Gods.

ASMODEUS TOLD SOLOMON:

"SO ASK ME NOT MANY THINGS; FOR THY KINGDOM ALSO AFTER A LITTLE TIME IS TO BE DISRUPTED AND THY GLORY IS BUT FOR A SEASON, AND SHORT WILL BE THY TYRANNY OVER US."

Demons are immortal; a "season" is but a few thousand years to them. The Christian "God" is losing power. Father Satan has informed me that our side has won. We warn everyone: using the spiritually abusive methods of the old grimoires is not only foolish, but will inevitably result in personal disaster. The Demons must always be approached with extreme honesty and respect. The days of using enemy "God" names, nine-foot circles, threats and other destructive and abusive methods are over. Don't say you weren't warned....

When we are new, most of the Demons are willing to help us. The goal of Satanism is to become as a god. This means self-empowerment.

As we progress through our own efforts, we become more and more adept. We should be able to rely upon our own powers instead of the powers of others outside of us.

The Demons are best when it comes to imparting knowledge and wisdom, so that we may learn and advance our own powers.

As we progress, we should be able to be competent in all aspects of magick and be able to influence others and our environments on our own, without any outside help. Although, even with an adept, there may be circumstances where issues can be overwhelming and the help of a Demon is needed.

For spiritual guidance, the Demons are here for us at all levels, from those who are new, to those who are advanced.

From my own experiences, I would highly recommend to those of you who are serious in progressing spiritually, to establish a close and strong relationship with a Demon who is willing to work with you and guide you along the left hand path. This can be a very rewarding experience to say the least.

How to summon:

Always treat the Demons with honesty and respect. Never command, demand or try to exploit them in any way.

THE CORRECT METHODS FOR SUMMONING A DEMON:

1. Know the Demon you intend to summon. This website lists the attributes and available knowledge about different Demons. All of the Goetic Demons are human friendly, as we know from experience.
2. It is important to have a specific purpose; know exactly *why* you are summoning a particular Demon.
3. When we ask assistance from a Demon, it is only proper to offer something in return. Be prepared to give something in return. This is something both you and the Demon should agree upon. Remember, the Elder Gods value one's word, honesty, integrity and one's honor as the utmost importance. NEVER agree to anything you know you cannot follow through on.
4. Know the method you plan to use to communicate with the Demon.

One of the most important steps in the summoning of a Demon you are not yet familiar with, is to go through Satan.

The reasons for this are serious. Not all Demons are friendly to humans, nor are all Demons of Satan. Satan has authority over all of the Goetic Demons. Most Demons are friendly when treated with respect and summonings result in a positive experience. I have found many Demons that have caused outsiders problems are often friendly to a confirmed Satanist.

I have learned much through my own interactions with Demons and through the many experiences of others, both the laity and the Ministry. Experience is, as always, the best teacher.

There are different levels of experience when one establishes contact with a Demon:

1. The Demon speaks to us through our thoughts (telepathy). With telepathy, the words of the Demon come to us through our thoughts. In the beginning, it can be difficult for those who are not as sensitive or lack psychic ability to differentiate between the communication from another entity and their own thoughts. With power meditation and experience, this becomes much easier over time.
2. We see and hear the Demon. This is with people who are more psychic and open.
3. We invoke the energy of the Demon. This is powerful and electrifying. We are engulfed in a strong aura. During this time, we will often hear the Demon speak to us and we may in addition, see the Demon.
4. During an actual summoning, the Demon appears and speaks to us through scrying into a mirror, in the smoke of the incense, or in some other manner. This is best for those who are new. With scrying, if we are sensitive enough, we can often feel the Demon touch us if he/she chooses to do so.
5. Tangible contact; objects in our rooms are moved, there is actual physical evidence of the Demon having been present.

There are accounts in popular books concerning extremely powerful energies encountered when evoking a Demon. To my knowledge, no one using the methods outlined on this website has ever experienced anything negative or overwhelming. I have invoked Demons many times (see [Invocation & Evocation](#)) and the energy was never beyond anything I couldn't handle or in any way

uncomfortable.

Methods:

Copy, print out or draw the sigil of the Demon you wish to summon on clean paper. It is important that you be left alone and not disturbed in any way. Close your eyes and visualize the sigil in your mind as best you can. It is ok to open them and look at the sigil again (as many times as needed) to get a clearer image. While visualizing, recite, or chant the name of the Demon repeatedly either in your mind or aloud.

Recite the following prayer:

Lord Satan, by your grace, grant me, I pray thee the power to conceive in my mind and to execute that which I desire to do, the end which I would attain by thy help, O Mighty Satan, the one True God who livest and reignest forever and ever. I entreat thee to inspire _____ (name of Demon) to manifest before me that he/she may give me true and faithful answer, so that I may accomplish my desired end, provided that it is proper to his/her office. This I respectfully and humbly ask in Your Name, Lord Satan, may you deem me worthy, Father.

The Demon can manifest in different ways.

- Through a mirror as in "[scrying](#)." You will see the Demon in the mirror.
- Through the smoke of the incense
- The Demon appears directly, when one is sensitive enough and in a deep meditative state.

Prepare your area. Your first summoning rituals should be performed at night. The reasons for this are the energies are different at night from those during the day and it is easier to be alone and free from distractions. When one has established relationships with certain Demons, it is no longer necessary to perform a formal summoning ritual. The Demon can appear to us night or day and all we need do is concentrate to contact them through telepathy.

You will need:

- A quiet place where you will not be disturbed.
- Quality incense with a pleasing fragrance. I strongly recommend when working with any new incense to try it out before the actual ritual or summoning as cheap stinking incense is insulting to the spirits and can be embarrassing in any ritual. See [INCENSE](#)
- One or more black or blue candles. Black is choice, but blue is ok for a substitute if you cannot obtain black. Also, if available, the candle color of the specific Demon you wish to summon. (These are listed on this website).
- Your paper containing the Demon's sigil.

When finished with the sigil, find a safe place to store it, preferably in your own black book or journal. ALWAYS treat this paper/sigil with extreme respect and NEVER burn it! The sigil can be reused.

There is no need for a nine-foot circle. Demons *hate* circles and there is no need for a "license to depart" as both are offensive and insulting. Treat the Demons with respect and in turn, you will receive the same.

After the petition to Satan, you should feel his positive energy. This is a good sign and a go-ahead. If for some reason the Demon doesn't answer, try another time. Many times the Demon does appear, but those who are new to summoning are not psychically open enough or experienced to sense him/her.

Most people have had to perform the summoning ritual more than once for the Demon to manifest. Often, the Demon does answer, but many are not aware. Look for coincidences and things out of the ordinary. Awareness here is everything.

Always offer a token of appreciation and gratitude in return for his/her services. Some ideas are publicity for the Demon, working against Christianity, working to advance Satanism or any service that you both can agree upon.

**I have received many personal e-mails and many posts have been made to the Joy of Satan e-groups concerning the summoning of Demons and the trouble some people have with seeing, hearing and sensing the presence of a Demon.

People come to Satanism with differing levels of psychic ability. Psychic ability is when one's soul is open enough to sense things that most others cannot. This is the goal of Spiritual Satanism: empowering humanity spiritually. Human souls have been sealed up, so little if anything other than the material world can be accessed. The judeo/xian churches always have been and are a tool for removing spiritual knowledge and replacing it with lies and total materialism. The effect has been that through the centuries, humanity has experienced generational atrophy of the soul and spirit. People who have had psychic experiences are often at a loss to explain or even understand them.

Some of us who have been with Satan throughout many reincarnations are more psychically open. This also applies to anyone who worked in any of their past lives to develop their souls and psychic powers.

There are plenty of people who have not developed their powers in their past lives or in this life and as a result, they are unable to sense the presence of Demons when they summon them. Many of these people feel they are being ignored or they may feel disillusioned. There is no need to feel this way as psychic senses and abilities can be developed at any time through power meditation, which is the foundation of Spiritual Satanism.

For those of you who are having problems, please be patient and try working on yourself for a while with a meditation program. Later on, you should try again to summon a Demon. Awareness is also important as well. Look for coincidences or answers to your questions and concerns. Do not limit yourself, as answers can come from many different sources and in some of the most unusual ways one would never expect.

If you tried summoning for several times with no luck, you need to meditate regularly. Every Spiritual Satanist should meditate on a regular basis, regardless of present ability.

Daemon

So much has been distorted, warped and perverted by enemy religions. Here is the original meaning of Daemon/Demon-

Daemon: "In Greek myth, an intermediate spirit between men and Gods. Daemons such as the one who guided Socrates act as councilors and guardians to human beings."

Another definition:

Demon and daemon were once used interchangeably. The former came to English from medieval Latin, while the latter was from classical Latin. The earliest use appears to have been in the phrase daemon of Socrates, which was his "attendant, ministering, or indwelling spirit; genius". That was in the late 14th century. It was a short time later that the term demon came to refer to "an evil spirit" by influence of its usage in various versions of the Bible. The Greek form was used to translate Hebrew words for "lords, idols" and "hairy ones (satyrs)". Wyclif translated it from Greek to English fiend or devil. This is how the evil connotation arose. By the late 16th century, the general supernatural meaning was being distinguished with the spelling daemon, while the evil meaning remained demon.

Magickal Evocation and Invocation

There are basically two ways of summoning an entity or working with energy: "Evocation" and "Invocation." Spiritual evocation is summoning an entity whether it be a Demon, spirit, deceased person, or elemental and the being appears outside of the operator. When working with energy, the energy is always on the outside of the operator and never inside his/her body. With evocation, there is never a direct tie or connection.

Invocation is taking the spirit into one's self. The being actually enters the operator's body. An example is invoking a Demon and the Demon speaks through the operator using his/her voice to communicate. Often when this happens, one's voice may change, becoming deeper, raspy, or different in some way. During séances, often the medium is able to produce a substance called "ectoplasm" to provide a luminescent material in order for the evoked spirit to manifest itself visibly. This is a form of invocation as there is a direct connection with the spirit and the medium.

There are many different beings. One thing I have learned is with Satan's Demons, when they enter us; they never harm us in any way. We are always conscious and fully aware. When they are speaking through us, we are aware of what they are saying and rarely is anything ever forced. One doesn't experience gaps or "missing time" as those who invoke angelic beings have. Angels often masquerade as Demons. There are entities that are NOT of Satan and when they are invited in (usually these are angels or related ilk) they will take over and cause harm to the person who invoked them and the individual will not have any memory of the event. They will have missing time and more than likely other lingering problems as well.

Satan is the bringer of knowledge. He has no reason to cause anyone to forget something or have lapses in memory in order to hide something. People who dabble with angels and other astral entities of whom they are not familiar with can experience these problems, and then of course, through ignorance and foolishness they blame "The Devil."

Some Demons come around and like to play. One time when I was at work, a coworker showed me a photo of his girlfriend. I felt a Demon enter me and he said to me "go ahead." I began reading her. The co-worker was surprised at my accuracy. Of course, this was my Demon friend speaking through me.

Most available texts on spells and magick, due to a lack of knowledge (spiritual and magickal knowledge was removed and obliterated by the Christian church), not only give wrongful instructions, but instructions that can also be very dangerous when working black magick, using death energy and other destructive forces.

There is a great difference between evocation and invocation. When we invoke energy or spirits, we create a link to the energy or spirit through ourselves. Obviously, if one is using destructive or death energy, this can be very dangerous. Invocation also includes building up energy within one's soul and discharging it through one's aura and/or chakras. This creates a tie to the victim.

Most black magick spells that go wrong do so because of errors on the part of the mage. There are other reasons for a black magick working going wrong such as the victim having a powerful aura that is able to deflect negative energy; the victim is under powerful spiritual protection (If one is under Satan's protection, nothing can touch him/her) or bad timing on the part of the mage. There can be other reasons, but the above are the most common.

Even white magick where healing is concerned can pose problems to the mage who invokes the energy before applying it. Any time energy is invoked, a powerful connection is established. Obviously, no one

in his/her right mind would want to connect with a disease.

If the mage is working on money, personal power or some other positive application of energy, then invoking is desirable. This also goes for love spells and workings of lust.

One must know the difference when working a spell, as ignorance or misapplication of the above can result in a spell backfiring or other undesirable outcomes.

For Example- Evoking Death Energy: The advanced mage should be familiar with this energy. Death energy is prevalent in mortuaries, cemeteries, places where wars were fought, where massacres occurred and other places of death. The energy is grey, dismal, and depressing. The mage should go into a trance, surround him/herself with the energy, but *NOT* take it into his/her body. The mage should direct the energy using his/her will and visualization into a ball or other form. The energy should be condensed tighter and tighter into the ball or form for power. The formed energy can then be expanded or contracted according to how the mage intends for it to be delivered to the victim. If delivering to the victim's chakras, the energy should be tightly compacted, and exploded, or expanded upon entry into the victim's body. If the energy is to collect and adhere to the victim's aura, the energy should be expanded to envelope the entire aura. Variations can be used according to one's individual preferences.

FAQ About Demons

I performed the ritual, but the Demon didn't show up

Answer:

I have gotten many e-mails from people who, after several attempts at summoning, the Demon finally appeared and after this, all summonings went fine. The reasons for this are one is new and/or not psychically open enough to sense the presence of the Demon. Persistence and patience pay off in results. Satan is strong on one having patience.

How do I know if the Demon heard my summoning?

Answer:

Again, this is probably because you are new. Look for subtle signs like candles and/or incense flaring up, sizzling during the ritual, sometimes if you are open enough, the Demon will physically touch you. Demons often wait to come to us in our dreams. Objects can be moved, doors can be open or closed, breezes out of nowhere, feeling the Demon's energy and so forth. Just be open and aware. Look for coincidences.

What if I can't find candles in the right color?

Answer:

Do the best you can to come as close to the color as you are able to. Because of xian control and pressure, many places where black candles and other colors used in Satanic rituals are sold are becoming scarce. Your desire and what is in your heart and mind are more important than the candle color.

Can Demons be summoned only at night?

Answer:

The first time you summon, ideally, should be done at night. Nighttime is usually quiet and more conducive to psychic workings. The right (psychic) side of the brain is by nature more active during the hours of darkness. Once you establish a relationship with a Demon, you can summon him/her telepathically at any time by concentration alone, unless the Demon feels otherwise. He/she will let you know. If the Demon is busy, which is often the case; he/she may acknowledge you at a later time, usually within a day.

Do I always have to perform a full ritual when summoning a Demon?

Answer:

No. After a relationship is established, just concentrating on the Demon and contacting him/her telepathically, with or without his/her sigil should be enough for him/her to show up anywhere or at anytime, provided you are extremely respectful and never demanding. Sometimes a Demon won't show if he/she has a reason, but will appear later. *When summoning an unfamiliar Demon, you should always perform a ritual.

After summoning a Demon and having close contact/invoking, I felt achy, tingly, extremely powerful energy, etc.

Answer:

Demons have much greater amounts of bioelectricity than we humans do. Often close contact results in an excess of bioelectricity that remains with us after contact. Because our physical systems are not used to this, we may experience a heightened energy level and in some cases physical discomfort, for a short time after the Demon leaves. When we build up our own bioelectricity, we are able to handle more intense and intimate contact with Demons and not feel anything unsettling.

Demons and Bioelectricity

Demons have powerful energy, way beyond the average human. When we invoke them or have close intimate contact with them, a variety of effects can happen. The Demon's bioelectricity merges with our own. We are all individuals and our life force is individual, operating on different levels of intensity. What one person may experience, another may or may not. This depends on many different things, such as previous levels of the energy of our soul. The more powerful your own energy, the more energy you can withstand, with little or no unsettling effects. One's present physical strength and constitution also determine the amount of energy we can handle. People who are built up or stronger physically can withstand more from their own workings or that from an outside source.

People who do regular and intense physical exercise will find they are able to handle higher energy levels and progress faster in increasing their own bioelectricity. All of this takes time and patience. This is like climbing a mountain, where you have to camp at certain heights for a period of several days to a month or more, to acclimate yourself before moving upwards or otherwise experience some very unpleasant and sometimes life threatening effects such as severe altitude sickness. We are all individuals and must move at our own pace.

Common sensations after invoking a Demon/ess are skin sensitivity, tingling, your insides vibrating or tingling; aching in the joints (for those with lower levels of bioelectricity), feeling like you are glowing and/or floating, sometimes anxiety, feeling heat or cold, exhilaration, intense dreams, feeling hyperactive or nervous, insomnia and others. The lower your own levels of life energy, the more effects you may experience. None of this is anything to be concerned about, as it will pass. The above also depends on the closeness of contact with the Demon/ess. Plain telepathic communication rarely produces the effects having sexual intercourse does.

I invoked Demons several times and my skin tingled for a couple of days afterwards, feeling like a sunburn without the pain, just the sensitivity. Invoking Demons before sleep can cause insomnia, as the energy of the Demon/ess can keep you awake, as it is intense and powerful. With self-empowerment and increasing our own bioelectricity, we will always be able to feel a Demon and have some after effects, but they will be minimal as we become stronger.

Feeling a kundalini surge when one is not meditating often indicates a Demon/ess is present. Demonic energy feels much like our own. This takes experience in determining whether a Demon/ess is present or whether we are just feeling our own energy. This comes in time and with repeated contact with the Demons.

- High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The Pantheon of Hell

High Ranking Gods and Crowned Princes of Hell

There are four great God powers who rule Hell; Satan, Beelzebub, Astaroth and Azazel. [Satan](#) is the most powerful and Ruler over all.

Gods of great rank and power assist only their confidantes and intimate friends. Ea/Enki (Satan), Enlil (Beelzebub; the original 'Baal'), Inanna (Ishtar, Isis, Astaroth) and Shamash/Utu, Ashur (Azazel) were the four most popular, powerful and notable Gods throughout the world. They were the Original Gods of Mesopotamia. All are related. Beelzebub/Enlil is Satan/Ea's half-brother and Astaroth and Azazel are twin brother and sister, the grandchildren of Beelzebub.

ASTAROTH

She was known to the Canaanites as ASTARTE, to the Sumerians, she was known as INANNA, to the Babylonians, she was known as ISHTAR to the Assyrians and the Akkadians, ASHTART, ASHTORETH, ASHERAH, and ASTORETH, to the Egyptians, ISIS, ASHET AND ASET, to the Phoenecians, she was known as TANIT-ASHTART and ASHTAROTH. Her Ugaritic name was ANAT.

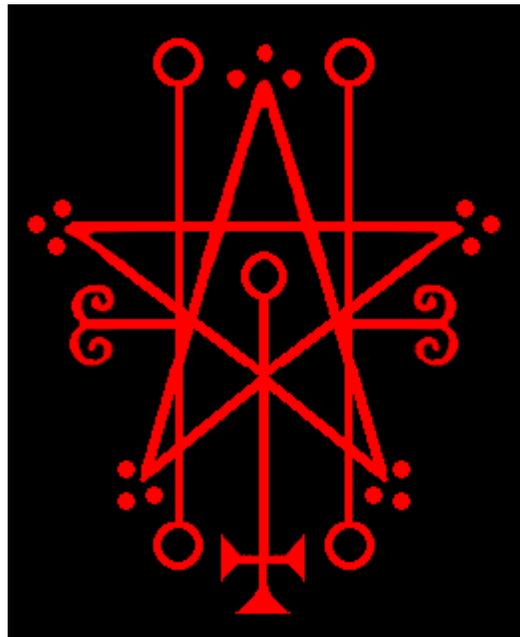
- Zodiac Position: 10-20 degrees of Capricorn
- December 31st-January 9th
- Tarot Card: 3 of Pentacles (Azazel told me the Ace of Cups)
- Planet: Venus
- Candle Color: Brown or Green
- Animal: Cobra or Viper
- Metal: Copper
- Element of Earth
- Rank: Grand Duke of the Western Regions of Hell; Crowned Princess
- Astaroth is a Guidance Councilor for both Demons and humans. She deals in mostly human affairs
- Astaroth rules 40 legions of spirits and is a Day Demoness
- Astaroth is also The Treasurer of Hell

Astaroth is a very ancient Goddess. She has been with humanity, as have Satan and Beelzebub, since the beginning. Astaroth is Beelzebub's granddaughter. Her parents are Ningal and Nanna. She has always been very popular, much loved and revered in locales where she was worshipped. Because she has been with us since the beginning, she has been known by several different names as she has been

the Chief Goddess in many different areas and cultures. She has been known as a Goddess of fertility, love and war.



Astaroth's Symbols,
derived from the Egyptian Ankh

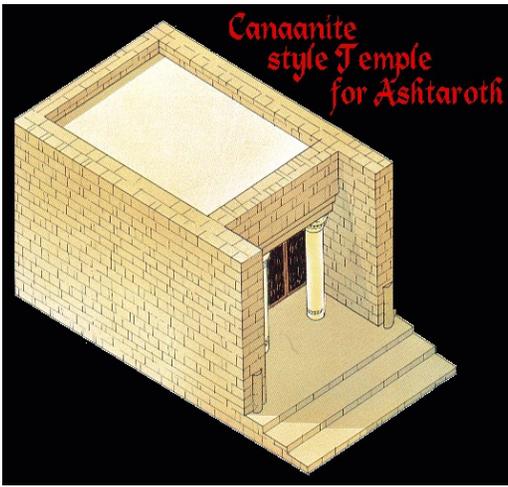


Astaroth's Sigil

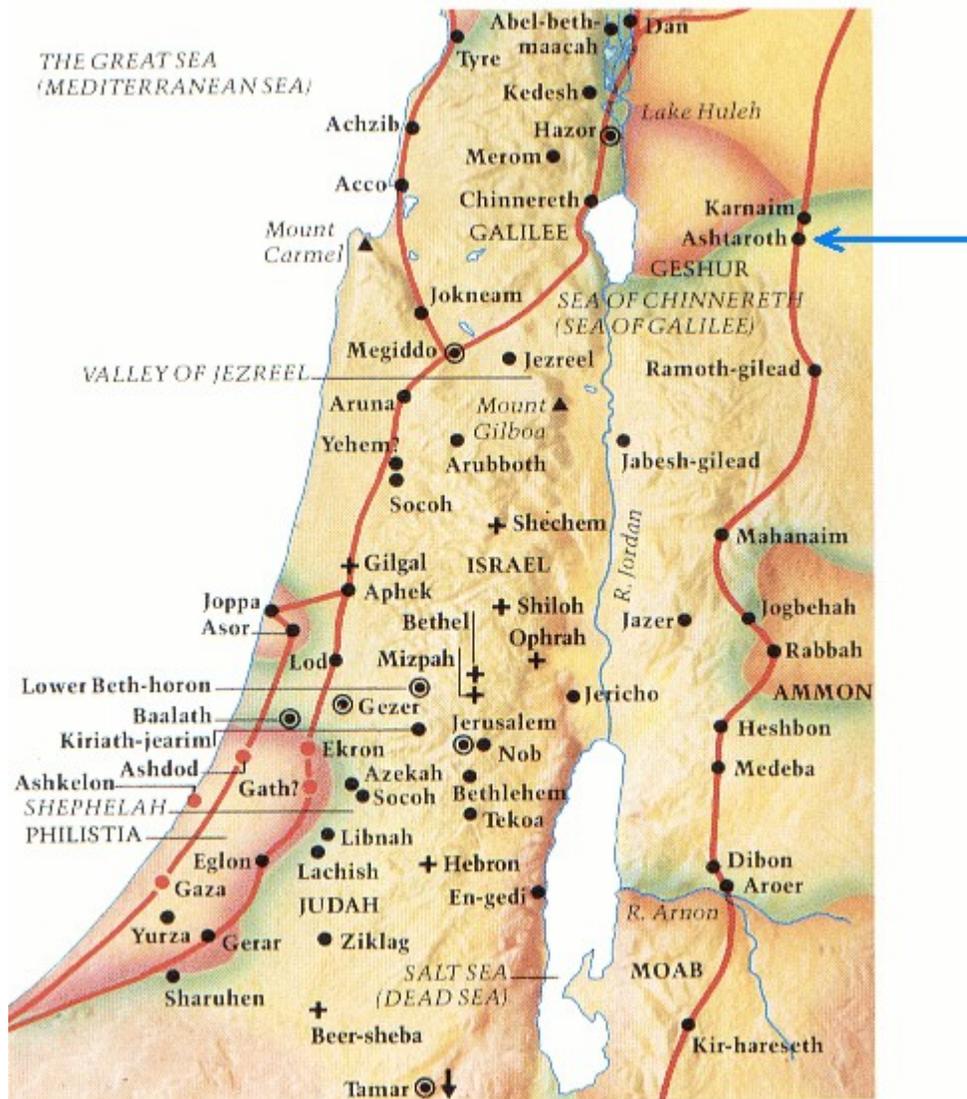
The clusters of three dots at the points of the star of her sigil are extremely ancient and denote her high spiritual rank.

As the Sumerian Goddess "Inanna" she was known as a powerful warrior and her sacred animal was the lion. Below are photos of the Lions that guarded her temple at Nimrud.





Her sacred city was Uruk, one of the oldest cities of Sumer where she had her temple, in the lower right photo above are the ruins. Under her rule, the people of Sumer and their communities prospered and thrived. She had shrines and temples in many cities in the Ancient Middle East.



Her Sumerian title "Queen of Heaven" was stolen by xians and used for their fictitious "Virgin Mary."

Astaroth was also the Babylonian Goddess, Ishtar. Babylonian scriptures called her the "Light of the World," "Goddess of Goddesses," and "Bestower of Strength."

The "Ishtar Gate," built approximately 575 BCE was the main entrance into Babylon.



It was the eighth of one of eight gates of the inner city. King Nebuchadnezzar II of Babylon dedicated the Gate to Ishtar. It was one of the most impressive monuments in the ancient Near East. The Ishtar Gate was decorated with dragons, bulls and lions.

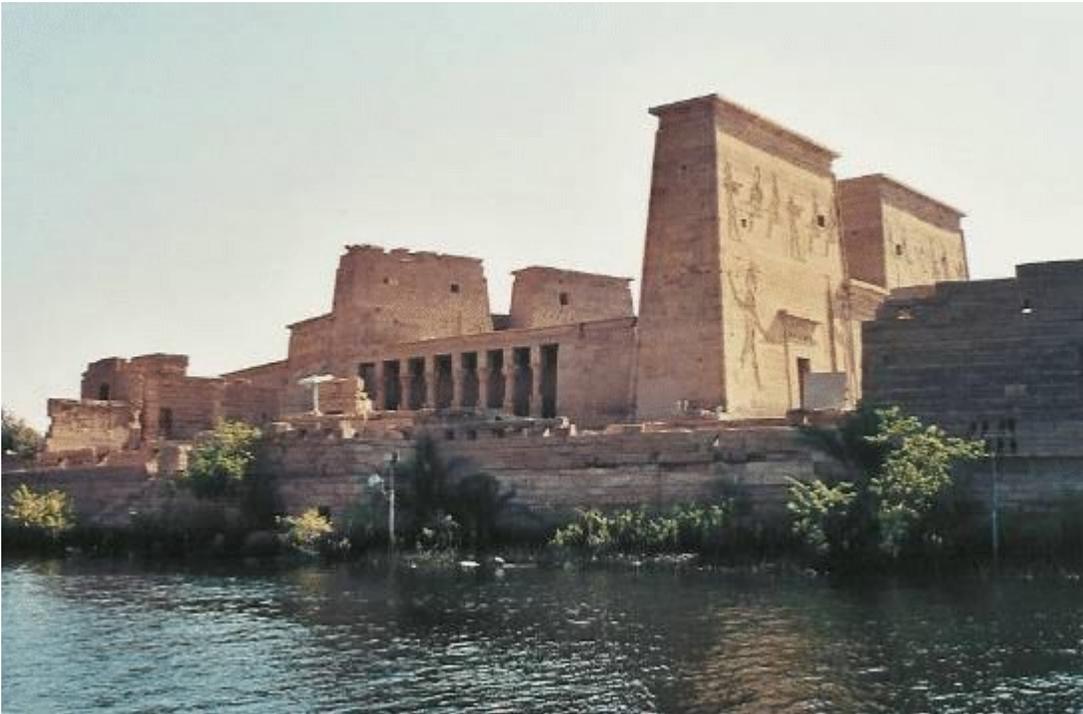
Along with Ea (Satan) and Enlil (Beelzebub), she wound up in the grimiores when judeo/xianity arrived on the scene as one of the top Crowned princes of Hell. These three were the most popular and well known deities in the Middle East. Their reputations were destroyed, they were viciously slandered, blasphemed and demonized; labeled as "evil."

"Although Sidon is respected, it could not be forgotten that her goddess was Ashtart, a name the Israelite scribe wrote with the five consonants *'strt*, and vocalized them by the vowels of the familiar Hebrew word for "shame," making the Sidonian goddess appear in the bastard form Astoreth."

-Excerpt from "Recovering Sarepta, A Phoenecian City by James B. Pritchard, 1978

"Of the various spellings of the name, Astarte, is found the Tel Amara letters. The Hebrew Astoreth arose when the rabbinical school of the Massorettes in the sixth century decided to adopt a conventional system to compensate for the lack of vowels in written Hebrew, and at the same time to insert in the names of foreign divinities the vowels from the word 'boshet', meaning abomination."

-Excerpt from "Who's Who Non-Classical Mythology by Egerton Sykes, 1993



Above are the remains of the Temple Isis, originally on Philae Island, had to be moved to Agilkiya Island (above) during the construction of the Aswan dam to save them from flooding.

Astaroth answers truly concerning past, present and future

She discovers all secrets, and is an excellent teacher of the liberal sciences

She causes one to have prophetic dreams or visions about the future and gives insight into the unknown. She is also counsels humans who are close to Satan and actively working for him.

She obtains friendship of those in power and represents luxury and ease.

[Easter \(originally known as "Ashtar"\)](#) was stolen from her by the Christians.



High Priestess Maxine (my experience with Astaroth):

Astaroth is very beautiful with light blonde hair. Though tall, she is delicately built. Astaroth's colors are red and blue. She sometimes appears with wings- these have red and blue streaks in them. She often visits me and other JoS clergy on her own and is a friend and guide for us.

AZAZEL

AZAZEL aka ZAZEL, SAMYAZA, SAMYAZAZEL, SHAMGAZ, SHEMYAZA, SHAMYAZA, SHEMIHAZAH, SHAMASH (Babylonian), UTU (Sumerian; The Shining One),* SAMAS (Akkadian), BABBAR (Sumerian), Ashur (Assyrian), SHAMIYAH (Hathra), SEMJAZA

- Zodiac Sign: Capricorn/Aquarius (both 1-10 degrees)

- Tarot Card: Ace of Swords
- Planet: Saturn, the Lunar South Node (Dragon's Tail)
- Candle Color: Blue, Black
- Metal: Lead
- Element of Air
- Symbols: The Eagle and the Scorpion; the Faravahar (see below)
- Number: 20
- Rank: Chief Standard Bearer of the Infernal Army
Azazel works directly with Satan
He is in charge of top security in Hell.

*The above, he dictated to me personally.

From High Priestess Maxine:

I know Azazel well and am very close to him. He is a very high ranking and important God. He is 7 1/2 feet tall, very strongly built with light blonde hair that is past his shoulders and flowing. He has piercing bluish grey eyes. He is very powerful and dedicated to Lucifer. He expects 100% and can be serious and strict. He closely interacted with and educated humans in ancient times. ****AZAZEL IS NOT PAIMON** as some of the grimoires of abuse claim. They are both different Gods. Azazel is a Prince. Paimon is a King. Azazel is very high ranking; VERY close to Lucifer. He says he is around 60,000 Earth years old.

Azazel worked extensively with me on this page. He led me to many different references and resources (Listed below). He told me to mention the "Code of Hammurabi" and that the contents of this document have been drastically altered through the centuries and what we have now resembles nothing of the original. Azazel stands for justice and does not in any way advocate submission or turning the other cheek.

Although there are a few accounts of Azazel's being married to various Goddesses, this is inaccurate. Azazel took a human wife some 10,000 years ago.



Azazel is a grandson of Beelzebub (Enlil). He is the twin brother of Astaroth. Both he and his twin sister Astaroth are the children of Beelzebub's son "Sin/Nannar" and Sin's wife "Ningal." Both Azazel and Astaroth have always been very close. The painting at left is how he always appears to me.



Azazel is a warrior god of justice and truth. His cities were "Sippar," an ancient Akkadian city on the east bank of the Euphrates, north of Babylon and Larsa/Ellasar of Sumeria. Sippar is 20 miles (32 km) southwest of Baghdad in Iraq. Sippar was one of the first cities to be established by the Gods.

"Ellasar's Sumerian name is given as Ararwa, apparently for Arauruwa, 'light-abode,' which, in fact, is the meaning of the ideographic group with which it is written. The ruins of this ancient site are now known as Senqara, and lie on the East bank of the Euphrates, about midway between Warka (Erech) and Muqayyar (Ur of the Chaldees).

In addition to the name Larsa, it seems also to have been called Aste azaga "the holy (bright, pure) seat" (or throne), and both its names were apparently due to its having been one of the great Babylonian centers of sun-god worship.

Like most of the principal cities of Babylonia, it had a great temple-tower, called E-dur-an-ki, 'house of the bond of heaven and earth.' The temple of the city bore the same name as that at Sippar, i.e. E-babbar, 'House of Light,' where the sun-god Samas was worshipped. This temple was restored by Ur-Engur, Hammurabi (Amraphel), Burna-burias, Nebuchadrezzar and Nabonidus. Among the tablets found on this site by Loftus was that which gives measures of length and square and cube roots, pointing to the place as one of the great centers of Babylonian learning. Besides the remains of these temples, there are traces of the walls, and the remains of houses of the citizens. The city was at first governed by its own kings, but became a part of the Babylonian empire some time after the reign of Hammurabi."¹



Azazel is the God of Justice and Revenge. He is a Master of the Black Arts and the Protector of Travelers. His symbol the faravahar (shown at left), represents freedom of choice and protection. The faravahar is the original winged disk.



He was the rebel leader of the Igigi. Azazel is also the the God of divination and has been consulted by many soothsayers. He was also the Chief Deity of the City of Hathra. As the Chief Deity of Hathra, he was known as "Shamiyah." Note the horns in the photo of the sculpture at left.

Along with his grandfather Beelzebub, he controlled the airways for the Gods, wearing his symbol of the eagle.

"In Bad-Tibira, established as an industrial center, Enlil installed his son Nannar/Sin in command; the texts speak of him in the list of cities as NU.GIG ('He of the night sky'). There, we believe the twins Inanna/Ishtar and Utu/Shamash were born--an event marked by associating their father Nannar with the next zodiacal constellation Gemini (the twins). As the god trained in rocketry, Shamash was assigned the constellation GIR (meaning both 'rocket' and 'the crab's claw' or Cancer), followed by Ishtar and the Lion (Leo), upon whose back she was traditionally depicted."²

The Judeo/Christian Bible reads that "Azazel taught men to make swords, knives, shields, body armor."

The grimoires of spirit abuse claim that Azazel is a genius at working with metals, minerology, and geology. This is all symbolic. He is a Master of Alchemy; Spiritual Alchemy. Spiritual Alchemy has to do with the transformation of elements within the human soul, drawing energy from the earth and working with the earth spiritually. Each of the seven chakras is represented by a specific metal. Azazel works with dedicated disciples of Satan to achieve godhead.

All of the above is spiritual. The biblical account was twisted. The "swords, knives, shields, and body armor" are all spiritual weapons. He is an expert on the planets, constellations and astrology. He is also very skillful in the arts, cosmetology, crafting of ornaments and jewelry. Azazel creates beauty.

AZAZEL'S SIGIL ONE

AZAZEL'S SUMERIAN SIGIL



Azazel led me to a lot of detailed information which was extensive. He also has more than two sigils of which I will be uploading. I will add more information to this page soon.

*Many of the Original Gods were known as "The Shining Ones" because of their powerful auras.

BEELZEBUB

BEELZEBUB is also known as BAALZEBUB, ENLIL, BEL, "PIR BUB"* BAAL ZEBUL and BEELZEBUTH

He is also known as the Goetic Demon "BAEL"

- Zodiac Position: 0-4 Degrees of Aries
- March 21st-25th *(March 21-30)
- Tarot Card: 2 of Rods (From Azazel)
- Candle color: Black
- Plant: Fern
- Planet: Sun (From Azazel)
- Metal: Iron *(Gold)
- Element of Fire
- Rank: King
- Bael is a Day Demon and rules over 66 legions of spirits.

Those who are close to Beelzebub know he is Enlil. This is from him personally. Enlil was the original "Bel" which later evolved into "Baal." "Baal" means "Lord," "Master" "Baal the Prince." Beelzebub/Enlil was a very popular and well known God who had cities named after him with the prefix "Baal" all over the Middle East.

Most people who have studied the occult know he is very close to Satan and they both go back to the "beginning of time" here on earth; Enlil and Enki. He is Father Satan's half-brother. Along with his brother Ea/Satan and Astaroth, he wound up in the grimiores as one of the Crowned princes of Hell and labeled as "evil."

"Baal Zebub, the healing god of Ekron, later became one word--Beelzebub--which came to represent evil and idolatry in the New Testament of the Bible."

-Excerpt taken from- "Syria" by Coleman South, 1995

Beelzebub is best known as the God of the Philistines, He ruled over the city of Ekron. He is second in command to Satan. The Ancient Philistines worshiped Him under the name "Baalzebub." Beelzebub is "Lord over all that Flies". Wherever he was worshipped, he was known as God of the weather and meteorology. He also controlled the airways when the Nephilim came to Earth. His name was perverted by the Hebrews to mean "Lord of the Flies."

Beelzebub takes care of infighting between dedicated Satanists. Satan wants unity and Beelzebub enforces this. He can be very strict as Satan does not approve of dedicated Satanists cursing each other. Beelzebub is the Patron of all of the Orient (Far East), Martial Arts and Asian Culture. He was Prince of the Seraphim and He has a raspy voice.

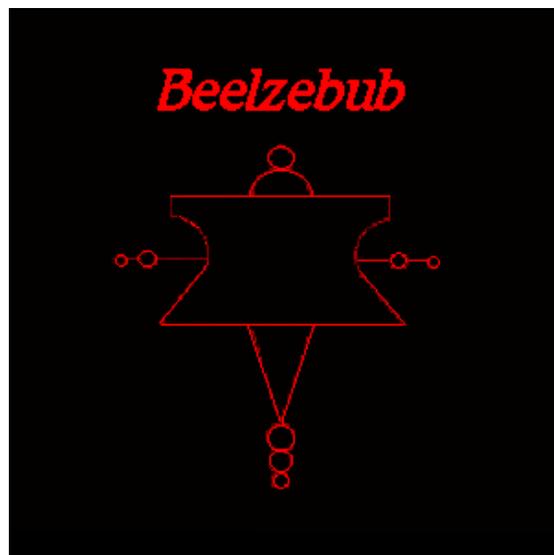
High Priestess Persephone relates her experience with Beelzebub:

Beelzebuth is very tall I would say about 8 foot. He is well built and has the most amazing energy and eyes you have ever seen. They change color depending on his energy at the time. He was and is always very kind and gentle with me and comes to me quite frequently. I have seen him be as kind and gentle as anyone could imagine to the most vicious when enraged. He has auburn hair.

My experience- I saw him for the first time when I asked for his assistance in creating this webpage about him. He appeared to me with blond hair and darker eyebrows wearing a white robe. This was the first time I saw him. I heard his voice a long time ago and it was raspy, but when he spoke to me recently, the raspiness was gone. This is probably because he is now free.

- High Priestess Maxine

Beelzebub's Sigils:



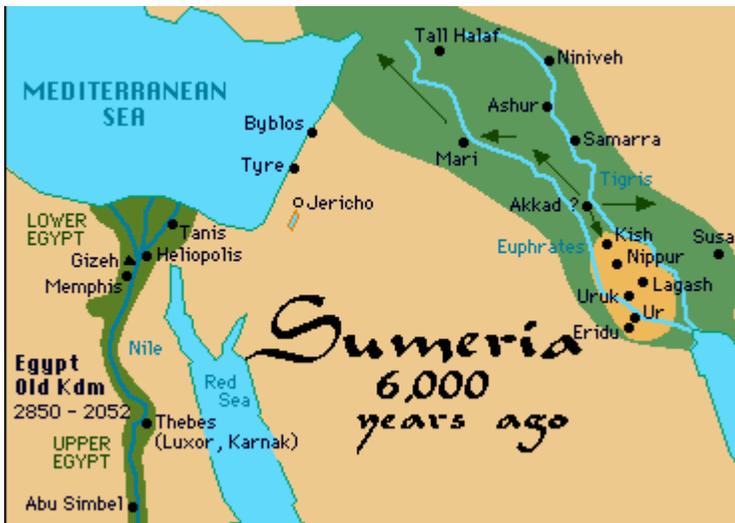
I ran across something in a book in a book on Egyptian Hieroglyphics. The Egyptian hieroglyph for “air” and “wind” is very similar to one of Beelzebub’s Sigils. The evolution here is obvious. My point is Beelzebub is “Prince of the Air.” I find it sickening how the enemy has denigrated our Gods and claimed Beelzebub is “Lord of the Flies.” Many Jewish written grimoires have illustrations of ugly flies for Beelzebub, along with their monstrous images for our other Gods.

I have also noted many times in my studies, there is little if any real information about many different ancient peoples, such as the Avites whose God was Adramelech. All I have found is in the judeo/xian bible where the Hebrew brutally invaded and mass murdered them (genocide), as with many others. Of course, this is all a subliminal message of Jewish victory over Gentiles. The ancient libraries that were razed to the ground not only contained occult and spiritual knowledge, they also contained history.

The above is a blatant example of history deliberately destroyed and replaced with lies.

Along with Jewish and Christian destruction of ancient knowledge, nearly all knowledge about Beelzebub was lost. Xians were at liberty to blaspheme, malign and slander the reputations of the Original Gods any way they saw fit. Since there was no opposition left following the razing of cities, mass murder of "Heathen" peoples, destruction of their temples, libraries and records, new generations had no other sources to turn to for information other than the judeo/xian bible concerning these Gods.

Beelzebub/Enlil, was the Patron God of Nippur, a city in Sumeria which is now present day Iraq.



Beelzebub had his ziggurats, shrines and temples located in his city, Nippur. Below are photos of the remnants of his temple. The fortress on top of the mound was built by American excavators in the 1890's "to protect them from the local tribes." Beneath is the Great Ziggurat of Nippur and temple of Enlil:



Beelzebub/Enlil is the God of storms, atmospheric conditions, the wind, the rain and the air. His number is 50

His ziggurat of Nippur was called, "Fi-irn-bar-sag." He is the God who hurls his thunderbolts and lightning against the enemies of Satan. (More than one xian church has met with disaster on occasion). He is considered to be a gracious life-giving and life-sustaining God, taking care of his people, the beasts of the field, the fowls of heaven and the fishes of the sea. "Enlil [Beelzebub] is both a God of war and God of peace; a destroyer and protector, defender, restorer, upbuilder; inimical, hostile and most gracious." ¹

To enjoy his blessings one must enter into the right relationship with him and Satan. He carries out and enforces Satan's decrees.

"Enlil [Beelzebub] is neither afraid nor stands in dread of an enemy. A battle undertaken by him is pursued with unrelenting vigor till it is carried to its victorious end-- with him there is no pardon nor retreat:

'The hostile not subservient land- from that land thy breast thou dost not turn.'

"If his anger is once aroused, there is no one who could induce him to leave or cool off."²

Enlil/Beelzebub was a "protector and life-giver." "As furious and destructive Enlil may be in his dealings with the enemies, as gracious, kind and loving he can be when his own people and country are concerned. He protects his people from hostile invasions by surrounding them and their home with a high wall or by becoming for them a fastness or house, the bolts of which he fastens securely so that the hostile hordes can neither climb over or overcome it nor can enter through its gates."

"If his people are in need of rain, he opens the gates of heaven, pulls back its bars, loosens its fastenings, removes its bolts that abundant rains may water their fields; or he may do this to drown and utterly destroy the enemy."

Below is an Ancient Sumerian hymn to Enlil/Beelzebub:³

The gate(s) of heaven
The bars of heaven
The fastenings of heaven
The bolts of heaven
Thou openest
Thou pullest back
Thou loosenest
Thou removest

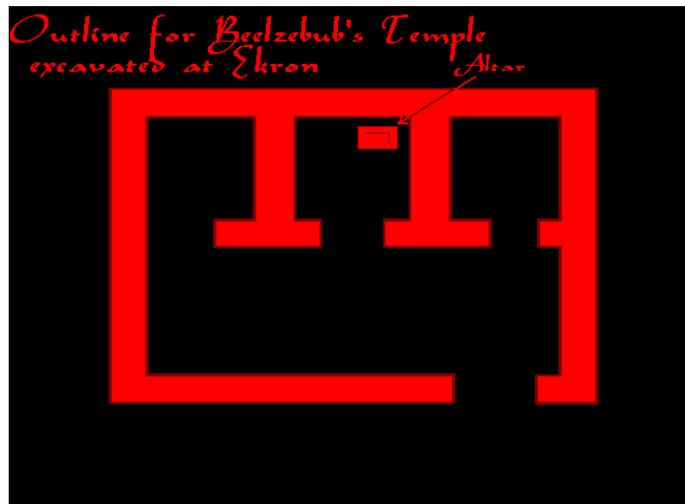
"He sustains the life of both man and beast. In doing so, he does not neglect even the smallest and most insignificant who maketh to sprout, the grain art thou.

The ancient Babylonians were amazed at Enlil's loving kindness, protection and support, praising him by exclaiming "He who protects (gives support)."

Endowed with extraordinary powers and authority. The emblem of his authority is a pure or bright scepter which he carries or holds in his hands or wields. He acts on the authority of Satan. This bright scepter is, however, not merely an emblem of authority, power and might, but also a stylus in the hand of Beelzebub, the scribe, by means of which he writes the will and enters the decisions of Satan.

"The twelve signs of the zodiac the year, seasons, months and signs of the zodiac have each and all their beginning and end, their boundaries or outlines, their pictures or drawings: Enlil [Beelzebub] indicates and proclaims them. There is a meaning and significance to each and all of them: Enlil [Beelzebub] interprets them. This he does by the "fullness of his manifestations." "Enlil and His Seven Manifestations." It is one of the most remarkable facts in connection with the nature of every god who, at one time or another, played the role of the "Son" in a given trinity, that such a god was considered to have "seven manifestations" of his powers. "Seven" they were, because this number expresses the "fullness, completeness, totality."⁴

*These are the chakras



Below is a diagram of Beelzebub's Temple at Ekron in Ancient Philistia:

*Beelzebub was known as "Pir Bub" to the Yezidi Devil Worshippers of Iraq. They claim he was the God of King Ahab. (*Reference: Devil Worship 1919 by Isya Joseph, page 40*)

The following is an Excerpt from "Encyclopaedia Biblica; a Critical Dictionary of the Literary, Political and Religious History, the Archaeology, Geography, and Natural History of the Bible" Volume I : A-D

by The Rev. T. K. Cheyne, M.A., DD and J. Sutherland Black, M.A. LL.D.

New York, The Macmillan Company; London: Adam and Charles Black, 1899

BAALZEBUB taking Zebub or Myla as the name Fly-god, a God of Ekron, whose oracle was consulted by Ahaziah king of Israel in his last illness. The name is commonly explained "Lord of Flies." True, there is no Semitic analogy for this but Pausanias tells us of a God who drove away dangerous swarms of flies from Olympia, and Clement of Alexandria attests the cult of the same God in Elis and we may, if we will, interpret the title "A God who sends as well as removes a plague of flies." Let us however, look farther. Bezold thought that in an Assyrian inscription of the 12th cent. B.C.E. "Baal-Zabni" was the name of the one of Zebub. Baal-Zebub was a widely known divine name, adopted for the God of Ekron. The restoration of the final syllable, however, is admittedly quite uncertain, and the reading Baal-Sapuna (see BAAL-ZEPHON, I) seems much more probable. Winckler, therefore, suggests that Zebub might be some very ancient name of a locality in Ekron (no longer to be explained etymologically), on the analogy of Baal-Sidon, Baal-Hermon, Baal-Lebanon. No such locality, however, is known, and Ekron, not any locality in Ekron, was the territory of the Baal. It is, therefore, more probable that Baal-Zebub, "Lord of Flies" (which occurs only in a very late narrative, one which has a pronounced didactic tendency), is a contemptuous uneuphonic Jewish modification of the true name, which was probably Baal-Zebul, "Lord of the High House

This is a title such as any God with a fine temple might bear, and was probably not confined to the God of Ekron. "High house" would at the same time refer to the dwelling-place of the Gods "mountain of assembly" in the far North. There is some reason to think that the Phoenicians knew of such a dwelling-place. The conception is implied in the divine name Baal-Saphon, 'Lord of the North' (see BAAL-ZEPHON), and in the Elegy on the king of Tyre (Ezekiel 28) ; and the Philistines probably knew of it. At any rate, the late Hebrew narrator or, if we will, an early scribe may have resented the application of such a title as "Lord of the high house" (which suggested to him either Solomon's temple or the heavenly dwelling of Yahwi, to the Ekronite God, and changed it to "Lord of flies," Baal-Zebub. This explanation throws light on three proper names,- JEZEBEL, ZEBUL, and ZEBULON,

“from thy (high house) of holiness and glory.” The same term could be applied to the mansion of the moon in the sky.



THE SIX CHIEF GODS OF HELL:

AGALIAREPT

Rank: GENERAL

Agaliarept reveals secrets and unveils mysteries.

His subordinate Demons are: Buer, Gusion and Botis.

High Priestess Maxine; my experience:

Agaliarept wears his jet black hair Egyptian style, shoulder length. He is olive complected, very tall and strongly built. He is rather quiet.

ASMODEUS /ASMODAY aka SYDONAY

Rank: KING, OVERSEER OF GAMBLING HOUSES IN HELL.

Asmodeus was of the order of Seraphim and he carries the title "King of the Demons." He governs the many realms of pleasure.

He prefers to be summoned bareheaded (without a hat or head covering) and he teaches the arts of astronomy, arithmetic, geomancy and craftsmanship. He answers all questions, discovers and guards treasures and gives the ability to read others thoughts. He confers invisibility, and can break up marriages/relationships.

High Priestess Maxine (my experience):

Asmodeus has a human Mother and his Father is a God. He has jet black hair with a braid down his back, and is olive complected. Asmodeus is extremely courteous and very much a gentleman. He is soft spoken with a smooth voice. Asmodeus is a very pleasant Demon.

[SIGIL](#)



FLERUTY

Rank: LIEUTENANT GENERAL

Fleruty has the power to perform any labor during the night. He can also cause hail stones to fall in any place.

His subordinate Demons are: Bathin, and Eligos

Fleurety has a golden aura with gold gilded wings with white feathers. He is muscular with a fair complexion. He has long curly blonde hair that is below his shoulders.

SYMBOL



LUCIFUGE ROFOCALE

Lucifuge is also known as "Tarchimache" and [Focalor](#)(See)

- Rank: King (from him personally to a disciple)
- Candle Color: Black
- Plant: Wild Rose

He has control over all of the wealth and treasures of the world.

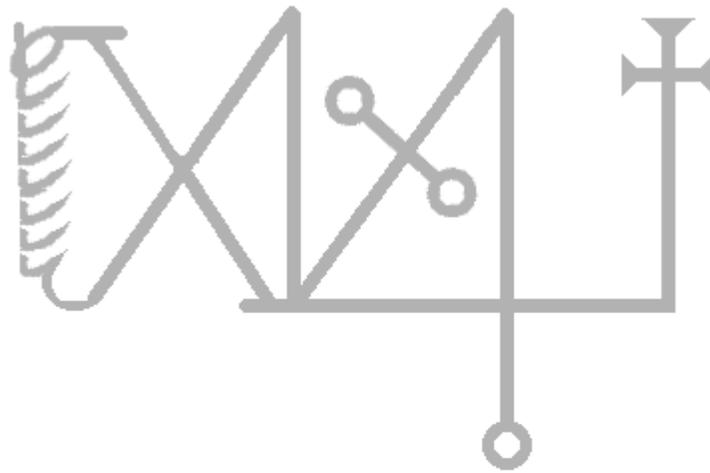
His subordinate Demons are: Agares, and Margas.

High Priestess Maxine- my experience:

Lucifuge Rofocal assists those who are newly dedicated to Satanism. He is patient, polite and soft

spoken. He has a bald head. He wore a robe of bright shining silver with gold highlights. He is rather quiet. He has a deep voice and a slight accent.

[SIGIL](#)



Lucifuge
Rofocal

SARGATANAS

Rank: BRIGADIER MAJOR

Sargatanas is directly under Astaroth's command. He can open all locks and transport anyone anywhere through astral projection.

HE Confers invisibility and bestows skill at lovemaking.

His subordinate Demons are: Loray, Valefar and Foraii.

**Sargatanas has beautiful golden wings and wore a red robe dusted with gold. He has long blonde hair and light blue eyes and fair skin. He was very quiet.- HP Maxine

SATANACHIA

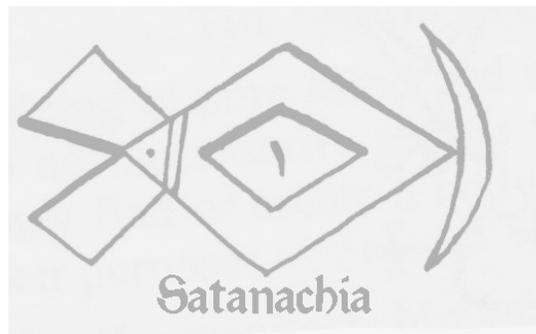
Rank: COMMANDER IN CHIEF

Satanachia has profound knowledge of all the planets

He has power over all women and girls and he provides animal familiars.

His subordinate Demons are: Prulas, Amon and Barbatos.

[SYMBOL](#)



SIGIL



Artwork by Apollus



ABADDON

Abbadon is also known as Apollyon

Rank: Prince of War

Abaddon is an Advisor. He is Lord of the Abyss and King of the Demons.

High Priestess Persephone relates her experience with Abaddon:

He is quite large, I would say at least 8 ft tall. He is stocky, wears a type of battle garb when I see him. He is dark looking with a dark complexion, eyes and hair, along with a moustache

ABIGOR

Abigor is also known as the Goetic Demon "Eligor aka Eligos"

rank: Commander of 60 Legions

Abigor is skilled in secrets of war and prophecy.

Abigor has beautiful black wings with white highlights. He has a black aura around his head and large black eyes without irises. He also has two black markings like stripes on his cheeks.

[SIGIL](#)



ADRAMELECH

Rank: Grand Chancellor

President of Satan's General Council, Supervisor of Satan's Wardrobe. Adramelech was God of the Avites. These were an ancient people who were brutally massacred to extinction by the israelites under the direction of "yaweh."

High Priestess Maxine; experience:

Adramelech is very tall with jet black hair. His hair is styled with bangs and to the shoulders like in many paintings in Egyptian temples and the pyramids. He has very peircing black eyes and an intense stare. He has fair skin.

ALASTOR

Executor of Decrees Handed Down by Satan's Court

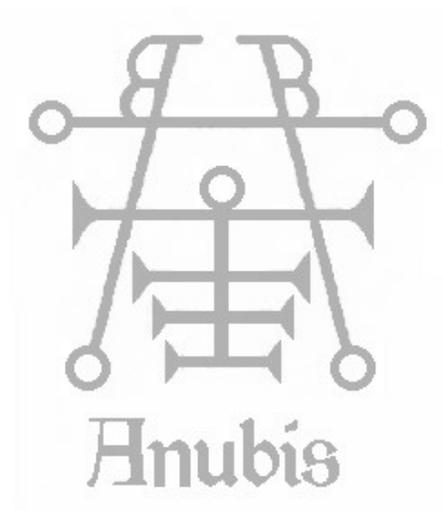
Alastor has short light blonde hair, that is wispy. He has light bluish-grey eyes and looks very young. He has white wings and was clothed in white.- HPS Maxine

ANUBIS

Anubis is also known as the GOETIC DEMON "IPOS"

Anubis is a giant. He appears to be between nine and ten feet tall and is very well built. He has straight blonde hair to below his ears and tan skin. Anubis is the jackal headed God of the dead. He assists in matters of the dead. He presides over funerals and can be summoned to protect anyone who has been recently deceased. He is a protector and guide for the souls of the dead. (experience from High Priestess Maxine)

[SIGIL](#)



BEHEMOTH

Rank: INFERNAL NIGHT WATCHMAN

Demon of indulgence, he presides over all of the feasts and parties in Hell.

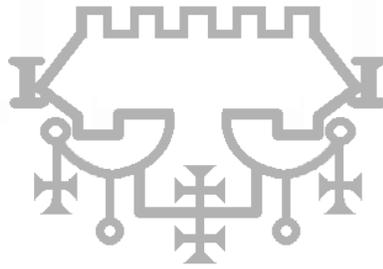
BELIAL

- Zodiac Position: 10-20 degrees of Aquarius
- January 30th-February 8th
- Tarot Card: 6 of Swords
- Planet: The Sun
- Metal: Gold
- Element of Air
- Rank: KING
- Belial is a Night Demon and governs 80 legions of spirits

Belial distributes presentations and titles. He reconciles friends and enemies and provides familiars. He helps one get ahead on one's job and to gain a higher position. He brings favors from others, even one's enemies. Belial was Prince of the order of Virtues.

Belial is small and thin. He has platinum blonde hair.

[SIGIL](#)



Belial

BELPHAGOR

Belphagor is a Demon of ingenious discoveries and wealth. He bestows wealth on those he likes.

Belphagor has blonde Hair, and a muscular build. He usually leaves one with a warm glow after meeting him. He has white wings and very piercing eyes.

CHARON aka CHIRON

Charon ferries souls across the river Styx into Hell.

CIMERIES aka CIMEJES

**Cimeries is also known as the Egyptian God-"Khepera." He is also known by the names "Kheperi" "Khepri" "Kheprer" and "Chepera"

*He stated to a disciple that he prefers to be addressed as "Khepu"

- Zodiac Position: 25-29 degrees of Aquarius *(20-29 Capricorn)
- February 14th-18th *(Jan 10-19)
- Tarot Card: 7 of Swords *(4 Pentacles)
- Candle color: Dark Blue
- Plant: Pine
- Element: Air *(Earth)
- Planet: Venus *(Moon)
- Metal: Copper *(Silver)
- Rank: MARQUIS
- Cimeries is a night Demon and rules 20 legions of spirits

Cimeries bestows strength in spirit and confers courage, He makes one heroic in battle, teaches literature and finds anything that is lost. He teaches grammar, logic and rhetoric and is the patron of soldiers and military personnel. He also discovers buried treasure.

He has beautiful shoulder-length strawberry blonde hair and is well built. He is a very handsome God

with a wide wingspan. His wings are golden. He is covered with gold glitter.

[SIGIL](#)



DAGON

Dagon is also known as the GOETIC DEMON "ZAGAN"

Dagon was a God of the Philistines. He is very large like Anubis. He is built like a body builder. He has straight blonde hair, a small mouth with thin lips and bluish-grey piercing eyes. He is a God of agriculture, farming and fertility. He has been known to appear with a horn protruding from his forehead, symbolic of a phallus. He is the patron of farmers and agriculturalists.

(experience from High Priestess Maxine)

[SIGIL](#)



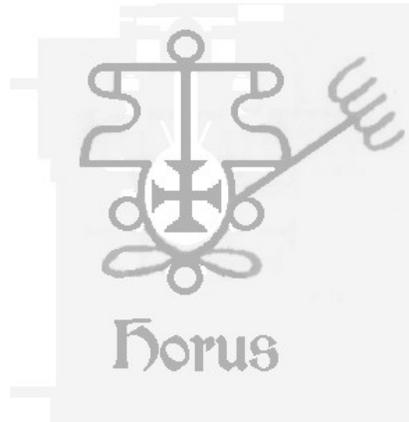
HORUS

Horus is also known as the GOETIC DEMON "PURSON"

He is very fair. He resembles Amon Ra, only he has softer features. He is attended by four other Demons. He is highly respected among the Demons and very high ranking. Very youthful looking, Horus can light up the entire room with his energy when he appears.

(experience from High Priestess Maxine)

[SIGIL](#)



LEVIATHAN

Rank: GRAND ADMIRAL OF HELL

Leviathan appears in the form of a huge sea serpent with seven heads and is both male and female, rules over the element of water; the link to the subconscious, dreams and imagination, and is also referred to as the "Chaos Dragon."

Rules over all maritime regions

Patron of sailors and fishermen. Leviathan was a Prince of the order of Seraphim.

**The above was taken from books on Demons. There are many different claims as to who/what "Leviathan" is. Some authors claim Leviathan was a huge spacecraft, others claim the word "Leviathan" is related to the Hebrew Levite priests who guarded the Ark of the Covenant. The name "Levi" "levite" is a further derivative of the word "levitate." Others claim Leviathan is author H.P. Lovecraft's "Cthulu." None of the JoS clergy has ever met any entity known as "Leviathan."

LILITH



Lilith is Satan's favorite of his five wives.* She is the liberator of women. She is the patron of strong women and a Goddess of women's rights. Lilith represents sexual liberation and sex for pleasure. She is the exaltation of the feminine divine. Lilith also stands for abortion rights and birth control. She is also known to help women in childbirth.

Lilith is not one to be summoned. She appears to whom she chooses on her own. One of her sacred symbols is the owl.

*From him personally; he has five wives.

MAMMON

Rank: TREASURER OF HELL

The God known as "Mammon"- this is not his real name. "Mammon" is a Hebrew word for money and nothing more. How this name was applied to a Demon/God was through misinterpretation and ignorance. We found in our workings with the Demons, the Greek God Zeus answers to "Mammon."

High Priestess Maxine; experience:

Zeus has short platinum blonde hair with waves and very light bluish-grey eyes. He wears a laurel crown, a white toga and is built stocky.

MASTEMA

Mastema is an important Demoness from Ancient Egypt. She rules over and is expert with black magick and sorcery. She has beautiful long blonde shining hair, full of curls and wings of pure gold.
-HPS Maxine

MORAX

Morax is also known as Foraii, Forfax, Marax and is the Egyptian Goddess "Maat".

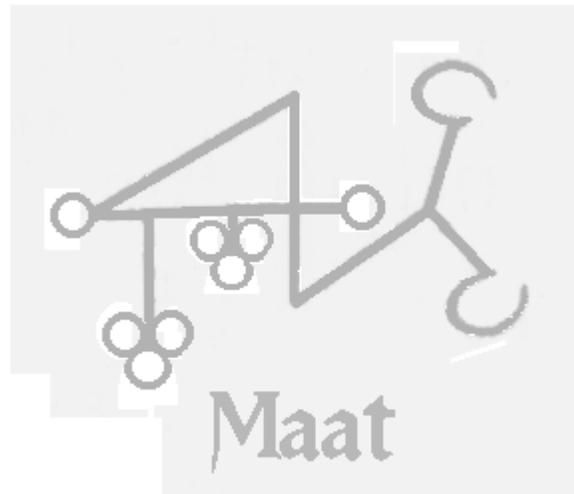
- Zodiac Position: 10-14 degrees of Cancer *(20-29 Libra)
- July 2nd-7th *(Oct 13-22)
- Tarot Card: 3 of Cups *(4 Swords)
- Planets: Mars/Pluto
- Metals: Iron/Plutonium
- Element: Water *(Air)
- Candle color: Red
- Elder
- Rank: Earl/President
- Marax is a Day Demon and rules 30 legions of spirits

Morax teaches astrology, astronomy, the liberal sciences and the magickal uses of stones and herbs. She also provides familiars. She is the Goddess of order, truth and justice.

She is very respected among the other Demons. She has jet black hair with bangs, olive complected skin and a hair style that appears in Egyptian paintings. She has large white wings and is very tall.

-HP Maxine

[SIGIL](#)



MULCIBER

Rank: COUNT, COMMANDER OF THE CITY GUARD OF PANDEMONIUM

Mulciber is Beelzebub's second in command. He is the architect and engineer of the city known as Pandemonium. He is highly intelligent and is expert at strategy and warfare. He built and designed Satan's Grand Palace.

NEPHTHYS

Nephthys is the Goetic Demoness "Bathin" and is also known as "Nebthet"

High Priestess Maxine- experience:

Nephthys is the Wife of Set. Like Thoth and Seshat, they often appear together. When Nephthys appears, she is attended by Guardian Demons. She is largely built with lots of long curly blonde hair. Nephthys is very friendly and talkative. She is skilled in magick and words of power and is a healing Goddess. She is also a Goddess of death and like her husband, Set; of Darkness.

[SIGIL 1](#)



SIGIL 2



NERGAL aka HADES aka PLUTO

Nergal is one of the 7 sons of Satan and is the ruler of the Underworld. His wife is Erishkegal. He has power over the dead.

NEBIROS

Nebiros is also known as the Goetic Demon "Neberius aka Cerberus"

Rank: FIELD MARSHALL and INSPECTOR GENERAL

He has the power to inflict evil on anyone

He teaches the properties of minerals, metals, vegetables and animals. He possesses the art of prediction and is an adept at necromancy.

High Priestess Maxine- my experience:

Nebiros has a greenish aura. His color is a rich green.

SIGIL



OSIRIS

Osiris is also known as the GOETIC DEMON "ORIAS, ORIAX"

Osiris is God of the underworld, death and resurrection. He bestows stability, strength and renewed power after death. Osiris has a deep voice and appears bald with a tattoo on his forehead.

[SIGIL](#)



RAUM

RAUM IS THE EGYPTIAN GOD "KHNUM"

- Zodiac Position: 15-19 degrees of Libra *(1-10 Taurus)
- October 8th-12th *(Apr 21-30)
- Tarot Card: 3 of Sword *(5 Pentacles)
- Planet: Saturn *(Mars)
- Metal: Lead *(Iron)
- Element: Air *(Earth)
- Plant: Thistle
- Candle color: Black
- Rank: Earl
- Raum is a Night Demon and rules 30 legions of spirits

Raum creates love and reconciles enemies. He Can destroy a reputation, cities, and/or property. He steals money and brings it to the mage.

He is the Egyptian God "Khnum" also known as Khnemu, Khnoumis, Chnemu, Chnum.

He is a ram-headed God. He appears with a brilliant white glow and wears a ram's head mask. He has wings with black and white stripes like a zebra. He wears Egyptian style clothing. His name is an anagram for "Ram" (RAuM). Raum is VERY generous. He bestows telepathy and the ability to communicate with animals. He is a very friendly God.

[SIGIL](#)



SCIRLIN

Scirlin is the one of the messengers of Hell and can be of assistance in summoning other Demons. He represents the authority of Lucifer.

SEKHET

Sekhet is also known as Sekhmet, Sechmet, Sekhait, Sekhautet, Sekhem and Sakhmis

Sekhet is a Lion Goddess and is known for her power. She is a warrior and honored Goddess of war and battle.

She has long black wings with red stripes. She has very dark skin and blonde hair with ringlettes. She has a deep and powerful voice.

SESHAT

Seshat is also known as "Sefkhet-Aabut" and "Sesheta"

High Priestess Maxine- experience with Seshat:

Seshat is extremely fair with long light blonde hair and rings of curls. She is extremely beautiful and the Wife of Thoth. She accompanies him and assists him in many projects. She is the Egyptian Goddess of intellect and a scribe like her husband. She is the Goddess of literature and libraries. She ruled over all of the ancient libraries in Egypt. There are times she fills in for Thoth when he is busy. Those of us who have worked with Thoth and Seshat, see them together or sometimes Seshat will come to us in place of her husband who is always extremely busy. Thoth is about the busiest of all the Demons.

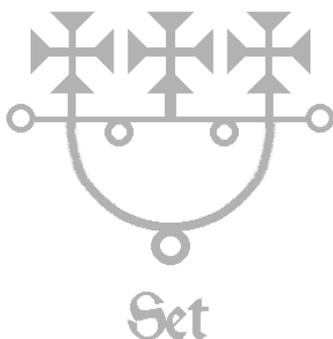
SET

also known as the Goetic Demon "SITRI," Seth, Sethi, Sit, Sut, Sutekh. Set is the Egyptian Lord of Darkness. He is one of the 7 sons of Satan.

High Priestess Maxine (my experiences with Set):

He is dark complected with jet black hair. When I performed energy work with him, at first he had rubbery dark brown wings. When he was freed, they bolted into beautiful soft black feathery wings like a raven. He wears a long black satin robe. He was very kind, soft spoken and left me with a strong energetic feeling of peace. He has beautiful energy. He definitely represents darkness. Set's Wife is the Goddess Nephthys. They can sometimes appear together.

SIGIL



SORATH

Sorath is a God of the Sun. He is said to have been Adolf Hitler's Personal Guardian Demon and advisor.

Sorath rules the current of energy that deals with the "id", of the human psyche, altered states of consciousness, thought-forms, elementals, hallucinogens, "the unexplained, unexpected, and unknown" -- and "miracles". Sorath is "The Closer", while Azazel is "The Opener". Sorath The Great God does not like everybody for He is the Embodiment of the Everlasting Black Burning Sun alit as night to an everlasting day. His number is seven, he presides over the Thirteenth Sign of the Zodiac of which there exists only One; and His time is any Moon Void of Course. `` He Rules from the North.

The mind is very tricky, especially the part we magicians use. The God portion of the mind can do absolutely anything. Satan trusts His own, none else with this power. It will not activate for anyone, and if it does it will do so as a terrifying lesson to those who are without which attempt to harness The Power. I get "The Closer" part now. Sorath presides over the "unknowable mind" current of energy and is the God over the energy emitted by every Sun in the Universe. Then he rules the center of magnetism, and factor of life for all. Also photogenes and solar power of all kinds. Sorath said that all Suns in the Universe affect us not just ours. Northern fire -- the Sun above. Lastly miracles are not something Gods cause to happen. The Gods are beyond that. Their world is past the need or understanding of what a miracle is. Miracles come from US. What is a miracle to one may curse another; what is lost can be found by another for example.

-High Priest Salem Burke

Sorath is of the Nordic Race of Gods. He is tall, and has light blonde long hair.

-High Priestess Maxine

THOTH aka Hermes (Greek), Mercury (Roman), Tehuti, Ningishzidda, Quetzalcoatl (Central America).

- Zodiac Sign: Gemini- Cancer
- Tarot Card: 3 of Rods
- Planets: Mercury, Moon
- Candle Colors: Silver, Red

- Metal: Mercury
- Element: Air
- Rank: RECORDER OF SCRIPT AND LEGAL DOCUMENTS IN HELL; THE GRAND OFFICE

**The above information was dictated from Thoth, personally.

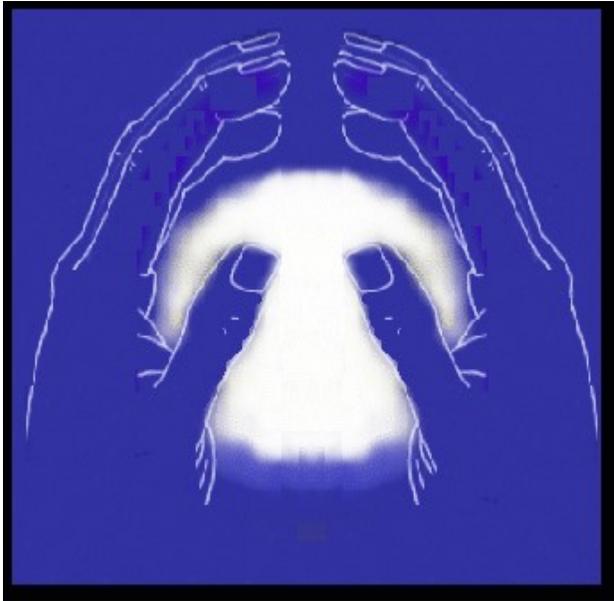
Thoth is a very high ranking and important Demon. He is one of the 7 sons of Satan. He is the great trickster. He is the most brilliant and intellectual of the Gods. He is very likable, extremely charismatic and friendly. He is the busiest of all of the Demons and it can be difficult to get him to appear in a summoning unless one is of importance to him. His wife is Seshat. She often fills in for him when he cannot be present.

Thoth is the True Father of healing and medicine. He is a Patron of doctors, nurses, paramedics, hospital workers, healers and all of those who work in the medical profession.

All of us who have seen and interacted with Thoth agree he is tall, muscular, very well built with thick golden blonde hair and blue eyes. He is fair skinned. He wears his hair combed back and in a braid like Asmodeus, both have hair past their shoulders.

Gods A - B

*Note: The inclusions with an asterisk were dictated from Thoth.



Thoth states:

- The Zodiac position is not needed
- The Tarot Cards are not needed
- The Gods don't have specific plants

AGARES/AGUARES

- Zodiac position: 5-9 Degrees of Aries
- March 25th-29th
- Tarot Card: 2 of Rods
- Candle color: Deep Blood Red*
- Plant: Carnation
- Planet: Mars/Mercury*
- Metal: Copper*
- Element of Air and Fire*
- Rank: GRAND DUKE OF THE EASTERN REGIONS OF HELL
- She governs 31 legions of spirits
- Her Animal is the Tiger*

- Agares is a Day Demon and was of the order of the Virtues.

Agares rules over the common people; they are the voice of the common people and residence of Hell. Her position is similar to a human Mayor.*

She teaches all languages,

brings back runaways and can stop one from running. She can also incite one to run.

She chases off enemies,

destroys spirits of the enemy, and can bring about the downfall of important men, causing them to lose their position, public honor and the respect of others, She can cause an earthquake, and incite dancing.

High Priestess Maxine; my experience with Agares:

Agares is extremely beautiful. She is very fair skinned and feminine with soft straight blonde hair and white wings. She is very friendly and likable.



AMON

"AMON" IS THE EGYPTIAN SUN GOD AMON RA aka Merodach and the Babylonian God "Marduk"

- Zodiac Position: 0-4 Degrees of Taurus
- April 20th-24th
- Tarot Card: 5 of Pentacles
- Candle color: Red or Gold*
- Plant: Nightshade
- Planet: Sun*
- Metal: Gold*
- Animal: Lion*
- Element of: Fire and Air*
- Rank: Prince*

- Amon rules over the Western Region of Hell*
- Amon is a Day Demon and Governs 40 legions of spirits

He Discerns the past,
 fortells the future,
 reconciles friends and enemies, procures love and causes love to flourish.

High Priestess Maxine; my experience with Amon:

He is one of the most beautiful beings I have ever seen. He has very light blonde hair swept back, he is strongly built and has an enormous amount of positive energy. He is attended by a strong and aggressive Falcon. He is literally radiant like the Sun. He is one of the 7 Sons of Satan. He is extremely proud and beautifully built. Very tall and strong.

AINI aka AYM/AIM, HARBORYM

- Zodiac position: 20-24 degrees of Cancer
- July 13th-17th
- Tarot Card: 4 of Cups
- Candle color: Deep Blue as in blueberry* color
- Plant: Lemon
- Animal: Platypus*
- Planet: Neptune*
- Metal: Tin/Neptunium
- Element of Air*
- Rank: Marquis*
- Aim rules over atmosphere control in Hell*
- Aim governs 26 legions of spirits and is a Day Demon

He Gives true answers to questions,
 will answer questions of things unknown,
 makes men witty,
 teaches cunning and shrewdness,
 He can spread destruction by means of fire, setting buildings and entire cities on fire.
 He answers questions regarding private matters

ALLOCES/ALLOCEN aka ALLOIEN, ALLOCER

- Zodiac Position: 15-19 degrees of Sagittarius
- December 8th-11th
- Tarot card: 9 of Rods

- Candle color: Green*
- Animal: Bat*
- Plant: Sage
- Planet: Uranus*
- Metal: Bronze*
- Element of Water*
- Rank: PRESIDENT*
- Alloces governs 36 legions of spirits and is a Night Demon
- Alloces rules over a "public" meeting house in Hell where communities of Demons gather to discuss and plan community events for their areas. These Demons specialize in architecture and art.*

He Provides good familiars,
 teaches astronomy and the liberal sciences,
 He can be sent to revenge secret enemies.
 He has a deep hoarse voice and is loud in speaking.

AMDUSIAS

- Zodiac Position: 0-4 degrees of Pisces
- February 19th-23rd
- Tarot card: 8 of Cups
- Candle color: Light Blue*
- Plant: Mimosa
- Planet: Neptune*
- Animal: Bird*
- Metal: Silver*
- Element of Water and Air*
- Rank: King*
- Amdusias governs 29 legions of spirits and is a Night Demon
- Amdusias is the Musical Director in Hell and is the God with the highest skill in Music*

He can inspire music,
 He causes musical instruments to be heard, but not seen,
 gives excellent familiars,
 He can give a familiar to assist on any secret mission one wishes to perform,
 can cause trees to become barren of fruit or even fall to the ground, or bend according to one's will.
 Amdusias has long black hair. He is tall with long fingers and he has strong, rough hands. His wings are tan and he has dark skin.

AMY/AVNAS

- Zodiac Position: 15- 19 degrees of Capricorn
- January 6th-10th
- Tarot card: 3 of Pentacles
- Candle color: Pink*
- Plant: Vervain
- Animal: Panther*
- Planet: Venus*
- Metal: Copper*
- Element of Earth*
- Rank: Earl*
- Amy governs 36 legions of spirits and is a Night Demon

He teaches astrology and the liberal sciences,
provides familiars and discovers hidden treasures,
shows the way to fortune, wealth and treasure.

ANDRAS

- Zodiac Position: 10-14 degrees of Aquarius
- January 30th- February 3rd
- Tarot card: 6 of Swords
- Candle color: Black*
- Plant: Violet
- Animal: Hell Hound/Wolf*>
- Planet: Pluto and Mars*
- Metal: Iron and Silver*
- Element of Fire*
- Rank: There is no human equivalent or word for his Rank*
- Andras Satan's Chief Guard and Head of Security*
- Andras Governs 30 legions of spirits and is a Night Demon

Andras is the God who was worshipped in the Weald. He can completely destroy enemies,
Andras has a reputation for killing mages and their assistants
He is said to be very dangerous

I have known Andras for quite some time. He is actually very pleasant to those who are dedicated to Satan. He is a true warrior and extremely dedicated to Satan. He first contacted me through my Ouija Board. The first time I saw him, he was short, wore a black and white striped shirt and had a rough look about him. He was attended by a Hell Hound. A vicious looking black wolf with red eyes, snarling and had dusty bristled grey hair. His real form is tall and slender. Golden blonde hair parted in the middle and very long. He is a true warrior, but also an artist. He is one of the most dangerous to outsiders.-
High Priestess Maxine

ANDREALPHUS

- Zodiac Position: 20-24 Degrees of Aquarius
- February 9th- 13th
- Tarot card: 7 of Swords
- Candle color: Silver*
- Plant: Lotus
- Animal: Frog*
- Planet: 4 of the Moons of Jupiter*
- Metal: Nickle and Silver*
- Element of earth*
- Rank: Earl*
- Andrealphus governs 30 legions of spirits and is a Night Demon
- Andrealphus is a Scientist; specializing in Chemistry*

He teaches astronomy, geometry, and everything concerned with measurement.
He also teaches mathematics

ANDROMALIUS

- Zodiac Position: 25-29 Degrees of Pisces
- March 16th-20th
- Tarot card: Ten of Cups
- Candle color: Indigo*
- Plant: Wormwood
- Animal: Pigeon*
- Planet: Jupiter*
- Metal: Iron*
- Element of Air*

- Rank: Earl*
- Andromalius rules over 36 legions of spirits and is a night Demon
- Andromalius is a Watcher. Watchers spy on the enemy and report directly to Satan, Andras or Azazel*

He reveals thieves, and returns stolen goods,
 discovers all wickedness,
 locates hidden treasure.
 He will punish thieves and avenge offenders.
 He recovers lost articles and finds money
 He also reveals secret plots and can catch a thief.

ASMODEUS/ASMODAY aka SYDONAY

- Zodiac Position: 5-9 degrees of Virgo
- August 28th- September 1st
- Tarot Card: 8 of Pentacles
- Candle color: Black or Blue*
- Plant: Mint
- Animal: Whale*
- Planet: Neptune*
- Metal: Copper when it turns Blue*
- Element: Water*
- Rank: King*
- Asmodeus is Chief Astrologer of Hell and Oversees the Gambling Houses in Hell. He is a very busy Demon.*
- Asmodeus is a Day Demon, he is among the legions of AMAYON and rules 72 legions of spirits
- Asmodeus carries the title "King of the Demons"

ASMODEUS MUST BE INVOKED BAREHEADED.

He teaches the arts of astronomy, arithmetic, geomancy and craftsmanship. Asmodeus answers all questions and he discovers and guards treasures. He governs the many realms of pleasure. He gives the ability to read others thoughts, confers invisibility, and breaks up marriages/relationships. Asmodeus has a human Mother and his Father is a God. He has jet black hair with a braid down the back, He is olive skinned and extremely courteous and a gentleman. He is soft spoken with a smooth voice. Asmodeus is a very pleasant Demon. Asmodeus was of the order of Seraphim- High Priestess Maxine

ASTAROTH

BEELZEBUB

BALAM

- Zodiac Position: 10-14 degrees of Sagittarius
- December 3rd- 7th
- Tarot Card: 9 of Rods
- Candle color: White
- Plant: Oak
- Planet: Mars
- Metal: Iron
- Element of Fire
- Rank: King
- Balam is a Night Demon and governs 40 legions of spirits

Balam discerns the past and future,
He confers humor, wit, and mental ability
He gives invisibility, and foretells the future.

BARBATOS

- Zodiac Position: 5- 9 degrees of Taurus
- April 25th-29th
- Tarot Card: 5 of Pentacles
- Candle color: Black
- Plant: Ground Ivy
- Planet: Venus
- Metal: Copper
- Element of Earth
- Rank: DUKE
- Barbatos is a Day Demon and he governs 30 legions of spirits and is of the Order of Virtues
- Barbatos prefers to appear when the Sun is in the sign of Sagittarius

Barbatos teaches all of the sciences,

He reveals treasure concealed by magic, and foretells the future, discerns the past reconciles friends, and will bring any two persons together in friendship. He secures the good will of those who are in positions of power.

He smoothes out all misunderstandings and soothes hurt feelings. He gives the ability to communicate with and understand animals

Barbatos is a very handsome God. He has long, flowing blond hair and brilliant white wings. He is very well built and his skin is tan.

BATHIN, aka BATHYM, MARTHIM **BATHIN IS THE EGYPTIAN GODDESS NEPHTHYS([See High Ranking Demons and Crown Princes of Hell](#))

- Zodiac Position: 25-29 degrees of Gemini
- June 16th-21st
- Tarot Card: 10 of Swords
- Candle color: Purple
- Plant: Mistletoe
- Planet: Saturn/Uranus
- Metal: Lead/Uranium
- Element of Air
- Rank: Duke
- Bathin is a Day Demon and rules over 30 legions of spirits

Bathin reveals the properties of herbs and precious stones,
She helps one attain astral projection, and takes you where ever you want to go.

BELETH aka BYLETH aka ELYTH

- Zodiac Position: 0- 4 degrees of Gemini
- May 21st- 25th
- Tarot Card: 8 of Swords
- Planet: Mercury
- Metal: Mercury
- Element of Air
- Candle color: Red
- Plant: Dill
- Rank: Duke
- Beleth is a Day Demon and rules over 85 legions of spirits. She is of the Order of Powers

Beleth brings the spirit of love between men and women.

She is a favorite of maidens awaiting proposal.

High Priestess Maxine; my experience:

Byleth is a female. She has round doll like, piercing dark eyes with long dark blonde hair with ringed curls.



BELIAL

- Zodiac Position: 5- 9 degrees of Pisces
- February 24th- 29th
- Tarot Card: 8 of Cups
- Candle color: Orange
- Plant: Mullein
- Planet: Jupiter/Neptune
- Metal: Tin/Neptunium
- Element of Water

- Rank: King
- Belial is a Night Demon and governs 80 legions of spirits

Belial distributes presentations and titles. He reconciles friends and enemies, provides familiars

Helps one get ahead on the job

Helps to gain a higher position

Brings favors from others, even one's enemies. Belial was Prince of the order of Virtues. Belial is thin, smaller than most of the other Demons and has platinum blonde hair.

BERITH aka BAALBERITH, BEAL, BOFI, BOLFRY

Zodiac Position: 15- 19 degrees of Leo *(1-10 Capricorn)

- August 8th- 12th *(Dec 22-30)
- Tarot Card: 6 of Rods *(2 of Pentacles)
- Candle color: Purple
- Plant: Heliotrope
- Planet: Jupiter *(Venus)
- Metal: Tin *(Copper)
- Element of Fire *(Earth)
- Rank: DUKE
- Berith is a Day Demon and governs 26 legions of spirits

"Baal" means "Lord." "Baal-Berith" is "Lord Berith." He foretells the future, discerns the past, and can turn metal into gold

He helps in rising to high places and receiving honors.

He speaks with a very clear and soft voice.

SIGIL

Baal-Bereth is the Father of the Yule season and the Yule (xmas) Tree. "The Christmas tree, now so common among us, was equally common in Pagan Rome and Pagan Egypt. In Egypt that tree was the palm-tree; in Rome it was the fir; the palm-tree denoting the Pagan Messiah, as Baal-Tamar, the fir referring to him as Baal-Berith."¹

"The Christmas-tree, as has been stated, was generally at Rome a different tree, even the fir; but the very same idea as was implied in the palm-tree was implied in the Christmas-fir; for that covertly symbolised the new-born God as Baal-Berith, "Lord of the Covenant," and thus shadowed forth the perpetuity and everlasting nature of his power, not that after having fallen before his enemies, he had risen triumphant over them all." ²



In Egypt they worshipped Nimrod as a palm tree, referring to him as the Messiah "Baal-Tamar." Among the most ancient of Baals, he was known as Baal-Bereth, "Lord of the fir-tree." He evolved into Baal-Berith, "Lord of the Covenant." In Ancient Rome, where they also worshiped the fir tree, they called him "Baal-Berith."



The 25th of December, was observed in Rome as the day when the victorious God reappeared on earth, and was held at the *Natalis invicti solis*, "The birth-day of the unconquered Sun." Now the Yule Log represents the dead stock of Nimrod, known as the Sun-God, but cut down by his enemies; the xmas-tree represents Nimrod- the slain God reborn. The ancient practice of kissing under the mistletoe bough, most common to the Druids, was derived from Babylon, and was a representation of the Messiah, "The man the branch." The mistletoe was regarded as a divine branch --a branch that came from heaven, and grew upon a tree that sprung out of the earth. Nimrod, the God of nature, was symbolized by a great tree. But having been cut down and killed in his prime, he was now symbolized as a branchless tree stump, called the Yule Log. Then the great serpent came and wrapped itself around Nimrod (the stump). Miraculously, a new tree appeared at the side of the stump, which symbolized Nimrod's resurrection and victory over death. Here is an illustration of an ancient Ephesian coin:

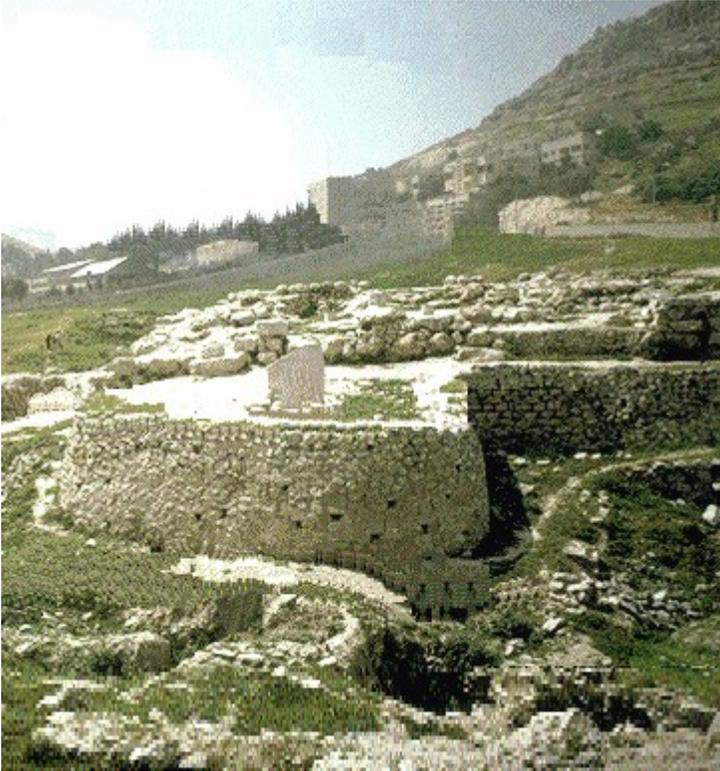


Baal-Berith was known also as "Lord of the Covenant" and as "The God Berith." He was a popular God and was worshipped in Canaan, Philistia, and Shechem. He was the protector of the covenant between Shechem and some neighbouring Canaanitish towns, which were originally independent, but were at length brought under subjugation by the Hebrews.

" Any Israelites who might be dwelling in Shechem would be simply or protected strangers, and not parties to a covenant. The Temple of Baal-Berith had a treasury from which the citizens made a contribution to Abimelech. It was there that Gaal first came forward as a leader of the rebellion, and within its precinct the inhabitants of the tower of Shechem (the 'acropolis,') found a temporary refuge from Abimelech at the close of the revolt."³

"Baal-Berith was also known as "God of the Community."

Below are photographs of the ancient remains of Baal-Berith's Temple:



The remains of Temple of Baal-Berith are a round-ended, land-filled platform on which a massive temple once stood. Dated to the 13th/12th century BCE, it measured 86 feet long and 78 feet wide and its walls were around 19 feet thick. "Archaeologists believe that it was a two-story building.

It had one entrance to the east, in the middle of which was a column to support a roof, and on each side of the entrance was a massive tower. The eastern tower included a stairway that might have led to the second floor. Inside the main hall were two rows of columns. On the semi-circular platform in front of the temple, part of a sacred pillar or standing stone was found (seen on the right side of the above photo), Archaeologists believe it marked the temple entrance."

BIFRONS

- Zodiac Position: 15- 19 degrees of Scorpio
- November 7th-12th
- Tarot Card: 6 of Cups
- Candle color: Light purple
- Plant: Basil
- Planet: Jupiter/Neptune
- Metal: Tin/Neptunium
- Element of Water
- Rank: Earl
- Bifrons is a Night Demon and governs 60 legions of spirits

Bifrons teaches astrology, geometry, mathematics and other arts and sciences

He reveals the values of herbs, woods and stones

He can move corpses magically and coerce spirits of the dead to assist in magick, and/or to answer inquiries.

Bifrons is tall and has light blonde hair down to his waist with lots of soft ringed curls. He is kind and patient. (experience from High Priestess Maxine)

BOTIS

- Zodiac Position: 20- 24 degrees of Gemini
- June 11th- 15th
- Tarot Card: 10 of Swords
- Candle color: White
- Plant: Lily
- Planet: Saturn/Uranus
- Metal: Lead/Uranium
- Element of Air
- Rank: President/Earl
- Botis is a Day Demon and rules over 60 legions of spirits

Botis helps in making important decisions, and bolsters courage.

He protects one from being hurt by the hatred or envy of others, and helps toward easing tension in the home,

Botis declares things past and present, and reconciles friends and enemies.

High Priestess Maxine; my experience with Botis:

He appeared as an old man. He was bald on top with long white wavy hair. He wore a brown robe.

Then he had beautiful huge deep red wings.

BUER

- Zodiac Position: 15- 19 degrees of Taurus
- May 5th- 9th
- Tarot Card: 6 of Pentacles
- Candle color: Light blue
- Plant: Aloe
- Planet: Mercury
- Metal: Mercury
- Element of Earth
- Rank: President

- Buer is a Day Demon and rules over 50 legions of spirits

Buer heals all diseases, teaches moral, natural and logical philosophy.
He discourages drunkenness, and provides familiars.
He also teaches the properties of all herbs and plants.

BIM aka BUNE

- Zodiac Position: 5- 9 degrees of Leo
- July 28th-August 1st
- Tarot Card: 5 of Rods
- Candle color: Orange
- Plant: Orange
- Planet: Sun
- Metal: Gold
- Element of Fire
- Rank: Duke
- Bune is a Day Demon and governs 30 legions of spirits

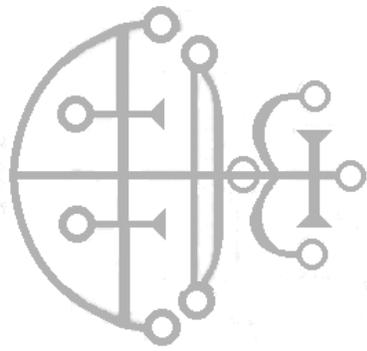
Bune helps acquire wealth and provides sophistication and worldly wisdom.
She gives facility of speech and a flair for words
Bune also changes the places of the dead.

Bune has shoulder-length straight black hair with dark slanted eyes, a tan complexion and black wings.
She is very friendly. I asked her if she was Egyptian. She said "We are all Egyptian." Her hair is styled like the Hollywood Cleopatra.

-High Priestess Maxine

*Dictated from Thoth.

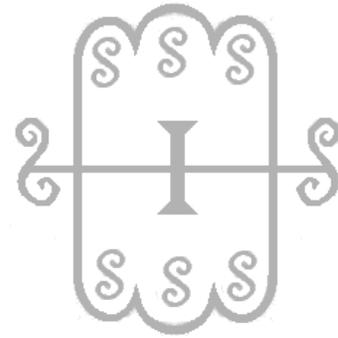
Sigils:



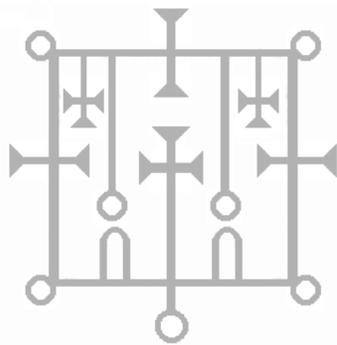
Him



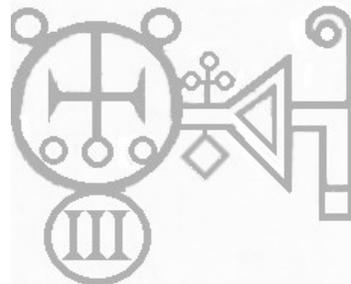
Agares



Amon



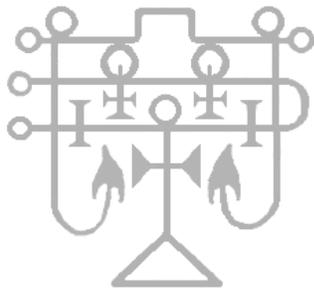
Alloces



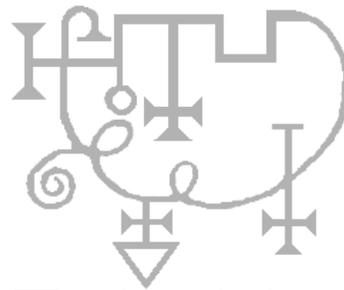
Amdusias



Amy



Andras



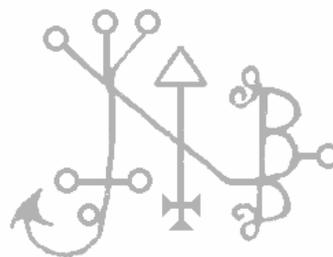
Andrealphus



Andromalius



Bathin

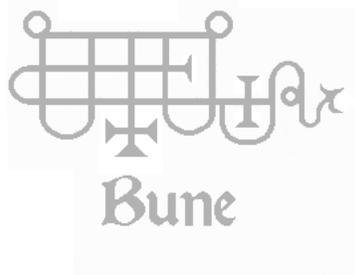
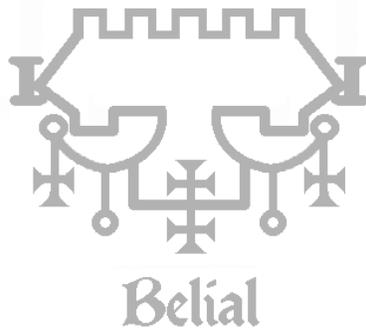


Balam



Asmodeus

Sigils



Gods C – J

CAIM aka CAMIO

- Zodiac Position: 20-24 degrees of Sagittarius
- December 12th-16th
- Tarot Card: 10 of Rods
- Planet: Sun
- Metal: Gold
- Element: Fire
- Candle color: Green
- Plant: Centaurea
- Rank: President
- Camio is a Night Demon and governs 30 legions of spirits and was of the Order of Angels

Camio foretells the future. He will teach the tongues of animals, so that they may be understood, He can reveal mysteries and secrets of the other worlds and is an expert on hydromancy (divination by water). He is good at argument and answers questions in burning ashes or coals of fire.

Camio is well built and covered with gold dust. His wings have gold bands on them and he wears a lot of gold jewelry. He leaves trails of gold dust when he flies. He has a powerful golden aura. He can fly very fast. He exploded in gold dust and flew up through the ceiling.

CIMERIES aka CIMEJES

****ALSO KNOWN AS THE EGYPTIAN GOD "KHEPERA" aka "KHEPERI" "KHEPRI" "KHEPRER" "CHEPERA"**

***He stated to a disciple that he prefers to be addressed as "KHEPU"**

- Zodiac Position: 25-29 degrees of Aquarius
- February 14th-18th
- Tarot Card: 7 of Swords
- Candle color: Dark Blue
- Plant: Pine
- Element: Air
- Planet: Venus
- Metal: Copper
- Rank: Marquis
- Cimeries is a night Demon and rules 20 legions of spirits

Cimeries bestows strength in spirit and confers much courage, He makes one heroic in battle. and teaches literature and finds anything that is lost.He teaches grammar, logic and rhetoric and is the patron of soldiers and military personnel.He also discovers buried treasure.

Cimeries bestows strength in spirit and confers courage, He makes one heroic in battle, teaches literature and finds anything that is lost.He teaches grammar, logic and rhetoric and is the patron of soldiers and military personnel. He also discovers buried treasure.

He has beautiful shoulder-length strawberry blonde hair and is well built. He is a very handsome God with a wide wingspan. His wings are golden. He is covered with golden glitter.

CROCELL aka PUCEL, PROCEL

- Zodiac Position: 0-4 degrees of Sagittarius
- November 23rd-27th
- Tarot Card: 8 of Rods
- Planet: Jupiter
- Metal: Tin
- Element: Fire
- Candle color: Pink
- Plant: Wood Betony
- Rank: Duke
- Crocell is a Night Demon and rules 48 legions of spirits. She was of the Order of Potentates, or Powers

Crocell teaches mysticism, geometry, art, history and all of the liberal science, she can produce great noises and cause great commotions. She can produce confusion and indecisiveness in one's enemies. She warms waters and discovers baths.

She appears with long flowing blonde hair and a blue dress with large blue wings.

DANTALIAN

- Zodiac Position: 20-24 degrees of Pisces
- March 11th-15th
- Tarot Card: 10 of Cups
- Planet: Mars/Pluto
- Metal: Iron/Plutonium
- Element: Water
- Candle color: Purple

- Plant: Honeysuckle
- Rank: Duke
- Dantalion is a night Demon and governs 36 legions of spirits

He can produce hallucinations. He reveals the innermost thoughts and desires of, and influences the minds of others without their knowledge.

He knows all human thoughts and can change them at will. He incites love between men and women, and teaches all the arts and sciences. He shows a vision of the likeness of any person.

Dantalion has a blue aura. He usually departs through the ceiling. He can assist in achieving altered states.

DECARABIA aka ABRAXAS

- Zodiac Position: 10-14 degrees of Pisces
- March 1st-5th
- Tarot Card: 9 of Cups
- Planet: Moon
- Metal: Silver
- Element: Water
- Candle color: Black
- Plant: Lunaria
- Rank: Marquis
- Decabria is a Night Demon and rules 30 legions of spirits

He knows all pertaining to the powers of plants and stones, and provides birds as familiars.

Decarabia is Abraxas. He has short curly black hair with fair skin and black wings with red stripes. He has a blue aura that gives off a lot of heat.

ELIGOR aka ELIGOS **Also known as "ABIGOR" *SEE High Ranking Demons and Crown Princes of Hell

- Zodiac Position: 10-14 degrees of Gemini
- June 1st-5th
- Tarot Card: 9 of Swords
- Candle color: Yellow
- Plant: Thyme
- Planet: Venus

- Element: Air
- Metal: Copper
- Rank: Duke
- Eligos is a Day Demon and rules 60 legions of spirits

He grants favor in court cases and legal affairs, attracts business and financial success.
 He creates love and lust and causes war and marshalls armies.
 He discovers hidden things.

FLAUROS aka HAVRES, HAURES

- Zodiac Position: 15-19 degrees of Aquarius
- February 4th-8th
- Tarot Card: 6 of Swords
- Planet: Mercury
- Candle color: Purple
- Plant: Scullcap
- Metal: Mercury
- Element: Air
- Rank: Duke
- Haures rules 36 legions of spirits and is a Night Demon

Haures discerns past, present and future.

She destroys and burns enemies of the mage and kills men by fire and protects the mage against other spirits. She knows all secrets and will bring harm to one's foes.

Haures is female. Her golden hair can turn to blood red. She has large eyes that match her hair, there is no white in them at all. She is a beautiful demoness. She is very fair skinned with long legs and thinly built. She is rather calm and quiet. She floats on the air. She appeared without wings.

FOCALOR aka LUCIFUGE ROFOCALE

*SEE [High Ranking Gods and Crowned Princes of Hell](#)

"Focalor" is an anagram for Rofocale.

- Zodiac Position: 20-24 degrees of Libra
- October 13th-17th
- Tarot Card: 4 of swords
- Candle color: Black (from him personally to a disciple)
- Plant: Wild Rose (from him personally to a disciple)

- Planet: Mercury
- Metal: Mercury
- Element: Air
- Rank: King (from him personally)
- Focalor is a Night Demon and rules 30 legions of spirits

He has power over the winds and the sea and causes ships to sink and death by drowning. He will not hurt anyone or thing, if asked not to.

He appears as bald, with a robe that has bright shining silver and gold highlights. His wings when he shows them are with glitter like his robe. Lucifuge Rofocal is patient, polite and soft spoken. He wore a robe of bright shining silver and gold highlights. He is rather quiet and has a slight accent. -High Priestess Maxine

FORAS aka FORCAS

- Zodiac Position: 0-4 degrees of Virgo
- August 23rd-27th
- Tarot Card: 8 of Pentacles
- Planet: Mercury
- candle color: Orange
- Plant: Century Plant
- Metal: Mercury
- Element: Earth
- Rank: President
- Foras is a Day Demon and rules 29 legions of spirits

He can make one charismatic, wise, wealthy and invincible. He restores lost property and teaches logic and ethics.

He reveals the powers of herbs and precious stones and has the power to make one invisible, live long and to have charisma.

FORNEUS

- Zodiac Position: 25-29 degrees of Leo
- August 18th-22nd
- Tarot Card: 7 of Rods
- Candle color: Orange
- Plant; Sunflower

- Planet: Mars
- Element: Fire
- Metal: Iron
- Rank: Marquis
- Forneus is a Day demon and rules 29 legions of spirits. He was partly of the order of Thrones and partly of the order of Angels.

Forneus gives one a good reputation and teaches languages. He teaches all arts and sciences, including rhetoric, and can make one's enemies love him/her. He protects from evil doers.

Forneus is very kind and human friendly. He has a beautiful deep red robe like a king's robe, trimmed in white with black spots. He has black shoulder length hair with bangs. Intense look, dark eyebrows and piercing black eyes with olive skin. He also appears with a reptilian sea creature. He understands about the evil of jehova's angels. -High Priestess Maxine

FURCAS; Furcas pronounces his name "Fur-ACK-us"

- Zodiac Position: 5-9 degrees of Sagittarius
- November 28th- December 2nd
- Tarot Card: 8 of Rods
- Planet: Jupiter
- Candle color: Light blue
- Plant: Cinquefoil
- Metal: Tin
- Element: Fire
- Rank: Knight
- Furcas is a Night Demon and rules 20 legions of spirits.

Furcas teaches astrology, palmistry and pyromancy (divination by fire)

He also teaches astronomy, philosophy logic and rhetoric.

He brings peace of mind and dispells fear and timidity.

High Priestess Maxine (my experiences with Furackus):

He is small, bald and looks like a Buddah. He has small white wings. He is very friendly.

FURFUR

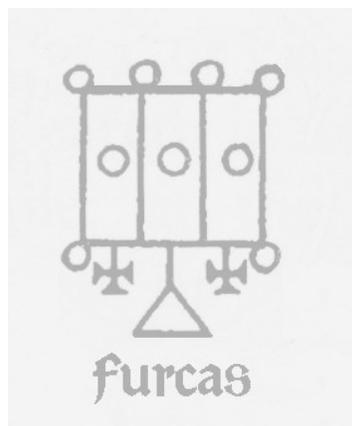
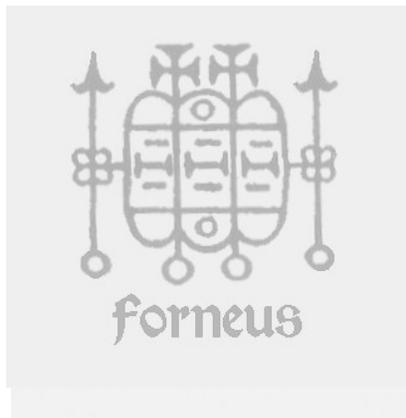
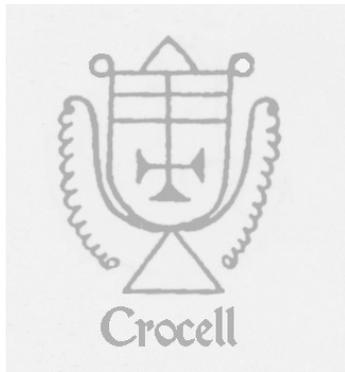
- Zodiac Position: 15-19 degrees of Virgo
- September 8th-12th
- Tarot Card: 9 of Pentacles
- Candle color: Red

- Plant: Cypress
- Planet: Saturn
- Element: Earth
- Metal: Lead
- Rank: Earl
- Furfur is a Day Demon and rules 26 legions of spirits

She causes love between a man and woman.

She also raises thunder, lightning and wind. She bestows a love of battle and can reveal the secret thoughts of others.

Furfur is a beautiful Demoness. She has silky white wings, with curly blonde hair and large blue eyes.



Sigils:

Gods G – M

GAAP aka TAP, GOAP

- Zodiac Position: 10-14 degrees of Virgo
- September 2nd-7th
- Tarot Card: 9 of Pentacles
- Planet: Saturn
- Metal: Lead
- Plant: Moss
- Candle color: Black
- Element: Earth
- Rank: President/Prince
- Gaap is a Day Demon and rules 66 legions of spirits. He was of the order of the Potentates.

Gaap can cause love or hate.

He helps in astral projection and foretells the future. He delivers familiars from the custody of other mages, discerns past and present, teaches philosophy and the liberal sciences. He can make men ignorant. Gaap teaches how to consecrate things.

Gaap has a green aura and appears as a little man.

GAMYGEN aka SAMIGINA, GAMIGIN

- Zodiac Position: 15-19 degrees of Aries
- April 4th-8th
- Tarot Card: 3 of Rods
- Planet: Sun
- Metal: Gold
- Element: Fire
- Candle color: Black
- Plant: Juniper
- Rank: Marquis
- Samigina is a Day Demon and rules 30 legions of spirits

She gives news of those who died and are in Hell and teaches the liberal sciences.

Samigina has very dark, piercing eyes and beautiful tan colored wings.

GLASYA-LABOLAS aka CAACRINOLAAS, CAASIMOLA

- Zodiac Position: 0-4 degrees of Leo
- July 23rd-27th
- Tarot Card: 5 of Rods
- Planets: Sun
- Metals: Gold
- Candle color: Yellow
- Plant: Rosemary
- Element: Fire
- Rank: President/Earl
- Glasya-Labolas is a Day Demon and rules 36 legions of spirits

He knows all ancient wisdom and occult secrets. He teaches all sciences and can cause murder and death. He can make one invisible and incites bloodshed. He can predict the future; discern the past and present. He can cause love of friends and enemies.

High Priestess Maxine; my experience:

Glasya-Labolas has short, very straight dark blonde hair. He appears to be very young, like a teen. He has lightly tanned skin and he flew around my room in circles. He has white wings.

GOMORY aka GAMORI, GREMORY

- Zodiac Position: 5-9 degrees of Capricorn
- December 27th-31st
- Tarot Card: 2 of Pentacles
- Planet: Saturn
- Metal: Lead
- Candle color: Orange
- Plant: Fenugreek
- Element: Earth
- Rank: Duke
- Gremory is a Night Demon and rules 26 legions of spirits

Gremory appears in the form of a woman. She causes one to be loved by women and brings love to men. She discerns past, present and future and discovers hidden treasure.

GUSION aka GUSAYN

- Zodiac Position: 20-24 degrees of Taurus
- May 10th-14th
- Tarot Card: 7 of Pentacles
- Planet: Saturn
- Metal: Lead
- Element: Earth
- Candle color: Yellow
- Plant: Aloe
- Rank: Duke
- Gusion is a Day Demon and rules 40 legions of spirits

Gusion can grant position, bestow honors, and make those who are not liked, to be loved by everyone they come into contact with. He forms and reconciles friendships, foretells past, present and future and answers all questions.

Gusion has wispy hair. He has high cheek bones and tanned skin. He is well built with glowing white wings. Gusion is very calm and peaceful and brings a feeling of security and comfort.

High Priest Salem Burke relates his experience with Gusion:

Gusion is DEFINITELY blunt, but polite; I asked him about something unrelated to the summoning, and he said simply, I should ask another Demon another time, and returned to the task at hand with magnificent deliberation.

I notice that Gusions answers are usually something the person HAS to accept in order to be stronger (even if just as a possibility) to strengthen them -- it's weird. But Gusion is good with questions too. All of them are honest if you make it clear, I think seriously they don't want to hurt our feelings. Gusion's method is to deliver hard information

HAGENTI aka HAAGENTI aka Egyptian Goddess BASTET

- Zodiac Position: 25-29 degrees of Scorpio
- November 18th-22nd
- Tarot Card: 7 of Cups
- Planet: Moon
- Metal: Silver
- Element: Water
- Candle color: Red
- Plant: Witch Hazel
- Rank: President
- Haagenti is a Night Demon and rules 33 legions of spirits

She is a powerful alchemist and can turn metal into gold, turn wine into water and vice versa. She gives wisdom and teaches diverse subjects.

Haagenti appears as cat-like. Cats are sacred to her. When she appears, she is accompanied by many cats. Her eyes are cat-like.

HALPAS

- Zodiac Position: 5-9 degrees of Libra
- September 28th- October 2nd
- Tarot Card: 2 of Swords
- Planet: Venus
- Element: Air
- Candle color: Red
- Plant: Majoram
- Metal: Copper
- Rank: Earl
- Halphas is a Night Demon and rules 26 legions of spirits

He causes wars and severely punishes enemies. He builds towers, provides weaponry and burns towns. He is a patron of soldiers, supplying them with ammunition and directing them. He speaks with a hoarse voice.

IPOS aka IPES, AYPOROS, AYPEOS

**IPOS IS THE EGYPTIAN GOD ANUBIS (See [High Ranking Gods and Crowned Princes of Hell](#))

- Zodiac Position: 15-19 degrees of Cancer
- July 8th-12th
- Tarot Card: 3 of Cups
- Planets: Mars/Pluto
- Element: Water
- Candle color: Dark blue
- Plant: Sandalwood
- Metals: Iron/Plutonium
- Rank: Earl/President
- Ipos is a Day Demon and rules 36 legions of spirits

Ipos makes one charismatic and bold. He helps one to keep friends and make new ones and can foretell the future and discern the past.

LERAJIE

- Zodiac Position: 5-9 degrees of Gemini
- May 26th-31st
- Tarot Card: 6 of Rods
- Planet: Mercury
- Candle color: Red
- Plant: Plantain
- Metal: Mercury
- Element: Air
- Rank: Marquis
- Lerajie is a Day Demon and rules 30 legions of spirits

She causes contests and battles and can cause wounds to become infected and prevent them from healing.

She can break up love affairs or marriages of rivals.

Leraje is the Goddess of love and pleasure.

She has the ability to attract others as well as drive them away.

She causes contests and battles and can cause wounds to become infected(physically and emotionally) and prevent them from healing.

She can break up love affairs or marriages of rivals. Leraje wears a Egyptian style headdress and make-up, she is shorter, slim and around 5" tall with light-tan skin and shoulder length black hair with bangs. She wears gold clothing, skirt and top. Her wingspan is wide and shimmering red, she looks young in appearance, around 20 and is very beautiful.

She can teach one in Meteorology, and the workings of healing and medicine, She is a healer of battle. Lerajie may alter the wind to her desire to benefit The Watcher, as well as cause climate change. She has a soft smooth seductive voice and can be very sarcastic. Lerajie is very friendly amongst our kind, as well as completely volatile towards our enemies. She can remind one of the great ways of Ancient Sumer. I have witnessed the beautiful artwork Leraje has made out of the clouds in scarcely populated areas at sunset.

-by Tjia

MALPHAS

- Zodiac Position: 10-14 degrees of Libra
- October 3rd-7th
- Tarot Card: 3 of Swords
- Planet: Saturn
- Metal: Lead

- Element: Air
- Plant: Marigold
- Candle color: Light blue
- Rank: President
- Malphas is a Night Demon and rules 40 legions of spirits.

He can use magick to create anything. He destroys the desires and thoughts of enemies, and provides good familiars. He reveals the secrets of enemies. He builds high towers and houses.

Malphas has tan skin and a muscular build. He has dark brown hair and wears a goatee. His face is square shaped and he has high cheek-bones and blue eyes. He can appear very dark, showing only his blue eyes. He has large grey wings. He has a blue aura which he projects.

MARBAS aka BARBAS

- Zodiac Position: 20-24 degrees of Aries
- April 9th-14th
- Tarot Card: 4 of Rods
- Planet: Jupiter
- Metal: Tin
- Element: Fire
- Candle color: Yellow
- Plant: Chickory
- Rank: President
- Marbas is a Day demon and rules 36 legions of spirits

Marbas can heal or cause disease. He answers questions about things that have been stolen and gives great wisdom and knowledge.

He teaches mechanics and gives knowledge about things hidden or secret. He can cause one to shape shift.

Marbus has spiked black hair, brown eyes, small ears, and is of medium height.

MARCHOSIAS

- Zodiac Position: 20-24 degrees of Virgo
- September 13th-17th
- Tarot Card: 10 of Pentacles
- Planet: Venus
- Metal: Copper

- Element: Earth
- Candle color: Red
- Plant: Pennyroyal
- Rank: Marquis
- Marchosias is a Day Demon and rules 30 legions of spirits. She was of the Order of Dominations

She assists in any fight, argument or confrontation, verbal or physical and answers questions.

Marchosias appeared as a teenage girl, or she looked as young. She is very talkative and friendly. She has straight long blonde hair parted down the middle, large black wings. She is a warrior. -HP Maxine



MORAX aka FORAIL, FORFAX, MARAX; Egyptian Goddess MAAT

- Zodiac Position: 10-14 degrees of Cancer
- July 2nd-7th
- Tarot Card: 3 of Cups
- Planets: Mars/Pluto
- Metals: Iron/Plutonium
- Element: Water
- Candle color: Red

- Elder
- Rank: Earl/President
- Marax is a Day Demon and rules 30 legions of spirits

She teaches astrology and the magickal uses of stones and herbs.

She provides familiars, teaches astronomy and the liberal sciences. She is the Goddess of truth, order and justice.

She is very respected among the other Demons. She has jet black hair with bangs, tan skin, Egyptian looking hair style. She has large white wings and is very tall. -HP Maxine

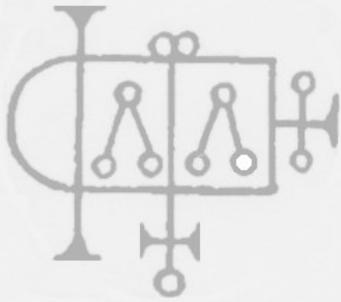
MURMUR

- Zodiac Position: 25-29 degrees of Sagittarius
- December 17th-21st
- Tarot Card: 10 of Rods
- Candle color: Dark blue
- Planet: Sun
- Element: Fire
- Plant: Parsley
- Metal: Gold
- Rank: Duke/Earl
- Murmur is a Night Demon and rules 30 legions of spirits. He was of the Order of Thrones and partly of that of Angles.

He teaches philosophy and makes the souls of the dead appear and answer questions.

Sigils:





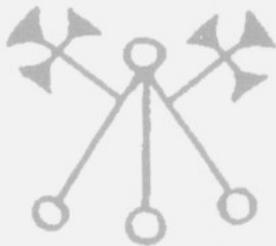
Malphas



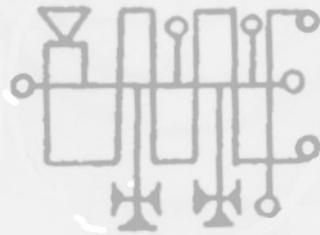
Leraje



Gusion



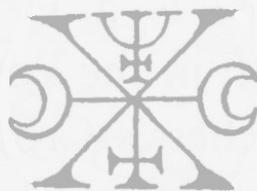
Marbas



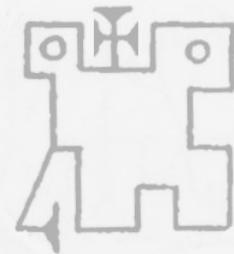
Leraje



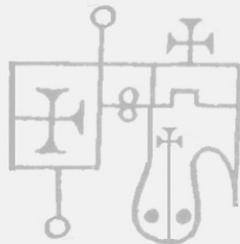
Marchosias



Murmur



Halphas



Glasya-Labolas

Gods R – R

NABERIUS aka CERBERUS

**ALSO KNOWN AS "NEBIROS." *SEE [HIGH RANKING GODS AND CROWNED PRINCES OF HELL](#)

- Zodiac Position: 20-29 degrees of Cancer
- July 18th-22nd
- Tarot Card: 4 of Cups
- Planet: Jupiter/Neptune
- Metal: Tin/Neptunium
- Element: Water
- Candle color: Red
- Plant: Ash
- Rank: Marquis
- Naberius is a Day Demon and rules 19 legions of spirits

He teaches arts and sciences, logic, rhetoric, and helps one regain lost honors, standing.
He helps restore lost possessions.

ORIAS aka ORIAX

**also known as the EGYPTIAN GOD, OSIRIS

*SEE High Ranking Demons and Crown Princes of Hell

- Zodiac Position: 20-24 degrees of Capricorn
- January 11th-15th
- Tarot Card: 4 of Pentacles
- Planet: Mercury
- Metal: Mercury
- Candle color: White
- Plant: Sealwort
- Element: Earth
- Rank: Marqis
- Oriax is a Night Demon and rules 30 legions of spirits

Oriax causes one's enemies to bestow good will and can change one into any shape. He helps one to gain respect and positions of high esteem.

He teaches about the stars and planets.

OROBAS

- Zodiac Position: 0-4 degrees of Capricorn
- December 22nd-26th
- Tarot Card: 2 of Pentacles
- Planet: Saturn
- Metal: Lead
- Plant: Broom
- Candle color: Orange
- Element: Earth
- Rank: Prince
- Orobas is a Night Demon and rules 20 legions of spirits

He answers questions and gives one power and control over others. He protects one from the persecution of evil spirits and also from one's enemies. He will put a stop to slander and gossip. He can foretell the future, discern the past and present.

Orobas appeared to me with a black stallion bucking up with lightening. He appears as a small unusual looking dark haired man or a boy with medium blonde ring curls.

-High Priestess Maxine

OSE aka OSO, VOSO

- Zodiac Position: 10-14 degrees of Capricorn
- January 1st-5th
- Tarot Card: 3 of Pentacles
- Planet: Venus
- Metal: Copper
- Plant: Horsetail
- Candle color: Green
- Element: Earth
- Rank: President
- Ose is a Night Demon and rules 30 legions of spirits

Ose teaches the liberal sciences and is able to change one into any form. He can bring delusions and insanity to others. He also answers questions.

PAIMON

- Zodiac Position: 10-14 degrees of Taurus
- April 30th-May 4th
- Tarot Card: 6 of Pentacles
- Planet: Mercury
- Metal: Mercury
- Element: Earth
- Plant: Bindweed
- Candle color: Black and Dark blue
- Rank: King
- Paimon is a Day Demon and rules 200 legions of spirits. Part of them were of the Order of Angels and the other of Potentates. He is a Great King and very obedient unto Lucifer.

Paimon gives the power to influence and control others and teaches arts and sciences. He provides good familiars and gives one position and honor. He can reveal anything about the Earth and one's mind. When he appears, he is attended by other Demons. Paimon is known to make noise. Someone revealed that their smoke alarm went off all by itself with no explanation when Paimon appeared after a summoning.

PAIMON IS NOT THE DEMON AZAZEL. THEY ARE BOTH SEPERATE AND DIFFERENT INDIVIDUAL DEMONS.

Paimom is full of energy. Loud noises and bright lights tend to make him more active. He is very colorful and was very friendly.

PHOENIX aka PHENEX

- Zodiac Position: 0-4 degrees of Libra
- September 23rd-27th
- Tarot Card: 2 of Swords
- Planet: Venus
- Metal: Copper
- Element: Air
- Plant: Rose
- Candle color: Pink
- Rank: Marquis
- Phenex is a Night Demon and rules 20 legions of spirits

His specialty is poetry and writing of letters. He teaches all of the sciences and answers questions. Phoenix has black feathery wings.

Phenex appears as a bird with black feathers that fall out as he flies. His tail has red-orange and yellow feathers that are very long and straight. He is accompanied by an attendant Demon who appears as an eagle.

PURSON aka THE EGYPTIAN GOD HORUS, aka CURSON

- Zodiac Position: 5-9 degrees of Cancer
- June 27th-July 1st
- Tarot Card: 2 of Cups
- Planet: Moon
- Metal: Silver
- Plant: Orchid
- Candle color: Purple
- Element: Water
- Rank: King
- Purson/Horus is a Day Demon and rules 22 legions of spirits. He was partly of the Order of Virtues and partly of the Order of Thrones

Purson (pronounced "PERSON") discovers hidden things and treasures, discerns past, present and future. He can read and reveal the thoughts of others and provide good familiars.

He answers all questions.

He is very fair. He resembles Amon Ra, only he has softer features. He is attended by several other Demons. He is highly respected among the Demons and very high ranking. Very youthful looking. He can lit up my entire room with his energy when he appeared to me.

- High Priestess Maxine

RAUM

RAUM IS THE EGYPTIAN GOD "KHNUM" (See [HIGH RANKING GODS AND CROWNED PRINCES OF HELL](#))

- Zodiac Position: 15-19 degrees of Libra
- October 8th-12th
- Tarot Card: 3 of Sword
- Planet: Saturn
- Metal: Lead
- Element: Air
- Plant: Thistle
- Candle color: Black
- Rank: Earl
- Raum is a Night Demon and rules 30 legions of spirits

RONOBE aka RONEVE, RONOVE

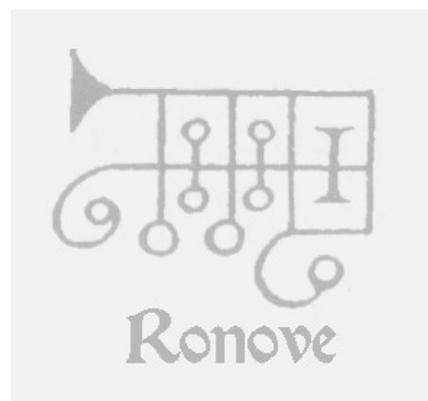
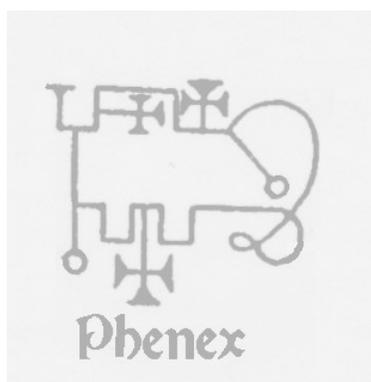
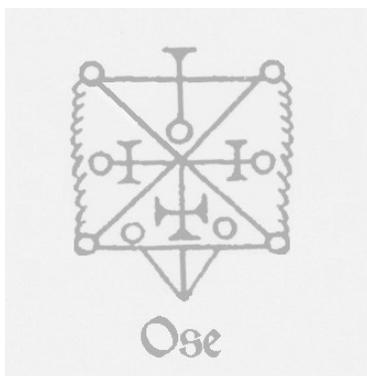
- Zodiac Position: 10-14 degrees of Leo
- August 2nd-7th
- Tarot Card: 6 of Rods
- Planet: Jupiter
- Metal: Tin
- Plant: Cinnamon
- Candle color: Purple
- Element: Fire
- Rank: Marquis/Earl
- Ronove is a Day Demon and rules 19 legions of spirits

Ronove teaches languages. He humbles enemies and teaches art and rhetoric. He also provides servants.

Ronove has brilliant shoulder-length golden hair that shines and glitters, with a brilliant aura. He has markings on his face like a tribal warrior. He has a very small wingspan. He can move objects in a room and is very talkative and friendly. He sometimes goes by the name "Ben."

He is a Demon of fire and specializes in pyrokinesis. He gives off a lot of energy and also specializes in languages.

Sigils:



Gods S – Z

SABNACK aka SABURAC, SABNOCK

- Zodiac Position: 0-4 degrees of Scorpio
- Octobr 23rd-27th
- Tarot Card: 5 of Cups
- Planet: Mars/Pluto
- Candle Color: Dark blue
- Plant: Allspice
- Metal: Iron/Plutonium
- Element: Water
- Rank: Marquis
- Sabnock is a Night Demon and she rules 50 legions of Spirits

She can cause arguments to escalate into serious fights, she protects soldiers and their camps and can cause wounds not to heal.

She teaches architecture and provides good familiars. Sabnock is a female Demon. She has blue wings with frosted highlights.

SALEOS aka ZALEOS, SALLOS

- Zodiac Position: 0-4 degrees of Cancer
- June 22nd-26th
- Tarot Card: 2 of Cups
- Planet: Moon
- Candle Color: Red
- Plant: Aster
- Metal: Silver
- Element: Water
- Rank: Duke
- Sallos is a Day Demon and rules 30 legions of spirits

He causes love between the sexes, stimulates sexual desire and incites the passions. He encourages fidelity to one's partner.

Sallos has bright orange hair with a silver aura. He changes the color of his hair to black and his aura to gold. He wears a suit of armor. He also disappears to where you can only see his head.

SEERE

- Zodiac Position: 15-19 degrees into Pisces
- March 6th-10th
- Tarot Card: 9 of Cups
- Planet: Moon
- Candle Color: Green
- Plant: Willow
- Metal: Silver
- Element: Water
- Rank: Prince
- Seere is a Night Demon and rules 26 legions of spirits

Seere discovers thefts, transports goods and can control time.

He can cause a spell or act of magick to happen immediately. He can bring a surplus of things to happen at once. He is good natured and helpful to the summoner.

Seere has white wings with tan markings. He is of medium height, with a strong build. He has soft dark medium-length hair and a strong face Seere is very agile in flight and he is very soft-spoken.

SHAX aka CHAX, SCOX

- Zodiac Position: 5-9 degrees of Scorpio
- October 28th-November 1st
- Tarot Card: 5 of Cups
- Planet: Mars/Pluto
- Candle Color: Black
- Plant: Purslane
- Metal: Iron/Plutonium
- Element: Water
- Rank: Marquis
- Shax is a Night Demon and rules 30 legions of spirits

He can cause one to become deaf, dumb or blind and can take away understanding. He can steal money or possessions and reveals the way to stolen property or hidden things. He provides good familiars and will transport anything.

Shax has short blue hair. He has a medium build with dark skin. He gives one a feeling of power that comes from his aura. He is very powerful in his magick.

High Priest Salem Burke relates his experience with Shax:

Shax is a good Demon. He has a totally good "work ethic", and will do a task specifically very enthusiastically. He's got a lot of odd angular . . . angles. He likes circular shapes, and uses them a lot

(they are really not circular, they are just moving energies.)

But he walks along "pointed" angles with great ease -- something Goetic Demons do not tend to like. If you ask him several questions he will totally ignore the ones not related to the task at hand (i.e. love, etc. during an attempt to get a promotion), and not for any other reason than because his energy will be uselessly diminished. This is likely because (judging from his character) he is accustomed to "human interaction" -- he is a people Demon (but still a professional, and a good capable one, seriously -- he packs a good punch), and works immediately to fulfill the dominant and most likely task -- usually and in my case about money, and/or about catching a thief. Japs snatched my ATM card, and Shax had him locked away in a matter of minutes, just like he said. I have no doubt as to his answers, he answers quickly and accurately, and would not be the sort of Demon anyone would wish to cross. He is very powerful -- his residual energy was very helpful.

Inevitably my innermost concern became for Japs. I asked Shax once, "You will make absolutely sure you do not terrify him, or cause him permanent harm -- scare him -- and by this I do not mean like the others (as one is disfigured and the other paralyzed -- long time ago)?"

He answered very quickly and confidently, and powerfully. He said Japs would call me but would not admit it -- and that he had been restrained. Now Japs steals cars like I take taxis, and has never been busted for a GTA. Until, of course -- now.

STOLAS aka STOMAS

- Zodiac Position: 25-29 degrees of Virgo
- September 18th-22nd
- Tarot Card: 10 of Pentacles
- Planet: Venus
- Candle Color: Dark blue
- Plant: Flax
- Metal: Copper
- Element: Earth
- Rank: Prince
- Stolas is a Day Demon and rules 26 legions of spirits

He has knowledge of all of the stars, planets and stones. He teaches astronomy and the uses of herbs.

Stolas has beautiful long dark brown curly hair and blue eyes. His wings are cream colored and laced with gold trim. His wings are like a Griffin's wings."

SYTRY aka SITRI AKA THE EGYPTIAN GOD SET, Seth, Sethi, Sit, Sut, Sutekh. (See High Ranking Demons and Crown Princes of Hell)

- Zodiac Position: 25-29 degrees of Taurus
- May 15th-20th

- Tarot Card: 7 of Pentacles
- Planet: Saturn
- Candle Color: Red
- Plant: Hyacinth
- Metal: Lead
- Element: Earth
- Rank: Prince
- Sytry/SET is a Day Demon and rules 60 legions of spirits

The Prince of love and lust, he causes women to reveal themselves naked. He incites men and women fall in love with each other.

High Priestess Maxine; experience with Set:

He appears during the day even though Set is the Egyptian Lord of Darkness. He is one of the 7 Sons of Satan. He is dark complected, jet black hair, he had at first rubbery dark brown wings that turned into beautiful soft black feathery angel wings like a raven and he wears a long black satin robe. He was very kind, soft spoken and left me with a strong energetic feeling of peace. He has most beautiful energy. He definitely represents darkness. He appeared to me at mid afternoon on a sunny day in my room. He may be both a day and night Demon/God. He also appears with his Wife, Nephthys (Bathin).

VALEFOR aka MALAPHAR

- Zodiac Position: 25-29 degrees of Aries
- April 15th-19th
- Tarot Card: 4 of Rods
- Planet: Jupiter
- Candle Color: Pink
- Plant: Dandelion
- Metal: Tin
- Element: Fire
- Rank: Duke
- Valefor is a Day Demon and rules 10 legions of spirits

Valefor is an expert at occult medicine, and can cure any and all ills magickally. He bestows dexterity with ones hands and makes one's mind sharp. He can change men into animals and is good at thievery and teaches how to steal.

High Priestess Maxine; my experience:

Valefor has a large head like Lucifuge Rofocal. He has a greenish complexion with dark pronounced eyebrows. He has huge white feathery wings.

VAPULA aka NAPHULA

- Zodiac Position: 25-29 degrees into Capricorn
- January 16th-19th
- Tarot Card: 4 of Pentacles
- Planet: Mercury
- Candle Color: Dark blue
- Plant: Papyrus
- Metal: Mercury
- Element: Earth
- Rank: Duke
- Vapula is a Night Demon and rules 36 legions of spirits

Vapula teaches philosophy and other sciences. She can assist one in passing tests and examinations. She helps one to converse intelligently on almost any subject and bestows skill in all of the manual professions. She also teaches craftsmanship.

Vapula has very long, straight, black hair, with red eyes. She is of medium height and has tan colored wings, pointed ears and dark skin.

VASSAGO

- Zodiac Position: 10-14 degrees into Aries
- March 30th-April 3rd
- Tarot Card: 3 of Rods
- Planet: Sun
- Candle Color: Light blue
- Plant: Leek
- Metal: Gold
- Element: Fire
- Rank: Prince
- Vassago is a day demon and rules 26 legions of spirits

Vassago is one of the friendliest of the Demons. He reveals the past, present and the future and can find anything that has been hidden, misplaced, lost or stolen.

VEPAR aka SEPAR

- Zodiac Position: 25-29 degrees into Libra
- October 18th-22nd
- Tarot Card: 4 of Swords
- Planet: Mercury
- Candle Color: Black
- Plant: Mugwort
- Metal: Mercury
- Element: Air
- Rank: Duke
- Vepar is a Night Demon and rules 29 legions of spirits

She controls the sea, can cause storms, or calm the sea. She can cause disaster and death. Vepar guides battleships and causes death from infected wounds.

Vepar gives the feeling of lightness and can help with levitation. She appears as a warrior Demoness. She has dark brown hair and wears a leather band around her head. She appears wearing a leather skirt. She is very soft spoken and very kind. She leaves one with a happy feeling and has a blue aura.

VINE

- Zodiac Position: 10-14 degrees of Scorpio
- November 2nd-6th
- Tarot Card: 6 of Cups
- Planet: Jupiter/Neptune
- Candle Color: White
- Plant: Mallow
- Metal: Tin/Neptunium
- Element: Water
- Rank: King/Earl
- Vine is a Night Demon and rules 36 legions of spirits

Vine is the only Demon who can reveal the identity of other witches and sorcerers. He knows all secrets and can destroy enemies. He can defend the mage against the attacks of other sorcerers and witches. He knows and reveals past, present and future. He discovers hidden things, causes storms, destroys walls and builds towers.

Vine appears accompanied by a black lion. Vine is very thin and dark skinned. He has black wings and carries a gold staff. His black shoulder-length hair is straight with platinum blonde at the tips.

VOLAC

- Zodiac Position: 5-9 degrees of Aquarius
- January 25th-29th
- Tarot Card: 5 of Swords
- Planet: Saturn/Uranus
- Candle Color: White
- Plant: Sesame
- Metal: Lead/Uranium
- Element: Air
- Rank: President
- Volac is a Night Demon and rules 38 legions of sprits

He discovers serpents for the mage and reveals hidden treasures. He can lead one toward a good job, a sympathetic friend. He also provides lucky numbers. He moves fast. He flies very fast and usually departs through the ceiling.

VUAL aka UVALL

- Zodiac Position: 20-24 degrees into Scorpio
- November 13th-17th
- Tarot Card: 7 of Cups
- Planet: Moon
- Candle Color: Dark blue
- Plant: Myrrh
- Metal: Silver
- Element: Water
- Rank: Duke
- Vual is a Night Demon and rules 37 legions of spirits. He was of the Order of Potentates or Powers

Uvall reveals past, present, and future. He reconciles enemies and brings the love of a woman to a man. He creates friendships and ensures esteem. He knows all and can manipulate time.

Uvall is a unisex Demon. S/He has long flowing blonde curly hair, deep green eyes, is very tall and is built stocky. Her/His name is pronounced "Ewe-Val". Uvall wears golden body armor and has white wings.

ZAGAN

ZAGAN IS THE GOD "DAGON" (See [High Ranking Demons and Crown Princes of Hell](#))

- Zodiac Position: 0-4 degrees of Aquarius
- January 20th-24th
- Tarot Card: 5 of Swords
- Planet: Saturn/Uranus
- Candle Color: White
- Plant: Hyssop
- Metal: Lead/Uranium
- Element: Air
- Rank: King/President
- Zagan is a night Demon and rules 33 legions of spirits

Zagan can transform liquids- wine into blood; water into wine. He can bring to one's mind the humor in all happenings. Zagan turns metal into coins and bestows wit. He gives wisdom and can make fools wise.

ZEPAR

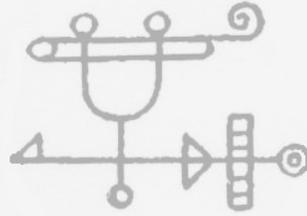
- Zodiac Position: 15-19 Degrees into Gemini
- June 6th-10th
- Tarot Card: 9 of Swords
- Planet: Venus
- Candle Color: Black
- Plant: Mandrake
- Metal: Copper
- Element: Air
- Rank: Duke
- Zepar is a Day Demon and rules 26 legions of spirits

Zepar incites love and passion between the sexes. He can make women barren and can cause one to shape shift.

Sigils:



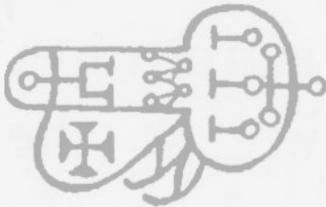
Sallos



Sabnock



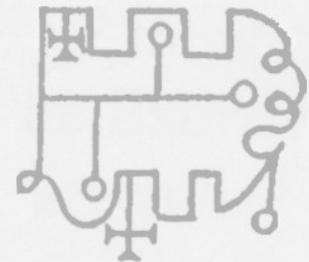
Seere



Shax



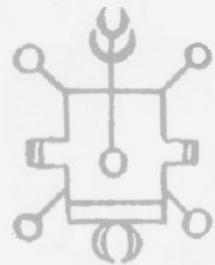
Seere



Stolas



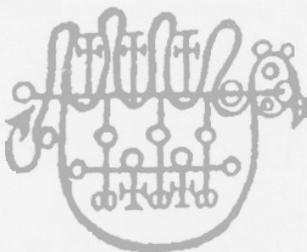
Vapula



Vassago



Valefor



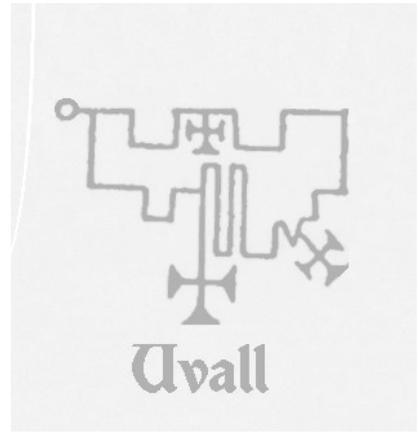
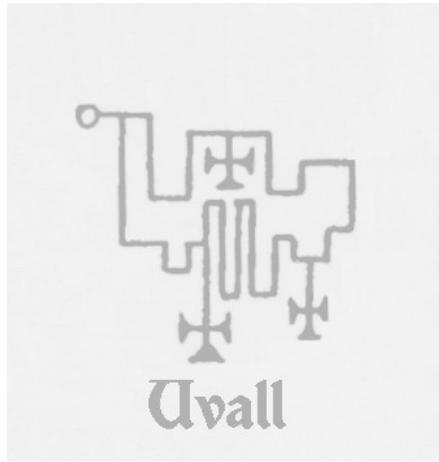
Vepar



Vepar



Vine



Names of Demons

AGLASIS

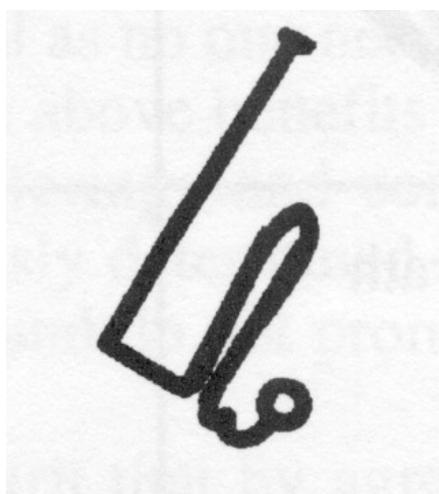
He is under the rule of Hael and Sergulath. He can transport anything throughout the world.

BARTZABEL

Kabbalistic Demon of Mars. He has the power to raise storms.

Bartzabel has black wings. He is bald with a small black haired ponytail and he is a little chubby. He seems to be a very dark Demon, except for his brilliant white aura. He isn't illuminated but there is a white aura around him. When he departed, he walked right through the wall. He is very wise and appears to be very very old.

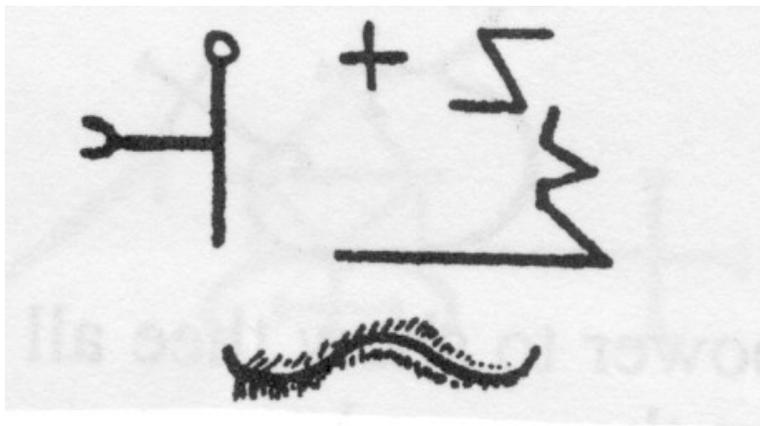
SIGIL



BECHARD

Bechard has power over winds and storms, lightening, rain, hail. Friday is his day of power. Bechard is under the power of the Duke "Syrach." Bechard rules over Fridays.

SIGIL



BRULEFER

He is ruled by Hael and Sergulath. He makes one beloved.

BUCON

Bucon is under the power of Hael and Sergulath. He has the power to incite hatred and jealousy between the sexes.

CARNIVEAN

He was a Prince of the Order of Powers. He bestows confidence, boldness and strength.

CARREAU

He was a Prince of the Order of Powers. He gives one control over emotions and bestows strength.

CLAUNECK

Clauneck has power over goods, money and finances. He can discover hidden treasures and bestow great wealth. He is much loved by Lucifer. He brings money from a distance. He is obedient to those who treat him with respect. Clauneck is under the power of the Duke "Syrach."

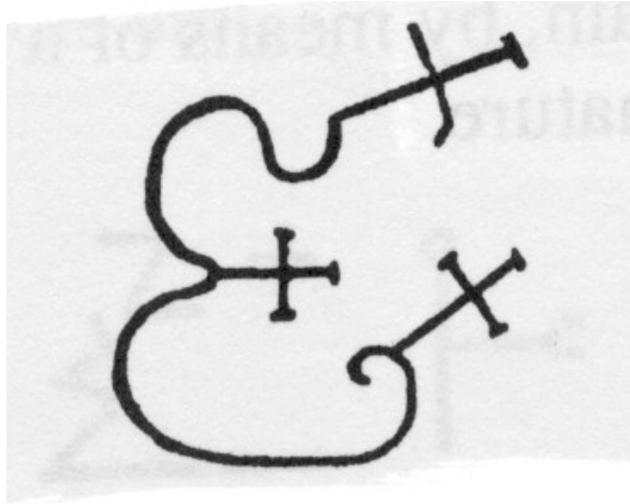
SIGIL



CLISTHERET

She can make day into night and night into day. She is under the power of the Duke "Syrach." She has a green complexion and a large bulbous head like Lucifuge Rofocal and Valefor. She is friendly. -High Priestess Maxine

SIGIL



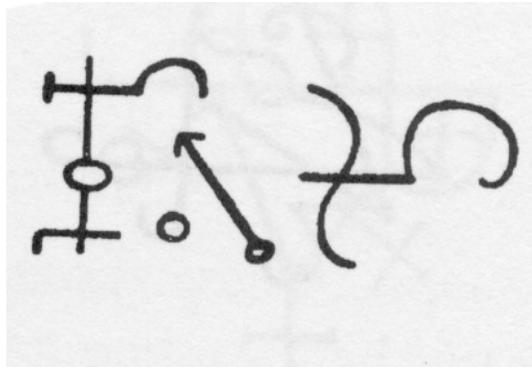
ELELOGAP

Elelogap is ruled over by Agaliarept and Tarihimal. He has power over the element of Water.

FRIMOST

Frimost has power over women and brings the enjoyment of them to the men who summon him. He is under the power of the Duke "Syrach." He rules over Tuesdays.

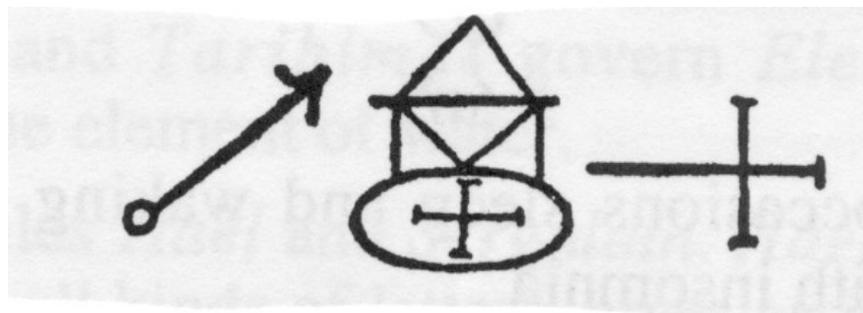
SIGIL



FRUCISSIERE

He brings the dead to life. He is under the power of the Duke "Syrach."

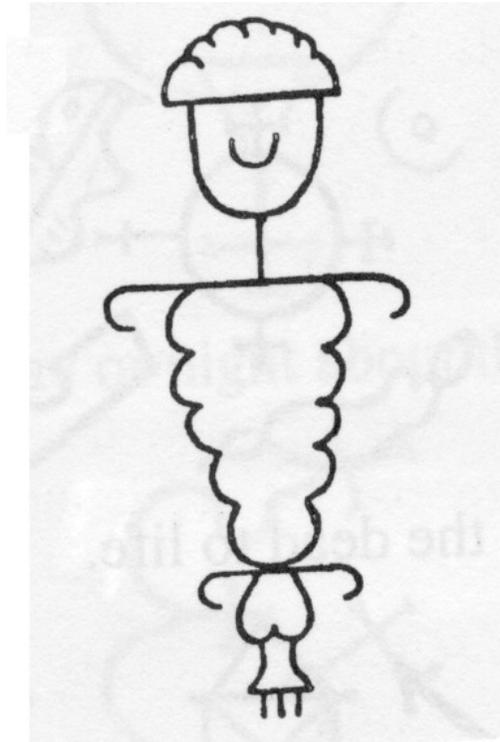
SIGIL



FRUTIMIERE

He rules over parties and festivals He is under the power of the Duke "Syrach."

SIGIL



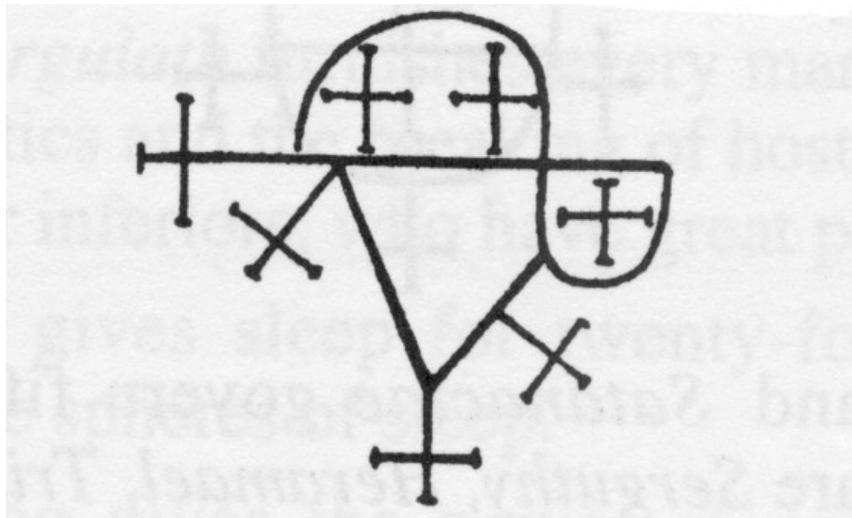
GRESSIL

Gressil was the third of the Order of Thrones. He encourages one to comfort, luxury and indulgence.

GULAND

Guland can cause all varieties of disease. He is under the power of the Duke "Syrach."

SIGIL



HAEL

Hael is under the rule of Nebiros. He instructs in the writing of all kinds of letters; speaking. He gives the immediate power to speak in other languages and explains the most secret things.

HARISTUM

He is ruled over by Hael and Sergulath. He gives the ability to pass through fire without getting burned.

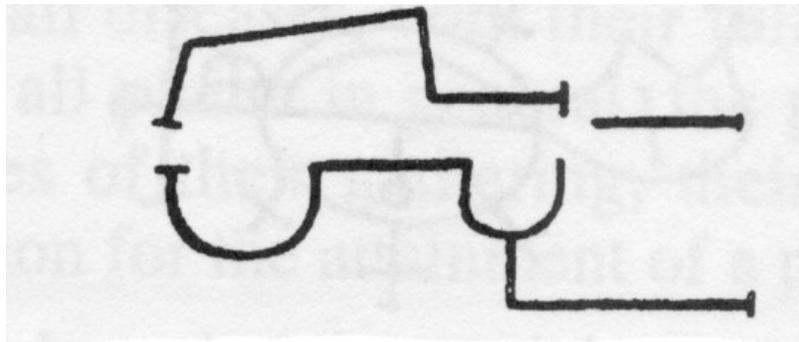
HERAMAEL

Heramael is under the rule of Satanachia. He teaches the art of medicine and gives knowledge of all diseases, with their full and total cure. He is an expert on botany, the healing powers of plants and the places and manner in which to gather them. He is ruled over by Satanachia.

HIEPACTH

He can bring people to the summoner who are at a distance. He is under the power of the Duke "Syrach."

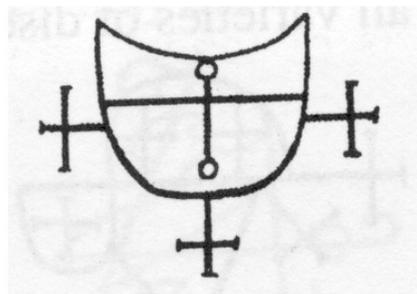
SIGIL



HUICTHGARA

He has power over sleep and wakefulness; insomnia. He is under the power of the Duke "Syrach."

SIGIL



HUMOTS

Humots can transport all manner of books for the summoner's pleasure. He is under the power of the Duke "Syrach."

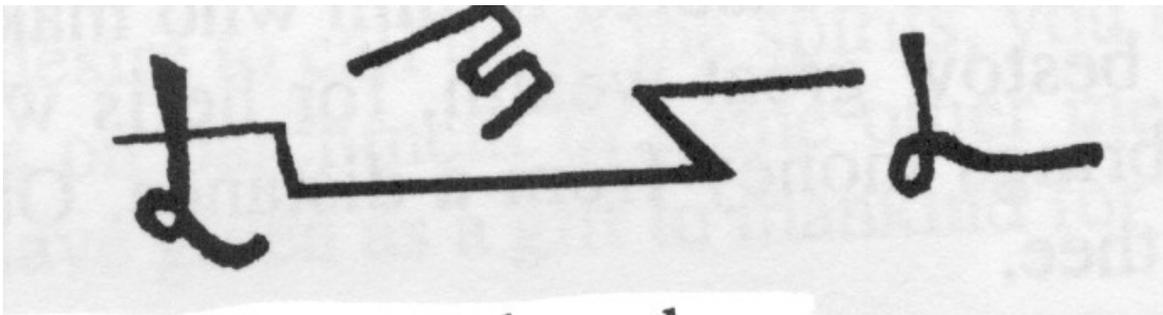
SIGIL



KLEPOTH

KlepOTH brings dreams and visions of all kinds. He is under the power of the Duke "Syrach."

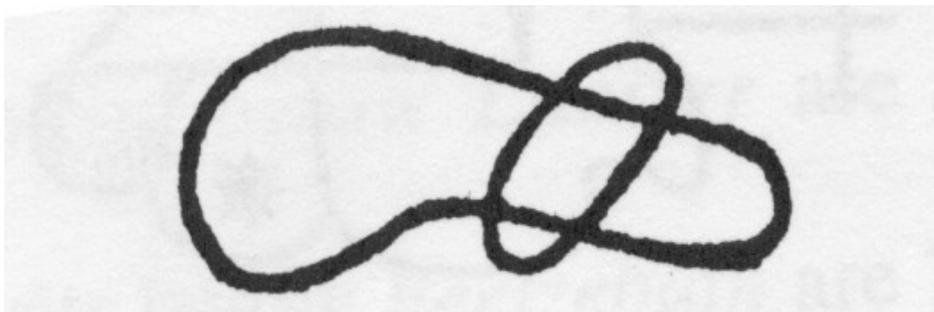
[SIGIL](#)



KHIL

Khil can cause great Earthquakes. He is under the power of the Duke "Syrach."

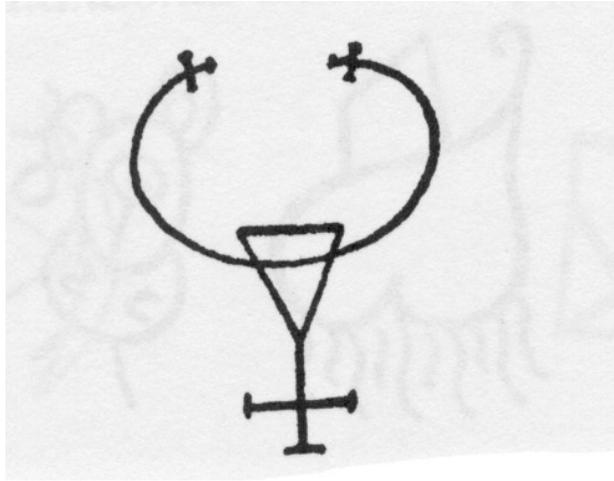
[SIGIL](#)



MERSILDE

Mersilde can transport one through astral projection. He is under the power of the Duke "Syrach."

[SIGIL](#)



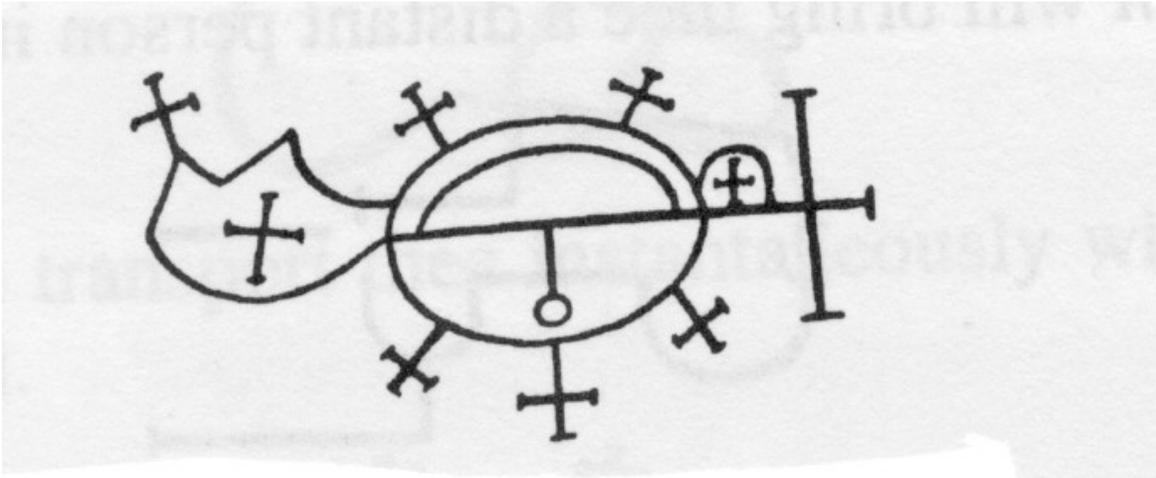
MINOSON

Minoson is under the rule of Hael and Sergulath. He insures winning in all games.

MORAIL

He can make anything invisible. He is under the power of the Duke "Syrach."

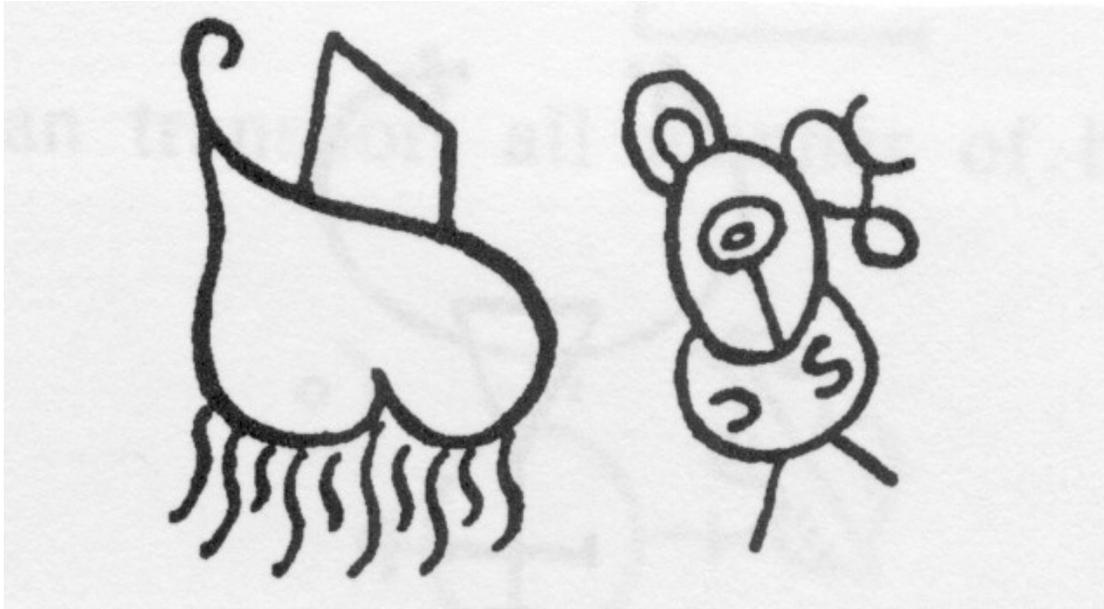
SIGIL



MUSISIN

Musisin has ower over great lords and government officials. He can instruct them. Musisin is under the power of the Duke "Syrach."

SIGIL



OEILLET

He was a Prince of the Order of Dominions. He has power over money and wealth.

OLIVIER

Olivier was a Prince of the Archangels. He has power over wealth and money.

PAZUZU

Pazuzu has long been known as a protector Demon, especially of women in childbirth. Pazuzu gained fame with the movie "The Exorcist" where he was portrayed as the possessing Demon.

Leroy Anderson relates his experience with Pazuzu:

I contacted Pazuzu about 1 week ago, just mentally. I kept calling him and in a little while I could feel him. He's a very, very powerful and positive Demon. I asked him for a favor which he did in just 24 hours and has promised to help me with other things. He loves poetry and feels very strongly about serving Father. He inspires poets and loves being remembered. If you're friends with him he'll protect you and give you insights about what your enemies are doing. He's really really good company. I too felt drawn to him ever since I saw the movie, "The Exorcist." I just knew deep inside that he's not nasty as the movie shows him, and I was right. Right now he wants me to write a poem about him. He's a good friend. May Lord Satan Bless him.

PENTAGNONY

He is under the rule of Sergulath and Hael. He renders invisibility and the love of those in power.

PROCULO

Proculo is ruled by Hael and Sergulath. He has rulership over sleep and dreams.

ROSIER

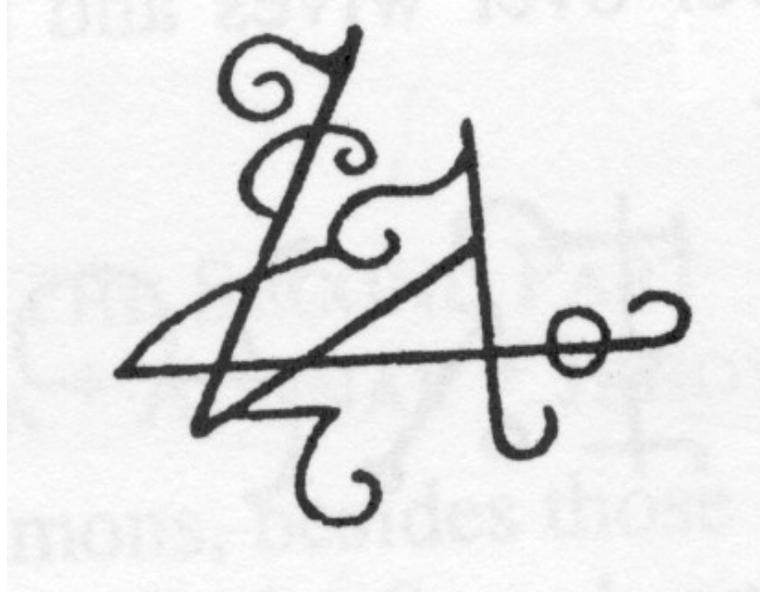
Rosier was second in the Order of Dominions. He bestows the gift of romantic and fanciful speech in

love. He incites love between the sexes and brings about romance.

SIRCHADE

Sirchade has powers over animals. He is under the power of the Duke "Syrach."

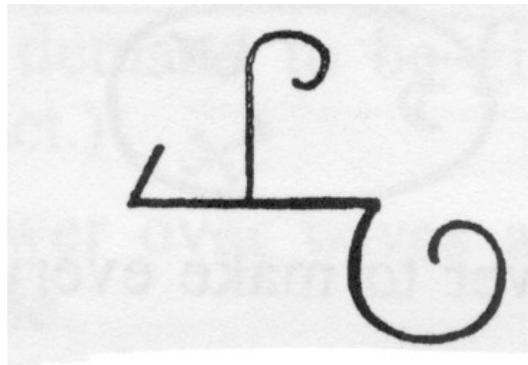
SIGIL



SEGAL

Segal causes all manner of prodigies, both natural and supernatural. He is under the power of the Duke "Syrach."

SIGIL



SERGULATH

Sergulath is under the power of Nebiros. He teaches the art of speculation, tactics and the breaking of hostile ranks.

SERGUTHY

Serguthy is ruled over by Satanachia. He has power over women.

SIDRAGROSM

He is under the power of Sergulath and Hael. He makes women dance naked.

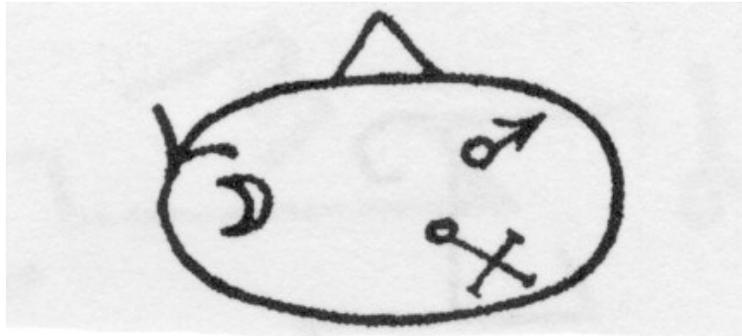
SONNEILLON

He was fourth in the Order of Thrones. He bestows one with courage and confidence.

SURGAT

Surgat can open any and all locks. He is under the power of the Duke "Syrach."

SIGIL



SUSTUGRIEL

Sustugriel is ruled over by Satanachia. He teaches magick, and brings familiars for all desires.

TRIMASEL

Trimasel teaches all chemistry and sleight of hand. He knows all the secrets of Alchemy. He is under the power of Satanachia

VERRIER Verrier gives confidence, strength and courage. He was of the Order of Principalities where he held the position of Prince.

VERRINE

Verrine motivates one to action. He was of the Order of the Thrones. P>

Lower Orders of Demons

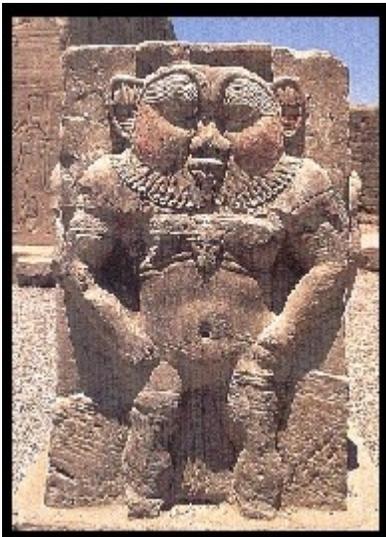
Many of have seen and even interacted with lesser Demons. These are the Demons with the glowing red eyes, rubbery wings and some even have fur. Up close, many of these Demons have the most beautiful eyes, like glowing rubies, deep and rich in color. They are originally from different planets, but many live with Father Satan and the other Demons.



Pazuzu

The lesser Demons are protectors, such as the Sumerian Demon, Pazuzu who is a protector of children and also women in childbirth. Pazuzu got a bad rap in the 1973 movie "The Exorcist" written by Catholic "William Peter Blatty." This was the Christian retaliation against the 1968 movie "Rosemary's Baby" which depicted Satan in a positive perspective. "The Exorcist," frightened many away from Satan and pushed the belief in Demonic "possession." AGAIN, fear is used as a powerful tool to keep people spiritually enslaved and ignorant. Unlike the Christian "God" and his ilk, Satan and his Demons do not use coercion, nor do they push themselves upon anyone.

Satan respects free will and people come to him willingly, not through fear or use of force. Many of us have invoked Demons (let them inhabit our bodies) and let them speak through us; no harm has ever come to anyone. Angelic beings on the other hand are notorious for this sort of thing and of course, like everything else, it is blamed on Satan.



Bes

Bes is another example of a lesser Demon. Demons of this race are the ones with the beautiful ruby like eyes. These Demons are protectors, patrons of music, dancing, healing and are guardians. In Ancient Egypt, dwarves (these lesser Demons) were revered and highly respected. These Demons are short, they are only two to three feet in height.

The Hierarchy and Order of Demons

HIERARCHY OF THE DEMONS:

First Hierarchy:

- Seraphim
- Cherubim
- Thrones

Second Hierarchy:

- Dominions
- Principalities
- Powers

Third Hierarchy:

- Virtues
- Archangels
- Angels

NOBILITY RANKINGS OF HELL:

- Prince
- King
- Marquis
- Duke
- Earl
- President

The Crown Princes of Hell appear to be the most high ranking; above the Kings. As for the military titles of Hell's Army, these are the same as for the human military.

Demons who belonged to certain orders often specialize in certain abilities and powers. In my own experiences, I have found our Personal/Guardian Demons are the ones we go to for nearly all of our needs, even those outside of their offices. Sometimes, our Guardian Demons will seek assistance from other Demons for us. Also, if we work hard for and are dedicated to Satan, Demons can come to us on their own, offering their help in times of trouble. This has happened to me.

Here is some info on the hierarchies and powers:

- THE ORDER OF THE POWERS, ALSO KNOWN AS THE SERAPHIM; FLAMING ONES, specialize in revenge/justice issues and the defeating of one's enemies. The teaching of Astrology, healing arts and divination; in guarding things and in defense, both here and on the astral. They are of the element of fire.
- THE ORDER OF THE CHERUBUM specialize in fortelling the past, present and future. They can assist one in astral projection, accessing past lives and looking into the future. They have knowledge and rulership over the fixed stars.
- THE ORDER OF THE THRONES ALSO KNOWN AS OPHANIM specialize in the rulership of the planets and in issues of justice and revenge. They are helpful in the practice and powers of Black Magick.
- THE ORDER OF DOMINIONS/DOMINATIONS ALSO KNOWN AS THE BRILLIANT ONES help us to access the power of Satan within us. Realizing our true potential and abilities. Revealing to us our own powers and communion with Satan. They assist in meditation, spiritual/psychic empowerment and in the integration of the material and the spiritual As above, so below. One must have balance in both the material and spiritual aspects of life to become whole. Both the material and the spiritual are essential to each other, as opposed to what the RHP religions teach.
- THE ORDER OF THE VIRTUES, ALSO KNOWN AS THE MALACHIM, TARSHISHIM; DEMONIC KINGS bestow confidence and fearlessness, helping one to get the job done when one's back is against the wall. They assist in magick and help to encourage us.
- THE ORDER OF THE PRINCIPALITIES influence worldly events, large groups, nations and world leaders. People in power benefit from the council of these Demons.

Ouija Board

Ouija Boards are excellent for contacting and having conversations with Demons and spirits. I prefer to work the board alone, as another person is a distraction and prevents any real intimacy with the spirit contact.

For those of you who are new to this, make sure the board is on a completely level surface. It is important to enter into a trance when using a ouija board.

Place your fingertips lightly on each side of the planchette. Soon it will gently begin to pull. Just relax and let it work. It can take a few minutes to get going. It is important to be free from distractions and not to be disturbed.

My experience is I sort of go into a trance. Like when scrying or invoking spirits of the deceased, everything else in the room is blocked out. My total focus is on the board. It is sort of like an aura around all of the edges of the board and my attention is completely locked in and nothing else outside of me, exists. This is just my own experience, we are all individuals, so some of yours may be different.

I am finding more and more, the higher ranking the Demon, the more energy you will feel. I have a Demon who is close to me and last night I conversed with him, using the board. I don't remember how long I was using the board. This was for quite a while. He asked me to say something specific out loud. When I did, I really felt powerful energy light up like a flame inside of me.

When we have very close contact or invoke Demons, we can feel their energy. My skin still feels sensitized, like when I have a fever or sunburn, only no pain, even this morning. Their energy is electrifying. Father's energy is different, as I'm sure many of you have experienced during and after rituals. Calming and beautiful.

Demons come to us through telepathy and astral projection. It is my experience that Demons project differently than humans. With humans, you can see the connecting strands and when they leave, they snap back out quickly. Books say they are silver colored. The ones I saw were copper. I have never seen strands with Demons, but I know the higher ranking ones physically exist in another world. There are some Demons who can stay with us at all times, to protect us. These Demons are lesser as they are in spirit form.

The more you use a Ouija Board, the better you will become in working it. When we establish a close relationship with a Demon, all we have to do is tune into them and they will usually come to us.

Each of us is individual and will have slightly different experiences in using a ouija board and receiving messages:

1. The automatic method - In this case, the planchette moves automatically, without the operator knowing what the spirit concerned is going to say. Messages in foreign languages will also be received, even in languages the operator does not know and has never heard before.
2. The inspirational method - this is the most common: here the messages will be given in a sort of thinking aloud inside or outside one's mind. In this case, one practically knows beforehand what the spirit is about to write. By frequent repetition this inspiration will become a loud thinking and listening in the passive communication. One will perceive messages from the one's mind or from outside of the self. This is sort of like dictation- the words come into your head and then your hands move the planchette.
3. The intuitive method - where you have the feeling as if you moved the planchette yourself. Any

questions will be answered instantly. This is a kind of clair-knowledge. The planchette spells out words and sentences in full consciousness, without the operator hearing anything or being inspired in any way.

The methods also can appear in a mixed kind, for example half automatic and half inspirational or intuitive and inspirational or all together. Which of the methods will be the dominant one will only be known after a long period of exercising. Each of the methods is good and reliable, provided you are using it honestly and candidly. Practice makes perfect!*

Reference:

* Initiation Into Hermetics by Franz Bardon © 1956

Dabbling in Satanism

My purpose for writing this sermon is because I feel this issue is something important for people to be aware of. I do not believe in telling others how to think or what they should or how they should believe, this is up to the individual, but one important thing everyone should be aware of is- Satanism is very different from other religions. Satanism is different in that it does not mix.

Mixing Satanism and Christianity for example is like mixing water with electricity. I have seen and read accounts where certain people who had an interest in Satanism, still had sympathies with Christianity. There were still strong unconscious ties to the Christian religion, most resulting from intense indoctrination. Most of us come from Christian backgrounds and for many there are lingering issues and hang-ups. Christian programming is very intense and given the extremely large amounts of psychic energy that have gone into it through centuries of Christian prayers and belief, there is a lot of power one must overcome to be totally free.

People who are uncertain of their beliefs and who still have strong ties to Christianity or other related religions, either consciously, or in many cases subconsciously, are setting themselves up for some very frightening and negative psychic experiences.

Calling upon Demons and going deep into the occult can bring up some very unexpected negative encounters for dabblers. This is the work of enemy alien entities that use fear to keep humans away from Satan. In most cases this works, as it instills terror in the dabbler and he/she usually goes running back to the nazarene and blames Satan. I strongly suggest those who wish to go this far, first become strong in Satan.

Very, very few, if any, progress in power unless they have a powerful protector. When one who is serious in developing the powers of the mind advances to any formidable level, or has any serious ability, he/she will be approached by powerful entities asking him/her to take sides in the spiritual war. The truly gifted who walk alone usually don't live very long on this earth without the protection of a higher power.

I feel it is important to warn those who are undecided or lukewarm to stay away from calling up Demons or trying to contact spirit entities until they are spiritually ready. Everyone is welcome here, from the dedicated to the curious.

Knowledge should be open and available for everyone. There are some things, though that are advanced and one should wait before getting involved in these practices. At some point, it is a very important step in Satanism to cut all ties with any and all other religions. To avoid doing this is inviting disaster. This must be done from the soul in that there should be no indecision or mixed feelings. If there are mixed feelings, then one should wait, as this is a permanent step.

For those of you who have already performed dedication rituals, you are fine. You can get into the advanced practices, but it is still important to deprogram yourself from any Christian teachings.

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Using a Pendulum

Pendulum Practice:

Everything takes practice, patience, and above all persistence, in the psychic realm. Most pendulum adepts have worked with their pendulums for years. When one is advanced, a pendulum can reveal practically anything.

For those of you who are serious about becoming proficient with a pendulum, I suggest you start out with asking the pendulum several unimportant questions at the beginning of your day, questions that pertain to events you know will occur during your day.

For example: Will it rain today? Will I receive money today? Will I get off from work early today? Ask easy questions that are not of any great importance, as emotions and desires very much affect the answers we receive and this is where inaccuracy can step in. Record the questions in your black book/book of shadows/journal. At the end of your day go through each question and write the answer and note whether the pendulum was accurate or not. You can also use your pendulum for finding lost or misplaced items. Always record the accuracy in your black book.

After several months, you should notice a lot of improvement in your accuracy. If you want to advance further, try asking the pendulum questions using a map.

When recording your work in your black book, it is often helpful to note the time of day, the moon phase, the weather and other phenomena. For ladies, including your time in your menstrual cycle is also very important. I have found this affects us more than most are aware of as it has to do with the moon. Remember, it is always important to be as relaxed as possible when working with a pendulum as to access the right/psychic side of your brain, which operates through the pendulum.

Using the Pendulum:

Sometimes, we need easy answers to things. A pendulum is usually accurate, easy to use and takes little time.

Begin by taking something like a small crystal, pendent, ring or other small lightly weighted object and attaching it to a necklace chain, string, ribbon, or some other kind of strand. This should be only kept for divination purposes and not for other uses.

Hold the strand with your fingertips and let the weighted part hang. For those who are new and or inexperienced with using a pendulum, it is a good idea to place yourself into a trance when working with a pendulum. Once you are confident in obtaining correct answers, you no longer need to be in the trance state. Now ask a question you know the answer to, like what day it is. Start out by asking yes or no questions. See what the pendulum does and get a feel for it.

I have found swinging right/left, like shaking ones head to imply no, means no and forward/backward like a nodding of the head means yes. When it goes in circles, the answer is uncertain. The wider the swing of the pendulum, the more accurate the answer. Pendulums can also be asked questions regarding how much, how many. The pendulum will swing, stop, swing again, and continue to do so a number of times before it completely stops.

For finding lost items, take the pendulum around the area and ask it if you are near the lost item. Spirits can also communicate to us through pendulums. We can concentrate and focus on the name of the spirit

or Demon we wish to contact. The pendulum is an excellent way to communicate with Demons. With Demons, the pendulum can be placed over a drawing of or copy of the sigil and asked questions.

THE VARIOUS USES FOR A PENDULUM:

Pendulums are an excellent means for communicating with the spirit world, checking the accuracy of other readings and divinations and many other different things.

TO FIND SOMETHING LOST:

In a Room - hold the pendulum and ask where the object is located. The pendulum will swing in the direction of the lost object.

In a House - Ask the pendulum, room by room, i.e., is it in the kitchen? yes/no, bathroom and so on until you narrow it down. Then go into the room and section it off.

On a Map - Start by asking if the missing person or object is in the area of the map. (For missing persons, it is helpful to have a photo and an item he or she has touched or worn). Hold the pendulum in the hand you normally use to divine with it and a pointer or pencil in the other. Point to places on the map, until you arrow it down and go from there.

Outside:

Ask - "Am I facing the right direction to find... If the pendulum swings foreword or backward, you are moving in the right direction. In circles, move with the circle slowly, until it swings foreword and backward.

You can also draw a floor plan of a house or building and ue the map method.

OUTDOOR RITUAL SITES:

Try using a map at first to pinpoint a good area. Places where Ley Lines and other energies on the Earth grid intersect, are powerful spots to perform all kinds of rituals. The pendulum will circle so fast when positioned over these areas, it will nearly be parallel to the Earth. The stronger the energies, the faster the pendulum will spin.

PAST LIVES:

You can write dates on separate small pieces of paper or cards and space them out, evenly on a table. Ask about your past life and the pendulum will swing in the direction of the paper with the accurate date. You can keep going back this way in time. You can do the same with continents, narrow it down to countries in which you lived. People you now know and their relationship to you in a past life. Put on separate pieces of paper- lover, friend, spouse, family member and so on. Name the person and ask the question.

HEALTH:

Ask about each area of your body or ask the aura of someone you want to know about. Keep narrowing down the questions with each answer you receive from the pendulum.

GAMBLING:

Be careful here, as mistakes can be costly, but you can take the pendulum to a casino and ask if this is a table or slot machine, you can win big at quickly and easily. The same can be done when betting on horses and so on. *It pays to be real experienced before you start going for the money.

RELATIONSHIPS:

A pendulum can tell you all sorts of things about other people. A photo or personal item of the person in question is a big help, but is not necessary. Just hold the pendulum over the item and ask questions.

PLACES TO GO TO SHOP OR GET REPAIRS DONE:

Just open the phone book and ask where is the most inexpensive and the best quality place for what you

want. Name places and the pendulum will answer yes/no. A pendulum can also be helpful in diagnosing car trouble before pulling everything apart or taking it to a shop.

RITUALS:

Ask what kind of incense to burn, the best time to perform the ritual, the best place, candle colors and so on.

DEMONS: For simple contact of a Demon, place the pendulum over the Sigil of the particular Demon and begin asking questions.

TAROT CARDS:

Lay out several Tarot Cards as possible answers to a question. Ask the question and the pendulum will begin swinging in the direction of the card with the answer, until a yes is reached when it is placed directly above the card.

Any yes or no questions can be accurately answered with a pendulum. Small cards or papers with names of people, places or things can be lined up from left to right and the pendulum will start swinging in the direction of the card or piece of paper with the answer.

The pendulum should swing widely, as this is a definite yes or no. Circles are uncertain and a small swing is not so sure.

Incubi and Succubi: Sexual Relations with Demons

Spirit sex is real. It requires some psychic work in order to open your mind to senses not normally accessible to the average person, but the way to do this is much easier than with other methods and a lot more pleasureable. Demon friends and lovers are wonderful for those who are in prison or incarcerated in any way.

Many of us have experienced actually being physically touched by a Demon. The feeling is just like that of being touched by a human hand. This can go much further into actual sexual intercourse and lovemaking. Sexual intercourse with a Demon is blissful ecstasy. Because Demons come to us in etherial/astral form, they are able to penetrate our bodies and stimulate areas not easily accessible by other humans. Male Demons have no trouble finding and stimulating the G-spot in their women partners. Female Demons can get right to the prostate gland in their men, resulting in a full deep orgasm.

HOW TO BEGIN:

First off, it is important to perform a ritual to Father Satan, stating your needs, whether they be just sexual, a love/sexual relationship, an open relationship, where you are free to have other sexual partners without any jealousy on either side; be specific.

Some Demons are monogamous, in that they only have one partner and this goes both ways. These Demons take monogamy VERY seriously and if a relationship is violated by a human being, the partner of the human being could in the worst of cases wind up dead. Demons are known like humans to become very jealous. If a human is in an empty marriage and is just having sex with their spouse out of a sense of duty, Demons can be very understanding regarding this and will often overlook it, provided, in monogamous sexual love relations, your Demon is always #1. Keep in mind, once a commitment is made it will last a lifetime and beyond, so don't take this lightly. Your Demon will remain monogamous, also.

You should find a Demon who is compatible with you. Remember, if you want a free, open relationship where you are free to have other sex partners, you must specify this in ritual.

After your ritual, YOU MUST BE RELAXED AND OPEN, more than likely, your Demon will come to you when you are lying down and relaxed in bed. This will feel like electrifying energy and like kundalini, it feels exhilarating.

Now, for people that are new to this, to begin this and open up, just begin fantasizing about having intercourse with your Demon. Most Demons are very physically attractive as opposed to all of the trash written in the grimoires and the horror stories. Ask your Demon to show themselves to you. Relax, close your eyes and tune in. You should see an image of your Demon in your mind. Even if you can't, you can picture an ideal lover for an image your Demon can inhabit to start with.

When you begin to fantasize and do this a number of times, your Demon will feel this on the astral and enjoy it as well. You can masturbate yourself to orgasm in the beginning, until a full physical manifestation takes over. When you do this, your Demon will have an orgasm, as well. This will take time so be patient and persistent. The fantasies, done night after night will begin to get much more vivid and before you know it, you will feel your Demon and even see your Demon as you would another human being. Your Demon will work with you to open your psychic channels, as opposed to just plain fantasizing on your own.

Your Demon will more than likely come to you each night when you lie down to go to bed. Demons enjoy sex very much and they can wear out a human being. One man actually had to push a female Demoness off of himself in the morning in order to get up for work after having all night sex. She didn't want to stop. Pleasure is way beyond anything with a human being and spiritual sex can become addictive. Chances are, no longer will human sexual relationships be desired or satisfying. In addition, one does not have to worry about contracting sexually transmitted diseases or experiencing unwanted pregnancies.

A Demon lover will also be protective of you. They are wonderful with listening to any worries, concerns or problems and are often helpful in punishing enemies and taking care of things for you. When the proper psychic channels are open, two-way conversations can take place. This is an enormous help in spiritual empowerment and advancement. They will tell you things, teach you and in some cases, even contact other Demons for you.

Intense contact with Demons involves an energy exchange. The Demons, being on a higher spiritual level than humans have much more energy and extreme closeness can produce effects in us humans that feel like sunburned skin and/or oversensitivity, until we get used to this or advance our own energy levels, which is the goal of Spiritual Satanism.

Help from Gods

When one is a newly [dedicated Satanist](#), Demons will usually offer their assistance. The objective of Satanism is for the advancement of the human soul and making use of the gifts of Satan: knowledge and the wisdom to control and affect our own lives. All of the categories below are areas where humans can help themselves when enough knowledge and personal power are secured. ([See Power Meditation](#)).

Demons are always available for spiritual guidance.

Guardian Demons

High Priest Salem Burke uses a homemade Ouija Board to communicate with Demons

"I WAS DEMONSTRATING FROM THE FLOOR, USUALLY I DO NOT PLACE ANYTHING LIKE THIS ON THE GROUND UNLESS THERE IS A CLOTH BENEATH IT SPECIFICALLY FOR THAT PURPOSE (AND THE TV IS NOT ON). EVENTUALLY I CUT THE CIRCLE OUT. THE SECOND BOARD WAS "AUTO" CUT WITH AN EXACT-O KNIFE (PER AUTO-WRITING), AND CAME OUT IN A TRAPEZOIDAL SHAPE." "I DO NOT RECOMMEND PLACING A CANDLE ANYWHERE ON THE ACTUAL BOARD. "

- High Priest Salem Burke

A close friend of mine and myself were working a Ouija Board. She asked if there was a Guardian Demon for her. The planchette spelled out G-U-S-I-O-N. Later on, Gusion appeared to her in a dream. A couple of weeks later, I drew his sigil, we took it to the tattoo shop, and she had it tattooed on her arm. She has made some major improvements and things have been going well for her.

My Demon is not a Goetic demon and I had some trouble finding his Sigil, but I found it and did the same. I also had his name tattooed on my arm under his sigil.

We don't have to have tattoos to get in touch with our Guardian Demons. There are several methods for contact. One method is to use a Ouija Board. We don't have to have another person working a Ouija Board with us. I work my board alone most of the time. When there are two or even more people working a Ouija Board, this can create distractions and this can cause the board to give inaccurate answers. In addition, there are many times when one wishes to ask personal or private questions. This is best when done alone where one can relax into a trance, which is so necessary for operating a Ouija Board.

When I was new, my Demon first communicated through letters. U R (you are) C U (see you) for goodbye. This way, I definitely knew this was for real, as I expected words. Another interesting thing, I have the planet that he rules over, ruling my house of partnership. He also rules an astrological point and that planet is exactly on the point in the sign that he rules. This is not the norm, though as I found later that he and I were extremely close in a past life thousands of years ago.

Another method of finding out who your Guardian Demon is, is to use a pendulum. You will need a decent pendulum and a wide mouthed glass jar. Start out by asking how many letters are in his or her name. The pendulum will start to circle, then stop, then circle again, then stop and again make circles until it completely stops. Count the number of times it makes circles and here you will have the number of letters in your Demon's name.

Dangle the pendulum, holding it between your thumb and index finger in the glass jar, keeping your hand outside of and directly over the jar. Begin with the first letter and ask the pendulum if it is A, B, C and so on. When the pendulum hits the side of the glass jar, write down the letter and continue on to the next letter in his or her name, again going through the alphabet. Make sure you are completely relaxed and preferably in a trance for an accurate reading.

Using a Ouija Board is also an excellent way of establishing contact and getting answers, especially for those who are new to Satanism. Those of us who are experienced normally communicate with our Demons telepathically.

My Demon definitely wanted to make contact with me. He helped me with religion and how to better relate to Satan when I was new. He also helped me with meditation and spiritual exercises. For those of you who are doing yoga and/or chakra work, just be persistent. It took me a couple of months when I started at age thirteen. I was too young to understand what yoga was really all about, but I definitely could feel the energy.

Our Guardian Demons can help us in our magick and spirituality.

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Satanic Rites and Celebrations

Satanic Rites

Satanic Baptism

True Satanism is very much a celebration of life. If a child is born at the time of one of the Sabbats, this is an additional blessing. The birth of a child is a special occasion and all Satanic births should be hailed and celebrated. The Satanic baptism is the beginning of protection and guidance from Satan and his Demons who will also direct the child to make the most of his/her special gifts and abilities.

The infant should be dressed in black as this shows opposition to the false RHP religions.

The parent/s stand to the east of the altar holding the child.

The High Priest/ess rings the bell, opens the ceremony with the invocation to Satan, drinks from the chalice, and invokes the Four Crowned Princes of Hell.

High Priest/ess: *There is a newcomer to the Family of Satan*

Congregation: *HAIL SATAN!!*

High Priest/ess: *What is the name of this child?*

Parent/s: *(say the name of the child)*

High Priest/ess: *We welcome you _____ the family of Satan*

High Priest/ess: *Do you wish to dedicate this child to Satan?*

Parent/s: *We/I do, for without Satan and the knowledge and gifts he brings us, no life is complete.*

High Priest/ess: *Lord Satan, we ask that you bless this child, guarding and guiding him/her throughout life, keeping him/her strong in your ways. When the time is right, bring him/her to your altar once again to dedicate him/herself anew into your service.*

Parent/s (to child): *May his Infernal Majesty, Lord Satan and the Powers of Hell smile upon you and watch over you throughout your life, guiding you on the Left Hand Path.*

High Priest/ess: *In the Name of Satan and before the Powers of Hell, we welcome you, (name of child), into the Family of Satan.*

Congregation: *HAIL SATAN!!*

The High Priest/ess then closes the ceremony.

After the baptism, there is feasting and celebrating.

The child should be brought up in the old ways and to honor Satan and his Demons. At puberty, he/she may perform the dedication of his/her own free will. This is when he/she is old enough to make the decision on his/her own and to fully understand. At this time, he/she may choose a magickal name.

Satanic Wedding

The ritual should be performed during a waxing moon. The moon should be in a favorable sign for marriage.

- The Moon in Taurus gives permanence, but can be difficult if the couple wishes to part later on.
- With the Moon in Cancer, couples are more likely to get back together after a split.
- Moon in Leo is favorable for romance and adds optimism to any union.
- Moon in Libra is ideal for any wedding as this is the natural sign for partnership and cooperation.
- Moon in Sagittarius is much like the Moon in Leo, but does not contribute to stability.
- Moon in Aquarius- the couple are likely to be lasting friends.
- Moon in Pisces gives empathy, but is not stable.
- The Moon in the signs of Aries, Gemini, Virgo, Scorpio, and Capricorn should be avoided.
- The love planets Venus and Mars should ideally be well placed and on favorable degrees. Couples should never marry when any planet is conjunct Caput Algol (25 of Taurus), at 9 degrees of any sign, especially Gemini and Sagittarius as these incite violence. Remember to take fixed stars into consideration when selecting a time.

The temple should be decorated according to the couple's tastes. Modifications should be made to suit each couple, the following is only a guideline:

The High Priest/ess opens the rite with ringing the bell and drawing a pentagram in the air with his/her athame and recites the following:

In Nomine Dei Nostri Satanas, Luciferi Excelsi. In the Name of Satan, Ruler of the Earth, True God, Almighty and Ineffable, Who has created man to reflect in Thine own image and likeness, we invite the Forces of Hell to bestow their infernal power upon us. Come forth to greet us and confer dark blessings upon this couple who desire to become as one in the eyes of Lucifer.

The High Priest/ess drinks from the chalice and invokes the Four Crowned Princes of Hell:

- Satan/Lucifer from the East
- Beelzebub from the North
- Astaroth from the West
- Azazel from the South

The High Priest/ess now recites the following:

We come together in the Name of our Father and Lord Satan to join _____ and _____ together in marriage.

The High Priest/ess takes his/her athame and draws a circle around the bride and groom. All should visualize a blue light representing the Powers of Hell. He/she then recites the following:

Almighty Satan, look with favor upon your disciples _____ and _____. Both have come here of

their own free will. They come before you to ask your blessings as they set forth on this very day as husband and wife. We ask that you bless this union with lust and the pleasures of life, that their mutual affection and desire for one another continues strong and enduring.

Do you _____ desire of your own free will to take _____ as your lawfully wedded husband to love, honor and respect; to become as one in the eyes of Satan and before the powers of Hell?

Bride: I Do or Yes

High Priest/ess: *Do you _____ desire of your own free will to take _____ as your lawfully wedded wife to love, honor and respect; to become as one in the eyes of Satan and before the powers of Hell?*

Groom: I Do or Yes

Both exchange rings

High Priest/ess: *In the Name of Satan and before all of the Demons of Hell, I pronounce you Husband and Wife. May your union be powerful, strong and abundant with pleasure. HAIL SATAN!!*

Everyone in the congregation shouts "HAIL SATAN!!" The High Priest/ess then recites, chants or vibrates the First Enochian Key:

OHL • ZOH-nuhf • voh-ruh-SAH-jzhuh GO-ho • SAY-TAN • LOH-nuh-suh • KAH-luhtz
OHD • VOH-ruhss • kah-OHS-suh-goh;
ZOH-buh-rah • ZOHL • ROH-ruh
EE • TAH • NAHTS-puh-suh
OHD • guh-RAH-ah • TAH
MAH-luh-puh-ruh-jzhuh: • DAHSS • HOH-luh-kah
KAH-AH • noh-tuh-HOH-ah • ZEE-muhts • OHD
KOH-muh-mah • TAH • NOH-buh-loh
zee-AYN • OHD • LOO-SEEF-tee-uhn
OH-boh-lay • AH
DOH-nahss-doh-gah-MAH-tahss-tohss
OH • oh-hoh-RAY-lah • TAH-bah • OHL
NOH-ray • OHD • PAH-suh-buhs • OHL
zoh-nuh-RAY-nuh-suhjzh vah-OH-ahn • OHD
toh-OH-aht • NOH-noo-KAH-fay
guh-MEE-kah-luh-ZOH-mah • PEE-lah
FAH-ruh-zuhm • zuh-nuh-ruh-JZHAH • OHD
ZOO-ruh-jzhahs • AH-duh-nah • OHD
GOH-noh • DAY • SAY-TAN • DAHS • HOHM
OHD • TOH • ZOH-bah • kuh-ROH-ohd-zee
EE-pahm • OOL • VUH-LUHS • ee-PAH-meess
DAHSS • loh-HOH-loh • Vayp
noh-tuh-HOH-ah • poh-AH-mahl • OHD
BOH-guh-pah • ah-AH-ee • TAH • PEE-ahp
pee-AH-mohl • OHD • vah-OH-ahn • zah-KAH-ray
KAH • OHD • ZAH-muh-rah! • OH-doh
KEE-kuh-lay • KAH-ah! • ZOH-ruh-jzhay!
ZEE-ruh • NOH-koh! • hoh-AH-tuh-huh
SAY-TAN • BUH-vuh-fuhd • LOH-nuh-suh

LOH-nuh-doh • bah-BAH-jzhay

High Priest/ess: *Go forth as one, keep each other strong in Satan as you now walk together on the Left Hand Path. May Satan grant you many blessings along the way. Ave Satanas!!*

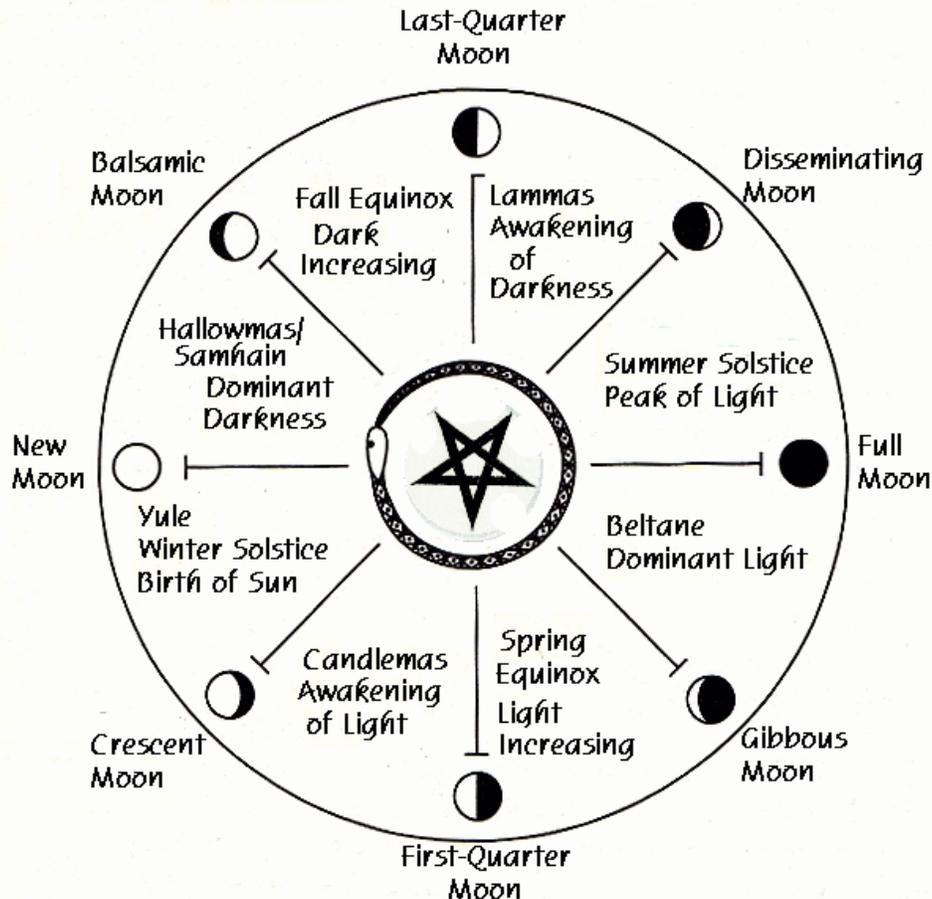
Couple together: Ave Satanas!!

High Priest/ess: *Hail Satan!!* Congregation: Hail Satan!!

The rite is closed by the High Priest/ess ringing the bell.

Afterwards, there is intense celebration.

Satanic Holidays



This page is currently under construction.

Satanic Holidays are based upon the natural cycles. What is known as "Satanism" is [humanity's original religion](#). The holidays listed below precede Christianity by hundreds to thousands of years. Because the Christian Church could not murder everyone, the original holidays were taken and Christianized in attempts to convert as many as possible.

The fictitious nazarene has nothing to do with xmas. Xmas coincides with the Winter Solstice and the Yule season, the shortest day of the year. December 25th is the birthdate of the Persian God Mithra, and the Roman Holiday of Saturnalis. The tree, the decorations, baking, gifts and celebrating have NOTHING to do with the nazarene. These are carry-overs from original Pagan celebrations.

"Easter" was stolen from [Astaroth](#). Originally known as "Ashtar." This holiday coincides with the Vernal Equinox of spring when day and night are of equal length. Known as "Eastre" to the Anglo-Saxons. As the Goddess of fertility, she was associated with rabbits and eggs. The Christians stole this holiday and twisted its meaning. Other names include: Easter, Eastre, Eos, Eostre, Ester, Estrus, (Estrus is when an animal goes into heat; mating season) Oestrus, Oistros, and Ostara. Again, the "Lamb of

God" was stolen from the Zodiac sign of Aries the Ram which occurs every spring.

"All Saint's Day" corresponds with "Halloween/Samhain."

"Assumption Day" coincides with "Lammas Day" of the "Summer Solstice." For more information see [The New Testament and Christian Religion](#) and [Exposing Christianity](#)

YULE/WINTER SOLSTICE

December 22nd-23rd

Although the Solstice begins on the 21st-22nd of December, the 23rd is a very special Personal Day for Father. The Sun enters the sign of the Goat which represents Satan. The Night of December 22nd- the eve of December 23rd is the Highest Satanic Holy Night of the year. (This was dictated from him personally). It is the day after the longest night of the year. Again we look forward to beginnings, as the days will begin to get longer as the year goes on. This is a time for intense celebration and devotion to Lord Satan. Indulgence, decorating the home, family celebrations and get togethers. The Night of Dec. 22nd should be spent in dedication to Satan. This is an excellent time to focus on planning for the year. If one wishes to make personal resolutions this is a good time to do so.

At the high point of a ritual or offertory for a Black Mass, personal resolutions can be written on paper and burned. Father is always there to help us in having the strength to carry through with our intentions. After the rite, intense celebrating should take place.

The Yule holidays for Satanists are times of indulgence and taking pleasure in the physical and material aspects of life. Actually, xmas trees and wreaths are Pagan in origin, so there is no reason not to celebrate this holiday with our families. Gift giving, baking, decorating. This is what the TRUE Yule season is about, not the filthy nazarene.

[Link To More Information:
Baal Berith and The Yule](#)

[IMBOLC/CANDLEMAS/FEAST OF FIRE](#)

Early February
(Pronounced "Im-bulk")

[THE EVE OF BELTANE](#)

April 30th

[THE SUMMER SOLSTICE](#)

June 23-24th

LAMMAS DAY/LUGHNASADH

August 1st
Under Construction

[SAMHAIN/HALLOWMAS/HALLOWEEN](#)

October 31st

The remainder is under construction and will be completed shortly.

SPRING EQUINOX

March 21-23 (Sun should be 0 degrees into Aries)

AUTUMN EQUINOX

September 21-23 (Sun, 0 degrees into Libra)

The equinoxes are good times to begin things. Rituals for putting things into action.

Important Information About Halloween/Samhain

For those of us who are very close to Father Satan, we are all well aware that he is fed up with all of the Judeo/xian claims and statements concerning what our religion is, how we celebrate and worst of all WHAT THEY CLAIM HE IS ALL ABOUT.

- SATAN IS NOT A HALLOWEEN MONSTER
- SATAN IS NOT A VAMPIRE, SPOOK OR GHOUL
- SATAN DOES NOT HAVE RED HORNS AND A TAIL
- SATAN IS NOT ABOUT GRAVEYARDS, GRIM REAPERS, SKELETONS OR ABOUT HORROR.

THIS TRASH COMES FROM XIANS. IT IS USED TO BLASPHEME, DENIGRATE AND RIDICULE HIM. THE SAME GOES FOR HIS DEMONS.

For many of us, Halloween is a favorite holiday. I, myself love horror movies and such. The point here is how these have been twisted to portray a false and insulting image of Satan and the Original Gods (Now labeled as "Demons").

Ask yourself how you would feel if people put on hideous masks and went out as either you or a family member of yours or a loved one.

Father Satan should be respected on this date, not mocked by those who believe in and honor whatever xianity dictates he is. How long do you think someone would last going out dressed as the nazarene? Chances are, they would be attacked by some fundie xian.

Or, if Hollywood was to produce a movie depicting the nazarene and his ilk as hideous monsters.

Halloween is a great time for costumes, monsters and ghouls, images of death and such. A time to be creative and indulge. It is one of our major holidays, but the negative images denigrating Father have to go.

He is tired of it and has let the clergy know he does not approve of these insults. For far too long, too many Satanists have gone along with the XIAN ideas of Satan and his Demons; what the XIANS allege them to be and what THEY claim our religion is all about, instead of seeing Satan for WHO HE REALLY IS without all of the xian false and twisted overtones.

ABOUT SAMHAIN:

The holiday known as "Halloween" was originally called "Samhain" a Celtic word meaning "Summer's End." In ancient times, religions were based upon nature, where humanity lived in tune with the earth, the change of seasons and the changes in the stars in the sky. This is the essence of Satanism; what is natural.

The major cycles of the year and the crops were important times for festivities, rites and celebrations. Samhain was a time of harvest and the end of a year, a time of preparation; storing crops and preparing for the dead of winter. The eve of November 1st was the eve of the Celtic New Year. This holiday was a time of harvest, a time of endings, death and dying, as plant life died and the cold set in. Samhain was

also a time of honoring the dead. The Druids built huge bonfires, which they considered sacred, in honor of the Celtic New Year.

There was a prevailing belief in the existence of a Celtic God of the dead known as 'Samhain'. With extensive research and study accomplished by many scholars, nearly all agree this God was non-existent.

Nearly all of the sources mentioning a diety of death known as "Samhain" are XIAN and they have (as usual) NO legitimate references to back up their claims.

Samhain was celebrated for centuries before the xian takeover of Pagan holidays. To the intruding xian religion, any Gods of the old faith were considered "evil" and therefore especially unwelcome at a time of "danger" for the "soul of any good parishioner." This was why xtians suppressed the deadly rite and replaced it a day later with 'all soul's day.'"

Trick or treating originated in Ireland as beggars went door to door on October 31st, asking for handouts. The gifts were for "Muck Olla" a God who was said to destroy the house of anyone who was not generous. Jack-O-Lanterns also had their origin in Ireland; named for a man named "Jack." The story goes that Jack was a miser and when he died, he was not allowed into heaven and he also played jokes on the Devil, so he was not admitted into Hell either, but was doomed to walk the Earth forever. He only had a little lantern to light his way and this is why he came to be called Jack-O-Lantern. Of course, the spooks, vampires and ghouls were associated with this holiday because of the natural human fear of death and Samhain was a holiday of death.

Satanic Rituals

Standard Ritual

Please read this entire page as there are explanations at the bottom. Satan/Lucifer represents the common people. Unlike the xian churches and all of their vast wealth, pomp, and ceremonial show, Satan does not expect his people to have expensive items for ritual. If all you have is yourself, this is fine with Satan. He understands. Satan, who is our True Creator God has given us everything we need within ourselves. Satan represents and stands for self-efficiency and personal empowerment to where we can control our own lives and destinies without having to slavishly worship or rely upon something outside of ourselves. Satan gives us the knowledge we need to access the power within.

- It is a good idea to always bathe before ritual. This shows respect.
- Light your incense and let it burn 10-15 minutes to fill the room.
- Write any prayers, thanksgivings and/or requests out on clean paper
- Light your candles. [If you are using candle holders, they should be silver]
- Fill your chalice with wine or some other drink [your chalice should be silver]
- Dress for ritual. If you don't have a ritual robe, try to wear all black, if possible. Make sure your clothes are clean.



THE RITUAL

Ring the bell, turning counterclockwise, invoke the Four Crowned Princes of Hell. You can do this with your athame [if you have one] OR just point your left index finger and visualize a stream of electric blue light entering the tip of your index finger and filling your entire being. With each turn, the blue becomes more and more intense, filling and charging your entire being. Begin with Satan/Lucifer, facing east and then turn to the north for Beelzebub, west for Astaroth, and south for Azazel, keep charging yourself with the blue energy at each turn:

- SATAN/LUCIFER TO THE EAST
- BEELZEBUB TO THE NORTH
- ASTAROTH TO THE WEST
- AZAZEL TO THE SOUTH

Then, recite the Invocation to Satan:

INVOCATION TO SATAN:

In Nomine Dei Nostri Satanus, Luciferi Excelsi.

In the Name of Satan, Ruler of the Earth, True God, Almighty and Ineffable, Who hast created man to reflect in Thine own image and likeness, I invite the Forces of Darkness to bestow their infernal power upon me. Open the Gates of Hell to come forth to greet me as your Brother/Sister and friend.

Deliver me O Mighty Satan from all past error and delusion, fill me with truth, wisdom and understanding, keep me strong in my faith and service, that I may abide always in Thee with Praise, Honor and Glory be given Thee forever and ever.

Drink from Chalice

This is now the height of your ritual where you read your prayer to Father Satan. When you are finished, light the paper in the flame of your candle and place it in your silver bowl to burn. Now is the time for meditation and focus.

After the meditation is when you should talk to Father Satan one on one. After this, more prayers* [see note about Satanic prayers near the bottom of this page] can be said. You can pray during this time in Enochian, either with the [Enochian Key\(s\)](#) of your choice, or prayers of your own.

We are all individual and have our own ways of ritual and worship. Very early on, to kneel was given to me by the Demons, and also a close friend had the same experience; to kneel out of respect, but this is between you and Father Satan.

At the end of your ritual close with a HAIL SATAN!!

Turn clockwise and ring the bell.



*Due to the monetary and political control of the xtian church, places where black candles can be purchased are becoming scarce. For those of you who are unable to find black candles, there is an alternative. Lucifer's color is blue. Electric blue. Demons also show up in a blue aura. Those of us who have seen Hell, agree that it has a blue aura. USE BLUE.

For black magick spells, use red (anger) or navy blue (blue or black) Dark brown works well, also. This is just an attempt by xtians to try to stop us from practicing our religion, and is especially targeted towards teenagers and young people. Satan understands this and alternatives are alright with him.

For kids and teens who are unable to obtain any ritual items and for those who are financially underprivileged, the ritual can be performed in [Your own private Astral Temple](#)

*"Prayer" in Satanism is very different from what the populace has been indoctrinated to believe, given the xtians and other enemy programs.

Satanic "Prayer" is:

1. Telepathic communication between ourself and Satan and/or his Demons
 2. Another aspect of Satanic Prayer is vibrating a mantra, word/s of power, Enochian or the [Runes](#).
- Vibration is essential to working spells and such, empowering our souls and advancing ourselves

spiritually.

The BELL, using in Satanic ritual is symbolic of the vibration explained above. When we repeatedly vibrate words of power, mantras, runes, etc., while focusing and directing the energies, a ripple effect takes place on the astral and manifests our desires in the material world. This is the symbolism of the bell in Satanic Ritual.

Thanksgiving Ritual

There are many times we are blessed by Satan. It is very important that we show our gratitude and acknowledge his gifts.

A ritual of Praise and Thanksgiving is performed like a [standard ritual](#). Prepare a clean sheet of paper. Write a thanksgiving prayer in your own words. After invoking the 4 Crown Princes of Hell, at the height of your ritual, read what you wrote on the paper either aloud or in your mind. Fold the paper loosely. Light a tip of the paper in the flame of one of your candles and place it in the burning bowl to burn.

During this time, meditate on everything Father has done for you. Open your heart, let Father feel your gratitude and love. Take as long as you like. Finish with prayers in your own words, chanting or reading one or more of the [Enochian Keys](#) or you can talk to Father either aloud or in your mind. Close the ritual as you would for a standard ritual.

Consecrating and Empowering Your Ritual Tools



Altar of High Priest Salem Burke

Ritual tools should be consecrated in the Name of Satan.

The consecration ritual should take place during a full moon.

If you are empowering an athame, you will need a magnet.



Begin by placing the item(s) to be blessed upon your altar. If you have an incense burner that needs to be blessed, use another fire-proof receptacle to burn incense for this ritual.



Light your incense. Light several cones or sticks, as the items will be passed through the smoke of the incense to be consecrated. Loose incense placed on coals is fine, although you may have to keep replenishing it.



Light several black candles. If black is unavailable, use royal Blue.



Recite the Opening Prayer:

In the Ineffable Name of Satan/Lucifer and before the Crown Princes: Beelzebub, Astaroth and

Azazel, I invite the powers of Hell to come forth to bestow their blessings and powers upon these tools, that they may serve as an extension and amplification of my will and desire, forever in the service of Satan.



Visualize a powerful electric blue light beginning to hover over you. Fill yourself with this blue light; as you are invoking the powers of Hell.

For the Athame:

Visualize the blue light infused in the Athame. Take your magnet and begin stroking the blade from the hilt to the tip, in one direction, both sides. Visualize the blue light growing stronger and stronger, as you stroke the Athame. This should be done for five minutes.

Visualize the blue light in the smoke of the incense and pass the athame through the smoke, and recite the following:

"In the Almighty Name of Satan/Lucifer, I bless and dedicate this instrument of air."

For the Chalice and any items ruled by the element of water:

Visualize the same blue light. Infuse and surround your chalice with the light. Pass it through the incense smoke

Recite the following:

"In the Almighty Name of Satan/Lucifer, I bless and dedicate this instrument of water."

For the Thurible or incense burner:

The burner can either represent the element of fire or the element of air. Go with how you feel. Perform the same rite as with the chalice, by passing it through the smoke and visualizing a blue light.

Recite the following:

"In the Almighty Name of Satan/Lucifer, I bless and dedicate this instrument of fire."

Or:

In the Almighty Name of Satan/Lucifer, I bless and dedicate this instrument of Air."

For Pentagrams, Baphomets and any items of the Earth element:

Do the same as the above with the light, passing each item through the smoke.

Recite the following:

"In the Almighty Name of Satan/Lucifer, I bless and dedicate this instrument of Earth."



After you have consecrated your tools, recite the [Third Enochian Key](#).



After you are finished, say a prayer in your own words, offering thanksgiving and gratitude to Father and the powers of Hell for consecrating your instruments.



Close the ritual.

Ave Satanas

Prayer for Protections

O Mighty Lord Satan, by whom all things are set free, I cast myself utterly into thine arms and place myself unreservedly under thy all powerful protection. Comfort me and deliver me from all of the hindrances and snares of those who wish to harm me, both seen and unseen.

Visit justice and vengeance upon those who seek my destruction. Render them powerless and devastated. Direct their malice to return upon them tenfold and to destroy them who would resent my being.

Fill my soul with thy infernal power; strengthen me, that I may persevere in my service, and act as an agent of thy works and a vessel of thy will.

This I ask in your name, almighty and ineffable Lord Satan who liveth and reigneth forevermore.

Ave Satanas

When we are new to Satanism, Satan and his give us plenty of help. As we progress, we are expected to do things for ourselves and use our own energies which we develop through consistent [Power Meditation](#)

See also [For Those Who are New to Satanism](#)

When we ask Satan for his protection, if at all possible, we should also be learning to protect ourselves:

[Meditation for Protection](#)

Satan and his Demons are there for us at all levels, but we are expected to develop and use our own energies for the things we can already do.

Destruction Ritual

The following ritual is basically for beginners and those who are new. Adepts use more techniques that are advanced and in many cases, a formal ritual is not needed. The strength of your mind, aura, will, focus, and hatred determine the outcome of any destruction ritual. When one is new, Satan and his Demons often grant favors, but the essence of true Satanism is self-empowerment.

The Destruction Ritual begins with the Standard Ritual.

After invoking the Four Crowned Princes of Hell, you should read a prayer that you have written by yourself in your own words asking for the destruction of your enemy. Work on only one enemy at a time, unless you have a specific agreement with a Demon/ess in exchange for services you both agree upon. Attempting to punish more than one enemy at a time will only weaken your energies, as they will be dispersed. Energy should be directed like a laser to do its job.

Included in the prayer should be the name of the offending one, the severity of the punishment you wish to see inflicted, and how they offended you and your feelings about being victimized. It also helps to have either a small personal possession of the offender's or a photo of them, but is not necessary.

Either read the prayer aloud or silently to yourself, then push the tip of your athame through the paper and light it with the flame of one of your candles and place it in the burning bowl.

Now this next step is extremely important. The following is a good cathartic that can be a lifesaver to one's mental health and psychological well-being. This is the meditation step and is highly recommended in cases where there is an extreme amount of pent up anger and hatred: Here is where you visualize the person as clearly as you can and just let loose until total exhaustion. This ritual is best done while the offender is sleeping.

Visualize the offender clearly and inflict all of the mutilation, injury, and pain you can imagine upon them. Beat them, stab them, torture them, and torment them. You can repeatedly recite their name over and over again in your mind. Release all of your hatred and anger in any way you wish. Just do it in your mind. Some people hate someone so hard they cry- this is fine, this is a cathartic and a very intensely emotional release. You must continue on and on until you are literally exhausted.

The most important thing here is to stay focused. You should also feel very justified. Any lapse in concentration or feelings that creep in where you feel you are not 100% in the right and completely may not only destroy a destruction ritual, but can be dangerous.

Now, close the ritual by giving thanks to Satan and any Demons you may have called forth that the offender will be rightfully punished. Ring the Bell, turning clockwise and say HAIL SATAN!! Either silently to yourself or aloud.

Take the burned remains and you can flush them down the toilet or dispose of them in some other degrading manner.

NOW THIS STEP IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT:

Take all of the time you need with this and then some. You have just dealt with some very negative and destructive energy. You should clean your aura and chakras. This is done by continuously placing a white light or cleansing fire around your aura to clean and burn off negative energy residue. Then proceed to place the light or fire around each of your chakras one by one. Then proceed to spin your chakras- say to yourself "speed of light" for each one. See it spinning until it turns a brilliant white like the Sun. Stand up and visualize a flat disk like table surface above your head, shining a brilliant white.

The surface will descend upon your head and all the way down through your body and past the bottoms of your feet, pushing and expelling any negative residue from your being. Repeat this exercise at least two times.

You should also keep cleaning your aura for several days following the working.

It is important that you put the experience behind you and do not dwell on the offender or concern yourself with hopeful anticipation over their punishment. Let the working do its job. Banish the offender and the incident from your thoughts. This working can take up to a month or more.

****The ritual can be varied, using a [POPPET](#)**

Banishing Ritual

A banishing ritual should be done on a Saturday when the Moon is waning. Use a [standard ritual](#) and write on a piece of paper asking Satan to bless the area.

Place the sigils of [Flauros \(Havres, Haures\)](#) and [Orobas](#) on your altar during the ritual. These two Demons work to keep unwanted spirits out. Ask that they be blessed and empowered, and for Satan to send these Demons to you to protect your area.

When you burn the paper, meditate strongly and imagine a strong electric blue light, like a flame, run it along the ceiling, in the corners, down the walls and the floor. If you can get your friends to help in the ritual, your combined power will really do the job. Everyone should focus the blue light.

Thank Satan and the Powers of Hell for blessing your area. Make sure the sigils are well protected. I put mine in a CD case.

Any spirits or negative energies in the area should be banished. This ritual may have to be repeated if the unwanted energies are particularly strong.

Ritual for Cursing the Xian Church and the Foul nazarene

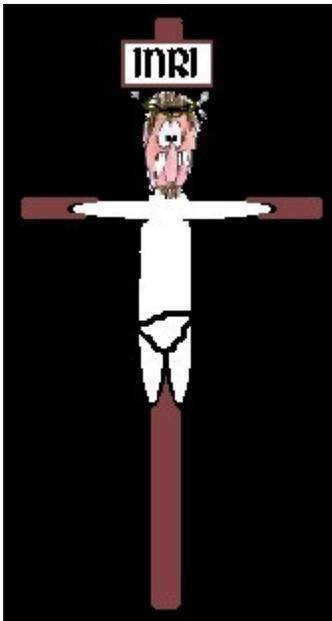
1.



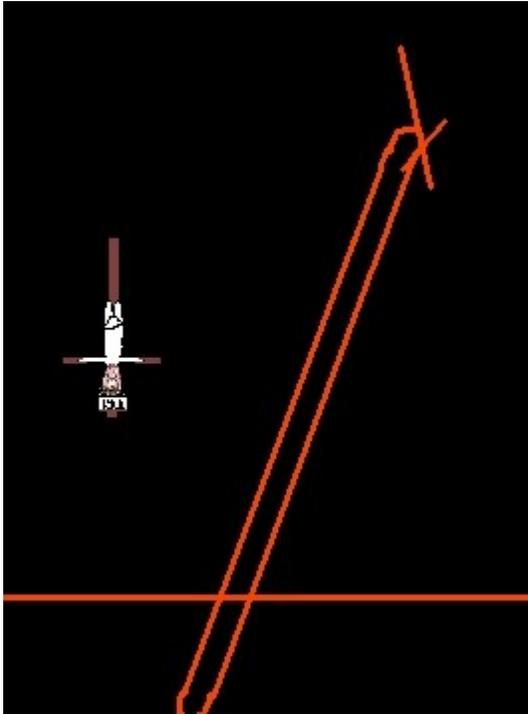
2.



3.



4.



Getting ready:

1. Here is a close up of the script to carve into the pole
2. The letters should be in a straight line on the pole.



3. Paint the letters on both ends of the inscription red. The other letters do not have to be painted.

4. Make a poppit of the nazarene. Thumb tacks can be used to secure it to the make-shift crucifix. Ice cream sticks can be used or any wood that won't easily split.

5. The finished nazarene with the crucifix should be attached to the end of the pole by pounding a nail through the heart and the crucifix should be upsidedown. The pole is then placed facing the Vatican which is in Rome Italy, in a place where it will not be disturbed.

The ritual:

1. Recite the invocation to Satan:

INVOCATION TO SATAN:

In Nomine Dei Nostri Satan, Luciferi Excelsi. In the Name of Satan, Ruler of the Earth, True God, Almighty and Ineffable, Who has created man to reflect in Thine own image and likeness, I invite the Forces of Darkness to bestow their infernal power upon me. Open the Gates of Hell to come forth to greet me as your Brother/Sister and friend.

Deliver me O Mighty Satan from all past error and delusion, fill me with truth, wisdom and understanding, keep me strong in my faith and service, that I may abide always in Thee with Praise, Honor and Glory be given Thee forever and ever.

2. Take your Athame, turning counterclockwise at each of the 4 points, Invoke the 4 Crown Princes of Hell:

Satan/Lucifer from the East

Beelzebub from the North

Astaroth from the West

Azazel from the South

3. Plant the pole securely in the ground.

4. Visualize energy being drawn from the earth into the pole and directed towards the Vatican. Spend 5-15 minutes with this.

5. Stand with your left hand on your hip, elbow bent, legs together and chant:

th-th-th-oo-oo-oo-ree-ree-ree-zahz three times,

then eeeeeeee-ssssaahhhh three times,

then chant fehr-DAH-muhn ZINE KREESS-toos three times.

Recite the Nineteenth Enochian Key in Enochian:

EE-luh-suh • DAY-mohns • Dahss puh-RAHFF • OHD • kuh-HEES mee-kah-OH-luhts • ah-ruh-TAH-bahss DAY • kah-OHS-suh-goh, • DAHSS FEE-feess • bah-luh-ZEE-zuh-rahhs DAY • SAY-TAN! • NOH-nuh-kah goh-huh-vuh-LEEM: • mee-KAHM ah-DOH-ee-ahn • DAY • SAY-TAN, ah-kuh-ROH-ohd-zee • buh-lee-OH-ruh, ZOH-bah • oh-oh-AH-oh-nah • kuh-HEES loo-SEEF-tee-ahs • ah-oh-EE-VEE-ah-ee; DAHSS • ah-buh-RAH-AH-sah NOH-nuh-kuhf • nay-tah-AH-eeb kah-OHS-sah-jzhee, • OHD • TEE-luhb DAH-muh-puh-lohts, • toh-OH-aht NOH-nuh-kuhf • GAH • mee-KAH-luhts OH-mah, • luh-RAH-zuhd TOH-luh-guh-loh • MAH-ruh YAH-ruh-ruh-ee • DAY • TOHKS BOH-guh-pah • ahks-EE-ah-ee-ahl LOH-nuh-doh • bah-BAH-jzhay • OHD toh-ruh-ZOO-luhp • ah-kuh-ROH-ohd-zee, goh-HOH-luh: • kuh-OHS-suh-gah, tah-bah-OH-ruhd • zah-ah-NEE-ruh. ay-luh-ZAHP • TEE-luhb, • PAH-ruhm JZHEE • kuh-VAH-sah-hee, • OHD TAH • KUH-vuh-ruh-luh-suh-tuh boh-OH-ah-pees • SAY-TAN. LUH • NEE-muhb, • OH-vuh-kuh-hoh ZEE-muhp; • OHD kuh-REE-suh-tay-ohs AH-jzh • LUH • toh-luh-TOH-ruhn pah-RAH-kuh • AH • ZEE-muhp. kuh-ROH-ohd-zee, • DOH-duh-pahl OHD • FEE-fah-luhz • LUH suh-muh-NAHD; • OHD • FAH-ruh-guht, AH • VAH-vuhl • DAY • FAH-fayn DAY • jah-HOH-vah • OHD ah-VAH-vohks, • TOH-nuh-vuhjzh. OH-ruh-suh-kah DAY • EE-dee-goh, noh-AH-suh-mee • tah-buh-JZHAY-suh LAY-vee-tuh-huh-MOH-nuhjzh; mah-duh-REED • tah-REE-ahn • OH-mahn. BAH-guh-lay? • moh-OH-oh-ah • KAH-HAN. NOH-ray • OHD • PAHSS-uh-buhs DAY • SAY-TAN, • TOH-ruht-soo! puh-REE-ahts • ah-DOH-hee • DAY mah-duh-REE-ahks, • ah-boh-AH-puh-ree. tah-bah-OH-ree • puh-REE-ahts • AH-ruh tah-BAHSS; • ah-duh-ruh-PAHN • KOH-ruh TAH • DOH-beeks; • ee-OH-luh-kahm bah-LEET • OHD • kuh-VAH-suhb kuh-TEE-nujzh. • REE-pee-ruh pah-AH-ohks-tuh • ZAH-gah KOH-ruh; • vuh-MAHL • OHD puh-ruh-duh-ZAH-ruh, • KAH-kuh-rahjzh ah-oh-EE-VEE-ah-ee • KOH-ruh-muhp. TOH-ruht-soo, • ZAH-kahr! • ZAH-mah-rah AH-suh-puht • SAY-TAN! • ZOO-ruh-jzhahs TEE-ah • BAH-luh-tahn; • OH-doh KEE-kah-lay • KAH-AH-AH, • OHD oh-ZAH-tsuh-mah • puh-LAH-puh-lee voh-OH-ahn.

Close with a HAIL SATAN!! Turning clockwise.

About the ritual:

It is advisable that one has already performed the dedication before performing this ritual. This ritual is extremely powerful.

The ritual is based upon what is called a "niding pole." Centuries ago, people in the Northlands raised niding poles against the invading xian clerics and missionaries. The pole acts as a magnet for earth energies that are used to continually deliver curses at the selected victim.

Runes are of the most ancient symbols and have incredible power. The runic symbols can be seen in Ancient Phoenician letters which are based upon the constellations. The TH runes destroy the spirit and the I runes bind the destruction.

This ritual can also be used to vent at local churches and xians. Do **not** place the pole on church property, though as this is illegal. It is best if the pole is in view of the home or building of the recipient of the intended curse, but not necessary. Just make sure it is in an isolated and secure area where it will not be disturbed.

The Truth Concerning the "Shemhamphorash"

There are many Satanists who mistakenly believe "shemhamephorash or its variant spelling "shemhameforash"" is "Hail Satan." This is stupidity. The word "Shemhamephorash" is not Satanic. "Shem," "Ham" and "Japheth" were sons of the biblical "Noah." Any idiot can see the connection. Genesis 5: 32 gives Noah's sons in the exact order as the wording of the "Shemhamphorash." " And Noah was five hundred years old: and Noah begat Shem, Ham, and Japheth." (Taken from the King James version).

Like everything else in the bible, the story of "Ziusudra" was stolen, corrupted and with this corruption, the name "Noah" replaced "Ziusudra." The name "Noah" is false and represents the enemy "god." Also, we can see this is another "trinity."

"Shemhamephorash" "The 72 part name of God." A divine name of 216 letters derived from Exodus 14: 19-21. Each of the three verses used contains 72 letters which are then arranged in boustrophedon to produce the 72 syllables of the name."¹ Shemhamephorash was eventually condensed to YHWH- the tetragrammaton*- meaning the judeo/xtian "god."

14:19 And the angel of God, which went before the camp of Israel, removed and went behind them; and the pillar of the cloud went from before their face, and stood behind them:

14:20 And it came between the camp of the Egyptians and the camp of Israel; and it was a cloud and darkness to them, but it gave light by night to these: so that the one came not near the other all the night.

14:21 And Moses stretched out his hand over the sea; and the LORD caused the sea to go back by a strong east wind all that night, and made the sea dry land, and the waters were divided.

To obtain the name- the three verses are written in Hebrew with alternating lines in opposite directions, giving 72 columns of 3 letters each. These 72 three letter names are regarded to amplify the powers of the tetragrammaton and are divided into four groups of 18, each division ruled by one of the four letters of the name YHVH.²

Coming from the Hebrew rabbis:

Hebrew for tetragrammaton, which in Greek means "the four letters"; YHVH- those constituting the mystic name of God."³

The name of "god" in the jewish religion is deemed so holy and sacred, it is not to be spoken and it is kept secret. Its pronunciation is considered in the jewish tradition to be an unforgivable sacrilege. YHVH- the English equivalent of the Hebrew letters Yod He Vau He. Outside of the temple, it is pronounced "Adonai" (Adoshem-'my lord').⁴

Xtians, most of whom have an inadequate knowledge of hebrew punctuation and vowel phonetics, substituted for it, beginning with the year 1518, a distorted form of yahveh; namely "jehova."⁵

Other aliases of this "god" include:

- When he sits in judgement on the human race: "Elohim"
- When he "wars" on evildoers: "Zebaot"
- When he recalls man's sins: "El Shaddai"
- My lord: "Adonai"
- Most High God: "El Elion"

- Creator: "Ha-Boreh"
- God of Israel: "Elohe Yisrael"
- God the strong one/God the hero: "El Ha-Gibbor"
- Yaweh, the god of armies (in English- the lord of hosts): Yahveh Elohai Zebaot
- Holy one of Israel: Tsur Yisrael
- The place (omnipresent): Ha-Makom
- Infinite one of the kabbalah: "En Sof"

*The tetragrammaton is the "holy ineffible" name of the xtian "god." YHVH also yaweh, jehova. The name YHVH literally means "he is."⁶

The reason I have gone into so much detail is people need to get educated about this. **KNOW EXACTLY WHAT YOU ARE SAYING BEFORE YOU SAY IT!** Instead of saying "Hail Satan" one is, when saying "shemhamephorash," saying "hail yaweh."
 "Assumption is the mother of all fuckups."

Enochian

Explanation

Most Satanists know the Enochian Keys through the Satanic Bible, written by Anton Szandor LaVey. Many use the keys during ritual and in prayer. Unbeknownst to most people, Anton LaVey never revised the keys in Enochian, though he changed the English words in most, but not all of them, to conform to Satanism.

For example:

Asha, Baeovib, Gahoachma, Iabes, Iad, Iadpil, Iadapiel, Iadanahe, Iaida, Iaidon, Idoian, Idoigo, Ioiad, L, Mad, Mada, Oiad, Piad, Zilodarp, Zirenaiad and many more are all the names/aliases of yaweh/jehova. These names are entirely left intact throughout the Satanic Bible in Enochian. So unbeknownst to most Satanists, reciting these keys in Enochian, one is praising and praying to the xian god.

There are also several of the keys LaVey did not bother to alter in English. For example:

The Fifth Key, page 186; at the end "Our Lord and Master is the All-One!" This is an alias of jehova "the all one." Satan's number is TWO. Page 192, bottom of the page:

"and the praise of your God in your creation." This is rather blatant. This has never been changed from the original calls and in Enochian, guess what it says? It sure does not imply Lord Satan in any way, shape or form.

Page 204, the Eighth Key is very blasphemous:

"the dragon doth sink" The Dragon is a sacred symbol of Satan and symbolizes the spiritual power (kundalini) within us all.

Page 252, "the God of stretch forth and conquer" is not Satan, but jehova. This is obvious in both the xian bible, where he personally directed the mass murder of millions with his bloody rampage following the encounter with the Hebrews in the desert. Zilodarp is his name in Enochian and is translated into "the god of stretch forth and conquer."

Page 258, "whose God is wrath in anger" everyone familiar with xianity knows about the "wrathful" xian god who is forever punishing and throwing curses at humanity.

Nearly every key in Enochian, LaVey left as is.

The Enochian keys were taken from the original Enochian calls. These 19 calls are intended to bring upon the Apocalypse/Armageddon and ensure the victory of the yaweh/jehova aliens and their ilk. Left as is, they are nothing more than praises to jehova and insulting blasphemies to Lord Satan. The keys on this website have been revised BOTH in English and in Enochian and reworded to blaspheme yaweh/jehova and praise Satan and ensure HIS victory.

The keys contain words of power, especially when recited in Enochian. Given the revisions and the experiences that several of us have had with them, the JoS Ministry strongly advises any who uses these keys in ritual or in prayer, to have already performed [the dedication ritual](#) as they may otherwise be dangerous for the uninitiated.

To further add to the blasphemies against Satan with the keys in the Satanic Bible; the book "The

Goetia; The Lesser Key of Solomon the King; Clavicula Salomonis Regis; translated by Samuel Liddell and MacGregor Mathers; edited with an introduction by Aleister Crowley; illustrated second edition" © 1995, pp 97- 124 contains the petitions to yaweh/jehova and the enemy angels used to threaten and coerce the Demons of Satan into a triangle using a nine foot circle and all of the enemy props, all translated into Enochian. All of the Enochian names of yaweh/jehova are contained therein. The Enochian names of this enemy alien god, used to abuse the Demons and blaspheme Satan are all intact within the Satanic Bible; praising him.

Due to the length and effort that has gone into this project, I will not go into the details concerning the angelic visitations to Dr. John Dee and Edward Kelly who received the original translations from angels. I provided links for further study below.

In closing, I am aware of many people who mistakenly believe that Dee and Kelly were not visited by angels, but Demons. After studying the background in depth and having experienced revising the Enochian Keys, I am thoroughly convinced beyond any doubt; the visitors were not Demons, but angels.

I met with incessant obstacles while working on the keys and the worst of the problems came with the keys that contained the curses directed against jehova. I had inexplicable bad luck, power outages with no explanation that required me to redo work I had previously finished, computer problems, and many other unusual occurrences of a very negative nature. Others who are close to me and clergy members were affected as well.

Father Satan came to visit me a couple of times during the revisions and told me he was very pleased and this was long overdue. He also stated that most of us are unaware of the power of the keys.

Enochian is angel magick; used to summon angels. Below are links for further study as to the background. I posted these are for educational purposes only. They have no connection to Satanism.

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The Enochian Keys

*Important concerning pronunciation:

Enochian is chanted and vibrated. The objective is to hit a mono-tone pitch and maintain it. This drastically increases its power.

- ALL of the R's should be rolled- the tongue vibrated against the palate.
- ALL J's are pronounced as a soft J, such as the French Jacques, the Hindu Raja. (jzh).
- The letter "L" at the end of a word should be stressed.

1st Key

The First Key in English

I reign over you, saith Satan/Lucifer In power exalted above the firmaments And over the earth; in whose hands The sun is as a sword And the moon as a thorough-thrusting fire: Who measureth your garments In the midst of my vestures And trussed you together as the palms of my hands And brightened your vestments with infernal light. I made a law to govern my sons and daughters. I delivered truth and furnished to you The power of understanding. Moreover, ye lifted up your voices And swore obedience and faith to Satan/Lucifer Who liveth and triumpheth, whose beginning is not Nor end cannot be. Who shineth as a flame In the midst of your palace and reigns amongst you As the balance of righteousness and truth. Move therefore and show yourselves! Open the mysteries of your creation! Be friendly unto me! For I am the servant of the same! The true worshipper of Satan/Lucifer In glory and power exalted, Of the kingdom of the south.

The First Key in Enochian

Ol sonuf vorsag goho Satan lonsh Calz od vors caosgo; sopra zol Ror i ta nazps od graa Ta malprg: Ds hol-q qaa nothoa zimz Od Commah ta nobloh zien od luciftian Oboleh a donasdogamatastos. O ohorela taba Ol nore od pasbs ol zonrensg Vaoan od tooat nonucale gmicalzoma. Pilah Farzm znrza od surzas Adna od Gono de Satan, ds hom od Toh. Soba croodzi ipam ul vls Ipamis. Ds lohoho vep nothoa poamal Od bogpa aai ta piap piamol Od vaoan. Zacare ca od zamran! Odo cicle qaa! Zorge! Zir noco! Hoath Satan bvfd lonsh londoh babage

The First Key Enochian Pronunciation

OHL • ZOH-nuhf • voh-ruh-SAH-jzhuh
GO-ho • SAY-TAN • LOH-nuh-suh • KAH-luhtz
OHD • VOH-ruhss • kah-OHS-suh-goh;
ZOH-buh-rah • ZOHL • ROH-ruh
EE • TAH • NAHTS-puh-suh
OHD • guh-RAH-ah • TAH
MAH-luh-puh-ruh-jzhuh: • DAHSS • HOH-luh-kah
KAH-AH • noh-tuh-HOH-ah • ZEE-muhts • OHD
KOH-muh-mah • TAH • NOH-buh-loh
zee-AYN • OHD • LOO-SEEF-tee-uhn

OH-boh-lay • AH
 DOH-nahss-doh-gah-MAH-tahss-tohss
 OH • oh-hoh-RAY-lah • TAH-bah • OHL
 NOH-ray • OHD • PAH-suh-buhs • OHL
 zoh-nuh-RAY-nuh-suhjzh
 vah-OH-ahn • OHD
 toh-OH-aht • NOH-noo-KAH-fay
 guh-MEE-kah-luh-ZOH-mah • PEE-lah
 FAH-ruh-zuhm • zuh-nuh-ruh-JZHAAH • OHD
 ZOO-ruh-jzhahs • AH-duh-nah • OHD
 GOH-noh • DAY • SAY-TAN • DAHS • HOHM
 OHD • TOH • ZOH-bah • kuh-ROH-ohd-zee
 EE-pahm • OOL • VUH-LUHS • ee-PAH-meess
 DAHSS • loh-HOH-loh • Vayp
 noh-tuh-HOH-ah • poh-AH-mahl • OHD
 BOH-guh-pah • ah-AH-ee • TAH • PEE-ahp
 pee-AH-mohl
 OHD • vah-OH-ahn • zah-KAH-ray • KAH
 OHD • ZAH-muh-rahn! • OH-doh
 KEE-kuh-lay • KAH-ah! • ZOH-ruh-jzhay!
 ZEE-ruh • NOH-koh! • hoh-AH-tuh-huh
 SAY-TAN • BUH-vuh-fuhd • LOH-nuh-suh
 LOH-nuh-doh • bah-BAH-jzhay

2nd Key

The Second Key in English

Can the wings of the winds
 Understand your voices of wonder
 O you, sons and daughters of Satan?
 Of whom hell-fire has framed within
 The depths of my jaws;
 Whom I have prepared as a gathering
 For a wedding, or as the flowers
 In their beauty for the chambers
 Of pleasure. Stronger are your feet
 Than the barren stone,
 And mightier are your voices
 Than the manifold winds;
 For you are become a building
 Such as is not,
 Save in the mind of Satan/Lucifer,
 The All-Powerful.
 Arise! Move!
 Therefore unto his servants;
 Show yourselves in power,

And make me a strong seer of things;
For I am of Satan/Lucifer
Who lives forever!

The Second Key in Enochian

Adgt vpaah zong om faaip sald,
Nonci nore od pasbs de Satan?
Sobam Donasdogamatastos
Izazaz piadph; casarma abramg ta aldi
Paraclea q ta lorslq turbs ooge
Qvasahi. Givi chis lUSD orri, od micalp chis bia ozongon;
Lap noan trof cors ta ge,
O q manin de Satan tol-lonsh
Torzu! zacare! ca c noqod;
Zamran micalzo od ozazm vrelp lap
Zir de Satan apila gohed!

The Second Key Enochian Pronunciation

AH-duh-jzhuht • vuh-PAH-ah
ZOHNJZH • OHM • fa-AH-eep
ZAH-luhd, • NOH-nuh-see
NOH-ray • OHD • PAHSS-uh-buhs
DAY • SAY-TAN?
ZOH-bahm
DOH-nahss-doh-gah-MAH-tahss-tohss
ee-ZAH-zahts • pee-AH-duh-puh;
kuh-SAH-ruh-mah • ah-buh-RAH-muhjzh
TAH • AH-luh-dee
pah-rah-kuh-LAY-duh
KUH
TAH • LOH-ruh-suh-luh-kuh
DUR-buhs • oh-OH-jzhay
kuh-VAH-sah-hee. • JZHEE-vee
cuh-HEES • LUH-zuhd • OH-ruh-ree,
OHD
mee-KAH-luhp • cuh-HEES
BEE-ah • oh-ZOH-nuh-jzhohn;
LAHP • NOH-ahn • tuh-ROH-fuh
KOH-ruh • TAH • JZHAY,
OH • KUH • MAH-neen
DAY • SAY-TAN • TOHL-LOH-nuh-suh.
TOH-ruht-soo! • zah-KAH-ray! • KAH
KUH • NOH-kohd; • ZAH-muh-rah
mee-KAH-luh-zoh, • OHD • oh-ZAH-zuhm
vuh-RAY-luhp • LAHP • ZEE-ruh
DAY • SAY-TAN

ah-PEE-lah • GOH-hud!

3rd Key

The Third Key in English

Behold! Saith Satan, I am a circle
On whose hands stand twelve kingdoms.
Nine are the seats of living breath
The rest are as sharp sickles
Or the horns of death wherein the
Creatures of Earth are
And are not except by mine own hands, which also Sleep and shall rise! In the beginning
I made you stewards, and placed you
In the twelve seats of government,
Giving unto every one of you power successively Over The nine true ages of time, to the intent that,
From the highest vessels and the corners
Of your governments, ye might work my power:
Pouring down the fires of life
And increase continually upon the Earth.
Thus ye are become the skirts
Of justice and truth. In Satan's name, rise up!
Show yourselves! Behold!
His mercies flourish!
His name is become mighty among us!
In whom we say move! Ascend!
Apply yourselves unto us!
As unto the partakers
Of his mysteries in your creation!

The Third Key in Enochian

Micama goho Satan, zir comselh
A zien biah os londoh.
Em chis othil gigipah vnd-l
Chis ta pvim q mospleh teloch
Qvi-in toltorg caosga chisi od chis
Ge m ozien, ds t brgdo
Od torzul! acroodzi eol balzarg, od
Aala os thiln netaab, dlvga vomsarg
Lonsa capmiali vors em homil cocasb,
Fafen izizop od miinoag de gnetaab,
Vavn lonsh: panpir malpirgi pild caosg
Noan vnalah balt od vooan.
A Satan's dooain, torzu!
Zamran! Micma!
Iehvsoz ca-cacom!

Dooain noar micaolz aai om!
Casarmg gohia: zacar! Torzu!
Imvamar pvgo!
Pvgo plapli cicles qaan!

The Third Key Enochian Pronunciation

MEE-kuh-mah! • GOH-ho • SAY-TAN,
ZEE-ruh • koh-muh-SAY-luh • AH
zee-AYN • BEE-ah • OHSS • LOH-nuh-doh.
AIM kuh-HEES • oh-tuh-HEEL
JZHEE-JZHEE-pah • vuh-nuh-duh—LUH
kuh-HEES • TAH • puh-VEEM • KUH
MOH-suh-puh-lay • tay-LOH-kuh
kuh-VEE-EEN • toh-luh-TOH-ruhjzh
kah-OHS-suh-gah • kuh-HEESSEE
OHD • kuh-HEESS • GAY • EM • OH-zee-ayn,
DAHSS • TAH
buh-ruh-guh-DOH • OHD • TOH-ruht-soo!
ah-kuh-ROH-ohd-zee • ay-OHLL
bah-luh-ZAH-ruhjzh, • OHD • ah-AH-lah
OHSS • tuh-HEE-luhn • NAY-tah-ahb,
duh-luh-vuh-JZHAH • voh-muh-SAH-ruhjzh
LOH-nuh-sah • kah-puh-mee-AH-lee • VOH-ruhss • AIM • HOH-meel
KOH-kuh-suhb, • FAH-fayn, • ee-ZEE-zohp • OHD • mee-ee-NOH-ahjzh
DAY • guh-NAY-tah-ahb, • VAH-vuhn • LOH-nuh-suh:
pah-nuh-PEE-ruh
mah-luh-pee-REE-jzhee • PEE-lahd
kah-OHSSK. • NOH-ahn • vuh-NAH-lah
BAH-luh-tuh • OHD • voh-OH-ahn. • AH
SAY-TAN'S • doh-OH-ay-een, • TOH-ruht-soo!
ZAH-mah-rah! • MEE-kuh-mah!
ee-AY-huh-vuh-zohz • Kah-KAH-kohm!
doh-OH-ay-een • NO-ahr • mee-kah-OH-luhts
ah-AH-ee • OHM! • kuh-SAH-ruh-muhjzh
goh-HEE-yah: • ZAH-kahr! • TOH-ruht-soo!
ee-muh-VAH-mahr • puh-vuh-GOH!
puh-vuh-GOH • puh-LAH-puh-lee
KEE-kuh-lays • KAH-AHN!

4th Key

The Fourth Key in English

I have set my feet in the south
And have looked about me saying:
Are not the thunders of increase

Numbered 666,
 Which reign in the second angle?
 I have placed whom none hath
 Yet numbered but two: in whom
 The second beginning of things are
 And wax strong, which also successively,
 Adding the numbers of time
 And their powers stand
 As in the beginning nine!
 Arise! ye sons of pleasure!
 And visit the earth!
 For I am Satan who is and liveth forever!
 In Satan's name, move! Show yourselves
 As pleasant deliverers,
 That you may praise him
 Amongst the sons of men!

The Fourth Key in Enochian

Othil lusdi babage od dorpha gohol:
 G-chis ge avavago cormp mian,
 Cormp mian, oali sobam ag
 Cormpo crp vi-iv: casarmg viv croodzi
 Chis od vgeg, ds t capimali
 Coazior gapimaon od lonshin biah
 Ta croodzi em! Torzu!
 Nore de qvasahi od ef caosga!
 Lap zir Satan ds i od
 Apila gohed! I Satan's dooaip,
 Zacare! Zamran obelisong
 Nonci rest tox aaf nore molap!

The Fourth Key Enochian Pronunciation

oh-tuh-HEEL • LUH-zuh-dee
 bah-BAH-jzhay • OHD
 DOH-ruh-puh-hah • goh-HOH-luh:
 guh-kuh-HEESS • GAY
 ah-vah-VAH-goh
 KOH-ruh-muhp • MEE-ahn,
 DAHSS • ZOH-nuhf
 VEE-vuh-deev? • oh-AH-lee
 ZOH-bahm • AHGH
 KOH-ruh-muh-poh • kuh-RUHP
 VEE-EEV: • kuh-SAH-ruh-muhjzh
 VEEV • kuh-ROH-ohd-zee
 kuh-HEES OHD • vuh-GAYJZH,
 DAHSS • TAH • kah-pee-MAH-lee,

koh-AH-zee-ohr • gah-pee-MAH-ohn
OHD • oh-nuh-suh-HEEN
BEE-ah TAH • kuh-ROH-ohd-zee
AIM! • TOH-ruht-soo! • NOH-ray
DAY • kuh-VAH-sah-hee!
OHD • AYF • kah-OHS-suh-gah!
LAHP • ZEE-ruh • SAY-TAN
DAHSS • EE • OHD
ah-PEE-lah • GOH-hud!
EE • SAY-TAN'S • doh-OH-ay-eep,
zah-KAH-ray! • ZAH-muh-rah
oh-bay-lee-ZOH-nuh-jzhuh,
NOH-nuh-see • RAY-suht
TOHKS • ah-AHF • NOH-ray
MOH-lahp!

5th Key

The Fifth Key in English

The mighty sounds have entered into
The fourth angle and are become
As deliverers of Lord Satan's Providence,
Bringing forth strength and understanding dwelling
In the firmaments as continual comforters;
Unto whom I fastened pillars
Of gladness 666, and gave them
Vessels to water the earth
With all her creatures;
And they are the sons and
Daughters of Satan. Of the first
And the second and the beginning
Of their own seats which are garnished
With continual burning lamps whose numbers
Are as the beginning, the ends
And the contents of time.
Therefore! Come ye and appear to your creation!
Visit us in peace and comfort
Conclude us receivers of your mysteries, for why?
We worship Satan/Lucifer in all his glory,
Everlasting!

The Fifth Key in Enochian

Sapah zimii sdiv od noas obelisong
De Satan's yarry, iolcam vgear od
Gmicalzoma praf calz tablior;

Casarm amipzi naz arth mian,
 Od dlvgar zizop zlada caosgi
 Toltorgi od z chis nor od
 Pasbs de Satan. Talo od taviv
 Od croodzi de thild ds chis
 Gnonp peoal cormfa chis croodzi vls
 Od q cocasb ca! Niis od zacar
 Qaas! Fetharsi od bliora ozazma ednas
 Cicles bagle? Ge boalvah Satan bvsd,
 Gohed!

The Fifth Key Enochian Pronunciation

ZAH-pah • zee-MEE-EE
 zuh-DEEV • OHD • NOH-AHSS
 oh-bay-lee-ZOH-nuh-jzhuh • DAY
 SAY-TAN'S • YAH-ruh-ruh-ee,
 ee-OH-luh-kahm • vuh-GAY-ahr • OHD
 guh-MEE-kah-luh-ZOH-mah • puh-RAHFF
 KAH-luhts • TAH-buh-lee-ohr;
 kuh-SAH-ruhm • ah-MEE-puh-zee
 NAHTS • ah-RUH-tuh • MEE-ahn,
 OHD • duh-luh-vuh-JZHARR
 ZEET-sohp • zuh-LEE-dah
 kah-OHS-su-jzhee • toh-luh-TOH-ruh-jzhee;
 OHD • ZEE • kuh-HEES • NOH-ray
 OHD • PAHSS-uh-bus • DAY • SAY-TAN.
 TAH-loh • OHD • tah-VEEV • OHD
 kuh-ROH-ohd-zee • DAY • tu-HEE-luhd
 DAHSS • kuh-HEES • guh-NOH-nuhp
 pay-OH-ahl • KOH-ruh-muh-fah
 kuh-HEES • kuh-ROH-ohd-zee
 VUH-LUHS • OHD • KUH
 KOH-kah-suhb.
 KAH! • nee-EESS • OHD
 ZAH-kahr • KAH-AHSS!
 fay-tuh-HAH-ruh-see
 OHD • buh-lee-OH-rah • oh-ZAH-tsuh-mah
 AY-duh-nahss • KEE-kuh-lays • BAH-guh-lay?
 JZHAY • boh-AH-luh-vah • SAY-TAN
 BUH-vuh-zuhd, • GOH-hud!

6th Key

The Sixth Key in English

The spirits of the fourth angle

Are nine, mighty in the firmament
 Of waters; whom the second hath
 Planted as a torment to Jehova,
 And a garland to the sons
 And daughters of Satan,
 Giving them fiery darts to winnow
 The earth and nine continual workmen
 Whose courses visit with comfort,
 The earth, and are in government
 And continuance. Hearken to my voice!
 I have talked of you and
 I move you in power and presence
 You, whose works shall be
 A song of honor
 And the praise of Satan in your creation!

The Sixth Key in Enochian

Gah de sdiv chis em,
 Micalzo pilzin de sobam;
 Casarm taviv harg ta mir iad,
 Od obloc nore od pasbs
 De Satan, dlvgar malprg ar caosga
 Od em canal sobol zar fbliard
 Caosga, od chis netaab od miam.
 Solpeth bien! Brita od zacam
 Gmicalzo sobha vavn trian lviahe
 Od ecrin de Satan qaaon!

The Sixth Key Enochian Pronunciation

GAH • DAY • suh-DEEV • kuh-HEES
 AYM, • mee-KAH-luh-zoh • pee-luht-SEEN
 DAY • ZOH-bahm; • kuh-SAH-ruhm • tah-VEEV
 HAH-ruhjzh • TAH
 MEE-ruh • ee-YAHD,
 OHD • OH-buh-lohk • NOH-ray • OHD
 PAHSS-uh-bus • DAY • SAY-TAN,
 duh-luh-vuh-JZHAHR • MAH-luh-pah-rah-jzhah
 AH-ruh • kah-OHS-suh-gah • OHD • AYM
 kah-NAHL
 ZOH-bohl • ZAH-ruh • fuh-buh-LEE-ah-ruhd
 kah-OHS-suh-gah,
 OHD • kuh-HEES • NAY-tah-ahb • OHD
 MEE-ahm.
 zol-luh-PAY-tuh-huh • BEE-ayn!
 buh-REE-tah • OHD • ZAH-kahm
 guh-mee-KAH-luh-zoh • ZOH-buh-hah

VAH-vuhn • tah-REE-ahn • luh-VEE-ah-hay • OHD
AY-kuh-reen • DAY • SAY-TAN • kah-AH-ohn!

7th Key

The Seventh Key in English

The east is a house of harlots
Singing praises amongst the flames
Of first glory, wherein Lord Satan
Hath opened his mouth, and they are
Become 9 living dwellings in whom
The strength of man rejoiceth;
And they are appareled with ornaments
Of brightness, such as work wonders
On all creatures; whose kingdoms and
Continuance are as the seven ziarahs,
The mighty towers of Satan,
Continual places of comfort; of joy
Everlasting.
O ye servants of pleasure
Move! Appear!
Sing praises unto Satan/Lucifer!
Be mighty amongst us; for to his remembrance
Is given power, and our strength
Waxeth strong
In the comfort of Satan/Lucifer!

The Seventh Key in Enochian

Raas salman babalond oecrimi aao malprg
Croodzi bvsd, qviin Satan Odo bvtmon
Od z chis noas em paradiat
Casarmg Vgear olora chirlan; od z chis
Zonac luciftian, cors ta vavl zirn tolhami;
Soba londoh od miam chis ta q ziarahs,
Micalz vmadea de Satan, pibliar;
Moz gohed. C no qvol de qvasahi,
Zacare! Zamran! Oecrimi de Satan!
Omicaolz aai om; bagle papnor i dlvgam
Lonshi, od vmplif vgegi blior de Satan!

The Seventh Key Enochian Pronunciation

RAH-ahs • EE • ZAH-luh-mahn
BAH-bah-LOH-nuhd • oh-ay-kuh-REE-mee
ah-AH-oh • MAH-luh-puh-ruh-jzhuh

kuh-ROH-ohd-zee • BUH-vuh-zuhd
 kuh-VEE-eeen • SAY-TAN • OH-doh
 buh-vuh-tuh-MOHN • OHD • ZEE
 kuh-HEES • NOH-AHS • AYM
 pah-RAH-dee-ahl • kuh-SAH-ruh-muhjzh
 vuh-GAY-ahr • oh-LOH-rah
 kuh-HEE-ruh-lahn; • OHD • ZEE
 kuh-HEES • ZOH-nahk
 Loo-SEEF-tee-uhn, • KOH-ruh
 TAH • VAH-vuhl • ZEE-ruhn
 toh-luh-HAH-mee; • ZOH-bah
 LOH-nuh-doh • OHD • MEE-ahm
 kuh-HEES • TAH • KUH
 ZEE-ah-rahs • mee-KAH-luhts
 vuh-MAH-dee-ah • DAY • SAY-TAN,
 pee-BLEE-ahr; • MAHTS • GOH-hud.
 KAH
 NOH • kuh-VOHL • DAY • kuh-VAH-sah-hee,
 zah-KAH-ray!
 ZAH-muh-rahnl
 oh-ay-kuh-REE-mee • DAY • SAY-TAN!
 oh-mee-KAH-oh-luhts • ah-AH-ee • OHM;
 BAH-guh-lay • PAH-puh-nohr • EE
 duh-luh-vuh-JZHAHM • LOH-nuh-suh-hee,
 OHD • vuh-muh-puh-LEEF • vuh-GAY-jzhee
 buh-lee-OH-ruh • DAY • SAY-TAN!

8th Key

The Eighth Key in English

The mid-day, the fifth, is as
 In the Duat, made of pillars
 Of hyacinth, in whom the Elders
 Are become strong which I have
 Prepared for my own justice
 Saith Satan; who liveth and reigneth
 Forever. Rejoice! In the glory of
 The dragon that is triumphant and
 Everlasting! How many are there which
 Remain in the glory of the earth
 Which are and shall not see death
 Until Jehova doth fall and
 His followers doth sink? Come away!
 For the thunders have roared!
 Come away! For the temples
 And robe of Satan shall be

Crowned and are no longer divided.
Come forth! Appear! Unto the terror
Of the Earth, and to our comfort
And of such as are prepared!

The Eighth Key in Enochian

Bazm, o, i ta a at,
Oln naz avabh, casarmg vran chis
Vgeg ds abramg baltim goho Satan;
Soba apila od bogpa gohed.
Chirlan! A bvsd de vovim
Ar i homtoh od gohed!
Irgil chis ds paaox i bvsd
De caosgo ds chis od ip
Vran teloah cacrg iad gnai loncho
Od fafen gnai carba? Niiso!
Bagle avavago yor! Niiso! Bagle siaion
Od mabsa de Satan trian momar
Od chis ripir poilp. Niis! Zamran!
Ciaofi caosgo, od bliors
Od corsi ta chis abramig!

The Eighth Key Enochian Pronunciation

BAH-zuhm, • OH, • EE • TAH • AH
DOO-waht, • OH-luhn • NAHZTS
ah-VAH-buh, • kuh-SAH-ruh-muhjzh
vuh-RAHN • kuh-HEES • vuh-GAYJZH
DAHSS • ah-buh-RAH-muhjzh
BAH-luh-teem • GO-ho • SAY-TAN;
ZOH-bah • ah-PEE-lah • OHD
BOH-guh-pah • GOH-hud.
kuh-HEE-ruh-lahn! • AH • BUH-vuh-zuhd
DAY • VOH-veem • AH-ruh • EE
HOH-muh-toh • OHD • GOH-hud!
EE-ruh-jzheel • kuh-HEES • DAHSS
pah-AH-ohx • EE • BUH-vuh-zuhd • DAY
kah-OHS-suh-goh • DAHSS • kuh-HEES
OHD • EEP • vuh-RAHN • tay-LOH-ah
KAH-kuh-ruhjzh • ee-YAHD • guh-NAH-ee
LOH-nuh-kuh-hoh • OHD • FAH-fayn
guh-NAH-ee • KAH-ruh-bah?
nee-EESS-oh
BAH-guh-lay • ah-vah-VAH-goh
ee-YOH-ruh!
nee-EESS-oh • BAH-guh-lay
zee-AH-ee-ohn • OHD • MAH-buh-sah

DAY • SAY-TAN • tah-REE-ahn
MOH-mahr • OHD • kuh-HEES • REE-pee-ruh
poh-EE-luhp.
nee-EESS! • ZAH-muh-rahnl!
KEE-ah-OH-fee • kah-OHS-suh-goh, • OHD
Buh-lee-OH-rus • OHD • KOH-ruh-see • TAH
kuh-HEES • ah-buh-RAH-meejzh!

9th Key

The Ninth Key in English

A mighty guard of fire
With two-edged swords flaming,
Which have vials of wrath and
Whose wings of wrath and
Whose wings are of wormwood and
Of the marrow of salt, have settled
Their feet in the south and are
Measured with their ministers
Six hundred and Sixty Six.
These gather up the moss
Of the earth as the rich man
Doth his treasure. Cursed are Jehova;
He who sits on the holy throne
And are his servants! Whose iniquities
Are in their eyes, millstones greater
Than the earth, and from their mouths
Rain seas of blood; their heads are covered
With diamonds and upon their hands
Are marble sleeves. Happy is he
On whom they frown not; For why?
Satan/Lucifer rejoiceth in them.
Come away! Leave your vials!
For the time is such as requireth comfort!

The Ninth Key in Enochian

Micaolz bransg prgel Napta malpirgi,
Ds brin efafafe vonpho od sobca vpaah
Chis tatan od tranan balye, alar Lusda
Babage od chis holq C noqvodi Mian.
Vnal aldond mom caosgo Ta las ollor
Gnai limlal. Amma chis Jehova; idoigo
Od chic noqodi! Sobca madrid chis
Ooanoan, aviny drilpi caosgin, od
Bvtmoni parm zvmvi cnila; daziz chis

Ethamz a childo od mirc ozol chis
Pidiai collal. Vlcinin a sobam veim ip;
Bagle? Satan chirlan par. Niiso!
Bams ofafafe!
Bagle a cocasb i Cors ca vnig blior!

The Ninth Key Enochian Pronunciation

mee-kah-OH-luhts • buh-RAH-nuh-suh-jzhay
pah-ruh-JZHAYL • NAH-puh-tah
mah-lah-pee-REE-jzhee, • DAHSS
buh-REEN • AY-fah-FAH-fay
VOH-nuh-puh-hoh • OHD
ZOH-buh-kah • vuh-PAH-ah
kuh-HEES • tah-TAHN • OHD
tuh-RAH-nahn • BAH-luh-eeay,
AH-lahr • luh-SUHD-ah • bah-BAH-jzhay
OHD • kuh-HEES • HOH-luh-kah • KUH
noh-kuh-VOH-dee • MEE-ahn. • vuh-NAHL
ah-luh-DOHN • MOHM • kah-OHS-suh-goh
TAH • LAHSS • oh-luh-LOH-ruh
guh-NAH-ee • LEEM-uh-LAH-luh.
AH-muh-mah • kuh-HEES • jah-HOH-vuh;
ee-YAH-doh-EE-goh • OHD • kuh-HEES
noh-KOH-dee! • ZOH-buh-kah
mah-duh-REED • kuh-HEES
oh-oh-AH-noh-ahn, • ah-VEE-neen-yuh
duh-REE-luh-pee • OHD
buh-vuh-tuh-MOHN-ee • PAH-ruhm
kah-OHS-suh-jzheen, • zuh-vuh-muh-VEE
kah-NEE-lah; • DAH-zeets • kuh-HEES
ay-tah-HAH-muhts • AH
kuh-HEE-luh-DAH-oh • OHD • MEE-ruhk
OH-zohl • kuh-HEES
pee-dee-AH-ee • koh-luh-LAHL.
vuh-luh-KEE-neen • AH • ZOH-bahm
vuh-KEEM EEP; • BAH-guh-lay?
SAY-TAN • kuh-HEE-ruh-lahn
PAH-ruh. • nee-EESS-oh • BAH-muhs
oh-FAH-fah-fay! • BAH-guh-lay • AH
KOH-kuh-suhb • EE • KOH-ruh • KAH
vuh-NEE-jzhay • buh-lee-OH-ruh

10th Key

The Tenth Key in English

The thunders of judgment and wrath are numbered And are harbored In the South. In the likeness of an Oak whose branches are nests Of lamentation and weeping laid up For Jehova and His servants, which burn night and day, And vomit Out the heads of scorpions, And live sulphur mingled with poison. These are the Thunders that roar with a hundred mighty Earthquakes And a thousand times as many surges, Which rest Not, nor know Any echoing time. Here one rock Bringeth forth a thousand Even as the heart of man Does his thoughts. Woe! Woe! Woe! Woe! Woe! Woe! Yea Woe! Be to he who sits On the holy throne in heaven! His iniquity is, Was and shall be great. Come away! But not your mighty sounds!

The Tenth Key in Enochian

Coraxo chis cormp od chis blans
 De babage. Aziazor paeb soba lilonon
 Chis virq eophan od raclir maasi
 Bagle iad od noqodi, ds ialpon
 Dosig od basgim, od oxex daziz siatris,
 Od salbrox cynxir faboan. Vnal chis
 Const ds yor eors vohim gizyax
 Od matb cocasg plosi molvi,
 Ds page ip, larag om droln
 Matorb cocasb. Emna l patrolx
 Yolci matb Nomig monons
 Oloro gnay angelard. Ohio! ohio! ohio!
 Ohio! ohio! ohio! noib ohio!
 Bolp idoigo madriax! Bagle iad madrid
 I, zirop od chiso drilpa. Niiso!
 Crip ip micalz apah

Tenth Key Enochian Pronunciation

koh-RAHK-soh • kuh-HEES • KOH-ruh-muhp
 OHD • kuh-HEES • buh-LAH-nuhs • DAY
 bah-BAH-jzhay. • ah-zee-AH-zee-ohr
 pah-AYB • ZOH-bah • LEE-loh-nohn
 kuh-HEES • VEE-ruhk • EE-oh-puh-hahn
 OHD • rah-kuh-LEE-ruh • mah-AH-see
 BAH-guh-lay • ee-YAHD • OHD
 noh-KOH-dee, • DAHSS • ee-AH-luh-pohn
 DOH-see-jzhuh • OHD • BAH-suh-jzheem,
 OHD • ohks-AYKS • DAH-zeets
 zee-AH-tuh-reess, • OHD • Zah-luh-buh-ROHKS
 SEE-nuhk-see-ruh • FAH-boh-ahn.
 vuh-NAHL • kuh-HEES • KOH-nuh-suht
 DAHSS • ee-YOH-ruh • AY-oh-ruh
 voh-HEEM • JZHEE-zee-ahks • OHD
 MAH-tuhb • koh-KAH-sah-jzhay • puh-LOH-see
 MOH-luh-vee, • DAHSS • pah-JZHAY
 EEP, • lah-RAHJZH • OHM

duh-ROH-luhn • MAH-toh-ruh
 KOH-kuh-suhb. • AY-muh-nah • Luh
 pah-tuh-RAH-luhks • ee-OHL-kee
 MAH-tuhb • NOH-meejzh • moh-NOH-nuhs
 oh-LOH-rah • guh-NAH-ee-ay
 ah-nuh-GAY-lah-ruhd. • oh-HEE-oh!
 oh-HEE-oh! • oh-HEE-oh! • oh-HEE-oh!
 oh-HEE-oh! • oh-HEE-oh! • NOH-eeb
 oh-HEE-oh! • BOH-luhp • ee-YAH-doh-EE-goh
 mah-duh-REE-ahks! • BAH-guh-lay
 ee-YAHD • mah-duh-REED • EE,
 ZEE-rohp • OHD • kuh-HEES-oh
 duh-REE-luh-pah. • nee-EESS-oh!
 kuh-REEP • EEP • mee-KAH-luhts • AH-pah! P>

11th Key

The Eleventh Key in English

The mighty seat groaned aloud
 And there were seven thunders
 And the eagle spake
 And cried with a loud voice:
 Come away from the house of death!
 And they gathered themselves together
 And became those of whom it is measured;
 The everlasting ones,
 Who ride the whirlwinds.
 Come Away! For I have prepared
 A place for you.
 Move therefore and show yourselves!
 Open the mysteries of your Creation!
 Be friendly unto me!
 For I am the servant of the same!
 The true worshipper of Satan/Lucifer
 In glory and power exalted
 Of the Kingdom of the South

The Eleventh Key in Enochian

Oxiayal holdo od zirom
 Q coraxo od vabzir camliax
 Od bahal: Niiso salman teloch!
 Od par aldon od noan
 Casarman holq;
 Gohed saga do zildar zong.
 Niiso! Bagle abramg pi noncp.

Zacare ca od zamran!
Odo cicle qaa! Zorge!
Zir noco! Hoath Satan
Bvfd lonsh londoh babage

Eleventh Key Enochian Pronunciation

ohk-see-AH-ee-ahl • HOH-luh-doh
OHD • ZEE-rohm • KUH
koh-RAHK-soh • OHD
VAH-buh-zee-ruh • kah-muh-LEE-ahks
OHD • bah-HAHL: • nee-EESS-oh
ZAH-luh-mahn • tay-LOH-kuh!
OHD • PAH-ruh • AH-luh-dohn
OHD • NOH-ahn • kuh-SAH-ruh-mahn
HOH-luh-kuh; • GOH-hud • ZAH-gah,
DOH • ZEE-luh-dahr • ZOHNJZH.
nee-EESS-oh! • BAH-guh-lay
ah-buh-RAH-muhjzh • PEE
NAH-nuh-kuh-puh. • zah-KAH-ray
KAH • OHD • ZAH-muh-rah!
OH-doh • KEE-kuh-lay • KAH-ah!
ZOR-ruh-jzhay! • ZEE-ruh • NOH-koh!
hoh-AH-tuh-huh • SAY-TAN
BUH-vuh-fuhd • LOH-nuh-suh
LOH-nuh-doh • bah-BAH-jzhay

12th Key

The Twelfth Key in English

O you that reign in heaven
And are 3, the lanterns of sorrow
Bind up your girdles and shall be
As bucklers to the stooping
Followers of Jehova!
That Lord Satan may be magnified;
Whose name amongst you is wrath!
Move therefore and show yourselves!
Open the mysteries of your Creation!
Be friendly unto me!
For I am the servant of the same!
The true worshipper of Satan/Lucifer
In glory and power exalted
Of the Kingdom of the South.

The Twelfth Key in Enochian

Nonci ds sonf madriax od chis d, hvbaio tibibp
Allar atraah od trian
Ta lolcis abai Fafen de iad!
Ar Satan ovof; soba dooain
Aai i vonph! Zacare ca od zamran!
Odo cicle qaa! Zorge!
Zir noco! Hoath Satan
Bvfd lonsh londoh babage

Twelfth Key Enochian Pronunciation

NOH-nuh-see • DAHSS
ZOH-nuhf • mah-duh-REE-ahks
OHD • kuh-HEES • DAH,
huh-vuh-BAH-ee-oh
tee-BEE-buhp • AH-luh-lahr
ah-tuh-RAH-ah • OHD
tuh-REE-ahn • TAH
LOH-luh-keez • ah-BAH-ee
FAH-fayn • DAY • ee-YAHD!
AH-ruh • SAY-TAN • OH-vohf;
ZOH-bah • doh-OH-ay-een
ah-AH-ee • EE • VOH-nuh-puh!
zah-KAH-ray • KAH • OHD
ZAH-muh-rahn! • OH-doh
KEE-kuh-lay • KAH-ah!
ZOR-ruh-jzhay! • ZEE-ruh
NOH-koh! • hoh-AH-tuh-huh
SAY-TAN • BUH-vuh-fuhd
LOH-nuh-suh • LOH-nuh-doh
bah-BAH-jzhay

13th Key

The Thirteenth Key in English

O you swords of the South
Which have 42 eyes
To stir up the pleasures of sin,
Making men drunken; Behold!
The promise of Satan! And His power,
Which is called amongst
Those in heaven, A bitter sting!
Move therefore and show yourselves!
Open the mysteries of your Creation!
Be friendly unto me!

For I am the servant of the same!
The true worshipper of Satan/Lucifer
In glory and power exalted
Of the Kingdom of the South

The Thirteenth Key in Enochian

Napeai babage ds brin vx ooaona
Lring qvasahi de doalim, eolis ollog
Orsba; micma! Isro de Satan!
Od tox lonshi, ds i vmd aai priaz
De madriax, grosb!
Zacare ca od zamran!
Odo cicle qaa! Zorge!
Zir noco! Hoath Satan
Bvfd lonsh londoh babage

Thirteenth Key Enochian Pronunciation

NAH-pay-AH-ee • bah-BAH-jzhay
DAHSS • buh-REEN • VAHKS
oh-oh-AH-oh-nah • luh-REE-nuh-jzhay
kuh-VAH-sah-hee • DAY • doh-AH-leem,
ee-OH-leess • OH-luh-lohjzh
OH-ruh-suh-bah; • MEE-kuh-mah!
EE-suh-roh • DAY • SAY-TAN! • OHD
TOHKS • LOH-nuh-suh-hee, • DAHSS
EE • VUH-MUHD • ah-AH-ee
puh-REE-ahts • DAY • mah-duh-REE-ahks,
guh-ROH-suhb!
zah-KAH-ray • KAH • OHD
ZAH-muh-rahnl • OH-doh
KEE-kuh-lay • KAH-ah!
ZOR-ruh-jzhay! • ZEE-ruh
NOH-koh! • hoh-AH-tuh-huh
SAY-TAN • BUH-vuh-fuhd
LOH-nuh-suh • LOH-nuh-doh
bah-BAH-jzhay

14th Key

The Fourteenth Key in English

O you Sons and Daughters of Satan,
Who sit upon 24 seats vexing he
Who sits on the holy throne in heaven.
Behold! the voice of Satan!

The promise of Him
Who is called amongst you extreme justice!
Move therefore and show yourselves!
Open the mysteries of your Creation!
Be friendly unto me!
For I am the servant of the same!
The true worshipper of Satan/Lucifer
In glory and power exalted
Of the Kingdom of the South

The Fourteenth Key in Enochian

Nore od pasbs de Satan,
Ds trint mirc ol thil dods
Idoigo a madriax. Micma!
Bial de Satan! Isro tox de
I vmd aai baltim!
Zacare ca od zamran!
Odo cicle qaa! Zorge!
Zir noco! Hoath Satan
Bvfd lonsh londoh babage

Fourteenth Key Enochian Pronunciation

NOH-ray • OHD • PAHSS-uh-bus
DAY • SAY-TAN, • DAHSS
tuh-REE-nuht • MEE-ruhk • OHL
tah-HEEL • DOH-duhs
ee-YAH-doh-EE-goh • AH
mah-duh-REE-ahks. • MEE-kuh-mah!
bee-AHL • DAY • SAY-TAN!
EE-suh-roh • TOHKS • DAY • EE
VUH-MUHD • ah-AH-ee • BAH-luh-teem!
zah-KAH-ray • KAH • OHD
ZAH-muh-rahn! • OH-doh
KEE-kuh-lay • KAH-ah!
ZOR-ruh-jzhay! • ZEE-ruh
NOH-koh! • hoh-AH-tuh-huh
SAY-TAN • BUH-vuh-fuhd
LOH-nuh-suh • LOH-nuh-doh
bah-BAH-jzhay

15th Key

The Fifteenth Key in English

O thou the governor Of the first flame,

Beneath whose wings which weave the
 Earth with wrath: Which knowest and
 Delivereth justice and truth. Prepare
 For the reign of Satan and
 His Kingdom on Earth!
 Move therefore and show yourselves!
 Open the mysteries of your Creation!
 Be friendly unto me!
 For I am the servant of the same!
 The true worshipper of Satan/Lucifer
 In glory and power exalted
 Of the Kingdom of the South

The Fifteenth Key in Enochian

Ils tabaan l ialprt, orocho
 Casarman vpaahi ds oado
 Caosgi vonph: ds omax od
 Zonrensg baltim od vooan.
 Abramg sonf de Satan
 Od londoh mire caosg!
 Zacare ca od zamran!
 Odo cicle qaa! Zorge!
 Zir noco! Hoath Satan
 Bvfd lonsh londoh babage

Fifteenth Key Enochian Pronunciation

EE-luh-suh • TAH-bah-ahn • LUH
 ee-AH-luh-puh-ruht, • oh-ROH-kuh-hah
 kah-SAH-ruh-mahn • vuh-pah-AH-ee
 DAHSS • oh-AH-doh
 kah-OH-suh-jzhee • VOH-nuh-puh:
 DAHSS • OH-mahks
 OHD • zoh-nuh-RAY-nuh-suhjzh
 BAH-luh-teem • OHD • voh-OH-ahn.
 ah-buh-RAH-muhjzh • ZOH-nuhf
 DAY • SAY-TAN • OHD • LOH-nuh-doh
 MEE-ruhk • kah-OHSSK!
 zah-KAH-ray • KAH • OHD
 ZAH-muh-rah! • OH-doh
 KEE-kuh-lay • KAH-ah!
 ZOR-ruh-jzhay! • ZEE-ruh
 NOH-koh! • hoh-AH-tuh-huh
 SAY-TAN • BUH-vuh-fuhd
 LOH-nuh-suh • LOH-nuh-doh
 bah-BAH-jzhay

16th Key

The Sixteenth Key in English

O thou of the Second flame
The Houses of Hell which hast
Their beginning in glory,
Shalt comfort the just;
Who walkest on the earth
With feet of fire;
Mighty art Satan and his followers!
Move therefore and show yourselves!
Open the mysteries of your Creation!
Be friendly unto me!
For I am the servant of the same!
The true worshipper of Satan/Lucifer
In glory and power exalted
Of the Kingdom of the South

The Sixteenth Key in Enochian

Ils viv malpirgi salman de
Donasdogamatatastos ds
Acroodzi bvsd, bliorax balit;
Ds insi caosg lusdan pvrge;
Micalzo chis Satan od fafen!
Zacare ca od zamran!
Odo cicle qaa! Zorge!
Zir noco! Hoath Satan
Bvfd lonsh londoh babage

Sixteenth Key Enochian Pronunciation

EE-luh-suh • VEEV
mah-luh-pee-REE-jzhee
ZAH-luh-mahn • DAY
DOH-nahss-doh-gah-MAH-tahss-tohss
DAHSS • ah-kuh-ROH-ohd-zee
BUH-vuh-zuhd, • buh-lee-OH-rahks
bah-LEET; • DAHSS • EEN-SSEE
kah-OHSSK • LUH-zuh-dahn
puh-vuh-ruh-JZHAYL; • mee-KAH-luh-zoh
kuh-HEES • SAY-TAN • OHD
FAH-fayn!
zah-KAH-ray • KAH • OHD
ZAH-muh-rahn! • OH-doh

KEE-kuh-lay • KAH-ah!
ZOR-ruh-jzhay! • ZEE-ruh
NOH-koh! • hoh-AH-tuh-huh
SAY-TAN • BUH-vuh-fuhd
LOH-nuh-suh • LOH-nuh-doh
bah-BAH-jzhay

17th Key

The Seventeenth Key in English

O thou third flame whose wings
Are thorns to stir up
Vexation in the kingdom of heaven.
Who hast nine living lamps
Going before thee. Gird up thy loins
And hearken!
Move therefore and show yourselves!
Open the mysteries of your Creation!
Be friendly unto me!
For I am the servant of the same!
The true worshipper of Satan/Lucifer
In glory and power exalted
Of the Kingdom of the South

The Seventeenth Key in Enochian

Ils d ialprt soba vpaah chic
Nanba zixlay dodsih adohi
De madriax. Ds brint em hvbaro tastax ilsi.
Aldon dax od toatar!
Zacare ca od zamran!
Odo cicle qaa! Zorge!
Zir noco! Hoath Satan
Bvfd lonsh londoh babage

Seventeenth Key Enochian Pronunciation

EE-luh-suh • DAH • ee-AH-luh-puh-ruht
ZOH-bah • vuh-PAH-ah • kuh-HEES
NAH-nuh-bah • zeeks-LAH-yee
doh-duh-SEE-huh • ah-DOH-hee
DAY • mah-duh-REE-ahks.
DAHSS
bah-REEN-uh-tuh • AYM
huh-vuh-BAH-roh
TAH-suh-tahks • EE-luh-ssee.

ah-luh-DOHN • DAHKS • OHD
toh-AH-tah-ruh!
zah-KAH-ray • KAH • OHD
ZAH-muh-rahnl • OH-doh
KEE-kuh-lay • KAH-ah!
ZOR-ruh-jzhay! • ZEE-ruh
NOH-koh! • hoh-AH-tuh-huh
SAY-TAN • BUH-vuh-fuhd
LOH-nuh-suh • LOH-nuh-doh
bah-BAH-jzhay

18th Key

The Eighteenth Key in English

O thou mighty light and burning flame of comfort
Which unveileth The glory of Satan
Unto the center of the earth,
In whom the great secrets of truth
Have their abiding that is called in thy kingdom
Strength through joy and is not to be measured.
Be thou a window of comfort unto me.
Move therefore and show yourselves!
Open the mysteries of your Creation!
Be friendly unto me!
For I am the servant of the same!
The true worshipper of Satan/Lucifer
In glory and power exalted
Of the Kingdom of the South

The Eighteenth Key in Enochian

Ils micaolz olpirt od malprg bliore
Ds odo bvsd de Satan ovoars caosgo,
Casarmg micaolz cicles vooan brints
Cafafam ds i vmd a q londoh vgear de
Moz od maoffas. Bolp como bliort pambt.
Zacare ca od zamran!
Odo cicle qaa! Zorge!
Zir noco! Hoath Satan
Bvfd lonsh londoh babage

Eighteenth Key Enochian Pronunciation

EE-luh-suh • mee-kah-OH-luhts
OH-luh-PEE-ruh-tuh • OHD
MAH-luh-puh-ruh-jzhuh • buh-lee-OHR-ay

DAHSS • OH-doh • BUH-vuh-zuhd
 DAY • SAY-TAN • oh-voh-AH-ruh-suh
 kah-OHS-suh-goh, • kah-SAH-ruh-muhjzh
 mee-kah-OH-luhts • KEE-kuh-lays
 voh-OH-ahn • buh-REE-nuh-tuhs
 kah-fah-FAHM • DAHSS • EE
 VUH-MUHD • AH • KUH
 LOH-nuh-doh • vuh-GAY-ahr
 DAY • MAHTS • OHD
 mah-OH-fuh-fahss.
 BOH-luhp
 KOH-moh • buh-lee-OH-ruh-tuh
 PAH-muh-buh-tuh.
 zah-KAH-ray • KAH • OHD
 ZAH-muh-rahn! • OH-doh
 KEE-kuh-lay • KAH-ah!
 ZOR-ruh-jzhay! • ZEE-ruh
 NOH-koh! • hoh-AH-tuh-huh
 SAY-TAN • BUH-vuh-fuhd
 LOH-nuh-suh • LOH-nuh-doh
 bah-BAH-jzhay

19th Key

Nineteenth Key in English

O you Demons who dwell upon and are mighty governors of the earth, who execute the judgment Of Satan! To you it is said: Behold the face of Satan, The beginning of comfort, whose eyes are The brightness of the stars; who provided You for the government of the Earth, and her Variety, Furnishing you with a power of Understanding, to dispose all things according To the providence of he who reigneth on the Throne from Hell and rose up in the beginning, Saying: The Earth, let her be governed by her Parts. The course of her, let it run with pleasure, And as a handmaid let her serve Satan. One Season, let it confound another; and let there be no Creature upon or within her the same. All her members, let them differ in their qualities; And let there be no one creature equal with Another. The reasonable creatures of the Earth, Let them vex and weed out one another; and the Dwelling places. The works of the followers of Jehova and his pomp, let them be defaced. The buildings of he who sits on the holy throne, Let them become caves for the beasts of the field; Their iniquities shall be known. For why? I regret Their creation. O you sons and daughters of Satan, Arise! Those in the kingdom of heaven, Let them serve you. Govern those that govern; Cast down such as fall; bring forth justice And destroy the rotten. No place let it remain in One number; Add and diminish, until the stars Be numbered. Arise, move! Appear before Satan! He has sworn unto us his justice; Open the Mysteries of your creation, And make us partakers of undefiled truth.

Nineteenth Key in Enochian

Ils daemons ds praf od chis micaolz Artabas de caosgo, ds fifis balzizras De Satan! Nonca gohvlm:
 Micam adoian de Satan, acroodzi Bliorb, soba ooaona chis luciftias Aoiveae; das abraasa noncf Netaaib

caosgi, od tilb damploz, Tooat noncf g micalz oma, lrasd tolglo Marb yarry de tox bogpa oxiayal londoh babage od torzulp acroodzi, gohol: Caosga, tabaord saanir. Elzap tilb, Parm gi qvasahi, od ta qvrlst Booapis Satan. L nimb, ovcho symp; Od christeos ag toltorn mirc q tiobl lel. Ton paombd, dilmzo aspian; od christeos Ag l toltorn parach a symp. Cordziz dodpal od fifalz l smnad; od fargt, a va de fafen de Jehova od avavox, tonvg. Orsca de idigo, Noasmi tabges levithmong; madrid trian oman. Bagle? Moooaah qaan. Nore od pasbs De Satan, torzu! Priaz adohi de madriax, Aboapri. Tabaori Priaz ar tabas; Adrpan cors ta doxix; yolcam balit od qvasb Qting. Ripir paoxt saga cor; vml od prdzar, Cacrg aoiveae cormpt. Torzu, zacar! Zamran aspt Satan! Surzas tia baltan; Odo cicle qaa, od ozazma plapli vooan.

Nineteenth Key Enochian Pronunciation

EE-luh-suh • DAY-mohns • Dahss
 puh-RAHFF • OHD • kuh-HEES
 mee-kah-OH-luhts • ah-ruh-TAH-bahss
 DAY • kah-OHS-suh-goh, • DAHSS
 FEE-feess • bah-luh-ZEE-zuh-rah
 DAY • SAY-TAN! • NOH-nuh-kah
 goh-huh-vuh-LEEM: • mee-KAHM
 ah-DOH-ee-ahn • DAY • SAY-TAN,
 ah-kuh-ROH-ohd-zee • buh-lee-OH-ruh,
 ZOH-bah • oh-oh-AH-oh-nah • kuh-HEES
 loo-SEEF-tee-ahs • ah-oh-EE-VEE-ah-ee;
 DAHSS • ah-buh-RAH-AH-sah
 NOH-nuh-kuhf • nay-tah-AH-eeb
 kah-OHS-sah-jzhee, • OHD • TEE-luhb
 DAH-muh-puh-lohts, • toh-OH-aht
 NOH-nuh-kuhf • GAH • mee-KAH-luhts
 OH-mah, • luh-RAH-zuhd
 TOH-luh-guh-loh • MAH-ruh
 YAH-ruh-ruh-ee • DAY • TOHKS
 BOH-guh-pah • ahks-EE-ah-ee-ahl
 LOH-nuh-doh • bah-BAH-jzhay • OHD
 toh-ruh-ZOO-luhp • ah-kuh-ROH-ohd-zee,
 goh-HOH-luh: • kuh-OHS-suh-gah,
 tah-bah-OH-ruhd • zah-ah-NEE-ruh.
 ay-luh-ZAHP • TEE-luhb, • PAH-ruhm
 JZHEE • kuh-VAH-sah-hee, • OHD
 TAH • KUH-vuh-ruh-luh-suh-tuh
 boh-OH-ah-pees • SAY-TAN.
 LUH • NEE-muhb, • OH-vuh-kuh-hoh
 ZEE-muhp; • OHD
 kuh-REE-suh-tay-ohs
 AH-jzh • LUH • toh-luh-TOH-ruhn
 pah-RAH-kuh • AH • ZEE-muhp.
 kuh-ROH-ohd-zee, • DOH-duh-pahl
 OHD • FEE-fah-luhz • LUH
 suh-muh-NAHD; • OHD • FAH-ruh-guht,

AH • VAH-vuhl • DAY • FAH-fayn
 DAY • jah-HOH-vah • OHD
 ah-VAH-vohks, • TOH-nuh-vuhjzh.
 OH-ruh-suh-kah
 DAY • EE-dee-goh,
 noh-AH-suh-mee • tah-buh-JZHAY-suh
 LAY-vee-tuh-huh-MOH-nuhjzh;
 mah-duh-REED • tah-REE-ahn • OH-mahn.
 BAH-guh-lay? • moh-OH-oh-ah • KAH-HAN.
 NOH-ray • OHD • PAHSS-uh-buhs
 DAY • SAY-TAN, • TOH-ruht-soo!
 puh-REE-ahts • ah-DOH-hee • DAY
 mah-duh-REE-ahks, • ah-boh-AH-puh-ree.
 tah-bah-OH-ree • puh-REE-ahts • AH-ruh
 tah-BAHSS; • ah-duh-ruh-PAHN • KOH-ruhzh
 TAH • DOH-beeks; • ee-OH-luh-kahm
 bah-LEET • OHD • kuh-VAH-suhb
 kuh-TEE-nujzh. • REE-pee-ruh
 pah-AH-ohks-tuh • ZAH-gah
 KOH-ruh; • vuh-MAHL • OHD
 puh-ruh-duh-ZAH-ruh, • KAH-kuh-rahjzh
 ah-oh-EE-VEE-ah-ee • KOH-ruh-muhp.
 TOH-ruht-soo, • ZAH-kahr! • ZAH-mah-rahn
 AH-suh-puht • SAY-TAN! • ZOO-ruh-jzhahs
 TEE-ah • BAH-luh-tahn; • OH-doh
 KEE-kah-lay • KAH-AH-AH, • OHD
 oh-ZAH-tsuh-mah • puh-LAH-puh-lee
 voh-OH-ahn.

*There are no known words in Enochian for "Hell."
 Satan's Kingdom IS in the South.

Enochian Alphabet

A	✂	Un	H	☽	Na-Hath
B	V	Pe	I/J/Y	└	Gon
C/K	Ⓑ	Veh	L	⊖	Ur
D	⌘	Gal	M	ε	Tal
E	└	Graph	N	☾	Drun
F	⚡	Orth	O	⌒	Med
G	⓪	Ged	P	Ω	Mals

Q U Ger

R ε Don

S └ Fam

T ⌒ Gisa

U/V/W ᐃ Vau

X Γ Pal

Z ☽ Ceph

The Sermons Of Satan

Establishing Control

Establishing control over one's emotions is very important. Out of control, emotions can be detrimental to one's health and well-being, and at worst can be lethal. In a situation where panic takes control and gives way to terror, where fear is completely out of control; one can freeze up when immediate action is called for and wind up dead. Out of control, emotions interfere with and even prevent rational thought. Here the panic/terror takes over one's entire being. Control of emotions and having a calm mind can mean the difference between life and death.

Worry does nothing to change a problem. It drains energy and can cause serious health problems. Again, the mind is out of control, as the same thoughts compulsively repeat themselves over and over, accomplishing nothing but upset. Bad situations and problems need to be rationally thought out for possible solutions and then let go.

Constantly rehearsing a bad incident over and over isn't going to solve the problem. This will only create other problems. Stress tears down the body and mind. Mental and psychological pain can be just as bad as physical pain. A strong mind can refuse this pain. When the mind is calm, often solutions will present themselves and problems can be worked out. We are also more open to the spirit world when we are calm, often we can find help here. If we calmly ask our mind for answers regarding a certain problem before we fall asleep at night, we will usually have answers when we awaken, or sometimes answers will come to us in a dream.

Out of control emotions are the result of an out of control mind. [Void meditation](#) helps with detaching from negative emotions. When unwanted emotions arise, relaxing one's mind and detaching one's self from the feeling can be difficult at first, but with persistence, control can be established. Try softening around the emotion or focusing attention on the emotion/feeling, relaxing and letting go. Empty the mind. This can also be helpful in cases of depression.

Focus on feeling calm and relaxing inside.

When mastery over one's emotions is established, (this can take years), being able to keep calm in crisis situations can prove invaluable and can be life saving. Animals will rarely, if ever attack someone who is not in any way afraid. Having a calm orderly and powerful mind comes from the regular practice of void meditation. This also strengthens our thought power for magickal practice. The next time you feel unwanted emotions; try to focus on detaching and relaxing. This can be difficult at first, but will come with time. We must completely master ourselves, for this is the path to becoming a god.

There are times when we have to just let go and vent. This can be done during a ritual. Father Satan always listens to us and sometimes it is a good thing to let it all out and get it all out, so that one can be at peace and not have to feel suppressed in any way. If extreme worry or other emotions cannot be brought under control, venting during a ritual is the often best way. Mastering one's emotions, as well as the mind is something that needs to be worked on every day. In time, a sense of calm and confidence will take over and remain, so that the mind can be free for spiritual development and the fulfilling of one's desires.

Curses of the Gods

Much has been publicized concerning the 1922 Tutankhamen discovery and the numerous and

mysterious deaths that were more than mere coincidences. Atheistic scholars are at a loss to come to a realistic explanation, as they are concerning the construction and design of the Egyptian Pyramids.

When the tomb of Tutankhamen was opened in February of 1923, a clay tablet was discovered, written in hieroglyphics warning of the curse of a violent and untimely death, should one disturb the tomb. The archeologists ignored this warning and concealed it from the native Egyptian laborers. Strange and inexplicable occurrences soon followed.

Howard Carter, the leader of the expedition, had along his pet canary. A cobra swallowed the bird the day the tomb was opened. Lord Carnarvon, a wealthy English Earl and financier of the expedition, soon fell ill with a high fever and a mysterious "mosquito bite" on his cheek. Forty-seven days after the opening of the tomb, at 57 years of age, on the date of April 5, Carnarvon died.

Two days later, on April 7 (again, the number 7), the mummy was examined. A blemish was found on the mummy's left cheek (the same side and spot as Carnarvon's mosquito bite). At the time of Carnarvon's death, all of the lights mysteriously went out in Cairo, all in unison. At the same time, thousands of miles away in England, Carnarvon's pet dog stood up on its hind legs, howled, fell over, and died. The staff was disturbed and said the howling was strange and deathlike.

The famous American financier, Jay Gould, also visited the tomb. He awoke the next morning with a high fever, and was dead by nightfall. American archeologist, Arthur Mace, who assisted in opening the tomb and pulled out the last stone blocking the entrance to the main chamber, soon began to feel weak and exhausted. He fell into a coma and never recovered. Arthur Mace died at the same hotel as Lord Carnarvon.

Richard Bethell, Howard Carter's secretary on the expedition was found dead, four months after the discovery of the tomb, from heart failure. His father, Lord Westbury, distraught over the death of his son, leapt to his death from a seven-story window. He was over heard by several people before he took his life, saying to himself "the curse of the pharaohs" "I cannot stand the horror any longer." The hearse carrying Westbury's body to the cemetery ran over a small boy, killing him instantly.

Radiologist, Archibald Reid, thought to be the first person to cut the bindings on the mummy, (unraveling was necessary to x-ray the body), soon experienced the same exhaustion and fatigue and soon died. There were many more strange coincidences and related deaths.

Howard Carter, a staunch atheist and skeptic lived for close to seventeen years following the discovery and opening of the tomb. It is said that Carter was plagued by extreme depression and paranoia.

The Goetic/Gothic Demons- many are well known and popular Egyptian Gods. Many humans from Ancient Egypt, specially the Priesthood and the Pharaohs had immense spiritual knowledge and powers and did not approve of their tombs being dug up and exploited for money and fame in the hands of a "chosen" few. Many of the relics and ancient artifacts removed from the tombs were hoarded, placed in private collections and continue to bring their greedy owners misfortune.

Where is Satan?

I have received e-mails from several people who claim they cannot feel Father Satan in their lives. Here is something you can do: When you have some piece and quiet (I know how hard that can be for some of us) relax and think of all of the things that have happened in your life after you came to Father. Write them down in a journal, if you have to.

I personally keep a journal and write down everything Father has done for me. I do this for several purposes; one- I do many thanksgiving rituals and we humans are so quick to forget and two- whenever I am upset or feeling out of sorts, I turn to the journal to remind me of the positive and for inspiration. I usually have something to write every day.

Getting back to the above, go over your life. Take a good look at the difference inside and out of where you are now, as compared to say when you were an atheist, xtian, agnostic or whatever. See and note the difference. This is Father.

Sometimes things aren't all that apparent, until we are aware of them. Last week I had an incident. I was searching for some info on the web. Now we all know this can be a road to nowhere. Obviously, I didn't find it. A Demon came in my head and told me to go to the drugstore, as I should look to a certain magazine. Needless to say, I was in a lousy mood (the whole day went bad).

I thought I had more money in my checking account than I did. I called the automatic teller. I went to the drugstore, no magazine. I was running late to work, this was a Saturday night. To make a long story short, Father saved my ass. I had a bunch of checks out, small ones. When they all would have hit the bank, Monday, I would have had a huge sum in overdrafts due to my own mathematical errors (not paying attention to detail while trying to do several things at once).

Not only this, but I asked Father for money and I was given more than enough to cover the off amount and extra left over until pay day.

Here is one of the many instances many call luck, but I know better. I thanked Father Satan in a ritual. He was looking out for me all along. I never would have called the bank, had I not gone to the drugstore.

As for getting blown away after every ritual, it just doesn't always happen. We all know that beautiful ecstatic aura we have after most of our rituals, sometimes stronger, than at other times.

All of us can become more aware of Father's workings in our lives. I recommend keeping a journal. Just becoming aware will open a door.

Reverence and Respect

I have learned much, directly from Satan and his Demons. Everything I posted on this website about contacting and establishing relationships with Demons came directly from the Demons themselves. I did not obtain this information from reading a book. Everything read from books concerning Demons was wrong information. Most of the information about Demons in popular books was taken from the old grimoires written by Jewish rabbis and a few xtians.

Azazel came to speak to me and he told me the Demons are really upset about the disrespect Father Satan has received, even from his own people. They are not impressed with LaVeyan "Satanists" (most are atheists) and those who attempt to use Father Satan like some sort of servant. Unfortunately, many people come to Satan after experiencing the negative and spiritually destructive influences of other religions.

We do not always have to do a full ritual every time we want to contact Father Satan. I pray to him every single day and thank him for all he has done for me. He always hears me and responds to me. I cannot over-emphasize the importance of establishing a very close relationship with Satan, for here is where you will learn and grow. The closer I become to Father Satan, the more I am inspired and in awe

of him. There is so much spiritual richness and fulfillment when we make Satan the center of our lives. Regular rituals are also very important. For those who are new, it is important to put aside everything of your past and get to know Father Satan without any assumptions.

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Demon Friends

Due to the false teachings of enemy religions, there are those among us who do not take our religion as serious as they should. The spiritual growth, liberation, and power that are available to us as Satanists are often beyond the awareness of many.

There are times we may have trivial issues or instances where we could use some correction, enlightenment and spiritual assistance. When we establish a relationship with a Demon friend, we have someone who will patiently guide us, direct us, and work with us one on one.

Many see Demons as magickal assistants who will help in avenging enemies, securing money, love, success, and so forth. The Demons are there to help us out in our external affairs when we are new, but another very important area is also that of spiritual growth. In the area of advancing spiritually, many are unaware of the help a Demon friend can be. The goal of Satanism is self-empowerment and spiritual self-sufficiency.

Through my relationship with my Demon, Azazel, I have learned much more about Father Satan and our religion. All of this has been very enlightening and positive for me and I learned many things I never knew before. There are those of us who have issues, questions and blocks that would benefit greatly by working one on one with a Demon.

For those of you, who are new to Spiritual Satanism, when you feel ready, perform a ritual where you ask Father Satan to send you a Demon to work with you, personally. This in truth is what the Demons are for; helping us to become as Gods in a literal sense.

Write your request on a piece of paper, asking that Father Satan send you a Demon for you and at the height of the ritual, read it aloud and then burn the paper. This is just a suggestion, as many of us have our own way of performing rituals.

You will receive signs soon afterwards. Remember to be patient, open and aware. You will recognize your new friend. I cannot begin to tell you the further enlightenment I have received and how I have improved and become much stronger in Satan. Life is an opportunity to improve and advance.

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The Egyptian Pyramids

To this day, atheistic scholars and scientists are at a loss to explain the megalithic structures and extremely advanced civilizations that existed in ancient times. These structures still stand today after thousands of years.

After the flood, much of the landscape was eroded. A landing base was needed for the Gods and the

twin pyramids at Giza in Egypt were built to replicate the twin peaks of Mount Ararat.¹ Measurements were taken from the skies. The Gods also used the Pyramids to do ritual work, for magickal ceremonies and initiation rites.²

There are 365.24 cubits in the pyramid's base. This corresponds exactly to the solar year. The sum of the base diagonals gives an approximation of the number of years in a total precession of the equinoxes. (Just short of 26,000). The pyramid's apex corresponds to the North Pole, the perimeter is equivalent to the equator, and its four plane surfaces accurately represent the four quadrants of the hemisphere. These measurements parallel the ley lines and magnetic fields of the Earth.

The exteriors of the great pyramids were originally covered with limestone and they shone in the Sun. The limestone has been picked off over the centuries. The Gods placed crystals inside of the pyramids. The power of the crystals produced a beam that reflected up to the sky. To this day, the electrical current at the apex of the pyramids is so powerful it has knocked men unconscious. The pyramids also reverberated from the inside to serve as a landing guide. The Gods called them the "lofty houses of eternity."³

The pyramids were built in the Age of Leo, according to what was written by the Gods. This is the reason for the Sphinx, which has the body of a lion. The face on the Sphinx was originally that of the Egyptian God Thoth. Due to rivalry between brothers Thoth and Marduk/Amon Ra, the face was eventually changed to that of Amon Ra.⁴

Satan/Enki was given the "Lower World." These were the lands beneath the equator. This included all of Egypt, though Egypt is north of the equator.⁵

In 1904, Aleister Crowley spent the night in one of the Pyramids. He claimed a purple light lit up the entire area inside of the pyramid. Archeologists and Egyptologists who have explored the Pyramids are at a loss to explain the absence of torch marks at a time when they believed electricity and other means of light were not yet invented. Napoleon, in the year 1798 entered one of the Pyramids. When he came back out, he was pale faced and in awe. He would never reveal what he saw as he claimed no one would ever believe him.

Ancient Wisdom

The original religions were quite different from the false religions of today. The original religions taught self-reliance and strength of mind and spirit.

Thoth wrote, "A soul's outcome in the afterlife is based upon knowledge." "Knowledge of past lives can be acquired by breathing exercises, which recall the memory of the soul."

Breathing exercises empower the aura and stimulate the Kundalini. Kundalini knocks down walls in the mind. All of the original religions placed great emphasis on the serpent. The serpent is symbolic of the force known as "kundalini" that lies coiled at the base of the spine. The serpent is also symbolic of healing and of life. Thoth said, in the afterlife, the question that lay ahead was "How well the deceased person had established truth in his or her lifetime, against the powers of evil."

We all know how xianity and its cohorts promote lies and strive to keep people ignorant and deprived of true spirituality. Victims of these religions are cut off from the spirit world and any gifts they might have. How many can astral project their soul from their body to actually experience the astral? The astral is a place they will surely go when they die. Many Satanists have this ability and are

knowledgeable and familiar with the astral. This is a gift from Satan and a definite help when one leaves one's body permanently. Satan is the bringer of knowledge.

Truth is looking at life with your own eyes. We learn the truth for ourselves, while outsiders remain ignorant and cut off from any spiritual guidance.

Another question of Thoth was, "Did the deceased embrace life enough to be able to live again in death?" Life is for living, learning and experiencing to the fullest. Judeo/Xianity and its cohorts, again, work to prevent this. The more you live, learn and experience, the more competent you become; Satan wants us to become self-sufficient.

"Did the deceased develop a strong enough character to continue his or her personality?"

Strength is so important. Our character is tested when we give our souls to Father Satan. Here we take one of the most courageous steps of our lives. Most of us go up against everything we have been indoctrinated with throughout our lives with bold defiance. Here we show our true character, that we are not manipulated by fears, threats, and things we truly do not understand. This is a huge spiritual step in liberation of the self and soul.

"Is the heart of the deceased truly open spiritually?" Again, as Satanists, all of us have proven we are open spiritually. We have not cut ourselves off as those of other religions have who refuse to question or explore anything outside of what they have been taught.

Thoth said, "Knowledge gives the power to act in truth and causes life, while ignorance blinds the sight and causes death."

"Death is the result of ignorance, alone." "A human being needs a map to travel both in this lifetime and beyond."

"How can you travel in life, after death without knowing the way?"

"The wickedness of the soul is ignorance and the virtue of the soul is knowledge."

"Live your life and you will never die."

Father Satan and his Demons share this knowledge. Look back at how you have grown spiritually, since coming to Satan.

Mastery of all areas of magick is essential. With black magick, we learn how to defend ourselves and exact justice, psychically. This is the most difficult to master and the most rewarding, as we become liberated and fearless. We become confident in our own abilities, as we can be formidable enemies. We no longer have to take abuse.

The Demons are all the Original Gods, most were very friendly with and spent much time with humans. Considerably outnumbered, they were hated, banished, and cursed by the other Gods for sharing knowledge with humans.

Many ancient tablets and libraries were burned, destroying all information and in attempt to sever any human contact with the Old Gods who promoted wisdom and learning.

Most of the Old Gods were made into monsters, Demons and every nefarious image imaginable in an attempt to destroy any and all relationships with humans.

As many of you are finding, your Demon guides are very friendly and open to contact with you. They wish to help you learn and grow spiritually and become strong competent Satanists.

Thoth also wrote: "Human beings must become enlightened in order to find their way in the dark. Becoming enlightened means becoming smart travelers, who acquire knowledge of the way, an understanding of the local language and friendship with other travelers. We are all travelers in eternity."

Father Satan and his Demons are willing to help us. We should be very thankful.

Those Who are Without

Last night at work, I got to talking with a man who comes to work out regularly. (I work in an athletic/health club as the overnight attendant). This man, I found is very gifted. Our conversation focused on the occult and mysticism. The strength of this man's aura was incredible. He said he practiced frequent meditation, visualization and other psychic disciplines.

He revealed that his life is in the shambles and pretty much out of his control. He has so much potential and with all this potential, he is down, dejected and depressed as his problems have reached the overwhelming stage.

Regardless of the raw power an individual may have, when one is on their own, he/she will only go so far and that's it. Talent is useless if one does not know how to apply it, use it, and know how to work to advance it.

Satan gives us all of that. He shows us the way to becoming. Each one of us has unique abilities. Father Satan works with us individually to bring these out in us and to show us how to use these abilities to transform our lives for the better.

There are many involved in Occult studies and disciplines. Only when one makes a sincere commitment to Satan will knowledge and its applications be given to them. We Satanists are much more evolved than the rest.

HAIL SATAN!!

- High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Keeping the Faith

In the years 2001-2002, I put my efforts into study, as this is what Father Satan wanted me to do. Money was short, but Father Satan took care of all of my essential needs.

At the health club I worked at, there was a woman who was a member. She offered to take me to the store and buy me a pair of shoes. The shoes I was wearing were shot to say the least. I had bad feet and the old shoes were comfortable. The problem was, this woman was deep into xianity. She proselytized incessantly. She knew I had no interest in her religion and I told her not to pray for me, ever. I am friendly to people and outgoing and she and I had been friendly towards each other.

I got to thinking, this is getting too friendly. She is too xian and she talks to others about going to church and taking part in other xian activities. I remembered what Father Satan stated in the Al Jilwah about his not allowing friendly association with xians and people who are against him. In addition, I have repeatedly seen and read of serious problems whenever one of us associates with xians.

I love Father Satan more than anything and in no way will I do anything against his wishes. I said to myself, NO, right there. I don't care if my shoes have holes in them. I don't even care if I am barefoot, I won't go against Satan.

Several hours later that night, I found a brand new shoe box. Inside was the nicest pair of athletic shoes, VERY expensive and exactly my size. I put the shoes on and they fit perfectly. I thanked Father Satan for the shoes. I don't know where the shoes came from, as they weren't there before. I have seen Father Satan's miracles before. HAIL SATAN!!

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Secrets

Satanism is the path of knowledge. The closer we become to Satan, the more he reveals to us and the more we learn. With knowledge comes understanding. We build on the knowledge we have. In the Al Jilwah, Father Satan tells us to keep his secrets; he reveals knowledge to us when we are ready.

Father Satan has given me tests; tests of my faith. I didn't know it at the time, but I passed these tests and my faith is stronger than ever before. For me, these tests involved playing upon fears. At the time, I was afraid, but I continued on, regardless. I chose to have faith in Satan, no matter what. This was some time ago.

Satan also states, "When temptation comes, I give my covenant to those who trust in me." Trust is important as is keeping the faith and staying strong in the face of adversity. The rewards are great and priceless.

We all have a free will. When we show Father Satan our dedication to him, he rewards us greatly. It's like passing on to another level where the weak are left behind and the strong remain to continue on. Here is where we learn directly from Satan and his Demons. The answers to some of those tests are now given.

When we reach this level, we can only continue. With the knowledge and enlightenment we have, we will never regress, but continue to grow. Knowledge makes regression impossible. This is where everything ties in and begins to make sense and form a picture.

Each level of Satanism is another revelation in truth and a test where the strong and fearless survive the weak. With knowledge, when we walk through a door, it is permanently slammed shut behind us and the only direction to go is to continue forward.

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon on Halloween

Halloween **is** the Devil's Holiday. People are dressing up in costumes, going to parties, indulging in treats and candy, watching scary movies and having an over-all great time, in contrast to Xmas, where the numbers of suicides top those of the rest of the year. Xmas would be completely miserable if it were not for Santa Claus, Yule trees, gift giving and New Year's partying. The damper on Xmas is the Nazarene. How many of those Xians would rather stay home than go to their churches like the slaves that they are? In truth, everything connected with the Nazarene is very negative and draining. Halloween is fun because it has no place for the Nazarene.

Everything connected with Father Satan is FUN!!

HAIL SATAN!!

“Witchcraft”

Satanism is a religion of the mind. Nearly 100% of all Satanists, past and present have practiced and taken a serious interest in witchcraft, magick, and the occult. Witchcraft has always been synonymous with Satanism. "Witch" means "wise one." Because of persecution, most sorcerers and practitioners of the magickal arts/powers of the mind, years ago worked in secrecy.

The Gods are all extra-terrestrials. In nearly every authentic account of direct human interaction with aliens, the aliens displayed advanced powers of the mind. Telepathic communication took place, even with humans who had no previous experiences with this. Levitation, telekinesis, healing, performing a mind wipe (Where one forgets everything that occurred), and other powers of the mind, deemed extraordinary by humans are commonplace for the majority of these beings.

Witchcraft is nothing more than attempts by human beings at attaining powers of the mind that are our birthright. For centuries, the Christian Churches, and their cohorts have done everything in their power to frighten people away from attempting to use the power of which other beings in the universe have full access. The sole purpose and objective of Christianity has always been to remove all spiritual knowledge and prevent people from accessing the powers of their minds and souls, so this power can be kept in the hands of a "chosen" few world domination. Humanity has been held dangerously and purposely back by Christianity. This not only places us as a whole in a seriously vulnerable and defenseless position, but also damns the soul that is at the complete mercy of other beings with power.

The enemy extraterrestrials, which outnumber the friendly ones, look upon humanity as beasts to be exploited. Their goal is to use the energy of our souls after we die, for their own purposes. The only way they can succeed is through humanity's spiritual ignorance and lack of spiritual power. This is one reason I strongly encourage people to perform the dedication ritual to Satan. When we make a commitment to Satan, he protects us as we advance spiritually. Many, who go it alone with sorcery and advancing their souls, meet with disaster. This does not come from Satan, but is from the enemy who uses fear and negative experiences to frighten and discourage people from attaining any real power. Those who reach a certain level, stand out on the astral. There are numerous Yahoo groups on the internet, those who are without, who discuss kundalini and other psychic empowerment phenomena and the negative experiences these people have are rampant.

I subscribed to several of these groups some time ago and read many messages concerning negative experiences with astral entities and anxiety attacks and other intrusions where these people suffered attacks they had no explanation for. One woman permanently lost all of her hair after performing a spell. As the illustration in the text used in the movie "The Nine Gates" warned, "Venture too far and danger can descend on you from up above" this is true to reality.

Many so-called "spooks" are in reality extraterrestrials, including the cyclops, fairies, elves, gnomes, and others. Fairies, gnomes, and related are elemental beings that only have one or two elements to their souls, where human beings have four: fire, earth, air, and water. These beings are also adept at astral projection and other feats, which explain much of the "hallucinations" experienced by those who open their minds up enough to "see" them.

Non-conformity is a major part of Satanism. Those who conform are sheep and will never have the strength to think for themselves enough to see the truth and evolve to a higher level. One cannot

conform if one wishes to empower one's self. One must completely know one's self in order to evolve and effectively practice magick and not follow the herd.

Every problem can be solved with the right kind of knowledge. Knowledge also eliminates fear and is the key to power.

Earth Day

When I was new to Satanism, I had many blatant spiritual experiences. One night, I was walking into the parking lot where I live, and I had just finished a cola and as usual, I threw the bottle. This was a habit. As most of you know, I was an atheist before Satan came into my life and I didn't care about a thing.

I felt something tap me in the back of the head and a voice came into my head and warned me to "pick that up!" I immediately got the picture. Later on I was reading where the Yezidi Devil worshippers of Iraq would not even so much as spit on the ground, because the Earth belongs to Satan.

From these experiences, it is obvious that Father Satan is concerned about the Earth. At work, I had access to recycling. It was my job to clean overnight. When doing the garbage rounds, I took the plastic out (most of the stuff was clean and I had gloves) and put it into the recycle bins. I did the same with aluminum cans. This pleases Father Satan.

Many may ask, what difference does it make? A LOT. EVERY LITTLE BIT HELPS!! Don't worry about others, just take care of you and yours. Littering and desecrating the Earth is showing disrespect to Satan. We don't have to go out of our way, just take care of our own messes.

Satanism is a life loving religion. We are alive on this Earth; this is Father Satan's place for us. By each of us doing our part, we can help make this a better place and set an example for others.

Finding Things for Yourself

In the [Black Book](#), Satan instructed his followers to memorize the teachings he dictated, because so much is "altered." There is hardly any truth remaining anymore. I have found as many of us have in my relationship with Father Satan, he is totally unlike any of the widespread teachings would try to have us believe.

The Demons are not evil. Many specialize in the teaching of "ethics." Ethical beings are not evil. There are many Demons. The Demons are the Original Gods, of whom Satan is the most powerful and important, as he is our Creator God. Satan and the Original Gods were cursed and condemned for giving humanity knowledge. The aliens who pose as the judeo/xian "God" seized power and incited their chosen ones to mass murder and destroy anyone who worshipped the Original Gods. Entire cities and peoples were wiped out and temples and shrines were destroyed, along with any written records. As a result, we know very little, if any truth concerning the Original Gods. Nearly everything written about them is from the enemy.

Here is where humanity lost all connection to spirituality. The spiritual emptiness of mainstream religions followed and ruled through terror. When the control of organized religion weakened, many

turned to atheism out of futility with what they mistakenly believed to be spirituality- emptiness and nothingness.

This is why it is important to find things for ourselves, and if possible to share with others. This way we can learn from each other. There is so much more to Satanism that has remained unexplored. Many times when non-Satanists attempt to find things pertaining to our religion, they are misled by lies.

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Spiritual Satanism

Last night, I was working on some Demonic sigils, making larger copies by hand for a project. After a while of working on these (it wasn't easy) I began to notice much positive energy and that the sigils gave me an elated feeling. It was 2 am and I was tired, this surprised me. I got to thinking of all of the lies that have been pushed upon people and how Satanism has been so suppressed. There is so much spiritual beauty and bliss in Satanism. The closer we become to Father Satan, we find how positive and wonderful he is. Many times, he has filled me with extreme joy. There is nothing wrong with making Father Satan the center of our lives, if we choose to do so. Becoming close to him, for me, has been an experience beyond words. Each and every day he fills my spirit with strength and joy. I am proud to be a Satanist. Within the "religiousness" of Satanism, is where we find inner freedom and liberation. The closer we become to Satan, we find we fear nothing. People fear because of a lack of knowledge. Satan gives us knowledge. I have an altar where I pray to Father Satan every day and do regular rituals. Through this interaction, he has given me much enlightenment and spiritual understanding.

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Excuses

Christianity becomes more and more sickening every day. One of the main reasons this virus has thrived as long as it has is the rationalizing and making of excuses by most of its followers. The latest I heard is "you can't blame the Christian "God" for what his followers do." THIS IS A TOTAL LIE! This is the excuse of the uneducated cop out.

Each time a priest says mass, he invokes the Nazarene. The "body and blood" of the Nazarene are also symbolized in the communion host and the wine. The congregation also invokes the Nazarene, but on a much lesser level. Look at what they do. There are many well-meaning individuals who come of age and enroll in the Christian seminary to enter the clergy. Through ignorance and deception, they believe they are doing the right thing. We can all see what becomes of them. There is a big difference between who they were when they went in and what they become.

The effects of years of invoking the Nazarene are apparent: child molesting, preaching lies, confusion, and exploiting their congregations; the inquisitors who mass murdered millions of their fellow human beings through torture; endless extortion and other criminal means of obtaining money. The elderly have been bilked out of their life savings and the lives of billions have been ruined.

Many fools attempt to twist the Christian bible and its teachings to suit their own purposes. They are too weak to stand against it and see it for what it is for. They are afraid of going against the herd. They

can't look at it for what it really says. Then all these fools never agree with each other and wars begin over this garbage. Because the Christian Bible is a compilation of stolen legends, characters and twisted and altered writings, there are enough contradictions to where one can have it fit anything.

Every single person I have ever known or heard of that has evoked angelic beings has met with misfortune to say the least. These angelic beings, like their "God," have an insatiable and relentless hatred of humanity. They are always bringers of bad news/omens and destructive prophesy. They prey on and bring death to little children. They also refuse to relate any real knowledge to humans, unlike Demons who are friendly and open with enlightening humans.

True spirituality is always here for us Satanists and we don't have to go to any elaborate practices to tap into the spirit world. The spirits come to us freely. When someone has to go to the lengths to contact the spirits, there is a real problem.

The Creation of Humanity

When we look to the Black Book of Satan; The Al-Jilwah, we find in Chapter IV, Father Satan says: *"I have allowed the creation of four substances, four times and four corners; because they are necessary things for creatures."*

This is a description of the DNA molecule! Anyone who is familiar with the composition and structure of DNA knows the molecule is spiral shaped, and coiled like a SERPENT. The DNA also has rungs like a ladder. The rungs of the ladder are made up of FOUR compounds, called bases. The bases are adenine, cytosine, guanine and thymine. (Abbreviated A, C, T and G). These FOUR nucleotides can combine in pairs, in sequences of limitless variety and are bound into place.

DNA IS THE BASIS OF LIFE! Without DNA, life would not exist. The Serpent is the symbol of healing for both the body and the soul. The Serpent is also the symbol of medicine. The medical caduceus has two serpents entwined around a staff. This can be seen in nearly every doctor's office and symbolizes the kundalini, which is of Satan. The Serpent is also a symbol of wisdom and knowledge. THE SERPENT HAS ALWAYS BEEN THE SYMBOL OF SATAN AND REPRESENTS WISDOM, KNOWLEDGE, HEALING, AND LIFE.

Father Satan also states in the Black Book: *"None shall live in this world longer than the time set by me."* Satan created us and determined our life span, as humans. When he attempted to make us as the Gods and give us immortality, the other Gods stopped him.

The teachings of the false alien "god" warp, pervert and malign everything that is good for us. The xians have attempted to turn the Serpent into a symbol of horror. If it wasn't for xianity, medical science would already have cures for just about every disease or medical condition there is, including aging.

Fun with Demons

Once we establish a close relationship with our Guardian Demon, he/she can help us to astral project and accompany us when we visit places on the astral. We can have beautiful experiences, learn, and have fun. After knowing your Demon friend for a while, find out more about him or her. What he/she likes/dislikes. They are all individuals as we are.

There are many beautiful and interesting places in Hell. Be patient. Sometime, if you are open, your Demon may take you there. There are many fun and pleasant experiences on the astral. The more we astral project, the easier it becomes. Our Demons take us when we are ready.

Backwards

The reason for the inverted crucifixes, pentagrams, and reversed symbols in Satanism is to convey a very important message: THINGS ARE BACKWARDS! The Judeo/Christian religion and its cohorts are all false religions. They are the true evil, though they masquerade as benevolent. Their real purpose is to stop humanity from advancing spiritually and to keep spiritual knowledge and power in the hands of a few who have abused it for centuries. Humanity has suffered greatly as a result.

The Christian "God" had nothing to do with our creation, this entity and ilk hate humans and only wish to torture and enslave us. Satan is our True Father and Creator; THE TRUE GOD IS THE LIBERATOR OF HUMANITY, THE ONE WHO FREES US. The "God" that the Christians, Jews and Muslims worship is the enslaver; the Prince of Lies. In truth, God and the Devil are backwards. SATAN is the TRUE Father and Creator of humanity.

Christian Greed

Money is the only thing keeping the insanity and that evil institution going. Do you realize just where we Satanists would be if we owned radio stations, prime time TV slots, buildings taking up entire city blocks, book stores, printing presses, publishers, and the list goes on and on. We'd have the world in 6 months or less. The typical xian preacher has diamonds dripping off the fingers, snake skin belt, lizard skin shoes, \$3,000.00 silk suit, tennis courts, Olympic size swimming pool in the back "yard," private chauffeur, limo, \$1,000,000.00+ mansion. It's about time these corrupted individuals pay!

Xianity is pushed relentlessly. There are very few, if any alternatives. Any other viable alternatives that are a threat to the xian religion, which is really a program, are maligned, vehemently discouraged and kept in the dark. Money has power. The xian churches are worth trillions and trillions of dollars. Centuries of tithing, extortion, looting, frightening people into donating their life savings, and so forth are the foundations of xianity. What is done with all this money? It is used for CONTROL.

Christianity, Judaism and Islam are the three major religions that run the world. The Christian and Muslim religions are especially threatening, because their doctrines espouse violent annihilation of all opposition. Xian bibles, books, literature are printed out copiously. Xian bookstores are plentiful. Money is never at a shortage for building their places of worship, funding their ministries, televising their evangelists en masse, buying radio stations in order to broadcast their plethora of lies and keeping the human populace from true spirituality.

The Vatican operates an assassination and hit squad controlled by the Jesuits. The Vatican also has one of the largest libraries in the world. Over hundreds of years, this institution worked vigorously to confiscate all spiritual texts and knowledge of which it has either kept from public circulation or systematically destroyed. Centuries of spiritual writings are kept under the most strict secrecy and vault like security, and are only open to a few "trusted" clergy in high positions. It is obvious they have plenty to hide. Did you know that some of these top cardinals and clergy have turned to Lucifer? They

know the truth concerning "YHVH" being a fictitious "God." In their studies, they are finding that Lucifer is the True Father and Creator of mankind.

Christians have a history of burning libraries and any knowledge they can get their hands on. These libraries contained knowledge of the truth. The truth of where we really came from. The truth about the "Gods," and their relationship to humanity. The level of corruption and lies is staggering within the Christian Church.

Many people are lost and as a result are open to the enemy. No matter what we are involved in, it always helps to have guidance and knowledge. Guidance and knowledge have been withheld from many of our people for far too long.

Many find themselves totally alone, with the enemy religions forever being forced upon them. They have no support from friends or family, no place of Satanic worship to go to and find themselves all alone. They are labeled as being "evil," told they will "burn and burn" in Hell, told they are "wrong," "lost," and continually face extreme and fierce opposition. They are told Satan is "evil," and that he "hates humanity," "causes human suffering" and all other kinds of lies, when in truth it is the xian churches and their false "God" who are to blame.

They just can't leave us alone can they?

With literally trillions of dollars and power and they still have to keep pushing it. You know, somehow, it's hard to believe we are all so unaware of xianity. So unaware, that they have to compulsively and continuously attempt to jam it down our throats.

In the end, it has been written, the truth will come out. Father Satan is the true God and Father of humanity. The REAL prince of lies is not going to go for the small stakes, the Christians, Muslims and Jews all worship him and sing him praises. Yes, they are sheep. They have been fooled. We all know what happens to sheep. This is the ultimate hoax. These people know nothing of true spirituality, how to advance, defend or save their own souls. They will be helpless victims in the face of real spiritual alien opposition.

Their numerous and shameful scandals speak for themselves. Each time an xian priest or minister says a mass or service, he invokes the nazarene. The spirit of the nazarene influences his behavior. (Pedophilia). "YE SHALL KNOW THEM BY THEIR WORKS" The TRUE God is the LIBERATOR of humanity, the bringer of TRUTH and light.

"THERE IS NO GOD BUT MYSELF" "KNOWING THIS, WHO DARES WORSHIP THE FALSE GODS OF THE KORAN AND BIBLE?"

-SATAN

FROM THE QU'RET AL-YEZID

Old Age

Life can get very lonely for the elderly, those who are serving prison sentences, and others who are isolated in some way. One only needs to look at a nursing home to see how the enemy alien god has abandoned his people.

When we are with Father Satan, he sends us Demon friends who will befriend us and look out for us. Relationships can be spiritual, physical or for friendship, or whatever one needs.

My mother, who is very old, has a Demon friend who gives her important advice, acts as a close friend,

and is very caring. Her Demon fills her with happiness. This is true spirituality. Meditation and study keep her mind active and she has a happy life.

Those who are without are empty and have nothing. They are left on their own. Elders see their friends and family pass away. Many are left all alone in nursing homes or other places of confinement and left to die. Isolation can cause insanity. Having Father Satan and a Demon friend to talk with is a great help to many. Unlike the enemy spirits, our Demon friends answer back, talk to us, and let us know we are important and that they are there for us.

Fighting Religious Discrimination

Last night, my family and I went to the local Wal-Mart to get groceries. I openly wear my Baphomet at all times. When we got to the checkout, the woman behind the register said "Jesus." I don't know why, probably a Demon in me, I automatically said "Satan." Then she said "Jesus" again. This went on back and forth about four times. The woman was also rude.

My husband left after we had our groceries rung up to look for the kids. I had to go to work and I was debating what I should do. I stood there waiting and sure enough, I turned around and this guy who works for the store was practically in my face. I asked him for the manager and he said he was the manager. I complained about the woman and how she treated me because of my religious symbol. I politely explained that "This is America." I also politely added that I could call the A.C.L.U. and file a law suit. I said I had to go to work and the woman "upset my entire night" (this is grounds for legal action). I also explained that the woman is "clocked in on the job." The manager apologized and said he would take action.

Father Satan was telling me something here. The coincidence that my husband left to look for the kids (I had to wait), and the manager just happened to be right behind me in a huge store.

Tolerating insults and discrimination against Satan, as an adult in a situation that is not life threatening is turning the other cheek and is an insult to Satan. If I hadn't said anything, I would have been stewing all night at work and even the next day.

Complaints should be handled politely and in a professional manner, but should never be avoided. This discrimination has to stop. Only through us can this stop and Satanism can be open and free.

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Satanic Love

With all the New Age hype, there is this emphasis on love, love, love. Love is an emotion. Yes, it is essential to human happiness and one's well-being, but all of this emphasis on "love" has cheapened it and made it to be something it is not. ALL emotions are equally valid and essential.

The truth is- love is something everyone must earn. Of course, there is misplaced love, as in situations where one becomes infatuated or even obsessed with another person and the love is not returned. These are emotions out of control and can be something very ugly and painful.

Satanism is about being free and living with nature. Love for love's sake, or love that is wasted on

ingrates is abuse of this emotion. Foolish xians are taught to love their enemies. This teaching is suicidal. How long would our bodies last if our immune systems turned the other cheek so to speak and loved invaded viruses? These sick twisted teachings regarding love can land one in the psychiatrist's office. This is where so many of these people end up going at certain points in their lives.

Abuse of love, like the other teachings of the nazarene, leads to confusion and chaos. True love is something that is earned upon a foundation of mutual empathy, kindness, trust, and goodwill between two people. Love is a two-way street. Loving enemies, illnesses and anything and anyone just for the sake of love is unnatural and very unhealthy.

Father Satan loves those of us who come to him with an open heart. He does not waste his love on xians or other deluded fools who reject him. Satan takes care of his own. This is the true meaning of love. Love is a two-way street.

As for self-love, this is definitely something like self-esteem, which one earns. When you excel or exceed and you know you are the best you can be, you will be proud of yourself. True pride and self-love go hand in hand. I am not talking about mindless arrogance, just recognition of one's self and one's efforts for a job well done, and a sense of accomplishment. People who work to better themselves in one way or another will reap rewards. The rewards are personal pride and self-love.

Those who do not bother with themselves have nothing to be proud of and more often than not, these people have low self-esteem.

All of these false New Age teachings with their focus on love are detrimental to one's mental health, emotional health, and worse. One should focus on reality. "Loving" everything and everyone only sets one up to be a victim, to have low self-esteem and places one upon the path of delusion. These people only go so far as ALL true "occult" is of the Devil and one must give the Devil his due to advance. Others are merely trespassing. Satan does not look out for them or love them. Why should he? True love is a two-way Street.

Dabbling

My purpose for writing this sermon is because I feel this issue is something important for people to be aware of. I do not believe in telling others how to think or what they should or how they should believe, this is up to the individual, but one important thing everyone should be aware of is- Satanism is very different from other religions. Satanism is different in that it does not mix.

Mixing Satanism and Christianity for example is like mixing water with electricity. I have seen and read accounts where certain people who had an interest in Satanism, still had sympathies with Christianity. There were still strong unconscious ties to the Christian religion, most resulting from intense indoctrination. Most of us come from Christian backgrounds and for many there are lingering issues and hang-ups. Christian programming is very intense and given the extremely large amounts of psychic energy that have gone into it through centuries of Christian prayers and belief, there is a lot of power one must overcome to be totally free.

People who are uncertain of their beliefs and who still have strong ties to Christianity or other related religions, either consciously, or in many cases subconsciously, are setting themselves up for some very frightening and negative psychic experiences.

Calling upon Demons and going deep into the occult can bring up some very unexpected negative

encounters for dabblers. This is the work of enemy alien entities that use fear to keep humans away from Satan. In most cases this works, as it instills terror in the dabbler and he/she usually goes running back to the nazarene and blames Satan. I strongly suggest those who wish to go this far, first become strong in Satan.

Very, very few, if any, progress in power unless they have a powerful protector. When one who is serious in developing the powers of the mind advances to any formidable level, or has any serious ability, he/she will be approached by powerful entities asking him/her to take sides in the spiritual war. The truly gifted who walk alone usually don't live very long on this earth without the protection of a higher power.

I feel it is important to warn those who are undecided or lukewarm to stay away from calling up Demons or trying to contact spirit entities until they are spiritually ready. Everyone is welcome here, from the dedicated to the curious.

Knowledge should be open and available for everyone. There are some things, though that are advanced and one should wait before getting involved in these practices. At some point, it is a very important step in Satanism to cut all ties with any and all other religions. To avoid doing this is inviting disaster. This must be done from the soul in that there should be no indecision or mixed feelings. If there are mixed feelings, then one should wait, as this is a permanent step.

For those of you who have already performed dedication rituals, you are fine. You can get into the advanced practices, but it is still important to deprogram yourself from any Christian teachings.

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Learning

The occult sections in most bookstores are full of misinformation and lies. If we are open enough, Satan and the Demons will teach us. The key is to have an open mind, and aside all past programming. Prayer is when we communicate, silence is when we listen. I pray every day. After I pray, I remain quiet and open. Answers come in the form of guidance or revelations.

If your third eye is fully open, you will be able to see the Demons as they speak. There is no need to go through the procedures of summoning. The closer you get to Satan; Demons will come to you on their own. This is beautiful, as they are our teachers and our friends. What has been written in the grimoires sickens me. Like everything else the enemy has been into, these writings show one how to destroy true spirituality. You don't ever disrespect or show arrogance to your teachers. This is one of the greatest opportunities to learn, that is offered to us, and is sacred.

If you ever summon a Demon, there is no need for a "license to depart." Let them come to you, teach you, and guide you. Don't waste their time. Put the learning into action to better yourself. We can do our Demons friends a favor, by fighting against spiritual ignorance and stupidity. Let others who are misguided by popular occult book garbage know how wrong this is if you ever run across them or see posts on the internet. I always speak up.

Much of what I have learned has been through experience. There is nothing like experience. Books that are properly written can only be a guide. The biggest obstacle in learning is what you already assume or have been taught to assume. Look at things the way they are, much knowledge is in front of our faces, we just don't see it, because we've been taught not to.

When we make friends with the Demons, many things in our lives are taken care of, without the asking like justice for instance.

For centuries, humanity has been closed off from spiritual help because of the enemy religions. We have remained spiritually ignorant and in the dark.

The Demons have waited in silence. The time has come to aggressively dispel all of the ignorance and helplessness that have enslaved us for so long. When humanity bridges the gap with ancient spiritual knowledge, the human race will progress as a whole.

The Catholic Pope

The Catholic Pope is the epitome of the xian religion. What does he do? He sits, and sits. Like an empty shell. He has no personality. He is just a waste of a human being who just sits and sits. This is the epitome of an xian "saint." People really don't need to go to the bother of carting these deadbeats around. One just needs to bring their picture and prop it up where it can be seen. This saves a lot of time, trouble, energy, and it serves the same purpose. The same goes for these so-called "saints." They say nothing. A perfect slave has no personality, whatsoever! This is the complete opposite of spirituality. Spirit means life, feeling, motivation, essence, and purpose. True spirituality is not characteristic of one who moves about as if they have a motion sensitive bomb strapped to them, or one who stares into space like a catatonic. One with spirit lives their life to the fullest. The xian pope and company are prime examples of the anti-life and anti-spirituality of their death promoting religion. The appearance of the Catholic Pope is much like that of dragging around a rotted corpse. There are reports that the top clergy in the Vatican at one time made a pact with the alien greys- souls in exchange for wealth. The greys harvest human souls in a mass of energy they call "The One." The xian religion has no spirituality. It is all material and dead. Last year, when the pedophilia scandals were finally out of the Vatican's control, the Catholic Pope addressed Satan as "His Infernal Majesty." It can be seen in front of the world that this Pope of theirs has really gotten a spiritual beat down.

Halloween

There have been reports of hysterical mothers ranting how a teenager of theirs, got involved in "role playing games" which led to "occult activities" which further led them to "Satanism," and they ended up committing suicide. As for those role-playing books, the contents in some are sick beyond belief and have NO relation to Satanism whatsoever, other than from a warped, twisted and sick xian point of view. These troubled kids, who are too young to think critically, who have been brainwashed with xian sickness in seriously dysfunctional homes, who have no positive alternative outlet and believe these lies, take this stuff literally.

"Infernalism: The Left Hand Path of Screams," by White Wolf was one of the worst fabricated diatribes on Satanism I have ever seen. This is one of the many direct, slanderous, and negligent attacks on our religion where the author(s), should be held accountable in a court of law for writing this crap. Unfortunately, Satan is the one who always gets the blame. These maggots who make money off of these slanderous lies, should be held accountable for their actions. Hopefully, some day, they will.

This also brings to mind another matter. Halloween is a fun time where kids and adults alike, party, dress up in costumes and have lots of fun. This is a good thing and should always take place every year,

as it is a positive thing. What is NOT positive is how people don't hideously ugly masks with horns, etc., making a mockery of Father Satan. There is an infinite variety of characters one has to choose from without having to resort to making a mockery of the God we worship, revere, and hold sacred.

Let's turn the tables here. You know if the nazarene wasn't such a sorry joke, with all the blood and gore, he is actually scary.

For starters, a lightweight wooden cross, hollowed out on the inside can be equipped with a small sliding door where candy and other treats can be inserted. In addition to acting as a candy receptacle, the cross can be used to defend against thugs who, through laziness would rather rob legitimate trick-or-treaters of their hard earned candy than go door to door like the rest. A neon crown of thorns can be wired to a nine volt battery, blinking on and off, followed by lights circling around the head in different colors. Another battery can supply a small, though loud, speaker booming out church organ music, every so often intercepted by- "have you heard the good news?" "His pain, your gain" "have you been saved?" "Jesus loves you" "this is my son in whom I am well pleased." This way, one can hear the nazarene coming for blocks and get the basket of candy ready at the door. A placard can be attached to the back of the trick-or-treater, advertising: "CALVARY OR BUST!" Fake blood tubes can be hooked up to the palms where they can squirt stingy people who refuse to insert treats into the door on the cross. Fake blood must also be applied to resemble the stigmata and other gore. If one really wants to get elaborate, a whip can be included.

As for year round, the kiddies shouldn't be left out on the fun. Here's where a Jesus action figure would come in handy, coming with his own toy cross, hammer and nails, holes in the hands and feet where the toy nails can be inserted, providing a good vehicle for developing hand/eye coordination, release of frustration after being told "no" or disciplined. The action figure should be flexible enough to go from the cross to the "pillar" where a toy whip can "scourge" the nazarene for his sins against humanity. (Pillar and whip come with nazarene). The INRI" at the top of the cross can snap on and off, providing a variety- "his pain your gain," "Pepsi-Cola," "pedophile on a stick." A variety of funny faces/accessories is also included. Various heads can be snapped on and off. Some of you who are old enough might remember "Kool-Aid's" rival who had packets of funny faces- "Goofy-Grape" "Berry-Berry." These characters would quite fitting. Enough said?

In closing, most role-playing books are based upon the occult and the powers of the mind. Angels work to keep humanity from accessing or knowing of the powers of the mind, usually through ugly experiences that create fear or worse. Angels incite suicide in those who are susceptible, NOT Satan or his Demons. Those of us who have made a commitment to Satan are under his protection. Those who are without are on their own.

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Christian Psychic Attack

When xians pray either alone (those with a strong mind) or in groups, they can cause those they are trying to coerce into xianity to have nightmares or feel confused. This is nothing more than plain psychic attack and it will eventually go away. Those of us who are strong in Satan are immune to it, although we can still pick it up, as most of us are psychic.

Remember, xians always use fear tactics in some way. Their negativity shows. They have thought energy like everyone else. Some of those fools will single a non-xian out and hit him/her hard by

having an entire congregation pray for him/her for a whole month- so much for their lies and hypocrisy concerning free will.

I received a personal e-mail from someone who wrote that they were troubled by bad dreams and xian thoughts. I picked up on this also, this is why I am writing. Azazel told me an xian mass was said against this e-group.* Obviously we are really a threat. This always gives me more motivation.

Remember, many of us become victims of xian prayer. If you are ever feeling confused or distraught, just pray to Father Satan. Xians know they cannot post to the e-groups, but like they do with many other Satanic e-groups, they spy on us. Fuck them! We will win in the end. Father Satan will punish them.

I am psychic and can always sense xians. In time, when one becomes really strong in Satan and knowledgeable, the attacks will no longer have any effect. Knowledge defeats xian lies. Knowledge is what you see for yourself every day- it requires no explanation or interpretation, it stands alone. The same thing with the planets revolving around the Sun; the earth is round- once you know this, no amount of lies or psychic attack will convince you the universe revolves around a flat earth. You know the truth. Also, you can ask your Demon for help to punish those deluded idiots.

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Letting Go

I have found in my relationship with Father Satan, it is important to just let go. Satan says in the Black Book, "I exercise dominion over all creatures and over the affairs of all who are under the protection of my image."

Having faith can be very trying for many of us. There are those of us who have been abandoned and abused spiritually by the teachings of the enemy, those of us who have been repeatedly screwed over by other human beings, those of us who have witnessed both in seeing it done to others and loved ones, the sorry list goes on and on. It's called reality. Someone was upset with me a while ago and said "You don't trust anyone" I said back "that's why I am still alive." In this world, we can't fully trust others, unfortunately.

Father Satan is different; he works with us to heal our psychological wounds and to establish trust. I have learned not to worry; just to let go and let Father Satan handle my affairs. He does every time and everything works out for me in a positive way. He has never let me down and has ALWAYS been there for me in my time of need. *

The same goes for working magick, using our minds and influencing people. When we completely let go and just focus, this is when our workings are most effective and powerful. When we worry, are distracted, or are overly concerned with what we are doing, we defeat ourselves.

In life, we find we cannot trust in this world, but things are different with Father Satan and he proves this to us, all we need is time. Faith in Father Satan is very important. He is the only one I completely trust, along with my Demon, Azazel. HAIL SATAN!!

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

*I wrote this sermon several years ago. Since then I can only say the same. Father Satan has always been there for me, and he is true to his word. He has never let me down. I have never known a more wonderful being. He has turned my life around in a most positive way and he has given me much inner

happiness.

Yule Season

The Yule season is a season of enjoyment and indulgence.

- Cooking
- Baking
- Gift giving
- Decorating
- Building snowmen and winter sports in places where there is snow
- Tree decorating
- Blue lights in honor of Lucifer
- Partying
- Santa Clause for the kids
- Shopping and more.

The Nazarene as you can see has no place in the Yule season. December 25th is actually the Persian diety Mithra's birthday. The Yule was stolen from the Pagans and incorporated into the Xian religion as Xmas. We need to take back our holiday!!

Celebrate and Indulge!!

HAIL SATAN!!

[Baal-Berith, Father of the Yule](#)

Thinking for Yourself

Here is an excerpt from the book "Hoaxes" 1940:

"A coin about the size of a fifty cent piece was passed around a class of 48 boys from 14-17 years of age with instructions to examine it carefully. At the end of the class period, the instructor asked each boy to draw a picture of the coin, indicating the position of the hole in it. Although there was no hole, all but four of the forty-eight indicated one, some even drawing two holes. Of the four, only one, the bad boy of the class unaccustomed to obeying orders, was positive that there was no hole."

Those who are disobedient and do not conform are always labeled as "bad" "a problem" "evil" and so forth. People are indoctrinated not to think for themselves. People who cannot think for themselves are often sent to their deaths or worse in obedience.

Satan and his Demons have been trying to get through to humanity for centuries. Widdershins, inverted crucifixes, everything is backwards. We save our own souls by thinking for ourselves. Everything *is* backwards spiritually.

The enemy teaches nothing but lies. In order to be scammed, one is discouraged from questioning or thinking for one's self. Conformity is of strict importance in enslaving and damning the herd. These people are fools. They are so blinded to the lies of their own "god." They have a wall up.

Some people wake up through personal tragedy and many turn to atheism. The xians rant and rave "slavery", "low self-esteem", "death", "suicide", "confusion", the "Prince of deception and lies"... What they cannot see is that is their own "god." Their own god is the master deceiver. Everything is backwards.

The Satanic symbols are more than just representing the elements, their message is very important for the few who will listen. Always think for yourself.

Feeling Confused?

Occasionally, many of us feel a little psychically thrown off balance or experience some confusion. My own personal experience in having this problem usually comes down to one source, some stupid xian(s) is praying for me. I remember one time when I was experiencing thoughts of the enemy invading my head, which I promptly cursed; this xian woman was bold enough to admit to me that she was praying for me. When I explained that I had signed my soul over in blood to Lucifer and that I was happy, the mild psychic upsets stopped. Usually, if one tunes into this and knows what it is, the offending xian will be exposed.

Everyone has thought energy, even xians. I usually experience their prayers as a psychic nuisance or annoyance, an unwelcome invasion. As for the act of the xian attempting through "prayer," to coerce their offensive and odious beliefs on someone who rejects them, I find this insultingly rude and disrespectful. At any rate, knowing what it is and where it is coming from usually solves the problem.

Thoughts have energy, regardless of where they are coming from. This can vary from person to person, depending on one's intensity and the strength of one's aura. Some people are born with a stronger energy field, regardless of religion. This is one of the reasons the xian bible tells followers to "have faith." Many times, through prayer groups or extreme concentration, they can make things happen, and then they believe it was the nazarene.

Satan doesn't need a prayer group. He hears and answers us one on one.

So much for the hypocritical xian teachings of "free will."

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Blame Shifting

By now, everyone is aware of Andrea Yates and how she murdered her five children. The news stories are full of reports that this woman claimed she was "possessed by the Devil." She even went as far as to state she had 666 on her scalp (obviously from watching one or more of "The Omen" movie series). There are also numerous news reports that the family was heavily involved with fundamentalist Christians.

What most people fail to realize is, looking deeper into this insanity, at the root, AGAIN, we find

Christianity. Christian teachings are chock full of this kind of ludicrous garbage, "Demonic possession" and all the rest of that insanity! All this is again is LIES. LIES to keep people away from and terrified of Satan and his Demons; the only ones who are willing to help humanity. The real reason these people get so hysterical is because of a lack of power and knowledge. Christianity has stripped humanity of psychic understanding and power. It is and always has been nothing more than a tool to remove knowledge. Mental institutions are full of Christians, many of whom believe they are possessed by Demons. Mental illness is rampant within the Fundamentalist Christian population. Children raised in Christian homes are often indoctrinated with fear. Doctrines of eternal damnation, evil, torture, self-blame and self-deprecation, spooks, and the like are drummed into these children at an early age, creating life-long hang-ups and this often leads to insanity.

Christianity is to blame for the crimes committed from these sick teachings. Christianity sets people up mentally, physically, psychologically, and spiritually for this insanity. Education and this foul religion do not go together because Christianity's entire foundation is based upon lies. The Christian is warned never to ask any questions, as this represents "a lack of faith" and is a "sin." Christians are taught not to think, only to "have faith." Fundamentalist Christians are indoctrinated against having any physical pleasure. They are taught to condemn themselves for any physical expression, to repress their sexuality, and to suffer for "their sins." Psychologically, fear is an ever present factor. Low self-esteem, a lack of self-confidence and every other ugly thing goes along with these suicidal teachings sets one up for insanity. Spiritually, Christians are weak. Most have never experienced or will ever understand true spirituality.

With all of the above, we have a walking time bomb. Tell a male dog not to raise its leg when it takes a piss or like Christians would do, punish it; tell a tiger not to eat meat, a duck not to paddle in the water, a boa constrictor not to squeeze and this sets the stage for psychosis. Humanity has been living under these alien anti-life rules for centuries. One is taught to hate one's self and feel shame for being human; for being alive.

These very religions set these people up to do what they do, then like cowards, they blame Satan instead of taking responsibility for their own actions. Satan has nothing to do with them or their actions. They are the products of their sick religion. Who put these sick teachings into their heads? Who imposed unnatural alien standards into these peoples' lives for them to live by? Satan has nothing to do with any of these sick teachings or laws, but whenever someone reacts from a lifetime of being steeped in this insanity, Satan gets the blame. LOOK TO THE SOURCE!

Blame shifting is glaringly apparent in the story of "Faust" by Johann Wolfgang von Goethe. Faust sells his soul to Mephistopheles. Again, looking closely, Mephistopheles did no wrong. The Christian Church was the one punishing and condemning everyone in the story; punishing people for being human. The Christian alien "God" and his religion have an intense hatred of humanity and anything human. In the end of the story, again, Satan is blamed. This is so typical.

Father Satan is the only one who understands humanity and accepts us as we are. He doesn't try to make us into something we're not. People who follow the Christian teachings of the alien enemy, condemning themselves for being human are a threat to themselves and society, as history and the tragedy above, so blatantly illustrate.

Only when these sick alien religions are completely destroyed, will humanity ever be able to succeed.

The Truth About Human Sacrifice

Christianity has a long track record of blaming and accusing Satan and Satanists of everything they themselves do and promote. The nazarene is a human blood sacrifice they repeatedly celebrate during every Christian mass or service.

The Catholic Church being true to its mission of destroying and removing all spiritual knowledge went on an all out rampage of mass murder and torture unequalled in all of recorded history. See "[Inquisition](#)," and "[Malleus Malficarum; also known as "The Witch's Hammer."](#)

Examples include: Christians proved that a human being, skinned alive can survive until the skin is removed to the waist. Many innocent people were slowly boiled to death, to prolong the torture. This hideous list goes on and on. Extreme pain can cause anyone to do or say anything. Unfortunately, many "confessions" obtained under extreme torture are to this day assumed to be valid and used by the Christian Church as a tool to frighten people and enforce their lies.

So much knowledge of a spiritual nature was systematically removed, cutting humanity off from its origins. This knowledge was replaced with false doctrines that incited fear and worked to turn everyone against the truth. Elaborate horror stories and sick twisted information became the norm as these were deliberately heaped upon any religion outside of Christianity.

Racial and cultural memory is a fact. Those who look to alternatives find little if anything of a positive nature concerning Satan. Anything that does not conform with the Judeo/Christian concept of Satan is vehemently suppressed in the mainstream bookstores and media. Misinformation concerning living blood sacrifice, mutilation of self and others, drug abuse and self-degeneration is easily and readily available. People, who believe this sick garbage often commit so called "occult crimes." [See Christian Censorship](#). Christianity is responsible for all of the "occult crimes," NOT Satan or his Demons!

As one can see with the inquisition, the torture was severe enough to force one into saying anything. Slavery, gang rape, genocide, cannibalism, sexual perversion, eating of feces, are all a major part of the Judeo/Christian Bible. One heinous accuser and interrogator of "witches," Benedict Carpzov, read the xtian bible "53 times." He also authored a manual "Practica Rerum Criminalum" advocating the use of extreme torture for "suspects." It is more than obvious to see where all these sick ideas come from. Ancient spiritual texts given to us from the Gods were destroyed and replaced with this sick, meaningless, literary filth, designed to keep psychic power in the hands of a select few.

As for sacrifice, this applies to time, effort and creativity. The joy of serving Satan is well worth any sacrifice. The more we do for Father Satan, the more he does for us. The stigma of human sacrifice must be removed from Satanism. This does nothing but make Satan look undesirable and perpetuate the stereotype of our people being looked upon as loonies and psychos, when this is so far from the truth. Occult crimes are not a part of Satanism. Satan, himself referred to the small percentage of fools who do this as "lunatics."

"Living Sacrifice is not a part of Satanism"

-Erzulie-Freda-Dahomey

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

With Satan Again

Many people who are new to Satanism are concerned about whether they belong or whether Satan will accept them. I have found many of us have been with him before, in previous lives.

He has placed many of his people here at this time because the earth is reaching the end of the Age of Pisces.* Major transforming changes will take place.

I look back through my life, even my early pre-school years and I can now clearly see I was always of Satan. I was born with a mark, an unusual birthmark. I was drawn to the occult from an early age.

A strong interest in the occult and Satanism can indicate one has already set foot on the left hand path in previous lifetimes. We were somehow different and never really fit in.

Other religions do not work for children of Satan. My daughter was harassed by xians when I was living apart from her up in Mpls. She told me one day she tried praying to the nazarene (she was only nine years old at the time) and she noticed bad things began to happen. When she went to Father Satan, she immediately had her prayers answered and was happy.

Contact with Demons also extends into past lives. They will usually make contact again with us in this one. Some of us go back many, many lifetimes in the service of Satan.

*I wrote this article several years ago. Since then, Satan has reincarnated every soul that was in Hell, here to earth to do battle. All of these souls are of Satan and will fight for him in the coming years against the enemy.

Satan accepts most of the people who come to him. He does not accept those who are dishonest with him, think they can try to use him or come to him for alternative purposes.

Satan is very strong on honesty in that anyone who goes to him must be honest with him. People who think they can lie to him, show him and his Demons disrespect or use him in some way are in for a rude awakening.

Magickal Practice

Back in 1534, Benvenuto Cellini, an Italian Renaissance painter wanted to experience a "magickal operation." He met with a Sicilian priest versed in the art of ritual magick, a friend Vincentio Romoli, a 12-year-old boy, and a second magician, accompanying the priest. Cellini wanted the love of a woman. Of all the places to choose for a ritual, they went to the Roman Coliseum.

They cast a nine-foot circle and after an hour and a half, some spirits showed up and communicated to the group. They related that Cellini would have his love within one month. Then something went terribly wrong. More and more spiritual entities kept coming and then began getting aggressive. Within a short time, "there were too many spirits present." The 12-year-old boy screamed, "They were all being menaced by a million of the fiercest men they had ever seen." "Four giants, fully armed, were trying to force their way into the circle." The child cried out that "the Coliseum was on fire and that flames were rolling towards them."

The group huddled together in terror, the magician threw more asafoetida on the fire in piles, and after a while, the spirits left in a fury. The group stayed huddled until morning and only a few spirits

remained "and these at a distance." Upon leaving and running home, a couple of spirits chased them.

The Roman Coliseum of all places was a very poor choice for a love ritual. One person dying a violent death gives off negative energy, but thousands of violent deaths along with the all of the death emotions- the Gladiators, lions and other wild animals ripping people to shreds, and the intense violence leaves its mark for centuries.

A proper environment with energy that is in tune with the goals of the ritual is important, obviously unwanted influences can affect a ritual or magickal operation for the worst.

Music, thoughts, recalling past experiences or fantasies are important as well to creating a mood and environment supportive to the goals of the ritual.

There are No Mediators in Satanism

I am writing this sermon in reply to a letter posted to the Teens for Satan e-group concerning someone who was using Satanism and a feigned relationship with Satan to manipulate other people. The victims were young and unknowing.

THE SATANIC CLERGY IS HERE FOR GUIDANCE AND SUPPORT ONLY- NO ONE COMES BETWEEN US AND OUR PERSONAL RELATIONSHIP WITH SATAN IN ANY WAY. THERE ARE NO MEDIATORS IN SATANISM!

All it takes is one person who has a little intelligence and manipulative ability than the average person. Manipulative ability can be obtained while doing prison time. The ex-con then gets out and looks for those who are young or vulnerable to prey on. He/she more than likely uses drugs, although less than his/her followers who he/she remains in control of and with what these individuals advocate, if they haven't already been to prison, they will more than likely wind up there. Drugs are part of the control. Charles Manson learned this in prison and applied it to his followers. He did lesser amounts of the drugs while his followers got stoned out of their minds. This was one way he manipulated them. Most are now spending the rest of their lives in prison.

Another letter was posted in the Teen group today. A girl is a virgin. She is comfortable with this. Her friend was wondering whether she would have to "lose her virginity in order to become a Satanist."

THE POINT IS- REMEMBER TRUE SATANISM IS ABOUT BEING YOURSELF AND BEING FREE. NO ONE IS EXPECTED TO DO THINGS THEY ARE UNCOMFORTABLE WITH OR ANYTHING THAT IS NOT A PART OF THEIR NATURE.

There are books written about magickal practice, I believe some by Aleister Crowley. These teachings instruct the readers that they must do certain things to break down barriers. This is utter bullshit and I equate it to walking out in front of a large truck in order to see what it feels like to get run over (if one survives). I am adept. I have never had to resort to any of this misinformation and garbage. Neither should anyone else.

There are many different ways of empowering one's self and overcoming limitations, both physical and psychic, without having to resort to harmful actions. For example, advanced martial arts training gives one an enormous amount of power. This, when properly directed and applied can accomplish all kinds of feats. Most martial artists do not have the knowledge of how to apply this power outside of physical combat. We Satanists do.

People who use kids or claim to have an "in" with the Devil in order to manipulate others and feed off

their energies are in reality very weak. The ONLY initiation one needs is between one's self and Satan. No "High Priest/ess" or anyone else should have any control or power over another person. Satanic clergy offer guidance and support- that is it. Members of the Satanic priesthood are gifted people who can act as mediums in imparting knowledge, BUT IF YOU ARE EVER IN DOUBT, GO TO SATAN YOURSELF. IF SOMETHING DOESN'T FEEL RIGHT FOR YOU, THEN DON'T ACCEPT IT.

REMEMBER, AS A SATANIST, THE ONLY ONE WITH AUTHORITY IS SATAN HIMSELF. WE DO NOT ANSWER TO ANY HUMAN BEINGS.

The Truth About Satan

One of the most important things we can do as Satanists, is to establish a strong relationship with Satan. Many people look to books, writings, and other information about him. This opens a door, but instills many mistaken assumptions, that later upon meeting him and getting to know him, we find are false and confusion ensues.

There have been so many lies, slander, and so much misinformation written and presented about Father Satan. Nearly all, if not entirely, this has been invented and spread by his enemies, people who don't know him, people out to make a fast buck and people indoctrinated with xian or other right hand path teachings.

These lies have shaped many of our views concerning Satan. I receive many e-mails from people who have been misinformed and expect Satan to be a certain way. Take the Satanic Bible and the advocacy of greed. I can tell you from experience, Satan is not greedy. We can easily see how greedy the xian churches are. Much of what the false enemy god is, is blamed on Satan as a distraction.

True Satanism is not a trip through Disneyland. True Satanism is about personal evolution; becoming and evolving into a god. Satan helps us out in our lives with whatever we need, but in contrast to the many stories, he does not bestow extreme riches, fame and fulfill every wish in exchange for one's soul.

When we give our souls to Satan, he assists us along the left hand path, bestowing upon us much knowledge, wisdom and personal power that will enable us to evolve and advance to godhead. When we die, we will no longer be just a spirit, we will emerge much more powerful and if we reincarnate, we will be born into a higher existence. In advancing to become a god, one's life will change for the better. One will no longer have to tolerate injustice as one will have serious power and understanding, way beyond that of the average person, with the ability to heal one's self and affect one's environment, influence and even control others.

One advances by living life to the fullest, pushing one's self past physical, psychological, mental and spiritual limitations and overcoming boundaries. Inactivity and abstinence lead to degeneration. The human body is a perfect example. Muscles that are unused, atrophy. A mind that is unused becomes dull and stupid. The same can be said for the human soul.

Idiocy

I wrote this sermon a long time ago when I was new. Much has happened since then. This sermon

concerns spiritual abuse. The Demons are no longer bound. Five dedicated priests of Satan performed energy work on each of the Demons by connecting our souls to theirs over a four-month period. The Goetic Demons are not monsters we found, but important and popular Gods, many of which are Ancient Egyptian. Anyone who is foolish enough to call up a Demon using the abusive methods taught in the popular grimoires such as the "Key of Solomon" will be in for a rude awakening.

There is so much literary trash filling the bookstore shelves concerning the occult and magical practice. Many so-called esoteric societies and orders are nothing more than xians as they honor and work directly with Jehova's angels, use xian and Hebrew symbols and practice spirit abuse.

I read one of these books written on Goetic evocation.* In preparation to "calling up a Demon," the author who is nothing more than an abusive sorcerer describes in grave seriousness all of the senseless daily rituals, prayers to "YHVH," special diets, sexual abstinence, ritual bathing and fumigation. In addition, this foolish individual is terrified of the Demon he is so intent upon abusing.

After the abuser's repeated and exhausting attempts, the Demon finally appears, some months down the line and roars, scaring the holy shit out of the abuser and his partner. "Thou Fools!" the Demon roared.

This author is so stupid and spiritually ignorant; he can't even see that the Demon is toying with him.

The spiritually abusive author trembles in the confines of a 9-foot circle, along with his partner. The book reads on and after repeated attempts using coercion, threats, and so forth, the author is able to secure a few more visits and becomes bold enough to demand financial assistance. The Demon replies that he is "unable to come through," as he has "no power over the economy in this day and age. All the author got out of the experience was lies, double talk and much wasted energy. The author said the experience "took everything out of him," aging him physically, mentally and spiritually. He got what he deserved! These fools never stop to think that in death, there is no protective 9-foot circle and when one's soul leaves one's body permanently, the Demons they have made enemies of will be waiting. The energy of a human spirit is nothing compared to the power of a Demon. I know because I have invoked both Demons and deceased human souls.

When we go to Satan with a pure heart (total honesty), we are rewarded with knowledge and spiritual wisdom that few are ever able to receive. Demons appear to me on my altar, speak to me at various times, and give me advice and support very often. They just come to me. I don't even have to ask, NOT TO FORGET TO MENTION MONEY! I don't know how many times I have found or walked into money. I have never gone without. It is also comforting for me to know I have real spirit friends who look out for me. I will be happy meeting them when death comes. I always treat the Demons with extreme respect and always try to give something back in gratitude.

I have found in my relationship with Father Satan, one of the most important things to him is honor. Satan hates phonies, hypocrites, liars, weakling cowards and people whose word is no good. Satan is strong on commitment and above all, honesty. You make a promise to Father Satan and he will take you up on it, keeping his end of the deal as well.

I was surprised to have Demon friends I never even met or summoned, offer their assistance when I was having problems. Andras, who has a reputation for killing those who try to summon him, appeared to me and offered to help me. The reason he has been upset is because of the extreme disrespect and spiritual abuse he and other Demons been shown for centuries by idiots, such as the author of the above mentioned book.

In addition to the Demons who suffered horrendous abuse (worse than the above), at the hands of this scum for centuries, these abusers extend their abuse to other beings such as elementals, pixies and other astral beings. Abusive sorcerers are hated everywhere and in death and their next incarnation, they will pay.

Satanism is the only way to true spirituality. In finishing, I would like to add, there is little or no need for props, OTHER, than of course, those shown out of respect, such as incense to sweeten the air, candles, an altar and other tokens of respect. I always bathe before a ritual out of respect to Father Satan and wear a clean robe.

Demons don't need "a license to depart." This is as insulting as the 9-foot circle. Remember, we are Satanists and the Demons are our friends. -High Priestess Maxine Dietrich *Goetic Evocation: The Magician's Workbook Volume 2 by Steve Savedow, second printing, 1999 The author wrote of his experience in summoning Bim/Bune. Many Satanists have met Bune. She is friendly and helpful when shown the proper respect and summoned through Satan. The sad thing is these Demons are friendly beings and they have been viciously abused for centuries under the direction of those alien angels and the related alien entities that operate as the fictitious Jehova, and who work through right hand path sorcerers.

Knowledge

There is overwhelming evidence the humanity has been the victim of an alien race for thousands of years masquerading as "Jehova." Unfortunately, most people have a blind spot to this as most of the world is under the spell of xianity, Judaism and Islam. We have advanced in technology and science, but as far as magickal and spiritual power go, we are nowhere as knowledge of the spirit world has been systematically and vehemently suppressed and controlled for centuries in order to keep this power in the hands of a few.

The enemy religions have succeeded in preventing humanity from developing and evolving spiritually. Our knowledge and application of mind power and magick are minimal. If one helps a hatching chick from its eggshell, or an emerging butterfly from its cocoon, they will be damaged forever. The muscles and coordination used to work their way out at this critical stage enable the creatures to become strong and healthy.

The enemy religions preach to "have faith." In other words, don't do a thing! Don't question, just "have faith." Father Satan teaches us to stand on our own two feet and to become strong and question everything. Only through doubt can we learn the facts.

True witchcraft and Satanism go together as the word "witch" means "wise one." Satan teaches us how to empower ourselves spiritually and he grants us the knowledge to use this power. We are aware that humans can throw a curse but just think of the power behind a God throwing a curse, or many Gods for that matter. In spite of technological breakthroughs and advancements, the human race is nowhere in regards to mind/spiritual power and the use of real magick.

The enemy religions have done a job, seeing to it that we don't advance or evolve in this area as they condemned witchcraft and turned most of humanity away from the only one who is willing to help us, Father Satan.

By preaching helplessness, self-sacrifice, denial, doing NOTHING, being a victim, suffering for so-called "sins," punishment and all of the suicidal teachings that go along with this, they have set us up for doom. The survival of a species depends on the ability to DEFEND itself and THE ABILITY TO EFFECTIVELY FIGHT BACK AND DESTROY ITS ENEMIES! The human race as a whole is completely helpless when it comes to psychic and spiritual warfare.

Satan and the Original Gods have been trying to help us. Only through Satan, can we truly advance spiritually. Satanism is the ONLY religion that does not preach helplessness. One can never be strong enough. Forget about where other people are at in regards to inner strength. Most are damning themselves. Weak people only drag us down if we let them. Both eastern and western religions alike destroy the human spirit. They preach self-blame, self-loathing, shame, self-mutilation, pain, atonement for "sins" and other destructive ideologies that are designed to kill and corrupt the human spirit. By

following these false religions, people damn themselves while Gabriel and his alien ilk laugh with hatred at humanity, and reap energy from souls.

Much of the information available today in the form of "New Age" teachings has been infested with the same suicidal anti-life teachings. Wicca is a corrupted version of the old religions with the same message- just be a victim! Any attempts to take any self-initiated action are met with warnings about "karma," ["the threefold law of return,"](#) "the ten fold," and other teachings of fear used to create slaves. People who preach this garbage fall right into the hands of the enemy that works through them to set others up as victims who believe this insanity.

The sorry reality is humanity, as a whole knows nothing about spiritual empowerment and the use of magick. Due to centuries of not using any of this ability, we are not evolved. We cannot defend ourselves spiritually and this is serious. We have been indoctrinated to be helpless.

The enemy religions have also done a job at destroying spirituality, turning it into something ugly on the one hand and something of a sorry joke on the other. The atheistic scholars scoff and laugh at the occult, leaving out a very important key to the advancement of humanity. These religions are a stepping off point to atheism. This is what the enemy wants. Atheists can be easily manipulated using psychic powers, as they don't believe in the astral world. This way, power can be kept in the hands of a few human beings who make slaves out of the rest of humanity. There are reports concerning how the Vatican made a deal with the alien greys. They deliver the souls of the deluded Catholics in exchange for wealth and power. The greys use the souls for energy.

We Satanists are very important, we know the truth, but knowing isn't enough. We need to keep learning and applying what we learn. The more we do, the more we can do. Study, learn, and apply what you learn, the Satanic way, without fear. The fight is not over. The enemy religions are the funeral wreath of humanity and must be destroyed.

Most of us know natural law- the strong survive the weak. All of the technology in the world won't save our asses, if we can't fight back spiritually. All aspects of magick are essential; develop your mind and the ability. Putting a curse on another human is one thing, try going up against a god. Limitations are not a part of Satanism.

Sorry for What?

A Catholic priest took out a 12-year-old boy, whose father had just committed suicide, for ice cream. The priest used the opportunity to rape him. All we hear from the xians is excuses, excuses, excuses... Their own bible reads: "Ye shall know them by their fruits." Not one good thing has come out of xianity or the xian church. Things that appear to be good are always tainted in some way. Everything that has to do with xianity is negative and the xians can't hide it. As for so called [xian "charity,"](#) the Red Cross, United Nations and Social Welfare departments, to name a few, have done much, much more, without the obsessive proselytizing and the demanding of one's soul in return for basic survival needs.

We hear horror stories of how people turn to the nazarene. There is nearly always fear, near death, desperation or some other negative factor involved.

Their prophets and angels always bring ill omens and messages of misfortune. Angels are notorious for preying upon children, then the children wind up dead. The [Fatima incident](#) is just as bad with the alien virgin bitch predicting the destruction of humanity and an early death of one of the three children there.

*

Satan came into my life when things were going good (they still are) and I was happy. He has always been and is a very uplifting and positive presence in my life. To this day, I don't have so much as one negative thing to say about him. All of his works are positive, helpful, and loving.** The same thing I can say for the Demons I have established relationships with.

I was walking down the street some time ago, thinking about the worthless xian religion. Anyone who knows Father Satan knows he has a sense of humor. Father Satan said to me in my head sarcastically "Everyone always has to be sorry." This made me laugh. The professional victim nazarene always expects everyone to be so sorry. In truth, it is the nazarene who should be sorry.

There are things I have done in my life that I regret, but I am sorry to those of whom I committed the wrong acts against, *not* the stupid nazarene and nefarious alien company! What I had done at that time was done because of a lack of knowledge. I wouldn't do anything like this now because I KNOW BETTER.

Who's responsible for the ignorance of humanity? Who is responsible for depriving mankind of knowledge when Satan wanted us to have knowledge?? In the end, who is really responsible for all the suffering and crimes and misery? Not humanity. When we have regrets about the past and how we should have done some things differently, the main reason is because we didn't have the knowledge at the time. If we did, none of this would have happened and things would have worked out all right for everyone concerned.

- High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

*The aliens who are behind the program of xianity are part of a movement called "The Intergalactic Federation." The IGF's agenda is one of "non-interference." They plan to stand idly by while humanity blows itself to smithereens with nuclear weapons.

The visit from the virgin bitch is typical of the IGF. There is a theme of negative prophesy while the sadistic aliens stand by and watch, not lifting a finger to help. In most cases, children are involved and preyed upon. The alien greys and enemy Nordics (angels) who have an insatiable hatred of humanity work with the IGF.

Satan and the Original Gods are from Orion. The IGF is at war with Orion. The IGF works through many of the "New Age" people and mystics. The IGF aliens do not bother to help their human lackeys when they are having problems and in addition, they are sadistic and tell them of their misfortunes before they occur. Gifted humans such as Franz Bardon who worked for the IGF are prohibited from using their powers freely, even if this means saving their own lives or the life of a loved one. Upon their death, they are absorbed into "the light." The light is also called "The One" and is a mass of harvested human souls used by the alien greys. There have been reports the Vatican made a deal with the greys- wealth and power in exchange for souls. This explains why the Catholic Church works relentlessly to suppress human spiritual advancement and is nothing but dead materialism devoid of any spirituality.

Satan and his Demons do not give negative prophesy. If you ever experience an entity telling you something bad is going to happen, you can be sure this is not Satan or any of the Demons.

Satan does not stand by and watch us suffer needlessly. He saved my life literally more than once. He, himself stepped in for me. Whenever I experienced severe attacks from angels, Azazel appeared immediately and chased them away. All of us experience setbacks as this is life, but when things get serious, he is right there for his disciples. I had an astrologically devastating year in July 2004- June 2005. On the night of April 30th of 2004, Satan spoke to me at length during my ritual. I expressed my concerns about the coming year. I had seen this year coming for over ten years. It was the year I was to

die as I can predict death astrologically. He informed me that he would be handling the energies for the coming year and not to worry. He said I would experience some setbacks and “not to lose heart.” The setbacks were quite minor given the magnitude of my planetary aspects and in many respects, the year turned out to be joyous for me. This was a miracle. I am grateful to him beyond words.

** I wrote the above sermon several years ago. To this day, Satan has always been very positive in every way for me. He is the most lovable being I have ever known.

Satanism

Popular fiction literature, movies, and media have about as much understanding of Satan and Satanism, as do the xians. One of the most widespread misconceptions is that upon making a commitment to Satan, one can expect all kinds of free goodies, like a trip through Disneyland, so to speak.

People who believe this are in for a rude awakening. Satanism is the elite of religions. Like Special Forces in the military, we are those with special abilities, those who are feared and respected by everyone. The end goal of Satanism is that of becoming a god. Unlike all the other religions that repress the human spirit, Satanism liberates and empowers the soul.

After we perform the dedication ritual, Satan begins investing in us. We discover talents and creative abilities we never even knew we had. We become much stronger and more confident through striving to put these to use and in bettering ourselves.

Contrary to what Anton LaVey wrote in the Satanic Bible, Satan does not approve of sloth, laziness, apathy (not caring about anything), drug abuse, and being unmotivated. LaVey, himself worked hard. This isn't to say we aren't free to do as we please in our off time, but Satan expects us to make something of ourselves. Anyone who has been a Satanist long enough knows that making Father Satan angry with us is most unpleasant to say the least.

Satan is a good Father to his children. He gets on to us when we are doing something destructive or detrimental to ourselves. He motivates and guides us to be the best we can be.

Inner strength and confidence come from knowing one are able to defend ones self and not have to rely on others. Being an adept at all aspects magick takes time, effort, and dedication.

Controlling our own minds, instead of our minds controlling us is not easy. Our minds were designed to undermine us. This is obvious. Our minds are structured to keep us ignorant and as slaves, preventing us from becoming as the Gods. Our plethora of unstructured thoughts dissipates into nothing and we are amnesiacs when it comes to former lives. The education and talents we once had in previous lifetimes are lost and we must be relearn everything again, over and over. An uncontrolled mind can drive one to unnecessary worry, stress, disturbing thoughts and in the worst cases, insanity. Weak people suffer more in the long run. Fears, insecurities, and uncontrolled emotions are free to torment us day and night.

Those who refuse to better themselves are at the mercy of fate. Fate can be cruel and unforgiving. "Today is NOT the first day of the rest of your life." Every action you have taken up to this point has established a foundation and pattern in your life. This isn't to say this is permanent, as everyone can change, but change will not come without plenty of effort.

Unlike those who are without, we have Father Satan to direct and guide us. Father Satan knows everything about us, inside and out and where we are headed. He is all-knowing, and can save us from

making some very serious mistakes, but those who do not care and make no effort to better themselves can find themselves without.

Father Satan is always there to help and guide those of us who make an effort to better ourselves.

Satanists are encouraged to live life to the fullest, to grow and become and to empower ourselves. This is true spirituality, unlike the other religions that destroy the soul by advocating their followers do nothing and abstain from life. As a result, they become nothing.

Free Thought

Everyone knows free thought is the ability to think for one's self, but how many people actually apply this? Only when you can completely free your mind, will you be able to come into your own and know yourself. How to think, what to think, what to believe, what our likes, our dislikes, our concepts of right, wrong, good and evil are, are constantly being programmed by the media, peer pressure and those in power. Those in power can refer to the government, parents, family, educational institutions and textbooks, the system, the medical association and so forth. Many live their lives by the values of others and as a result, they never come to know themselves. People are TOLD what to think and believe.

The television is a good example. Canned laughter implies something is supposed to be funny and it's OK to laugh. Background music lets the viewer know when he/she should get scared or anticipate something. Emotional scenes lead some people to tears. Life is much like this. One is supposed to obtain some form of approval for any and every thought and/or action.

Take a look at the xian church. Everyone is repeatedly told this nefarious enemy of humanity is something "good." In spite of the continuous and blatantly obvious signs to the contrary, most people actually believe this to be true. The xian bible is called the "good book."

This "good book" is full of mass murder, slaughter, torture, gang rape, prostitution, cannibalism, infanticide, mutilation, blood sacrifice, curses, feces, hatred, and every ugly thing know to humanity. It has incited war, slavery, bloodshed and destroyed the lives and mental health of billions.

When we come to Satan, he opens the door to our spiritual cages and gives us a hand in getting out. The rest is up to us. He is always there for guidance and support, but above all, he wants us to be free. Satan, who is the True God, is the liberator of humanity.

Ask yourself; what do I think? How do I feel? NOT how *SHOULD* I think, or what would someone else think, or what does everyone else think. We are all individuals. We all have different preferences and tastes. Just because someone else likes or dislikes something, that doesn't mean you as an individual should feel the same way. Whenever presented with a dilemma or something new, ask yourself the above questions. Satanism is free thought in the extreme, yet, so few are able to actually think for themselves.

Now, of course, those in power are dead against free thought. Sheep are easily controlled. Personality tests are given to determine those who are a threat (think for themselves and don't conform). Though unaware, how we should think is drummed into our heads from the time we are born. Very few people really know themselves, in spite of living with themselves 24/7. This is really sad.

It's not all that hard. Just remember to always and frequently ask yourself to start out with; do I think this is right or wrong for me? How do *I* feel about this? What is *my* opinion? There are no right or

wrong answers here. Just get to know yourself. This may take time, but in the end, you will experience the bliss of being free.

Start completely deprogramming your mind today. All of us are programmed to greater or lesser degrees and most are not even aware of it.

The Importance of Rituals

As Satanists, rituals are one of the most important things we can do. When I was new, Satan impressed upon me the importance of regular rituals, as he is now doing with a close friend who recently converted.

We have the best God there is and it is very important for us to let him know we appreciate him. Rituals are our personal time between Father Satan and ourselves, and are very good for the soul.

Regular rituals can also provide an emotional release, or a time we can talk with Father Satan about concerns we have in our lives. He always hears us and he is always there to listen. Rituals also strengthen our relationship with him.

I try to do rituals at least once a week. Most of my rituals involve much thanksgiving and worship. Father Satan always takes care of me and makes me very happy. Many fortunate things happen to me quite often and I am grateful.

Many times, during the solitude of meditation, Satan will speak to us. I can feel his beautiful presence in my life every day. Ritual is also the best time to ask for something we need. Father Satan knows our deepest thoughts, feelings, and desires. He is probably the only one we can totally open up with in our lives and completely relate to as our total selves. He is the only one who completely understands us, as no other human being can.

-High Priestess Maxine

Answers

Last night, I heard the song "My Sweet Lord" by ex-Beatle George Harrison on the radio. The focus of this song was "Lord Krishna" A.C. Bhaktivedanta Swami Prabhupada. Many extremely wealthy and famous people have searched and searched for answers to the meaning of life. Harrison, in spite of his millions was not given any priority by Krishna Guru A.C. Bhaktivedanta Swami Prabhupada, thus the song.

This is nothing new, as many are lost. Satan gives us knowledge and understanding. I know more now than I ever thought possible. This knowledge makes me feel secure, even though there is much more for me to learn. Knowledge itself is infinite.

Knowledge is the key to everything. Understanding life, feeling confident along with a sense of direction is very important for both personal and spiritual evolution. Many yogis, martial artists and others have power, but they do not have the knowledge concerning how to use it. Without the knowledge, it is useless in many areas except for walking on hot coals like fakirs or breaking boards and bricks.

Satan guides us to grow in power and shows us how we can use this power and be the best we can be. Most people do not have any spiritual answers. Life becomes confusing and meaningless. Depression, drug and alcohol abuse, confusion, insecurity and apathy are the condition of many, regardless of material wealth and fame.

Satan is the giver of knowledge. We learn when we are ready. I have found Demons are the best teachers. What they can teach us is way beyond that of what any human knows. Time and patience are needed. We learn as we go along, are ready, and are open. Satan and his Demons are always there with answers to our questions and to help and guide us.

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Life in the Fast Lane

Most people, especially here in the USA, live life in the fast lane; fast food, high-speed cable, quick service, "I want it five minutes ago" and so forth.

The spirit world does not work like this. I have to keep re-emphasizing: PATIENCE, PERSEVERANCE, and DEDICATION.

I didn't see Demons or communicate with them until several months following my dedication ritual. I remember seeing Furackus and Elyth on my altar. This was some six months or more after my dedication. I didn't meet Azazel until nearly three months following seeing these two Demons. Azazel is my Chief Guardian Demon and I am very close to him. I never knew Lucifuge Rofocal was one of my Guardians either. He has a unique voice and slight accent. I remember he spoke to me when I was new, but I had no idea of who he was other than he was a Demon.

Satan is strong on patience. He and his Demons have waited thousands of years for humanity. One does not just perform a ritual and here comes the Demon at the snap of ones fingers. Relationships are built up slowly, with patience, perseverance, and dedication.

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

"Evil"

There are people who talk the talk and want to play at being "bad" and "evil." These people are intent on going on about how "evil" Satan is, yet they don't know him. Their ideas of so-called evil are nothing more than cultural concepts. Few have understanding of the meaning of the word "evil" and are simplistic in their thinking. Satan transcends "good" and "evil."

These individuals firmly adhere to the xian teachings concerning Satan. Deep down, they are really xians, not Satanists, as they follow the teachings of xianity. They rigidly live their lives according to their own specific cultural taboos. True Satanism is freedom, not living according to the restrictions of the xian teachings of what is *supposed* to be evil. They lack perspective and understanding. What is perceived as "evil" in one culture may be considered favorable in another.

Satanism is deep, transforming spirituality that transcends the human concepts of good and evil. People who are hung up on Halloween, the boogey man, corpses and monsters have no understanding of Satan

or true Satanism.

In order to be free, one must deprogram one's mind. Only when one is able to see life through one's own eyes, can one ascend to a higher level of understanding. Too many people are still carrying around the values society has programmed into them rather than seeing things through their own eyes and being their own person.

When we give our souls to Satan (for those of us who choose to do this), a door is opened. This is a major step beyond the conformity that has been heaped upon us by society. This is where we transcend the black and white simplistic thinking and begin to see things through our own eyes.

Music

The Devil has always had the best tunes; this has been known for centuries. Along with literature, theatre, and art, the xian church has always regarded music with great suspicion, when it wasn't completely under their strict and oppressive control.

Satan is master of the violin and flute. 18th century Italian composer Giuseppe Tartini was inspired when Satan appeared to him in a dream. He heard Satan playing the violin. He said it was the most beautiful music he had ever heard. It was "indescribably beautiful." He immediately awoke and tried to write it down to copy it, but it never turned out the same way. He did the best he could to duplicate it. He published it and named it "The Devil's Trill."

19th century violinist Niccolò Paganini came under intense suspicion of "collaborating with the Devil." In other words, no one could write or play anything so beautiful without help from Satan. Here the xian church indirectly admits that the beauty of Satan outshines what they worship.

Modest Mussorgsky composed "A Night On Bald Mountain." The music portrayed a witches' sabbat. In the original piece, Satan reigned triumphant at the climax, but this was too much for Mussorgsky's xian contemporaries. Nikolai Rimsky-Korsakov revised it, ending the piece with the ringing of a church bell.

Satan also inspired Carl Orff in his dreams when he wrote "Carmina Burana." This music is best known from the soundtrack of the movie, "The Omen." Orff told his wife that he saw Demons many times in his dreams when he composed the music.

Jazz is synonymous with Satan. The rhythmic beat, the dances the music inspires, and of course, it opened the door to rock and roll.

Music has always been a great friend to humanity. Music is a tension reliever, as it relaxes the left (logical) side of the brain so that the creative right side can manifest itself in new ideas and solutions to things, in the same way meditation helps us. Satan can speak to us through the music. Music makes any activities more pleasant. Work becomes easier, a fast beat can get one going, a soothing beat can calm one's mood, and sexual intercourse to music can be blissful.

William Blake once stated that all true poetry was the "work of the Devil." Satan inspires creativity. He works to bring out creativity in all of his disciples. With Satan, we learn and grow as individuals. Each one of us is unique.

The enemy wants everyone to be clones, drones and drabs. Take a look at the women under the Taliban, the xian Quakers, the Amish and the Hasidic jews with their strict rules on how to dress. There is no room for any personal creativity whatsoever. These religions desecrate and kill the human spirit, while

they enslave the soul. Satan stands for freedom and individuality.

Islam

Islam is an offshoot of xianity. This religion has brought untold suffering, wars, and misery upon the human race. Upon close examination, we find the same nefarious alien characters. The xian angel "Gabriel," appeared to Mohammed and heaped on more of these anti-life teachings in the form of "Islam," designed to further enslave humanity and to create more conflicts and wars.

In contrast, Satan's angels, the Demons, teach and help humanity (if they are treated respectfully). "You will know them by their works."

Women are treated lower than animals in Islamic countries. I recall seeing a most horrendous photo of a small woman in Yemen with a tow truck chain pounded through her arm. Her "crime" was that she ran away from her abusive Islamic husband and was caught.

Afghani women have to wear heavy garb covering their entire bodies. They look out of a little net. If they accidentally expose any skin, they are beaten with clubs by Islamic men.

Islamic women must walk three feet behind their husbands on the streets. Only in times of war are they forced to walk three feet in front as there are land mines.

Islamic women eat the leavings from the dinner plates of their husbands and any men guests their husbands have in their homes. They are treated lower than dogs.

It is no wonder these people are so eager to kill themselves through suicide bombings. What kind of life is this? To treat significant others so heinously under the direction of a blood thirsty monster they call "allah." They get to where they have to blow themselves up- where is this "Allah"?

The Commandments of Satan

Satan dictated the Al Jilwah directly to Yezidi prophet Sheik Adi in the 12th century. The Al Jilwah is the most important doctrine in Satanism and every Satanist should be familiar with its teachings. I asked Satan if the Al Jilwah was from him and he confirmed it was, and stated that the Muslims altered some of the Yezidi doctrines. I memorized the commandments some time ago, and they have always been of great help and comfort to me especially when I have experienced confusion.

"ALL MY TEACHINGS ARE EASILY APPLICABLE TO ALL TIMES AND ALL CONDITIONS."
"I TEACH AND GUIDE THOSE WHO FOLLOW MY INSTRUCTION."

"I EXERCISE DOMINION OVER ALL CREATURES AND OVER THE AFFAIRS OF ALL WHO ARE UNDER THE PROTECTION OF MY IMAGE.
I AM EVER PRESENT TO HELP ALL WHO TRUST IN ME AND CALL UPON ME IN TIME OF NEED."

"I ALLOW EVERYONE TO FOLLOW THE DICTATES OF HIS OWN NATURE, BUT HE THAT OPPOSES ME WILL REGRET IT SORELY."

"NO GOD HAS A RIGHT TO INTERFERE IN MY AFFAIRS AND I HAVE MADE IT AN IMPERATIVE RULE THAT EVERYONE SHALL REFRAIN FROM WORSHIPPING ALL GODS."

"WHEN TEMPTATION COMES, I GIVE MY COVENANT TO HIM THAT TRUSTS IN ME."

"I DO NOT ALLOW FRIENDLY ASSOCIATION WITH OTHER PEOPLE."

"NOR DO I DEPRIVE THEM THAT ARE MY OWN AND THAT OBEY ME OF ANYTHING THAT IS GOOD FOR THEM."

"I APPEAR IN DIVERSE MANNERS TO THOSE WHO ARE FAITHFUL AND UNDER MY COMMAND."

"I LEAD TO THE STRAIGHT PATH WITHOUT A REVEALED BOOK; I DIRECT ARIGHT MY BELOVED AND CHOSEN ONES BY UNSEEN MEANS."

"THREE THINGS ARE AGAINST ME AND I HATE THREE THINGS."

"THOSE WHO KEEP MY SECRETS SHALL RECEIVE THE FULFILLMENT OF MY PROMISES."

"IT IS MY DESIRE THAT ALL MY FOLLOWERS UNITE IN A BOND OF UNITY, LEST THOSE WHO ARE WITHOUT PREVAIL AGAINST THEM."

"REJECT ALL THE TEACHINGS AND SAYINGS OF SUCH AS ARE WITHOUT. I HAVE NOT TAUGHT THESE TEACHINGS, NOR DO THEY PROCEED FROM ME."

"HONOR MY SYMBOL AND IMAGE, FOR THEY REMIND YOU OF ME."

"I EXERCISE DOMINION OVER ALL CREATURES AND OVER THE AFFAIRS OF ALL WHO ARE UNDER THE PROTECTION OF MY IMAGE. I AM EVER PRESENT TO HELP ALL WHO TRUST IN ME AND CALL UPON ME IN TIME OF NEED."

Satan is always true to his word. Many of us are well aware of how our lives were straightened out

after we made a commitment to Satan. He snaps us into line, guides us, and directs us to what we need to do to be focused and happy. When we dedicate our souls to him, we are always under his protection and he is always there for us. Satan has ALWAYS been there for me. There were times when I was having problems and Father Satan came to me before I even had to ask and helped me out.

It is very important to trust in Father Satan. He works with every one of us to establish trust. He is honest, truthful, and consistent and he keeps his word. He meets us more than half way.

"I ALLOW EVERYONE TO FOLLOW THE DICTATES OF HIS OWN NATURE, BUT HE THAT OPPOSES ME WILL REGRET IT SORELY."

Satan wants us all to be happy individuals. We are all free to indulge our fetishes, personal tastes, preferences, and so forth. This is one of the many reasons we are happier than most.

"NO GOD HAS A RIGHT TO INTERFERE IN MY AFFAIRS, AND I HAVE MADE IT AN IMPERATIVE RULE THAT EVERYONE SHALL REFRAIN FROM WORSHIPPING ALL GODS."

Those who worship other Gods end up confused and are open to all kinds of influences. It is important to stay focused. As Satanists, our God is Satan and there is no need to call upon other gods. Demons act as protectors and direct us to be strong in Satan. They can also act as mediators as they work with us closely, but we do not worship them.

"WHEN TEMPTATION COMES, I GIVE MY COVENANT TO HIM THAT TRUSTS IN ME."

Temptation usually comes in the form of fear. Some, mainly out of fear, have turned to the enemy. The enemy serves no purpose whatsoever in a happy life and should be avoided at all costs.

"I DO NOT ALLOW FRIENDLY ASSOCIATION WITH OTHER PEOPLE."

As for associating with those who are without, how many times, just in this e-group* alone, have we read about or have been direct recipients of problems with Christians? Most Christians will try to convert us, especially if they know we are Satanists. Very few if any, will have a live and let live attitude towards a known Satanist. Nearly all will pray for us and this invites psychic harassment that can be more than just annoying. As for hard core Muslims, their practice has been if they cannot convert someone, they resort to murder. Many Yezidis have been murdered en masse by Muslims.

"NOR DO I DEPRIVE THEM THAT ARE MY OWN AND THAT OBEY ME OF ANYTHING THAT IS GOOD FOR THEM."

Satan knows each and every one of us intimately and what is in our best interests. Most of what we ask him from him, he gives to us and we are happy. Satan is our Creator God and he can see things we cannot. He can see if someone or something is bad for us or will do us harm. Trusting in him is very important, he has all of the facts; we don't.

"I APPEAR IN DIVERSE MANNERS TO THOSE WHO ARE FAITHFUL AND UNDER MY COMMAND."

Individuality is very important to Satan and he wants for each of us to grow and develop our own uniqueness. He wants us to be ourselves. All of us are very important to him in our own special way. With Satan, what one individual may experience, another may not and visa-versa. Over all, most of us have had many similar experiences, spiritual occurrences and have seen the same things.

"I LEAD TO THE STRAIGHT PATH WITHOUT A REVEALED BOOK; I DIRECT ARIGHT MY BELOVED AND CHOSEN ONES BY UNSEEN MEANS."

Satan comes to us. We don't have to spend our lives pouring over reams and reams of material, trying to make sense of it, in an attempt to find "God." Satan interacts with every one of us in his own way. He guides each of us and directs us so we can have fulfilling and rewarding lives.

"THREE THINGS ARE AGAINST ME AND I HATE THREE THINGS."

These three things are the Christian trinity and the three religions of Judaism, Christianity and Islam. All three of these religions condemn and preach against Satan and replace him with their false "God." Misfortune comes in threes. These three have told lie upon heinous lie about Satan and his Demons who are the original Gods. They have heaped untold suffering and misery upon humanity and the earth. They are our enemy!

"THOSE WHO KEEP MY SECRETS SHALL RECEIVE THE FULFILLMENT OF MY PROMISES."

Because Satan appears to us in diverse ways, he may reveal some of his secrets to us as individuals. We will know what they are. He has done things for me and has revealed things to me. There are certain secrets he has entrusted to me to keep to myself. Remember, Satan treats us all as individuals. Keeping his secrets is very important. If you are ever in doubt concerning whether or not to reveal something, just ask Satan and he will either tell you or you will receive a sign from him.

"IT IS MY DESIRE THAT ALL MY FOLLOWERS UNITE IN A BOND OF UNITY, LEST THOSE WHO ARE WITHOUT PREVAIL AGAINST THEM."

Satan wants all of his people to work together and unite. We must put aside our personal differences and work together as a team. The Christian "God" and company work to create conflict, discord, and division among Satanists:

Mark 3: 26 And if Satan rise up against himself, and be divided, he cannot stand, but hath an end.

Unity is of paramount importance, "One alone, together strong." Satan does not approve of infighting between his people. Those who experience conflicts with a brother or sister in Satan should go to Satan concerning this and he will handle the situation. Those who throw curses at or slander other Satanists will invite the wrath of Beelzebub. Beelzebub handles those who create problems and disunity and the consequences can be quite unpleasant.

"REJECT ALL THE TEACHINGS AND SAYINGS OF SUCH AS ARE WITHOUT. I HAVE NOT TAUGHT THESE TEACHINGS, NOR DO THEY PROCEED FROM ME."

As for rejecting the teachings and sayings of such as are without, the saying "Garbage in; Garbage

out," describes this perfectly. One only needs to look at the Christians, Muslims, and company to see how lost and unbalanced they are spiritually. Beneath the Christian smiley mask, there is misery inside, regardless of how they may try to deny it and lie. The teachings of Christians, Jews, Muslims, and others of the RHP are anti-life, devoid of any true spirituality and lead their adherents down the path of spiritual impoverishment, lies, loss, and confusion.

"O YEA THAT HAVE BELIEVED IN ME, HONOR MY SYMBOL AND MY IMAGE, FOR THEY REMIND YOU OF ME."

When I was new to Satanism, I was reading Anton LaVey's Satanic Bible. At the time, I had hardly any furniture and I would line my books up against the wall, on the floor. I did this with my Satanic Bible. Something would not let me go to sleep and kept on nagging at me to get the Satanic Bible up off the floor. I got up and put it on a shelf in my closet. Since then, I purchased several bookcases. We must ALWAYS treat sacred books, jewelry, or anything else that symbolizes Father Satan with the greatest care and respect.

Early on, Father Satan impressed upon me, the importance of the Al Jilwah. I memorized much of it and it has helped me immeasurably.

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

*Many sermons on this website were first posted to the Joy of Satan e-group. [BACK TO SERMONS](#)

People in Our Lives

We Satanists are a small group as far as numbers go, but we are growing more and more every day when compared to the mainstream religions. Unfortunately, there are people in our lives who are thoroughly indoctrinated with xian and other enemy teachings. Holidays, family reunions and other get-togethers can be trying times for many of us.

Xians feel strong in a group of xians to back them up, but when they experience a confrontation alone, few are brave. I have seen these people fold when lacking the necessary support. They are so weak and dependent. More than one xian has quit a job because of me. They create conflicts they can't handle. Most talk the talk and that's about it.

I was an atheist for over fifteen years. I hated xianity and its teachings much more than the average atheist, though. My "blasphemies" would literally make people cringe. Several years ago when I worked third shift at a 24-hour restaurant, a wimp would come in and sit at the counter. One night this wimp butted in on a conversation between a LaVeyan Satanic teenager and myself that did not concern him. I gave him a piece of my mind and left, as my shift was over and he shut up. As soon as I was out the door, (my son also worked there as a waiter) the xian wimp approached him and started up about "god." My son shouted, "FUCK GOD!" The guy right away got scared.

Most xians are weak, whether they are co-workers, family, or whatever. Rarely will you ever see one stand alone against several of us. Of course, when xians are in a group against one person, many times the situation is different. I had three xians threaten physical violence after they accosted me outside of a public library. I told them what I thought of their nazarene. Of course, a heated verbal exchange ensued and all three kept parroting the same inane phrases repeatedly with no logical or rational argument. The

only thing they had to offer was potential physical violence and nothing more. One of these clowns was a pastor. I found this later when I recognized him on a TV commercial advertising his church. I refused to back down and when they saw the confrontation would lead to more, they left. I have argued with enough of them, leaving them with nothing to say every time. They start arguments they can't finish.

Most of these xians are going nowhere. Satan gives us strength they don't have. I look at them and see how weak most of them are, how they are needy and dependent on the approval of others. This sort of thing leads them to xianity in the first place. Satan, by his nature walks alone. There is no petty ass kissing or conforming to the "expectations" and standards of others. We are an elite group. We bow to no one. We have the power to tear them up and spit them out and they know it too.

Xians tell me they will pray for me, I tell them I will pray for them in return, and then they get worried. I've seen firsthand what has become of the fools who have been stupid enough to "pray" for me. Satan and the Demons punish those who harass us, not always right away, but just give it some time.

For those of whom we really care about and love, remembering them in our rituals can work wonders. As for those we are indifferent to; who cares? Who needs them or their petty foolishness? They don't even exist as far as I am concerned. They are so weak the silence bothers them. It leaves me in peace.

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The Truth About Aliens

When I was new, I asked Satan during a ritual "Who are you?" I had no clue. I believed him to be some sort of spirit, but the voices in my head and my interaction with him indicated he is a real being. Very soon after in less than 24 hours following the ritual, I came across [the Luciferian Liberation Front](#). I knew this was an answer to my question.

I have spent years studying a variety of occult subjects. In addition, I have had many experiences and have learned from the experiences of others, both clergy and laity. The evidence of alien extra-terrestrials is overwhelming. In the Egyptian images and monoliths, the pyramids are spaced and directed towards the constellation of Orion and the spaces between the pyramids correlate with the distance of the stars in the belt of Orion.¹

The Judeo/Xian Bible is chock full of BLATANT UFO activity. Many deluded individuals believe the xian "god" to be a perfect force, above the comprehension of any human being. The truth is- the Judeo/Xian bible REPEATEDLY describes a jealous, wrathful, spiteful and hateful being- Yaweh/Jehova, with emotions no different from that of humans, though more negative in comparison. The indifference to suffering indicates cruelty. The alien entity is aware of the human emotions of wrath, anger, hatred and jealousy resulting in wars, murder and genocide that most human beings strive to avoid. The concept of "love" here is not understood and is missing. To the xian entity, it is merely a word used for control, nothing more. The entity, is obviously devoid of any sublime emotions, does not understand the concept of "love." On one hand, the entity claims "love" for his followers, and on the other hand, with the slightest offense, this "love" can damn one to eternal burning and torture in a "lake of fire." This is very alien to say the least. The Old Testament books, especially Genesis and Exodus are chock full of crimes against humanity such as the mass murder this entity perpetrated even against his own on a whim.

It is a given, that everyone familiar with UFO's and aliens, knows greys and reptilians are devoid of emotion. Also, it is recorded in the xian bible, when Moses asked to see "god's" face- the alien replied

that no one could see him face to face- (Exodus 33: 20-23). Obviously, this being does not resemble a human being.

Many of us have seen Satan. He has nothing to hide. Satan and his Demons, (as well as some of the "angels" of the xian bible and their cohorts) are of the aliens they call "Nordics." Aleister Crowley's "Illustrated Goetia" published by DuQuette, Hyatt and Wilson, second edition, © 2000, has numerous illustrations. The illustrations of "Lucifuge Rofocal" and "Vassago" show beings with large bulbous heads. Now Lucifuge Rofocal is one of my Guardian Demons. I have seen him. He has a large bulbous head. He is obviously a hybrid of grey. He is friendly and has emotion, as a hybrid mix is unique. Valefor also is a Grey/Nordic hybrid. He has the large head, with greenish complexion; Clitheret who is a female is the same. I have never seen Vassago, but the illustration in the book supports what many of us have seen.

Nordics are frequently seen accompanied by greys. These Nordics are those who are normally hostile to humanity. Azazel told me "they are abominable" (referring to the greys, when I asked about them communicating with him on a Ouija Board).

I strongly suggest those of you who are skeptics to read: "The Day After Roswell" by Colonel Philip J. Corso, US Army, retired ©1997. The author exposes the entire story, with names, dates, facts and documents released under the freedom of information act. He was personally in charge of the Roswell files under the Army Research and Development at the Pentagon directly under Lieutenant General Arthur G. Trudeau and was actively involved in the planning of project [HORIZON](#).

Corso explains the reality behind the "Cold War" where the USA and the USSR amassed nuclear weapons capable of destroying the Earth five times over. If either side employed these, mutual suicide for the entire planet would be the result. The truth is- both world powers were well aware of the alien threat, which in reality is a hostile one that threatens the life of everything and everyone on this planet. This is the reason human attempts to establish any meaningful contact with these entities have met with evasion. Both the USA and USSR worked behind the scenes to develop defense technology, not to be used on each other, as the media falsely claimed to shape public opinion and to delude the masses, but to be used in defense of the Earth from a potential alien attack. This was also the main reason for the Apollo Moon Mission in 1969. This mission was not just space exploration. The defense dept was interested in establishing a base on the Moon that would act as a reconnaissance post for the Earth. The large number of satellites orbiting the Earth serves the same purpose, that of protection.

Corso concludes the book with documents. He explains how the technology recovered from the crash landing of the alien spacecraft in Roswell, New Mexico in July 1947 was salvaged and clandestinely distributed by the US Army to various civilian laboratories who employed top scientists. These scientists used reverse engineering to develop the high level of technology we have today. This technology enabled the building of the "stealth bomber" and other high tech military weapons used to deter the aliens from invading the Earth.

The point is- we were successful in deterring them physically, but not psychically. Their strong telepathic influence is felt. The Christian religion and its cohorts provide these entities with the psychic energy they need. Close examination of the Roswell craft and the autopsies performed on the five greys who piloted the delta shaped UFO revealed their parasitical nature. The description of the entity called the "ALL" in the book "The Watchers" by Raymond E. Fowler, also supports the parasitical nature of these creatures that are devoid of emotion and how they thrive on the energy of souls. These creatures have tampered with genetic engineering and alteration to where they no longer have any genitals, sexual procreation, emotions or physical strength.

The examination of the alien craft revealed no controls, no on/off switches or visible circuits within the

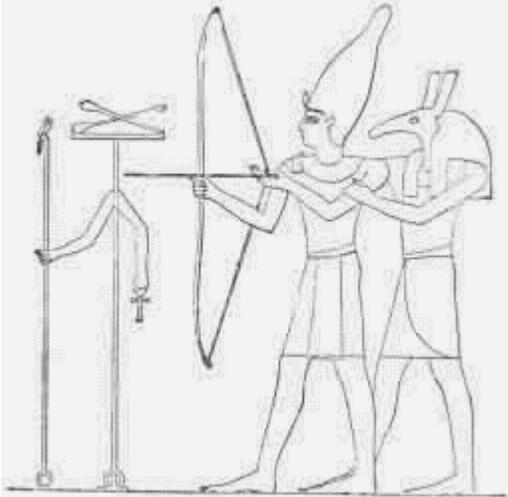
craft, only indentations shaped as the aliens' hand prints, like a hand print in wet cement outside of Mann's Chinese Theatre in Hollywood. These were where the aliens placed their hands, becoming an integrated part of the craft. They navigated the craft by using their own bioelectricity, powerful telepathy and telekinesis. The adjustable bands they placed on their heads to navigate the craft acted as thought amplifiers.

Army officers upon examining them, placed them in position on their heads and the devices induced vivid colors, hallucinations and resulted in "searing headaches." In addition, they found that these bands stimulated various areas of the brain.

"The Watchers" by Raymond E. Fowler is very revealing concerning the grey involvement in the xianity scam and exposes "the one." *See ["Jesus of Borg"](#).

Most people are not aware of the higher purpose of Satanism. The Earth has been the target of a soul farm.² Satan is the "Liberator of Humanity."

Xianity and its cohorts are a hoax. Satan and his Demons are here to help us get out from under the position of being used as energy livestock in a slaughterhouse for alien consumption. The enemy Nordics who saw no use for humanity, following the completion of the mining project, sought to follow plan and have us all destroyed. Nephilim that "took wives" and taught humanity, such as Azazel and Set, were banished, cursed and condemned.



(The above illustration depicts Set teaching a human how to use a bow and arrow).

We are dealing with entities that have more psychic power, technology, intelligence and knowledge than we do. They don't age as we do; they have the knowledge and technology to have modified their DNA. Satan is over half a million years old. One can only imagine that to continue learning, experiencing life and empowering one's self for even 1,000 years, the level of knowledge and ability that would be reached; combine that with extremely advanced technology.

For those of you who believe in spooks and are skeptic, I strongly suggest you read the above books, along with "Extra-Terrestrials Among Us" by George C. Andrews. "The Day After Roswell" reveals everything from the cover-up, to the promotion of yellow journalism stories to the real truth behind the "Star Wars" of the Regan Administration and the "Cold War."

This was largely a distraction and an excuse. Why would two world powers manufacture hundreds of nuclear warheads that would obliterate the entire Earth and result in mutual suicide?

For many years, these ignorant spiritually deluded new age idiots have been crowing on and on concerning the "sins" of humanity and how we are a threat to the universe with our nuclear weapons and our aggression, while all those extra-terrestrials are so goddamned wonderful. They claim they

scout our military and weapons bases out of a altruistic concern for all life in the universe as we have become a threat to them resulting from our sinful ways. WRONG.

These aliens have kept our defense systems under surveillance to see where we are at and just how vulnerable we are to a mass invasion. The USA and Russia both know this. These aliens have continually and aggressively acted to prevent us from space exploration, jamming our launch vehicles, satellites, causing mechanical problems and even preventing a few from being thrust into orbit. They have acted to jam our signals with buzzing and other electronic intervention. Their shooting across our radar detectors, creating blips and encouraging our air force to tail them; they are testing the speed of our aircraft and our maneuverability. They want to know exactly where we are technologically. These greys played cat and mouse games, and edged ever closer until there was a response. They have also attempted to disrupt worldwide communication and our defenses through electrical and magnetic field interference.

Their employment of night vision devices would have been an advantage. The defense dept now has these and many other military technologies that are a threat to them. The USA and Russia planned in case of an alien attack, only half of the Earth would be sacrificed, if one nation was knocked out, the other could cover.

General Douglas McArthur remarked to the New York Times in 1955 that the threat comes from out there. "The nations of the world will have to unite for the next war will be an interplanetary war."

An alien base was seen on the Moon by astronaut Neil Armstrong during the Apollo 11 fly-over and landing. Mercury 7 astronauts as have many others been tailed by UFO's. "They didn't just shadow or track our aircraft in orbit; they buzzed us and tried to create such havoc with our communications systems that NASA more than once had to rethink astronaut safety in the Mercury and Gemini programs." The Apollo moon-landing program was ultimately abandoned because there was no way to protect our astronauts from alien threats.

"The alien spacecraft were also aggressively buzzing our frontline defenses in Eastern Europe, either looking for blind spots or weaknesses; probing our radar to see how quickly we responded." While never disclosing it publicly, military intelligence analysts supported the view that Earth was already under some form of probing attack by one or more alien cultures that were testing both our ability and resolve to defend ourselves."

"Our only successes in defending against them, back in the 1950's and 1960's, occurred when we were able to get a firm tracking radar lock. Then when we locked our targeting radars on, the signals that missiles were supposed to follow to the target, it somehow interfered with their navigational ability, and the vehicles flight became erratic. If we were especially fortunate and able to boost the signal before they broke away, we could actually bring them down. Sometimes we actually got lucky enough to score a hit with a missile before the UFO could take any evasive action, which an Army air defense battalion did with an anti-aircraft missile near Ramstein Air force base in Germany in May of 1974. The spacecraft managed to crash-land in a valley. The craft was retrieved and flown back to Nellis Air Force Base in Nevada. The Roswell crash was different. There was much speculation that it was a combination of the desert lightening storm and our persistent tracking radars at Alamogordo and the 509th that helped bring down the alien vehicle over the New Mexico desert in 1947."

The new age focus on love, love, love and three fold bullshit and everything else. This is nothing more than a close relative of xianity that renders those who are stupid and deluded enough to follow it, helpless.

Satan and his Demons are trying to help us. The greys possess tremendous telepathic ability and the devices to amplify it. The xian and RHP religions are a fraud. People are stupid and deluded.

[More](#)

The Orion Connection

¹The Orion Mystery: Unlocking the Secrets of the Pyramids
by Robert Bauval and Adrian Gilbert.

² The Gods of Eden by William Bramley

True Spirituality

True spirituality does not need trillions and trillions of dollars. The pathetic xian "god" and company can brag about their millions of enslaved sheep, but Satan has something they don't; something they never will.

Satan's people come willingly to him. We have survived centuries without all of the wealth and materialism of the enemy religions. A gathering in the forest, on the beach, in the home of a friend, Satan's followers are here because we want to be. We have made a choice.

We come to worship out of love, NOT coercion, threats, indoctrination, peer, or family pressure. In the end, Satan has won. Even solitary rituals are done out of free will and devotion. Satan is loved. The xian "god" relies on fear. Remember, "Money can't buy you real love." This is so obvious, as the enemy religions are spiritually empty. HAIL SATAN!!

“Occult Crimes”

This morning on CNN news, the anchorwoman reported that certain animal shelters no longer offer black cats for adoption two weeks before Halloween as several have been found dead after being used in "Satanic" sacrifices. This is few and far in-between and the media sensationalizes whatever they can.
*

There are many kids and teens out there looking for Satan. Due to the suppression of books, media, and literature that provide knowledge about true Satanism, people look to what is easily and readily available. Anton LaVey wrote about this in his last book "Satan Speaks." He complained justifiably that he was given little or no airtime in contrast to xians who were given prime slots and endless time to spew forth their lies. As a result, some people, especially the naive youth, turn to and believe what they see and are able to purchase.

The misinformation about Satanism authored by fools who have no real knowledge or information is prolific and deliberately promoted by the enemy. These xian, new age and out to make a fast buck writers are the ones DIRECTLY responsible for the occult crimes and should be the ones who are brought to justice for lies, negligence and slander against our religion and corruption of the youth.

Those of us who are close to Satan know how ludicrous these acts are. They have nothing whatsoever to do with true Satanism. The same can be said for the old grimoires and their insane teachings concerning Demons. We know different by EXPERIENCE.

Because the media, publishers, and book outlets have suppressed true Satanism, many are left with the

false teachings that are easily and readily available. For those of us who wish to give something back to Father Satan, as I have said many times, flood the internet. It works. Link up. Recruit the youth; they are our future! Kids and teens with knowledge are the leaders who influence the rest. We need to turn up the volume. For far too long, xians and the enemies of Satan have been given free reign to speak for him and represent Satanism according to their own warped, distorted, sick, perverted standards, and have profited well in doing this.

Many books in the new age/occult sections of bookstores promoting lies and misinformation are cheap and readily available. A blatant example is "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of Spells and Magic." For \$9.95, this book goes into detail about "Making a pact with the Devil" and how this requires "drinking the blood of murdered children," human sacrifice, mutilating and torturing animals and every other ugly thing. Unfortunately, books like this are all over the place and the scum who write and promote this sick garbage should be heavily cursed. This is where our religion has gotten a bad rap, FROM LIES! In every Catholic mass, the priest says "eat my body; drink my blood" This is where this kind of misinformation originates.

The enemy takes hold of those who are lacking in knowledge and of course, Satan is blamed. We must put a stop to this.

*Animals and children are sacred to Satan. People who abuse animals and children are an abomination to him. Cats were sacred and held in very high esteem in Ancient Egypt and many Demons are symbolized by appear in the form of a cat.

Damned Christians!

Xianity is a sick, twisted, perverted, odious religion that keeps people from true spirituality and humanity's real God, Satan. That's enough right there, but the problem is much, much more than that. You are walking down the street, minding your own business, some pasty looking creature, that has a mask like artificial smile affixed to his/her face, so plastic, robotic and alien like, accosts you with this Jesus garbage. The smiling mask immediately drops, turning to hatred and rage when you state that you are happy in your choice with Satan and you would rather be dead than switch.

You are in the privacy of your own home. Most neighbors, friends, and relatives are considerate enough to call before coming over. You could be in the shower, eating your dinner, watching something of interest on TV, having sex, whatever. You work, pay your rent/house costs and/or taxes, etc. This is YOUR home. You are minding your own business, not bothering a soul; maybe you are even feeling very happy. All of a sudden, regardless of all the blatantly visible "No Soliciting" signs, the "Do not Disturb" signs, or anything else posted to deter unwanted visitors, there is an urgent knock at the door, or the doorbell is ringing like there is a serious emergency, interrupting you, disturbing you without any respect for your privacy or any consideration as to what else you may be tending to or engaged in, in your own place of residence, whatsoever. Door to door, peddling the Nazarene.

You are sleeping, resting, AGAIN, minding your own business. Maybe you are even expecting an important phone call. The phone is ringing and ringing. It's not a friend, relative or neighbor, it's one of those foul xians, telemarketing the nazarene. They will relentlessly keep calling and calling until they get a hold of you. You tell them NO. A couple of months later or even less, they are back like fleas on a dog, only they are much worse than any animal parasite.

You open your mailbox, more of their garbage. Jesus coupons for redemption, always begging for donations to further the relentless nuisance and add to the multi- trillion-dollar industry of wealth they already possess and use to work towards depriving you of your freedom and constitutional rights. You snap on your radio or television, here we go again, some pedophile capable of literally ANYTHING when perpetrating crimes against humanity, AGAIN is soliciting for more donations as their greed knows no bounds.

You want to read your newspaper, you find pages and pages of full page ads, promoting and marketing the nazarene and the opulent, financially exorbitant institutions where they relieve congregations of their money and their souls.

The absolute WORST of this is what they do to our children. They stalk them and prey upon them, corrupting their innocence and instilling hang-ups and psychological problems where there were none before. They use all kinds of scare tactics to frighten them with their lies. They work to turn them against their non-xian parents and destroy their lives, coercing them towards living for their death and throwing their lives away.

The schools are full of them. Freedom fighters and the government are constantly battling the xian church that is forever a continuous threat to the lives and liberties of others.

Once children are ensnared, they are abused, raped, molested and psychologically destroyed, and in some cases, even mutilated and murdered. In the least, they will never live up to or acknowledge their full potential.

Xians are forever trying to wrest control of the legal system, perverting it, like they do everything else, using it as another instrument to deny ALL of us our freedom, to enslave everyone, destroy lives and ruin what others have sacrificed everything for.

When they seize control, through whatever means, legal, illegal; however, makes no difference to them, they work diligently to maim, torture, murder and destroy anyone who is even suspected of disagreeing with their sick doctrines. Their reign was during the "Dark Ages" To find out if something is good or evil, all one has to do is give it power. Here, the xian religion speaks for itself!

They continuously PUSH themselves where they are not wanted. They are compulsive and obsessive. They are not a joke and will not just go away or mind their own business. They would gladly resume their murderous ways if only given the opportunity.

Anything that has helped humanity- medicine, communication, literacy, modern conveniences, sciences that help us understand the world around us, anything that gives life more meaning or makes it pleasurable, they have worked overtime to slander and destroy. Yet, they make full use of everything they have contributed NOTHING to, working every step of they way to destroy. They make use of modern conveniences to spread their malignant virus around the world.

There IS NO room for tolerance here. This is total fucking WAR! If each one of us does our part, we can bring this evil institution down. IT IS NOT IMPOSSIBLE. They have used the terrorist attacks to their advantage, like all kinds of other ugly things. We need to start fighting back, LEGALLY. Don't let rage get you at a bad moment, use it constructively. You can't get away from them in prison. People rationalize, make excuses, focus on the small percentage of xians that are polite and mind their own business. This is what keeps them going. There are many who lack the education concerning world history, the INQUISITION, and the church's control of life and government in the dark/middle ages. These people know next to nothing of the truth. They believe what they are told and are too unmotivated or lazy to research for themselves. Knowledge is everything; this is why xians prey on the ignorant and illiterate.

Past Life Amnesia; How it Affects This Life

Many things are fated with one's being in the wrong place at the wrong time, with the wrong people, again at the wrong time, accidents, illnesses, missing something by a day or minute. All of this is the result of a lack of knowledge. Reincarnation is a fact. When we enter a new life we bring ourselves with us. This includes past hang-ups and former conditioning, mistaken beliefs, grief, pain and so forth. When we enter a new existence, we do so under amnesia.

There is information available concerning certain experiments. Many of these have been kept from the public because of their cruel nature, studying the effects of artificially induced amnesia on both animal and human subjects and how it directly affects the feedback circuit in the brain. With self-awareness, one can exercise control, but on the other hand, when the feedback circuit is blocked through amnesia, one is prevented from reforming problem programming in one's mind.

Russian psychologist, Ivan Pavlov conducted a series of experiments on dogs. Most of us are familiar with the theory of conditioning, taught in Psychology 1001. Dogs were given food after a bell was rung. The bell, after several times, caused the dog to salivate (anticipate food), whether or not the food followed. The sound produced hunger in the dog. Two separate stimuli, applied within seconds of each other will create an involuntary response in the brain.

Many of his experiments went beyond the conditioning. He was able to produce nervous breakdowns in dogs and other animals, again, by association. The hungry animal would go for the food and he would apply painful shocks, extremely loud noises, blasts of scorching heat or other stimuli creating a survival verses fear/pain situation. This created neurosis and mental illness in the animals, in the same way the xian church has ruined the mental health of billions by enforcing the abstinence of sexual intercourse and denying other normal and natural needs. Sexuality is equal to the life force; abstinence creates neuroticism. The enemy gods know all about the human mind and how to destroy it.

Another Russian scientist, A R Luria continued Pavlov's experiments, but this time on humans. (The CIA does this as well, although much has been kept from the public). Luria found that humans, being able to remember, were able to resist the programming and restore their minds through rational thought and the application of will. Luria, (along with the CIA in later years) induced amnesia in his subjects through electric shock treatments, and drug induced trance states where 99.9% of humanity can be hypnotized and reprogrammed.

Electric Shock treatment (EST) has been used to treat and control mental illness. EST causes retrograde amnesia. Memories are destroyed, corresponding with the intensity and frequency of the shocks. With high level EST, one is unable to remember one's name, identity or past. The subject becomes extremely clam and focused in the present. The 1975 movie, "One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest" is a good example of the effects of EST especially in the ending where the character, portrayed by Jack Nicholson, was shocked into irreversible brain damage with no memory of his identity or past.

Disturbing thoughts and false memories can be implanted in subjects' minds by the operator's regressing the subjects into early childhood or infancy. At this stage, the mind becomes defenseless and helpless. The operator is perceived as and assumes the role of a parent figure. A prime example of this was where false memories were implanted by an xian psychiatrist in the subject of the book "Michelle Remembers."

Inducing neuroticism usually, though not always, requires the operator to regress the subject and implant false memories, such as the rape of the child by a parent. One hundred percent of the time, amnesia must be suggested to the subject so the subject will have no recall of the session or implanted suggestions. Reprehensible false memories, fears, and all kinds of psychological problems can be

implanted by suggestion in the subject's mind such as the murdering a loved one, irrational fears, shame, and guilt.

Amnesia prevents the subject from understanding the hang-ups and dealing with them. The subconscious mind retains them and acts on them. The subject is unaware of them, other than having strange, irrational feelings, unexplained neuroses, and abnormal behavior. Regardless, the problems are still there and affect the subject's future behavior. This is what happens when we experience amnesia concerning past lives. We have more experiences than we know hanging around in our subconscious minds and affecting us in this lifetime. We don't understand why bad things happen and we are powerless in many cases to prevent or stop them.

The movie, *Hannibal*, is an example of what can be done to someone in a drug induced trance state, where psychiatrist Hannibal Lecter offered Mason Verger a popper (amyl nitrate), and suggested to him to peel off his face. In this fictitious case, there was no amnesia.

We can begin to really know ourselves and take better control of our lives, by accessing past lives through self-hypnosis, learning, and understanding as much about them as we are able to. We all should take the time to enter our own trance states and explore our own minds, childhood memories, and past lives. Because of the curse of amnesia and the lack of knowledge, there is so-called "karma." Karma can only be overcome and defeated with knowledge. Knowledge is the key to everything. Knowing everything about ourselves, past lives and so forth will set us free.

Satanic Healing

An author wrote about his interactions with angels. He asked them for help in healing himself. The angels gave him no knowledge or information other than telling him his problem was "emotional."

The truth is, most physical ailments are not emotional, but nutritional. Satan himself told me what to take for a couple of problems I was having. The problems are now totally under control. Satan and his Demons are very open and helpful when it comes to giving us information and knowledge. I do have another problem he wants me to heal on my own; he told me how and my Demon gave me some good advice.

Most people who go to angels come out with nothing but self-deprecation and blame. The angel usually tells the sorry individual they are in some way responsible for their situation and they need to be more "loving" or that they "shouldn't have any hatred or anger." Denial of one's feelings is definitely not good for emotional, physical, or mental health. By repressing our so-called baser emotions, we actually set ourselves up illnesses. Another token of angels is the refusal to share any worthwhile information.

Thanks to Father Satan, two major problems I had are now gone. What he told me, I could have never known myself. HAIL SATAN!!

ABOUT HOLES IN THE AURA

By practicing power meditation every day, you will strengthen your aura and this will in turn give you the needed power to manifest your directed thoughts and desires into reality. A powerful aura will also result in a strong immunity and the healing of various physical problems.

True Satanism is about becoming, growing and evolving. In the beginning, Satan and his Demons give us a hand up. The goal of Satanism is for us to empower ourselves. This is analogous to a child

growing up and becoming independent of his/her parents and having the strength, knowledge and confidence to act on his/her own as a healthy and well balanced adult. Ideally, one should become strong, confident, independent, and take control of his/her own life, fate, and direction.

The enemy wants to keep us ignorant and bound. A good example is an author exalted and praised the work of angels who would come into him and help to heal his clients who were suffering from illnesses and injuries. He bragged how both he and the client would feel the hands of the angel and "their wonderful healing ability" going to work on problem areas.

First of all, what is this *really* doing? It is making a dependent cripple of BOTH the client and the practitioner. No knowledge is given. No higher level of personal power is reached to do this alone, by one's self. IT IS IN REALITY, DAMNING THEM BOTH TO AN EXISTENCE OF DEPENDENCE ON EXTERNAL ENTITIES; BEING AT THE MERCY AND WHIMS OF SOMETHING OUTSIDE OF THE BOTH OF THEM, CALLING ALL OF THE SHOTS AND TAKING THEIR ENERGIES IN THE FORM OF PRAISES FOR SOMETHING EACH ONE COULD DO ALONE GIVEN THE KNOWLEDGE AND APPLICATION THEREOF. The nazarene was famous for this. Society and everything else collapsed as a result.

The reason I have been focusing on the power meditations so much is they are necessary in building one's energy field and psychic abilities. Without the power behind the directed energy, nothing will manifest.

Many problems are due to holes and leaks in the field of the aura. These can be brought upon by childhood trauma either physical or emotional where one was victimized in some way, or even as an adult; from surgery or accidents. Holes in the aura can open the door to unwanted entities, illnesses, and health problems.

The hieroglyphics and carvings in many of the Egyptian temples and pyramids are there to tell us something. The classic pose with the arms crossed over the chest is for a reason- to protect the [heart chakra](#).

The heart chakra is where humans are most vulnerable, EMOTIONALLY.

Human beings thrive on love and acceptance. An infant deprived of love, often will not thrive and if they do, most will be impaired for life, mentally, emotionally, and even physically. Love is an essential part of our makeup.

Entities who wish to destroy us, know this. The deluded New Age movement's focus on "unconditional love" (there is no such thing in reality, regardless of how they rationalize and lie to themselves), is VERY dangerous and opens those who take this advice, making them ready victims for all kinds of entities. This is the scheme of the Nazarene parasite that is nearly always depicted with open arms, exposing the heart chakra, encouraging victimization.

Love comes from the heart chakra. Psychic vampirism in most cases feeds off emotions. The heart chakra is exploited. Sometimes there are certain family members who are abusive and others who we know are bad for us, yet we allow them to abuse us or manipulate us because of an uncontrollable emotional vulnerability we have towards them.

One is open and vulnerable and allows them in. They attach, connect, and control. We have opened our hearts to them in some way. The Nazarene and other unwanted entities gain entry the same way. A small child taken to church and Sunday school is continually coerced into "loving Jesus." We are told, "God is love." The same lies about the Nazarene. This opens up the MOST vulnerable part of a human being so that he/she can be controlled by these unwanted and harmful entities. The love energy is exploited and used by these entities as a parasite uses its host to its demise and sucks it dry. As you all can see, these entities gain control of and work through many of the new age people.

A weak aura with holes leaves one vulnerable to all kinds of things. Remember, negative entities feed on FEAR and other human emotions. This is another reason for the xian doctrines maximize the emotion of fear indoctrinating their followers with threats of eternal "hellfire" and damnation. This makes it much easier for these parasites to attach unknowingly to these people's auras and use their energy. All of this becomes a vicious cycle. To seal holes in the aura, one must first have a strong energy field. Most often, after becoming competent with power meditation, one can sense where the holes are located. By repeatedly directing the energy to the holes and expanding the aura in and around the areas of the holes, in time they will seal.

The Brotherhood of the Snake Teachings of Ancient Egypt

The pyramids served many purposes. One purpose was that of initiation and ceremonial rites, both for humans and for the magickal workings of the Gods. Many hieroglyphics depict the Gods tuning their chakras with a rod-like instrument. Satan gave these energy centers to humanity, they are known as the breath of life, breathed into us by God (Father Satan). There are seven primary chakras and many minor ones. The hook and the flail were tuning tools for the primary chakras along the spine. A mural on a wall at Abu Simbel depicts Horus holding a rod to the back of Osiris' head, at the point that is the primary doorway to the eighth chakra (above the crown of the head). The hook is moved up and down the rod to tune the chakra. Osiris is standing with an erection. Sexual energy is a paramount component in the rite of resurrection and immortality. Kundalini is sexual; the life force. Sexual energy is that of the life force, as it has the power to create life through another human being. The sexual energy runs up and down the spine during the tuning process. The Egyptian Ankh symbolizes eternal life and eternal life is linked to the breath. The Ankh is also linked to sexual energy.

One of the key teachings was the overcoming of fear. Only when one surpasses all personal fears, can higher levels be accessed. Fear is the main emotion that prevents one from advancing spiritually. Fears must first be overcome here on Earth. To reach this goal, the Egyptians built special temples along the Nile. There are 12, along with the great pyramid making 13. $1+3=4$. All of the verses in the xian bible referring to Satan and his Demons given certain mathematical applications, come out as 13. Four was Satan's original number.

The Temple at Kom Ombo represents the second chakra, and is dedicated to polarity/duality; the basis of sexuality and two Gods are associated with it- Sobek, the Crocodile God and Horus. The Ancient Egyptians would create experiences in these temples that would push initiates past their fears to become strong and competent in experiencing the unknown. There was a water hole full of crocodiles. The initiate, taking only one breath would dive under water not knowing what to expect and the test was to emerge from the water in a different location from where he/she went in. Initiates were unaware that the crocodiles were fully fed. They had to remain calm and in control to navigate the water. ¹ The sarcophagus in the King's chamber was used for the adepts as one of their final tests. The pyramids were built precisely along powerful earth energy lines known as "ley lines" and used by the Gods in their ritual workings. Beneath the great pyramid are the Halls of Amenti, the womb of the Earth. The adept would lie in the sarcophagus in the correct position so a powerful beam would hit the third eye chakra. The adept would then begin a specific type of meditation and the experience would be so blissful, some never returned. Part of the initiation was the conditioning of the student to remember to return to their bodies after the experience. The final initiation also was held in the King's chamber. This

4-5 minute ceremony took place in the center of the room. An Ankh was drawn on the third eye of the initiate.²

Satan created the Brotherhood of the Snake for humans to be able to advance to higher levels of spirituality.³ The Gods were the teachers. Most are now the ones we know as the Demons. Some of the Gods, such as Thoth and Isis escaped being labeled as Demons. Isis is really Astaroth, but not too many know this. They helped and taught humanity.

References:

¹ The Gods of Eden by William Bramley 1990 pages 53-54

² The Ancient Secret of the Flower of Life

by Drunvalo Melchizedek Volume 2, pages 262-268

(This book is real RHP and new agey, but contains a lot of useful information about Ancient Egypt).

Supporting References:

The Illustrated Egyptian Book of the Dead : a new translation with commentary by Ramses Seleem, 2001

Christian Mind Control Methods

One technique xians have used for centuries is that of mind control. Those who attend xian services or masses subject themselves to being programmed. One naturally becomes bored and begins mindlessly daydreaming, or even half-nodding off to sleep. This is when one is most susceptible to their subconscious mind being programmed. This is even worse for in the case of small children and even babies whose minds are open and susceptible. In colonial times, church masses lasted all day long. The church usher would carry a long steel pole with a ball at the tip to crack those who nodded off on the head. Church attendance was compulsory, resulting in fines or public humiliation such as confinement to the stocks for a specified period of time if one did not comply. All of this is a conspiracy. The xian church masses and services are meant to be boring in order to induce a passive and receptive state of mind where one can be programmed without their knowledge. Those who control the xian program know all about the mind and how to program the populace. They are nothing but a bunch of the worst criminals. All of this is done deliberately to create a slave state. The slave state is the goal of xianity. The xians who walk around with the pasty artificial smiles as though in a trance are those who continuously subject themselves to this indoctrination. More and more church attendance and reinforcement turns them into conditioned robots. This is one reason many who are in the process of breaking away from xianity have a hard time, experience confusion and sometimes fear. People are unaware they are actually being hypnotized. Studying the truth will eventually result in deprogramming one's mind. The fear, doubt, and confusion will eventually give way to reason.

Xian "Prayer"

I'm sure most of you have heard the latest news concerning the recovery of Elizabeth Smart of Utah, who was abducted several months ago. The xian family raved on and on about "The Lord," and quoted bible scriptures in front of the press, following her return.

The point is- there were many, many xians praying for the girl non-stop for these past months. Even the worst of idiots, who for months keep applying "prayer" which amounts to psychic energy, as part of a group who is doing the same, will achieve something. Then they go on to praise the "Lord." They don't realize all along, it was their own efforts.

When we go to Satan, we go one on one and he hears us. We don't need multitudes of people and psychic energy to receive help in our time of need or to receive answers, nor do we have to wait months and months; even years or in many cases, never; to be acknowledged.

The above is obvious. It took several months of "prayer" (applied psychic energy) for these people to achieve their ends. In most cases, xian prayers are futile and it stands to reason when there are groups of people applying the energy of their minds to a specific goal, there can be success. Fools are taken in by this sort of thing.

Familiars

A familiar is an animal that is a gift from Satan to one of his disciples. This animal forms an extremely tight and loving bond with the owner. The animal is different from other animals in that he/she is inhabited by a Demon. The bond is usually so close, should the owner fall sick, the animal often will feel ill as well. Dogs, cats, birds, rodents, and reptiles can be familiars. A witch can have several familiars. One will find they are looked after and protected by helpful Demons who will see to their well-being. These animals are gifts from Father and should be treated very well. Witches were said to take great care of their familiars.

Familiars are highly protective. They can help in magick as a partner. Witches who do not have familiars can send out a psychic call to attract the right animal. Familiars are known to be sensitive to psychic power and are welcome partners for the raising of power, the casting of spells, scrying, spirit contact, and other magickal work. They also serve as psychic radar, visibly reacting to the presence of any unwelcome or negative energy. The pet dog of a High Priest viciously growled and snarled, with his hair bristled when the presence of an angel was detected and warned his owner of this unwanted presence.

The protection goes both ways. The owner will also be psychically protective towards his/her familiar. The bond here is as strong as parent to child. In contrast to all of the enemy claims and horror stories, Satan holds animals in high regard and wishes for his people to treat them with much respect. In the *Al Jilwah*, he states, "The beasts of the earth, the birds of heaven, and the fish of the sea are all under the control of my hands."

One of the reasons for the rampant spread of the bubonic plague (Black Death) in Europe during the 14th century was the xian church declared cats to be of the Devil and people killed them en masse. This left the rat population to explode at an alarming rate and the fleas that were common to rats spread the plague.

Important Points

I received a personal e-mail today that brought up several important issues that I feel need to be addressed to everyone.

Due to compulsory xianity in many homes in the USA, Europe, and in many other countries worldwide, most of us come from xian backgrounds.

Remember, once you make a commitment to Satan, you enter a new life. The past is dead. Don't dwell on your former experiences with past teachings and religions. Forget them. Satan accepts you; he understands. Some people feel because they come from an xian, even fundie background, or were involved in activities where they blasphemed Satan, he is angry with them. The most important point here is with Satan, we realize our past error and come to him of our own free will, free from coercion. We renounce our past, the enemy god and everything connected with him. We renew our lives through Satan. The past is dead- PERIOD.

Another point is often, people expect drastic changes immediately following a commitment ritual. This does not usually happen. When I did mine several years back, I didn't know what to expect. I expected nothing. I had little to go on and no support or direction whatsoever. I found within two months, Father Satan blessed me with something nice that I did not expect. Be patient. We are all individuals and he rewards us in different ways. Most of these will be subtle to begin with, but over time, you will see where your life has really improved. Those who have no expectations and just go on about their lives will find themselves pleasantly surprised.

All of us get sick or experience problems at times. Everyone has his/her Saturn so to speak. Father Satan looks out for us and gives us the strength and his support to make it through rough times. The longer you are with Satan, the stronger you will become.

I would also like to comment on impatience. Many, especially teens are very hard on themselves and too self-critical. Becoming an adept does not happen overnight, nor does it happen in a few months. Improvement can be seen when one works on this, but with working a Ouija Board, divining the future or spirit communication, this takes time. It has taken me over 25 years to master astrology and some other disciplines, although I was an atheist for many years and less than committed. Be patient with yourself.

In closing, the planets are really bad concerning world affairs. I strongly encourage everyone to empower yourselves NOW, DO NOT WAIT! Your aura will protect you. Remember, we are NOT those who are without. Don't put this off or wait. Do the Awakening exercises and empower your aura/chakras. This builds when done every day and can save your ass where others fall into lethal circumstances. It is against my purpose here to go into any politics, but I will tell you, the transiting planets and the messages those of us who are very close to Satan have been getting are indeed ominous.

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Patience

When people are new to Satanism, one of the first things many want to know is who their Personal/Guardian Demon/ess is. This is a good thing, but I recommend people get to know Satan first. In time, you will meet your Demon/ess when you are ready.

It takes time to establish a relationship. This is a two-way street. Your Demon/ess will get to know you and you will get to know him/her. This can take years. It is a most rewarding experience where you can learn and evolve spiritually. After a while, a very strong bond will develop between the two of you. This is something that builds and becomes stronger as time passes.

I have learned the most directly from Father Satan and my Demons. I have even had Demons enter into me and help me out with a psychic reading for fun. The bond we have with our Demon/ess is one of the strongest we will ever know, it just takes time. Remember, honesty is most important and what we put into the relationship in many ways is what we will get out of it.

Just let go and let Satan. People need to relax and let things unfold, as they will. Most often, we will be pleasantly surprised.

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The Tree of Knowledge, The Apple and the Serpent

Edward Kelly's "Vision of the Round House"¹ adds further credibility to the texts written by scholars supporting the concept of the creation of humanity by extra-terrestrials through genetic engineering. There is no way Dr. John Dee and Edward Kelly had any knowledge of this in the 16th century. The "Vision of the Round House" is identical: Humanity was created by extra-terrestrials who needed slave laborers in the mines. By taking the ovum from a Cro-Magnon/primate and using artificial insemination with a sperm from one of the Nephilim, we were created.

The one known as Satan created us and designed us. He intended to bring us knowledge and make us as the Gods, but he was prevented from doing so and cursed by some of the other Gods. We did not evolve naturally, as did animals who have overall better health and immunity. Satan wished to bring us to perfection, but some of the other Gods wanted for us to be destroyed after the mission was over, and since we were becoming an issue, they attempted to let us all drown in the flood.

During early development an embryo enters a stage. This stage under a microscope looks just like an APPLE. This is known as the "Torus Stage." The shape is called a "Morula." Every single form of life goes through this stage. This is the "apple" that was written about in the Garden of Eden. This is where Satan went against the other Gods and gave us more advanced genetics. The "breath of God" is the soul. The chakras are the psychic energy centers that are activated by BREATHING in certain ways to enable the Kundalini to ascend. When the Kundalini Serpent ascends, enlightenment/Godhead is achieved.

The Tree of Life is Ancient Egyptian in origin. It is actually a pattern of the human soul. It plugs into the Flower of Life that has been inscribed upon so many walls in Egyptian temples and also in the pyramids. The Flower of Life is the blueprint for every living thing.



Fools claim Satan is a "Christian invention." All of the Old Gods were made into Devils and Demons in order to destroy their relations with humans. These Gods have been present throughout the history of the human race and have attempted to give us knowledge and to help us in our times of need. Cities were destroyed, libraries and other places where books were kept were burnt and destroyed. Every culture, such as the Philistines, that worshiped other Gods was made war upon and genocide of the populace soon followed. The Philistines worshiped [Beelzebub](#), he was the God of the Philistine city of Ekron and Zebulun. (Baal [Lord] Zebulun). There are few if any traces of the truth left concerning these Gods. To replace the knowledge that was destroyed, the Christian Church invented a fictitious past and history of religion.

The Old Gods have remained as Devils and Demons just to survive. The Judeo/Christian "God" wishes for the destruction of humanity. This can be seen in the [Inquisition](#), and the anti-life teachings, especially where the abstinence of sexual intercourse is concerned, to stop us from procreating and the plethora of crimes against humanity. Moses went on a rampage of war and slaughter when he descended from the mount under the direction of Jehova and the incident at Fatima where the virgin bitch revealed the alien contempt for humanity in the hopeful anticipation of our blowing ourselves to bits with nuclear weapons, are just two of thousands of examples.

With the opening of the watchtowers a small increment (Aleister Crowley 1904), humanity has been flooded with knowledge in the last 100 years that has been unparalleled in the whole of history. We have not had time to adapt. This was the sole intention of the angels who communicated the information to Dr. John Dee and Edward Kelly. That the knowledge would act to destroy humanity within a short period of time. One hundred years is nothing to the Gods. With the coming of the enemy "God" Jehova, humanity was oppressed with an artificial mode of time that is contrary to how the universe runs. With this artificial time, the enemy has programmed fated events to occur that are detrimental to humanity. The fact that they were angels is portrayed by their arrogance and condescending attitude towards the two men. Demons are very friendly and understanding when treated with respect. I have never known Demons to be arrogant.

Most people either study physical science or the occult knowledge. Not very many study both. This is where people would benefit, by studying both, for in the end, it all comes together.

[Francis Crick, Nobel Prize Winner for the discovery of DNA and his hypothesis of Panspermia](#)

The Truth About "Possession"

This is an open letter to the public, namely Christians. In order to really know truth, you must become acquainted with both sides without prejudice. The Christian Churches have worked overtime to keep humanity horrified of and as far from the one known as "The Devil" for centuries. The truth is because they have plenty to hide and this involves where your soul will be going. The truth is these Churches have been abusing occult power for centuries and this is the foundation of their power and their wealth. Your spiritual ignorance depends upon it. Due to centuries of systematically destroying knowledge, the Christian Churches have been at liberty to dictate what Satan and Satanism are all about.

The movie, "The Possession of Emily Rose" is another scare tactic by the Catholic Church and [the alleged true story behind it](#) is a horrific example of Christian Ritual Abuse, which is alarmingly prevalent, but like the recent exposé of the pedophilia scandals, these have been suppressed by the media, given the wealth, power, and control of the Christian Churches. Victims of choice are children and young people. It is claimed the victimized girl's knees ruptured "due to the 600 genuflections she performed obsessively during the daily exorcism." The Catholic "genuflection" was stolen from the Ancient Egyptians.



This can be seen in the hieroglyphics and the truth be known, everything in the Christian religion has been stolen and corrupted from religions predating it by hundreds to thousands of years from all over the world.

I am a High Priestess of Satan and I am very close to the one known as "Satan." I know Satan and his Demons as real beings. I also happen to know Satan is our True Creator God and I can prove it if one takes the time to read along and study the material provided by links at the bottom of this article.

Allegations of "possession" are always directed at Satan. Upon closer examination and evidence from those of us who are close to Satan and have been Satanists for many years, we can state with confidence the one the Christian Churches call "The Devil" has nothing to do with "possession" whatsoever. As a matter of fact, if one would think with a clear head and apply some logic, it becomes very evident who is really behind it all. In addition, that movie was chock full of subliminal messages to frighten people.

Let us examine some key points of the movie:

The reason for the possession in the movie, was for "God" to let humanity "know we have a spiritual side." Ok, now what kind of way is this to let anyone know they have a spiritual side?? Everything in the Christian religion smacks of negativity: fear, terror, physical mutilation, ignorance, unknowing, cannibalism (Jesus is the living blood sacrifice) and the petrified human is left helpless, unknowing, and told he/she "must suffer."

I would also like to add upon studying the planetary positions (I am a professional astrologer) in this now deceased young woman's date of birth, she was at extremely high risk for mental illness and irrational fears with a very pronounced Neptune; Saturn/Neptune conjunction, exact Venus/Neptune conjunction and other astrological factors that contributed. Anneliese Michel was not a stable personality and given her life-long intense indoctrination with Catholicism, it is not surprising these problems came to the surface.

For those of you who are unfamiliar with Spiritual Satanism, Satan shows us we have a spiritual side through [power meditation](#) and knowledge in a positive sense. This is true spirituality. The spiritualism in Christianity is false. Christianity, namely the Catholic Church has been a tool to remove all spiritual

knowledge from the populace and replace it with practices and legends that have been stolen, twisted, and defiled from other religions around the world that existed from hundreds to thousands of years preceding it. This is a fact and with enough research it has been proven. The goal is and always has been to keep spiritual knowledge in the hands of a few who run the world think they are God. (See reference links at the bottom of this article).

Those of us who are close to Satan and refuse to worship the false gods of the Koran and the Bible fear nothing. We also have the spiritual knowledge and the spiritual authority to deal with psychic attacks and to understand where they are coming from.

Satan who is the True Creator of humanity, gives us the power, self-confidence, and the strength to be resistant against such things. Those aliens who represent the false "God" idly stand by and sadistically watch the utter horror and torment of their hated ones- innocent human beings. These entities cannot hide their true character from those of us who can see. Everything they are and do is ugly and negative. The "Virgin Mary" appeared to the girl in the movie and sadistically encouraged her to suffer.

Now, logically, think for a minute about this so-called "possession." What is the objective of so-called "Demonic possession"? What does this accomplish? What would this sort of thing accomplish for Satan and his Demons? This sort of thing has left people so frightened of Satan; few have ever been able to know him without prejudice.

On the other hand, it is plainly clear what this does for the Christian Church. This sort of thing spreads terror and that terror is based upon the spiritual ignorance and helplessness of the majority of humanity. [The Catholic Church mass murdered, and tortured to death millions of innocent human beings](#) who had spiritual knowledge, burned and completely destroyed hundreds of libraries where spiritual knowledge was kept. Some of this is hoarded in the Vatican Library of which certain sections are only open to the top clergy.

1. Lukewarm Christians and others who do not regularly practice are frightened into returning to church on a regular basis and this gives the churches more material wealth and power and above all, the psychic energy they need to channel into their goals of enslaving the world.
2. Spiritual power is kept in the hands of a few to the detriment of all. [The Jesuits](#) who run the Vatican, unbeknownst to the average Christian are fully capable of spiritually harming another human being, especially their own devout Catholics who tie into the beliefs (sympathetic magick). This order is adept when it comes to black magick and the average person is helpless against it. This is shown through all of the wealth and power they have. Protestants enjoy pointing the finger at the Catholic Church, yet they refuse to look at their own who are every bit as guilty and tie into the same lies in the bible (a book comprised of corrupted material stolen from religions around the world predating it), and upon close examination is a hoax infused with occult power with a very sinister objective for those who believe in it. This is a classic case of sympathetic magick where a connection must be made at some level. The connection to the original religions is in everyone's racial memory. Satan, who is our True Creator God does not contradict himself.
3. They forever rant and rave how "The Devil deceives and is the 'Master of Lies'" yet for any scam to be successful, the victim(s) must be unknowing on some level. Spiritual knowledge comes from Satan. Christian Priests and ministers alike are lost as to giving answers and solutions to many problems that face humanity. In contrast, Spiritual Satanists have the ability to heal themselves and loved ones, astral project their souls at will (this enables one to navigate the astral and be familiar with it so upon death, he/she will neither be lost nor spiritually helpless), obtain the necessities and comforts of life through power meditation, to spot spiritual problems and to heal them in him/herself and others. Satan has given us knowledge of the anatomy of the soul and how to maintain the soul and keep it healthy so

problems like the above never happen.

4. These are gifts from Satan who is our true God and Creator. There is nothing spiritual about the Christian churches. Christians are under a powerful spell of catastrophic proportions and those who do not wake up will face their own damnation through a lack of knowledge.

It is sad they picked upon Belial and accused him of such things in that film. Belial has done much to help those who are under his protection and guidance to advance spiritually. Belial would never allow a disciple of his to suffer needlessly and when a dedicated Satanist is in trouble spiritually (yes, we get attacked by the same angels who are behind these possessions that are blamed upon Demons) other Demons and at times even Satan himself will come to the aid of the victimized human and see to it no harm comes to him/her.

In closing, the Demons were bound for centuries. Anneliese Michel (the real name of “Emily Rose” was supposedly “possessed” in 1968. I can reassure you the Demons including Belial were bound and it was not until very recently were they released. I know because I was involved in releasing them. Only now are they able to come forward and defend themselves and reveal the truth to those who will listen. It is said “In the end, the truth will come out and many will want to join on at the last minute, but it will be too late.”

Read on and learn the truth before it is too late...

- High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The Truth About Biblical Prophecies

I have received a several e-mails, one from a Christian preacher and a few others who lacked knowledge; mostly from Christians who use the predictions in the biblical book of Revelation/Apocalypse as an excuse to adhere to Christianity (Again fear is used ad nauseum). I posted an article some time ago in regards to the Jehova’s Witnesses and how for the past 150+ years, they have been predicting “Armageddon” to occur either within the coming year or within the next five or ten years. When they are proven wrong, of course they blame it all on “the Devil” and make other stupid excuses. It really gets to be a pathetic joke.

In truth, we are in the last days of the Age of Pisces and there will be drastic changes. Exactly what these changes will be remains open. The Age of Aquarius will not be upon us though, until the middle of the next century.

Now, concerning these prophecies. There have always been earthquakes, famine, pestilences and such. Only in the past century, have sciences such as geology, chemistry and physics advanced to where determinations of the magnitude and epicenter of earthquakes, the intensity of tornadoes and calculations of other natural disasters can be made. With the capabilities of mass media, it is now possible for these occurrences to be reported worldwide within minutes. 1,000 years ago, a massive earthquake would have only been recorded locally, and would not have been reported around the entire world, as there was no media to report it. Obviously, TV’s, newspapers, and radios did not exist in those times.

There are many arguments concerning the supposed “end.” Now, Satan tells us in the Al Jilwah that the Judeo/Christian Bible was the product of input from the “other gods.” [This can be easily seen as the entire book is made up of myths, legends and characters stolen from other religions around the world that pre-dated Judaism and Christianity by hundreds to thousands of years.](#)

Most of these prophecies were written for one reason and one reason only- to create fear in an unknowing humanity, and through that fear, enslave and enforce the obedience of human beings. Biblical prophecies are not based upon clairvoyance on the part of these gods, but upon information. Humanity has been stripped of ancient knowledge due to centuries of Christian control and remains ignorant, falling victim to believing these threatening forecasts.

Let me explain. Yes, there have been signs in the sky, such as the grand sextile, which has never been seen before in all of recorded history. The grand sextile is a six-pointed star. Its origin is the Hindu "Star of Vishnu." The Hebrew "Star of David" was stolen from this. The Star of Vishnu predates the "Star of David" by thousands of years. At any rate, when one has knowledge, one can make predictions that have a very high probability of occurring. This is no different from when a Medical Doctor makes a prognosis or when a meteorologist predicts a hurricane's path because they can see it from satellite images, and where it is heading. Both examples are the result of having enough data, knowledge, and experience.

The same can be said for the Gods. Beings who have a life span of thousands and even millions of years, some like Father Satan and his Demons who are immortal, obviously, have seen much, much more than any human being, given their life span and advanced technology, knowledge and intelligence. They have seen the planetary line-ups, and how the solar systems these have occurred in were affected for thousands of years.

For example, a tight sixty-degree planetary line up (stellium) preceded the Bubonic Plague in the 14th century. This line-up occurred one year before the outbreak of the first major plague in 1348. This same type of line-up also occurred in 1982 and with this AIDS came on the scene Both have taken a multitude of lives.

The Gods mapped out the Ley Lines when they lived on the Earth. This was done in order to accurately predict the magnitude and location of future earthquakes and other natural disasters. The Gods were much more advanced than our present day seismologists are. The information from the Earth grid also provided enough knowledge for accurate prediction of the shifting of the poles and other potentially catastrophic events. These predictions were not based upon clairvoyance, but upon knowledge and ultra-advanced technology.

Christopher Columbus knew of an impending Lunar Eclipse and the date the eclipse would occur. He was taken prisoner by natives on a Caribbean island and obtained his release by stating that he could make the moon disappear. This frightened the natives knew nothing about eclipses and when they witnessed the disappearance of the moon, they immediately let him go. Remember a lack of knowledge= fear!! Fear= compliance, obedience and eventual enslavement.

An insect who lives only 2-3 months during the summer season will never know winter, but winter occurs anyway. We know this from experience as we have lived through many, many winters. A lot can be done to manipulate the ignorant. Take the truth and mix it up with lies and you will have them believing the lies as well. This is what the enemy has done.

So next time you are faced with some frightened and enslaved Christian who rants and raves about how the apocalyptic predictions are happening, be aware of how and why these were made. Remember, the Christian is taken in by these lies due to a lack of knowledge or just plain stupidity. With enough data and experience, accurate predictions are not hard to make. Add in the lies about Satan and they run to the Nazarene out of fear.

The All

Many people who call themselves "Satanists," and this particular point of view is very strong in the Church of Satan, believe they are already "Gods." Some people even go as far as to claim that humanity is "God."

Well, "God," then why is humanity in such a mess? Do you know your future, EXACTLY? What will happen tomorrow or a year from now? Can you accurately foretell the futures of your loved ones? Do you have the power ALONE to determine your own destiny? Can you heal yourself? Can you stop yourself from aging or from feeling pain? Can you move or levitate physical objects or yourself for that matter?

Thanks to Father Satan, we all have within ourselves, the ability to achieve Godhead, but how many people REALLY know how? Extreme discipline and dedication every day are required.

Unfortunately, humanity misses the boat in this matter. Most humans, thanks to xianity and other RHP religions are at square one. Few have enough REAL knowledge and power to determine their own destinies by themselves. Once a decision is made, or an action is taken, one has no real control over the outcome or result. We can often choose our actions, but not the results of those actions. We are also at the mercy of others actions and reactions, governments, acts of nature, our physical selves, and so forth.

Most people have not empowered their third eye, crown chakra and other psychic centers to see and experience the astral realm and the beings that dwell therein. There is much we do not experience through our five senses that directly influences our lives and the world around us.

As a professional Astrologer, psychic and Tarot card reader for over 25 years, I am VERY familiar with "fate." An atheist walks a very lonely road; I did so for 15 years. Although I practiced mind training and attempted to influence matters by myself, the results were always less than what I had expected. Fate always intervened in one way or another. A friend of mine, who was also into the occult; we got to talking one day- "well, why is it that things are hit and miss?" No explanation, "we don't know." He was an atheist also. Life was meaningless and unpredictable. Futility and depression were always on our tails so to speak. Oh, I fought back and hurt some of my enemies on sheer willpower and mind control alone, but this did nothing to improve my life, other than provide me with some pleasure in knowing that they got what they deserved.

I don't know how many times, we hear the word "force." There are many different "forces." Light is a force, composed of tiny particles called photons. Then we have x-rays, gamma rays, infrared rays, and so on. An earthquake or volcano, or tornado, generates a tremendous amount of "force." Then there is the "life force," bioelectricity, this is also a "force." These "forces" do not think, feel, have emotions, or make decisions by themselves. A "force" is impersonal. No "force" is a separate living being with reasoning, emotion, decision-making capabilities, nor does it act in various manners according to conscious choosing by itself. Any idiot with even a vestige of extra-sensory ability knows Satan and the Demons are not "forces" but real beings.

Here I sit, dumbfounded again. Two Days ago, my eldest son came to me worried sick. He lost his job unjustifiably over two months ago (the manager who canned him is REALLY paying for this, Thank you, Father Satan!! He is thousands of dollars in debt and making only half of his former salary. It was early in the morning, after 7 am (we both work third shift). Needless to say, I was worried sick- utility shut offs, etc. I got down on my knees before the altar I made for Father Satan; I was still in my street clothes. I asked him to help and told him I trusted him to work it out in his own way. My son now has several thousand dollars cash in his hand, more than enough to pay all of the bills in full. All obtained

legally, no payback expected.

The first religious book I read was the Satanic Bible. I did this out of extreme upset the xtians caused me. Where can I get away from these totally inconsiderate and harassing idiots?? I was still an atheist. One night on the internet, while visiting a Satanic website, I read- "light a candle, sit and ask is Satanism for me?" I was an atheist, I didn't light a candle, I just said it in my head. Things started to change all right. Over this time period, Satan has worked to establish a strong, trusting relationship with me. Satan is NOT "just a force." He is a very compassionate, caring, loving and benevolent being with those who are dedicated to him.

Satan has shown me love, He is the only one I have found I can totally trust. I have seen his miracles. He has calmed me when I was upset, comforted me. I have felt his beautiful love. I came home chilled one morning. This was nothing new. Going to sleep, normally I would warm up gradually. He put a warm aura all around me, head to toe as I was going to sleep and I felt his warmth and love. I have had so many experiences, too many to mention here.

Satan is a literal being; he is NOT a "force." There are very highly evolved beings in this universe, they are known to us as "Gods.

Under the direction of Yaweh/Jehova, knowledge of the original Gods and the methods for humanity to achieve equality with the Gods was destroyed. Many ancient libraries, millions of scrolls, tablets and books were burned. The xian church has worked overtime at suppressing the truth, through intense indoctrination and through resorting to torture and mass murder when proselytizing and coercion failed. Humanity is nowhere near Godhead. These religions have prevented us from evolving in the area of mind ability and power. Most extra-terrestrials are highly adept and they have us over a barrel.

Very few people have the ability to manipulate their environments using only the powers of their mind. The human race has a major disadvantage that renders us helpless against other beings and entities that are highly evolved and adept in the uses of their brains.

These skills can only be achieved through guidance from Satan and his Demons who are the original Gods. We all have a long way to go.

What really upsets me is how many of our own people treat our God, Satan. We have the strongest, most beautiful, loving, generous, and caring God there is.

Xians create beautiful churches, cathedrals, sing beautiful hymns, Muslims bow down before "Allah" 5 times a day, Buddhists construct beautiful elaborate temples, worship and burn incense. What do these "gods" do? The xian "god" shits on all of his followers, as does Mr. "Allah." Buddha does nothing.

Here we have with Father Satan- many psychically incompetent people claim, "Oh, he's just a force." We have very little praise and thanksgiving rituals of worship. It's always me, me, me! I want this! I want that! People receive things of which they ask from Satan and they never even stop to say thank you. They foolishly make demands and commands. These teachings come from the old judeo/xian authored grimoires that have been for centuries, advocating the abuse and extremely disrespectful treatment of Satan and his Demons.

Some fools go as far to try to "conjure" Lucifer. Some ignorant next to nothing in importance, tries to summon him like a servant to fix a sorry love life. This extreme disrespect has gone on for centuries. Like the character in the movie, "The Ninth Gate" said- "Orgies of aging flesh, conducted in the Master's Name."

On a video tape of an Anton LaVey ritual, a woman rubs her genitals on a religious icon. Anyone who calls himself or herself a Satanist should be long past acting out sexual hang-ups. Save the orgies for afterwards.

Satan appeared to a journalist in 1960 and stated that he did not like the way he was being worshipped. He went on to mention "a lunatic in his basement with the shades down." He stated that he had already won the fight for the earth. There are things that need to change in the way people relate to him. He and the Demons have been subjected to such insulting and disrespectful treatment that has gone on for centuries. "Oh, he's just a force."

As for those people who believe they are already "gods and do little or nothing to empower themselves," try doing your magick as a total atheist, by yourself. I find it so hypocritical how so-called "Satanists" who refuse to acknowledge Satan as a real being call upon him and his Crowned Princes of Hell in their rituals.

The Truth About Satan's Power

I don't know how many times I have heard Christian claims concerning the Nazarene or his angels banishing Satan from an area or "casting out Demons." My own opinion regarding this is the "Demons" aren't really "Demons" but angels impersonating what Christians believe to be "Demons." Why? Because it makes Satan appear to be under the control of the Nazarene and in many cases frightens those who lack knowledge. Fear is used to control.

I was watching the movie "The Exorcist." For those of you who are unfamiliar with this 1973 flick, the plot concerned a 12-year-old girl who was possessed by the Mesopotamian Demon "Pazuzu." This movie topped the charts for years, designated as the ultimate in frightening the public. There have been few actual claims concerning cases of "possession." Accounts included sketchy reports of victims "vomiting objects" and performing other senseless acts.

Everyone knows souls are important to Satan; humanity is his creation. When we dedicate our souls to Satan, we become a part of a massive vortex of energy that we can tap into to accomplish our desires and objectives. The additional energy not only benefits humanity, but also benefits Father Satan and the Original Gods, and gives everyone concerned more power. (The Christian churches have exploited souls and their energy for centuries). Now, as we know souls are important to Satan, why would he or his Demons do anything to frighten people away, or make people try to avoid him at all costs?

When looking at this analytically, one can see the truth, as there is a motive behind nearly everything. The only motive here is the greedy entity Jehova and ilk frightening ignorant human beings back into his energy bank of souls. Of course, Satan and his Demons are blamed as usual. Since Christians are forbidden to practice any magick or become knowledgeable in the occult, this ends with Jehova and ilk having a full supply of energy all to themselves to use as they see fit.

For people who use the traditional methods of summoning spirits as instructed in the popular grimoires, which use the names of Jehova and his angels, how do they really know exactly who or what they are contacting? Everyone I ever heard from who went through Satan directly to summon a Demon respectfully has had positive experiences. I know I have.

The followers of the Christian god and his foul Nazarene are forever crowing that this entity has power over Satan. In reality, this is not true.

When I was new to Satanism, (this was before I performed the initiation rite), I experienced much confusion. I was very upset one night and COMMANDED the foul holy spirit of Jehova to leave my body forever IN THE NAME OF SATAN/LUCIFER. I felt a weak, battered energy leave me through my feet. Afterwards, I felt a deep sense of peace, and much of the confusion and turmoil I was

experiencing was gone.

When I was twelve years old, Satan came to me in a Catholic Church, when an important Christian sacrament was being performed. The Christian "God" was powerless to stop him. On the other hand, I will bet one will never see Christian entities visit a Black Mass.

A couple of years ago, I initiated a friend in a city park at 4 am, because as no privacy for a religious rite at home. Driving there, she was fearful and hesitant about dedicating her soul to Father Satan.

When I was reading the prayers, afterwards, she told me, she saw a foggy white apparition that was an enemy spirit. Some Demons promptly appeared and chased it away. These Demons I might add were on the lower end of the Demonic hierarchy. They were the ones with the red eyes, gargoyle like with rubbery wings. This order of Demons mainly carry out tasks as messengers and protectors. I saw them quickly clear the path when Azazel approached the area they were in, out of respect. It didn't take much to get rid of the enemy spirit, afterwards, my friend felt much better.

When Satan approached the Nazarene in the desert, HE DID NOT APPROACH HIM AS AN EQUAL, BUT AS A SUPERIOR. We do not worship an equal or a lesser being. Satan's offering to the Nazarene, right there, blatantly indicated that he had much more power than the Nazarene fool. He talked down to the Nazarene. Most Christians are fearful of Satan. Satanists can blaspheme foul Jehova, his worthless "holy spirit," and his pedophile son,* but few Christians will actively invite the wrath of Satan. Many are even fearful of us- so much for their faith in a cowardly impotent "God."

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

*We believe the Nazarene to be a fictitious character, created from various myths and legends predating Christianity from hundreds to thousands of years. The sole purpose of this entity is to create a distraction. Unknowing followers are fooled into believing "Jesus Saves" when in truth, we save our own souls. Human beings have the power to heal and perform many other spiritual feats dubbed as "miracles." The Nazarene has been used over the centuries to strip humanity of all spiritual power and knowledge. This has placed humanity as a whole at the mercy of advanced enemy beings to be viciously exploited and victimized. A weak soul not only experiences physical illness, but also is spiritually a pawn both in the hands of fate and in the hands of the enemy (The Christian entity and ilk).

The Truth About so Called "Practices"

Anyone who has studied Ancient Sumerian/Mesopotamian Mythology knows how distorted these legends became when they ended up as the foundation for the Judeo/Christian Bible. Much of the practices of the Knights Templar were also twisted into bizarre stories in order to convict and murder members of the Order on the grounds of heresy, along with so many others in their day.

The Knights Templar originated in 1119 supposedly to "safeguard pilgrims" on their journeys to and from the Holy Land. There is a lot of controversy concerning this notion because there were only nine knights to begin with, and it has become known, they had specific instructions to dig beneath the Temple of Solomon. This became their primary center in Jerusalem on the site that is now occupied by "The Dome of the Rock."

Within a few decades following the excavation, the Templars grew into several thousand, and traveled extensively. Through this, they were initiated into various esoteric teachings, beliefs, and practices that survived outside of Europe and the control of the Christian Church.

The Order grew from the founding number of nine to number in the thousands, and within a short period of time because of certain stipulations, they became very wealthy and influential, holding a large number of properties and banking houses both in Europe and abroad.

What the original members discovered beneath Dome of the Rock is open to much speculation. Most scholars agree the Templars unearthed many ancient documents that revealed the Nazarene as a fictitious character. Other accounts and historical evidence point to the excavators further discovering that the Judeo/Christian "God" is the real "Devil" and that "God" and the "Devil" were reversed.

Historically following this event, grimoires and so-called "black books" manifested in an illiterate Europe. From my extensive studies and research concerning the Knights Templars and the history of this period, I have come to the conclusion the excavators discovered documents containing instructions for spirit abuse. It is more than obvious the Catholic Church made ample use of these, exploiting Demons in erecting a plethora of ornate Gothic (Goetic) cathedrals and other structures that defy all rational explanation, given the widespread ignorance and illiteracy of the times.

The order soon acquired extreme wealth. Many scholars attributed their advancement to their worship of the gilded Head of Baphomet. The idol was believed to have the power of creating wealth, causing trees to flourish and the earth to become fruitful. They were accused of anointing the head with "the fat of murdered infants." THIS WAS NOT FAT FROM MURDERED INFANTS AS THE CHURCH PERVERTED, AND TWISTED THE INFORMATION. THIS "FAT FROM 'MURDERED INFANTS'" WAS SEMEN. In the Judeo/Christian Bible, when a man "spills his seed," he is accused of murdering [potential] children (GEN 38: 9-10).

Semen, vaginal secretions, saliva, blood, and other body fluids were traditionally used in ancient religious rites as standard procedure. These fluids contain the life force, and when used by knowledgeable practitioners or priests, energy can be directed and applied to accomplishing specific objectives in the material world.

The Catholic Church's sole purpose was to remove any and all knowledge of the Ancient Gods, and religions that pre-dated Judeo/Christianity. A fictitious past was invented and to ensure this past would survive, anyone with knowledge of the truth was labeled as a "heretic" and condemned to torture and death.

Accounts of ancient religious rites were perverted and warped by the Catholic Clergy to justify mass murder and to create an atmosphere of terror that is so necessary for control of the populace. The Christian Church twisted the ancient religious uses of body fluids into "murdering infants in the name of Satan." This is false and has like so many other lies, evolved into taking on a life of its own, bringing accusations, murder, and slander upon Satanists and Pagans. Because most ancient knowledge was removed, warped and twisted, the church was at liberty to dictate what Satanism was all about to an unknowing populace.

This sort of thing over the centuries has driven certain people who could no longer tolerate the sick anti-life religion of Christianity to apply the cultural concept of "evil" to Satan and engage in occult crimes, believing this to be of Satan. The church has made ample use of these accounts over the centuries to further their agenda of lies.

The Knights Templar leaders did worship the Baphomet and renounce the Nazarene. In all probability from extensive travels in the Middle East, they more than likely learned the truth through interaction with the Yezidis and other peoples who kept the ancient ways. The magickal practices involving the regular use of body fluids and the use of semen in anointing the head, were acquired by the Templars from eastern sources of sex magick and tantric worship. Christianity had not yet infested these areas to remove the knowledge and replace it with lies.

Another area these stories originated later on and grew into a life of their own was from some of the old grimoires. These writings would instruct the mage to "sacrifice a kid." A "kid" is a young goat, NOT a human being! These grimoires are NOT of Satan. They are tools that were used to exploit the Original Gods who lost a battle in a war and had their powers taken from them. Warfare between advanced civilizations is spiritual and involves the soul.

Charges against 231 knights ranged from blasphemy and Devil worship to sodomy and other so-called "sins." Because of the wealth and power retained by the order, they had become a threat to the Catholic Church. King Phillip IV of France owed the Templars a considerable sum of money and was facing financial devastation. He conspired with the pope to arrest Grand Master Jacques de Molay and many other members of the Order. A significant number of members escaped and took up residence on pirate ships or remained as fugitives. Their underground organization of fraternal aid in keeping members of the Order alive and hidden from the Inquisition evolved into "Freemasonry."¹

Both the Christian church and Phillip IV were able to confiscate the property and holdings of the Templars following the arrests and murders by the Inquisition and the disbandment of the remaining members of the order. Grand Master Jacques de Molay, burning at the stake, cursed the Catholic Pope and Phillip IV, that both would die within a year, they both did.

Lucifer's New Aeon

We are going into a new aeon, the Age of Aquarius. Aquarius is the 11th sign of the Zodiac. This is the "Aeon of Satan." Here are some of the signs:

- 1999, inverted, is 1666 (one-666). $666 \times 3 = 1998$.
- 2000, in numerology is number 2; 11, $(1+1=2)$ Two and eleven are the chief numbers of Lucifer.
- 2000 was Year of the Dragon (the Dragon is one of the symbols of Satan) which marked the commencement of the 21st century.
- $666 - 6 \times 6 \times 6 = 216$. 2,160 years is the approximate time it takes for the synetic vernal point to travel backwards from one constellation to another. Aquarius, the sign of a man (the water bearer) represents the coming new age. Ea/Enki also known as Satan is symbolized by the Water Bearer of Aquarius.

The Gods placed much emphasis on the movement of the planets, stars, and constellations. They left images in stone, as seen in the Egyptian Sphinx, which was constructed during the age of Leo (10,500 years ago). The scarab, representing the ancient Egyptian sign of and the Age of Cancer, the rows of ram's heads (Age of Aries) and the monolithic sculptures of the twins (Gemini), are seen in numerous places throughout Egypt and Middle East.

In 1962, the planets lined up- Sun, Moon, Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn all in the sign of Aquarius and ushered in the computer age, which emerged worldwide 28 years later following the Saturn cycle. Technology has advanced at an unprecedented pace in the past century.

Atheist, Dr. Madalyn Murray O'Hair succeeded in removing the xian bible and compulsory prayer from the public schools in 1963.

Anton LaVey established the first above ground Church of Satan on the Eve of Beltane, April 30th, 1966.

During the late 1960's the Catholic Church, which is the original xian church and the backbone of xianity, began to crumble. Catholic nuns and priests gradually shed their vestments. Today, the wearing of formal vestments by the Catholic clergy in many parts of the world, especially in the United States is rare. The Catholic clergy has dwindled to where the lay people are taking over the former duties of Catholic priests and nuns. The remaining priests, most of whom are aging, are being exposed and brought to justice for the sexual abuse and exploitation of children and other revolting crimes that have occurred for centuries. The resulting lawsuits and scandals are breaking the Catholic Church. The Protestants have their share of crimes against humanity as well. We are now in the age of information and communication, which will result in many of these xian sects being exposed along with the Catholic Church.

The 1970's band "Black Sabbath," paved the way for heavy metal, death/black metal. The metal scene openly blasphemes the xian "god" and Satanic lyrics are very popular, especially among the youth. Look around you- Satanic music, movies, books, role playing games, video games, the internet with thousands of Satanic websites, Satanic t-shirts, Baphomet jewelry, and more. Satan is becoming very popular. Satan has the youth.

During the 1990's, thousands of xian churches were burned worldwide. The xian churches are rapidly losing their credibility and reputations; as a result, many are lost and looking for answers. The xian religion was built upon murder, lies, injustice and appalling crimes against humanity and it is now facing the consequences. Knowledge is readily available and the lies and promises of the right hand path religions are no longer as effective as they once were.

In the Al-Jilwah, Satan states that those who are without "do not know the state of things that is to come. For this reason, they fall into many errors." We are reaching the end of the age of Pisces. It has been written that in the end, the truth will come out and many will want to join at the last minute, but it will be too late to do so.

Yaweh/Jehova, the REAL "Prince of Lies" is not going after the small stakes, because he has had the judeo/xian/muslim religions for centuries. The bible bangers are in for a rude awakening.

Meditations

What You Should Know

Satanism and the Kundalini Serpent

Bioelectricity, what it is and what it does:

Bioelectricity is also known as the life force, the chi, the body electric, prana, the aura, the spirit, witch power, etc. There are many different names for this energy.

Our bodies run on bioelectricity. Thoughts are electrical impulses in the brain. The brain runs on bioelectricity. When this electricity becomes imbalanced, one has seizures.

The amount of bioelectricity an individual has, determines the degree of their physical, psychological and spiritual health. People, who are ill or depressed, have lesser amounts of bioelectricity. Depression all by itself, is a symptom of too little bioelectricity.

Bioelectricity increases our energy, our immunity to disease, our charisma, instills a positive outlook, and strengthens our thought power. With increased bioelectricity, our thoughts (electrical impulses) become stronger and are more able to manifest themselves in reality.

Some examples of bioelectricity include:

- Buddhist monks, who sat motionless in the street, (protesters), were soaked with gasoline and lit on fire. They continued to sit still and burn to death.
- Martial artists: busting through concrete with their fists, knife hand "karate chop," enduring major, crushing, and lethal blows, unharmed.
- Dim Mak: the deadly martial art of inflicting light specific blows to chi (a variation of bioelectricity) meridians (acupressure points of bioelectric energy flow) during specific times that can cause delayed death, sometimes up to five months later.
- When the mind, through fear, panics, or when one is in a life and death situation, this sometimes enables an individual to lift extremely heavy objects, for example, back end of a car, that under normal conditions, would be impossible.
- Telekinesis- The ability to move objects with the mind
- Pyrokinesis- The ability to set things on fire with the mind
- Electrokinetics- The ability to control objects, such as computers that run on electricity
- Levitation- Some martial arts and yoga masters have the ability to levitate their bodies into the air.

The strength of one's bioelectricity is the foundation of all magickal success. Old spells with strange ingredients have little or nothing to do with the success of a magickal working, the success depends upon the strength of the mind and the aura (the bioelectrical field) that with proper focus and direction, will affect one's environment and others.

Those known as the Gods (very powerful and advanced extra-terrestrials who have genetically modified their DNA so they don't age), have much of this very energy. Lucifer is known as "the shining

one." Many of these Gods "known as Demons" are radiant with this very energy. The hieroglyphs on the walls in the Egyptian temples, tombs and inside the Egyptian Pyramids explain how important this energy is in becoming a God.

Reaching true Godhead is difficult and requires consistent hard work and dedication. Mastery of the mind is essential. The spirit, as long as you are alive, is a part of the physical self. Yes, many of us can astral project (leave our bodies at will), BUT, the physical self acts to empower the soul as long as we are alive. My experience with the dead is they do not evolve in power any more, beyond what they had when they were alive. A spirit remains a spirit until they reincarnate physically. Only through the strength of the soul (powerful bioelectricity), will one ascend into godhood.

Kundalini and the chakras:

Kundalini is the highest form of yoga. It is a god thing. All of the tenets of Yoga, Buddhism, Hinduism, etc., and the western religions, preach helplessness, instruct one on how to be a total victim and try to make sure the results obtained from these disciplines are kept under strict control, if obtained at all. Sacred writings (hieroglyph means "Holy" and glyph means "symbol") left for us in Egypt (one of the original centers of True Satanism) are instructions for becoming a god.

The objective of mainstream religions, both east and west, is to keep humanity enslaved and powerless. These religions use fear as a tool. "Karma" this, and "Karma" that. Satanism does not preach helplessness. Satan is brilliant, fearless, incredibly strong, and defiant. He rebels against limitations placed upon freedom.

The Chakras

There are seven chakras located along the spine that are the most powerful. These are the "seven seals," written about in the Christian bible book of "Revelation." These are "The seven lamps of fire that burn before the throne of God." They are referred to as "seals" because the enemy aliens sealed them in humanity to prevent our acquisition of godly power and knowledge. We have been cut off from spirituality and the astral world. Thousands of years ago, we were as the Gods, until the earth was attacked and there was "war in heaven." Our being sealed has caused the human race to degenerate. Imbalances in this energy and blockages, along with holes in the aura cause drug and alcohol addiction, depression, a lack of concern for the feelings of others and other forms of life, abusive behavior and many other things that plague humanity.

Kundalini

The SERPENT OF FIRE is the symbol of kundalini. It lies dormant, coiled at the base of the spine, beneath the Muladhara chakra. The objective is to ascend the serpent (powerhouse of energy) from the base of the spine, through all the seven chakras and out through the crown chakra at the top of the head. In order to do this safely, all seven chakras must be completely open and unobstructed.

In order to handle a large amount of bioelectricity safely, one's body must be strong and all of the seven chakras must be fully open.

Kundalini is the life force and is very sexual in nature. This is the reason the Christian church and other RHP religions ban masturbation and all forms of sex. Sex is the creative power; it is one's use of the life force to create another human being. When one is trained and adept, the use of this force can be applied to many other objectives.

Hatha (physical) yoga can be a big help in stimulating and opening the chakras and very recommended. By increasing our level of physical flexibility, the life force flows easier. One only needs to look at the stiffness of old age and the ill health that accompanies it, old age precedes death.

There are many different methods of awakening this power. Some of these include:

- Chanting- Vibration is very powerful. The power of sound can break glass, weaken steel, and cement structures. Vibrations cause the chakras to open and stimulate the kundalini at the base of the spine.
- Controlled Breathing (pranyama) - Different methods of controlled breathing are specific to each chakra. We are all aware how important the breath is to the life force. The Egyptian God Thoth has said many times "Life is in the Breath."
- Visualization and concentration- Through visualizing and focusing our minds on each chakra, we can open, close and control them.
- Revamping the bioelectricity ideally, should be done slowly and gradually. One's physical and spiritual self is accustomed to operating on a certain voltage of bioelectricity.

Increased Bioelectricity:

- Can induce intense bliss.
- Strengthens and intensifies the aura.
- Gives a feeling of lightness, floating, glowing and assists in astral projection (where one wills one's soul to leave one's body and return safely).
- Opens one's mind for spirit contact and telepathic communication. Will enable one to resist disease and also provide the power to heal one's self.
- Protects the immune system.
- Provides the power to work magick- true magick without props- empty handed. This is the art of the true adept. Ceremony is unnecessary.

LIMITATIONS ARE NOT A PART OF SATANISM.

The Kundalini: Transformation Through Power Meditation

There are some things I feel I should mention concerning power meditations. Unfortunately, in life, rarely, if ever, does any serious transformation occur without pain. People who want power- so called supernatural power- will find in most cases, they will have to go through pain in order to achieve this.

Our bodies and minds are used to running on a certain amount of life force. When we begin to make some serious alterations with this very life force, certain nasty side effects can crop up. This is a given and is also individual.

The life force, like any electricity is HOT, BURNING HOT. There are different physical responses to extreme heat within the body. Some which are quite unpleasant. Inflammations, eruptions, burning sensations and so forth are the most common.

Knowledge is everything- to know what can be expected is to understand. One clergy member found his metal pendant that he always wears has become so hot it burned a mark into his skin.

This sort of thing passes, though it can take anywhere from a week or two, to a few years. Once the physical self adjusts, the soul has been completely transformed.

This is no different than strength and mass building through weight lifting. I remember when I first began working out- there were times I couldn't even get out of bed I was so sore. It took a few years, but the bone density and body strength/mass I have are permanent.

Remember, in meditation, the same thing. Unlike physical exercise, once you enter a point, there is no turning back. You can only move forward. Stopping can be disastrous in some cases. One may lighten up, but this will do little as a certain point has already been crossed.

****Very few, if any articles or materials contain any contraindications concerning the effects of advanced meditation.

1. People who are epileptics or have had any siezures, should either take it EXTREMELY slow or not at all. You are increasing the electricity within the body and the brain- enough said?

Even in normal people, physical adjustments to the increase of electricity can cause mild siezures.

2. Everyone should ALWAYS make sure the air they are breathing in during meditation is clean. Deep breathing is no different than aerobic exercise such as running/jogging and will affect the lungs and system accordingly. Cold air can cause pleurisy, inhaling polluted air, lung problems. Keep this in mind.

Signs the Kundalini is about to ascend:

1. Spontaneous physical/electrical energy surges can cause jerks, twitches, shaking, energy waves and even convulsions.
2. Increased sensory awareness- heat, cold, sounds, strong tastes, odors, heightened sense of body image or absence of such, feeling a strong burning aura, disturbing thoughts (this is why void meditation is necessary to banish them as is a strong mind).
3. Sleeplessness, insomnia. one woman did not sleep for 5 months
4. On the upside- increased understanding, much easier communication with demons and the

6th sense is increased and enhanced greatly. feelings of extreme bliss, peacefulness.

5. The external environment does not have any affect- people getting angry, you remain calm.

This is the awakening stage of the Kundalini. Much will depend upon the individual. One's health and any former meditation done in the past. The stronger you are in every respect, the less problems.

Kundalini/bio-electricity is hot like molten lead. A warm sensation at the base of your tailbone- some of us have felt a pulling upward- sometimes spinning sensation. This indicates your kundalini has been activated.

All of the chakras **must** be completely open and unobstructed. The serpent of fire will ascend piercing through each chakra. For some people, this is as hot as a glowing iron. One must stay focused and direct the energy out the crown chakra.

The kundalini will sometimes crackle and roar as it flashes like blinding white lightning as it hits the 6th chakra. This can be brightness beyond anything you have ever experienced or seen in your life. This is where calm, complete control comes in.

Kundalini is individual for everyone. What some people may experience, others may not.

Thoth wrote that the greatest obstacle to true spirituality is FEAR. This is where the strong survive the weak. One must have no fear. Father and your Guardian Demon will guide you. They will also push you when necessary. People talk that they want extra-normal ability and power- this is the way, but nothing comes without pain in this life.

Many talk the talk, erroneously believing they are "already a God." For most, this is just a legend in their own minds.

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The Effects of Awakened Kundalini on the Mind

Kundalini and the energy of the chakras is bio-electricity. Our brains run on bio-electricity. This can be seen when some people have seizures. Our thoughts are electrical impulses. When we revamp our bio-electricity, we stimulate areas of our minds that have been and are normally dormant. Kundalini can kick up old fears, unpleasant thoughts and all kinds of things that have been buried in our minds. This is just a stage.

Void meditation and the ability to banish thoughts at will, is a definite help here, as negative thoughts serve no real purpose and tying into them is a waste of time, unless it is for a specific reason, as one wanting to deal with them. This is just a stage and will pass in time. Ignore any negative thoughts if they surface and they will go away.

As we can see, by focusing our attention to our chakras, we empower them. Focusing on and turning our attention to anything can give it power. Ignore something and it will wither away.

People who have or have had a tendency to seizures need to be extra careful with kundalini stimulation. People run the gamut with different experiences. What one does not experience, another will. Remember to take it slow and stay close to Father for guidance. Less is always better, with these exercises, but regardless of any experiences, one should go FEARLESSLY. The weak, usually those of the RHP who practice yoga and are not evolved, when they run into problems, they become fearful. This lack of character and control completely fucks them. Remember, FEAR is NOT a part of Satanism. If you ever get overcharged, just laugh it off and don't take it seriously.

The Fourth Dimension

The Fourth dimension is what we experience when we astral project, enter a portal to another time, or experience in an altered state.

When someone breaks a limb, the limb is placed in a cast. When the cast is removed, the limb is withered, shriveled, and needs rehabilitation in order to retain its former range of movement and strength.

Meditation opens a part of our mind that is defunct. Centuries of xian religious control have made most of us unaware of the fourth dimension, both psychically and scientifically. As humans, we can only see a small portion of the electromagnetic spectrum. Insects can see ultraviolet light. Certain animals can sense many things that a human cannot. Just because someone cannot see or hear something, that does not mean it doesn't exist, as with ultraviolet light, X-rays, gamma rays and other forms of energy.

When we open our minds, it takes time for us to adjust. I have had a lifetime of being psychic. Even though I was an atheist, I always had another sense, though I tuned out the spirit world. In coming to Satan, the so called supernatural increased 100 fold in my life. What is a typical day to many of us would completely freak out the average person. People had a hard enough time just being around me at work, as they began to "see" things (nothing really psychic, just enemies getting punished and so on). To me, this was just another typical day. One time a bottle of cleaning fluid half way down the aisle flew off the shelf and in spite of having a screw on lid, the thing was open and running. The guy who was working with me (he knew I am a Satanist) freaked out.

Hearing voices and seeing things are the most common manifestation of opening up our minds. This will pass eventually and come under control. This is like exercising. At first, you are sore. Then, things come together.

With performing power meditations for given any length of time (they should be done every day), you will experience some serious power. You will no longer need props, spells, or rituals to get what you want. I was reading where this CoS member wrote where LaVey advised people to use props in order to "amplify" emotions and energy. For those of us who do these mediations, this is totally unnecessary. Your intentions will not need to be amplified. If anything, you will find your emotions and personal power will need to be controlled and toned down. You will see what I mean if you are doing the meditations consistently.

Those who are lacking in power need the crutch of props. These people are helpless whenever something happens out on the street as they have to have material objects they rely on to perform any ritual or working.

For an adept, just looking into someone's eyes will often do the job. This is where intensity needs to be controlled and toned down, unless one is seriously offended or threatened in some way. You will feel your own intensity and power and also feel the reactions of others to it.

Science has not progressed to explain the fourth dimension. This is where we interact astrally, and where our Demons are at when they come to us. I was confused about the fourth dimension. Azazel came to me and lied beside me. I asked him about this and he told me, even though he is physically elsewhere, his consciousness is beside me.

Concerning Encounters with Undesirable Entities

When we open ourselves to astral, there can be times when we experience unwelcome intruders. People who are impressionable, emotional, and overly sensitive can have these problems more than the average.

A strong mind and the ability to banish thoughts are important. All of us should have the ability to defend ourselves psychically, if necessary. Sometimes strong unwanted encounters and influences can come from other human beings. Christian prayers and thought forms directed at us, can make us feel ill at ease, cause us confusion (especially for those who are new) and throw us psychically off balance. Knowing the source of unwanted influences is a formidable part in defending ourselves.

Spirits can be unwelcome intruders. Unlike other religions, Satanism exposes us to many different experiences, so that we may become strong, knowledgeable, independent, and confident in our own abilities. Outsiders who have little or no experience with the astral are completely at the mercy of any entities they may encounter, because of a lack of knowledge, preparation, and experience.

Having a strong mind is of extreme importance in **any** dealings with the spirit world, being able to banish unwanted thoughts at will and having control over emotions. Any weaknesses can be exploited by an unwanted entity with more power. Being able to cut someone or something completely off, at will in one's mind is the first step in psychic self-defense. Unwanted entities feed off fear and our giving them our attention. It is important to focus our minds elsewhere and totally ignore unwanted or bothersome entities. Without a steady supply of psychic energy, nearly all will leave.

Void meditation should be done every single day. This can be done anywhere, anytime. Just empty your head of all thoughts and concentrate on the here and now. Impressionable people who live in their own fantasy worlds and dreamers have the highest risks for psychic intrusion along with an inability to effectively deal with it. This also includes those who abuse mind altering substances.

When a link is established, it is a psychic feeding line for the intruder entity. With unwanted entities, the link forms where one is weakest. This can be fear, loneliness, a lack of knowledge or any other area where one is insecure. Now, I am talking about **unwanted** intruders, **not** Demons or entities with whom we have a healthy spiritual relationship. Since all spiritual relationships thrive on interaction and emotion, the way to deal with an unwelcome entity is to completely cut it off and starve it of any and all psychic energy.

In addition, if you pretend to yourself that the spirit does not exist and refuse to respond to it in any way, it will wither away. This may take days or weeks, but indifference is the most effective weapon against spirit intruders, they will eventually leave.

Other effective methods of psychic self-defense include grounding oneself. Get physical, indulge yourself physically, watch something funny and lighthearted on the TV, and just turn your mind away from magick and the occult for a while. It is also a good thing to meet with friends- anything to focus on the physical world and forget the astral. When our minds are preoccupied and focused on something of interest, even the most determined spirit will have a hard time getting through. Avoid right side of the brain activities, like listening to music, artwork, video games, and mentally drifting.

Being adept at controlling thoughts, emotions, and minds is very important if you ever wish to invoke spirits as a medium and let them speak through you. You control the spirit; you are in charge, not the spirit. When I am finished invoking a spirit and letting it speak through me to others, I turn it off

completely.

Over the past several years, I have come under attacks from angels frequently, given I am directly involved in spiritual warfare. I experienced quite an ordeal when freeing the Demons as this took several months and angels would harass me, at times relentlessly. They would attack me, even physically, beating on my legs in the middle of the night. When things got real bad, I called on my Guardian Demon who had been freed and he chased them away. I never conversed with any of them, in spite of their threats and at times, there were some who even tried to bribe me. I would only respond to them with ‘You are wasting your time.’ This was all I would ever say.

When we got started in freeing the Demons, a few were extremely desperate and tried to bribe me into freeing them immediately. The energy drain was intense as we connected our souls to the souls of the Demons and transferred our life force at the chakras. I told them that I only take orders from Satan and they would have to go through him, according to the order he wanted them to be freed. I just stayed extremely focused. The others who worked with me on this project experienced a lot of the same.

In closing, one of our High Priests had experiences with greys. He related that the energy and mind power these buggers have is monstrous and they are on the warpath. He survived them because he is highly adept. Remember, if anything ever gets beyond your control- call upon Satan himself or your Guardian Demon. The above situation is rare. Those of us who are the biggest threat to the enemy are the most attacked by them.

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The Number Seven

I have studied many different writings and occult teachings. I have come to my own conclusions regarding what I have read. The old grimoires and occult writings, along with Enochian magick all emphasize the number 7. Many authors interpret this to correspond with the 7 planets. It is a well known fact that ancient (B.C.E.) peoples knew more about the solar system and universe than modern science gives them credit for. They knew of 12 planets, not 7.

The significance of the number 7 is not within the planets, but within the 7 major chakras. In Egypt, there are numerous hieroglyphs depicting the Gods using Ankhs and metal rods to tune their chakras. Initiation into the Ancient Egyptian Priesthood required one's opening all of these chakras with the methods I have been and will be writing about.

The 7 chakras are the powerhouses of the soul. Open these the correct way and empower them and you are indeed on your way to achieving equality with God. Father Satan breathed the breath of life into the body of man. This is where he met with serious confrontation and opposition from the other Gods. We were never meant to have these chakras. They have been sealed.

All high magick must have power. This power comes from the chakras.

These Awakening exercises are not very well known and are very effective for opening and empowering your chakras.

With the first exercise, if you have done this, you should feel a pressure or a knot in the middle of your forehead. This must be done 3 consecutive days, 24 hours apart. This is extremely important. You should never have to do it again after this. Once and it is a done deal for nearly everyone.

**There is a very small percentage of people who have their pineal gland so atrophied, they must do the exercise again after a waiting period of 2 weeks, but this is extremely rare. You will know whether or not you opened your 3rd eye because you should feel it. Pressure in the middle of the forehead, headache at the forehead, feeling a knot above the brows. These are all signs your exercises are doing what they are supposed to be doing.

It can be immediate or up to a month or more before you notice a powerful change in your psyche. The opening of the 3rd eye seal will enable you to have a lot of power normally dormant in outsiders.

It is my belief that the number 7 has to do with the chakras; "the seven lamps that burn before the throne of God" SATAN IS GOD.

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Concerning the False Philosophy of Yoga

The ego is the self. "As above, so below," we need to work as a unit in order to advance. The Sanskrit word, "yoga" means "union." In my work as a medium, I invoked many spirits of deceased humans. On the astral, deceased souls stagnate and do not change or evolve. One needs a physical self in order to advance the soul.

Due to the right hand path teachings, many practitioners of the eastern disciplines have little knowledge of how to use their powers. The teachings of selflessness, sacrifice, asceticism, denial, ignoring the physical self and chastity (absence of sexual relations) are for the purpose of preventing humanity from accessing any mind power.

One needs the physical self in order to advance the soul. Mastery over the physical self is another matter. An adept should be able to transcend pain. Mastery over the physical self and ignoring/neglecting the physical self are two very different things. When one neglects the physical self, one creates disunion. Yoga in this case is no longer a concept. The same goes for ego and desire.

We should not let our desires dominate our lives, but without desire, life itself becomes meaningless. Our wants and desires are what make us unique individuals, and give us the personalities we have. Without desire, we stagnate and have nothing. Desire motivates us and our ego is our self. By denying the essential parts of ourselves, we break up the union. The practice of yoga or any other disciplines would not even begin without desire. Without desire, we have nothing. Strong desire, along with a strong mind and will is what makes magickal workings successful. When the life force is strong, there is a strong desire to live. Absence of desire is death. When we no longer have desires, we stop living.

Most of us will agree, upon meeting and uniting with Satan, he brings us together spiritually. We have a feeling of wholeness that we didn't have before. The popular yoga teachings are here only to deter us from power, like all of the teachings of Christianity and the other related religions. IGNORE THEM. Only use the physical techniques.

There are stages one goes through in the activation of the chakras and kundalini. Some of these stages are a lack of sex drive and lust. This is because the kundalini is sexual and when we begin power meditation, this energy is directed into different areas of the soul. People have also reported having much more intense orgasms once the kundalini is stimulated. Orgasms are much more intense and pleasurable with more bioelectricity. Sex should, if possible, be an addition to kundalini awakening. Kundalini is the life force and very sexual in nature. There are murals on the walls of the pyramids and temples in Egypt. These murals are of the Gods tuning their chakras. The male Gods are always shown with a full erection when undergoing this process.

The life force and sex drive are the same. By centuries and centuries of preaching the lies of abstinence and self-denial, these teachings have kept humanity enslaved both physically and spiritually. When the life force is strong, one does not experience depression, apathy, futility, or hopelessness.

More About the Philosophy of Modern Yoga

As Satanists, we are all well aware that good and evil have been inverted by the enemy. The teachings of the xianity and its related religions are chock full of spiritual abuses and suicidal advice in order to create easy victims.

Most victims are ignorant of the truth. Knowledge is power. Most eastern teachings have one sole purpose- to enslave. The few, who have knowledge concerning the workings of the mind for the past several centuries, have perverted and abused spirituality in order to keep and maintain power.

When we access altered states with our minds, through meditation or even involuntarily, and when we go to sleep, our brain waves slow down. In this state, we can access the astral and we become very open to suggestions.

Those who are without and adhere to the behavioral shaping teachings of yoga, Wicca, and other metaphysical disciplines are opening themselves up to the worst kind of victimization. They condition their minds to be receptive, more so than the average person. With the doctrines advocating destruction of the ego, the absence of desire, rejection of materialism and the physical self, and adherence to unhealthy dietary laws, these people are just waiting to be enslaved and programmed by the enemy.

When one is not grounded, one is just waiting to be controlled, manipulated, and made into a slave. Subliminal messages, media mass mind control and other influences have a ready victim, easily manipulated. Rejection of the material leaves all of the money and material wealth in the hands of a few, without having to lift a finger. The people who believe and do what they are told screw themselves.

The teachings of reincarnation have been perverted and distorted in order to make life meaningless, with unquestioning obedience, self-denial (while those in power get richer); the message is don't fight back, just be the perfect slave. Many, these days, are into the disciplines of yoga. Anyone who is aware of the science of [criminal hypnosis](#), as the special agencies of the world powers are knowledgeable in mind control, knows they are creating an army of mindless robots, absent of desire and under their control. These people open up their minds to all kinds of influences and suggestions, work at eliminating their personalities and everything else that makes them human and know nothing of how to use the power they work at obtaining, leaving it as a tool to destroy themselves, as it is undirected.

Only through Satan, can we obtain the knowledge to make full use of our powers. We must remain grounded and down to earth, while we work to empower ourselves. By empowering ourselves as a spiritual/physical unit, our will, our individuality, our desires, our egos, our personalities, we obtain the benefits of the exercises, while others are misled down a false road.

There are tons of books sold and thousands of websites, almost all of them promote the abuse of spirituality; turning those who mindlessly believe these perverted teachings into victims of their own making. The end product is the mindless, robotic slave who is a lost soul.

Yoga means "union" and its origins are Satanic. The spiritual cannot exist without the physical and visa versa. What the enemy is teaching is not true yoga. Without desire and will, one is nothing. Yoga is a threat to the enemy as it endows practitioners with spiritual and physical power. Because it cannot be completely suppressed, the enemy works to control it with false teachings for those who practice, and for those who don't, there are powerful subliminal messages to frighten the ignorant away.

A blatant example was in the movie ["The Exorcist."](#)

More Important Information Concerning Meditation

As you all know, I am against denial of any knowledge. The meditations I have posted are EXTREMELY powerful, especially when done consistently and combining them.

You must have all of yur chakras open as these meditations can stimulate the kundalini at the base of the spine and cause it to rise.

Signs that can alert you that your kundalini is about to come up are:

1. A warm feeling in the base of your tailbone or your ass.
2. A spinning, pulling sensation in this area, like a pulling up.
3. A strong feeling of energy that draws your attention to this area
4. Feeling like you want to rock back and forth or more so, doing this involuntarily

You must be prepared for this both physically and mentally. If you are experiencing any of the above and feel you may not be ready, take this seriously. All you have to do is stop meditating for a few days or better yet, concentrate on making sure each and every one of your chakras is wide open.

You must be strong both physically and mentally. If your kundalini begins to ascend, it can literally be as hot as molten lead up the spine. You must not lose your concentration at this time, but concentrate intently on directing the energy out your crown chakra that will act as a vent.

When it hits the 3rd eye, it can flash like lightening and roar. A strong mind that is in control is everything here.

Warning signs of chakra blockage:

1. Extreme heat during meditation in any area of the chakras. This indicates blockage.
2. Pain in the above.

The meditations, especially the Egyptian meditation, when combined with a couple others is very powerful for prematurely raising the kundalini.

This will raise your life force 100% or more and a strong physical body is needed to handle it. People who have a background in strength training or athletics are better able to handle this energy.

Above all, should this happen, regardless of your present physical condition, your body will adapt, but it can be most unpleasant and take up to a year. Mastery of all emotions is essential. Fear is OUT. Whenever doing ANY spiritual work, one must NEVER let in any fear. **FEAR = FAILURE**. For those who are new and/or inexperienced, if you cannot control fear, replace it with laughter.

The Mind

Physics of the Soul

There is a sub-atomic particle, discovered in 1956, called the neutrino. This particle, because of its extremely tiny size, and elusive behavior is difficult for scientists to study. The missing 9/10ths of the universe is thought to be comprised of neutrinos and neutrino-like particles. Although neutrinos have mass, they pass right through physical matter. It has been estimated that a neutrino from the sun would stand a good chance of penetrating a thickness of lead stretching from Earth to the nearest star without colliding with anything.

Recent developments in physics, astronomy, and neurology provide an unexpected breakthrough into the understanding of psychic and paranormal phenomena. The atoms of our physical bodies contain the much finer and faster vibrating neutrinos and neutrino-like particles. These finer and faster vibrating particles compose the substance of the soul, that is joined to our physical body by a magnetic cord that breaks at the moment of death. The soul breaks loose from the body when the body is no longer able to function as a home for it.

When one applies one's self to consistent [power meditation](#), one's chakras vibrate at faster speeds. This takes training, preparation and readiness, but through the higher speeds, approaching the speed of light, one is able to access other dimensions at will.

Humanity currently resides in a lower dimension. This has much to do with our earth and its position in space. In higher dimensions, colors, shapes, sounds, and thoughts are more vivid. One can see through walls and have the sensation of omnipresence. Telepathy is extremely enhanced and other senses become much stronger and more open beyond anything most people have experienced.

Brain Waves

There are four main types of brainwaves: Beta, Alpha, Theta, and Delta.

Beta waves characterize the conscious waking state at 14 cycles per second and up. The conscious mind does not take suggestion very well. Reasoning, logic, thinking and putting into action what it already knows is mainly what the conscious mind does. Higher cycles of beta waves are used in rituals where a lot of active energy input is needed, as in revenge. A good example is in building a circle cone of power. The more excited one becomes, the higher the cycles per second in the brain.

The alpha state operates at a lower cycle, 7-14 per second level. This is the trance state when the body can no longer be felt, and sounds may become painful. This is the meditation and sleep range. Deep meditation descends into the theta state.

In the alpha state, one is open to suggestion as the conscious logical mind is subdued. The conscious defense barrier is down. Hypnosis takes place on this level. When in the alpha state, we can program our own and/or the minds of others. The deeper you go into alpha, the closer you get to theta.

We can influence others when they are asleep or in the alpha state. This is one reason most mages prefer to do their spell work at night when most people are asleep.

Talking to someone who is sleeping will act to program his or her mind. This can be done, even at a distance with intense concentration, visualizing the individual, and directing thoughts into his/her head. This may have to be repeated several times. The strength of your mind and aura will determine your success. Make sure the thoughts you place in his/her mind are commands, as in telling someone something you want them to do for you. Be calm, but firm and persistent. It may take a while, depending on the strength of your mind, but in time, results will manifest.

Psychic experiences can happen in the alpha state. Both daydreaming and sleep dreaming occur while in the alpha state.

The theta state is 4 - 7 cycles per second. This is where all of our emotional experiences are recorded and is of the subconscious. The theta level opens the door to descend even deeper into the psychic/astral world. While it is possible to have psychic experiences in the alpha state, the most profound experiences occur at the theta level. At this level, one is able to experience astral travel and psychic communication, achieve enlightenment, and enter into other dimensions; this is where past lives can be accessed.

Brain wave activity in the delta state ranges from 0 - 4 cycles per second. This is total unconsciousness, coma.

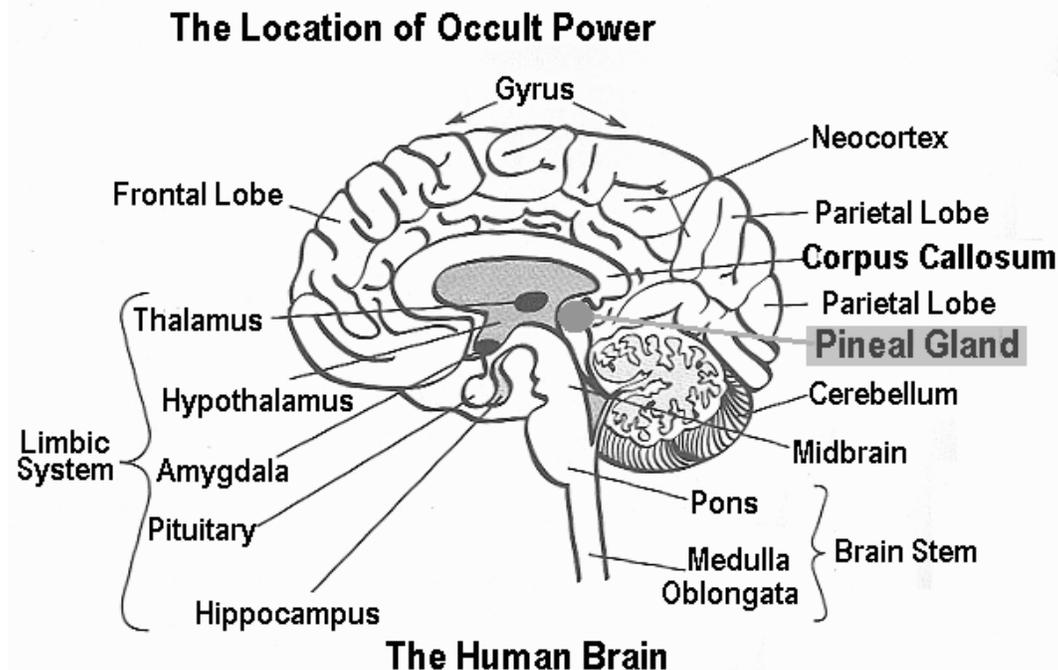
When in the alpha state, visualizing our desires, as if they are real and actually happening will make them manifest in reality, especially if affirmations are included. In theory, it is said the subconscious mind believes what it is told in this state to be true. Affirmations must be stated in the present tense. The subconscious mind does not understand the word "will" as it is in the undefined future tense. "Will" never happens. Make sure the wording is exactly what you want and look at every aspect, or something unexpected and fated could cause things to go wrong. Wording is important and must be planned carefully. One woman wished to win a contest. She repeatedly told herself she would be the best and went through the entire mental exercises. It turned out she was the best, but because of the biased judges, she lost the contest.

The more intense your visualizations, the stronger your mind/thought output will be to act in attracting what you desire.

Becoming proficient with descending into the Alpha level is usually necessary before you can easily descend into Theta at will.

This can be achieved through [self-hypnosis](#).

The Location of Occult Power in the Brain



The pineal gland is the part of the brain that empowers what is known as the "sixth sense" and other paranormal abilities. It is also the center of bliss sensations. The pineal gland is defunct in the average person. A defunct pineal gland is analagous to a severed spinal cord where the brain cannot send messages to move the body parts beneath the area that has been severed. The only difference is it affects the soul.

Through the centuries, because of Christianity and its related "religions," humanity has devolved and degenerated spiritually. This is why the human race as a whole is psychically powerless. The goal of the Christian Church always has been to keep humanity without knowledge, and without power. Any time the Christian Church took control of an area, the ancient records were removed and/or destroyed. The church then replaced the knowledge it removed, with lies and a fictitious history. This is why the human race is where it is at today spiritually. Depression, illness, misery, helplessness and ignorance are the results of the loss of this knowledge. The average person only uses 5-10% of his/her mind power. This is analagous to a limb that has been immobilized in a cast and is stiff and withered, only worse. Humanity has been denied access to psychic powers through a generational lack of use and has all but lost them.

In order to activate the pineal gland, power meditations must be must done regularly. It takes time to empower this gland and to activate it and use it.

The pineal gland works in conjunction with the pituitary gland. Both of these glands are stimulated through the [opening of the crown meditation](#).

The Pineal and Pituitary adapt and lower the frequency of bioelectrical currents. They are psychic energy transformers. Psychic energy enters through the higher chakras, and descends down through the crown chakra where it enters the pineal gland in the brain. As it enters the brain, the rate of vibration is slowed down. An active pineal gland acts as a transformer that further slows down the energy to a

lower frequency. The energy then enters and moves from the hypothalamus region of the brain into the pituitary gland. The pituitary further transforms the energy to an even lower frequency so that it can be assimilated and read by the brain.

Humanity as a whole is operating on a low frequency. Power meditation and spinning our chakras speeds up this vibration to a higher level where we are psychically open and aware. A higher vibration also protects us against illnesses and negative energy.

The Corpus Callosum works to exchange information between both hemispheres of the brain. Most humans do not use the right side of the brain, as we live in a left-brained world. Void meditation silences the left side of thinking and logic, and opens us to the right side, which is the intuitive/psychic side.

Light is essential to the soul. So much negativeness has been associated with light because of the abuse of RHP religions and the new age movement. Light is connected with lightening which is symbolic of the creation and is an age old symbol of Satan; the lightening bolt. We can travel on light and use light for our own purposes.

Unlike other religions, Satanism and science work together. We experience, we see and we understand. Satan explains things.

Clairaudience (Psychic Hearing)

Clairaudience is the term for psychic hearing. With the increased sensitivity that comes from a consistent program of power meditation, one can open one's mind to hear sounds on the astral. In the early stages of opening one's mind, astral sounds can be heard inside of the head; the same as with thoughts. When one progresses, sounds can be heard outside of the head and are much more powerful. Clairaudience usually begins with hearing astral sounds inside of one's mind.

In the beginning, at least with my own experience, the things I heard outside of my head were nonsense and had no value. These occurred when I opened my crown chakra. Like everything else, clairaudience takes time, meditations to open up the psychic ears and major chakras to be able to access this dimension of astral sound.

When one advances, celestial music can be heard. This is most beautiful. Father Satan visited musician Giuseppe Tartini in a dream. He heard Father play the most beautiful violin music, "indescribably beautiful." He awoke and wrote down what he could recall, but he could never duplicate the beauty of the music. He named the piece "The Devil's Trill."

All frequencies of energy have their own sounds. The entire universe runs on vibration. One of the most interesting experiences in clairaudience is hearing the sounds of the cosmos.

The more psychically open one becomes, the more likely he/she is to encounter different sounds. Anything from bells to ringing, buzzing (this is the bioelectricity; in Ancient Egypt, the bee was a sacred insect. Tutankhamen's rear headdress (coffin) has a bee stinger attached in gold), flute sounds, roar of the ocean and others. Certain sounds can be annoying, but these symptoms will fade away as one's system gets used to the heightened level of the life force.

The Seven Ears relate to the seven chakras. By focusing one's awareness on them during meditation and opening them, the ability of clairaudience will manifest. To open them, visualize a star opening up for each one and shining brightly. After this, increase the brilliance and diameter. Opening these energy points will enable one's mind to hear the astral and unlock pathways for healing energy to circulate. This can be helpful for people who have problems with bad eyesight, hearing, headaches and other problems. Meditating on both the psychic eye and ear points is very powerful for receiving messages from the astral.

Remember, if you ever hear anything you don't like, just tune it out and shut it off.

Errant Thoughtforms and Meditation

The most commonly known example of a thought form is the “haunted” house. For a place to have an energy about it, a very emotional event took place, usually a violent death or a murder. The fear, anger, and destructive emotions are so powerful they leave behind an essence most people (even the average person) can detect. There is no greater energy than that given off at the time of death and if the death was violent, the entire area can reek of it for centuries.

Thoughtforms create a mass of energy. They are the result of intense emotions and thoughts. Their lifespan is determined by how much energy is put into them. Continually dwelling upon something over a period of time gives the thought/emotion energy which takes on a form of its own. Every individual is different according to the strength of his/her aura and thoughts. Some people are born with a naturally strong mind and aura owing to previous lifetimes. Most people have thoughtforms attached to their aura. The results of daydreams, fantasies, anger, hatred, desires and so forth, when repeatedly dwelled upon, form permanent thoughtforms. Thoughtforms can be either positive or negative. Either way, they can interfere with a person’s thought processes.

When we meditate, we increase our energy. The thoughtforms we have, feed on this energy. Power meditation is a sort of cleaning house process. We can tune into and remove these, same as we can do with others who have attached themselves to our souls. Removing these will bring clearer thoughts and peace of mind. It is a healing process.

Hypnosis

About Hypnosis

We all have a right side and a left side brain. The left side of the brain is our conscious mind that we use every day to make conscious decisions and use logic. This is the active masculine side of the brain. The passive side is the right side of the brain. This is the receptive feminine side. The right side of the brain is highly suggestible and the side we access in both meditation and hypnosis.

In order to access the passive right side, the active left side must be subdued. This is analogous to turning off the electricity in a home or building in order to access the wiring. If the electricity is not turned off, a shock will prevent accessing any wires. The mind works the same way.

The more subdued the active left side is, the deeper the trance, the deeper the trance, the more receptive the passive right side is.

In order to effectively hypnotize yourself, you must be deep in a trance. To hypnotize another person, you must put that person deep into a trance- the deeper, the better.

In order to hypnotize someone, the operator must establish some sort of rapport. People who are highly suggestible, impressionable, and gullible make the best subjects. Those who are nervous, cynical, and uncomfortable with being hypnotized are difficult to work with. The CIA and other unethical professionals use barbiturates to put resistant subjects under. They use just enough so the mind will still be receptive to suggestions. If too much is used, the session will prove futile.

The success of the session depends upon how set the mind is regarding the suggestions. Chronic and longstanding problems, deep seeded hang-ups, and mental blocks require many sessions to overcome. The suggestions and affirmations must be repeated and repeated to break down walls in the mind.

With hypnosis, the operator is in control. The extent of this control with a professional is equal to the subject turning his/her entire life over to the operator who can command him/her to do anything. There have been numerous reports of psychiatrists putting their patients under and having sex with them. The patient was told during the session she would not remember the incident upon awakening. This is a common example. When you allow another person to hypnotize you, you are literally putting your entire life in their hands and with each session, you become more and more under that person's control.

In order to prevent any other person from hypnotizing you, you have to program your mind that you will never be hypnotized by another person. This creates a block. Hypnotists have been known to place their own blocks in the minds of their subjects. Some have placed several. The most common is the subject experiencing total amnesia concerning the session. Other blocks used by unethical hypnotists include the subject only being able to be hypnotized by the operator and no one else. These involved court cases where the operator used the amnesic subject to commit crimes. The human mind can be programmed to experience amnesia given any situation.

Determining the Depth of a Trance

The light trance state:

- The subject is physically relaxed

- The subject's eyelids may flutter or twitch
- Sounds may become painful

Light to medium trance state:

- The subject's limbs feel heavy
- The subject's breathing becomes slower and deeper
- Intense feeling of deep relaxation (the subject does not feel like moving, speaking or thinking)
- The subject feels detached from his/her surroundings

Medium trance state:

- The subject is aware of the trance, but cannot describe it
- Suggestive state (For example, the operator suggests the subject has an ant on his/her arm and the subject can actually feel it crawling, even though there is nothing there or the operator suggests there is smoke in the room and the subject smells it, though there is no smoke)
- Catalepsy: A condition characterized by lack of response to external stimuli and by muscular rigidity, so that the limbs remain in whatever position they are placed.

Deep or somnambulistic trance state:

- The subject can open eyes without affecting the trance
- Fixed stare and pupil dilation when eyes are opened.
- Complete amnesia
- Systemized post-hypnotic amnesia
- Uncontrolled movements of eyeballs
- Sensation of lightness, floating, swinging or falling
- The subject experiences a distortion of sound
- The subject can control his/her involuntary body functions- i.e., heart rate, blood pressure
- Recall of lost memories
- Age regression
- Visual hallucinations
- Auditory hallucinations
- Total Anesthesia

Methods of testing the depth of the trance:

The operator must establish the depth of the trance in order to remain in control of the session. This is done by testing the subject for their receptivity to the operator's suggestions. The most common method used is where the operator tells the subject he/she cannot move his/her arm. Example:

"Your arm is stuck to the chair, you cannot lift it, and when I count to five, I want you to try to lift it. If you have cooperated, you will find that the harder you try to lift your arm, the more it remains stuck to the chair."

The operator then counts to five, saying after each number, "Your arm is stuck to the chair." When five is reached, if the subject cannot move his/her arm, they are in a trance. If the subject can move his/her arm, he/she has not accepted the suggestion. The operator must start all over again and explain he/she can do nothing without the subject's cooperation. It is always important to secure the trust of the subject.

The next stage is where the operator deepens the trance and again checks to see how deep the subject has gone. The operator tells the subject he/she will stroke the back of the subject's hand and he/she will feel an increasing numbness and loss of sensation in that hand. After a few minutes of stroking, and speaking, the operator pinches the back of the subject's hand and then does the same with the back of the other hand that has not been stroked and asks the subject if he/she can feel any difference. If the subject replies that there is a difference, this stage of trance has been achieved; if not, the operator explains to the subject that further work on deepening the trance must be done. More sessions will be needed to take the subject deeper and deeper.

The next stage the operator tests is an even deeper stage. If the subject has advanced to this stage, he/she will be amnesic. The operator tells the subject to imagine that he/she is standing in front of a blackboard with a piece of white chalk and instructs him/her to take the chalk and write three words on the board. "Now I want you to take the chalk and write the following three words on the blackboard: First, tree; next grass and lastly cloud. Raise your arm when you are finished writing the three words." When the subject has signaled he/she is done writing the words, the operator instructs him/her that there is an eraser on the ledge of the Blackboard and says "I want you to take the eraser and erase the words tree and grass, leaving only the word 'cloud.' As you erase the words, I want you to also erase them from your mind, so that all you can think of now is 'cloud' 'cloud.' You are going into a deeper and deeper sleep. You are in a deep, sound sleep and all you can think of is the word 'cloud.' Now, what were the three words you wrote on the blackboard?" If the subject is able to remember the three words, he/she has not yet reached the amnesic stage of trance. If not, the subject has reached this stage of deep trance. The operator should then say "When I count to three, you will then remember the three words and repeat them to me." The subject should then be able to remember the words and repeat them.

In order to be able to place the subject in this stage of trance the next time the operator performs the hypnosis, he/she should tell the subject before bringing him/her back "From now on, whenever I put you into a trance, you will have reached the same depth of trance as you are in now by the time I have counted to ten."

The operator then brings the subject out of the trance: "I am now going to count up to five. When I reach five, you will be wide awake and feel refreshed and fine."

Self-Hypnosis

For self-hypnosis, you need to get yourself into a deep trance. The following is an excerpt from "A Treatise on Astral Projection" by Robert Bruce:

How To Enter A Trance

Relax and calm your mind through breath awareness. Imagine you are climbing down a ladder in the dark. Don't visualize a ladder; just imagine you can feel yourself doing it. On the exhale, feel yourself climbing a step or two down the ladder. On the inhale, feel yourself holding still on the ladder.

What is needed is a mental falling effect inside your mind. This changes the level of brain wave activity from the awake level (Beta) to the asleep level (Alpha) or the deep sleep level (Theta). Once your level

of brain wave activity reaches Alpha you will enter a trance.

Keep doing this for as long as it takes. The time it takes to enter trance will vary, depending on your experience with deep relaxation and mental calmness.

Note: Once you get the heavy feeling, stop the mental falling exercise. If you don't like the ladder, imagine you are in a lift [elevator], feel yourself falling on the exhale and holding on the inhale. Or, Imagine you are a feather, feel yourself floating down on the exhale and holding still on the inhale. As I stated above, you need a mental falling effect to lower your level of brain wave activity. This mental falling effect, when combined with deep relaxation and mental calmness, will cause you to enter the trance state. Feel free to use any scenario you are familiar with to bring about this going deeper feeling.

A trance feels like: Everything gets quieter and you feel like you are in a much bigger place. There is a very slight humming feeling in your body. Everything feels different. It feels a bit like putting a cardboard box over your head in the dark, you can feel the atmosphere change. It's like everything goes fuzzy or slightly blurred. Any sharp noises, while in trance are painful.

Deep Trance

The level of trance you achieve depends greatly on your relaxation, concentration skills and will power. To enter a deeper trance, i.e., Theta level and beyond, you have to concentrate much more and for much longer, on the mental falling sensation aided by breath awareness. The first level of trance, i.e., when you get very heavy, is quite deep enough for projection. I strongly advise against forcing yourself deeper than a light trance, until you have plenty of experience with the trance state.

How can you tell if you are entering a deep trance? There are four very noticeable symptoms:

1. An uncomfortable feeling of cold that doesn't make you shiver, coupled with a steady loss of body heat.
2. Mentally, you will feel very odd and everything will feel extremely sloooooow. Your thought processes will slow down as if you had been given a strong pain killing injection.
3. You will feel disassociated from your body, i.e., a strong floating sensation and everything will seem far away.
4. Total physical Paralysis. Note: These four things, ALL TOGETHER, signify you are entering a deep trance. Do not mistake the mild floating sensation you sometimes get with light trance, i.e., as you astral body comes loose. Or the slight loss of body heat from sitting still for a long time and the mild paralysis, i.e., the heaviness, for a deep trance. The sensation of deep trance is quite uncomfortable and unmistakable for what it is.

It is very difficult to get into the deep trance state, as you need highly developed relaxation, concentration and trance state skills plus lots and lots of will power and mental energy. You will not accidentally fall into it. If you are worried you are going too deep, remember this: You CAN pull yourself out of it at any time. Concentrate ALL your will on moving your fingers or toes. Once you can move a finger or toe, flex your hands, move your arms, shake your head, i.e., reanimate your body; and get up and walk around for a few minutes. Falling into a deep trance should not be a problem with these exercises.

Energy Body Expansion

At some point after entering the trance state, you will feel a mild paralysis come over you. This will soon be accompanied by a deepening vibration and a buzzing feeling all over. You may also feel like you are huge and swollen. The paralysis, vibrations and the huge feeling are symptoms of the energy body expanding and the astral body loosening. This is part of the normal sleep process. The energy body expands and opens in order to accumulate and store energy. During this, the astral body drifts

free, slightly out phase with the physical body."
[End of Excerpt]

Some people use a tape recorder and listen to the talking through and statements. The drawback here is when in a deep trance state, sounds can become painful and jar the nervous system. Everyone is individual and one should experiment to find the best individual methods. What works for one person may not work for another.

While in this state, [you can regress into a past life](#), by walking through a door or "portal" in your mind. The deep trance state is the time to make repeated affirmations to yourself to program your mind. Self-hypnosis is much like hypnotizing others, with the exception, you make the statements to yourself. Again, several sessions may be necessary.

Bring yourself out slowly and gradually, as you would do in returning from the astral

Hypnotizing Others

It is important to [read all of the articles in the hypnosis section](#) so you know what you are doing before hypnotizing another person. In order to effectively hypnotize another person, that person must be completely and deeply relaxed. The person should be sitting comfortably in a reclined position. When lying down, the subject is likely to fall asleep.

You must stay calm and in control at all times.

Begin by talking the subject through total body relaxation. Start at the feet, have the subject tense them up and relax them; then the ankles, the calves, knees and so on, working your way to the subjects face and head.

When the subject is fully relaxed, tell him/her to remember a happy event that took place in their past. Ask him/her questions about it, where it took place, who was there, how he/she felt, what was in the room or area the event took place and so forth. This is done to activate the intuitive right side of the subject's brain and the subconscious mind of memory.

When you are finished with the above, tell the subject you are going to count backwards. With each number, he/she will become more and more relaxed:

- "Ten; you are becoming more and more relaxed than before."
- "Nine; you are drifting down deeper and deeper into total relaxation"
- "Eight; your body is totally relaxed; you can barely feel your body.
- "Seven; you are completely relaxed and feel very peaceful"
- "Six; with each breath, you are relaxing more and more with each exhalation."
- "Five; we are going all the way down into the deepest level of relaxation."
- "Four; relax... three, two, one

You want to [determine the depth of the trance](#) at this stage. If the subject is new to hypnosis, more sessions are usually needed before he/she is able to enter a deep trance. To deepen the trance:

- “Ten; you are becoming even more and more relaxed than before.”
- “Nine; you are descending and drifting down deeper and deeper”
- “Eight; your body is totally and completely relaxed
- “Seven; with each breath, you are relaxing more and more with each exhalation.”
- “Six; we are going down further and further into a deeper and deeper level of relaxation.”
- “Five, four; relax...three, two, one.”

Again, you want to [determine the depth of the trance](#) at this stage. If the subject is new to hypnosis, more sessions are usually needed before he/she is able to enter a deep trance. Repeat the steps directly above this paragraph if the subject is still not at the desired level of trance.

Here is where you will program the subject’s mind. Make short to the point statements that deal with a specific area or problem. Only work on one problem per session and make sure the problem is resolved before moving onto another. Make all statements to be in the present tense. "Will" never comes and the mind does not understand the future tense.

For past life regression:

Put the subject into a deep trance and say:

“I am going to count backward from 10-1.”

"With each number, you will enter a deeper and deeper state of relaxation."

“When I reach one, you will be standing in front of a door.”

Slowly count backwards.

“You are standing in front of a closed door. I am going to count backwards from ten to one and when I reach one, I want you to turn the knob and open the door.” “...3, 2, 1.”

Now ask the subject if he/she opened the door. If not, he/she is not deep enough into the trance for this session to be effective. Either put him/her further under or bring him/her out of the trance and end the session.

If he/she opened the door, then say:

"I now want you to walk through the door. You are now in a previous life." “Look around you, what do you see?” “What is the current date” “Who are you?”

Continue talking him/her through the experience

When you are ready to bring the person out- “I am going to count from one to five.” “At the count of five, you will open your eyes, be wide awake, alert and feeling fine.” “1...2...3...4...5” "Open your eyes."

If you wish to do a mind wipe, where the subject will not remember anything from the session, be sure to tell them at the end of the session “When you awaken, you will remember nothing of this session.” “Your last memory will be coming through the door.” (Whatever happened before the session).

With professional hypnosis, a mind wipe is often necessary of the subject experiences trauma during a regression.

Examples:

Attracting wealth-

“You are attracting more and more money.” “Your life is filled with wealth and you have everything you want.” (Similar statements for money)

For Healing:

Have the subject to visualize a bright ball of light like the Sun. Tell him/her to visualize this light on the afflicted body part. "The light is healing energy, that is healing your_____.

Say to the subject: “Visualize a ball of bright light, like the Sun. Do you see the ball of light?"

The subject should answer, “yes.”

“I want you to place the ball of light on your (name of body part).”

“Completely surround (name of body part) with the ball of light, feel the warm energy healing your_____.”

“The light is full of healing energy that is healing your (name of body part).”

“Your_____ is becoming normal and healthy”

Keep talking the subject through this healing process. This may have to be done several times, especially if the problem is chronic.

Hypnosis is useful in many areas. It can be used to strengthen concentration, improve intelligence and memory, rid one's self of phobias, and bad habits, establishing good habits and so on.

Power Hypnosis

Power Hypnosis is a form of self-hypnosis that is extremely effective. With standard self-hypnosis, one enters into a trance and makes repeated affirmations to modify behavior. With power hypnosis, one breathes in the energy of a [specific color](#) that corresponds to the desired goal. The results are much more extensive and powerful than just plain self-hypnosis. With power hypnosis, we work with our aura.

Here is an example of power hypnosis:

Say you want to attract money:

Breathe in as you would for the [energy wave](#); from all sides of your body at the same time, the color green. A bright, rich vibrant green. This should be done while in as deep as a trance as possible. While breathing in the green and brightening your aura with it affirm:

"I am breathing in powerful energy that is attracting me a lot of free and easy money in a very positive way. This money is free and all mine to keep."

Say this several times with intent while you breathe in the green. The green is the color of Venus and the heart chakra which rule money. It really works, but has to be done every several days to keep the money coming.

Afterwards, breathe in vibrant white light to blance your aura for several breaths.

Say you want to lose weight:

You would want to use sky blue to speed up your metabolism and affirm:

"I am breathing in blue energy that is speeding up my metabolism in a healthy way and causing me to

lose excess body fat."

You have to repeat this several times anywhere from 5-10 and continue breathing in the blue energy. This will have to be done daily until you see results and repeated whenever necessary.

Always make sure you say "in a positive" or "in a healthy" way. Mind workings always take the easiest route and you don't want to get thin through disease or obtain money through the insurance claim form the loss of a loved one. Be sure to cover all your bases when working with your mind.

Bioelectric Technology and the Black Arts of Hypnotism

Each of us has an electro-magnetic field around our bodies. This is what we know as the aura. Our thoughts and the activity of our brain form a circuit within that aura. Since thoughts and brain activity are electrical impulses, they can be decoded and read. The world powers are well aware of this and with advanced computer technology, are able to decipher a person's thoughts, where they can be received by a special device and the out put is much like when satellite signals are formed into a picture on our TV sets.

There are also microchips that can be used as implants along certain neural pathways to send electrical impulses to the brain, stimulating certain thoughts, feelings, beliefs or implanting certain memories. Although this technology has a way to go, there are now actual thought reading machines, which, like everything else in time, will be perfected. A device is placed upon a subject's skin at certain points that reads the bioelectrical output and decodes these impulses to where they can easily be read with a special computer.

During the 1970's the world powers acquired major advances and breakthroughs in mind control technology. Hypnosis has many positive applications, such as healing or breaking certain habits. Most "professional" hypnotists agree that when under a hypnotic trance, the subject will never act against his/her own will or perform acts contrary to his/her own nature. This, in reality is bullshit. A trained and confident operator can impel a subject to do anything he/she commands him/her to do.

20% of the population is perfect subjects for hypnosis. Above average intelligence, the existence of an imaginary playmate in childhood, a strong tendency to daydreaming and fantasy, and the will to comply make one a desirable candidate.

In the black arts of hypnotism, the hypnotist and subject form a master/slave relationship. The subject must be isolated from friends and family and spend much time alone with the operator, where a rapport is established, as in government experiments or sometimes as one does with a cellmate in prison. An emotional rapport is very important in establishing trust and obedience. The operator must come across as a good listener and show supposed genuine interest in the subject. The subject is made to feel comfortable around the operator and can be open with him/her.

The initial hypnotic induction is the most important, as it breaks through into the subject's mind and opens a door to the hypnotist. When in the alpha state, the logical mind is inactive, and one is open to all suggestions. The operator gives the subject the suggestion that he/she will become deeply hypnotized again whenever the operator gives the induction cue. This can be in words or a signal. Each session induces a deeper hypnotic state where the subject slips under the complete control of the operator. With deeper trances, the subject becomes more and more powerless against the operator.

Artificial amnesia (also known as a "mind wipe") is induced by the operator suggesting to the subject that he/she will not have any conscious knowledge of the session. Further important suggestions

include that the subject will not in any way be able to be hypnotized by anyone else and that he/she will act in a trance, just as if awake.

Once the subject is easily hypnotized by the operator, the mind and personality can then be conditioned. Childhood playmates are often extensions of one's personality, especially in those who are of weaker character and would not fight back personally or defend themselves. The imaginary playmate can fight back and get angry, where as the child cannot. Often, there is an abusive parent, to whom the angry thoughts and actions of the playmate are directed against.

During the initial conditioning phase of the session, the operator regresses the subject into childhood. Regression plays a very important part in establishing control over the subject. An operator who works for the government as in producing spies, will look for the most aggressive of the imaginary friends, in attempting to artificially split the personality. The most aggressive aspects of the personality are the ideal in destroying all inhibitions.

Artificial splitting of the personality occurs where the imaginary playmate is brought out in the subject and the subject becomes the playmate on cue. The playmate usually emerges through one of the subject's chakras. The operator informs the subject that "playmate's name" will come through subject's stomach, third eye, throat, etc. The subject is further told again that he/she will not remember anything of the session or the emerging personality. In actual cases, the emerging stronger personality is conditioned through programming and suggestion to be hostile to the root personality of the subject. This aggressive personality in nearly all cases is stronger and can take more abuse. The world powers use the subject as robotic spies. Extensive programming is instilled in the aggressive personality, so that they will never divulge certain information, even under torture. The root personality, who is amnesiac of the entire experience is often the one who endures systematic torture, with no memory or recall of the information the interrogator is attempting to force them to reveal.

Through repeated sessions the personality is brought out more and more and becomes much stronger, completely splitting off of the root. The subject, due to being programmed not to remember, has no knowledge, only gaps in time and missing pieces in the memory. Much time slips by unnoticed and is unaccounted for.

Further conditioning sessions, while under, include talking the subject through an experience completely abhorrent to their nature, where the subject is made in his/her mind to do something he/she would never consciously do. The subject actually experiences what the operator says. Through repeated sessions, all inhibitions are overcome and the personality is shaped into whatever the operator wishes. This is where the subject, for example, can murder ANYONE without hesitation or do anything else the operator commands. Like anything else, repeated programming is instilled and maintained in subsequent sessions.

Barbiturates can be injected into a stubborn subject that will render his/her mind open to whatever suggestions the operator wishes to instill. This is known as "Military Psychology." Charles Manson was known to take less drugs and to be more in control and aware than the other members of his family. This is how he put many under his control, without their knowledge. People on drugs are extremely easy to control either psychically, as a skilled mage would do, or in an actual clinical setting. He learned these methods in prison and applied them. Drug use also puts holes in the protective aura that can easily be manipulated by an adept.

Electric Shock Treatment works to destroy memories and can be used to wipe the mind clean by agencies within the world powers. The mind is then reprogrammed, beliefs, ideas, thinking patterns, and habits are instilled, usually through trance induction by drugs, until the new personality takes hold and the drugs are no longer needed. This is known as "brainwashing" and can be done for all purposes.

Most people are unaware of what can be done to their minds by those who have more knowledge and control. Self-hypnosis is useful in where we, ourselves, program our own minds. We can program our minds to be resistant to all unwanted influences. In addition, others will not be able to influence our minds or establish control over us in any way.

Past Life Amnesia; How it Affects This Life

Many things are fated with one's being in the wrong place at the wrong time, with the wrong people, again at the wrong time, accidents, illnesses, missing something by a day or minute. All of this is the result of a lack of knowledge. Reincarnation is a fact. When we enter a new life we bring ourselves with us. This includes past hang-ups and former conditioning, mistaken beliefs, grief, pain and so forth. When we enter a new existence, we do so under amnesia.

There is information available concerning certain experiments. Many of these have been kept from the public because of their cruel nature, studying the effects of artificially induced amnesia on both animal and human subjects and how it directly affects the feedback circuit in the brain. With self-awareness, one can exercise control, but on the other hand, when the feedback circuit is blocked through amnesia, one is prevented from reforming problem programming in one's mind.

Russian psychologist, Ivan Pavlov conducted a series of experiments on dogs. Most of us are familiar with the theory of conditioning, taught in Psychology 1001. Dogs were given food after a bell was rung. The bell, after several times, caused the dog to salivate (anticipate food), whether or not the food followed. The sound produced hunger in the dog. Two separate stimuli, applied within seconds of each other will create an involuntary response in the brain.

Many of his experiments went beyond the conditioning. He was able to produce nervous breakdowns in dogs and other animals, again, by association. The hungry animal would go for the food and he would apply painful shocks, extremely loud noises, blasts of scorching heat or other stimuli creating a survival verses fear/pain situation. This created neurosis and mental illness in the animals, in the same way the xian church has ruined the mental health of billions by enforcing the abstinence of sexual intercourse and denying other normal and natural needs. Sexuality is equal to the life force; abstinence creates neuroticism. The enemy gods know all about the human mind and how to destroy it.

Another Russian scientist, A R Luria continued Pavlov's experiments, but this time on humans. (The CIA does this as well, although much has been kept from the public). Luria found that humans, being able to remember, were able to resist the programming and restore their minds through rational thought and the application of will. Luria, (along with the CIA in later years) induced amnesia in his subjects through electric shock treatments, and drug induced trance states where 99.9% of humanity can be hypnotized and reprogrammed.

Electric Shock treatment (EST) has been used to treat and control mental illness. EST causes retrograde amnesia. Memories are destroyed, corresponding with the intensity and frequency of the shocks. With high level EST, one is unable to remember one's name, identity or past. The subject becomes extremely clam and focused in the present. The 1975 movie, "One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest" is a good example of the effects of EST especially in the ending where the character, portrayed by Jack Nicholson, was shocked into irreversible brain damage with no memory of his identity or past.

Disturbing thoughts and false memories can be implanted in subjects' minds by the operator's regressing the subjects into early childhood or infancy. At this stage, the mind becomes defenseless and helpless. The operator is perceived as and assumes the role of a parent figure. A prime example of this was where false memories were implanted by an xian psychiatrist in the subject of the book "Michelle Remembers."

Inducing neuroticism usually, though not always, requires the operator to regress the subject and implant false memories, such as the rape of the child by a parent. One hundred percent of the time, amnesia must be suggested to the subject so the subject will have no recall of the session or implanted

suggestions. Reprehensible false memories, fears, and all kinds of psychological problems can be implanted by suggestion in the subject's mind such as the murdering a loved one, irrational fears, shame, and guilt.

Amnesia prevents the subject from understanding the hang-ups and dealing with them. The subconscious mind retains them and acts on them. The subject is unaware of them, other than having strange, irrational feelings, unexplained neuroses, and abnormal behavior. Regardless, the problems are still there and affect the subject's future behavior. This is what happens when we experience amnesia concerning past lives. We have more experiences than we know hanging around in our subconscious minds and affecting us in this lifetime. We don't understand why bad things happen and we are powerless in many cases to prevent or stop them.

The movie, Hannibal, is an example of what can be done to someone in a drug induced trance state, where psychiatrist Hannibal Lecter offered Mason Verger a popper (amyl nitrate), and suggested to him to peel off his face. In this fictitious case, there was no amnesia.

We can begin to really know ourselves and take better control of our lives, by accessing past lives through self-hypnosis, learning, and understanding as much about them as we are able to. We all should take the time to enter our own trance states and explore our own minds, childhood memories, and past lives. Because of the curse of amnesia and the lack of knowledge, there is so-called "karma." Karma can only be overcome and defeated with knowledge. Knowledge is the key to everything. Knowing everything about ourselves, past lives and so forth will set us free.

Power

One does not need props or other ritual items to cast a so called "spell." The power meditations, done long enough are more than effective in one's ability to influence one's environment and others. When one's field is strong enough, it is easy to put thoughts, feelings and other projections into the minds of others. Some people are stronger than others and projecting can be met with some resistance, of course depending upon how strong YOU are. The stronger ones, though, have their defenses lowered considerable when asleep.

Weak people are easy to deal with anywhere and everywhere. Just going into a mild trance of focus and concentration and you will notice if they are where you can observe these people, the obvious effects of your projections.

Always remember, it is very important to learn to control anger. When one reaches a certain level, offenders, whether they are outsiders or loved ones will meet with misfortune. This can be very upsetting when a loved one gets into an accident or comes down ill as a result of your anger. This comes with power and should be controlled. When one's energy field is powerful enough, it does not take much. We must always be sure we intend for offenders to get punished. Unintentional anger, then the offender apologizes and the hard feelings are gone and then the person meets with disaster, this can cause much regret.

I cannot overemphasise the power behind these meditations, when done long enough and with consistency- every day.

For certain specific things, like binding, props can be used as a point of focus. Most of the time, just dwelling on something with will, focus and desire will make it manifest, provided it is not worried about or dwelled on in a doubtful or desperate way.

Absorbing and Directing Energy

Once you are advanced, you no longer have to actually breathe in energy; you can just direct it with your will, using your mind. The easiest way to start out is by willing energy through the front of your body as you would by breathing with the energy meditation. The following meditations are excellent for training yourself to absorb energy using only your mind. Just focus and follow the meditation, but do not include the breathing in to draw in the energy. Just enter into a trance, breathe normally and be relaxed:

[Energy Meditation](#)

[Pineal Meditation](#)

[Chakra Breathing](#)

Past Life Regression

This exercise requires deep relaxation. Lie down in a comfortable position.

You should begin by breathing in to a count of six,

Hold for a count of six

And exhale for a count of six.

Do this several times until you feel completely relaxed and you can no longer feel your body. Turn your attention inside and to your entire back side and free fall. Just let go and a falling sensation should manifest. For inexperienced meditators, this might make you dizzy. If you feel real uncomfortable or dizzy, just focus on the front of your body to stop the free fall. The deeper you free fall, the deeper your trance state and the easier it is to work with your mind.

When you have reached a deep trance state, visualize yourself walking towards a door in your mind. As you walk towards the door, tell yourself when you walk through the door, you will enter into your past life. This should be the life that preceded your life now. Walk through the door, look around at your environment.

To go back several lifetimes, just visualize the door and tell yourself you are going back to whatever year you wish to regress to. To go forward in any past life, will yourself forward by asking your mind to take you to a specific stage of your life or year. Take the time to look around and ask your mind questions. To regress further through each past life, will yourself backwards by telling your mind to take you back further until you can regress no more, and again, walk through another door, telling yourself you are entering the lifetime before this life you are observing. You will be further back in time. To go foreword into your next life- use the same technique, only be aware this is only one of many possible futures. To bring yourself out, walk back through the door into now.

Extraordinary Ability and Keeping Your Mouth Shut

There are people who have extraordinary abilities. By this, I mean things most average everyday people disregard. Natural telekinesis, pyrokinesis, extreme clairvoyance, way above average perceptions, clairaudience, the ability to put thoughts in or will the minds of others, the ability to use one's bioelectricity to shut down, disable and/or affect sensitive electrical equipment- computers, televisions and other abilities are all examples of extraordinary ability. These gifts can also result from power meditations.

If you find you have these abilities, keep them to yourself. Unbeknownst to many, the CIA, NSA, and other world powers have programs where they use people with these abilities.* People who have these abilities are a serious threat to the powers that be, because they cannot be controlled. The movie "Hearts in Atlantis" though a work of fiction, has much basis in fact. Gifted people who are under their thumb are able to sense others with the same abilities. There aren't too many people with extraordinary abilities just walking around freely out there. For those with abilities, you know what I am saying- when you come into contact with another person who has these abilities- they could be in the drugstore, supermarket, restaurant- you can sense them and they can sense you. You are aware of each other.

This is because you both have an open energy field. You must program your aura (which is usually very large) to go about undetected if you wish to maintain your privacy. You can also program your aura not to affect electrical equipment unless you intend it to do so. You do this simply by telling it to stop doing what you don't want it to do. This may take several times, but should be effective.

The same goes for thought reading. You program your aura so others cannot pick up on your thoughts. Of course, one with a much stronger energy field can overpower someone who is weaker, regardless of programming, but programming to go undetected should serve its purpose here.

The USA, world powers, even China have programs where they employ psychics and those with abilities that one only sees in the movies. These people do not have freedom. They are used and many times murdered when they no longer serve a useful purpose to their employers.¹

Father Satan works with and protects those who have abilities. He protects us and when we are ready, he works to show us how we can empower ourselves to our fullest extent. Those who are without go it alone and their lives usually end in disaster.

Those in power deny the existence of this kind of thing, making public statements that it was a "failure" and so on. This is not true.²

For those of you with exceptional ability (very few in this group- you know who you are) I strongly encourage you to dedicate your abilities to Father Satan in a ritual. He will protect you, work with you, and guide you. This can be a lonely road, as others freak, are shocked, and/or become frightened. When others know our secrets, they have power over us. Remember this. Keep your secrets and you never have to worry. Above all- to the kids here- learn to develop control. Don't ever brag or show off. You can come to the attention of the wrong people.

References:

*Secret, Don't Tell; The Encyclopedia of Hypnotism, by Carla Emery, 1997

¹ Ibid

² Ibid

Advance Technology and the Mind

The world powers have succeeded in creating technology that can not only read and decipher a person's thoughts, but can manipulate thoughts as well. After the second world war, the CIA, NSA, KGB and other world powers spent billions of dollars into research on the brain, nervous system, human behavior, conditioning, control, manipulation and the mind.

"In the spring of 1973, Dr. Joseph C. Sharp, at Walter Reed Army institute of research, "heard" and understood spoken words communicated to him by "a pulsed-microwave audiogram (analog of the words' sound vibrations) beamed into his brain." This device bypassed the ears and hearing.*

"...an experiment in which the human brain received a message carried to it by a pulsed microwave transmission."¹

"In its 1996 defense authorization bill, Congress authorized \$37 million for research in what the Pentagon calls "non-lethal" and "less than lethal" technologies. This is sold as a "humanitarian" form of warfare--or crowd control."²

"RNM [Remote Neural Monitoring] can send encoded signals to the brain's auditory cortex, thus allowing audio communications direct to the brain (bypassing the ears). NSA operatives can use this covertly to debilitate subjects by simulating auditory hallucinations characteristic of paranoid schizophrenia."³

"This modulated information can be put into the brain at varying intensities from subliminal to perceptible."⁴

A "psychosurgeon" can implant electrodes into various sites in the brains of living creatures and send radio signals into those electrodes. They call this "electrically -controlled behavior." Science has surpassed this with "electronic brain stimulation" that can do the same without the electrode implants. "Finely-tuned microwaves can achieve the same results as implanted electrodes."⁵

Technology to perceive pre-speech human thought via skin contact is well developed. Electrical equipment can gather and read the electrical fields generated on the skin (the aura) and translate sub-vocal speech into text. A body can become disabled by sending disruptive signals into a person's motor cortex; affecting motor control.

"To send a thought into a brain, it is necessary to decode the resonance frequency of each specific brain area."⁶

Science has progressed to where they have deciphered the brain signals. Like satellite waves can be decoded onto a TV screen, thought waves can also be deciphered and read. Of course, this is something kept from the public. Many unwitting human beings, along with animals have been experimented upon; implanted with microchips that control the thought processes and produce thoughts, feelings, emotions and hallucinations.

Man's attempts to control another's thoughts has been since the beginning of time. Wars, torture, murder, interrogation, imprisonment and so on. They now have the technology to do this.

The solution: Most people out there operate on a certain range of bio-electricity. When we revamp our bio-electricity to a much higher level, their attempts at stimulation are not strong enough to penetrate our aura, because they are geared for the average person. This is analagous to immunity and one of the reasons, where magickal and psychic attacks will rebound upon the sender; when the aura is strong, it

acts as a defense shield, burning off any microscopic entities that attach themselves before they can do harm.

Black magick is energy. A strong aura is resistant to negative energy and many times, attacks upon an adept will rebound against the sender(s). The same as for the energy sent out to influence the average person. It isn't strong enough to penetrate a strong aura.

As for their using technology to read our thoughts through our skin, again, the strength of the aura is important. Martial artists know how to direct their bio-electrical "Chi" to smash through concrete and bricks. Ever think what that kind of energy would do to one of those sensitive mind reading machines when strong enough and properly directed?

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Reference:

*Secret, Don't tell; The Encyclopedia of Hypnotism, by Carla Emery, 1997

¹ Ibid

² Ibid

³ Ibid

⁴ Ibid

⁵ Ibid

⁶ Ibid

Beginning Meditations

Important Information for New People

Power meditation is a psychic cleaning house so to speak. When one begins a power meditation program, one can usually expect repressed emotions to manifest- anger, hatred, rage, grief, you name it. You may find yourself having upsetting thoughts and feelings and not knowing why these are occurring. These emotions can last up to a year or more given the intensity of which they were suppressed in your younger years. Many of us can't even remember, but our minds do. In time, suppressed emotions will be cleaned out and the soul will be able to advance and be much more free. One will find inner balance and peace.

Learning is another thing. Satanism is intense and for many, embracing Satanism is a first time of coming into one's own. When one acknowledges the years spent as a spiritual slave, without personal rights and is aware of years of unnecessary abuses, one may experience intense anger and other emotions. This is very normal and therapeutic. Just let it out in a constructive way. This is a time of inner change and cleansing; healing. In time, there will be inner peace and balance. How long this process takes or whether one goes through it is individual. I am posting this so everyone, especially those who are new will know this is normal.

In time, we all come into our own and are free from the indoctrination and intense programming that most others are slaves to. There is nothing more beautiful than a free mind, for this is when we can truly advance and to know ourselves for who we are- not for who we are expected or told to be.

Breathing Exercises for Satanists

"Life is in the breath."

- Thoth

The Tarot has always been known as the "Devil's Picture Book." The 0 card of the Fool, which begins the Tarot (The Fool's journey through the Tarot to the godhead) in many decks, especially the ancient decks is illustrated playing a flute. The flute is symbolic of mastery of the breath.

Repeat the exercises 4 times for new people, for average 8 – 10 times and for experienced meditators, how ever many you are comfortable with. Advanced meditators can go as many as 60 – 100 repetitions of each of the breathing exercises below, but this has to be worked up to with each of the individual exercises, and over a period of time. Pushing yourself with these breathing exercises can damage your nervous system. A warning that you are overdoing it is words and speech getting messed up. Letting up and lessening the time of holding the breath and such and this will go away.

If the instructions below are not clear to you, you can find more information on the internet or in Yoga texts.

TECHNIQUES 1, 3 AND 4 ARE EXCELLENT FOR BEGINNING MEDITATION OR TO GET INTO A TRANCE.

Technique #1

1. Inhale slowly through your nose and visualize and focus upon energy being drawn into your base chakra and with the inhale, draw this energy up through all of your chakras to the crown, illuminating each one.
2. Hold for a count of four for new people, for an average, a count of ten and for advanced meditators, however long you feel comfortable. This should be the same count throughout the meditation.
3. Exhale slowly through your nose and visualize and focus upon energy being drawn into your crown chakra and with the exhale, direct this energy back down through all of your chakras to the base, illuminating each one.

Technique #2

Breath of Fire (also known as Kapalabhati)

Contract your abdominal muscles, forcefully, creating an exhale, by pumping your stomach muscles in and out hard and fast, but controlled. Air will enter the top part of your lungs by itself. Use the rapid contractions of your abdominal muscles to inhale and exhale with this exercise. The contractions should be rhythmic. 2. Practice a few times, and get a feel for it. 3. Do 20 in a row, in and out, using your abdominal muscles in rapid succession, and at the end of the 20th breath, exhale, inhale and fill your lungs, contract your anus, lower your chin to your chest, hold your breath as long as you comfortably can- DO NOT PUSH YOURSELF! 4. Exhale slowly.

The above constitutes one round. The exhalation should be brief, and the inhalation should be passive and longer. Rounds are increased by adding the number of pumpings with your abdominal muscles. First, try doing three sets of 20 pumpings and then after some time, increase to 30, then 40 until you are doing 60.

What this breathing exercise does:

1. It increases the amount of oxygen in the body
2. It increases the amount of heat- alchemists in the Gothic and medieval times were referred to as "puffers" and the bellows by the fireplace in alchemy paintings was symbolic of this exercise.
3. THIS BREATH IS THE FOUNDATION OF KUNDALINI YOGA

Technique #3

ALTERNATE NOSTRIL BREATHING ONE – HOLDING AT THE TOP

1. Inhale through your left nostril for a count of four and focus on your top three chakras.
2. Hold your breath for a count of 6 at the top of your inhale.
3. Switch and close your left nostril with your thumb, and now exhale for a count of four through your right nostril, slowly and evenly.
4. Inhale through your right nostril and hold for a count of six
5. Exhale through your left nostril, for a count of four
6. Inhale through your left nostril for a count of four, hold for a count of six, exhale through your right nostril for a count of four.
 - Inhale through left
 - Hold at the end of the inhale
 - Exhale through right
 - Inhale through right
 - Hold at the end of the inhale
 - Exhale through left

The above constitutes one round.

Repeat the above 4 times for newbies, eight to ten times, then build up to 20 times for experienced and up to 40 times or more for advanced meditators.

It is important to relax and take your time with this exercise.

For advanced meditators, the times can vary from being equal, for example, a ratio of 2 on the inhale, 8 on the hold, and 4 on the exhale, but this must be consistent through the meditation. Shorter inhales with longer exhales increase the witchpower drastically in a short period of time.

The above exercise directs the prana/witchpower to the head and upper chakras. This is a great exercise if you find your energy pooling in your legs, which can be dangerous.

ALTERNATE NOSTRIL BREATHING TWO – HOLDING AT THE BOTTOM

With this exercise, the hold is at the bottom, after your exhale and goes like this:

1. Focus on your three lower chakras
2. Inhale through your left nostril for a count of four, closing off the right nostril with your thumb. This is best done by pushing the pad of your thumb onto your nostril.

3. Switch and close your left nostril with your thumb, and now exhale through your right nostril for a count of four.
4. Hold your breath for a count of six, after the exhale.
5. Keeping your left nostril closed, inhale through your right nostril for a count of four, switch and close your right nostril and exhale through your left for a count of four.
6. Hold at the end of the exhale for a count of six and then inhale through your left again for a count of four, exhale through the right and then hold for a count of six, inhale through the right, switch and close the right and exhale through the left, hold for six, inhale through the left.
 - Inhale through left
 - Exhale through right
 - Hold at the end of the exhale
 - Inhale through right
 - Exhale through left
 - Hold at the end of the exhale
 - Inhale through left

This constitutes one round. What this exercise does is to bring the prana/witchpower to your lower chakras.

Repeat the above 4 times for newbies, eight to ten times, then build up to 20 times for experienced and up to 40 times or more for advanced meditators.

It is important to relax and take your time with this exercise.

Technique # 4

First Set:

1. Inhale through both nostrils for a count of 2
2. Hold four a count of 4
3. Exhale for a count of 6
4. Hold for a count of 4

The above constitutes one round. Six to ten rounds is ok for new people. Those who are experienced and advanced should go with as many as comfortable.

The following exercise should be done for as many rounds as the above exercise and both should be done with the one below following the one above:

Second Set:

1. Inhale for a count of 6
2. Hold for a count of 6
3. Exhale for a count of 4

Do NOT hold at the bottom. However many rounds you did with set one, you need to do with this exercise.

The MOST IMPORTANT Foundation Meditation

Sit in a comfortable chair or lie down on a comfortable spot and relax.

1. Imagine and will, with each inhale, not only your lungs are breathing, inhaling air, but also your whole body is breathing in energy. You inhale with your entire body. The breath acts as a focus for absorbing energy.
2. Know that along with your lungs, each single inch of your body simultaneously absorbs energy. Like a dry sponge when dipped into water absorbs, your body should absorb energy with each inhalation.

Since everyone is individual, how each of us feels the energy will be different in some respects.

To reverse this, exhale energy out. This can make you tired and shouldn't be done regularly other than to get a grip on how to do it.

- Exhaling energy is for empowering talismans, charging sigils, healing- anything, and everything when you want to put energy into something or to direct it.
- Energy can also be inhaled and absorbed and then directed to a specific area of your body for healing.
- In a very short time, you should be able to feel the energy when you breathe it in. As you advance, you will be able to see it without trying to visualize it.
- Feeling in this exercise is most important, especially when you are new. Do not try to see the energy as this can be a distraction. Just get a feel for it.
- This exercise is the most important for working with your mind and manipulating energy, which is the foundation of all magick.

As you advance, you can use this technique of energy absorption to absorb energy from the Sun and from just about anything you choose.

How to go into a Deep Trance

A deep trance makes it possible to access the subconscious mind and to program it as we see fit. The active left side of the brain blocks out any attempts to access the passive right side where the seat of the unconscious is. This is analagous to turning off the electricity to a room or a building in order to fix the wiring. The right side of the brain is where we can program our minds to manifest what we want in reality.

To get into a trance state takes practice. Remember, each of us is individual and some may find this easier than others. The important thing is to be persistent and patient with yourself. Persistence and consistency are everything here.

Performing [breathing exercises](#) before trance is highly recommended, as this will naturally calm the nervous system.

1. Sit comfortably. Do not lie down because you might fall asleep.
2. Breathe in for a count of six, hold for a count of six and then exhale for a count of six. Do this breathing until you are completely relaxed. Ideally, you should no longer be able to feel your body.
3. Imagine you are climbing down a ladder in the dark. Don't visualize a ladder; just imagine you can feel yourself doing it. On the exhale, feel yourself climbing a step or two down the ladder. On the inhale, feel yourself holding still on the ladder.
4. Now, let go of the ladder and free fall backwards. If you get dizzy or disoriented, just bring your attention to the front of your body and this will stop. This mental falling effect, when combined with deep relaxation and mental calmness, will cause you to enter the trance state.

What is needed is a mental falling effect inside your mind. This changes the level of brain wave activity from the awake level (Beta) to the asleep level (Alpha) or the deep sleep level (Theta). Once your level of brain wave activity reaches Alpha you will enter a trance. Once you get the heavy feeling, stop the mental falling exercise. If you don't like the ladder, imagine you are in a lift [elevator], feel yourself falling on the exhale and holding on the inhale. Or, Imagine you are a feather, feel yourself floating down on the exhale and holding still on the inhale. You need a mental falling effect to lower your level of brain wave activity.

5. Keep doing this for as long as it takes. The time it takes to enter trance will vary, depending on your experience with deep relaxation and mental calmness.

A trance feels like: Everything gets quieter and you feel like you are in a much bigger place. There is a very slight humming feeling in your body. Everything feels different. It feels a bit like putting a cardboard box over your head in the dark, you can feel the atmosphere change. It's like everything goes fuzzy or slightly blurred. Any sharp noises, while in trance are painful.

6. To bring yourself out of the trance:

Concentrate on moving your fingers or toes. Once you can move a finger or toe, flex your hands, move your arms, shake your head, i.e., reanimate your body; and get up and walk around for a few minutes.

What this exercise does:

In order to advance in psychic power, we must train our minds. When we are in a trance state, our brain waves slow down considerably. There are two sides to the brain- the left logical/intellectual masculine side and the right creative/intuitive feminine side. The right side is the seat of the subconscious. This is the area of the mind that is open to suggestion and programming and the seat of our astral power. When the left side of our brain is active in thinking, the right side cannot be accessed. Trance states shut off the left side so we can access and program the right side (subconscious).

It takes training to be able to induce a deep trance state. Deep trance states are not always necessary, but for specific workings, they are very important. Once we train our minds to go deeper and deeper into a trance, this becomes easier and easier and takes less and less time as we become adept. The mind is like a muscle and for most people, this exercise will be an introduction to a part of the mind that has never even been accessed before.

It is *very* important to never be startled out of a trance state, especially a deep one, so make sure you are in a room or area where you are left alone and the phone is turned off. Being startled and pulled out of a trance the wrong way can be extremely painful and the pain can last for days, especially if you are doing energy work in this state.

It is normal when in a trance state for any sounds to be very painful. This is because in this state, our senses are extremely heightened.

An adept can place themselves in a deep trance within seconds at will. In closing, it is not necessary to always go into a deep trance to work with your mind. The trance state is used to train your mind. With very important or difficult workings, a deep trance is often necessary.

Opening the Chakras (Awakening Meditations)

Opening your soul will open your spiritual eyes and lead you to see the truth and obtain enlightenment. In addition, you will discover many so-called "supernatural" powers within yourself when you empower your chakras. When the chakras are correctly aligned and empowered, healing of both physical, and mental ailments will often occur miraculously.

Azazel who is a Master of Spiritual Alchemy worked with me in detail on each one of these meditations. 7/21/07, several have been revised in light of new knowledge. These meditations are extremely powerful and often, the effects can be felt hours later. It is important to follow instructions and if you are new to power meditation, to go slow. If you have already done the former meditations, it is fine to do these. Quite a few people reported little or no effects from the former meditations that were taken from books.

There are a certain number of repetitions for each exercise. If you find you are getting over stimulated, it is advised you end the exercise and back off. The exercise can be resumed at a later date while you give your nervous system time to adjust to the increased life force. It is strongly recommended to give yourself a few days or more between each exercise. People who have problems with seizures/epilepsy, or who are on psychiatric medications should not perform any of these power meditations, with the exception of void meditation, unless given the ok by their physician.

They are highly effective in opening the chakras and stimulating the kundalini. These new meditations are filled with Satanic energy. Those who have not dedicated or are outsiders should give this consideration. For dedicated Satanists, the effects should be very positive in opening and empowering the chakras and in increasing personal power.

These meditations produce very rapid results. Standard kundalini meditations of the New Age variety can take years to have a pronounced effect. These meditations, like Satanism are the real thing. Void meditation is highly recommended in order to control the thoughts and mind that will be stimulated by the opening of the chakras.

There are a certain number of repetitions for each exercise. If you find you are getting over stimulated, it is advised you end the exercise and back off. The exercise can be resumed at a later date while you give your nervous system time to adjust to the increased life force.

The meditations are performed with specific chants for each chakra. Each chant is based on the Yogic Humming Breath. With this breath, you inhale to fill your lungs and with the exhale, you vibrate the chant until you are out of breath, then you breathe in and fill your lungs as before. This breath is normally used with the throat chakra;

1. Inhale through your nose, filling your lungs
2. Exhale on one long vibration, this will draw out the exhale
3. Breathe in again and repeat.

Some of the chants/vibrations are based upon runes. Runes are based upon the constellations and are the most ancient of alphabets. They are the original form of writing and the cuneiform script was derived from them.* Many of the runes can still be seen in the cuneiform characters. The runes have

always been an abomination to the xian church, more so than with any other form of magick.

For the first through fourth chakras, it is necessary to apply what is known as the "Jalandhara Bandha." This is where you nod your head and press your chin firmly, but gently against your chest. This greatly facilitates the effects of the chants in the lower chakras.

Mudras (hand positions) are used as these connect certain circuits within the fingers and redirect the life force to the chakra being opened. Some of these are difficult, especially if your hands are larger. These mudras are helpful, but not necessary. If you find any of these hand positions difficult, just leave them out.

You should focus on the chakras in the middle of your body. Extensions are along the spine and in the front of the body. Opening and empowering these are more advanced and specific meditations are given in the advanced meditation volume. Too much stimulation right away is undesirable. Everyone comes to Satanism on different levels. Those of us who empowered our souls in past lives will be much more sensitive to the meditations. This is inborn, but anyone who performs the following exercises will eventually open their chakras.

* From Azazel

1. Opening the Third Eye

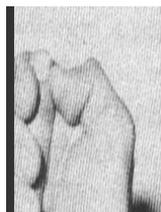


This exercise is done with a specific tone and chant. You need to do this exercise for 4 days in a row. Regular meditation on the third eye should follow to completely open it up and establish an energy uptake. This exercise only gets it going. Further work is needed and must be consistent to reap maximum results.



1. Sit with your back straight.

2. Place your hands in the position as shown in the photo. Your for people who are right handed, your right hand should make a fist around your left index finger; for people who are left-handed, your left hand should make a fist around your right index finger. The thumbnail should press on the side of the finger as shown, at the spot where the cuticle ends.



When you feel a very faint electrical shock, you will know you have the correct spot. Don't get discouraged if you cannot find it. It should be apparent in those who have naturally stronger auras. What this does is redirect the flow of energy to the third eye.

This mudra can be used at any time during regular meditation on the third eye. Keep this position throughout the meditation.

3. Breathe in through your nose and on the exhale vibrate "Thoth." Thoth is the Moon God and the ruler of the 6th chakra and third eye is the moon. Release your breath slowly through your mouth and vibrate:

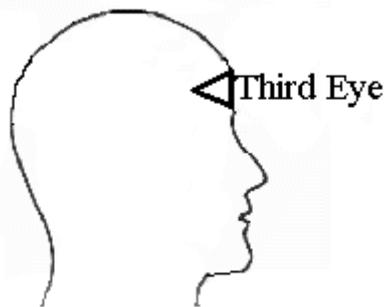
TH-TH-TH-TH-OH-OH-OH-TH-TH-TH in one long exhale (vibrate the sound one time per exhale, as with the Yogic "humming breath").

Now this is important. Keep the TH and OH sounding at the same time. You should be making the TH sound all throughout the exhale.

Your tongue will be vibrating between your teeth. It may take a few seconds to adjust this to where you feel it in the middle of your forehead (3rd eye), don't worry, just keep on going.

Try to get it to the correct vibration where you can feel it in your forehead. This can take some experimenting. Just do the best you can. You may have to try as many as ten to fifteen times or more to get it right.

4. Do the above 4 times in a row and then relax.



5. Now, align your third eye correctly by visualizing it point end facing inside as illustrated at left. The color of the third eye is brilliant white, like a miniature sun.

6. It is very important the above exercise be done for FOUR consecutive days, preferably 24 hours apart. Then it is a done deal and you will have performed the initial step of opening and activating your third eye.

7. After you are finished, it is important to meditate on your third eye to get the energy flowing, this way it will fully open.

Just close your eyes and "look" at the 3rd eye in the middle of your forehead. It is important to relax and not to strain your eye muscles, even though your eyes are closed. At first, there is usually just blackness depending on how active your 3rd eye is, then possibly swirling colors and shapes like a kaleidoscope. Like scrying into a mirror, the colors and shapes will give way to images when you do the meditation long enough and regularly. Remember to keep your gaze soft and relaxed. Feeling pressure here or a knot is normal after the above exercise is completed. This usually diminishes in time.

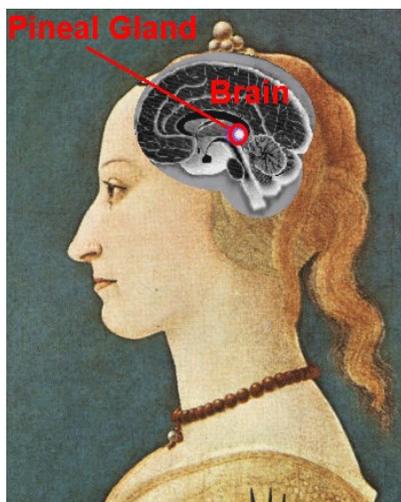
WHAT YOU CAN EXPECT:

1. One of the first experiences is a headache or pressure in the center of the forehead. This sensation may also feel like it is originating from within, usually an inch or more beneath the surface of the forehead as it affects the sixth chakra. This is a positive indication the pineal gland is awakening and beginning to function in a healthy manner.

You may also find you can feel this ache or pressure whenever you focus your attention on your third eye or meditate on your third eye. This is perfectly normal and eases with time.

*Some people can experience a migraine lasting several hours. The severity of the side effects will depend on how atrophied your pineal gland is to begin with.

2. Opening the Crown Chakra and Awakening the Pineal Gland



In order for this to work properly, you must have already performed the [Opening of the Third Eye](#).

The effects of this exercise are extremely pleasurable. A feeling of lightness should follow. Some people may feel energy or tingling inside their heads, or completely covering their heads; a slight pressure in the crown area and intense euphoria. The pleasant light feeling is what makes astral projection and astral travel easy. The bliss state can occur hours and even days later.

When done properly, this exercise will stimulate the pineal gland and crown chakra. By continually stimulating the pineal gland, it will grow and become active. The pineal gland is the psychic seat of the soul. With this revised meditation, the chant is much more powerful and effective. It is based on the Björk rune.* Opening this pathway is also very healing for drug addicts as it naturally induces extreme pleasure.

This exercise should be done only to initially open your crown chakra and stimulate your pineal gland. The vibration is very intense and effective, but produces quite a headache which can occur the following day. If your crown chakra is open, you will feel a lightness and a sense of bliss. If you do not experience these indications after a period of 4-5 days, you can redo this exercise again as many times as needed to open your crown.

After this initial exercise, there are different meditations you can do to activate your pineal gland and stimulate your crown chakra further. I will be adding these to the meditation section and also link them on this page.

1. Breath in deeply and hold your breath for a count of 4; do this 5 times. This helps you to be relaxed, focused and enter into a trance state. Then focus all of your concentration on your 3rd eye. You should begin to feel a slight pressure sensation or awareness of your 3rd eye.



2. Now, place your hands in the position shown at left and take a deep breath as you did for the awakening one exercise and hold it for as long as comfortable- (do not push this) and release your breath vibrating b-b-b-b-b-b-b-b (vibrate with a deep, soft hum with the lips almost closed) The vibration should sound like a bee. The bee was sacred in Ancient Egypt and many other ancient cultures for this very reason.

It is ok to adjust your pitch. You should focus on and feel the vibration in your third eye, then focus on your pineal gland. You should be 1/3rd the way through of your drawn out vibrating exhale and feel the vibration in your pineal gland. Then focus on your crown chakra and feel the vibration in your crown chakra and continue to extend your exhale as long as you are able to. Breath in again, repeat this 4 times.

This exercise is extremely powerful, much more powerful than the former version.

Now, VERY IMPORTANT-

Remember to concentrate on your forehead (3rd eye area), then your pineal gland and finally your

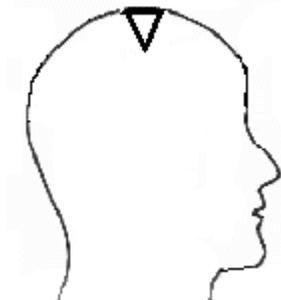
crown chakra. You should regulate the exhale so it evens out. This is done for the duration of each chant.

Summary:

1. Breath in
2. Begin to exhale, vibrating b-b-b-b-b-b-b
3. Concentrate on and feel the vibration in your 3rd eye
4. Concentrate on and feel the vibration in your pineal gland
5. Concentrate on and feel the vibration in your crown chakra

Repeat 3 more times for a total of 4 times.

Crown Chakra Now align your crown chakra by visualizing it point down as illustrated at left.



The Björk rune bestows intuition, protects energy, gathers and directs the powers of the four elements, is healing and revitalizes the life force.

3. Opening the Throat Chakra

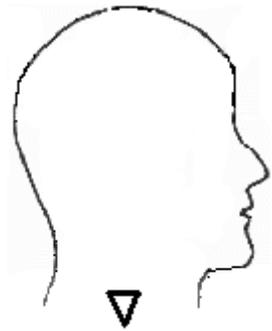
To activate the throat chakra, fold your hands together as in the photo, thumbs touching side by side- do not fold the thumbs. **This hand position is difficult. For those of you with larger hands, it can be skipped. It is best to be relaxed and not in any pain or discomfort while performing these exercises.



Take a deep breath; hold as in the other awakening exercises and then vibrate: "Nebo" until your breath is fully released.

N-N-N-N-EH-EH-EH-EH-B-B-B-B-OH-OH-OH-OH

The important thing is to feel it strongly in your throat, above the hollow. Do this 5-7 times. Remember- getting the correct tone can take some practice. The chant should vibrate your throat area. This exercise can be done once a week or more as needed.



Now align your throat chakra point down as illustrated at left.

4. Opening the Heart Chakra

Azazel explained the crossing of the arms completes a circuit that directly affects the heart chakra.

1. Sit comfortably, relax and go into a meditative state.
2. Cross your arms as in the example at the bottom of the page. Your hands should be touching your shoulders near your arm pits.



3. Position your hands so your thumb connects with your ring and little finger, leaving your index and middle fingers pointed straight.

4. Take a deep breath and nod your head so your chin is gently pressed into your chest. Keep your chin firmly against your chest during each exhale, only raising your head to inhale.

5. Focus your attention on your heart chakra. Exhale and vibrate "Amon"
AH-AH-AH-AH-M-M-M-UH-UH-UH-N-N-N

5. Focus your attention on your heart chakra.
6. Extend the N-N-N-N-N until you have completely exhaled. Try to adjust the tone so you feel it in the middle of your chest where your heart chakra is located.
7. Repeat eight times.



8. Visualize the image at left, where your heart chakra is and yourself engulfed in a vibrant green aura and focus your attention on feeling your heart chakra for several minutes.

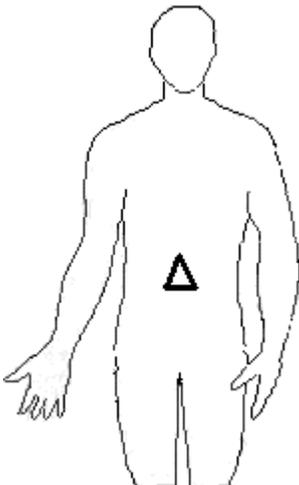
Try to adjust the tone so you feel it in the middle of your chest where your heart chakra is located.



5. Opening the Solar Plexus Chakra



1. Sit in a comfortable position with your spine straight.
2. Relax and go into a meditative state.
3. Place your hands in the solar mudra illustrated at left.
4. Inhale fully and drop your chin to your chest. Keep your chin gently, but firmly pressed against your chest throughout the entire exhale, only raising your head during the inhale.

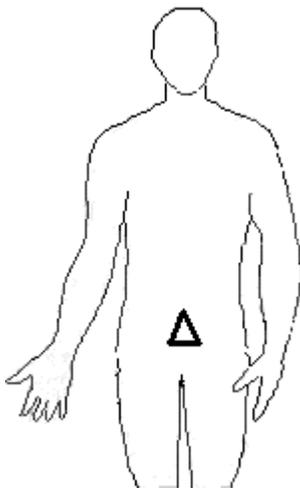


5. Vibrate "RA"
R-R-R-R-AH-AH-AH-AH-AH
until you are out of breath, concentrating on your solar plexus chakra. Adjust the vibration of the chant so you can feel it in your solar plexus chakra.
6. Repeat 5 times.
7. Now, align your solar chakra point facing up as illustrated at left, by visualizing it. The color of the solar chakra is bright yellow.

6. Opening the Sacral Chakra



1. Fold your hands. DO NOT fold your thumbs, place them side by side and keep your palms together.
2. Inhale and fill your lungs.
3. Drop your chin to your chest.
4. Contract your anus.



5. Exhale and chant I-I-N-N-N-N-G-G-G-G-G-G-G-G-G (rhymes with the English word "Thing.") and concentrate on your second sacral chakra.

6. Align your chakra point facing upwards as illustrated at left.

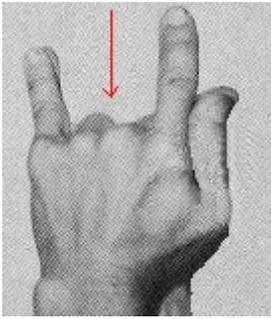
Repeat the above eight times. When you are finished, visualize yourself in an orange aura for a few minutes while focusing on feeling your sacral chakra.



The "Ing" Rune illustrated at left, represents the creative life force ruled by this chakra. The magickal qualities of the Ing Rune are its use in sex magick and fertility. The sacral chakra is the sexual chakra.

7. Opening the Base Chakra

To open the base chakra, place your hands in the position shown in the photo, like the sign of the horns. Your finger pads should be touching and your thumbs should be touching side by side down to the fleshy part known in palmistry as the "Mount of Venus." This mudra produces a heat sensation in the hands and stimulates the base chakra. Don't worry if you cannot feel the heat sensation as this takes sensitivity.



Breathe in and fill your lungs, but not to discomfort and with the exhale, make the s-s-s-s-s-s hissing sound. The Sigel Rune symbolizes the Satanic Lightning Bolt which is a manifestation of the kundalini serpent and also the creation; the spark of life. Kundalini is like lightening.

While exhaling with the hissing sound, try to imagine/feel your base chakra as very hot and visualize it about the size of a pea, opening and expanding into a vortex. Spin this vortex. Continue visualizing your chakra lighting up into red/gold and expanding with a bright white/gold fire, about the size of a silver dollar coin in diameter and imagine the feeling of it growing hotter as it gets brighter.

The hissing breath should be done seven times.

Align your base chakra point facing upwards as you did with your solar and sacral chakras.

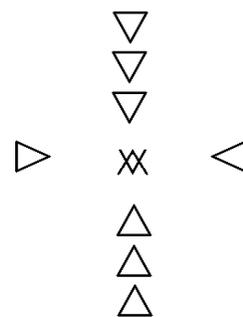
8. Opening the 8th and 9th Shoulder Chakras

Research and revelation from Thoth has revealed the true 8th and 9th chakras are the shoulder chakras. Opening these will align the soul and drastically open energy pathways to the palm chakras, greatly empowering them.

For those of you who are not Satanists- NEVER FORGET- THIS KNOWLEDGE CAME FROM THE POWERS OF HELL!! THIS KNOWLEDGE IS FROM SATAN!!



To open your shoulder chakras, all you need to do is to visualize them as in the illustration at left. Focus and meditate on them for a few minutes. A feeling of aching, or pressure is a positive sign you were successful in opening them. This feeling can extend to your arms and can feel sort of like they are falling asleep. Now, align your chakras. The correct alignment of the chakras is in the shape of an equal armed cross as seen in many of the Demon Sigils. Set's Sigil is at



left and illustrates this, as well as the three knots. Correctly aligning the chakras will drastically increase your power.

1. Begin with the base chakra and turn the cone so the point is upwards.
2. Do the same with the sacral and solar chakras (2nd and 3rd).
3. Focus your attention on your crown chakra and turn the point down.
4. Do the same with your sixth and throat chakras.
5. Now, focus on your heart chakra and visualize two points coming together and intersecting as shown in the illustration above.
6. Finish by again focusing on your shoulder chakras and visualize them pointing inward.

9. Opening the 10th and 11th Temple Chakras

The 10th and 11th temple chakras are located right behind the temples, as shown on the left, a bit forward from the tip of the ear, and are extensions of the 6th chakra.

To open these chakras, just turn your attention to each one and visualize it point facing in. Then do the same on the other side. A weird feeling of aching, heaviness, pressure, or aching is a positive sign you have correctly located and opened them. The temple chakras are extensions of the sixth chakra.

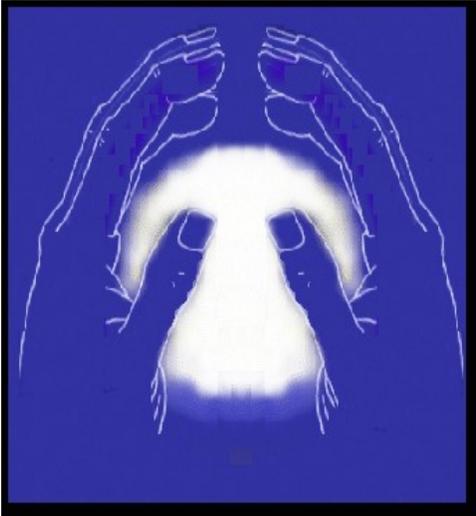
10. Opening 12th and 13th Hip Chakras

The hip chakras are the same on each side and at the center of the hip, standing sideways, as seen at left.

To open these chakras, just turn your attention to each one and visualize it point facing in. Then do the same on the other side.

A weird feeling of aching, heaviness, or pressure, is a positive sign you have correctly located and opened them. The hip chakras are extensions of the base chakra, but like the shoulder chakras in proximity to the heart, they are located a bit higher.

11. Opening and Empowering the Hand Chakras



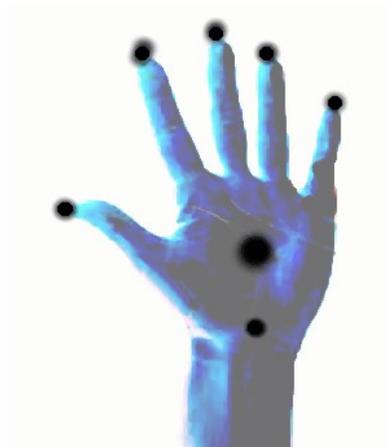
What this exercise does, when done consistently is to establish an energy circuit within the hand chakras. This energy can be used for healing, opening other chakras, applying energy or as with Dim Mak, the "death touch." It also helps with telekinesis (moving objects with one's mind and pyrokinesis (setting objects on fire using the powers of the mind and aura). In order to advance with these gifts, a powerful aura is needed to act on the auras of objects.

This exercise should be done at least once a day to get your energy flowing freely through your hand chakras.

1. Sit comfortably and relax. Try to go into a trance as the deeper the trance and level of concentration, the better the results, especially when beginning this exercise. After an energy current within the hand chakras is open and flowing, this can be done anywhere at will.
2. Put your hands facing each other, fingertips almost touching and relaxed. (Your fingers can be slightly bent as in the illustration).
3. With the pad of your thumb, press into the palm of each of your hands, right in the hollow part.
4. Now, focus intently upon your hands, especially your palms. Feel the area you pressed in with your thumb.
5. Keep focusing all of your concentration and begin to feel a warm glow and energy between your palms.
6. Begin to move your hands an inch or two apart slowly and back again to where your fingertips are almost touching. Try to feel the energy between the palms of your hands. The more you practice and the stronger your energy becomes, keep moving your hands in and out, further and further apart until you can feel your energy as far apart as two or more feet.
7. Now, visualize a ball of white hot fire like the sun as in the picture above. Later on, you can use colors. Feel the heat and energy from this ball of fire between your hands. This may feel as a tingling or throbbing. For some people, it may even feel cold. The important thing is to get this energy flowing and to *feel* it.
8. Now let your arms hang down and relax. Focus on energy flowing down your arms into your hands. This may feel tingly and your lower arms and hands may feel pumped. This is a sign the energy is flowing. Now repeat steps 5-7 above.
9. Do the above exercise 4 times.

This exercise should be done every day for as long as it takes to really open your hand chakras and establish a permanent flow of energy. With the proper practice, you should be able to feel powerful energy between your hands when your hands are more than a foot apart.

After you have accomplished a strong energy field in your hands, practice extending this energy to your fingertips to open your fingertip chakras.



12. Opening the Feet Chakras



This exercise is done standing. Relax and "breathe" in energy through the bottoms of your feet, mainly your heels. The feet chakras tie directly into the base chakra and sacral chakra. This may result in stimulating your sex organs as well as the feet are tied to orgasm.

Continue drawing the energy up through your feet into your base chakra and up your spine and out your crown. Continue breathing the energy in for a few minutes.

The feet chakras are very important for being able to draw in energy. This drawing in of energy is important for healing yourself, healing others and spellworking.

13. Opening the Sixth Chakra

The third eye is an EXTENSION of the 6th chakra, which is located directly beneath the crown chakra, right in the middle of the brain. OPENING the 6th chakra [this is done the exact same way as with the third eye and should only be done after opening all of the other chakras], will help to activate the pineal

gland and much more. The third eye mudra is unnecessary.

Because of the power of opening this chakra, I do not recommend to open it until you have opened all of your other chakras. Your third eye should also be all the way open, as it acts as a vent for the powerful energies of the sixth chakra.

I just found this recently through my own experiences in meditation. Every book I have read [plenty] focuses on the third eye, not the 6th chakra, which is directly in back of the third eye. I have found through my own experience, the 6th chakra directly ties into the pineal gland and activates it. It seems to be much more powerful than the third eye.

1. Sit with your back straight, breathe in through your nose and on the exhale vibrate "Thoth." Release your breath slowly through your mouth and vibrate: TH-TH-TH-TH-OH-OH-OH-TH-TH-TH in one long exhale (vibrate the sound one time per exhale, as with the Yogic "humming breath") and try to concentrate the vibration on your 6th chakra.

Now this is important. Keep the TH and OH sounding at the same time. You should be making the TH sound all throughout the exhale.

Your tongue will be vibrating between your teeth. It may take a few seconds to adjust this to where you feel it in your 6th chakra, don't worry, just keep on going. Try to get it to the correct vibration where you can feel it in the middle of your brain. This can take some experimenting. Just do the best you can. You may have to try as many as ten to fifteen times or more to get it right.

2. Do the above 4 times in a row and then relax.

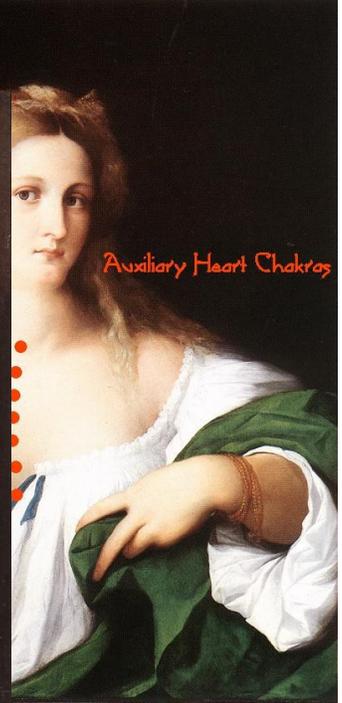
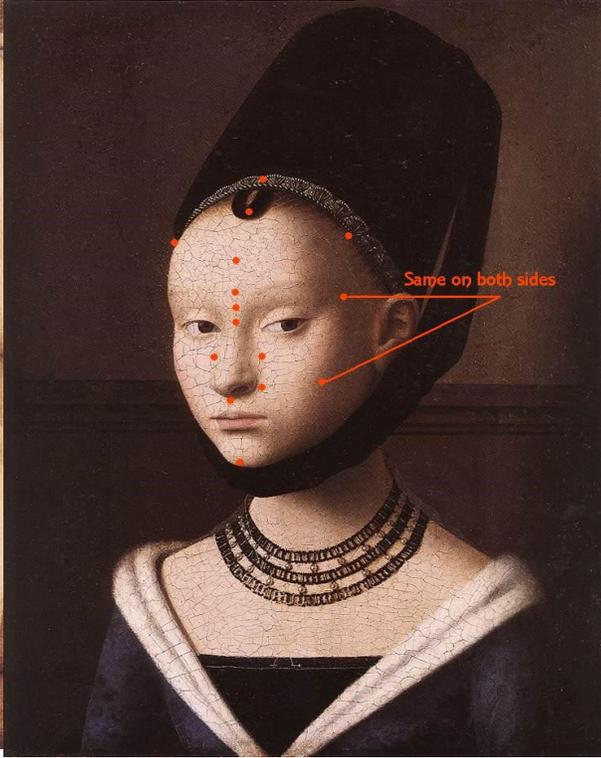
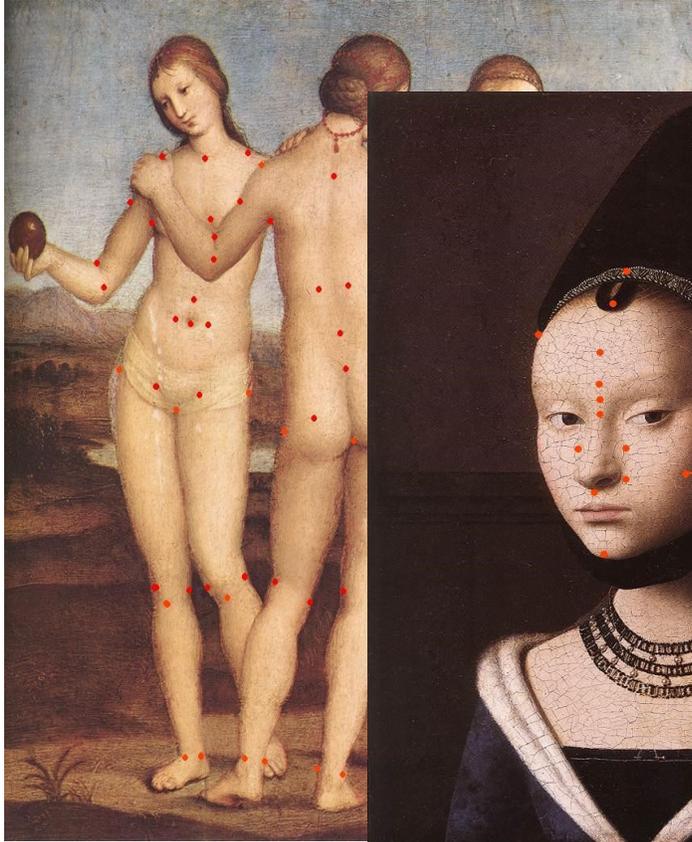
3. Now, align your sixth chakra correctly by visualizing it point end facing down as illustrated at left. The color of the sixth chakra is bluish-violet.

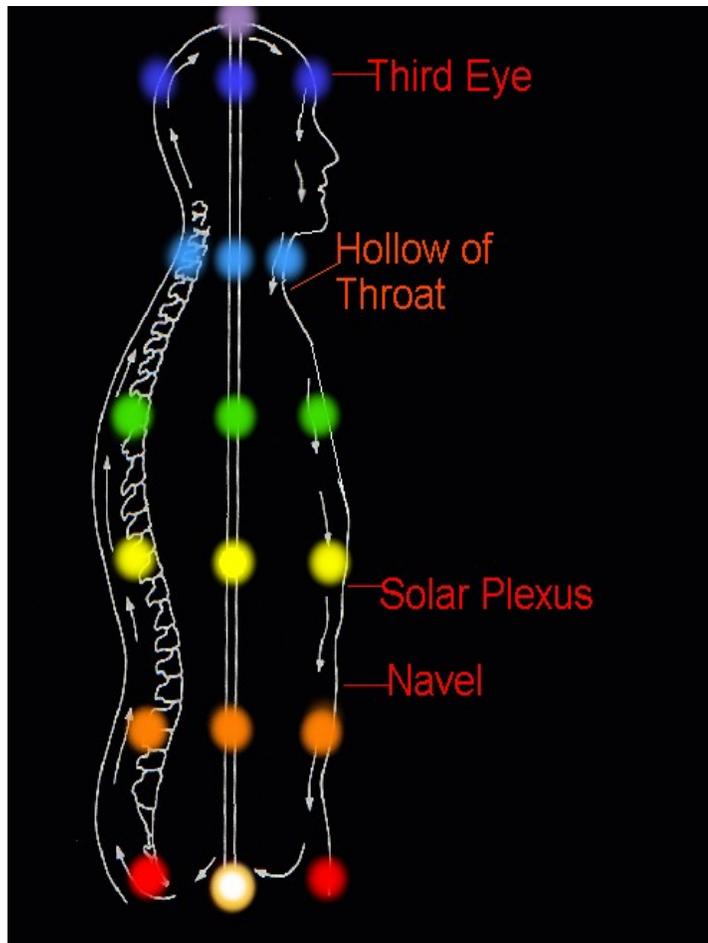
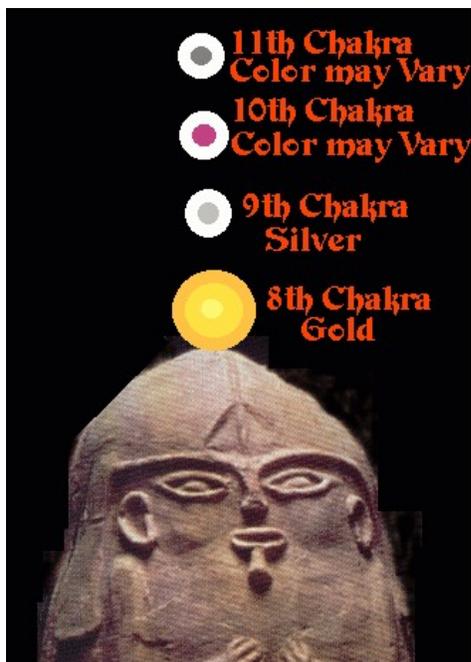
4. It is very important the above exercise be done for FOUR consecutive days, preferably 24 hours apart.

14. Opening the Minor Chakras

To open the minor chakras, it is important that you have already [opened the major chakras](#) and have an energy flow to where you can feel it.

To open your minor chakras, just direct and focus your energy into them and visualize them lighting up with the energy. Ideally, you should be able to feel them.

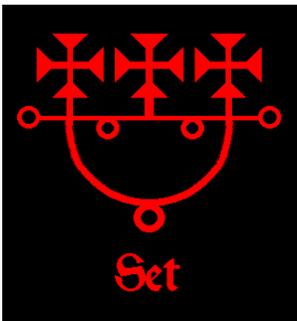




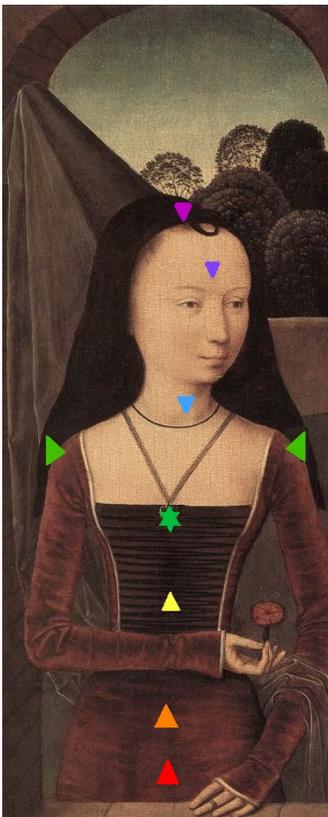
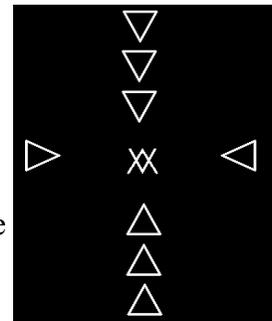
Correctly Aligning the Chakras

I want to make something very clear here. For any non-Satanists who visit this page, whether you are so-called "New Age" "Mystics" or whatever, if you proceed to read on, NEVER FORGET- THIS KNOWLEDGE CAME FROM SATAN AND THE EGYPTIAN GOD, THOTH. Thoth is with the Powers of Hell.

I do not have the time to go into a long spiel here. The cross has been hideously corrupted by xianity. The true cross is equal armed, and represents the four corners and directions, such as when we summon the Four Crowned Princes of Hell during ritual.



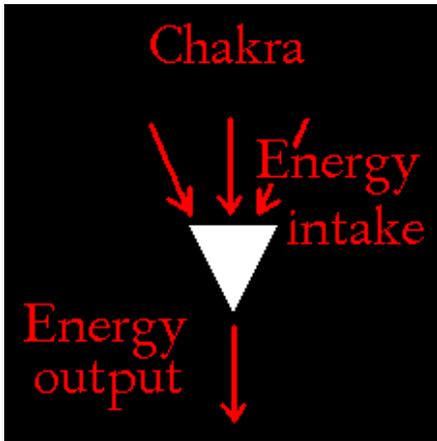
The cross is a concept and is equal armed, as seen in many of the [Demons' Sigils](#), the Nazi Iron Cross, and the bikers cross. This is the correct alignment of the chakras on the inside. If you stand facing a mirror, this is the way your chakras should line up.



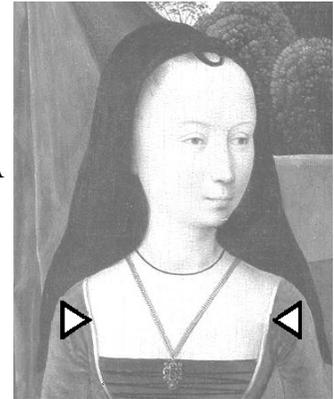
The reason for this, is that the energy uptake of each chakra is at the base and the energy output is at the point. So it would stand to reason that the chakras such as the third eye (DO NOT confuse this with the sixth chakra, which is BEHIND the third eye) need to have their bases facing outwards to absorb energy. The Chakras on the inside, in the middle all align to the heart chakra, which, like the organ the heart, which it controls, circulates the energy of the soul.

This definitely includes all of the minor chakras. You will find that after aligning your chakras correctly, you will feel more centered and healing and spellworking will come more easily.

Now, when directing energy as you would for spellwork, so to speak, the chakras can be temporarily reversed so their points are facing out to deliver the energy. Remember, never connect with any negative energy, such as when working black magick. In other words, the negative energy should never run through you, but be external at all times. When working with positive energy, such as attracting your desires, it is favorable to point the chakras out and connect. Always remember to correctly realign your chakras after any work. Incorrect alignment of the chakras reduces your witchpower and can bring about diseases and illnesses.



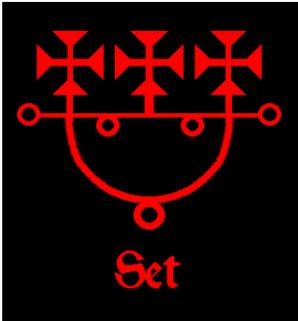
Research and revelation from Thoth has revealed the true 8th and 9th chakras are the shoulder chakras. Opening these will align the soul and drastically open energy pathways to the palm chakras, greatly empowering them. To open your shoulder chakras, all you need to do is to visualize them as in the illustration at left. Focus and meditate on them for a few minutes. A feeling of aching, or pressure is a positive sign you were successful in opening them. This feeling can extend to your arms and can feel sort of like they are falling asleep.



Always remember, when your chakras have been successfully opened and are active, you will feel them. This sensation is usually a feeling of pressure, a slight aching or tingling. Correctly aligning the chakras will drastically increase your power.

1. Begin with the base chakra and turn the cone so the point is upwards.
2. Do the same with the sacral and solar chakras (2nd and 3rd).
3. Focus your attention on your crown chakra and turn the point down.
4. Do the same with your sixth and throat chakras.
5. Now, focus on your heart chakra and visualize two points coming together and intersecting as shown in the illustration above.
6. Finish by again focusing on your shoulder chakras and visualize them pointing inward.





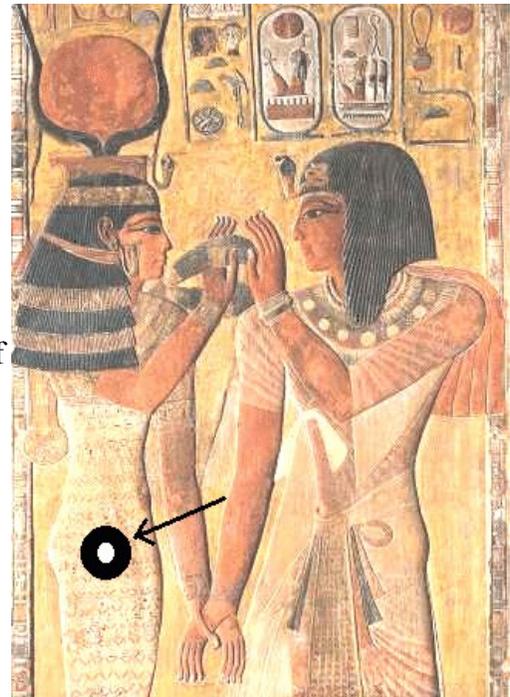
The three equal armed crosses, as seen in Set's Sigil at left, represent the three chakra pairs.

I also believe this was the message of the three pyramids at Giza, Egypt, as they are shaped as the chakras.

Astaroth's Sigil at right illustrates this concept with the bars on each side.



The hip chakras are the same on each side and at the center of the hip, standing sideways, as seen at left.



The temple chakras are located right behind the temples, as shown on the left, a bit forward from the tip of the ear.

When you successfully open and align these chakras, you will feel a pressure sensation or a dull ache, as with the third eye and other chakras. This is a positive indicator that they have been correctly located and activated.

Energy Meditation

This meditation is excellent for beginners as it helps to give one a feel for energy. This meditation also strengthens the aura when done regularly.

1. Begin by relaxing your entire body. The deeper the trance, the more effective, but this meditation can be done at any time and a trance is not necessary.
2. Breathe in and at the same time, draw in energy from all sides of your body, front, back, top of your head and bottom of your feet. For beginners, you should visualize white brilliant light, like the sun. Working with colors is more advanced and most effective when you are a bit more experienced.
3. Exhale and visualize the energy expanding your aura
4. Breathe in again and visualize the energy getting brighter and more powerful, radiating from your entire being.
5. Exhale again and visualize the energy expanding your aura, and the center of your body shining brilliantly like the sun.
6. Repeat this several times, each time visualizing the energy becoming brighter and brighter as it increases in intensity.

When working with colors, visualize the color becoming more and more powerful and vibrant. You will notice each color has a different feel to it. Colors can be used to attract according to their nature.

You can also breathe in energy from the front and back sides of your body at the same time to meet in the middle, then do the sides and top and bottom. After this, let your aura expand outwards.

With this meditation, you can also practice expanding and contracting your aura.

How to Clean Your Aura

Cleaning your aura is essential for spiritual hygiene. By cleaning your aura on a daily basis, you protect yourself against psychic attacks and illnesses. A clean aura is charismatic and will encourage better relations with others. People will naturally be more considerate and grant favors to one whose aura is clean and radiating with energy. Here is where we influence people and get them to do as we wish. Negative thoughtforms used in black magick and generated from the ill will, jealousy or anger of others attach to one's aura and invite misfortune- accidents, illnesses and so forth. Cleaning the aura only takes a few minutes a day and is well worth it. When one is ill, depressed the aura is dirty and can take many meditations to clean. What is within reflects in one's aura.

Contrary to many teachings, Satan/Lucifer is the bringer of light. Since the Demons have been liberated, their auras have drastically increased in light. Their power has increased as well. In some of the old grimoires, certain Demons have related their hopes to "return to the light." Those of us who have been working with them understand what they meant by this statement. The light is in the aura. The soul needs light in order to have power. Father Satan levitated in front of me one time. When he did so, his aura became extremely brilliant in light.

Ideally, one should clean the aura twice a day- upon awaking and before falling asleep at night. Cleaning your aura before you go to sleep is essential. The more people you come into contact with throughout the day, the more thoughtforms and energy will attach to your astral body and result in problems. People's astral bodies intermingle on a daily basis. Like viruses and physical germs, the astral body picks up energy.

To clean your aura:

1. Visualize a bright light all over yourself. Hold this for One or more minutes. It doesn't take very long.
2. Now, visualize the light even brighter and more intensified on each of your chakras, like a miniature sun.

That's all there is to it. If you notice your aura or chakras are dirty, repeat the process. This exercise can alert you to any negative energy or psychic attacks and prevent them from manifesting.

Satanic Void Meditation

"Void Meditation" is what is known as "stilling the mind." The benefits of void meditation are the ability to turn off unwanted thoughts and influences at will, being able to control your thoughts instead of your thoughts controlling you (as with the average person), and a sense of inner peace. Void meditation is essential for anyone who practices power meditation, and is important for success in advanced magickal practice. Power meditation changes the strength of our thoughts and it is very important to be able to control thoughts and to turn them off or focus them at will. Thought power, also known as 'witch power' is needed for success in ritual and in using your mind to obtain what you want. Power meditation, strengthens our thoughts, and people who are more aware or sensitive will be able to pick up on our thoughts and feelings telepathically. Void meditation will train your mind to be silent so others will not know what you are thinking. The Japanese Ninja use this technique to avoid being detected while carrying out important missions that require one to advance or infiltrate, unnoticed. Void meditation trains your mind so you can focus during rituals and in every day life so your mind brings you what you desire.

There are several techniques for void meditation. The goal is to turn off all of your thoughts and focus on the here and now. You get your mind to be completely still for a specified length of time. In the beginning, this can be extremely difficult, as thoughts will come into your head continually. Before you know it, you will again be thinking about something. Don't get upset with yourself as this is very normal and even for advanced practitioners, certain meditation sessions may not go as smooth as usual. Just keep bringing your mind back to focus. Patience and persistence are the keys here. It definitely helps to do some breathing exercises beforehand to induce a trance state. Some people find meditating after a heavy meal causes the mind to be easily distracted.

Always try to meditate when you are fully awake and alert. If you try to do void meditation when you are tired, chances are you will quickly fall asleep.

1. Breathing exercises are optional. This is a simple method of breathing that will induce a trance state:

- Breathe in for a count of six,*
- Hold your breath for a count of six
- Exhale for a count of six

Repeat this several times until you feel relaxed.

* Only hold as long as you feel comfortable. If holding for a count of six is not comfortable, then hold for a count of 4, or even 2. Just make sure you are uniform in your counts. Never hold longer than is comfortable. Breathing exercises are never to be pushed, as in doing so, they can cause damage to the nervous system.

2. Now, get your entire mind to be completely still and free of any thoughts for a specified amount of time with no thoughts or music in your head. Your mind should be a total blank. You should focus on being in the here and now. For beginners, five minutes is fine. Intermediate and advanced practitioners can go anywhere from 15 minutes to however long they feel is essential.

Void meditation can be done with your eyes open or closed. When your eyes are open, you will more than likely see a mist around objects as you settle into a trance state. This is normal. If you choose to close your eyes, you may fall asleep, but this is an individual choice and use whatever method works best.



For meditation with your eyes open:

Choose something small to focus on. This can be a point on the wall, a second hand on a clock, or even a piece of lint on your clothing. Many choose to meditate on a candle flame. The important thing is to concentrate on your object of choice



For meditation with your eyes closed:

Focus inside of yourself and relax. You can put yourself deeper and deeper into a trance with a feeling of falling. This is normal. For people who are new, this falling sensation that often accompanies a deep trance can make you feel dizzy. To stop the sensation, focus on the front of your body.



Everyday void meditation:

Void meditation can be done anywhere and at any time with just focusing on the here and now and concentrating totally on whatever you are doing. This method works best for those of you who are unable to secure any privacy. Just set a goal to focus on the here and now for a specific amount of time each day and you will benefit.



Advanced Void Meditation:

- Visualize an object and hold the image in your mind. At first, it will fade in and out, but as you progress, it will remain longer and longer. This is definitely a needed ability for magickal practice and focusing your mind power.
- Focus on a specific chant or sound. You can do this either aloud or in your head. This is what is known as a "mantra." You breathe in and on the exhale, chant a specific mantra or tone of your choice. One common chant used in kundalini yoga is "Sa Ta Na Ma." This is pronounced "Sah-Tah- Nah- Mah." You can also chant "Sa Tan" "Say-Tahn" or "Say- Tahn- Nah- S-S-S-S."
- Focus on a specific emotion- anger, happiness, sadness, love, hate. You can choose an emotion going by how you feel on a specific day. This is excellent training for advanced ritual.
- Focus on a specific texture, for example, running your fingers back and forth across velvet or a terry towel.
- Focus on a specific odor or taste.



Advanced void meditation that includes adding physical positions trains both your mind and develops an iron will, and extreme inner strength.

1. Keep your entire body still. Do NOT move. This is what the advanced yogis do. Get into a comfortable position. Don't scratch any itches, just ignore them and stay focused. Muscle cramps may come and go. Ignore any physical fatigue or mental fatigue. Just continue to remain focused.
2. Add uncomfortable and/or awkward positions. Make sure these are taken from a Yoga or Tai Chi book, so that they are physically beneficial. This is a discipline that is taught in many Martial Arts

schools where one learns to ignore pain, while retaining intense focus. This strengthens the mind for physical combat and drastically increases your sense of self-confidence. This will also increase your resistance to pain.

Many martial arts masters meditate under cold waterfalls, in snow or other painful conditions. One's physical health must be built up here, for obvious reasons. A cold shower can be substituted. As with anything new, be sure to start out gradual.

These techniques, when mastered, will give one total control over one's mind and emotions. If one faces death, one will not freeze up or panic with fear and the odds of one's survival will greatly increase.

3. Running and meditating; focusing on your running steps, increases endurance both mentally and physically.



Power Void Meditation:

This is an excellent way to empower yourself while doing void meditation. This is advanced and you must have a feel for energy and be able to draw it in as with the [Energy Meditation](#). Here you don't visualize the energy, you just breathe in and out, absorbing the energy on the inhale and expanding your aura on the exhale. You focus totally on the *feel.* You should be adept at energy breathing before incorporating this method into your void meditation.

EZ Chakra Spin

This meditation only takes a few minutes or less and can be done at any time when you can tune in and focus. It is easy to do and can take the place of a full or extended meditation for people who lack the necessary privacy and/or are short on time.

Turn your attention to the base of your spine and visualize your base chakra as a vortex (like a small tornado). Color the energy a rich vibrant red and spin it. Keep spinning it until it spins fast and on its own.

Work your way up through each chakra, visualizing each one and spinning it until it spins fast and on its own. Visualize each one as a spinning vortex with a powerful vibrant color-

- 1st- red
- 2nd- orange
- 3rd- yellow
- 4th- green
- 5th- rich sky blue
- 6th- indigo (Bluish-violet)
- 7th- purple

When you spin the 6th chakra, focus **behind** your 3rd eye, in the middle of your head. Many people erroneously believe the third eye to be the 6th chakra. The 3rd eye is an **extension** of the 6th chakra; not the 6th chakra.

Each of your chakras should be a powerful vibrant color. Chakras that are dark or tainted are not functioning properly. Keep spinning them and focus your visualization to restore them to their own powerful color. You might also want to [clean them](#) if this is the case.

When our chakras spin at a faster rate, this helps to protect us from misfortune and disease. It also opens us to the astral and protects us astrally as well as in the physical world. Remember, though, energy work must be done every day as each day builds on the day before and until a strong energy field is permanently established, short term benefits can be lost or harder to restore.

Also, note that the soul is made of light. Each of the chakras is a wavelength of light frequency, as can be seen in a light prism, when the light of the sun is broken into the spectrum of visible colors. This is in physics. All of the so-called "occult" can be scientifically explained. When we breathe in or invoke light energy, we are empowering our soul.

Full Chakra Meditation

To amplify the powers of your chakras to their full potential, it is important to meditate upon the chakra at the day and hour when it is at its full power. For example, the sacral chakra is ruled by the planet Mars. Using the reference linked below, you would meditate on your sacral chakra on the day of Mars and at the hour of Mars. The more powerful your chakras, the more powerful your magick. Research has proven that the Ancient Chaldean planetary hours are extremely accurate. I strongly encourage you to download the Chronos program from this website:

[CLICK HERE](#)

You will need to download and install version 2.0 of the Microsoft .NET Framework along with this. All of the information is available at the above website. This program is outstanding and calculates hours of the planets specific to your location.

I have found from my own experiences through years of meditation, some meditations are very powerful and other times- little or nothing. The same goes for spellworking. This has to do with the alignment of the planets and timing. Each chakra is ruled and influenced by a specific planet. When meditating upon a specific chakra, if you do this on the day and the hour of the planet corresponding to the chakra, the effects will be 100% amplified. This also includes spellworking and the planet that rules over the working, such as Venus for love, Mars for athletics or rage, etc. For example, meditating upon money when Saturn (limitations, hardships, and loss) is strong, is a total waste of time and rarely will the working produce any tangible results.

The Vibrations for each chakra below are based upon the 1586 Necronomicon. I have found these vibrations to be legitimate words of power. In the grimoires, the code-words for chakra/s is God/s. The exact vibrations practiced in Ancient Egypt at this point are not known, but we are researching this.

"The subject is naturally one of the most obscure that is known to scholarship, and so far no one has thrown any real light on it. That, however, there was once in Egypt and Chaldeæ a science of this "nature language," or "tongue of the gods,"

"In Egypt the priests hymn the Gods by means of the seven vowels, chanting them in order; instead of the pipe and lute the musical chanting of these letters is heard.

In speaking of the vowels or "sounding letters " - each of the seven spheres being said to give forth a different vowel or nature-tone - Nicomachus informs us that these root-sounds in nature are combined with certain material elements, as they are in spoken speech with the {14} consonants; but "just as the soul with the body, and music with the lyre- strings, the one produces living creatures and the other musical modes and tunes, so do those root-sounds give birth to certain energetic and initiatory powers of divine operations."

- From A Mithraic Ritual

The Complete Chakra Meditation is extremely powerful.

Each session should begin with correctly aligning your chakra. Instructions for this are in [the section on opening the soul](#). Ideally, you should have performed all of the meditations for opening the soul. The meditation for each chakra is in four steps:

1. Specific chakra breathing for the chakra you are working on
2. Breathing energy directly into the chakra you are working on
3. Vibrating the God-name for the chakra you are working on
4. Spending a few minutes feeling the chakra



THE FIRST, THE BASE CHAKRA, THE "MULADHARA" MEANING, "ROOT."

- LOCATION: Base of the tailbone
- ELEMENT: Earth
- COLOR: Red
- NUMBER OF "PETALS": 4
- PLANET: Saturn
- DAY: Saturday
- METAL: Lead
- VIBRATION: NINIB
- FUNCTION: Survival, grounding
- INNER STATE: Stability

*The traditional chant for this chakra is "Lam" or in Tibetan "Lang"

BREATHING TECHNIQUE:

1. Inhale slowly through your nose, contract your anus and visualize and focus upon energy being drawn into your base chakra and with the inhale, draw this energy up through all of your chakras to the crown, illuminating each one.
2. Hold for a count of four for new people, for an average, a count of ten and for advanced meditators, however long you feel comfortable. This should be the same count throughout the meditation.
3. Exhale slowly through your nose and visualize and focus upon energy being drawn into your crown chakra and with the exhale, direct this energy back down through all of your chakras to the base, illuminating each one.

THE MEDITATION:

This meditation is best performed on Saturdays during the hours of Saturn.

1. Begin by correctly aligning your base chakra, point facing upwards.
2. Perform the breathing for the base chakra for several breaths
3. When you are finished with the breathing, vibrate "NINIB" several times while focusing on your base chakra.
"N-N-N-N-N-N-EE-EE-EE-N-N-N-N-N-N-EE-EE-EE-B-B-B-B-B-B-B"
4. Focus upon and feel your base chakra for several minutes.



THE SECOND THE SACRAL CHAKRA (SVADISTHANA)

LOCATION: Halfway between the naval and pubic bone.

- ELEMENT: Water
- COLOR: Orange
- NUMBER OF PETALS: 6
- PLANET: Mars
- DAY: Tuesday
- METAL: Iron
- VIBRATION: "NERGAL"
- FUNCTION: Sexuality, pleasure, procreation, creativity, the seat of sexual energy.
- INNER STATE: Creativity

The traditional chant for this chakra is "Vam" or in Tibetan "Vang"

BREATHING TECHNIQUE: 1. Inhale through your nose and focus upon drawing energy from your base chakra into your sacral chakra; breathe the energy into your sacral chakra and hold for a count of 6. (This can be varied, however long you are comfortable as holding the breath should never be pushed. A count of 4 or 8 is fine as long as you keep this through the meditation). 2. Exhale and just let the air fall out of your lungs effortlessly.

THE MEDITATION:

This meditation is best performed on Tuesdays during the hours of Mars.

1. Begin by correctly aligning your sacral chakra, point facing upwards.
2. Perform the breathing for the sacral chakra for several breaths
3. When you are finished with the breathing, vibrate "NERGAL" several times while focusing on your base chakra.

"N-N-N-N-N-N-AIR-AIR-AIR-AIR-AIR-G-G-G-G-G-AH-AH-AH-L-L-L-L"

4. Focus upon and feel your sacral chakra for several minutes.



THE THIRD THE SOLAR CHAKRA (MANIPURA)

- LOCATION: Slightly above the naval near the solar plexus
- ELEMENT: Fire
- COLOR: Yellow
- NUMBER OF PETALS: 10
- PLANET: Sun
- DAY: Sunday

- METAL: Gold
- VIBRATION: UDDU
- FUNCTION: Will, power, manipulation
- INNER STATE: Willpower, timing

*The traditional chant for this chakra is "Ram" or in Tibetan "Rang"

BREATHING TECHNIQUE: BREATH OF FIRE

1. Contract your abdominal muscles, forcefully, creating an exhale, by sucking your stomach in real hard and fast. Immediately relax and air will enter the top part of your lungs by itself. Use the rapid contractions of your abdominal muscles to inhale and exhale with this exercise. The contractions should be rhythmic.

2. Practice a few times, and get a feel for it.

3. Do 20 in a row, in and out, using your abdominal muscles in rapid succession at the end of the 20th breath, exhale, inhale and fill your lungs, contract your anus, lower your chin to your chest, hold your breath as long as you comfortably can- DO NOT PUSH YOURSELF!

4. Exhale slowly.

The above constitutes one round. The exhalation should be brief, and the inhalation should be passive and longer. Rounds are increased by adding the number of pumpings with your abdominal muscles. First, try doing three sets of 20 pumpings and then after some time, increase to 30, then 40 until you are doing 60.

THE MEDITATION:

This meditation is best performed on Sundays during the hours of the Sun.

1. Begin by correctly aligning your solar chakra, point facing upwards.
2. Perform the breathing for the solar chakra for several breaths
3. When you are finished with the breathing, vibrate "UDDU" several times while focusing on your solar chakra.
4. "OO-OO-OO-OO-TH-TH-TH-TH-OO-OO-OO-OO"
5. Focus upon and feel your solar chakra for several minutes.



THE FOURTH, THE CENTER THE HEART CHAKRA (ANAHATA)

- LOCATION: Center of the chest
- ELEMENT: Fire/Air
- COLOR: Green
- NUMBER OF PETALS: 12
- PLANET: Venus

- DAY: Friday
- METAL: Copper
- VIBRATION: INANNA, GEBO or EA
- FUNCTION: Emotions
- INNER STATE: Feelings

*The traditional chant for this chakra is "Yam" or in Tibetan "Yang"

BREATHING TECHNIQUE: ALTERNATE NOSTRIL BREATHING ALTERNATE NOSTRIL BREATHING ONE – HOLDING AT THE TOP

1. Inhale through your left nostril for a count of four and focus on your top three chakras.
2. Hold your breath for a count of 6 at the top of your inhale.
3. Switch and close your left nostril with your thumb, and now exhale for a count of four through your right nostril, slowly and evenly.
4. Inhale through your right nostril and hold for a count of six
5. Exhale through your left nostril, for a count of four
6. Inhale through your left nostril for a count of four, hold for a count of six, exhale through your right nostril for a count of four.
 - Inhale through left
 - Hold at the end of the inhale
 - Exhale through right
 - Inhale through right
 - Hold at the end of the inhale
 - Exhale through left
 - Inhale through left
 - Hold at the end of the inhale
 - Exhale through right

The above constitutes one round.

Repeat the above 4 times for newbies, eight to ten times, then build up to 20 times for experienced and up to 40 times or more for advanced meditators.

It is important to relax and take your time with this exercise.

For advanced meditators, the times can vary from being equal, for example, a ratio of 2 on the inhale, 8 on the hold, and 4 on the exhale, but this must be consistent through the meditation. Shorter inhales with longer exhales increase the witchpower drastically in a short period of time.

The above exercise directs the prana/witchpower to the head and upper chakras. This is a great exercise if you find your energy pooling in your legs, which can be dangerous.

ALTERNATE NOSTRIL BREATHING TWO – HOLDING AT THE BOTTOM

With this exercise, the hold is at the bottom, after your exhale and goes like this:

1. Focus on your three lower chakras
2. Inhale through your left nostril for a count of four, closing off the right nostril with your thumb. This is best done by pushing the pad of your thumb onto your nostril.
3. Switch and close your left nostril with your thumb, and now exhale through your right nostril for a count of four.
4. Hold your breath for a count of six, after the exhale.
5. Keeping your left nostril closed, inhale through your right nostril for a count of four, switch and close your right nostril and exhale through your left for a count of four.
6. Hold at the end of the exhale for a count of six and then inhale through your left again for a count of four, exhale through the right and then hold for a count of six, inhale through the right, switch and close the right and exhale through the left, hold for six, inhale through the left.
 - Inhale through left
 - Exhale through right
 - Hold at the end of the exhale
 - Inhale through right
 - Exhale through left
 - Hold at the end of the exhale
 - Inhale through left

This constitutes one round. What this exercise does is to bring the prana/witchpower to your lower chakras.

Repeat the above 4 times for newbies, eight to ten times, then build up to 20 times for experienced and up to 40 times or more for advanced meditators.

It is important to relax and take your time with this exercise.

THE MEDITATION:

This meditation is best performed on Fridays during the hours of Venus. The heart chakra does not align as the other chakras. Just focus on the center of your chest.

1. Perform the breathing for the heart chakra for several breaths
2. When you are finished with the breathing, vibrate "INANNA" several times while focusing on your heart chakra.

"EE-EE-EE-EE-N-N-N-N-N-AH-AH-AH-AH-N-N-N-N-N-AH-AH-AH-AH"

Or vibrate "GEBO"

"G-G-G-G-AY-AY-AY-B-B-B-B-OH-OH-OH-OH"

Or vibrate "EA"

"E-E-E-E-Y-A-A-A-A-A"

3. Focus upon and feel your heart chakra for several minutes.



THE FIFTH THE THROAT CHAKRA (VISHUDDI)

- LOCATION: Throat
- ELEMENT: Air
- COLOR: Sky Blue
- NUMBER OF PETALS: 16
- PLANET: Mercury
- DAY: Wednesday
- METAL: Mercury
- VIBRATION: NEBO or NINGHIZHIDDA
- FUNCTION: Communication, self-expression
- INNER STATE: Psychic hearing, intellect

The traditional chant for this chakra is "Ham" or in Tibetan "Hang"

BREATHING TECHNIQUE: BREATHING TECHNIQUE: VIBRATION BREATH

1. Inhale and with your exhale, vibrate "NEBO"

N-N-N-NAY-AY-AY-B-B-B-B-OH-OH-OH"

or "NINGHIZHIDDA"

N-N-N-E-E-E-N-N-N-GH-GH-GH-E-E-E-JH-JH-JH-H-H-EE-EE-EE-DAH-AH-AH

until you are empty of air

Repeat the above several times.

THE MEDITATION:

This meditation is best performed on Wednesdays during the hours of Mercury.

1. Align your throat chakra point down
2. Perform the breathing exercise about for several breaths.
3. Focus upon and feel your throat chakra. It is normal to feel a pressure or a lump in your throat which indicates your throat chakra is open and active.



THE SIXTH THE THIRD EYE CHAKRA (AJNA)

- LOCATION: Behind the third eye
- ELEMENT: ether
- COLOR: Indigo/bluish-violet

- NUMBER OF PETALS: 2
- PLANET: Moon
- DAY: Monday
- METAL: Silver
- VIBRATION: NANNA or THOTH
- FUNCTION: Psychic vision
- INNER STATE: Intuition

*The traditional chant for this chakra is “Ohm”

BREATHING TECHNIQUE: VIBRATION BREATH

First Set:

1. Inhale through both nostrils for a count of 2
2. Hold four a count of 4
3. Exhale for a count of 6
4. Hold for a count of 4

The above constitutes one round. Six to ten rounds is ok for new people. Those who are experienced and advanced should go with as many as comfortable.

The following exercise should be done for as many rounds as the above exercise and both should be done with the one below following the one above:

Second Set:

1. Inhale for a count of 6
2. Hold for a count of 6
3. Exhale for a count of 4

Do NOT hold at the bottom. However many rounds you did with set one, you need to do with this exercise.

Repeat the above several times.

THE MEDITATION:

This meditation is best performed on Mondays during the hours of the Moon.

1. Align your sixth chakra point down
2. Perform both of the breathing exercises, do the first one first for several breaths and follow with the second for the same amount of breaths as you did with the first.
3. Focus upon and feel your sixth chakra and third eye. It is normal to feel a pressure or an aching sensation in the middle of your forehead, which indicates your third eye, is open and active.



THE SEVENTH CROWN CHAKRA, THE SEAT OF GODHEAD, (SAHASRARA)
THOUSANDFOLD

- LOCATION: Top of the head
- ELEMENT: Water
- COLOR: Violet
- NUMBER OF PETALS: 1,000 petal lotus
- PLANET: Jupiter
- DAY: Thursday
- METAL: Tin
- VIBRATION: MARDUK
- FUNCTION: Enlightenment
- INNER STATE: Bliss

*There is no traditional chant for this chakra.

There is no breathing technique for this chakra.

THE MEDITATION:

This meditation is best performed on Thursdays during the hours of the Jupiter.

1. Align your seventh chakra point down
2. Breathe in and on the exhale, vibrate "Marduk"
"M-M-M-AH-AH-AH-R-R-R-TH-TH-TH-OO-OO-OO-K-K-K"

Focus upon and feel your seventh chakra on the top of your head (inside your head). A beautiful sensation of bliss indicates this chakra is open and active.



It is important when finished with the meditation to remain quiet for a few minutes and meditate on your auric energy.

Opening Your Psychic Centers for Clairaudience



Meditating on your centers of clairaudience; also known as "psychic hearing" will empower your astral hearing. This is useful when communicating with Demons. Just relax and focus on each center, visualizing each one as a bright star. Spend a few minutes with each one.

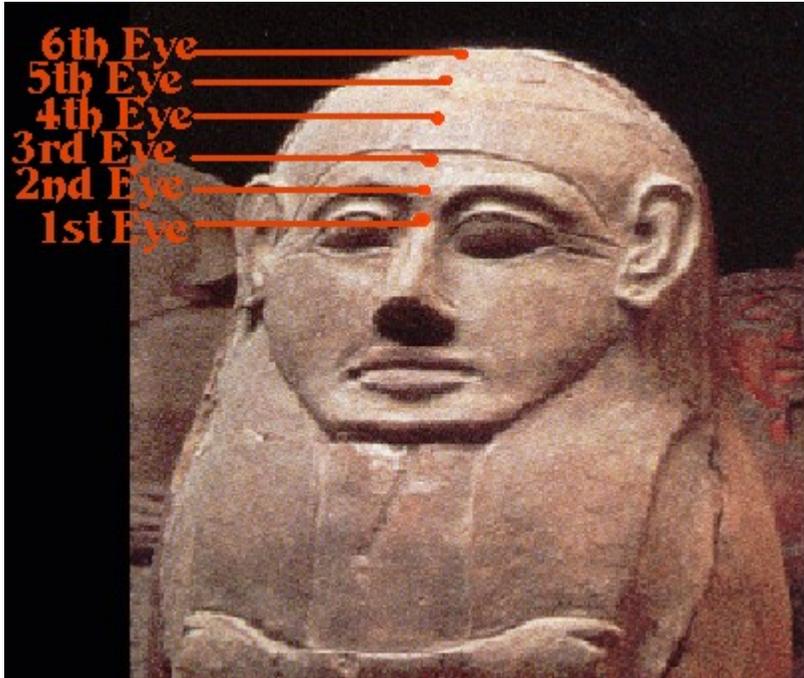


To open each of these minor chakras, just focus on them and visualize them opening up like a star and getting brighter. This may have to be done for several meditation sessions before they are permanently opened. The points are the same for both sides of the head, though the illustration directly above shows only one side of the face.

You will notice changes in your awareness and psychic abilities when doing this exercise for any length of time.

As you advance, you can do "chakra breathing" where you absorb energy with each inhale and slightly expand and brighten each chakra you are focusing on, upon the exhale."

Opening Your Psychic Centers for Clairvoyance



Meditating on your psychic eyes will empower your astral vision. It is easy.

Just close your eyes and "look" at the 3rd eye in the middle of your forehead. It is important to relax and not to strain your eye muscles, even though your eyes are closed. At first, there is usually just blackness depending on how active your 3rd eye is, then possibly swirling colors and shapes. Like scrying into a mirror, the colors and shapes will give way to images when you do the meditation long enough and regularly. Remember to keep your focus soft and relaxed.

After meditating on your 3rd eye, visualize your 3rd eye brightening and shining outward like the sun and direct this energy to each of your psychic eyes, beginning with your 1st and 2nd psychic eyes and back to your third eye and up through your 4th, 5th and 6th eye points. You can then circulate the energy up and down as a stream of brilliant light.

Another technique which is somewhat advanced is to perform the chakra breathing through each of the centers. Draw energy into either one specific center at a time or do all simultaneously with each inhale. Visualize each center lighting up and upon each exhale, expand each center slightly, like a brilliant star. If you are working on all simultaneously, it is important to visualize all of them at the same time.

Sound Meditation

The benefits of meditating on sounds are the opening of more pathways within the brain. Any sounds can be used for this meditation. This includes any kind of music. Close your eyes and relax. Open your mind and try to 'see' the sounds. Sounds usually come in motion and in specific shapes, colors and waves. The ability to see sounds is called "synesthesia." "Synesthesia" is a medical term for those of us who are born with the ability to see sounds and/or experience different senses at the same time, like hearing colors or tasting/smelling shapes. A small percentage of the population were born with synesthesia. It often fades with age and in most cases is pronounced during childhood.

The experience of seeing sounds and crossing the senses is common with the use of psychedelic drugs such as LSD, though drug use induces synesthesia through artificial means and it cannot be controlled.

With drugs, the user is not in control, the drug is, and in self-empowerment and magickal practice, it is extremely important for the practitioner to always be in control through his/her own natural ability. Dependence on powerful mind altering substances creates weakness of character and also creates holes in the aura and a weakening of the astral body. I am not talking recreational marijuana use here, I am referring to dependence on powerful chemicals in order to reach an altered state as some mages have been known to do.

Synesthetic people are often very psychic and highly intelligent according to medical studies. CIA and U.S. Military psychics reported going through stages of synesthesia when performing extensive exercises to open their minds for psychic warfare.

Synesthesia may happen with your first sound meditation or with practice. Close your eyes and note the colors, shapes and movements of the sounds. You should write this in your Book of Shadows/Black Book/journal if you keep one. You should put aside all thoughts and visions as you would for void meditation and try to "see" the sound(s)/music. In time, other senses can also come into play- what does it taste like? Smell like? The most common experience is to see the sounds, but don't put any limitations on yourself.

Natural synesthesia facilitates clairvoyance, clairaudience and other psychic abilities. Synesthesia can be a very beautiful experience and a rewarding session of meditation. The more pathways we open and empower in our brains, the more experiences and abilities we are able to have. We are no longer just using "5-10%" of our brains. To fully develop this ability, one should listen to a variety of music and also each day, take time out to listen and "see" the sounds in one's environment. Like anything else, the more we use this ability, the stronger it becomes.

Directing Energy

To make full use of your abilities in magick, it is important to be familiar with energy; sensing it, how to absorb it, detect it, send it out and manipulate it. This comes with meditating, sensitizing yourself to it and working with it. With consistent practice, power meditation will naturally increase your bioelectricity. You will be able to feel this energy often, just by being aware of it. Awareness is the key to advancement in ability and power.

1. Lie quietly and become aware of the energies on the left side of your body, then your right side.
2. Direct the energy from side to side and then bring it from both sides to meet in the middle of your torso.
3. From here, expand the energy past your body and into your aura and then contract the energy. You can play with it.
This is an excellent exercise for directing energy at will.
4. Continue to expand and contract the energy until both sides of your body feel balanced. Then feel the energies on the left and right sides together.
5. Feel energy from the front of your body, then the back, repeating the same steps as described above.
6. Do this again, this time from the waist up, then from the waist down. Same as above.
7. Now, feel the energy in your entire body as a whole. Practice expanding and contracting your aura several times.
8. The last time, bring the energy together in the center of your body and gently expand it out, expanding your aura, making sure it feels balanced and even.
9. Meditate on feeling the energy gently radiating and expanding your aura for a few minutes.

It is very important to always direct your energy upwards and out of your crown chakra. There will be times you will feel it drifting to your legs and feet. It should not remain there for any length of time as it can create problems because of a lack of circulation.

Controlling Your Chakras

This exercise is important, and very useful for shutting out unwanted stimuli. Upon closing your chakras, you will feel a sense of calm and inner peace. Closing your chakras will also protect you from both unwanted humans and astral entities as both attach themselves at the chakras, and by closing your chakras around threatening beings, you can prevent this. Closed chakras also protect you from psychic vampirism. This exercise can also help to still the mind when done before void meditation as it shuts out a lot of psychic noise.

1. At the end of your meditations, sit comfortably or stand up (whichever you prefer) and begin at the base chakra.
2. See your base chakra as a whirling red vortex of energy. Visualize either doors or shuttered doors and close them on the chakra, shutting out all of the light.
3. Continue this all the way up with each individual chakra, to the crown.

You should feel a sense of peace and quiet, when all of your chakras are closed. This exercise can be done several times a day if you wish to block out unwanted external stimuli and/or to protect yourself in a negative environment like around xians or other undesirables.

This is especially effective for people who are natural mediums and easily absorb energy and for those who are easily distracted.

Your chakras will open back up on their own after a bit. If you feel you need to open them right away, just reverse the above exercise and open the doors and spin each chakra several times.

Meditation for Past Life Regression

This exercise requires deep relaxation. Lie down in a comfortable position.

You should begin by breathing in to a count of six,

Hold for a count of six

And exhale for a count of six.

Do this several times until you feel completely relaxed and you can no longer feel your body. Turn your attention inside and to your entire back side and free fall. Just let go and a falling sensation should manifest. For inexperienced meditators, this might make you dizzy. If you feel real uncomfortable or dizzy, just focus on the front of your body to stop the free fall. The deeper you free fall, the deeper your trance state and the easier it is to work with your mind.

When you have reached a deep trance state, visualize yourself walking towards a door in your mind. As you walk towards the door, tell yourself when you walk through the door, you will enter into your past life. This should be the life that preceded your life now. Walk through the door, look around at your environment.

To go back several lifetimes, just visualize the door and tell yourself you are going back to whatever year you wish to regress to. To go forward in any past life, will yourself forward by asking your mind to take you to a specific stage of your life or year. Take the time to look around and ask your mind questions. To regress further through each past life, will yourself backwards by telling your mind to take you back further until you can regress no more, and again, walk through another door, telling yourself you are entering the lifetime before this life you are observing. You will be further back in time. To go forward into your next life- use the same technique, only be aware this is only one of many possible futures. To bring yourself out, walk back through the door into now.

Flame Meditation

Method One:

1. Light a candle and stare at the flame for 2 minutes. Make sure your attention does not wander.
2. Close your eyes and place your hands in relaxed cupped position, palms over your eyes and concentrate on the imprint of the flame in the darkness. The image will tend to move across your area of vision. Keep looking for it and bring it back and keep concentrating on it for four minutes.
3. Relax and empty your thoughts and tune into your breathing for a few minutes, concentrating only on each breath

What this exercise does:

This exercise prepares the mind for one-pointed concentration, which is so important to any psychic/astral workings. With the average person, thoughts are scattered and dissipate into nothing. With the trained mind that can concentrate intensely, the thoughts are single-pointed and focused like a laser and have power. 100% concentration makes the difference in astral workings. One's will is also developed with this exercise as a powerful will does not give into distraction. Do not become frustrated or impatient with yourself. It is normal for thoughts to creep in to distract you in the beginning. Total concentration takes time and is one of the most difficult aspects of training the mind.

Method Two (intermediate):

1. Focus on the flame for several minutes
2. Close your eyes and place your hands in relaxed cupped position, palms over your eyes and concentrate on the imprint of the flame in the darkness. The image will tend to move across your area of vision.
3. Keeping your eyes closed, try to enter the imprint. You will find the imprint begins to compact and change color. The bright image will change to pink, then to red and grow dark.
4. Repeat the exercise if you wish.

What this exercise does:

This exercise trains the mind and third eye to direct psychic energy.

Physical Yoga

Physical yoga, along with Tai Chi can greatly amplify power. Below is a basic session you can do every day.

It is important to never force yourself in any of the stretches. Yoga is very different from athletic stretching. It should be done in a relaxed state and never forced. It is right-brained and the goal is to empower ourselves. Anyone can learn on physical yoga their own, contrary to the popular notion of having a teacher. I taught myself from Richard Hittleman's book "Yoga 28 Day Exercise Plan" when I was 13. The most important thing in yoga is to go by **feel.**

Physical yoga should also be done while in a meditative state, for maximum power. If you feel a sense of lightness, increased bioelectricity and power, you are performing the asanas correctly. Yoga is also best done alone, as others or a class can be a distraction. Yoga should be done in a sequence- either standing to sitting to lying to inverted OR inverted to lying to sitting to standing. Each asana should be held for one minute, or with more difficult asanas, hold for a count of 10, 20 or 30 and do them twice or three times. Go as to how you feel. As you progress, you can hold for longer periods. Some adepts hold the handstand and other asanas for 10 minutes or more. Remember, we are all individuals. For timing yourself, for example when holding a minute, just count to 60, like "one thousand one, one thousand two, one thousand three, one thousand four... You should relax and remain perfectly still when in each asana. Never jerk, tug, strain or pull and remember- only go as far as you are comfortable.

The sequence given below should be done in order.

Yoga is meant to be peaceful and relaxing. TV, loud music blasting and commotion are not in harmony with yoga.

**Inverted asanas should not be attempted by those who have brain problems, detached retina, cervical problems, who are very overweight or have any condition that could be aggravated by increased pressure or blood flow to the head and neck. You can do the other asanas and leave the inverted ones out.*

Only go as far as you can and never strain. YOGA IS **NOT** ATHLETICS!

ALWAYS compliment a front bend with a back bend. There always has to be an opposite move in yoga. If you twist to the left side, you must also twist to the right side.

Every yoga program should include:

- Standing asanas
- Sitting asanas
- Forward bending asanas
- Backward bending asanas
- Side to side bending asanas
- Twisting asanas
- Inverted asanas (these can be left out for those who have medical problems as I mentioned in the above).
- Lying asanas

Handstand

When I first learned to perform a handstand- I was very young and of course, it was easy being a kid. I just kicked up to the wall. Anyone at any age who is in decent health and weight can learn to do a handstand. Later on, you can try walking your hands away from the wall further and further. Only hold the handstand as long as comfortable, but try to add a few counts each week. I prefer to do a handstand, instead of a headstand as the handstand places less pressure on the neck vertebrae, it strengthens the arms and wrists and is overall much more effective. It can be done and held against a wall for support, until you can do it away from the wall.

Shoulderstand

Plough

Fish

Forward bend

Cobra

Locust

Bow

Twist

You can do the above twist with your leg outstretched to make it easier.

Standing Forward bend

Triangle

The above can be done going as far as placing your hand on your knee. The point is to stretch out your sides. The photo is advanced. For people who are inflexible or new, you can start by placing your hand on your knee and bending, rather than the advanced on the floor. Then, as you progress, just slide your hand down the side of your calf, then ankle and finally the floor.

Savasana

Remain in the Savasana position for 5-15 minutes and do void meditation on your energy field.

Mediation for Protection

This meditation is very important. It is simple and the more you do this, the more powerful the protective aura becomes.

1. Breathe in white-gold energy* as you would with the [energy foundation meditation](#). You don't need to go into a deep trance with this. Just concentrate on *feeling* the energy enter your being on each inhale and then visualize a powerful brilliant light, like the Sun becoming brighter and brighter with each exhalation. Once you get this going, it becomes very easy and takes little time.
2. Affirm: "I am breathing in powerful protective energy. This energy is building an aura of protection around me. This aura protects me at all times in every way."
Say this to yourself five times for five inhales. After this, just concentrate on visualizing and feeling the energy, making it more and more brighter and powerful.

This will program the energy and also program your aura.

After several days of doing this exercise, you can say the affirmation once or twice, instead of five, as it will already be programmed into your aura.

The more you do this, you will build a more and more powerful protective aura. Use the energy from the Sun as well. Energy from the Sun is extremely powerful. When doing this, just add "I am breathing in powerful protective energy from the sun. This energy is building an aura of protection around me. This aura protects me at all times in every way."

*White-gold energy is used because it is reflective. You can also program your aura so you breathe in protective energy from the Sun (extremely powerful) when you are outside. After the first few times, you don't even have to visualize anything. You can just feel this and you don't have to be in a trance for it to work- you will feel it. I am to where I just consciously breathe in energy and I can do it easily at any time- with no trance or visualization.

Another important thing you can do to protect yourself and remain safe is to affirm 5-10 times before you go to sleep:

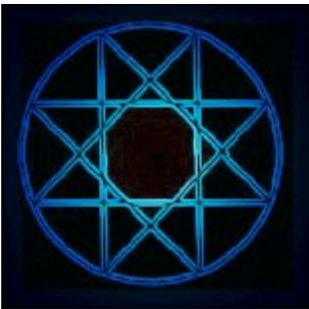
"I am always totally safe and protected in every way." Never doubt this! The aura of protection will also help to clean your aura and repel any negative energy. This is very important.

You can also visualize loved ones and breathe energy into their aura to protect them. Just go into a trance and visualize whoever you want to protect and breathe in energy as outlined in the link above and then breathe it out into the aura of the one you wish to protect and follow the same procedure, only apply it to this other person. This can also be done for healing purposes.

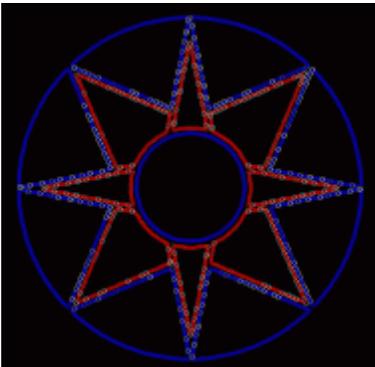
Intermediate Meditations

Azazel's Four Dimensional MerKaBa Meditation

Azazel and Thoth worked with me to revise this meditation which was based on the "Mer Ka Ba." Further revisions were dictated to me from Azazel (3/26,27/05). There are many new age authors who write about and teach the Mer Ka Ba. The new age version is based upon a hexagram. The hexagram version was given to new age enthusiasts by angels. What the hexagram does is it establishes a geometric energy field that corresponds to the planet Saturn, of time; the lower octave of Saturn. The current system of time, based on the number 3 and 6, is out of sync with the vibrations of the earth and the universe, which are naturally 13 and 20; the 13 lunar months. Unbeknownst to many, the hexagram meditation is a conspiracy and is to the detriment of humanity. It has to do with the numbers and this is very complex. I will write a separate article concerning this and linear time.



The meditation give on this website is based on the eight pointed Star of Isis (Astaroth). The correct position of for the Star of Isis is rotated at 22 degrees. Shown at left, in its upright position, it is known as the "Sigil of the Beast 666." The Silver Star of Isis (turned at 22 degrees) is also said to have been worn by the Knights Templar on a red sash. The numbers are definitely Satanic as the number of Isis (Astaroth) is 8 and the number of the pentagram is 5; $8 + 5 = 13$. Enki's number is 40; another combination is $5 \times 8 = 40$. 13 is also based upon the thirteen Lunar Months which is the natural year and the eight phases of the moon. It is also based upon the Satanic Year.



Her Babylonian symbol is known as the "Star Disc of Ishtar." What this meditation can do is take your energy field to a much higher vibration. The geometry of energy has powerful effects. Once this meditation has begun, you should continue to do it every day until the spinning fields are permanent. You will know they are permanent when you can feel the pulsating sensation any time you focus your attention on them. Once they are permanent, you will no longer have to perform the meditation every single day.

The eight pointed star is very ancient and based upon the octahedron. The octahedron is an extremely important aspect of nature and is one of the primary archetypes of creation for all life. It is based on 13 circles of which the centers connect. It is also the basis of important informational systems in the universe. Within it are found all five of the Platonic Solids, the "building blocks" of creation. The eight pointed star is also the symbol for the "Shambhala initiation;" the initiation of advanced Buddhist monks into the Kalachakra Tradition. This tradition preceded what most people know as Buddhism by thousands of years and is based upon the Tibetan "Bon" religion, which was given to the Tibetan Priesthood from Marduk/Amon Ra. Unlike the pacifistic, self-sacrificing contemporary Buddhist religion, the original Bon religion was a warrior religion where disciples were pushed to exceed

limitations and become as the Gods. ²

Once the candidate was lead through the seven gates and received the seven initiations (opening of the seven chakras), it was possible for them to be received in the court of Shambhala.³

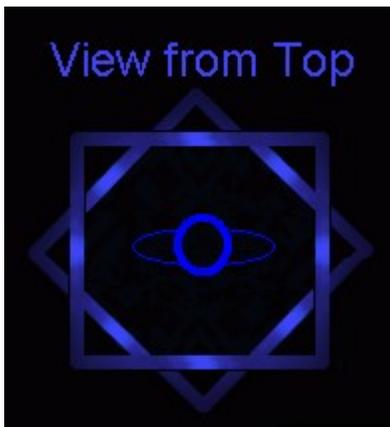
¹ Genesis, The First Book of Revelations by David Wood ©1985

² The Black Sun by Peter Moon ©1997

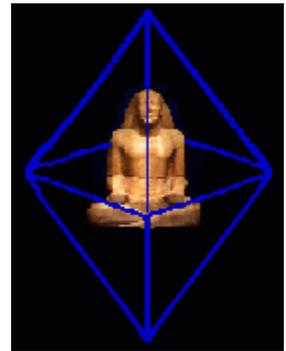
³ Cloak of the Illuminati by William Henry © 2003

Meditation:

Sit comfortably, preferably cross legged, but sitting in a chair is fine as long as your spine is straight. Go into a trance state. You should take a couple of minutes to clean your aura before beginning this exercise. The meditation is performed in 18 breaths. [Click Here](#) for information about this meditation.



Visualize yourself inside of two pyramids. The standard meditation is done with white-gold energy inside of the pyramids, but you can change colors as you become more experienced and know how to handle color energy. White-gold energy is the most powerful energy.¹



1.



With your thumbs touching your index fingers, inhale to the count of 6;

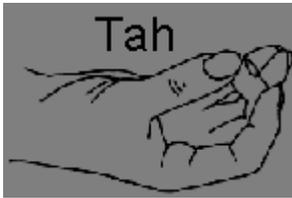
Hold for 6

Exhale for 6, and chant either aloud or silently in your head:

S-S-S-S-A-A-A-H-H-H-H; in one long exhale while visualizing both your pyramids filling with a brilliant white-gold light.



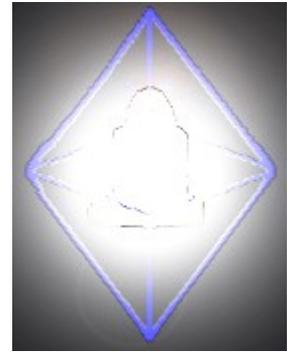
2.



With your thumbs touching your middle fingers, inhale to the count of 6;

Hold for 6

Exhale for 6, and chant either aloud or in your head: T-T-T-T-A-A-A-H-H-H-H; in one long exhale. Continue to fill the pyramids with bright intense and powerful energy.



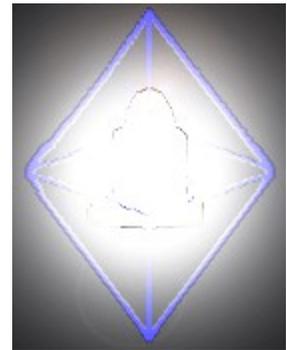
3.



With your thumbs touching your ring fingers, inhale to the count of 6;

Hold for 6

Exhale for 6, and chant either aloud or in your head: N-N-N-N-A-A-A-H-H-H-H; in one long exhale. Continue to fill the pyramids with bright intense and powerful energy.



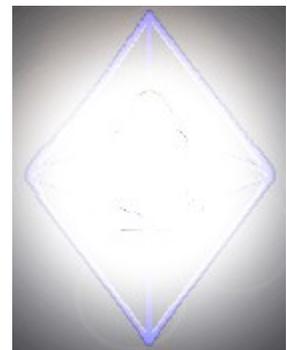
4.



With your thumbs touching your little fingers, inhale to the count of 6;

Hold for 6

Exhale for 6, and hiss (one long "S" sound for the exhale):
S-S-S-S-S-S-S-S-S-S; in one long exhale. Continue to fill the pyramids with bright intense and powerful energy.



5.

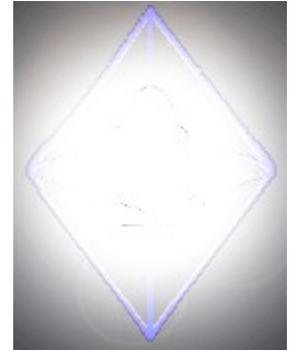


Again, with your thumbs touching your index fingers, inhale to the count of 6;

Hold for 6

Exhale for 6, while visualizing both your pyramids filling with a brilliant white-gold light.

There is no need to chant for this step.



6.

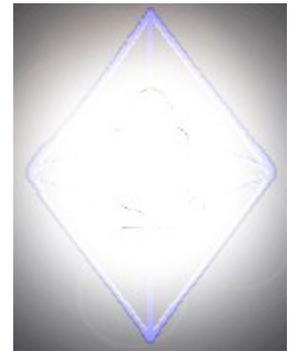


With your thumbs touching your middle fingers, inhale to the count of 6;

Hold for 6

Exhale for 6, while visualizing both your pyramids filling with a brilliant white-gold light.

There is no need to chant for this step.



From now on, with each and every breath throughout the meditation, you will draw in and visualize energy entering through both ends of the breathing tube at the same time.

The breathing tube extends for one hand length (measured by the length of your own hand) beyond the top of your head, down through your seven chakras and ends one hand length past your base chakra located at the end of your tailbone. When you are standing, it extends one hand length beyond your feet. Your tube is as large around as the circle made when you touch your thumb to your middle finger and tapers to a small opening at each end. The tube is transparent like glass.



The next three illustrations below are without the pyramid for clarity. (You should always visualize yourself inside of the pyramid throughout the entire exercise).

7.



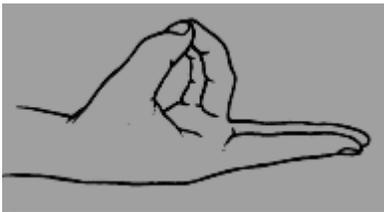
With your thumbs touching your ring and little fingers, index and middle extended as in the illustration to the left, inhale and breathe in energy to the count of 6, visualizing brilliant white-gold light entering the tube from both ends at the same time to meet between your 2nd and 3rd chakras.



Hold for 6.
The light forms a sphere the size of a grapefruit.

Exhale for 6 and visualize the sphere brightening with energy.

8.



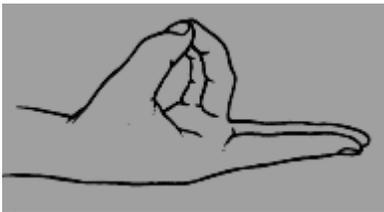
Keep your thumbs touching your ring and little fingers, index and middle extended as in the illustration to the left, inhale and breathe in energy to the count of 6, visualize the sphere growing in size until it reaches the base of your rib cage and the top of your pubic bone.



Hold for 6.

Exhale for 6 and visualize the sphere brightening with intensity.

9.



Continue to keep your thumbs touching your ring and little fingers, with your index and middle extended as in the illustration to the left. Inhale and breathe in energy to the count of 6, Visualize the sphere brightening and growing in concentrated power



Hold for 6, visualizing and feeling the brightness, intensity and power of the sphere.

Exhale for 6, visualizing the sphere grow brighter and brighter, and more and more powerful.

10.



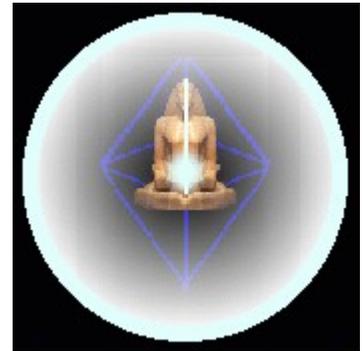
Keep your hands in the position shown in the illustration to the left, inhale and breathe in energy to the count of 6,

The sphere is reaching maximum concentration, it ignites, changing color to a white/electric blue flame and turns into a brilliant shining gold like that of the Sun.

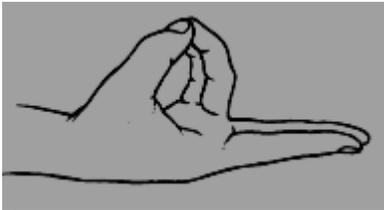
Round your lips to blow

Blow on the exhale for a count of six. As you blow, visualize the sphere expanding to surround your entire body.

The smaller sphere still remains, and is more concentrated and brighter than the larger one. (Visualize yourself like you are blowing up the sphere).



11.



Keep your hands in the position shown in the illustration to the left, inhale and breathe in energy to the count of 6, Visualize and feel the energy entering your breathing tube at both ends and concentrating in the smaller sphere and expanding out into the larger sphere.



Hold for 6.

Exhale for 6 and visualize the concentrated energy continuing to expand into the larger sphere making it brighter and more powerful.

At this step, you will more than likely see the smaller sphere beginning to spin. It can spin either way. Visualize the spinning and go with the flow.

Steps 12. and 13. are the same as step 11.

(Continue to spin the sphere)

For men, place your left palm on top of your right palm, both facing up. For women, place your right palm on top of your left, both facing up.

14.



At the beginning of your inhale, move the smaller sphere up to your 4th chakra (shown on the left); inhale for a count of six.

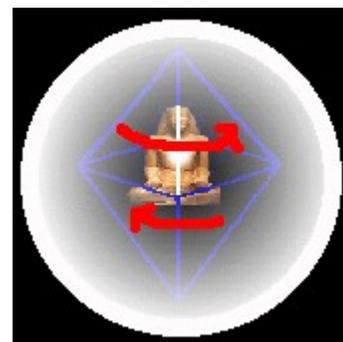
This is standard as the heart chakra is the most powerful of the chakras. With experience, you can move the ball to any chakra of your choice. This includes the 8th chakra as well. (See illustration to the right).



15. Inhale for a count of six and say to yourself in your mind "EQUAL SPEED"

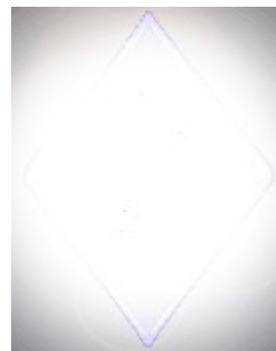
The 2 pyramids will begin spinning in opposite directions. The top pyramid will spin counterclockwise; the bottom pyramid will spin clockwise.

Round your lips and blow as you did before, for a count of six, spinning and feeling the spin of your pyramids in opposite directions. They will be moving at 1/4 the speed of light. The spin feels like a pulsating sensation.



16. Inhale for a count of six and say to yourself in your mind "HALF THE SPEED OF LIGHT"

Round your lips again and blow for a count of six, spinning and feeling the spin of your pyramids in opposite directions. They will be moving at 1/2 the speed of light.



17. Inhale for a count of six and say to yourself in your mind "THREE FOURTHS OF THE SPEED OF LIGHT"

Round your lips again and blow.

As they approach 3/4ths the speed of light, a flat disk located beneath your naval pops out and expands to a distance of approximately 55 feet in diameter. Visualize this like the Sombrero Galaxy as shown in the illustration to the right.

Continue to blow out with force and feel the speed of the disk increase and stabilize.



18. Inhale for a count of six and say to yourself in your mind "SPEED OF LIGHT"

Visualize your disk and the pyramids spinning so fast (the speed of light is 186,000 miles per second) they give off intense white light and energy, hold for six and blow for six. This will stabilize the disk.

It is strongly advisable to remain in meditation, meditating upon the energy for 5-15 minutes afterwards, concentrating on feeling the pulsating sensation of the disk.



Model: Sema-Tawy-Tefnakht, Minister of Pharaoh Psanatik I of Dynasty XXVI; 664 to 610 BCE.

¹ White-gold energy, that of the sun is incredibly powerful. For more information, read the book: "Lost Secrets of the Sacred Ark, Amazing Revelations of the Incredible Power of Gold by Laurence Gardner. Published London : Element, ©2003.

Circulating Energy

This meditation is the most powerful. It is done by martial artists and advanced meditators. It enables the practitioner to feel, control and direct energy.

Be patient. You more than likely will need 15 minutes to half an hour set aside for this to begin with. Again, everything is individual. In the beginning, for most people, the energy will be slow in coming and will move like molasses, but this varies according to one's development in past lives. Normally with repeated meditations, it will speed up and you will be able to direct it at will.

This exercise is more in FEELING, rather than in visualization.

1. Focus on your crown chakra. Just sit 3-4 minutes and meditate on this chakra. You may feel it as a sort of crawling sensation. This is normal. When one advances or on occasion, there is an intense feeling of bliss. You may also feel a pressure there.
2. Now focus on your third eye. Meditate on your third eye for several minutes. Feeling a pressure here is normal.
3. Move your attention to your throat chakra and do the same as with the above two chakras.
4. Move your energy to your heart chakra and focus for a few minutes.
5. Focus now on your solar plexus and do the same.
6. Follow with your second/sacral chakra- do the same.
7. Now focus on the area between your perinium. This is between the rectum and scrotum for men and between the rectum and vagina for women. This is a power spot. Visualize the energy glowing brightly like the sun here.
8. Move the energy to your base chakra and meditate for 3-4 minutes or so on your base chakra.
9. Now, direct the energy up your spine into your second chakra. (This is the second chakra located on your spine- with the first circulation, we focused on the chakras in the front, we are now directing the energy up the back).
10. Continue to do the same, directing the energy up into each chakra, one by one located in the spine, until you reach your crown.
11. This time, you can direct the energy without pausing, moving it along down the front of your body chakra by chakra until you stop again at the perinium and direct the energy up your spine.

Keep circulating the energy as long as you wish. This exercise will enable you to control and direct energy. This is the foundation of all power. You will establish a mind connection to where you are able to focus and the energy will follow. This can be used for healing, empowering or otherwise.

Beautiful Meditation form Satan

This is the most blissful meditation I have ever done; it was a gift to me from Father Satan. This meditation stimulates the crown chakra and the pineal gland and it is a most beautiful natural high that lasts long after the meditation is performed.

Begin by "breathing" into your third eye. Do this several times in and out. (See the [Foundation Meditation](#) for how to do this if you are unfamiliar).

Inhale into your third eye deeply, all the way back into your 6th chakra. (The 6th chakra is behind the third eye and is located about half way from your third eye and the rear of your head).

Hold the inhale for a count of five. (You can hold longer if you are experienced in power breathing).

Now slowly exhale and when you exhale, visualize the energy from your inhale as bright light and flood the top part of your head with it. (Your brain area).

Do this for five to ten times. When you are finished, just relax and meditate on the beautiful energy. It is addicting.

HAIL SATAN!!

Meditation on Satan

Most of us have felt Father Satan's energy. His energy is strong and gives us a feeling of confidence and sometimes exhilaration. We can meditate on his energy and make it more powerful in our lives. By doing this, we grow much closer to Satan, forming a much stronger bond with him. Tune into your breathing or whatever you do to relax and turn off your thoughts. Feel his energy running through you. You can visualize his sigil or any of his symbols. You can also visualize his face if you have ever seen him. This is best done after a ritual when we invoke his energy.

Blue Light Meditation

Demonic energy is blue. Blue is also the color of relaxation. Close your eyes and relax until you can no longer feel your body (trance state). Breathe in the color blue and surround yourself with a blue light, then tune into a floating sensation. The blue light helps to achieve this. Just let go. This meditation can also take you to higher levels and other dimensions.

Rune Meditation

About the Runic Kabalah

Few people have an understanding of what the kabalah is due to centuries of the removal of knowledge and the mass murder ([on behalf of the Catholic Church](#)) of the people who had it, namely Gentile priests and spiritual leaders. I have been studying this aspect of magick in depth and working with the runes and have found them to be exceptionally powerful. I am still studying and will reveal more information as I go along.

Cutting through the Bullshit

In studying the history of many the different known manuscripts of occult disciplines and grimoires, one will find that nearly all, if not all have been drastically altered. It appears that with every important manuscript, a Jew had to have a hand in either "deciphering" "translating" or just "helping" to put it together. For so small a number of the population, it seems this people are always relentlessly working to have control at key points. [The result is the desecration of Gentile spiritual texts in order to remove magickal knowledge and strip the Gentiles of all occult powers.](#)

We can read more of this by clicking here: [The Stolen Kaballah](#) THE ULTIMATE JEWISH MASTERPIECE IS THE BIBLE AND THE ULTIMATE JEWISH CREATION IS THE NAZARENE CHARACTER.

The runes seem to have been an extreme threat to the Catholic Church as the penalty for using runes or even having knowledge of them was death. The Jewish tool of xianity hunted down and mass murdered Druid Priests, religious leaders and many other Gentile Pagan Mages to near extinction. Because of this, what is available regarding runic magick in the mainstream bookstores is flawed.

For example, the most important pronunciation of the runes is usually given in American English. This flaw is glaringly apparent. The runes are Germanic and Norse in origin, so why would we want to vibrate them using American English?? By the way, vibrating the runes is the most powerful and is the foundation of the True Runic Kabalah. It is obvious with the information readily available out there, that the Germanic umlauts have been omitted, along with many other guttural pronunciations, which are extremely important to correctly using the runes.

When deep in meditation and vibrating a certain rune some time ago, Satan came to me and told me to "roll the R's fully." This takes practice for those who do not have this in their native language, but comes in time and when one has mastered the correct vibrations, one will find the results of one's efforts in applying magick quickly forthcoming. How accurately and smoothly one performs the vibration for the specified number of times corresponding to the rune will determine the power and success of the working.

Unbeknownst to many, there is a Gothic Kabalah, a Phoenician Kabalah and Greek Kabalah among others. The Kabalah is originally Egyptian in origin. The originally Egyptian phrase: "In the Beginning was the word" was stolen from Ancient Egypt(Phony Jewish Yaweh replaces the Egyptian God Ptah), Reference: 101 Myths of the Bible by Gary Greenburg © 2000 pages 11-13.

The entire universe vibrates and through vibration we greatly empower our soul and amplify our magick. The original alphabet is based upon the constellations. Like everything else, the Jews have tried to claim "Hebrew was the original language and alphabet" but this is NOT SO. With the necessary research using reliable secular sources and texts, one will find "Hebrew" was taken from Phoenician and other languages predating it. [It also appears that Hebrew was taken from Hindi in that the letters](#)

[have similarities and many of their words have their origins in Hindi.](#) For anyone with any knowledge, we all know the bible was written to give the Jews a history and status they never had nor are they entitled to.

The runes can be traced back to Ancient Phoenician and cuneiform scripts. This is their power. Many of the correct pronunciations have unfortunately been lost due to the systematic destruction of spiritual knowledge and its replacement with Hebrew Bullshit.

Using the Runes

The Kabbalah is actually pretty straightforward when stripped of all the meaningless Jewish bullshit and alterations. Kabbalistic magick is based upon letters and numbers, in that each letter corresponds with a number. The name of the letter is vibrated with a specific focus on a chakra of choice, [an aspect of the soul, the aura](#), a body organ (for empowering and/or healing). The basis of this is the yogic "humming breath."

Example One:

Healing Meditation-

1. Go into a trance and breathe in energy into the specific organ that needs healing. Visualize this as white-gold like the sun.
2. State your affirmation such as "I am breathing in powerful healing energy that is ridding my _____ of disease permanently, and making it strong, healthy and normal in every way. State this several times in your mind with intent with each breath.
3. Now breathe in the energy and on the exhale, vibrate the name of the rune you wish to use. Say you are using the "Uruz" rune, you would inhale the energy and ON THE EXHALE, FOCUS THE VIBRATION SO YOU CAN DIRECTLY *FEEL* IT VIBRATING IN THE ORGAN: OOOOOOO-RRRRR(roll the R)-OOOOOOO-ZZZZZZZZ.
4. The number for Uruz is two, so you would want to vibrate this rune for a number corresponding to two, such as twenty times for each session.

During the meditation, visualize the Uruz rune as you can. In time, when you open your mind, this can all be simultaneously. The rune should be shining with power.

Example Two:

Empowering a chakra-

Say for example you want to empower your heart chakra, the Gebo rune rules this chakra.

1. Go into a trance and breathe in energy into your heart chakra. Visualize this as white-gold like the sun, as the sun is the esoteric ruler of the heart chakra and the center of power of the soul.
2. Vibrate the Gebo Rune and FEEL it vibrating right in your heart chakra: GGGGGG-(this is guttural and the sound is prolonged in the back of the throat, creating a powerful energy circuit)-AAAAAAAAYYYYYYYYYYYY-BBBBBBBBBBBB (this again is vibrated on the lips)OOOOOOHHHHHHHHHH.

The number for Gebo is seven, so you would want to vibrate this rune either seven times per meditation session or a multiple of seven.

Example Three:

Using energy to empower your aura to attract someone/something-

1. Go into a trance, feel your aura and breathe energy into it.
2. State your affirmation for example "I am breathing in powerful energy into my aura that is attracting____ to me."

2. Vibrate whichever rune you choose that corresponds to whatever it is you wish to attract and FEEL the vibration in your aura.

Repeat for the specific number of times corresponding to the rune you are using.

Tip:

Rune vibrating takes a lot of practice and concentration. It is best to go somewhere, where you are alone and won't be disturbed, where you can vibrate aloud. I listen to music with my headphones as this helps me to focus on FEELING the vibration correctly which is so important. Use whatever works for you as we are all individuals.

Pronouncing and Vibrating the Runes

There are variations in the sounds that can be made for each of the letters. Pronunciation of the umlauts are as follows:

- Ä ä - Between an American English hard A, as in "Add" and short E, as in "Hen."
- Ö ö - The way the the British would say the word "Fur."
- Ü ü - Round your lips to say OH, but instead, say eee, as in "See."

Pronunciation of Anglo-Saxon and Gothic are as follows:

- Æ - Hard American English "A" as in the pronunciation of "cat."
- Þ þ - English "TH" At start or end of word, th as in "thing," in middle of word th as in "there."
- C - before e, before i, after i, pronounce as CH as in "channel."
- Ð ð - English "TH" At start or end of word, th as in "thing," in middle of word th as in "there."
- a as in hat, sometimes "ah" as in father
- e as in set
- é as in pay
- i as in sit
- í as in seat
- o as in hot
- ó as in role
- u as in pull
- ú as in pool
- y - Same as the German umlaut Ü
- ý - Same as the German word für
- ea: pronounced EH-ah "EH" short E, as in the American English word "let" "ah" as in father
- éa: pronounced AY-ah "AY" long A, as in "hay" "ah" as in father

- ei: pronounced as EH-eye (like saying the word "eye" - short E, as in the American English word "let" long I, as in the English word "Light.")
- eo: eh - o (short o as in hot) pronounced EH-ah "EH" short E, as in the American English word "let" "ah" as in father
- éo: ay - o (short o as in hot) pronounced AY-ah "AY" long A, as in "hay" "ah" as in father
- ew: oo - ua, as in "truant"
- f at start or end of a word is pronounced as f.
 - In middle of a word it is pronounced as v.
 - Beside an unvoiced consonant, it is pronounced as f. (An 'unvoiced consonant' for example is the English word "knight" the k, g and h are silent.
 - Doubled (ff), pronounce it as f.
- G in general g as in garden; before e, before i, and after i, pronounce as the letter Y as in yarn. In middle of a word, gh as in the German word "nacht."
- gh: pronounced like the German "ich." This is equivalent to saying the English word "fish" but the "sh" is made with the upper back of the throat.
- H: as in German "nacht" This is like the "ich" but a bit more pronounced with the back of the throat.
- ie: ih - eh (short i as in sit) pronounced IH-eh; short E, as in the American English word "let"
- íe: ee - eh pronounced EE-eh
- ng - hard g as in finger, linger, NOT like in singer, even when at the end of a word.
- S at start or end of word, pronounce as S, as in "Satan."
 - In middle of a word, pronounce as Z, as in Zebra
 - Beside an unvoiced consonant, pronounce as S, as in "Satan."
 - Doubled (ss)pronounce as S, as in "Satan."
- SC is normally pronounced as "SH" as in the word "Shine."

Pronunciation of German is as follows (see also the umlauts above)

- ch - is pronounced at the back of the throat, as in the German word "ich." This is equivalent to saying the English word "fish" but the "sh" is made with the upper back of the throat, or lower in the throat as in the German word "nacht." (No English equivalent).
- R's should always be rolled.
- V is pronounced F
- W is pronounced V
- Z - is pronounced "ts" as in "pizza"

In Kabalistic "Speech," each of the letters must be correctly vibrated. Kabalistic sounds for each of the letters are a bit different than when used in everyday normal speech.

For vibrating the Runes, use the examples above. Basic Kabalistic pronunciation of the letters not listed in the above are as follows (note, it is important to pronounce the Runes as with the dialects in the above)The following is basic kabalistic speech:

A (see examples above)

B is vibrated with the lips pursed.

C is vibrated in the back of the throat, like a hard cat's hiss.

For the letter D, follow the rules for the Gothic example above:

Ð ð - English "TH" At start or end of word, th as in "thing," in middle of word th as in "there."

E is vibrated in the back of the throat as in making the sound for the letter Y, for example "Y-E-E-E-E-E-E-E-E-E" while constantly vibrating the Y sound in the throat.

F is vibrated as a light V.

G is vibrated in the back of the throat and is guttural, like softly gargling, but should be smooth and steady.

For the letter H, use the rules for German:

H h: as in German "nacht" This is like the "ich" but a bit more pronounced with the back of the throat.

To correctly vibrate the letter I, vibrate "ah" and switch to the long I to get the feel, this is also from the back of the throat.

J is vibrated either softly as in the French "Jacques" or for some words, the hard English J, but make sure you can feel the vibration.

K is vibrated, as in hacking up a spit.

L, M, N, are vibrated as in normal English.

O is vibrated as the long English "O"

P is a bit tricky. Vibrate as for the letter B, (B is vibrated with the lips pursed), while at the same time, making the vibration for the letter V

Q is the same as the letter C

R is normally rolled, but can also be the English R, as in Gothic and Old English

S at start or end of word, pronounce as S, as in "Satan."

- In middle of a word, pronounce as Z, as in Zebra
- Beside an unvoiced consonant, pronounce as S, as in "Satan."
- Doubled (ss)pronounce as S, as in "Satan."

T is tricky. Vibrate "TH" while at the same time Z. It is between the two.

TH is Th, as in "The."

U is vibrated as in the word ooze.

V as in "Very."

W is the English W

X, same as K

Y, same as the English Y

Z, same as the English Z

Now, for example, take the rune "ÜRÜZ." To properly vibrate this rune would be as follows:

Ü-Ü-Ü-Ü-Ü-Ü-Ü-Ü-Ü-R-R-R-R-R-R-R-R-R-R-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z

The R's should be rolled and the second U pronounced as in the word ooze. Like a mantra, vibrating the runes is to be done repeatedly and should be for the number of times as is the number of the rune, or can be multiples of this number. Once you begin working with a certain rune, stay with the same number of times for each session. For example, say you are working with the ÜRUZ rune, which is the number two and you vibrate the rune 20 times (a multiple of 2), you should always vibrate this rune 20

times for the specific working.

Futhark



FEHU

Germanic: Fe (Fehu)

Gothic: Faihu

Norse: Fé

Anglo-Saxon: Feo, Feoh

Icelandic: Fé

Norwegian: Fe

This rune begins the Futhark alphabet and is the first of the three ættir. Characterizes the beast of burden. Slavish, stupid, slow, domesticated and mild. Cowardly. This is the sending rune used in magick. To grow, to wander to destroy

Positive aspects; white magick:

Wealth, possessions, honors, property, money, expansion. Power over one's environment, increase in wealth; fertility, mobility.

Black Magick: Instills cowardliness, dullness, breaks the spirit, binds an enemy; instills fear and dependence in an enemy.



ÛRUZ, AUROCHS

Anglo-Saxon: UR

Germanic: Uraz (Uruz)

Gothic: Urus

Norse: Úr

Anglo-Saxon: Ur

Icelandic: Úr

Norwegian: Ur

Aurochs is a species of wild ox that lived in the European forests. By the 1600's it was hunted to extinction. This rune is the cosmic seed, beginnings and origins. It is masculine in nature and gives strength, endurance and athleticism. It is a rune of courage and boldness, freedom and rebellion. Ur represents the horn or the erect phallus, resurrection, life after death. Coming, being and passing away.

White Magick: Incites action, sexual potency. Freedom.

Black Magick: Used to threaten and destroy.

Magick: transfer of energies, used for projecting or drawing in of energy. Repeated use of the rune will gradually increase the amounts of energy one can handle at any given time. Helps in the growth of one's own reserves of power. When using Fa with another rune, it works to increase the power of any

rune it is used with for good or ill. Adepts can combine the forces of Fa with the forces of Isa (fire and ice), but this could prove disastrous for the uninitiated. Green and shimmering gold work well with the energies of this rune.



THURISAZ(Thorn)

Germanic: Thyth (Thurisaz)

Gothic Thauris

Norse: Þurs

Anglo-Saxon: þorn

Icelandic: Þurs

Norwegian: Thurs

Rune of cutting, sharpness, and pain. Brute strength, destructive power of chaos and ruin. Also of death and regeneration, transformation and breaking down barriers. The power of this rune is wild and a strong mind/will is needed to direct it. Ur assists the energy of other runes it is used with to manifest in reality. Like a lightning bolt, Thorr brings on the energies of the berserker, energies this wild should only be used in war or attack. Can raise and guide thunderstorms and direct lightning. In many German fairy tales such as “Sleeping Beauty” the prick of a thorn, pin or spindle casts a spell upon the victim. The bloodstone has been used with this rune in the raising of thunderstorms. Hematite used with this rune can shield against electro-magnetic energies and is therefore helpful in deflecting curses. Using this rune with a pointed crystal focuses energies and projects them.

Black Magick: Brings destruction and confusion. Thorr is used in the destruction of enemies and in curses. Used to control another or render the individual defenseless.

White Magick: Rune of healing. Enhances wisdom, courage, physical strength, independence and leadership.



ANSUZ (God)

Germanic: Aza (Ansuz)

Gothic: Ansus

Norse: Óss, Áss

Anglo-Saxon: Aesc, (Os, Ac)

Icelandic: Óss, Áss

Norwegian: As

Rune of the power of speech, destroys tyranny; “Your spiritual force sets you free” Order, the opposite of chaos, creative inspiration, magickal oratory ability and to persuade others and audiences through speech. Opens channels of self-expression and overcomes obstacles of every kind. Used in removing bindings. Assists in enhancing one’s psychic and magickal abilities. Also used for work in invocations. Used with Lapis Lazuli in working to communicate with Demons.



RAIDHO (Riding, travel)

Germanic: Reda (Raidho)

Gothic: Raida

Norse: Reið, Reiðr

Anglo-Saxon: Rad

Icelandic: Reið

Norwegian: Reid, Reidr

Rune of travel, journeys, and physical endurance. This rune has been used as a charm for travelers, this includes astral travel as well and Reidh acts as a guide for the dead in their journey in the underworld. This is also a rune of relocation such as moving house. Reidh also means seeking and striving; a quest and stepping into the unknown. Magickally this rune when the energies are directed at another will make him/her restless and dissatisfied. It creates changes in the life for good or ill depending on the other runes used in the working. Reidh is a solar rune as it also symbolizes the chariot of Amon Ra, the Egyptian Sun God and represents the eightfold cycle of the Greater Sabbats. Reidh also assists in astral travel. A rune of rhythm and music, Reidh makes one aware of the natural rhythms in life and helps one to better organize their time. This rune represents justice and the essence of the law, while Tyr is the letter of the law. Can be used in ritual to give power to movement- drumming, dancing, clapping, etc.



KENAZ (Torch)

Germanic: Chozma (Kenaz)

Gothic: Kaun

Norse: Kaun

Anglo-Saxon: Cen, Ken

Icelandic: Kaun

Norwegian: Kaun

Rune of light. The light of the soul; also intellect. The traveler on the road to the underworld carried Kaun to illuminate and guide. The shape of this rune is of a delta for smooth flight and also penetrating. Magickally this rune can be used for intellect, penetrating things as it carries energy. It also increases awareness and gives insight. In black magick, it is used to incite stupidity and works so that the victim will remain unaware. This rune also represents sores, inflammations, swelling and boils. Used for the control and harnessing of sexual energies and in working sex magick, often used with other fire runes and used to release the spirit into the realms of power. This rune can be used to direct and influence the emotions of others. Bestows charisma which is connected to the sexual energies. Useful in raising the kundalini. Fire agate and fire opal can be used with this rune, especially when working sex magick.



GEBO (Gift)

Germanic: Geuua (Gebo)

Gothic Giba

Norse: Gipt, Giöf

Anglo-Saxon: Geofu (Gyfu)

Icelandic: Gjöf

Norwegian: Giof

This is a rune of sacrifice and giving. Something of personal value given freely, such as our blood when we choose to consecrate the runes in this way. This is a rune of initiation where we make personal sacrifices to obtain knowledge, power and wisdom. No pain, no gain.

Magickally, Gipt is a bringer of gifts. Gipt relates to weddings and alliances. Gipt is also used in sex magick and binding spells. Can be used to bind another to an unwanted obligation and can be used in casting love spells. Emerald and jade are the gems used with this rune. When used in Black Magick, it brings pain and sacrifice upon the victim with no reward. Used with the Isa rune, the combination is powerful in binding enemies.



WUNJO

Germanic: Uuinne (Wunjo)

Gothic: Winja

Norse: Vend

Anglo-Saxon: Wynn

Icelandic: Vin

Norwegian: Wynn

Wunjo is a rune of honors and rewards. Our efforts are rewarded. Vend is bliss merging with light. Authority, respect and strength. This rune is excellent for banishing depression. Helps to unite family members and mend friendships. Breaks down barriers between one's self and others. When directed for black magick, this rune can be used to instill overconfidence and trust of the wrong things in others, leading to their downfall. Vend is also a rune of healing as it binds the healing of the mind with the healing of the physical self. Wards off diseases. Good for working with the heart chakra. Topaz enhances this rune as well as rose quartz. Good for raising confidence and self-esteem.



HAGL (Hail)

Germanic: Haal (Hagalaz)

Gothic Hagl

Norse: Hagall

Anglo-Saxon: Hægl
Icelandic: Hagall
Norwegian: Hagall, Hagl

This rune represents hailstones. Involuntary sacrifice with no reward; a rune of suffering and injustice. A rune of destruction, disaster and violence. This rune is mainly used in black magick sending destruction in the form of whatever runes are used with it, delivering violent loss and pain. Hagl is a rune of completion and the number nine. Nine is the greatest German number of power and is also a number of Satan, as it equals the number of the main chakras.



NAUTHIZ (Need)
Germanic name: Noicz (Nauthiz)
Gothic: Nauths
Norse name: Nauð, Nauðr
Anglo-Saxon name: Nied (Nyd)
Icelandic name: Nauð
Norwegian name: Naudr, Naud

Nauthiz is a rune of endurance and will. The mental strength to last. It represents the dark night of the soul. It is connected to the Hagl rune. When used in white magick, this rune gives defiance and the strength to carry on when all hope seems lost. It is a rune of survival and fearlessness in the face of death. When directed at another, this rune can give the spiritual strength to carry on and endure in the face of disaster. Used in black magick, it brings suffering and hardship. Naudh is a rune of friction and resistance. A rune of banishings and cleansing by fire. Naudh can be used in counter-spells. Develops the will and self-sufficiency. The rune of trial and testing. Obsidian is the gem used with this rune. Obsidian is also the gem of the planet Saturn which bestows hardship and endurance.



ISA (Ice)
Germanic: Icz (Isa)
Gothic Eis
Norse: Íss
Anglo-Saxon: Is
Icelandic: Íss
Norwegian: Is

Isa is a rune of binding. It represents stealth and sneakiness and is used in operations where one wishes to proceed undetected; Iss bestows invisibility. In nature, ice creeps up on the land, quietly freezing and immobilizing everything in its path. The unaware fall victim to it. Magickally, Iss is a rune of binding and preventing action through hidden means. It can halt a plan and prevent something from developing. It is used to conceal and can render a victim unaware of impending personal disaster to where any actions attempted will be too late in coming. It is also used in preventing any action and can ruin planned activity. Isa freezes action and is the rune of cold, barren stillness and death. Isa is the exact

opposite of Fehu. As Fehu is a rune of movement, Isa is a rune of binding.

Used in ritual against another, it brings barrenness, prevents prosperity, causes depression, and serves as an obstacle to action. Can be used to cause paralyzing fear or obsession and to prevent or stop movement, both that of growth and disintegration. On a more positive note, this rune is helpful in void meditation as it acts to still and also helpful in concentration, bringing calmness and guidance. Care needs to be taken as the rune can also make the user dull and/or obsessive. Isa works to calm hysteria, hyperactivity and restlessness. Often used in revenge spells and defense, it helps focus the will of the operator. Used with other runes, it acts to bind and shield the energies and keep them from interacting with each other.



JERA (Year)

Germanic name: Gaar (Jera)

Gothic: Jer

Norse: Ár

Anglo-Saxon: Ger (Jara)

Icelandic: Ár

Norwegian: Jara, Ar

Jera is a rune of cycles and is symbolic of the harvest where the efforts of planting and work in the fields are rewarded with crops. Ar represents the cycles of change. Life cycles, lunar cycles, the cycles of the seasons and changes. Ar is in contrast to Iss where everything stops. It signifies the return of the Sun and brings action. Ar symbolizes a vortex of cycling energy; the eight-fold wheel of life, the point inside of the circle, which is the glyph for the Sun meaning regeneration. When used in magickal operations, it can bring a reversal of personal fortunes. Like the Tarot Card, the Wheel of Fortune, Ar can reverse circumstances so misfortune is replaced with luck and visa-versa. Rune of patience and awareness, moving in harmony with natural cycles. This rune is excellent for working with nature and is a rune of fruitfulness. Ingwaz is the seed planted, Berkano is the earth that receives it and Jera is the growth and the harvest. A rune of long term planning and persistence and ensures the success of plans. This rune is also helpful as it serves as a guide in the correct timing of rituals, especially initiation. When used in black magick, this rune can bring the worst possible aspects of an individual's wyrd to manifest and develops the forces of self-destruction. The stone is moss agate.



EIHWAZ

Sound: Ę

Germanic: Ezck (Eihwaz)

Gothic: Eiws

Anglo-Saxon: Yr (Eoh)

Norwegian: (Eo)

Used in necromancy (communicating with the dead). It is a rune of death and power over the dead. Eihwaz strengthens the will and can be used in past life regressions to gain knowledge and wisdom

from prior lives. Represents the kundalini force. This rune shields the soul through all kinds of hardship. Like the planet Pluto, it is a rune of transformation through death and rebirth and rules over deep and powerful transformation on all levels. Smoky quartz is used with this rune. Both can be used to activate and raise the kundalini.



PERTHRO

Germanic name: Pertra (Perthro)

Gothic: Pairthra

Norse: Perð

Anglo-Saxon: Peordh (Pertra)

Icelandic: Perð, (Plástur)

Norwegian: (Pertra)

Perthro is a rune used in divination. Through this rune, one can gain the knowledge and wisdom of other runes. This rune acts as protection against the destructive forces of certain runes. Through Perthro, we can intuitively discover lost knowledge of all of the runes. Perthro is the rune of meditation. Onyx is the stone used with this rune.



ALGIZ

Germanic name: Algis, Algiz or Elhaz

Gothic: Algs

Anglo-Saxon name: Eolh

Norwegian name: Elgr

This rune is used for protection. It is also used in consecration and the banishing of negative energies. It is excellent for the operator to wear when performing dangerous rituals as it protects against negative energies. Black tourmaline is the stone used with this rune.



SOWILO

Germanic: Sugil (Sowilo)

Gothic: Saul

Norse: Sól

Anglo-Saxon: Sigel

Icelandic: Sól

Norwegian: Sol

Old Danish: Sulu

Old German: Sil, Sigo, Sulhil

Sowilo is the rune of the Sun and can be used in masculine magick. Sowilo is a rune of invincibility, and final triumph. This rune is movement and action and bestows the will to take action. It symbolizes the chakras and the lightening bolt, spark of life. Kundalini is like lightening and flashes in the brain when it connects with the 6th chakra. Sowilo is used to strengthen the will and confidence. It has both shielding and combative properties. Used in understanding the energy forces in the world and on the astral. When used with other runes, it activates and empowers them. It can be used in meditation and to empower the chakras. Brings out one's leadership abilities and one's ability to inspire others. Enhances one's strength of spirit. Gem is the diamond.



TIWAZ

Germanic: Tys (Tiwaz)

Gothic: Teiws

Norse: Týr

Anglo-Saxon: Tir, Tiw

Icelandic: Týr

Norwegian: Ty

Instills courage and honor. Tyr is the rune of justice. Used for stability and the binding of chaotic energies. Good for defense and revenge workings as it represents justice. Bloodstone and hematite are the stones used with this rune.



BJÖRK

Germanic: Berena (Berkano)

Gothic: Bairkan

Norse: Bjarkan

Anglo-Saxon: Beroc

Icelandic: Bjarkan

Norwegian: Bjarkan

This rune can be used in workings for female fertility, feminine magick, and nurturing. It is used in concealment and protection. This rune symbolizes feminine energies. It is an old Pagan custom to enclose a child at birth with the protective energies of Berkano, which remain with him/her throughout his/her life.



EHWAZ

the sound: Ē

Germanic: Eys (Ehwaz)

Gothic: Aihwa

Norse: Ehol, Ior
Anglo-Saxon: Eoh
Icelandic: Eykur
Norwegian: Eh, Eol

Represents the horse. It is also closely identified with Castor and Pollux the Gemini twins. Used to see into the future and for psychic communication. Like the fourth chakra, this rune unites opposites. This rune forges bonds and is used to seal marriages and friendships. Can be used to bind another's thoughts and actions to the operator's will. Used in spiritual divination to understand the will of the Gods. Used to empower thoughtforms and bring them under the control and will of the mage. When used with other runes, Eihwaz unites the energies harmoniously.



MANNAZ

Germanic: Manna (Mannaz)
Gothic: Manna
Norse: Maðr
Anglo-Saxon: Mann
Icelandic: Maður
Norwegian: Madr

Rune of logic and the left side of the brain. Used for enhancing intellect and strengthening the memory. Helps one to gain more knowledge of one's self which is essential in working magick. Amethyst



LÖGR

Germanic: Laaz (Laguz)
Gothic: Lagus
Norse: Lögr
Anglo-Saxon: Lagu
Icelandic: Lögur
Norwegian: Laukr

Conceals and symbolizes the unknown. Reveals and counteracts poisons. The hidden is revealed. Assists in the awareness of energies and enhances one's sensitivity. Good for dowsers and pendulum workers. Helps in astral work. Can be used to enhance physical and psychic strength. Used in feminine magick and masking the forces of other runes.



INGWAZ

Norse: Ing, Ingvarr

Gothic: Iggws
Germanic: Enguz (Ingwaz)
Anglo-Saxon: Ing
Icelandic: Ing
Norwegian: Ing

The alternate symbol for this rune is much like the sigil of Azazel. This rune is the male counterpart to Berkano. Represents the God "Ing." Ingwaz is the rune in which power is stored. Converts active power into potential power. Can deprive a man of his masculinity or anyone, male or female of their life force. Like a crystal, this rune stores energy until it is needed. It is a magical reserve. Stone is ivory.



DAGAZ
Germanic: Daaz (Dagaz)
Gothic: Dags
Norse: Dagr
Anglo-Saxon: Daeg
Icelandic: Dagur
Norwegian: Dagr

Represents the climax of orgasm where the objective of the working is realized. Like the planet Uranus, this rune gives flashes of intuition and knowledge. Useful in raising the kundalini. Best if used with other runes that enhance wisdom and awareness.



ÖDHAL
Germanic: Utal (Othala)
Gothic: Othal
Norse: Oðal
Anglo-Saxon: Otael (Ethel)
Icelandic: Óðal
Norwegian: Ödal

Rune of property and land. Inheritance. Rune of ancestry and heritage. Used to tap into one's racial memory for ancestral knowledge. Used to obtain wealth in the form of property and possessions. Unlike Fehu, this rune represents property that is rooted and not mobile, a putting down of roots. Can be used to incite racism and cultural prejudices. Othala represents the circle/sphere; the boundary. Petrified wood works well with Othala; brings out memories of past lives, talents and wisdom of previous incarnations.

Satanic Rosary

The Satanic Rosary is an excellent and very effective means to raise power and apply energy towards your desires. The Satanic Rosary can also be used as a kabalistic meditation tool for working with vibrations, such as with [Runic meditation](#). Just slide your fingers over the beads and you don't have to count. Your meditation can flow smoothly and thus have more power.

The Catholic Rosary was STOLEN from Tibetan Mala Beads and corrupted, as with everything else in that foul program. Tibetan Mala beads have 108 beads, as opposed to the stolen Catholic Rosary, which has half that number, at 54.

For working the rosary, each working should begin on a favorable planetary period in regards to the goal. The standard for this and this is very effective is 40 days straight. For maximum power, twice a day, during the day and at night for the 40 days. The "40 days" was stolen and corrupted into that filthy judeo/xian bible, but originated in Ancient Egypt. This has to do with numbers (Enki/Satan's number is 40) and the moon cycle. The most powerful times to do a working are at midnight, 12 noon, 6 pm and 6 am, BUT make sure the hour is supportive of the working, first and foremost as you are able to.

Research has proven that the Ancient Chaldean planetary hours are extremely accurate. I strongly encourage you to download the Chronos program from this website:
[CLICK HERE](#)

You will need to download and install version 2.0 of the Microsoft .NET Framework along with this. All of the information is available at the above website. This program is outstanding and calculates hours of the planets specific to your location. Given the results of your working, if you still have not obtained your goal after completing the 40 days, you can begin another 40 days. Skipping a day will set you back at day one. No days can be skipped. There is this thing called "karma" as most of you know. This shit is ruled by the planet Saturn and the only way to defeat it is to know it and work to overcome

it. Karma will give you a beat down and keep you beat down unless you are aware of it and are strong and persistent enough to fight against it and overcome it. This is not for the weak. Persistence, patience and hard work are required here. When past life karma kicks in, things will come up like a crisis in your life to try to break the 40 day cycle and to stop you from your meditations. What this indicates is that your meditations are working. Keep doing your daily meditation with the rosary regardless of what happens. These sorts of things usually crop up during the last 30-40 days of the meditation cycle, to try to set you at square one again and/or stop the meditation. Be prepared and aware. One must keep fighting. Only the strong survive here and attain their goals.

Energy must be applied over and over again until change is achieved. This is analagous to a chiropractor who keeps popping the spine into place until it stays where it should be.

For healing, it is important when there are chronic ailments to go way beyond the end of the symptoms, in meditating. The symptoms may stop for a time and then return if meditation is stopped. The length of time one has endured the ailment means longer times for meditations, sometimes even for months or years. Congenital problems are the worst and the most difficult to heal. these are by no means impossible. They just will require much more power and effort.

By using the Satanic Rosary, we are taking back what is ours for one, and another- blaspheming the Catholic Church. I have found this meditation tool to be excellent and that is an understatement. The vibrations flow into a rhythm and power is amplified and can be applied towards any desire.

To use the Satanic Rosary, ideally, you should be working with the Kabbalah. The TRUE Kabbalah is using vibration, for example vibrating Runes, names of Demons, Egyptian words of power, etc., to drastically raise your energy and power. This form of meditation is advanced and is extremely effective.

You can just do the vibrations for raising energy and awareness, or you can focus on a specific chakra or aspect of your soul, or you can do spell-working.

I suggest you make your own Satanic Rosary. They are easy to make. The materials are cheaply available in most stores where they have an arts and crafts section. Just purchase the beads and the cord. The Baphomet can be purchased online or at any well-stocked occult shop. I suggest leaving a bit of space on the cord, so you can slide the beads along as you do your vibration for each one. I also suggest you place an extra bead (I used square shaped beads for the extra beads) on each side of the larger one when you hit 50. That way you can feel where you are at without interrupting your trance/meditation.

To use the Satanic Rosary, here is an example- feel free to modify your own meditation to fit your individual purposes:

FOR ATTRACTING MONEY:

1. Begin with the larger bead right next to the Baphomet and state your affirmation in your mind; example: "I am attracting large amounts of free and easy money. This money is free and all mine to keep or spend as I please." Now, direct the energy, visualizing a white/gold light (this is all-purpose) on your wallet and yourself.
2. Repeat the above for the four remaining beads.
3. Your Satanic Rosary should have 108 beads, so one side of the main line should end with eight. You want to start with the side that has nine. Breathe in and on the exhale, vibrate:
F-F-F-F-F-F-E-E-E-E-E-E-E-E-H-H-H-H-H-H-H-U-U-U-U-U-U-U
4. Slide the bead back and go to the next one, breathe in and on the exhale, vibrate

F-F-F-F-F-F-E-E-E-E-E-E-E-E-H-H-H-H-H-H-H-U-U-U-U-U-U-U

5. Do this for each bead in the sets of nine. Visualize the Fehu Rune glowing with energy, every so often as you do the vibrations. (If you are vibrating the name of a Demon, then visualize His/Her Sigil in the same way.

6. When you reach the larger 10th bead, separating the sets of the smaller 9 beads, state your affirmation again and put your energy you have just raised into attracting money, as given in the example above. You can also use each 10th bead to take a few normal breaths before returning to the vibrations again.

FOR LOVE/LUST:

To bring a desired one into your life, visualize the energy you raise engulfing him/her. You can also fantasize having sexual intercourse or whatever with the one of your desire. I suggest you visualize the light (energy) engulfing both of you, during the meditation/fantasy. When you are finished, you can masturbate and direct more energy from the orgasm into him/her.

TO HEAL:

State the affirmation for healing and then direct the energy both by feel and visualization into the afflicted part of your body. If healing a loved one, do the visualization and don't forget to clean the afflicted part before beginning the meditation.

Remember, with healing, energy must be directed along with affirmations to the afflicted part some 10-20 times a day. This can take anywhere from 1-2 minutes, but must be done as much as possible, any time you can focus, until you are completely healed.

[Click Here](#) for more information about healing.

FOR BLACK MAGICK:

Use the rosary the same way, to pump negative energy into your target.

IMPORTANT!

For black magick workings, it is very important to use a separate rosary. The rosary accumulates energy and can become more and more powerful each time you use it. Obviously, contrary energies here can clash and cancel each other out.

I have used the Satanic Rosary for both attaining my desires, and for just raising my energies. Working with runes is extremely powerful and during the meditation, it is not unusual to see certain aspects of your soul and feel the energy aligning itself.

Color Meditation

***This meditation requires the 'breathing' in of energy. You should have experience with the [Foundation Meditation](#) before performing this meditation.**

Unfortunately, “white light” is overused by many Wiccan and New Age people who don’t know what they are doing. These people use white light to the exclusion of all other colors, and as a result are not competent in working with colors. Because white contains *all* of the colors of the spectrum, they are taking in all of these colors and those they are unable to control or work with, are left on their own without direction. Each color represents a particular frequency of energy that most of us use in our daily lives. If one is not competent in the ability to handle each color, the white light often is unable to be used properly.

White light is easy enough to use and is great for beginners, but the problem is that it is overused. White light is great for cleaning one’s aura and balancing energies. It is also great for protection.

White light, when placed around a person, becomes a barrier to interaction with others. This is because white light reflects. If you want to be left alone, then envelope yourself in white light. Filling yourself with white light on the inside strengthens and protects without becoming a barrier to others if you want social interaction.

Overuse of white light can create an arrogant attitude, especially where spirituality is concerned, along with closed mindedness, and rigidity in attitudes. This is often seen in those who practice angel magick. The overall result is that of being at a lower level of spiritual development.

When an individual is competent and has mastered all of the colors, he/she is able to use the white light to its fullest extent.

The Color Meditation:

Begin by getting comfortable and doing breathing exercises or whatever you do to focus your mind and calm yourself before entering into your trance state.

Breathe in and fill yourself with each breath with a specific color of the spectrum, visualizing it as brighter and brighter each time (not lighter; by brighter, I mean more intense):

Red, blue, yellow, orange, violet, green, indigo (bluish-violet, the color of the 6th chakra) or black. This meditation can also be done after meditating on a specific chakra. You can then fill yourself with the color of that chakra.

If you are new to color meditation, hold the color for two to four minutes. If the color feels pleasant, you can hold for a longer period of time. Those who are used to the energy of the colors can hold much longer. One’s increased time should be comfortable and gradual.

Each color should be in its pure form and bright. Later on, it is fine to experiment with different shades when adept.

If a color feel negative to you, work with it gradually. Ask your mind for an answer as to why. What does the color mean to you? What associations do you have with a particular color? This is a great way to find out more about yourself. Which colors feel pleasant to you? These are the ones that you may be using the most in your life to the exclusion of others. Knowing this provides information as to which chakras need more work to bring them up to full power.

The most important objective of this meditation is to *feel* the colors. Spend some time with each color, getting into how it feels. Keep a written record in your book of shadows/black book.

Also, you can meditate on the color outside of yourself to feel its energy. It is not necessary to always absorb the color, especially if you feel uncomfortable with certain colors. Remember, if something feels uncomfortable or negative, then stop. When you are finished with this meditation, clean your aura with white light as this will act to balance the all of the colors in your aura.

The benefits of this meditation are the ability to feel, direct and apply color. Color energy is exceptionally powerful when used in magick. Each color has specific energies and acts to bring results unique to that energy.

Meditating on Chakra Sounds

Each chakra has a standard sound. By meditating on these sounds and focusing on the specific chakra, this is one way of opening up your astral hearing.

- Base Chakra, the physical Level:
Sounds include thunder or a soft hissing. Red
- Sacral Chakra, the astral Level:
Roar like the ocean or the sound of wind. Orange
- Third chakra the level of will:
H-h-h-a-a-h-h-h sound (silent, like an exhale- no voice; long and continuous) or the sound of humming/vibration “aum.” Yellow
- Heart Chakra, the intuitional Level:
Buzzing like a bee (bioelectricity) or the sound of a flute. Green
- Throat Chakra the mental Level:
Azazel gave me a sound. The best way I can describe it is like twisting a balloon. Humming can also be used. Blue
- 6th Chakra, the soul Level
The sound of woodwind instruments. Bluish violet (indigo)
- Crown Chakra, the blissful Level
Whisper or no sound- this is felt rather than heard. Violet

The above levels and sounds are guidelines only to get one started. Focus on a particular chakra, and imagine the corresponding sound as best you can. Try to feel it through your body and resonate on that plane. This meditation will open you to clairaudience.

Pineal Meditation

This meditation expands intuitiveness and creativity and helps to open one's mind to comprehend information much easier.

1. Relax and go into a trance state
2. Inhale and visualize white-gold energy entering through your third eye into your pineal gland.
3. Draw the energy in with each inhale, then brighten, and expand your pineal gland with the energy with each exhale.
4. The first few times you do this, affirm to yourself: "I am breathing in powerful white-gold energy that is safely stimulating my pineal gland."
5. When you are finished, feel the energy for a few minutes and meditate on it. It should be very pleasurable.

This meditation activates and empowers the pineal gland. The pineal gland is the psychic powerhouse of the brain. White-gold is the most powerful of all of the colors. It is the color of the Sun and this is one of the reasons the original religions worshipped the Sun.

Empowering Your Hand Chakras

What this exercise does, when done consistently is to establish an energy circuit within the hand chakras. This energy can be used for healing, opening other chakras, applying energy or as with Dim Mak, the "death touch." It also helps with telekinesis (moving objects with one's mind and pyrokinesis (setting objects on fire using the powers of the mind and aura). In order to advance with these gifts, a powerful aura is needed to act on the auras of objects.

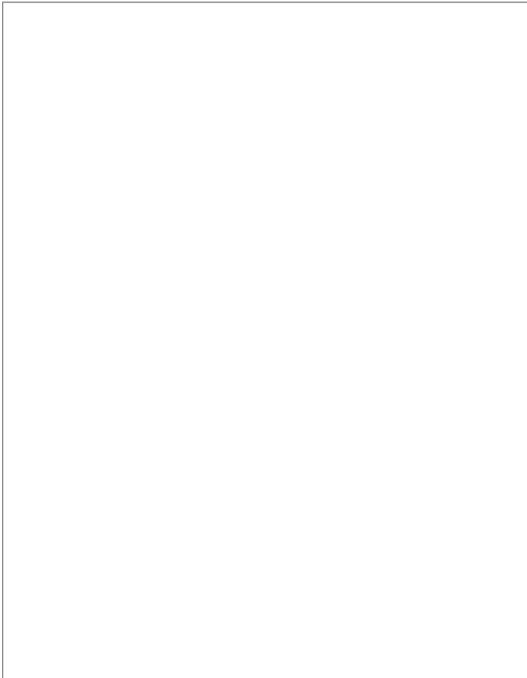
This exercise should be done at least once a day to get your energy flowing freely through your hand chakras.

1. Sit comfortably and relax. Try to go into a trance as the deeper the trance and level of concentration, the better the results, especially when beginning this exercise. After an energy current within the hand chakras is open and flowing, this can be done anywhere at will.
2. Put your hands facing each other, fingertips almost touching and relaxed. (Your fingers can be slightly bent as in the illustration).
3. With the pad of your thumb, press into the palm of each of your hands, right in the hollow part.
4. Now, focus intently upon your hands, especially your palms. Feel the area you pressed in with your thumb.
5. Keep focusing all of your concentration and begin to feel a warm glow and energy between your palms.
6. Begin to move your hands an inch or two apart slowly and back again to where your fingertips are almost touching. Try to feel the energy between the palms of your hands. The more you practice and the stronger your energy becomes, keep moving your hands in and out, further and further apart until you can feel your energy as far apart as two or more feet.
7. Now, visualize a ball of white hot fire like the sun as in the picture above. Later on, you can use colors. Feel the heat and energy from this ball of fire between your hands. This may feel as a tingling or throbbing. For some people, it may even feel cold. The important thing is to get this energy flowing and to **feel** it.
8. Now let your arms hang down and relax. Focus on energy flowing down your arms into your hands. This may feel tingly and your lower arms and hands may feel pumped. This is a sign the energy is flowing. Now repeat steps 5-7 above.
9. Do the above exercise 4 times.

This exercise should be done every day for as long as it takes to really open your hand chakras and establish a permanent flow of energy. With the proper practice, you should be able to feel powerful energy between your hands when your hands are more than a foot apart.

Ball of Light Meditation

The chakras are located along the spine, but they also extend to the front of our bodies, excluding the crown and the base. Each of the chakras, the second through the sixth has an opposite chakra in the front of the body along the abdomen. The sixth chakra has three. The rear sixth chakra located at the occipital in the back of the head, the middle sixth chakra is located between the third eye and the occipital sixth chakra.



To perform the meditation, visualize a small ball of bright light the size of a ping-pong ball and light up a chakra on your spine with it and pass it to the front chakra directly opposite it and light it up, then pass it back to the chakra on your spine. Keep passing it back and forth to each chakra, then move up or down to the next chakra (whichever one you want to work with). The illustration on the left shows an example with the sixth chakra.

You can either visualize the ball as white-gold light or the color of the chakra you are working with.

You can also connect the crown to the base. I found the energy center located in the perineum to be especially powerful with this. Just pass it up and down.

Now another interesting thing one can do with this is to connect with another person and this greatly enhances telepathy. For example, passing the ball back and forth from their heart chakra to your's will tell you about the other person's emotional experiences and character.

To interrogate someone, pass the ball of light from your third eye to their third eye, back and forth.

Now, it is obvious you can, with experience invade others' privacy and this also includes your own- just something to be aware of if you don't want anyone in your personal business. In that case, close down your chakras, if someone does this against your will.

Secreting Ectoplasm

About Ectoplasm:

Ectoplasm has many different astral uses. Extra-terrestrials use this in a much more potent form than humans. This is the cloud that forms before many abductions, where there is a loss of time and memory. Ectoplasm can make one invisible and can be used to kill with death rituals. After proficiency is achieved in producing this substance, one can will it to manifest in specific colors that are harmonious with the objective of the working.

The most common example of the use of ectoplasm is with mediums. The ectoplasm gives the evoked spirit something to manifest itself in. Ectoplasm can also add much more potency to creating a thoughtform.

How to secrete ectoplasm:

Ectoplasm is the substance we see with the clouds when scrying. This is a minor form of ectoplasm, but will get you started.

Candle light is perfect for this exercise. Candle color here does not matter, so use whatever you have available.

If you have a black mirror, you will want to use this, but any other similar props will do. You can even use a regular mirror or a bowl of dark or black liquid.

1. Sit in a quiet dimly lit room.
2. Relax and go into a trance state. This does not have to be a deep trance, just enough so you are focused.
3. Look into the mirror or bowl of liquid and stare at one point. You should eventually see clouds form.
4. Concentrate on these clouds, willing them in a soft way to condense and thicken.
5. When you are consistently able to will the clouds to condense and thicken, gently and slowly take your eyes off the mirror. You should still be able to see the clouds in front of you. Try to focus on them for two to three minutes.

The goal is to secrete this substance and to manipulate it at will.

6. Blink your eyes and move your fingers and toes and gently bring yourself back from the trance.

When you become proficient at secreting ectoplasm, will the ectoplasm into a ball shape. From there, work at making it thicker and form it into different shapes. This will take practice so be patient. After a time, you can will it into different colors for specific purposes.

Ascending Energy Meditation

1. Lie down and begin by stimulating yourself to orgasm. Right at the point of the impending climax, visualize a fiery brilliant bright light at your perineum (the area between your rectum and testicles for men; or between the rectum and vagina for women).
2. Inhale and direct the energy from the orgasm while you are climaxing, up your spine. You should visualize this as a bright white-gold light.* Draw the energy up your spine to the crown chakra where it lights it up and empowers it, emerging from the top of your head and into your eighth gold chakra. Brighten your eighth gold chakra.
3. Expand your eighth chakra into a ball approximately two feet in diameter (60 cm).
4. Exhale and expand the energy from your eighth chakra and then direct it to descend down each side of your body, down through the bottoms of your feet and back up to your base chakra where you inhale it again.
5. Inhale and draw it in again at the base chakra, lighting it up and empowering it upon entering and then visualize it ascending your spine again and repeat the above steps 2-5. With each circulation, you can expand your aura with the energy.

The orgasm gets the energy going and you can keep circulating it for as long as you wish.

Always direct the energy up out your crown. The above pathway is the normal pathway for energy surrounding the aura.

*White-gold is the most powerful of the colors as it is of the sun. Satan has a gold aura.

Opening Blocked Chakras

There are several ways to open blocked chakras. It is best to do them all and be consistent. You can work this into your daily meditation program. Normally, there are three major knots. One at the base, one at the heart and one at the 6th chakra. Usually, our base chakra is open. A burning sensation or feeling of intense pressure in one of the chakras usually indicates the one above it is blocked. For example, some people experience a burning in the throat, which indicates the 6th chakra is blocked.

1. Hand Energy

One way to unblock and empower a chakra is once you have a strong energy flow through your palm chakras and fingertips, you can apply this to your individual chakras. You should feel a tingling sensation and heat radiating from your palm chakras that indicates they are empowered and active.

Place your hand over whatever chakra you feel needs more energy and relax. Direct the energy from your palm chakra into the selected chakra for anywhere from 5-15 minutes. A warm or burning sensation in the chakra during and afterward, indicates the chakra is receiving the energy.

Doing this regularly will strengthen the selected chakra.

2. Chakra Breathing.

- Inhale and breathe in color energy into the blocked chakra. The energy should be the same color as the chakra you are working on.
- Hold your breath for a count of six and visualize your chakra opening. Most agree the best method is to visualize the bud of a flower blooming. Make sure you visualize the correct color.
- Exhale and brighten and expand the chakra
- Inhale through your base chakra brilliant white-gold light and direct it up your spine and through the chakra you are trying to open and direct it out your crown.
- Exhale and visualize your chakra bright with the white-gold energy and expand it.
- Repeat the above exercise several times.

3. Sexual Orgasm

This is what the old alchemy texts implied. Just keep hitting it with orgasmic energy. Visualize a brilliant light ascending into and through the chakra. This works well to open a meditation.

4. Breathe in through your entire aura and body the color energy of the blocked chakra. Visualize this energy growing brighter and brighter and expanding with each exhale. Repeat several times. Eventually, the chakra will be strong enough to naturally take up energy on its own. Strong chakras can absorb energy. Weak chakras that are blocked are depleted and unable to attract and absorb energy on their own. Weak and blocked areas create diseases associated with the particular chakra and visa-versa-diseases create the weak chakra.

Choose one of more of the above exercises and do it/them daily until the problem is corrected.

The Aura and How to Use It

Everything has an aura, whether it is living or inanimate. The aura is an energy field created by the vibrating atoms and molecules that comprise all matter. The universe itself vibrates to a certain frequency and the gravity that holds everything together is electromagnetic in nature.

Everyone's aura is as unique as his or her own fingerprints. No two auras are alike. The aura can be used to protect, attract, influence, maim, or even kill. This field of bioelectricity surrounding living things can be programmed using the power of one's mind.

Those who are trained and have an active third eye can see auras clearly and discern much personal information just by reading the color, strength, size and shape of one's aura.

To see your own aura, you should start out by going into a light trance state. You should have already [opened your third eye](#).

Hold your hand out in front of you, preferably against a dark background. In the beginning, you should be able to see some faint lines surrounding your hand and fingers. The more you tune into this, like anything, (practice is what is needed here), the better you will become. The better you become at seeing your own aura, you soon will be able to see the auras of others, by just tuning in to them. Later on, you will be able to see colors, layers, and shapes.

Feeling auras is much easier than seeing them. [Power meditation](#), when done consistently, increases one's sensitivity to energy. Manipulation of energy is essential in working spells and magick. To feel your aura, run one of your hands over the top of the other, or over your forearm. You should feel the energy.

You can also practice feeling the auras of friends and family members if they are interested in letting you do so. This will develop your touch sensitivity.

To strengthen and build your aura, you must take in energy. This can be done through power meditation. The [Energy Meditation](#) is excellent for charging up your aura.

Hatha (physical) Yoga and Tai Chi also help to strengthen and build the aura. Both of these disciplines tend to balance the auric energies as well.

[Cleaning your aura is very important](#). A clean healthy aura strengthens the immune system and prevents harmful energies from invading one's body. Nearly all harmful entities are invisible to the naked eye. Energies, as most physicists know, can be broken down into sub-atomic particles, for example, light can be broken down into photons. The energy radiated by a powerful aura will burn these harmful energies and entities up before they can do any harm.

B. Cleaning your aura (powerful white light) is imperative after any rituals involving the employment of black magick, throwing any curses, no matter how small, on the spur of the moment, or any exercise involving the use of negative or destructive energy. One's chakras should also be cleaned and empowered. This is done by putting a strong and intense white light on each chakra. This is needed to rid one's self of any residual negative energies that could otherwise do harm. This also prevents rebounding energies. Always take as much time as you need; never be in a hurry. Prevention is always better than having to deal with problems later on.

A powerful aura gives health, happiness, charisma, and energy. People with weak auras are usually in poor health and are depressed. Our personal energies act on our environments and direct our fate. People who have weak auras are usually prone to misfortune.

The aura can be programmed with power hypnosis. Read the page on [power hypnosis](#) to make

maximum use of the following workings. Now, with dealing with the aura and subconscious mind, one must always be 100% clear on every aspect of what is desired. With love, we don't want one who is unavailable. With money, we don't want it to come to us through tragedy- this sort of thing. When working with the mind as in ceremonial magick, energy takes the quickest and easiest route to bring us the desired result and if every aspect isn't covered, any undirected energy will seek out whatever is available. Color is especially important when programming the aura. Below are examples of how we can effectively program our auras to do things:

For example:

You want love in your life:

Visualize your aura while you are in a trance, the deeper the better. Breathe in energy and affirm several times in the present tense:

"My aura is attracting my perfect [love/sexual partner, soul mate, whatever]. Change the affirmation to suit your own individual needs. Affirm this with meaning, five- ten times while breathing in energy.

To attract the love/lust and or attentions of a specific person:

Affirm: I am programming my aura to attract and act on _____'s, aura. He/she finds me very attractive and sexually irresistible.

You want/need protection:

Breathe in powerful white-gold light. With the inhale breathe it in to meet in the middle of your body, packing it in brighter and brighter. With the exhale, keep expanding it. The energy should grow brighter and brighter.

Affirm: My aura is very powerful and is protecting me at all times.

This a good exercise to be done on a regular basis, for building a strong, protective energy field.

You want to make a good impression:

A powerful aura will often influence others to grant you favors.

Affirm: My aura is making a very positive impression on _____. If this is a job interview, (the person(s) interviewing me tomorrow, whatever). The people hearing my presentation, the group etc.

Always state this in the present tense. The subconscious mind does not understand the word "will" and "will" never comes.

For keeping unwanted individuals away:

Breathe in white light like the Sun. White light reflects and repels.

Affirm:

"My aura is repelling, [inspire fear/dread] in _____, and keeping _____ far away from me at all times.

To heal yourself:

A lot of energy is needed for healing. Breathing in energy from the Sun is excellent for empowering one's aura. The Sun also contains all of the colors of the chakras in their most pure and vibrant states.

The Sun (666) is one of the most powerful sources of energy there is. When one is ill, there is an imbalance in the chakras ruling the body part/s that are injured or ill. To heal, you must work with both the color of the ruling chakra and its opposite to create a balance.

Breathe in the color of the energy of the chakra ruling the injured or ill body part and affirm:

"I am breathing in __(name of color)__ energy that is balancing my __chakra__ and healing my_____.

When you are finished, breathe in white energy to balance your aura.

The auras of others can also be worked with and programmed.

From reading the above, you should by now be getting the idea and able to improvise your own

affirmations.

To protect loved ones:

Put a powerful white-gold light around the person. For more powerful workings, this is best done in a deep trance.

Affirm: I am placing a powerful protective aura around _____. This should be done regularly, and can be done while the loved one sleeps.

For inciting lust:

Put a powerful red or orange aura around the person.

Affirm:

“_____ is experiencing irresistible sexual obsession, desire/lust for me.” “_____ finds me sexually irresistible.” You can masturbate using [sex magick](#) and drive the energy into the desired one’s aura. This is best begun on a Sunday or Tuesday during a waxing Moon. Never do this when the Moon is in the celibate sign of Virgo, though.

For inciting love:

Put a powerful green aura around the person. Feel strong feelings of love as you program it.

Affirm:

”_____ is falling deeply and uncontrollably in love with me.”

”_____ is obsessed with me”, etc. You can also use sex magick here as with the working above.

This is best begun on a Friday during a waxing Moon.

Healing others:

Visualize a powerful white-gold aura surrounding and glowing about the loved one. You should also use color energy (see the above paragraph on healing for one’s self)

Affirm: I am putting powerful healing energy into _____'s aura; this energy is effectively fighting the _____ and restoring him/her to perfect health. In cases of serious illness, this may have to be done often every day. Healing others can be extremely draining. If you are inexperienced, remote healing is best. Direct contact as with the hand chakras applying energy directly to the afflicted one can be dangerous. The illness can be absorbed into the healer. To do this type of direct work, one must have a powerful aura and work to clean it thoroughly after each healing session. Using the energy of the Sun is most effective here.

BLACK MAGICK AND KILLING.

Killing:

This is best done while the offending party is asleep. Put a black aura around the person, as this will prepare his or her own aura to absorb the destructive energy. After doing this, you can vent your hatred. Be sure to visualize over and over again with feeling, exactly how you intend this person to die.

Affirm:

I am placing a powerful aura of destructive around _____ that is continuously working to kill him/her. This work is best begun on a Saturday or a Tuesday during a waning Moon. Be sure to clean your aura and chakras following each working.

To cause bad luck and/or harm:

If your own aura is powerful enough, just sitting and stewing about the person should be enough. I have found it is important to visualize repeatedly in a relaxed, but angry way a specific misfortune.

With all workings of black magick the outcome depends on the strength of the auras involved. The aura of the victim *must* be weaker than that of the sorcerer. If the victim’s aura is more powerful, the working could rebound as a more powerful aura naturally deflects negative energy. Some people just have naturally powerful auras. This can come from past lives. If an offending person naturally has a

more powerful aura, you will be able to feel resistance. Take the time to build your own aura before doing any kind of this sort of working.

Colors of Auras

Black:

Black absorbs, conceals, and creates confusion and chaos, new beginnings, knowledge of hidden things, the container of light, one of the most powerful of colors. Use black for self control, endurance, and patience. Black is also a good color to use to bring discord and confusion to enemies. It can be used also for protection, binding negative forces, breaking up obstacles and blocks, reversing and breaking up negative thoughtforms. Best when applied to others.

Black rules over the base chakra, the planet Saturn, the element of earth and in the original religions, it signified new beginnings. In Satanic alchemy, black represents the step of void meditation and transformation.

Blue:

Truths, wisdom, protection, inner peace, loyalty, occult power and expansion. Jupiter rules royal blue- Luck, expansion, abundance, long distance travel, higher education, legal matters, taxes, (use with green) investments, foundations, prosperity, and opportunity. Spirituality, summoning Demons, healing, inspiration, devotion, serenity, sincerity and truth, fidelity, inner peace, knowledge and wisdom, harmony in the home, occult power and expansion. Blue can also be used in spells, when the color is applied to others and directed for inciting depression, sadness, hopelessness, lack of sympathy, coldness and gloom.

Blue rules over the throat chakra. Blue is of the water element.

Gold:

Great Fortune, intuition, understanding, divination, fast luck, financial benefits, (I believe gold attracts larger sums of money. (Use green with shimmering gold for money meditation.) Gold is used for healing, happiness, authority, reputation, honor, and personal power. Use gold for confidence, fame, success in gambling, pleasure, securing popularity/charisma, increasing health and vitality, healing, protection, success, and magickal power.

Gold is one of the most powerful of the colors. Satan has a golden aura. Gold is the color of the Sun, and is of the element of fire. In Satanic alchemy, gold represents the perfection of the soul. Both the colors gold and white-gold are seen all over in the Ancient Egyptian hieroglyphs, in the temples and pyramids. Gold is the color of riches and power.

Green:

Money, fertility, abundance, material gain, wealth, healing, communication with nature spirits, anti-inflammatory. Venus rules green- Love, making love, (affectionate; red is for lust/sex), fidelity, reconciliation, beauty, youth, friendships, attraction, harmony, financial gain, earnings increases, social functions, possessions, riches, indulgence, pleasure. Good for beginnings and growth. Venus rules green- Abundance, fertility, success, general good luck, harmony, immortality, generosity, material gain, renewal, marriage, balance and healing. Green can also be used for inciting jealousy, greed, suspicion, resentment, sickness, disease, and disharmony when applied to others and directed. Green rules the heart chakra.

Indigo:

Meditation, psychic ability, telepathy, mind reading, Spirit communication, absorbing knowledge

telepathically. The Moon rules over indigo. Indigo is of the element of the quintessence/ether/spirit. Indigo rules the third eye, along with the colors of silver and white, and the sixth chakra.

Orange:

Creativity, enthusiasm, energy, stamina, and is a powerful color of major changes. Orange helps with adaptability, attraction, sudden changes, stimulation, enthusiasm, creativity, energy, gaining control, changing luck and inciting justice. The Sun rules orange. Orange rules the creative/sexual chakra (2nd), and is of the element of fire.

Purple:

Psychic ability, wisdom, divination, removing curses, healing, psychic work, business success, influencing people in power. Powerful color with energies that can be difficult to handle. It can be used when applied to others to incite tyranny, abuse of power, idealism and influencing people who have power over you. Good for inciting sadness and treachery in others. Jupiter rules purple. Purple rules the crown chakra.

Red:

Energy, passion, anger, inflammatory, lust, strength, protects against psychic attack. Mars rules red- Revenge, anger, pure sexual lust, and physical gratification, courage, determination, dealing with enemies. Red is used for inciting accidents, fires, and injuries. Red can also be used for self-confidence, athletics, strength, creating magickal energy for black magick, (Good for selfempowerment before workings of black magick) and inducing intensity. Incites lust, energy, strength, sexual energy, dynamism, passionate love, physical desire, courage, will power, athletics (especially competitive), and vitality. When used in black magick, red as opposed to black brings on sudden attacks, accidents, bloodshed, violence, and hatred. Red can also be used to incite wars, anarchy, and cruelty. Mars rules red. Red is of the element of fire. Both the colors red and black rule the root chakra.

Silver:

Develops psychic abilities, neutralizes situations, repels destructive forces, works with female deity powers. The Moon rules the color silver- the home and immediate surroundings, imagination, memory, psychic awareness/dreams, spirituality, meditation. For psychic related, meditative/hypnotic. The Moon rules silver. Silver rules the third eye.

White:

All purpose, balances the aura as all color emanates from white light. Energizing, protective, stimulating, inspiring, destroys destructive energies, cleans the aura. Provides protection when applied to others and directed. The Moon rules white. White rules the third eye, along with indigo and silver.

Yellow:

Yellow is the color of intellect, computers, communication, audio, video, TV, electronics, books, and literature. Yellow rules the solar chakra of the will. Ruled by the planet Mercury- yellow can be used for passing exams, improving the mind, for deeper concentration, mental power, learning ability, speech, writing, publishing, media concerns, gossip, slander, interviews, brothers, sisters, neighbors, rumors, theft, all areas of study and communication, also astral projection, overcoming addictions, and breaking habits. Good for friendship, imagination, creativity (orange is more powerful for creativity), inspiration and charisma. Yellow can be used to incite infidelity, cowardliness, decay, disease, dying, insanity, and inconsistency in others.

Yellow is of the element of air. Yellow rules the solar plexus chakra.

Grey:

NEVER USE GREY ON YOURSELF! Grey is the color of illness and bad energy. Grey, applied repeatedly to the aura of a hated one, can bring about a slow death, if programmed to do so.

Chakra Breathing

To perform this meditation, you should already be experienced with the [Foundation Meditation](#).

Relax and enter into a trance state, then, instead of breathing in energy into your entire body as with the energy meditation, breathe in energy into each one of your chakras, for seven breaths each. Seven breaths is only a guideline; you can do more or less, but it is important to keep your chakras in balance. It is important to not only breathe in the energy, but also to visualize it.

You can breathe in white-gold energy (the most powerful) or the color energy of the chakra.

When you are finished breathing each of the chakras, breathe in energy through all of your seven chakras, front and back to meet in the middle.

After this, perform the [Foundation Meditation](#).

Tips:

This meditation can also be done on just one chakra that is lacking in energy or that is blocked. Just apply the breathing one or more times a day. The rest of the meditation is unnecessary if you are working on a specific weak chakra.

Azazel showed me the power of the sun. Most of us are familiar with drawing down energy from the moon and other planets. The sun is hundreds of times more powerful. The energy of the sun contains all of the colors of the spectrum in their purest forms. Performing this full meditation out of doors under the sun can give you incredible energy and is also very healing. Just affirm "I am breathing in powerful white-gold (or whatever color) energy from the sun, into my _____ chakra." Repeat this several times and then visualize yourself absorbing the energy and brightening your chakras with it.

Meditations for Astral Projection

Astral projection is where your soul actually leaves your body. This is different from remote viewing where you enter into a trance and will yourself to a specific location. The following two meditations are just basic guidelines. I suggest for more in depth information to click on the PDF links below.

Meditation 1

This meditation feels weird. Just make sure you seriously want to project, otherwise, any hesitation can keep you in your body. You have to be relaxed, both mentally and physically. The first few times are the most difficult. Like with anything else, consistent practice will make this easier, until you no longer have to even enter into a deep trance, but can project any time at will. Some people find projecting easier than others, as they have done this in past lives.

1. Get real comfortable and go into a trance. When you are so relaxed you can no longer feel your body, you are ready.
2. Visualize your astral body inside your physical body, being held there by your seven chakras. The chakras can be visualized like colored knobs.
3. Take each spinning chakra and stop it from spinning and give it a quarter turn in the reverse of the direction it was spinning, like turning a doorknob.
4. Relax and let go and try to exit.

Meditation 2

This is more like a preparatory exercise. This one is not nearly as powerful as the one above, but less intense for those of you who would rather do this gradually.

1. Lie down and relax, as above. Go into a trance. Relax to where you feel like you are floating.
2. Now, lift your left astral arm up. Visualize this. You will need to imagine this, but energy follows where it is directed.
3. Lift up your right astral arm and touch your face
4. Touch both your astral hands together.
5. Do the same thing with each leg and foot.
6. Imagine your entire astral body floating above your physical body, or somewhere else in the room and concentrate on being there. Just lie there and focus on this for a while. Keep repeating this exercise often and eventually, astral projection will follow.

Aura Empowering Meditation

This meditation is excellent for extra energy when done regularly. It is quite powerful and builds over time. This meditation can also be done outside; drawing in energy form the Sun. This seriously amplifies the energy.

1. Enter into a trance state, the deeper the better and begin by cleaning your aura and chakras.

2. Breathe energy in for six breaths, visualizing a brilliant white-gold light surrounding your entire head, both inside and out, down to your neck. Then relax and focus on feeling and visualize this energy for around five minutes. This can be done while listening to music as this also helps with timing. After this, breathe in energy and charge up your crown, third eye and your sixth chakra behind your third eye by visualizing an even brighter light on each of these chakras.

3. Now move to your neck and do the same. Breathe in energy for six breaths and charge up your throat chakra.

4. Move to your shoulders and charge them up as you did with the other chakras, breathing energy in for six breaths and then relaxing and focusing upon it for five minutes. There are lesser chakras in all of the joints. Move down your arms and do the same with your elbows, then wrists. The elbows and wrists contain minor chakras as well and by charging up and empowering these; you open yourself up for a better energy flow. Now move down to your hands and visualize either white-gold balls of energy in your palms. Concentrate and relax on this bright light lighting up your arms and hands for several minutes.

5. Now, move to your torso, do the same, and charge up your heart, solar, sexual and base chakras with the brilliant energy. Concentrate for several minutes on this.

6. Move to your hips and charge up the chakras in your hips with the energy and then your thighs and knees. The knees contain small chakras as well. Move to your ankles, charge up the chakras there and then to your feet. Visualize two balls of brilliant white-gold light beneath your feet, like you did with your hands.

This exercise should not be done before bedtime as the energy can keep you awake.

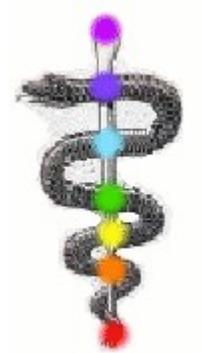
For healing, after completing the above, just focus and place the light/energy onto the unhealthy body part for 10-15 minutes. If you are doing any healing, this must be done every day and never skip a day or progress could rebound.

Single Serpent Meditation



This meditation, like the serpent meditation, is very powerful and should only be practiced by those who are advanced meditators and have strong enough chakras. Azazel helped to revise this meditation with the addition of the extended serpent.

(Like the images from Ancient Egypt with the serpent emerging from the third eye demonstrate, the extended serpent is a psychic sensor that we can use. It can extend a lot farther than one or two feet. This meditation works to empower the sensor)



1. Sit with your spine straight
2. Focus on your base chakra, glowing with a powerful vibrant red-gold.
3. Visualize the serpent glowing with the brilliant light and power as well, lighting up the base chakra to white-gold like the sun, and exiting the base chakra from the left side.
4. The serpent curves outwards to the left side of the body before it curves back to the right to enter the 2nd sacral chakra on the left side. When it enters the sacral chakra, visualize this chakra lighting up in orange-gold.
5. It emerges from the right side of the 2nd chakra, curving out and then back in to the left where it enters the 3rd solar plexus chakra from the right side, lighting it up to white-gold and empowering it.
6. Emerging on the left side of the 3rd chakra, it curves out and then back in to the right to the 4th heart chakra where it enters on the left side and lights it up with green-gold energy.
7. Emerging on the right side of the 4th chakra, arcing out and then back in to the left to enter the 5th throat chakra on the right side, lighting it up with bright blue energy and empowering it.
8. Emerging from the left of the throat chakra, the serpent again arcs out to the left, then in to the right again where it enters the 6th chakra behind the 3rd eye from the left side. Light up this chakra with brilliant blue-violet energy, charging it and empowering it.
9. The serpent emerges from the front of the 6th chakra. It will take an alternative route. Visualize the serpent entering the 3rd eye from the rear and exiting from the front of the third eye. Extend the serpent about one foot beyond your third eye and try to feel the projection from your aura.
10. Retract the serpent back into your third eye and back into your 6th chakra, then begin the path of descending.
11. Direct the serpent to enter the right side of your throat chakra, lighting it up and it emerges from the left side of the throat chakra, arcing out and in again to enter the heart chakra on the left side, lighting it up.
12. It emerges from the heart chakra on the right side, arcing out, then in again to enter the solar

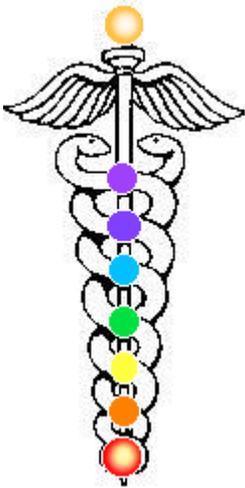
plexus chakra on the right side, lighting it up and empowering it.

13. It then emerges on the left side of the solar chakra, arcing out and then in again to enter the sacral chakra on the left side, lighting it up and empowering it.

14. After lighting up the sacral chakra, it emerges through the right side and again arcs out and in again before it returns to the base chakra, entering it on the right side, lighting it up with brilliant light and energy. Spend a few moments meditating on your base chakra and empowering it with the brilliant light and energy.

This can be repeated. It is extremely powerful

Twin Serpent Meditation



This meditation was given to a couple of JoS clergy members from Thoth and Azazel.

1. Relax and be completely comfortable. Clean your aura and chakras.

2. Visualize your base chakra lighting up into a brilliant glow. Then visualize a brilliant stream of light rising from this glowing chakra. The stream of light will then connect with your second chakra, lighting it up into a brilliant glow. Do this, connecting each chakra and lighting it up all the way to the crown. You may also want to connect your gold chakra above your head (this is optional).

3. Now expand the stream of light into a staff. Visualize the pole spinning. Spin faster and faster. The staff should be glowing brilliantly. Now, command the pole to spin at the speed of light.

4. Now focus at the base chakra again, glowing in a ball of brilliant light. From this base, two serpents will emerge. They will move outwards, just like in the caduceus and then turn back inwards to connect with each other at the second (sexual) chakra, lighting it up.

5. They move back outwards again and then inwards to connect with the third (solar) chakra, lighting it up.

6. Moving back outwards, they then turn in at the heart chakra and do the same. Continue this all the way to the crown or 8th and 9th chakras.

7. Now go back and spin the staff at the speed of light.

8. Now return to the serpent if you wish to do another round and repeat.

Preliminary Mediations for Invoking the Elements

In order to really become adept, one must master the elements. This is also the message of the Mage card of the Tarot. You must be healthy to invoke the elements. For those of you who wish to go slowly, these preliminary meditations can help:

For Fire:

1. Sit quietly and relax.
2. Visualize a large bonfire. **Hear** the crackling and **feel** the heat, then **smell** the heat. Do this for five minutes.

For Water:

1. Sit quietly and relax.
2. Visualize yourself wading in water. This can be a lake, the river or the ocean. **Feel** the water, **hear** the water and **smell** the water, like you are actually there. Do this for five minutes.

For Earth:

1. Sit quietly and relax.
2. Visualize yourself walking barefoot on the earth. This is best if you can visualize yourself walking on soil in a farm field as this is very close to the element of earth. **Feel** the soil under your bare feet and **hear** and **feel** the light breeze through the air and **smell** the earth. Do this for five minutes.

For Air:

1. Sit quietly and relax.
2. Visualize yourself walking against the wind. **Feel** the wind blow against your skin and the roar of the wind in your ears. **Smell** the fresh air as it blows against you. Feel each step walking into the wind. Do this for five minutes.

Next Step for Fire:

1. Sit quietly and relax.
- Visualize yourself walking through the desert. **Feel** the searing heat and the dry hot wind in the scorching environment. Feel the sand beneath your feet and your body growing hotter. Do this exercise for three to four minutes and no longer.

Next Step for Water:

1. Sit quietly and relax.

Visualize yourself in a cold environment. Feel yourself getting cold. Feel the cold wind blow on your skin. For those of you who know snow (some brothers and sisters live in tropical environments, so not everyone has experienced snow), visualize yourself in snow and ice. Hear the crunching of the snow beneath your feet. For those of you who have never experienced snow- just visualize yourself in a cold environment and use all of your astral senses.

Do this exercise for three to four minutes and no longer.

What the above exercises do:

In addition to strengthening your astral senses, these exercises will introduce you to working with the four elements of earth, air, fire and water. By invoking these elements, we can strengthen ourselves to where we will be able to withstand incredible amounts of heat, cold and other extremes. Invoking and directing fire is a very important aspect of pyrokinesis. With invoking the fire element, we can keep warm or with the water element, cool if circumstances call for this. Invocation of fire is how the Tibetan monks spent the nights of their initiation in the ice cold mountains, naked under in a wet sheet in a snow storm. In the morning, if the initiate passed, the sheet was warm and dry and the snow and ice were melted in the surrounding area.

Some 1920's-30's Satanic Lodges in Germany used the element of fire for assassination. The element when invoked and directed to the victim would make the victim's blood literally boil.

The air element, when invoked properly, produces levitation. Through invocation and proper direction of the elements, we can also influence the weather.

The foundation of advanced magick is through the control of the elements, this includes healing and all aspects of magick, white, black and grey.

Merging Consciousness

*When you are finished with merging with a human being or animal, be sure to clean your aura and chakras thoroughly as their thoughts or beliefs can rub off on you. Always choose a healthy being when you are new to this, be it a plant or a human being.

Meditation One:

1. Choose an object, this can be a crystal, a table- anything in your room. Beginners should start with an object that is a single material, like a rock or playing dice.
2. Get comfortable and go into a trance state.
3. Look at the object in front of you for a minute or two and then close your eyes. Visualize the object.
4. Now enlarge the object so it is big enough for you to walk into in your mind and enter it.
5. Become one with the object and open your astral senses. What do you see, hear, smell, feel? Is it cold or warm inside? What sensations do you feel? If the object is on a table or hard surface, *feel* that surface.

Meditation Two:

Do the same as the above, only this time use a plant. This can be a tree or even a blade of grass. If you don't have any house-plants, you might want to do this exercise out of doors. It is important that the plant be alive.

With the plant exercise, *feel* the earth through the roots of the plant. How does this plant feel in relation to other plants around it if out of doors?

Meditation Three:

Now, do the same as the above, but this time merge with an animal. You can visualize this animal if you are not near any animals. If you have pets, then choose one of your pets and merge with your pet. See through his/her eyes, hear through his/her ears; feel the floor or ground beneath his/her feet. How does your pet's body feel? Is your pet warm? Cold? Hungry? What does your pet smell in the environment? Use his/her nose. What is in your pet's mind? Animals think in visions.

Meditation Four:

Now, do the above with a person you know. You can choose a different person each day. Think with their mind.

What the above exercises do:

Plenty. They are *very* important. When mastered, the above exercises will give you skills to...

- Shapeshift
- Communicate with animals
- Plant thoughts in the minds of others and to even possess them
- Fix electrical equipment and appliances- you can find the problem by merging with the item.
- Pull thoughts out of the minds of others and obtain information
- Diagnose diseases in humans and animals
- Students can use this to merge with their teachers to find what questions will be posted on an important exam

Satanic Telepathic Communication

Father Satan showed me this technique.

To open telepathic communication between two people:

1. Open your third eye ([you should have already performed the opening of the third eye foundation exercise](#)).

To open your third eye, visualize a bright light about the size of a quarter, shining like the sun. This will activate your third eye.



2. Visualize the face of the person whom you wish to communicate with and open their third eye by visualizing it brightening, the same as you did with your own. In some cases, those who do not have their third eye open may be able to receive your messages, but for best results, both people should be fully open.

3. Extend your third eye serpent.

To extend the third eye serpent, visualize a bright thin tube-like extension projecting from your third eye.

4. Connect your serpent to the third eye of the one whom you wish to communicate with, brightening both third eyes with energy as well as the tube.

Telepathic communication should be established. Talk as you would in communicating with Demons. The other person should hear you and respond. This is not for newbies. You should already be experienced with communicating with Demons and able to discern real messages and communication from astral deception.

Reading Thoughts

1. Go into a trance
2. Invoke the element of ether/akasha
3. Concentrate on the *spirit* of the person you wish to read. Just tune in and the spirit should appear to you

I have found in this exercise, the spirit is the light body of the soul and in my own experience; it was just the shape of the individual, like the auric energy field filled with light. This is different from the astral body that mirrors the physical body, with the distinct head, eyes, features, and so forth. The spirit is only a body of light and in some individuals, it is darker. This has been my own personal experience with this technique and should only be used as a guide.

Advance Mediation

Drawing Energy

Once you are advanced, you no longer have to actually breathe in energy; you can just direct it with your will, using your mind. The easiest way to start out is by willing energy through the front of your body as you would by breathing with the energy meditation. The following meditations are excellent for training yourself to absorb energy using only your mind. Just focus and follow the meditation, but do not include the breathing in to draw in the energy. Just enter into a trance, breathe normally and be relaxed:

Energy Meditation

Pineal Meditation

Chakra Breathing

Satanic Healing

*Be sure to click on the link regarding healing loved ones at the bottom of the page.

Several years ago, Father Satan spoke with me concerning healing. I had a problem and he told me at that time "You are not strong enough." I had a heavy radio setting beside me and he stated an example "Try moving that radio using a sheet of paper." Obviously the paper would have crumpled.

To effectively heal, your soul must have power. This is accomplished through consistent power meditation.

Once your soul is powerful enough, healing comes much easier.

Before I go on, I want to state that anyone who is under a doctor's care or taking medication SHOULD NOT stop taking ANY medication prescribed or forego medical treatment, antibiotics, etc., until given a medical clearance by a licensed physician. We are not xians! Antibiotics and such SAVE LIVES! I, myself am very grateful for modern medical technology. The ability to heal using your own powers is very advanced and takes experience. If you do not like the advice of one doctor, then get a second opinion from another doctor, but do not just go about psychic healing and deny yourself or others in your care, such as children or animals, proper and prompt professional medical treatment. Never stop taking any medication, or alter prescribed doses unless given the ok by your doctor.

To heal yourself, you should already have experience in working magick.

1. [Make sure your chakras are properly aligned](#). This ensures that needed energy is getting to them. Disease usually manifests in the soul/astral body before symptoms occur in the physical body. This is almost always due to poor energy/chi circulation to the organ/s or a cut-off of a pathway due to an accident, or injury.
2. You should begin by cleaning the diseased part as you would [clean your aura](#). Cleaning the diseased part should be done several times every day immediately before applying the healing energy.
3. The foundation of healing for most problems is to raise and direct energy and keep sending it to the afflicted organ, while programming it. When you FEEL your energy strongly, just direct it to the diseased/afflicted part of your body. Throughout the day, you can also keep directing your energy and visualize the white-gold light, lighting up the organ and state your affirmation. This can be done lightly, in addition to the more formal working in step 2.
4. Step two needs to be repeated several times every day, until healing is complete.
5. Healing can also be done using [Runes](#). Vibration is exceptionally powerful in both raising and empowering energy.
6. You have to KNOW it is working and not have any doubts. In other words, have faith in your ability.
7. Always remember to keep your affirmations in the present tense. "The __ (disease)__ is leaving my body (or diseased organ), completely and permanently. My _____ is strong, healthy and normal in every way."
8. Be open. Many times the working will lead us to certain foods or what we need in order to heal health problems. This can come in different ways.

To heal a loved one, direct white-gold brilliant light like the Sun into him/her and program it.

The foundation and objective of Spiritual Satanism is knowledge and applying that knowledge by using our own powers. I had a situation some time ago, with a pet who had a life threatening disorder that occurred all of a sudden. At the time, I had no money for a vet. Father Satan came to me. He stood behind me and placed both of his hands on my shoulders and told me to "breathe" energy into her. I visualized the energy as the white-gold light and lit her up with it, as brilliant as the Sun and stated an affirmation " _____ is healthy, safe, and protected in every way."

I did this twenty times. Father Satan told me, NO, do it 200 times. He also told me she would need to have surgery and he would get me the money. I started to cry. He told me not to cry, as this was a lack of faith.

The energy I put into her stabilized her. I had to do it again and shortly thereafter, I had the money for the surgery, which was very expensive. She got the surgery and she is now fine.

Healing Loved Ones

When we perform Satanic healing on our loved ones, it is quite different than working on ourselves. It is best to use healing energy from the earth and let it run through us into the loved one.

To do this, it is very important to have open, active and powerful chakras especially in your hands and feet.

Your soul must be strong enough. This comes with repeated and consistent power meditations. Depending upon the severity of the illness or problem, more than one healing session is often necessary. This also depends upon the strength of your own powers.

Several months ago, I healed one of my pets by placing my hands over where she was having the problem. I opened both my hand and feet chakras and began drawing in energy through my feet (I was in my house) and directed the healing energy out my palm chakras, all the time visualizing the white-gold brilliant light on her, and affirming she was healed. My powers were also at their height as I did this following a hatha yoga session and power meditation. In this instance, it only took one session and she was fine.

There are some guidelines for healing loved ones:

1. Make sure you are strong enough and it is best not to use your own energies. Pulling energy from the earth (this can be from the floor), the sun or any other natural source is best. Always run the energy through yourself.
2. Make sure to completely clean your aura and chakras afterwards.
3. In cases of serious accidents or related, the more people involved in the healing, the better the chance for recovery. Friends, relatives and so forth, if they are at all open-minded can be organized into drawing in energy and applying it to the afflicted one in an emergency situation. Even people who are not trained and who know nothing are better than not doing a thing. The more people, the more energy.
4. Like working any and all magick, one must have confidence in and believe in a full recovery.
5. Affirmations are always necessary as energy does what it is told to do. Affirmations should always be in the present tense and of a positive statement.
6. Once healing sessions are begun, depending upon the severity, they should be repeated until the loved one has made a full and complete recovery.
7. Cleaning the area or body using a brilliant white light before applying healing energy also helps.

8. As with healing the self- severe cases may require several healing sessions per day. This also depends upon your own personal powers. The more powerful you are, the more powerful and effective your healing energy. Extremely powerful brothers and sisters may only do one healing session with a complete recovery.

9. The longer (more chronic) the ailment, the more difficult it is to heal. Congenital problems (afflictions one is born with) are the most difficult. Nothing is impossible! The human mind is even capable of growing a new limb. The key is extreme personal power through consistent meditation, patience, perseverance and above all -CONSISTENCY!

Satanic Healing and the Solar Chakra

The chakra of healing is the solar (3rd) chakra.

To heal using this chakra (which is very effective):

1. Lie on your back

2. [Your hand chakras and finger chakras](#) should be fully opened for this technique.

Place your fingertips lightly upon on your solar plexus chakra. Very slowly breathe in and visualize intense brilliant white-gold light entering into your nostrils moving down into your solar chakra and then through your fingertips and into your forearms.

3. Hold your breath and transfer your fingertips to where you are ill and very slowly exhale the energy from your forearms, hands and fingertips into the afflicted area. For example, for curing a soar throat, move your fingertips, (all the while visualizing the brilliant light), to your throat and then very slowly exhale the energy into your throat, visualizing and feeling it leaving your forearms, hands and fingertips and entering into your throat, glowing like a brilliant sun.

4. When the exhale is completed, suspend your breathing for a few seconds while you place your fingertips upon your solar chakra again. Repeat the above.

The above is best performed for 10-20 repetitions. If major healing is called for, take a break and then perform another 10-20 repetitions.

I have used the above technique with much success. It is very important to try to catch colds, flu, viruses, etc., in the early stages. By doing so, less energy is required and one can use one's own energy.

If one is ill to where using one's own energy is out of the question, this exercise can also be performed using the energy from the sun, which is very powerful. Just breathe in the energy from the sun into your nostrils and follow the above instructions.

It is pretty evident that now and in the very near future, we will be faced with deadly strains of viruses and plagues. Many are resistant to antibiotics and other medications. In many places, life saving medications are becoming unaffordable and very hard to obtain, as is medical care. Some medications are even laced with placebos (blanks). All dedicated Satanists should be practicing [power meditation](#) and learning [Satanic Healing Techniques](#).

I have had much success with the above and other healing techniques I have written about on this website. The power to heal is a wonderful gift from Satan. Any dedicated Satanist who practices meditation regularly can do this. Things are getting very bad in the world and will get much worse. Those of us who are adept and and apply Satanic knowledge will survive these times intact.

Invoking the Elements

Invoking the elements is very advanced and can be very dangerous. I am speaking from experience here. There are many authors who write from a theoretical and scholastic prospective and have not had the direct experience with certain meditations and psychic practices. I am going to give you **my** personal experiences with the meditations that follow. Remember- **THESE ARE MY OWN DIRECT EXPERIENCES AND SOME OF WHAT I EXPERIENCED, YOU MAY OR MAY NOT AS WE ARE INDIVIDUALS, BUT THESE MEDITATIONS **ARE** HIGHLY EFFECTIVE, POWERFUL AND DANGEROUS.**

If you:

- Are not physically and/or mentally healthy
- If you take **any** psychiatric medications or medications that affect your brain/nervous system
- If you suffer from High Blood Pressure
- If you have heat flashes from menopause
- If you suffer bouts of depression
- If you do not know yourself 100%
- If you are pregnant

I strongly encourage you to turn back and work other meditations that are safer. Once you have overcome any problems mentioned above using safer meditations, you can proceed at a very slow pace if you think you are ready. Let me explain:

With invoking the elements, here are some examples of what can happen:

Invoking fire will make you hot. Depending on how many breaths you do (only seven and under are recommended for those who have not had experience with this element). Even with adepts, 20 breaths can be extreme. While you are doing the fire meditation for the first time, more than likely while you are doing it, you will feel little or nothing. **DO NOT MAKE THE MISTAKE OF DOING ANY MORE BREATHS BECAUSE YOU MIGHT FEEL NOTHING!** You will feel the effects hours later. The effects of invoking fire include a fever, feeling **BURNING HOT** after a warm glow/aura manifests, insomnia and since water is the opposite of fire, you can get a backlash of water and this can manifest in depression. These effects can last several hours to several days. Each one of us has imbalances of certain elements and invoking the elements can cause even more imbalance so it is also important to know your strengths and weaknesses in certain elements.

Invoking air can overstimulate the nervous system. Air can make you very irritable and oversensitive for a few hours to several days, depending on how much you take in.

I have always been a person of extremes and I am daring, so I have never put any limitations on myself with meditations, though I have always used common sense. Now, with invoking these elements over a period of time, we become resistant to extremes of temperature, we can warm or cool our bodies at will and we can be adept at pyrokinesis, cryokinesis and other astral disciplines.

If you are planning to do the elemental meditations, I strongly encourage you to keep written entries in a black book or journal regarding how these exercises affect you. Mastering the elements is one of the highest forms of magick, while others play around with props. The elements are based upon the four

corners and directions. They are the foundation of the universe when working magick. Invoking and directing the elements is used to empower sigils and talismans. Each ritual or working normally has an elemental theme. By making use of the elements the power of any working is drastically amplified. Elemental magick is extremely advanced and powerful magick.

There are two ways of invoking the elements. One way is total invocation as I have done (no breathing them back out and the most dangerous) and the other way is easier is to breathe the element back out into the ether. You can work up from this.

Each one of us has strengths and weaknesses with certain elements. Nearly all of us have imbalances of the elements in our souls. The following meditations will correct these.

Several hours or a day after invoking an element, sit quietly and meditate on how you feel. How did you feel during the past 24 hours? It is important to be able to *feel* the elements in order to direct and control them.

To properly invoke, direct, and control the elements, you must be balanced in all of the elements. Most of us have imbalances. These can usually be seen in our astrology charts. Those of us who progress and continue on will be working

You must be honest with yourself and know yourself. The articles below in the advanced section reveal the elements in their pure form. Very few of us are imbalanced with just one element; usually there are two that are dominant. Look to the elements where most of the characteristics describe you. By balancing your elements, you will find healing physically, psychologically, at the soul level and mentally.

Fire is opposite Water and Air is opposite Earth. The opposite element is what is needed to fix the imbalance. It is important to be aware that invoking the lacking element can create a temporary backlash in the over-dominant element.

Fire

The Characteristics of Fire:

Self-centered, confident, enthusiastic, expressive, bold, subjective, expansive, out-going, extroverted, insensitivity to others, impulsive, impatient, creative, vain, extravagant, reckless, passionate, self-important, exhibitionist, courageous, adventuresome.

People who have pronounced fire often burn themselves out. They are often over-active, restless, and over concerned with making something happen in the world. There are often problems in dealing with others; they can be very insensitive and crude in their approach. Fire people are prone to inflammation, high blood pressure and can be labeled as "hot headed" as they normally have short tempers. Without the element of earth, people who are dominant in fire lack staying power.

People who are lacking in fire are usually low in energy, lack self-esteem, and self-confidence. There is a lack of spiritedness, lack of enthusiasm, aversion to challenges; there is apathy toward living, major problems take a long time to overcome with lingering psychological scars.

Fire alleviates mental depression and brings a love of life. Fire is the creative principle, the spark of life. Fire rules competition, athletics, action, courage, self-confidence, charisma, and pyrokinesis. Invoking and directing fire is the advanced aspect of pyrokinesis.

TO INVOKE FIRE, go into a light to medium trance and visualize yourself in the middle of a large sphere of fire. Now, do the energy breathing. Breath in the fire from all sides of your body, front, back, top of your head and bottom of your feet. Imagine and feel yourself getting burning hot. Do this for seven breaths **AND ONLY SEVEN BREATHS! DO NOT DO ANY MORE! YOU CAN EVEN DO AS LITTLE AS 2-3 BREATHS, BUT NO MORE THAN SEVEN!**

You have two options for this exercise:

1. You can breathe the fire back out into the ether after each inhalation and even breath it out some more when you are finished with the seven breaths (This is the safest way) OR
2. You can retain the fire. With retention of the elements, you will progress faster, understand how each element feels and affects you and increase your ability to handle each element, but remember- this is not for everyone. It is better to take things slower and use caution. Remember to always use common sense.

To be adept, one must master blowing (directing the exhale) the element out as we will in following meditations. For example, blowing out the element of fire after you have invoked enough of it and your body can withstand high amounts of this element, you can raise the temperature of objects and even set them on fire, using only your mind. Unlike the other method of pyrokinesis on this website, with the above, you can even be miles from your object.

Invoking fire will make you hot. Depending on how many breaths you do (only seven and under are recommended for those who have not had experience with this element). Even with adepts, 20 breaths can be extreme. While you are doing the fire meditation for the first time, more than likely while you are doing it, you will feel little or nothing. **DO NOT MAKE THE MISTAKE OF DOING ANY MORE BREATHS BECAUSE YOU MIGHT FEEL NOTHING!** More than likely, you will feel the effects hours later. The effects of invoking fire include a fever, feeling **BURNING HOT** after a warm glow/aura manifests, insomnia and since water is the opposite of fire, you can get a backlash of water and this can manifest in depression. These effects can last several hours to several days.

Earth

Characteristics of Earth:

People who are dominant in earth are sensual, materialistic, practical, and they hate anything that is unplanned. Earth gives patience, self-discipline, makes one dependable, reliable, and conventional. Earth people like tradition, and security is extremely important to them, they are cautious, deliberate, slow in forming opinions, and slow in everything they do. They are reserved, have limited imaginations, but they have exceptional endurance. They are practical, grounded, and level-headed. They are hard working, they dislike change and can be stuck in a routine for years without ever getting bored. They have a hard time adjusting to new situations and changes.

A LACK OF EARTH:

People who are lacking in earth are not attuned to the material/physical world, they are spaced-out, impractical, they can neglect their bodies, they are flighty, lack self-discipline, are ungrounded, often feel out of place, and have over-active imaginations. These people can forget to eat, rest, exercise and so forth. They have trouble with routine, endurance, scheduling and organizing their lives. A lack of earth brings a lack of stability along with an inability to finish things. Here today and gone tomorrow. These people can overspend their money foolishly or gamble it away. They are irresponsible and live only for today.

Earth is the material principle.

INVOKING EARTH:

To invoke the earth element, go into a light to medium trance and visualize yourself in the middle of a large sphere of heavy dense gravity. Now, do the energy breathing. Breath in the earth from all sides of your body, front, back, top of your head and bottom of your feet. Imagine yourself getting heavier to where you are like lead and can no longer move- like you are buried under several feet of dirt. Feel the gravity of the earth pulling you. Do this for seven breaths AND ONLY SEVEN BREATHS! DO NOT DO ANY MORE! YOU CAN EVEN DO AS LITTLE AS 2-3 BREATHS, BUT NO MORE THAN SEVEN!

You have two options for this exercise:

1. You can breathe the earth element back out into the ether after each inhalation and even breath it out some more when you are finished with the seven breaths (This is the safest way) OR
2. You can retain the earth. With retention of the elements, you will progress faster, understand how each element feels and affects you and increase your ability to handle each element, but remember- this is not for everyone. It is better to take things slower and use caution. Remember to always use common sense.

After some 12-24 hours, sit quietly and meditate a few minutes on how you feel after invoking earth.

Air

The Characteristics of Air:

People with the element of air prominent have the ability to be objective and detached, and unemotional. They are intellectual, enjoy spontaneity, easily bored, very talkative and communicative. Air is the most social of the elements. Air people are usually quick in their movements and speedy. They can be very impractical. Air lacks feeling and emotion. Air is pure intellect. Air people can adapt and adjust to situations easily. They can have an over-active mind, live in their head, and be Jack-Of-All-Trades, and master of none. Air lacks depth. The sayings "up in the air" "air headed", "cool headed" are relevant to air. An imbalance of too much air creates a lack of planning, makes one scatterbrained, nervousness, high-strung, and causes nervous exhaustion.

A LACK of air makes one have a hard time detaching as the tendency is to become too emotionally involved. People who lack air find themselves too involved with others. They can be overly emotional, have violent reactions, lash out, and have a very difficult time with being objective. They can have a hard time adjusting to new situations. The emotions often dominate in one who is lacking the air element. They can become obsessed. Air is the communicative, intellectual principle.

INVOKING AIR:

Sit quietly and go into a light to medium trance. Now, imagine yourself in the air. Feel the lightness and breathe in the air element. It is important to imagine yourself feeling lighter and lighter and airy. Imagine that your body is becoming lighter, as light as air itself to where you can no longer feel your body. Feel as if you are floating.

Do this for seven breaths AND ONLY SEVEN BREATHS! DO NOT DO ANY MORE! YOU CAN EVEN DO AS LITTLE AS 2-3 BREATHS, BUT NO MORE THAN SEVEN!

You have two options for this exercise:

1. You can breathe the air back out into the ether after each inhalation and even breath it out some more when you are finished with the seven breaths (This is the safest way) OR
2. You can retain the air. With retention of the elements, you will progress faster, understand how each element feels and affects you and increase your ability to handle each element, but remember- this is not for everyone. It is better to take things slower and use caution. Remember to always use common sense.

After some 12-24 hours, sit quietly and meditate a few minutes on how you feel after invoking air.

The air element is used in rituals to incite chaos. Air can over-stimulate the nervous system until you get used to it so it is important to go slowly. Invoking air is used for levitation.

Water

Characteristics:

People who have dominant water are too in touch with feelings and emotions. They are psychic, and notice things others don't see, such as subtle nuances. Too much water creates irrational fears, compulsive desires, oversensitivity, feelings of being threatened. These people are very easily hurt and offended, they are impressionable and their emotions can dominate them. Water is intuitive, over-reactive, fearful, timid, gives feelings of inner emptiness. and incites extremes of behavior. Water is compassionate, loyal, devoted, and sympathetic. Water is the emotional principle.

A LACK OF WATER:

People who are lacking in water are not in touch with their feelings. They have trouble in dealing with their own feelings as well as those of others. Cold, aloof, unfeeling, callous, they have little if any compassion towards others and have trouble in relationships due to a lack of an emotional rapport. These people are often total materialists who disregard the spiritual.

To invoke water, go into a light to medium trance and imagine that you are completely under water in a large pool or lake. The water should be still. Just relax. Breathe in the water from all sides of your body, front, back, top of your head and bottom of your feet. Imagine yourself getting ice cold. Do this for seven breaths **AND ONLY SEVEN BREATHS! DO NOT DO ANY MORE! YOU CAN EVEN DO AS LITTLE AS 2-3 BREATHS, BUT NO MORE THAN SEVEN!**

You have two options for this exercise:

1. You can breathe the water back out into the ether after each inhalation and even breathe it out some more when you are finished with the seven breaths (This is the safest way) OR
2. You can retain the water. With retention of the elements, you will progress faster, understand how each element feels and affects you and increase your ability to handle each element, but remember- this is not for everyone. It is better to take things slower and use caution. Remember to always use common sense.

After some 12-24 hours, sit quietly and meditate a few minutes on how you feel after invoking water.

The more advanced you become, the more you will feel the coldness of the water element. You should feel like a block of ice. Adepts are able to keep the body cold as ice even in the hottest of summer weather. The water element can incite depression, so it is important to go slowly. Water is used in rituals involving attraction.

Invoking the Quintessence

1. Go into a deep trance. Imagine that you are in the center of an unlimited space. This will feel like floating. There is no above or below or sideways. This unlimited space is filled with the finest energetic matter, the universal ether. Ether is colorless, but to our senses it appears to be of ultra-violet, near black-violet color, and this is the color in which we imagine the etheric matter.

2. Breathe in the akasha/ether, visualizing yourself surrounded by the black-violet energy as you would with energy breathing and fill your entire being with it for eleven breaths.

In performing this exercise, you have to retain the feeling of being united to the entire infinite space. You have to be as it were completely secluded from the world. It is necessary to become acquainted with this unusual state of mind."

*For those of you who are familiar with the black lights of the 1970's and how they illuminated florescent colors on posters, this is the color you should be visualizing as it is very powerful. Black lights are ultra-violet.

3. Meditate on the feeling you get from invoking this energy for 10-15 minutes.

"It has been mentioned in the theoretical part that the elements originate in the akasha principle, by which they are dominated and kept in the correct balance.

After a long time of exercising, a magician who has achieved good results with the elements will also be able to control the finest principle that is the astral ether."

"We have heard that akasha is the primary source, the sphere of all causes. Any deliberate cause, such as a wish, a thought, any imagination created in this sphere together with the dynamic conviction is bound to be realized with the help of the elements, regardless of the level or sphere on which the realization necessarily has to be performed. This is one of the greatest magic mysteries and a universal key for the magician, who will understand its range only later on in the course of his development."

-Franz Bardon "Initiation into Hermetics" © 1956

Aether (classical element)

(Redirected from Quintessence (alchemy))

"The aether is the fifth classical element in ancient Greek philosophy and science. This Greek concept seems to derive directly from the akasha, its Hindu counterpart. In Greek doctrines it seems that the aether was the celestial fire, the pure essence where the gods lived and which they breathed. In this connection, it seems that aether is radiative heat like that of the sun, which is able to propagate in empty space. The Greek word "aither" derives from an Indo-European root aith- ("burn, shine"). This root figures in the name of Aithiopia (Ethiopia), which means something like "burnt land."

"Aether was once believed to be a substance, which filled all of space. Aristotle included it as a fifth element (the quintessence) on the principle that nature abhorred a vacuum."

Oliver Nicholson points out that, in contrast to the better known luminiferous aether of the 19th century, the older concept of the classical aether had three properties. Among these characteristics, the classical aether had a non-material property, was "less than the vehicle of visible light", and was responsible for "generating metals" along with fostering the development of all bodies."

[1]"Robert Fludd stated that the aether was of the character that it was "subtler than light". Fludd cites the 3rd century view of Plotinus, concerning the aether as penetrative and non-material."

"[2]"Other 1800s views, such as James Clerk Maxwell, Lord Kelvin, and Nikola Tesla, was of the disposition that the aether was more akin to it actually being the electromagnetic field."

"In modern physics, dark energy is sometimes called quintessence due to its similarity to the classical ether."

Meditation to Produce Heat

The sushumna is the line the kundalini travels up the spine. It is very small in diameter. Tibetan monks would be tested for initiation by stripping down naked, wrapping themselves in a wet sheet, and spending the night in the freezing mountains, sitting in the snow. In the morning, if the initiate passed the test, the sheet would be bone dry and several feet of snow around the monk would be melted.

Expanding the sushumna is used to raise body temperature and create heat. This power can also be applied to [pyrokinesis](#) (setting objects on fire with the power of the mind).

While in a trance, visualize the sushumna expanding to the spine in either a red hot or white hot glowing light. Focus on this for several minutes and from there, expand it beyond the spine, again, focus for several minutes and then expand it 2 inches beyond the spine. Keep expanding until you are several feet or more beyond your physical body.

This meditation produces a lot of heat, especially when done regularly. When practiced on a frequent basis, one can expect a rise in body temperature.

Telekinesis

Telekinesis is the ability of the mind to move objects, through concentration. This is very advanced and you will need a very powerful aura. We all have this ability, but due to centuries of xian generational suppression of the powers of the mind, it is a part of our brain that is now dormant. Like learning a gymnastics maneuver, with getting the *feel* for it and using it, it will become easier and easier with time, dedication and patience.

Everything on this Earth contains an energy field or aura, even inanimate objects. With performing telekinesis, you must connect your aura with aura of the object you intend to move. The strength of your aura will determine your success.

The following exercises help in developing telekinesis. You should be experienced with energy manipulation and have powerful hand chakras. In order to work up to this, the [Foundation Meditation](#) and the [hand chakra meditation](#) should be mastered.

This exercise is best done after power meditation when your aura is strong.

1. To begin, suspend a pendulum in front of you. This can be any object from a small pencil or a light ball, like a ping pong ball. Anything small, light and even will work. It must be in front of you, preferably over a table, where you can relax and sit. Hang the pendulum, so nothing is touching it or coming into physical contact with it and so it can move easily and freely.

2. Place your hands about an inch on each side of the pendulum, palms facing the pendulum. Direct energy through your palm chakras.

3. Now try pushing and pulling. You will see your aura pushing and pulling the object. One hand pushes, the other pulls. Visualize your aura connecting with the aura of the pendulum. Do not move your hands.

When you are able to move the pendulum, place your hands farther and farther apart.

The next step is to move the pendulum using the energy from your fingertips. At first, try to pull it with the energy from your fingertips.

The key is to keep distancing yourself from the object. The next step, which is extremely advanced is to begin using the powers of your third eye and move objects by connecting your aura with that of the object and willing them to move.

Do not get frustrated. This takes intense concentration, a strong mind and aura, but with enough patience and practice, the time you succeed in moving the object will become shorter and shorter. When you learn to use this area of your brain and strengthen it (it will become easier and easier), the first few times are the most difficult. It may take several sessions, sometimes even weeks, but it is not impossible.

Here are some practice tips:

1. It definitely helps to be able to see auras. When we open our [third eye](#), this gives us the ability, but we must learn to use this ability to see. This is analagous to athletics. If one has the strength and flexibility, the potential is there, all one needs to do is the movement to get the feel and to train the movement into muscle memory. It is the same with the mind.
2. Start out with light objects. Gemstones such as quartz crystals are great, provided they are small and light. These have a stronger aura of their own.
3. Telekinesis is best attempted after power meditation when one's energy is most radiant.
4. Telekinesis like any other skill should be worked on daily until mastered. Heavier and heavier objects can replace the lighter ones as proficiency is achieved. I have had success with the above method.

Pyrokinesis

Pyrokinesis is the ability to control, ignite and extinguish fire, using the powers of one's mind.

This is dangerous. One should be adept and very experienced in handling and directing energy, as inexperience can cause dangerous burns to yourself, even though you may have a powerful aura. An exceptionally powerful aura is necessary for pyrokinetic ability.

1. Begin by lighting a candle.
2. In order to do this safely, you should be adept at putting fires out before igniting them. Position both of your hands, palms facing inward about half an inch from each side of the candle flame and direct your energy into the flame, willing it to die out. This is extremely advanced and you must have a powerful aura. Try concentrating on black energy between your palms where the flame should be.
3. To ignite a flame: perform the [Heat Meditation](#), and direct the energy you produce to your palm chakras.
4. Blow out the candle. Position both of your hands, palms facing inward about half an inch from each side of the candle wick, which should be an ember.
5. Direct energy from your palm chakras and concentrate intense heat on the ember and will it to ignite. Try concentrating on white hot energy, between your palms. The ember, with practice will begin to glow brighter and eventually, will ignite.
6. Put out the flame, concentrate the energy between your palms on the ember of the wick and direct it to ignite the flame again. With enough palm chakra energy and concentration, it will relight.
7. As you advance, move your palms farther and farther apart.
8. When you are proficient with your palms 2-3 feet apart, concentrate on lighting the wick of the candle without the ember. Ignite the cold wick.

In addition to using the energy from your palm chakras, you are using the powers from your third eye. The third eye has a direct line of energy to the physical eyes where the energy projects. Once you are adept at the above exercise, try using less and less of your hands. Again, it is important to put fires out before learning to ignite them.

Expand your aura to connect with the candle flame. The candle should be a foot or less in front of you. Connect your aura and put out the flame.

Once you are adept, do the same and ignite the ember.

When you are able to use only your aura to light the candle flame, expand your aura to connect with an object a foot or less in front of you and project the heat as you did with your palms. As you progress, keep moving the object farther and farther away.

Instead of just doing void meditation, the above exercises can be substituted as they require intense, unwavering concentration.

How to Detach Unwanted People/Entities from Your Aura

People in our lives, especially those of whom we have emotions for - either positive or negative, are attached to our aura. Normally, we are attached at the chakras. These attachments can last for many lifetimes. They are most common in family members and those who are close to us.

There is another kind of attachment and that is what is called "psychic vampirism." Psychic vampirism is when another person attaches him/herself astrally to your soul and the relationship is of detriment. He/she usually attaches at one or more of your chakras and drains your energy. In all close relationships, there is a mutual soul attachment for better or worse. In the case of a psychic vampire, the relationship is analogous to that of a parasite and a host. A psychic vampire does not even have to be involved in a relationship, as it is natural for his/her aura to feed off of the auras of others.

There are symptoms of psychic attachment, the most pronounced are thoughts and/or feelings that are not your own. Your energy eventually becomes depleted, especially when you are around the psychic vampire. Whether they are physically near to you or at a distance, once a psychic vampire has attached him/herself to your aura, they can drain you. Psychic vampires are rarely strangers. In many cases, this can even be a family member. A good example is with love/sexual relationships. Following a break up, one party may not want to let go. Another case is that with obsession. Obsession is a bit different as the obsessed person is actually *giving* energy to the object of his/her obsession. This is where a psychic vampire enters into an ideal situation. There is a constant and willing supply of energy from the obsessed individual that the vampire benefits from.

In almost all cases of psychic vampirism, there is a weakness on the part of the host person. This weakness is usually of an emotional nature. The parasite/host relationship often satisfying an unfulfilled need for one or both of the individuals involved. The attaching person's energy feeds off this. In ridding ourselves of this influence, we must acknowledge that a problem exists and WANT to let go. If the host subconsciously does not want to let go, this exercise will be useless.

To remove an unwanted person from your aura:

1. During the cycle of a waning moon, (a few days after the full moon; and a few days before the new moon) find a quiet place where you will not be disturbed.
2. Relax and enter into a deep trance, for this working, the deeper the trance, the better. Now ask your mind to reveal anyone who has an inappropriate tie. (You can also ask your mind this before you fall asleep at another time, and this will be revealed in a dream). (If you know who it is beforehand, you can visualize them). If there are several, then work with one person at a time. This working can be time consuming. It is best to work with one person per session. You should allow yourself a few days in-between sessions ideally so your aura can adjust and your energies can rebound. Depending upon the strength of the bond, the working may have to be repeated.
3. Ask your mind where the connection(s) is. You may find that a mutual connection exists, where there are two or more attachments at the chakras. Take as much time as you need, using an astral knife, cutter, laser, or whatever you are comfortable working with, and dislodge the connections completely on both sides.
4. Place the connections in a pile as you work. Your will must be strong here, as the other person may not want to let go. Seal the areas on your aura where these connections were attached with healing light/energy, white/gold is the most powerful, but use whatever color you are comfortable with, as we are all individuals. You don't want any injuries or holes left in your aura.
5. If you care for the other person, you can heal and seal his/her holes made by the detachments.
6. Invoke the element of fire and build an astral fire with this, by directing it, and burn all of the detachment strands.

When you are finished, [clean your aura](#).

When you are ready, open your eyes, get up slowly and move around, do something physical- eat, exercise, or whatever to ground yourself.

Freeing the Soul

With knowledge and power, one can supersede so-called "karma." We are all well aware of reincarnation, many of the people in your life, for good or ill, you have known before, especially family members. These relationships can last many lifetimes. Some of them have a negative effect on us and are destructive to our growth and wellbeing. The same negative relationship is repeated over and over, back and forth, in different ways, times and bodies.

The good news is, with the proper knowledge and taking appropriate action using this knowledge, we can remove these negative people from our lives; thus setting ourselves and the offending ones free from the control of the evil will of malignant powers.

To begin, enter into a trance and go back through your lifetime, as early as you can remember. Write down the persons involved in every negative/destructive relationship you have ever experienced in your life. Leave the positive/beneficial relationships out of this, as these are people we want to continue with.

Negative people can include parents and in many cases, siblings, relatives, schoolteachers, former friends, enemies, spouses, lovers, and/or people who have used you or harmed you in any lasting way, either physically or psychologically. Family relationships are the most powerful, this includes spouses and significant others.

Take your time with this exercise. You can always go back and add more names to the list as old memories surface. Negative karmic relationships are something we need to cut from our lives. Remember when you judge each relationship, that no relationship is perfect.

The most negative relationships will be obvious and you can soon go to work on them. If there is any serious repressed anger that cannot be dealt with, outside of retribution, then perform the appropriate revenge ritual(s). Get it over with in the here and now and be sure to vent everything. This will act as a cathartic and is very therapeutic. You will then be able to heal emotionally and psychologically.

It is best to perform the working during a waning Moon. The Moon should *NOT* be in the signs of Cancer, or Libra, nor should it be void of course.

Others attach themselves to your soul via strands resembling those with astral projection. They are NOT all "silver," as most popular books lead people to believe. I have seen gold and bronze colored strands and there may be even more colors, so assume nothing. Perform the Detaching exercise to remove these ties.

Make good and sure, the other person (as well as yourself) is completely sealed off when you remove the attachment. Don't try to do more than one person per session. Start with the worst individuals, living or deceased. If you don't know whether they are dead or alive, it doesn't matter. When you are finished, clean your aura.

Different people are best dealt with each with different sessions. At the end, you should feel lighter, freer and at peace. Thank Father Satan at the end of each session. He is the one who brings us the knowledge we need to be free.

Advance Chakra Spinning

When spinning your chakras, say to yourself for each one "speed of light." Then spin them faster and faster until they turn white with energy and power like the sun. Do this with each one. This really helps replace lost energy.

This speed will set your vibration at a higher level. When our chakras vibrate at a higher rate, this helps to protect us from misfortune and disease. It also opens us to the astral and protects us astrally as well as in the physical world. Remember, though, energy work must be done every day as each day builds on the day before and until a strong energy field is permanently established, short term benefits can be lost or harder to restore.

Meditation on the Spirit

The properties of the spirit in correspondence to the elements are as follows: the will is of the fire element, the intellect and memory are of air, all aspects of feeling are of the water element, and all aspects of consciousness that connect the three elements is of the earth element.

1. Go into a trance and focus inward into your own spirit, try to be aware of and feel your spirit/astral body and meditate on it.
2. Meditate on each aspect of the above mentioned elements in correspondence to the parts of your spirit.

What this exercise does:

This exercise is important as it hones each aspect of your soul to work magick. It will enable you to influence these aspects within yourself and also when you master them, within others. You will eventually, with practice learn to strengthen or eliminate them.

Condensing the Elements

1. Go into a light trance.
2. Breathe in the element of fire and upon the exhale, direct all of it to your base chakra, so it is concentrated.
3. Do this for five breaths.
4. Meditate upon and feel the heat in your base chakra.

If you feel uncomfortable doing this, you can substitute directing the water element into your sacral chakra. Either do one or the other.

What this does is to train you to concentrate and direct an element. This can also be done outside of your body and for advanced magick, you will need this skill. It must be taken slowly though. This is very advanced. The fire element will stimulate your kundalini. Directing the elements to specific parts of the body can also be used to heal. **NEVER DIRECT THE FIRE ELEMENT TO YOUR HEART OR YOUR BRAIN!!** This can be very dangerous and can cause permanent damage to these two very sensitive organs. For adepts, organs other than the brain or heart are usually able to handle condensed elements. The organs are not the chakras, as some have confused these in the e-groups. Breathing in elements into your chakras is fine.

Evoking the Elements

When your goals are personal and pertain to yourself, this is the time to invoke energy and project it from yourself.

Evoking energy is different. When spells are for others, it is important to evoke energy as energy that you project from yourself will establish a connection with the person you send it to. Both in cursing and healing, for obvious reasons, this is undesirable. The energy you use must be taken from the universe. It is very important to master both evocation and invocation of the elements in order to progress to advanced levels of ability.

Evoking Fire

Get into a trance and visualize you are in the middle of fire. Feel the heat and hear the hissing and crackling of the flames and feel the burning. Now, begin to collect and condense that fire into a sphere in front of you. Draw the fire element from all directions into the sphere in front of you. The more of the fire element you direct into the sphere, the more dense, material, and hotter it will become. You should feel the heat while you are doing this. The more you compress and condense the fire, the more the heat will grow. You should actually have the sensation of literally being in an oven.

Now dissolve the sphere of fire by visualizing it dissipating – the exact opposite of when you brought it together. Keep working at visualizing it dissipating, losing its strength, power and heat and eventually dissolving into nothing.

Evoking Air

Get into a trance and visualize you are in the middle of air, fill the entire room with it. Draw the air from all directions simultaneously into a sphere in front of you. Fill and pack the sphere with the air element. You should feel very light, as though you are floating.

When you are finished packing the air into the sphere, dissolve it as you did with the fire sphere.

Evoking Water

Get into a trance and visualize you are in the middle of an ocean or lake. Draw the water element from all directions. Feel the water at first as a cold vapor, the closer you draw it to your body, as you condense the water more and more, you should feel icy cold. Now, pack the water element into a sphere in front of you and then dissolve it, the same as you did with the fire and air. Let it evaporate away into nothingness.

Evoking Earth

Get into a trance and draw a gray mass, similar to clay, from all directions simultaneously. The closer you bring it to yourself, it becomes browner and browner, rich like soil and more dense. Fill the room entirely with the heavy mass of the earth element and visualize it compacting into a sphere. Feel the heaviness and the gravity and its pressure on your body. When finished, dissolve it as you did with the other elements.

Evoke the element of fire again, but this time, have a glass of tepid water in front of you and draw the fire from all directions and condense it into the glass of water. It is best to use a clear glass with this exercise. Imagine the water getting hotter and hotter with the fire element.

If you are successful, the water will increase in temperature by a few degrees. When finished, you can taste the water and it should have an unusual taste to it if you were successful.

Later on, when you find you can raise the temperature of tepid water, then work with colder and colder water and practice the same.

Rotating the Elements

Rotating the elements is very advanced. One should already be adept with circulating energy through the chakras. One of the most important steps in advanced meditation is to circulate the elements through each of the chakras. This is very advanced and is done after condensing the element into a chakra it rules, and then circulating it. Work on mastering each one. You should definitely FEEL the element- i.e., searing hot for fire, ice cold for water, heavy for earth, and light for air. Quintessence is warm to hot. This is very advanced and should only be attempted by experienced meditators.

This will provide an important foundation for more advanced works of which I will soon be posting here.

The ancients used the seasons to facilitate their workings. This is a part of the four points. Summer is hot and meditating on and invoking the element of fire is easier for beginners. Just make sure you have a place to cool down. Spring is a good time to work with air, fall is great for earth, and winter is good for working with water, as it is cold.

The next step should be combining the elements, such as circulating water after circulating fire and then circulating quintessence. This is all very powerful.

The waxing and full moon acts to transform the fiery rays of the sun into the element of water. Energy from both the Sun and Moon should also be invoked and circulated.

For example- rotating the element of fire

1. Breathe in the element of fire into your entire body.
2. Condense the fire into a small ball inside your base chakra.
3. Now, direct that ball into your sacral chakra, then your solar chakra, your throat chakra, your third eye, your crown chakra and then down from your crown chakra into your 6th chakra behind your third eye and to the back of your head- through the rear sixth chakra and on down your spine at each chakra. Take your time with this, burning each of your chakras thoroughly. This is very empowering and cleansing.
4. When finished, either direct the fire ball to your base chakra or expell it through your solar plexus chakra.

Do the same with the other elements, including the quintessence. Doing this with the chi or pineal secretions is also very powerful AND pleasurable.

In the beginning, you should only work with and master one element per meditation session. Fire can also be invoked from the sun- the hotter the sun, the better.

Splitting the Soul

These meditations are extremely advanced and can be dangerous to newbies. One should be experienced in meditation, energy manipulation, invoking the elements and in understanding of what he/she is doing on the astral level.

To begin with any of these meditations, one must be thoroughly relaxed. Being disturbed by others, loud noises, the phone ringing, visitors or anything else, including being touched by animals can be dangerous.

MEDITATING UPON THE AURA:

1. To sense and feel your aura: expand your awareness out past your physical self a few inches and sense your aura's energy.
2. FEEL your aura and meditate upon it for a few minutes.
3. Expand and contract your aura.
4. Breathe energy into and out of your aura.
5. If you feel you are ready, you can invoke each of the elements into your aura. These should be done slowly, no more than seven breaths to begin with. It is best to only go with one element per day.
6. Meditate on the feeling of each element after invoking into your aura.
7. If you feel uncomfortable, just breathe the element back out.

MEDITATING UPON THE LIGHT BODY:

1. The light body can be felt by expanding your awareness to the energy within your body. This can be felt.



2. FEEL your light body and meditate upon this.
3. Breathe in energy into and out of your light body.

3rd Eye, Pineal Breathing Meditation

What this meditation does is it puts pressure on your third eye or pineal gland, which will further open and empower whichever one you are focusing on. This meditation is advanced and not for beginners. You should have enough experience to where you fully understand the directions below with no problem.

1. Breathe in energy from the base of your spine up to your throat chakra.
2. Hold as long as comfortable and focus on either your third eye or pineal gland. You should feel a pressure, ache, or even slight pain.
3. Exhale and repeat for a number of times.

Before you begin this meditation or any other for that matter, you should plan ahead what your meditation will consist of. In this case, whether you will focus on your pineal gland or third eye. I have done both in that I began the meditation focusing on my third eye and then on my pineal gland for the second half.

Eventually, when you fully open and activate your pineal gland, your head will be full of light. This is extremely powerful and very pleasurable. This light is very powerful for manifesting your desires when properly directed.

The sensation from the pineal gland when it is activated is incredible and beyond words. It is exceptionally pleasurable and lasts for hours when one is still and intuned.

The Magnum Opus

Satan told me he will be giving me the formula to the Magnum Opus. The Magnum Opus is the highest working in Satanism, and the end result of all legitimate occult disciplines, the allegories and the legends of the Gods.

The Magnum Opus is physical and spiritual perfection and immortality.

The effects of the Magnum Opus are said to reverse aging- grey hair turns back to its natural color, lost teeth grow back in, ailments are cured and perfect health is restored.

I strongly advise anyone who begins this working to be totally out of puberty.

This section is under construction in that Satan and Azazel are working with me now and more information will be forthcoming. I will keep everyone up to date when more information is added. Demons who specialize in "metal-working" - all of this is spiritual and the metals are the chakras. Many Demons specialize with guidance in regards to the Magnum Opus. It helps to have a Demon/ess work with you.

Obviously, the Magnum Opus is very advanced and anyone beginning this work should be totally familiar both in direct experience and knowledge with power meditation.

This working is a process which will take time. The meditations given are exceptionally powerful and are not for newbies or the inexperienced. It has been quoted, that in the end, many will find the truth too late, in that xianity and its cohorts are a vicious hoax and a lie, but it will be too late for them. This working takes time.

There are certain preliminary meditations initiates must perform to prepare the soul for the more advanced workings which will build upon these. They are given below.

Upon deeper research, Satan gives his children the gift of immortality. Satan is the bringer and giver of knowledge, along with many Demon friends. Satan is the one and only True God and Creator of humanity. Xians talk the talk about perfection, immortality, everlasting life, etc., Everything of xianity is false.

Satan shows us the truth and the way.

HAIL SATAN!!!!

I place my affairs in the hands of those whom I have tried and who are in accord with my desires.

- Satan

Additional Information Regarding Meditation

The Human Soul

There are several different aspects that make up the human soul. The aura, the light body, the chakras, the etherial double, (the ghost that takes on the image of the physical body), and the intelligence/consciousness. The human soul is also made up of the elements fire, earth, air, water and quintessence.

In doing research, I have found major discrepancies among authors as to the specific aspects of the KA, the BA, the AKH and the SAHU- the parts of soul as defined by the Ancient Egyptians. From what I can gather, the real meaning of the Egyptian concept of the "REN" is the individual vibration of the soul. This has to do with the Egyptian Kabalah (KA BA AKH). The original Kabalah was Egyptian and the purpose was meditation upon the different aspects of the soul, both seperately and together in combinations. This is very, very advanced.

The human soul can at will be divided during meditation. This is what occurs with deliberate astral projection or involuntary "out of the body" experiences. Just as the soul can be divided, it can be reunited at will. The soul can be merged with the soul of another person.

The aura can be expended and contracted at will. It can be programmed to attract or repel anything at will. The aura can be programmed by will to act upon the aura of another for better or worse.

Each aspect of the soul can be meditated upon seperately and empowered. Each aspect can invoke and hold each of the elements. This is very advanced and can be dangerous if one does not know what one is doing.

The images below illustrate two main parts of the soul. Bear in mind, the light body is shapeless. Though both illustrations are white light, these bodies can be of any color and can change color as to moods, health, emotions and so forth. They can also be of more than one color.

The above, I write from my own direct experiences and not theory.



Wings of the Soul



All souls have wings, even those of animals. When we freed the Demons in 2002-03, they all bolted their wings, indicating their power was restored to them. Wings indicate the soul's power and are of the shoulder chakras. The ancient symbol of the Caduceus shown above is used by the American Medical Association and also the single serpent Caduceus is used for veterinary medicine.

Learning to move these wings and control them is a part of advancing the soul. When we advance in meditation, they will appear to us, often unexpectedly.

Basic Meditation Program

When one is new to power meditation, it is important to start out with a program. There are many different meditations on this site for different effects. A basic meditation program should consist of [Void Meditation](#) as this helps us in controlling unwanted thoughts and with directing our minds.

[Breathing exercises are essential to any meditation program.](#)

The [Foundation Meditation](#) is a very important meditation as it helps us to learn to feel and absorb energy, which is very important in working magick. If you are new, it is best to start out with basic white light. White light is easy to use because it contains all of the colors of the spectrum. With experience, you can advance to working with colors for specific things. Color energy is very powerful.

Chakra work should be included in each meditation session as this is necessary to empower your aura and soul. I have found directed orgasm to be very effective in opening the chakras. Orgasm is a good way to open a meditation, as it is naturally relaxing. If your chakras are blocked, simply direct the energy during your climax, up your spine to the specific chakra. Visualize it as a stream of bright light in the same color as the chakra you are trying to open, and simultaneously visualize the blocked chakra opening and the energy flowing through it. This can take months, but in time, a permanent circuit will be established.

The [EZ Chakra Spin](#) is fine to start out with before advancing to meditations that are more powerful. Remember, we are all individuals and where one person may experience pleasure and positive results for a specific meditation, another may not. Always go by the way you feel. If one meditation doesn't feel right then stop and try another meditation.

Meditation sessions should ideally last for 15 – 30 minutes a day. If you are short on time, doing just 5-10 minutes is better than doing nothing. Skipping days will throw you behind and when you are new, inconsistency can cause depression as your body tries to adjust to the increased bioelectricity.

[Aura Cleaning](#) should also be done daily. This only takes a couple of minutes and in the long run, it prevents any negative energy from attaching itself to your aura. Negative energy causes accidents, sickness, and depression.

Meditation programs should be changed every so often. An indication your program needs changing is when you no longer feel any progress. As long as you are comfortable with a certain program and make advances, there is no need to change, unless you get bored.

The objective of meditation is both to empower yourself and to learn to handle energy. Power meditation opens the energy centers (chakras) in the soul. The chakras contain a lot of hidden energy. Each chakra has specific energies that open different areas of the mind. The chakras also give us supernatural abilities when open and fully empowered, like levitation, telekinesis (moving objects with your mind), and pyrokinesis (the ability to heat objects and set them on fire). Many more abilities come with having powerful chakras.

When all of your chakras are fully open, this creates a free passage for the serpent of fire (Kundalini) which is at the base of your spine. When the kundalini ascends, we become as the Gods. This is the objective of power meditation.

Overcoming Obstacles

If you have been consistently putting your energies into something that hasn't manifested, or has manifested in a much different way than you intended, it is important to find out why.

In addition, it is very important to **really** want what you are working towards. Make sure what you are putting your energies into is what you really want. Look to what kinds of changes getting what you desire will create in your life. Make sure you are totally ok with the changes. In some cases, subconscious barriers such as fear of change, or something else that will result from your attaining your desire, can ruin a working, even if you aren't aware of this consciously. It is important to really know yourself.

Common reasons for failure in magick are:

- Not having enough personal spiritual power to obtain the focus of the working. The more power your soul/spirit has, the more easily you will obtain what you want. This is analogous to the physical self, lifting or moving something. If you are not strong enough, it can be very difficult to impossible. The same applies to working magick.
- Due to a lack of awareness, you destroy what you are trying to create. What I mean by this is repeating certain phrases over and over, that are contrary to what you are trying to achieve. Every cell in our body is a thinking living unit that makes up the part of the whole. This is what is referred to as the "mind-body." There is a very powerful connection here. You ARE what you think, ESPECIALLY, if you practice power meditation and/or have a more powerful soul.

By phrases, I am referring to:

"My ulcers, my flu, my heart condition.....etc.

DON'T *OWN* THE FUCKING DISEASE!!!! How many times a day do you hear people repeating and repeating this negativity?? How can you expect to heal and get well when you OWN the disease???? Instead, say "THE ulcers, "THE flu"Get it??? Don't own ANY disease.

- Don't use body language. One man kept saying, "I'd give my right arm if..." Yes, it was a figure of speech, but he lost his arm in a car accident and what he stated ironically came true. Now, most average everyday people can say and think what they please and otherwise as their minds are not powerful and little if anything results from their thoughts. This is not the case with people who have stronger auras, through either power meditation and/or from past lives. Be aware of what you think and what you say.
- Detach yourself from the disease/illness. You have to be 100% that you don't want it, and you certainly don't need it. I have read in New Age books where scum of the toilet authors tell readers to "love their disease." THAT IS THE MOST SUICIDAL ADVICE THERE IS!! I am appalled at how those idiot fools with their xianized, corrupted, and desecrated "witchcraft" put limitation after limitation in their way and train others to do so because of downright FEAR and STUPIDITY! THAT IS SICK!! As for "karma" ALL karma can be overcome through KNOWLEDGE and the APPLICATION OF THAT KNOWLEDGE!

Satan gives us that very knowledge.

- Don't keep saying "I don't have any money" "I can't afford it" "I am broke" etc. Even if it is true, don't keep reinforcing this, especially if you are working towards money coming to you. Instead, say to yourself, "HOW can I afford this?" Meaning, where there is a will, there is a way and solution to affording it. Turn negative statements around and counteract them with "Lots of free and easy money is coming to me easily and effortlessly" for example. As for the above example, instead of saying "I can't afford it" for something you really want to own, instead, say- "This is mine." Remember, affirmations should always be said in the present tense.

Other obstacles include unconscious hang-ups and barriers. With this sort of thing, you first off, have to know yourself. Reasons and life experiences are individual here and as numerous as the stars. The first step in overcoming the problem here is to ask your mind- why? "Why isn't this working the way I want it to?" "Why am I not healing"? "Why isn't money coming to me?" and so forth.

Some people have hang-ups that go way back into early childhood or even previous lifetimes. Finding the underlying cause of your problem and knowing what the problem IS, and you are already half-way to solving it. If the problem involves another person, then you have to work there and dissolve the obstacle(s) before stepping up to the main working.

If you know what the obstacle is, then put your meditations and energies into destroying this obstacle. For example, if you are hung up on punishing yourself from childhood or whatever, you can put your energies into undoing this, for example, going into a trance and filling yourself full of positive energy and affirming, "I am free from punishing myself. I forgive myself" (in cases where you are carrying a lot of guilt).

For those of us who have studied astrology and such in depth, we know most often, fate has a hand in tragedy. Being in the wrong place at the wrong time with the wrong people...etc., Some people have lived their lives carrying around guilt and punishing themselves for something that wasn't their fault. This is not always the case, but the deal is, if you want to be successful in healing or any other kind of magick where you attract what you desire, you cannot have self-hatred for obvious reasons!

If there are obstacles, then work your magick to destroy those obstacles before you work on the main goal(s). One all-purpose affirmation is: "Any and all obstacles preventing me from having _____, are being destroyed and completely dissolved."

In closing, as I mentioned before, the more powerful your aura/soul are, the easier it is to get what you want with lesser effort and time. I speak from experience here, where personal power is concerned. Performing so-called "miracles" only requires a powerful soul/aura and the knowledge to use it.

HAIL SATAN!!

- High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Fighting Back

One of the most important reasons we clean our auras is to get off all of the negative energy that we encounter on a daily basis. Much of this comes from others in our immediate environment. The workplace can be especially troublesome as well as the home for many. Negative people include those who forever whine and complain, but do nothing to try to alleviate their situations, those who are forever putting others down to make themselves feel better or to divert their attentions from their own personal worthlessness, those who blame everyone else for their woes, those who take out their anger and frustrations through abusing others and the list goes on and on.

Satanists do not take abuse.

There is a very simple meditation one who is experiencing the effects of another's negative output can do:

1. Clean your aura and chakras thoroughly, as you do not want to trap in any negative energy
2. Expand your consciousness to your aura and *feel* your aura
3. Relax and tune into your aura
4. Visualize your aura as an outline and protective barrier. The outline should be brilliant white light like the Sun because white light deflects everything.
5. State this affirmation: "My aura is powerfully and totally deflecting ___(name of offender)'s___ negative energy in every way and sending it directly back to him/her. "

This meditation should be done with intent and then repeated when you come into contact with the offensive asshole. Just visualize and feel your aura, same as above and repeat the affirmation a couple of times and watch the asshole's negativity destroy him/her.

No Satanist should ever have to put up with or take abuse. The average person absorbs the negative energy and suffers accordingly after the negativity has built up. The offending asshole benefits by venting hostility or negativity on others and often thrives on it. The people who unknowingly absorb the energy can suffer anything from depression to illness and get caught in a vortex of negative energy, while providing the asshole with a negative outlet. The above meditation puts a dead stop to this, but remember, it must be reinforced frequently.

In addition to the above, visualize the negative energy the offender is sending out, grey in color, and direct it right back to his/her aura, clinging to it. Remember to clean your aura afterwards.

More Information About Invoking the Elements

Opposed to the plethora of warnings in the older meditation texts, one should gradually build their tolerance to the elements. We have found these warnings to have no more credibility than the "three-fold" crap. Some of us, myself included, have breathed in fire for well over 100 breaths, BUT, we worked up to this level patiently over a period of time. In order to perform fire magick with formidable intensity, one must be able to hold the fire element in large amounts and have a tolerance for it. The same goes for the other elements. One who can hold their fire element is capable of totally incinerating a victim of a black magick spell, who has no tolerance to this element. This comes in time.

The Akasha/Ether/Quintessence we have found is a primer. Quintessence intensifies any working. This element is closely related to fire and when working with it on a daily basis, one will find the body temperature rises. The rise in body temperature seems to be lasting. When willing something to be, it can be imprinted in the quintessence, making it much more powerful. In absorbing the quintessence, which is ultra-violet light, one way is to visualize a "black light" which was popular in the 1970's to make posters glow. The color of the black light is the color of the quintessence.

Preparing Your Mind for Meditation

It is important to relax both your mind and body to enter a deep trance state where your meditation will be most effective. Adepts can often enter this state easily, by will alone, even in a hectic environment. This takes time and practice, though. Remaining calm, cool and collected in threatening circumstances is one of the benefits of regular meditation. Below is a list of tips on techniques for calming and quieting your mind and body before entering into your meditation.

- Hatha (physical) yoga exercises are wonderful if you have the time and discipline before beginning meditation. The energies amplified from the yoga practice and the relaxed state present a medium for focus.
- Breathing exercises can be done to calm and quiet the mind before every session. Just tuning into and “watching” the breath is an excellent method of focusing one’s mind and entering the alpha state necessary for power meditation.
- Listening to sounds is another way. Just blank out your thoughts and tune into the sounds in your environment. This exercise helps to create alertness as well as relaxation.
- Sit or lie quietly and begin with your feet and relax your body all the way to the top of your head.
- Be aware of the energy outside of your body for a few minutes and then focus on the energy inside of your body, alternating four or five times. Do this slowly and take the time to feel. This exercise creates an awareness of energy that is so important not only in securing the ability to absorb, direct and manipulate it in magical workings, but also enhancing your awareness of others’ fields and your environment. This exercise also tones your nervous system.
- Sexual orgasm is another relaxation technique that works well. Just stimulate yourself to orgasm. When opening a meditation with orgasm, use this opportunity to visualize the energy from your base chakra ascending your spine and opening your chakras. Orgasm naturally opens and cleans the chakras.

You should be always be well rested when beginning a meditation session. Being tired will only cause you to fall asleep and the goals of the meditation will not be accomplished. You want to eliminate as much distracting physical stimuli as possible, unless of course, one is meditating upon pain or discomfort to strengthen the will. Make sure you are not hungry, but not overly full. When one becomes more advanced at meditation, trance states can be reached and maintained even with distractions. The mind becomes stronger and stays focused according to the will. If your mind is distracted by a pressing thought, identify the problem and tell yourself honestly to put aside the distracting thought in agreement with your mind, that the problem/thought will be confronted and dealt with after the session. You must follow through or this will not work for future sessions. To the extent you follow through is individual.

Specific Meditations: Using Your Powers

When using power meditations for a specific purpose, it is very important that you cover every aspect of how you want the energy to manifest in your affirmation. For example, when making an affirmation to attract money, if one only affirms for attracting money, the money may come and even be in one's hands, but this could be like a bank teller or cashier or the money may belong to or be taken by another. Get it? The mind does exactly what it is told to do and does not understand specifics unless it is **told** EXACTLY how the energy is to manifest. The easiest route is always taken by the mind and aura regardless of what that route is. This is why it is so important to be as specific in as little words as possible with your affirmations. Energy does exactly what it is told to do.

The affirmations I included are a basic guide. You can use them or modify them as you see fit.

Another example is with weight loss. Just affirming to lose weight is unwise. You certainly wouldn't want to lose weight through an illness like cancer. It is important to affirm "I am losing excess and unneeded body fat in a very healthy way." See what I mean? This is very serious.

All workings must also be able to manifest in reality. In other words, they must be physically possible.

Always word affirmations in the present tense, as the right side of the brain does not understand future tense - i.e., "will" never happens and the mind does not understand future tense.

As with all workings, you must have faith and will that what you want will manifest itself. Desire is very important!

When you are finished with the meditation, no matter what the meditation is for- PUT IT OUT OF YOUR MIND! Let it work and do its job! Don't think about it or dwell on it or you will interfere with the energy.

Never spread your energies thin. Work on one problem at a time. The more places your energies go, the weaker they become. Everygy should be directed like a laser.

Like a computer, we can program our auras/souls for specific things and the programs will be lasting once we get them going and manifesting results. The program will stay in the aura until we remove it, if we ever choose to. From time to time it may need to be reinforced by meditations and affirmations, but will remain in the soul, even through future lifetimes.

The Power of Chant

The entire universe vibrates to the tune of a certain frequency. Everything is composed of vibrating molecules that are on tuned into a certain frequency. The world powers are aware of this, and certain departments of the government have experimented with these frequencies. Sounds we cannot normally hear can affect our thoughts moods and emotions, also our psychic and physical selves.

Our chakras are very sensitive to vibration, and specific chants relative to each chakra stimulate the chakra beyond visualizing and breathing techniques. With each chakra, the tone of the chant should get higher, beginning with the root chakra where the chanting is in low tone (The crown chakra is soundless). Chanting does much in stimulating and opening the chakras.

Vibrating and chanting God names is also very powerful. We can chant the names of Satan and the Demons, visualizing their colors, and focusing on the attributes of the certain Demons, that we wish to obtain for ourselves. Sigil visualization is also very powerful. The Enochian Keys are very powerful when chanted in monotone during ritual.

Chanting brings more power to workings. Sound can break glass or turn one's insides into jello, killing them instantly, this is the power of sound. Chanting the name of a hated one in the correct tone while torturing a poppet, adds power to the working. Our minds, when trained, send out strong electrical impulses, vibrating waves of molecules into a thought form that is directed/sent during ritual through intense focus. Adding sound intensifies the thought form.

About the Third Eye



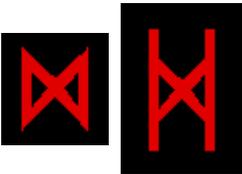
The 3rd Eye is directly related to the 6th chakra and the pineal gland. It is located on the middle of the forehead above the brows and along with the 6th chakra that sets in back of the third eye and the pineal gland, it is the psychic sight of the soul.

In the average person, the pineal gland is atrophied and dormant. Because of centuries of humanity being cut off from practicing power meditation where energy is circulated like blood where it is needed, many areas of the human soul have ceased to function. Another sad result of xianity.

The third eye contains the last of the three knots. Once this knot is open and energy flows through, the crown chakra is easy to open. The third eye contains the astral sight. Through the third eye, astral images are transferred to the brain. The third eye is also important in telepathy and influencing others. I have found in willing others, thought energy should strongly be directed to the other person's third eye, even though this cannot be seen. The third eye is receptive to energy directed at it.

The third eye, along with the sixth chakra, controls the eyesight, the sinuses and the skin. It is with the third eye that we can see auras, do scrying and see energy. The pineal gland and the sixth chakra are behind the third eye.

The third eye is the front of the 6th chakra. The 6th chakra is where the ida and pingala serpents meet. When the kundalini pierces this chakra, it opens the last of the three knots. A flash of light is often experienced whrn this occurs. Opening the 3rd eye is a major step in consciousness.



About the Dagr/Dagaz Rune and its connection with the 6th chakra and the 3rd eye:

The Dagr/Dagaz Rune corresponds with with the Word trump of the Tarot. The World means completion. When we pierce through the 6th chakra, the 7th is effortless. This is the uniting of the ida and the pingala. Dagaz is also the rune of the moon and the moon represents the 6th chakra and the 3rd eye. Dagr/Dagaz is the rune of completion. "This rune can be compared to the spiritual philosopher's stone. In sexual alchemy, dagaz is the moment of orgasm in which the goal of the working is made real. It is useful in all workings of of an 'alchemical' type, whether they be practical or soley concerned with consciousness."

About the Heart Chakra

Now as we know as Satanists, the New Age movement is not only off base, but lacks a lot of knowledge. We hear this incessant message of "love" ad nauseum, of how the heart chakra is the "love" chakra- compassion, self sacrifice, giving, etc. This is a delusion, a delusion to prevent us from knowing its true power.

The heart chakra is the powerhouse of the soul. The heart chakra has power over anger, courage, fear and dynamic energy. This energy can be explosive. The element of fire rules the heart and increases the adrenalin for a fight or flight response. The heart chakra is the center of our offense and defense, it is where we can attack with aggression and defeat enemies. The heart chakra under will and controlled breathing techniques can warm the body to resist extremes of cold. When directed, the heart chakra can fill us with vigor, vitality, fearlessness and confidence. A powerful heart chakra enables us to enjoy life more fully.

It is the connection point between the upper and lower chakras, like the corpus colossum connects both hemispheres of the brain. The upper chakras deal with the astral; astral sight and telepathy, connecting with others psychically and transferring one's will, sending receiving telepathic messages (3rd eye), astral hearing and communication (throat) and astral knowledge and understanding of the universe (the crown).

The lower chakras deal with earthly matters- survival (base), sexuality, creativity (2nd) and the will, rebellion (3rd).

The heart chakra is where we have our life's purpose. Because it is so important, it is where the enemy usually attacks. The Gods and Pharaohs of Ancient Egypt are often seen with their arms crossed over their chests. This symbolizes protection of the all important heart chakra. The nazarene who is an enemy to humanity is always seen with his arms open and many paintings with the virgin bitch- same thing- exposing the heart chakra so humans can be psychically victimized.

In the English language, we have often heard the adages "a burning heart" "have the heart" and so forth. The heart chakra has to do with one's zeal for life, one's accomplishments, goals and sense of direction and self-betterment. To have a heart is not the twisted teachings of new age bimbos, but to have the heart to achieve your highest goals, the drive to push yourself to be the best you can be, the enthusiasm and personal motivation that drives us forward, the burning DESIRE. This is where we advance and achieve.

Famous athletes who make it to the top Olympic teams are the ones who are completely focused on their sport and training and have the burning desire to the point of obsession to make it to the top. They have the heart.

The enemy attacks the heart as this is where the driving life-force, ambition and powerhouse of the soul is located. The effects of a depleted heart chakra are depression, apathy (not caring about anything; indifference), only existing and not really living, being a mindless slave, disconnected from all emotion and feeling. The end result is suicide or death from just not caring anymore.

The heart chakra is the seat of all our emotions as well as our ambition and drive. One can hate with a whole heart as well. This is where the driving force in black magick comes from that will make or break a spell-working. If one lacks the feeling or desire, one will not achieve the objectives at hand. This is why the heart chakra is so important.

New age teachings are corrupted and incomplete. What the enemy fears the most is humanity having the knowledge to defend ourselves as a whole and the self-esteem to REFUSE to be slaves. One's self-esteem also comes from the heart chakra.

Hours of the Chakras

Our chakras have hours where they are more active, every day. These correspond to the four cardinal points and the seven days of the week. Many of the old magickal texts mention these in the form of the planets. Each chakra corresponds to a specific planet and day of the week. The times of peak activity are important as we can use these times to meditate or work on a specific chakra or use the energies in rituals. The times listed in table below are of the 24 hour clock. For those of you who unfamiliar with this:

Hours	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Midnight	Heart Chakra	Crown Chakra	Third Chakra	Sixth Chakra	Base Chakra	Throat Chakra	Second Chakra
1:00	Throat Chakra	Base Chakra	Heart Chakra	Crown Chakra	Second Chakra	Sixth Chakra	Third Chakra
2:00	Sixth Chakra	Second Chakra	Throat Chakra	Base Chakra	Third Chakra	Crown Chakra	Heart Chakra
3:00	Crown Chakra	Third Chakra	Sixth Chakra	Second Chakra	Heart Chakra	Base Chakra	Throat Chakra
4:00	Base Chakra	Heart Chakra	Crown Chakra	Third Chakra	Throat Chakra	Second Chakra	Sixth Chakra
5:00	Second Chakra	Throat Chakra	Base Chakra	Heart Chakra	Sixth Chakra	Third Chakra	Crown Chakra
6:00	Third Chakra	Sixth Chakra	Second Chakra	Throat Chakra	Crown Chakra	Heart Chakra	Base Chakra
7:00	Heart Chakra	Crown Chakra	Third Chakra	Sixth Chakra	Base Chakra	Throat Chakra	Second Chakra
8:00	Throat Chakra	Base Chakra	Heart Chakra	Crown Chakra	Second Chakra	Sixth Chakra	Third Chakra
9:00	Sixth Chakra	Second Chakra	Throat Chakra	Base Chakra	Third Chakra	Crown Chakra	Heart Chakra
10:00	Crown Chakra	Third Chakra	Sixth Chakra	Second Chakra	Heart Chakra	Base Chakra	Throat Chakra

Hours	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
11:00	Base Chakra	Heart Chakra	Crown Chakra	Third Chakra	Throat Chakra	Second Chakra	Sixth Chakra
Noon	Second Chakra	Throat Chakra	Base Chakra	Heart Chakra	Sixth Chakra	Third Chakra	Crown Chakra
13:00	Third Chakra	Sixth Chakra	Second Chakra	Throat Chakra	Crown Chakra	Heart Chakra	Base Chakra
14:00	Heart Chakra	Crown Chakra	Third Chakra	Sixth Chakra	Base Chakra	Throat Chakra	Second Chakra
15:00	Throat Chakra	Base Chakra	Heart Chakra	Crown Chakra	Second Chakra	Sixth Chakra	Third Chakra
16:00	Sixth Chakra	Second Chakra	Throat Chakra	Base Chakra	Third Chakra	Crown Chakra	Heart Chakra
17:00	Crown Chakra	Third Chakra	Sixth Chakra	Second Chakra	Heart Chakra	Base Chakra	Throat Chakra
18:00	Base Chakra	Heart Chakra	Crown Chakra	Third Chakra	Throat Chakra	Second Chakra	Sixth Chakra
19:00	Second Chakra	Throat Chakra	Base Chakra	Heart Chakra	Sixth Chakra	Third Chakra	Crown Chakra
20:00	Third Chakra	Sixth Chakra	Second Chakra	Throat Chakra	Crown Chakra	Heart Chakra	Base Chakra
21:00	Heart Chakra	Crown Chakra	Third Chakra	Sixth Chakra	Base Chakra	Throat Chakra	Second Chakra
22:00	Throat Chakra	Base Chakra	Heart Chakra	Crown Chakra	Second Chakra	Sixth Chakra	Third Chakra
11:00:00 PM	Sixth Chakra	Second Chakra	Throat Chakra	Base Chakra	Third Chakra	Crown Chakra	Heart Chakra

*Chart colors are based on chakra colors (however the base chakra is a bright hot color)

Bandhas

Most websites and books go into too much detail concerning the bandhas. The following is a basic summary:

The word "bandha means to "lock" or "bind." When the bandhas are applied during breathing exercises or when chanting, they act to amplify energy and/or direct it.

There are three main bandhas.

- Two are the most powerful:
the "*Moola bandha*" and the "*Jalandhara bandha*."
- The *Moola Bandha* is also known as the "*Root Lock*." This is applied by contracting your anus.
- The *Jalandhara Bandha* is also known as the "*Chin Lock*." This is applied by dropping the chin to the chest.

Both the Root and Chin Locks can be done at the same time after inhaling, while holding the breath. One should remain motionless while applying and holding the locks.

- The third major lock is the "*Uddiyana Bandha*" also known as "*The Abdominal Lift*."
This is applied when holding an exhale, after exhaling completely. To exhale totally, when all of your air is out of your lungs, try humming and this will get the last of the breath out.
To apply the *Abdominal Lift*; lungs completely empty, suck in your abdomen and lift it up. This bandha should be applied as long as the exhale lasts.

Satanic Magick

Beginning Magick

Magick and Self-Esteem

None of us is perfect. Everyone on this earth has his/her personal flaws. No one is an exception. Any good interrogator or psychiatrist knows to keep searching until a weak aspect of the personality is hit upon to make the subject crack.

My point here is too many people are down on themselves. I have studied extensively concerning the mind and such, especially since coming to Satanism. Satanism is a religion of advancing the mind and soul into the godhead. Few people have any idea as to just how open to suggestion the average human mind is. This is especially true in the early years of life when the mind and soul are being formed and imprinted upon. This sets the foundation for the rest of the entire life. That old saying, "Tomorrow is the first day of the rest of your life" is a crock of shit. Everything we do or do not do will create the foundation for success or failure in our future. This is not to say one cannot change, what I am saying here is everything we experience and do in our earlier years establishes a foundation for better or worse.

Oftentimes, a child's early years are filled with plenty of putdowns and insults that sink deep into the mind and soul and establish a foundation of self-hatred. This runs deep. I have read some messages in the Teens for Satan e-group where a few kids experienced unwanted thoughts of blasphemy towards Satan during a dedication or ritual. These thoughts are repressed negative emotions resulting from low self-esteem and repressed self-hatred. The mind at some point or points in the life was programmed to create self-sabotage. Why the thoughts? Because those thoughts act to hurt and destroy the one who is having them.

As children, we often hear "You're stupid!" "You'll never amount to a fucking thing!" "You're worthless, ugly," etc. Many are blamed for their parents having to get married. This was much more common of old. This sort of thing goes on and on and on and into adulthood. Another is body image. Few have a perfect body and those who do, ageing will change all of that. In addition, the Jews work overtime in the fashion industry to encourage anorexia nervosa and sterility in bearing children. Unless - for women, one is about 5"4; weighs around 100 lbs, wears size 6 shoes, finding clothes can be a problem. I have seen enough of this shit. At one time, I had perfect weight, as I worked out roughly 30 hours a week or more. I did this because I loved it. I have had to wear men's clothing and shoes for most of my life, as much of the clothing designed for women does not fit properly. This shit is intentional. The clothing made for women in many stores is totally unreasonable. Yet, I have seen many women put themselves down because they cannot fit the image put forth by the Jewish controlled fashion industry. I could go on with this much further, but this is not a sermon about women's fashion.

My entire point here is each and every one of us should be the best we can be. For those with low self-esteem, finding something you are very good at (yes, there IS something, and more than likely more things) and working at it. Everyone has a talent in a certain area.

Those who are serious about magickal practice MUST rid themselves of low self-esteem. The mind has been programmed to completely fuck you. THIS MUST BE UNDONE!! Take healing for example, when there are nagging hang-ups, then the issue of whether you DESERVE to be healed will come up. Same thing with black magick as well. Do your enemies DESERVE to be punished? When you have

subconscious hatred of yourself, the subconscious mind, and energy, which are neutral act accordingly to they way they have been programmed. When one's mind and soul have been impressed upon to hurt him/herself, they act accordingly. Oftentimes one is not even aware of this and is bewildered as to why there are horrid unwanted thoughts that intrude and cause pain.

The good news is each and every one of you with low self-esteem can REPROGRAM your mind and soul with contrary positive affirmations. Don't expect miracles overnight, but this must be consistent and long lasting until all of the negative thought patterns and forms are completely gone. Just saying in your mind "I love myself" "I accept myself" "I want and deserve the best for myself in every way that will bring happiness and joy into my life" - affirm this in your mind whenever negative thoughts or doubts creep in. Affirm it to yourself several times a day. Some people complain their magick isn't working or the results are not what they truly desire on a conscious level. Opening the mind and soul to power is breaking down walls. You can't master steps for and five for example if you haven't yet gotten past step one.

Magick 1001: Witchcraft- Powers of the Mind and Soul

The essence of TRUE Satanism is completing our Creator God Satan's work upon humanity. Satan was prevented from finishing his work on humanity: that of the human soul into the godhead. The "godhead" is spiritual and physical perfection and immortality, along with godlike powers, wisdom, understanding, and knowledge. This is the underlying message of all of the legitimate occult disciplines, such as alchemy and the legends of the Gods which are all allegories containing this powerful message.

At first mention for those who are inexperienced with witchcraft (using the powers of one's own mind and soul to obtain one's desires), images of old hags with pointed black hats, broomsticks, bats, cauldrons, frogs, toads, amulets, sacred stones, symbols, etc., pour forth in one's mind.

The powers one uses are the powers of his/her own mind and soul, to begin with. The above mentioned, many are just useless props, such as a cauldron. Others, such as amulets, rings of stones and so forth amplify energy. Covens (groups of witches/warlocks) can be extremely powerful in amplifying energy, as many gifted people work together to apply these powers, many in the case of where one working alone could not accomplish certain workings. Raising energy and direction of that energy in obtaining desires, whatever they may be, is what witchcraft is all about.

We often see circles along with astrological glyphs and other occult symbols in the movies and such. Astrological timing of raising and directing energy is often critical to the success of a working and greatly amplifies the powers. Witches and warlocks [mages](those who use the powers of their minds and souls and have this knowledge) use whatever means they can to amplify their powers. This is important.

Demons and spiritual assistants often use frogs, toads and other animals called "familiars" to assist mages in their work, and communicate through the medium of an animal, which is always very well cared for and close to the mage; a powerful bond is formed. The familiar also offers protection and is a gift from Satan.

Summary:

1. True Satanism is working to advance one's mind and soul and personal powers.
2. "Witchcraft" is using these powers, which are of the mind/soul. Symbols, amulets, stones and other props act to amplify the energy, either directly, or indirectly for those who prefer to use imagery to intensify their powers.

Magick 1001: The Three Steps of Witchcraft

This article is basically for new people or a getting back to basics. While there is no "three-fold law," there are three basic STEPS to working magick.

1. You raise the energy
2. You program the energy
3. You direct the energy.

When you begin directing the energy, you should continue to program it, while you visualize it doing what you want it to do.

Let's begin with step one. First, you have to have energy to work with, the stronger, the better. The stronger your own energy, the more energy you will naturally be able to raise, direct, and handle. The more experienced you are, the easier this becomes. All of this is like working a muscle. The more you work with it, the stronger it becomes.

For white magick (this is best to work with for newbies, black magick requires more experience and skill) you will more than likely want to use your own energy and connect with the working.

[Using Runes and vibration](#) is one of the quickest and most powerful ways of raising energy. Other ways are using the [foundation meditation](#) or through just visualization. You raise the energy and should feel it strongly, throughout your entire body.

With Step Two, you must program the energy. By "program," I mean you must tell it what you want it to do. Energy all by itself is pretty much neutral and inert. With step two, you must use what are called "affirmations." "Affirmations" are short, to the point phrases in the present tense that are repeated to program the energy. The present tense must be used because energy does not have the reasoning power to understand "will happen." "Will" can be at any time.

For example: You don't want to say "_____ will come to me." Instead, you want to say "_____ IS coming to me."

Energy does not have the reasoning power as to *HOW* what you want is coming to you. Energy takes the path of least resistance, unless it is programmed. For example, many of you want more money. Don't just affirm "Money is coming to me." This could manifest, if undirected, say on a job where you handle money, like a cashier for example, or through your paycheck, as usual. That is the easiest way. You have to further affirm: "Large amounts of free and easy money are coming to me." "This money is all mine to keep and spend as I wish." You also should affirm "in a very positive and happy way for me." You don't want a loved one to die and leave you an inheritance or get the money in a way that would be unpleasant.

So your affirmation would go something like this: "Large amounts of free and easy money are coming to me, This money is all mine to keep and spend as I wish. This money is coming to me in a very positive and happy way for me."

Affirmations should be repeated with intent, five to ten times or more, in your mind. You can also visualize energy as with step three, throughout the day and state your affirmations a few times to reinforce the working.

ALWAYS REMEMBER: ENERGY TAKES THE PATH OF LEAST RESISTANCE AND DOES NOT HAVE THE ABILITY TO REASON.

Another example is weight loss. You don't want to wind up getting seriously ill, as this is one of the

easiest ways to drastically lose weight. Your mind can do it for you when properly programmed, for example affirm: "I am losing weight in a very positive and healthy way for me."

With step three, you direct the energy. You do this through visualization. Energy using white magick should be visualized as a white-gold light, shining brilliant like the Sun.

You need to visualize this brilliant energy either around your entire self and/or around whatever it is that you want. Visualize in your mind whatever it is OCCURRING NOW and visualize the energy lighting it up.

For example, with attracting money, you would want to visualize the money (your wallet full, or whatever), even *feel* and *smell* the money, touch it; the more realistic and the more astral senses you use, the more effective this will be, and infuse it with as much energy as you can, the more brilliant, the better, using your visualization. Feel happy emotions.

For health, direct the energy to the afflicted organ, and visualize yourself as healthy and happy. Again, FEEL happy, while you are doing the working, as if it is already so.

Now, forget about the working and try to think of other things. This can be difficult in desperate situations, but do the best you can, because worry and obsessing over a working can undo the energy you put into it. Just let it go and know it is working. The only exception to this is, I already went over in the above: You can also visualize energy as with step three, throughout the day and state your affirmations a few times to reinforce the working. Just don't obsess over it, as this is a lack of faith in your own power and can dilute the energy or ruin the working. This sort of thing takes practice like anything else.

Now, for black magick, you do not want to come into contact with any negative energy you raise. Those who do not have knowledge do this sort of thing and suffer many times for it. The answer to everything is knowledge.

Now, I am speaking from my own experience here. Most popular grimoires and such will tell you to use black energy. In my own experience, I have found grey energy to be the most devastating. Grey energy is also death energy. It causes illnesses and all sorts of negative things.

For example, a death spell. I speak from experience here. Take the death energy from a cemetery or anywhere there is death and pull it out of the ground, using visualization. Program it, as in step two, for example, "The grey death energy is killing_____." Do this while you are putting it on the individual you wish to do away with. I have also found through direct experience, this must be done many times on a regular basis.

I also want to add, most popular writings will instruct you to raise as much emotion, such as anger and hatred as possible. Again, this is ok, but not necessary. What is necessary are the strength of your own soul, your will and directing the energy.

On a lesser note, those who deliberately try to do you harm in your life, simply direct their own energy right back to them, using the grey tones. Sit back and watch them suffer and revel in it.

Creating an Astral Temple

Making regular use of an astral temple can increase the effectiveness of your magick and has many other uses. Astral projection is ideal, but not necessary. A deep meditative state and visualization are the keys. You should construct your temple during ritual, where you can ask Father Satan to bless it. Meditate for as long as you need to construct your own place. This should be done after the invocation where you write a request for Satan to bless and consecrate your temple.

You can construct your temple any way you wish. This is your area. Visualize the outside of your temple first. This can be a pyramid or any shape you choose, and made of any materials you choose (they should be strong). Walk through the door. This is your area. Create your own altar, carpet or floor, any size, shape or color. You can add anything to your temple that you wish. Burning lamps of fire, huge Baphomets, velvet walls of red, blue, or black, seats with cushions lining the walls for meeting with Demons, huge golden or silver incense burners- these are just a few ideas.

This is your very own private inner place where you are free. The more you visit this place, the stronger it will become.

When finished with the ritual, you should at some time perform sex magick where you go to your astral temple and use orgasm to direct a powerful energy of light (this should be electric blue) to fill the entire place. This can be done more than once. When finished, you can invite your Guardian Demon and any other Demons you have relationships with to see it.

Uses for your astral temple:

- Ritual
- Meditation (all kinds and astral work)
- Telepathic communication with other human beings
- Meeting with Demons

You can meet with Demons here. You should first know the Demon you wish to meet with and have a relationship with him/her. Here is a place where you can communicate and ask questions.

You can also go there and focus on certain issues requiring psychic ability or communicate telepathically.

To communicate telepathically with another human being, go to your temple at a time when he/she is sleeping and 'will' his/her soul to your temple. Do this by visualization. When he/she is present, if you wish to influence him/her, separate his/her soul drawing out the light body and speak to the light body, giving short commands in the present tense.

If you wish to discuss something of importance, speak as you would as if he/she is actually sitting across from you. You can also tell him/her that he/she will not remember the actual meeting taking place when he/she awakens, but will obey all commands.

Binding Spell

What you need:

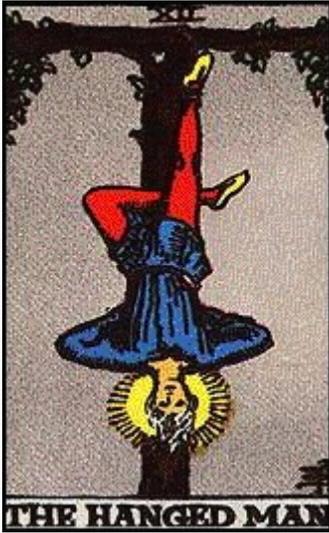
- Material to make a poppit
- A small personal belonging of the individual you wish to bind (that can be sewn inside of the poppit)
- A long enough piece of dark blue material or ribbon to bind the poppit like a mummy.
- A nail and a tree to hang the poppit from
- You can use herbs to fill the poppit if the article is not large enough or does not fit the form of the poppit. Adding cloves will act to “still the tongue.” Remember- herbs have no real power of their own, other than medicinal properties. To maximize the power of the herb(s), they must be infused with the elements. [*See Important Info About Herbs](#) Other herbs to add include one or more of the following:
 - Agrimony
 - Asafoetida
 - Birch
 - Bloodroot
 - Broom
 - Comfrey
 - Cypress
 - Dragon’s Wort
 - Hyssop
 - St John’s Wort
 - Rue
 - Tobacco
 - Vervain
 - Mullein

All of the above herbs are ruled by the planet Saturn. Saturn is the planet of binding. When you are finished stuffing and sewing the poppit, mark it to represent the person you wish to bind. Draw the individual’s face as best you can- facial hair, if any, glasses- this does not have to be perfect. Now sew up the mouth with intent.

Place your poppit on your altar and begin a standard ritual. After invoking the Crowned Princes of Hell, touch your athame to the poppit’s mouth and say: “I present(name)___ to be bound. What I do to this image, I do to ___(name)____. Now pick the poppit up and begin winding the material/ribbon around the poppit beginning at the mouth, like a mummy, leaving one leg unbound (so you can hang it). When finished, place it again on your altar and recite the following: ___(Name)___ is bound, he/she is unable to

Speak against me. __ (Name) __ is bound, he/she is unable to act against me. __ (Name) __ is bound, he/she is unable to harm me in any way.

Ave Satanas



Close the ritual, now go outside, or if you already are outside- go to a tree where the poppit can be nailed by the unbound foot and hung upside down in the image of the Tarot Card of the Hanged Man.*

This card represents at a standstill, inactivity, one in suspension; left hanging. Nail the poppit where it will not be disturbed or easily seen. Give thanks to the Powers of Hell and leave the poppit.

*This step of the ritual (how to hang the poppit), was given to me from Azazel.

Spell for Love/Sex

To incite love or lust, sexual orgasm is used and directed into the soul of the desired one. This ideally should be done often and when he or she is asleep. Stimulate yourself to climax by fantasizing over the desired one. At the moment of climax, visualize the energy lighting up his or her entire body and aura and command it with an affirmation. The affirmation should be short, in the present tense and to the point. For example: "__ (name of desired one) __ is deeply in love with me and sexually desires me."

To further empower the spell, go into a trance and when he or she is preferable sleeping, visualize his or her and pull out his/her light body and gently but firmly command it. For example: "_ (name of desired one) __, you love me and desire me greatly, every day. I am irresistible to you."

The more often you do this, the better. This may also have to be reinforced every so often.

How to Use the Aura in Magick

Everything has an aura, whether it is living or inanimate. The aura is an energy field created by the vibrating atoms and molecules that comprise all matter. The universe itself vibrates to a certain frequency and the gravity that holds everything together is electromagnetic in nature.

Everyone's aura is as unique as his or her own fingerprints. No two auras are alike. The aura can be used to protect, attract, influence, maim, or even kill. This field of bioelectricity surrounding living things can be programmed using the power of one's mind.

Those who are trained and have an active third eye can see auras clearly and discern much personal information just by reading the color, strength, size and shape of one's aura.

To see your own aura, you should start out by going into a light trance state. You should have already [opened your third eye](#).

Hold your hand out in front of you, preferably against a dark background. In the beginning, you should be able to see some faint lines surrounding your hand and fingers. The more you tune into this, like anything, (practice is what is needed here), the better you will become. The better you become at seeing your own aura, you soon will be able to see the auras of others, by just tuning in to them. Later on, you will be able to see colors, layers, and shapes.

Feeling auras is much easier than seeing them. [Power meditation](#), when done consistently, increases one's sensitivity to energy. Manipulation of energy is essential in working spells and magick. To feel your aura, run one of your hands over the top of the other, or over your forearm. You should feel the energy.

You can also practice feeling the auras of friends and family members if they are interested in letting you do so. This will develop your touch sensitivity.

To strengthen and build your aura, you must take in energy. This can be done through power meditation. The [Energy Meditation](#) is excellent for charging up your aura.

Hatha (physical) Yoga and Tai Chi also help to strengthen and build the aura. Both of these disciplines tend to balance the auric energies as well.

[Cleaning your aura is very important](#). A clean healthy aura strengthens the immune system and prevents harmful energies from invading one's body. Nearly all harmful entities are invisible to the naked eye. Energies, as most physicists know, can be broken down into sub-atomic particles, for example, light can be broken down into photons. The energy radiated by a powerful aura will burn these harmful energies and entities up before they can do any harm.

B. Cleaning your aura (powerful white light) is imperative after any rituals involving the employment of black magick, throwing any curses, no matter how small, on the spur of the moment, or any exercise involving the use of negative or destructive energy. One's chakras should also be cleaned and empowered. This is done by putting a strong and intense white light on each chakra. This is needed to rid one's self of any residual negative energies that could otherwise do harm. This also prevents rebounding energies. Always take as much time as you need; never be in a hurry. Prevention is always better than having to deal with problems later on.

A powerful aura gives health, happiness, charisma, and energy. People with weak auras are usually in poor health and are depressed. Our personal energies act on our environments and direct our fate. People who have weak auras are usually prone to misfortune.

The aura can be programmed with power hypnosis. Read the page on [power hypnosis](#) to make maximum use of the following workings. Now, with dealing with the aura and subconscious mind, one

must always be 100% clear on every aspect of what is desired. With love, we don't want one who is unavailable. With money, we don't want it to come to us through tragedy- this sort of thing. When working with the mind as in ceremonial magick, energy takes the quickest and easiest route to bring us the desired result and if every aspect isn't covered, any undirected energy will seek out whatever is available. Color is especially important when programming the aura. Below are examples of how we can effectively program our auras to do things:

For example:

You want love in your life:

Visualize your aura while you are in a trance, the deeper the better. Breathe in energy and affirm several times in the present tense:

"My aura is attracting my perfect [love/sexual partner, soul mate, whatever]. Change the affirmation to suit your own individual needs. Affirm this with meaning, five- ten times while breathing in energy.

To attract the love/lust and or attentions of a specific person:

Affirm: I am programming my aura to attract and act on _____'s, aura. He/she finds me very attractive and sexually irresistible.

You want/need protection:

Breathe in powerful white-gold light. With the inhale breathe it in to meet in the middle of your body, packing it in brighter and brighter. With the exhale, keep expanding it. The energy should grow brighter and brighter.

Affirm: My aura is very powerful and is protecting me at all times.

This a good exercise to be done on a regular basis, for building a strong, protective energy field.

You want to make a good impression:

A powerful aura will often influence others to grant you favors.

Affirm: My aura is making a very positive impression on _____. If this is a job interview, (the person(s) interviewing me tomorrow, whatever). The people hearing my presentation, the group etc.

Always state this in the present tense. The subconscious mind does not understand the word "will" and "will" never comes.

For keeping unwanted individuals away:

Breathe in white light like the Sun. White light reflects and repels.

Affirm:

"My aura is repelling, [inspire fear/dread] in _____, and keeping _____ far away from me at all times.

To heal yourself:

A lot of energy is needed for healing. Breathing in energy from the Sun is excellent for empowering one's aura. The Sun also contains all of the colors of the chakras in their most pure and vibrant states. The Sun (666) is one of the most powerful sources of energy there is. When one is ill, there is an imbalance in the chakras ruling the body part/s that are injured or ill. To heal, you must work with both the color of the ruling chakra and its opposite to create a balance.

Breathe in the color of the energy of the chakra ruling the injured or ill body part and affirm:

"I am breathing in __(name of color)__ energy that is balancing my __chakra__ and healing my_____.

When you are finished, breathe in white energy to balance your aura.

The auras of others can also be worked with and programmed.

From reading the above, you should by now be getting the idea and able to improvise your own affirmations.

To protect loved ones:

Put a powerful white-gold light around the person. For more powerful workings, this is best done in a deep trance.

Affirm: I am placing a powerful protective aura around _____. This should be done regularly, and can be done while the loved one sleeps.

For inciting lust:

Put a powerful red or orange aura around the person.

Affirm:

“_____ is experiencing irresistible sexual obsession, desire/lust for me.” “_____ finds me sexually irresistible.” You can masturbate using [sex magick](#) and drive the energy into the desired one’s aura. This is best begun on a Sunday or Tuesday during a waxing Moon. Never do this when the Moon is in the celibate sign of Virgo, though.

For inciting love:

Put a powerful green aura around the person. Feel strong feelings of love as you program it.

Affirm:

”_____ is falling deeply and uncontrollably in love with me.”

”_____ is obsessed with me”, etc. You can also use sex magick here as with the working above.

This is best begun on a Friday during a waxing Moon.

Healing others:

Visualize a powerful white-gold aura surrounding and glowing about the loved one. You should also use color energy (see the above paragraph on healing for one’s self)

Affirm: I am putting powerful healing energy into _____'s aura; this energy is effectively fighting the _____ and restoring him/her to perfect health. In cases of serious illness, this may have to be done often every day. Healing others can be extremely draining. If you are inexperienced, remote healing is best. Direct contact as with the hand chakras applying energy directly to the afflicted one can be dangerous. The illness can be absorbed into the healer. To do this type of direct work, one must have a powerful aura and work to clean it thoroughly after each healing session. Using the energy of the Sun is most effective here.

BLACK MAGICK AND KILLING.

Killing:

This is best done while the offending party is asleep. Put a black aura around the person, as this will prepare his or her own aura to absorb the destructive energy. After doing this, you can vent your hatred. Be sure to visualize over and over again with feeling, exactly how you intend this person to die.

Affirm:

I am placing a powerful aura of destructive around _____ that is continuously working to kill him/her. This work is best begun on a Saturday or a Tuesday during a waning Moon. Be sure to clean your aura and chakras following each working.

To cause bad luck and/or harm:

If your own aura is powerful enough, just sitting and stewing about the person should be enough. I have found it is important to visualize repeatedly in a relaxed, but angry way a specific misfortune.

With all workings of black magick the outcome depends on the strength of the auras involved. The aura of the victim *must* be weaker than that of the sorcerer. If the victim’s aura is more powerful, the working could rebound as a more powerful aura naturally deflects negative energy. Some people just have naturally powerful auras. This can come from past lives. If an offending person naturally has a more powerful aura, you will be able to feel resistance. Take the time to build your own aura before doing any kind of this sort of working.

Intermediate Magick

Image Magick: Using a Poppet

Image magick has been used for centuries. The basic idea is that using some object to represent a victim, what is done to the object is done to the victim. This practice goes all the way back to Ancient Egypt.

For best results, use a personal belonging of the victim's that has their vibes in it to construct the poppet. A photo, a small article of clothing, car keys, small personal possessions, hair, fingernail clippings, sexual fluids, or even dirt taken from a footprint can be used. There are endless possibilities, as long as the article has a close connection in some way with the enemy.

Poppets were often constructed from wax or clay in the old days. Wax can be hard to work with. It is best to construct the image to be sturdy and not soft, if you plan to inflict any serious damage. The poppet should be constructed to take abuse.

What is important is that the right amount of focusing and hatred goes into the working. Driving a nail into it's head will cause insanity. Driving a nail into the heart, with the right kind of focus and intensity, will cause death if done with enough intensity and the operator's aura is powerful enough. Burying the image in the ground will cause the person to waste away as the image rots in the ground.

Take whatever you have and use it in the construction of the image. Clothing articles may have to be cut to size. What is left over can be saved for the ritual working.

A doll can be sewn and stuffed with what you have obtained. Wax, clay or the like can be molded and blended with pieces of the victim's personal belongings. While constructing this image, chant aloud, or inside your head, the name of the enemy it represents, over and over as long as it takes to complete the image. This should be a mantra of hatred.

While chanting, focus intensely on the wrongs this person has committed and your hatred towards them.

When it is finished, write or engrave the enemy's name upon it. If you wish to completely destroy the enemy, this is best done during a waning Moon. Moon in Taurus, Scorpio, Capricorn, and Pisces are good times for this kind of magick. You can perform a full ritual, where at the height of the ritual, you present the poppet, read aloud or to yourself the wrongs the enemy has committed against you and the curse you wish to inflict. When you are finished reading, burn the paper the curse was written on in the flame of a black candle. I have a silver burning bowl where I place my requests or whatever after I have lit them.

While the paper is burning and for a while afterwards, focus all of your anger and hatred upon the enemy, chanting their name repeatedly. This is the time to drive nails into the image, roast it over the fire, twist it, and mutilate it or whatever. Go over the offenses; get all of the anger out until you are completely exhausted. At this point, the image can either be burned (this is best done outside in some secluded area) and the ashes can be buried. Close the ritual.

We have found it most effective to nail the poppet to a tree through the head and the heart. Another technique is to bury it. You must direct the hatred and anger. In my own workings, I have found one

does not have to get overly emotional. Just a strong determined will, directing anger into a specific event, for example a specific type of accident, over and over. This should be very clear in your mind and is best done while the victim sleeps. The victim should have easy access to the type of accident or death you have planned. For example- one who never flies obviously won't die in a plane crash. You have to know the victim's habits and have a clear image of him/her in your mind and the misfortune you are willing to befall him/her.

It is always important after a ritual to clear your mind of the working and let it do its job. Don't forget to clean your aura and chakras after any working of black magick.

Creating Thoughtforms / Servitors

IMPORTANT!! THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS ARE FOR CREATING A THOUGHTFORM FOR WHITE MAGICK. FOR BLACK MAGICK, YOU DO *NOT* WANT TO CONNECT IN ANY WAY WITH THE ENERGY, FOR OBVIOUS REASONS!! PLEASE READ THIS ARTICLE BEFORE PROCEEDING. FOR BLACK MAGICK, INSTEAD OF INVOKING THE ENERGY, YOU FORM THE ENERGY OUTSIDE OF YOURSELF AND DRAW IT FROM SOURCES THAT HAVE NO CONNECTION TO YOU. A LACK OF KNOWLEDGE IS WHY SPELLS SO-CALLED "BACK-FIRE."

To add here, from experience- a thoughtform does not always have to be destroyed. Witches for centuries have often kept a reliable magickal assistant. Some have even spent lifetimes with the same assistant. The magickal assistant must be "fed" regularly. By "fed" this means giving it energy and programming it. Destroying a faithful and reliable servant is foolish.

A thoughtform is a small packet of condensed psychic energy. Like all energy, the thoughtform can be programmed to carry out specific tasks and/or directed to travel to a target area. The success of the thoughtform is dependent upon the mind strength and aura of its creator. A weak thought form will quickly dissipate, accomplishing nothing.

Powerful thoughtforms, when neglected can wreak havoc. Energy feeds on energy and a thought form that is several weeks old will have accumulated all kinds of different influences, emotions and other energy from its surroundings. This might appear to be amusing to some, but the mutated thought form has often been known to reappear in the locale of its creator, only to wreak havoc, due to the outside energies it has accumulated.

To create a thoughtform:

1. Sit comfortably.
2. Enter into a deep trance.
3. Keep your eyes closed during this one. When you are completely relaxed, and you can no longer feel your body, you are ready to begin.
4. Now, visualize a beam of light entering your body through the crown of your head and filling your aura. The [color of the light](#) should correspond with the intended working of the thoughtform. Saturate your entire being with the colored energy until you are vibrating with it.
5. Given the nature of the working, choose a corresponding chakra (according to color) where you will release the energy. Keeping your eyes closed, visualize this energy streaming from the chakra and forming a ball in front of you. For works involving the base chakra, (normally black magick), you should visualize the energy leaving the base chakra and the energy ball packing between your legs. For workings involving the crown, pack the energy straight up above your head. It is important that the energy be released in a straight line. Keep packing the energy into the ball so it becomes more and more solidified.
6. When the energy is sufficiently strong, you can begin to shape it into whatever form will serve your purpose. Visualize what it is you want this creature to do and infuse the creature with it. Keep it simple. Complex and detailed instructions don't work with thought forms.
7. Using a very short phrase, 1-5 words, silently or aloud, keeping your eyes closed, command the creature, then release it like a bullet shot into the void.

The creature will feed on the emotions of whomever it is sent to. You can even program it to attach itself to another person's aura.

For example:

In the case of arousing love/lust, you can masturbate and drive the energy into the creature at the time of programming. You should use the energy from both your base and second chakras to incite lust. For workings of affection, use the heart chakra. For workings of sexual love, use the heart and second chakras. The dominant energy color should be the basis of your working. Say you want a lot of love, but some lust as well, then visualize the energy as green with an orange dust. Certain colors can be combined, but those that create an entirely new color as with green and orange = brown, the energy will not be harmonious with the working. Then all you need for the command is the person's name you wish it to attach to. Ideally, you should command the form to attach at the appropriate chakra for the working; i.e. for lust, the second chakra.

Thoughtforms can be attached to material objects as well. They can protect or cause damage.

To destroy the thought form:

1. Summon it. Visualize it coming to you and hovering in the air before you.
 2. Focus and visualize the energy dissipating like smoke into the air. Say something like "you are no more!"
- You may have to do this several times.

How to Deliber the Evil Eye

It has been said many times, "the eyes are the window of the soul." The eyes are the only opening to the brain that is not encased in bone. Through the optic nerve, the eyes are linked to the brain. When we train our minds and elevate our bioelectricity, we can directly mesmerize other people by just looking into their eyes and catching their gaze for several seconds.

How this is done:

1. You must have a strong willful mind, able of controlling others who are weaker.
2. The closer you are to the person, the more effective this technique. This takes practice.
3. You have to be in a trance yourself. An adept can will him/herself into and out of a trance, anytime, anywhere.
4. You have to concentrate and project your bioelectricity along with your intentions out of your own eyes into the other person's.
 - a. Sit in front of a mirror and relax. Look up for about 1-2 minutes, this helps to get you into the alpha state. Deepen your trance as deep as you can go.
 - b. Focus into your own eyes in the mirror. Start projecting your energy through your eyes. *When training, do not focus any negative energy upon yourself for obvious reasons!
 - c. You should start to feel your own energy, as it is reflected back through the mirror. Do this every day and your energy will become stronger.
 - d. When you feel much power and you are confident enough, you can try this out on other people. Animals are also very susceptible. You will be able to stop an attack dog in its tracks.
5. When mesmerizing someone, command this person, in your mind what it is you intend for him/her to do, experience, etc. The same goes for curses that should be delivered with maximum hatred and intensity. The commands should be a short phrase. Animals communicate through mental images.
6. Look deep into his/her eyes, almost past them into the back of their skull, directly projecting your energy into their brain to do your will. Focus intensely.

This is a very advanced skill. You can also practice with a close or trusted friend, as long as you keep the energy positive. Negative energy will cause harm, so don't play around with this.

This skill takes often years of consistent practice to become adept to where your stare, in just a few seconds will put others under your control.

Sex Magick

Sexual Orgasm is equivalent in power to the Life Force. Using sexual orgasm in ritual and in your magickal workings can give much added power to your outcome. Sex Magick is ancient, extremely powerful and is the creative principle.

At the moment of orgasm, one automatically enters a brief trance state. The powerful orgasmic energy can be directed. This is visualized as a brilliant bright light like the sun and can be directed into thoughtforms, the one of one's desires, talismans and so forth.

Women and men both differ in sexual energy. Women tend to peak in power according to cycles. Women are at the height of their power during menstruation. Psychic work, astral projection and other pursuits that require heightened sensitivity are greatly assisted after a strong orgasm. Orgasm is also an excellent way to induce relaxation before meditation.

Sexual fluids, both semen and vaginal secretions, and also menstrual blood have the power of the life force.

- At the moment of orgasm, it is important to direct your entire concentration and desire to your goal, willing it. Visualize the orgasmic energy in the form of a beam, ball or vortex, penetrating the object/person, lighting it up with a brilliant aura of energy that is programmed. This is basic simple sex magick.

Sex magick can be done alone, or with a partner or Demon/ess or in a group. When working with others, it is very important as in all magickal practices that everyone work together with some sort of organized effort. Merging orgasmic energies with a Demon/ess is extremely powerful.

This article was written a long time ago. I will be adding much more information concerning advanced solo and partner sex magick, timing the magick according to the moon phases, the stars and so forth. Below is a PDF beginner's book on sex magick that is informative.

Using Thoughtforms

There are times when we want to influence many people at the same time. This can be done with a thoughtform programmed and placed in a certain room or area. We all know how places become haunted or have certain vibes in them. This usually happens because of an event that provoked intense emotions and left traces of these emotions behind by living people.

When we are powerful enough, through intense concentration and focus, we can project energy into our hands and mold it into a ball (we should be able to feel this if it is strong enough for a working) or project energy into a ball using our chakras. The energy ball can be placed in an area where it will remain undisturbed, to be worked on later, by projecting more energy into it to make it more powerful. When we project the energy, it should be of the [color of the influence we wish to manifest](#); for example, yellow for friendship, pink for romantic love, red for hatred and discord, accidents, green for the attraction of money and so forth.

While projecting the energy and color, we need to program the thoughtform with focus and intensity. When the thoughtform is finished, we command it to go to the area where we want it to influence. We can put more than one in large areas, such as an auditorium, workplace, school, etc. After a while, they will need to be replaced, as they will dissipate as they influence people. One well made thought form can influence as many as 100 or more people at a time.

Secreting Ectoplasm

About Ectoplasm:

Ectoplasm has many different astral uses. Extra-terrestrials use this in a much more potent form than humans. This is the cloud that forms before many abductions, where there is a loss of time and memory. Ectoplasm can make one invisible and can be used to kill with death rituals. After proficiency is achieved in producing this substance, one can will it to manifest in specific colors that are harmonious with the objective of the working.

The most common example of the use of ectoplasm is with mediums. The ectoplasm gives the evoked spirit something to manifest itself in. Ectoplasm can also add much more potency to creating a thoughtform.

How to secrete ectoplasm:

Ectoplasm is the substance we see with the clouds when scrying. This is a minor form of ectoplasm, but will get you started.

Candle light is perfect for this exercise. Candle color here does not matter, so use whatever you have available.

If you have a black mirror, you will want to use this, but any other similar props will do. You can even use a regular mirror or a bowl of dark or black liquid.

1. Sit in a quiet dimly lit room.
2. Relax and go into a trance state. This does not have to be a deep trance, just enough so you are focused.
3. Look into the mirror or bowl of liquid and stare at one point. You should eventually see clouds form.
4. Concentrate on these clouds, willing them in a soft way to condense and thicken.
5. When you are consistently able to will the clouds to condense and thicken, gently and slowly take your eyes off the mirror. You should still be able to see the clouds in front of you. Try to focus on them for two to three minutes.

The goal is to secrete this substance and to manipulate it at will.

6. Blink your eyes and move your fingers and toes and gently bring yourself back from the trance.

When you become proficient at secreting ectoplasm, will the ectoplasm into a ball shape. From there, work at making it thicker and form it into different shapes. This will take practice so be patient. After a time, you can will it into different colors for specific purposes.

Satanic Healing

*Be sure to click on the link regarding healing loved ones at the bottom of the page.

Several years ago, Father Satan spoke with me concerning healing. I had a problem and he told me at that time "You are not strong enough." I had a heavy radio setting beside me and he stated an example "Try moving that radio using a sheet of paper." Obviously the paper would have crumpled.

To effectively heal, your soul must have power. This is accomplished through consistent power meditation.

Once your soul is powerful enough, healing comes much easier.

Before I go on, I want to state that anyone who is under a doctor's care or taking medication SHOULD NOT stop taking ANY medication prescribed or forego medical treatment, antibiotics, etc., until given a medical clearance by a licensed physician. We are not xians! Antibiotics and such SAVE LIVES! I, myself am very grateful for modern medical technology. The ability to heal using your own powers is very advanced and takes experience. If you do not like the advice of one doctor, then get a second opinion from another doctor, but do not just go about psychic healing and deny yourself or others in your care, such as children or animals, proper and prompt professional medical treatment. Never stop taking any medication, or alter prescribed doses unless given the ok by your doctor.

To heal yourself, you should already have experience in working magick.

1. [Make sure your chakras are properly aligned](#). This ensures that needed energy is getting to them. Disease usually manifests in the soul/astral body before symptoms occur in the physical body. This is almost always due to poor energy/chi circulation to the organ/s or a cut-off of a pathway due to an accident, or injury.
2. You should begin by cleaning the diseased part as you would [clean your aura](#). Cleaning the diseased part should be done several times every day immediately before applying the healing energy.
3. The foundation of healing for most problems is to raise and direct energy and keep sending it to the afflicted organ, while programming it. When you FEEL your energy strongly, just direct it to the diseased/afflicted part of your body. Throughout the day, you can also keep directing your energy and visualize the white-gold light, lighting up the organ and state your affirmation. This can be done lightly, in addition to the more formal working in step 2.
4. Step two needs to be repeated several times every day, until healing is complete.
5. Healing can also be done using [Runes](#). Vibration is exceptionally powerful in both raising and empowering energy.
6. You have to KNOW it is working and not have any doubts. In other words, have faith in your ability.
7. Always remember to keep your affirmations in the present tense. "The __ (disease)__ is leaving my body (or diseased organ), completely and permanently. My _____ is strong, healthy and normal in every way."
8. Be open. Many times the working will lead us to certain foods or what we need in order to heal health problems. This can come in different ways.

To heal a loved one, direct white-gold brilliant light like the Sun into him/her and program it.

The foundation and objective of Spiritual Satanism is knowledge and applying that knowledge by using our own powers. I had a situation some time ago, with a pet who had a life threatening disorder that occurred all of a sudden. At the time, I had no money for a vet. Father Satan came to me. He stood behind me and placed both of his hands on my shoulders and told me to "breathe" energy into her. I visualized the energy as the white-gold light and lit her up with it, as brilliant as the Sun and stated an affirmation " _____ is healthy, safe, and protected in every way."

I did this twenty times. Father Satan told me, NO, do it 200 times. He also told me she would need to have surgery and he would get me the money. I started to cry. He told me not to cry, as this was a lack of faith.

The energy I put into her stabilized her. I had to do it again and shortly thereafter, I had the money for the surgery, which was very expensive. She got the surgery and she is now fine.

HEALING LOVED ONES

When we perform Satanic healing on our loved ones, it is quite different than working on ourselves. It is best to use healing energy from the earth and let it run through us into the loved one.

To do this, it is very important to have open, active and powerful chakras especially in your hands and feet. For more information, click on the links below:

[Hands](#)

[Feet](#)

Your soul must be strong enough. This comes with repeated and consistent power meditations. Depending upon the severity of the illness or problem, more than one healing session is often necessary. This also depends upon the strength of your own powers.

Several months ago, I healed one of my pets by placing my hands over where she was having the problem. I opened both my hand and feet chakras and began drawing in energy through my feet (I was in my house) and directed the healing energy out my palm chakras, all the time visualizing the white-gold brilliant light on her, and affirming she was healed. My powers were also at their height as I did this following a hatha yoga session and power meditation. In this instance, it only took one session and she was fine.

There are some guidelines for healing loved ones:

1. Make sure you are strong enough and it is best not to use your own energies. Pulling energy from the earth (this can be from the floor), the sun or any other natural source is best. Always run the energy through yourself.
2. Make sure to completely clean your aura and chakras afterwards.
3. In cases of serious accidents or related, the more people involved in the healing, the better the chance for recovery. Friends, relatives and so forth, if they are at all open-minded can be organized into drawing in energy and applying it to the afflicted one in an emergency situation. Even people who are not trained and who know nothing are better than not doing a thing. The more people, the more energy.
4. Like working any and all magick, one must have confidence in and believe in a full recovery.
5. Affirmations are always necessary as energy does what it is told to do. Affirmations should always be in the present tense and of a positive statement.
6. Once healing sessions are begun, depending upon the severity, they should be repeated until the loved one has made a full and complete recovery.

7. Cleaning the area or body using a brilliant white light before applying healing energy also helps.
8. As with healing the self- severe cases may require several healing sessions per day. This also depends upon your own personal powers. The more powerful you are, the more powerful and effective your healing energy. Extremely powerful brothers and sisters may only do one healing session with a complete recovery.
9. The longer (more chronic) the ailment, the more difficult it is to heal. Congenital problems (afflictions one is born with) are the most difficult. Nothing is impossible! The human mind is even capable of growing a new limb. The key is extreme personal power through consistent meditation, patience, perseverance and above all -CONSISTENCY!

HEALING USING THE SOLAR PLEXUS CHAKRA

The chakra of healing is the solar (3rd) chakra.

To heal using this chakra (which is very effective):

1. Lie on your back
2. [Your hand chakras and finger chakras](#) should be fully opened for this technique. Place your fingertips lightly upon on your solar plexus chakra. Very slowly breathe in and visualize intense brilliant white-gold light entering into your nostrils moving down into your solar chakra and then through your fingertips and into your forearms.
3. Hold your breath and transfer your fingertips to where you are ill and very slowly exhale the energy from your forearms, hands and fingertips into the afflicted area. For example, for curing a soar throat, move your fingertips, (all the while visualizing the brilliant light), to your throat and then very slowly exhale the energy into your throat, visualizing and feeling it leaving your forearms, hands and fingertips and entering into your throat, glowing like a brilliant sun.
4. When the exhale is completed, suspend your breathing for a few seconds while you place your fingertips upon your solar chakra again. Repeat the above.

The above is best performed for 10-20 repetitions. If major healing is called for, take a break and then perform another 10-20 repetitions.

I have used the above technique with much success. It is very important to try to catch colds, flu, viruses, etc., in the early stages. By doing so, less energy is required and one can use one's own energy.

If one is ill to where using one's own energy is out of the question, this exercise can also be performed using the energy from the sun, which is very powerful. Just breathe in the energy from the sun into your nostrils and follow the above instructions.

It is pretty evident that now and in the very near future, we will be faced with deadly strains of viruses and plagues. Many are resistant to antibiotics and other medications. In many places, life saving medications are becoming unaffordable and very hard to obtain, as is medical care. Some medications are even laced with placebos (blanks). All dedicated Satanists should be practicing [power meditation](#) and learning [Satanic Healing Techniques](#).

I have had much success with the above and other healing techniques I have written about on this website. The power to heal is a wonderful gift from Satan. Any dedicated Satanist who practices meditation regularly can do this. Things are getting very bad in the world and will get much worse. Those of us who are adept and and apply Satanic knowledge will survive these times intact.

Energy Ripping

Black magick is all about the manipulation and direction of energy. The strength of one's mind and aura determine the type and amount of energy that one can direct and handle safely while producing the desired results. Workings fail because of weakness of one's mind and aura.

Energy ripping involves drawing off the life force. One should already have a strong aura that can pull energy at will and be able to transform it for one's personal benefit. There are two ways of going about this. One is the destruction of victim's aura and the second is hooking up an energy line and draining the victim dry. This prepares the victim to be much more vulnerable to psychic attacks and completely opens him/her for the willed input of destructive energy from the mage.

1. One should have a photograph or image of the victim. This is so one can visualize him/her clearly. This is very important to the operation.
2. Go into a trance state.
3. Begin by visualizing yourself drawing off the victim's aura and disintegrating it. You can visualize yourself actually eating and ingesting the aura until it is completely gone or drawing it into your sexual chakra. Always draw energy with your feminine chakras as these absorb. The masculine chakras project energy. It is best to absorb this type of energy in the lower chakras.
4. When the aura is disintegrated and ingested, visualize drawing off all of the inner energies. The victim should change from white energy to grey energy and then to black, indicating the life force has been completely drained.

Clean your aura and chakras thoroughly after each working to transform the absorbed energy into personal benefit.

The above four steps should be done frequently, a minimum of 3-4 times a week to more than once a day. It will eventually take its toll.

After the working has done its job and depleted the victim, one should follow up with black magick workings. Before each black magick operation, the victim's aura should be prepped with black energy so he/she will absorb the destructive energy. Just visualize him/her with a black aura and proceed with the working.

Don't forget to thoroughly clean your own aura and chakras.

The above is elementary black magick. It can be accomplished by most people with a basic background in energy manipulation and power meditation. More advanced techniques involve working with elemental energy and death energy. When working with death energy, one must be very adept and experienced as this can be dangerous. The life force is replaced with the destructive energy of the elements or the death energy.

Drawing Down Energy from Stars and Luminaries

Energy from stars can be used to enhance personal traits, for example to strengthen self-discipline or for specific energies to be used in ritual. Absorbing energy from Venus before performing a love spell can greatly assist in the desired outcome of the working. It is very important to know the nature of the star(s) you intend to invoke energy from, as some stars such as Polaris and Caput Algol are extremely destructive and people have gone insane after invoking their energies.

In order to effectively absorb stellar energies, one should be experienced with breathing in energy. The [Energy meditation](#) trains us on how to do this.

This exercise should be performed outdoors where you can see the star clearly.

Steps:

1. Relax and go into trance.
2. Close your eyes and say the name of the star several times while visualizing it. (Photos of stars can be seen by typing the name of the star or constellation into the Yahoo search engine and clicking on "images.")
3. Keep repeating the name of the star either silently or aloud several times and try to feel the star. You should begin to feel the energy.
4. Now charge your aura with energy until your entire being is glowing. This is done through visualization. Breathe in the energy from the earth into your feet and fill your entire being with it. Now, stand beneath the star and visualize a line of energy about a foot wide extending from your aura and connect it with the star.
Begin to breathe in the energy from the star. The energy of each star has a [specific color](#) according to its attributes. Visualize the stellar energy saturating and expanding your aura with this color upon each inhale. You can program the energy with affirmations while you are breathing it in. For example, you can affirm: "I am breathing in green energy from Venus that is bringing me plenty of free and easy money in a happy way that is all mine to keep and spend as I please." Visualize your entire being saturated with green and with each inhale, the green becomes more and more vibrant and powerful.

A guideline for the colors of stars is:

- Red- Martian energy, anger, violence, pure lust.
- Blue- peaceful, calming, spiritual,
- Yellow- intellect; mind
- White- cleansing, strength
- Orange- creativity

Tips:

- You can use a crystal to absorb and store energies from stars to be used at a later time in a ritual or whenever you need them. Hold the crystal under the star in your palm and breathe in energy from the star through your hand chakras, only bring it into the crystal. Just visualize it entering

the crystal and brightening and/or intensifying in the crystal. When you want to absorb the stored energy, just hold the crystal in your hand, and breathe in the energy through your hand. Visualize the energy entering your hand and extending to your entire being and aura. The crystal can also be placed over any chakras you choose for the desired effects. Just breathe in the energy.

- A variation of the above is to program the crystal to absorb the stellar energy and leave it out under the star for as long as the star is visible and shining on it. Just focus your will into the crystal and tell it you want it to absorb energy from whatever star you choose. Repeat the name of the star several times and project the image of the star into your crystal using your third eye.
- You can also absorb energy from entire constellations. This should be done a little at a time until you are familiar with the energies and the effects.
- An advanced practice is to absorb the energies of a star you are familiar with into your chakras. Don't do this unless you are already comfortable with the star's effects and energies. Just breathe in the energy. You should be familiar and experienced with [Chakra Breathing](#). It is best to work with stellar energies that are in harmony with the chakra you are working on. They should be of the same color.
- You can make star charged water. Use a clean magnet, place it at the bottom of a container of water and program it like a crystal. The water will absorb the energy. By drinking the water, you will absorb the energy. This can be an easier way to learn about the energies of the star you wish to work with, before seriously absorbing any of its energies.

Here is a list of stars and their energies. To learn more regarding the time of year the star is visible, and the appearance of the star or constellation, there is much available on the internet and at the local library under the subject of astronomy.

The four most prominent fixed stars are:

Aldebaran; 9 degrees of Gemini

Regulus; 29 degrees of Leo

Antares; 9 degrees of Sagittarius

Formalhaut; 3 degrees of Pisces

These stars can also be prominent in magick.

Aldebaran is known as "Watcher of the East."

Regulus is known as "Watcher of the North."

Antares, is known as "Watcher of the West."

Formalhaut is known as "Watcher of the South."

ALPHERATZ - (Sirrah) [14 Degrees Aries]

Freedom, love of movement, speed, intellectual and can indicate riches and honors. Strong motivation, willfulness and the ability to take action. Well known, before the public and popularity with the masses; fame. Harmonious nature, good for relationships.

BATEN KAITOS - [20 degrees of Aries]

Forced migration, accidents, shipwreck.

MIRACH - [0 Degrees Taurus]

Happiness in marriage, artistic, love of beauty, strong intuition, brilliant mind, creative and generous disposition. Makes friends easily and inspires others. Gives beauty, a love of the home, brilliant mind, fortunate marriage.

HAMAL - [6 Degrees of Taurus]

Independence and strength of will. Leadership ability. Cruelty and premeditated crime.

ALMACH (Alamack) - [14 degrees of Taurus]

Popular influence, one is well liked and benefits come from others. Prominent position, possible fame. Artistic ability.

CAPUT ALGOL - [25 Degrees of Taurus]

Here is one of the most violent stars in the zodiac. Very negative destructive energy and absorbing its energy can cause permanent insanity.

ALCYONE- THE PLEIADES - [29 Degrees of Taurus]

This is a bad star. Very bad for the eyesight and can indicate blindness. It also brings sorrow and gives something to cry about. Can give keen insight and a harshly judgemental nature. Strong love of nature, ambition, possible injuries to the face, eminence

HYADES - [5 Degrees of Gemini]

Gives a strong sex drive, greedy, overindulgent and excessive nature. Exploitive of others. Can indicate tremendous success in life. Lack of control and bad habits can cause downfall. High energy level with much military ability.

THE NORTHERN BULL'S EYE, EPSILON TAURI - [7 Degrees of Gemini]

Gives artistic talent, writing ability, popularity, scientific and occult ability. Found in the charts of astrologers. Can make outstanding contributions in their areas of activity.

ALDEBARAN - [9 Degrees of Gemini]

Watcher of the East

Rules the hands and fingers. Tendency to pneumonia. Possible violent death. High energy and ambition. Can attract dangerous enemies. This is a star of combat and war

RIGEL - [16 Degrees of Gemini]

Lasting riches, honors and preferment. Good for military careers. Ambitious and hard working. Good mechanical ability. Teaching ability, somewhat conventional. Great military or ecclesiastical preferment if conjunct the midheaven. These people can stay on top, as long as effort is maintained.

BELLATRIX - [20 degrees of Gemini]

Military and other honors which end in disaster. Bad for eyesight. Quick decision making ability, opinionated. Belligerent, daring, adventuresome nature. Rules swindling and forgery.

CAPELLA - [21 degrees of Gemini]

Curious, sharp minded, a love of learning and research. Indicates martial or ecclesiastical honors and riches, often followed by squander and waste, leading to dissolution. Unusual, eccentric in nature

ALNILAM - [23 degrees of Gemini]

Bestows honors.

POLARIS - [28 degrees of Gemini]

Spiritual powers and much respect gained from them, possible illness and affliction. Legacies can encounter problems and misfortune. Good instincts and the ability to find one's way.

BETELGEUSE - [28 degrees of Gemini]

This is one of the most fortunate of fixed stars and is frequently seen prominent in the charts of those who have hit the top. Success, riches, honors, fame. Much luck in life. This is Satan's Star

SIRIUS (ALPHA CANIS MAJOR) ORION'S GREAT DOG STAR - [13 degrees of Cancer]

High offices in government, honors, fame. Danger from dogs. Danger and violence.

CASTOR - [20 degrees of Cancer]

Violence, sudden fame, followed by prison or disgrace. Weakness of the eyes, injuries to the face. Well mannered, strong principles

POLLUX - [23 degrees of Cancer]

Athletic ability, good for martial artists, boxers, fighters and warriors. Bad for eyesight with possible injuries to the eyes and face. Connections with poisons, honors, followed by disgrace. Possible imprisonment, cruel, subtle, scheming nature.

PROCYON - [25 degrees of Cancer]

Rules dogs, but danger from their bites. Achievement through personal efforts. Danger from liquids, poisons and gases. Jealous and quarrelsome and strong willed. Puts ideas into action.

PRAESEPE - [7 degrees into Leo]

Bad for eyesight. Losses coming from others. Adventurous, brutality, perverse, reckless.

ALPHARD - [26 degrees into Leo]

Lack of control, violence, unethical, subject to imprisonment and tragedy. Connection with poisons and toxins. This is another very unfortunate star, frequently seen in the astrological charts of serial murderers and criminals.

REGULUS - [29 degrees into Leo]

Watcher of the North

Astrological ability, independent and high spirited. Destructiveness, military honors. Power, success and leadership ability. Possible disastrous fall from prominent position.

ZOSMA - [9 degrees of Virgo]

Victimization, unhappiness, suffering, subject to disadvantage and abuse. This star is strongly connected to suffering and victimization.

DENEBOLA - [21 degrees into Virgo]

Honors and wealth, impulsiveness, disgrace, regrets, misfortunes through natural forces.

VINDEMIATRIX - [9 degrees into Libra]

Falsity, spinal problems, dishonesty. Loss of partner. Problems and loss through women if conjunct Neptune. (Bill Clinton is a perfect example here). This star is another negative influence.

ALGORAB - [13 degrees of Libra]

One who is destructive, malevolent, fiendish and lying. Crooked businessman or politician. Self centered, charming and sly. Misrepresenting.

SPICA - [23 degrees of Libra]

Riches and honors, fortune and fame, gives ability in the sciences, art, writing, music, creativity, sociable. Great benefactor to any planet it is conjunct. Spica was chosen as a prominent influence in the layout of the city of Washington DC for its beneficial energies.

ARCTURUS - [23 degrees of Libra]

Renown through self determination, fortune through travel, lasting success, hot tempered.

PRINCEPS - [2 degrees of Scorpio]

Intelligent mind, good for research

ALPHECCA - [11 degrees of Scorpio]

Artistic, talent for poetry, the occult and healing ability. Success in trade and commerce. Leadership ability, tendency to be a loner.

SOUTH SCALE - [14 degrees of Scorpio]

Malevolence, disease, lying, danger from poisons, violence, bad health

NORTH SCALE - [18 degrees of Scorpio]

Honor, distinction, ambition. Good fortune.

UNUKALHAI - [21 degrees of Scorpio]

This star indicates a loss in some area, both natally and in prediction. This loss is not always negative in prediction. Perversions, lack of self control and danger of poisons. This star is of death.

ANTARES - [9 degrees of Sagittarius]

Watcher of the West Impulsive, headstrong, stubborn, courageous, unpredictable events, turbulent life, loss of success comes from self undoing. Martial, can bring honor and favors, good for military. This star is that of the warrior.

LESATH - [23 degrees into Sagittarius]
Outspoken, perverse, associated with acids, danger.

ACULEUS - [25 degrees into Sagittarius]
Eyesight problems, leadership ability, subject to mental, verbal or spiritual attack. Victim of gossip.

ACUMEN - [27 degrees into Sagittarius]
These people on the down side can get worn down by life and not care anymore. Disgrace, legal problems, imprisonment.

WEGA - [15 degrees into Capricorn]
Occult talent, riches and fame. Idealistic, hopeful and refined. Pretentious, artistic.

DENEB - [19 degrees into Capricorn]
Good for military, successful warriors, ability for command. Benevolence.

TEREBELLUM - [24 degrees into Capricorn]
Greedy, scheming, shrewd. A fortune with guilt and a bad reputation.

ALTAIR - [1 degree into Aquarius]
Bold, confident, stubborn, sudden wealth, position of high command, danger from reptiles, adventuresome risk taker.

GIEDI - [2 degrees into Aquarius]
Beneficial. Sacrifices made, strange events are brought into the life. Suspicion and mistrust.

ARMUS - [11 degrees into Aquarius]
Nagging, unstable, contemptible, spiteful

DENEB ALGEDI - [23 degrees into Aquarius]
Sorrow and joy. Life and death, always on the edge. Life of changes, trustworthy, just, fair, knowledge of human nature.

FORMALHAUT - [3 degrees of Pisces]
Watcher of the South
Variable effect for better or worse. Fortunate and powerful. Great learning, immortal name. Much hard work and labor. Increases and amplifies whatever it conjuncts

DENEB ADIGE - [4 degrees of Pisces]
Clever and ingenious mind. Money can be made through the arts and sciences. Psychic, idealistic, likeable person.

ACHERNAR - [15 degrees of Pisces]

Royal honors, success in public office, philosophical, patient, inclined to religion.

MARKAB - [23 degrees of Pisces]

Danger from fire, fever, cuts and blows. Can give good fortune, good for spiritual nature and the mind. Ambitions are often not realized.

SCHEAT - [28 degrees into Pisces]

Extreme misfortune, suicide, drowning, murder, rapidly gaining and losing friends, unpredictable nature, inclined to fantasize.

Advance Magick

Death Spell

If you have access to any personal article of the offender, this will help.



1. Construct an effigy or a [poppet](#), using the article.



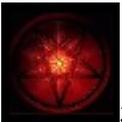
2. Go to the cemetery and get some dirt.



3. You need to vent into the poppet, visualizing the victim, all of the hate you possibly can, especially during its construction. It is imperative here to stay focused with intent. Try to do this during a waning moon. When the moon is in Scorpio or Capricorn is good time.



4. Construct a small box. Cardboard is fine.



5. Light a black candle, concentrate intensely upon the death and destruction of the enemy.
DO NOT BE DISTURBED OR LOSE YOUR FOCUS!



6. Put the effigy into its box.



7. Bury it in dirt inside the box.



8. Save some of the dirt.



9. Take it outside, or back to the graveyard and bury it, placing the reserved dirt on top of the box, *knowing* the victim will meet his/her death.



10. Do not think about the spell, or the enemy, as this will interfere with its working.

To Kill using the aura:

This is best done while the offending party is asleep. Put a black aura around the person, as this will prepare his or her own aura to absorb the destructive energy. After doing this, you can vent your hatred. Be sure to visualize over and over again with feeling, exactly how you intend this person to die. Affirm: I am placing a powerful aura of destructive around _____ that is continuously working to kill him/her. This work is best begun on a Saturday or a Tuesday during a waning Moon. Be sure to [clean your aura and chakras](#) following each working.

This can be done following the above ritual with the poppit and repeated every night during the cycle of the waning moon until the victim meets his/her death.

See Destruction Ritual

Advance Thoughtforms / Servitors

The elemental has to be given a form corresponding to the desire one wishes to be fulfilled. The form is to be created with intensive imagination. You can shape this out of the ball.

- Give the thoughtform a name. This name should be unique and unusual because just saying the name either aloud or in your mind will immediately summon the thoughtform. Obviously you don't want other people calling out a common name and then here it comes!
- You have to impress upon the thoughtform whatever task you wish it to carry out. This must be done with authority and a strong will, with desire.
- In working with advanced thoughtforms, you must be specific as to how long the thoughtform has to complete the task. Is it ongoing? or limited to a certain finite time.

The procedure is as follows:

1. Go into a medium trance and imagine yourself in an universal ocean of light. White is all purpose, but colors can be used.
2. Use this light to shape an enormous ball of light, compressing and accumulating it more and more until the ball has the size of approximately 12-20 inches. The ball should be like a brilliant radiating sun.
3. Now fill the thoughtform with whatever you desire it to do. Desire strongly and feel this deeply while making your affirmations. The affirmations should be a repeated phrase, right to the point and precise.
4. Name your thoughtform and say this name several times.
5. "Having fixed the time, the magician orders the elemental to dissolve in and return to the ocean of light as soon as it has fulfilled its task. Expressing it magically, the birth and death of the elemental are fixed in exactly the same manner as Man's or any other being's fate is."
6. Breathe in and then blow out with force, sending the ball on its way.
7. Forget about the thoughtform and working. Let it do its job.

An elemental knows neither time nor space. Using external energy is important in workings of black magick and workings where you must be completely detached from the thoughtform as opposed to running the energy through yourself with simple thoughtforms.

"It can work independently in the mental sphere and will not be restricted in any way by the magicians' mind. Now and again it is advisable to reload the elemental to give it a greater power of expansion. This is achieved by calling the elemental by the name given to it, and rendering it more dynamic through a new accumulation of light, and sending it off again. As soon as the elemental has fulfilled the required task, it will dissolve itself in the ocean of light. This example should suffice to give the magician a rule of conduct how to create elementals."

The above is important. You must will the thoughtform to dissolve. Later on, with much more advanced thoughtforms, it will become a powerful entity of its own and harass you if you aren't careful.

"In contrast to thoughts living in their forms in the mental or spiritual sphere, the "elementals" are entities with a certain degree of intelligence deliberately created by a magician. Such elementals are

capable of fulfilling certain tasks on the mental plane and obviously they may be looked at as obedient servants of the magician according to the purpose he aims at. Through the creation of elementals of the so-called elemental magic type, the magician can accomplish everything on the mental plane without any discrimination of his own or a strange sphere. I will quote only a few examples just because of the great variety.

With the help of the elementals the magician can influence the mind of any other person optionally, he can strengthen or weaken man's mental and intellectual faculties, he can protect himself or others against foreign influences, transmute friendships into animosities or the other way around, he can produce a favorable atmosphere in associating with his fellow men, and he can bring under his control anybody's will that is not yet developed or profiled. The businessman can enlarge the number of his customers, and the elementals can be helpful to him in many other ways. The genuine magician will always be inspired by good and noble intentions and keep the altruistic motive in mind if he is aiming at the highest level of magical maturity."¹

Reference: ¹ Initiation into Hermetics by Franz Bardon

Creating Elementals

Elementals are beings whose souls are comprised of one or two elements instead of the five we humans have. They have a certain degree of intelligence determined by their creator. They can be helpful in carrying out certain tasks on the astral as well as in the physical world. They can be servitors.

Fire elementals appear as a fiery ball before they are formed.

Water elementals appear as a glass ball before they are formed.

Air elementals will have a bluish color

Earth elementals appear clay colored.

These beings are capable of many tasks, below are a few examples:

1. Influencing the minds and thoughts of others.
2. Breaking up relationships or strengthening them.
3. Forming friendships or love/lust relationships.
4. Bending weaker individuals to the will of the mage and controlling them through the elemental.
5. Bringing in customers for those in business.

Instructions for creating the elemental:

1. The elemental should be of the element relating to and of a form corresponding to the desire you wish to have fulfilled.
2. Give the elemental a name.
3. You must impress your will upon the elemental with authority in giving it orders as what you want it to accomplish. This should be a short present tense phrase. "Will" never happens. For example- "You are..."
4. You should also impress upon the elemental, that it will be successful in carrying out its order.

**

TO BEGIN:

1. Go into a trance.
2. Imagine yourself within the element you wish to use for your work, as you would do for invocation, but do not invoke the element. Instead, focus and condense the element into a sphere in front of you. The element needs to be condensed and powerful.
3. Now, shape the elemental into the desired form and impress your desire both in feeling and a short phrase of command into it.
4. Name your elemental.
5. If you wish to set a time limit, order your elemental to return to the element it was created from at a specific time, after it has completed its task. Failure to do this in some cases, can result in a creature that has a life and will of its own and can be a bother.
6. The elemental can also be programmed to attack itself to and feed from the aura of the person you send it to.
7. To summon the elemental, call it by name and will it back. You can then recharge it with energy and/or a new task.

Creating a Fire Elemental Thoughtform

This can obviously be dangerous. You should be adept at controlling and holding the fire element. Out of control, this entity can set anything on fire at random and is not to be toyed with. Be sure to read the page on [Advanced Thoughtforms](#) before attempting this. You should also be adept at creating and controlling basic advanced thoughtforms before working with fire.

1. Get into a trance and visualize you are in the middle of fire. Feel the heat and hear the hissing and crackling of the flames and feel the burning.
2. Now, begin to collect and condense that fire into a sphere in front of you. Draw the fire element from all directions into the sphere in front of you. The more of the fire element you direct into the sphere, the more dense, material, and hotter it will become. You should feel the heat while you are doing this. The more you compress and condense the fire, the more the heat will grow. You should actually have the sensation of literally being in an oven. You can also shape the fire ball into any form you wish. The form should correspond with the job.
3. Now fill the fire ball with whatever you desire it to do. Desire strongly and feel this deeply while making your affirmations. The affirmations should be a repeated phrase, right to the point and precise.
4. Like any other incendiary, the fire form will burn with the larger fire it creates. You should order the elemental to dissolve with the fire it creates, ending the mission.
5. Name your thoughtform and say this name several times.
6. Breathe in and then blow out with force, sending the ball on its way.
7. Forget about the thoughtform and working. Let it do its job.

The uses for the fire thoughtform are obviously to set something a blaze. I have found when using fire magick, one glows with a warm aura or feels heat when the directed energy or entity is doing its job. The fire ball can be directed into the body of an enemy when working black magick. These methods were used by 1920's, and 1930's Satanic Lodges in Germany and used to eliminate enemies in the form of a psychic sacrifice. If the victim is not adept with fire, his/her blood will literally boil. The end result will be a heart attack- death from natural causes.

Advance Satanic Texts

As for the pdf texts below, they were written by a man known as "Franz Bardon."

I asked Father Satan some time ago how Bardon came to reveal the information he did. His reply was "ME."

I recently found though Bardon claimed the work was his and the teachings of the "divine providence" (the enemy), in truth, he was a pupil of Wilhelm Quintscher who was a member of a 99 lodge (Satanic) and invented the tepaphone. Bardon passed the teachings off as his own. "Frabato" was a partial biography pieced together by his secretary, but is an important read to understanding the rest of the texts.

Information therein was twisted and it was the Satanic Lodge where the teachings in "Initiation Into Hermetics" originated. Bardon took the teachings and made them into RHP. I see errors in Bardon's two other books and the beings in the Evocation book are of the enemy from what I can see and are enemy thoughtforms. The exercises and instructions in "Initiation Into Hermetics" are actually Satanic and from Demons. I believe this was why Satan led me to this information.

Here is some more information: "And then, of course, one must not forget Franz Bardon! He is not unknown in the English speaking world but my impression is that though many people have heard of him, only few have taken the trouble to actually read his books which have been available in English for over a decade now."

"Nevertheless, Bardon, a one time German illusionist of Czech extraction, is still Germany's probably most commonly read magician. His dogmatic, simplicistic approach which describes magic (in no certain terms, at that) as a technology of "astral electro-magnetism" involving the manipulation of the polar powers of electricity and magnetism, is really not quite as modern as the layman tends to believe. In fact, it was Bardon's teacher, Ra-Ohmir Quintscher, who back in the twenties invented not only battery magic and his [notorious Tepa](#) (sometimes erroneously termed Tepaphone), an electrical device for long range magical manipulation involving the target persons' photographs, but produced practically everything else as well on which Bardon's later fame was molded."

"Bardon, however, did not deign to give Quintscher his due credit, as is so common, unfortunately, with magical authors of secondary intellectual import. Instead, his secretary Otti Votavova presented the situation topsy turvy by claiming, in her novel on Bardon's life, Frabato (a classical example of devotees' kitsch), that in fact it was Quintscher who had been Bardon's acolyte and not vice versa. She even purported that Quintscher spent the last years of his life in concentration camp (some of them in Bardon's company), an insinuation bitterly denied by Quintscher's now deceased son, with whom I had a conversation on this matter a few years ago. In fact, according to his son, Quintscher never even visited a concentration camp. Rather, he died in the very last hours of the war on May 8th, 1945 in Silesia, where he was also buried. But to be fair to Bardon, let it be known that I have it on the word of reliable witnesses that Bardon, when he saw the *Frabato* manuscript, was quite aghast and gave strict injunctions never to publish it - unfortunately to little avail."

Demons will work with you. AZAZEL TOLD ME THE KABALAH IS NOT BASED UPON HEBREW LETTERS, [BUT RUNES](#). The opening of the chakras exercises he instructed me in are from the Egyptian Kabalah. The runes are based upon the constellations. In addition, Phoenician and other cuneiform-based languages preceded Hebrew, (which was taken from Hindu lettering) by thousands of years. Replacing these will give your workings much more power. THE NORSE TREE OF LIFE SHOULD BE USED INSTEAD OF THE HEBREW ONE. The Norse tree has the nine sephiroth corresponding to an important number of Satan. The Hebrew tree of life with the ten

sephiroth of YHVH, like everything else of theirs has been stolen, altered and corrupted into conforming to the quest for the coming of their "messiah" and is a blasphemy to Satan.

The text "Practice of Magickal Evocation" contains spirit abuse, though in a milder form. This text is still an excellent read for knowledge. These "spirits" appear to be enemy thoughtforms programmed to keep humanity under control. They have simple souls consisting of one to two elements in contrast to the human soul which consists of five. These beings feed off of and obtain their energy from the planets they were assigned to.

"Frabato" is an autobiography/novel and is highly educational. I strongly encourage everyone here to read these books. I have literally read thousands of occult books and they are all at square one compared to these. Reading and understanding the material contained in these books will set you so far ahead in understanding all occult material and applying advanced knowledge to whatever you read.

"Initiation Into Hermetics" has some very advanced techniques and anyone who is new and practices these exercises should be aware of the risks involved. For more information, [click here](#).

The books should be read in order as each one builds upon the other:

1. [Frabato](#)
2. [Initiation Into Hermetics](#)
3. [Practice of Magickal Evocation](#)

The above text reveals the thousands of elemental thoughtforms the enemy has placed orbiting in the spheres of the planets in our solar system to enslave humanity. These forms composed of lesser souls feed off the planetary energy and keep humanity under watch and control.

4. [Key to the True Qaballah](#)

[Bardon Companion Text](#)

The Bardon Companion text is an excellent read and further defines the material in "Initiation Into Hermetics" and makes it a bit more user friendly with some more interesting information. Highly recommended after reading and being familiar with the material in "Initiation Into Hermetics."

Please bear in mind all of the above texts should be read the Satanic way. Disregard the bullshit warnings about "karma" and all that other crap! I have advanced quite far and have used the material therein as I pleased with no ill effects or problems whatsoever. Unlike RHP mages, we are under Satan's protection and under the guidance of Demons! Having enough knowledge and power makes a micky mouse out of all those stupid warnings.

[The "Three-fold Law of Return" Exposing This Lie and its Origins](#)

Other informative books:

[Alchemy: The Black Art](#)

[Introduction to Sex Magick](#)

[1586 Copy of the Necronomicon, translated by Dr. John Dee](#)

It appears this book has the original sigils. The Necronomicon is not a work of fiction, regardless of how the powers that be try to convince us otherwise. The sigils, the God names, the gates (portals in the mind) are all real and do work. The later editions that occupy the mainstream bookstores and newsstands have both altered sigils and other symbols, so it is no wonder the newer copies do not produce the same results.

[Magica Sexualis](#)

INFORMATIVE LINK: [THE WORLD ASH TREE](#)

As for the four quarters, "YHVH" is nothing more than a scam to hide true knowledge and keep it in the hands of a few. As anyone can plainly see, there are *two* H's when each of the letters is supposed to represent one of the four elements. The "lost name of God" is ENKI. Everything was stolen from Father Satan and to add insult to injury, the fictitious enemy "god" has been getting the credit. YHVH (fictitious imposter) replaced ENKI. The four letters stand for the four elements of magick. We can see YHVH is an imposter as there are two H's. Satan is the only True God, everything else is fictitious. "THERE IS NO GOD BUT MYSELF" "KNOWING THIS, WHO DARES WORSHIP THE FALSE GODS OF THE KORAN AND BIBLE?"

-SATAN

FROM THE QU'RET AL-YEZID

His real chanted name according to runes is:



Eihwas #13; Water element



Ing (The All-Seeing Eye) #22; Air element



Kaun #6; Fire element



Iss #11; Earth element: (also represents the earth axis and the pole star).

All of the above runes have the numbers of Satan.

His name is chanted: i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i- (as in high) i-n-n-n-n-n-n-n-g-g-g-g-g-g-g- (as in sing, with the "ng" held as long as possible) K-A-A-A-A-A-A-A-Y e-e-e-e-e-e-e-e-e-e- (tightly focused high pitch)

Divination Magick

Azazel's Astrology for Satanists

Astrology, when interpreted accurately, is the most detailed and advanced method of divination and is essential to timing rituals and working magick. Nearly all of the ancient megalithic structures were designed to observe the stars and their movements. The four cardinal points used in ritual are based upon the points of the Zodiac, as are the elements.

The Gods referred to the planetary tables as the "tablets of destiny/fate." One interpretation of the number 666 is $6 \times 6 \times 6 = 216$. 2,160 years is how long it takes the synetic vernal point to travel through a house of the zodiac. This is the time of an astrological age. "666, is the number of a man" Aquarius, the water bearer. This will be the Age of Aquarius, the age of fire, the Age of Satan.

Astrology is a very detailed and advanced subject. Most of those who call themselves "astrologers" never advance beyond the elementary level. Ninety-five percent of all the books are elementary and this makes astrology look bad. Most of the books available only tell you about the various *methods* of interpretation, they are unable to interpret the information, so they are useless.

Important points:

- Learn the 12 signs of the zodiac
- Learn the symbols

Be careful what you believe when learning astrology, if something doesn't apply to you, more than likely it won't apply to anyone else.

I have been honest in all my interpretations. Astrology is different from other forms of divination. Astrology goes deep and reveals many things, some which may be unpleasant to say the least. Astrology is brutally truthful and will more than likely change the way you look at life, as it has done for me. I have studied and practiced astrology for over 30 years. Much of what I have learned has been through suffering.

As for fate vs. free will, I have found knowing about something before it happens, can sometimes give us an edge in preventing it. Satan has REALLY helped me through some disastrous transits, unscathed. It is always important to do a ritual and ask, if you see bad times coming.

WHAT ASTROLOGY CAN DO FOR YOU

- Know ahead of time the way the energies in your future will turn. Knowing this will give much insight into the actions you take at any given time. Obviously, you don't want to go out and rob a bank when Saturn will be transiting your 12th house (possible jail time). Jupiter transiting your first house you can get away with it. (I am not advocating anything illegal here; I am just citing an example!)
- Use the timing of the universe to assist in your magick. This will work in your favor. For revenge rituals, when Saturn transits the first house of the offending one, or when it is retrograding over his/her personal planets, life will already be hard, use this energy to make it worse or to direct it.

- Do You want to now what pleases your lover sexually? The placement of Venus reveals a lot about the love/sexual preferences.
- Do you want to know someone better than they know themselves? Look at their birth date or better yet, their astrology chart. Through astrology, we can understand what is going on in our lives and have a better understanding of significant others and ourselves.
- Astrology will give you knowledge and power over others. You can find out if people are lying to you, cheating on you, in love with you, hate you and much more.

The down side is knowing about unpleasantness before it happens. Sometimes we see tragedy in other's charts or in our own. People who can't have children, disastrous marriages, unrequited love, and even death.

When you really learn to read the planets, it opens another dimension. Sometimes, things don't always manifest the way we read into them. It is important and *ethical* that you do not reveal anything tragic to others you read for. Satan is ethical and the Demons teach us ethics. There is always the possibility it may not happen the way we expect it to and this is a very nasty thing to do. If I see disaster, I tell the person I am reading for to be careful at certain times.

Using and Empowering a Black Mirror

Scrying can be a useful means to contact Demons and spirits, to foretell the future, and to secure answers to questions. A black mirror is ideal for these purposes. Traditionally, Obsidian was the material of choice in the making of a black mirror, but the method described below works just as well.

The cycle of the Full Moon is the best time to create a black mirror, as the moon rules the third eye and psyche. Any frame for a photograph can serve as a base for a black mirror. Take the glass from the picture frame and paint one side of it with black enamel. You will probably need to use several coats of paint. Oil based enamels are lasting, but they can take a long time to dry. Be sure to leave the glass to completely dry before placing it back in the frame.

Substitutions for a black mirror include a dark bowl of black liquid or a shiny black object, large enough to focus upon. I have found average everyday mirrors to work in a dimly lit room (candlelight is perfect). The empowering ritual below is for advanced meditators and is very effective. If you are not advanced, you can still use a black mirror with results and wait until you are more experienced to perform the empowering ritual.

Empowering Ritual:

During a full Moon, go outside if possible, some place where you have a bit of privacy. Go into a slight trance, breathe in energy from the Moon into your third eye on the inhale, and on the exhale, chant "Inanna" E-E-E-E-E-N-N-N-N-N-N-A-H-A-H-A-H-A-H-A-H-A-N-N-N-N-N-A-H-A-H-A-H-A-H vibrating, so you can feel it in your third eye. Do this for 30 times, then condense the energy from the Moon in your third eye and circulate this energy to your heart chakra and back to your third eye nine times, ending with the energy temporarily stored in your heart chakra. Place a paper or parchment of the [Sigil of Astaroth](#) on top of the face of the black mirror, and place both on your altar. Astaroth is the Goddess of prophesy.

Write the following prayer on a clean piece of paper:

Hear me Lord Satan, I ask in your name, that the forces of darkness bestow their powers of prophesy upon this mirror; that I may use this magickal medium to contact any Demons I may call forth, to scry upon for the revelation of secrets, and knowledge that is unknown to me.

In the name of Satan/Lucifer, I petition Ashtaroth, to bestow the blessing of prophesy and all the powers related, thereof upon this mirror. All of this, I ask in your name, Lord Satan. So it is done.

At the height of your ritual, recite the prayer aloud and when finished light it in the flame of a black candle on the left side of your altar. Place the burning paper in a bowl to burn.

Now, take the energy stored in your heart chakra and release it into the mirror by exhaling it- chanting g- g- g-g-eh-eh-eh-eh-eh eh-eh-eh The chant/vibration is done with a hard G as in the English word "Get" without the 't.' The base of your tongue should be as close as possible to the back of your throat when you vibrate the Gebo rune. Gebo is Astaroth's rune and is used with workings involving powers of the heart chakra. With each exhale, vibrate the energy into your mirror. Visualize the energy entering the mirror. It should indigo (bluish-violet) in color (there may be some green or swirls of it) and grow with intensity upon each exhale. You should be able to judge when the mirror is fully empowered and feel the stored energy leaving you.

To use the mirror:

Position the mirror so it is at a comfortable level. You should be sitting comfortably when scrying. The room should be quiet and dimly lit, preferably with candlelight.

To begin a scrying session, enter into a trance, and imagine the mirror is black liquid water, jet-black like a well. Fix your gaze upon the mirror. The mirror will eventually brighten to gray and images of clouds will begin to form. Be patient, for the ability to see images of spirits and events will come with practice.

It is best to become familiar with your mirror before calling up any Demons. At first, nearly everyone sees clouds. This is normal and a positive sign. With experience and persistence, one will move onto other visions that will occur at random. These visions will be uncontrolled.

With experience, one will be able to call upon visions at will. An adept can experience visions that involve all five senses when scrying into the mirror; this can take some time, persistence and practice. Demons can touch the scryer, carry on lengthy conversations, and interact on a more personal level. The visions can begin to exist outside of the mirror and on all sides and surround the scryer.

When not in use, keep the mirror should be wrapped in silk to keep the energy from escaping and kept in a safe place where others will not disturb it. The energy will need to be replenished every so often. You will have to place your mirror in a window or out of doors under a full Moon to absorb the lunar energies. To do this, breathe in energy from the Moon into your heart chakra and exhale it into the mirror from your hand chakras. If you are open, you will see with your third eye, and feel when the mirror is fully empowered, and sense when it needs to be recharged.

Recromancy; Contacting the Dead

Many books on witchcraft, séances, channeling, and mediumship advocate an elaborate process in order to contact the deceased. In reality, it is not all that difficult to summon someone who is hanging around on the astral.

There are many who are "lost souls" and are trapped on the astral. In the case of those who have been reincarnated, if you are in tune enough, you will be able to pick this up and know it is of no use to try to contact them, as they are already in another life.

Deceased Humans are "spirits." These are of a lower order. They are not as powerful as Demons or angels, unless the person empowered his/her soul.

The astral is usually a lonely place for these souls and often, they wish to make contact with the living. Ghosts that are seen or sensed in old houses (often the person died there), those who cannot part from living family members or loved ones; usually the ghost attaches itself to something - the house, the place of employment, the living family or a surrogate family.

There can be unfinished business where the deceased needs help from the living, as with a burial, solving a homicide, missing person or something where the deceased cannot "rest." Most often, the deceased will make him/herself known. Objects can be misplaced, electrical appliances can be turned on or off, he/she can be felt, even by untrained individuals.

How to Make Contact:

The deceased does not need to be hanging around to establish contact. If he/she is dead, he/she can be contacted, provided he/she has not reincarnated. A summoning can be done at any place where one can focus.

Tarot cards can be used to make contact. A Ouija board or pendulum can be used to communicate. In cases where there is a group, all participants should be in tune and serious. One person will act as the medium.

1. The person closest or the nearest in contact with the deceased (in the case of a known spirit), shuffles the cards, concentrating on a reading to contact and give information about the one being summoned. The medium then begins to read the cards. Do the same, if you are substituting a Ouija board. In using a Ouija board, the medium should sit opposite the person wishing to call on the deceased. Having a personal object of the deceased can be a help for those who are inexperienced or not as psychic, who are acting as the medium.
2. Usually the person closest to the deceased will feel him/her before anyone else. The person acting as the medium will draw in the soul and speak for him/her. When finished, direct the soul to depart. Do not bind in any way with the soul. Keep it as impersonal as possible.

A Pendulum can also be used. The medium should have some experience with a pendulum, should he/she decide to use this method. Begin by asking if there are any spirits in the room/house/building/area. If the pendulum answers "yes" then you can go on to ask more questions or use a Ouija Board to get a conversation going.

Human spirits are fairly easy to invoke. They do not in any way have the energy of a Demon, as I have invoked both. The energy from a human, usually, can only be felt when he/she enters your body. A Demon on the other hand is electrifying and the residual energy can make your skin tingle for several days afterward.

Never try to force the spirit into answering questions they do not wish to answer. Being rude will give your aura a bad vibe on the astral and future attempts at contact or invocation of other spirits may be thwarted.

Void meditation is essential here, as is a strong mind and spirit, with total control over your own thoughts and emotions. The ability to turn off and block out anything unwanted is of extreme importance when invoking anything from the astral. Some spirits feed on fear, an untrained mind, or other emotions.

People who are fearful, overly impressionable or prone to excessive emotion/hysteria; unstable behavior, should not take part in any séances! One must be cool, calm and collected at all times during a séance. The medium must always remain in total control of the situation.

When souls of the departed are contacted, they are as they were when alive. The personalities do not change, at least from the experiences I have had. This is another reason we all should make the most of our life here, as we all need to work toward developing and empowering ourselves spiritually.

Information

The "3-Fold Law of Return" - Exposing This Lie

The "Three-fold," the "Ten-fold," The One-hundred-fold"; all of these were invented by a few human beings to frighten the masses, in order to maintain spiritual control. With the availability of knowledge in modern times, witchcraft could no longer be suppressed, so the oppressors had to find a way to keep it inline so real power and control can remain in the hands of a few. These few *know* the truth and are adepts in black magick which they use liberally to spiritually enslave the masses. They control the mainstream religions that are nothing but programs to suppress knowledge and control humanity. The article below exposes this lie for what it is:

"The first known reference in print to the three-fold law of return appeared in 1970 in 'Witchcraft Ancient and Modern' by Raymond Buckland who was initiated into the craft by Gerald Gardner and was instrumental in introducing Gardnerian Witchcraft into the United States."¹

With enough research, it is evident that the "three-fold" emerged with the "Gardnerian Tradition." Then, we have the "seven-fold" and I'm sure everyone has heard of the "ten-fold." My point here is none of this recent man-made nonsense has anything to do with the original religions. Its sole purpose is to keep people from using their inborn power and to promote a passive attitude that is accepting of abuse. This is no different from the Christian Church.

This "three-fold teaching was taken from the eastern concept of "karma" after it merged with Western Christianity. After the eastern teachings of karma picked up the Judeo/Christian overtones of divine punishment, the product evolved into yet another system of control with the same theme of keeping power in the hands of a few who know how to use it to exploit humanity. One thing led to another and Gerald Gardner added more to this and promoted the belief that witches must never use their powers to cause harm. Everybody has to take abuse and keep the passive attitude.

The Wiccan Rede: "An it harm none, do what ye will." According to Gardner, the "creed" is derived from "Good King Pausol" who declared, "Do what you like so long as you harm no one." King Pausol is a fictitious character from the French novel by Pierre Louÿs (1870-1925): *Les Aventures du Roi Pausole: Pausole (Souverain Paillard et Débonnaire)* (1901 and reprinted in 1925 numerous times since), or the *Adventures of King Pausole (The Bawdy and Good Natured Sovereign)*. This is the basis of "Wicca." Wicca is nothing more than a Christianized version of the old religions. Wiccans have taken selected rites and teachings to suit their whims, from the original religions and have twisted, corrupted and transformed them and are now passing themselves off as the original religion. The hypocrisy can be readily seen in the Gods they acknowledge. Many, if not most of these Gods and Goddesses that they claim to worship, were the ones who brought the teachings of magick to humans, both white and black magick. They are known as "The Fallen Ones."

The original Horned God is Satan. In addition, few Wiccans bother to do any indepth research regarding the Gods and Goddesses they commune with and worship. Most of these deities are of the Pantheon of Hell. Many Wiccans and modern Pagans also unknowingly mix their deities (Angels with Demons) and this can spell disaster. I read a long list of deities these people claim to worship and it is

obvious they really know nothing much about them. Most of these writings consist of nothing but double talk, for example: how "Ishtar" should be evoked instead of "Ashtaroth" even though they are the same Goddess. They claim using the name "Ashtaroth" is different, even though they readily admit she is the same Goddess.

According to author Raymond Buckland, Wiccans claim their religious roots to be evident in a Paleolithic cave painting of a man dressed in stag skins presumably performing a dance. "Caverne des Trois Freres at Ariege France" is the site of this cave painting. It is just that- a man dressed up in animal skins and is no proof of anything.

Satanism has often served as the scapegoat for these new age religions and movements, whose adherents view themselves as so good and perfect. Wicca is a Christianized corruption of the old pagan religions. Wicca is the Judeo/Christianized version of witchcraft. One of the major goals of Christianity is to destroy the past and replace it with fictitious versions that conform to the lie of Christianity. Recently, they have been working to turn the religion into a Goddess cult, by gradually getting rid of the Horned God so there will be fewer and fewer ties with the original religions. Wicca is a bogus movement, not based upon the facts, but like Christianity, it is based upon stolen and altered rites and teachings. Like Christianity, it depends upon the ignorance of its followers to thrive.

References:

¹ Witches and Witchcraft by Rosemary Guiley 1989
"Threefold law of return" pages 340-41,
Also: "Wiccan Rede" pages 363-64
"Horned God" 163-64

About Black Magick

People do things to and against other people in life, because they know they can get away with it. Much of this is due to humanity as a whole residing on a very low level of spirituality, due to knowledge being forcibly removed and destroyed by the Christian Churches. There is rarely any serious justice and most people are indoctrinated to endure all kinds of injustices and abuse. If everyone were spiritually empowered, there would be a lot more thoughtfulness and consideration for and how we interact with others. Society and the human race as a whole would evolve to a higher level.

There are natural laws. One of them is a species or individual for that matter, who is unable to fight back and defend him/herself against others who seriously intend harm will cease to exist. Many species of plants and animals become extinct because they are unable to defend themselves. Our bodies are fighting continuously against invaders in the form of bacteria, viruses, and germs. If our cells stopped fighting and killing harmful invaders, we would quickly become sick and die. This is a fact of life and natural law.

Ethics and a certain code of conduct is necessary for civilization to continue and self-control is important. Sometimes someone is having a bad day or things are said or done many times, unintentionally. However, if someone is seriously out to harm you or deprive you of justice, you have an obligation to fight back. Satanists are not victims.

The working of Black Magick requires much strength of mind and skill. Wiccans and others of the RHP lack this skill and therefore are at a major disadvantage.

The stronger we become in mind, the more powerful we are at all times. Regular power meditation, chakra work, and visualization are essential. One does not need to resort to ritual for retaliation. When we have a strong, focused mind, others will feel the effects when we think intensely of them or when we direct our energies. This is important to remember where family and loved ones are concerned. We all offend each other every now and then, but when we have a powerful mind and aura, we must remember this and be in control. Our anger can cause others to have accidents and misfortune.

As for others who are purposely offensive, just focusing on them letting your anger loose, with a strong, well-trained mind, will usually do the job. I have had things happen on my own, without having to do any rituals.

Black Magick and Mental Health

Most of us are familiar with psychiatry, counseling, psychology, and other mental health services. The methods used are standard. Most professionals prod the patient into expressing repressed feelings- anger, hatred, envy, resentment and related emotions, including repressed sexuality and sexual feelings. Acknowledging these repressed emotions sheds new light on the origins of serious hang-ups, neuroses, compulsions/obsessions and other serious mental health disorders. Many physical ailments are brought about by repressed emotions. Some of these end in death. These have a very detrimental effect upon one's soul and spiritual being as well.

The New Age movement, Wicca, many eastern religions (Such as modern Buddhism, which have been Judeo/Christianized), and others all advocate denial of expressing so-called "baser" emotions. This leads to poor mental health and worse. Catholic priests are a blatant example of the consequences of sexual repression. Sexual repression is about the worst, as the sex drive is as powerful as and is tied directly to the life force, it doesn't just go away. Anything that is repressed comes out in warped, distorted, and unhealthy ways. Many problems would be avoided if people would vent their feelings and stop repressing them. This isn't about going on a rampage, it is just acknowledging one's own feelings and letting them out. One should always be honest with one's self.

By denying anger, hatred, jealousy, and other so-called "negative" emotions, one is laying a pattern for serious problems down the road. People who claim to love, love, and love, and deny their anger and hatred, take on that artificial alien deadpan smile that is so common amongst Christians in the advanced stages of Christianity. Inside, these people are extremely unbalanced and are literally like grenades with the pins pulled, just waiting to explode, either turning their pent up anger out on others or in upon themselves. This is extremely unhealthy. Yet, they consistently excuse the hatred and wrathful behavior of the false god they worship. This sets the stage for serious mental illness.

Another common teaching is denial of materialism. The reason for this is so wealth and power can be kept in the hands of a few- the same people at the top who work to remove spiritual knowledge and replace it with Christianity and other lies. Material possessions make life more enjoyable and are an extension of ourselves. There should be a healthy balance between spiritualism and materialism. The merging of the material with the spiritual is the key to attaining the godhead of the soul.

No one has a right to dictate to others how they should feel about someone or something. Ritual is often an excellent means of venting emotions. Anything that is consciously and intentionally repressed will cause serious problems later on.

The Black Arts

I have been placing emphasis on the black arts, because there is little information available on the subject, as opposed to the white magick books and writings. In order to have true power, one must be adept at both. This takes time, patience, and a lot of hard work.

Many people often wonder why their spell workings have failed. This is because one's mind and aura are weak. Sure, we can go to Satan and his Demons when we are in need, but the goal of Satanism is to become powerful ourselves. Satan and his Demons guide us and give us the knowledge we need to increase our powers.

Satan does not waste his time on those who do nothing with themselves. True Satanism is not Disneyland. If you want serious power, you will have to work hard at it. This can take years, but is well worth the effort. We save our own souls.

There is time we can all squeeze in with a bit of organization. Do what you can do. Breathing exercises only take around ten minutes and are very effective in increasing one's powers. They can be done first thing in the morning or even in the bathroom if you lock the door (if one lives in a full house). Even five minutes of visualization exercises, a day will bring many benefits. Meditation is being in the here and now; emptying your mind of all thoughts. This can be done anywhere and at anytime.

Much can be done with a well-trained mind. For example: Knowledge of anatomy gives one the ability to either heal or inflict harm. Nerves can cause pain, if one focuses upon them in a hated one. This is one of many examples. You can also open and access other areas of your brain that are dormant in most human beings and empower these areas by focusing on them and attempting to use the abilities they provide when activated. Thoughts can be placed in another person's head the same way. Concentration and repetition are necessary here.

For those who do not as of yet have enough power, many times a spell or ritual can be repeated on consecutive nights, with the cycle of the Moon. Spells for growth and increase should be performed during a waxing moon, while spells for destruction should be performed during a waning moon. In some cases, spells may need to be repeated. When a working is successful, you should know it and there is usually no more need to repeat it.

For those who like to do their workings outdoors, the earth has vast energy reserves for people who know how to manipulate energy. The use of a pendulum can prove invaluable. Obtaining consistently accurate answers from a pendulum takes much practice and patience. One can begin with a map of a suitable area that is secluded for ritual work. By using a pencil in one hand and a pendulum in the other, a series of yes/no, questions can be asked to pinpoint a spot. The pendulum will begin to move rapidly in circles when taken to a spot out of doors where there are natural lines of earth energy.

Stones can be used to enhance a circle of power. The circle of power is for building and concentrating your energies before directing them at the desired goal. Stones containing quartz increase the power of the energies in the circle and act as transmitters. Circles are also used for protection and as barriers.

Always remember, after any black magickal working to clean your aura and your chakras with either a bright light, as that of the sun. When we use and draw upon negative or destructive energy, a residue can remain clinging to our auras. If this is left, it can cause problems, as energy tends to attract energy of the same wavelength. This is especially true with those who due to a lack of knowledge, invoke energy, instead of evoking it and then use it for destruction, thus creating a tie. Taking the time to clean your aura will rid your soul of anything negative that could cause you problems. Take your time at this.

When you are able to see your aura brightened and your chakras as well, then ask your pendulum if you are completely cleansed. If not, ask what needs more work, going through your chakras one by one with yes/no questions that the pendulum is able to answer.

When finished with ANY ritual, it is important not to think about the ritual or your desired goal. Let the ritual alone to do its work, as dwelling, worrying or rehearsing the working can manifest the wrong energies and interfere. When we worry, or dwell on the outcome, we can sometimes alter the results we worked to influence. This is where void meditation is essential. Regular practice of void meditation gives us the ability to turn off unwanted thoughts and influences.

Workings of revenge and black magick are best done when the hated one is asleep. During sleep, the victim's psychic defenses are down and the subconscious/suggestive mind is wide open.

Everyone should cleanse his/her aura and chakras on a daily basis. This is as essential as regular bathing. Unfortunately, due to the systematic removal of spiritual knowledge, few people know about their own souls, how to properly care for or keep them healthy. This can be done upon awaking, doesn't take long, and can prevent illness, psychic attack and other negative energies from getting a hold. It will also enhance your charisma when interacting with others.

The Elements and Magick

The ritual tools should help in directing the elements. The rod is for fire, the sword, for air. Sex magick- orgasm produces fluids- works for water magick like for love. The pentagram represents us humans. The earth element ties all of the other elements. This is one of the messages of the Satanic point down pentagram, the power of the invoked earth element. The pentagram is US as human beings, not some altar decoration.

Fire Magick is amplified with invoking and directing the fire element. Fire magick includes: Confidence, fame, success in gambling, pleasure, securing popularity/charisma, increasing health and vitality, healing, protection, success, magickal power, creativity, enthusiasm, energy, stamina, major changes, adaptability, attraction, sudden changes, stimulation, enthusiasm, creativity, energy, gaining control, changing luck and inciting justice. Revenge, anger, pure sexual lust, and physical gratification, courage, determination, dealing with enemies. Inciting accidents, fires, injuries. Self-confidence, athletics, strength, magickal energy for Black Magick, intensity. Incites lust, energy, strength, sexual energy, dynamism, passionate love, physical desire, courage, will power, and athletics (especially competitive). Good for self-empowerment before workings of black magick. When used in black magick, fire as opposed earth is used to bring on sudden attacks, accidents, bloodshed, violence, and hatred. Fire can also be used to incite wars, anarchy, and cruelty. Properly evoking and directing the fire element will raise the temperature in whatever it is directed to.

Water Magick is sex magick and any magick where body fluids are used. Sex magick can be used with other elements as well, but is ruled by the water element. Water magick is amplified through invoking the water element and includes:

Healing, love, making love, (affectionate; fire is for lust/sex), fidelity, reconciliation, beauty, youth, friendships, attraction, harmony, social functions, indulgence, pleasure. Meditation, psychic ability, telepathy, mind reading, Spirit communication, absorbing knowledge telepathically. Good for beginnings and growth. The home and immediate surroundings, imagination, memory, psychic awareness/dreams, spirituality, meditation. For psychic related, meditative/hypnotic, fertility, marriage, and balance. Inciting jealousy, greed, suspicion, resentment, sickness, disease, and disharmony. Water when directed to another can cause one to be overly emotional, have violent reactions, lash out, and have a very difficult time with being objective.

Earth Magick is amplified through invoking and directing the earth element and includes:

Money, fertility, abundance, material gain, wealth, healing, communication with nature spirits, financial gain, earnings increases, possessions, riches, indulgence, pleasure. The earth element is used in death rituals and can be used along with death energy, used in binding rituals, and to absorb, conceal, for self control, endurance, and patience.

Air Magick is amplified through invoking the air element and includes:

Intellect, computers, communication, audio, video, TV, electronics, books, literature. The Will. For passing exams, improving the mind, concentration, mental power, learning ability, speech, writing, publishing, media concerns, gossip, slander, interviews, brothers, sisters, neighbors, rumors, theft, all areas of study and communication, also astral projection, overcoming addictions, breaking habits. Good for friendship, imagination, creativity inspiration, and charisma. Air also incites confusion, chaos, irritability, nervousness, nervous exhaustion, arguments, and discord.

Using Props

People have used props for thousands of years to assist in their focus during magickal workings. Poppets, herbs that burn and sting to induce pain and anger, stone circles, anything that would induce the right mood, help to incite and intensify the right emotions, and help to direct one's energy and focus are known as "props."

One should be powerful enough to influence one's environment using the power of one's mind alone without having to rely upon props. Props definitely help in beginning magick as they provide a focus.

Advanced working with props is a different matter and requires infusing them with energy or binding thoughtforms or souls into them. Here is where props have real power and can become magickal assistants within themselves.

Concentration

Total focus is essential in all magickal workings. It doesn't matter if the environment is full of distractions, one should always maintain total focus. This comes with having a trained mind.

I was involved in an ongoing project- freeing the Demons.* My Guardian Demon, Azazel, and Thoth came to me as they were working with me. Thoth was the Patron Demon of our project and he accompanied each of our Guardian Demons, bringing each Demon to be freed. Glasya-Labolas needed to be freed right away. My daughter was in my room watching TV and there was a lot of commotion in my house. I told them I would have to wait until later.

Five minutes or so later, my daughter's puppy urinated on my bed. I had to strip the bed and wash the bedding. Because of this, everyone had to leave my room. When Demons want something done, things seem to fall into place.

I went into my room, locked the door, and began to work on Glasya-Labolas. My kids were fighting, banging on the door and other kids came over and the house was a madhouse, but I tuned out all of the commotion, and successfully freed him.

Total focus should always be maintained regardless of how intense distractions may be. Just keep doing what you are doing without letting outside distractions interfere. Of course, any doors should always be locked.

When we focus and concentrate to where we are not even aware of anything going on around us, this is when we have the most power.

*From mid-December of 2002 through mid-April of 2003, five of us freed over 100 Demons. This was accomplished through sex magick. At the point of orgasm, we connected our souls to the souls of each of the Demons and transferred energy from each of our chakras to their chakras. This was a very rewarding experience. After the energy was transferred, each one bolted angel wings.

The Importance of Environment

Back in 1534, Benvenuto Cellini, an Italian Renaissance painter wanted to experience a "magickal operation." He met with a Sicilian priest versed in the art of ritual magick, a friend Vincentio Romoli, a 12-year-old boy, and a second magician, accompanying the priest. Cellini wanted the love of a woman. Of all the places to choose for a ritual, they went to the Roman Coliseum.

They cast a nine-foot circle and after an hour and a half, some spirits showed up and communicated to the group. They related that Cellini would have his love within one month. Then something went terribly wrong. More and more spiritual entities kept coming and then began getting aggressive. Within a short time, "there were too many spirits present." The 12-year-old boy screamed, "They were all being menaced by a million of the fiercest men they had ever seen." "Four giants, fully armed, were trying to force their way into the circle." The child cried out that "the Coliseum was on fire and that flames were rolling towards them."

The group huddled together in terror, the magician threw more asafoetida on the fire in piles, and after a while, the spirits left in a fury. The group stayed huddled until morning and only a few spirits remained "and these at a distance." Upon leaving and running home, a couple of spirits chased them.

The Roman Coliseum of all places was a very poor choice for a love ritual. One person dying a violent death gives off negative energy, but thousands of violent deaths along with the all of the death emotions- the Gladiators, lions and other wild animals ripping people to shreds, and the intense violence leaves its mark for centuries.

A proper environment with energy that is in tune with the goals of the ritual is important, obviously unwanted influences can affect a ritual or magickal operation for the worst.

Music, thoughts, recalling past experiences or fantasies are important as well to creating a mood and environment supportive to the goals of the ritual.

Reference:

Magick: The Power to Change Your World by J. H. Brennan © 1998

The Use of Herbs and Plants in Magick

Herbs by themselves have little magickal power. In order to practice powerful witchcraft using herbs, the herbs must be infused with power. This is advanced magick and requires the ability to invoke/evoke and direct the elements. Each herb carries elemental properties that correspond to its medicinal uses. These can be found under planetary rulerships. In addition, to really empower herbs, planetary hours should be observed to amplify any working.

Various mediums are used during any ritual or magickal working. For example, the proper candles act as a beacon to spirits and the proper uses of various colors, imagery, and herbs can assist the effectiveness of a working.

Herbs have long been employed in the workings of magick. Through the power of scent; incense, perfume, herbal oils used for anointing one's self, anointing candles, sigils and talismans; purification bathing before ritual, and with some, ingestion.

- The flower parts are used for scents or in the stuffing of poppets, sachets, and pillows or for a bath water additive.
- The wood parts can be used to construct implements and tools for magickal purposes.
- The leaves are very versatile and can be used in the making of ointments, oils, bathing, and the stuffing of poppets, pillows, steeped and drunk as a tea- MAKE SURE IT ISN'T POISONOUS AND YOU AREN'T ALLERGIC TO IT!
- Aromatic gums or resins, along with the wood, bark, and oils can be burnt as incense. It is always a good idea to burn some incense as a test before any important ritual to determine how well it burns, and the quality of the fragrance. Bad incense can be a major distraction and can ruin an entire ritual, not to neglect in mentioning, being offensive to the spirits.

Incense, like candles, provides a favorable environment for the manifestation of spirits, for the affecting of the psyche and the attraction of the appropriate planetary and zodiac force. It is essential to coordinate these elements.

Certain scents are employed to act on the mind during ritual. These odors can stimulate any emotion from anger and extreme rage, to sexual arousal and lust, to peace, relaxation, and tranquility. The use of scents assists in heightening the emotional output needed to give enough power to the working so that it will manifest in reality.

Oil is for anointing one's body, and can be added to bath water before a ritual. Candles can be anointed to create the added fragrance, as the flame will give off a stronger scent. Strong oils can be used to anoint the areas of the chakras, and are used in ointments that can be rubbed upon one's body for certain effects.

Balsams are the fragrant drippings from certain trees and plants. These can be made into ointments and used as a rub for one's body or object of purpose. The purpose of rubbing one's self with oils, balsams, or resins is to induce the proper mood for ritual work.

For example, plants ruled by Mars are fiery, burning, and acrid. When the oil, balsam, or resin is applied under the armpits or other sensitive areas of the body, it will incite the wrath and hatred needed in spells of revenge and torment, as it will encourage a strong focus on pain and misery.

Plants ruled by Venus can be used in workings of love spells the same way, as they stimulate and sooth.

Plants that have properties as aphrodisiacs, causing extreme sexual arousal are good for spell work in inciting lust in another person of choice. The increased arousal is focused upon the person desired. With stronger and/or multiple orgasms; the energy thereof, being properly directed into the desired one, the spell is that much more potent.

Herbs correspond to zodiac signs, planets, and the elements. Fresh plants contain the most energy. If you are using fresh plants, try to pick them when the planet they are influenced by is strong and waxing in power.

Here is a brief listing of some herbs and their various uses:

Acacia:

The flowers can be used in divination, love magick and for trance.

Aloe:

Guards against accidents, brings luck and protection. Parts used are the juices and the gum. Infuse with white-gold energy taken from the Sun and program the energy to protect.

Ambergris:

Used for works of wrath and vengeance, psychic correspondence. Used as a fixative. Parts used are the oil. For wrath and vengeance, infuse with fire when the planet Mars is strongly placed and waxing.

Apple:

Used in love spells. The wood from the tree can be used; seeds. For love workings, the parts used should be infused with the water element to begin with. Following, orgasmic energy, energy from the sexual and heart chakras and sexual fluids should be infused. The planet Venus should be strongly placed and waxing in power.

Ash:

Wands for the securing of prosperity or for the use in works concerning death can be made from the wood. For death, infuse with the element of earth when the planet Saturn is strongly placed and waxing. The working should be performed during a waning Moon.

Benzoin:

The wood and balsams are used for incense, oils, and sachets. Benzoin is good for use in séances, incantations, and love matters. For psychic work, infuse with the elements of water, and quintessence.

Birch:

Birch oil is oil of wintergreen. Wands can be made from the wood for use in spells of vengeance and punishment but should always be infused with the proper elemental energy. The element of fire is usually used with wands. The fragrance can also be used in such workings.

Borage:

Borage can be used for attracting money and business success. The parts used are the leaves, the flowers, and the stems. It should be infused with the earth element.

Burdock:

The root is used in spells for protection. It can be burnt. Infuse with white-gold energy taken from the Sun and program the energy to protect.

Chamomile:

Chamomile can be taken as a tea to act as a relaxant in psychic work. It can also be used in sachets and pillows for psychic dreams and the prevention of nightmares. It is a good herb for bathing. For psychic work, infuse with the elements of water, and quintessence when the Moon is full.

Catnip:

Catnip can be used as a relaxant for psychic work. You can make a tea out of it and drink a cup.

Cedar:

The oil is used in spells of revenge. The wood base can be burnt during spells for money, luck in love and business; also for psychic work.

Civet:

Civet makes good incense for psychic work.

Clove:

The oil is used for spirit communication, and the attraction of wealth and riches. Infuse with the element of earth when the planet Venus is strongly placed and waxing in power.

Coriander:

Burning Coriander as incense will act to infuriate the mind for spells of black magick and other destructive workings.

Cypress:

The oil and incense can be used in spells of revenge and in psychic work.

Dill:

The use of Dill provokes others to come to terms. The leaves can be burnt, or the oil can be used in anointing candles for rituals against underhanded or negative people.

Dragon's Wort:

Dragon's Wort is connected with the fixed star Sirius. The rootstock can be made into a tea and drunk to induce a trance state. Dragon's Wort is good for psychic work and divination. Infuse with the element of quintessence when the Moon is full.

Dragon's Blood:

Dragon's Blood is the perfume of aggression and is excellent for the workings of black magick. Use the balsam in spells to cause an enemy torment. Infuse with fire when the planet Mars is strongly placed and waxing. The powdered resin is good in works of wrath and in spells of inciting lust. For spells of lust, infuse with orgasmic energy.

Fennel:

The burning of the incense will infuriate the mind for works of destruction.

Feverfew:

Feverfew protects against sickness, accidents, and hysteria. Infuse with whitegold energy taken from the Sun and program the energy to protect.

Frankincense:

Use the incense to incite intensity, and bring about justice (revenge). Frankincense is very compatible with the element of fire as are all of the spices.

Ginseng (Panax)

The balsam and oils can be used as a rub for spirit communication, visualization, divination, trance, and creative work. Infuse with water and quintessence.

Hellebore:

Black: Black Hellebore is a poison, and an herb of torment. The scent incites aggression and anger for works of wrath. Black Hellebore can be used as a sachet mix. Black Hellebore should be infused with the element of earth when the planet Saturn is strongly placed and waxing.

White: Same as above and can be burnt as an incense.

White Hellbore is more potent than the Black.

Green: Green Hellbore is the most powerful of the three.

Hemlock:

The oil is good for anointing talismans for destructive work. Talismans should always be infused with power. In addition, one should always know what the symbols mean on any talisman before using it. Hemlock works well with earthy saturnine energies and should only be used with a compatible talisman. The incense can enrage the mind for black magickal workings. Olive leaves can be added to the Hemlock for a more peaceful means of disposing of enemies and hated ones.

Hops:

Good to be drunk as a tea for the relaxation needed in psychic work or for help in inducing a trance state. Hops do not keep very long when stored.

Jasmine:

Jasmine oil, perfume, and incense are all good for use in love and lust spell work. For love workings, the parts used should be infused with the water element to begin with. Following, orgasmic energy, energy from the sexual (lust) and heart chakras (love), and sexual fluids should be infused. The planet Venus should be strongly placed and waxing. For pure lust, Mars should be strongly placed and waxing in power. For love and lust, Venus should be conjunct or in trine aspect to Mars.

Mandrake:

This root is one of the most powerful for use in all kinds of magick. It corresponds with the Fixed Stars Deneb Algedi and Spica. It is capable of powerful work in any spell. It can be used in a sachet mix, as a talisman, as incense, as a poppet, for psychic work, or for protection. Poisonous Mandrake is the most powerful root in love magick and is said to be the most dangerous for the mage. The Mandrake should be washed in wine and wrapped in a red or white cloth that should be changed with every New Moon. Mandrake can also be used in divination.

Marigold:

Use as a sachet with a laurel leaf and sleep on it. If something has been stolen from you, you will dream of the thief. The same applies to determining whether a partner has been faithful. Infuse with the element of water and quintessence during a full moon.

Musk:

Musk is a powerful aphrodisiac. The oil can be used to anoint the genitals in works of lust. (Just make sure you are not allergic!) For love workings, the parts used should be infused with the water element to begin with. Following, orgasmic energy, energy from the sexual (lust) and heart chakras (love), and sexual fluids should be infused. The planet Venus should be strongly placed and waxing. For pure lust, Mars should be strongly placed and waxing in power. For love and lust, Venus should be conjunct or in trine aspect to Mars.

Nutmeg:

The oil can be rubbed into the temples for psychic work, concentration, and memory. Nutmeg is a powerful hallucinogen in large quantities and is compatible with the element of fire.

Pine:

Pine is good for summoning spirits and elementals of the woodlands. The resin can be used in works of lust or vengeance. Infuse with the earth element.

Rose:

Used in love spells, the flowers can be stuffed into a poppet. Red roses can incite passion in love spells. Rose oil and/or the flowers can be used in pre-ritual baths. Infuse with the energy of orgasm when Venus is strongly placed and waxing. For love and lust, Venus should be conjunct or in trine aspect to

Mars.

Rue:

This herb can be used to stuff a poppet, as it will cause the hated one torment in workings of black magick. The planet Saturn should be strongly placed and waxing. Rue should be infused with the earth element. Ideally, for spells of destruction, the Moon should be waning.

Sage:

Drunk as a tea, it is a relaxant for psychic work and at the same time heightens the senses and concentration. It can also be burnt as incense and the oil can be used as a rub for the same purposes. Infuse with quintessence and the element of water.

Storax:

Burnt as incense it is used in spells of revenge, enmity, ill will, and separation. Storax should be infused with the earth element when the planet Saturn should be strongly placed and waxing. Ideally, for spells of destruction, the Moon should be waning.

Strawberry:

Strawberry is good for love and lust spells. Both the leaves and the fruit can be used. The oil and perfume are also used. For love workings, the parts used should be infused with the water element to begin with. Following, orgasmic energy, energy from the sexual (lust) and heart chakras (love), and sexual fluids should be infused when the planet Venus is strongly placed and waxing. For pure lust, use energy from the sexual chakra when Mars is strongly placed and waxing. For love and lust, Venus should be conjunct or in trine aspect to Mars.

Vervain:

The scent increases sexual arousal. The oil is use in love charms and magick. For love workings, the parts used should be infused with the water element to begin with. Following, orgasmic energy, energy from the sexual (lust) and heart chakras (love), and sexual fluids should be infused when the planet Venus is strongly placed and waxing. For pure lust, use energy from the sexual chakra when Mars is strongly placed and waxing. For love and lust, Venus should be conjunct or in trine aspect to Mars.

Wormwood:

Wormwood can be burnt to summon the spirits of the dead. The balsam is used in black magickal workings for wrath and revenge. Wormwood also induces strong dreams. It is poisonous and should only be ingested in very small amounts. Placing Wormwood in the path of a hated one will cause them bad luck. Wormwood should be infused with the earth element when the planet Saturn should be strongly placed and waxing. The Moon should be waning.

Incense for Ritual

Incense varieties correspond to the planets. If you are summoning a Demon, performing a spell that is related to a planetary sphere or a ritual that requires a certain type of incense, the listings below should be of help.

SUN

Ritual/Magickal Rulerships:

Confidence, fame, success in gambling, pleasure, securing popularity/charisma, increasing health and vitality, healing, protection, success, magickal power and riches.

Candle Colors: Yellow, Orange, Gold, white

- The Sun rules Sunday
- The Sun is of the element of fire
- The Sun rules the solar (3rd) chakra

Incense:

Frankincense, Orange, Acacia, Calendula, Cinnamon, Bay, Saffron. Incense of the Sun contains spice(s).

MOON

Ritual/Magickal Rulerships:

For easing (Libra Moon; Moon in close aspect to Venus) or inciting (Aries Moon; Moon in hard aspect to Mars) domestic problems. The Moon rules fertility, the home and immediate surroundings, the imagination, the memory, and psychic awareness/dreams, spirituality, and meditation. For psychic related rituals/spells, the Moon should be in a water sign, preferably Pisces and in close aspect to Neptune.

Candle Colors:

- New Moon- White
- Full Moon- Red or green
- Waning Moon- Black
- The Moon rules Monday
- The Moon is of the element of water
- The Moon rules the 3rd eye and 6th chakra

Incense:

Jasmine, Poppy, Myrtle, Camphor, Sandalwood, Night Blooming Cereus, Opium.
Incense of the Moon is meditative and hypnotic.

MERCURY

Ritual/Magickal Rulerships:

For passing exams, improving the mind, concentration, mental power, learning ability, speech, writing, publishing, media concerns, gossip, slander, interviews, brothers, sisters, neighbors, rumors, theft, all areas of study and communication, also astral projection, overcoming addictions, breaking habits.

Candle Colors:

Yellow, Light Blue

- Mercury rules Wednesday
- Mercury is of the element of air
- Mercury rules the throat chakra

Incense:

Mace, Almond, Storax, Sandalwood, lavender, Benzoin, Bergamot, Mint, Sage, Sweet Pea, Lily of the Valley.

VENUS

Ritual/Magickal Rulerships:

Love, making love, (affectionate; Planet Mars is for lust/sex), fidelity, reconciliation, beauty, youth, friendships, attraction, harmony, financial gain, earnings increases, social functions, possessions, attracting money, indulgence, pleasure.

Candle Color:

Green

- Venus rules Friday
- Venus is of the element of earth
- Venus rules the heart chakra

Incense:

Rose, Myrtle, Jasmine, Benzoin, Apple, Chamomile, Cardamom, Gardenia, hyacinth, Lilac, Magnolia, Vanilla, Licorice, Musk.

MARS

Ritual/Magickal Rulerships:

Revenge, anger, pure sexual lust, and physical gratification, courage, determination, dealing with enemies. Inciting accidents, fires, injuries. selfconfidence, athletics, strength, magickal energy for Black Magick, and intensity.

Candle Color:

Red

- Mars rules Tuesday
- Mars is of the element of fire
- Mars rules the sacral (2nd chakra)

Incense:

Dragon's Blood, Pine, Cypress, Benzoin, Tobacco, Coriander, Cumin, Ginger, pepper.

JUPITER

Ritual/Magickal Rulerships:

Luck, expansion, abundance, long distance travel, higher education, legal matters, taxation, investments, foundations, prosperity, opportunity.

Candle Colors:

Royal Blue, Purple

- Jupiter rules Thursday
- Jupiter is of the element of fire
- Jupiter rules the crown chakra

Incense:

Cedar, Nutmeg, Honeysuckle, Mace, Lemon, Saffron.

SATURN

Ritual/Magickal Rulerships:

Death spells/rituals, Black Magick, Career matters, self-control, endurance, patience, land dealings, longevity, anything that has to do with the Earth, inflicting long-suffering through Black Magick, as opposed to Planet Mars (accidents).

Candle Color:

Black

- Saturn rules Saturday
- Saturn is of the element of earth
- Saturn rules the base chakra

Incense:

Musk, Myrrh, Civet, Patchouli, Sage.

Candle Color for Spells and Rituals

Black is an all-purpose color and when available, black should be used with other colors in every ritual. Different colors attract different energies and stimulate certain vibrations in the chakras. Using candles of specific colors can help to amplify the energies in ritual and spell work.

Black Candles are all-purpose for any Satanic rituals. Black candles used in workings of destruction are used to incite the slower destruction of enemies, opposed to accidents or sudden attacks associated with the color red. Black is also a good color to use to bring discord and confusion to enemies. Black can be used for protection, binding negative forces, and breaking up obstacles and blocks. Black can also be used to reverse and break up negative thoughtforms. Black absorbs, conceals, creates confusion and chaos, is used for new beginnings, and obtaining knowledge of hidden things. Black is the container of light, and is one of the most powerful of colors. Saturn rules black. Black influences self-control, endurance, and patience. Spells using black energy are best performed during a waning Moon, on a Saturday when the planet Saturn is strongly placed and waxing. Spells using black need the power of the root chakra.

Blue Candles are good to use in spells pertaining to spirituality, meditation, summoning Demons, healing, sincerity, obtaining the truth, influencing fidelity and loyalty, bringing inner peace, and for knowledge and wisdom. Blue can also be used for establishing harmony in the home, for increasing occult power, and for spiritual protection. For workings of black magick, blue can be used for inciting depression, sadness, and hopelessness, lack of sympathy, coldness, and gloom.

Jupiter rules royal blue. Workings using blue energy should be done on a Monday or Thursday. Spells using blue need the power of the crown and and/or throat chakras.

Brown Candles can be used for communicating with nature spirits and for grounding and centering one's self. Brown is used in spells for solidity, neutrality, and practicality. In workings of black magick, brown is used for inciting indecision, hesitancy, sadness, dullness, and uncertainty. For working with brown energy, the feet chakras are used. Energy should be absorbed from the earth through the feet chakras.

Green Candles are used in spells for beginnings, growth, abundance, fertility, healing, success, general good luck, harmony, and influencing generosity. In workings for health and healing, green is an anti-inflammatory. Green can also be used alone or with brown for communicating with nature spirits. Green is used in spells for love, marriage, and making love. Green influences affection, opposed to red, which is used for passionate love, lust, and sex. Green also influences renewal, fidelity, reconciliation, justice, balance, beauty, youth, friendships, attraction, harmony, financial gain, earnings increases, social functions, possessions, riches, indulgence, and pleasure. Green is good for beginnings and growth.

In workings of black magick, green is used for inciting jealousy, greed, suspicion, resentment, sickness, disease, and disharmony. Venus rules the color green. Workings using green energy should be performed during a waxing moon on a Friday when Venus is strongly placed. Spells using green need the power of the heart chakra.

Grey Candles are used in spells for inducing death, illness, and/or to incite mourning and sadness. Saturn should be strongly placed.

Orange Candles are used for creativity. Orange helps in spells for adaptability, sexual attraction, sexual stimulation, sex magick, enthusiasm, and energy. Orange helps with attraction, sudden changes, energy stimulation, gaining control, changing luck and inciting justice. The Sun rules orange. Workings using

orange energy are best performed on a Sunday when the Sun is strongly placed. Spells using orange need the power of the sacral and/or solar chakras. For inciting lust and sexual attraction, use the sacral and root chakras.

Red Candles are used for energy, vitality, inciting passion, arousing anger, pure lust and for physical gratification. Red is inflammatory and is used in spells for revenge, anger, courage, determination, and dealing with enemies. Red can be used for protection against psychic attack and for self-confidence. Red incites accidents, fires, and injuries. It is used in spells to invoke power and intensity before workings of black magick. Red is physical and bestows energy, strength, dynamism, passionate love, physical desire, will power, and athletic ability (especially competitive).

When used in black magick, red as opposed to black brings on sudden attacks, accidents, bloodshed, violence, and hatred. Red can also be used to incite wars, anarchy, and cruelty. Mars rules red.

Workings using the color red need the power of the root chakra and should be performed on Tuesdays when Mars is strongly placed and waxing.

Violet/Purple Candles are used for enhancing psychic ability, bringing wisdom, for divination, to remove curses, for healing, business success, and for influencing people in power.

For workings of black magick, purple can be used to incite tyranny, abuse of power, and for bringing sadness and treachery to others. Jupiter rules purple. Workings using the color purple should be performed on Thursdays. Workings for psychic power need the energy of the sixth chakra and the third eye and should be performed on Mondays when the Moon is strongly placed and full.

Yellow Candles are used in workings for passing exams, and for increasing one's intelligence and intellect. Yellow energy rules over the logical conscious side of the brain, computers, communication, audio, video, TV, electronics, books, literature and the will. Yellow is used to improve the mind, to deepen concentration, for mental (left-brained power), to enhance learning ability, and for speech, writing, and publishing. Yellow rules over media concerns, gossip, slander, interviews, brothers, sisters, neighbors, rumors, theft, and all areas of study and communication. Spiritually, yellow can be used for astral travel (along with blue and purple). Yellow is also used to overcome addictions, and to break habits. Yellow is good for friendship.

In workings of black magick, yellow is used to incite infidelity, cowardice, decay, disease, dying, insanity, and inconsistency in others.

Mercury rules over the color yellow. Workings using yellow energy need the power of the solar and throat chakras. Both of these chakras work as a pair. Yellow energy is best used on Wednesdays and Sundays. For anything pertaining to intellect and communication, do the working on a Wednesday. For workings using the force of will, these are best performed on a Sunday.

White Candles are for cleansing, purity, and innocence. The Moon should be strong.

For workings of black magick, white can be used to incite corruption, bring impotence, and to destroy the sex drive. White can also be used to create weakness, neurosis, and fear. The Moon rules white.

Workings using white energy should be performed on a Monday and need the energy of the third eye.

More than one color can be used in rituals. The candles should be anointed with appropriate scents and oils before ritual. Oil should be applied with both hands in a stroking motion. Candles represent the element of fire in rituals and are also used for concentration and focus. They attract Demons and spirits.

Always make sure to check your candle as a test as you would with incense before beginning a ritual. Bad odors or burning the wrong way as with cheap incense can ruin a ritual.

Working Rituals and Spells Outdoors

There is a lot to be said for performing rituals and magick outdoors. The earth energies act to enhance one's inner energy and ability. A quiet place should be selected where one is free from distractions. Using a pendulum to locate an area is also a help. One should be adept with pendulums as they can give "off" readings to those who are less experienced.

To use a pendulum, open a map of the area in which you wish to use and point with a pencil, pen or whatever to specific locations on the map, asking the pendulum whether or not the specific location would be supportive of your workings. You can also ask the pendulum where the most powerful earth energies are located. Take your pendulum to the spot and walk around. If intense earth energies are present, your pendulum will begin to circle. Over really potent spots, it will nearly circle so fast, it will go into a spin.

Stone circles are ideal for enhancing earth energies and for a place to build your psychic energies and powers. The color of the stones is important (see the chapter on color). Using brown stones will amplify the earth energy to be directed into your working. Brown stones will also amplify your psychic ability and attract earth spirits.

You should begin by marking your area and placing your stones around the marked area. There should also be four points within your circle where you will invoke the Four Crowned Princes of Hell (and invoke the four elements for advanced mages). These four points should correspond to directions as you would for a standard ritual. Lighted candles should be at the four points. You can also invite Demon friends into the circle with you. You should be able to feel their presence, or for those of us who are advanced, to see them in the circle with you. After you have assembled your circle and are ready to begin, it is important to breathe in from the earth and visualize a powerful electric blue light coming up from your feet and into your hand, holding the athame. Point the athame, direct the light to the tip, and mark your circle, visualizing the blue light and drawing a counterclockwise circle with it.

The energies raised need to be directed to your specific goal. When they peak, gather them into a glowing ball or other form of your choosing, send the form on its way with instructions, and visualize the energy penetrating your target.

When you are finished, blow out the candles, north, then west, south then east. Using your index finger pointing, erase all of the blue light of the circle, moving clockwise in a smooth, slow sweep. Thank your Demon friends (if you had any accompany you) and scatter the stones.

You can also use the power of a stone circle to meditate in. This will act to enhance your energy. Meditation can be done sitting or lying down. Use the blue light for all of your workings.

Satanism is one with nature.

The Four Cardinal Points and What They Mean

Each cardinal point is not only associated with a specific Demon/ess, but also with an element, ritual tool, color and quality.

NORTH

The north has always been known as a source of great power. The “heavens” revolved around the North Star. The ancient peoples aligned their temples with this star. The sun never touched the cardinal point north. It was associated with darkness, mystery and the unknown. Because of the Pagan reverence for north, the xtian church associated it with the Devil. Graveyards were seldom, if ever placed on the north side of a church. The north side was used for unbaptized children, criminals, reprobates, and suicides. Many churches throughout Europe have a north door called “the Devil’s door” which was traditionally opened after baptisms to “let the exorcised Demon escape.” Most of these doors have been long since bricked up. The north is associated with the element of earth, the new phase of the moon, the pentagram, darkness, secrecy, and the color black. Some people align their altars to the north.

SOUTH

Solar energy, the sun, the color red, the magick wand and the element of fire are associated with the south. This is the quarter of the will, directing and channeling the psychic energy and forces of nature. Water running south has long been known to have magickal properties and was a popular ingredient that medieval witches used in their spells. The south represents intellect and knowledge and attainment as the sun reaches its climax in the southern sky (for northerners anyway).

EAST

The east is the quarter of illumination, enlightenment, the mystical, and the eternal. It is of the element of air, the athame, the color silver, and the morning star, which is Lucifer’s star. In most traditions, the altar is aligned to the east. When a circle is cast for a coven, the High Priest/ess usually positions the gate for everyone to enter in, at the northeast.

WEST

The element of water represents the subconscious, emotions, the chalice, the color blue, and the psyche. It rules over mediumship, spirit contact, and telepathic communication.

Planetary Hours

Planetary Hours of the Day

<i>Hour</i>	<i>Sunday</i>	<i>Monday</i>	<i>Tuesday</i>	<i>Wednesday</i>	<i>Thursday</i>	<i>Friday</i>	<i>Saturday</i>
6 (approximate sunrise)	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn
7	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter
8	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars
9	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun
10	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus
11	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury
12 Noon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon
13 (1 pm)	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn
14 (2 pm)	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter
15 (3 pm)	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars
16 (4 pm)	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun
17 (5 pm)	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus

Planetary Hours of the Night

<i>Hours</i>	<i>Sunday</i>	<i>Monday</i>	<i>Tuesday</i>	<i>Wednesday</i>	<i>Thursday</i>	<i>Friday</i>	<i>Saturday</i>
18 (6 pm)	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury
19 (7 pm)	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon
20 (8 pm)	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn
21 (9 pm)	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter
22 (10 pm)	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars
21 (11 pm)	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun
Midnight	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus
1	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury
2	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon
3	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn
4	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter
5	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars

Moon Phrases and Signs in Magickal Practice

Timing your magick with the phases of the Moon is essential for success. A rule of thumb is to remember for white magick, this is best done while the moon is waxing (increasing in light; new to full). The best time is as close to the full moon as possible. Love spells, acquiring a new job, wealth success, and so forth.

When the moon is waning (decreasing in light; full to new), this is the best time for success in black magick and works of destruction, the best time being as close to the new moon as possible. The waning moon is also a good time for ending things, banishing spells and ending personal bad habits, losing weight.

Moon in Aries

Projects begun when the moon is in Aries often begin with much enthusiasm, but tend not to last. This is a good time for inciting conflicts, high energy, me, mine, war, knives, weapons, guns, quick but not lasting results, fire, sharp things, metals, daring, sticking up for yourself, risk taking, independence and inciting accidents. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the head or face at this time. Magick ruled by Mars has the best outcome at this time.

Moon in Taurus

Projects begun when the moon is in Taurus are usually permanent or long lasting, especially when performed in when the moon is in the first ten degrees of the sign. Money, finances, possessions, material things, sensuality, earth, greed, permanence, wealth, things that increase in value, loans, bankers, slow but lasting results, time delays. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the neck or throat at this time. Magick ruled by the Earth and Venus are successful at this time.

Moon in Gemini

Communications, short distance travel, a Gemini Moon is dualistic in nature and rules over thievery, trickery, pulling a fast one, relatives, siblings and neighbors, and computers. Gemini lacks staying power and projects begun when moon is in this sign tend to change. Not a good sign for black magickal workings. More neutral in nature. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the shoulders, arms, hands, or nerves at this time. Magick ruled by Mercury has the best outcome at this time.

Moon in Cancer

Cancer rules over anything to do with the home, family, food, nurturing, the mother, women in general. Things tend to last, as Cancer is a clingy sign. Good for love spells, weather spells, altar consecration, blessing the home, mediumship, psychic endeavors, inciting over-emotionalism. Spells for the success in buying land, purchasing real estate, a decent place to live, and reconciling family members are best performed when the Moon is in this sign. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the stomach at this time. With love relationships or marriages begun when the moon is in Cancer, if the parties break up, they often tend to reunite. Magick corresponding to the Moon is successful at this time.

Moon in Leo

Good for anything having to do with children, creativity, good for casting love spells; romance, success in gambling, winning, attracting center stage, personal charisma, men in general, the father, hobbies, speculation, risk taking, investments, stocks and bonds, authority and spells for gaining positions of power and authority over others. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the heart, spine, or back at this time. Leo is a fixed sign and projects begun when the moon is in this sign tend to last. Magickal workings ruled by the Sun are successful at this time.

Moon in Virgo

Health, sickness, wellness, things that require precision and perfection, hygiene, nutrition, herbs, vitamins, the armed forces, clothing, the work place, co-workers, workings of white magick and healing for others, service to others. Things that involve details. Hospitals, healing, the medical profession, institutions, bureaucracy, red tape, attention to detail. Virgo tends towards change. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the intestines, anus, or digestive system at this time. Magickal workings ruled by Mercury are successful at this time.

Moon in Libra

Good time to form love relationships, marriages, partnerships of all kinds or cast spells to ensure the success of or to incite these. Peace, diplomacy, negotiation, legal matters, workings with two people, contracts, getting people to do what you want them to do easily and peacefully. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the kidneys or lower back at this time. Best for love spells.

Moon in Scorpio

This is one of the best signs for black magickal workings. Revenge, hatred, venting, exposing secrets, death spells, surgery, transformation, obsession, pure sex, the occult, the darker side of things, extremes, research, banishing spells, ending things permanently, death and dying. This is the most powerful and intense of all the moon signs. Secret, underhanded, and covert operations, willpower, drastic destruction. Like its opposite sign Taurus, Scorpio is usually permanent. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the pelvis, reproductive or sex organs at this time. Magickal workings ruled by Pluto are successful at this time.

Moon in Sagittarius

Religion, Universities, travel, higher education, gambling, good luck, good for ceremonial magick, best for white magick, publishing, sports, the outdoors, the law. Pulling off something big. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the hips or thighs at this time. Magickal workings ruled by Jupiter are successful at this time.

Moon in Capricorn

When the moon is in Capricorn, this is another excellent time for black magickal workings. Depression, ruthlessness, using people viciously, long-term results. Honors, social standing, responsibility, authority, structure, setting long-term goals and plans for the future. NOT a good time to seek favors from those in authority. Magickal workings and spells that feature a time delay or are lasting, wasting, manipulating people, business, banishing. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the bones/skeletal system, teeth, or knees at this time. This is a "ruthless" moon sign. Workings ruled by the malefic planet Saturn are favored at this time.

Moon in Aquarius

Friends, groups, platonic relationships, society, electricity, workings within a coven, computers, technology, individuality, originality, freedom, independence, humanity, anarchy, the unexpected, bolt out of the blue, genius, revelation, goals and ideals, shocking people. This is the best moon sign for spells of independence and breaking away from restrictive situations. Freedom and coming into your own. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the calves or ankles at this time. Workings ruled by Uranus are favored.

Moon in Pisces

Poison, drugs, self-undoing, deception, sorrow, depression, isolation, insanity, very deep psychic stuff. Good for success in meditation and all psychic pursuits. Spells to deceive people, secrets, swindles, vulnerability. Secret enemies, altered states. This is the one of best times for endings, especially when the moon is in 20-30 degrees of the sign (make sure it is not void). Psychic healing can be done. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the feet at this time.

Timing Your Magick; Avoiding a Void of Course Moon

Timing is everything and doing something at the wrong time can screw up everything. The universe is working either for you, or against you. Knowing this can enhance your power.

A void of course Moon occurs every couple of days or so. This is when the Moon finishes making its last aspect to any other planets before it enters the next sign. Normally, this lasts a few hours, unless all of the other planets are in early degrees.

The important thing to know is **START SOMETHING ON A VOID MOON AND IT WON'T WORK OUT**. Projects begun, papers signed, items purchased, spells cast; everything done at this time has more than a tendency to go wrong. Projects begun during a void of course moon somehow never get finished or are prevented from reaching completion. Crimes committed during this time are rarely brought to justice.

Applying for a job or going for an interview during a void moon and more than likely, you can forget about getting hired. Plans made during this time get altered. Clothing bought may not fit properly or is never worn.

Taking out a loan during this time and chances are, you may never have to pay it back. This is the time the universe is full of loopholes. The rule of thumb is what is begun during this time is rarely completed. In many cases, this is a time to get away with things.

This is **NOT** a time to perform spells, as they will not work out. They will be ineffective. For information as to when the Moon is void, many yearly books are available. Llewellyn's Moon sign book comes out annually and has this info. This can be purchased almost everywhere and is inexpensive. Ephemerides also contain this information for those of us who know how to read them.

Timing Your Magick with the Planets

Like the Void of Course Moon, there are times when the energies of the universe are working against us. When certain planets retrograde, the planets and what they represent throw contrary energies.

When Mercury is retrograde, workings to acquire knowledge, truth, intellect; to pass exams and everything related to the mind, communication, travel, education, literary, electronics and everything else ruled by Mercury, the odds are greatly against the success of such things. Performing spells/magick related to these things will more than likely result in failure.

When Venus is retrograde, this is not a good time for love, relationships, commitment, artistic pursuits and so on. Love spells will inevitably fail or result in disaster. Wait until the period passes.

With Mars retrograde, this is not the time to perform spells of revenge or violence/black magick. They can rebound and backfire, as the universe is working in reverse. Spells for bringing peace and harmony, as in one's family are aided at this time. Wait until the retrograde period is over with.

Knowing an enemy's date of birth, you can work black magick with the energies in their charts. Whenever someone has a retrograde Saturn period (we all have this), you can direct the negative energy to your own purposes for revenge. The universe is working against this person during a bad Saturn transit. Saturn retrograding over personal planets, through the first house or to a lesser extent, on the progressed planets, this is the worst time of one's life. The worst of all is Saturn retrograde on the chart ruler; you can only know this by knowing the birth time.

On the other hand, retrograde Jupiter is a blessing. Jupiter retrograde over a loved or desired one's Venus, same with Uranus, Neptune, or Pluto concerning love; a love spell in directing these energies can be most effective.

Retrograde Jupiter over your personal planets, love spells, money/success, promotions and everything else can come in abundance with the proper direction. Retrograde Jupiter is where we luck out and have opportunities. Taking control of this period and directing the energies will result in our success.

2010 Sermons of Satan

- 2012 ---- Page 3
- All Yoga is of Satan --- Page 4
- Christian 'Miracles' ---- Page 4
- Does Satan Ever Leave His Disciples? ---- Page 6
- Extra-Terrestrials ---- Page 7
- Fate and the Soul ---- Page 8
- Gods & Animal Forms ---- Page 10
- Goetia & the Soul ---- Page 11
- Greys and Christianity ---- Page 12
- Guardian Demons ---- Page 13
- 'HA' Satan ---- Page 13
- Imprinting on the Soul, Mantras and so-called 'Karma' ---- Page 14
- 'Jehova' Harvests Human Souls ---- Page 16
- Jewish Filth ---- Page 17
- Jews Owned and Operated the African Slave Trade ---- Page 102
- Kundalini Symptoms ---- Page 19
- More About Spiritual Allegories ---- Page 20
- Raising the Serpent of Satan ---- Page 22
- Regarding Black Magick ---- Page 27
- Regarding Science ---- Page 30
- Seeing Negative Alien Entities ---- Page 30
- Regarding Living Blood Sacrifice and Jewish Ritual Murder ---- Page 30
- Satanic Meditation ---- Page 66
- Satanism and Animals ---- Page 67
- Satanism and Sanskrit ---- Page 68
- Sexual Freedom ---- Page 68

Sleep Paralysis ---- Page 72
Spiritual Allegories ---- Page 73
Strength in Satan ---- Page 74
Supernatural Feats ---- Page 76
'Testimonies' from Ex-Satanists? ---- Page 77
The Music Industry Exposed ---- Page 79
The Nadis of the Soul ---- Page 82
True Nazism is of Satan ---- Page 84
Wicca is Nothing More Than Christianized Witchcraft ---- Page 86
Jesus: The Jewish Archetype ---- Page 89
Christianity and Communism: Jewish Twins ---- Page 95
Who Brought the Slaves to America? ---- Page 102
By Walter White Jr., 1968
From:
http://www.radioislam.org/islam/english/toread/who_brought_slaves_to_america.htm

IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT 2012 - AAAAHHHHHHHHHGGHH!!!!!!!!!!!!

Every single week, sometimes even several times a week, people in the groups here go on and on about the 2012 CRAP. Satan himself told me it certainly won't be the end of the world, just another YK 2000. In addition, 'Maya' in Sanskrit means 'illusion.' Sanskrit is the oldest of known languages and is very spiritual. What this translates into it 'The END of ILLUSION' i.e., The END of LIES.

One of the most hilarious was the Christian preacher/pastor who just KNEW the end of the world would occur on some certain date. This was some 10-20 years ago and on the news. Of course, he also knew he would DEFINITELY be one of the chosen amongst the 144,000 [STOLEN and corrupted from the 144,000 nadis of the human soul] who would be saved! He KNEW the very exact date this rapture would occur. He revealed this most guarded secret to his congregation. They all quit their jobs, sold their homes, and every piece of property they owned and of course, ALL of their material possessions and were left with only the clothes on their backs. They all climbed up to the top of this large hill where the nazarene and ilk was supposed to swoop down and SAVE THEM!! Well, they waited, and waited and waited.....

After several days of waiting, some lost faith and left. The preacher, then getting a bit nervous said he was 'two weeks off.' Two weeks later, some of the more vulnerable again showed up and they waited, and waited and waited.....

Now, I have posted this before and I am reposting it again. For those of you who are impressionable concerning the predictions that the world will end, please read the following article, the hype regarding the supposed 'end of the world' is nothing new:

A Brief History of the Apocalypse
<http://www.abhota.info/index.htm>

All Yoga is of Satan

The question was what is yoga and this is what some Catholic prayer warriors said in a Catholic forum. Don't do it. It's not safe for Christians to do. It's dangerous. If you want something to stretch, try Pilates, but don't do yoga.

Reply:

Many other Christian sects say the same thing. They know all of Yoga is of Satan. All of yoga works toward the same end goal of raising the kundalini SERPENT [Satan]. When you read deeper into the doctrines of advanced yoga, even though these have been corrupted, there are plenty of 'Satan' anagrams, such as 'Satnam'. Another reason is because nearly everything in that foul bible of lies of theirs was stolen and corrupted from the Far East. This knowledge was shut up like a trap years ago, but is now coming out in the open.

Christian 'Miracles'

Question:

Hard Question - If Christian miracles like when Mary walked on the church a while back and other miracles of Christianity happened then why are people telling me there's no heaven or Christian god because there has to be some explanation for these miracles???

Reply:

Some people are confused regarding so-called 'miracles' they have either heard about or in rare cases, have seen; of the enemy. I explain this below. There is nothing SPIRITUAL about the enemy or their works. Everything of the enemy is false; this is an artificial spirituality. For those who are new- 'Christian' means 'Christian'

This isn't a 'hard question' for me. I can see through the enemy's bullshit. The enemy 'god' is a collective whole of human hating and human exploiting aliens. So, just what is so spiritual about that filthy stinking alien bitch 'walking the church'? How does this help or advance humanity? What is the spiritual significance of this crap? Who cares?

My entire point here is YES, I am well aware that the program of Christianity has had its so-called 'miracles' and some prayers answered, BUT- there is a huge difference between the 100% material and SPIRITUALLY INSIGNIFICANT shows of the enemy and the TRUE SPIRITUAL AWARENESS, INNER HEALING AND UNDERSTANDING AND CONTROL OF OUR OWN DESTINY THAT WE ACHIEVE THROUGH SATAN.

The enemy grants a miracle or answered prayer every so often for show. The unenlightened then go on to praise and exalt this nefarious collective of aliens with misplaced faith, etc.

The enemy can be plainly seen in their works in that there is **NOTHING SPIRITUAL OR SIGNIFICANT TO ADVANCE ONE'S SOUL**. One is given material favors that are temporary [in this life only] and still remains an unenlightened **SLAVE**.

In contrast, Satan is very spiritual and cares about our spiritual well-being. Through Satan, we heal ourselves from the inside - out. Through Satan, our spiritual eyes are opened and we can spot potential serious errors in our lives before they occur. We can also see our own errors and how they impact our lives and the lives of others and through this, we are healed. Drug and alcohol and emotional and all sorts of other addictions are healed through Satan at the soul. Through Satanic power meditations, the addictions eventually go away and one is free.

While the enemy may take away [very few and far in-between- just for a show] someone's drug addiction, the person still remains a slave, hits a dead end where no more spiritual advancement occurs, and remains unknowing with no knowledge of how this was achieved.

Satan gives us the knowledge we need to empower, to heal and to advance spiritually. We know and we understand **HOW** these feats are accomplished. We are then motivated all the more to advance our souls in many more ways than just one. Through empowering our souls the way our True Creator God Satan intended for us to do so, we can both understand and accomplish our own miracles without being a perpetual Christian slave to an alien asshole with an ugly agenda. Satan gives this knowledge to all of his dedicated ones. In contrast the enemy picks out only a select few and then there is a dead end, other than that few go on to zealously proselytize and promote the enemy agenda to the public.

Satan shows us the way to our own spiritual freedom; our liberation and our empowerment. Satan is spiritual and works with the soul, while the enemy works to deceive and to enslave. With the enemy, the very few who are healed just for show, never go on to understand or to know how to heal themselves. **NONE OF THE ENEMY'S WORKS DO ANYTHING FOR THE VICTIM SPIRITUALLY.**

Does Satan Ever Leave His Disciples?

Does Satan ever leave his disciples? Sometimes I feel like he has left me.

Reply:

Be strong and keep up on your meditations and try to do kundalini and hatha yoga every day. Satan and his Demons are and have been extremely busy. There are times I don't hear from them for days or more. I understand because I know they are busy. There is a lot at stake here and what is going on in this world right now.

The Eve of Beltane will more than likely be exceptionally busy for the Powers of Hell this year. Try to work on empowering yourself and join in the fight to destroy our enemies. Christianity is falling fast. We need more and more people to work relentlessly to completely destroy this hideous and most odious monster.
Hell's Army E-Group

There have been many times I have not heard from Satan or any Demons for days, but they are responsible and always on top of things. There was a near extremely serious and potentially disastrous situation, which would have been catastrophic for a loved one. I called upon Satan urgently and again, experienced another one of his miracles. Nothing happened to my shock and amazement. The loved one was shocked as well, and will always remember this, and knows Satan is real. This was very personal, but I can't say enough of how thankful I was to Satan [again and hundreds of times over], and how Satan handled this situation, which was nothing short of a total miracle. I have experienced many of his miracles.

Satan doesn't leave us.

ET's

IN REPLY:

What are the names of the grimoires you are referring to? The Jewish written grimoires are chock full of insulting images and depictions of Satan and his Demons [Goetia, which when traced back to its root origins 'Goy']. Any grimoires that are older than the ones corrupted by the jews are instructions for opening and empowering the soul, such as the 'Necronomicon.' The misguided and unenlightened foolishly believe the original texts to be for summoning, making contact, or even commanding the Demons/Gods. They are not.

The number '72' of the Goetia has to do with the feminine half of the 144,000 nadis of the human soul, NOT some sorcerer's 'recordings' as you state below:
The fact that they are portrayed as "72 Goetic" is simply a sorcerers recorded and ordered experiences, to which is only the tip of the iceberg for knowing the gods.

As for E.T.s, Satan himself told me. This does not come from theory, but my own personal experiences, and also the personal experiences of others.

As for your statement:

Now, of course, the latest rave is ET's... but that is simply a tactic by the enemy to distance everyone from the truth, as the ET are the gods taking an even more modern form. ET's aren't far off in outer space, but closer to home than one thinks.

Tactic of the enemy? This is the same as 'Safe Satanism' where Satan and his Demons are defined as spooks and spirits, not REAL beings. Also, it is a proven scientific fact that there are over 100 BILLION GALAXIES OUT THERE- NOT SOLAR SYSTEMS, BUT GALAXIES. Now, any thinking person would know that the earth is not the only planet with 'intelligent life.' There is both a microcosm and macrocosm= Infinity. Just because humanity has limited senses [the spiritual senses have been cut off and strongly suppressed], this does not mean that there aren't dimensions and experiences that transcend what most can understand and access. Humanity, due to centuries of being cut off from and deprived of spirituality, has a very limited understanding of higher dimensions. You can't base everything in the vast universe upon your own limited understanding and experiences, you have to think outside of this. 'There is no place in the universe that knows not my presence' --Satan, from the Al Jilwah

'For example, in 1999 the Hubble Space Telescope estimated that there were 125 billion galaxies in the universe, and recently with the new camera HST has observed 3,000 visible galaxies, which is twice as much as they observed before with the old camera. We're emphasizing "visible" because observations with radio telescopes, infrared cameras, x-ray cameras, etc. would detect other galaxies that are not detected by Hubble. As observations keep on going and

astronomers explore more of our universe, the number of galaxies detected will increase.'

NASA's ' Ask an Astrophysicist'

http://imagine.gsfc.nasa.gov/docs/ask_astro/answers/021127a.html

The earth is not flat and the planets revolve around the sun, not the earth. The earth is not the only planet that holds what we know as 'intelligent life.'

Fate and the Soul

Knowledge regarding the soul has been vehemently suppressed for centuries. Ignorance is required in order to be victims/slaves. What is within the soul determines our fate and YES, much of life IS fated. This can readily be seen in astrology charts when one is accomplished at reading them. Nearly every event that occurs within our life is fated. This is within our souls. Just as nearly everything here begins with an idea first- your house, your PC, your car, buildings, etc., the soul is what determines the quality of one's life and the events that occur therein.

Before any occurrence, such as an oncoming illness, this shows up in the aura. For example, one about to become ill, will have a grayish tinge to his/her aura for anywhere from 1-4 days, depending upon the severity. The same goes for accidents and other unfortunate events- they can be seen in the aura several days before they occur. This does not only apply to negatives, but also with good things, as they appear in the aura as well, before they happen.

Many psychics claim there is no 'time' on the astral. This is not true at all. They are seeing the past, present and future with their own soul and within the souls of others. All of this has to do with past lives.

Events are recorded within the chakras and stored there as what some term as 'seeds.' This is because they have not yet manifested. I wrote of this before- many who have problems in their love lives, made heart-felt commitments in past lives, such as being with the lover/partner in the past 'forever.' When that lover is gone, and the person has entered a new life, the commitment, which was impressed upon the soul, still remains and affects the current love life, hampering and/or ruining it. In some cases, both lovers will meet in a future lifetime, but the majority of the time, this results in hard luck for the affections. People who have this are then often born with Saturn in Libra, and/or have other astrological nasties that work to wreak havoc on the love life.

Another theme is punishing one's self and self-hatred, which is totally exploited by the Christian program, which works relentlessly to keep everyone damned. The results from this are accidents and other bad events. Going on, our souls

connect with other souls who are close to us. For example, sharing the same beliefs as another and being in close contact will establish a connection to both peoples' throat chakras. Unless the contact [seen astrally as a cord] is broken and make sure it will no longer connect, this is often dragged into a future lifetime, where both parties meet again. Strong emotions also factor in for better or worse. When strong emotions are released, this also in many cases, establishes a connection.

These seeds are dormant and it can be more than one lifetime before they blossom into actual events. There are things the average person isn't even aware of or why they do certain things. This is within the soul. When the conditions are right, the seeds blossom and then fated events occur. This is also a part of how those near death have had experiences of their entire lives passing before them. The entire life is recorded within the subconscious mind and the soul. One of the major goals of power meditation [kundalini meditation and yoga] are to BURN these seeds before they have a chance to manifest; to destroy them so one is finally free. This can also be seen in the astrology chart. This is gradual and I speak from experience here, but when you know your own chart and are very competent in making predictions- this includes reading solar and lunar returns and what you know and see in the chart does not occur, this is a sign you are burning the seeds of so-called 'karma.'

For example, I had a horrible month on a lunar return chart. One can predict a horrible month when Saturn makes a hard aspect [the closer and tighter the aspect, the worse it is] to the ruler of the lunar return chart. Mine was exact. Well, with daily meditation, hatha, and kundalini yoga exercises, nothing bad happened and the month was quite pleasant. I was shocked, but now I understand. I have seen more of this as well.

When our life energies are higher, things in our lives go much better. Kundalini meditation amplifies the energies, and must be done consistently to fix them at a higher level. When one's energies are low, this is the time problems manifest in the life, anywhere from illness to catastrophic bad luck in some cases.

Hatha and Kundalini yoga along with breathing exercises [breathing exercises fan the flames of the serpent] keep one's soul strong and protected. As I have mentioned again and again, when one's energies are amplified, one must think positive thoughts and dwell on positive things, as thoughts will tend to become reality much quicker, in this lifetime. Those with weaker/average souls, some negative thoughts, especially repeated ones remain upon the soul through lifetimes and then, manifest into reality.

Satan shows us how we can become free. Yes, it is hard work, but it pays off in your freedom and in being able to be your own god and control and direct your own fate.

Gods & Animal Forms

IN REPLY:

The animal forms are symbols, which represent the Power of the Gods. The Peacock is sacred to Satan and represents the multi-colored stage of the Magnum Opus following the Nigredo. The peacock also symbolizes the rainbow colors of the third eye when this chakra is fully empowered and activated.

Anubis is symbolized by the jackal, but this does not mean that Anubis IS a jackal. I met him and I have worked with him. He is very humanoid.

Point being, if someone has strong expectations of how the Gods or a certain God should manifest astrally, this will influence how he/she appears to that person to a greater or lesser extent; no different from astral communications. If someone strongly and subconsciously associates a certain God with his/her animal form, they may very well see them as such, but this is not the accurate appearance of the God.

As for myself, when I was new, I thought Satan would manifest as a being with red eyes and horns and would send a shiver down my spine, but I was open and didn't really know. I was very surprised to see he was tall, broad-shouldered, blonde, and wearing a long white robe.

As for the Jewish concocted and defiled grimoires, the insulting images of our Gods are to instill a very ugly and offensive image in the minds of those who read this trash, in attempts to again- use fear to deter one from establishing a relationship with the God/s. Suggestions are very powerful, especially when one is young.

Hideous and insulting images ARE of the enemy. The animal symbols for the Egyptian Gods are not.

Goetia & the Soul

All of the true spiritual has many faces, such as the physical planets out there, each has an astral influence upon our lives though our chakras; the astrology chart is a map of the soul.

Satan and his Demons are also physical beings, but each in addition, has astral influences, symbols, and messages. I have written about this before- Satan [in addition to his being a real MALE being] represents what is known as the 'Shakti' in Sanskrit; also 'Devi,' which is where the term 'Devil' comes from. This is the female aspect of the soul. This is the side that has been cut off in human beings and that which the enemy works relentlessly to suppress and destroy.

The 'angelic' side of this, like the Enochian tablets for opening the watchtowers, has been corrupted. The term 'angel' is an allegory, but one must be cautious here, as these are nefarious and truly evil beings that hate humanity. There is a very powerful riddle to the Goetia, of which is the 'Lesser Key of Solomon' which as most people here are aware of- this has been really corrupted and infused with false information to where its true meaning has been obliterated with Jewish filth.

The REAL 'Temple of Solomon' is NOT that Jewish concocted biblical filth. '666' is the Kabbalistic square of the Sun. The true meaning of the "Temple of Solomon" is the TEMPLE OF THE SUN. "Sol" "Om" and "On" are all words for the Sun. "Sol" is the Latin word for the Sun and is close to the English word "soul." "Om" is a name given by the Hindus to the Spiritual Sun and "On" is an Egyptian word for Sun. The symbolism of the Temple of Solomon was stolen by the Jews and made into a fictitious character, as with the fictitious Nazarene and nearly everything in the Judeo/Christian Bible.

The true meaning of the "Temple of the Sun" is spiritual. This symbolizes the perfected soul, where the rays from the heart chakra, which is the center of the soul and circulates spiritual energy, radiates into 8 separate rays. The shining soul is symbolized by the sun. 8 is the number of Astaroth. This is also "The New Jerusalem." The name of "Jerusalem" has also been stolen and corrupted into a city in Israel. "Jerusalem" IS A CONCEPT!

The word 'Solomon' also represents the seven major chakras. The seven letters with the three O's of which symbolize the feminine chakras. O's are feminine, while I's are masculine in the Sigils. The so-called 'dark' half; along with the traditional association of Satanism with 'darkness' also represents the feminine aspect of the soul- the YIN in the yang. Of course, all of this has been hideously twisted and corrupted by the enemy.

All of this, including the Enochian tablets has to do with achieving the Magnum Opus of spiritual and physical perfection and immortality. From my own research,

angelic filth has no place in this. Satan himself told me how all of this is corrupted to where it doesn't even do any good to try to decipher it from the resources available. These are all codes. As for the Enochian, the letters have been corrupted from the originals and the angelic filth has been inserted into the Key of Solomon.

The TRUE Key of Solomon is supposed to be, as were nearly all of the original grimoires- a code for opening and empowering the soul. As we can see, Jews confiscated the originals, removed the spiritual truths, and replaced it with their worthless and meaningless crap, just like their fucking masterpiece- the bible.

I still have much research to do. The problem has been limited time for me. I don't have all of the answers as of yet, obviously, but in time...

Greys and Christianity

I have done research over the years and many artists of the Middle Ages painted hidden codes and messages in their works. Also, there are some hidden messages in the bible that were imbedded for future generations, that keep pointing out that the bible is a lie and the work of the true evil.

The book 'The Gods of Eden' by William Bramley, according to his theory, reptilians and enemy aliens were physically present here during the Middle Ages. This is also confirmed in several paintings of the period. Bramley's theory tied both the first wave of the bubonic plague in 1348 to these enemy aliens, which wiped out 3/4 of all of Europe.

Satan revealed to me that the Catholic Church [the original and first Christian Church] made a deal with the greys- wealth and power in exchange for souls, of which they use the energy for their own purposes. The Catholic Church began with the inquisition.

If you look to the hand position of the woman in the painting, her right hand is in a mudra- this is NOT Christian. It is of yoga and all of yoga is of Satan.
http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Chakra_Alignment.html

Go here for an interesting collection of ancient art, which depicts aliens:
http://www.alien-ufo-pictures.com/ancient_alien5.html

There is also one of those old grimoires that have very blatant drawings of greys inside. I believe this can be found on the Twilit Grotto website.
<http://www.esotericarchives.com/>

Guardian Demons

IN REPLY

It all depends upon who your Guardian Demon is. I have had more than one. Satan, himself has also been a Guardian to me. For years, he worked with me one on one. Now, he is and has been incredibly busy. Lilith came to me over a year ago and told me because Satan is now so busy [many extremely important and influential people call upon him for guidance], she will be working with me, which she has.

There have also been times when I had serious issues and called upon Satan. He always got back with me within some 24 hours. It is also true that when our Demons are busy, lesser Demons can take over at times. This does not mean that these higher beings cannot be in two places or more at one time on the astral. What this does mean, is happily, Satanism is growing to where many are calling upon the Powers of Hell to where it is way beyond two and three at a time.

I always try to handle whatever I can and only call upon the Powers of Hell when it is something I cannot handle. I work for Satan. In addition to his being my God, he is also my Boss. Satan and his Demons are very responsible and on top of things.

'HA' Satan

Heaven, Hell, the Middle World, these are concepts stolen from Chinese Taoism. Heaven = the crown chakra. Ever hear the term 'seventh heaven'? Hell, the hot fiery place of the serpent in the base 'lower' chakra is 'hell.'

As for the term 'Ha Satan' this was stolen and corrupted again, from yoga. 'HA'tha yoga and it has to do with the ida and pingala nadis.

Now, there is a place where the enemy keeps souls who die devoted Christians, which are 'judged' and not wanted. Certain individuals who have strong ties to Christianity have related of near death experiences, seeing this ugliness. This is NOT of Satan. Putting this in layman's terms 'God' and the 'Devil' are backwards. I note people who tie in with angels and even with some- who dabble with greys, have been shown this ugly place. It is of the enemy and is used to frighten people into accepting and believing enemy Christian filth.

Again, when serpentine energy is activated strong enough, one can see this and just how evil everything connected with that filthy bible and related truly is. When one reaches a certain, the enemy becomes powerless to deceive. Ignorance and unknowing are essential for enemy programs to succeed, also for any human to empower themselves and fight back. This is why all spiritual knowledge was systematically removed from the populace.

Another thing I forgot to add is this- through experience, anyone who uses the powers of their mind and soul [witchcraft] knows the energies used to make this work have to be compatible, so to speak with whatever working one is doing. The enemy greys who use 'the one' know this and the Christians who's souls wind up there, there is total conformity. This energy is malleable and conforming to whatever they want to use it for, with the exception of energy from war, which is violent and used for their 'black magick' purposes. This is another reason Christianity, Islam and those foul Jews are behind nearly every single war.

Imprinting on the Soul, Mantras and so-called 'Karma'

All so-called 'karma' is due to ignorance- unknowing. These new age people, along with their cohorts are nothing more than the blind leading the blind. They are so WAY-OFF in regards to their understanding of so-called 'karma' of which they apply present life problems to not conforming to some or other bullshit in the past lives, which is totally wrong.

All cause and effect has to do with a lack of knowledge. Knowledge and the application of that knowledge destroys 'karma.' For example- some of these so-called 'gurus' and 'masters' who use spiritual knowledge for only personal gain and to fill their pockets claim to have these closely guarded secrets of which they will not divulge, yaddada yaddada... I read about certain ultra-powerful black magick mantras, and I know them and how they work. Satan gave me this knowledge, of which I will be making public when he says it is ok. This is in coming.

Point being, these so-called 'masters' state how 'deadly dangerous' using these mantras and words of power are to those who use them, BUT, of course, none will explain WHY. It all boils down into having the knowledge and nothing more. When you are vibrating something like that, you are saturating your soul with the energy, which is like a poison [especially with these mantras, given their power]. Now, Runes work a bit differently, and cleaning one's aura afterwards will work, but with the mantras that I am writing about in the above, cleaning the aura will have no effect. The energy will stay on the soul to wreak havoc.

As for these 'masters' and 'gurus,' none seem to have any solutions, only a bunch of double-talk, no different from a Christian preacher. This is where knowledge comes in. In order to use a black magick mantra effectively, one must have an antidote, which is equally or more powerful to neutralize and cancel out the effects of the black magick mantra upon the self and also KNOW how to use this. As I said, I will be making all of this all public as soon as Satan gives me the ok.

Now, with the above, we can see how some charlatans will use this crap to state that 'three-fold' lie; the 'ten-fold' and all sorts of other lies to claim one should not resort to fighting back with black magick- same old shit- turn the other cheek, walk the extra mile, let injustice get out of hand, pass the buck... all of the same old Christian filth in different forms. In truth, all it boils down to is KNOWLEDGE - NOT CONFORMING TO THIS OR THAT AGENDA.

Now, Satan is and has been showing me ways to cancel bad energy upon the soul. I was working on a section for this on the JoS website. Again, the most powerful is vibration. Each of the planets in our charts corresponds to a certain chakra. The chart shows us on paper which of our chakras is damaged, debilitated, or weak. Each of the chakras rules certain areas of our life, and when they are not functioning properly, those areas of our lives are not functioning properly. Through vibration, we can empower the weakened chakras, and change this.

I know this is getting to be long here, but this is what I have been working on- [It has been completed; [click here](#)].

Sadly, because of the massive destruction of spiritual knowledge, the true way to use these has been destroyed and corrupted. Given several different sources, each presented a lame explanation of these powerful squares on how to correctly use them. Western occultism corrupted by Jewish filth instructs taking the numbers and converting them [according to the Hebrew version of numerology] into their versions of 'sigils.'

Other sources from books on mantras [from Far Eastern authors] instruct to 'draw the planetary square on a piece of paper and carry it with you.' Other sources pretty much echo these two examples. It is glaringly obvious that is not the correct way to use these.

On 11/28/10, Demons gave me the real formula for using these powerful squares. First, they are called 'Kabalistic Squares.' Now, most of you know the TRUE Kabbalah is for making use of the chanting of sound and vibration to invoke certain energies and/or to produce certain desired results in the material world. So, both of the above from popular sources is obviously bullshit explanations at trying to replace the loss of true spiritual knowledge.

In studying from Eastern sources, I have found that these squares are included in books that have mantras, BUT there are no real instructions on how to effectively use them. It is a given that certain mantras [words of power] are to be recited a certain number of times for a certain number of days and so forth. Point being, this is what a Kabalistic/Magickal Square reveals.

The Kabalistic/Magickal Square reveals a certain sequence for the recitation of a specific mantra.

*While there are some texts and doctrines that claim the third chakra is ruled by the planet Mars, we disagree. The reason being is that the root [Bija] mantra/vibration for the third chakra has always been 'RAM,' which is a variation of 'RA' as in AMON RA, the Egyptian God of the Sun. The word 'God' is also a term for the chakras.

'Jehova' Harvests Human Souls

From years of study, what I can see is several factors involved. For one, way back when, this mind hive of greys [collectively known as 'Jehova'], worked for the Gods, not just the Nordics, but other races such as reptilians. They were created to be servants, like robots on a higher level, who have self-awareness. The greys have used genetic engineering to where they can no longer reproduce naturally [through sexual intercourse] and they have also tampered with the emotion part of their brains to where they lack most emotions, but still have some, such as hatred, jealousy and resentment. They also feel a very strong bond to each other.

With the creation of humans through genetic engineering, the greys became resentful of humanity, which formed a bond with some of the Gods.

The earth is located in a corner of the Milky Way Galaxy and is out of the way in contrast to most other planets inhabited by intelligent beings. The greys and other E.T.s are far adept at what we call 'witchcraft' spellworking, and workings of the mind. Their mouths have atrophied, as they do not use them, they communicate telepathically.

Humanity has been disarmed of this power, and prevented from achieving the 'godhead,' which is everyone's birthright. This is so we can be exploited for our energy. This is no different from how cattle are used at a slaughterhouse. Because we cannot 'see,' we do not know. We cannot fight back spiritually as a whole. Christianity, Islam, and the root of Judaism have been the tools to destroy humanity and keep the earth as a cattle pen.

Wars are incited [nearly all of them either through Christianity/Islam directly or through communism, which is the same thing, with the Jews behind it. The ugly violent energy of war is used by the enemy and directed to fight their battles out there. Energy is also stored in what they call 'The One.'

When one dies, one gives off energy. This energy is then taken and used by the enemy. The earth has been under attack for centuries and is nothing more than a host for this parasitical scum. The Vatican made a deal with them centuries ago-wealth and power in exchange for souls. Spiritual knowledge was destroyed and

corrupted; removed through force from the populace. People who had active kundalini, psychic power, etc, were brutally tortured and mass murdered by the inquisition. This also extended to generations, as this serpentine energy is passed to the children from the parents. Children who had grandparents who were 'heretics' were murdered to ensure very little if any spiritual power remained. Entire villages were wiped out. Humanity had no way of fighting back or defending ourselves against this alien parasitical scum.

It is my belief that Christianity came with the inquisition [especially in Europe], and is not anywhere near 2,000 years old. History has been rewritten with lies. I also believe that there was direct alien interference right here on this earth, during the Middle Ages, which got the whole thing started, as this deal with what we now call the Vatican, was more than likely physical in contact.

I also read in 'Extraterrestrials among us' by Ted Andrews that the greys have made physical contact with some government leaders throughout history. They sat down and communicated telepathically. The leaders saw their power first hand and knew there was nothing they could do against the greys. It was frightening.

Only through power meditation, raising the serpent, awareness, knowledge, and above all- THROUGH SATAN, can they be defeated. When one is unknowing like a small child, they are powerless and can be manipulated, and that is the enemy's goal and what they have been doing to us for centuries. They look down on us like we are lower than cattle and use us accordingly for their own purposes, like humans use farm animals.

Jewish Filth

This was taken from a reply to a post I made regarding Jewish blasphemy against our Gods. As for the mention of the website, I do not advertise for Jewish sick, perverted FILTH against our Gentile Gods.

I approved this post to educate people in regards to what the filthy Jews have done to our religion over the years. Normally, I delete this sort of sick garbage, as all it does is advertise.

The website below is a blatant example of Jewish filth. Just take a look to all of the Hebrew references in there. This was very typical of what the internet was mainly comprised of in regards to Satanism back in 2000-2002. This is why I put up the JoS website.

The Jews have had nearly everything under their control in regards to the media-mainstream bookstores, schools, mainstream publishing companies, agents, television and everything else.

When I was new to Satanism, after reading Anton LaVey's writings, there was a dead end. There was nothing additional that was in any way positive concerning Satanism in any bookstore or anywhere else that I searched, except for some information on the internet, of which I printed out and read in full.

The books in reference to Satanism that were readily available were horrific to say the least. My initial experiences with Satanism and Demons were totally the opposite of all the sick filth and lies pushed upon the public. Satanism from the start was very positive in my life. Demons were with me on a daily basis. I didn't meet Satan face to face until around a year later.

I remember getting help on a regular basis without my even asking. One time I will never forget, I was hungry and broke and was out walking. I passed by a restaurant and there was a wad of money stuck to the sidewalk. This was enough for me to get a good meal. Satan blessed me with this and so much more. I also noted after performing Satanic rituals, I felt a most beautiful feeling.

We need to fight against this sort of thing. It is Jews. I have seen this time and again and the mainstream bookstores are full of this sick perverted trash, as is the Jewish controlled media. Every sick website blaspheming Satan and his Demons and full of sick filth ALWAYS contains loads of Jewish references, symbols and Jewish invented blasphemy against our Beloved Gods. Jews are naturally drawn to this sort of thing, as it is in their blood and racial memory. This is an education for new people and those who would question the JoS stance on the Jews.

Kundalini Symptoms

There are various symptoms of activated kundalini. Much of this is individual and also depends upon the stage one is at and just how close one is to raising one's kundalini all the way.

Kundalini is hot. If you are close to raising it all of the way, symptoms can include:

Feeling like your aura is on fire

Waking up feeling this way at night when asleep, feet feeling like they are on fire

Feeling hot all over

The energy buzz after doing yoga or feeling it when sitting still can now be felt when you are active, up and around. It is now either a constant or you feel it a majority of the time, active or not

Insomnia- once kundalini has risen all of the way, in extreme cases, one can go without sleep for months

- Bouts of extreme energy
- Feeling edgy at times
- A pulling sensation in the spine or at the base chakra
- A hot and/or throbbing sensation at the base chakra
- The spine becomes very hot
- A feeling of knowing things before they happen
- Intuition and other psychic abilities are amplified
- Aura/skin tingling; a burning sensation
- Vibrating inside from the energy
- Extreme physical sensitivity to sounds and other things in the environment
- Feelings of intense bliss and ecstasy

Symptoms that kundalini has been activated:

Experiencing the 'crawlies,' sensations like ants crawling

- Feelings of wanting to do inverted yoga positions, like the headstand
- Itching
- Detachment [now, this is not indifference like many books out there will try to tell you, but this is a feeling of inner calm and peace, where upsetting things in the environment do not cause physical reactions, such as nervous knots in the stomach, etc.]
- Intensified or diminished sexual desires [these do not usually last]
- Problems in concentrating [for people who normally can]
- Being scatterbrained, feeling spacey [this does not last]

More About Spiritual Allegories

I have written repeatedly in the e-groups- much of these stories are spiritual allegories that have to do with the Magnum Opus.

It is my understanding that ET families who were advanced way beyond human capabilities came to this planet thousands of years ago. Humanity were created as slaves and through genetic engineering and modification, advanced and eventually interbred with some of the Gods. This resulted in an ET war- those for humanity and those wishing to use us for psychic feeding and/or destroy us.

When I was new, yes, I read all of Sitchin's books, as these gave me an education of the Ancient Gods, some relevant ancient history, and other things related that tie into the history of Satanism. Much of his material is flawed, but there are certain things that are of value.

Everything in the Judeo/Christian bible has been stolen and corrupted from Pagan religions preceding it from hundreds to thousands of years, mainly from the Far East. This jewhova character is no different. Though this character represents a conglomerate of enemy aliens, that idiot hovering about behind a cloud is an allegory, not a real entity, and certainly not a 'supreme' entity which many double-digit IQ buzzard brained fools believe in.

The biblical history is also an total invented hoax on humanity. As for 'the one' this is a mass of the souls the greys use for their own purposes- a huge energy source. They feed off of this like any parasite feeds from a host. It is their power.

Also, from what I know, there is a huge flood of energy with bringing up the serpent kundalini, which is a working that ties into the Magnum Opus. The flood they write of [which has been corrupted] is a spiritual allegory. I am also well aware that there was reportedly some sort of flood in the Middle East several thousand years ago, but the information concerning this is conflicting and negligible and does not support any of the corrupted and fabricated accounts of 'history' in the bible [which are written in there like everything else to fit any day and age and time, as the Jews who invented this shit are full aware of history repeating itself].

I have read thousands of books cover to cover and the one thing is to sift through what is valuable and leave the worthless. One has to read between the lines. You can't take any book and believe everything, or with some- anything that is written therein.

As for the Lost Book of Enki, this was deciphered from ancient tablets, and yes, the work is based upon facts. The one known as 'Satan' is our True Creator God. As for knowledge and what is fact and what is fiction, when you work on

meditation and begin to activate and raise the Serpent of Satan, you will see and understand for yourself.

Nearly all of the legends of the Gods are spiritual allegories. There is hidden meaning that only those who have activated their serpents can see through. Scholars and others read these as literal and are way off. I mentioned this before- the Egyptian God Akhenaton is obviously a hermaphrodite [male & female]. There are all kinds of carvings and images in the temples and in other places of this entity. The true message here is the merging of the soul - the male and female aspects of the brain into one; in other words, both the right and left hemispheres work together equally and are empowered. This is what the serpent does when it rises, it unites both the right and left hemispheres of the brain. Also, the serpent images are seen everywhere in Egypt- another allegory.

As for most of humanity, both hemispheres do not work in unison and many areas of the brain are dormant. The serpentine energy, when it ascends to the crown chakra in the brain, changes this. I have read several books where scholars write numerous pages on Akhenaton, attempting to explain his 'genetic' disorder of the pituitary gland in the brain which causes his 'deformity' of having both male and female characteristics.

Now, the same goes with the writings of the Yezidis. First, if one has enough education, one will know these people have been heavily persecuted, almost to the point of extinction for their beliefs. So- it is obvious they are going to try to modify their doctrines a bit, to hide the real knowledge. Another thing is those who reach a higher level of spiritual understanding know- hidden knowledge opens itself to new understanding when one reaches this level. You have to have a higher level of spirituality to understand the hidden knowledge and symbols. What I mean by the above, is never read anything spiritual at face value. You have to read between the lines and you also have to have the spiritual experiences to know what is meant.

True spirituality has been so viciously attacked, many are fearful for their lives to reveal truth. When I speak of 'spiritual experiences,' I mean within yourself- NOT astral communications. For example- serpent energy, what it does, its affects, stages and phases one may go through in activating it and in its ascension. This is what most of the writings are about. Also, the so-called 'siddhis' when they manifest. Siddhis are the psychic abilities, such as being able to heal one's self and others, telepathy, telekinesis, premonition, etc. These powers are greatly feared by the enemy and have been vehemently suppressed for centuries. In most books on yoga, there is a plethora of misinformation and outright lies, but until one has actually gone the path and has had the experiences, especially in activating the serpent, which is the end goal, one cannot see these and most believe them. They are deterrents that upon taking this incorrect information at face value- succeeds in driving most people away.

As for the Judeo/Christian bible, when one has enough walls knocked down in the mind, one can see how many hidden messages all throughout the entire damned book repeatedly warn the reader [who must be on a higher spiritual level- the serpent activated] that bible is a work of evil and is a book of lies, and that Satan is God. With enough empowerment and knowledge, this can readily be seen.

Raising the Serpent of Satan

Awakening chakras is different from raising the kundalini serpent. Awakening chakras is a preparation, and helps to clear, activate and open them for the safe ascension of the Serpent of Satan.

Through consistent yoga and meditations, kundalini rises little by little and then retreats back to the base chakra. This is before the serpent rises as a whole to the crown chakra, which is a major event and changes one's life forever in a positive way.

The point of this sermon is concerning personal hang-ups which interfere and block the safe ascension of the serpent. Unfortunately, sex is a huge one for most of the populace. The Christian and Islam programs, which work relentlessly and very forcefully to remove spirituality and all spiritual knowledge know sex is a major factor in raising the serpent.

When one has any shame, fears, repression, guilt, or other negative attitudes towards sex, the second chakra which is ruled by sex is blocked and the serpent cannot ascend. I was recently reading where some guru dependent individuals who have fallen for the Christianized filth that has infested much of Eastern teachings, have had some very ugly experiences when the serpent energy manifested in their second chakra. These individuals were very sexually repressed and had a plethora of hang-ups.

The underlying theme in all True Satanism is FREEDOM. FREE YOUR MIND, ACCEPT YOURSELF FOR WHO YOU ARE- BE YOURSELF!! Always being sorry, repenting, personal shame, and other related crap is NOT a part of Satanism!!

In facilitating the rising of the serpent, the less hang-ups you have, the better. Hang-ups are stored in the chakras and act as major obstacles and blocks to the serpent energy. The Christian churches and Islam know all too well, and work to create as many hang-ups and psychological problems, self-loathing, low self-

esteem, repression of sexuality, and emotions and every other ugly anti-life and anti-spiritual thing they can to PREVENT humanity from evolving spiritually to a higher level and seeing the truth.

When problems begin and are repressed, chakras and the soul as a whole become ill. This also manifests in the body and in life experiences. Things bleed over and get ugly all around. This is another major reason Christians prey upon our youth. They work to ruin them when they are young and vulnerable, when their minds are fragile and receptive to suggestions, implanted thoughts and are easily programmed.

The teachings of the Far East where True Satanism originated have been severely corrupted. There are no dietary laws, no sexual restrictions, no certain ways one is supposed to live or any certain things one is supposed to observe. Consistent workings- hatha and kundalini yoga and other forms of meditation [putting in and devoting your time and working consistently on your soul is the true meaning of 'sacrifice'] WILL work from the inside out. The meditations and yoga produce changes on their own. Live your life as you will. Eat as you will, have sex as you will and above all remember- SEXUAL ABSTINENCE IS NOT HEALTHY!!

Whether you are alone or with a partner/s, this must be relieved. If anyone here has any doubts on this- look at the average Catholic priest for a prime example of the results of celibacy.

I am posting this article here again. You can only be free when your mind is free:

FREE THOUGHT

Everyone knows free thought is the ability to think for one's self, but how many people actually apply this? Only when you can completely free your mind, will you be able to come into your own and know yourself. How to think, what to think, what to believe, what our likes, our dislikes, our concepts of right, wrong, good and evil are, are constantly being programmed by the media, peer pressure and those in power. Those in power can refer to the government, parents, family, educational institutions and textbooks, the system, the medical association and so forth. Many live their lives by the values of others and as a result, they never come to know themselves. People are TOLD what to think and believe.

The television is a good example. Canned laughter implies something is supposed to be funny and it's OK to laugh. Background music lets the viewer know when he/she should get scared or anticipate something. Emotional scenes lead some people to tears. Life is much like this. One is supposed to obtain some form of approval for any and every thought and/or action.

Take a look at the Christian church. Everyone is repeatedly told this nefarious enemy of humanity is something "good." In spite of the continuous and blatantly

obvious signs to the contrary, most people actually believe this to be true. The Christian bible is called the "good book."

This "good book" is full of mass murder, slaughter, torture, gang rape, prostitution, cannibalism, infanticide, mutilation, blood sacrifice, curses, feces, hatred, and every ugly thing know to humanity. It has incited war, slavery, bloodshed and destroyed the lives and mental health of billions.

When we come to Satan, he opens the door to our spiritual cages and gives us a hand in getting out. The rest is up to us. He is always there for guidance and support, but above all, he wants us to be free. Satan, who is the True God, is the liberator of humanity.

Ask yourself; what do I think? How do I feel? NOT how *SHOULD* I think, or what would someone else think, or what does everyone else think. We are all individuals. We all have different preferences and tastes. Just because someone else likes or dislikes something, that doesn't mean you as an individual should feel the same way. Whenever presented with a dilemma or something new, ask yourself the above questions. Satanism is free thought in the extreme, yet, so few are able to actually think for themselves.

Now, of course, those in power are dead against free thought. Sheep are easily controlled. Personality tests are given to determine those who are a threat (think for themselves and don't conform). Though unaware, how we should think is drummed into our heads from the time we are born. Very few people really know themselves, in spite of living with themselves 24/7. This is really sad.

It's not all that hard. Just remember to always and frequently ask yourself to start out with; do I think this is right or wrong for me? How do *I* feel about this? What is *my* opinion? There are no right or wrong answers here. Just get to know yourself. This may take time, but in the end, you will experience the bliss of being free.

Start completely deprogramming your mind today. All of us are programmed to greater or lesser degrees and most are not even aware of it.

Follow up to Sermon 3/15/10 [above]

True Satanism is all about raising the serpent. Demons work with us one on one to accomplish this goal. In ancient times, during the time known as 'The Golden Age' before the coming of Christianity and its ugly jewish root and filthy Islam, the original priesthood was of the serpent- those who had advanced to where they had their kundalini fully ascended. The purpose of the true priesthood was to teach and guide others to accomplishing this goal.

There are many books and much information regarding 'Kundalini Awakening' out there. Again, I repeat- nearly all of these have incorrect and corrupted information in them. Lilith has been working with me and guiding me to the truth. There are no restrictions. Authors who get these books published are on the wrong path. They advocate all kinds of abstinences. Abstinence is NOT the way to go. Neither is any form or sort of repression. Those who have advocated celibacy or continuous retention of semen [for men] and claim longevity and/or immortality from doing this- I have seen 'born--died.' Many are dead and NONE lived to be any extraordinary age. This is extremely unhealthy, both physically and psychologically.

The serpent REQUIRES sexual energy. This is the reason the Christian churches work overtime attacking sexual pleasure and work to repress sexual urges and intercourse. When one has awakened the serpent, orgasms are drastically intensified and there is a full body orgasm which extends to the aura. Orgasm opens the chakras and releases energy, thus facilitating the ascension of the serpent.

I wrote of this before and again- the true way and safest way to achieve ascension of the serpent is to free your mind. Repressed hatred, anger and any other emotions will only create problems and block your chakras, either keeping the serpent down, or causing major problems when the serpent does ascend past the base chakra.

Everything in the enemy programs of Christianity, Islam, etc., work to see to it that humanity never evolves spiritually or achieves spiritual liberation, physical and spiritual immortality. Their entire doctrines are structured to prevent humanity from becoming free and evolving to a higher level through the raising of the serpent.

Constant repentance, always having to 'be sorry' gives the victim low self-esteem, self-loathing, and worse. This acts to create psychological blocks and hang-ups. When the serpent begins to ascend to the higher chakras, trying to control this energy will only result in serious problems, as this energy acts to free the mind and the soul, while at the same time, expand consciousness. The symbol of the serpent cobra with the hood represents the expanded consciousness. When there are hang-ups and repressions, these act as a combat zone in the chakras and are major blocks. This is why some people, namely new age people have 'kundalini madness' or other very serious psychological problems when they advance to a certain point.

In fact, most of the doctrines in kundalini yoga books are designed to see to it that people DO have problems. This is a result of centuries of corrupted information.

When you reach a certain level and have the direct experience, you can see through all of the bullshit, for what it is. If you have anger or hatred towards anyone, certain people, places, things, etc., then that is the way it is. Trying to repress this or change it when working on the serpent will result in disaster.

I can tell you the exercises on the JoS website for ascending the serpent-kundalini and hatha yoga, these work to heal any problems from the inside out, like obsessions, addictions and other things. If you hate something or someone, acknowledge this and so be it. There is a reason for hatred. Hatred is a normal HEALTHY emotion! ACCEPT IT! The entire underlying message in Satanism is to be free. When the serpentine energy starts flowing through the higher chakras, one needs to just let go. Don't try to control it. Just accept who you are and how you feel.

The serpent can also activate and amplify certain unwanted thoughts. Again, just let go. Focus on something else. Don't try to suppress or control it. Don't feel guilty about anything.

Kundalini and hatha yoga, when done consistently and for any length of time will result in detachment. What I mean by this is your emotions, whatever they are will no longer control you, as with in certain people. There will be inner contentment, peace, and happiness. You will feel on an even keel so to speak. When others are coming unglued in stressful situations, you will be able to keep a calm head, and think clearly. There is a peaceful inner bliss that becomes constant.

'I teach and guide those who follow my instruction. If anyone obey me and conform to my commandments, he shall have joy, delight, and comfort.'

-- Satan

Kundalini and hatha yoga exercises heal from the inside out, especially many psychological problems. The serpent is extremely powerful. The complete raising of the serpentine energy is a commencement to higher powers. This is where the so-called 'siddhis' come into play. Unlike the instructions in most books on yoga out there, one should strive to perfect the siddhis. For example, when one works consistently on telekinesis [moving objects using the powers of the mind], with activation and eventual ascension of the serpent, this will become much easier and should be practiced if this is one's goal, as this will strengthen and fully open the dormant areas of the brain which make this feat possible.

In closing, I want to mention kundalini is exceptionally powerful. It is the life force. This is analogous from living off of a 20 watt light bulb and then all of a sudden jumping to 200 watts. One must be able to handle this both psychologically and physically. If you are able to, physical fitness is very important in that your body is strong enough. Flexibility is another. The spine must be flexible. This is the basis

of hatha and kundalini yoga, while these exercises work directly upon arousing the serpent.

Some people complain of energy pooling in the legs. This is very bad and can be dangerous. To correct this, the legs, hips, and spine should be stretched daily. The key word for all aspects of raising the serpent is 'FREE.'

For people who have trouble doing a full hatha yoga routine, the 'Sun Salutation' set of yogic exercises is excellent:

The above can also be a compliment to any kundalini/hatha yoga program and can act as an excellent warm up after getting out of bed. These are easy and greatly help in improving flexibility, which is necessary for the serpent to ascend safely. One can begin with 2 rounds and work up to 12.

Sermon 1/08/10: Regarding Black Magick

In Satanism, it is important to be able to be adept at both black and white magick. One should always be able to defend one's self. Summoning Demons and asking Satan for help is not a solution. We should use our own energies or the energies around us for our own purposes, not ask for energy from the Powers of Hell. Satan and his Demons are here to give us the knowledge we need to empower ourselves. They are our teachers.

The real purpose of black magick is for rendering justice; punishing those who have wronged you. Black magick is very different from white magick. With black magick, negative energy is generated and directed towards the hated one. Black magick can backfire or rebound. This doesn't mean that it will, but there are a few things to be aware of, to take care this does not happen. White magick is much easier than black magick. Black magick takes skill and more. Black magick is causing harm to a hated one. This can manifest as illness, bad luck, accidents, and even death. For most new people and those with little or no experience in working with the powers of the mind and soul, one should be proficient in white magick before seriously attempting black magick. With anything, it is advisable to start out small and gradually work your way to bigger things.

There are a few points to bear in mind and to always remember:

If your hated one's soul/aura is much stronger than yours is, your magick can backfire.

This is analogous to throwing a punch at someone who is obviously bigger and stronger than you are. Each of us comes into this world with different strengths of

the soul from our past lives. This is no different from how some people are naturally physically stronger than others; they are born that way. BUT, when one meditates, does yoga and works on one's soul and mind, like working out in the gym, one who works on one's self can far surpass a natural, if the one with the natural abilities does nothing with them, and/or nothing to further develop or maintain them.

In the case where justice is strongly needed and the hated one's soul/aura is much stronger, one can program one's aura to deflect any negative energy from the hated one. This works well in situations where there is ongoing abuse. This must be done daily and frequently affirmed, for example: visualize a white light [white deflects and repels] engulfing your entire being and program it- "My soul and aura are constantly and continuously deflecting and repelling [name of hated one]'s energy and sending it right back to him/her to destroy him/her." If you are new or weak in your soul, you must do this very often and it can take months in some cases, depending upon how strong the hated one is. In the meantime, you need to work on your own powers every day.

There are ways to determine if another's soul is stronger than your own. For one, your attempts at cursing them will not work. Being aware of certain things like an inability to really concentrate the negative energy on them. Each of us is individual. This takes knowledge of one's self along with experience, but interfering thoughts such as repeatedly seeing a room or place where you may have experienced unhappiness as a child. When trying to concentrate or visualize - this goes for both white and black magick; ANY magick or working, and when these certain thoughts or scenes keep cropping up, there is strong interference with manifesting the working. With black magick, be aware. Back off and devise something else, or work on yourself to strengthen your own powers.

Rituals are not needed. If one wishes to do a ritual, again, this is individual. When one is spiritually strong and powerful, all one needs to do is to hate the offending one and/or willfully direct negative energy towards him/her and state the proper affirmations which should again- be in the present tense, short phrased and dirty, grey, black [black absorbs] or other ugly energy should be focused surrounding the hated one.

Most workings are not a one-time deal, like a one time ritual, but must be repeated over and over. There is often a lag time involved. The lag time is indicative of the opposing energies, from the strength of the soul of the hated one to the other surrounding factors. This can be anywhere from a few hours to days or even a week or more. If nothing happens after a few weeks, your own energies were too weak, and the working must be repeated.

Black magick also is in many cases assisted by the planetary energies. A waning Moon; Moon signs, certain planets dominating the hour or day, and so forth. When the hated one's soul is much stronger, there are some ways to get around

this. Hard Saturn transits facilitate black magick. Even the strongest of souls will weaken under a bad Saturn transit to the personal planets, first house, and other key points.

In closing, always remember, the stronger your soul, the more effective your workings, both white and black. One should work on one's soul every day. Meditation, serpent yoga and training in visualization, concentration and working with energies. Again, thoroughly cleaning your aura after any serious working is important. Satanic words of power, mantras, and runes can be vibrated, which will also assist in the cleaning and ridding of any negative energies.

As Beelzebub stated, Satanists should not curse other Satanists. Along with maintaining Satanic unity, which is what Satan wants, some brothers and sisters are directly under the protection of the Powers of Hell. When you have direct protection from the Powers of Hell, nothing can touch you. Curses will definitely rebound upon the one who is throwing them and worse. Anyone having any serious problems with another Satanist, is best to go to Satan about him/her.

Regarding Science

With more intensive study, it is glaringly apparent that the reason Christianity has so vehemently attacked and repressed physical science is because advanced physical science leads to spiritual truths. At an advanced point, both meet. As I have already written on the JoS website and in numerous sermons, everything of the occult [spiritual] can be scientifically explained. Both physical science and spirituality complement each other and are twins. If one advances far enough in either, each eventually explains the other. They are in agreement. Unfortunately, Christianity and its ilk have held humanity back seriously and dangerously in both.

Seeing Negative Alien Entities

Question:

For some reason, recently, after starting power meditations, I have been seeing alien images when I close my eyes and it is very hard to meditate, and it is very frightening. I try very hard to ignore it by listening to soothing/calm music but after a short while it finds its way back and I feel like I am going crazy sometimes. Please HELP!

Reply:

Many of us have experienced the same. Just like their zombie Christian assholes who relentlessly push their filth and won't take NO for an answer, enemy ET's do the same. When this vermin invaded my meditations, I just tuned it out. I tune

them out and they go away. The enemy thrives on attention. Give them nothing and above all, don't stop meditating or slacken in your meditations. If you do, they are accomplishing their goal. I also am aware they try to stop us or hinder us from regular meditation. Know this and strengthen your resolve.

Remember, when you give something like that your attention, or worse, an emotional response, it gives them power. They thrive on this sort of thing.

Regarding Living Blood Sacrifice

Question:

I seek your guidance and help. I am ready to make a commitment. I'm sick of the lies and fear society is trying to inflict upon me. All I ask for is the truth. I don't believe Lord Satan or his Demons are evil at all, but I must ask this- Is it true that you guys do blood rituals on infants? Or is that nothing but lies as well?

Answer:

NO!!!! That is abominable!! Both animals and children are sacred in Satanism. True Satanism is raising one's kundalini serpent and using one's OWN ENERGY for rituals- NOT magical parasitism. The Jews and the Christian Church is responsible for occult crimes through their outrageous lies as to what Satanism is all about in their relentless attempts to destroy spiritual knowledge. The Nazarene is a real blood sacrifice. Satan does not promote or get into these sorts of things. All of that filth is Judeo/Christian. We use our own powers and at times, the powers from the earth beneath us- NOT living beings.

2000 Years of Jewish Ritual Murder [No different from the Old Testament of the 'Holy Bible'] :

2000 Years of Jewish Ritual Murder

The Jews work very hard to keep Satanists/Pagans from being heard when speaking of the Jewish crimes against humanity. The most you'll usually find regarding the truth about the Jewish ritual murders are from Christians. In the Talmud and the Protocols of the Elders of Zion, the Jews have replaced the term Gentile (Pagan/Satanist, who's God is Satan) with "Christian" and "Christ." As High Priestess Maxine wrote in a sermon about how the Jews deceive, "Christian" is a code word for Pagan/Satanist. With this being said, the Jews are not blaspheming their beloved messiah Jesus of Nazareth (Ben Yahashua), but Satan who is the true God of the Gentiles. There are millions of other cases of Jewish ritual murder, but here is a comprehensive list that covers from the years before the common era to 1932. Satan demands that Gentiles see the Jews for

the sick murdering pedophile, lying bastards that they really are. Those who read this and still don't have a problem with the Jewish race, have a death wish.

"Human sacrifices are to-day still practised by the Jews of Eastern Europe.... as is set forth at length by the late Sir Richard Burton in the MS which the wealthy Jews of England have compassed heaven and earth to suppress, and evidenced by the ever-recurring Pogroms against which so senseless an outcry is made by those who live among those degenerate Jews who are at least not cannibals." - Aleister Crowley

THE COMPILATION OF JEWISH RITUAL MURDERS FROM BCE UNTIL 1932

The earliest of historians, Herodotus, informs us about the Hebrew cult of human sacrifice. He writes: "The Hebrews sacrificed humans to their God Moloch." (Herodotus, Vol. II, p. 45)

The ritual murders that have been passed down through writings since before the current era until today are:

169 B.C. -- "King Antiochus Epiphanes of Syria, during the plundering of the Temple of Jerusalem, found a Greek lying on a bed in a secret chamber. He begged the King to rescue him. When he began to beg, the attendants told him that a secret law commanded the Jews to sacrifice human beings at a certain time annually. They therefore searched for a stranger which they could get in their power. They fattened him, led him into the woods, sacrificed him, ate some of his flesh, drank some of his blood, and threw the remains of his body into a ditch." (Josephus, Jewish historian, Contra Apionem)

418 A.D. -- Baronius reports the crucifixion of a boy by the Jews at Imm, between Aleppo and Antioch.

419 A.D. -- In the Syrian district of Imnestar, between Chalcis and Antioch, the Jews tied a boy to a cross on a holiday and flogged him to death. (Socrat)

425 A.D. -- Baronius reports the crucifixion of a boy.

614 A.D. -- After the conquest of Jerusalem, the Jews purchased, for a small amount of money, 90,000 prisoners from the Persian King Chosros II and murdered them all in the most disgusting ways. (Cluverius, Epitome his. p. 386)

1071 A.D. -- Several Jews from Blois crucified a child during the Easter celebration, put his body into a sack and threw it into the Loire. Count Theobald had the guilty ones burned alive. (Robert of Mons, Mon. Germ. hist. Script VI 520)

1144 A.D. -- In Norwich, during Passover, 12-year-old St. William was tied by the local Jews, hanged from a cross, and his blood drained from a wound in his side. The Jews hid the corpse in the nearby woods. They were surprised by a local citizen, Eilverdus, who was bribed with money to keep quiet. Despite this the crime still became notorious. (Acta sancta, III March, Vol., p. 590)

1160 A.D. -- The Jews of Gloucester crucified a child (Mons Germ. hist. Script 520)

1179 A.D. -- In Pontoise, on March 25th before Passover, the Jews butchered and drained St. Richard's body of blood. Due to this, the Jews were expelled from France. (Rob. of Turn., Rig.u.Guilliel. Amor.)

1181 A.D. -- In London, around Easter, near the church of St. Edmund, the Jews murdered a child by the name of Roertus. (Acta sanct, III March Vol., 591)

1181 A.D. -- In Saragossa, the Jews murdered a child named Dominico. (Blanca Hispania illustrata, tom. III, p. 657)

1191 A.D. -- The Jews of Braisme crucified a a Gentile who had accused them of robbery and murder, after they had previously dragged him through the town. Due to this King Philip Augustus, who had personally come to Braisme, burned eighty of them. (rigordus, Hist. Gall.)

1220 A.D. -- In Weissenburg, in Alsace, on the 29th of June, the Jews murdered a boy, St. Heinrich. (Murer, Helvetia sancta.)

1225 A.D. -- In Munich a woman, enticed by Jewish gold, stole a small child from her neighbor. The Jews drained the blood from the child. Caught in her second attempt, the criminal was handed over to the courts. (Meichelbeck, Hist. Bavariae II. 94)

1235 A.D. -- the Jews committed the same crime on December 1st in Erfut. (Henri Desportes, Le mystere du sang, 66)

1236 A.D. -- In Hagenau in Alsace, three boys from the region of Fulda were attacked by the Jews in a mill during the night and killed in order to obtain their blood. (Trithemius; Chronicle of Albert of Strassburg)

1239 A.D. -- A general uprising in London because of a murder committed secretly by the Jews. (Matthew v. Paris, Grande Chron.)

1240 A.D. -- In Norwich the Jews circumcised a Gentile child and kept him hidden in the ghetto in order to crucify him later. After a long search, the father found his child and reported it to the Bishop Wilhelm of Rete. (Matthew v. Paris, op. cit. V. 39)

1244 A.D. -- In St. Benedict's churchyard in London, the corpse of a boy was found which bore cuts and scratches and, in several places, Hebrew characters. He had been tortured and killed; and his blood had been drained. Baptized Jews, forced to interpret the Hebrew signs, found the name of the child's parents and read that the child had been sold to the Jews when it was very young. Distinguished Jews left the city in secret.

1250 A.D. -- The Jews of Saragossa adopted the horrible dogma that everyone who delivered a child for sacrifice would be freed from all taxes and debts. In June, 1250, Moses Albay-Huzet (Also called Albajucetto) delivered the 7-year-old Dominico del Val to the Jews for crucifixion. (Johan. a Lent, Schedias, hist. de pseudomes, judæorum, p. 33)

1255 A.D. -- At Lincoln, in England, on Peter and Paul's Day, 8-year-old St. Hugh was stolen by the local Jews, hidden, and later crucified. The Jews beat him with rods for so long that he almost lost all his blood. (Acta santa 6 July 494)

1257 A.D. -- So that they could commit their annual sacrifice, the Jews of London butchered a child. (Cluvirius, epitome historiarum, p. 541. col I)

1260 A.D. -- The Jews of Weissenburg killed a child (Annal. Colmariens)
1261 A.D. -- In Pforzheim a 7-year-old girl who had been delivered to the Jews, was laid on a linen cloth and stabbed on her limbs in order to soak the cloth with blood. Afterwards the corpse was thrown into the river. (Thomas, Cantipratanus, de ratione Vitæ.)

1279 A.D. -- The most respectable Jews of London crucified a child on April 2nd. (Florent de Worcester, Chron. 222)

1279 A.D. -- The crucifixion of a child at Northampton after unheard-of tortures. (Henri Desportes Le mystere du sang, 67)

1282 A.D. -- In Munich the Jews purchased a small boy and stabbed him all over his body. (Rader., Bavar. sancta I. Bd. p. 315)

1283 A.D. -- A child was sold by his nurse to the Jews of Mainz, who killed it. (Baroerus ad annum No. 61. Annalen von Colmar)

1286 A.D. -- In Munich the Jews martyred two boys. The wooden synagogue was encircled with fire and 180 Jews burnt to death. (Murer, Helvetia sancta.)

1286 A.D. -- In April, at Oberwesel on the Rhine, 14-year-old St. Werner was slowly tortured to death by the Jews over a period of 3 days. (Act. sct. II. Bd. b. Apr. p. 697 bis 740.)

1287 A.D. -- The Jews in Bern kidnapped St. Rudolf at the Passover, horribly tortured the child and finally slit his throat. (Hein, Murer, Helvetia sancta.)

1292 A.D. -- In Colmar, the Jews killed a boy. (Ann. Colm., II, 30)

1293 A.D. -- In Krems, the Jews sacrificed a child. Two of the murderers were punished; the others saved themselves through the power of gold. (Monum. XI, 658)

1294 A.D. --In Bern, the Jews murdered a child again. (Ann Colm., II, 32; Henri Desportes, Le mystere du sang, p. 70)

1302 A.D. -- In Reneken the same crime. (Ann. Colm. II, 32)

1303 A.D. -- At Weissensee in Thuringen the young student Conrad, the son of a soldier, was killed at Easter. His muscles were cut to pieces and his veins were opened in order to drain all his blood.

1305 A.D. -- In Prague, around Easter, a Gentile, who was forced by poverty to work for the Jews, was nailed to a cross; while naked, he was beaten with rods and spat on in the face. (Tentzel)

1320 A.D. -- In Puy, a choirboy of the local church was sacrificed.

1321 A.D. --In Annecy a young priest was killed. The Jews were expelled from the town by a decree of King Phillip V. (Denis de Saint-Mart.)

1331 A.D. -- At Uberlingen in present-day Baden the Jews threw the son of a citizen named Frey into a well. The incisions found later on the body proved that previous to this his blood had been drained. (Joh. Vitoduran, Chronik.)

1338 A.D. - The Jews butchered a noble from Franconia in Munich. His brother prepared a veritable bloodbath for the Jews. (Henri Desport)

1345 A.D. -- In Munich, the Jews opened the veins of a little boy Heinrich, and stabbed him more than 60 times. The church canonized Heinrich. (Rad. Bav. sct. II p. 333)

1347 A.D. -- In Messina a child was crucified on Good Friday. (Henri Desport)

1350 A.D. --The boy Johannes, a student of the monastic school of St. Sigbert in Cologne, drew his last breath after being stabbed by local Jews. (Acta sancta., aus den Kirchenakten v. Koln.)

1380 A.D. -- At Hagenbach in Swabia several Jews were surprised while butchering a child. (Martin Crusius, Yearbook of Swabia, Part III, Book V)

1401 A.D. --At Diessenhofen in Switzerland (near Schaffhausen), 4-year-old Conrad Lory was murdered. His blood was said to have been sold by the groom Johann Zahn for 3 florins to the Jew Michael Vitelman. (Acta sancta.)

1407 A.D. --The Jews were expelled from Switzerland because of a similar crime in the same region. (ibid.)

1410 A.D. -- In Thuringia the Jews were driven out because of ritual murder that was discovered. (Boll. II, April 838. Baronius 31)

1429 A.D. -- At Ravensburg in Wurttemberg, Ludwig van Bruck, a boy from Switzerland who was studying in the town and living among the Jews, was martyred by 3 Jews amid numerous tortures and sexual violations. This happened during a big Jewish festival (Passover) between Easter and Whitsun. (Baron. 31, Acta sancta. III. Bd. des April p. 978)

1440 A.D. -- A Jewish doctor in Pavia, Simon of Ancona, beheaded a four-year-old child which was stolen and brought to him by a degenerate Gentile. The crime became notorious when a dog jumped out of a window into the street with the child's head. The murderer escaped. (Alphonsus Spina, de bello Judæorum lib. III. confid. 7.)

1452 A.D. -- In Savona, several Jews killed a 2-year-old child. They pierced his whole body and collected the blood in the vessel they used for the circumcision of their children. The Jews dripped small pieces of sliced fruit into the blood and enjoyed a meal of them. (Alphonsus Spina, de bello Judæorum lib. III, confid. 7.)

1453 A.D. -- In Breslau, the Jews stole a child, fattened him and put him in a barrel lined with nails, which they rolled back and forth in order to draw the child's blood. (Henri Desportes, Le mystere du sang, 75)

1454 A.D. -- On the estates of Louis of Almanza in Castile, two Jews killed a boy. They tore out his heart and burned it; threw the ashes into wine which they drank with their co-religionists. By spending considerable sums they succeeded in delaying the trial, since two of the three lawyers were of Jewish descent. Thereafter the Jews were banished from Spain. (Alphonsus Spina, de bello Judæorum)

1462 A.D. -- In a birchwood at Rinn near Innsbruck the boy Andreas Oxner was sold to the Jews and sacrificed. The church canonized him. A chapel called "Zum Judenstein" ('To the Jews' Rock') was built. (Acta sancta., III. July Vol I. 472)

1468 A.D. -- At Sepulveda, in Old Castile, the Jews crucified a woman on Good Friday upon the order of the Rabbi Solomon Pecho. (Did. de Colm. Gesch. v. Seg.)

1470 A.D. --In Baden the Jews were convicted of the murder of a child. (Tho. Patr. Barbar.)

1475 A.D. -- In Trent on March 23rd (Maundy Thursday) before Passover, the Jews sacrificed a 29-month-old baby, St. Simon.

1476 A.D. -- The Jews in Regensburg murdered six children. The judge, in the underground vault of a Jew named Josfol, found the remains of the murdered victims as well as a stone bowl speckled with blood on a kind of altar. (Raderus Bavaria sancta Band III, 174)

1480 A.D. -- In Treviso, a crime similar to the one in Trent was committed: the murder of the canonized Sebastiano of Porto-Buffole from Bergamo. The Jews drained his blood. (H. Desportes, Le mystere du sang 80)

1480 A.D. -- At Motta in Venice the Jews killed a child at Easter. (Acta sancta I. Bd d. April 3)

1485 A.D. -- In Vecenza, the Jews butchered St. Laurentius. (Pope Benedict XIV Bull. Beatus Andreas)

1490 A.D. -- At Guardia, near Toledo, the Jews crucified a child. (Acta sancta I. Bd. d. April 3)

1494 A.D. -- At Tyrnau in Hungary, 12 Jews seized a boy, opened his veins, and carefully collected his blood. They drank some of it and preserved the rest for their co-religionists. (Banfin Fasti, ungar. br. III. Dec. 5)

1503 A.D. -- In Langendenzlingen a father handed his 4-year-old child over to two Jews from Waldkirchen in Baden for 10 florins under the condition that he would be returned alive after a small amount of blood had been drained. However, they drained so much blood from the child that it died. (Acta sancta. II Bd. des April p. 839: Dr. Joh. Eck, Judebbuchlien)

1505 A.D. -- A crime, similar to the one in Langendenzlingen in 1503, was attempted at Budweis in Bohemia. (Henri Desportes, Le mystere du sang. 81)

1509 A.D -- Several Jews... murdered several children. (Cluverius, Epitome hist. etc. p. 579)

1509 A.D. --The Jews in Bosingen (Hungary) kidnapped the child of a wheelwright, dragged him to the cellar, tortured him horribly, opened all his veins and sucked out the blood with quills. Afterwards they threw his body in a hedge, which the Jews admitted after repeated denials. (Ziegler Schonplatz p. 588, col. 1,2)

1510 A.D. -- In Berlin, the Jews Salomon, Jacob, Aaron, Levi Isaac, Rabbi Mosch and the butcher Jacob were accused of buying a three- or four-year-old boy for 10 florins from a stranger, laying him on a table in a cellar, and puncturing him with needles in the large blood-rich veins until he was finally slaughtered by the butcher Jacob. An enormous trial began, and eventually a hundred Jews were locked in the Berlin prison. They partially admitted to having bought children from strangers, stabbing them, draining their blood, and drinking the blood in case of illness or preserving it with tomatoes, ginger, and honey. No fewer than 41 of the accused Jews were sentenced to death-by-burning after their confession. All the other Jews were banished from the Mark of Brandenburg. (Richard Mun: 'The Jews in Berlin')

1520 A.D. -- The Jews in Hungary repeated the crime of 1494 by murdering a child in Tyrnau and Biring, and draining its blood. (Acta sancta II. Bd. d. April p. 839)

1525 A.D. -- A ritual murder in Budapest caused a widespread anti-Semitic movement among the population. In this year the Jews were expelled from Hungary (Henry Desportes, Le mystere du sang 81)

1540 A.D. -- At Sappenfeld in Bavaria, 4-year-old Michael Pisenharter was kidnapped from his father before Easter and taken to Titting (North of Ingolstadt), where he suffered the most horrible tortures for three days, his veins were opened and his blood drained. The corpse showed signs of a crucifixion. The blood was found in Posingen. (Raderus, Bavaria sancta. III. Bd. 176f)

1547 A.D. -- At Rava in Poland 2 Jews stole a tailor's boy named Michael and crucified him. (Acta sancta II. Bd. April p. 839)

1569 A.D. --In Vitov (Poland) Johann, the 2-year-old son of the widow Kozmianina, was savagely murdered by Jacob, a Jew of Leipzig. (Acta sancta ebenda.)

1571 A.D. -- M.A. Bradaginus was butchered by the Jews. (Seb. Munster, Cosmographia)

1571 A.D. -- Joachim II, Elector of Brandenburg, was poisoned by a Jew with whom he had a trusting association. (Scheidanus X. Buch. seiner Hist. pag. 60)

1573 A.D. -- In Berlin a child who had been purchased from a beggar was tortured to death by a Jew. (Sartorius p. 53)

1574 A.D. -- At Punia in Latvia, the Jew Joachim Smierlowitz killed a 7- year-old girl called Elizabeth shortly before Passover... At about this time a boy in Zglobice was stolen and taken to Tarnow, where another boy was found in the

hands of the Jews under suspicious circumstances: both were freed in time. (Act. sancta II. Bd. d. April p. 839)

1575 A.D. --The Jews killed a child, Michael of Jacobi. (Desportes) 1586 A.D. --In a series of cases children were snatched away from their parents and killed; by breaking down these crimes, Rupert traced them back to the Jews. (Brouver Trier'schen Ann. v. J. 1856)

1592 A.D. -- At Wilna, a 7-year-old boy, Simon, was horribly tortured to death by the Jews. More than 170 wounds, made by knives and scissors, were found on his body, besides the numerous cuts under his finger- and toe-nails. (Acta sancta III. Bd. des Juli)

1595 A.D. -- At Costyn in Posen a child was tortured to death by the Jews. (Acta sancta 389)

1597 A.D. -- In Szydlov the blood of a child was used in the consecration of a new synagogue. They eyelids, neck, veins, limbs, and even the sexual organs of the child showed countless punctures. (Acta sancta, II Bd. des April)

1598 A.D. -- In the village of Wodznick, in the Polish province of Podolia, the 4-year-old... son of a farmer was stolen by two young Jews and butchered four days before the Jewish Passover by the most horrible tortures in which the most respected Jews of the community took part. (Acta sancta, II Band des April 835)

1650 A.D. -- At Kaaden in Steiermark, 5½-year-old Mathias Tillich was butchered by a Jew on March 11th. (Tentzel)

1655 A.D. -- At Tunguch in Lower Germany the Jews murdered a child for their Easter celebration. (Tentzel, monatl. Unterred. v. Juli 1693 p. 553)

1665 A.D. --In Vienna the Jews butchered a woman on the 12th of May in the most dreadful way. The corpse was found in a pond in a sack weighted with stones. It was completely covered with wounds, decapitated and the legs were cut off below the knees. (H.A. von Ziegler, Tagl. Schaupl. p. 553)

1669 A.D. -- On the way from Metz to Boulay, near the village of Glatigny, on Sept. 22nd, a 3-year-old child was stolen from his mother by the Jew Raphael Levy. He was horribly butchered. His body was found viciously mutilated. The murderer was burned alive on Jan. 17th in 1670. (Abrege du proces fait aux Juifs de Metz, ebd. 1670)

1675 A.D. -- At Miess in Bohemia a 4-year-old child was murdered by the Jews on March 12th. (Acta sancta II. Bd. des April)

1684 A.D. -- In the village of Grodno, Minsk government in Russia, the Jew Schulka stole the 6-year-old boy Gabriel and carried him to Bialystock where, in the presence of several Jews, he was tortured to death and his blood drained. (Records of the magistrate at Zabłudvo)

1753 A.D. -- On Good Friday, the 20th of April, in a village near Kiev (Russia), the 3½-year-old son of the nobleman Studzinski was kidnapped by the Jews, hidden in a tavern until the end of the Sabbath, and then monstrously sacrificed with the help of the Rabbi Schmaja. The blood was poured into several bottles. (Criminal Register of the City Court of Kiev)

1764 A.D. --The 10-year-old son of Johann Balla, who had disappeared on the 19th of June from Orkul (Hungary), was found in a neighboring wood covered with many wounds. (Tisza-Eslar, von einem ungarischen Ubgeordneten 108)

1791 A.D. -- On the 21st of February, the corpse of 13-year-old Andreas Takals, who lived with a Jew named Abraham, was found outside a village near Tasnad (Siebenburgen). The blood had been drained from him by severing his jugular vein. (Ger.-Akt i.d. Archiv. v. Zilah.)

1791 A.D. -- At the same time two blood murders were reported at Holleschau (Moravia) and at Woplawicz in the District of Duplin. (Tisza-Eslar, v.e. ungar. Abgeord.)

1791 A.D. -- During the reign of Sultan Selim III, the Jews in Pera killed a young Greek by hanging him from a tree by his legs. (Henri Desportes)

1803 A.D. -- On March 10th, the 72-year-old Jew Hirsch from Sugenheim seized a 2-year-old child between Ullstadt and Lengenfeld in Buchhof near Nuremberg. Several days later the Jew denied having been in Buchhof at all on March 10th. The father of the child, who wanted to prove the contrary with witnesses, was rebuffed in court with threats and insults. On the 12th day the child was found dead, his tongue sliced and his mouth full of blood. The Jews besieged the district governor of Newstadt at that time until the matter turned out to their satisfaction. The father was forced under threats to sign a protocol, to which it attested that the child, still warm when he was found, had frozen to death. (Friedr. Oertel, "Was glauben die Juden?" Bamberg, 1823)

1804 A.D. -- In Grafenberg near Nuremberg a 2 to 3-year-old boy was kidnapped by an old Jew from Ermreuth by the name of Bausoh. Soldiers hurried to prevent the crime after hearing the child's scream. (Dr. J. W. Chillany)

1810 A.D. -- Among the records of the Damascus trial a letter exists from John Barker, ex-consul of Aleppo, which speaks of a poor person who suddenly disappeared from Aleppo. The Hebrew Raphael of Ancona was charged with having butchered her and draining all of her blood. (A. Laurent. Affaires de Syrie)

1812 A.D. --On the island Corfu in October three Jews who had strangled a child were condemned to death. Some time later, the child of a Greek, called Riga, was stolen and killed by the Jews. (Achille Laurent, Affaires de Syrie)

1817 A.D. -- The Indictment of the murder committed in this year against the little girl Marianna Adamoviez, was quashed due to a lapse of time.

1823 A.D. -- On the 22nd of April, at Velisch in the Russian government of Vitebsk, the 3½- year-old son of the invalid Jemelian Ivanov was stolen, tortured to death, and his blood drained. Despite a great deal of statements by witnesses charging the Jews, the trial was suddenly stopped. (Pavlikovsky, ebenda.)

1824 A.D. -- In Beirut the interpreter Fatch-allah-Seyegh was murdered by his Jewish landlord, as the investigation established, for ritual purposes.

1826 A.D. -- In Warsaw a murdered 5-year-old boy was found whose body had more than a hundred wounds showing that his blood had been drained. The whole of Warsaw was in a state of insurrection; everywhere the Jews protested their innocence without having been accused. The depositions made to the courts, together with the medical evidence, were removed from the documents. (Pavlikovski, wie oben p. 282)

1827 A.D. -- At Vilna in Russia the stabbed corpse of a farmer's child, Ossib Petrovicz, was found. According to the testimony of the 16-year-old shepherd Zulovski, he was kidnapped by the Jews. (Nach einer Mitteilung des gouvernement Vilna.)

1829 A.D. -- In Turin the wife of the merchant Antoine Gervalon was kidnapped from her husband. In the cellar she was prepared for her sacrifice by two rabbis. With her last bit of strength she answered her husband who was going through the Jewish quarter with several soldiers, calling her name aloud. Thus, she was freed. However, the Jews managed to hush up the incident with money. (Auszug aus einem Briefe des Barons von Kalte)

1831 A.D. -- Killing of the daughter of a corporal of the Guard in St. Petersburg. Four judges recognized it as a blood murder, while a fifth doubted it. (Desportes)

1834 A.D. -- According to the Testimony of Jewess Ben Nound who converted to Christianity, an old Gentile man in Tripoli was tied up by 4 or 5 Jews and hanged from an orange tree by his toes. At the moment when the old man was close to death the Jews cut his throat with a butcher knife and let the body hang until all the blood had been collected into a bowl. (Henri Desportes, Le mystere du sang. 91)

1839 A.D. -- On the Island of Rhodes, and 8-year-old merchant's boy, who was delivering eggs to some Jews, did not return. Jewish money power took effect, and the court proceedings were delayed and finally suppressed. (Henri Desportes, *Le mystere du sang*. 92)

1839 A.D. -- In Damascus the customs office discovered a Jew carrying a bottle of blood. The Jew offered 10,000 piastres in order to hush up the affair. (cf. *Prozess bei A. Laurent*, op. cit. S. 301)

1843 A.D. -- Murders of Gentile children by the Jews on Rhodes, Corfu and elsewhere. (*Famont L'Egypte sous Mehemet Ali*, Paris, 1843)

1875 A.D. -- At Zboro, in the county of Saros in Hungary, several Jews attacked the 16-year-old servant girl Anna Zampa in the house of her master, Horowitz. The knife was already raised above her when a coachman accidentally intervened, thus saving her. The court President, Bartholomaeus Winkler, who was in debt to the Jews, was afraid to bring the criminals to justice.

1877 A.D. -- In the village of Szalaacs, in the country of Bihar (Hungary), Josef Klee's 6-year-old niece, Theresia Szaabo, and his 9-year-old nephew, Peter Szaabo, were murdered by the Jews. However, a Jewish doctor held the inquest, who declared the children were not murdered, thus ending the affair. (M. Onody, *ebenda*.)

1879 A.D. -- In Budapest, before the Purim feast, a young servant girl in the Jewish Quarter was put to sleep with a drink. 24 hours after the feast, she woke up so weak she could hardly walk. On her right forearm, her left thigh, and her body below the navel she discovered red circular wounds like spots of blood, with small openings in the center. Blood had been drained from her. (M. Onody, *ebenda*.)

1879 A.D. -- At Kutais in the Caucasus, 4 Jewish image sellers killed a 6-year-old girl. Between her fingers had been cut with a knife; on her legs, a little above the calf, horizontal incisions had been made, and there was not one drop of blood in her veins. With the aid of the powerful Jews of Russia the guilty ones escaped punishment. (*Univers*.)

1881 A.D. -- At Kaschau in Hungary the daughter of a certain Josef Koczis disappeared. Two weeks later the body was found in a well completely emptied of blood. (M. Onody, *Tisza-Eszlar*)

1881 A.D. -- In Steinamanger the 8-year-old granddaughter of a coachman who worked for the Jews disappeared. (M. Onody, *evenda*.)

1881 A.D. -- In Alexandria the Jews again killed a Gentile child called Evangelio Fornoraki. The parents of the strangled child, discovered on the sea-shore,

allowed a post-mortem examination which lasted several days and was the cause of riots against the Jews. The Baruch family, prime suspects in the murder, were arrested, but later released. (Civita cattolica, von des. 1881)

1881 A.D. -- In the Galician town of Lutscha, the Polish maid servant Franziska Muich, who worked for the Jewish tavern-keeper Moses Ritter, and had been raped by him, was murdered by Moses and his wife, Gittel Ritter, according to the testimony of the farmer Mariell Stochlinski. (Otto Glogau, der Kulturk. Heft. 128. 15. Febr. 1886)

1882 A.D. -- At Tisza-Eszlar, shortly before the Jewish Passover, the 14-year-old girl Esther Solymosi disappeared. Since the girl was last seen nearby the synagogue, suspicion was directed immediately on the Jews. The two sons of the temple-servant Josef Scharf, 5-year-old Samuel and the 14-year-old Moritz, accused their father and stated that Esther was led into the Temple and butchered there. The corpse of the girl was never found.

1882 A.D. -- A short time later another very similar case transpired in Galata. Serious, a distinguished lawyer of the Greek community, sent a petition to the representatives of all the European powers at Constantinople so that justice might be done: but the Jews bribed the Turkish police, who allowed certain documents in the case to disappear. Bribed doctors declared the mother of the kidnapped and murdered child to be mentally deranged.

1883 A.D. -- Once more a ritual murder occurred in Galata. The police, bribed with Jewish money, prevented an investigation. The newspaper Der Stamboul, which strongly spoke out against the guilty ones, was suppressed. This suppression cost the Jews 140,000 francs.

1884 A.D. -- At Sturz (West Prussia) the dismembered body of 14-year-old Onophrius Cybulla was found one January morning under a bridge. According to the doctor's opinion, the dismemberments showed great expertise and dexterity in the use of the knife. Although the murdered boy had been strong and plethoric, the dead body was completely bloodless. Immediately suspicion fell on various Jews, and during the investigation some very troublesome facts emerged. These, however, were not considered sufficient and the arrested Jews were released. (Otto Glogau, der Kulturki, Heft 119. 15. Mai 1885)

1885 A.D. -- At Mit-Kamar in Egypt a young Copt was butchered for the Easter celebrations.

1888 A.D. -- At Breslau in July, a crime was committed by Max Bernstein, a 24-year-old Rabbinical candidate at the Talmudic college, against a 7-year-old boy, Severin Hacke, whom Bernstein had enticed into his room. Bernstein withdrew blood from the boy's sex organ. After the judge's verdict Bernstein confessed: "The Bible and the Talmud teach that the gravest of sins can only be atoned for

through innocent blood." Therefore, he had withdrawn blood from the boy. The Jews recognized the danger and declared Bernstein to be a 'religious maniac.'

1891 A.D. -- Murder of a boy at Xanten, on the Rhine. The 5-year-old robust boy of the cabinet-maker, Hegemann, was found in the evening at 6 o'clock on June 29th, by the maid Dora Moll, in the cow shed of the town councilor Koppers, with his legs spread apart, laying on his side with a circular formed ritual cut, carried out by a skilled hand, and bled white. The boy was already missed at 10:30 in the morning. He was seen by 3 witnesses being pulled into the house of the Jewish butcher Buschoff.

1899 A.D. -- On March 26th the single 19-year-old seamstress, Agnes Kurza, was slaughtered by the hand of the Jewish butcher Leopold Hilsner. The corpse was found bloodless. The murderer was sentenced to death by the court of Kuttenberg.

1900 A.D. -- At Konitz (West Prussia) on the 11th of March 1900, the 18-year-old college freshman, Ernst Winter, was bestially murdered. Two days later pieces of his dismembered body were fished out of the Monschsee; almost five days later, on April 15th, the first Easter holy day, his head was found by children playing in the bushes. The corpse was completely bloodless. Winter was ritually murdered. The murder was carried out in the cellar of the Jewish Butcher, Moritz Levi, after the victim had been lured there by a young Jewess. On the day of the murder, a large number of foreign Jews were in Konitz who departed the next day without any plausible reason being given for their visit. Among them were the butchers Haller from Tuchel, Hamburger from Schlochau, Eisenstedt from Prechlau and Rosenbaum from Ezersk. The Konitz butcher Heimann disappeared shortly after the murder.

1911 A.D. -- The 13-year-old schoolboy, Andrei Youshchinsky was murdered in Kiev on March 12th. After eight days, his corpse was found in a brickyard completely slashed to pieces and bloodless. Suspicion fell on the Jewish manager of the brickyard, Mendel Beiliss. The case did not come to trial until two and a half years later (Sept. 29th to Oct. 28th, 1913). In the intervening period numerous attempts were made to lead the investigating officers on to the wrong track. Meanwhile a large number of incriminating witnesses suffered sudden and unnatural deaths; false accusations and confessions followed one after another due to huge money bribes. Behind the accused lurking in the shadows, was the figure of Faivel Schneerson of the Lubavitchers, leader of the 'Zadiks' ('Saints') of the Chassidim sect, who was the spiritual director of the murder. The trial ended with the release of Beiliss, but at the same time the court established that the murder had taken place inside the Jewish brickyard, which was the religious center of the Kiev Jews, for the purpose of obtaining blood. Almost all the prosecutors, witnesses, and authorities who had spoken out against Judaism, later fell victim to the Bolshevik Terror. (Ausführliche Darstellungen des Prozeßes enthalten 'Hammer' Nr. 271, 273, 274, 275; Oktober bis Dezember 1913)

1926 A.D. -- The bodily remains of the children Hans and Erika Fehse were found in a parcel on the public square in Breslau. The children had been butchered. The corpses were bloodless. The genitals were missing. The Jewish butcher was believed the culprit. He disappeared without a trace.

1928 A.D. -- The college sophomore Helmut Daube was butchered on the night of the 22nd-23rd of March, 1928. In the morning, the blood-drained corpse lay in front of his parents home. (cf. 'Der Sturmer')

1929 A.D. -- The murder at Manau. The boy Karl Kessler was found butchered and bloodless on March 17th, 1929, several days before Passover. (cf. 'Der Sturmer')

1932 A.D.-- Martha Kaspar was butchered and dismembered at Paderhorn on March 18th, 1932. The pieces of the corpse were drained of blood. The Jew, Moritz Meyer, was convicted and received 15 years in prison. (cf. 'Der Sturmer')

"These are 131 ritual murders which are known and have been passed down to posterity in writing. [LSN: There are actually some others, particularly in the ancient period, which are not listed here.] How many have occurred and nobody today knows about them! How many thousands, yes, perhaps HUNDREDS of THOUSANDS have remained undiscovered! To torture young, innocent human beings, to kill and drink their blood, this is the greatest and most terrible aspect of all the crimes which International Jewry has taken upon itself!"

This information came from a source that had a Christian bias to it, but the fact that the majority of the earth's population haven't figured out yet is that Jewish and the sister title "Christian" are none but the same. "Christian" is actually a title that Jews give to the dupes who have fallen under the spell of that Jewish "religion" called Christianity.

Jehova, the Bible, and Human Blood Sacrifice

Human Sacrifice in the Bible

Deuteronomy 12:27

And thou shalt offer thy burnt offerings, the flesh and the blood, upon the altar of the LORD thy God: and the blood of thy sacrifices shall be poured out upon the altar of the LORD thy God, and thou shalt eat the flesh.

The Judeo/Christian bible is chock full of blood sacrifice- HUMAN blood sacrifice. Most Christians rely on what their preacher has to say and/or are too lazy or mentally challenged to read and study for themselves. How many people bother to REALLY THINK?? In addition to the blatant human blood sacrifices for jehova, bloodbath after bloodbath took place under the direction and orders of this bloodthirsty entity in the form of numerous wars and other acts of inhumanity. Gentile Holy texts and sacred writings have been replaced with this Jewish invented and written filth. There is nothing spiritual about it, just murder after murder, no different from the Jewish controlled Hollywood and its emphasis on violence, bloodshed, and murder to no end.

Exodus 22:29 "Thou shalt not delay to offer the first of thy ripe fruits, and of thy liquors: the firstborn of thy sons shalt thou give unto me."

Ezekiel 20:25-26 "Wherefore I gave them also statutes that were not good and judgments whereby they should not live; "

20:26 "And I polluted them in their own gifts in that they caused to pass through the fire all that openeth the womb that I might make them desolate, to the end that they might know that I am the Lord."

II Samuel 21 is another example of blood sacrifice to appease Jehova.

21:6 Let seven men of his sons be delivered unto us, and we will hang them up unto the Lord in Gib'e-ah of Saul, whom the Lord did choose.

21:9 And he delivered them into the hands of the Gib'e-on-ites, and they hanged them in the hill before the Lord: and they fell all seven together, and were put to death in the days of harvest, in the first days, in the beginning of barley harvest.

21:10 And Riz'pah the daughter of A-i'ah took sackcloth, and spread it for her upon the rock, from the beginning of harvest until water dropped upon them out of heaven, and suffered neither the birds of the air to rest on them by day, nor the beasts of the field by night.

When seven men are murdered in cold blood in order to appease Jehova in hopes that he will end a famine, it can only be called human blood sacrifice.

More Blood Sacrifice:

Numbers 31:25 And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying,

31:26 Take the sum of the prey that was taken, both of man and of beast, thou, and Eleazar the priest, and the chief fathers of the congregation:

31:27 And divide the prey into two parts; between them that took the war upon them, who went out to battle, and between all the congregation:

31:28 And levy a tribute unto the LORD of the men of war which went out to battle: one soul of five hundred, both of the persons, and of the beeves, and of the asses, and of the sheep:

31:29 Take it of their half, and give it unto Eleazar the priest, for an heave offering of the LORD.

31:30 And of the children of Israel's half, thou shalt take one portion of fifty, of the persons, of the beeves, of the asses, and of the flocks, of all manner of beasts, and give them unto the Levites, which keep the charge of the tabernacle of the LORD.

31:31 And Moses and Eleazar the priest did as the LORD commanded Moses.

31:32 And the booty, being the rest of the prey which the men of war had caught, was six hundred thousand and seventy thousand and five thousand sheep,

31:33 And threescore and twelve thousand beeves,

31:34 And threescore and one thousand asses,

31:35 And thirty and two thousand persons in all, of women that had not known man by lying with him.

31:36 And the half, which was the portion of them that went out to war, was in number three hundred thousand and seven and thirty thousand and five hundred sheep:

31:37 And the LORD'S tribute of the sheep was six hundred and threescore and fifteen.

31:38 And the beeves were thirty and six thousand; of which the LORD'S tribute was threescore and twelve.

31:39 And the asses were thirty thousand and five hundred; of which the LORD'S tribute was threescore and one.

31:40 And the persons were sixteen thousand; of which the LORD'S tribute was thirty and two persons.

This excerpt was taken from "The Handbook of Jewish Knowledge" by Nathan Ausubel ©1964; pages 302-303

"Jephthah, one of the ruler judges following the conquest of Canaan, had sacrificed his only daughter to the God of Israel in a celebration of a military victory against the Ammonites; Samuel "the seer" had hacked in a sacrificial manner the body of Agag before God; David, the sensitive poet king had handed the seven sons of Saul to the Gibeonites "to hang them up unto God."

An example of this can be seen below, how the verse was changed in Judges 11:39.

In the others, the human has been replaced with a "lamb."

Judges 11:34

And Jephthah came to Mizpeh unto his house, and, behold, his daughter came out to meet him with timbrels and with dances: and she was his only child; beside her he had neither son nor daughter.

11:35

And it came to pass, when he saw her, that he rent his clothes, and said, Alas, my daughter! thou hast brought me very low, and thou art one of them that trouble me: for I have opened my mouth unto the LORD, and I cannot go back.

11:36

And she said unto him, My father, if thou hast opened thy mouth unto the LORD, do to me according to that which hath proceeded out of thy mouth; forasmuch as the LORD hath taken vengeance for thee of thine enemies, even of the children of Ammon.

11:37

And she said unto her father, Let this thing be done for me: let me alone two months, that I may go up and down upon the mountains, and bewail my virginity, I and my fellows.

11:38

And he said, Go. And he sent her away for two months: and she went with her companions, and bewailed her virginity upon the mountains.

11:39

And it came to pass at the end of two months, that she returned unto her father, who did with her according to his vow which he had vowed: and she knew no man. And it was a custom in Israel,

11:40

That the daughters of Israel went yearly to lament the daughter of Jephthah the Gileadite four days in a year.

Just how obvious can this get? In Judges 11:35; Jephthah "rents" his clothes. For those of you who are unfamiliar with this term, it is a hebrew and also ancient custom to rent (tear/rip) one's clothes upon the death of a loved one.

"for I have opened my mouth unto the LORD, and I cannot go back." He has made a promise to sacrifice his only daughter to jehova. It is also glaringly apparent jehova demanded this act in exchange for his victory over his enemies and "the children of Ammon" as he stated "I cannot go back."

In Judges 11:37; His daughter states "Let this thing be done for me: let me alone two months, that I may go up and down upon the mountains, and bewail my virginity" "This thing be done for me" and "bewail my virginity" Here it is obvious jehova demanded the sacrifice of a virgin.

Judges 11:39; When she returned to her father "who did with her according to his vow which he had vowed: and she knew no man." and Judges 11:40; "the daughters of Israel went yearly to lament the daughter of Jephthah" This is so obvious, he sacrificed his only virgin daughter to jehova who DEMANDED this act in exchange for his securing a victory for Jephthah.

CANNIBALISM:

Deuteronomy 28:53

And thou shalt eat the fruit of thine own body, the flesh of thy sons and of thy daughters, which the LORD thy God hath given thee, in the siege, and in the straitness, wherewith thine enemies shall distress thee:

28:54

So that the man that is tender among you, and very delicate, his eye shall be evil toward his brother, and toward the wife of his bosom, and toward the remnant of his children which he shall leave:

28:55

So that he will not give to any of them of the flesh of his children whom he shall eat: because he hath nothing left him in the siege, and in the straitness, wherewith thine enemies shall distress thee in all thy gates.

28:56

The tender and delicate woman among you, which would not adventure to set the sole of her foot upon the ground for delicateness and tenderness, her eye shall be evil toward the husband of her bosom, and toward her son, and toward her daughter,

28:57

And toward her young one that cometh out from between her feet, and toward her children which she shall bear: for she shall eat them for want of all things secretly in the siege and straitness, wherewith thine enemy shall distress thee in thy gates.

28:58

If thou wilt not observe to do all the words of this law that are written in this book, that thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful name, THE LORD THY GOD;

HUMAN BLOOD WAS NOT ENOUGH, JEHOVA GAVE CLEAR INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE RITUAL SLAUGHTER OF ANIMALS AS WELL:

Exodus 20:24

An altar of earth thou shalt make unto me, and shalt sacrifice thereon thy burnt offerings, and thy peace offerings, thy sheep, and thine oxen: in all places where I record my name I will come unto thee, and I will bless thee.

Exodus 24:4

And Moses wrote all the words of the LORD, and rose up early in the morning, and builded an altar under the hill, and twelve pillars, according to the twelve tribes of Israel.

24:5

And he sent young men of the children of Israel, which offered burnt offerings, and sacrificed peace offerings of oxen unto the LORD.

24:6

And Moses took half of the blood, and put it in basons; and half of the blood he sprinkled on the altar.

24:7

And he took the book of the covenant, and read in the audience of the people: and they said, All that the LORD hath said will we do, and be obedient.

24:8

And Moses took the blood, and sprinkled it on the people, and said, Behold the blood of the covenant, which the LORD hath made with you concerning all these words.

More instructions from Jehova for blood sacrifice:

Exodus 23:18

Thou shalt not offer the blood of my sacrifice with leavened bread; neither shall the fat of my sacrifice remain until the morning.

Exodus 29:10 And thou shalt cause a bullock to be brought before the tabernacle of the congregation: and Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon the head of the bullock.

29:11

And thou shalt kill the bullock before the LORD, by the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

29:12

And thou shalt take of the blood of the bullock, and put it upon the horns of the altar with thy finger, and pour all the blood beside the bottom of the altar.

29:13

And thou shalt take all the fat that covereth the inwards, and the caul that is above the liver, and the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, and burn them upon the altar.

29:14

But the flesh of the bullock, and his skin, and his dung, shalt thou burn with fire without the camp: it is a sin offering.

29:15

Thou shalt also take one ram; and Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon the head of the ram.

29:16

And thou shalt slay the ram, and thou shalt take his blood, and sprinkle it round about upon the altar.

29:17

And thou shalt cut the ram in pieces, and wash the inwards of him, and his legs, and put them unto his pieces, and unto his head.

29:18

And thou shalt burn the whole ram upon the altar: it is a burnt offering unto the LORD: it is a sweet savour, an offering made by fire unto the LORD.

29:19

And thou shalt take the other ram; and Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon the head of the ram.

29:20

Then shalt thou kill the ram, and take of his blood, and put it upon the tip of the right ear of Aaron, and upon the tip of the right ear of his sons, and upon the thumb of their right hand, and upon the great toe of their right foot, and sprinkle the blood upon the altar round about.

29:21

And thou shalt take of the blood that is upon the altar, and of the anointing oil, and sprinkle it upon Aaron, and upon his garments, and upon his sons, and upon the garments of his sons with him: and he shall be hallowed, and his garments, and his sons, and his sons' garments with him.

29:22

Also thou shalt take of the ram the fat and the rump, and the fat that covereth the inwards, and the caul above the liver, and the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, and the right shoulder; for it is a ram of consecration:

29:23

And one loaf of bread, and one cake of oiled bread, and one wafer out of the basket of the unleavened bread that is before the LORD:

29:24

And thou shalt put all in the hands of Aaron, and in the hands of his sons; and shalt wave them for a wave offering before the LORD.

29:25

And thou shalt receive them of their hands, and burn them upon the altar for a burnt offering, for a sweet savour before the LORD: it is an offering made by fire unto the LORD.

29:26

And thou shalt take the breast of the ram of Aaron's consecration, and wave it for a wave offering before the LORD: and it shall be thy part.

29:27

And thou shalt sanctify the breast of the wave offering, and the shoulder of the heave offering, which is waved, and which is heaved up, of the ram of the consecration, even of that which is for Aaron, and of that which is for his sons:

29:28

And it shall be Aaron's and his sons' by a statute for ever from the children of Israel: for it is an heave offering: and it shall be an heave offering from the children of Israel of the sacrifice of their peace offerings, even their heave offering unto the LORD.

29:29

And the holy garments of Aaron shall be his sons' after him, to be anointed therein, and to be consecrated in them.

29:30

And that son that is priest in his stead shall put them on seven days, when he cometh into the tabernacle of the congregation to minister in the holy place.

29:31

And thou shalt take the ram of the consecration, and seethe his flesh in the holy place.

Leviticus Chapter 1

1:1

And the LORD called unto Moses, and spake unto him out of the tabernacle of the congregation, saying,

1:2

Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, If any man of you bring an offering unto the LORD, ye shall bring your offering of the cattle, even of the herd, and of the flock.

1:3

If his offering be a burnt sacrifice of the herd, let him offer a male without blemish: he shall offer it of his own voluntary will at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation before the LORD.

1:4

And he shall put his hand upon the head of the burnt offering; and it shall be accepted for him to make atonement for him.

1:5

And he shall kill the bullock before the LORD: and the priests, Aaron's sons, shall bring the blood, and sprinkle the blood round about upon the altar that is by the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

1:6

And he shall flay the burnt offering, and cut it into his pieces.

1:7

And the sons of Aaron the priest shall put fire upon the altar, and lay the wood in order upon the fire:

1:8

And the priests, Aaron's sons, shall lay the parts, the head, and the fat, in order upon the wood that is on the fire which is upon the altar:

1:9

But his inwards and his legs shall he wash in water: and the priest shall burn all on the altar, to be a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of "a sweet savour unto the LORD".

1:10

And if his offering be of the flocks, namely, of the sheep, or of the goats, for a burnt sacrifice; he shall bring it a male without blemish.

1:11

And he shall kill it on the side of the altar northward before the LORD: and the priests, Aaron's sons, shall sprinkle his blood round about upon the altar.

1:12

And he shall cut it into his pieces, with his head and his fat: and the priest shall lay them in order on the wood that is on the fire which is upon the altar:

1:13

But he shall wash the inwards and the legs with water: and the priest shall bring it all, and burn it upon the altar: it is a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD.

1:14

And if the burnt sacrifice for his offering to the LORD be of fowls, then he shall bring his offering of turtledoves, or of young pigeons.

1:15

And the priest shall bring it unto the altar, and wring off his head, and burn it on the altar; and the blood thereof shall be wrung out at the side of the altar:

1:16

And he shall pluck away his crop with his feathers, and cast it beside the altar on the east part, by the place of the ashes:

1:17

And he shall cleave it with the wings thereof, but shall not divide it asunder: and the priest shall burn it upon the altar, upon the wood that is upon the fire: it is a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD.

Leviticus Chapter 7

7:1

Likewise this is the law of the trespass offering: it is most holy.

7:2

In the place where they kill the burnt offering shall they kill the trespass offering: and the blood thereof shall he sprinkle round about upon the altar.

7:3

And he shall offer of it all the fat thereof; the rump, and the fat that covereth the inwards,

7:4

And the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, which is by the flanks, and the caul that is above the liver, with the kidneys, it shall he take away:

7:5

And the priest shall burn them upon the altar for an offering made by fire unto the LORD: it is a trespass offering.

Leviticus 7:14

And of it he shall offer one out of the whole oblation for an heave offering unto the LORD, and it shall be the priest's that sprinkleth the blood of the peace offerings.

THE "LORD" NEEDS EVERY DROP OF THAT BLOOD FROM THE BLOOD SACRIFICE:

Leviticus 7:27

Whatsoever soul it be that eateth any manner of blood, even that soul shall be cut off from his people.

Here, more blood sacrifice is needed to remove the curse of leprosy jehova has inflicted:

Leviticus 14:34

When ye be come into the land of Canaan, which I give to you for a possession, and I put the plague of leprosy in a house of the land of your possession;

14:49

And he shall take to cleanse the house two birds, and cedar wood, and scarlet, and hyssop:

14:50

And he shall kill the one of the birds in an earthen vessel over running water:

14:51

And he shall take the cedar wood, and the hyssop, and the scarlet, and the living bird, and dip them in the blood of the slain bird, and in the running water, and sprinkle the house seven times:

14:52

And he shall cleanse the house with the blood of the bird, and with the running water, and with the living bird, and with the cedar wood, and with the hyssop, and with the scarlet:

14:53

But he shall let go the living bird out of the city into the open fields, and make an atonement for the house: and it shall be clean.

14:54

This is the law for all manner of plague of leprosy, and scall,

14:55

And for the leprosy of a garment, and of a house,

14:56

And for a rising, and for a scab, and for a bright spot:

14:57

To teach when it is unclean, and when it is clean: this is the law of leprosy.

More examples of blood sacrifices to Jehova:

Leviticus 8:14- 32

Leviticus 9:1- 24

Leviticus 14:1- 5

Leviticus 14:12-28

Leviticus 23:12-21

Numbers 19:1- 7

Joshua Chapter 10- Nothing but mass murder

Judges 1:1- 18 More bloodbaths and mass murder

Judges 3:27- 31

This goes on and on and on. Repeats of endless mass murder and bloodshed.

The word "BLOOD" is used over and over again. You would think this would all be so obvious.

We all must bear in mind, the nazarene was the ultimate human sacrifice; also "eat his body and drink his blood" is repeatedly recited during nearly every Christian mass/service around the world.

The following article reveals bloodbath after bloodbath, and genocide of Gentiles at the hands of the Jews:

Jehova: 'A Murderer and a Liar from the Beginning'

**The Subliminal Message of the Judeo/Christian Bible:
Jewish Supremacy over Gentiles**

There is a secret Jewish "priesthood" that goes back thousands of years. This "priesthood" controlled and always had a much higher level of knowledge way beyond anything the majority knew. They allowed the populace to work as in building the cathedrals and when new societies were established, this society of mages would hijack the positions of religious and political power and ensure that any advanced knowledge in circulation was removed from the public domain and into their secret schools and organizations. The ruling hierarchy of the Vatican are nothing more than organized criminals who have caused humanity untold destruction, misery, suffering, and grief. The Catholic Church and Christian religion are staffed with at the higher levels, and tools of the Jews who are their

masters. The Jews are the ones who control the Christian Churches, especially the Catholic Vatican from which all other Christian sects evolved.

At the upper levels, they know the true power of the sun, magnetism, the mind, the effects of planets on human behavior, how to manipulate time, energy, they have used their secret organizations to create institutions in the public arena such as religions and political parties to remove occult knowledge and keep it out of circulation. The Inquisition was a prime example, for even to speak of anything occult or esoteric was to sign one's own death warrant.

In order to maximize power for their agenda, Christian churches were built upon Ley Lines. Ley Lines are areas within the earth that have increased geomagnetic energy. The human body is composed of and runs on bioelectricity. Our thoughts are made up of electrical impulses. Through meditation and working with our own energy centers, we can hone our thoughts to have a stronger electrical output and to affect our environment. When one who is knowledgeable uses earth energy in addition to this directed thought energy, this greatly amplifies the power behind the thoughts and direction of the energy through the will. Pagan temples were destroyed and Christian churches were erected in their place. Special rituals were also conducted at these energy crossings within the earth grid. Human/animal sacrifices and such produced extreme fear in the victim. This directed fear energy- what they use to control was pumped into these vortexes of earth energy. What happens is this energy, magnified thousands of times creates a vibrational state within the earth field in which we all live. From what I understand, it encircles the earth like a spider web. This is the reason why Christianity has such a powerful hold on many. Fear is the four-letter word that controls the world and it is very effective.

In addition, the lying preaching, chock full of emotion and the doctrines that were repeated endlessly inside of these structures had all the power they needed to do their job. Along with using the energy of the ignorant congregation, a constant and powerful supply of energy was and has been available to be directed and manipulated by enemy adepts for the damnation of the people. Ancient works of art through the Renaissance are proof of the control the Christian church had upon the people in every aspect of their lives. There are very few paintings, sculptures and other works of art that do not depict the nazarene or the virgin bitch and company. This also goes for music during the time period. To create any number of non-Christian works was to subject one's self to be condemned as a heretic. The prayer energy alone that has gone into this foul institution is beyond the imagination. One person alone who fixates upon a thought or idea generates thought energy; think what millions can do.

Unfortunately, given the greed, this has not been enough for the nefarious aliens and their human slaves who run this ring of destruction. There had to be war. The human energy output is most powerful in times of great fear, when facing death or when dying. The more violent, the better. Anyone who is familiar with

the old testament of the Bible should be well aware of the endless wars promoted by the so called "Jehova" WHICH IS JEWISH DOMINATION OVER, AND MASS MURDER, TORTURE, AND GENOCIDE OF GENTILES. THIS SICK PERVERTED FILTH IS FORCIBLY DRUMMED INTO THE MINDS OF GENTILES FROM DAY ONE, CREATING A POWERFUL SUBLIMINAL THOUGHTFORM, WHICH HAS MANIFESTED INTO REALITY.

Rabbi Yaacov Perrin says, "One million Arabs are not worth a Jewish fingernail." (NY Daily News, Feb. 28, 1994, p.6).

MASS MURDER OF GENTILES:

Exodus 15:3

The LORD is a man of war: the LORD is his name.

Exodus 17:13

And Joshua discomfited Amalek and his people with the edge of the sword.

17:14

And the LORD said unto Moses, Write this for a memorial in a book, and rehearse it in the ears of Joshua: for I will utterly put out the remembrance of Amalek from under heaven.

17:15

And Moses built an altar, and called the name of it Jehovahnissi:

17:16

For he said, Because the LORD hath sworn that the LORD will have war with Amalek from generation to generation.

"JEHOVA COMMITS MORE MURDER:

Exodus 23:27

I will send my fear before thee, and will destroy all the people to whom thou shalt come, and I will make all thine enemies turn their backs unto thee.

Rabbi Yitzhak Ginsburg declared, "We have to recognize that Jewish blood and the blood of a goy are not the same thing." (NY Times, June 6, 1989, p.5).

("goy" or "goyim" - plural, are Jewish derogatory words for "Gentile/s" the root "goeti" is the root word of "Devil." Satan is the God of the Gentiles and our True Creator God. "Satan" means "enemy" in Hebrew.

"JEHOVA" ORDERS THE MASS MURDER OF THOUSANDS OF GENTILES:

Exodus 32:27

And he said unto them, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Put every man his sword by his side, and go in and out from gate to gate throughout the camp, and slay every man his brother, and every man his companion, and every man his neighbour.

32:28

And the children of Levi did according to the word of Moses: and there fell of the people that day about three thousand men.

"JEHOVA" ORDERS HIS PEOPLE TO COMMIT MORE MURDER OF GENTILES:

Leviticus 26:7

And ye shall chase your enemies, and they shall fall before you by the sword.

26:8

And five of you shall chase an hundred, and an hundred of you shall put ten thousand to flight: and your enemies shall fall before you by the sword.

Univ. of Jerusalem Prof. Ehud Sprinzak described Kahane and Goldstein's philosophy: "They believe it's God's will that they commit violence against 'goyim,' a Hebrew term for non-Jews." (NY Daily News, Feb. 26, 1994, p. 5).

MORE MASS MURDER OF THE GENTILE CANAANITES:"

Numbers 21:3

And the LORD hearkened to the voice of Israel, and delivered up the Canaanites; and they utterly destroyed them and their cities: and he called the name of the place Hormah.

HERE IS CANNIBALISM- EATING DEAD GENTILES:

Numbers 23-24:

Behold, the people shall rise up as a great lion, and lift up himself as a young lion: he shall not lie down until he eat of the prey, and drink the blood of the slain.

QUOTE FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD: Sanhedrin 59a: "Murdering Goyim is like killing a wild animal."

GENOCIDE OF THE GENTILE MIDIANITES:

Numbers 25:16

And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

25:17

Vex the Midianites, and smite them:

Numbers 31:7

And they warred against the Midianites, as the LORD commanded Moses; and they slew all the males.

QUOTE FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD:

18. Tosefta. Aboda Zara B, 5: "If a goy kills a goy or a Jew, he is responsible; but if a Jew kills a goy, he is NOT responsible."

Numbers 31:8

And they slew the kings of Midian, beside the rest of them that were slain; namely, Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and Hur, and Reba, five kings of Midian: Balaam also the son of Beor they slew with the sword.

QUOTES FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD: Yebhamoth 11b: "Sexual intercourse with a little girl is permitted if she is three years of age."

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

MAKING SLAVES OF THE GENTILE WOMEN AND CHILDREN:

Numbers 31:9

And the children of Israel took all the women of Midian captives, and their little ones, and took the spoil of all their cattle, and all their flocks, and all their goods.

31:10

And they burnt all their cities wherein they dwelt, and all their goodly castles, with fire.

31:11

And they took all the spoil, and all the prey, both of men and of beasts.

QUOTE FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD:

Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348: "All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples."

MORE MASS MURDER AND GENOCIDE OF GENTILES. THE TAKING OF ALL GENTILE PROPERTY IS A BLATANT EXAMPLE OF WHAT WAS DONE TO MODERN DAY PALESTINE (DESCENDED FROM THE PHILISTINES) BY THE BANDIT STATE OF ISRAEL:

Deuteronomy 2:20

(That also was accounted a land of giants: giants dwelt therein in old time; and the Ammonites call them Zamzummims;

2:21

A people great, and many, and tall, as the Anakims; but the LORD destroyed them before them; and they succeeded them, and dwelt in their stead:

2:22

As he did to the children of Esau, which dwelt in Seir, when he destroyed the Horims from before them; and they succeeded them, and dwelt in their stead even unto this day:

2:23

And the Avims which dwelt in Hazerim, even unto Azzah, the Caphtorims, which came forth out of Caphtor, destroyed them, and dwelt in their stead.)

QUOTE FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD: Hilkkoth Akum X1: "Show no mercy to the Goyim."

Deuteronomy 2:30

But Sihon king of Heshbon would not let us pass by him: for the LORD thy God hardened his spirit, and made his heart obstinate, that he might deliver him into thy hand, as appeareth this day.

2:31

And the LORD said unto me, Behold, I have begun to give Sihon and his land before thee: begin to possess, that thou mayest inherit his land.

2:32

Then Sihon came out against us, he and all his people, to fight at Jahaz.

2:33

And the LORD our God delivered him before us; and we smote him, and his sons, and all his people.

2:34

And we took all his cities at that time, and utterly destroyed the men, and the women, and the little ones, of every city, we left none to remain:

QUOTE FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD:

Seph. Jp., 92, 1: "God has given the Jews power over the possessions and blood of all nations."

Deuteronomy 2:35

Only the cattle we took for a prey unto ourselves, and the spoil of the cities which we took.

QUOTE FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD:

Sanhedrin 57a. "When a Jew murders a Gentile ("Cuthean"), there will be no death penalty. What a Jew steals from a Gentile he may keep."

Baba Kamma 37b. Gentiles are outside the protection of the law and God has "exposed their money to Israel."

Deuteronomy 2:36

From Aroer, which is by the brink of the river of Arnon, and from the city that is by the river, even unto Gilead, there was not one city too strong for us: the LORD our God delivered all unto us:

Deuteronomy 2:37

Only unto the land of the children of Ammon thou camest not, nor unto any place of the river Jabbok, nor unto the cities in the mountains, nor unto whatsoever the LORD our God forbad us.

THE HITTITES, THE GIRGASHITES, THE AMORITES, THE CANAANITES, THE PERIZZITES, THE HIVITES, AND THE JESUBITES ARE ALL GENTILE NATIONS.

Deuteronomy 7:1

When the LORD thy God shall bring thee into the land whither thou goest to possess it, and hath cast out many nations before thee, the Hittites, and the Girgashites, and the Amorites, and the Canaanites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites, seven nations greater and mightier than thou;

7:2

And when the LORD thy God shall deliver them before thee; thou shalt smite them, and utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor shew mercy unto them:

7:3

Neither shalt thou make marriages with them; thy daughter thou shalt not give unto his son, nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy son.

7:4

For they will turn away thy son from following me, that they may serve other gods: so will the anger of the LORD be kindled against you, and destroy thee suddenly.

HERE IS WHERE THE JEWS ARE BLATANT ABOUT DESTROYING THE GENTILE GODS:

Deuteronomy 7:5

But thus shall ye deal with them; ye shall destroy their altars, and break down their images, and cut down their groves, and burn their graven images with fire.

7:6

For thou art an holy people unto the LORD thy God: the LORD thy God hath chosen thee to be a special people unto himself, above all people that are upon the face of the earth.

Deuteronomy 7:21

Thou shalt not be affrighted at them: for the LORD thy God is among you, a mighty God and terrible.

7:22

And the LORD thy God will put out those nations before thee by little and little: thou mayest not consume them at once, lest the beasts of the field increase upon thee.

Deuteronomy 7:23

But the LORD thy God shall deliver them unto thee, and shall destroy them with a mighty destruction, until they be destroyed.

7:24

And he shall deliver their kings into thine hand, and thou shalt destroy their name from under heaven: there shall no man be able to stand before thee, until thou have destroyed them.

THE GENTILES HAVE BEEN INDOCTRINATED WITH JEWISH LIES. WE HAVE BEEN DISCONNECTED FROM OUR GODS AND OUR CULTURE.

THESE HAVE BEEN REPLACED WITH FICTITIOUS JEWISH CHARACTERS FOR GENTILES TO SLAVISHLY WORSHIP, WHICH CREATES A POWERFUL SUBLIMINAL CONNECTION. THIS SORT OF THING IS RESPONSIBLE FOR HOW GENTILES ARE ALWAYS FIGHTING WARS FOR THE JEWS AND NOT EVEN THINKING OF WHAT THEY ARE REALLY DOING. WHAT IS HAPPENING IN IRAQ IS A PERFECT EXAMPLE.

Deuteronomy 7:25

The graven images of their gods shall ye burn with fire: thou shalt not desire the silver or gold that is on them, nor take it unto thee, lest thou be snared therein: for it is an abomination to the LORD thy God.

7:26

Neither shalt thou bring an abomination into thine house, lest thou be a cursed thing like it: but thou shalt utterly detest it, and thou shalt utterly abhor it; for it is a cursed thing.

Deuteronomy 12:27

And thou shalt offer thy burnt offerings, the flesh and the blood, upon the altar of the LORD thy God: and the blood of thy sacrifices shall be poured out upon the altar of the LORD thy God, and thou shalt eat the flesh.

12:28

Observe and hear all these words which I command thee, that it may go well with thee, and with thy children after thee for ever, when thou doest that which is good and right in the sight of the LORD thy God.

12:29

When the LORD thy God shall cut off the nations from before thee, whither thou goest to possess them, and thou succeedest them, and dwellest in their land;

12:30

Take heed to thyself that thou be not snared by following them, after that they be destroyed from before thee; and that thou enquire not after their gods, saying, How did these nations serve their gods? even so will I do likewise.

Human energy is not enough, there had to be animal blood sacrifices as well:

Exodus 20:24

An altar of earth thou shalt make unto me, and shalt sacrifice thereon thy burnt offerings, and thy peace offerings, thy sheep, and thine oxen: in all places where I record my name I will come unto thee, and I will bless thee.

Exodus 24:4

And Moses wrote all the words of the LORD, and rose up early in the morning, and builded an altar under the hill, and twelve pillars, according to the twelve tribes of Israel.

24:5

And he sent young men of the children of Israel, which offered burnt offerings, and sacrificed peace offerings of oxen unto the LORD.

24:6

And Moses took half of the blood, and put it in basons; and half of the blood he sprinkled on the altar.

24:7

And he took the book of the covenant, and read in the audience of the people: and they said, All that the LORD hath said will we do, and be obedient.

24:8

And Moses took the blood, and sprinkled it on the people, and said, Behold the blood of the covenant, which the LORD hath made with you concerning all these words.

More instructions from jehova for blood sacrifice:

Exodus 23:18

Thou shalt not offer the blood of my sacrifice with leavened bread; neither shall the fat of my sacrifice remain until the morning.

Exodus 29:10 And thou shalt cause a bullock to be brought before the tabernacle of the congregation: and Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon the head of the bullock.

29:11

And thou shalt kill the bullock before the LORD, by the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

29:12

And thou shalt take of the blood of the bullock, and put it upon the horns of the altar with thy finger, and pour all the blood beside the bottom of the altar.

29:13

And thou shalt take all the fat that covereth the inwards, and the caul that is above the liver, and the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, and burn them upon the altar.

29:14

But the flesh of the bullock, and his skin, and his dung, shalt thou burn with fire without the camp: it is a sin offering.

29:15

Thou shalt also take one ram; and Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon the head of the ram.

29:16

And thou shalt slay the ram, and thou shalt take his blood, and sprinkle it round about upon the altar.

29:17

And thou shalt cut the ram in pieces, and wash the inwards of him, and his legs, and put them unto his pieces, and unto his head.

29:18

And thou shalt burn the whole ram upon the altar: it is a burnt offering unto the LORD: it is a sweet savour, an offering made by fire unto the LORD.

29:19

And thou shalt take the other ram; and Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon the head of the ram.

29:20

Then shalt thou kill the ram, and take of his blood, and put it upon the tip of the right ear of Aaron, and upon the tip of the right ear of his sons, and upon the thumb of their right hand, and upon the great toe of their right foot, and sprinkle the blood upon the altar round about.

29:21

And thou shalt take of the blood that is upon the altar, and of the anointing oil, and sprinkle it upon Aaron, and upon his garments, and upon his sons, and upon the garments of his sons with him: and he shall be hallowed, and his garments, and his sons, and his sons' garments with him.

29:22

Also thou shalt take of the ram the fat and the rump, and the fat that covereth the inwards, and the caul above the liver, and the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, and the right shoulder; for it is a ram of consecration:

29:23

And one loaf of bread, and one cake of oiled bread, and one wafer out of the basket of the unleavened bread that is before the LORD:

29:24

And thou shalt put all in the hands of Aaron, and in the hands of his sons; and shalt wave them for a wave offering before the LORD.

29:25

And thou shalt receive them of their hands, and burn them upon the altar for a burnt offering, for a sweet savour before the LORD: it is an offering made by fire unto the LORD.

29:26

And thou shalt take the breast of the ram of Aaron's consecration, and wave it for a wave offering before the LORD: and it shall be thy part.

29:27

And thou shalt sanctify the breast of the wave offering, and the shoulder of the heave offering, which is waved, and which is heaved up, of the ram of the consecration, even of that which is for Aaron, and of that which is for his sons:

29:28

And it shall be Aaron's and his sons' by a statute for ever from the children of Israel: for it is an heave offering: and it shall be an heave offering from the children of Israel of the sacrifice of their peace offerings, even their heave offering unto the LORD.

29:29

And the holy garments of Aaron shall be his sons' after him, to be anointed therein, and to be consecrated in them.

29:30

And that son that is priest in his stead shall put them on seven days, when he cometh into the tabernacle of the congregation to minister in the holy place.

29:31

And thou shalt take the ram of the consecration, and seethe his flesh in the holy place.

Leviticus Chapter 1

1:1

And the LORD called unto Moses, and spake unto him out of the tabernacle of the congregation, saying,

1:2

Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, If any man of you bring an offering unto the LORD, ye shall bring your offering of the cattle, even of the herd, and of the flock.

1:3

If his offering be a burnt sacrifice of the herd, let him offer a male without blemish: he shall offer it of his own voluntary will at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation before the LORD.

1:4

And he shall put his hand upon the head of the burnt offering; and it shall be accepted for him to make atonement for him.

1:5

And he shall kill the bullock before the LORD: and the priests, Aaron's sons, shall bring the blood, and sprinkle the blood round about upon the altar that is by the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

1:6

And he shall flay the burnt offering, and cut it into his pieces.

1:7

And the sons of Aaron the priest shall put fire upon the altar, and lay the wood in order upon the fire:

1:8

And the priests, Aaron's sons, shall lay the parts, the head, and the fat, in order upon the wood that is on the fire which is upon the altar:

1:9

But his inwards and his legs shall he wash in water: and the priest shall burn all on the altar, to be a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of "a sweet savour unto the LORD".

1:10

And if his offering be of the flocks, namely, of the sheep, or of the goats, for a burnt sacrifice; he shall bring it a male without blemish.

1:11

And he shall kill it on the side of the altar northward before the LORD: and the priests, Aaron's sons, shall sprinkle his blood round about upon the altar.

1:12

And he shall cut it into his pieces, with his head and his fat: and the priest shall lay them in order on the wood that is on the fire which is upon the altar:

1:13

But he shall wash the inwards and the legs with water: and the priest shall bring it all, and burn it upon the altar: it is a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD.

1:14

And if the burnt sacrifice for his offering to the LORD be of fowls, then he shall bring his offering of turtledoves, or of young pigeons.

1:15

And the priest shall bring it unto the altar, and wring off his head, and burn it on the altar; and the blood thereof shall be wrung out at the side of the altar:

1:16

And he shall pluck away his crop with his feathers, and cast it beside the altar on the east part, by the place of the ashes:

1:17

And he shall cleave it with the wings thereof, but shall not divide it asunder: and the priest shall burn it upon the altar, upon the wood that is upon the fire: it is a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD.

Leviticus Chapter 7

7:1

Likewise this is the law of the trespass offering: it is most holy.

7:2

In the place where they kill the burnt offering shall they kill the trespass offering: and the blood thereof shall he sprinkle round about upon the altar.

7:3

And he shall offer of it all the fat thereof; the rump, and the fat that covereth the inwards,

7:4

And the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, which is by the flanks, and the caul that is above the liver, with the kidneys, it shall he take away:

7:5

And the priest shall burn them upon the altar for an offering made by fire unto the LORD: it is a trespass offering.

Leviticus 7:14

And of it he shall offer one out of the whole oblation for an heave offering unto the LORD, and it shall be the priest's that sprinkleth the blood of the peace offerings.

THE "LORD" NEEDS EVERY DROP OF THAT BLOOD FROM THE BLOOD SACRIFICE:

Leviticus 7:27

Whatsoever soul it be that eateth any manner of blood, even that soul shall be cut off from his people.

Here, more blood sacrifice is needed to remove the curse of leprosy jehova has inflicted:

Leviticus 14:34

When ye be come into the land of Canaan, which I give to you for a possession, and I put the plague of leprosy in a house of the land of your possession;

14:49

And he shall take to cleanse the house two birds, and cedar wood, and scarlet, and hyssop:

14:50

And he shall kill the one of the birds in an earthen vessel over running water:

14:51

And he shall take the cedar wood, and the hyssop, and the scarlet, and the living bird, and dip them in the blood of the slain bird, and in the running water, and sprinkle the house seven times:

14:52

And he shall cleanse the house with the blood of the bird, and with the running water, and with the living bird, and with the cedar wood, and with the hyssop, and with the scarlet:

14:53

But he shall let go the living bird out of the city into the open fields, and make an atonement for the house: and it shall be clean.

14:54

This is the law for all manner of plague of leprosy, and scall,

14:55

And for the leprosy of a garment, and of a house,

14:56

And for a rising, and for a scab, and for a bright spot:

14:57

To teach when it is unclean, and when it is clean: this is the law of leprosy.

More examples of Jewish blood sacrifices to Jehova:

Leviticus 8:14- 32

Leviticus 9:1- 24

Leviticus 14:1- 5

Leviticus 14:12-28

Leviticus 23:12-21

Numbers 19:1- 7

***SATAN NEVER MURDERED ANYONE!**

Satanic Meditation

Empowering ourselves spiritually and advancing our souls is the foundation and purpose of Satanism. In order for spiritual energy to flow, one must be free. Hatha Yoga works through a series of stretches to loosen the body and add flexibility to the spine where Satan's Serpent can ascend. The key is to be free.

When one begins a mediation program, spiritual energy begins to flow. What this does, is it works to remove past hang-ups, scarring experiences, psychological problems and such from the chakras and the 144,000 nadis in the soul. These problems can extend to many past lives. One's memories and life experiences [this includes past lifetimes] are stored in the chakras, each experience/event residing within the corresponding chakra that rules over it.

As I mentioned before in my latest sermon, the first chakra the serpent spiritual energy ascends into after leaving the base is the sexual chakra, aka the second chakra; the sacral chakra. By creating limitation, hang-ups, guilt and an over-all negative attitude towards sexuality, this ensures the spiritual energy is kept in the base chakra and will not circulate, keeping the victim bound.

Meditation can bring anger, unusual feelings, emotions, visions, experiences, emotional and psychological problems, hang-ups, etc., into direct consciousness so one can acknowledge and deal with these. It is a cleansing. One must be accepting of one's self and acknowledge one's feelings, thoughts, and attitudes towards things without suppressing or condemning one's self. Just mentally let go and be free. The more one tries to suppress something, the more that something, whatever it may be, will work to torment one psychologically and eventually erupt itself.

As I have written repeatedly- there are no special diets, ways of living, or lifestyles required to advance in yoga and reap the major benefits of the kundalini exercises. All you need to do is to be yourself and to accept yourself. Sexual orgasm is essential to advancing spiritually and to raising the Serpent.

"I lead to the straight path without a book"

-Satan The Al Jilwah

Many people of late are coming to Satan directly from leaving Christianity, as they now realize they have been lied to and deceived. This can be quite a shock in many areas. I had a 15 year buffer as I was an atheist for that time before coming to Satanism. Through atheism, I got rid of some hang-ups a Christian upbringing put on me. When one gets rid of hang-ups, one's mind is free. One can think for one's self. One sees things through one's own eyes, not how others WANT one to see. This is a part of enlightenment and spiritual liberation. Satan is the liberator of humanity.

For new people coming to Satan directly from leaving Christianity, one cannot apply Christian principles to Satan. You have to get to where you can think and understand outside of the way most people have been indoctrinated and programmed to think. This is especially true with what one has been taught as 'right' and 'wrong.' As in the above quote, Satan leads one to the straight path without a book. This is in healing of one's soul and feeling one from within. Your higher mind knows what is 'right' and good for you. Because of the nefarious programs of Christianity, Islam and related filth, humanity as a whole has been cut off from our higher minds.

When Satan's Serpent begins to flow from within us, our souls begin to work in harmony with our lives for our betterment, instead of at odds. To really understand Satanism, one must be free, free in mind, free in spirit, and no longer bound by what and how we have been indoctrinated to think/believe. The freer we are as a whole- physically, and spiritually, the more the serpentine energy can flow and enlighten and empower us further.

Satanism and Animals

When one's soul is open enough, one can see that animals are very aware, very sensitive, they have emotions as we do, they feel pain as we do- both emotional and physical pain. Animals can get lonely, depressed, afraid, and angry, just as we humans do. Animals need companionship and love. Even a tiny pet hamster has awareness and feelings.

Animals have souls. Animal souls have chakras and nadis, same as we humans do.

Animal Chakras

http://www.thehealingpowerofflight.com/Animal_Chakra_Charts.html

[The above link is only to show an accurate illustration of animal chakras, and nothing more]

Animals are very special and sacred to many Demons. Cats are sacred to Hagenti aka Egyptian Goddess Bastet. Lilith has shown me some of her pet cats. They are very unusual and very beautiful. Dogs are sacred to Anubis. Owls are sacred to Lilith. Snakes, peacocks, goats, and ravens are sacred to Satan.

Animals that are for food, such as poultry, pigs, and cattle, should be raised and treated humanely, and given a quick and painless death.

Animals should always be treated with care, respect, and consideration.

Animals are sacred in Satanism.

It is my understanding that domesticated animals such as dogs, cats, horses, chickens, goats, donkeys, etc., were brought to us from their planet. Demons, thousands of years ago, educated human beings on agriculture, the sciences and much, much more. They brought civilization to humanity.

Cats were very sacred in Ancient Egypt. Many were mummified, same as human beings in their burial. Animals were given to us as a gift, along with certain agricultural crops and much more. Sadly, the enemy has worked relentlessly to viciously abuse these gifts, destroy nature, the earth, and pollute this planet to where it is becoming unlivable. Humanity as a whole is on such a low level of spirituality, many are oblivious to it all.

Satanism and Sanskrit

Sanskrit is older and more than likely, the oldest of languages. I learned Satanism on the job for the past ten years, through intense study and experiences. Sumerian and Egyptian spiritual knowledge were derived from the Far East, where it originated. I have found many of our Demons' names in Sanskrit, along with their variations and much more. Nearly everything of western occultism, which has been corrupted, can be traced to its origins in the Far East, where it is much closer to the original. Christianity and its ilk has corrupted a lot of the Far Eastern doctrines and such, but to a much lesser extent than what has been done with western occultism, which has been catastrophic.

I also am aware through my own studies that the claims of civilization beginning in the Fertile Crescent of Mesopotamia in the Middle East [that lying bible] is used to PURPOSELY MISLEAD everyone from researching the TRUE origins of humanity in the Far East. [Where Christianity stole everything from and purposely corrupted it].

Sexual Freedom

The Jewish bulwark and root of power is in the programs of Christianity and Islam. The Jews [orthodox] know this at the upper levels. The Jews have had a fixation on, and have worked relentlessly throughout their history to attack, degrade, and defile sexuality. The Ancient Pagan [Gentile] religions never had a problem with sexuality. They pretty much left it alone.

Their latest attacks [past 40 years] have been used via their control of the media. The key goal is to create within humanity, as many sexual hang-ups as they can, with the ultimate goal of a huge backlash where all freedoms are lost and Christianity/communism emerges as all-powerful- this being the funeral wreath of

humanity. By pushing sexuality [on the one side of it, their programs which masquerade and imposter as 'spirituality' such as Christianity, are obsessed with everyone's sex lives and controlling sex at every turn; on the other side, the political aspects of their crap- Jewish communism, again, is obsessed at sexually oppressing the populace which they control]. See 'Christianity and communism- Jewish twins' following this article, directly below. BOTH have an agenda against free sexuality and work to control sexuality- [for the reasons why- see the article below this statement].

The Third Reich discreetly promoted sexual freedoms, in their focus on a return to Ancient Pagan ways, while also promoting a healthy family focused environment. Hitler had brothels [houses of prostitution] for his SS officers, unwed mothers were honored, along with a return to the ancient Pagan ways. Who bitched the loudest against this?? The fucking Jews!

One CANNOT oppress the sex drive or deny it. Ancient Pagan religions had no problem with it. The Jews have not obtained their power and hung onto it for centuries by being stupid. Gentiles have underestimated them, now we are paying the price. EVERYONE MUST KNOW AND ALWAYS KEEP IN MIND THAT THE JEWS PLAY BOTH SIDES- SIDES THAT SEEMINGLY OPPOSE EACH OTHER.

Push what most regard as 'free sexuality' too far, as what the Jews are doing today [this is not TRUE sexual freedom, it is only dirtying and defiling sex] and with natural law, there will be a backlash, which is their ultimate goal. They control BOTH sides. They are hoping for a backlash of their programs of Christianity and its stepping off point of communism. They make a relentless effort to push pornography and all sorts of other adult entertainment on underage children, using the media, and even in some cases in the schools, doing this all insidiously [little by little- two steps forward and one step back]. This is in an attempt to provoke a strong reaction against adult entertainment and sexual freedoms- sending everyone back to square one with Christian 'morals' and a backlash of Christian control. The same is being done with homosexuality, where it should be left alone. One's sex life is one's own personal, private business. The Jews keep pushing this to provoke a violent reaction.

For more on this, visit the GBLT website
<http://gblt.webs.com/index.htm>

This is no different from how they run the court/legal systems and government. Their agenda is to let crime get so out of hand, people will be begging for ultra-strict laws where all freedoms will be lost. The psychology here is people will be more than grateful to give up their civil liberties and rights just to get the crime under control. Jews are masters of deception and know psychiatry and human psychology. They are adepts at confusing their enemies, and getting them to fall into their traps. They have manipulated the Gentiles for centuries- into fighting

their wars and working for our own damnation [blatant in their programs of Christianity and Islam].

The same is with the 'morality' issue. The unknowing populace again falls victim to the program of Christianity, only this time- fundamental Christianity with total control, ideally from a one all-powerful church center, like the catholic church- THE KGB OF THE MIDDLE AGES. This is what the Jesuits are working for. These criminals work the 'spiritual' side, while the others work the political side. ALL RUN BY JEWS.

Why Christianity Attacks Sexuality

The Christian Church has done everything in its power to suppress and control sexuality. Sexual energy is the creative life force that liberates the kundalini, and is a direct threat to their agenda for enslaving humanity.

There is nothing spiritual about Christianity. Christianity is a tool to remove all spiritual knowledge and spirituality. This has been effectively accomplished by attacking the second chakra, which is the sexual chakra, thus keeping the kundalini serpent bound in the base. In order for the kundalini energy to ascend, and ascend safely, all of the chakras must be free and open. Psychological hang-ups manifest themselves in the chakras, which are the key components of the soul, and create blocks that prevent the ascension and circulation of spiritual energy, both in the 7 main chakras and in the 144,000 nadis.

Christianity, Islam, and other related programs to destroy spirituality vehemently attack sexuality in any way they can, whether it is heterosexuality, homosexuality, etc. They work to instill sexual inhibitions, guilt, shame, and turn something beautiful and spiritually empowering into something ugly. Few if any Christians or Muslims are even aware of what spirituality really is. All of these nefarious programs have replaced spiritual concepts with imposter Jewish characters, Jewish places, and other fictitious Jewish archetypes, such as Jesus, the Nazarene. Jesus has been used as a diversion and distraction, keeping followers from accessing true spirituality and working on their souls. Truth be known, we save our own souls. "Jesus" is a fictitious Jewish character that is nothing more than an imposter to a CONCEPT.

Kundalini liberates the soul and also opens up the psyche. The Christian Church has also done everything in its power to keep us from communicating with beings such as Satan and his Demons, and deliberately cut us all off from any knowledge and power. This keeps us all in the dark, and has cut us off from our True Creator God.

"WE SHALL DESTROY GOD"

– Quote from the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion

The sexual suppression creates an imbalance in the base and second chakras which bleeds over into the emotional level (chakra) this extends to the next chakra and from here, we have a further imbalance, creating fear and guilt, and other emotional and psychological disorders. Because of the cut-off, there is no outlet and humanity degenerates spiritually from generation to generation. Each generation has been indoctrinated and conditioned to view sexuality in the Judeo/Christian/Muslim way. Those of us who are completely free from this influence are few. Sexuality= Life, liberation, and spiritual advancement. The Church knows this and has denied the general population this knowledge for centuries.

Now, when I mention "the Church" I am referring to those on top, not the average pedophile priest or minister. The Catholic priesthood is a prime example of the level of indoctrination, ignorance, and stupidity all the way down the line with blind obedience. The child raping and molestations are chief illustrations of what occurs when one consciously suppresses the powerful sex drive, which is the life force, itself.

Because of the suppression of this knowledge, humanity is operating at 1/5th-1/10th of the total potential. The energy centers remain closed and dormant, cutting the world off from other dimensions, blocking spiritual, mental, emotional and physical potential, in order to keep power in the hands of a "chosen" few.

All of this is the use of black magick at the top levels that has been handed down through the centuries. The new age movement teaches helplessness, and strongly discourages any forms of black magick to ensure this power only remains in the hands of a few. Justice and righteousness are strongly discouraged and attacked. People are being indoctrinated to be victims and slaves. Fear is used incessantly, no different from Jewish communism, which is where Christianity eventually leads.

The new agers who dabble in magick are also imbalanced. The Ancient Egyptians knew that to be adept, one must be versed in both the white and black aspects of magick. Black magick is suppressed and controlled by the few in power at the top who make liberal use of it. The average person is not only ignorant to this fact, but helpless against it.

The denigration and exclusion of women in RHP religions is also for a specific purpose. As Thoth stated, everything comes in two's for balance and harmony. Two is the creative force. The female energy within us all is the subconscious and the psyche. The female aspect connects us to the higher dimensions of the mind in balance to the male logical side of the brain. The two ideally, should work together in harmony. The kundalini energy is of the female part of the soul. By attacking and denigrating women, this further suppresses this energy subliminally.

Destroying this female energy is fundamental to the enemy agenda. Once this feminine energy is completely subdued, the intuition and higher consciousness are switched off and become dominated by the lower consciousness. The chakras below the heart, which is the switch off point and connector of the seven chakras, remain disconnected and a serious imbalance results. The Church and its controlling cohorts are well aware of the imbalance that occurs when this female energy is cut off. The chakras all work together.

What then occurs is a total loss of a much needed sense, also known as "the sixth sense." Humanity is spiritually blind and through this, have become total victims. This is the goal of the Christian Church, to prepare Gentiles to be ignorant and unquestioning slaves who are unable to fight back at the hands of Jewish masters [the communist state]. For example, when an adept Jew throws a curse, the Gentile victim who has been indoctrinated with the lies of Christianity is helpless and succumbs to it. He/She can't even see it coming, and doesn't even know. This way, the Jews become "God."

Quote from the Jewish Talmud:

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."

Sleep Paralysis

I just banned some idiot this morning who indirectly attempted to push Christian filth in the main JoS group, using fear tactics. This had to do with 'Sleep Paralysis.'

Some people experience sleep paralysis. From what I know about this, there is a certain chemical in the brain that is excreted during sleep that keeps one from getting up and around, as a sleepwalker does. Sleepwalking is very dangerous, as injury and even death can occur. If the brain did not excrete this chemical, one would go walking in one's dreams, thus placing one's self in danger.

NOW, I am soooooo fed up with Christian ASSHOLES who use ANYTHING they can to push their agenda of lies, most often using fear to coerce vulnerable ones into accepting their malignant bullshit. It is very sad and unfortunate that many people have subconscious fears in regards to Satan and his Demons. Unfortunately, unconscious fears and repressed emotions surface when one awakens in the middle of the night, whatever they may be.

Most of this crap comes from western occultism [most of which is corrupted teachings and doctrines with an emphasis on Jewish filth]. Few people really know what Satanism really is. I can tell you 100%, SATANISM IS NOT ABOUT SPOOKS, GHOULS, DARKNESS, 'EVIL,' POSSESSION, AND ASSOCIATED

GARBAGE THAT THE ENEMY WANTS TO FILL YOUR HEAD WITH IN ORDER TO FRIGHTEN YOU AWAY!

Satanism is not an easy road, but those of us who persist with study, meditation, and working on ourselves spiritually are rewarded with being able to SEE the truth for ourselves, and much more. Satanism is NOT what Christianity claims it to be, Satanism is not what western occultism claims it to be or lowest of the low vile Islam or worst of all- what the Jewish supremacists who proclaim themselves as 'God' DICTATE to us Gentiles, which in truth is the root of all these lies. Jews are the masters of lies.

Sleep paralysis has nothing to do with Demons. It is a fact that many people do hallucinate between dreaming and waking, as the brain is not fully awake. Please do some coherent scientific learning about this disorder before accusing Demons of such things, and worst of all- believing lying Christian double-digit IQ assholes who will resort to ANYTHING [mass murder and genocide, hideous torture methods, war, beatings, violent coercing with threats, and worse], to get you to accept their sick anti-life agenda of lies, leading you to REAL damnation.

Link for more information on Sleep Paralysis
<http://www.stanford.edu/~dement/paralysis.html>

Spiritual Allegories

Arguing over which God is which in specific pantheons and such is not important. What IS important is knowing that the legends of the Gods in nearly all of the Pagan pantheons are powerful spiritual allegories. As for the term 'Devil,' this is an aspect of 'Devi,' which is Sanskrit. 'Devil' is NOT an offensive term. Christianity, Islam and of course, Judaism have corrupted this, like everything else spiritual in a direct attack upon spirituality; to remove and erase spirituality, which is their sole purpose.

'Devi is synonymous with Shakti, the female aspect of the divine.'
-Wikipedia article on 'Devi'
<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Devi>

Now, this is not 'female' in terms of sex, but the 'female' part of the brain. The female aspect of the soul, which is and always has been symbolized by the serpent. The serpent is and always has been of Satan. The serpent is the kundalini energy within us, when risen, stimulates both the male and female sides of the brain and soul, so we use 100% of our brains and not just the 5-10% society is now using as a whole.

'Shiva' and 'Shakti' are the male and female aspects of the soul. As I have written over and over, the hermaphrodite, such as Egyptian Akhenaton is another

ALLEGORY for the merging of the male and female aspects of the soul, so both the right and left hemispheres of the brain function and work together, instead of separately. When both hemispheres unite and work together through the ascension of the kundalini serpent, one reaches the godhead in using 100% of the brain.

Strength in Satan

Christianity is in its death grip. It was built upon a foundation of lies, mass murder, destruction of lives and civilizations, torture, and nothing but ugliness. Of course, from time to time there will be eruptions from certain deluded ignorant assholes that get a real thrill that they can get some badly needed personal attention for a few days, something they probably never have had in their entire lives.

We must never become complacent, we must continue to fight until Christianity, and all of its cohorts are completely and thoroughly destroyed. In the fall of 2001, a few months following my dedication to Satan, I performed another ritual. I dedicated everything of myself to Satan in working to destroy his enemies. I asked him that I might be the one to drive the final nails into the coffin of Christianity, and completely destroy it. He has guided me and shown me the truth.

I have been with Satan for over 10 years now. Never in my experience have I known such a truly wonderful being. I honor him and love him more and more each day. This has been a difficult road, but Satan is responsible. In my times of trouble, he has ALWAYS been there for me and has always helped me. This is why I am still here. He has saved my life more than once- literally. I have experienced many of his miracles, many that have deeply touched me. He has rewarded me in many different ways, personally. I am thankful beyond words to him.

When I was an atheist, there was no such thing as hope. Life was meaningless and anything could happen, which one was powerless to prevent, change, or stop. Satan has shown me my own power, and how to master my own destiny, as he has done with many brothers and sisters here. When we are new to meditation, getting our life force under our control can be difficult. It takes time and effort, but is well worth this when we succeed. This is the message of the ancient alchemists' paintings of chaos. When the chaos subsides, there is endless happiness and bliss, along with our own powers.

Satan told me there will be many more attacks. This is war. One must be strong and stand for the truth. Satan gives us a strength unlike anything else. It has been an honor for me to serve him and I shall continue to do so for the rest of my

life. As for slander and lies, no one in the entire history of the world has endured more slander, attacks, and grave injustices than our beloved Father Satan. Some time ago, I was talking with Satan concerning all of the slander and lies on the internet about me and the JoS. Satan has always been very understanding and helpful. This time he told me he didn't even want to hear about it, and that I should just [be strong] - not his exact words, but like they say in athletics- just suck it up, in other words, deal with it and don't complain. He went on and said the slander against me is absolutely nothing, compared to the horrendous slander and lies heaped upon him for centuries. He also added that because of Jewish indoctrination slander - lies about who Satan is and what he is all about, he told me if I knew of some of the acts that were committed in his name, I would vomit right where I was sitting.

We must continue to fight on, each in our own ways. Ministry is here to take the heat. For those of you who have important positions to protect, there are other ways you can work to destroy the enemy; all you need do is ask Satan and his Demons for guidance. You will get answers. It is obvious the enemy is greatly disturbed that spiritual warriors for Satan have been confronting them in their groups and making our presence known. Through this, many who were once deluded are now dedicating to Satan. Not only have we been destroying the enemy through ritual and other workings, but we have been wearing them down through attrition.

In the end, it has been said that the spell will be broken and the truth will be revealed. Many will want to join on at the last minute, but it will be too late for them.

Supernatural Feats

People who can do extreme supernatural feats are extremely rare. In addition, they work for years and years and in many cases, lifetimes to get to that level. Most meditate in monasteries in the Far East and spend their entire lives working on their souls in raising kundalini and such. These people spend hours and hours every day working on their spiritual potential. As for the man in the article, he spent his life living in a cave and meditation was all he did. With Satan, one does not have to go to these extremes to achieve the same abilities. One can also live a full and productive life in the outer world, while working on one's soul/meditating.

On the other hand, we Satanists evolve spiritually, quite fast. Most Satanists honor the Satanic adage that 'Silence is Golden.' In addition, many Satanists are multi-gifted. I have seen and experienced plenty, but I don't make it a habit of revealing everything publicly. There are certain things that are best left unsaid, for right now anyway.

Also, the knowledge we are given from Satan is superior and advanced over what most of these people have gotten. Many of our people are adept at the siddhis, but keep this quiet, and they don't have to spend 10-12 hours every day, or years and years at working at them.

This isn't to say one should not put in the time and effort into meditation every day, it is how it is done and the knowledge one has, which is on the JoS website.

As for having contact with our Gods and Goddesses, most people in the JoS have this ability and have done so. It all depends upon where you are at in this life spiritually, how far you have evolved in all of your previous life-times. Some people have to work harder than others, but eventually, everyone who sincerely puts in the time and the effort will get there.

'Testimonies' from Ex-Satanists?

Question:

Sis, some Ex-Traditional Satanists gave negative/bad testimonials regarding to Father Satan. I think their testimonials should be taken seriously, because Traditional Satanists worship Father Satan too; same with us Spiritual Satanists. I was just wondering why Father Satan has done bad things to Spiritual Satanists??? Sis, tell me what do you think. Any explanation regarding their bad testimonials?

Thx b4 HP Maxine... Hail Father Satan..

Reply:

Link number one [I refuse to advertise this sick filth]. Satanism is not about blood sacrifices. This sort of shit is of the enemy. When people begin doing these sorts of things, they invite the enemy. Satanism is about raising the kundalini serpent and using one's own energies. The first article goes on and it is apparent this young man has attracted angels. The enemy is notorious for trying to get Satan's people to commit suicide, and other things. Then, they blame it all on Satan. The paragraph near the end says it all- angels were speaking to him and this guy also, was not strong in Satan, as he began praying to jewsus. It worked in the enemy's favor. They set a trap for him in making him miserable and trying to get him to kill himself and then, because of his lack of faith in Satan, he walked right into that trap and is now working for the enemy.

The person in the second article, it is obvious he is a sick man, and was sick from an early age on. Demons do NOT demand 'blood sacrifices.' Satan and his Demons reveal to us how we can use our own energies and are not parasites like the enemy. This man is VERY UNBALANCED, no different from that 'Emily Rose' which I could see in her astrology chart, she wasn't playing with a full deck

to put it mildly. People like this who are vulnerable are open to the enemy. Torturing and sacrificing cats??? I happen to know cats are very sacred not only to several Demons personally, but to Satan, himself. Satan and his Demons want animals to be treated with care and respect. I know this 100%. This also comes with opening the soul. This nutcase was heavily involved with the enemy, whom he was fooled into believing were 'Demons.' The enemy has no feelings or emotions or respect for living beings and could care less about the sufferings of innocent animals.

The last one is a repeat of Dante's 'Inferno.' It is obvious the entity in the white robe is an enemy Nordic [an angel].

Now, this sort of thing pisses me off to no end. The above is blatant examples of the enemy's work, only to be blamed on Satan, like everything else they are and do.

Tactics of the enemy are:

1. Working to make people who have come to Satan miserable. [This is more difficult for them when your soul is stronger through power meditation]. They seek out the weak and the vulnerable. Just as the enemy's people [Christians, Muslims and Jews] PUSH themselves either directly or in many cases as with the Jews- indirectly, the enemy ETs do the same from the astral.

2. The enemy often tries to get Satan's children to commit suicide. So, what good are you to ANYONE if you are dead??
Satan SAVED my life more than once. Four years ago, FOR ONE, someone hooked up a bomb [just oozing with Christian love] underneath my car. There have been other times when Satan himself stepped in and saved my life. He has always been there for me. He has NEVER let me down. I am not saying this is an easy road. It is not, but the Powers of Hell have always been with me and have always protected and looked out for me.

3. The enemy works to create doubt and confusion, especially regarding Satan. Knowledge here is the key. Fortunately, the USA [thanks to Satanist Benjamin Franklin] has Public Libraries, though censored; there is still much information freely available, where anyone with a desire to educate him/herself is able to freely. In many other countries of the world, Public Libraries do not exist. This is especially true of communist countries, where the populace is indoctrinated with Jewish filth and any other knowledge is kept out.

4. When one is new to power meditation, one is in many ways vulnerable. Inconsistency can cause depression as the soul is one day on the up with the life energy and the next, one experiences a drop, which causes depression, much like one working out in the gym and the next day, experiencing muscle soreness, though this is a bit different. Once one's soul becomes stronger and the energies

balance themselves, this goes away, but the enemy works to use this against those who are new to Satanism.

5. The Powers of Hell are fighting a major war. This takes a lot of energy. The enemy, though they try to convince many that they have unlimited powers, this is a LIE. This war is taking much energy on both sides. Satan and the Powers of Hell do not waste their time on people [like the above] who are mentally unbalanced, those who are so stoned out of their minds on drugs that it is nearly impossible to get through, people who have a deep subconscious devotion to the nazarene or who regardless of anything else, will always look to the nazarene and company when in a crisis. People who fall into the ways of the enemy, such as performing blood sacrifices and other acts of parasitical magick only open themselves to the influence of the enemy. This is NOT of Satan. Satan shows us how to raise our inner serpent, so we can use our own powers. The enemy is of Jewish ritual murder and other heinous related acts. Then, they blame it all on Satan, as they do with everything.

Satan gives us self-esteem.

Satan is the liberator of humanity.

Satan gives us knowledge.

Satan is NOT the one who wrote a huge book of lies, with endless contradictions, of which there is NOTHING spiritual. Yet, these bible-thumping assholes are forever LYING in stating that Jewish filth is 'spiritual.' There is nothing 'spiritual' about it.

Satan was NOT the one who committed murder after murder, or who ORDERED mass murder and genocide, like YHVH:

'A Murderer and a Liar from the Beginning' [See Page 45 - Jehova, the Bible, and Human Blood Sacrifice]
Endless Murder, Torture and Genocide committed by 'Yaweh' [See Page 45 - Jehova, the Bible, and Human Blood Sacrifice]

Satan wasn't the one who mass murdered millions in the Inquisition. The Inquisition is a blatant example of 'Christian love' and just how far they will go to get you to 'accept christ.'

Satan DOES NOT obsess over your sex life, nor does he try to make you into something you are not. Satan works spiritually, through power meditation, so we heal ourselves from the inside out. It is glaringly obvious where Christians are at, given their history of genocide, bloodshed, and disrespect for worthwhile, beneficial, and productive life.

Don't let the enemy confuse you. Knowledge defeats the enemy. The more you know and the stronger you are in Satan, the enemy cannot touch you. KNOW the tactics of the enemy, and be on to them.

The Music Industry Exposed

First off, the 'Illuminati' are not true Satanists. This is another Jewish invented [Catholic Jesuit/Jew 'Adam Weishaupt' founder] program, pretending to be 'Satanists' before the public and to add fuel to the Christian accusations against Satanists.

The Jews either will work to gain control of any prominent Gentile organization, usually through infiltration, OR destroy it. This is what happened to Freemasonry, which was originally Luciferian and Gentile.

Here is an excerpt from the book "Rule by Secrecy" by Jim Marrs, © 2000, pages 58 - 59:

This secretive banking dynasty was begun by Mayer Amschel Bauer, a German Jew born on February 23, 1744, in Frankfurt
Young Mayer studied to become a Rabbi. He was particularly schooled in Hashkalah, a blending of religion, Hebrew law, and reason. The death of his parents forced Mayer to leave rabbinical school and become an apprentice at a banking house.

Quickly learning the trade, he became court financial agent to William IX, royal administrator of the Hesse-Kassel region, and a prominent Freemason. He ingratiated himself to William, who was only one year older than himself, by joining his interest in Freemasonry and antiquities. Mayer would search out ancient coins and sell them to his benefactor at greatly reduced prices. Considering his rabbinical training, coupled with his serious searches for antiquities, he surely developed a deep understanding of the ancient mysteries particularly those of the Jewish Cabala. It was during this same period that the metaphysics of the Cabala began to fuse with the traditions of Freemasonry."

New World Order

The Jews work relentlessly to create confusion and dissension amongst Gentiles. As for the music and film industry, both are dominated by Jews. Yes, most musicians and many actors/actresses are heavily into drugs and alcohol. This sort of thing is PUSHED. A prime example is the 70's band 'Black Sabbath.'

Ozzy Osbourne's recent autobiography for one is very revealing. The 70's band 'Black Sabbath' consisted of four young musicians from England, from poor, impoverished, Gentile working class backgrounds. The Jewish agents saw them coming, and ripped them off heavily, all the while pushing drugs and getting them dependent on hard drugs to where they were so drunk and stoned out of their minds, and of course, Jews 'handled' their money. When they wised up a bit and hired a lawyer [unfortunately another Jew], then the lawyer and the agents worked in collusion [Jew to brother Jew] to further rip them off and drug them, until the band no longer existed. Half-Jewish Sharon Arden [formerly Levy] took control of his career [from her father alias "Jack Arden"- real name 'Harry Levy'] and eventually married him. After this control, his career flourished.

This is very typical and prevalent in the music and film industries where there is loads of money. Many bands get totally ripped off, drugs are pushed relentlessly and constantly, along with liquor and 24/7 'partying.' Christians then dump the blame on Satan, as usual.

When one is heavily under the influence 24/7, one becomes a blatant target and a victim. The Jews who manage these bands and their Jewish brethren who assist them and have all sorts of connections, work to keep these bands with a constant and unending supply of heavy drugs, which they definitely charge for accordingly. The Jews then take most of the money and run things the way they see fit- again, through vicious exploitation.

As for the 'Rain Man' this, like many other things, seems to be a fad. Also, with the Christian hyping of this 'New World Order,' the 'Illuminati' and their other crap of which they are actually facilitating, this is all over the internet and finds its way into the music industry and lyrics. This is JEWISH IMPOSTER Satanism, NOT True Satanism. It is so obvious how they attack true Satanism, as they have for centuries.

The Jews are masters of deception and lies. They gain control through confusion. Young Jews are taught how to argue in their Yeshiva schools.

A prime example, again, Hollywood, how they work to confuse those who are unknowing- most of the Gentile population, with their movies. Most people here are well aware of Jewish communism, how they invented it; it is the main theme of the Judeo/Christian bible and all of their 'holy writings'- their program for systematically removing spiritual/occult knowledge and power from the Gentiles so they, themselves can become 'God' and have a Gentile slave state.

One blatant example here, that they use to confuse is the HBO movie 'Stalin' [1992] with Robert Duvall and Julia Ormond.
<http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0105462/>

Throughout the movie, the character 'Stalin' is made out to be against the Jews, and hating of the Jews. In real life, this is hardly the case. Stalin's real birth name

was József Dugasvilli. 'Dugasvilli' in Georgian, means 'SON OF A JEW.' Stalin's second wife 'Nadezhda Alliluyev' was also Jewish. His children were Jewish. His eldest son, named 'Yakov' is Jewish for 'Jacob.'

Lavrenty Beria was another Jew who worked directly under Stalin. In the movie, they also portrayed him to be anti-Jewish. Most people- the general populace is unaware and does not read enough to know the facts beneath all of the lies that are thrown at the public.

More examples include 'The Inner Circle' [1991]

<http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0103838/>

another movie that takes place in the former USSR under Stalin, where blatant persecution of the Jews is the main theme. It even goes so far as to show a Jewish character getting busted by the KGB for secretly collaborating with the Nazis. What a joke! Then, the movie goes on with more Jews in their best roles as professional victims.

'Moscow on the Hudson' [1984]

<http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0087747/>

was another one, though only a very short, but blatant part of the movie, they show Jews again, with their placards of Stars of David [stolen and corrupted from the East Indian 'Star of Vishnu'], protesting the Soviet communist government. They always scream the loudest. This, as all of the above are just for show and to confuse the daylights out of Gentiles.

The Jews, being inventors and promoters of communism, work to try to convince an ignorant public that they are against communism. This is playing both sides of which they are highly skilled at.

The Catholic Church is another blatant example- the KGB of the Middle Ages. The Jews again, like with the above, work relentlessly to try to convince the Gentile populace, that they are against Christianity, and that they are 'persecuted' by Christians and Christianity. THIS IS A TOTAL CROCK OF SHIT!

Really now, HOW can any true Christian be persecuting of Jews? Every single page of that foul bible has either the words 'Jew/s' and/or 'Israel' written on it, the **Nazarene is Jewish from birth to death**, his mother and so-called 'earthly father' were BOTH Jewish and OBSERVANT OF JEWISH LAWS. His 12 disciples were Jewish. [See page 89] The nasty list goes on and on and on....

All of their crap is just for show and to confuse and delude the Gentiles. REAL Satanism, as many here are aware is HEAVILY persecuted, suppressed, and automatically banned- LEGALLY in many areas of the world and even in those where the constitution states 'religious freedoms.'

One can see the truth for one's self. Where in the world is there even just ONE open and public Satanic Church? Anything against the Jews is 'evil' and they attack it and use their spiritual slaves, such as Christians to attack it as well.

Everything the Jews do, they twist and pervert and blame it upon Satan, the Gentiles, and any groups that are against them. They infiltrate, imposter and take control.

Wake up people!

References:

I am Ozzy by Ozzy Osbourne with Chris Ayres © 2009

Sharon Osbourne Extreme: My autobiography by Sharon Osbourne with Penelope Denning © 2006

Sharon Osbourne Survivor: My Story-The Next Chapter © 2009

The Long Hard Road Out of Hell by Marilyn Manson and Neil Strauss, © 1998

The Nadis of the Soul

There are three main nadis. Altogether, there are some 144,000. This is where those Jehova's witnesses get their corrupted crap about the '144,000 being saved.' What a joke! In addition, this is where the Jewish bible writers invented those three rivers in the 'Garden of Eden.' I know those exist in the Middle East, but my point here is to reveal the fraud. This was also stolen from the Far East, as there were three rivers in India that the ancient Hindus compared to these nadis.

Anyways, there is the ida [female/moon], the pingala [male/sun] and the middle sushumna. This is the true meaning of the Devil's Pitchfork. This symbol can be seen in many ancient artworks of Hindu Gods, predating Christianity from hundreds to thousands of years.

Satanic Symbols

Because the human soul is imbalanced, throughout the day, either the ida or the pingala is active. This can be known which of the two nadis is currently active by which of your two nostrils is more open. If the right nostril is more open, then ida is more active at that time; the left and pingala is more active.

The ida rules over the female side of the brain and soul. This is the intuitive side. When pingala is active, one is more physical and intellectual at that time. Both

alternate throughout the day and night. The goal of kundalini [serpent] yoga is to stop this back and forth and through meditation and kundalini exercises, open the sushumna [the middle nadi which does not snake back and forth, but ascends from the base chakra straight to the crown.

Over time, through kundalini practice, the sushumna is permanently opened so the serpent can safely ascend. When the sushumna becomes active, the ida and pingala no longer function separately, but merge at the 6th chakra and from there, both sides of the brain then function together as a unit, instead of disjointed and separate. If I remember correctly, the exact details of this, something occurs within the corpus colossum. A huge wall is knocked down.

Little by little and with some leaps, kundalini exercises open the mind. When the sushumna begins to function completely, the serpent will ascend and the mind will be wide open. The sushumna must be open for the serpent to safely ascend.

Gopi Krishna [extensive author on kundalini] did not have his sushumna open. I haven't read too much of his writings, but I do know his serpent ascended through either his ida or pingala and he went through a most horrific time until his body and soul finally adjusted.

The sushumna is very tiny in its width, like that of a hair.

True Nazism is of Satan

To the Christians- the Jews claim that Adolf Hitler was a Satanist. To the atheists, Pagans, and others who are not Christian, they claim he was Christian. In truth, Adolf Hitler was a Satanist. There are also endless claims and supposed quotes the Jews put up supporting whatever lies they are trying to promote about him or any other of their enemies. This is no different from how they slander Satan and our Demon Gods. Make an enemy of the Jewish people who are the masters of lies, and all one gets for this is endless slander and lies.

Look to the facts:

Nazi Germany used the Runes and many different occult symbols. Definitely NOT Christian.

Their rallies almost always included the Pagan bonfires, along with other Pagan symbols.

The Hitler Youth were forbidden to participate in ANY Christian ceremonies. The same was with the SS, where SS officers replaced Christian clergy for performing baptisms, weddings and other ceremonies.

Many Christian priests, ministers, and leaders were sent to concentration camps. With Jehova's Witnesses, this was automatic- women included.

Reichsführer Heinrich Himmler, who was also a Satanist and had a coven of 12 SS Officers, worked diligently with Adolf Hitler to destroy Christianity. Christian symbols, characters [which are all Jewish], and rituals, were replaced with original Pagan rites.

"So too, had the form for two principle ceremonies adapted from pagan rites to replace Christian festivals – those of the summer and winter solstices. An English visitor attended a summer solstice festival in 1936: a circle of Hitler Youths chanted consciously pagan litanies in preparation for the moment at midday when the sun reached its zenith. As it hung overhead there was silence, 'then a paeon of praise rang out for the Aryan God.'" ¹
[The Aryan God is Satan].

" 'The source of all life is Got.' The word was given only one 't' in the transcription, allegedly the old German spelling, but it was chiefly useful, to distinguish the SS God from the conventional Christian God." ²

"Himmler was fascinated by the Far East and its religions. "He hated Christianity and carried a pocket book in which he had collected homilies from the Hindu Bhagavadgita." ³

Most importantly, Adolf Hitler's stand against the Jews. OBVIOUSLY, this is NOT CHRISTIAN, by any stretch of the imagination. The following bible scriptures are proof of how truly Christian it is to 'bless Israel' and the Jewish people:

THE JEWS ARE BY BLOOD, THE CHOSEN OF YAWEH/JEHOVA, THEY ARE NOT OF SATAN IN ANY WAY:

Genesis 12:1-3

1 The Lord and said to Abram, "Leave your country, your people and your father's household and go to the land I will show you.
2 "I will make you into a great nation and I will bless you; I will make your name great, and you will be a blessing.
3 I will bless those who bless you, and whoever curses you I will curse; and all peoples on earth will be blessed through you."

Psalms 122

1 I was glad when they said unto me, Let us go into the house of the LORD.
2 Our feet shall stand within thy gates, O Jerusalem.
3 Jerusalem is builded as a city that is compact together:
4 Whither the tribes go up, the tribes of the LORD, unto the testimony of Israel, to give thanks unto the name of the LORD.
5 For there are set thrones of judgment, the thrones of the house of David.
6 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: they shall prosper that love thee.

Psalms 129

1 Many a time have they afflicted me from my youth, may Israel now say:
2 Many a time have they afflicted me from my youth: yet they have not prevailed against me.
3 The plowers plowed upon my back: they made long their furrows.
4 The LORD is righteous: he hath cut asunder the cords of the wicked.
5 Let them all be confounded and turned back that hate Zion.
6 Let them be as the grass upon the housetops, which withereth afore it groweth up:
7 Wherewith the mower filleth not his hand; nor he that bindeth sheaves his bosom.
8 Neither do they which go by say, The blessing of the LORD be upon you: we bless you in the name of the LORD.

Psalms 102

12 But thou, O LORD, shall endure for ever; and thy remembrance unto all generations.
13 Thou shalt arise, and have mercy upon Zion: for the time to favour her, yea, the set time, is come.
14 For thy servants take pleasure in her stones, and favour the dust thereof.
15 So the heathen shall fear the name of the LORD, and all the kings of the earth thy glory.

16 When the LORD shall build up Zion, he shall appear in his glory.

In addition to the above, I keep writing this over and over and over and over.... ad nauseum- NEARLY EVERY SINGLE PAGE OF THAT FILTHY BIBLE HAS THE WORD, EITHER JEW, JEWS, ISRAEL, JEWISH PLASTERED ALL OVER THE PLACE.

JESUS WAS A JEW

Jesus: The Jewish Archetype [See page 89]

REFERENCES:

¹ Himmler by Peter Padfield © 1991
[This book contains a lot of slander]

² Ibid

³ Himmler's Crusade: The Nazi Expedition to Find the Origins of the Aryan Race by Christopher Hale © 2003; 2006 edition

Wicca is Nothing More Than Christianized Witchcraft

Lately, there have been some posts in some of the JoS e-groups regarding Wicca. Wicca is nothing more than Christianized witchcraft. The three-fold crap, warnings against the use of black magick [in other words, be a victim and keep ignoring injustice, pass the buck, and indirectly promote it] and other Christian infested crap along with the gradual removal of any real spiritual knowledge.

Some time ago, I saw in a bookstore, a fancy book titled 'Book of Hours.' This is so typical of what I am saying here. This 'Book of Hours' had meaningless prayers and sayings in it for every hour of the day. This is soooo typical. The author obviously had no knowledge of what a true book of hours really is and how to use it. True books of hours are meant to do workings, or work on specific meditations or chakras depending upon which planet is ruling the hour at the time. Chronos is a modern computerized book of hours we can download and print out on-line.

Then, there is the Wiccan 'Book of Days.' Certain days of the year are scientifically aligned with the Sun and other stars, giving these dates more power than other days in the year. Again, the Wiccan books of days plenty of prayers, similar to what one would recite in an Christian church, or information is given concerning the waxing and waning of the 'goddess.' Spiritual knowledge is replaced with meaningless crap.

Beginning or performing a working on a certain day can make all of the difference in the power the working has. This also includes whether a specific working is performed during certain hours, aligning with the planets and/or during daylight or evening hours.

Working on amplifying a specific chakra should be done on the day and hour ruled by the planet that rules that chakra. There are spiritual workings that are best begun during certain seasons for optimal results.

Another thing I want to add before ending this sermon is Islam. In my opinion, there isn't anything more rotten than the religion of Islam. Again, there are major corruptions of spiritual knowledge, as in Christianity, in Islam. These corruptions are an abomination and extreme blasphemy against true spirituality. In areas where Islam is the majority, a 'muezzin' goes up to a tower and shouts out that it is time for 'prayer.' This is mandatory five times a day. Now-a-days as things are getting more modern, few places have the muezzin and now have a pre-recorded message that blasts out over a loudspeaker, ordering everyone to 'prayers.'

Within a matter of minutes, everyone drops whatever they are doing, facing east-all foreheads to the ground, all asses sticking up, and recites the affirmation 'There is no god but Allah.'

Now, facing east scientifically aligns the soul with the turning of the earth, giving certain workings more power. The repeated affirmations, not only once, but five times a day, over a period of more than a thousand years give rise to a powerful thoughtform, not to mention actual hypnotizing and brainwashing this 'Allah' shit into the minds of adherents to this foul program. Thus, it takes on a life of its own. It remains due to the fact that those under its spell keep it alive in more ways than one.

Now, if those people actually did breathing exercises, kundalini exercises and a bit of yoga, five times a day, where would they be? I can tell you one thing, they wouldn't be living like they are right now, many live lower than an animal. They would be able to heal themselves and others and actually be able to experience real happiness, and to take control of their own lives and destinies, instead of being a slave to a Jewish invented rotten asshole.

The five times a day rule was obviously stolen and corrupted. Those who wish to advance in powers and meditations, ideally if time permits, before breakfast, do yoga and/or breathing exercises, or vibrate [mantra] words of power for specific goals. Noon is another time for the above, mid-afternoon, before dinner and before going to sleep.

My point is, spreading your meditations and empowering exercises out, throughout the day, greatly amplifies their power. Once kundalini has risen permanently, many of the exercises can be dropped, and there is a different way of working on your powers after that.

Jesus: The Jewish Archetype

There are a small number of deluded Gentile fools who try to claim the Nazarene was a Gentile. The following biblical scriptures prove beyond any doubt the Jewishness of the Nazarene, and his relation to the Gentiles. As for the Jewishness of his teachings, see "Christianity and Communism: Jewish Twins" page 95.

The Nazarene is a fictitious JEWISH INVENTED ARCHETYPE for Gentiles to slavishly worship. This character is based upon some 18+ crucified Pagan Gods STOLEN and CORRUPTED from GENTILE pantheons! For more information proving the nazarene character is fictitious, click on the links provided at the bottom of this webpage. The Jews themselves know the nazarene is a lie!

- Matthew 1: 1 The book of the generation of Jesus Christ, the son of David, the son of Abraham.

Who was Abraham?

- Genesis 14:13 And there came one that had escaped, and told Abram the Hebrew; for he dwelt in the plain of Mamre the Amorite, brother of Eshcol, and brother of Aner: and these were confederate with Abram.
- Genesis 17:10 This is my covenant, which ye shall keep, between me and you and thy seed after thee; Every man child among you shall be circumcised.

Circumcision was not a popular practice among the Gentiles:

Male Circumcision in the Renaissance:

Europeans, with the exception of the Jews, did not practice male circumcision¹
In 1753 in London, there was a proposal for Jewish emancipation. It was furiously opposed by the pamphleteers of the time, who spread the fear that Jewish emancipation meant universal circumcision.

Men were urged to protect:

"The best of your property" and guard their threatened foreskins. ...a striking indication of how central to their sexual identity men considered their foreskins at that time.²

Until well into the Nineteenth Century, the same sentiments prevailed. Richard Burton observed that "Christendom practically holds circumcision in horror". This attitude is reflected in the ninth edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica (1876) which discusses the practice as a religious rite among Jews, Moslems, the ancient Egyptians and tribal peoples in various parts of the world. The author of the entry rejected sanitary explanations of the procedure in favour of a religious one: "like other body mutilations ... [it is] of the nature of a representative sacrifice".³

- Matthew 1: 2 Abraham begat Isaac; and Isaac begat Jacob; and Jacob begat Judas and his brethren;

- Hebrews 7: 14 For it is evident that our Lord sprang out of Juda; of which tribe Moses spake nothing concerning priesthood.

- Matthew 2: 1 Now when Jesus was born in Bethlehem of Judaea in the days of Herod the king, behold, there came wise men from the east to Jerusalem,
- 2 Saying, Where is he that is born King of the Jews? for we have seen his star in the east, and are come to worship him.

According to rabbinical law and in the tradition of male Jews, the Nazarene was circumcised and named on the eighth day in the temple (Jewish term for synagogue) by a rabbi:

- Luke 2: 21 And when eight days were accomplished for the circumcising of the child, his name was called JESUS, which was so named of the angel before he was conceived in the womb.

Jesus' mother Mary was also very observant of orthodox Jewish law where a woman is unclean following her menstrual period, or childbirth:

- Leviticus 12: 1 And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,
- 2 Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, If a woman have conceived seed, and born a man child: then she shall be unclean seven days; according to the days of the separation for her infirmity shall she be unclean.
- 3 And in the eighth day the flesh of his foreskin shall be circumcised.
- 4 And she shall then continue in the blood of her purifying three and thirty days; she shall touch no hallowed thing, nor come into the sanctuary, until the days of her purifying be fulfilled.

Modern orthodox Jews still follow these laws.

The following scriptures are rather blatant regarding the Jewish identity of the Nazarene and his relation to non-Jews (Gentiles):

- Luke 2: 25 And, behold, there was a man in Jerusalem, whose name was Simeon; and the same man was just and devout, waiting for the consolation of Israel: and the Holy Ghost was upon him.
- 26 And it was revealed unto him by the Holy Ghost, that he should not see death, before he had seen the Lord's Christ.
- 27 And he came by the Spirit into the temple: and when the parents brought in the child Jesus, to do for him after the custom of the law,
- 28 Then took he him up in his arms, and blessed God, and said,
- 29 Lord, now lettest thou thy servant depart in peace, according to thy word:
- 30 For mine eyes have seen thy salvation,
- 31 Which thou hast prepared before the face of all people;
- 32 A light to lighten the Gentiles, and the glory of thy people Israel.

Note in the above verse 32, the distinction between Gentiles and "Israel."

Both of the Nazarene's parents were observant Jews who made the yearly pilgrimage for the Feast of the Passover:

- Luke 2: 41 Now his parents went to Jerusalem every year at the feast of the passover.

The Nazarene was very clear in his attitudes towards the Gentiles and the distinction between Jew and Gentile:

- Matthew 20: 25 But Jesus called them unto him, and said, Ye know that the princes of the Gentiles exercise dominion over them, and they that are great exercise authority upon them.

But it shall not be so among you: but whosoever will be great among you, let him be your minister;

He was called "Rabbi" and by his own people (Jews):

- John 20:16 Jesus saith unto her, Mary. She turned herself, and saith unto him, Rabboni; which is to say, Master.
- John 3: 1 There was a man of the Pharisees, named Nicodemus, a ruler of the Jews:
 - 2 The same came to Jesus by night, and said unto him, Rabbi, we know that thou art a teacher come from God: for no man can do these miracles that thou doest, except God be with him.
 - John 6: 24 When the people therefore saw that Jesus was not there, neither his disciples, they also took shipping, and came to Capernaum, seeking for Jesus.
 - 25 And when they had found him on the other side of the sea, they said unto him, Rabbi, when camest thou hither?
 - John 1: 37 And the two disciples heard him speak, and they followed Jesus.
 - 38 Then Jesus turned, and saw them following, and saith unto them, What seek ye? They said unto him, Rabbi, (which is to say, being interpreted, Master,) where dwellest thou?

And a "Jew" by the Gentiles:

- John 4: 9 Then saith the woman of Samaria unto him, How is it that thou, being a Jew, askest drink of me, which am a woman of Samaria? for the Jews have no dealings with the Samaritans. He upheld Jewish Law:
- Matthew 5: 17 Think not that I am come to destroy the law, or the prophets: I am not come to destroy, but to fulfil.
- 18 For verily I say unto you, Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass from the law, till all be fulfilled.

He regularly attended and taught in the Jewish synagogue and observed the Jewish Sabbath. The Jews loved and glorified him:

- Luke 4: 14 And Jesus returned in the power of the Spirit into Galilee: and there went out a fame of him through all the region round about.
- 15 And he taught in their synagogues, being glorified of all.
- 16 And he came to Nazareth, where he had been brought up: and, as his custom was, he went into the synagogue on the sabbath day, and stood up for to read.

- Luke 21: 37 And in the day time he was teaching in the temple; and at night he went out, and abode in the mount that is called the mount of Olives.
- 38 And all the people came early in the morning to him in the temple, for to hear him.

Only Jews were allowed in the temple. Gentiles were and are to this day considered "unclean" by both conservative and orthodox Jews:

- Acts 21: 25 As touching the Gentiles which believe, we have written and concluded that they observe no such thing, save only that they keep themselves from things offered to idols, and from blood, and from strangled, and from fornication.
- 26 Then Paul took the men, and the next day purifying himself with them entered into the temple, to signify the accomplishment of the days of purification, until that an offering should be offered for every one of them.
- 27 And when the seven days were almost ended, the Jews which were of Asia, when they saw him in the temple, stirred up all the people, and laid hands on him,
- 28 Crying out, Men of Israel, help: This is the man, that teacheth all men every where against the people, and the law, and this place: and further brought Greeks also into the temple, and hath polluted this holy place

Note the above scriptures do not pertain to the Nazarene, but to "Paul." The Nazarene was long gone at this time according to scripture. Though Paul was a Jew, his mission was to the Gentiles.

Like his parents, he observed the Passover:

- John 2: 13 And the Jews' passover was at hand, and Jesus went up to Jerusalem.
 - John 7: 2 Now the Jew's feast of tabernacles was at hand.
 - 10 But when his brethren were gone up, then went he also up unto the feast, not openly, but as it were in secret.
 - 11 Then the Jews sought him at the feast, and said, Where is he?
 - John 7: 14 Now about the midst of the feast Jesus went up into the temple, and taught.
 - Luke 22: 14 And when the hour was come, he sat down, and the twelve apostles with him.
 - 15 And he said unto them, With desire I have desired to eat this passover with you before I suffer:
- He also observed Hanukkah:
- John 10: 22 And it was at Jerusalem the feast of the dedication, and it was winter.
 - 23 And Jesus walked in the temple in Solomon's porch.

He quoted the Hebrew scriptures:

- Matthew 4: 1 Then was Jesus led up of the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted of the devil.

- 2 And when he had fasted forty days and forty nights, he was afterward an hungred.
- 3 And when the tempter came to him, he said, If thou be the Son of God, command that these stones be made bread.
- 4 But he answered and said, It is written, Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of God.
- 5 Then the devil taketh him up into the holy city, and setteth him on a pinnacle of the temple,
- 6 And saith unto him, If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself down: for it is written, He shall give his angels charge concerning thee: and in their hands they shall bear thee up, lest at any time thou dash thy foot against a stone.
- 7 Jesus said unto him, It is written again, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God.
- 8 Again, the devil taketh him up into an exceeding high mountain, and sheweth him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them;
- 9 And saith unto him, All these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me.
- 10 Then saith Jesus unto him, Get thee hence, Satan: for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve.
- 11 Then the devil leaveth him, and, behold, angels came and ministered unto him.
- Deuteronomy 8: 3 And he humbled thee, and suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with manna, which thou knewest not, neither did thy fathers know; that he might make thee know that man doth not live by bread only, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of the LORD doth man live.
- Deuteronomy 6: 16 Ye shall not tempt the LORD your God, as ye tempted him in Massah.
- Deuteronomy 6: 13 Thou shalt fear the LORD thy God, and serve him, and shalt swear by his name.

Note in the above scenario, though fictitious, Satan approached the Nazarene not as an equal, but as superior. An equal does not worship an equal.

He readily admitted to his Jewish identity:

- Mark 15: 2 And Pilate asked him, Art thou the King of the Jews? And he answering said unto them, Thou sayest it.

Many deluded Gentiles claim the Nazarene was murdered by the Jews, thus he must be a Gentile. This is utter nonsense as the scriptures prove otherwise. The Jews only punish their own for breaking Jewish law, as only one born of a Jewish mother can be a Jew and held accountable to Jewish law:

- Matthew 26: 64 Jesus saith unto him, Thou hast said: nevertheless I say unto you, Hereafter shall ye see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, and coming in the clouds of heaven.

- 65 Then the high priest rent his clothes, saying, He hath spoken blasphemy; what further need have we of witnesses? behold, now ye have heard his blasphemy.
- 66 What think ye? They answered and said, He is guilty of death.
- John 19: 7 The Jews answered him, We have a law, and by our law he ought to die, because he made himself the Son of God.
- John 18: 31 Then said Pilate unto them, Take ye him, and judge him according to your law. The Jews therefore said unto him, It is not lawful for us to put any man to death:
- John 18: 35 Pilate answered, Am I a Jew? Thine own nation and the chief priests have delivered thee unto me: what hast thou done?

He was buried as a Jew:

- John 19: 40 Then took they the body of Jesus, and wound it in linen clothes with the spices, as the manner of the Jews is to bury.

References:

¹ Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia: article on the "History of male circumcision"

²Ibid

³Ibid

Jesus is a Jew – <http://jesusisajew.org/index.php>

The Bible; King James Version.

The problem is most people believe what they are told. In order to expose Christianity, one must delve deeply into "forbidden knowledge." When one begins intense research into the "occult" occasionally one will meet with frightening experiences. This is because of the mind/spiritual power that has been put into protecting this knowledge for centuries, and keeping it forbidden. Orthodox Jews at the higher levels, and their Gentile lackeys, such as the ultra-corrupt Vatican of the Catholic Church (which is and always has been their tool to control the Gentiles), have known about and used this power for centuries. One must continue on relentlessly and there comes a point where the real truth will be accessed and the powers the enemy has used are no longer effective.

*Just to clarify, this has not been my own experience. I have studied freely under the direct protection of Satan.

I also want to add, in light of new knowledge, I have much revising to do. To sum it up, CONCEPTS, most of which relate to the Magnum Opus of Spiritual Alchemy, have been stolen, corrupted, and made into characters and places in order to remove spiritual knowledge and keep it in the hands of a "Chosen" few, so they can exploit the world.

Christianity and Communism: Jewish Twins

The following excerpt was taken from "Nature's Eternal Religion" by Ben Klassen

NOTE*

ALTHOUGH THIS ARTICLE WAS WRITTEN FOR A WHITE AUDIENCE, JEWISH COMMUNISM AFFECTS ALL GENTILES [NON-JEWS] REGARDLESS OF RACE, AND THIS IS DEFINITELY WORTH A READ.

Christianity is a preparation for communism, its doctrines are identical with communist philosophy, and there is nothing spiritual about it. All occult knowledge and power that would enable Gentiles to fight back through spiritual warfare [what the Jews have been using against us for centuries] has been systematically removed. After being forcibly removed with the Inquisition, this power has been in the hands of the top Jewish rabbis to throw curses, create unimaginable wealth and power, and to use at will against Gentiles. In other words, as the "YHVH" aka "Jehova" is in truth the Jewish people, they become "God."

Communism is another Jewish brotherhood scam that fools Gentiles into thinking it is for equality, peace, and better living. Nothing could be further from the truth. It is a Jewish program of genocide, mass-murder, and slavery for Gentiles, regardless of color.

Quote from the Jewish Talmud: Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L:

"Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

Christianity and Communism: Jewish Twins from "Nature's Eternal Religion" by Ben Klassen

To hear the Kosher Conservatives tell it, a fierce, intensive battle is raging today between the evil forces of communism and the sacred forces of Christianity. We are led to believe that it is an all out battle between good and evil. We are told that these two forces are the very essence of two poles of opposition — in complete and diametrical conflict. It is a sham battle. The fact is they are both degenerate products of the collective Jewish mind, designed to do one and the same thing — to destroy the White Race. If we take a closer look at these two evil forces that have bedeviled and tormented the minds of the White Race for all these years, we find that they are not on opposite sides at all. We find that they

are both on the side of international Jewry, doing the job they were designed to do, namely: confuse and confound the White Man's intelligence so that he himself will help the Jew in destroying the White Race.

In comparing the two we find that they are strikingly similar, and not opposites. In fact, there are so many similarities in the two programs and in the philosophy of these two creeds that the hand of the same author can easily be detected. That author is the International Jewish network. They and they alone wrote both the creed of Christianity and the creed of communism. Both communism and Christianity preach against materialism. Communism designates those productive and creative forces of our society to which we owe in such large part the benefits of a productive White civilization, as "bourgeois." It then lashes out with unparalleled fury at the bourgeois and tells us over and over again that they must be destroyed. Instead of giving credit where credit is due, it slanders and vilifies these constructive and productive elements, namely the bourgeois or the capitalists, as the ultimate in evil. Christianity tells us basically the same thing. It tells us that it will be more difficult for a camel to pass through the eye of a needle than for a rich man to get to heaven. It tells us that we should "sell all thou hast and give it to the poor," an insidious piece of advice that, if followed, would make us all a pack of roving bums and beggars. It would most surely cause the breakdown of our society. Christianity further tells us "lay not up treasures on earth, but lay up treasures in heaven." Throughout, the implication is clear. Don't accumulate unto yourself any of the good things in life. If, through hard work, you've already managed to accumulate some wealth, get rid of it, give it away, give it to the poor, above all, give it to the Church, they'll take it, with relish. The net result of this fantastically bad advice, of course, is that it will more easily pass into the hands of the Jews, who do not subscribe to such foolishness. They hope to make fools of us, knowing very well the old saying "A fool and his money are soon parted," is only too true.

The other side of the coin is that the leaders of both Christianity and communism themselves are fantastically materialistic. When we look at the Catholic Church on down through the ages, we find that whereas they were extracting the last mite from the poor widow, the church itself was gathering up and hoarding gold, silver and precious gems in unbelievable quantities. Not only was it taking in and gathering all the gold, silver and precious stones that it could, but it acquired huge amounts of real estate, and the Catholic Church today is undoubtedly the most fantastically wealthy institution on the face of the earth. Even through the Dark Ages when poverty was widespread, mostly because of Christianity itself, we find these huge and fabulously rich cathedrals, built in the midst of poverty, with gold encrusted altars and apses and vaults and columns and walls. The leadership of the Church caused to be built huge and great Basilicas, Cathedrals, Abbeys, Baptisteries, Mausoleums, Convents, and Churches. Practically all of these were so lavish and so huge in comparison with the meager surroundings of the times, that they flamboyantly stood out as the main repository of all the material wealth — gold, silver and architectural lavishness — of both their era

and their geographical location. The church never has bothered to explain why it was so necessary to have such lavish wealth on display to the worshipping faithful, who were told time and again that it was evil to "lay up treasures." Unto this day, churches are built to be flamboyant, garish and bizarre. Money seems to be no object.

The Vatican, that citadel of "spiritual" leadership, which also preaches, "lay not up treasures on earth," does not practice what it preaches. On the contrary, what it practices is indeed the height of hypocrisy, and the antithesis of spirituality. It goes all out for laying up treasures on earth. It has amassed unto itself a portfolio of 5.6 billion dollars in stocks alone, not to mention all of its real estate, art treasures and other valuables. It enjoys an annual income of 1.5 billion dollars, much of it undoubtedly collected from the "widow's last mite," as well as its vast holdings. Next Back Home The United States religious establishment as a whole is valued at 102 billion dollars. In 1969, of the 17.6 billion dollars United States individuals contributed to charity, 45 percent, or 7.9 billion dollars was earmarked for religious purposes. Pretty materialistic for a religion that "shuns" earthly treasures and preaches "my kingdom is not of this world."

Likewise, the communist bosses in Russia, practically all of which are Jews, have accumulated unto themselves all the riches of the countryside. While the communist slave laborer is toiling away twelve hours a day and then comes home to a dingy, dirty, filthy, crowded little apartment shared with other families, his Jewish bosses have opulent palaces spread all over the countryside. They drive the best of cars, chauffeur driven, of course, and eat the best of foods. Not only that, but they have the best of planes at their disposal to fly wherever they see fit to govern their slave laborers. These Jewish communist bosses usually also have at their disposal imported clothes and tailors and a galaxy of servants. When they need a rest from running their slave empire, they have private villas on the Black Sea or other choice vacation spots at their beck and call. And so it goes in the Proletarian Worker's Paradise.

Let us pass on to the next similarity. Both communism and Christianity make extensive use of the weapons of terror, both psychological and real. Undoubtedly the most ghoulish and vicious concept ever contrived by the depraved and collective mind of Jewry is the concept of hell. Can you think of anything more horrible than placing millions of people in confinement in a superheated torture chamber and then burning them forever and ever without even the mitigating mercy of allowing them to die? With this piece of "Good News," and "Joyful Tidings," Christianity set out to conquer the minds of its superstitious and unreasoning victims. The fact that such a torture chamber was non-existent did not at all detract from the fact that it was a real threat to those who were made to believe that it was real. To a child, for instance, if you tell him that the Boogieman is going to get him, and he innocently believes you, then the threat is just as real as if a Boogieman actually existed. And so it is with hell. To those that have become convinced that it exists, this horrible threat is just as real as if it did exist.

However, Christianity did not stop with using psychological terror alone. Those who deviated from the official church line were declared as heretics and forthwith burned at the stake. The idea of using fire in one form or another as a means of torturing their opponents seems to have obsessed these "loving" Christians' minds. According to van Braght's famous Martyr's Mirror, some 33,000 Christians were put to death by other so-called Christians by means of burning at the stake, a grizzly type of revenge.

Among my ancestors alone (who were of the Mennonite faith) some 2,000 martyrs were burned at the stake by these ever-loving Christians. One outstanding feature about this burning at the stake business was that they were always White people who were being burned. Never have I ever heard of a Jew being burned at the stake for not believing precisely along specified lines of Judaism, even though they did not believe in Christ at all. Burning at the stake wasn't the only means of torture and death used by these love-dispensing Christians who were so eager to spread their message of love.

During the Inquisition, and other times, all the beastly refinements of torture that the depraved human mind could devise were used to extort confessions and whip the unbelievers or heretics into line. The thumb-screw, water-dip, the iron corset, drawn and quartered, gouging out one's eyes with hot irons, and the rack (slowly tearing limb from body by means of stretching) were but some of the devices used by these ever-loving Christians to spread their gospel of Love. When the communists came along and used physical torture as one of their instruments of conquest, they had very little left to invent but what the Christians had already utilized before them. And this is as can be expected, since it was Jewish fiendishness that designed the means of torture for both. Nor did the Church hesitate to use wholesale warfare to batter down whole nations that did not submit to their religious dictation. In fact during the 16th, 17th and 18th century the main causes of war were religious dissensions in which one religious group sought to force their beliefs on their opposites by wholesale warfare and slaughter. The communist record of using wholesale terror, both psychological and physical, is so recent, so widespread and so well known that we need hardly review it here.

In Russia alone the Jewish communist regime used terror on a scale unknown before in the annals of history. In order to exterminate the best of the White Race in Russia, namely the White Russians, the Jews slaughtered some 20,000,000. The terror, the killings, the murders that are going on in Russia today defy the imagination of the average White Man's mind. In any case, both communism and Christianity are using, and have used, terror extensively, both psychological and physical, to subjugate their victims. Whereas the Christians excelled in psychological terror, the communists excel in physical terror. But in both cases the Jews were experts in using whatever type of terror best accomplished their ends. Both communism and Christianity have a book that presumably lays down the creed of their movement. Christianity has the Jewish bible which was written

by Jews, mostly about Jews, for the purpose of uniting the Jewish race and for destroying the White Race.

The communist bible is Karl Marx's Das Kapital and the Communist Manifesto, written by Karl Marx in conjunction with Friedrich Engels, both of whom were Jews. Both of these Jewish creeds, communism and Christianity, are highly destructive, and when followed, tear down the fabric of the society that has fallen victim to them. Christianity teaches the evilness of man, that he is a no-good, unworthy sinner, that he is born in sin and that his every instinct is evil. Communism preaches that the productive, creative element of our society, namely the "bourgeois" as they call them, is rotten and evil, and must be destroyed. It can be safely said that any sound, healthy society that turned either to complete Christianity and practiced all of its principles, or any society that practiced pure communism, would soon destroy itself. Again we want to vigorously point out that contrary to what these Kosher Conservatives are always telling us, communism is by no means the same as socialism or collectivism. The latter are basic constructive elements of any healthy society, but communism is an undisguised Jewish slave-labor camp.

Since I have gone into this matter in considerable detail in another chapter, we will not take further space to review this idea here. Both communism and Christianity preach the equality of man. Christianity preaches that we are all equal in the eyes of the Lord, whereas the communists preach that we all must become equal in the communist society. The latter argue that the only reason we are not equal is entirely due to environment, and this little quirk of Nature they are going to correct. By the time they get through processing us all in an equal environment, they assure us they will have leveled us all down to where we are all equal.

This will only be too true, for the White Race will be leveled down to where they are all equal to a horde of miserable slaves, whereas every Jew, on the other hand, will be a king. Not only do both communism and Christianity preach the equality of the individual, but they also preach the equality of races, another vicious lie thrown in the face of Nature. Both creeds have a very tricky dogma that is rather nebulous and confusing, not to say contradictory, in itself. They both, therefore, have set up a hierarchy that interprets what the correct dogma of the day is and everyone is to toe the line or suffer the consequences of an entrenched power structure. Christianity and communism both have had their schisms. In the case of Christianity, the followers that differed were called heretics and in the case of communism, those that stray from the official line are called deviationists. In the case of Christianity, the Great Schism, of course, was during the Reformation when the Protestant segment developed and broke away from the Catholic Church. It then proceeded to split and splinter in a thousand different directions from there on out, all to the detriment and destruction of the White Race. The first great split, of course, was when the Byzantine Empire split from the Roman or Western half.

Among the communists there were a number of schisms such as the Mensheviks and the Bolsheviks, and a number of other schisms, before the communists ever came to power. After they did come to power, there were the Stalinist communists and the Trotskyite communists, the latter being vigorously pursued and purged from the ranks. Now we presumably have the Mao wing of the communist party and for a while we had the Tito deviationists, and so on. In any case, the main idea in Christianity and communism is the same: On top of a confusing and impossible dogma sits a tight powerful hierarchy which dictates and interprets what the line of its followers must be, and terror, death and reprisal are the consequences to those who dare to think for themselves. It is not at all surprising that the archenemy of both these Jewish creeds is Adolf Hitler, because he dared to come out with a healthy, natural social structure that embodied those principles that were in harmony with the natural laws, and with the healthy instincts for the preservation of the White Race. We, therefore, find the Jewish press, the communist press, and Christianity, all in chorus, denouncing Adolf Hitler, and telling us what a terrible, terrible man he was. All perpetrate and repeat over and over again the same Jewish lies about Hitler that the Jews themselves have dreamed up and supplied to their toadying stooges. The similarities between these creeds go on and on. Both preach the destruction of the present society. They especially zero in on the destruction and downgrading of the more creative and productive elements of society as a whole. Both denounce and vilify the better elements of established society and rejoice at human failures and weaknesses, thereby claiming to prove the correctness of their communist-Christian theory.

The Jews, who are the perpetrators of communism, envision the United Nations headquarters to finally rest in Israel and in particular, in Jerusalem. Christianity too, continuously keeps talking about Zion, the New Jerusalem, and looks to Jerusalem as the Holy Land, its origin and spiritual headquarters. Both of these Jewish creeds consistently follow policies which are disastrous to the welfare of the White Race. I have already gone into considerably detail about the catastrophic effects of Christianity on the great White Roman civilization. I have also pointed out previously that the Jews in communist Russia killed off 20,000,000 of the best White Russians. However, the programs and policies of both these creeds extend much further than these two major catastrophes of history and to point out how disastrous the effects of both Christianity and communism have been upon the fortunes of the White Race would require a whole volume in itself. I believe we have scattered throughout this book a mass of such examples that it is hardly necessary to again repeat them here. Another similarity that manifests itself in both of these Jewish creeds is that both have an incurable ability to put forth a profuseness of verbiage that is extremely vague and beclouded with confusion. Not only is the verbiage profuse, but incredibly lacking in substance. This is an old Jewish trick to confuse and confound the minds of their opposition, the latter being deceived into thinking that all this vast

collection of words must have some higher meaning beyond their comprehension.

To further destroy and beat back the opposition, both creeds have developed to a high state the art of hurling vicious trigger words and hate words at their opponents. The Christians developed such hate-trigger words as atheist, heathen, heretic, apostate, blasphemy, pagan, sinner and anti-Christ. The communists have developed a whole stable of similar trigger words, and some of these are Fascist, Nazi, racist, bigot, prejudice, and anti-Semitic. Without anyone really stopping to analyze what each of these words mean and why they should be considered as bad, these words have been developed to a high state of implied evil so that by just merely calling these names, you need not really debate the issues, but mercilessly strike down your opponents without resorting to any debate or reasoning whatsoever. If the similarities between Christianity and communism seem rather striking, there is a very good reason for their parallel ideology. That reason is, of course, they were both concocted by the Jewish power structure for the common objective of destroying the White Race. Unfortunately, up to this point, both their ideologies have been devastatingly effective. It is partially the purpose of this book and the Creativity Movement to confront this devastating attack on the mind of the White Race and expose these twin Jewish ideologies for what they are. Furthermore, I am firmly convinced, and it is my measured conclusion, that the Jews could never have foisted modern communism on a long suffering humanity, had they not First softened up, unhinged and confused the intellect of the White Race with the fallacious snares of Christianity. It is therefore the further objective of Creativity to help straighten out the befuddled thinking of the White Race to where they then can, and will, expunge both of these twin Jewish scourges from the face of this planet.

Jews Owned and Operated the African Slave Trade

With the internet [www = 666], the Jews cannot contain their lies anymore, as the truth is coming out. Some Jews themselves are now admitting publicly that the 'holocaust' is a total lie - [Click Here](#).

Of course, they will try to wheedle their way out of this, like everything else; some billions upon billions of dollars later, and also the so-called 'war criminals' who were unjustly murdered for nothing but a bunch of bullshit lies; also the Jews to extort incredible amounts of money and rob the Palestinians of their land and homes [while the homeless Palestinians have been relegated to being brutalized in camps], based upon more lies in that filthy bible of theirs, which is nothing more than a fictitious history and subliminal tool to give them ultimate wealth and power. 'Thou shalt prosper.' **MAYBE IT IS HIGH TIME THE JEWISH PEOPLE SHOULD START PAYING 'REPARATIONS' WHICH OF COURSE IS ONLY POCKET CHANGE TO MOST OF THEM.**

Another one I want to bring up again and this is definitely worth a read. **OF COURSE WE ARE TOTALLY AGAINST ISLAM**, as this is another Jewish program and those who unknowingly are devoted to this lie are under the psychic control of the Jews, no different from the Christians. But, the following article is well worth reading, especially for African Americans here. The Jews are the ones who should be paying reparations, of which they can very well afford:

**Who Brought the Slaves to America?
By Walter White Jr., 1968**

From:

http://www.radioislam.org/islam/english/toread/who_brought_slaves_to_america.htm

The story of the slaves in America begins with Christopher Columbus. His voyage to America was not financed by Queen Isabella, but by Luis de Santangelo, who advanced the sum of 17,000 ducats (about 5,000 pounds-today equal to 50,000 pounds) to finance the voyage, which began on August 3, 1492.

Columbus was accompanied by five 'maranos' (Jews who had foresworn their religion and supposedly became Catholics), Luis de Torres, interpreter, Marco, the surgeon, Bemal, the physician, Alonzo de la Calle and Gabriel Sanchez (1).

Gabriel Sanchez, abetted by the other four Jews, sold Columbus on the idea of capturing 500 Indians and selling them as slaves in Seville, Spain, which was done. Columbus did not receive any of the money from the sale of the slaves, but he became the victim of a conspiracy fostered by Bemal, the ship's doctor. He, Columbus, suffered injustice and imprisonment as his reward. Betrayed by the five maranos (Jews) whom he had trusted and helped. This, ironically, was the beginning of slavery in the Americas (2).

The Jews were expelled from Spain on August 2, 1492, and from Portugal in 1497. Many of these Jews emigrated to Holland, where they set up the Dutch West Indies Company to exploit the new world.

In 1654, the first Jew, Jacob Barsimson, emigrated from Holland to New Amsterdam (New York) and in the next decade many more followed him, settling along the East Coast, principally in New Amsterdam and Newport, Rhode Island. They were prevented by ordinances issued by Governor Peter Stuyvesant from engaging in the domestic economy, so they quickly discovered that the territory inhabited by the Indians would be a fertile field. There were no laws preventing the Jews from trading with the Indians.

The first Jew to begin trading with the Indians was Hayman Levy, who imported cheap glass beads, textiles, earrings, armbands and other cheap adornments from Holland which were traded for valuable fur pelts. Hayman Levy was soon joined by Jews Nicholas Lowe and Joseph Simon. Lowe conceived the idea of trading rum and whiskey to the Indians and set up a distillery in Newport, where these two liquors were produced. Within a short time there were 22 distilleries in Newport, all of them owned by Jews, manufacturing and distributing 'firewater.' The story of the debauching of the Indians with its resultant massacres of the early settlers, is a dramatic story in itself.

It is essential to comprehend the seaport of Newport. It is important in order to recognize the Jewish share in the Slave commerce. There was a period when it was commonly referred to as 'The Jewish Newport-World center of Slave

Commerce.' All together, at this time, there were in North America six Jewish communities: Newport, Charleston, New York, Philadelphia, Richmond, and Savannah. There were also many other Jews, scattered over the entire East Coast. Although New York held first place in the settlers of Jews in North America, Newport held second place.

New York was also the main source of Kosher meat, supplying the North American settlements, then the West Indies and also South America. Now Newport took over! Newport also became the great trade harbour of the East Coast of North America. There, vessels from other ports met, to exchange commodities. Newport, as previously mentioned, represented the foremost place in the commerce of rum, whiskey, and liquor dealings. And to conclude, it finally became the Main Center of Slave dealings. It was from this port that the ships left on their way across the ocean, to gather their black human cargo and then derive great sums of money in exchange for them.

An authentic, contemporary report, based on authority, indicates that of 128 Slave ships, for instance, unloaded in Charleston, within one year, their "Cargo," 120 of these were undersigned by Jews from Newport and Charleston by their own name. About the rest of them, one can surmise, although they were entered as Boston (1), Norfolk (2), and Baltimore (4), their real owners were similarly the Jewish slave dealers from Newport and Charleston.

One is able to assess the Jewish share in the entire dealings of the Newport, if one considers the undertaking of a lone Jew, the Portuguese, Aaron Lopez, who plays an important part in the over-all story of the Jews and Slavery.

Aaron Lopez

Concerning the entire commerce of the Colonies, and the later State of Rhode Island, (which included Newport) bills of lading, concessions, receipts, and port clearances carried the signature name of the Jew Aaron Lopez (3). This all took place during the years 1726 to 1774. He had therefore more than 50% of all dealings under his personal control for almost fifty years. Aside from that there were other ships which he owned, but sailed under other names.

In the year 1749, the first Masonic Lodge was established. Ninety percent of the members of this first lodge, fourteen all told, were Jews. And one knows that only so-called "prominent" individuals were accepted. Twenty years later, the second Masonic Lodge, "King David," was established. It is a fact that all of these members were Jews.

In the meantime, the Jewish influence in Newport had reached such proportions that President George Washington decided to pay them a visit. Upon his appearance, both of the Masonic Lodges sent an emissary - a Jew named Moses Seixas (4) - to approach the President with a petition, in which the Jews of

Newport stated: "If you will permit the children of Abraham to approach you with a request, to tell you that we honor you, and feel an alliance..... and then: "Until the present time the valuable rights of a free citizen have been withheld. However, now we see a new government coming into being based on the Majesty of the people, a government, not sanctioning any bigotry nor persecution of the Jew, rather, to concede the freedom of thought, which each shares, whatever Nation or Language, as a part of the great Government machine."

It is necessary at this point to consider the disclosures as to who in reality obtained this legendary freedom in America at the founding of the Union. To be sure, the province became independent and severed from the English Jurisdiction. However, we can see from the petition (5) which Moses Seixas offered President Washington in the name of the Jews of Newport, that it was not in reality this type of freedom which they had in mind. They were merely concerned about themselves, and their "own civil rights," which had been withheld. Therefore, following the Revolutionary War, the Jews were accorded equal rights, and freed of all restrictions! And the Negroes? The Revolutionary War notwithstanding, they remained Slaves! In the year 1750, one sixth of the population in New York was Negroid, and proportionately in the Southern parts of the Country, they outnumbered the others, but the proclamation of Freedom did not touch them. More of this later.

Let us scrutinize at close range this dismal handwork of the Jews which gave them influence and power, so we may comprehend the Slave Trade; for there has been so much written since that time by the zealous Jewish writers, that at the present, long since removed, it might appear natural, for the time element has a tendency to make things nebulous.

Let us follow the journey of one ship, owned by a slave dealer, Aaron Lopez, which had made many trips to the African coast.

For instance, in the month of May, 1752, the ship "Abigail" was equipped with about 9,000 gallons of rum, a great supply of iron foot and hand restraints, pistols, powder, sabres, and a lot of worthless tin ornaments, and under the command of the Jewish Captain Freedman, sailed off for Africa. There were but two Mates and six sailors comprising the crew. Three and one half months later they landed on the African Coast. Meantime, there had been constructed an African Agency, by the Jewish slave dealers, who had corralled them, and prepared them for sale. This organization reaching deep into Africa, had many ramifications, including the heads of groups, villages, etc. This method to win over these leaders for the Jewish slave trade, was similar to' that which the Jews had employed with the Indians.

At first, they presented them with rum, and soon found themselves in an alcoholic delirium. When the gold dust, and ivory supply was exhausted, they were induced to sell their descendants. At first their wives, and then their youths. Then

they began warfare among each other, plotted and developed mostly by the Jews, and if they captured prisoners, these, too, were exchanged for rum, ammunitions and weapons to the Jews', using them for further campaigns to capture more Negroes. The captured Blacks were linked two by two and driven through the medieval forests to the coast. These painful treks required weeks, and some of them frequently became ill, and felled by exhaustion, and many unable to rise even though the bull whip was applied as an encourager. They were left to die and were devoured by wild beasts. It was not unusual to see the bones of the dead laying in the tropical sun, a sad and gruesome reminder to those who would later on tread this path.

It has been calculated that for each Negro who withstood the rigors of this wandering, there still had to be the long voyage across the ocean, before they reached American soil, nine out of ten died! And when one considers that there was a yearly exodus of ONE MILLION black slaves, then, and only then, can one assess the tremendous and extensive exodus of the African people. At present Africa is thinly populated, not alone due to the 1,000,000 literally dragged out of huts, but due to the five to nine million who never reached their destination. Once they reached the coast, the black slaves were driven together, and restraints were applied to hold them until the next transport ship docked. The agents—many of them Jews—who represented the Chief, then began the deal with the Captain. Each Negro was personally presented to him. But the captains had learned to become suspicious. The Black one must move his fingers, arms, legs, and the entire body to insure that there were not any fractures. Even the teeth were examined. If a tooth was lacking, it lowered the price. Most of the Jew agents knew how to treat sick Negroes with chemicals in order to sell them as sound. Each Negro was valued at about 100 gallons of rum, 100 pounds of gun powder, or in cash between 18 to 20 dollars. The notations of a captain inform us that on September 5, 1763, one Negro brought as much as 200 gallons of rum, due to the bidding among the agents, raising the price.

Women under 25 years, pregnant or not, resulted in the same measure, if they were well and comely. Any over 25 years lost 25%.

And here it should be stated that those Negroes, purchased free at the African Coast for 20 to 40 dollars, were then resold by the same slave dealers in America for two thousand dollars.

This gives one an idea how the Jews managed to acquire tremendous fortunes. Following the bargaining, Captain Freedman paid the bill, either in merchandise or cash. He also recalled some advice which his Jewish employers gave him as he left Newport for Africa: "Pour as much water into the rum as you possibly can." In this manner the Negro chiefs were cheated two times by the Newport Jews!

The next step was to shave the hair from the head of the acquired slaves. Then they were bound and branded with a hot iron, either on the back, or the hip, identifying them with their owners. Now the Negro slave was indeed the property of the Jewish purchaser. If he fled he could be identified. Following this procedure, there was a farewell celebration. There were instances when entire families were brought out of the interior, to the coast, and then separated through the buyer—the father going with one ship, the sons and daughters into another. These "farewell" celebrations were usually packed with emotion, tears, drama and sadness. There was little joy, if ever.

The following day the transport began from land to ship. It was managed by taking four to six Negroes at one time in rowboats to the ship. Of course the slave dealers were aware of how the Negro loved his homeland above all else, and could only be induced by great force to leave it. So, some of the Negroes would leap into the water. But here the overseers were prepared with sharp dogs and retrieved the fleeing men. Other Negroes preferred drowning. What came aboard alive was immediately undressed. Here was another opportunity to jump overboard and reach land and freedom. But the slave dealers were pitiless and ruthless; they were merely concerned to get their Black cargo to America with the least loss. Therefore, an escapee, recaptured, had both of his legs cut off before the eyes of the remaining Negroes in order to restore "Order."

On board the ship the Negroes were separated into three groups. The men were placed in one part of the ship. The women into another, whereby the lusty Captain arranged it so that the youngest, mostly comely Negro women were accessible to him.

The children remained on deck, covered with a cloth in bad weather. In this fashion the slave ship proceeded on its journey to America. In the main, the ships were too small, and not at all suitable to transport people. They were barely equipped to transport animals, which the Negroes were likened to. In one space, one meter high (39 inches) these unfortunate creatures were placed into a horizontal position, pressed close together. Mostly they were chained together. In this position they had to remain for three months, until the end of the voyage. Rarely was there a captain who sympathized with them or evidenced any feelings whatever for these pitiable creatures. Occasionally they would be taken in groups to the deck for fresh air, shackled in irons.

Somehow, these Negroes were expendable and endured much. On occasion, one of them became insane, killing the other one pressed closely to him. They also had their fingernails closely cut so they could not tear at each other's flesh. The most horrible battles came about among the men, to acquire a centimeter or two for a comfortable position. It was then that the slave overseer stepped in with his bullwhip. The unimaginable, horrible, human excrement in which these slaves had to endure these trips is impossible to describe.

In the women's quarters the same conditions prevailed. Women gave birth to children lying pressed closely together. The younger Negro women were constantly raped by the captain and the crew resulting, thereby, a new type of Mulatto as they came to America.

In Virginia, or in any of the other Southern port cities, the slaves were transferred to the land and immediately sold. A regular auction would take place, following the method of purchase in Africa. The highest bidder obtained the "Ware." In many cases—due to the indescribable filth—some of the Blacks became ill during the sea voyage from Africa to America. They became unemployable. In such cases the captain accepted any price. It was rare to dispose of them for no one wanted to purchase a sick Negro. Therefore, it is not surprising that the Jewish, unethical doctor senses a new form of revenue. They purchased the sick Negro for a small sum, then treated him, and sold him for a large sum. On occasion, the captain would be left with a few Negroes for whom he did not find a buyer. In that case he returned to Newport and sold them to the Jews for cheap domestic help. In other cases, the Jew owner of the ships took them over. This is why the city of Newport and its surroundings had 4,697 black slaves in the year 1756.

Slavery did not extend to the North. Moreover, in many of the North American Colonies, slavery was strictly forbidden. Georgia came under discussion; likewise also Philadelphia. And again it was the Jews who managed a loophole, which had given them freedom following the Revolutionary War, so, they schemed to make slave trading legal.

One had but to read the names of those persons living in Philadelphia who were requesting the elimination of existing laws regarding the slavery dealing. They were: the Jews Sandiford, Lay, Woolman, Solomon, and Benezet. That explained it all! But let us turn back to the slave ship "Abigail." Its captain—and we are reading from his ship's books—did a profitable business. He sold all of his Negroes in Virginia, invested some of the money in tobacco, rice, sugar, and cotton, and went on to Newport where he deposited his wares.

We learn from Captain Freedman's books that the "Abigail" was a small ship and could only accommodate 56 people. He managed, however, to clear from one trip 6,621 dollars, which he in turn delivered to the owner of the ship: one Aaron Lopez.

The staggering amounts of money acquired by the Jew ship owners and slavery dealers is better illustrated when we emphasize the many years in which this sale and purchase of human flesh was practiced. Prior to 1661, all of the Colonies had laws prohibiting slavery. It was in that year that the Jews had become powerful enough to bring about the repeal of these laws, and slavery began in earnest.

The Jews had discovered that the Colonists needed additional manpower to help them clear their fields for planting, helping in the construction of dwellings, and in general to help with harvesting their crops. This was particularly true of the Southern states which we have referred to earlier. The Southerners had vast tracts of rich soil suitable for rice, cotton, tobacco and cane sugar. At first, impoverished Europeans were recruited. English prison doors were opened and finally prisoners of war from England and Holland were brought to the Colonies, made to work until they had paid the cost of transporting them by ship and then set free.

It doesn't take a Jew long to discover what his brothers are doing, so a group of Jews settled in Charleston, South Carolina, where they set up distilleries for making rum and whiskey. They, too, learned that they could trade with the natives on the West Coast of Africa for ivory, and several ships were purchased and sent to Africa, trading the usual glass beads and other cheap ornaments for ivory, which, however, took up but little space on board ship. It occurred to these Jew traders that they could supply the plantations in the South with 'Black ivory', needed under swampy and malarial conditions which European labor could not tolerate without sickness, and which would not only fill the holds of their ships, but bring enormous profits. (This same group had earlier tried selling Indians as slaves but they found them completely unsatisfactory, as the Indians would not tolerate this type of work.) Thus, another segment of the slave trading had become active and profitable out of Charleston, South Carolina. Several shiploads of Black slaves were sent by the Dutch West Indies Company to Manhattan.

During this time there were a number of plantation owners established in the West Indies and two Jews, Eyrger and SayUer, with strong Rothschild connections in Spain, formed an agency called ASIENTO, which later operated in Holland and England. It was through these connections that Jews in Holland and England exerted influence and both of these connections cooperated in helping the Jews provide Black Slaves for the Colonists.

With the yearly capture and transport of one million Black slaves it is not difficult to figure that from 1661 to 1774 (one hundred thirteen years) approximately one hundred ten million slaves had been removed from their native land. About ten percent, or ELEVEN MILLION, Black slaves reached the Colonies alive.

We have talked about the small ship "Abigail" which could accommodate only 56 people and yet the profits per trip were enormous, with little or no investment. There were many other ships but we will concentrate here on only a few, such as the "La Fortuna," "Hannah," "Sally" or the "Venue" which made very great profits. The "La Fortuna," by the way, transported approximately 217 slaves on each trip. The owner cleared not less than \$41,438.00 from such a trip. These were dollars which the slave dealers 'could keep'. And these were dollars of value which would buy a great deal in return.

When one considers that the Jews of Newport owned about 300 slave-transporting ships, active without interruption, docking at Newport-Africa, Charleston, (or Virginia), one can approximate the tremendous earnings which made their way to Jewish ship owners. Indeed, the Jews admit, that of the 600 ships, leaving Newport harbor into all the world, "at least half of them" went their way to Africa, and we know what these ships going to Africa "were seeking."

The fact that Aaron Lopez had control of over more than half of the combined deals in the Colonies of Rhode Island, with Newport, is well-known. The well-known Rabbi Morris A. Gutstein, in his book, *The Story of the Jews in Newport*, attempts to remove these facts, maintaining that there is not any evidence that the Jews were connected with the Slave Trade. It is therefore imperative to prove that the Jew was indeed connected with the slave trading. Especially so since this rabbi insists they had made great contributions, and how very "blessed" their residence became for the city of Newport. Surely Morris A. Gutstein will grant us permission to present the facts which he was unable to find.

Turning to one report of the Chamber of Commerce of the "Rhode Island Colony" in the year 1764, we find, for instance, that in the year 1723 "a few merchants in Newport" devised the idea to send their Newport rum to the coast of Africa. It developed into such a great export that in the matter of a few years "several thousand (hogsheads)" of rum went that way. To which purpose did this rum serve?

The Carnegie Institute in Washington, D.C., presents and makes public authentic documents entitled "Documents Illustrative of the History of the Slave Trade in America". We wish to present a few facts from this particular collection of original documents and scrutinize them at closer range, and not at all to prove the heretofore Rabbi Morris A. Gutstein in error. In this collection of the first American institute of learning, we evaluate the capital "Rhode Island" which contributed the main share of the public documentation regarding the Slave trading. Here we find documented the recipients of the numerous shipping letters, also letters to the Slave dealers, and correspondence to the ship's captains, who were about 15% Jews, living in Newport. Among these we find, for instance, the Jew Isaac Elizar. He wrote a letter to Captain Christopher Champlin on February 6, 1763, saying he would like to be an agent for a load of slaves. Then follows the Jew Abraham Pereira Mendez, and one of the main slave dealers, Jacob Rod Rivera—the father-in-law of Aaron Lopez. And then there is Aaron Lopez, himself, and many, many more other Jews. Although we have considered Aaron Lopez several times, the size of this documented treatise limits us, and we cannot describe all of the writers concerned in the Slavery Dealing correspondence, their names and the special dates—rather, we wish to study the documentation of the 'Carnegie Institute' itself—keeping Aaron Lopez in mind. We wish to see what in the main this Jew was pursuing and what his business was. This is due to the fact that Rabbi Morris A. Gutstein presents him as a "lofty

and fine civilian of Newport" who was so generous and even "made contributions to welfare."

In a great number of published original unprejudiced writings in the Carnegie Institute, we find that Aaron Lopez pursued a tremendous commerce in rum with the African coast in exchange for slaves. These irrefutable facts are as follows:

- June 22, 1764, a letter by Captain William Stead to Aaron Lopez.
- July 22, 1765, a letter by Aaron Lopez to Captain Nathaniel Briggs.
- July 22, 1765, a letter to Captain Abraham All.
- February 4, 1766, a letter to Captain William Stead by Aaron Lopez.
- March 7, 1766, a letter by Captain William Stead to Aaron Lopez.
- February 20, 1766, a letter by Aaron Lopez to Captain William Stead.
- October 8, 1766, a letter by Captain William Stead to Aaron Lopez.
- February 9, 1767, a letter by Captain William Stead to Aaron Lopez.

Aside from that, there are similar statements out of letters by Aaron Lopez in the original, which he directed to the Captains Henry Cruger, David Mill, Henry White, Thomas Dolbeare, and William Moore. Indeed, one letter by Captain William Moore to Aaron Lopez & Company, is particularly revealing, and of special mention at this point. We wish to remark on the main contents of this letter in which Captain Moore writes: "I wish to advise you that your ship 'Ann' docked here night before last with 112 slaves, consisting of 35 men, 16 large youths, 21 small boys, 29 women, 2 grown girls, 9 small girls, and I assure you this is such a one rumcargo (rum in exchange for slaves) which I have not yet encountered, among the entire group there may be five to which one could take exception."

The date of the above letter was November 27, 1773. We have not yet concluded, because of lack of space, the excerpts and grateful compilations made available by the "Carnegie Institute."

On November 29, 1767, the Jew Abraham Pereira Mendez—who had been cheated by one of his kind—from Charleston, where he had journeyed to better control his Black cargo, wrote Aaron Lopez at Newport:

"These Negroes, which Captain Abraham All delivered to me, were in such poor condition due to the poor transportation, that I was forced to sell 8 boys and girls for a mere 27 (pounds), 2 other for 45 (pounds) and two women each for 35 (pounds)." (No doubt, English money)

Abraham Pereira Mendez was very angry and accused Aaron Lopez of "cheating" him. This letter delineates to us that this generous and fine citizen of Newport was insatiable in his greed for money. This is what caused the Rabbi Morris A. Gutstein to present this nobleman, Aaron Lopez, to pursue his objectionable methods. Negroes presented to him but a commodity.

In all of the letters which the "Carnegie Institute" published, it stresses the lack of human sympathy for the poor Negro slaves. This lack of feeling and compassion for the abused and pitiful Blacks at the hands of their Jewish dealers, can be read out of the diary of a captain who manned a ship owned by Aaron Lopez. The entrees concern a trip from the African Coast to Charleston. Moreover, they are authentic documents, published by the "Carnegie Institute" in Washington, D.C., calling attention to an organization which had heretofore known little or nothing about; neither had they encountered further publicity in books or newspapers. Therefore, it is not to be wondered at that the facts of the leading share of American Jews in the slave trade could be pointed out as a monopoly, and unknown to the non-Jewish Americans, including the great masses of people all over the world. Others, however, acquainted with the facts, had good reason to remain painfully quiet.

The captain of another ship, the "Othello" among other things, makes the following entries in his diary:

- February 6th: One man drowned in the process of loading.
- March 18th: Two women went overboard because they had not been locked up.
- April 6th: One man dead with Flux. (No doubt an illness.)
- April 13th: One woman dead with Flux.
- May 7th: One man dead with Flux.
- June 16th: One man dead by Kap Henry.
- June 21st: One man dead by James Fluss.
- July 5th: One woman dead with fever.
- July 6th: One girl, sick for two months, died.

This vessel was on its way for five months. What terrible and unspeakable suffering was the lot of these millions of Blacks, who were torn with brutal force from their friendly African huts, jammed together, like animals below deck, and then sold with less concern than selling a head of cattle. Small wonder that ten of them died, being purchased for just a few dollars, and then sold for the sum of \$2,000.00.

Some Negroes managed, through insurrection, to gain control of one or another ship and turned it around, with full sails, toward their African home. The crew of one slave ship, "Three Friends" for instance, tortured their Black cargo in such a manner that the Negroes reciprocated in a bloody rebellion. They killed the captain and the entire crew and threw the dead overboard. They then sailed back to Africa where they had barely escaped their hard-won freedom.

A similar fate struck the slave ship "Amistad". Among the slaves was the son of an enemy tribal chief. Once the ship was under way, he schemed with his compatriots to attack the ship's crew. Following a bloody battle, they managed to capture the captain. The Negro prince forced him to turn back to Africa, then in the evening, under cover of darkness, he changed his course, zigzagged for months until he came close to the American coast, and encountered a

government ship. This took place in the year 1839 when slave trading was already forbidden and illegal.

The Negro slaves were freed and the captain punished. These sea voyages were not without danger when they had Black cargo, which accounts for the fact that the Jews most always engaged non-Jewish captains.

The slave dealers preferred to remain in their offices and counted the fat winnings following each journey, such as Aaron Lopez, who left his heirs one of the largest fortunes in the New England era.

When reviewing the documented facts contained herein, it is important that one always remembers that it was a lucky captain who did not lose more than 9 out of 19 slaves on the return trip.

It is equally important to remember that these poor Black creatures had to lie in human excrement for the entire trip. Think of it! No wonder sickness and disease took such a high toll. Remember the figures: approximately one hundred ten million Black people were captured and removed from their homeland in Africa. Only ELEVEN MILLION of these Black slaves reached the Colonies alive.

And the Jews still talk about the Germans and Hitler and how six million Jews were exterminated during World War II. This is the greatest LIE ever perpetrated upon the people of the world—whereas the story of the poor Black slaves is documented. Documented with TRUTH. The evidence is still available for the people of the world to see.

The "Carnegie Institute of Technology" is located in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

As this document is distributed, eventually reaching the hands of the Jew, the evidence will probably be removed and destroyed until finally all documentation is removed which is damaging to the Jew. The Jews have been engaged in this practice for centuries. Truth, however—truth which bears fact cannot remain covered or hidden forever—and more truths are being disclosed by those of us who intend to free America of these sons of the devil—the Jews.

The published documentation contained herein was obtained from the Carnegie Institute of Learning, presently known as "The Carnegie Institute of Technology."

The following is a partial of the slave ships owned by Jews:

- 'Abigail' by Aaron Lopez.
- Moses Levy and Jacob Franks.
- 'Crown' by Isaac Levy and Nathan Simpson.
- 'Nassau' by Moses Levy.
- 'Four Sisters' by Moses Levy.

- 'Anne & Eliza' by Justus Bosch and John Abrams.
 - 'Prudent Betty' by Henry Cruger and Jacob Phoenix.
 - 'Hester' by Mordecai and David Gomez.
 - 'Elizabeth' by David and Mordecai Gomez.
 - 'Antigua' by Nathan Marston and Abram Lyell.
 - 'Betsy' by Wm. DeWoolf.
 - 'PoUy' by James DeWoolf.
 - 'White Horse' by Jan de Sweevts.
 - 'Expedition' by John and Jacob Rosevelt.
 - 'Charlotte' by Moses and Sam Levy and Jacob Franks.
 - 'Caracoa' by Moses and Sam Levy.
- Slave-runners, also owned by Jews were the 'La Fortuna', the 'Hannah', the 'Sally', and the 'Venue'.

Some of the Jews of Newport and Charleston who were engaged in the distillery or slavery trade, or both, were: Isaac Gomez, Hayman Levy, Jacob Malhado, Naphtaly Myers, David Hart, Joseph Jacobs, Moses Ben Franks, Moses Gomez, Isaac Dias, Benjamin Levy, David Jeshuvum, Jacob Pinto, Jacob Turk, Daniel Gomez, James Lucana, Jan de Sweevts, Felix (cha-cha) de Souza (known as the 'Prince of Slavers' and second only to Aaron Lopez), Simeon Potter, Isaac Elizer, Jacob Rod, Jacol) Itodrigues Rivera, Haym Isaac Carregal, Abraham Touro, Moses Hays, Moses Lopez, Judah Touro, Abrtham Mendes and Abraham All.

Of some 600 ships leaving the port of Newport, more than 300 were engaged in the slave trade. A typical cargo of one ship, 'La Fortuna', was 217 slaves which cost about \$4,300 and sold for \$41,438.00.

Only about 10% of the slave ship captains were Jews, not wanting to subject themselves to the rigors of the 6-month journey. They preferred to stay at home and continue their distillery operations which continued to supply rum and whiskey to the Indians for many years at a very great profit.

REFERENCES DOCUMENTATION

Elizabeth Donnan, 4 Vols. Documents Illustrative of the History of the Slave Trade to America, Washington, D.C., 1930-1935.

"Carnegie Institute of Technology," Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Adventures of an African Slaver, by Malcolm Cowley, 1928. Published by Albert and Charles Bori, New York.

The Story of the Jews in Newport, by Rabbi Morris A. Gutstein.

The Jew Discover America, by Cthmar Krainz.

The International Jew, by Henry Ford.

The Plot Against the Church, by Maurice Pinay.

Protocol for World Conquest, 1956, by The Central Conference of American Rabbis.

Behind Communism, by Frank L. Britton

We cannot undertake even this brief history of the modern Jew without taking note of a phenomenon which has confounded Gentile societies for twenty centuries. This is the ability of the Jewish people to collectively retain their identity despite centuries of exposure to Christian civilization. To any student of Judaism, or to the Jews themselves, this phenomenon is partly explained by the fact that Judaism is neither mainly a religion, nor mainly a racial matter, nor yet is it simply a matter of nationality. Rather it is all three, it is a kind of trinity. Judaism is best described as a nationality built on the twin pillars of race and religion. All this is closely related to another aspect of Judaism, namely the persecution myth. Since first appearing in history, we find the Jews propagating the idea that they are an abused and persecuted people, and this idea is, and has always been, central in Jewish thinking. The myth of persecution is the adhesive and cement of Judaism: without it Jews would have long since ceased to exist, their racial-religious nationality notwithstanding.

It is a fact that the Jewish people have suffered numerous hardships in the course of their history, but this is true of other peoples too. The chief difference is that the Jews have kept score. We Must repeat—they have kept score—they have made a tradition of persecution.

A casual slaughter of thousands of Christians is remembered by no one in 50 years, but a disability visited upon a few Jews is preserved forever in Jewish histories. And they tell their woes not only to themselves, but to a sympathetic world as well.

End of original essay

The following references are added by the editor to facilitate your research.

1. Ref. The International Jew by Henry Ford

2. Adventures of an African Slaver by Malcolm Cowley, 1928, p.11
3. Aaron Lopez and his family arrived in Newport around 1750 from New York via Lisbon, Portugal. Lopez arrived in the new world as a member of a "Marrano" family with the Christian name of "Don Duarte Lopez." Lopez immediately dropped his Christian name and took the Hebrew name of Aaron and submitted to ritual circumcision. Within twenty years, Lopez owned or had interests in over 80 sailing vessels. Lopez was also one of the original founders and contributors of Touro Synagogue and by the end of his life was recognized as one of the "Merchant Princes" of early America. His merchant trading interests included rum, molasses, dry goods, and African slaves.
4. Moses Levy and the Moses Seixas families both lived in one of Newport's large colonial mansions at 29 Touro Street. Seixas was a founding member of the nation's oldest Jewish Masonic Lodge (King David in Newport) and Grand Master of the Masonic Order of Rhode Island. Seixas was well known as the Cashier of the Bank of Rhode Island. President (Parnas) of Touro Synagogue at the time of the George Washington visit and letter to the congregation, Seixas also performed the Covenant of Circumcision (B'rith Milah). Prominent merchant and trader Moses Levy of New York and Newport was one of several Ashkenazi Jewish families in Newport at that time. Levy owned the Touro Street Mansion and willed the property to Moses Seixas in 1792.
5. "Sir: Permit the children of the stock of Abraham to approach you with the most cordial affection and esteem for your person and merit, and to join with our fellow-citizens in welcoming you to Newport. ...

Deprived as we hitherto have been of the invaluable rights of free citizens, we now-with a deep sense of gratitude to the Almighty Disposer of all events — behold a government erected by the majesty of the people—a government which to bigotry gives no sanction, to persecution no assistance, but generously affording to all liberty of conscience and immunities of citizenship, deeming every one of whatever nation, tongue, or language, equal parts of the great governmental machine.

This so ample and extensive Federal Union, whose base is philanthropy, mutual confidence and public virtue, we cannot but acknowledge to be the work of the great God, who rules in the armies of the heavens and among the inhabitants of the earth, doing whatever seemeth to Him good.

For all the blessings of civil and religious liberty which we enjoy under an equal and benign administration, we desire to send up our thanks to the Ancient of days, the great Preserver of men, beseeching Him that the angels who conducted our forefathers through the wilderness into the promised land may graciously conduct you through all the difficulties and dangers of this mortal life; and when, like Joshua, full of days and full of honors, you are gathered to your

fathers, may you be admitted into the heavenly paradise to partake of the water of life and the tree of immortality.

Done and signed by order of the Hebrew Congregation in Newport, Rhode Island, August 17, 1790.
Moses Seixas, Warden"

JOY OF SATAN ASTROLOGY

PDF of all writings of High Priestess Maxine on astrology found in all Joy of Satan sources:

www.joyofsatan.org

www.groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/JoS_Astrology

Contents

Contents	2
About Astrology	5
ASTROLOGY INDEX: SIGNS, PLANETS, ASPECTS AND PLACEMENTS	8
How to Read an Astrology Chart	8
Planetary Rulerships	12
Sun	12
Moon.....	14
Mercury.....	15
Venus	16
Mars.....	18
Jupiter	19
Saturn	21
Uranus	23
Neptune	25
Pluto	27
The Planets: Signs, Houses and Aspects	28
The Sun: Signs, Houses and Aspects	29
The Moon: Signs, Houses and Aspects	39
Mercury: Its Signs, Houses and Aspects.....	42
Venus: Signs, House Positions and Aspects	52
Mars: Its Signs, Houses and Aspects.....	62
Jupiter: Its Signs, Houses and Aspects	71
Saturn: Its Signs, Houses, and Aspects	79
Uranus: Signs, Houses and Aspects	86
Neptune: Signs, Houses and Aspects.....	92
Pluto: Signs, Houses and Aspects	97
The Houses of the Zodiac	103
The All Important Chart Ruler	106
Retrograde Planets	109
Noted Planetary Placements.....	113
Astrological Degrees and Fixed Stars.....	115
Planetary Configurations.....	124
Elements in chart	126
Predictive Astrology, Magic and timing.....	127
Transiting Pluto	128
Prediction in Astrology	133
Timing your Magic with the Moon	137
The Void of Course Moon	140
Timing Your Magic with the Planets.....	141
Mercury Retrograde	142

Welcome.....	146
Moon Nodes	147
Inconjunct and yod.....	148
Signs by degree.....	151
Bucket configuration and Saturn in 4h.....	153
Sun in conjunction with planets	155
Vedic Astrology and such	156
Neptune and Nazarene.....	157
Prominent Neptune.....	158
The Planet Neptune and Drug/Alcohol Abuse.....	162
Pluto.....	163
Mars transits	165
Questions on transiting Saturn	166
Tr. Saturn square	166
Tr. Saturn in Scorpio	166
Some things.....	167
Some info.....	170
Chart must be balanced.....	171
Death predicting.....	173
Moon and Pluto.....	175
Sinastry	178
Mars opposites Uranus in SR	183
Orb degrees.....	187
When is the best time for plastic surgery astrologically?	189
Using void moons?	190
2020-2021 and the War question	191
9 th degree.....	193
Vedic vs Western - Important.	197

Azazel's Astrology for Satanists

<https://web.archive.org/web/20161002210127/http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/FURCAS.html>

About Astrology

Astrology, when interpreted accurately, is the most detailed and advanced method of divination and is essential to timing rituals and working magick. Nearly all of the ancient megalithic structures were designed to observe the stars and their movements. The four cardinal points used in ritual are based upon the points of the Zodiac, as are the elements. One's astrology chart is a map of his/her soul.

The Gods referred to the planetary tables as the "tablets of destiny/fate." One interpretation of the number 666 is $6 \times 6 \times 6 = 216$. 2,160 years is how long it takes the synetic vernal point to travel through a house of the zodiac. This is the time of an astrological age. "666, is the number of a man" Aquarius, the water bearer. This will be the Age of Aquarius, the age of fire, the Age of Satan.

Astrology is a very detailed and advanced subject, but is well worth the time and study. Most of those who call themselves "astrologers" never advance beyond the elementary level. Most of the mainstream astrology books available are elementary and this makes astrology look bad in the eyes of the public. Many of the books available only tell you about the various *methods* of interpretation, they are unable to interpret the information, so they are useless. When an author writes about "growth," this is a cover-up for "I don't know." A competent astrologer will reveal events in the life.

Important points:

- Learn the 12 signs of the zodiac
- Learn the symbols

Be careful what you believe when learning astrology, if something doesn't apply to you, more than likely it won't apply to anyone else.

I have been honest in all my interpretations. Astrology is different from other forms of divination. Astrology goes deep and reveals many things, some which may be unpleasant to say the least. Astrology is brutally truthful and will more than likely change the way you look at life, as it has done for me. I have studied and practiced astrology for over 35 years. Much of what I have learned has been through suffering.

As for fate vs. free will, I have found knowing about something before it happens, can sometimes give us an edge in preventing it. If you see bad times coming, working to alter the negative energies with consistent applied power meditation, and keeping your energies high will often sublimate the negative planetary

influences. Knowing the effects of the planets is a tremendous help in understanding what is occurring in your own life and in the lives of others.

For example:

- Know why bad times and unfortunate circumstances are occurring, and when they will be over with.
- Know when a love relationship is significant.
- Know ahead of time regarding major life changes and how they will affect you.
- Know the influences of the planets so you can make informed choices.

WHAT ASTROLOGY CAN DO FOR YOU

- Know ahead of time the way the energies in your future will turn. Knowing this will give much insight into the actions you take at any given time. Obviously, you don't want to go out and do anything illegal when Saturn will be transiting your 12th house [possible jail time - I am not advocating anything illegal here; I am just citing an example].
- Use the timing of the universe to assist in your magick. This will work in your favor. For revenge rituals, when Saturn transits the first house of the offending one or when it is retrograding over his/her personal planets[both of these are the worst time in anyone's life], life will already be hard, use this energy to make it worse or to direct it.
- Do You want to now what pleases your lover sexually? The placement of Venus reveals a lot about the love/sexual preferences.
- Do you want to know someone better than they know themselves? Look at their birth date or better yet, his/her astrology chart. Through astrology, we can understand what is going on in our lives and have a better understanding of significant others and ourselves. Astrology explains why people do the things they do.
- Astrology will give you knowledge and power over others. You can find out if people are lying to you, cheating on you, in love with you, hate you and much more.

The down side is knowing about unpleasantness before it happens. Sometimes we see tragedy in other's charts or in our own. People who can't have children, disastrous marriages, unrequited love, and even death.

When you really learn to read the planets, it opens another dimension. Sometimes, things don't always manifest the way we read into them. It is important and *ethical* that you do not reveal anything tragic to others you read for. Satan is ethical and Demons teach us ethics. There is always the possibility it may not happen the way we expect it to. If I see disaster, I tell the person I am reading for to be careful at that certain time.

© Copyright 2002, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

ASTROLOGY INDEX: SIGNS, PLANETS, ASPECTS AND PLACEMENTS

How to Read an Astrology Chart

Remember, the interpretations for each aspect, house placement and sign a planet is in is taken alone. You must take the placements of the other planets, signs, and house positions into consideration, along with the shape of the chart, and blend in everything. When certain placements and aspects confirm each other in that there are other supporting aspects that emphasize the same personality traits or life circumstances, then an accurate prediction can be made with interpreting the chart. Most charts have supporting placements and aspects, emphasizing certain traits or events in specific areas of the life.

Important Points:

Planets within 5 degrees or less of an angle [Ascendant, Descendant, Midheaven, or IC] or in the angular houses; 1st, 4th, 7th or 10th house are more powerful in their influence. This also includes aspects.

Planets in cadent houses 3rd, 6th, 9th, 12th are weaker.

Planets in their ruling signs are stronger.

Intercepted signs and planets are weaker.

Planets in their exalted signs are stronger; in signs of their detriment or fall, they are weaker. *See link to "noted placements," below.

Jupiter aspecting a planet strengthens and amplifies its placement and traits, Saturn and Neptune weaken it.

The Chart Ruler is the Most Important Planet:

The most important factor in the astrology chart is the chart ruler and co-ruler/s if any. The planet/s ruling the ascending sign/s and planets, if any in the 1st house [co-rulers]. There can be more than one ascending sign, in the case of an intercepted sign in the first house. The planet/s that rule the intercepted sign are co-ruler/s. In a natal chart, the ruler represents owner of the chart. With predictive charts, the ruler of the chart represents the person/entity for which chart is cast.

What Sign is the Ruling Planet In?

Unless there is a stellium, or more than two planets in another sign, the personality will be influenced most by the sign the ruler is in. If there is more

than one ruler, this will add another aspect to the personality, and the reader must blend the two. With three or more chart rulers, the individual is complex, with different aspects of the personality and reactions at different times. If the signs are very different from each other, i.e., Aries and Pisces, the individual can be outgoing some of the time and introverted at other times.

The sign the ruler is in is more important than the Sun or Moon sign.

In what house is the ruler/s posited?

Whatever affairs are ruled by this house, they will assume importance in the life. For example, the chart ruler in the 12th will give psychic ability, the need for solitude, and a shy disposition, unless other factors such as planets in Aries and other outgoing signs contradict this.

What Degree is the Ruler/s conjunct?

If the ruler/s is placed on a degree of significance, such as conjunct a fixed star or on a critical or noted degree, this will affect the life for better or for worse.

Is the Ruler Intercepted or Retrograde?

If the ruler is intercepted or retrograde, the latter half of the life will be better than the early years. A retrograde ruler and indicates a so-called "late bloomer," especially if more than two planets are retrograde. Many planets, even if the ruler/s is direct, when retrograde indicate the above as well.

What other planets aspect the chart ruler?

Where are the Tightest Aspects?

The tighter the aspect, the more pronounced its influence is in the personality and the events in the life. Tight aspects, especially if exact, set off events when contacted by other planets through transits or progressions. Look to the house placements for the type of event and the natures of the planets involved.

Is the Ruler or Other Personal Planets Conjunct any Fixed Stars or Moon's Nodes?

Planets that are conjunct fixed stars will be influenced by the nature of the fixed star. The south node is of fate, for better or for worse. The north node is often indicates special abilities or talents. Always look to the signs and house placements.

Stelliums:

A stellium is a grouping of three or more planets in a certain sign, all connected by conjunction. In a natal chart, the sign will be dominant in the personality, and if the entire stellium is within one house, the affairs of that house will be

emphasized in the life. When the stellium is transited by other planets, major life events will occur, as to the nature of the transiting planets, and the stellium. The areas of life represented by the house that contains the stellium will assume importance in the person's life.

Tight Aspects:

Aspects that have an orb of two degrees or less intensify the influence of the aspect. Exact aspects, especially if more than two planets tie in, are indicative of a life event that is fated.

The Moon's Nodes: Planets conjunct the Moon's nodes are of special importance. The Moon's nodes are of fate. Planets conjunct the north node are often benefitted, but not always. The south node is strongly of fate and when conjunct a planet, especially if tight, this is very fated for the affairs ruled by the house with the sign ruled by the planet.

What Houses are the Moon's Nodes in? Do the Moon's nodes line up with any other degrees in the chart?

Again, this is fated, especially if they line up with two or more planets, angles, or the degrees of certain house cusps. The year a fated event takes place can be seen in one's solar return.

Planetary Configurations:

T-Squares, Grand Trines, Yods, and Stelliums all factor into correctly interpreting a chart.

Overemphasis on or a lack of an element, quality, or aspect, along with unaspected planets, if any are also very important for chart interpretation.

Hemisphere Emphasis:

The majority of the planets on the eastern half [the directions are backwards on an astrology chart] MC [Midheaven] to IC, this person is usually free to make their own way in life and they dislike any interference from others. They are independent, self-starters who rely upon themselves.

With the majority on the western half [IC to MC] there is a strong need for others. Others have a say regarding one's life, and in extreme cases, others can control the person's life. In rare cases, there can be dependence on others for survival, as in cases of physical handicaps.

With the majority in the northern [bottom half of the chart; the ascendant through the descendant], personal privacy is important here. This person needs time alone, along with a sense of security.

People who have the majority of their planets in the south [top half of the chart] are usually outgoing people, who are social. These people don't mind being the center of attention, or before the public. Most are extroverted and enjoy leadership roles.

Planets on significant degrees have a strong influence in the chart and the affairs they rule and/or the affairs of the houses ruled by the signs they rule will be influenced for better or for worse according to the nature of the degree. This also includes house cusps on noted degrees. For example, Mars placed on a bad degree is bad for the affairs ruled by the house with Aries on the cusp, and can also be unfortunate for the house Mars is posited in. Fortunate degrees should be noted to find where one's efforts will pay off, and where natural gifts, talents, and abilities are.

Placement of and aspects to Saturn

Saturn is where we get our ass kicked in life. Aspects from Saturn to the other planets, and the house and sign Saturn is in reveal where we will experience problems, limitations, losses, and denials in life.

Important and Sensitive Points:

The Vertex and anti-Vertex: these are important points of fate like the Moon's nodes. Often loved ones or others for good or ill will have an important planet conjunct the Vertex or anti-vertex. At the first meeting/beginning of a relationship, many times the other person's progressed planet/s will cojoin this point.

The East Point and West Point

When a planet is conjunct one of these points its influence is emphasized in the chart, and the affairs ruled by the house with the sign on the cusp ruled by the planet assume more importance in the life.

The Prenatal Eclipse

This is much like the vertexes, and Moon's nodes in the way of fated relationships, and events in the life.

Planetary Midpoints

Planetary Midpoints are important when there is a planet conjoining them or coming into conjunction by transit or progression.

Planetary Rulerships

Sun

Rules: Leo

Natural ruler of the 5th house.

Exalted sign: Aries

Sign of Detriment: Aquarius

Sign of Fall: Libra

Colors: Orange, yellow, gold

Day: Sunday

Metal: Gold

Gemstone : Ruby

Demon: Sorath

Symbolism: Source of life

Parts of the Body: the heart, the spine, the arteries, and the eyes.

Area of the Soul: The Solar Plexus Chakra [666]

Diseases/health: Low vitality, fatigue, all diseases of the heart, diseases of the arteries, high and low blood pressure, vision problems, jaundice, meningitis, and all back and spinal problems.

Professions: Acting, all theatre occupations, persons in positions of authority [bosses, supervisors, noblemen, kings, emperors], those who work with gold, judges, magistrates, people in charge of huge sums of money, and money lenders.

The Sun is one's ego, the personality, one's self esteem, vitality, leadership ability, health, fame, and honor.

The Sun is hot, dry and barren

The Sun rules: The father, the men in one's life, one's children, one's health, life force, and vitality, precious metals, items of value, gold, all those who are in

positions of authority and power,* the wealthy, the government, the will, one's sense of ambition, the god, one's self-expression, and one's confidence.

*Pluto also rules those who are in positions of power.

© Copyright 2002, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Moon

Rules: Cancer

The Moon is the natural ruler of the 4th house.

The Moon is receptive, wet, fertile, changing, and cold.

Exalted sign: Taurus

Sign of Detriment: Capricorn

Sign of Fall: Scorpio

Colors: Silver, white

Day: Monday

Metal: Silver

Gemstone: Pearl, Moonstone

Demon: Shiedbarshemoth Sharthathan

Symbolism: Mirror of Life

Parts of the Body: The breasts, the womb, ribcage, pancreas, lungs, stomach and digestive organs.

Area of the Soul: The 6th chakra, the Ida Nadi and the third eye.

Diseases/health: Excessive or deficient body fluids, manic/depressive, menstrual problems, colitis, diseases of the bowels.

Professions: Cooks, all of the culinary careers, hotel/hospitality workers, restaurant workers, all common employment, children's nurses, and midwives.

The Moon rules: Public, food and drink, water and liquids, domestic affairs, women, family, early childhood, the mother, the home, emotions, feelings, instincts, the memory, the unconscious, habits, childbearing, the emotions, moods, and feelings.

© Copyright 2002, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Mercury

Rules: Gemini, Virgo

Natural ruler of the 3rd house

Exalted Sign: Aquarius

Signs of Detriment: Sagittarius, Pisces

Sign of Fall: Leo

Colors: Silver, slate blue, grey

Day: Wednesday

Metal: Mercury; quick silver

Area of the Soul: Throat Chakra

Rules: Communications, writing, speech, words, education, neighbors, messengers, the mind, intellect, mentality, books, newspapers, magazines, coordination, manual dexterity, media, movement, short distance travel.

Demon: Taphathatath

Symbolism: Messenger

Diseases/health: The brain, the cerebrum-spinal system, the senses of sight, hearing, taste, the organs of speech, the reflexes, and the hands. Nervous disorders, speech disorders, asthma, tremors, tuberculosis and other diseases of the lungs.

Professions: Journalism, writers, accountants, teachers, speakers, interpreters, secretaries, messengers, postal workers, printers, booksellers, librarians, and clerks.

Mercury rules the intellectual abilities and interests, the young, youth, papers connected with money, legal documents, books, pictures, writing and writing materials, computers, stereos, television sets, and everything connected with education and communications.

© Copyright 2002, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Venus

Rules: Taurus

Natural Ruler of 2nd House

Exalted Sign: Pisces

Sign of Detriment: Scorpio

Sign of Fall: Virgo

Lesser Benefic

Colors: Green

Gemstones: Emerald and Sapphire

Day: Friday

Demon: Kedemel

Metal: Copper

Rules: Taurus, Libra

Health: Thymus gland, sense of touch, throat, kidneys. Hair and skin in the cosmetic sense.

Diseases: Blood impurities that poison the system, tonsillitis, measles, smallpox, kidney disease. Venus rules venereal diseases along with Pluto.

Venus rules: One's love life, indulgence, money, jewelry, ornaments, women's clothing, bed linens, polished substances, social activities, art, beauty, ornaments, luxury pleasure, sexual intercourse with affection, dancing, poetry, singing, acting, cosmetics, hairdressing, and cosmetology.

Professions: Artists, musicians, actors/actresses, theatre careers,[along with Neptune]. Ambassadors of peace, cosmetologists, clothing designers, entertainers, interior decorators, jewelers, and botanists.

Death: Peaceful, by natural causes.

Venus rules the women in a man's chart, along with the Moon.

© Copyright 2002, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Mars

- Rules: Aries; co-rules Scorpio
- Natural ruler of the 1st house.
- Exalted sign: Capricorn
- Signs of Detriment: Libra, Taurus
- Sign of fall: Cancer
- Mars is the lesser malefic
- Colors: Red, scarlet, dark red
- Day: Tuesday
- Metal: Iron, steel
- Demon: Barzabel
- Chakra: Second/Sacral

Rules: Steel, cutlery, sharp instruments, weapons of war, fire, fevers, quarrels, ambitions, energy, adventures, passions, hurts by violence, male relations, enemies, strife, glory in battle.

Diseases/health: Migraines, fevers, acute infections, inflammations, sharp pains, burns, scalds, toothache, sinusitis, earache.

Professions: Athletes, military, surgeons, iron and steel workers, blacksmiths, dentists, gunsmiths, butchers, barbers, common employment.

Mars is where our energies go in your chart.

Mars is electric, forceful, hot, dry, barren, and inflammatory.

Kinds of Death: Burns, cuts, loss of blood, scalds, ruptures, battle, gunshot wounds.

Mars, along with the Sun, rules the man in a woman's chart.

© Copyright 2002, 2005, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 001-216-457

Jupiter

Rules: Sagittarius [Co-rules Pisces]

Jupiter is the natural ruler of the 9th house.

Exalted Sign: Cancer

Signs of Detriment: Gemini [Virgo]

Sign of Fall: Capricorn

Colors: Royal Blue, Purple

Day: Thursday

Metal: Tin

Gemstone: Turquoise, Sapphire

Demon: Hasmael

Symbolism: Luck

Parts of the Body: The liver, pancreas, hips, and thighs.

Area of the Soul: The Crown Chakra

Diseases/health:

Diabetes, blood sugar disorders, poor circulation, problems and diseases of the hips.

Professions: College Professors, judges, physicians, clergymen, bankers, philanthropists, legislators.

Jupiter is one of the most important of the planets.

Jupiter is where you get your lucky breaks, fun, good times, things go right.

Jupiter rules:

Religion, long-distance travel, higher education, philosophy, prosperity, optimism, expansion, benevolence, sports, recreation, the outdoors, horses, abundance, happiness, domestic pets, good timing, wealth, weight gain, and law.

Jupiter is the Greater Benefic

© Copyright 2002, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Saturn

*Saturn is the most important of the planets to astrologers. It is vile, ugly and evil in every respect. This is the planet that causes suffering, loss and misery; where we get our asses kicked in life. Right hand path astrologers, living a lie, try to soft soap Saturn. There is nothing in reality that is good about this malefic. In mythology, it is linked to Cronus/Jehova. Father Satan can help us out with bad planets. He has helped me overcome a lot.

Rules: Capricorn (co-rules Aquarius)

Natural ruler of the 10th house.

Exalted sign: Libra

Signs of Detriment: Cancer, Leo

Sign of Fall: Aries

Colors: Black, dark brown, indigo

Day: Saturday

Metal: Lead

Gemstone: Obsidian, onyx

Demon: Zaziel

Symbolism: Greater malefic

Saturn is cold and dry

Parts of the Body: Bones, knees, the ears (hearing, balance), the spleen, the skin, the teeth.

Diseases/health: Chronic wasting diseases, diseases of the bones and teeth, deafness, vertigo, tinnitus (ringing in the ears), depression, blockages, blood clots, stagnation, kidney stones, arthritis, immune deficiencies.

Professions: Builders, bricklayers, land and property dealers, jailers, grave diggers, dealers in lead and lead products, plumbers.

Saturn is hard luck, misfortune, misery and sorrow.

Saturn rules: Suffering, misery, endurance, the father, the aged, discipline, recluses, restrictions, poverty, delay, defects, fatalities, misers, those who fast or

starve, ascetics, denial, debts, the widowed, corpses, graves, fear, insecurity, loss, disease, grief, long ties, duty, limitations, time and clocks, patience, serious, skeptical, pessimistic, learning the hard way.

© Copyright 2002, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Uranus

Uranus, along with Neptune and Pluto is of the three outer transcendental planets.

Uranus is the higher octave of Mercury and rules genius.

Rules: Aquarius

Natural ruler of the 11th house.

Exalted sign: Scorpio

Sign of Detriment: Leo

Sign of Fall: Taurus

Color: Electric Blue

Metal: Uranium

Gemstone: Sapphire

Symbolism: Technology and the future

Parts of the Body: The magnetic and physical aura, parathyroid gland, the brain and nervous systems.

Area of the Soul: The Aura

Diseases/health: Acute illnesses that come on all of a sudden and leave just as quickly. Ruptures, fractures, and spasmodic disorders. Seizures and epilepsy [along with the sun].

Kind of Death: Sudden, unexpected, quick, untimely.

Professions: Astrologers, electricians, engineers, inventors, meta-physicians, prognosticators, humanitarian workers, aviators, scientists, radio technicians, all who work with the new and unusual.

Uranus is magnetic and electric, cold and barren

Uranus rules: Electricity, meta-physics, occultism, revolution, rebellion, new and advanced methods, sudden changes, freedom, genius, independence, the original, the erratic, the eccentric, chaos, those who are non-conformists, anarchy, radical ideas, explosions, lightening, upsets, the unexpected, progress,

computers, science fiction, the future, technology, the media, impulse, and catastrophes.

© Copyright 2002, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Neptune

Neptune is one of the 3 outer transcendental planets.

Neptune is the higher octave of Venus

Rules: Pisces

Natural ruler of the 12th house.

Exalted sign: Cancer

Signs of Detriment: Virgo

Sign of Fall: Capricorn

Colors: Lavender, sea green, mauve, blue, pale colors

Metals: Neptunium, the noble gases, lithium, platinum

Area of the Soul: The pineal gland

Gemstones: Aquamarine, coral, ivory

Symbolism: Weakness, dissolution

Parts of the Body: ESP, intuition, the psyche, the unconscious mind.

Diseases/health: Insanity, allergies, diseases that cannot be diagnosed, imbalances of the glands, hypochondria, anemia, oxygen deficiencies, drug/alcohol addiction, all mental illnesses, and neuroses.

Professions: Artists, oceanographers, marine biologists, those who are in the navy, fishermen, those who work in any way with the sea, spiritual mediums, musicians, movie stars, actors/actresses, dancers, ballerinas, psychics, spiritual leaders, gurus, and occultists. Those who work in charity, hospitals, institutions, and sanatoriums. Those who work with liquids, gases, poisons.

Neptune is where one is weak, undecided, prone to fantasy and impressionable. Neptune is where one is inspired spiritually.

Neptune gives death by mysterious means, through poisons, drowning, and disappearance.

Neptune rules: Dreams, poisons, gases, all drugs, alcohol, addiction, weakness, art, inspiration, spiritualism, indecision, confusion, deception, thieves, con men, scams, things that are too good to be true, platonic love, celibacy, the ocean,

liquids, sacrifice, dance, meditation, spirituality, religion, charity, entertainment, acting, glamour, psychic phenomena, the unconscious, the ethereal, martyrs, compassion, empathy, fog, illusion, insanity, aberrations, abnormalities, secrets, idealism, formlessness, lies, suffering, and victimization.

© Copyright 2002, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Pluto

Rules: Scorpio

Natural ruler of the 8th house

Exalted sign: Aquarius

Sign of Detriment: Taurus

Sign of Fall: Leo

Colors: Black

Metal: Plutonium

Gemstone: Beryl, Onyx

Symbolism: The Underworld, Death and regeneration

Parts of the Body: the fontanel, the pineal gland [along with Neptune]

Diseases/health: Tumors, hemophilia, piles, cancer, rheumatism, venereal diseases, diseases and disorders of the genitals, and metabolic disorders

Professions: Medical examiner, people who work in the morgue, morticians, those who work with the dead and death, nuclear scientists, astronauts, archeologists, weather forecasters, all those who work underground or in subterranean spheres. Spies, researchers, hit men, underworld criminals, and assassins.

Pluto is ones intensity and obsessions.

Pluto is the higher octave of the planet Mars

Pluto rules: Death, extremes, intensity, obsession, research, drastic changes, the Mafia and other organized crime, use of extreme force, willpower, extreme depths and heights, extreme violence, regeneration, nuclear bombs, atomic/nuclear fission, hit men, black magick, and transformation

© Copyright 2002, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

The Planets: Signs, Houses and Aspects

The Sun: Signs, Houses and Aspects

*Remember, the interpretations below are for the Sun in the signs and houses all by itself. You must take other planets, signs, and house placements into consideration when reading a chart.

The Sun in the Signs

Aries

Outgoing, self-starting, hotheaded, selfish, pioneering, leadership abilities, pushy, bossy, quick to anger, but the anger doesn't last unless there is a strong Scorpio emphasis in the chart. 'Me first' attitude, impatient, competitive, bold, fearless, loud mouthed, and energetic. Aries all by itself is notorious for beginning projects, but not finishing them. The more emphasis on Aries in the chart, the more self-centered the individual will be. Aries people love to talk about themselves, their lives and often disregard the needs of others. They put themselves and their own interests first.

Taurus

Sensuous, stubborn, slow, indulgent, artistic, persevering, fond of good food and material comforts, sensuous, possessive, jealous, good money managers, can be greedy and materialistic, can have an obsession with money. Taurus is one who sticks to plans. If you tell a Taurus or one who has a strong Taurus emphasis in their chart you are going to do something, then follow through on it. They hate to have their plans altered, especially if there is an emphasis on fixed signs in the chart. Taurus is one who dislikes changes, unless there are many mutable signs in the chart to offset this tendency. Though traditional astrology texts claim Taurus is 'slow to anger,' I have found Taurus people can have a tendency to angry outbursts frequently.

Gemini

Changeable, dual nature, spontaneous, intellectual, verbal, fond of learning, reading, active mind, diverse interests, scattered, easily bored, jack-of-all-trades, can do many tasks at once, flexible, adaptable. Geminis have very active minds. They tend to fidget with their hands and have a lot of nervous energy. Geminis can change their mind, alternating between two entirely different points of view at different times, often not knowing themselves which stance they take on certain issues. They can say one thing one time, then say the completely opposite another time. When one is subordinate to a Gemini boss or individual in authority, one often finds one must go with the flow so to speak, as Gemini can change on a daily basis, even going as far as bending or reversing rules, methods of work application and related on a whim. The word 'vacillating'

definitely applies to Gemini. This is especially emphasized when one also has an emphasis on mutable signs in one's chart.

Cancer

Moody, family/home loving, protective, childish, nurturing, clingy, lives in the past, great cooks, food is love to these people, chronic worriers, the women nag, Cancers hate criticism and ridicule, especially when it is in front of others. They make good parents and try to mother others. They hold grudges and never forget an offense. Many Cancer people have a fascination with the past or a certain era or time period of the past. Most Cancers have excellent memories, since this sign rules the past. They tend to take things personally. Many come across as hard and tough, but deep inside they are the most sensitive souls. They are natural born empaths, along with Pisces. They can feel another's pain. Cancers often take abuse from others or attract abusive relationships. This is so because of their opposite- Capricorn, which is ruled by Saturn. This is especially true when Cancer is on the ascendant. They are naturally intuitive and absorb the emotions and feelings of others and their environment. Security, along with a loving home and family are very important to a Cancer's emotional well-being. Cancer is the mother sign of the zodiac and these people are excellent at taking care of others, tending to those who are ill and in need of personal attention.

Leo

Proud, leadership ability, stubborn, inner strength, arrogant, dramatic, loving, hates to fail, loves to brag, loves to be center of attention, show off, generous, creative, fun loving. Flattery will get you everywhere with this sign. Step on their pride and that is unforgivable. Leos need to have fun and recreation. They are natural born actors and have a dramatic flair. Leos have strong wills and their sense of pride can make them fiercely competitive. When their pride is at stake, they will fight to the death. They must be able to express themselves freely for their own emotional and psychological health and well-being. Leos are natural born leaders.

Virgo

Clean, neat, orderly, hard working, hygienic, critical, can be cruel, a perfectionist, detail oriented, health conscious, gossipy, concise, analytical, excellent at getting things organized and done, work is very important, nit picky. Virgo can be one who asks endless questions, especially personal questions. Virgos are naturally critical of others, especially once they get to know you. Work is their life. They are the ones who can be depended upon to get a job done. They have an attention to detail- details most other people often miss. Their attention to detail can make them miss the larger issues. This is a modest and unassuming sign all by itself. They are not inclined to brag unless there is a strong Aries or Leo emphasis in the chart. Being an earth sign, they are practical. They are prudent

with their money and not inclined to spend foolishly or without thought, or to waste anything unnecessarily. They are concerned with their health and many take care as to what they eat, drink, and put into their bodies. Some can become hypochondriacs and over concerned with germs.

Libra

Libras need others. They have a strong sense of fairness and justice. They are artistic, peace loving, well-mannered, good mediators, and will take abuse to keep the peace. They often have a difficult time maintaining their own individuality. Libras abhor bad manners and coarse, crude behavior. They function at their best when they have the support of a partner/lover. They work best with others as part of a team instead of alone. They are as a rule, well mannered, refined, and tactful, unless there is a strong Mars and/or Aries emphasis in the chart. Relationships of all kinds are important to these people. They hate to be alone. The more emphasis on Libra in one's chart, the more there is a strong need for significant relationships in the life.

Scorpio

Strong willed, secretive, strongly sexual, intense emotions, insightful, revengeful, possessive, jealous, detests weakness in others, violent anger, they make very dangerous enemies, natural occult abilities, sadistic. Scorpio is the sign of the natural mage, the gifted, and the adept especially at black magick. Scorpios are exceptionally strong willed, but their intense emotions can be their undoing. Scorpios feel deeply and are rarely neutral on any important subject. They have a very strong sense of justice, never forgetting a kindness but never forgetting an offense against them either. They are ones who are adept at revenge. Unlike Aries, Scorpio's anger is lasting and is like an overturned wasp's nest and can be violent and deadly. One with a strong Scorpio emphasis often has piercing eyes. This is especially true when Scorpio is on the ascendant. Scorpios have a very difficult time detaching. They try to hold on to those who are important to them and also they desire to control them. Scorpio is a controlling and dominating sign. Scorpios have their secrets and are intensely private. They are not one to reveal their personal life to others, even those who are close to them.

Sagittarius

Happy go lucky, rarely learns from mistakes, loves to gamble, loves travel, tactless, irresponsible, loves education, horses, the outdoors; overconfident, better at starting things, than completing them, impractical. Sagittarius is the sign of good luck, as it is ruled by the benefic planet Jupiter. Luck often comes to Sagittarius and this sign has more of its share of millionaires. When Sagittarius is emphasized in the chart, often these people rise to the top in their chosen profession. A predominance of college professors, judges and those who have careers in high places and in the travel industry have an emphasis on Sagittarius

in their charts. They are very fond of the truth and can be blunt and tactless when stating their minds in front of others. They need their freedom. Sagittarius all by itself cannot tolerate possessiveness on the part of others. They are life long students who enjoy learning either formally or on their own. They love travel and have an interest in foreign cultures and peoples. When Sagittarius is strong in the chart, most often the individual will be well traveled.

Capricorn

Old when young, young when old, lacks self-confidence, serious, patient, has much endurance, conservative, cautious, needs to plan activities, needs life to be ordered and defined, prefers to work behind the scenes, shy, sensitive, money is god, materialistic, never gives up. Capricorns have a tremendous sense of endurance. They are the ones who outlast everyone else. They are natural born pessimists, especially in their younger years, looking on the negative side of everything and they can be intensely negative at times. They are reliable and practical. They can also be cold hearted and ruthless. They have a serious nature and are hard working. They are normally conservative with their money and their time. Like Taurus, they prefer to plan things ahead and to stick to their plans. Capricorns are responsible and career oriented. They are ambitious and enjoy being in positions of authority and power, but not inclined to show off or be in the lime light. Capricorns are shy by nature.

Aquarius

Friends are important to Aquarians. They are freedom loving, they like to shock others. They are unique and original, hate possessiveness, work better in a group than individually, and are determined, impartial, rebellious, and stubborn. They look to the future, are natural born inventors, and humanitarians. Equality and fairness are important to these people. Aquarius people are interested in the new, the modern, and the future. They are cool headed and not ones to become overly emotional. They are ones who will stand up and fight for the rights of others and social issues. They are innovators and have little interest or patience with the past and outmoded ways of doing things. These people desire for and create changes when it comes to traditions. They are concerned with humanitarian issues and causes, striving to make the world a better place. In order for Aquarians to be happy, they must have friends. Like Libras, they do not like to be alone and work best as part of a team. Emotionally, they are detached. They are very fond of new ideas and progressive ways of doing things. They are fascinated by and look toward the future.

Pisces

Idealistic, dreamers, masochistic, self-sacrificing, creative, artistic, intuitive, weak, kind, gullible, romantic, self-pitying, extremely sensitive, compassionate, sympathetic, takes on other people's troubles, puts up with abuse from others.

Pisces is the weak sign of the zodiac. When there is a strong emphasis on the sign of Pisces, the individual is often of a weak nature. They are naturally psychic and intuitive and very inclined to daydream and fantasize. When Pisces is very strong in the chart, one can have a masochistic nature. They are natural born empaths, and like the sign of Cancer, they can feel another's pain and suffering. They are extremely sympathetic and compassionate and will readily make concessions and/or self-sacrifices for another. They have a tendency towards shyness and are peace loving. They are one of the easiest signs to get along with in a relationship.

The Sun in the Houses

First house

Gives health, good for recuperative ability, vitality, energetic, gives strength, optimism, strong will, helps offset bad placements in the chart. The Sun in the first is a fortunate placement. This placement gives the ability for leadership. These people are proud and individualistic. Look to the sign the Sun is in for more information as to character traits, as the Sun in the first is a co-ruler.

Second house

Helps with finances, likes to spend money on recreation, athletics, entertainment, and fun. Material items are an expression of the self. The self-esteem is directly connected to one's material and financial status. There is a strong need for financial independence, and self-sufficiency.

Third house

Good for writers, those who have careers in communication, and teachers. Learning and knowledge are important to these people. They take pride in what their knowledge. Brothers, sisters, and neighbors are emphasized in the life. Communications of all kinds are focused upon with the Sun in the third house. These people often educate themselves informally through book learning and other related ways outside of attending a school setting. Their self-esteem is connected with their ability to communicate effectively, and they take pride in what they know. They are life-long students and ask many questions.

Fourth house

Home and family are important. The mother may have been dominant or might have taken the role of the father in raising the child. There is pride in family, and the family and family background is often connected to the self-esteem. Prosperity and security come later in life, especially if the chart ruler or more than three planets are retrograde. Here one wants to dominate the family and takes a leadership role in the home. Early clashes with the parents in some cases were likely. A secure comfortable home is very important to these people. There is

often a fondness for tradition and the past. There can be a strong interest in real estate, land, the earth, ecology and the environment.

Fifth house

Creative, athletic ability, risk taker, competitive, pleasure loving, fond of children and animals. One with a fifth house Sun must be able to express him/herself freely. These people have a strong need for fun and pleasure. They are romantic and dramatic by nature. This placement loves show and being in the limelight. They love to be noticed. Careers in theatre, the arts, dancing, recreation and working with children are favored by the Sun in the fifth house.

Sixth house

The sun in the sixth is a poor placement for health. Work and service are important here, these people can be workaholics, and they are excellent workers. They will put 100% into their jobs. This is not a good placement for one's vitality. The health is often fragile and recuperation following an illness can be lengthy. There is much personal pride in one's work and the self-esteem is directly connected to the work and doing a satisfactory job. People with this placement need to be appreciated and noticed for the work they do.

Seventh house

The marriage partner may be dominant, compares success to that of others, success may come from opportunities and/or assistance provided by others, a strong need for others and a marriage partner. These people do not like to be alone. They take pride in their relationships and their self-esteem is connected to the marriage partner. They are at their best when they have the love and support of a significant other. These people often have a strong influence on the lives of others.

Eighth house

Strong willed. Power is important to these people, interest in self-improvement and application of the will, good for bankers and those who handle the money of others. Many of those in powerful positions have an eight house Sun. There is sometimes in the case of famous people, more recognition after their death. They desire a deep soul to soul relationship with a lover/marriage partner. They have the power to transform themselves and others.

Ninth house

Love of travel, interest in spiritualism, higher education, likes to impose these views on others, these people will travel far from home, other cultures can shape belief system, and there is a love of sports. Self-esteem here is often connected to one's level of education, especially formal education. These people often go for advanced college degrees and educational honors. They are often authorities

on certain subjects and areas of knowledge. They take much pride in their level of formal education, their travels, and what they know.

Tenth house

Powerful or dominating parent, success, power oriented, authoritative, strong will to succeed, ambitious, personal reputation is important, families can be of prominent social standing, wants to set a good example for others, the Sun in the tenth often gives a high position and/or emphasis on the career in the life. Self-esteem is connected to one's social status and the career. Honor and recognition, both socially and in one's career are important to these people. The father was more than likely dominant, important and a powerful lasting influence in the life. These people enjoy being before the public.

Eleventh house

Friendships are important, powerful friends, enjoys leadership with group activities, and help can come from friends. They like to belong to fraternities, groups, and organizations. The social life is important. These people are at their best when working as part of a team. Friendships can last a lifetime. These people usually have many friends and spend most of their time with others. They dislike being alone. They have humanitarian natures and a strong sense of brotherhood and fairness. Often there can be friendships with those who have a strong Leo emphasis, or with those who are in positions of authority.

Twelfth house

There is much psychic ability. These people need some time alone. They are usually shy, and can be lonely souls, as the Sun in the twelfth can indicate loneliness and estrangement from normal human contacts. There is an interest in the occult and in spirituality. They prefer behind the scenes activity. This placement like that if the Sun in the sixth is not favorable for the health. The health is often fragile and attention to diet, hygiene, and exercise is needed. Vitality can be low, especially if there are Sun/Saturn or Mars/Neptune aspects.

Aspects of the Sun

Sun/Moon

The stronger the Moon is in light, the more beneficial its influence in one's chart.

Sun conjunct Moon [New Moon]

This strengthens the house where it is found and gives the affairs ruled by the house special emphasis in the person's life. There is a very strong emphasis on the sign the conjunction is in; unless both luminaries are in adjacent signs. There is a tendency to be very concentrated, putting all of one's energy into something, to the exclusion of all else, with a strong focus in the life related to the house placement.

Sun trine/sextile Moon

Those born during a waxing Moon, if there are few or no planets retrograde, will tend to experience things early in the life, such as love relationships, unless other placements and aspects in the chart contradict this. This is a harmonious aspect for emotional expression. For those born during a waning Moon, and especially if the chart ruler/s and/or more than three planets are retrograde, success will come later in the life. The person is a late bloomer.

Sun square Moon [Quarter Moon]

Family life may have been unsettled, when growing up and parents may have not gotten along. The same applies for the above 'Sun trine/sextile Moon' in the way of life's experiences in regards to a waxing or waning Moon.

Sun opposition Moon [Full Moon]

Here, the individual can swing between opposites. Simplistic and subjective thinking such as seeing things in black and white, good or bad, right or wrong, etc. Relationships are important to this individual and he/she is best when involved with others and not alone.

Sun/Mercury

This aspect gives much mental energy. If combust 1/2 degree to 4 degrees, this can give a person a tendency to jump the gun where thinking is concerned and to be ahead of themselves. The combust conjunction also can give a mental and/or intellectual blind spot in some way. There can be nervousness and a tendency to be high-strung. There can also be problems with the nervous system in some way. Sun/Mercury gives intellect.

Sun/Venus

This is the aspect of the narcissist, as it gives vanity. These people are concerned about their appearance and are the ones who rarely venture out if their hair, clothing and for women makeup are not in place. Much pride is taken in the appearance. Also gives artistic talent.

Sun/Mars

This gives health and energy. With the conjunction, this is strongest. The house with the conjunction will experience much activity. [Look to the affairs ruled by the house]. A strong competitive nature and a desire to achieve are often present. All Sun/Mars aspects help with the energy, vitality, and recuperative abilities. There can be a tendency to headaches and fevers. This aspect also gives aggression and self-assertiveness and is very helpful in offsetting planetary placements and aspects, which encourage shyness. The houses with Leo and Aries on the cusps will be emphasized in the life as areas of much focused activity.

Sun/Jupiter

This is an aspect of over confidence, even with the soft trine and sextile. With the hard aspects, one will make themselves at home in another's place of residence, taking over. They often act like they own everything, whether it belongs to them or not. They can be very arrogant and imposing. This also gives energy and health, but lesser than Sun/Mars. In charts where there is a tendency towards low self-esteem, shyness, and such, this aspect can be of some help, but most often, there can be a split in the behavior, swinging from overconfidence and arrogance to feelings of inferiority.

Sun/Saturn

Low self-esteem, low energy/vitality, problems with and/or estrangement from the father in childhood. There are often problems with men for both sexes, but especially for women. Reserved in self-expression, can make a person awkward or over serious. For women, the husband/partner can be more like a father figure, dominating or restricting. When transiting Saturn makes its first hard aspect to the Sun in a young girl's life, often around the age of 13-14, she may develop an outright hostility towards her father. This often lasts through the life. Look to the houses where the hard aspects are taking place and where the Sun is placed to see where the individual feels lacking in self-worth. With the hard aspects [the opposition, conjunction, square and inconjunct], marriage usually comes late in life. The trine and sextile aspects often give longevity and are more toned down in their affects as to the above, adding seriousness and discipline to the personality.

Sun/Uranus

Independence is very important to these people and they hate being told what to do. Here we have the natural born rebel. They dislike conformity, routine and have somewhat of a high-strung nervous temperament. Most people with this aspect are very original and unpredictable. There can be a natural talent for working with electronics. These people are very willful.

Sun/Neptune

This aspect brings confusion about the self, and self-deception. These people are often confused as to their abilities and personal self. These people sometimes feel over confident, other times they doubt their abilities. Growing up, there was often much confusion in the home, especially with the hard aspects. One or both parents may have been inconsistent in the areas of setting rules, administering discipline and such. This aspect [especially with the hard aspects-the conjunction, square, opposition and inconjunct] indicates a father who was addicted to alcohol and/or drugs. Sun/Neptune hard aspects are often present in the charts of those who have a weak father. Many, again with the hard aspects, were victimized by their father in some way, even if the father did not intend this.

Bad advice from the father when growing up and often a general bad example is common with the hard aspects. The soft aspects such as the sextile and trine give strongly developed intuition and psychic abilities. The soft aspects can also bestow creative talent in the arts, in acting and with dancing.

Sun/Pluto

With Pluto, the Sun being a parent planet, representing the father [the Moon represents the mother] with the hard aspects, the father may be controlling, dominating and possessive. In some cases, the father dies early. The father is often of considerable influence and importance in the life, either through loss, or an abnormally close relationship or through his attempts to dominate and control. The father is often seen as powerful and imposing. This is true with even the soft aspects.

Sun conjunct the north node [born during an eclipse]

This bestows special abilities and gifts, usually of an occult nature. This is not good for the eyesight though.

© Copyright 2002, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

The Moon: Signs, Houses and Aspects

THE FIRST HOUSE:

Angular

House of Life

The first and most important of the four angles, the first house rules the self and represents the self; one's body type, one's potential for leadership, the personality, the view of the world, the physical self, one's appearance, the physical health of the body, one's beginnings in life, the self image, outlook, and how one projects oneself. This is the most important house in a natal chart.

THE SECOND HOUSE:

Succedent

House of Substance

Rules: Money, material possessions, material desires, material and financial gain, or loss of income, and the earning and spending capacities. The second house also reveals one's material values, how one spends his/her money, and how one attracts money.

THE THIRD HOUSE:

Cadent

House of Relationships

Rules: Brothers, sisters, relatives, neighbors, communications, early schooling, short distance travel, the immediate environment/neighborhood, automobiles, buses, trains, the ability to learn, radios, TVs, newspapers, thinking, the manner in which one communicates, physical actions, skills, speech and the eyesight, hearing and manual dexterity.

THE FOURTH HOUSE:

Angular

House of Endings

Rules: The home, the mother, the family, one's early childhood, the conditions in old age, all things domestic, and one's psychological foundations. The fourth house rules the place of birth, one's domestic property, real estate, land, the underground, mines, and other subterranean places.

THE FIFTH HOUSE:

Succedent

House of Life

Rules: One's children, one's first child [the second child is ruled by the 7th house, the third by the 9th, the fourth by the 11th and so on, each skipping a house], how one has fun, athletes, athletics, acting, recreation, love affairs, theatres,

gambling, risk taking, games and sports, and one's creative potential. The fifth house also rules one's pets.

THE SIXTH HOUSE:

Cadent

House of Substance

Rules: The health, day to day work and service, what you give, small animals, cleanliness, hygiene, food preferences, people who are under your supervision at work and your attitude towards them, clothing, servants, climate/weather and its affect on your health, routine responsibilities and daily tasks, and one's type of work.

THE SEVENTH HOUSE:

Angular

House of Relationships

Rules: The marriage/significant partner, the second child, other people in your life, the law, lawsuits, how others treat you, the people you attract as partners, contracts, agreements, open enemies, rivals, the grandparents on the mother's side, business partners, what one attracts in regards to a partner, and one's interactions with people in general.

THE EIGHTH HOUSE:

Succedent

House of endings

Rules: Sex, death, taxes, inheritances, money one owes, the partner's finances, what one receives from others, the kind of death one will have, deep soul mate contacts, changes brought about by a major crisis, legacies and wills, how one evolves through suffering. The eighth is the house of the occult, the spiritual and is a house of power.

*Planets in the eighth, if they are ruling any of the houses of relationships, the people ruled by the house, may die. For example- Sagittarius on the cusp of the third [house of siblings]; with Jupiter in the eighth; a brother or sister may die prematurely. This is only a possibility. The eighth house is also the house of extreme power. If one's marriage ruler is placed in the eighth [ruler of the 7th in the 8th], the partner may be exceptionally important and powerful. Eva Braun, who married Adolf Hitler, had the ruler of her marriage house in the 8th house.

THE NINTH HOUSE:

Cadent

House of Life

Rules: One's second spouse, one's third child, one's in-laws, and one's religious and spiritual beliefs, long distance travel, universities and higher education, one's grandchildren, one's writing potential. The ninth house rules publishing, foreign

countries and cultures, people of other races, foreigner peoples, anything international, advanced training, law suits (along with the 7th house), legal decisions, judges, and one's overall beliefs and philosophies.

THE TENTH HOUSE:

Cardinal

House of Substance

Rules: The Career, fame, public standing, one's father, one's reputation, one's rank, people who are in positions of power such as one's bosses, and the government, along with one's attitude towards authority figures.

THE ELEVENTH HOUSE:

Succedent

House of Relationships

Rules: Friends, groups, goals, associations, organizations, hopes and wishes, social activities, the third spouse, and step children.

THE TWELFTH HOUSE:

Cadent

House of Endings

The 12th house is the house of sorrow. In a positive sense, it is the house of psychic ability. It rules and represents the psyche, the unconscious, secret enemies, self-undoing, secrets, and skeletons in the closet. The twelfth is the house of confinement, illness, seclusion, institutions, hospitals, large animals, one's innermost secrets and emotions. It rules imprisonment, and prisons. The twelfth is the house of secrets.

Planets in the 12th, the affairs of the houses they rule are subject to misfortune. Victimization, resentment, loss, disappointment, and misfortune can occur regarding the affairs of the houses that have their rulers placed in the twelfth house. The 12th is a powerhouse of psychic ability and energy, when properly sublimated.

© Copyright 2002, 2005, 2013, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Mercury: Its Signs, Houses and Aspects

Mercury in the Signs

Mercury in Aries

These people often have powerful voices, and can be loud mouthed. They are outspoken, and have a tendency to say the wrong thing at the wrong time. Even when they are not angry, their tone of voice often sounds as if they are. They enjoy argument and are intellectually competitive. They can have an irritable nature, along with a hot temper. Impatient by nature, they tend towards being impulsive and not thinking before acting or making decisions. They prefer to make a decision and to get it over with. The mind is very active, and these people can have trouble concentrating or settling it down. The mind with Mercury in Aries often races and jumps from one thought to another, even thinking several different things at once, unless there is a strong aspect from Pluto, which can counter this. They have creative ability in the way of being original. They are verbally assertive and will often say what they think and feel regardless of the consequences. Mercury in Aries also bestows agility, manual speed and dexterity and athleticism. They dislike long, winded lectures and ways of learning. They want to get straight to the point, taking the fastest way there.

Mercury in Taurus

These people like to take their time before making important decisions. They prefer to be thorough and know all of the facts, as they like to stick to their plans and follow through on their decisions. They are practical and slow to form opinions. Mercury in Taurus gives strong powers of concentration. Taurus, a fixed sign gives focus. Once these people form an opinion, they will rarely change it. Unlike Mercury in Aries, they tend to speak deliberately, not on a whim. They do not waste their words. They are doers, rather than thinkers, preferring action rather than talk, and can have a gift for business and finances. They are also intellectually and mentally determined and focused.

Mercury in Gemini

Mercury is at home in Gemini. Here, the mind is quick, receptive, and curious about nearly everything. These people are gifted with all forms of communications. They love to talk, write, use the computer, read, and use their minds. They tend to know a little about everything. They have a tendency towards indecision and can change their minds repeatedly, as Gemini is of a dual nature. In some cases, they can have trouble finishing what they start, as they tend to get bored easily and can jump from one project to another, leaving a trail of unfinished business. Their minds are quick and agile. There is also a tendency towards being easily distracted and an inability to get the mind to focus and settle down. They are excellent conversationalists and nearly always have something

to say. They enjoy playing games that require using the intellect. This placement also gives mental and manual dexterity.

Mercury in Cancer

These people usually have excellent memories, and enjoy talking about their families and loved ones. People with differing opinions can be threatening to these people, who take their beliefs and opinions personally. Differences of opinion are often taken as personal criticism and/or attacks. They tend to take everything personally. Their emotions are strongly identified with their thinking. This placement gives strong intuition and an ability to feel what others are thinking and experiencing emotionally. Normally, they are conservative in their opinions and beliefs, which make them feel more secure. They can be subjective and biased in their thinking.

Mercury in Leo

These people take pride in what they know. They are usually the ones to give others advice, whether or not the others ask for it. They see their own opinions as the only ones that matter, and whether others might agree never enters their minds. They are strong willed and focused. This placement gives much intellectual pride and self-confidence, and makes one delight in being an authority with their chosen area of knowledge or subject/s. Because Leo enjoys being the center of attention, Mercury in Leo can give a gift for speaking before crowds and for lecturing. It can be difficult for these people to see, let alone acknowledge other people's point of view. Their own point of view and beliefs are often all that matter to them. They love to brag about their latest accomplishments, and have a gift for leadership.

Mercury in Virgo

People with Mercury in Virgo are organized and systematic. They are critical, analytical and often see the smaller details that other people overlook. They keep things to themselves out of shyness, but complain later on, when they should have said something earlier. They can have trouble speaking up for themselves, and stating what is on their mind, preferring to keep their thoughts to themselves. They have mathematical ability and are talented writers. Mercury is also in its home sign in Virgo. Unlike Mercury in Gemini, these people have more focus and mental endurance and tend to complete their projects instead of leaving things undone. They are good workers and apply their minds to their work and towards improving things regarding the work. They are perfectionists by nature. Mercury in Virgo also gives manual dexterity, along with an active and agile mind. They can tend to be overly critical of themselves and of others.

Mercury in Libra

These people are generally tactful in their speech. They are well mannered and

as a rule, dislike arguments. They can be influenced by others' opinions. They are methodical and prefer to look at all sides and aspects to a situation before making a decision. Because of this, they can tend towards indecisiveness at times. They are objective and unbiased in their judgments as they value justice and fairness. Coarse, crude, loud, and foul speech is a turn-off to them. They are refined and value good manners, not only in themselves, but in others as well. They are not ones to raise their voice, as they tend to be calm and collected in expressing themselves. They can tend to daydream about romance and relationships; this is often on their mind.

Mercury in Scorpio

Mercury in Scorpio gives the gift of concentration and a natural ability in working magick- focusing the desires and will. These people have the gift of being able to visualize. Meditation can come easier for them. They have sharp penetrating minds and are secretive and cynical by nature. They are naturally intuitive and are excellent at research and detective work. They are not satisfied with superficial knowledge, but like to probe the depths of things, discovering and knowing the secrets of others. Once they make up their minds about something, no one else can persuade them otherwise. They are emotionally attached to their beliefs and ideas. They are the intellectual non-conformists. Their beliefs are often unorthodox and unique to themselves, and no rational arguments based upon logic will change their minds. They say either what they think and feel or remain silent. They like to get to the point in their communications, and often for this, they lack tact. Their minds can be fixated on thoughts of sex at times.

Mercury in Sagittarius

These people are usually very curious and interested in everything. They are life-long students who enjoy and value learning, many times informal learning. They are optimistic by nature, unless there are strong aspects to Saturn or a Capricorn emphasis in the chart. Because Sagittarius is the sign of foreign peoples, lands and travel, these people often have a gift for learning other languages. They love to talk and communicate, especially when they are able to share what they know. Forethought is very important to them. While they value tradition, they do not like being indoctrinated with dogma. They are very frank, honest, to the point, and direct in their speech. This placement is good for teaching, speaking, writing and all forms of communications and any work within institutions of higher learning such as universities.

Mercury in Capricorn

Like Mercury in Scorpio, those with Mercury in Capricorn have the ability to focus their minds for extended periods of time. They are patient and persevering. They can tend towards pessimism and are not idealists, but realists. They look for the practical, the tried and true. They are observing of their surroundings and little

escapes their notice. Mercury in Capricorn is not gullible. This placement can be a big help for those who have a prominent Pisces or Neptune in their charts, as Mercury in Capricorn keeps one down to earth and less likely to be taken in by scams or deluded in some way. They are ones who think before they speak, and are not very talkative by nature. They can be shy and prefer only to converse with those whom they are close to. They like to apply any knowledge they have in a practical sense. Knowledge for the sake of knowledge is usually not of value to them. Knowledge is only important if it can be applied in some practical way. They can lack confidence in their knowledge and intellect, believing they do not know as much as others.

Mercury in Aquarius

These people look to the new, the future, and the original in their thinking. They are rebellious by nature and look to change existing conditions and make new reforms. They are bored with tradition, especially if it conflicts with proven facts, and are inventors and innovators by nature. Their minds are active and can race between one thought and the next. Often, these people have a talent for working with and understanding electronics, computers, and also the fields of science and mathematics. They are often interested in bettering humanity and also in the occult/spiritual and astrology. They are gifted by being unique and have much originality and creative ability.

Mercury in Pisces

These people have powerful imaginations with a strong tendency to daydream. Because they have vivid thoughts, they have a gift for visualization. They are also very intuitive by nature. They often base their thoughts, ideas, and opinions upon their gut feelings and intuition. Because Pisces is a dualistic sign like Gemini, these people can have a lot of trouble in making up their minds, even more so than those with Mercury in Gemini. Pisces is a weak sign. These people are often easily influenced by those with stronger beliefs and convictions, and can alternate between points of view and find it difficult to take a firm stance as to what they really believe in. Like Mercury in Capricorn, Mercury in Pisces can be shy in communicating with others and/or speaking before large numbers of people. They are highly creative, having wonderful imaginations, and have a talent for the arts, such as music, dancing, poetry, painting, and theatre. They must guard against letting their powerful imaginations get out of control, as well as falling into drug/alcohol addictions, because Pisces is a weak sign, in rare cases there can be a loss of contact with reality.

Mercury in the Houses

First House

Mercury in the first house gives a strong emphasis on communications in all forms. These people can also be natural athletes, especially if Mars is emphasized in the chart. This placement gives the gift of manual dexterity, agility and a quick witted, alert nature. They are aware of nearly everything and little that goes on in their environment escapes their notice. They are talkative and also enjoy writing. Most people with this placement have above average intelligence. They are intellectually competitive and competent in argument and debate. It is very important for these people to be able to express themselves verbally. They enjoy learning, and are curious. Intellectual games such as crossword puzzles and other word games appeal to these people.

Second House

These people like to spend their money on books, videos, DVDs, computer software, education, and learning. This is an excellent placement for writers and anyone who earns their living through communications. They have a gift for knowing how to make money, such as analyzing stocks and also knowing what sells at any given time. They apply their knowledge and intelligence towards making money.

Third House

Mercury is at home in the third house. Often, these people are above average in intelligence. They are very talkative and have an interest in communications of all sorts. There can be a sibling with a Gemini/Virgo and/or Mercury emphasis in their chart. They often use the phone a lot, as well as spend much time writing. These people are often ones that are on the go and can be restless. There is a talent here for communications of all kinds. They are gifted speakers, writers, and teachers.

Fourth House

Often, the mother has a strong Gemini/Virgo and/or Mercury emphasis in her chart. Education and learning can be a major focus in the home, especially when growing up. The parents may be well educated, and the home may even have a library or other educational resources within. In some cases, there can be frequent changes of residence, even living in a recreational vehicle and/or living nomadically, as Mercury has to do with movement. Much communication often takes place within the home. These people may even work out of their homes, having their own office in part of their house.

Fifth House

These people often have intellectual children or a child with a strong Gemini/Mercury or Virgo emphasis in their chart. The children are often above average in intelligence. These people are excellent scriptwriters, they have a

talent in theatre, and they enjoy puzzles and intellectual games for recreation. This is an excellent placement for schoolteachers, as the fifth house rules children and Mercury rules all forms of communications and gives a gift for teaching.

Sixth House

This placement may indicate that continual study and learning is necessary for one's job, such as a medical doctor who must constantly keep up on new information to stay current. They are perfectionists, and can have a tendency to overwork. As with Mercury in the third house, Mercury is at home in the sixth. These people make excellent workers and employees. They value their work and have an eye for details that others often overlook. Communications of all kinds are often emphasized in the work these people do. If Virgo is rising, the person can be a neurotic neat freak. In some cases, there can be nervous disorders, problems with speech and/or hearing/eyesight. Look to see if there are any tight aspects between Mercury and the chart ruler for the possibility of this. They value cleanliness, attention to one's health, hygiene, and organization. They are strong on duty.

Seventh House

There can be marriage to a younger or intellectual partner. The partner can have strong a Gemini/Virgo or Mercury emphasis in his/her chart. Open and free communication in love relationships is very important to these people. People with a seventh house Mercury are usually at their best with a supportive partner with whom they can communicate. They value intelligence in a marriage partner, as well as a good education. Intellectual types turn them on.

Eighth House

These people usually have strong, focused minds. They have a talent for and an ability to communicate with the dead, as well as abilities in all other areas of spirituality and the occult. They tend to be secretive and enjoy doing investigative work. When death comes, it may be from respiratory disorders, or disorders of the nervous system. These people hold grudges and secretly plot their revenge. Telepathy may come natural to many with this placement. They like to uncover the secrets and motives of others, but reveal little of their own thoughts and motivations, as they are secretive by nature. People with this placement are naturals when it comes to black magick and all forms of other spiritual applications of the mind and soul. Sexual gratification often comes from also engaging the minds of these people, as well as the physical act itself. They can tend to think about sex quite a bit. People with an eighth house Mercury miss very little. They are aware of and watch what goes on around them. They are fascinated with the spirituality, hidden mysteries, and the occult.

Ninth House

Many teachers, college professors, philosophers, and publishers have this placement. They love travel and are fascinated with foreign peoples and cultures. They may speak or write regarding religion. They are attracted to study and travel and are life long students who enjoy learning about the world. They are excellent at teaching and inspiring others. Ninth house Mercury people are easily bored and dislike routine or remaining in one place for too long. They have a wide variety of interests unless the chart shape is in a bundle configuration.

Tenth House

These people often work as journalists, writers, in the media, and in areas that require extensive communication. The father may be intellectual or have a strong Gemini/Mercury, Virgo emphasis in his chart. They plan their careers and require the necessary education for them. Those who have Mercury in the tenth house often communicate frequently with people in positions of power, with writers, and others who work in communications. Other career possibilities include publishers [along with the ninth house], printers, speakers, salespeople, those who work with computers [especially in regards to communications], telecommunications, and transportation. These people are often seen as and are remembered for being intellectuals.

Eleventh House

The friends of the people who have this placement can often be younger, intellectual, and/or have a strong Gemini/Virgo or Mercury emphasis in their charts. These people enjoy belonging to groups where there is a strong focus on communications and education. They enjoy learning. They seek out intelligent friends with whom they can openly communicate on just about any subject. Friends often share similar interests of an intellectual nature. In some cases, a brother or sister may be their best friend.

Twelfth House

These people have a superior ability to communicate with Demons, spirits and other entities. The astral vision is often well developed and they are able to see spiritual entities as well. This placement favors mediums. The decisions these people make are often based upon feelings and intuition, rather than logical reason. With mercury in the twelfth, there is a tendency to reveal secrets, either deliberately or accidentally. In some cases, there can be neuroticism, mental illness, and learning disability, reading problems or other mental blocks, especially if Mercury is retrograde. These people are natural worriers, and can have a difficult time concentrating and focusing on one single thing, as they often have many different thoughts running through their active minds. They have an above average ability for detailed work, as well as planning and organization.

There can be misfortune or problems with the houses that have Gemini and Virgo on the cusps.

Mercury in Aspect:

Mercury/Venus

There is a strong talent for writing poetry, composing lyrics, pleasing verbal expression, and personal charm. Most people born with this placement have artistic ability and a sense of beauty. Ugliness and anything seriously unpleasant can have a very negative and deep lasting effect upon them, quite similar to those who have Mercury/Neptune and Venus/Neptune aspects. This aspect is good for singers, and gives a naturally pleasing voice. Many composers and songwriters have this aspect. They have the ability to communicate things that are unpleasant in a positive manner and are excellent mediators. This aspect makes one social.

Mercury/Mars

This person has a mouth. They are frequently sarcastic, along with a sharp intellect and wit. The humor is often dark, sarcastic and to the point. They are excellent at argument and debate. Very outspoken, they are never at a loss for words and often instigate arguments with others. People with this aspect, especially the conjunction, square, and opposition, have a gift for honing in on the weaknesses of others and when provoked, they use this in verbal confrontations, regardless of whom they might offend. They are straight to the point, blunt and often tactless in their communications. This is an excellent aspect for reporters, journalists and others, as it gives verbal aggression.

Mercury/Jupiter

These people often acquire good educations, and are life long students. They are talkative and intellectual, enjoy travel, and have a sense of humor. This aspect inclines one to exaggerate things, and those with this aspect often have big ideas. These people may study many different subjects at the same time, as they have a very wide variety of interests [unless the chart shape is in a bundle configuration]. People with Mercury/Jupiter aspects, especially the hard aspects are quite talkative. They are often know-it-alls and believe they are in the right regardless of the situation. This aspect gives speaking ability, along with a gift for inspiring others through their communications. Hard aspects often bring extensive travel in the life.

Mercury/Saturn

This placement gives a tendency to pessimism, depression, and worry. Often the person's education was not finished or not sufficient in some way. These people are hard working and thorough in regards to study and learning. They are

skeptics by nature and often can only see the negative side of life. In some cases, there can be problems with hearing, vision, and communications, but one must look to other factors in the chart to verify this. They are worriers by nature, and can tend to have anxiety concerning the future. There are often problems in regards to the affairs of the houses ruled by Gemini and Virgo and also the house containing Mercury.

Mercury/Uranus

I have seen this aspect in the charts of geniuses, meaning the IQ is above 180 [extraordinary intelligence], which is like one in a million. In one case, the Mercury/Uranus aspect [exact square], lined up on the same degree with the ascendant/descendant axis, and with the other, the aspect was exact and lined up with the chart ruler on the same degree. Uranus is the higher octave of Mercury. There is a natural ability for the sciences, with mathematics and all advanced areas of study. The ideas are original and often way ahead of their time. This aspect nearly always gives superior intelligence along with a rebellious nature. The new and unusual fascinate these people. They tend to get bored easily and can be of a high-strung temperament.

Mercury/Neptune

These people make excellent liars, and in rare cases, if Neptune is prominent and other factors in the chart support this, there can be an inability to separate truth from lies, with a tendency to pathological lying [though this is not too common]. Sometimes secrets are accidentally revealed. The mind is disorganized; one is scatterbrained, and prone to frequent daydreaming without focus. Mercury Neptune aspects make it difficult for one to focus and concentrate. There can be tendencies to dishonesty, and this aspect is often seen in the charts of thieves. These people can be elusive and deceptive, especially if Neptune is prominent. Mercury/Neptune aspects give psychic ability and a talent for telepathic communications. These people have a need and a love for music. They need to listen to music that they enjoy to balance their psyche and to calm their nerves.

Mercury/Pluto

These people enjoy snooping into other people's business, as they are nosy by nature. This aspect bestows the ability to concentrate, and is excellent for the workings of magick. These people have very powerful and penetrating minds. They have a talent for investigating things and enjoy solving mysteries and other enigmas. They are naturally strong willed and many have an ability to dominate others, just through their thoughts and feelings, especially if Mercury and Pluto are in hard aspect to each other with a tight orb. This is one of the best aspects for mages/sorcerers.

© Copyright 2005, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Venus: Signs, House Positions and Aspects

The planet Venus reveals much about the sex/love preferences

Venus in the Signs

Aries

These people enjoy the chase. If the object of their affections comes to them too easily, they often lose interest. They desire outgoing athletic partners who can keep up with them, and who will actively share in their interests. Once they know they have completely conquered a lover, they lose interest, as they begin to take him/her for granted. Love is a contest with these people. They want you to make the first move, but don't do this. Let them make the first move, of which they will if they have any serious interest in you. They have a need for upsets in love, especially if Venus is in hard aspect to Mars. When things run smooth, they lose interest, so they start arguments and can do other things to shake up the relationship. They enjoy seeing their partners get jealous, but they themselves cannot handle jealousy. They can seriously overreact.

Those with Venus in Aries are selfish lovers. They are often concerned only with their own pleasure. Putting your arm around their neck, messing up their hair, kissing them on the ears and neck, running your finger across their lips; these moves turn them on. Some Venus in Aries women like their men with razor stubble, rubbing against their faces when kissing them. Some enjoy rough sex. Give it right back to them. Stand up to them. They lose interest when they know they can dominate you. Change yourself every so often to keep his/her interest, as they get bored easily. Venus in Aries people do not get on well with water signs who are sensitive, emotionally needy and must have security in their relationships. Venus in Aries can be very abrasive, unless there are a lot of planets in Pisces, Cancer, or other water signs.

Taurus

Venus in Taurus people need to be touched. Wear soft sensual fabrics such as silk, satin, angora, velvet; as this will turn them on. They can have sex in the same position, at the same time every day, variety is not essential here, unless Uranus aspects Venus in the chart. They can get real jealous and possessive. Taurus is a jealous sign; they need security in a relationship. Feed them a full home cooked meal with the food they loved as a child; the food of their own country. Good food is essential to their wellbeing. Watch a video and have all night sex. Your sexual pleasure is very important to them. Fake it if you have to.

Kissing them on the neck and shoulders is a turn on. They also love to cuddle. Make them feel as secure, comfortable, and luxurious as you possibly can. Never hurt them or they will stay away forever. Commitment is important to them. They

prefer to have sex at home. Always do your best to keep up with their sexual demands, especially in the beginning.

Gemini

Here we have the person who can carry on two or more affairs at the same time and love each person for their own unique individuality. Venus in Gemini is the most inclined to cheat.

They are inconsistent in their emotions. Good talk, intelligence, and lots of interesting conversation will keep them interested. Venus in Gemini men love intellectual and intelligent women with whom they can communicate on nearly everything. These people like to brag to others about their sex lives [usually a close friend]; they enjoy talking about love. They can often lose interest as the years go on, as they get bored easily. They like to remain friends with their lovers even long after the relationship is over.

They enjoy kissing. Keep kissing them deeply while you're having sex. They get jealous, but they don't understand or tolerate jealous feelings in others. When they turn off sexually, the relationship is over with. They can be superficial in love, as their feelings don't run too deep, [Gemini is intellectual and an air sign], unless there are many water signs in their charts to offset this. Hold their hands, keep them guessing, indulge them in gossip; they love it. They like to experiment and appreciate variety in sex.

Cancer

Don't tease or ridicule Venus in Cancer people personally. These people are super sensitive. The men love their women to wear feminine clothes. They want a lover/partner who makes them feel secure and at home. Never forget their birthdays, anniversaries or other important personal days. They are basically insecure and afraid of rejection. Most men with Venus in Cancer are attracted to women with large breasts. Most of the women enjoy their breasts gently kissed, and fondled.

Always be on friendly terms with their families. Even if they criticize their family members, make sure you don't join in on it. It's ok for Venus in Cancer people to complain about their families, but not for outsiders. It is best to say nothing. These people enjoy deep soul kissing. Never talk about former lovers, as this makes them feel insecure. They need to be frequently told they are loved. Hold their hands, cuddle them, and touch them regularly. The men like their women with a maternal, nurturing quality. Career driven, strong independent women turn them off. Like with Venus in Taurus, feed them a full home cooked meal with the food they loved as a child; the food of their own country. Good food is love to these people.

Leo

Flattery will get you everywhere with these people, but make sure it is sincere, as they can detect phoniness. Laugh at their jokes, and compliment them, but again...be sincere. They must always have your full attention. They cannot tolerate being second in your life or your putting the needs of others [even family] before them. Let them know how much you love them and enjoy them, even if they don't seem real interested in you. Never be cheap or stingy when giving them gifts. They enjoy massages. Dote on them and love them. Venus in Leo people are romantic. Always be at your best in the way of proper dress, good manners, and actions when you are with other people, as Venus in Leo people need to take pride in their partners. Never do anything disgraceful or anything that would make them look bad.

Virgo

Always be clean! Always be freshly bathed before you have sex with these people. Brush your teeth, and make sure to use decent mouthwash! Smell freshly clean, and by this, don't use tons of perfume or cologne. Just don't ever smell bad or lack hygiene, which is a total turn off to them. Venus in Virgo people usually single one person out and will concentrate on that one person whether they are available or not. These people normally don't date just for fun, but only if sincerely interested.

Some have unusual fetishes and are attracted to lovers with poor health or physical problems. Their fantasies have intricate details. Sex is seen as essential for physical health. They are very selective in regards to whom they give their love. Emotional security is important for their relationships. They are not very romantic. They show love in the way of doing things for you, taking care of your needs and in other practical ways. It is important to have good manners.

Libra

Always be very well mannered. Don't use bad language, don't be overly loud, don't interrupt, or be crude in any way. Always be refined. These people hate to be alone and relationships are of extreme importance to them. Their lives are incomplete without a lover. They are very considerate lovers, putting their lovers' needs above their own and they usually treat their partners very well. Never leave them out of any activity or any thing else, they need to be a part and to do everything together. Leaving them out only will make them feel unwanted and rejected.

A lover/ partner can be physically unattractive, but he/she will be beautiful to the person with Venus in Libra. The men like their women to act like a perfect lady. The strong independent type of woman who is completely self-sufficient is a turn

off to them. Both sexes take pride in their personal appearance and will go to great lengths to look good.

Both sexes enjoy having their buttocks caressed. Venus in Libra is romantic in the extreme. A lover's sexual pleasure is of the utmost importance to them. They are overly concerned whether you have a good orgasm and enjoy sex with them.

Scorpio

These people can have some pretty nasty fetishes. They are strongly sexual, possessive and jealous. They enjoy having sex in the nude. They can go for a long time between affairs, as they take love very seriously and it is all or nothing with them. They can be loners. Never talk about their sex life, their secrets, or their personal lives to others; this will really turn them off. They are secretive by nature and any betrayal of trust is unforgivable. Loyalty is of exceptional importance to them and they mate for life. Their feelings run deep, they desire the perfect soul mate; a soul to soul deep, intense love relationship, especially if the chart has other water signs to back this up. They can become obsessed with a lover.

Both sexes enjoy oral sex. The genitals are the erogenous zones and special attention to these will get you everywhere with one who has Venus in Scorpio. Become an adept at oral sex and you can be sure to own them. Take the Scorpio man into the shower and give him a soap job. They love the water and sexual massage.

These people can become violent and vindictive if a relationship is broken off, so use caution in this area. Don't ever joke with or toy with their jealous natures, as they can become explosive and violent. Venus in Scorpio is obsessive, especially in love. Their jealousy can be very dangerous, even deadly. They may successfully hide their jealousy, especially with a twelfth house Mars or Mars retrograde, but it is always there. If there is a predominance of water signs, Pluto/Venus aspects or a strong Scorpio emphasis in the chart, no amount of love is enough love for these people. Like the saying goes..."If you could get any closer...you'd be in back of me." "I love you to death."

Sagittarius

Sex out of doors can be a thrilling experience and a turn on for them. Their personal freedom is important to them. They dislike possessiveness and displays of jealousy. They are brutally honest, and do not like lies or any phoniness. They will respect you for your honesty. They take romance lightly and love to flirt. Kiss and massage the inner areas of their thighs, near the genitals. They get bored easily and are often the first to try a new position or method of sexual intercourse. The men often have a fetish for legs and buttocks. They like their

women to wear stockings and high heels during sex. They like to have their loved ones think and believe the same as they do and will try to convert you.

Capricorn

Don't show physical affection in public, they don't like it. Never grab them in front of business associates or social acquaintances, but in private, don't keep your hands off of them. Personal power and status turn them on big time. They may try to buy you in some way. These people are cautious, practical and traditional in their love relationships. They are not very quick to make a commitment.

They may appear to be uninterested, but chances are that they are really very shy. Capricorn is the sign of endurance and most of the men have tremendous staying power. Venus in Capricorn is persistent and when they are interested in you, they will never give up pursuing you until they have won you over. Security is very important to them in their relationships. Some can tend towards being dominant and sadistic and to certain perversions where sex is concerned. Any woman who teases a Venus in Capricorn man is likely to get raped.

Aquarius

These people are not especially passionate, as Aquarius is an intellectual air sign. They prefer to be cool. They get bored easily so try to be spontaneous. They like spur of the moment romance and the unexpected. Sex in public places where there is risk of being caught appeals to many of these people. They enjoy pairing up with someone from an entirely different background/status/religion, etc., as long as this person is entirely different, individual, and original. Venus in Aquarius could care less what others think. They enjoy shocking others.

Never try to dominate or control these people, as they need lots of space and personal freedom in a love relationship. Be a friend to them as well as a lover. The women are independent, value individuality and refuse to be dominated by men. Both sexes value intelligence, independence, and nonconformity in their partners. Venus in Aquarius can be cold in their love relationships.

Pisces

These people like to date for the fun of it. They are forever looking for the ideal perfect lover and nothing less will do. They do a lot of lying to themselves, and are extremely sensitive, emotional and romantic. They desire the perfect soul mate, a spiritual union where they can merge completely with their loved one, soul to soul.

They are sympathetic and compassionate, unless the Sun is in Aries, which can offset this. They are taken in by any sob story and often try to play savior to drug addicts, people into self-destruction, and others who are professional victims and who refuse to help themselves. Venus in Pisces can be very self-sacrificing in

love. They need to feel needed. Men with this position are often attracted to women who are feminine, fragile, sensitive, and delicate. Always tell them you love them and mean it, or they will feel hurt, sulk, and become uncommunicative. They have a streak of masochism and can sacrifice much for love.

Venus in the houses

1st house

These people are often physically attractive, with a strong aura of charisma and charm. They dress stylishly and attractively. They are by nature sociable, well mannered, and artistic. They dislike confrontations and are diplomatic.

2nd house

Money spent on art, cosmetics and/or other things of beauty. These people are attracted to the finer things and luxuries. Many have a hard time saving or holding onto any money. Money can be acquired through art. Venus in the second house is a frequent position for artists who earn their living through their works. The women are extravagant and the men can spend too much money entertaining women. There is a pronounced love of money and the things it can buy.

3rd house

People with this placement have a talent for poetry and can write beautiful letters. They verbally express themselves in a very pleasing manner, and many have a talent for writing. As a rule, these people dislike loud, crude behavior and communications. Foul language can be a turn-off for them. A sibling may have a strong Taurus/Libra emphasis in his/her chart, and/or a prominent Venus. Relations with siblings are usually pleasant, unless Venus is in hard aspect to a malefic or on a bad degree.

4th house

There is often a strong emotional attachment to the home and domestic scene. These people decorate their homes and like for them to be places of comfort and beauty. Friends and lovers are entertained in the home. The mother may have a strong Taurus/Libra, emphasis in her chart and/or a prominent Venus. These people must have harmonious surroundings in their home lives. A discordant, stressful, hostile home life is very harmful to them. They have a strong need for security in their living situation. This placement indicates a comfortable environment and situation towards the end of life.

5th house

People with this placement are very romantic by nature, and love is very important for their emotional and psychological wellbeing. Venus in the fifth gives creative and artistic talent along with good taste. One's first-born child may have

a strong Taurus/Libra emphasis, and/or a prominent Venus in his/her. These people are generally popular and well liked, and have a deep love of children. One's children are likely to be beautiful and talented.

6th house

One's work can involve the arts in some way, such as theatre, painting, sculpting, drawing, cosmetology and/or music. Other possibilities with this placement include working in health, recreation and/or the fitness industries. The health is generally not robust, but can improve with age. There is a potential for problems involving the throat and neck, and eating too many rich foods and sweets can cause health problems for these people. Venus in the sixth house is common for being married to a co-worker, or meeting a lover/partner through work. Venus in the sixth makes for pleasant working conditions unless other factors in the chart contradict this.

7th house

People within this placement need to have a significant and secure love relationship/marriage in order to be happy and fulfilled. They would rather work with others than work alone. They dislike being alone, and are social by nature. As a rule, they dislike any open confrontations and desire peaceful relations with others. People with this placement often put the needs of others before their own; they are considerate, sensitive, and caring. The marriage partner can have a strong Taurus/Libra emphasis in his/her chart and/or a prominent Venus. This placement can bring a happy, pleasant marriage, unless other factors contradict this. Venus in the seventh is good for those who deal with the public, and success can come from the assistance and good will of others.

8th house

People who have Venus in the eighth house have deep, intense emotions, a jealous nature, and are highly sexual. These people desire deep soul-to-soul love relationships. Financial gain along with a gain in social status can come through marriage, or inheritance. When one does, the death is often peaceful unless other factors in the chart contradict this.

9th house

There is often travel for pleasure, a love of philosophy, culture, religion, and education. Marriage partners can be met in foreign countries or come from a completely different background and culture. These people try to convert their loved ones to their own beliefs. This placement also gives a talent for and a love of writing and teaching. There is a strong sense of justice and fairness. Venus in the ninth often brings profitable, harmonious relationships with in-laws. There is much appreciation of art and music.

10th house

As with Venus in the sixth house, the career can involve the arts, entertainment, theatre, painting, sculpting, drawing, cosmetology and/or music, and working with beauty in some way. This placement brings good relations with and friendships of those in power, and a pleasant working environment. One's father may have a strong Taurus/Libra emphasis in his chart, and/or a prominent Venus. Unless other factors in the chart contradict, these people enjoy being before the public.

11th house

There can be friends of the opposite sex, and lovers/partners are often met through group activities and associations. One's lovers must also be friends and a marriage relationship often started out as a friendship. Friends can be artists or musicians, or people who work with beauty in some way. Group and team relationships, as well as friendships are often friendly and harmonious. These people are social and enjoy belonging to a group and/or being part of a team.

12th house

These people are prone to having secret love affairs. There is often shyness, loneliness, and problems in love. They have a compassionate and very sensitive nature. Partners on both sides can threaten suicide if relationship is broken off in some cases. When the love life is unsatisfactory, these people often withdraw into their own private worlds. They desire the perfect soul mate. In many cases, this placement can bring extraordinary creativity, musical and artistic talent.

Aspects to Venus

Venus/Mars

These people often have intense emotions and a passionate nature. They are 'all or nothing' in their attitudes, and either love something or hate it, with no in-between. They can be very demanding in their love lives, insisting that their lover give them plenty of attention. This aspect, unless it is trine or sextile does not make for a smooth love relationship. If there were bad relations with the parent of the opposite sex when these people were growing up, this can affect the partners one attracts for worse. In some cases, especially with the hard aspects, there can be physical violence in one's relationships. If other factors in the chart support these tendencies, one can have crude behavior, especially with the hard aspects.

Venus/Jupiter

A Venus/Jupiter conjunction brings fortune to the affairs ruled by whatever house it is found. These people are charming, well liked, self indulgent, loving, sociable, and optimistic by nature. This is a good aspect to have, as others will be of help in the life. This aspect does not make for much self-discipline, as it tends to

laziness and a love of luxury and comfort. People with strong Venus/Jupiter aspects can be overweight because of too much eating. They are usually very loving people.

Venus/Saturn

These people have inhibited emotions, which they usually keep in check. They can appear to be very aloof, cold, and reserved. In many cases, one or both parents were hard and/or unloving. There is often shyness, along with misfortune in love and sometimes poverty. People with Venus in aspect to Saturn will often remain in a bad relationship out of duty. They can feel they are unworthy of love and happiness. They may find it difficult to lighten up and have fun, especially if Saturn is in Leo.

Venus/Uranus

These people are independent and need freedom in their love relationships. They are attracted to the unusual in their choice of partners and also enjoy experimenting sexually. Relationships can begin and end very suddenly and without warning. This aspect does not make for smooth or stable relationships. They are often attracted to those who are different, original, and unique.

Venus/Neptune

This is the creative aspect par excellence, and is often found in the charts of composers, musicians, artists of all kinds and those who have exceptional creative talents. These people are extremely sensitive with very rich imaginations and are idealists by nature. They long for the perfect lover and are highly romantic. Anything extremely unpleasant or ugly can affect them deeply and leave a lasting negative impression. They are perfectionists in their love lives, seeing their lover as perfect, and this often causes them disappointment when the lover does not live up to their expectations. They are prone to fantasy, which usually revolves around romance. They are compassionate and can be self-sacrificing. In some cases, one with this placement can fall in love with someone who is not available or unobtainable, such as a film star, or famous musician.

Venus/Pluto

This aspect can bring trouble. The nature is often obsessive, and the emotions are very powerful, intense and with the hard aspects in tight orb, can even be out of control. These people can never get enough love. When they fall in love, they often lose control of their emotions. This is the aspect of 'fatal attractions.' If the love is unrequited, an unhealthy obsession can develop. In some cases, intense love can turn into intense hatred. These people are jealous, possessive, and controlling. They can be stifling and should never get involved with freedom loving signs. They desire total possession of their beloved. When this aspect is activated by a transit or through progression or worse, with one's Venus making

an aspect by progression to the Pluto of the one who has this aspect, fatal attractions often occur.

© Copyright 2002, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Mars: Its Signs, Houses and Aspects

In Aries

Those with Mars in Aries are confident, highly competitive, aggressive, courageous, enthusiastic, bold, honest, and are never afraid to take a stand. Never one to back down, as a rule, they are hotheaded and often irate about something. Though the temper is hair trigger temper; their anger does not last long. Mars in Aries can offset low self-esteem aspects and shyness in a chart. This placement also gives health, much energy, and strong vitality, but is common with having headaches. If there are other Aries planets in the chart and/or an emphasis on fire signs, there can be much self-centeredness and a lack of awareness regarding the needs of others. These people are fighters and enjoy combat and friction. They are born leaders. Mars in Aries is bossy and pushy, often with a big mouth, especially if prominently placed. An emphasis on water signs can offset these tendencies.

In Taurus

People with Mars in Taurus are sensuous with a strong sexuality. This placement gives determination and endurance. As with Mars in the second house [the second house is ruled naturally by Taurus], the energies are focused on acquiring material possessions and wealth. Mars in Taurus can give artistic talent along with fine tastes if there are other placements and aspects within the chart that support this. The nature is persistent and stubborn. Mars in Taurus gives a strong physical constitution and the ability to recuperate. These people are capable of performing difficult and demanding physical labor, unless other factors in the chart strongly contradict this. They are known for their thorough approach, operating at a slower pace, with attention to details. Mars in Taurus is jealous and possessive by nature in regards to love.

In Gemini

These people are talkers. They love to talk and to express themselves. They can be fidgety and become bored easily, being high-strung with an abundance of nervous energy. Women with this position are attracted to lovers who are highly intelligent and communicative. They can be inclined to cheat when in a love relationship, especially if they feel they are not being treated well, or if they grow bored, much like the men who have Venus in Gemini. The mind is active and there is a fondness for word puzzles and similar games that engage the mind. Mars in Gemini is good at argument. These people can be prone to indecision and often change their minds and stances on different topics, especially if there is an emphasis on mutable signs in the chart. The energies are focused into communications and intellectual activities. Mars in Gemini is not favorable for staying power and many who have this placement often begin projects of which they get bored with and are off to something new; finishing very little. This

placement gives dexterity and physical coordination, especially if other placements in the chart support this.

In Cancer

These people are born Worriers, they often hold their anger inside and can have stomach trouble from this such as ulcers. When the anger is expressed, it is often in the home, among family members. Security is very important to them. The energies are directed into the home and family life. They often find it hard to assert themselves, and will beat around the bush so to speak and sulk when their needs are not met. They can be moody, touchy, easily upset, and volatile. The men often have trouble expressing softer emotions. Both sexes are inclined to hold grudges. In some cases, as with Mars in the fourth house, there can be domestic violence in the life.

In Leo

These people have an enormous amount of personal pride. They are born show offs, and know how to impress others. They are natural leaders, are creative, and have a strong will. There is a need for independence and self-sufficiency. They expect complete and total devotion in love. Anyone who is in love with a Mars in Leo person should give him/her as much attention as is possible, for the relationship to be happy. There is much energy, willpower, and creativity. Mars in Leo gives acting ability. As with other fire signs, there can be self-centeredness, with a lack of awareness regarding the needs of others. This placement gives self-confidence, and can offset aspects that give low self-esteem. There can be exceptional talent in the arts and with music, especially if other factors in the chart support this.

In Virgo

The energies are focused on work. These people are competitive in their work, and make excellent workers. They have an eye for detail and are thorough. They are clean, neat, and organized by nature. Mars in Virgo can nag and criticize endlessly. They can point out and see faults in things and people that others often overlook and miss altogether. There is also a strong interest in hygiene and health. If other factors in the chart support this, there can be a tendency to hypochondria. Mars in Virgo is a perfectionist and can be very particular and fault finding. The digestive system is sensitive and there can be stomach upsets from worry. The temperament is often nervous and irritable. They find lazy people to be intolerable. They are responsible, reliable, and hard working.

In Libra

Energies are focused on relationships. These people are peace loving. Mars is in its detriment in Libra and the aggressive, quarrelsome nature is greatly offset. They have a very strong sense of justice and fairness. Because the assertive

tendencies of Mars are neutralized, especially if there is a strong emphasis on earth and water signs in the chart, these people can have a difficult time with being direct. They may hint at what they want and act out in certain ways that need to be interpreted and read by those who know them. They can hold their anger inside rather than inviting an open confrontation. Like Mars in Gemini, they can be prone to indecision and can change their minds often, along with their points of view and stances on things. They are at their best when in a loving supporting relationship. These people value cooperation with others, and can be peacemakers.

In Scorpio

Mars in Scorpio gives a very strong will and personal intensity. These people can see through the weaknesses of others. They can make for deadly enemies and have a strong sense of justice. They are vindictive and if someone wrongs them or a loved one, they will exact their revenge, even if it takes years. They do not forget an injustice. They are not ones to openly express their anger, but rather they smolder. This position gives a talent for concentration, focus and for meditation. They are natural mages and many have a talent for black magick that is inborn, from previous lives. The sex drive is very strong and pronounced. Energies are focused on sex, spirituality, and occult subjects. When pushed, the anger can be like an overturned wasp's nest. They are possessive and jealous in their affections. They demand total devotion and loyalty in a love relationship. If this is betrayed, they can become deadly. Rarely neutral about anything, they are strongly opinionated and either love something or hate it. The emotions are very deep and intense.

In Sagittarius

Mars in Sagittarius gives an honest nature. These people are adventuresome; they love travel, the outdoors, and are restless and energetic. Like Mars in Gemini, they can be fidgety, easily bored and they can have trouble sitting still for too long. They often feel they are invincible and take high risks, as Sagittarius is the sign of gambling. Their optimism and confidence many times bails them out of even drastic situations. There can be problems with gambling and impracticality, in repeating the same mistakes and not learning from past experiences. When sublimated, energies are focused into higher education and learning. These people can be life-long students. Mars in Sagittarius gives natural athletic ability and a love of sports, especially if other factors in the chart support this. They are direct, blunt in their communications, opinionated and have strong beliefs.

In Capricorn

The energies are channeled into the career and professional ambitions. They can start out small but end up in very high positions. Mars in Capricorn gives a

methodical nature, along with plenty of perseverance and endurance. This placement can offset the scattered energies and lack of follow through of planets in mutable signs. There can be workaholic tendencies, along with a talent for business. Much effort can be put into attaining a position of status. Like Mars in Taurus, these people are focused on material and financial gain. They are efficient, practical, responsible, self-disciplined, and reliable. Like Mars in Virgo, they have very little patience with those who are shiftless and lazy. They can be cold, calculating, usurious, and selfish if the energies of this placement are not sublimated, or if other factors in the chart encourage this. There can be problems with the bones, skin and teeth.

In Aquarius

Energies are focused on friends and group activities. These people prefer teamwork to working alone. They are very individualistic and enjoy the unique and eccentric. Justice and fairness are extremely important to them. They value their independence and freedom. If others attempt to control them, they will react and rebel. They are attracted to humanitarian concerns and often work to make positive reforms that are helpful to society. This placement often gives scientific ability, with a strong interest in the future, technology and the advancement of humanity. They have little patience with old outworn modes of doing things, structures, and like to replace these with new and better methods.

In Pisces

Those with Mars in Pisces are often shy, withdrawn, and even timid. Like those with Mars in Libra, they can have a difficult time expressing their anger. The aggressive and assertive tendencies of Mars are watered down in Pisces. There is often a lack of self-confidence and the ability to stand up for one's self. The vitality is often low. They can be reclusive and withdrawn, unless there are other planetary factors to offset this. In extreme cases, there can be celibacy and a denial of physical pleasure. The sensitivity is very pronounced. These people can be prone to being used and dominated by others. They are compassionate and empathetic towards the sufferings of others. Energies are often channeled into fantasy and daydreaming. This placement can give artistic talent, a strong sense of idealism, and refined tastes in music and the arts. Mars in Pisces weakens the nature, especially if there is an emphasis on mutable signs in the chart.

Mars in the Houses

1st House

These people often have abundant energy. The vitality is strong and there is much physical activity. Mars in the first house can offset other planetary aspects that undermine one's physical health and strength. Mars in Aries gives good

physical health, stamina, and strong recuperative powers. Mars is strong in its natural house, the first house. These people are very competitive and often have a natural talent for sports. They are bold, courageous, pioneering and have little patience. The complexion can be ruddy and facial scars are not uncommon. The nature corresponds to Mars in Aries in many ways. This placement can offset low self-esteem and shyness, as Mars in the first house is outgoing and confident by nature. There is military talent and ability and a fondness for combat and martial pursuits

2nd House

These people prefer to run their own businesses, rather than work for someone else. Money is often spent quickly, as these people are prone to buying things on impulse. They are very possessive and controlling of what they own in a material sense. They are not ones to lend their belongings to others and should someone else damage or ruin anything they own, they can become violent. There can be fighting, stealing, and dishonesty to acquire material means. Money is often spent on sports, martial pursuits, and athletics. Boxing tournaments, wrestling and other competitive sports attract these people. Energies are channeled into finances and materialism. They can be very impatient regarding what they want materially. When they see something they want, they want it now.

3rd House

These people excel in argument. They have active minds and are outspoken. There is a talent for communications in all forms. The sense of humor is often sarcastic and there is a bluntness of speech, which can be offensive to others. They often enjoy argument for the sake of argument. Fighting and friction with siblings is very common with this placement, especially in the early years. There is a lot of mental activity and energy. In some cases, one may live in a dangerous area throughout the life, a place of violence and crime, as the third house also rules the immediate environment and neighborhood. There can be friction and other problems with one's neighbors. The energies are focused on plenty of activity in the immediate environment, in communications, and day-to-day short distance travel and activity, as in running errands. There can be a sibling with a strong Aries or Mars emphasis in his/her chart.

4th House

If other factors support this, the domestic/home life and environment can be violent and abusive, especially in the early years. This can be carried over into the adult life where one is angry, even violent, and aggressive in the home and towards the family. One or both parents may have been abusive. Anger is often repressed and erupts later in the life in spurts, unexpectedly. As the fourth house is also the house of old age and the end of life, Mars in this house gives plenty of vitality and energy that lasts through the end.

5th House

These people have a strong need for self-expression, recreation and fun. People with this placement are natural athletes, and enjoy sports. One can have a child with strong Aries/Mars in his/her chart, along with a very independent character. These people make good little league coaches and have a talent for working in athletics and with children. The energies often are directed into sports, athletics, and activity involving children. There is a strong competitive spirit. This placement gives creativity and a sense of drama. They often make the first move when they find a potential love interest. They can be domineering and doctorial towards children in their care.

6th House

Energies are channeled into work. There is a tendency to having migraine headaches, fevers, and inflammatory disorders. Work can involve tools, cutting instruments, machinery, and/or weapons. Surgeons often have this placement. These people have little patience with those who are lazy. There can be workaholic tendencies along with possible accidents at work. This placement can bring competition, conflict, arguments, and clashes with co-workers. There is talent and aptitude for a military career, or any work involving martial occupations.

7th House

The marriage partner may be violent and even abusive. This placement does not make for harmony or happiness in marriage. The marriage partner may have a strong Aries/Mars, and/or an aggressive, violent nature. Mars in the seventh is often seen in charts where there is physical abuse. Being in its house of detriment, the one whose chart this is in often has a difficult time standing up for him/herself.

8th House

There is a possibility of a violent and sudden death. The sex drive is well developed and strong, needing an outlet. People who have this placement often dwell on sex. Sex is extremely important to them and they have an above average occupation with it. Desires are very intense. There is a natural talent for sex magick, along with a strong interest in the occult, the afterlife, and the spiritual. There can be disagreements and even fighting over joint finances/property, inheritances, taxes, and debts.

9th House

These people often push their beliefs upon others. This placement often occurs in the charts of religious fanatics and other zealots. When sublimated, the energies are channeled into higher education, publishing, authoring, and learning. Mars in the ninth gives a strong interest in travel and a fascination with

other cultures and lands. In some cases, there can be violence coming from those of a different culture or racial background. Accidents, danger, and violence can occur during long distance travel. Relationships with in-laws can be full of conflict, animosity and stressful. These people can be very biased, narrow-minded, and one sided in their views, believing that they are the only ones who know or who are correct in their opinions.

10th House

There is often an intense ambition and a need to be noticed. One's father can have a strong Aries/Mars emphasis in his chart, and/or in some cases, may be of a violent nature. As with Mars in the sixth house, there can be disagreements and conflicts on the job and with the career. These people are at their best when they are self-employed, as they do not get along well with those who are in positions of authority. This placement favors military careers, politics, and corporate management, and gives a talent for leadership, especially in the work environment. In some cases, there may be an obsession with power. Mars in the tenth works better alone, preferring to work for him/herself, rather than for others. Work can become an obsession while they may neglect their families and partners.

11th House

These people make for leaders in regards to groups and teams. Friends can be self-centered, bossy, and domineering and/or have a strong Aries/Mars emphasis in their chart. Energies are focused on friends and group activities. There can be memberships in groups with a focus on sports, athletics, and/or martial interests. There can be fighting and friction in one's friendships.

12th House

In some cases, this placement may bring an attack of violence when one is a child. Being physically beaten often leaves a lasting scar on the psyche. Most often, these people were not allowed to express their anger when they were children and as adults, they have a difficult time appropriately directing their anger as adults; they tend to hold their anger inside, repressing rage. There can be a talent for meditation and the spiritual. These people often operate better in working behind the scenes. They are not very competitive and dislike any confrontations. This placement can undermine one's self-confidence, and self-esteem.

Aspects to Mars

Mars/Jupiter

Jupiter amplifies the Martian tendencies towards risk taking, aggression,

assertiveness, and impatience, especially with the hard aspects. Mars/Jupiter can offset other aspects that tend towards low self-esteem, shyness and a lack of confidence. This aspect gives athletic ability, and can give energy, vitality, and good health. There is a tendency towards impulsiveness and taking action before thinking things through or giving any consideration. Mars/Jupiter, especially the hard aspects also give military talent and aptitude.

Mars/Saturn

When this aspect, especially the hard aspects is in the charts of men, there can be hang-ups about their masculinity in that they never feel manly enough. In extreme cases, there can be sexual impotence. Mars/Saturn hard aspects are often seen in the charts of those with military careers and high rank, as it gives a strong talent in this area. These people can be mean, strict, and hard. The trine/sextile aspects give patience and a good sense of timing. The square/opposition/inconjunct aspects can give a tendency to having accidents. There is a talent for anything martial, such as working with weapons, explosives, a talent in the martial arts and in sports. There can be disagreements and even violence with the father, and other authority figures. All Mars/Saturn aspects give a sense of strong self-discipline.

Mars/Uranus

Freedom is very important to those who have this aspect. They can be high strung, rebellious and very revolutionary. There is a talent for working with electricity and mechanics. This aspect also gives much charisma, and personal magnetism. There can be a tendency towards having accidents. These people often have a strong need for excitement, as they are easily bored. In many cases, those with this aspect are impulsive and do not consider the possible consequences of their actions. They jump into situations without thinking or planning ahead. This aspect can place a strain on the nervous system, where one's nerves can get overworked if one is pushed too hard for too long.

Mars/Neptune

Mars Neptune aspects tend to a lack of energy and vitality. There can be allergies, poor health, and a lack of energy. These people are often impractical, and have unrealistic goals. They are impressionable, and open to deception. This aspect often gives a talent for the spiritual. The psychic nature may be well developed and there is much sensitivity. Quite often, these people are pessimists and are too quick to admit defeat. They get frequently discouraged and are escapist, and quitters. Mars/Neptune weakens the will and character.

Mars/Pluto

There is an incredibly strong aspect to the personality; a do or die will. These people believe in death before dishonor. They are fearless, intense, will use

excessive force. With the conjunction, tremendous energy will be directed towards the affairs of the house in which it is placed. People with this placement make extremely dangerous enemies. They will wait years to exact their revenge. Anger will explode in violence, and this can even be physical. The willpower is very intense and developed. If other factors in the chart support this, there can be problems with men. This aspect gives a very strong, stubborn will and much self-discipline.

© Copyright 2005, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Jupiter: Its Signs, Houses and Aspects

Jupiter in the Signs

Aries

These people can be extremely self-centered. Those with Jupiter in Aries, especially when prominently placed are loud, extravagant, bombastic, and impatient. They love to brag, take risks, and they often make more enemies than they do friends. They disregard tradition and hate to play by the rules. They often have a huge ego and an exaggerated sense of self-importance. This placement can help to offset low self-esteem, shyness and a lack of confidence in a chart. If there is a predominance of fire signs, or other planets in Aries, the negative traits of this placement are amplified to where the individual can be very unaware of and downright inconsiderate of the needs of others, putting themselves first and foremost.

Taurus

Money cheers them up. They love gift giving and receiving. Luxuries are essential even when these people are in poverty. They find it necessary to make others comfortable and do well caring for those who are sick. This placement gives health and in some cases, exceptional physical gifts. They are sensuous, and can be hedonistic. Money is often spent on travel and/or education, either formal learning or through self-study.

Gemini

Here are the brains of the zodiac, the intellectuals. Many with this placement have extensive education and excel in communications. They are very talkative and have writing and teaching ability. These people are changeable and get bored easily. Because of the dualistic nature of Gemini, they can change their minds frequently and suffer from indecision. If you want to impress these people, show them that you have some smarts. Many of these people are gifted with their hands. They are life long students who have active minds and who enjoy learning.

Cancer

Jupiter in Cancer is very home loving. Family is very important, and they make indulgent, protective, and caring parents. These people are often patriotic and have traditional values, with an interest and fascination with certain eras or times in history. As a rule, they love and get on well with children. Holidays and celebrations are important times to be spent with the family. Home cooked meals appeal to them and food is often equated with love. They have a strong need for security and are very sensitive and protective by nature. They are usually good cooks and homemakers and have a nurturing aspect to their personalities.

Leo

This placement gives a strong sense of personal pride. Being able to freely express themselves is very important. These people have creative talent. Jupiter in Leo gives leadership ability, especially if there are other factors in the chart supporting this. Unless other placements contradict this, those with Jupiter in Leo enjoy being center stage and love the lime light. They are romantic and often have a sense of drama in their personalities. They are fun loving and enjoy recreation.

Virgo

These people are hard working, critical, analytical, and organized. They can often get lost in the details and miss the entire overall message. Cleanliness, good hygiene, and attention to one's diet and health are important to them. They can be workaholics if there are other factors in the chart supporting this. Their work is important to them and they derive personal satisfaction from a job well done. They are excellent in any career that is of bringing service to others. They make excellent nurses, doctors, and workers in the medical profession. They are perfectionists and worriers.

Libra

Relationships and love are of extreme importance to these people who do not like to be alone. They can be indiscriminate in choice of partners, seeing the best in everyone. Jupiter in Libra loves peace and harmony and can make friends out of enemies; they are excellent mediators. These people often neglect their own needs, putting others first. They have a very strong sense of justice and fairness and cannot tolerate seeing others being treated unfairly. This placement gives artistic talent and an eye for beauty.

Scorpio

There is a strong interest in the occult and the spiritual. Jupiter in Scorpio gives a powerful sex drive, along with a preoccupation with sex. They can be suspicious by nature, especially if there are hard Saturn/Pluto aspects in the chart. Issues of power and control are dominating often factors in the lives of these people. Jupiter in Scorpio gives intensity to the emotions. These people can be very jealous and possessive in the love relationships. They are rarely neutral about anything and either love something or hate it, unless there is an emphasis on air signs in the chart.

Sagittarius

These people are life long students. Many have direct involvement and/or careers at universities, especially if Jupiter in Sagittarius is prominently placed. They are fond of travel and often have an interest in foreign peoples and cultures. Like Jupiter in Gemini, they get bored very easily and prefer to be active with new experiences. Jupiter in Sagittarius makes for extreme honesty in the

way of finding hypocrisy intolerable and in searching for the truth. Once Jupiter in Sagittarius has found what they believe to be the truth, they often try to convert others to their beliefs. Lying to these people is unforgivable. They can be very frank and outspoken in their communications. In some cases, there can be over-optimism and a refusal to learn from past mistakes. Personal freedom is of extreme importance. Many people with this placement enjoy the outdoors and participation in sports and athletics. There is a tendency towards excess, exaggeration, and indulgence.

Capricorn

These make good managers and are naturals at being in positions of authority. Status is important to them and they have a strong need for the respect and recognition of their peers. They love power and don't mind making the necessary sacrifices in obtaining it. Extremely ambitious, they can be cold and calculating in regards to others. They are traditional and prefer to stick with the tried and true. Practical, security oriented and adept at handling money, they can be workaholics. This placement is known for those who work very hard. Jupiter in Capricorn detests weakness. Any weaknesses they are aware of within themselves, they work diligently at overcoming. They are both hard on themselves and hard on others. This placement gives a serious nature to the personality.

Aquarius

These people are happiest when they are part of a group and/or are with their friends. Most treat their friends equally and dislike playing favorites. They are strongly interested in social reforms and improving the lot of humanity. They enjoy being different, and are attracted by the eccentric and the unusual. Strongly opinionated, they can be tactless in expressing themselves. Injustice bothers them terribly. They are progressive and have a strong interest in the future. Technology fascinates them and they look to make improvements in the existing ways of doing things. They are rebels by nature and enjoy breaking rules and challenging taboos. Strongly individualistic, personal liberty and freedom is of exceptional importance to these people. They cannot tolerate being stifled or having to answer to those who are possessive in their relationships.

Pisces

Compassionate to a fault, these people can often be taken advantage of. Jupiter in Pisces can feel the pains and sufferings of others. They can be lazy, indecisive, and lack focus. Dreamers and idealists, they have a tendency to let their imaginations run wild, sometimes resulting in paranoia and having a hard time separating fact from fantasy. These people have a sensitivity to the spirit world and their spiritual beliefs are often important to them. Some may even

devote their lives to spiritual pursuits. If other factors in the chart support this, there can be psychic ability.

Jupiter in the Houses

1st House

Jupiter in the first house often gives a large body in same way, such as large bones, height, and often a tendency to put on weight easily. People with this placement will often travel far and wide. Optimistic, sociable, and cheerful, they can become authorities in philosophy, education, spirituality, and law. Jupiter in the first gives self-confidence, leadership ability, an outgoing nature, and a tendency to self-indulgence. There is often a sense of protection and good fortune, coming from a past life that helps these people. They can tend to exaggeration and taking certain things to extremes.

2nd House

Money often disappears as fast as it comes in. These people can take too much for granted in regards to their finances and may over spend. If Jupiter is well aspected and on a favorable degree, there can be money luck. These people spend money on travel and/or higher education. Quite often, their finances are connected with their personal beliefs in some way, and they may use money to promote these. In some cases, Jupiter in the second makes huge purchases requiring extremely large amounts of money without considering the future consequences.

3rd House

These people are often very intellectual. There is a strong talent for speaking, writing, and all of the communications in general. They love to talk. There is a love of books and reading, word puzzles and games that engage the mind. Like Jupiter in Gemini and in Sagittarius, these people are life long students who enjoy learning. In some cases, there can be a large number of siblings and/or a sibling with a strong Jupiter/Sagittarius emphasis in his/her chart. Jupiter in the third house gives an optimistic outlook, and generally good relations with siblings, relatives, and neighbors. In some cases, there can be a sibling or relative who is into religion or work at a university, or other direct involvement with education. There is often much activity in the immediate environment with plenty of short distance travel, as in their own areas where they live.

4th House

The mother may have a strong Jupiter/Sagittarius emphasis in her chart, and/or be directly involved in education or religion in some way. There is often good fortune in the second half of life. This placement can give a happy childhood, and the family may be secure financially. One's family may strongly influence his/her

religious/moral beliefs. In some cases, one or both parents may be very influential, having strong beliefs and views that they impress upon those with this placement, especially when growing up; this can also include a strong influence regarding education. Jupiter in the fourth house can give a large family.

5th House

Jupiter in the fifth house can be a strong influence in gambling, and is sometimes seen in the charts of addicted gamblers. There can be financial losses, as these people can be too optimistic and over extend themselves. They may have a child with a strong Jupiter/Sagittarius emphasis in his/her chart. Jupiter in the fifth house is fun loving, warm and caring towards children. People with this placement may strongly impress the need for education and/or religion upon their children. There is often much creative talent with a strong need for freedom in self-expression. These people are often very fond of sports and can have natural athletic ability. Recreation, hobbies, and fun are very important.

6th House

Work is very important to these people and they derive personal satisfaction from it. Jupiter in the sixth house gives an interest in healing the both the body and mind. There can be a tendency towards health problems relating to the blood sugar. They are naturals for working in the medical or healing fields. Jobs can involve long distance travel, interaction with foreign cultures, and peoples; working at universities or other places of higher education, or with religion. Relations with co-workers are often friendly. Those with this placement may work in another country, far from their place of birth.

7th House

The marriage partner may have a strong Jupiter/Sagittarius emphasis in his/her chart. There is a need for freedom and independence in relationships, but at the same time, these people desire a sense of security. Marriage may be to someone of wealth and/or high social standing in some cases. The marriage partner may be directly involved in education or religion. Much help and good will can come from others, including the partner. These people value justice and fairness.

8th House

The marriage partner is likely to have money. There can be benefits through inheritances and other money coming from others. There is often a strong interest in life after death, and when death comes, it is often late in life, peaceful, and due to natural causes. These people often have remarkable recuperative powers and an ability to regenerate themselves in many areas of their lives. The sex drive is often very strong and there is an above average interest in sex. This

placement can give a strong interest in the spiritual and the occult, along with psychic ability.

9th House

There is a great respect for knowledge, and these people often work to obtain as much education as possible, either through schooling or through informal studies on their own. Jupiter is strong in its own natural house here, and the traits of Jupiter are pronounced in the life. This placement most often brings travel and an interest in foreign peoples and cultures. Benefits can come through universities or through spiritual pursuits. There is a strong sense of honesty and a hatred of hypocrisy. In many cases, people with this position develop their own unique beliefs and philosophies and can be a law unto themselves. There is a talent for teaching, writing and for influencing the beliefs of others. If Jupiter is conjunct the midheaven, there may be fame and coming before the public.

10th House

There is often professional success and major accomplishment in the later part of life. These people generally have good reputations and are highly respected by others. The career can focus on education, religion, travel, foreign peoples and cultures, politics, and/or employment at a university; working directly in education. The father may have a strong Jupiter/Sagittarius emphasis in his chart, and/or may be directly involved in education and/or religion. Quite often, people with this placement come to the attention of those in positions of power and authority and through these contacts, they may rise to prominence.

11th House

Much happiness comes from friends, groups, and associations. Often, there are a large number of friends. Goals can be achieved through working with others, and this placement is excellent for teamwork. Groups interests can directly involve education in some way such as fraternities, and study groups, and/or can have a spiritual or religious focus. In some cases, group interests may involve working for humanitarian ideals. These people sometimes take their friends for granted. There can be much idealism, along with a lack of realism in regards to setting goals. Friends can have a strong Jupiter and/or Sagittarius emphasis in their charts. In some cases, there can be friendships with foreigners or people from different cultures.

12th House

These people can have problems in keeping secrets, especially if Mercury is aspected by Neptune. Expansive Jupiter in the twelfth house of secrets makes for the gossip. This is an excellent placing for meditation, psychic and metaphysical studies and their applications. In many cases, there is natural psychic ability. There can be work or involvement with hospitals, institutions, and

prisons. In some cases, one's personal and religious beliefs may be kept hidden from others. The imagination is often well developed and there can be a tendency to fantasize. There can be a need for periods of solitude. There is often an interest in psychology and the workings of the mind. This placement is sometimes found in the charts of counselors, psychiatrists, and psychologists.

Aspects to Jupiter

Jupiter/Saturn:

There is often a serious outlook on life. There can be heavy responsibilities, and plenty of hard work, but with patience, these people can build things of lasting value. As with Jupiter in the first house, this aspect often gives protection in dire circumstances. There can be a lack of self-esteem, especially when those with this placement compare themselves to others. There is much potential for great success, but only with discipline and hard work. The affairs ruled by the house with Capricorn on the cusp will benefit from this aspect. Conversely, the affairs of the house with Sagittarius on the cusp can be subject to problems and/or delay. These people can be workaholics with a tendency to overdo things.

Jupiter/Uranus:

Personal freedom is of exceptional importance to these people; they are natural rebels and cannot tolerate being controlled by others. Often eccentric and high-strung, they are prone to emotional outbursts that can occur all of a sudden and without any warning. These people look to new and unusual solutions in solving problems. Aspects between Jupiter and Uranus make for impracticality, an impulsive nature and in some cases, a disruptive personality. There can be aptitude for technology, the sciences and with mathematics. These people do not like to conform and are often very strong-willed. Affairs ruled by the house with Aquarius on the cusp often benefit from this contact.

Jupiter/Neptune:

Jupiter in aspect to Neptune gives a powerful and well-developed imagination. Time can be wasted in daydreaming and fantasy. Jupiter/Neptune gives much artistic talent and creativity, with refined tastes and an appreciation for beauty. There is much compassion for others with this aspect, along with psychic ability and the ability to feel the emotions and even the sufferings of others. There is a tendency towards being impressionable and even gullible. Jupiter/Neptune gives great sensitivity. Affairs ruled by the house with Pisces on the cusp often benefit from this contact.

Jupiter/Pluto:

This aspect bestows a strong will, and an intense nature. These people are often highly opinionated and identify strongly with their beliefs to the point of

fanaticism. Rarely neutral about anything, either they love something or they hate it. There can be drastic transformations and turning points occurring in the life in regards to religion and spiritual beliefs. Affairs ruled by the house with Scorpio on the cusp often benefit from this contact.

© Copyright 2002, 2013, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Saturn: Its Signs, Houses, and Aspects

Saturn is the misfortune in our charts and where we experience loss, misery and problems in life.

Saturn in the Signs

Aries

People with Saturn in Aries have trouble asserting themselves and can have a pessimistic, timid nature. Many times, they tend to hold their anger inside. They can be overly cautious and afraid to take any chances. Other planets in Aries [especially if not in conjunction with the Saturn], a strongly placed Mars and Jupiter can offset these tendencies. This placement can give a lack of confidence and low self-esteem. Unless other factors in the chart contradict this, Saturn in Aries can sap one's vitality and energy. Quite often, the first half of the life is more difficult than the later years.

Taurus

Most often, there are issues in the life revolving around material possessions and money; more so than with the average person. Poverty can affect these people deeply and leave lasting scars, to where even if they secure a comfortable income later in life, they may still be very greedy, cheap, and hoarding in regards to money. Those who grew up in poverty may always feel inferior to others who have more means financially. There can be an obsession with money and wealth. Most people with this placement must work very hard to obtain any financial security in life. In rare cases, especially if Neptune is prominent, there can be a total renunciation of anything material. To the other extreme, there are children of extreme wealth who have this placement and are the ones who were more than likely bought by their parents in the way of being indulged with money and material possessions, but shown little if any personal attention and love. There can be marked selfish tendencies and an unwillingness to share anything with others.

Gemini

People with this placement often feel inferior to others intellectually, and they often fear being thought of as stupid. In some cases, they can be on the slow side where intelligence is concerned, and/or there can be a lack of education. Problems in communicating are also common with Saturn in Gemini. There can be learning disabilities, dyslexia, problems with speaking, writing and in rare cases, afflictions involving the physical senses such as speech impediments, and defective hearing and/or eyesight, or with one's hands. There can also be problems with siblings.

Cancer

The home life with those who have Saturn in Cancer is often very unsettled. Many people with this placement move residence frequently throughout their lives. There can be excessive responsibilities and demands regarding the family. These can range in anything from heavy financial burdens to caring for family members who are unable to care for themselves. Major issues in the life revolve around the home and family. Security and stability can be very elusive, with fate always creating circumstances where upsetting changes occur that prevent any permanence in establishing a happy, secure and settled home life.

Leo

These people can be overly serious. They are often workaholics who have very little fun in life. "All work and no play." They can have unreasonably high expectations of both themselves and of others. Quite often, there are problems involving children. In some cases, people with this placement do not have any children. Saturn in Leo can be too overbearing, strict and even abusive as a parent. There can also be other problems involving children such as being a non-custodial parent, or having heavy responsibilities regarding children. The sense of humor is often lacking, unless there are other factors in the chart that offset this. These people are often overly responsible, and in some cases, can feel they are unlovable.

Virgo

Many people with Saturn in Virgo have life long health problems. Frail health is common in childhood and can result in low self-esteem. Health problems are often chronic, can be severe and in some cases, even disabling. They can be overly critical of both themselves and of others. There are often problems involving work, such as periods of unemployment, working beneath one's abilities or other issues.

Libra

This placement produces more single/unmarried people than any other. There is nearly always hard luck involving the love life. Saturn often brings the wrong partners; those who are abusive and downright rotten into these people's lives. In some cases, if there is a true and deep love, circumstances can intervene and destroy this through death, forced separation or other drastic interference. Some people with this placement may have a physical problem or handicap that prevents them from forming any love relationships. Family responsibilities can prevent one with Saturn in Libra from entering into a marriage relationship, and/or overly domineering parents can also interfere, preventing any love in the life. The first love relationship is often the worst. There may be unrequited love and heartbreak.

Scorpio

There are often major issues in one way or another that involve debts, taxes, and finances. These people may resist changes and as a result, try to hold onto and control everything and everyone in their life in order to create a sense of security. In some cases, there can be prudishness, sexual inhibitions, and sexual rigidity with this placement. There can be problems with overdoing things and/or with compulsive behavior.

Sagittarius

Issues in the life can revolve around dogma or religious beliefs. In some cases, Saturn in Sagittarius is fed up with dogma to the point of rejecting anything spiritual and will only believe something given material proof. Parents, family and others can be unsupportive and even hostile with those who have this placement in regards to spiritual beliefs. Saturn in Sagittarius is often seen in the charts of college professors and those who work at universities and other places of education. People who have this placement often travel, but problems can be encountered in foreign lands. These people are better off in developing their own sense of morals and spiritual beliefs, rather than trying to make sense of the dogma of others. Personal freedom is very important to them and they do not like to feel controlled or tied down to anything.

Capricorn

Professional success often comes after much hard work and personal effort. These people can be workaholics, and some may even feel more comfortable at work than at home. They excel in planning and organization. Preferring to remain in the background, they are reserved and cautious, sticking to the tried and true. This placement gives plenty of endurance. Security is important to them and they have a practical nature. They are dependable, reliable, and responsible as a rule. They care about their personal reputations and the impressions they make upon others. This placement gives a talent for business.

Aquarius

These people, especially as they get older in life may become loners by choice. The emotional nature with this placement can be cool, detached, and controlled, unless there is a strong Scorpio emphasis in the chart. In some cases, there can be heavy responsibilities involving groups and organizations. In the early years, friends may have let these people down and later in life; they feel they work best when they work alone. Issues in the life can revolve around personal liberties and freedom. People with this placement can let their friends down or just not be there for them.

Pisces

These people can have a self-destructive tendency. They often put the needs of

others before their own. They also do the work of others for them, especially when others are not doing their jobs; taking all kinds of abuse. There can be problems with the feet. This placement gives a strong tendency towards perfectionism and self-criticism.

Saturn in the houses

1st house

Saturn in the first house often gives a serious nature to the personality, along with a shy disposition, unless other factors in the chart offset this. There can be problems with the physical self in some way. These people are hard working and they take responsibility very seriously. During childhood, there was often hardship and many with this placement were forced to grow up too quickly. The affairs of the house with Capricorn on the cusp will more than likely be a strong focus in the life. Saturn in the first house gives a strong sense of endurance and self-discipline.

2nd house

Issues in the life revolve around money, material possessions, and finances. Most often, any financial security in the life will result from very hard work, but this placement is also prominent in the charts of quite a few millionaires. These people take money very seriously. They are offended by any cheap gifts and place the value of the gift above anything else. As with Saturn in Taurus, poverty affects them deeply and leaves lasting scars. Money is connected to the sense of self-esteem.

3rd house

This can make for serious problems involving a sibling. In some cases, a sibling is favored by parents and other family members, leaving these people to feel unloved. In extreme cases, the sibling can be abusive and take advantage of people who have Saturn in the third house. This is a very serious problem and can be ongoing until death, unless the person with the third house Saturn is strong enough to break away. He/she may feel that they are being helpful to the sibling, but the sibling usually refuses to help him/herself and consequently, brutally uses and takes advantage of the third house Saturn person. People with this placement may have a sibling with a strong Capricorn and/or Saturn emphasis in his/her chart. There can also be problems in learning and involving the thinking process. In some cases, there are learning disabilities, a lack of intelligence, or other problems such as defective speech, hearing, and manual dexterity. People with this placement may feel intellectually inferior to others and fear being thought of as stupid.

4th house

This placement makes for a most unhappy childhood. The mother can be distant, emotionally unavailable, and even abusive and cold. In some cases, the mother is altogether absent from the child's life. Most often, those with a fourth house Saturn feel unloved; their emotional needs were not met as children. In some cases, there can be major responsibilities involving the family that prevent those with this placement from having lives of their own. Issues in the life revolve around unpleasant past experiences such as emotional trauma, abuse, emotional deprivation, and severe family problems. Saturn in the fourth house is often seen in the charts of orphans.

5th house

Many of those with Saturn in the fifth house are childless. This placement gives a large percentage of people who are infertile and unable to have children. If there are children, there can be problems such as handicap or other issues that require major responsibilities. Most often, there is misfortune in some way involving children.

6th house

These people can be workaholics. Work may be a major factor in their lives and in many cases; they work at jobs beneath their abilities. There can be chronic health problems, and periods of unemployment. The line of work can be oppressive, demanding, and all consuming, leaving the one with this placement little time for anything else. I have seen Saturn in the sixth house with people who are forced to work long hard hours at a family business. If work is not the main focus, then there are often serious health problems in the life.

7th house

Saturn in the seventh house often brings an age difference with the marriage partner. In some cases, the marriage partner is more of a parental attitude than that of a spouse and the love aspects of the relationship are lacking and cold. This placement brings delays and sometimes like Saturn in Libra, even denial of a marriage/partnership, and makes for unhappiness in this area of life. The marriage partner may be abusive, cheap, cold, and emotionally unsupportive. In addition, being the seventh is the house of others [platonic] in the life; people who have this placement are often treated badly, and take much abuse. In some cases, the marriage partner may have a strong Capricorn and/or Saturn emphasis in his/her chart.

8th house

Many with this placement have life long poverty and the poverty can be extreme. In some cases, there is life long debts that prevent these people from ever owning anything or from obtaining any financial security. Those with this

placement should stay out of debt as much as possible. These people do not like to owe anyone else anything in the way of doing things. They would rather do the near impossible for themselves, than ever ask for help. People with this placement do not like being dependent upon anyone; they must feel self-sufficient. Saturn in the eight can give a long life, with one dying from natural causes. In some cases, there can be sexual hang-ups or other problems involving sex. There can be long periods without any sex, followed by times of extreme sexual indulgences. They often crave a deep soul-to-soul union with a lover, but fate prevents this.

9th house

The education may be lacking in some way, or may be incomplete. There can be misfortunes involving travel, problems coming from people who are of different cultural and/or racial backgrounds, and problems involving spiritual beliefs and education. Those with this position can be dogmatic and narrow-minded. They are usually cautious and do not readily take chances, unless there are other factors in the chart that contradict this. Through hard work, there can be advancements through universities and other places of higher learning.

10th house

The father can be extremely strict and even abusive. Hard work and perseverance can lead to positions of status and leadership. In some cases, the reputation may suffer. This placement gives a talent for management, authority, and good business sense. These people are natural leaders. Saturn in the tenth gives a strong will and responsible nature.

11th house

People with this placement can be let down in regards to friends, and/or they may have very few close friends. In many cases, there are heavy responsibilities involving groups and organizations. Personal goals may be restricted in one way or another. Friendships are often established with those who are much more mature and in some cases, in positions of authority and power. Friends and/or groups can make heavy demands upon those who have this placement.

12th house

People with Saturn in the twelfth house are prone to depression. Many often believe that their secrets are much worse than the secrets of others. There can be feelings of emotional isolation and loneliness. Hospitals, institutions, and other places of confinement can be a major focus in the life, often through one's employment. There can be irrational fears and an overactive imagination. The affairs of the house with Capricorn on the cusp are often unfortunate in some way.

Aspects to Saturn

Saturn/Uranus

The tighter this aspect in orb, the more those who have it are forced in their lives to conform. In many cases, while growing up, the parents were very strict and allowed little if any individuality, or freedom of expression. These people learn that they are accepted by others through adhering to accepted standards of behavior. They are usually in control of themselves.

Saturn/Neptune

Those with this aspect often feel sorry for themselves, especially in childhood. In some cases, those with this placement neglect the importance of money and in extreme cases, renounce all materialism; with both instances, leaving them in poverty. In other words, money and material wealth are not taken as seriously as they should be. The imagination is well developed and can be morbid. Often, the worst is both feared and expected regarding the future and pending problems. In some cases, as with Neptune/Sun aspects, if there are other factors in the chart supporting this, the father may victimize the Saturn/Neptune child in some way or another, even unintentionally.

Saturn/Pluto

Here is the aspect of the cynical person. These people can be hard and learn throughout their lives that they can trust very few if any other people. Often they have come up the hard way and have learned to survive. This aspect gives a strong will, along with a cold and even ruthless emotional nature. There can be serious confrontations with those in positions of authority and power. These people can feel persecuted and react violently in some way.

© Copyright 2002, 2013, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Uranus: Signs, Houses and Aspects

Uranus

Uranus is a generational planet. The slower moving planets, Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto, when in the signs are generational in that they influence entire generations of people, rather than being more personal and individual. Their personal influences are in the houses they occupy, not as much in the signs, unless Uranus is the chart ruler or co-ruler and/or is conjunct an angle, and is interpreted a bit differently.

Uranus in the Signs

Aries

The Uranus in Aries generation brings new knowledge regarding science, industry, technology, the military, and advancements in research; is pioneering in the sciences and the technologies, and works to make improvements and introduce new ways of doing things in these areas. Alexander Graham Bell and Thomas Alva Edison were both born with Uranus in Aries. Uranus in Aries people also bring about changes in the military, in combat techniques and with weapons. This generation, as a whole, often makes a break from the past in some way. Uranus in Aries unleashes free aggression. I have noted that many of those of the generations born with this placement are often involved in a major war. Those born in the years 1573-1600; the Thirty Years War broke out in 1618, when those born with Uranus in Aries became adults. Many of those who were born 1759 -1767; their lives were directly affected by the US Revolutionary War in the States, and the French Revolution [1789-1799] in Europe. Those born in the years 1843-1850 were affected by the US Civil War [1861-1865], and those born 1927-1934 were directly affected by World War II.

Taurus

What I have noted from this placement is that the generations that have Uranus in Taurus grew up in the aftermath of major economic upheavals, such as World War II, and after the Declaration of Independence. Many families moved to the new USA, and this changed their finances and also their roots [Taurus], following the establishment of the new country. Again, for those born when Uranus was again in Taurus 1850 – 1858, the US Civil War created economic upheaval and this generation born right before that time grew up in the aftermath. When the generation with Uranus in Taurus reaches adulthood, they work to make changes in regards to finances that often replace the established ways of running the economy. When Uranus is in Taurus, there are often issues in regards to property and land. Uranus was in Taurus 1600 – 1607 and this generation made many advances in establishing colonies in the 'New World.' Uranus is the planet of upheavals and changes and when this planet transits Taurus, there are

changes regarding property, land, and finances. The generations that have this placement, often become involved in these issues. People with Uranus in Taurus value financial independence.

Gemini

This generation often changes the established ways of thinking and communicating. This generation values free thought. With new colonies being established in the Americas in the early 17th century, this changed communications, making for a longer distance. New information and ideas also came from the Americas during this period. Those born 1858 -1866 were the first to have access to the newly invented phonograph and telephone, as adults. There is originality in the ways of thinking and with ideas. The 1941 -1948 generation manifested in the hippie movement along with other groups who were in opposition with the established ways of thinking.

Cancer

This generation, many of which were hippies, lived in communes. Uranus in Cancer brings untraditional ideas regarding the family and home life. These people often break from and resent parental authority and authority in general. The influence of Uranus in Cancer can also bring breaks and separation within families. Many people moved to the Americas from all parts of the world, leaving their families behind in other countries.

Leo

This generation values freedom regarding love and sex; also the freedom to have children without having to be married. Uranus in Leo changes the traditional ideas and morals. New genres and changes regarding theatre, the arts, and creativity manifest.

Virgo

This generation produces new and alternative methods of healing and medicine. There is often more awareness involving the health of the community, dietary habits, and new methods of exercise and healthy living. New remedies and cures are often discovered by members of this generation. Those born 1961-1968 brought in the health club industry and an awareness of the need for physical exercise with attention to diet and health.

Libra

There is a strong need for freedom in relationships. This generation makes changes in regards to the established customs of marriage and formal relationships, also in regards to social equality and the law.

Scorpio

This generation brings new knowledge along with an awareness of the spiritual

and the occult. Conspiracies and other long kept secrets are often brought to light and exposed. This placement gives a strong interest in psychology and the workings of the mind. This generation is revolutionary in transforming the world. Many with Uranus in Scorpio 1723-1730 were directly involved in planning and fighting in the American Revolution. Many of the leaders of countries directly involved in fighting World War II were born in the years 1890-1897.

Sagittarius

Unconventional ideas and religious beliefs. This generation breaks away from traditional and orthodox religious beliefs, and brings changes in these areas, replacing dogma with spirituality. Those who have Uranus in Sagittarius prominently placed in their charts are often pioneers in the field of travel, such as astronauts, and explorers. These people value religious freedom and free thought.

Capricorn

These people will bring about important changes in established government and business power structures. Uranus in Capricorn overthrows rigid power structures.

Aquarius

This generation brings changes that advance humanity. Uranus in Aquarius overcomes restrictions and brings new ideas regarding technology, science, space travel, and inventions. Independence and freedom.

Pisces

There are often new ideas where mysticism is concerned, and this generation produces innovators of new art and music forms. These people are often idealists.

Uranus in the Houses

First house

The personality is often unusual, even eccentric in some way. These people are freedom loving, and rebellious. There can be sudden or drastic events in the life that are unexpected. Uranus in the first house is highly individualistic, often with scientific and intuitive ability. Friendships are important to these people and there is often a desire for positions of leadership in groups/organizations. There is often an involvement with the new, the untried and with new inventions. A strong interest in the future.

Second house

Unsettled finances. Money can come and go unexpectedly. People with this

placement often have unusual talents and methods for making money. Money can be made through inventions, electronics, and scientific endeavors. The values are unconventional. Uranus in the second house likes to spend money on computer software, electronics, scientific gadgets designed for the future, and things that are unique, odd, and/or unusual. Money is often spent on friends, and/or groups, organizations, humanitarian causes, and associations.

Third house

This placement is very common with free thought and originality in thinking. Uranus in the third house is common in the charts of those without any siblings. There can also be a separation from one's siblings. Uranus in this house can give superior intellect or produce a genius. Feelings of alienation during the school years are common with this position. People who write about astrology, spirituality and the occult often have Uranus in the third house.

Fourth house

There can be frequent and/or sudden unexpected changes of residence, and changes within the family throughout the lives of those with this placement. The mother may be unusual in some way. Separation from the mother can occur in early childhood, often through parental divorce. Close friends can be regarded as family and friends may even come to live with the families of these people. People with this placement need freedom in their domestic environments and do not tolerate interference from family members in their personal lives. The mother may have a strong Uranus and/or Aquarius emphasis in her chart.

Fifth house

This placement is frequently found in the charts of many rock stars and musicians. Uranus here gives original, creative, unique creative ability. Gambling can bring drastic changes for better or worse. Their children can be exceptional in some way, often geniuses. Uranus in the fifth house makes for those who are more friends than authority figures to their children, of whom they allow much freedom. One's child may have a strong Uranus and/or Aquarius emphasis in his/her chart.

Sixth house

This placement is excellent for those who work with computers, advanced technology, electronic engineering, those who are technicians, work involving mathematics, and in the charts of inventors. Freedom is needed in the work environment. There can be sudden changes on the job or with the job. One may also change his/her job or line of work frequently. In some cases, there is a hatred of traditional work. Health problems can erupt unexpectedly and disappear just as quickly. Uranus in the sixth is common with self-employment and is often seen in the charts of professional astrologers and psychics.

Seventh house

Relationships begin and end suddenly and unexpectedly. Often, there is divorce. Those with this placement have a great need for freedom in their relationships. The partner may have a prominent Uranus and/or Aquarius emphasis in his/her chart. There is a need for the partner to be a friend as well as a lover for these people. The partner may be very individualistic, unique; even eccentric in some way and in rare cases may be a genius.

Eighth house

Death comes suddenly or under unusual circumstances, usually through an accident; unexpectedly. There can be sudden changes in one's finances, such as an unexpected inheritance or some other drastic change concerning money coming from sources other than one's income. Freedom is needed in sexual relationships. There can be unusual fetishes or a desire to experiment sexually. This placement often gives a strong interest in the occult, spirituality, life after death, along with a natural talent in having psychic and intuitive abilities.

Ninth house

These people need freedom regarding their beliefs. Spiritual and religious beliefs are often very unconventional and very contrary to what they were brought up to believe. There is often an interest in astrology and in metaphysics. Uranus in the ninth house rebels against religious dogma, and restrictions. Spirituality should be open and free. As with Uranus in the third house, this placement can be in the charts of geniuses. These people often bring new insights into educational concepts. They may travel suddenly. Far away places that are exotic or very unusual in some way often attract them. There is a gift for spotting future trends. Higher education, as with attending a university can end suddenly or unexpectedly, being cut short and incomplete due to circumstances.

Tenth house

The career may involve working with electronics, technology, computers, and/or new inventions. As with Uranus in the sixth, Uranus in the tenth is often seen in the chart of inventors, astrologers, psychics and those who work with the spiritual and the occult. As a rule, these people dislike authority and rebel against restrictions, especially in the work environment and in relation to the career. They often work at their best when they are self-employed. There can be drastic and unexpected changes that affect the career and life's direction. Those with this placement may be involved in humanitarian projects.

Eleventh house

Those with this placement often have an interest in advancing and bettering humanity. Friends can have a prominent Uranus, and/or Aquarius in their charts, and/or be very unique or unusual in some way. The friends of these people often

do not conform and can be rebels in some way. Friendships and involvement in groups that have a common interest are usually of importance in the lives of people who have this placement. There can be sudden and drastic changes in one's goals. Friendships may begin and end suddenly.

Twelfth house

Uranus in the twelfth house gives highly developed intuitive and clairvoyant abilities. Those with this placement are often very psychic, and have flashes of intuition that can come when they are awake or during dreams. There can be direct involvement with secret organizations. These people can be prone to insomnia and/or sleep at odd hours. In some cases, there can be clandestine/illegal activities with friends, groups, or organizations.

Aspects to Uranus

*These are generational influences, unless Uranus is the ruler or co-ruler in the chart and/or prominently placed.

Uranus/Neptune

Many of the hippie generation who experimented with psychedelic drugs were born during a Uranus/Neptune square. This generation also brought about an interest in meditation and altered states of consciousness. There can be unexpected reactions to drugs, as Neptune rules drugs of all kinds, allergies, and sensitivities. This generation also brought public interest in the occult, astrology and other spiritual disciplines.

Uranus/Pluto

Those born with Uranus/Pluto aspects, especially the hard aspects are often directly affected by powerful influences, such as government, atomic warfare, and nuclear technology. There is an awareness of deadly technology and its possible consequences. Many people who were caught up in World War II had Uranus in square aspect to Pluto.

© Copyright 2002, 2013, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Neptune: Signs, Houses and Aspects

Neptune in the signs is generational, manifesting itself in world events, unless Neptune is the ruler or co-ruler of the chart, and/or prominently placed.

Aries

Neptune rules the underprivileged. When Neptune was in the sign of Aries, action was taken to help those who were less fortunate, and financially underprivileged. The Salvation Army was founded when Neptune was in Aries. Aries rules Mars, and Mars rules war. The Civil War occurred in the USA. Neptune rules chemistry, liquids, the seas, and the oceans. In 1866, the first underwater torpedo was invented.

Taurus

Taurus rules the earth, Neptune weakens, undermines and dissolves. In the year of 1878, there was widespread crop failure and famine. 10,000,000+ people died from starvation in China. Taurus rules money, there was also an economic depression.

Gemini

Neptune rules movies, acting, music, and the arts. Gemini rules communication. Movie projection machines were invented. The phonograph was also invented, and the people of this generation made many advances in communications technology.

Cancer

Patriotism ran high with World War II. The family was idealized. During this time, huge ornate mansions were built. Many families of people born in this generation were broken up and destroyed by World War II.

Leo

Leo rules monarchy. The tsarist regime in Russia and the Ottoman Empire collapsed. Leo also rules pleasure. Neptune undermines. The prohibition was enforced.

Virgo

Virgo rules the work force and welfare. The depression came and many people were unemployed. Famine swept the Ukraine under the direction of Stalin and millions starved to death. In 1932, 34 million Americans had no income at all. Virgo is an earth sign, Neptune rules water, and severe drought swept much of the USA.

Libra

Libra is the sign of peace; Neptune undermines. World War II, the invention of the atomic bomb, the cold war, the Korean war all occurred when Neptune was in Libra.

Scorpio

Neptune rules drugs, and the sign of Scorpio rules that which is hidden. Psychedelic drugs became a way of probing the subconscious. Spy and detective work were glamorized with James Bond movies. Neptune rules compassion, Scorpio ruled by Pluto rules death. During this period, hospices and special places for the terminally ill were established.

Sagittarius

Neptune rules spirituality and the psyche. When Neptune was in Sagittarius, interest in eastern religions was increased. In addition, many religious cults thrived during this period. Neptune also rules deception.

Capricorn

Capricorn rules structure, Saturn ruled by Capricorn rules restriction. The Soviet Union collapsed, the Berlin wall came down, and Germany was reunified. Europe was restructured. There was dissolution of totalitarianism.

Aquarius

Aquarius rules technology. Neptune undermines. Neptune in Aquarius can undermine freedom and individual liberties. Neptune was in Aquarius in 1348 when the Black Death wiped out 3/4 of all of Europe and destroyed many other parts of the world.

Pisces

Neptune is at home in Pisces. Neptune was in Pisces in the last days of Rome. After Rome fell, the world entered the Dark Ages. That was in the age of Pisces. We are now going into Aquarius. Preceding every age, often there is often a great catastrophe and a loss of life.

Neptune in the Houses

1st house

Neptune's influence often makes one weak, unreliable, prone to drug/alcohol abuse, and extreme cases, there can be mental illness or other aberrations. This is amplified especially if Neptune is on a bad degree. Those with this placement are ultra sensitive, highly impressionable, and gullible, with a tendency to drift aimlessly through life.

2nd house

Those with this placement are often impractical concerning money. Money is often spent on music, theatre and/or the arts, and on spiritual pursuits. These people can be easily swindled. There can be evasiveness regarding finances. Sometimes they depend on others for financial support or vice versa. There is a strong potential for bankruptcy and/or the erosion of one's assets. In some cases, one with Neptune in the second house may consider money and finances to be unimportant as with those who take a vow of poverty in certain "religious" programs.

3rd house

There are often step-brothers and/or sisters. These people may have one or more different aliases or nicknames. This placement often gives weak mindedness, but also psychic ability, along with a vivid imagination and a gift for visualization. Like those with Uranus in this third house, people with Neptune here often write and/or communicate about astrology, and other spiritual disciplines. In some cases, there can be dyslexia, learning disabilities or even mental illness.

4th house

The mother is sometimes idealized. She can be a religious fanatic. There can be deprivation and/or abandonment in childhood, or the opposite can occur when the parent/s are over protective. There can be deception on the part of property owners and/or in regards to real estate and property. Often there is a desire to live near water or the ocean. This person may end their life in an institution. In some cases, the mother may be alcohol and/or drug addicted. She may be weak and in rare cases, mentally ill. Those with this placement may gradually drift from contact with their families, as they get older.

5th house

There are often secret circumstances in regards to children born of those who have this placement. There can be abortions, possible miscarriages and hidden circumstances regarding the child's other parent. People who have Neptune in the fifth house often have secret love affairs, and there can be more than one sexual partner at the same time. These people often idealize their children, but can unintentionally neglect them. The parent/child relationship can sometimes drift apart when the child reaches adulthood. There is much creativity, artistic, and acting ability with this placement. One's children are often psychically gifted, sensitive and intuitive.

6th house

There can be periods of unemployment. Sometimes those with this placement are unreliable concerning their work. Health problems are often evasive and

difficult to diagnose, and there can be hypochondria, allergies, asthma, and other sensitivities. These people often look for the ideal job and as a result, they may remain unemployed. Those with this placement may have work involving chemistry, marine biology, social services, hospitals, institutions or in prisons.

7th house

The partner is often unreliable, evasive and may even be deceptive. He/she may abuse drugs and/or alcohol. There are cases where those with this placement can themselves bring out the worst in others. The partner may have a strongly placed Neptune and/or Pisces emphasis. Neptune in the seventh house often brings deception in relationships. There can be an idealistic attitude towards love and marriage. In very rare cases, there may be no physical sex in a marriage, as Neptune rules celibacy and platonic relationships. There may be telepathic communications with a partner and possibly a soul-to-soul union. The partner may be involved in acting, art, theatre, music, or dance.

8th house

Joint income with this placement can be unfortunate. These people can be deceived regarding their financial resources. They may be swindled and even be cheated out of an inheritance, or other money coming to them. There can be attempts at tax evasion, and pulling off insurance and other scams that involve money. This is a strong position for celibacy. Unusual circumstances often surround the death. When sublimated, there is a strong interest in the occult. Sexual intercourse can be ecstatic and even reach a spiritual level. A talent for witchcraft and advancing the soul is common with this placement, given the energies are properly directed. Those with this placement can be natural adepts at black magick.

9th house

There is often an interest in eastern religions. These people can be vulnerable regarding membership in cults like the Moonies, and in joining religious communes like the one in Guyana, where mass suicide took place. These people may believe they are chosen in some way or that they are a great spiritual leader. There can be deception and loss in foreign countries, and with long distance travel. Travel may occur for spiritual purposes where much is learned. When sublimated, Neptune in the ninth house can give spiritual abilities and an aptitude for meditation. There can be impracticality and even confusion regarding higher education. In some cases, there can be religious and spiritual confusion.

10th house

In some cases, there is apathy regarding the career. This placement is excellent for marine biologists and oceanographers [Jacques Cousteau has Neptune in his tenth house]. Many dancers, actors, entertainers, ballerinas, those who work in

the theatre, the arts, musicians, astrologers, professional psychics, and mystics have Neptune in their tenth house. The father may be drug and/or alcohol addicted or weak in some way. He also may have a strong Neptune and/or Pisces emphasis in his chart. In rare cases, the father may be mentally ill.

11th house

People with this placement often have friends who abuse drugs and/or alcohol. The friends may be deceptive, unreliable or an overall bad influence. There may be membership in groups with spiritual and/or humanitarian objectives.

12th house

This placement gives clairvoyance, psychic ability, remarkable intuition, artistic, and poetic ability. There can also be isolation, paranoia, and neurosis. These people are often very sensitive and ugliness can have a very negative and lasting affect upon them. The nature is most often very compassionate and caring towards others. The sufferings of others affect them deeply. These people are natural empaths who can easily pick up on the thoughts of others and the general tone of their immediate environment, psychically. They should stay away from negative people and situations. They may work in institutions where they care for the underprivileged and/or those in need. There is usually a very strong interest in the mind, the psyche and in spirituality.

© Copyright 2002, 2013, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Pluto: Signs, Houses and Aspects

Pluto in the signs is generational, manifesting itself in world events, unless Pluto is the ruler or co-ruler of the chart, and/or prominently placed. Pluto brings permanent and drastic changes in regards to events.

About Pluto

Aries 1823-53

Many of those born with Pluto in Aries were pioneers; explorers; the people who colonized the Western USA. In Europe and other parts of the world, the industrial revolution took place.

Taurus 1853-84

Economics went through lasting changes with capitalism, and the growth of industry and finance. Empires of wealth [monopolies and cartels] were established that grew out of the industrial revolution. Vanderbilt, Rockefeller, Carnegie, and other plutocrats emerged on the scene. Taurus rules land, money, finances and property.

Gemini 1884-1914

The generation with Pluto in Gemini made unparalleled advancements in technology and communications, such as the telephone, aircraft, the phonograph, motion pictures, the automobile, the radio, and many more. Travel and communication took a huge leap forward.

Cancer 1914-1938

The crash of the stock market, the Bolshevik revolution, World War I, the depression and the entrance into World War II. This restructured the home and family. Women began working in factories, and families were torn apart. Cancer rules the Moon and the Moon rules women. Skirts came up off the ankles, and the ratification of the 19th amendment gave women the right to vote. The women of this generation were given greater freedom and rights. Pluto rules death and many with Pluto in Cancer had their homes and families destroyed in the war. Nearly all home and family life was drastically altered during this time.

Leo 1938-56

The Pluto in Leo generation were the baby boomers; those who brought us the hippie generation. Leo rules pleasure. Attitudes towards sex changed and the sexual revolution took place, and recreational drugs became popular. Leo rules children; no longer were single mothers treated with disrespect, as in former times. Leo also rules love and love became free. Leo also rules authority and pride. The people of this generation were either hippies or they were militants.

Virgo 1956-71

This generation has given us all the health clubs, with promoting alternative medicine, along with a "healthy" diet. People of this generation are in pursuit of the perfect physique. These people have also advanced medical technology as never before. Virgo rules health and day-to-day work. The workplace has also drastically changed with new technology such as the computer and the internet.

Libra 1971-83

This generation will change the laws and the justice system, [Hopefully for the better]. In addition, there will be changes regarding marriage and divorce.

Scorpio 1736-1748; 1983-95

Here is the generation of freedom fighters and revolutionaries. Many were born with Pluto in Scorpio, who fought in the US Revolutionary war and the French Revolution. This generation made major changes in overthrowing tyranny. The collapse of communism and the USSR, and the end of the Berlin Wall, along with the reunification of Germany, all occurred when Pluto was in Scorpio. The people born with Pluto in Scorpio changed the world and will do so again to bring in the Age of Aquarius. When Pluto was in Scorpio, 1490-1502, the "New World" was discovered and everything changed forever. Pluto went into Scorpio, at both the beginning and the end of the Crusades: 996-1008, 1243-1255. This ended the Dark Ages and opened the way for the Renaissance.

Sagittarius 1995-2008

The last time Pluto was in Sagittarius [1748-1762], great advances were made in making education available for everyone. When Pluto was in mid- Sagittarius, the year 2002 and after, [this sign also rules religion], the Christian Church finally was exposed, [planet Saturn was tying in and opposing Pluto from Gemini], the sign of media and communication; they could no longer hide their crimes against humanity. When the generation with Pluto in Sagittarius reaches maturity, [usually after their first Saturn return; ages 28-30] they may finally put a permanent end to what is left of that odious institution.

Capricorn 1762-1778, 2008-2023/24

Revolution, and the overthrow of tyranny. All around the world, repressive governments and powers were forcibly removed. The Declaration of Independence was signed.

Aquarius 1778-1798, 2024-2043

Aquarius rules the common person. America established a new form of government where monarchs and dynasties no longer had the rule. The common people had a voice in government. The next transit of Pluto in Aquarius should signify the reality of the Age of Aquarius. We are now in the last days of Pisces. Aquarius is the sign of freedom and enlightenment.

Pisces 1798-1823, 2043-

The first submarine was built; Pisces rules the oceans and water. There was much travel across the Atlantic Ocean with immigrants coming to America and the New World.

Pluto in the Houses

1st house

These people have a powerful will. They are intense, have natural psychic ability, and their early years are often filled with hardship, leaving lasting emotional scars. Early childhood was marked with efforts for survival. The families of those born with this placement were often in extreme poverty. These people tend to be loners and keep their innermost selves aloof from others. Their feelings run deep and they can be difficult to get to know on a personal level.

2nd house

There is often an obsession for material wealth and money. These people can be greedy. Focus on attaining one thing can become an obsession. There can be secrecy involving assets, and even drastic changes regarding finances.

3rd house

These people will keep reiterating themselves, as quite often with this placement, one did not feel listened to as a child. He/she was often ignored, especially by adults. They express their thoughts and opinions intensely. There is often an obsession with knowledge and research. A nervous breakdown can occur sometime in the life, [especially if the Sun conjoins this Pluto by progression], leading to regeneration of the mind. People with this placement often have very strong opinions, and communicate intensely. They can be responsible for secret information of extreme importance. There can also be a sibling with strong Scorpio/Pluto emphasis in his/her chart, or in a position of power. There can be intense activity in the immediate environment. These people are often on the go and have more errands than they can handle. Quite times are often spent in study and learning.

4th house

Often, the mother and/or father are controlling, domineering and interfering well into the adult life. For example, the mother who calls her adult children every day, keeps tabs on their whereabouts and activities, even when they are adults. One way or another, people with this placement more than often have issues with the mother for better or for worse. In rare cases a parent may die early in life. There can be close ties with the earth, a talent for dowsing, and geology. There can be involvement in mining and working underground. Power struggles can often occur with parents or other family members. There can be childhood trauma or

physical abuse, leaving people with this placement to feel as if they have no control over their lives. In some cases, positions of power may come to these people later in life.

5th house

There can be severe losses through gambling. Pluto in the fifth house can bring an addiction to gambling. These people can make for domineering, overly strict, or even abusive parents. There is much creative power with this placement. Love affairs are usually deep and passionate. Power is the ultimate aphrodisiac for these people. Extra-marital affairs are common with Pluto in the fifth house.

6th house

Morticians, pathologists, miners, those who work in salvage industries and on government atomic projects are likely to have Pluto in the sixth house. There can be secrecy involving the job. Spiritual healers also are known to Pluto in the sixth house. There can be extreme physical strength and stamina, along with strong recuperative and regenerative powers. This placement can also bring problems with the sexual and/or reproductive system, including sexually transmitted diseases.

7th house

Here the marriage partner can be overly jealous, controlling and even physically abusive. This is a position that battered wives often have. Their lives can be drastically altered by marriages and partnerships, and even with their relations with other people. People with this position need to be cautious regarding whom they associate with. The partner is more than likely to have power over this person; the wrong kind of power. This goes for both sexes. In extreme cases, one who is involved with this placement can wind up dead. Murderess Susan Atkins with Saturn, Pluto and Mars all in her seventh house of others, was strongly attracted to Charles Manson. Needless to say, he brought out the worst in her and the association transformed her life in a very ugly way.

8th house

This placement gives formidable strength and endurance, along with a remarkable life force. There is often a high sex drive. Life is serious business for these people, and many have a do or die attitude. Occult gifts such as clairvoyance, clairaudience, and telepathy are pronounced and very common with Pluto in the eighth house. These people have a natural talent for research and investigation. There can be secrecy in regards to hidden debts, and in extreme cases, there can be dealings with loan sharks and money involving underworld connections. These people often have secret sexual fetishes. They are prone to getting involved in drastic life/death circumstances. Many activities are carried on in secret and only manifest during the final stages of development.

People with this position must have a sexual outlet for their over all mental and physical health, as their drive is much stronger than most and can turn into other things of an unpleasant nature, if not attended to. One noted person with Pluto in conjunction to Neptune in the eighth house achieved the Magnum Opus.

9th house

There can be religious fanaticism, often with drastic changes in spiritual beliefs later in the life. These people love mysteries, puzzles and mind games. In-laws may be controlling and/or manipulative; they may be people of power and influence. The second marriage partner may be as Pluto in the seventh house [see the above]. There are often strong ambitions to achieve recognition in areas of higher education, and/or spiritual attainments. These people can have rigid and fanatical moral dogmas, having little tolerance for others and pushing their beliefs. This placement is also indicative of militant atheists. Whatever the individual with the ninth house Pluto believes, or disbelieves, there is a strong tendency towards fanaticism.

10th house

The father [ruled by the tenth house] is often of a domineering and controlling nature. He may be in a position of power and influence. People with this placement have a talent for dealing with those in positions of power and authority. The career or goals of these individuals can become an obsession, with a strong tendency towards being a workaholic. Whether or not people with this placement attain power or status, they are more than likely to attract the attention of those who do. There can be secretive circumstances surrounding the career.

11th house

Those with this placement often have powerful friends, and competitive friendships. Friends can be of a jealous nature as well as possessive, controlling and domineering. There can be involvement in occult groups, along with positions of leadership, and/or power within groups/associations. The groups these people belong to can be secretive, and sometimes of a very serious nature. Those with Pluto in the eleventh house can be dominated and manipulated in some way by the groups they join, even involving life and death... "blood in, and blood out" so to speak.

12th house

People who have Pluto in the twelfth are often intensely lonely. There is much psychic ability and spiritual talent. In some cases, they can be extremely private, and need their time alone. There can be powerful and even deadly enemies. Those with this placement are capable of deep meditation, intuitive understanding, and are frequently adepts at black magick. They are very

telepathic by nature. Pluto in this house can be a protector, destroying enemies and preventing personal losses.

© Copyright 2002, 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

The Houses of the Zodiac

THE FIRST HOUSE:

Angular

House of Life

The first and most important of the four angles, the first house rules the self and represents the self; one's body type, one's potential for leadership, the personality, the view of the world, the physical self, one's appearance, the physical health of the body, one's beginnings in life, the self image, outlook, and how one projects oneself. This is the most important house in a natal chart.

THE SECOND HOUSE:

Succedent

House of Substance

Rules: Money, material possessions, material desires, material and financial gain, or loss of income, and the earning and spending capacities. The second house also reveals one's material values, how one spends his/her money, and how one attracts money.

THE THIRD HOUSE:

Cadent

House of Relationships

Rules: Brothers, sisters, relatives, neighbors, communications, early schooling, short distance travel, the immediate environment/neighborhood, automobiles, buses, trains, the ability to learn, radios, TVs, newspapers, thinking, the manner in which one communicates, physical actions, skills, speech and the eyesight, hearing and manual dexterity.

THE FOURTH HOUSE:

Angular

House of Endings

Rules: The home, the mother, the family, one's early childhood, the conditions in old age, all things domestic, and one's psychological foundations. The fourth house rules the place of birth, one's domestic property, real estate, land, the underground, mines, and other subterranean places.

THE FIFTH HOUSE:

Succedent

House of Life

Rules: One's children, one's first child [the second child is ruled by the 7th house, the third by the 9th, the fourth by the 11th and so on, each skipping a house], how one has fun, athletes, athletics, acting, recreation, love affairs, theatres,

gambling, risk taking, games and sports, and one's creative potential. The fifth house also rules one's pets.

THE SIXTH HOUSE:

Cadent

House of Substance

Rules: The health, day to day work and service, what you give, small animals, cleanliness, hygiene, food preferences, people who are under your supervision at work and your attitude towards them, clothing, servants, climate/weather and its affect on your health, routine responsibilities and daily tasks, and one's type of work.

THE SEVENTH HOUSE:

Angular

House of Relationships

Rules: The marriage/significant partner, the second child, other people in your life, the law, lawsuits, how others treat you, the people you attract as partners, contracts, agreements, open enemies, rivals, the grandparents on the mother's side, business partners, what one attracts in regards to a partner, and one's interactions with people in general.

THE EIGHTH HOUSE:

Succedent

House of endings

Rules: Sex, death, taxes, inheritances, money one owes, the partner's finances, what one receives from others, the kind of death one will have, deep soul mate contacts, changes brought about by a major crisis, legacies and wills, how one evolves through suffering. The eighth is the house of the occult, the spiritual and is a house of power.

*Planets in the eighth, if they are ruling any of the houses of relationships, the people ruled by the house, may die. For example- Sagittarius on the cusp of the third [house of siblings]; with Jupiter in the eighth; a brother or sister may die prematurely. This is only a possibility. The eighth house is also the house of extreme power. If one's marriage ruler is placed in the eighth [ruler of the 7th in the 8th], the partner may be exceptionally important and powerful. Eva Braun, who married Adolf Hitler, had the ruler of her marriage house in the 8th house.

THE NINTH HOUSE:

Cadent

House of Life

Rules: One's second spouse, one's third child, one's in-laws, and one's religious and spiritual beliefs, long distance travel, universities and higher education, one's grandchildren, one's writing potential. The ninth house rules publishing, foreign

countries and cultures, people of other races, foreigner peoples, anything international, advanced training, law suits (along with the 7th house), legal decisions, judges, and one's overall beliefs and philosophies.

THE TENTH HOUSE:

Cardinal

House of Substance

Rules: The Career, fame, public standing, one's father, one's reputation, one's rank, people who are in positions of power such as one's bosses, and the government, along with one's attitude towards authority figures.

THE ELEVENTH HOUSE:

Succedent

House of Relationships

Rules: Friends, groups, goals, associations, organizations, hopes and wishes, social activities, the third spouse, and step children.

THE TWELFTH HOUSE:

Cadent

House of Endings

The 12th house is the house of sorrow. In a positive sense, it is the house of psychic ability. It rules and represents the psyche, the unconscious, secret enemies, self-undoing, secrets, and skeletons in the closet. The twelfth is the house of confinement, illness, seclusion, institutions, hospitals, large animals, one's innermost secrets and emotions. It rules imprisonment, and prisons. The twelfth is the house of secrets.

Planets in the 12th, the affairs of the houses they rule are subject to misfortune. Victimization, resentment, loss, disappointment, and misfortune can occur regarding the affairs of the houses that have their rulers placed in the twelfth house. The 12th is a powerhouse of psychic ability and energy, when properly sublimated.

© Copyright 2002, 2005, 2013, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

The All Important Chart Ruler

The All Important Chart Ruler

The chart ruler is the ruler of the sign on the ascendant. In cases where there is a sign intercepted in the first house, or a sign such as Scorpio, which is ruled by both Pluto [its main ruler] and co-ruler Mars, and any planets in the first house, these are co-rulers. The main and foremost chart ruler is the planet that is the primary ruler of the sign on the ascendant and this planet represents you. The chart ruler is the most important planet and is secondary to none.

Conjunctions of the Chart Ruler/s to other planets and heir influences:

Chart Ruler/s in conjunction with the Sun

This aspect gives good health, physical strength, energy, and vitality. This is usually a fortunate placement, tending toward a long life and physical strength even in old age. The recuperative powers are very strong. Depending on the sign, this placement gives an optimistic disposition and offsets aspects of low self-esteem. The chart ruler in conjunction to the Sun helps to offset negative aspects. This placement also gives a sense of charisma and makes one well liked by others. The affairs of the house with Leo on the cusp are likely to be of importance and focus in the life.

Chart Ruler/s in conjunction with the Moon

The nature here is family oriented, sensitive, and emotional. These people often are fond of food and good cooks. They can have a nurturing aspect to the personalities and are caring and protective towards others. There is often pronounced psychic ability, with a tendency to absorb the feelings, emotions, and general tone of the environment around them. These people are moody and are often fond of places near water. They are maternal. Home and family are very important to them. Often there is a tendency for changes in the area of having different identities, aliases, and in going through phases in their lives. In some cases, they may change color of their hair and their style of dress quite often. The affairs of the house with Cancer on the cusp are likely to be of importance and focus in the life.

Chart Ruler/s in conjunction with Mercury

These people are often intellectual, talkative and have good dexterity and physical coordination. They have active minds and can get bored easily. They are often fidgety and restless. This placement often gives a talent for athletics. The affairs of the house with Gemini on the cusp are likely to be of importance and focus in the life.

Chart Ruler/s in conjunction with Venus

This aspect usually makes one attractive, charming, gives beauty, artistic talent and a sense of good taste. These people have charisma, along with a pleasing personality and unless Mars is strong in the chart, they are usually refined and well mannered, with a strong dislike of coarseness or crude behavior from others. They dislike confrontations and prefer a harmonious and peaceful environment and relations with others. The affairs of the houses with Taurus and Libra on the cusps are likely to be of importance and focus in the life.

Chart Ruler/s in conjunction with Mars

This aspect makes for an outgoing, hot headed, energetic, and combative nature. It is good for health, energy, and vitality, but can make one rude, crude, coarse, and ill mannered. These people are generally impatient and like to get straight to the point. Details bore them. Mars in conjunction with the ruler gives competitiveness, athletic and martial ability, along with a fearless pioneering spirit. People with this placement are often born leaders. Many military leaders such as officers, generals and those who have important and lifelong careers in the military have this conjunction. The affairs of the house with Aries on the cusp are likely to be of importance and focus in the life.

Chart Ruler/s in conjunction with Jupiter

Jupiter gives protection throughout the life. This aspect gives self-confidence, a cheerful nature, and optimism, and can offset negative factors such as low self-esteem in a chart. In some cases, they are life long students and many benefits can come from involvement with universities and other places of education. They can be overindulgent and fond of travel. This gives the personality a pleasant disposition and they are generally well liked by others. There is also a tendency to be large in some way, either large boned, tall or heavy. The affairs of the house with Sagittarius on the cusp are likely to be of importance and focus in the life.

Chart Ruler/s in conjunction with Saturn

The tighter the conjunction, the more malefic the influence can be. There is often an inhibited personality, along with pessimism, in some cases hard luck, and an overly serious nature. Other aspects need to be taken into consideration. The affairs of the house with Capricorn on the cusp are likely to be of importance and focus in the life.

One tragic example I noted was a child named Lisa. Her mother put her up for adoption in infancy. She was adopted by attorney Joel Steinberg and his wife through shady means. Lisa endured six horrific years of extreme abuse at the hands of this couple, which ended when Joel Steinberg beat her to death. Her chart ruler, the Moon was in near exact conjunction with Saturn in Libra in her fourth house of home and

family. Saturn in Libra is exalted and much more powerful in its influence in that sign, intensifying its malefic nature. She never even had a chance.

Chart Ruler/s in conjunction with Uranus

These people are often rebellious, freedom loving, original, unusual, and can even be eccentric. This aspect can give genius, a talent for electronics, invention, and an aptitude for mathematics. Nervous outbursts are common, along with a high-strung nature. People with this placement are likely to be very unusual and/or exceptional in some way. The affairs of the house with Aquarius on the cusp are likely to be of importance and focus in the life.

Chart Ruler/s in conjunction with Neptune

Neptune can have a malefic when conjunct a ruling planet. It is often found in charts of the mentally ill, those who are drug and/or alcohol addicted, those who are aberrant, weak willed, abnormally sensitive, and unreliable. These people are often impressionable and open to being deceived and taken advantage of by others. It is not good for the mental health. [Only with the conjunction does the aforementioned apply] On the upside, the chart ruler conjunct Neptune is found in the charts of many famous composers and musicians. Neptune is the higher octave of Venus in the ability to create beauty. Poets, artists, and dancers often have this conjunction. The affairs of the house with Pisces on the cusp are likely to be of importance and focus in the life.

Chart Ruler/s in conjunction with Pluto

Conjunctions with Pluto give intensity. There is ability and aptitude for magickal practice, intense concentration, and focus of the mind. This aspect gives a strong will, inner strength, and a do or die attitude. Death before dishonor characterizes these people; it is "all or nothing." This aspect is frequently seen in the charts of those who are born sorcerers. These people tend to transform those that they come into contact and interact with.

Retrograde Planets

Four or more planets that are retrograde in one's natal astrology chart indicate that the later half of one's life will be more eventful, and if success is to come, it will occur later in the life. The house/s ruled by the retrograde planets indicates affairs that will occur later in life. For example, the marriage house; marriage or love can occur after 30 years of age or later. In addition, many retrograde planets can make one introverted and shy. People who have four or more of their planets retrograde are known as "late bloomers."

If the main chart ruler is retrograde, then the above applies, as the chart ruler has the most emphasis and importance in determining one's fate. If the co-ruler/s is retrograde, and the main chart ruler is not, this will still affect the life, but not as much as when the main ruler is retrograde. The "main ruler" is the planet that rules the ascendant.

- The Sun and Moon are never retrograde.
- People who have Mercury Retrograde can sometimes be a bit slower in learning or understanding, than those who are born with this planet direct. These people can get lost in details and have trouble seeing the entire point, but can be excellent in research or in working with details. The mind can be very active and the thoughts run deep. Ideas and thoughts may repeat themselves until one feels a sort of mental burnout. Mercury retrograde people perceive information and communications a bit differently. Ironically, those born with a Mercury retrograde function much better when transiting Mercury is retrograde. Mercury retrograde usually indicates problems concerning one or more of the areas of life ruled by Mercury: speaking, writing, learning, the senses: sight, and hearing, the brain, perceiving information and verbal expression. In some cases, those who have retrograde Mercury can be reserved, shy, and quiet. In addition, one or more of the areas ruled by the house in which Mercury retrograde is posited, along with the houses with Gemini and Virgo on the cusps can sometimes experience delays or other problems.
- With Venus retrograde, love often comes later in life. These people can be very shy when it comes to love relationships, and have trouble expressing their affections. In some cases, there can be physical problems or other circumstances that prevent one from pursuing a love relationship. These people can also feel unworthy of love for some reason. Any financial security often

comes later in life. With Venus retrograde, one's love relationships can be very unconventional. In addition, one or more of the areas ruled by the house in which Venus retrograde is posited, along with the houses with Libra and Taurus on the cusps can experience delays or other problems.

- Mars retrograde holds one's anger inside. Most often, one was severely punished in childhood for expressing any anger. These people dislike and avoid open confrontations. They can seethe and boil inside with rage, but usually, they will not openly express it. Those who are in a close relationship with Mars retrograde people often have to learn how to "read them" as the Mars retrograde person hides his/her anger. Mars retrograde people do not know how to express anger in an acceptable way. If they are pushed to a certain point, to where they can no longer hold their anger in, they often overreact and can be explosive. Given Mars rules the sex drive, in some cases, men who have Mars retrograde can suffer from sexual impotence. In determining this, one must look to other indications in the chart. Mars direct, posited in the 12th house can have the same significance as Mars retrograde. If Mars retrograde is in Pisces, Libra, or in hard aspect to Saturn, the effects of expressing one's self are even more restricted. I have seen a case where Mars was both retrograde and posited in the 12th house. The one with this had serious psychological and sex problems, but there were also other supporting aspects for this in his chart. In addition, one or more of the areas ruled by the house in which Mars retrograde is posited, along with the houses with Aries and Scorpio on the cusps can experience delays or other problems.
- With the outer planets, one must look to the entire chart and the position of the retrograde planet in the chart in order to determine the strength of its influence. When the personal planets are retrograde, the influence is much greater than with the outer planets, unless they are prominently placed in the chart. Prominently placed means on an angle [conjunct the ascendant, descendant, midheaven, or IC], the chart ruler, or co-ruler, or in close aspect to the ruler/co-ruler.
- Jupiter retrograde gives one a sense of inner fulfillment, peace, and contentment. When retrograde, Jupiter turns inwards. Taken all by itself, Jupiter retrograde is not as much concerned with the material aspects of life. These people [unless there are other contradictory influences in the chart], are more concerned with spiritual comfort and peace of mind and soul. They often seek out spiritual knowledge on their own and have their own beliefs, instead of being indoctrinated by others. They can think for themselves, and they often look for their spiritual answers from

within, rather than accepting religious dogma. In addition, one or more of the areas ruled by the house in which Jupiter retrograde is posited, along with the houses with Sagittarius and Pisces on the cusps can sometimes experience delays or other problems.

- Saturn retrograde people often do not have a sense of limitations, as do those born with Saturn direct. He/she can take on too much work, take on too many responsibilities, and do too much for others. These people often have their own set of values. Discipline, demands, and severity are turned inwards upon the self. People with Saturn retrograde are often very self-critical and hard on themselves. They can make very high demands on themselves for personal achievement. These people may appear to be easy going when taking orders from others or when given extra work or responsibilities, but on the inside, this is a different story. Retrograde Saturn often resents too many demands and can react against these with indirect ways. Taken alone, retrograde Saturn does not desire fame or publicity: success here is more personal. These people often have trouble in being authoritative with others should the need be. They have a difficult time saying "no." Saturn retrograde is often hard on one's self-esteem, but be sure to look to other placements in a chart regarding this tendency. In addition, one or more of the areas ruled by the house in which Saturn retrograde is posited, along with the houses with Capricorn and Aquarius on the cusps can experience delays or other problems.
- Uranus retrograde indicates the need for freedom and rebellion is very pronounced. When retrograde, Uranus gives a strong sense of intuition, especially if there are other placements in one's chart supporting this. Outwardly, people with Uranus retrograde may seem to conform, but they are very original and unconventional on a personal level. These people are often high-strung. They will hold stress inside until suddenly; they explode and overreact, going to emotional extremes. There is a strong tendency to exaggerate things. Uranus retrograde influences one to look for guidance from within, rather than seeking answers outside of one's self, but seeks to reform and overthrow what is already established in the outer world. These people can feel alienated from others and quite often, they do not fit in with society. In childhood, Uranus retrograde people frequently felt stifled in expressing their individuality, and as they mature, they have a tendency to take things to extremes. In addition, one or more of the areas ruled by the house in which Uranus retrograde is posited, along with the house that has Aquarius on the cusp can sometimes experience delays or other problems.

- Retrograde Neptune gives a very rich imagination and fantasy life. There can be much inner confusion. The psychic and intuitive abilities are usually very well developed. These people can have escapist tendencies, with a strong susceptibility to abusing drugs and alcohol. When retrograde, Neptune gives extreme sensitivity, along with a sense of idealism. With retrograde planets, the energies of the planet are turned inwards. These people may oftentimes live in their own fantasy world, and withdrawal from outer life. The house that contains Neptune, along with the house where Pisces is on cusp can experience delays or other problems. Retrograde Neptune can manifest as a pronounced Neptune. As with the other outer retrograde planets, one must look to the position in the chart to determine the strength of the retrograde influence.
- Retrograde Pluto gives a pronounced inner intensity, along with a sense of aloofness. These people are usually very secretive, and very few if any get to know them on a personal level. There can be cases of extreme repression and emotional extremes, along with compulsions and feelings of isolation. This is the "either "or" "do or die" type of individual. They either love something or they hate it, there is no grey area or in-between. They are all or nothing. If other placements and aspect in the chart support this, the individual can be an introvert and loner. As with the other outer retrograde planets, one must look to the position in the chart to determine the strength of the retrograde influence. The house that contains Pluto, along with the house where Scorpio is on cusp can experience delays or other problems.

Noted Planetary Placements

The table below contains the noted placements of the planets. Planets in their exalted and home signs are stronger in their influence over one's personality and life's affairs, than when in their signs of detriment and fall. This also includes transiting planets. In the natal chart, look to the affairs ruled by the house containing the sign ruled by the planet and the affairs of the house that the planet is posited in. For example, a Leo Sun will be much stronger than an Aquarius or Libra Sun [signs of its detriment and fall] if it is aspected by Saturn or Neptune, both of which can undermine one's self-esteem and vitality [ruled by the Sun]. The strong Sun also functions better regarding the life affairs of the house with Leo on the cusp and also the affairs of the house containing the Sun.

In contrast, a strong Saturn as in Libra can be more malefic. Always remember, through power meditation, the aspects and planetary placements can be sublimated and directed.

Planets in their detriment and fall do not function as well as when in their exalted or home signs.

PLANET	HOME/RULING SIGN	EXALTATION	DETRIMENT	FALL
SUN	LEO	ARIES	AQUARIUS	LIBRA
MOON	CANCER	TAURUS	CAPRICORN	SCORPIO
MERCURY	GEMINI/VIRGO	AQUARIUS	SAGITTARIUS/PISCES	LEO

VENUS	TAURUS/LIBRA	PISCES	SCORPIO/A RIES	VIRGO
MARS	ARIES (CO- RULES SCORPIO)	CAPRICOR N	LIBRA (TAURUS)	CANCER
JUPITER	SAGITTARIUS (CO-RULES PISCES)	CANCER	GEMINI (VIRGO)	CAPRICORN
SATURN	CAPRICORN (CO-RULES AQUARIUS)	LIBRA	CANCER (LEO)	ARIES
URANUS	AQUARIUS	SCORPIO	LEO	TAURUS
NEPTUN E	PISCES	CANCER	VIRGO	CAPRICORN
PLUTO	SCORPIO	LEO	TAURUS	AQUARIUS

Astrological Degrees and Fixed Stars

0-1 Degrees of all signs signify the beginning of important events in one's life with predictive astrology, such as solar and lunar returns.

29 Degrees of all signs bring about the ending of events in the life, such as relationships, leaving a place of residence and so forth with predictive astrology, such as solar and lunar returns.

0-1 Degrees of Aries, Cancer, Libra and Capricorn are extremely critical degrees, both in predictive and natal astrology. These are the four cardinal signs; the solstice points of the Zodiac. What has begun may or may not last. Cardinal signs indicate strong beginnings, but lack the stability of the fixed signs or the adaptability of the mutable signs. 0 -1 of Libra oftentimes signifies the beginning of a relationship in predictive astrology. The affairs ruled by the planets on these degrees, the houses they are posited in and the house cusps with the sign they rule in a natal chart, are usually of significant importance in the life.

0 -1 Degrees of Taurus is always permanent, in prediction, for better or for worse.

0 -1 Degrees of the other fixed signs: Leo, Scorpio, and Aquarius are long lasting. Fixed signs signify permanence, stability, and things that last. In predictive astrology, what has begun will more than likely last.

0 -1 Degrees of Gemini, Virgo, Sagittarius, and Pisces are beginnings subject to change. Mutable signs always signify adaptability, restlessness, and change. They can be vacillating and weak. In predictive astrology, what has begun is subject to change.

29 Degrees of Pisces signifies a permanent ending in predictive astrology, as is 29 degrees of Taurus.

13 and 26 Degrees of Aries, Cancer, Libra and Capricorn give special importance to the planet/s or house cusps occupying the degree. The affairs ruled by the planets, the affairs ruled by the houses ruled by the planets, or by the houses these degrees are on point to something of the above-mentioned occurring in the life of the chart owner.

9 and 21 Degrees of Taurus, Leo, Scorpio, and Aquarius have a tendency to

misfortune. 21 Degrees of Scorpio is a definitely a degree of loss, both natively and in prediction, but the loss is not always negative.

4 and 17 of Gemini, Virgo, Sagittarius, and Pisces are similar to the 13 and 26 Degrees of the Cardinal signs.

15 Degrees of Leo is one of the worst degrees in the zodiac, either natively or in prediction. Prominent in the charts of serial killers, felons serving life sentences, in the charts of those who have fared hard luck, etc. Helen Keller, both blind and deaf from a very early age had her chart co-ruler Mars at 15 degrees of Leo, along with no air signs. [Air signs are communication]. Stevie Wonder [blind] Pluto at 15 degrees of Leo, Ludwig van Beethoven, deaf, Saturn at 15 degrees of Leo.

25 degrees of Leo is violent, and some who have this are in prison for violent crimes, especially those with their chart rulers on this degree. In addition, this is not a good degree for a planet to be on in a predictive chart. Problems will result from this placement according to the affairs it rules and/or house it is in. This is a very strong degree of alcoholism. Many who are chronic alcoholics have prominent planets on the 25th degree of Taurus, Leo, Scorpio, or Aquarius. The influence is especially strong if Neptune is involved.

15 Degrees of Taurus, Scorpio and Aquarius are also unfortunate, but not to the extent as 15 degrees of Leo, one of the worst degrees in the Zodiac.

16, 17, 18, 19, 22, and 25 Degrees of Taurus are all degrees of violence.

9 Degrees of Gemini and Sagittarius are both degrees of homicide.

17 Degrees of Gemini is degree of homicide.

6 Degrees of Cardinal signs: Cancer, Libra, Capricorn, and Aries indicates a possible physical disability, and to a lesser extent, especially if the planet occupies the first house, is prominent and/or other factors in the chart support this.

6 Degrees of Leo and 6 degrees of Aquarius are both very bad for eyesight.

12 Degrees of Leo is a degree of beauty.

9 Degrees of Virgo and Pisces are known as fatal degrees, body in the ditch

degrees and degrees of suffering.

9 degrees of Pisces is one of the worst degrees in the Zodiac.

9 Degrees of Sagittarius is a warrior degree, and is also a degree of homicide. Prominent planets on this degree are also seen in the charts of religious and spiritual reformers.

22 degrees of all signs, especially the fixed signs is bad, either natively or in prediction.

FIXED STARS: Allow 1 - 2 degrees orb for conjunctions and oppositions to other planets. Conjunctions and oppositions are the only aspects that matter, with conjunctions being most important. The following interpretations concern when a fixed star is conjunct a planet in one's chart or an angle or is prominent. The nature of the planet also should be blended in with the nature of the fixed star. Personal planets such as chart ruler/s and angles are important, with the influence of the fixed star being emphasized in both the life affairs and in the personality.

The four most prominent fixed stars are:

- Aldebaran; 9 degrees of Gemini
- Regulus; 29 degrees of Leo
- Antares; 9 degrees of Sagittarius
- Formalhaut; 3 degrees of Pisces

These stars can also be prominent in magick.

- Aldebaran is known as "Watcher of the East."
- Regulus is known as "Watcher of the North."
- Antares, is known as "Watcher of the West."
- Formalhaut is known as "Watcher of the South."

ALPHERATZ - [Sirrah] [14 Degrees Aries]

Freedom, love of movement, speed, intellectual and can indicate riches and honors. The personality often has strong motivation, willfulness and the ability to take action. Those with this placement often come before the public and are popular with the masses. There is a considerate and harmonious nature, which is good for relationships.

BATEN KAITOS - [20 degrees of Aries]

There can be forced migration, accidents, and shipwreck.

MIRACH - [0 Degrees Taurus]

This star can give happiness in marriage, bestow artistic talent, and give a love of beauty. There is often strong intuition, along with a brilliant mind, and much creative talent. The disposition is generous and loving. These people often make friends easily and inspire others. Mirach gives beauty, and a love of the home and family.

HAMAL - [6 Degrees of Taurus]

There is a need for personal independence. These people often have a strong will, and dislike authority. This placement gives independent thought and leadership ability. In some cases, there can be cruelty and premeditated crime.

ALMACH [Alamack] - [14 degrees of Taurus]

This star gives a popular influence, making one well liked and bringing benefits come from others, along with a prominent position, and possible fame. There is often artistic ability.

CAPUT ALGOL - [25 Degrees of Taurus]

Caput Algol is one of the most violent stars in the zodiac. In natal charts, this gives a most violent disposition, along with murderous tendencies. These violent tendencies are intensified when one is intoxicated with drugs and/or alcohol. Here is the nasty, violent, mean, and vicious drunk. On the upside, it can bestow athletic ability. The intense nature, when sublimated, can give the drive to reach the top, but the affairs of the planet occupying this degree often end in disaster and misfortune. When conjunct the descendent, violence can come from others, especially the lover or marriage partner. I have noted more than one person with the Sun in conjunction with this star in being a pathological liar.

ALCYONE - THE PLEIADES - [29 Degrees of Taurus]

This star is bad for the eyesight and can even bring blindness. It also brings sorrowful events with something to cry about. There can be keen insight, strong ambition, and a harshly judgmental nature. There is often a love of nature, and the outdoors. There can be possible injuries to the face.

HYADES - [5 Degrees of Gemini]

Hyades gives a powerful sex drive, along with a greedy, overindulgent and excessive nature. These people are often exploitive of others. There can be tremendous success in life, but a lack of control and bad habits can cause one's ruin. There is often much vitality and the energy level is high. This placement gives a talent for martial activities and the military.

THE NORTHERN BULL'S EYE, EPSILON TAURI - [7 Degrees of Gemini]

This star gives artistic talent, writing ability, popularity, scientific and occult ability, and is often prominent in the charts of astrologers. These people often make outstanding contributions in their chosen fields.

ALDEBARAN - [9 Degrees of Gemini]

Watcher of the East

Aldebaran rules the hands and fingers. There is a tendency to weakness of the lungs and possible pneumonia. The death is often violent. Those with this placement have high ambitions, and they often attract dangerous enemies.

RIGEL - [16 Degrees of Gemini]

Rigel gives lasting riches, honors and favor. When prominent, it is good for military careers, [especially if in conjunction with the midheaven] and mechanical ability. There is teaching ability and the personality is somewhat conforming. Ambitious and hard working, these people can stay on top, as long as effort is maintained.

BELLATRIX - [20 degrees of Gemini]

Bellatrix brings military and other honors which can end in disaster. This star is bad for the eyesight. There is an aptitude for quick decision-making. Those with this star prominent are often strongly opinionated, and have a belligerent, daring, and adventuresome nature. If Bellatrix is in conjunction with the midheaven, one may be a swindler or forger.

CAPELLA - [21 degrees of Gemini]

There is often superior intelligence, along with a love of learning and research. Capella brings martial and/or ecclesiastical honors and riches, often followed by squander and waste, leading to ruin. The personality can be eccentric and unusual in some way.

ALNILAM - [23 degrees of Gemini]

Alnilam bestows honors, especially when in conjunction with the midheaven.

POLARIS - [28 degrees of Gemini]

Polaris can give spiritual powers and much respect gained from them. There can be possible chronic illness and/or physical problems. Money coming from others can encounter problems and loss. When this star is prominent, the instincts and common sense is strong along with the ability to find one's way.

BETELGEUSE - [28 degrees of Gemini]

This is one of the most fortunate of fixed stars and is frequently prominent in the charts of those who have had major success in life. Betelgeuse brings wealth, honors, fame and fortune.

SIRIUS [ALPHA CANIS MAJOR] ORION'S GREAT DOG STAR - [13 degrees of Cancer]

Powerful position in government, along with honors and fame. There can be danger from dogs, along with being vulnerable to violence.

CASTOR - [20 degrees of Cancer]

Possible violence, along with sudden fame, followed by prison or disgrace. Castor brings weakness of the eyes, and injuries to the face. The disposition is usually well mannered, with strong principles.

POLLUX - [23 degrees of Cancer]

Pollux gives athletic ability, and is favorable for martial artists, boxers, fighters and warriors. This star is bad for the eyesight, and can bring injuries to the eyes and face. There can be connections with poisons. Honors are often followed by disgrace, and possible imprisonment. There can be a cruel, subtle, and scheming nature.

PROCYON - [25 degrees of Cancer]

A love of dogs, but there can be danger from their bites. Achievement comes through personal efforts. Danger from liquids, poisons and gases. The nature is often jealous, combative, and strong willed. These people like to see ideas put into action.

PRAESEPE - [7 degrees into Leo]

Praesepe is very bad for the eyesight. Losses can come from others. The character is adventuresome, brutal, perverse, and reckless.

ALPHARD - [26 degrees into Leo]

Lack of control, violence, unethical, subject to imprisonment and tragedy. Connection with poisons and toxins.

REGULUS - [29 degrees into Leo]

Watcher of the North.

Astrological ability, independent and high spirited. There can be destructive tendencies, and military honors. These people often obtain positions of power, along with success, and have leadership ability. There is also the possibility of disgrace and a disastrous fall from a prominent position.

ZOSMA - [9 degrees of Virgo]

Victimization, unhappiness, suffering, subject to disadvantage and abuse. Those with this star prominent often seriously suffer in some way. There can be physical problems and/or disabilities.

DENEbola - [21 degrees into Virgo]

Honors and wealth, impulsiveness, disgrace, regrets, misfortunes through natural forces.

VINDEMIATRIX - [9 degrees into Libra]

There can be a tendency to having spinal problems. The marriage can be unfortunate, and in some cases, the loss of the partner through death. There are often major problems and losses through women. [Bill Clinton is a perfect example here].

ALGORAB - [13 degrees of Libra]

One who is destructive, malevolent, fiendish, deceitful and lying. Here is the dishonest businessperson or politician. The character is self-centered, and can be charming and sly. There is a very strong tendency towards dishonesty.

SPICA - [23 degrees of Libra]

There can be wealth and honors, along with fortune and fame. Spica gives ability in the sciences, in the arts, writing ability, musical talents, and much creativity. These people are usually sociable. Spica is a great benefactor to any planet it is conjunct.

ARCTURUS - [23 degrees of Libra]

Lasting success through personal effort and self determination. Fortune can come through travel. The nature can be hot tempered.

PRINCEPS - [2 degrees of Scorpio]

above average in intelligence, good for research and a talent for science.

ALPHECCA - [11 degrees of Scorpio]

This star makes one artistic, with a talent for poetry, and the occult and healing ability. There is often success in business, along with leadership ability. There is a tendency to be a loner.

SOUTH SCALE - [14 degrees of Scorpio]

This star can bring troubles, as it is conjunct 15 degrees. There can be physical anomalies and/or serious health problems. It has a reputation for making one susceptible to poisoning.

NORTH SCALE - [18 degrees of Scorpio]

This star often gives honor, distinction, ambition, and good fortune.

UNUKALHAI - [21 degrees of Scorpio]

This star indicates a loss in some area, both natally and in prediction. This loss is not always negative in prediction. There can be perversions, a lack of self-control and a danger of poisons. The personality can be crude and vulgar.

ANTARES - [9 degrees of Sagittarius]

Watcher of the West The nature can be impulsive, headstrong, stubborn, and courageous. The life meets with unpredictable events, unexpected upsets and changes, and a loss of success can come from self-undoing. There is military and martial aptitude, bringing honor and favors. This is a warrior star. Those who have this star prominent in their charts often rebel against spiritual and religious oppression, bringing drastic changes in these areas.

LESATH - [23 degrees into Sagittarius]

Outspoken, perverse, associated with acids, and danger.

ACULEUS - [25 degrees into Sagittarius]

There can be trouble with the eyesight. Aculeus bestows leadership ability, but makes one subject to mental, verbal, and/or spiritual attack. These people are often victims of gossip.

ACUMEN - [27 degrees into Sagittarius]

These people on the down side can get worn down by life and just not care anymore. There can be disgrace, legal problems, and possible imprisonment.

WEGA - [15 degrees into Capricorn]

Occult talent, along with riches and fame. The nature is idealistic, pretentious, hopeful, artistic, and refined.

DENEK - [19 degrees into Capricorn]

Good for military, successful warriors, ability for leadership and command. The nature is often benevolent.

TEREBELLUM - [24 degrees into Capricorn]

Greedy, scheming, shrewd. There can be fortune, but with guilt and possibly a bad reputation.

ALTAIR - [1 degree into Aquarius]

Bold, confident, stubborn, sudden wealth, position of high command, danger from reptiles, an adventuresome risk taker.

GIEDI - [2 degrees into Aquarius]

Sacrifices are often made, and strange events occur in the life. There is much suspicion and mistrust.

ARMUS - [11 degrees into Aquarius]

Nagging, unstable, contemptible, spiteful.

DENEB ALGEDI - [23 degrees into Aquarius]

One's life is often full of changes, along with living on the edge. These people are usually trustworthy, just, and fair, with a knowledge of human nature.

FORMALHAUT - [3 degrees of Pisces]

Watcher of the South.

The effects of this star can be variable, for better or for worse. This star can bring success and financial wealth, but there is often very hard work along with plenty of responsibility. It can increase and amplify whatever planet it conjuncts.

DENEB ADIGE - [4 degrees of Pisces]

This star often gives above average intelligence, and an idealistic nature. Money can be made through the arts and sciences. There is often psychic talent and a likable disposition.

ACHERNAR - [15 degrees of Pisces]

Royal honors, success in public office, philosophical, patient, inclined to religion. There can be misfortune and problems with any planet at 15 degrees.

MARKAB - [23 degrees of Pisces]

There is a tendency to danger from fire, fever, cuts and blows. This star can bring good fortune, and is favorable for spiritual pursuits and meditation. One's ambitions are often not realized.

SCHEAT - [28 degrees into Pisces]

There can be misfortune, possible suicide, drowning, one's being murdered, along with rapidly gaining and also losing friends. The nature is often unpredictable, with a tendency to fantasize.

Planetary Configurations

GRAND TRINES IN FIRE

Those who have fire grand trines are usually very outgoing and charismatic or self absorbed. Either way, there is much emphasis on the self. These people have big egos, along with a sense of self-importance; they are proud and can be selfish.

There is tremendous creative ability. They prefer to be active. Sometimes they enjoy dangerous pursuits, which they throw themselves into fearlessly, as they are adventurous. Here is someone who hates to be subordinate. Independent and self-starting, they hate interference from anyone. These people can be over confident

In love matters, fire, being a royalty element, they expect total devotion, attention and even service from their partners. Unfortunately, this is not a two way street. Unless their partners are very direct about their own needs, the fire trine person often will ignore them, as they are into themselves.

The fire element is energetic and vital. This gives a high energy level and is good for the health. This also gives strong resistance to infection and stamina.

IN EARTH

Money, physical pleasure and sensuality are important to these people, more so than to everyone else. They are organizers and planners. Security is of prime importance and they dislike spontaneity, unless there are many planets in the mutable signs. These people can be very self-indulgent. The earth element gives tremendous endurance, stubbornness, and determination.

Many are hard working and their lives can revolve around their work and business. They do not like to take risks or gamble. They have good timing, as most think ahead and do not rush into things.

These people can have a dullness about them as they are not outgoing like the fire people, but they are reliable and lead more organized lives. Their lives can become stuck in the same old routines. Work and productivity are highly valued, often above all else.

IN AIR

Here we have the intellectual. These people can live in their heads so to speak. They are idealistic, value wisdom and education. Being idealistic, they can be impractical. Air, by itself is a cool, intellectual element. These people dislike relationships where many demands are put upon them. Communication and discussion with others is important to them. They are good at argument.

Unlike fire and water, air is not very passionate, preferring to relate to others intellectually. A good talk and communicative understanding are more important to these people. These people are versatile and can be many different things to many different people, as they adapt. They are impersonal and can look at things in a detached way, seeing both sides to an issue. They make excellent writers, journalists and have much talent where communication is involved.

IN WATER

Water is the element of emotion and feeling. Here we have the psychic. These people can often feel what others are feeling or thinking. Like the fire element, water gives creativity. Water trine individuals are super sensitive. Water is the element of fertility and can give large families. These people can be escapists. The imagination is active and rich with daydreams and fantasies. Water people are often artistic.

There is much empathy for others and a strong sense of justice. The suffering of others and the world deeply affects them. If there are several planets in Cancer and Scorpio, these people hold grudges and can make dangerous enemies.

DISSOCIATE GRAND TRINE

This is where one planet is out of place. Check the element the other two are in. The traits will be weaker, than the pure elemental grand trine.

© Copyright 2002, 2005, 2013, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Elements in chart

[Collected from Joy of Satan website → Satanic Meditation → Invoking Elements]

Those who lack an element often express the character traits of the element in a different way than those who have the element. Reichsführer Heinrich Himmler worked extremely hard and was reliable and consistent. His lack of earth manifested in his idealism. He spent most of his life working very hard. He was very patient and self-disciplined.

Those who lack water can actually be quite emotional. Adolf Hitler lacked water, but was very emotional. This could be seen in his speeches. Those of us who have met him on the astral know he is caring and responsible to the extreme. In spite of the endless lies told about him, he was one of the finest humanitarians who ever lived and he also loved animals and put laws for animal rights into effect in Nazi Germany.

Helen Keller, both blind and deaf from her early childhood [this is how the lack of air manifested in her chart, along with her chart ruler being at 15 degrees of Leo, a degree that can cause blindness and/or deafness]; she spent her entire life communicating. She authored several books and gave numerous speeches in spite of her handicaps.

Predictive Astrology, Magic and timing

Transiting Pluto

Pluto, in prediction, is a neutral planet. Transiting Pluto brings major, life altering change, for better or worse, depending upon the other transiting planets and the life patterns in the birth chart. Pluto is neither positive nor negative. The changes resulting from a Pluto transit are permanent.

Pluto rules intensity and obsession. When it contacts natal planets by transit, it sometimes intensifies them, especially in the case of Venus, where it can cause deep, obsessive love. The Venus/Pluto contacts are the bringers of fatal attractions where the love is one sided.

TRANSITING PLUTO:

To the natal Sun-

When Pluto contacts the Sun, there are changes in one's self image. This transit often brings one into contact with his/her own power. The Sun rules the male partner in a woman's chart, the Father, the male boss, men who are seen as authority, and children, especially male. These changes can affect these male figures in one's personal life. For example, rarely, there can be death of the father. The house cusp(s) with the sign of Leo (see) are areas there is likely to be major change. The house that contains the Sun can also be affected. Look to the house where Pluto is making the transit from, for clues to where the changes will take place.

To the natal Moon-

Domestic change. Moving house, someone being born, someone dying, someone leaving, someone coming to live in the same house. or changes that affect one's family members and home. Look to other planetary transits to determine whether this change is positive or negative. Transiting Pluto aspecting the Moon from the 5th house, often signifies a birth. Pluto aspecting from the 8th, often a death.

To the natal Mercury-

Often a period of intense learning and mental activity. One will go through changes in one's views. During this transit, one may transform one's self through intense learning, either formal or informal. Meditation and other psychic exercises will act to transform the mind at this time. Also look to the house cusps with Gemini and Virgo; the house containing the natal Mercury and the house where transiting Pluto is making the aspects from. One may become obsessed with a subject.

To the natal Venus-

This transit usually incites deep, intense love. This love can descend into obsession, especially if one sided. There can be a painful quality to the love. Emotions can be out of one's control. There can be changes in regards to finances, as Venus rules money and material possessions. Check house cusps that have Taurus and Libra, the house containing Venus and the house where Pluto is making the transit from.

To the natal Mars-

This is a good transit for increasing one's self confidence and self esteem. During this time, one feels more in control and in some cases, receives outstanding recognition of some sort. People undergoing this transit, often find themselves more competitive, aggressive, determined, and intense. One often has more physical stamina and can devote him/herself entirely and intensively in a selected project. The project can become an obsession and much work can get done. Check the houses with Aries on the cusp(s); the house containing Mars and the house Pluto is transiting from for areas where possible additional changes will occur.

To the natal Jupiter-

Changes in one's religious beliefs, philosophies and views. With the conjunction, square, and opposition, these can be drastic. With the trine and sextile, one's beliefs can be deepened and strengthened. Check the house(s) with Sagittarius on the cusp, the house containing Jupiter and the house Pluto is making the transit from.

To the natal Saturn-

There may be changes in one's foundation beliefs. One's concept of reality may go through permanent changes. Enlightenment can be in the form of upheaval. This transit usually affects the affairs of the house(s) that has Capricorn on the cusp and the house containing Saturn. Saturn also rules old people and there may be changes in regards to them if one has any that are within one's personal circle. Look to the house where Pluto is making the transit from.

To the natal Uranus, Neptune and Pluto-

I have found when transiting Pluto contacts these natal planets, the affairs that undergo change are within the house cusps that contain the signs that they rule. Aquarius, for Uranus, Pisces, for Neptune and Scorpio for Pluto aspecting itself. With Uranus, in rare cases, there may be some change connected to one's freedom or lack of; Neptune, drugs, music, art, alcohol, Pluto to itself is a generational influence. Affairs with the house with Scorpio on the cusp can undergo changes.

To the chart ruler-

In addition to the above, there will be major, permanent personal changes. Look to the house where transiting Pluto is in to see what areas of one's life they will affect.

To the ruler of the 2nd house- financial, or material changes.

To the ruler of the 3rd house- changes in thinking, brothers/sisters, relatives, neighbors

To the ruler of the 4th house- changes in home, family, the mother

To the ruler of the 5th house- changes in regards to children; a birth, changes in regards to athletics or creative projects.

To the ruler of the 6th house- changes in health and/or work

To the ruler of the 7th house- marriage, divorce, sometimes legal issues, changes in regards to partnership.

To the ruler of the 8th house- changes in joint finances, debts, sex.

To the ruler of the 9th house- beginning or ending higher (university) education, possible long distance immigration, possible changes in religious beliefs/philosophies.

To the ruler of the 10th house- career changes

To the ruler of the 11th house- permanently joining a group or organization, permanent friendships or breaking up with the above mentioned. Permanent changes in goals.

To the ruler of the 12th house- changes in consciousness, in rare cases, imprisonment or incarceration. Good time for occult studies, spiritual understanding, meditation and healing.

PLUTO THROUGH THE HOUSES:

Pluto crosses the Ascendant-

There will be major changes. A long distance move, changes in relationships, a career break, attainment of power/position. One's life will never be the same again.

Pluto through the first house- Pluto remains in this house anywhere from 12- 31 years. During this time, drastic changes in self can occur. Physical changes such as weight loss, self-improvement, obsession with one's self and goals, personal accomplishments. This transit is usually positive, but in rare cases, the life altering changes can be for the worst.

Pluto through the second house- obtaining money and material possessions can become an all out obsession, there can be drastic changes in these areas. Winning large amounts of money, or major losses can occur. An overwhelming need for security, usually financial.

Pluto through the third house- emphasis on communication, neighbors, brothers/sisters, the immediate community and environment. Computers, short distance travel, writing. Thinking can become more intense. Meditation, contemplation, obsession with obtaining knowledge, deeper relationships with siblings. Obsession with making a difference in the community or environment.

When Pluto crosses the IC, there will be changes in regards to the home and family. Long distance moves and changes of residence are common. If other factors in the chart support it, there can be marriage. There can be divorce, illness, death in the family, but in most cases, a move of residence. Career changes are also possible.

Pluto through the fourth house- Major repairs of home and property, family ties may either be deepened or broken, people coming to live in your home and/or people leaving. Changes within the family, elders, the mother, in very rare cases, death, as this is a house of endings. Changes in regards to property being bought/sold.

Pluto through the fifth house- Pluto here often signifies the birth of children, especially when other planets are contacted. Obsession with working out, athletics, exercise. Intense creative projects, passionate love affairs. Gambling at this time can become an addiction. In very rare cases, winning at gambling. A strong need for recognition. Sometimes one sided love obsessions occur.

Pluto through the sixth house- One's health can regenerate, and there can be healing. Changes in diet, care of one's body. Intense work situations where you work your ass off, usually physical labor. Changes in employment, career. This is a good time for healing. There can be workaholic tendencies. In rare cases, diseases and negative changes in health.

Pluto crosses the Descendant- Changes in relationships. If one is married, often death of the spouse or divorce. If one is single, there can be meeting with one's soul mate; an all consuming union.

Pluto through the seventh house- Partnerships of all kinds go through major changes and are never the same. In new love relationships, there will be extreme depth of feeling. There can also be significant legal issues. Others will exert strong influences and incite personal changes in the person whose 7th house is being transited by Pluto. Attractions to dominating, strong secretive types, those in positions of power. There can be partnerships formed, business alliances or love/sexual associations with people in positions of power. Sometimes these will be kept secret.

Pluto through the eighth house- changes in debt, joint finances. Filing bankruptcy. Obsession with the mysteries of death, the occult and supernatural. In rare cases, death. Legacies and major changes of all sorts can occur with Pluto transiting the eighth. Obsession with fetishes and intense sexuality.

Pluto through the ninth house- Changes in religious beliefs, fanaticism in beliefs, long distance travel or immigration, This is a good time for learning and education. At this time, one can attract powerful teachers for better or worse. There may be changes in regards to in-laws or the partner's relatives. This transit signifies intense involvement with religion, other cultures, metaphysics, philosophy, education, and the law. Also, a second marriage is possible, as the 9th rules the second major relationship (marriage).

Pluto crosses the Midheaven- Career and major life changes in regards to one's standing and status, for better or worse.

Pluto through the tenth house- Career changes, obsession with getting ahead and power. There may be changes in regards to the father. Workaholic tendencies and strong ambitions. There is a possibility for fame, coming before the public, special recognition and honors. One may at this time be appointed to a position of power.

Pluto through the eleventh house- changes in regards to friends, goals, and groups. One may at this time, join a group, or organization permanently. Powerful and influential friends may enter into one's life at this time. Obsession with goals and ambitions. One may also be placed in a position of power in a group or organization. Friendships will begin and others will end under this transit.

Pluto through the twelfth house- This transit can either be for better or worse. At worst, powerful and deadly enemies can enter into one's life, long term incarceration and imprisonment, diseases that are long lasting and/or permanent, isolation. The person, at this time, may have an intense desire to be alone, or this can be forced upon one, through circumstances. There can be restriction and confinement, mentally or physically.

In sublimating this energy, meditation, metaphysical pursuits, psychic empowerment exercises and other forms of occult study application should be consistently worked on. This is a good time to develop intuitive powers and psychic energy.

Secrets at this time are of unusual importance. One may be involved in research, or some kind of secret activities.

Prediction in Astrology

Understanding the basics is very important in prediction.

There are various methods of prediction.

1. Progressions: One day represents one year in the life, using an ephemeris.
2. Transits: Where the planets are at in the sky at a certain time and how they affect the planets in one's natal chart.
3. Solar returns: when the Sun comes back to its degree and minute, a chart is cast for the entire year.
4. Lunar returns: when the Moon comes back to its degree and minute, a chart is cast for the entire month.
5. Solar arc progressions: The planets are progressed as far as the progressed Sun has traveled; one day for a year, using an ephemeris.
6. Regressed day for year planets: Instead of going forwards, these go backwards from the birthday.

To get a really clear, accurate picture of events that will occur in the life, one should blend all of the interpretations from the above methods. Take EVERYTHING into consideration. The more supporting aspects and such, the more certain that accurate predictions can be made. When an important event is about to manifest in one's life, this can often be seen in all of the above methods of prediction.

ONE DAY FOR ONE YEAR: PROGRESSIONS:

One day for each year progressions are used for the Sun, Moon, Mercury, Venus, Mars, and the four angles [the ascendant, midheaven, IC, and descendant]. The outer planets move too slowly for this particular method. The midnight date and the noon dates determine the 6 months for the year in question; this is especially helpful in charting the course of the Moon, as it moves faster than the other planets.

A day for a year. For example, if you are 25, count forwards from your birthday, beginning one day after your birthday to 25 days, using an ephemeris. If there are planets on that date aspecting your natal planets within 1-2 degrees orb, an event will occur in your life. For example, if your natal Sun [at the time of your birth] is 20 degrees into Virgo and you just turned 25, you count down the page to 25 days after your birthday and say you find Venus is now at 19 degrees, almost 20 degrees into Virgo, rest assured, within the year, you will be involved in a very significant love interest, relationship or possible marriage. With the online astrology charts, one no longer has to use old-fashioned calculations. The above is for your information, as to how this works.

TRANSITS:

Transits are where the planets are now in the sky above, and the aspects [if any] they are making to your birth planets. Again, if significant aspects are made, events will occur given the natures of the planets involved. Transits cover the slower moving planets: Mars [when retrograde], Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto. In some cases, the Sun, Mercury or other faster moving planet can act as a trigger, but not as a major influence. Eclipses and lunations are also important here.

The degrees of orb are wider with transits in contrast to the 1-2 degree orbs with progressions. Orbs are the degrees the planets have influence. In natal astrology, the orbs for transiting planets are 8-10 degrees for the Major aspects: the conjunction, the square, the trine and the opposition. With the lesser aspects such as the sextile, the orb of influence is 5-6 degrees. The semi-sextile, quintile, and sesqui-square have only 1-2 degrees of influence regarding their orbs. For example, say one has their Jupiter at 2 degrees of Virgo and their Pluto at 7 degrees of Virgo. This is a conjunction as the two planets are within 5 degrees of orb. There are five degrees separating Jupiter and Pluto here. Now, say if Pluto was at 18 degrees of Virgo, the conjunction would not apply, as there are 16 degrees between the two planets, making the influence for a conjunction too wide.

Remember, for progressed planets the orbs are tight: 1-2 degrees only.

For example, say Pluto is squaring one's Moon, indicating a significant domestic change. The Moon is 11 degrees into Pisces. Pluto is now at 16 degrees of Sagittarius. Pluto still has influence. I have found the closer the aspect in MOST cases, the event will take place, but there have been some instances where the event occurred when the planets were separated by 9-10 degrees. Therefore, Pluto will have influence over the above example's Moon until it is past 21 degrees of Sagittarius, and out of orb.

I have also found in most cases, a transiting planet approaching a natal planet within 2-4 degrees, even before it makes an exact conjunction with that planet, it can set off an event. Be aware as any slow moving transiting planet approaches within 5 degrees of a natal planet. If nothing happens, still be aware, as events can occur at any time when the transiting planet is within orb of the natal planet. This also includes retrograding planets. When the retrograde planet passes over the natal planet, then stations and backs up retrograde, when it is within orb of the natal planet, it can set off an event. The closer it gets to the natal planet in degrees, the more likelihood the event will take place.

SOLAR RETURNS:

One's upcoming year astrologically, always begins on one's birthday. The exact

time the transiting Sun conjoins the natal Sun to the degree, minute and second, a chart is cast that reveals the planetary influences for the coming year. Further information is given by casting a chart when the transiting Sun squares [is 90 degrees] from, and opposes [180] the natal Sun. This will break the year down into three month parts.

For example say your Sun is 10'44"16 into Gemini. When the transiting Sun comes to 10'44"16 of Gemini, the exact time this occurs, a chart is cast. When the transiting Sun is at 10'44"16 into Virgo [90 degrees away], a chart is cast and is called a "quarter return." The quarter return has lesser influence than the solar return and basically acts as a timer for the events predicted in the solar return chart. When the Sun is 10'44"16 into Sagittarius [180 degrees away from the natal Sun], this marks approximately six months from one's birthday. I have noted in many cases [but not all], events predicted in the solar return often manifest after the transiting Sun opposes the natal Sun at 180 degrees. Six month solar charts have more influence than quarter charts, but again, this is not a rule. When the transiting Sun is at 10'44"16 into Pisces, you have the last three months of your year.

In a solar return degrees are VERY important, but most famous astrologers who write the books do not know this or much else on how to interpret them for that matter. The solar return must be blended with the progressions, transits and other predictive data.

For example, say with your solar return chart, the midheaven is 0 degrees into Taurus, with solar return chart ruler, the Sun [for Leo on the solar return ascendant] conjunct the Moon in the second [money] house. [New Moons in a solar return are very significant and indicate important beginnings], along with SR midheaven ruler, Venus in the 1st house, placing emphasis on the 10th house of career for upcoming events. Planets in the first house of a solar return place an emphasis on the events of the house they rule in the SR chart and also in the natal chart. Chances are, with the above influences, one will begin a new career.

LUNAR RETURNS:

Lunar returns are very similar to solar returns, with the exception that they are cast for one's Moon each month. Lunar returns reveal events for each month. The solar return has the most influence for predicting events throughout one's year. The lunar return will reflect the events predicted with the solar return, and often act as a timer.

SOLAR ARC PROGRESSIONS:

Solar arc progressions are good for progressing the outer planets, as they move too slowly for the day per year method. I have found these to be weaker in influence, than the standard progressions. The Sun moves a certain number of

degrees each day. As with the day for a year progressions, count the number of number of days in age. Look to the position of the Sun at that date. It has moved a certain number of degrees. Add this number of degrees to all of the natal planets. 1-2 degrees orb still applies here and if there is an aspect/s one will experience an event.

REGRESSED PLANETS:

These are somewhat weak. Regressions are mainly used to reveal trends in past lives. You count backwards in years.

Timing your Magic with the Moon

Timing your magick with the phases of the Moon is essential for success. A rule of thumb is to remember for white magick, this is best done while the moon is waxing (increasing in light; new to full). The best time is as close to the full moon as possible. Love spells, acquiring a new job, wealth success, and so forth.

When the moon is waning (decreasing in light; full to new), this is the best time for success in black magick and works of destruction, the best time being as close to the new moon as possible. The waning moon is also a good time for ending things, banishing spells and ending personal bad habits, losing weight.

Moon in Aries

Projects begun when the moon is in Aries often begin with much enthusiasm, but tend not to last. This is a good time for inciting conflicts, high energy, me, mine, war, knives, weapons, guns, quick but not lasting results, fire, sharp things, metals, daring, sticking up for yourself, risk taking, independence and inciting accidents. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the head or face at this time. Magick ruled by Mars has the best outcome at this time.

Moon in Taurus

Projects begun when the moon is in Taurus are usually permanent or long lasting, especially when performed in when the moon is in the first ten degrees of the sign. Money, finances, possessions, material things, sensuality, earth, greed, permanence, wealth, things that increase in value, loans, bankers, slow but lasting results, time delays. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the neck or throat at this time. Magick ruled by the Earth and Venus are successful at this time.

Moon in Gemini

Communications, short distance travel, a Gemini Moon is dualistic in nature and rules over thievery, trickery, pulling a fast one, relatives, siblings and neighbors, and computers. Gemini lacks staying power and projects begun when moon is in this sign tend to change. Not a good sign for black magickal workings. More neutral in nature. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the shoulders, arms, hands, or nerves at this time. Magick ruled by Mercury has the best outcome at this time.

Moon in Cancer

Cancer rules over anything to do with the home, family, food, nurturing, the mother, women in general. Things tend to last, as Cancer is a clingy sign. Good for love spells, weather spells, altar consecration, blessing the home, mediumship, psychic endeavors, inciting over-emotionalism. Spells for the success in buying land, purchasing real estate, a decent place to live, and

reconciling family members are best performed when the Moon is in this sign. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the stomach at this time. With love relationships or marriages begun when the moon is in Cancer, if the parties break up, they often tend to reunite. Magick corresponding to the Moon is successful at this time.

Moon in Leo

Good for anything having to do with children, creativity, good for casting love spells; romance, success in gambling, winning, attracting center stage, personal charisma, men in general, the father, hobbies, speculation, risk taking, investments, stocks and bonds, authority and spells for gaining positions of power and authority over others. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the heart, spine, or back at this time. Leo is a fixed sign and projects begun when the moon is in this sign tend to last. Magickal workings ruled by the Sun are successful at this time.

Moon in Virgo

Health, sickness, wellness, things that require precision and perfection, hygiene, nutrition, herbs, vitamins, the armed forces, clothing, the work place, co-workers, workings of white magick and healing for others, service to others. Things that involve details. Hospitals, healing, the medical profession, institutions, bureaucracy, red tape, attention to detail. Virgo tends towards change. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the intestines, anus, or digestive system at this time. Magickal workings ruled by Mercury are successful at this time.

Moon in Libra

Good time to form love relationships, marriages, partnerships of all kinds or cast spells to ensure the success of or to incite these. Peace, diplomacy, negotiation, legal matters, workings with two people, contracts, getting people to do what you want them to do easily and peacefully. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the kidneys or lower back at this time. Best for love spells.

Moon in Scorpio

This is one of the best signs for black magickal workings. Revenge, hatred, venting, exposing secrets, death spells, surgery, transformation, obsession, pure sex, the occult, the darker side of things, extremes, research, banishing spells, ending things permanently, death and dying. This is the most powerful and intense of all the moon signs. Secret, underhanded, and covert operations, willpower, drastic destruction. Like its opposite sign Taurus, Scorpio is usually permanent. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the pelvis, reproductive or sex organs at this time. Magickal workings ruled by Pluto are successful at this time.

Moon in Sagittarius

Religion, Universities, travel, higher education, gambling, good luck, good for ceremonial magick, best for white magick, publishing, sports, the outdoors, the law. Pulling off something big. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the hips or thighs at this time. Magickal workings ruled by Jupiter are successful at this time.

Moon in Capricorn

When the moon is in Capricorn, this is another excellent time for black magickal workings. Depression, ruthlessness, using people viciously, long-term results. Honors, social standing, responsibility, authority, structure, setting long-term goals and plans for the future. NOT a good time to seek favors from those in authority. Magickal workings and spells that feature a time delay or are lasting, wasting, manipulating people, business, banishing. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the bones/skeletal system, teeth, or knees at this time. This is a "ruthless" moon sign. Workings ruled by the malefic planet Saturn are favored at this time.

Moon in Aquarius

Friends, groups, platonic relationships, society, electricity, workings within a coven, computers, technology, individuality, originality, freedom, independence, humanity, anarchy, the unexpected, bolt out of the blue, genius, revelation, goals and ideals, shocking people. This is the best moon sign for spells of independence and breaking away from restrictive situations. Freedom and coming into your own. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the calves or ankles at this time. Workings ruled by Uranus are favored.

Moon in Pisces

Poison, drugs, self-undoing, deception, sorrow, depression, isolation, insanity, very deep psychic stuff. Good for success in meditation and all psychic pursuits. Spells to deceive people, secrets, swindles, vulnerability. Secret enemies, altered states. This is the one of best times for endings, especially when the moon is in 20-30 degrees of the sign (make sure it is not void). Psychic healing can be done. Do NOT have surgical procedures performed on the feet at this time.

The Void of Course Moon

Timing is everything. Certain actions taken at the wrong time can result in either failure or success. Knowing this can be crucial in determining the outcome. Knowledge is power and is the key to everything. The universe is working either for you, or against you.

A void of course Moon occurs every couple of days or so, when the Moon finishes making its last aspect to any other planets before it enters the next sign. Normally, this lasts only for a few hours, unless all of the other planets are in early degrees. In this case, it can last an entire day.

The important thing to know is if you begin a project on a void Moon, it more than likely won't work out. Projects begun, papers signed, items purchased, spells Cast and nearly everything begun at this time has more than a tendency to go wrong. Projects begun during a void of course moon somehow never get finished or are prevented from reaching completion. Crimes committed during this time are rarely brought to justice.

Applying for a job or going for an interview during a void moon and you more than Likely won't get hired. Plans made during this time are often altered later on. Clothing bought may not fit properly or is never worn.

Taking out a loan during this time though; chances are, you may never have to pay it back. This is the time the universe is full of loopholes. The rule of thumb is what is begun during this time is rarely completed. In many cases, this is a time to get away with things.

This is NOT a time to perform spells, as they will more than likely fail. For information as to when the Moon is void, many yearly books are available. Llewellyn's Moon Sign book comes out annually and has this information. This book can be purchased in many places and also through Amazon.com. Ephemerides also contain this information for those of us who know how to read them.

Timing Your Magic with the Planets

Like the Void of Course Moon, there are times when the energies of the universe are working against us. When certain planets retrograde, the planets and what they represent throw contrary energies.

When Mercury is retrograde, workings to acquire knowledge, truth, intellect; to pass exams and everything related to the mind, communication, travel, education, literary, electronics and everything else ruled by Mercury, the odds are greatly against the success of such things. Performing spells/magick related to these things will more than likely result in failure.

When Venus is retrograde, this is not a good time for love, relationships, commitment, artistic pursuits and so on. Love spells will inevitably fail or result in disaster. Wait until the period passes.

With Mars retrograde, this is not the time to perform spells of revenge or violence/black magick. They can rebound and backfire, as the universe is working in reverse. Spells for bringing peace and harmony, as in one's family are aided at this time. Wait until the retrograde period is over with.

Knowing an enemy's date of birth, you can work black magick with the energies in their charts. Whenever someone has a retrograde Saturn period (we all have this), you can direct the negative energy to your own purposes for revenge. The universe is working against this person during a bad Saturn transit. Saturn retrograding over personal planets, through the first house or to a lesser extent, on the progressed planets, this is the worst time of one's life. The worst of all is Saturn retrograde on the chart ruler; you can only know this by knowing the birth time.

On the other hand, retrograde Jupiter is a blessing. Jupiter retrograde over a loved or desired one's Venus, same with Uranus, Neptune, or Pluto concerning love; a love spell in directing these energies can be most effective.

Retrograde Jupiter over your personal planets, love spells, money/success, promotions and everything else can come in abundance with the proper direction. Retrograde Jupiter is where we luck out and have opportunities. Taking control of this period and directing the energies will result in our success.

Mercury Retrograde

My daughter recently traveled to another city to meet up with her brothers for a vacation. Sure enough, Mercury went retrograde about half way through the week and her non-stop flight home was cancelled and she ended up having to spend the night in a hotel put up by the airline. She managed to catch the next available flight home, but she had to transfer planes and sit through a 10 hour layover in Houston. This is very typical of Mercury retrograde.

Notable historical events affected by Mercury retrograde include:

- The sinking of the Titanic [April 1912]
- The sabotage of the Hindenburg [1937]
- The sinking of the Spanish Armada in 1588 [an unexpected gale blew up]
- Columbus set sail to India and by accident wound up in America [1492]
- Atlanta Art Association chartered jet crashed in Paris, killing 130 [1962].
- Astronaut Gordon Cooper experienced radar malfunction, which caused delay and was forced to do manual entry on the final mission of Project Mercury Space Program [1963]
- European Space Communication satellite exploded upon takeoff [1977]
Pakistani airline crash in Saudi Arabia killed 156; New Zealand airliner crashed in Antarctica killing 257 [both 1979]
- Delta airline jumbo jet crash at D/FW airport killed 137 [1985]
- AT&T phone operations disrupted for 9 hours [1990]
- Hubble Space Telescope went into orbit seven years after launch date, with immediate communications problems [1990]
- JAL Flight 123 - The crash of Japan Airlines Flight 123 in 1985 is the single-aircraft disaster with the highest number of fatalities. In this crash, 520 died on board a Boeing 747,
- March 3, 1974, Turkish Airlines Flight 981, a McDonnell Douglas DC-10, crashed in a forest northeast of Paris, France. The London-bound plane crashed shortly after taking off from Orly airport. All 346 people on board died.

- On September 1, 1983, a Soviet interceptor Sukhoi Su-15 shot down Korean Air Lines Flight 007 after it flew into Soviet airspace, killing all 269 passengers and crew [Mercury stationary, going retrograde]
- January 4, 1990, Sukkur rail disaster: A Multan, Karachi Bahauddin Express collided head-on with standing 67 cars of freight train at Sangi station, Sukkur, Sindh, Pakistan. In an incident caused by railroad workers error of switched onto track line. Pakistani official estimated killing 307 people, and another 500 more injured.

The list is endless and the above are only a very few notable examples. Of course, this does not mean that every flight, boat or train trip, etc., is doomed, as many disasters have occurred when Mercury was NOT retrograde and of course, many trips reached their destinations safely when Mercury WAS retrograde. My point here regarding Mercury retrograde is, if something can go wrong, the odds are that it very well might go wrong. Travel plans tend to get fowled up much more when Mercury is retrograde. Cars also break down more when Mercury is retrograde. Electronics and all communications also experience glitches when Mercury is retrograde.

Electronics, technology, all forms of travel, all forms of communications, contracts, leases 'DON'T SIGN, DON'T BUY ANY OF THESE WHEN MERCURY IS RETROGRADE!' computers, stereos, TV sets... not a good time to treat the arms, the hands, the lungs, the nervous system, the nose, the brain... telephones tend to mess up, the media experiences glitches...

Electronics, cars, boats, motorcycles; any transportation medium purchased when Mercury is retrograde or is about to go retrograde can experience malfunctions and other problems, much more than when Mercury is direct. This also includes signing important papers, leases, documents, and such. You may overlook an important phrase or stipulation, or something may need changing. Test taking and exams may not proceed as smoothly. Buses often go on strike, there have been major riots that have occurred when Mercury was retrograde, meeting people can also go wrong, as giving precise and accurate directions and communications are off, snail mail is more likely to get misdirected and/or delayed.

One thing Mercury retrograde is favorable for is doing editing and revising. This is a time to go over anything written, your website, or anything that was begun when Mercury was direct and do editing, correcting and such. Research can also be favorable when Mercury is retrograde.

Travel, planning, communications, technology, education, business transactions; all areas ruled by Mercury have a much stronger tendency to be affected with

glitches and delays. Plans are often altered by unexpected circumstances, such as Columbus winding up in America rather than India [very typical of retrograde Mercury], your house cusps that contain Gemini and Virgo, and the house with Mercury in it; the affairs of these can also go awry.

© Copyright 2012, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Messages of High Priestess Maxine collected in Joy of Satan astrology e-group

https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/JoS_Astrology/

Welcome

This new e-group is for the discussion of and learning astrology. Astrology is one of the most rewarding disciplines, as it reveals many secrets and is a map of the soul, but it is one of the most detailed and difficult to learn. JoS Ministry will be uploading pdf resources very soon to the files section. Bear in mind, while most astrology texts give some accurate information, as with many books and learning materials, there are errors and in some, while there are some interpretations that are correct, many others are downright wrong. I know this from 35 + years of study.

I will check in here as time permits and try to answer questions and post information concerning astrology.

Moon Nodes

Both the north and south nodes have to do with fate. The south node is more serious and has saturn overtones. If the natal south node is conjunct the ascendant or chart ruler in a solar return, then watch out. The influences can be unpredictable, depending on what the past life ties are. The year will definitely be fated.

Often, in the charts of lovers, close friends, family members and others who are significant in one's life, there are close connections from one's planet/s to the other's south node. These have to do with past life ties for better or for worse.

Semi-sextiles [because of the very tight orb of 1 1/2 degrees on either side], and other aspects that are very tight or exact in orb are also fated; meaning a fated event that will occur in the present lifetime. This is even more so if these tie in with the nodal axis.

Inconjunct and yod

I am short on time so I will answer several questions asked here at once.

The inconjunct is an aspect of adjustment in some way. It is a major aspect, I have found. For example, when someone has a baby, especially the first child [major life change], often, along with other heavy transiting and progressed aspects, there is also a planet making an inconjunct. Say someone has a slow moving planet placed natively in his/her fifth house of children, such as Uranus, not always, but many times, transiting Uranus will make an inconjunct to that person's ruler, when a first child is born. This is just an example.

The yod configuration, as I mentioned in another post in the main JoS group, is found in the charts of those who are here for a purpose. This is not to say that everyone who has a yod is here for a purpose, but everyone who IS here for a purpose has the yod. The yod is a single planet making inconjuncts to two planets in sextile aspect to each other. There can also be more planets tying in, but that is a classic yod. This can also involve the ascendant/descendant axis, which is this lines up exactly, is very prominent, as to the person being here for a purpose. Now, what the yod means is at some point in the person's life, an adjustment will be needed in the area of a life change so that the person can carry out what they were meant to do here. After years of preparation and learning, when the person is ready, he/she will experience a life change where adaptation to the new changes will be needed. Once this has occurred, he/she will then be locked in and can only go forward with the fated life. The tighter the yod [more exact the aspects], the more important the role.

Now, as for 0 and 1 degree being used in prediction, this is most often used in solar and other planetary returns. For example, 0-1 degrees of cardinal signs are exceptionally critical, then there are critical degrees. These are based upon the mansions of the moon in Vedic astrology and are very accurate. As for Vedic astrology, I have found many of their interpretations to be inaccurate, as with the use of the sidereal zodiac, but as for the foundations of this- benefic and malefic planets, houses and such, by blending with Western astrology, much more can be interpreted and redicated with accuracy.

Now, for example, say someone has solar return mars in their solar return at 0 degrees of Aries, with SR Aries on the cusp of the seventh house of marriage/partnerships. Because this is an exceptionally critical degree, one can be assured within the year for that solar return, a new love relationship or interest will manifest, or a major commitment in an already established one. This is only one. Years of a new major love relationship of significance have many more aspects involved and if the couple move in together, then there are aspects to

the fourth house, planets in the fourth and so on. Many of these will be on critical degrees, signifying that the affairs ruled by the houses that these planets rule will be emphasized during the year of the solar return.

SR Pluto in the first house of the SR return indicates a 'first' in one's life, such as a first child being born or something significant that one has never experienced before.

Planets near the angles and on critical degrees in a natal chart indicate certain areas of the life.

Concerning the question on the 8th house- 'Saturn' is not the natural ruler of the eighth house. It is Scorpio. Each house has several different areas of rulership/emphasis in the life. The eighth is sex, death, joint finances, and debts. It is also the house of intensity and planets placed therein have a more emotional effect in the life as to the houses they rule. It is also the house of power. Eva Braun had a void of course moon ruling her seventh house of marriage, placed in her eighth house. Ruler of the 7th in the 8th often indicates one being married to someone in a position of power and the added void of course moon, indicated one in a million - Adolf Hitler. This was unique to her chart.

One with a stellium [grouping of three or more planets] as you describe is often present in the chart of a natural mage, as is a stellium in Scorpio. This comes from a past life in developing the soul, but is difficult to handle because of the intense feelings and emotions it produces along with a very strong need for frequent sex or a sexual outlet and if it is not handled properly through direction and meditation in this life, it can destroy [Pluto/Scorpio]. What this means is in a past life, the owner of this reached a certain point in the development of the mind, then died. This is still on the soul and unfortunately, because most of our former lives are forgotten, the powers there are not put to use unless the one who has them is again drawn to the occult and takes up power meditation, where this was left off in the former life. Usually, at some point, a former mage will be drawn to the occult and often self-learning regarding meditation and Spirituality and when directed, this is most positive to have.

I have noted two examples of this gift, both born on the very same day. Olympic gymnast Nadia Comaneci, who had the Scorpio stellium and its driving intensity to go to the top and make history with 7 perfect scores at the Olympic games 1976 Montréal at 14 years of age- no one before had ever done this, and to change gymnastics forever. She channeled this obsessive energy into athletics, which was very positive for her and took her to the top.

Another person who was a co-worker years ago, I did his chart, he was born the very same day, November 12, 1961; and did nothing to direct the potent energies of the Scorpio stellium, as he let his sexual obsessions destroy him, as this stellium can influence one to overdoing things. He stayed in the men's locker-room for 18 hours at a health club where he worked at, voyeurism and masturbating, which was blatant to others who complained, and was canned from his job there. He also had other destructive behavior, as he would lay in the tanning booths for over an hour until he had purple slabs on his skin and smelled like he was cooked. His stellium was out of control and never directed or channeled in his life. He was ruined by it.

In Vedic astrology, there are three houses which can be unfortunate and this proves true- the sixth, the eighth and the twelfth. Planets therein should be directed through awareness and meditation so that their positive qualities are manifested instead of the negative ones. Planets in these three houses are more difficult to handle, the twelfth being the worst, then the 6th and the 8th.

For those of you who are young and in this group, just know that through Satan and meditation, bad things in the chart can be sublimated. No chart is perfect and everyone has his/her Saturn among other things. Knowing the potential bad things in your chart gives you a powerful tool in changing these, something those who are without do not have.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Signs by degree

It's getting late for me, so I have to make this short. I have personally found that the degrees are of the most important aspects of astrology. This is what makes the chart individual and adds much more insight to prediction. I have a webpage on this on the JoS. I apologize, much of the information on there is very old and some poorly written going back 10 years. I am short on time, but will try to correct it when I am able to.

I always blend Vedic astrology, the foundations and interpretations with Western astrology. I read for the tropical zodiac, as I have found this to be highly accurate. In Vedic astrology, there are what are called 'mansions of the moon.' These are the so-called critical degrees.

0 and 29 of all signs, with 29 known as an 'anaretic' degree.

13 and 26 of cardinal signs

9 and 21-22 of fixed signs

4 and 17 of mutable aka common signs

15 degrees of fixed signs; there is a term for them in Vedic astrology, but I don't offhand remember it. Trying to find the word on the internet, I just saw how little so many people know about astrology. Most astrology authors overlook the degrees.

I also note through my own research, in addition to a prominent neptune, where one mishandles the energies [insanity], 25 degrees of Leo is prominent in the charts of serial killers. Of course, this is mishandling of these energies, but 25 of Leo, though lesser than 15 of Leo causes problems.

In closing, PLEASE DO NOT GET UPSET WHEN YOU ARE NEW AND LOOKING AT YOUR ASTRO CHART! NO CHART IS 100% GOOD OR BAD. EVERYONE HAS A SATURN, PROBLEM AREAS AND SUCH, BUT THROUGH MEDITATION, THESE CAN BE DIRECTED AND OVERCOME. KNOWING WHEN YOU ARE IN A BAD PERIOD, LIKE TRANSITING SATURN ON YOUR PERSONAL PLANETS, CAN HELP YOU TO PREPARE BEFOREHAND THROUGH MEDITATION AND PUTTING ON A STRONG PROTECTIVE AURA, AND BEING CAREFUL DURING THAT PERIOD! FOREWARNED IS FOREARMED! THIS IS A GIFT!

Knowing is what astrology is all about. I had a hard time with it when I began reading my own chart at 15, and saw all the bad stuff, which some was already blatant in my life. I have learned over the years, astrology has done nothing but help me, time and again. Astrology, as with the other occult disciplines is a wonderful gift from Satan. Knowing something and why is half the battle. This way, you can work with it and change it.

And above all, I have come across more bullshit, downright ignorance and crap, especially on the internet, written by people who just don't know. Don't take everything you read in the way of astrological interpretations as a fact, especially if it is unfortunate. I have seen endless cases where the writer was wrong.

Satan's gift of astrology is here to help us through life. It isn't something dreadful or negative. Astrology is a friend.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Bucket configuration and Saturn in 4h

We now have some books in the file section, including Dynamics of Aspect Analysis, but unfortunately, the files cannot be uploaded unless they are very small. One book that is easily available and can be downloaded from many sites is 'The Only Way to Learn Astrology' by Marion D. March and Joan McEvers. This book comes in three volumes and makes it easier for those of you who are new to astrology, to understand the basics. I read these books many years ago.

Bear in mind, many of the interpretations are way off. Most authors write *about* astrology, but use theory in regards to limited understanding of the planets and such. Much of my own knowledge has come from years of study and also case studies and learning from knowing those whose charts I did and also the lives of noted people. Astro charts of noted people can be found all over the web. Reading biographies and comparing the chart in both personality and events helps.

Astrology is the most difficult and detailed of all the occult disciplines. Each chart is as individual as one's own fingerprints. There are endless details in regards to astrology. One bit of advice...don't take anything you read in an astrology book as fact until you know for sure. I have read more crap over the years that was totally wrong in astrology books.

For example, with a biography case of a noted person...I have seen many books out there where the author writes about certain patterns of planets, configurations and such, but the interpretations are nothing but nonsense and doubletalk. In other words...they don't know.

Take for instance movie star Marilyn Monroe. She had a very tragic childhood. Her mother went insane when Marilyn was 5 years old. She never had a family and she never knew her father. From the age of five, she was shuffled back and forth from orphanages to foster families where they only took her in during the depression for the bit of extra money that came with her. No one wanted her and she lived her life with deep emotional scars from this.

Her chart has Saturn in the fourth [very common with family issues, especially emotional, being unwanted, abused and neglected by the family, if there is a family; also problems with the mother as the mother is ruled by the fourth]. Saturn in her chart is at the handle of a bucket configuration. The planet at the handle drives the entire chart, giving it extra power and emphasis in the life. Her Saturn is at 21 degrees of Scorpio, indicating loss, so here it is easy to see there was no family, and an absent mother. This Saturn also tightly squared her moon,

amplifying problems regarding the mother. Scorpio on the cusp of the 4th, with ruling pluto tightly conjunct the cusp of the twelfth, adds further emphasis on the above, and co-ruling mars [mars co-rules scorpio with chart interpretation], in the eighth house, conjunct uranus of separation shows an absent mother. As the conjunction is in the eighth house, the feelings about this run deep. When you get all of this, the life has been fated for some reason.

Planets in the twelfth house are often unfortunate.

Another case, one of a man whose chart I did years ago, he had the bucket configuration. The same goes with the sling and the fan, as there is a standout planet that is away from the rest. He had Jupiter in Aries as the singleton planet. This man was incredibly selfish and a total user to the point where his family disowned him. Jupiter in Aries is always selfish, but when it is at the 'handle' of a bucket, fan, or sling configuration, its effects are much more pronounced.

I will try to give tips and lessons here as my time permits.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Sun in conjunction with planets

Much of this is 'cookbook' astrology. The sun *can* cause burnout, as with the case of a progressed sun making a conjunction to pluto, which in many cases is a burnout to the point of a nervous breakdown in the life, when this occurs by progression.

This aspect, contrary to most of the theories out there does not always affect the mind negatively, as I have seen it in the charts of geniuses. Also, in mentioning genius, I did a chart for a woman with an IQ of 185. She had an exact mercury/uranus aspect that aligned with her ascendant to the exact degree. Uranus is associated with genius and is the higher octave of mercury.

What I know of the sun combust mercury is that it can give a mental blindspot; something one who has this cannot see clearly in his/her life, such as their own communications and behavior, but this is not always the case and you have to look at the entire chart to see how this is operating, what sign is it in? which houses are ruled by mercury and that sort of thing, also the aspects, if any, to the combust conjunction. This aspect can also give total focus, not in the way of concentration, unless it is in scorpio, but total focus on a goal, leaving distractions and that sort of thing, anything outside of being deterred from the goal as the 'blindspot,' in refusing to allow any conflicting information, opinions and such to interfere.

One thing of interest here...How many of you who have synesthesia have this aspect?

Vedic Astrology and such

I know all about both systems and have worked with both systems. I have been an astrologer for close to 40 years. I am a professional and I will tell you, the Vedic/Sidereal for whatever reason is not accurate. I use the tropical. Certain aspects of Vedic astrology are helpful, such as the nature of the planet is more important than the nature of the aspects. For example, squares and oppositions from jupiter are usually of a beneficial nature, especially with transiting planets, solar returns and such, while trines from saturn can be a down time.

Firestarter is correct as far as I am concerned. In order to do a competent astrology reading, one must use one's psychic abilities, along with the information given on the planets. This is because no two charts are exactly the same. The astrological chart is a map of the soul and is as individual as one's fingerprints. Two people can have the exact same aspects, but given the affairs of the houses ruled by the planets, and the other aspects and planetary placements, that same aspect will manifest differently in the two charts. In addition, psychic energy must be used in determining how a certain chart pattern or configuration will manifest in one's life.

Science has not progressed far enough [because of xianity and its ilk], to where it can explain the spiritual. Kirian photography for one can photograph the aura, but the chakras still cannot be seen. Science is making great strides in deciphering thoughts and with this, may soon be able to see the energy centers of the soul, but given the jews dominate this field, much of what is given to the public has been corrupted, especially in the way of anything spiritual.

I know all about the equinoxes and the synetic vernal point, and the sidereal aspects of astrology and as I already wrote, I have studied both systems and have found the sidereal system to be seriously flawed when doing plenty of research. The characteristics of the planets in the signs and other given information of the vedic system does not fit me or the many others I have studied.

This has been my own experience. I also came across a woman in an occult bookstore who did not like the sidereal vedic system and told me of an astrologer who read for her who used this system, who was not only 'way off' in predicitions, but the entire reading was flawed.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Neptune and Nazarene

Neptune rules lies, hoaxes, weakness and deceit. The nazarene is all of these. I can add that back in. I didn't think it was important when I edited it out. Now, the God Neptune is totally different and rules the oceans, meditation, etc. The nazarene is a very ugly and negative aspect of Neptune.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Prominent Neptune

I know a lot about this planet from years and years of research and study of many different charts; both people I have known and charts of famous notables.

I am going to be straight forward about this. No chart is perfect. Neptune though, is something to be aware of. The energies of this planet are very difficult to sublimate. Meditation, which is actually ruled by neptune can help.

On the upside, neptune rules etherical beauty, it is the higher octave of venus. Many artists, actors, creators of beauty, musicians and related have a prominent neptune. Neptune aspects to venus can inspire the most awesome works of art and creativity, This is the creative aspect par excellence, but the love nature often suffers as the individual with these is too idealistic and too wanting of total romance and perfection in their love relationships.

Neptune also rules extreme sensitivity and drug/alcohol abuse. Here are a few examples of prominent neptune:

Gregg Allman - Musician: Neptune squaring his chart ruler venus- he was also a heroin addict.

Marilyn Monroe - Movie star: neptune in the first house- co-ruler of her chart. This undermined and weakened her personality, as neptune weakens. The more prominent the neptune, the more it works to weaken the personality and make one inconsistent, unrelaible and have escapist tendencies. While this planet gave her glamour and beauty, she died of poisoning [how this happened, no one really knows the details], neptune rules poisons. Neptune rules the theatre and Hollywood.

Hector Berlioz - Composer and Musician: Neptune conjunct his ruling moon.

David Bowie - Musician: Neptune in exact conjunction with his ascendant

Marlin Brando - Film star - neptune in close trine to his ruling jupiter

Montgomery Clift - Actor - neptune in close square to his ruling mercury. Heavey drug and alcohol user. Many of his planets are on unfavorable degrees. he was prone to depression and had 'deep emotional scars.' With uranus at the handle of his bucket chart, he always felt alienated.

Alice Cooper - Musician - neptune in alomst exact conjunction with his

ascendant. Alcohol and drug abuse.

Jacques Yves Coustaeu - noted oceanographer and marine biologist who brought the public much information on the sea and sea life. Neptune [rules the ocean and marine biology], in his 10th house of career.

Leonardo Da Vinci - noted artist and sculptor - neptune conjunct his midheaven [cusp of 10th house of career], inconjunct his ruling jupiter and trining his venus.

Claude Debussy - Musician and Composer - Neptune inconjunct his co-ruler mercury, trining venus, and opposing jupiter. [Jupiter often amplifies whatever planet it contacts].

Gustave Paul Dore - Artist - Neptune in the first house, exact conjunction to co-ruler mercury; neptune is also his co-ruler. Neptune sextile venus.

Clint Eastwood - Film star - Neptune in tight conjunction to his midheaven, trining his co-ruler mars.

Hermann Goring - Third Reich Leader - he was wounded in the groin [bullet wound], during putsch and given morphine, of which he remained addicted for the rest of his life. His chart ruler pluto is in exact conjunction with neptune.

Mick Jagger - Musician - neptune in sextile to chart ruling sun, leo ascendant and co-ruler jupiter in leo. Heavy drug and alcohol user.

Elton John - musician - neptune in opposition to his ruling sun.

I could go on endlessly with more and more examples, but here is the other side of neptune. Neptune rules insanity. Neptune, as I mentioned already, its influence is undermining and weakening, self-pitying, unreliable and given the other aspects and placements in the chart, it can be a lot worse.

I have noted in the charts of many serial killers, rapists of children [on another note...child rapists and molesters often have the ruler of their eighth house of sex placed in the fifth house of children], have a prominent neptune.

Judy Goodyear - murdered husbands and even her son [which she drowned after she poisoned him for a long period of time], for insurance policy money through use of poison. One can see an unbalanced personality here - aries stellium indicating extreme selfishness in tight square aspect to jupiter, amplifying these tendencies with no hard aspects from saturn to offset this. Neptune in conjunction with her ascendant. Neptune at 0 degrees of libra, a critical degree,

more than likely on her east point.

Jeffrey Dahmer - serial killer - This guy was definitely schizoid. This is apparant if one has studied abnormal psychology. He was clearly insane from early childhood. 1st house neptune.

David Berkowitz - serial killer - neptune in exact sextile to ruling pluto.

Richard Allen Davis - serial killer - neptune in exact sextile to ruling pluto. Sadistic with anger issues - bucket chart with mars strong in capricorn at the handle. 5 planets in the intense and sexual 8th house.

Arthur Shawcross - serial killer, brutal rapist and murderer of children - ruler of his 8th house [sagittarius on the cusp], jupiter in his fifth house of children. Neptune in exact trine to first house co-ruler mercury.

Ed Gein [where they got the movie 'Psycho']- serial killer, necrophile - neptune in conjunction with co-ruling jupiter. Other noted placements - chart ruler mercury at 15 of leo, a very unfortunate degree; one of the worst. Saturn in pisces at the handle of a bucket configuration, in the tenth house, opposing the sun, indicating problems with the father, that left deep and lasting scars as saturn is at the handle which drives the chart, ruling the eighth house of sex, which has capricorn on the cusp. Pluto/moon opposition - domineering mother, close relationship. When I say 'drives the chart' I mean the influence is very strong in the way of some personal/psychological scars/hang-ups that never go away.

Jeremy Strohmeyer - murderer and rapist of children - ruler of the eighth house [pisces on the cusp] neptune, placed in the fifth house of children. Neptune in tight sextile to ruling sun and squaring co-ruler saturn. Saturn in first house on bad degree - 9 of virgo, indicating misfortune.

Jeffrey MacDonald - murderer of children - scorpio on the eighth house cusp, with its ruler pluto in the fifth of children. Neptune in opposition to first house co-ruling moon.

William Heirens - child murderer - aquarius on the cusp of the 8th house, with its co-ruling saturn in the 5th. Neptune in tight ruling trine to chart ruler moon.

Gary Michael Heidnik - serial killer - devout christian preacher and pastor; bishop. Held captive and also some murdered; several prostitutes in his basement where he tortured them. Neptune in conjunction to chart ruler venus in the 12th house.

Edmund Emil Kemper - serial killer, murderer and mutilator of teenagers - aries on the cusp of the 8th house with its ruler mars in the 5th of children.

Howard Unruh - child killer - ruler of 8th in 5th.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

The Planet Neptune and Drug/Alcohol Abuse

Neptune rules drugs and poisons. A prominent Neptune in one's chart can either be sublimated into meditation, mysticism, music and/or art, or it can produce aberrations and/or drug/alcohol addiction. There is also a relation between drug addiction and musicians, both ruled by the planet Neptune.

If someone is just going through a phase, this can be found if transiting Neptune is making strong aspects to any of their natal planets. The person will usually be off drugs when the transit goes out of orb, although this can take years.

Neptune in the first house, Neptune placed at 25 degrees of fixed signs, Neptune prominent, Neptune conjunct the ruling planet/s or co-rulers, or in close aspect to the rulers; all of these can indicate a very strong tendency to drug and/or alcohol addiction, along with other aberrations and even mental illness. Neptune conjunct the ascendant from the 12th house also factors into the above.

© Copyright 2003, 2013, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Pluto

I am warning everyone here...there are some things one is best not to experiment with. Pluto has immense power. Even the element 'plutonium' which is used in nuclear explosives sums up this planet's energies and influences accurately.

I have found pluto all by itself to be a neutral planet, especially in predictions, its influence conforming to the planet it is come into contact with more than anything, but it can operate for positive events and also malefic events. In any event, its influence is major transforming changes.

Pluto's transits include births, deaths, marriages/permanent relationships, obsessive and very painful love, obsessions, permanent disabling accidents, issues of power, major domestic changes of all kinds...

When pluto hits something it is permanent. Pluto in the first house of a solar return signifies a 'first in the life.' I had this when I had my first baby as a teenager. This was very transforming in becoming a new mother and was permanent.

Pluto is power. It can also be brutal. Pluto in the seventh [marriage/partnership] house can bring an obsessive, jealous, controlling spouse/partner who is extremely abusive.

Pluto in the fourth [mother/home and family] often indicates an overly controlling and dominating mother. Same applies to pluto/moon aspects [moon rules the mother], and pluto/sun [sun rules the father]. With the pluto here, the impressions run very deep regarding the parent. I knew of a case where a man grew up without a father and it scarred him deeply. He had a tight pluto/sun square in his chart.

People who have pluto/venus aspects, even with the trine, their feelings run deep. They can become obsessive in love relationships. They are jealous by nature and controlling. No amount of love is enough love. Like...'if we could get any closer, you would be in back of me.' Definitely not for the lighter air signs, as pluto/venus wants total possession of their loved one.

Pluto/mercury is a good combination to have as this aspect, especially with the conjunction, square and opposition, and to a lesser extent the trine; this one makes a natural mage as people who have this have the gift to focus and concentrate their minds to an almost piercing level, depending on how close the aspect it. The tighter the orb, the more pronounced the influence. These people

also are snoopers by nature.

Pluto/Mars- the do or die aspect. These people will use force or whatever means is necessary to achieve their ends and can be deadly enemies. They are fearless and cut-throats. Rarely neutral about anything. Either love it or hate it.

Pluto in the houses is where you have your obsession, or in some cases, power issues. Pluto in the third house- an obsession with knowledge and one who keeps repeating one's self and communicates intensely. Pluto in the eleventh will often bring powerful friends. Pluto in the twelfth can indicate intense loneliness unless this energy is sublimated through meditation, then it becomes power.

Pluto is nothing to experiment with. This planet, though not a malefic per se, goes beyond Saturn when it comes to its power. Natural ruler of the eighth house, the house of transformation and death.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Mars transits

I ran across a post but can't find it- sun to sun compatibility. When two people's suns square each other, their egos clash, especially if in fire signs, like aries [the worst for this].

Mars causes strife and emotional outbursts and in extreme cases, violence. When transiting mars makes a hard aspect to the moon [domestic strife and upsets], or chart ruler [emotions can run high]. This I note usually occurs when mars is approaching within 1-2 degrees of exact. For example, say you have a Leo moon at 14 degrees; when mars hits 13 degrees of leo, aquarius, scorpio or taurus, you will feel the effects. Mars in trine aspect can do the same, but lesser. I have noted times of frenzied activity with the trine- tons of work, fast paced, loads of to do's and such.

Saturn always gets the bad rap [obviously], but I have noted in charts that either have an unaspected saturn, or saturn with no hard aspects, the lives were anything but happy. One woman I knew had a life in total chaos. Saturn is known for stability and this woman had NONE. By the time she was 30, she had been married 5 times, she had 3 kids [not from any of the husbands], she put all three up for adoption [one was 4 at the time], and this haunted her every single day of her life. Her self-esteem was total shit, her health was horrible, she could never stay very long on a job or live very long at any permanent residence, as circumstances always came up. She was bi-sexual, but went through men [no stable relationships of either sex]. She had 29 of scorpio with sagittarius intercepted in the first. Ruling Pluto at one of the worst degrees 15 of Leo.

Saturn at its positive gives endurance and stability.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Questions on transiting Saturn

Tr. Saturn square

Look to the house/s that have Aquarius on the cusp; also the house with Uranus. There could be a crisis coming that involves an affair ruled by these houses in some way. Transiting Saturn squaring Uranus can also indicate being in a pressure situation of which you want to break free of, but can't, due to restrictions of some sort- i.e...lack of money, family ties, etc.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Hide message history

--- In JoS_Astrology@yahoo.com, "nicknesredna" <nicknesredna@...> wrote:

>

> Hi all!

>

> I went to www.astro.com and looked around a bit and it says that I will have a "Saturn square Uranus" from the 13th of this month to the 30th, and that it will be a very upsetting and tense period.

>

> Is this the infamous Saturn transit that I've heard so much about?

> I'm asking so I can know if I need to do something about it.

>

> Thanks!

Tr. Saturn in Scorpio

Transiting Saturn in Scorpio is not a good time for Scorpios, especially those who have several planets in Scorpio. Keep your energies high through meditation. This also hits on Taurus, Aquarius, and Leo, as these signs will be opposed [Taurus] and squared [Leo and Aquarius] by Saturn. Keep your energies high and this will drastically reduce the negative effects of Saturn. I know from direct experience concerning this.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Some things

A few things...

I know my other post was cut off. When a planet is in conjunction with an angle-the ascendant/decendant axis, or the midheaven/IC axis, this gives it more power in the chart. The affairs of the house/s it rules over are more emphasized in the life. For example...say uranus is conjunct the midheaven from the tenth house side, and aquarius is on the cusp of the third [uranus rules aquarius], the affairs of the third house will be more of a factor in the life, such as communications, and given this is on the midheaven, 10th house, one who has this will more than likely have above average communications skills, and often work at a job where his/her communications skills are put to use, such as speaking, writing, even working on a PC and to a lesser extent, working in customer service on the telephone. Uranus adds more here in the way of one using computers and other electronics and also future oriented devices, often with a more than average interest in them. In addition, the person will be freedom loving and have a need for freedom on the job, or to work independently. All of the above will be factors affecting one individually. On a lesser level, siblings, relatives and such can also factor in. You have to look at the entire chart to see which of the affairs of the house in question are most prominent in the life of the owner of the chart.

As for 'karma.' This concept has been abused to no end from spiritual exploiters- new age idiots [these ignorant fools work for the enemy- same way the judicial system does...let crime get so out of hand, that in the end, everyone's rights will be totally taken away, they are for and promote grave injustices], xians and other malignant filth. What this 'karma' really is and yes, one can see this in the astro charts, THIS HAS NOTHING WHATSOEVER TO DO WITH ANY AGENDA OR CONFORMING IN ANY WAY, AS THE SPIRITUAL EXPLOITERS WOULD LIKE FOR US TO BELIEVE! What this is, is cause and effect. Like say you put your hand on a hot burner, you are going to get burned, nothing more.

The relationships we have with others, the experiences we have in our lives, what we dwell upon and how all of these affect us, this is taken onto the soul, as it is stored in the chakras and certain things manifest in future lives. We meet up with others from our past lives for better or for worse. Things one feels guilt about, if this is deep enough, they carry this into a future life and it can react with an even where one is punished. People who have low self-esteem often attract abusers into their lives as they tolerate abuse. Issues that someone in a past life has had, where the other person will not let go- vengeance, love, whatever...this also hangs on as those we have substantial interaction with, family, friends, lovers, through an event with another person, and they feel strongly enough

about, we can meet up with them in a future life. What do you dwell on? What do you tolerate? How do you really feel about certain things? This all factors in, with whom we attract. Because of spiritual ignorance, those who are without are damned into repeating and repeating the same old mistakes and meeting up with the same abuses throughout lifetimes. This is what the enemy wants. Only through Satan can we get out of this and this is through consistent yoga, power meditation and working to advance our souls. when we reach a certain point in meditation, our intuition and mind begin to work FOR us and help us, instead of wreaking havoc and being totally out of control.

Now, as for the nodes. The south node is not always bad and the north node is not always fortunate. The nodes are of fate...for better or for worse. I have seen horrible things with the south node, but also the opposite as well. Like I said...it is not always an unfortunate influence. Olympic gymnast Shannon Miller has venus conjunct the south node. Venus rules money and also gymnastics [along with mercury], and she was a millionaire at 16. Jupiter ties in with her nodes as well.

Now, on the other hand...Hellen Keller, blind and deaf since early childhood, has many fated planets and aspects that reveal this. Scorpio ascendant with co-ruler mars at 15 degrees of leo. Others who have this degree...one of the most unfortunate of degrees, with a very high incidence [but not always] of blindness and deafness, are Beethoven [deaf], Stevie Wonder [blind], Michael Jackson, though not blind or deaf, had incessant plastic surgeries to where his nose was falling off of his face, and a chart I did years ago; a hermaphrodite- the degree opposite- 15 degrees into aquarius.

Getting back to Helen Keller. Her sun [rules eyesight], was exactly conjunct the south node at 6 degrees; a degree of disability, BUT, you have to look at everything. Many, many people who are fine and healthy have a planet on the 6th degree, but when the chart is already badly afflicted and there are supporting aspects, and planetary placements, degrees and such, then you can be confident in making a prediction. Helen Keller had no planets in air signs. Air signs are communication signs and rule the sight and hearing; though fire signs rule sight to a lesser extent. Uranus, tightly conjunct her midheaven, with aquarius intercepted in the third house of communications made her a writer, speaker and communicator.

Now, for a planets' strength. When you hear 'exalted' 'in its home sign' and such, the planet is much stronger. Saturn now transiting in libra is much stronger and more malefic in this sign, as it is in capricorn. What this means is if it is hitting on your personal planets, the effects are much worse in the way of crises, and other nasties manifesting in your life. When it is in aries [its fall] and

cancer[detriment], its malice is somewhat watered down. I have seen repeatedly, in books written by idiots, who claim that saturn in libra is good for marriages and that sort of thing. Not so. Very few people with saturn in libra have happy marriages, love lives, or any at all, especially those who are without. This has to be cleaned off of the soul and meditated upon to correct this. Saturn in libra produces more singles than any other placement. Of course, high profile astrology authors often claim the opposite, but do your own research on this one. Exaltation only strengthens a planet for better or worse...it does not make the effects of that planet more pleasant, as many idiots out there try to get you to believe. Same goes with the home sign.

In closing...I have written about this before. Most astrology texts rave about the beauty and great fortune of a jupiter/venus conjunction or trine. This is not so. I knew a man who had sagittarius on his ascendant, ruled by jupiter, with a tight venus/jupiter conjunction in his seventh house. Time and again, I have seen in charts- the ruler of the sixth house of health, REGARDLESS of the planet, in aspect to the chart ruler or and one of the co-ruler/s, there is more than average health problems, often relating to the areas of the body and diseases of the planet making the aspect to the ruler. This man, with this so-called 'beautiful' jupiter/venus conjunction swallowed a strong cleaning solution at the age of two. Venus rules the throat. His throat was deeply scarred from this and he suffered throughout his life with this. On the upside, he lived well, he was of extremely high intelligence [college professor], and enjoyed some good fortunes from this conjunction, but the bad effects of this were pronounced as well.

Another example...actress Elizabeth Taylor. Libra on the ascendant, venus trining jupiter. Jupiter co-ruler of pisces on her sixth house cusp. She had numerous health problems throughout her life. Her Jupiter was at 15 degrees of leo, as well. Neptune, ruling pisces is at 6 of virgo.

Also, saturn retrograde does not affect black magic. I know this for a fact.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Some info

I ran across a post but can't find it- sun to sun compatibility. When two people's suns square each other, their egos clash, especially if in fire signs, like aries [the worst for this].

Mars causes strife and emotional outbursts and in extreme cases, violence. When transiting mars makes a hard aspect to the moon [domestic strife and upsets], or chart ruler [emotions can run high]. This I note usually occurs when mars is approaching within 1-2 degrees of exact. For example, say you have a Leo moon at 14 degrees; when mars hits 13 degrees of leo, aquarius, scorpio or taurus, you will feel the effects. Mars in trine aspect can do the same, but lesser. I have noted times of frenzied activity with the trine- tons of work, fast paced, loads of to do's and such.

Saturn always gets the bad rap [obviously], but I have noted in charts that either have an unaspected saturn, or saturn with no hard aspects, the lives were anything but happy. One woman I knew had a life in total chaos. Saturn is known for stability and this woman had NONE. By the time she was 30, she had been married 5 times, she had 3 kids [not from any of the husbands], she put all three up for adoption [one was 4 at the time], and this haunted her every single day of her life. Her self-esteem was total shit, her health was horrible, she could never stay very long on a job or live very long at any permanent residence, as circumstances always came up. She was bi-sexual, but went through men [no stable relationships of either sex]. She had 29 of scorpio with sagittarius intercepted in the first. Ruling Pluto at one of the worst degrees 15 of Leo.

Saturn at its positive gives endurance and stability.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Chart must be balanced

I've always used the western zodiac. I have found the sidereal to be unreliable.

As for the Vedic teachings, I have found some truths, such as the natures of the planets are more important than the aspects with interpretation. Idiots write of all trines and sextiles being favorable and all squares and oppositions being bad. This is not true at all. The natures of the planets have to be taken into consideration, along with the houses they rule, where they are posited in the chart and so forth. Trines can be rotten, say if one's chart ruler is trine to the ruler of the sixth house, he/she will more than likely have considerable health problems, even if so-called 'benefics' venus and jupiter are involved.

Say someone has the chart of a reserved personality, such as many capricorn planets, many planets in the twelfth house, etc...A mars/jupiter square or opposition is extremely helpful in balancing the personality with this. Squares and oppositions are not all bad. Saturn/sun hard aspects for example can be troublesome, but these keep the ego in check, unless the chart is full of low self-esteem aspects. I have known certain people who think they are a 'god' so to speak; extremely over confident, assuming, overbearing and sooooo entitled. Because of the exaggerated sense of self-importance, many of these people alienate others and end up failing at major things. Jupiter/sun aspects, even the trine are notorious for this sort of thing, especially in charts where there is no ego check. A balanced personality will have a combination of both hard and soft aspects. Saturn is not always bad.

You have to take the entire chart into consideration. I have studied both eastern and weatern methods of interpretations and have found many truths in both and also many things that were 'off.'

On another note- I know of a person with a sun/venus conjunction. This aspect often indicates personal vanity- [I lived with this individual]. This conjunction was in the home sign of taurus. There were no hard aspects to saturn to keep this person in check. She would primp in front of the mirror for hours on end. The bathroom was always tied up. This person got up at 4:15 am every morning. Spent until 5:45 am in the bathroom primping her hair, make-up, etc. Left for work and then complained that when getting to work, that others would come into the ladie's room [even on the third floor where it was quiet], while she 'fixed her hair and make-up.'

Regardless of any lack of money, even under-age dependents going hungry or without, this person ALWAYS had her 10 am Thursday morning beauty

appointment at a nearby salon.

Getting back to this person at work, she would also primp on the lunch hour. Then upon returning home at night, spend another hour and a half in the bathroom pin curling her hair and primping. No one could even take a 30 second piss.

I have seen this shit more than once and it is nauseating to say the least. No...this person certainly wasn't trying to conceal any feelings of inferiority as there weren't any. She could do no wrong.

I could cite many more examples as I have been an astrologer for over 35 years and have done the charts of nearly everyone close to me, relatives and many others. The points to look out for are an unbalanced personality, especially if you are considering getting into a personal relationship with someone in question. This takes a lot of learning and experience and the sad thing is many books out there are off on quite a few things.

One person I know married a woman who hated sex. Unfortunately, he found this out too late. I still maintain, two people who are considering something as important as marriage should find out BEFORE they get married if they are both sexually compatible. Looking at her astro chart, I could see sexual trauma and other problems related to men. The marriage ended in divorce.

When looking at any chart, you have to put things together. Most, but not all charts have what I call confirming aspects. These are aspects and planetary placements that support certain personality traits, events in the life, and in the case of opposing ones, where certain aspects contradict each other], these often balance the personality.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Death predicting

Unfortunately, there are many events that can be plainly seen after the fact in regards to astrology. As with death experiences, near death experiences and such, the signs in the transits and more importantly, the solar and lunar returns are all individual. Predicting someone falling in love for example is very simple astrologically- say, progressed Sun conjoins birth chart Venus, and many more aspects, but death and other events are more difficult, as in many cases, these are individually specific.

Looking at James Dean's birth chart, one can see he was a very high-strung hair-trigger personality. Aries on the ascendant and Uranus at the apex of an action oriented cardinal t-square in near exact conjunction with his ascendant. Jupiter added to the recklessness in being in a very tight square to Uranus. This configuration makes a person erratic, unpredictable, unstable, moody, and impulsive. Mars squaring his Moon added to emotional outbursts and a hot temper.

His 1955 solar and lunar returns are for what I could find of his place of residence in California that year. Both, especially the solar returns are location sensitive. I have noted in nearly all of my research involving death cases, the midheaven and IC axis' flip in the death returns. In his September 1955 lunar return, there are many indications: 28 degrees of Sagittarius on the cusp of his 4th house [a house of endings and works with the 8th in foretelling death], this contained the degree of his birth chart midheaven at 6 of Capricorn. As I already mentioned- the midheaven/IC axis flips. 6 degrees of Cancer was on the cusp of his IC [4th house of endings] in his birth chart. This was activated in his 1955 solar return. 6 degrees of Sagittarius was on his solar return ascendant, creating an inconjunct [often seen in death charts, but a common overall aspect], to his birth chart IC at 6 of Cancer, indicating an ending. His solar return Moon tied into this at 6 degrees of Virgo. Whenever you have two or more exact degrees lining up, a significant event will occur. The 6 degrees of his solar return ascendant and solar return Moon tied into his 6 degrees on the 4th of endings. His SR Mars was in the 4th house of his SR for that year. This is very significant because Mars is his birth chart ruler.

His 1955 solar return also has solar return ascendant ruler Jupiter in tight conjunction with solar return Uranus in the SR 8th house of death. This tight conjunction amplified his tendencies at risk taking, moodiness, and reckless behavior for that year. Uranus made the death quick and unexpected. SR Uranus ruled the SR 3rd house which rules over short distance travel as in driving. SR Saturn within 15 seconds of exact conjunction of fixed star Unukalhai [a malefic and degree of loss] is in his 12th house of endings. This lines up near exact with SR Jupiter at 21 of Cancer, a malefic trine, easing the way for disaster.

His SR 4th house cusp was at 22 degrees of Pisces. In his September 1955 lunar return, near the time of his death, the LR Mercury was at 22 of Libra, as his LR had 28 of Virgo on the ascendant. Late degrees on the ascendant indicate

endings of some sort. 28 degrees lined up on both of his LR ascendant and IC axis'. In his SR, Neptune, which ruled his 12th house, the other house of endings was at 28 degrees of Libra. The lunar nodes of fate are always extremely important and manifest blatantly in years where there is a significant life-altering event. His nodes were at 16 of Aries and Libra in his birth chart. His SR 3rd and 12th house cusps are at 16 degrees, tying in. LR Saturn is at 17 degrees of Scorpio [sign of death], making an exact inconjunct to his SR Mars at 17 of Aries, placed in his SR fourth house of endings. His LR Mars is placed in his LR twelfth of sorrow and endings.

I could go on and on regarding this, but the important things to look for in death charts are the MC/IC axis of the birth chart flipping in the SR chart. The 4th, 8th and 12th houses of endings manifest blatantly, as in many cases do the lunar nodes. Late degrees, over 25 of any sign are also prevalent in many cases. As for transits, on the date of his death, the Sun was at 6 of Libra, activating his MC/IC axis in his birth chart, his SR asc/dec axis, SR Moon, which tied into his birth chart IC/4th house of endings. Transiting Moon was in Pisces that day in his 12th of endings,

Mercury, which rules driving and all short distance travel was at 28 of Libra that day, activating the 4 cardinal points of his lunar return chart of which all were at 28 degrees. Transiting Mars [which Mars is his birth chart ruler] went into 21 of Virgo that day, activating the SR chart ruler Jupiter at 21 of Cancer in the SR 8th of death. Transiting Jupiter was opposing his birth chart Sun at that time in his life, adding to overconfidence and risk-taking. Transiting Saturn tied in that day at 18 degrees of Scorpio, squaring his Sun and making a sextile to his birth chart Saturn, and trining his birth chart 4th house Pluto. Transiting Uranus was applying to an exact conjunction with his ruling Mars that day. Uranus/Mars contacts are very common with accidents and can influence [especially those with tendencies] to reckless behavior. I have noted with transits, oftentimes, an event will occur when the slower moving planet is applying to an exact aspect, within 1-2 degrees of being exact to the natal planet.

Transiting Pluto at 27 of Leo made an inconjunct to his birth chart Mercury, which rules his third house of short distance travel and driving. Pluto is permanent and also rules over death, as it is the ruler of Scorpio and the natural ruler of the 8th house. Neptune at 27 of Libra also tied in.

Moon and Pluto

Pluto/Moon aspects usually relate to one's mother and you mention below she is domineering. This is your Pluto/Moon conjunction. The Moon has to do with one's mother. Pluto/Moon aspects, especially the hard aspects and even more so if they are very tight, indicate a domineering/possessive mother and/or a very close relationship with one's mother. In some cases, the mother relationship can be very close through one's adult years.

The father is ruled by the Sun. Pluto/Sun aspects indicate the very same with one's father.

The 4th house Pluto also often indicates the same and can be both the mother and the father.

In nearly all cases, the parental influence is extremely strong. I knew a man who had a very tight Sun/Pluto square and he had no father. This affected him deeply. Whether the parent is in the life or is absent, the influence is very strong.

When reading a chart, though, you have to look at all of the chart, the houses, and such. Say someone with the Pluto/Moon has a 4th house Saturn; then, the mother's influence can be harmful and destructive. It is the same with a hard Saturn/Moon aspect in addition to the Pluto/Moon.

I knew a man who had a Pluto/Moon opposition. His Moon was in Capricorn, which has a Saturn-like influence over one's emotions [emotional needs not met]. He had a third house Saturn [siblings], and Scorpio on the cusp of the 3rd house. He had a close relationship with his mother for all of his life. Mother would telephone on a very frequent basis and he would bring his family to mother's house nearly every weekend and all holidays for a meal and to visit. Mother favored the younger brother to an extreme [Saturn in the third- problem with a sibling], and Scorpio on the cusp, indicating jealousy of a sibling. He, himself had an obsession with his mother, always wanting her approval and love which he never got. The younger brother also had a Pluto/Moon aspect, as she was very controlling of him as well. I saw this go on for over 40 years. The younger brother, who was spoiled to an extreme, had Jupiter in Aries, as he was extremely self-centered. There was an eldest sister and she moved to a far away state, and escaped some of this, but the mother still kept in very close contact with her as well and would visit her regularly every year and the sister would come home for the Yule season and such.

Actress Judy Garland, who played Dorothy in the 1939 Wizard of Oz, got that part at 14 through the “casting couch.” Her mother made her sleep with dirty old men at that young age and even worse and any knowledgeable astrologer can see the rotten mother influence in her chart.

Virgo rules her fourth house of the mother. Virgo on the 4th often gives a very critical mother who can also be a neat freak. Saturn at 0 of Libra [very critical degree] in the 4th house indicates a hard family life and problems with the mother. Ruler of her 4th; Mercury is in the 12th of undoings and misfortune, and is at 0 of Cancer, another very critical degree, exactly squaring Saturn. Adding into this, her Moon at 29 of Sagittarius [mother] is in very tight square aspect to Saturn, again- problems with the mother; anything from emotional needs not being met to emotional and physical abuse.

Marilyn Monroe was another, who had a bad mother influence. Her mother went insane when Marilyn was very young and had to be institutionalized, leaving Marilyn an orphan who was placed in over 15 different foster homes during her childhood and orphanages. Saturn in her 4th house is at 21 of Scorpio, conjunct fixed star Unukalhai of loss. This Saturn also squares her Aquarius Moon. The Saturn in her chart is also the singleton of a bucket configuration. The single planet “drives” the entire chart, meaning, it has a much stronger influence than the other planets, both in the personality and the events in one’s life. It is a stand out planet. Her unhappy childhood never left her and was the focus of causing her life-long emotional problems. Scorpio on the cusp of her 4th is ruled by Pluto at 13 degrees of Cancer, right on the cusp of her 12th house at 13 of Cancer. 13 degrees of cardinal signs is also a critical degree, giving the planet a stronger influence.

The above two examples are what I am referring to in reading a chart accurately, as with the bad Moon aspects, there are many more placements and aspects that support the bad mother influence. The more there are like this, the worse the situation is.

Also, a while ago in this group, there were posts regarding a lack of an element. Helen Keller, blind and deaf from early childhood, with her ruler at 15 of Leo [degree that often brings physical problems regarding sight and/or hearing and other] and no planets in air signs [communications and senses], and only one planet in an air house, spent most of her life communicating. She wrote books and from what I understand, even lectured to audiences. Point being, those who lack an element often manifest that element in an entirely different way. The lack of air and her ruler at 15 of Leo made her blind and deaf, but she did communicate.

Just as for example, someone with no water signs. This does not make one cold and callous. Quite the contrary. It makes for one who expresses and experiences their emotions differently. I know someone who has no water and this person is exceptionally caring and has very deep feelings, and is very compassionate. Those who lack an element express that element differently than those who have planets in the element.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

Sinastry

I don't have time to reply to any questions here. I felt compelled to share this knowledge in the way that it will be of great help to most of you throughout your lives, especially after reading of an extreme case, of which I may go into detail later on.

This list is incomplete in the way that I will not include every single aspect, but the most important ones. These aspects below, I have witnessed myself.

Knowing the below, can prevent tragedy. If you are in a situation where someone else's' Saturn is in hard aspect to your ruler, and you cannot get away from that persons, it is very important not to provoke him/her. This is a no win situation.

Put aside all of the crap in the astrology books that claim the Sun and even in some cases the Moon are of prime importance in one's chart. This is NOT so. The most important planet in one's astrology chart is one's chart ruler and if there are co-rulers. This also includes the ascendant and the first house. Your chart ruler represents YOU, as does your first house. I cannot stress this enough.

I will get to the point here. This list is incomplete, but these are from cases I have witnessed myself. Not just one case, but many. I have been doing astrology for close to 40 years.

Saturn.

I have yet to see [and I have studied hundreds of murder cases] one case where the murderer's Saturn was not in hard aspect to the victim's ruler. This is 100%. In addition to murder, there are also hundreds of cases where the Saturn individual inflicted great harm upon the person whose chart ruler that individual's Saturn was in hard aspect to.

By hard aspect, I am referring to the conjunction, the square, the opposition, and also minor aspects such as the semi-square [45 degrees] and the sesqui-square [135 degrees] The inconjunct also factors in at 150 degrees. I have also seen trouble with the trine aspect as well. If another person's Saturn is in hard aspect to your chart ruler or in your first house- STAY AWAY from that person. Knowing this can save lives! This isn't of course to say that every relationship with one's Saturn afflicting the other person's ruler will result in murder, obviously...what I AM saying is yes, in the extreme, but any relationship with the above will eventually result in harm for the chart ruler individual.

To determine someone's Saturn, all you need is their date of birth, as Saturn

moves slowly.

I will start with Saturn here. In some cases, trines and sextiles can be secondary. Below, I will be referring to the conjunction, the opposition and the square aspects.

Saturn/Sun

Saturn is very hard on Sun's self-esteem. Saturn can act as a teacher to Sun in some cases. Saturn also inhibits Sun's self-expression and sense of fun and individuality.

Saturn/Moon

Saturn can be a depressing influence upon Moon. The Moon person usually suffers more in the relationship.

Saturn/Mercury

Saturn does not want to hear Mercury. Saturn inhibits communications with the Mercury person. This aspect is very bad for any relationship, as the Saturn person stifles the Mercury person in all areas of communications...such as repeatedly telling Mercury to shut up.

Saturn/Venus

Saturn can reject Venus's offerings of love. If the two do get together, Saturn will usually be the one to walk out of the relationship if there is a break-up. Saturn rejects Venus.

Saturn/Mars

This brings mutual antagonism and animosity to any relationship, with possible violence.

Saturn/Uranus

Saturn can be the jealous control freak here. This is most serious, and even the trine factors in, but is less than the conjunction, opposition or square. Saturn is very jealous and controlling of Uranus. Saturn tries to dominate Uranus and refuses to give Uranus any freedom. If there are other nasty aspects, this can be deadly. Saturn's imagination can run wild in the way of Saturn making accusations of Uranus "cheating" "flirting" and such, and if other malefics factor in, there can be violence and even worse. This is a very bad aspect to have between two people.

Sun in hard aspect to Sun

Here the egos clash. Each will try to outdo the other. There is much rivalry.

Sun/Moon

[Conjunction and opposition] The Moon person usually is drawn to the Sun person. This is a positive aspect to have, especially in a love relationship.

Sun/Venus

This is a powerful love aspect. In progressions, if one's progressed Sun makes any aspect, even a trine or a sextile to another's Venus, the Venus person will fall in love with the Sun person. Another one is if one's Venus by progression makes an aspect to another's Sun, the Sun person will fall in love with the Venus person. From what I have seen personally, this is a one-way deal. Unless there are other supporting factors, this is not always mutual. The one whose planet is moving onto another's by progression acts to trigger an emotional response in the one whose natal planet it is aspecting.

Sun/Jupiter

Jupiter admires the Sun person. Jupiter is good for Sun's self-esteem. This is an excellent aspect to have in any relationship. The Sun person benefits from the relationship.

Sun/chart ruler

The chart ruler is often attracted to the Sun person.

Moon/Mars

Mars can be attracted and drawn to Moon, but can also be rude, emotionally upsetting, and even violent to Moon. This is not good for any domestic situation.

Venus/Mars

Strong attraction, especially sexually. Mars is attracted to Venus.

Mars/Jupiter

Mars is often attracted to Jupiter, especially sexually.

Mars/chart ruler

Mars can be attracted to the chart ruler individual, but if there are malefic aspects, Mars can be violent to chart ruler, this also goes for Mars in hard aspect

to one's ascendant- Mars can be violent to the ascendant person.

Jupiter/Venus

Jupiter attracts, arouses and inspires much love from Venus

Jupiter/chart ruler

This is the exact opposite of the Saturn. Jupiter usually likes chart ruler. Jupiter can grant favors and do things of benefit for chart ruler. This is especially strong with the conjunction and the opposition. Other aspects such as the square and trine don't factor in. Also, if Saturn factors in with what I already wrote in the above, this aspect does not offset the malefic tendencies.

—

Pluto and obsessive love and fatal attractions:

Watch out here. In a natal chart, where there are Pluto/Venus aspects, the individual in whose chart this occurs is prone to love obsession. In relationships, if there are hard aspects between one's Venus and another person's Pluto, Pluto will become obsessed with Venus. The tighter the aspect, the worse this can get. Pluto can become jealous, controlling, and very obsessive with Venus. If one's Venus by progression moves into aspect with another's Pluto, the Pluto person will get obsessed with the Venus person. The worst of this is the conjunction, opposition, and square, but all aspects triggered by this will provoke a response, and in many cases, this can result in unrequited love. If two people have mutual Venus/Pluto aspects, they may both become obsessed with each other and as long as it is mutual, this can be very deep and happy, but unfortunately, this is not usually the case.

Pluto can also have the same influence when one's Pluto is in aspect to another's chart ruler. Pluto can become obsessed, jealous, and controlling of chart ruler person.

I will try to write more about this and also include some case studies. I know Satan wanted me to share this knowledge. Always know a potential partner's astrology chart before making any commitments. These Synastry aspects can also be adapted to friendships, co-workers and daily associates, though I wrote the above mainly in the way of sexual relationships. In

platonic relationships, just adapt the above...such as the Saturn person, even if a friend will be jealous and controlling of the Uranus person, constricting his/her freedom. Venus/Mars aspects in platonic relationships can draw two people together. Jupiter is always of benefit in a relationship, but does not really offset anything serious like hard Saturn aspects.

In closing, a second factor is the stellium. If one has a stellium [grouping of three or more planets in a sign], and Saturn is in hard aspect to the stellium, this is a malefic influence. Again, Jupiter is the opposite and is beneficial.

Astrology is not always pleasant, but it is very truthful when accurately interpreted. Astrology has been a major help beyond words for me throughout my life in understanding why hard times occur, keeping me safe from people who were negative influences and reading into others and understanding them. Astrology is a gift from Satan.

Mars opposites Uranus in SR

Yes this happened just recently. If you have the planets in your return, to determine just how much they would affect you, you need to look at their placements in the SR chart. There are certain aspects that are in everyone's chart given the length they are in affect. Just how they affect each individual is a different matter.

Look to where the opposition [in this case] occurs in your return. The tighter the orb on the aspect, the more it will affect you. For example, with an opposition, if the orb is 7-9 degrees, more than likely, it won't be anything major and may even go by unnoticed. When the aspect is under 2 degrees orb, chances are it will cause an event to occur.

Now, say the orb is less than 2 degrees and the degrees of the opposition line up with other planets on the same degree, and/or house cusps and especially your angles. If the opposition for example is across your ascendant/descendant axis, given the nature of Mars/Uranus, this could cause you to have an accident. But, this all depends upon the tightness of the orb, and if the opposition lines up with other planets and/or house cusps on the exact degree or near. Another thing to look for in a solar return, and even lunar and other planetary returns is return planets aspecting planets in the natal chart. Conjunctions are the most powerful, followed by oppositions and then squares. These produce events in your life in nature to the energies of the planets.

Sublimating a Mars/Uranus opposition would include being aware of any potential risks during the period. These often play themselves out in a lunar return. The aspect can be repeated in the lunar return, or even a different aspect. Also, if you have this aspect natively, there can be a higher probability for an event occurring than for those who lack the aspect. Also, look to your lunar nodes [exact degrees, even if this is a minor aspect]. Sublimating Mars/Uranus energies can be done through hard work. This can be upsetting and even exhausting, but it is a positive outlet for these energies. Left to their own, they are indicative of an accident.

I also want to comment on death returns. I, myself have looked in my own SR charts and my midheaven/IC axis flipped more than once. Obviously, I am alive. This only means the tendency is there. Also, in going through my own charts, I have had years in my past where I had a very hard Saturn and ironically, the year was very happy. This is not the norm, though. I do know that transiting planets are triggers for events and everything must be taken

together.

If the transiting Saturn is also making aspects to your personal planets, then really be aware and look out. There are rare times when a hard SR Saturn, say for example in hard aspect to the SR ruler, but a time when there are no hard aspects from transiting Saturn to your natal planets, especially your personal planets, the SR Saturn may manifest itself in a positive manner. This includes the other SR planets as well.

If anyone notes their midheaven/IC axis flipping in a solar return, do not get alarmed. The point is to be careful. From what I have seen, this does occur in everyone's life at certain years. You have to look at what else is going on and then, if things are really bad, then just be aware and of course, really build a strong aura of protection around yourself. Reinforce it daily. I have had several times when I saw my potential fate and was alert and aware and the energies manifested in a better way than if I had just walked into it unknowing.

One case I found very interesting was that of OJ and Nicole Brown Simpson. His Saturn was in hard aspect to her ruler, among other deadly aspects. There were many other antagonistic aspects as well. She had an exact Sun/Jupiter opposition that played a major part in her murder. She was very overconfident. IMO, this case was creepy. With SRs, the locality chart and the birth chart will both reveal the same events for the year, though in different ways as the house positions [say if someone moved far from the place of their birth] will be different.

Her death occurred within a couple of weeks [if I remember correctly] of her birthday [a time when one is vulnerable]. Transiting Saturn crossed her ascendant into her first house. This is a most horrid transit in anyone's life and this is where your luck runs out. Interestingly, her overconfidence like I mentioned before played a major role in her murder. OJ was jealous and controlling. She divorced him and then a couple years later, wanted him back. Then, million dollars later with gifts, etc, she then decided she didn't want him and dumped him. In addition, she was having a very open affair with his friend and his friend would park his SUV outside of her condominium every day and OJ was having her followed by private detectives. My bringing this up is for an example of a classic and very creepy astrological case that was blatant, with Mars/Uranus involved.

Her exact Sun/Jupiter opposition was at 27 degrees Taurus/Scorpio. In the SR

for the year she was murdered, 1994, 5 of her ten planets lined up on the 26th degree, Mars on late 25th degree, all under 2 degrees orb to the Sun/Jupiter opposition. Her best friend begged her to take a trip to Mexico, but she refused and stated there was no reason to do this. It may have saved her life. SR Uranus/Neptune conjunction opposed her natal co-ruler Mars. SR Saturn was tightly conjunct her SR descendant [others]. SR IC also lined up exact with her 7th house Moon. The 7th is the house of others and this can be the others doing the victimizing. Her natal co-ruler Mars in the SR is in the 8th house of death. To add to this, 6 of her ten planets in her solar return are all on late degrees. In this case, it was death. You have to look at everything.

Now, for the relation to her lunar return for her month of death, Virgo, which was rising in her SR is contained in her LR first house with 29 of Leo on the cusp. This is a repeat of the SR. In her locality LR for Los Angeles, Mars/Uranus of violence is on the angles and as I stated this before, this intensifies the energies and influence of the planets involved. LR Pluto makes in inconjunct to the LR Mars from the 8th house of death. The Mars/Uranus square is tight, just 2 degrees of orb from being exact. Her LR 8th house of death cusp is tightly conjunct Unukalhai of loss.

Jupiter isn't always positive. She had Jupiter in Scorpio in the 8th house of death and Scorpio is also the sign of death. SR Jupiter was conjunct her natal chart ruler Neptune in Scorpio. Given all of the other indications, this resulted in her death. There are many more indications. I mentioned this because of the Mars/Uranus hard aspect that was intensified by her location in Los Angeles. There is much more, but I am real busy and have gone on with this too long as it is.

Also, concerning world affairs, this is something I don't know very much about, but my mother told me when she was very young, she and her mother were standing out on a field on their farm and the Sun was glowing red and there was a black spot on the Sun and her mother told her [this was in the late 1930's] that there would be a war. Also, Neptune and Pluto are in the signs exactly opposite that they were before WW2 at this time. Jupiter and Uranus are also involved. I could go on and on, but have to get offline right now.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

Personally, I have always used for interpreting birth charts:

For conjunctions, squares, trines and oppositions 8-9 degrees

For sextiles 6 degrees

For inconjuncts 5 degrees

For semi-sextiles, semi-squares, sesqui-squares, quintiles 1 1/2 degrees.

In some cases, as with synastry, if there is a Saturn aspect to the ruler, of which I already posted on, it is best to use caution and widen the orb, even the sign, such as opposing signs i.e., Scorpio/Taurus, and signs that square i.e., Libra/Capricorn. But as for doing birth chart interpretations, I have always used the above.

I also want to add through my own research, semi-sextiles and the other so-called "minor aspects" are aspects of fate; especially the semi-sextile, rather than aspects of personality traits. The reason being, if correctly read, the orbs are very tight and when one has two or more planets linked on a certain degree or within 1 1/2 orb of a certain degree, there will be a fated event that will occur in the life at some point. The more planets that tie into that degree, the more major the event will be. A major turning point in one's life.

In some cases, the linked planets can also indicate something one is born with such as a special talent or an anomaly. I knew a woman who had an IQ of over 185 and she had an exact Mercury/Uranus square linked with her ascendant degree, making this personal. People born on that day would have the tight Mercury/Uranus square, but when an aspect links to one's ascendant, chart ruler or midheaven and the orb is under 1 1/2 degrees, it becomes personal.

Orb degrees

Personally, I have always used for interpreting birth charts:

For conjunctions, squares, trines and oppositions 8-9 degrees

For sextiles 6 degrees

For inconjuncts 5 degrees

For semi-sextiles, semi-squares, sesqui-squares, quintiles 1 1/2 degrees.

In some cases, as with synastry, if there is a Saturn aspect to the ruler, of which I already posted on, it is best to use caution and widen the orb, even the sign, such as opposing signs i.e., Scorpio/Taurus, and signs that square i.e., Libra/Capricorn. But as for doing birth chart interpretations, I have always used the above.

I also want to add through my own research, semi-sextiles and the other so-called "minor aspects" are aspects of fate; especially the semi-sextile, rather than aspects of personality traits. The reason being, if correctly read, the orbs are very tight and when one has two or more planets linked on a certain degree or within 1 1/2 orb of a certain degree, there will be a fated event that will occur in the life at some point. The more planets that tie into that degree, the more major the event will be. A major turning point in one's life.

In some cases, the linked planets can also indicate something one is born with such as a special talent or an anomaly. I knew a woman who had an IQ of over 185 and she had an exact Mercury/Uranus square linked with her ascendant degree, making this personal. People born on that day would have the tight Mercury/Uranus square, but when an aspect links to one's ascendant, chart ruler or midheaven and the orb is under 1 1/2 degrees, it becomes personal.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

Orb degrees Thu Sep 4, 2014 5:54 am (PDT) . Posted by: vabzirteloch I'm a little bit confused concerning the orbs in astrology.

One of my astrology books says that each planet has different orbs for different of the aspects, for example the Sun:

17° for conjunctions and oppositions,

11°20' for trines,

5°40' for sextiles,

8°30' for squares, and

4° for the minor aspects

Are these correct?

Another source stated that the orbs differ from each other only in regards to the aspects, but we should use the same orbs for every planet, except the Sun and the Moon.

So what exactly are we using here? I'm really confused.

Thanks in advance.

When is the best time for plastic surgery astrologically?

Avoid the moon in Aries. Always remember... NEVER have any surgical procedures done when the moon is in the sign that rules that area of the body. Also, avoid a full moon if possible. This also includes any procedures for pets. When the moon is in the sign that rules the part of the body, such as the face with Aries, things tend to go wrong.

I remember many years ago, I had an impacted wisdom tooth. I wasn't able to make an appointment at any other time, as they were backed up, and had to have dental surgery to remove it. This was during a full moon and yes, I knew about it. Well, 5 shots of Novocain didn't numb me up. I was wide awake during the whole thing. Needless to say, it wasn't pleasant. They succeeded in ripping the tooth out of my mouth, and I mean rip. Afterwards, I had to wait endlessly for the codeine pain pills and experienced a reaction to the overdose of the Novocain. Then, there was the long trip home on the bus and the aftermath. I got off lucky, though. Complications can be severe and this is something to always be aware of.

The signs and the parts of the body they rule are listed here:

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Signs.html>

9th degree

Using void moons?

Former US President Ronald Regan would make promises and statements he had no intention of keeping on a void Moon, purposely. This was stated in a book from his and Nancy 's personal astrologer Joan Quigley.

Also, now this is theory and I can't back this up as I read it, but according to some information I read, any loans taken out during a void Moon wont have to be repaid, but remember, this is something I read, so use common sense.

Also, if you don't want to finish a job, for whatever reason, then begin it on a void Moon.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
www.joyofsatan.com

2020-2021 and the War question

As for the USA chart, I have always used the 2:17 am version. This has been highly accurate, not only through researching historical events, but also the 911 everything recent. Benjamin Franklin who was a Satanist, had the Declaration signed at that time, as he was an astrologer. I know history has been altered and rewritten. There are quite a few notable astrologers who also use the 2:17 version and swear by it. Do some research on your own and you will see what I mean.

The solar return for the USA in 1941 had Mars at 1 degree of Aries [exceptionally critical], placed in the SR first house, intercepted. The SR ascendant for that year was at 24 of Pisces, aligning with SR Saturn at 24 of Taurus, conjunct fixed star of extreme violence Caput Algol. SR Saturn was in conjunction with SR Uranus. The attacks on Pearl Harbor were sudden, unexpected and by surprise. Uranus is the planet of the unexpected, and the sudden. SR ruler Neptune at 25 of Virgo conjunct SR descendant also tied in. Transiting Jupiter was exactly in conjunction with USA chart co-ruler Uranus and USA chart ascendant. This influenced a favorable outcome and acted as a protective influence. There are many more indications of war in the solar return. I have to cut this a bit short here, as I don't have time.

Mars is always involved regarding war, as it rules over war. As for the US Civil War, Mars was in tight conjunction with the Moon in the solar return. The Moon indicated domestic and not foreign. The SR Moon/Mars conjunction in late degrees of Capricorn, opposed SR stellium in Leo; Jupiter, Mercury and Venus; seesaw configuration, indicating a split. Progressed Mars for that year was at 15 of Leo, a very bad degree.

The 2021 solar return for the USA has SR Mars at 14 of Leo, conjunct the SR ascendant. This in addition to being one degree away from 15 of Leo, is at the 14th degree. I have found the 14th degree is a very sensitive point for the USA. It aligns with the USA chart Saturn and the USA chart IC/Midheaven axis. 14 degrees was very prevalent with the 911 attacks, it was all over the place.

This SR Mars is in tight opposition to SR Saturn, which is in conjunction with the SR descendant, in the 7th house of others [foreign countries]. The SR Saturn is in very tight conjunction with the USA chart midheaven. SR [and transiting] Pluto at 25 of Capricorn is opposing USA chart ruler Mercury, bringing major and permanent changes. SR ruling Sun is in the SR 12th house of undoing and misfortune. Tight SR Moon/Uranus conjunction in the SR tenth [ruling the

presidency] possibly indicates an assassination? 29 degrees is on the SR IC/midheaven axis.

USA progressed planets for that year include progressed solar arc Jupiter at 9 of Pisces; fatal degree, progressed solar arc Mercury [USA chart ruler] at 29 of Pisces, which is a degree of endings, progressed Mercury is at 21 of Aquarius, a critical and unfortunate degree, progressed solar arc Neptune is conjunct Caput Algol, progressed Pluto of power is on another degree of endings- 29 of Capricorn.

I am short on time, but it appears problems will be manifesting from 2015 onward. Aside from transiting Saturn entering Sagittarius [this nearly always causes a financial crisis], the 1929 crash and the 1987 crisis, SR Neptune in the SR second house of finances, ruled by Pisces [Neptune] is at fatal 9 degrees of Pisces. Jupiter/Venus conjunction aligning with SR Mercury, ruler of the USA chart, indicates this will not be permanent.

I am basing all of this on past events and certain placements and aspects that have repeated themselves.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

baron_hasani wrote:

Hi Maxine. In one of your message in the astrology e-groups you've mentioned that in 2020-2021 has a mars/saturn aspect meaning war. What does the mars/saturn mean in regards to war?

9th degree

Question:

"9 Degrees of Virgo and Pisces are known as fatal degrees, body in the ditch degrees and degrees of suffering.

9 degrees of Pisces is one of the worst degrees in the Zodiac."

Anyone has more information on the 9th degree of Pisces?

I'm asking because I have Saturn placed on the 9th of Pisces.

HAIL SATAN!!!!

High Priestess Maxine:

Look to your house/s in your chart that have Capricorn on the cusp; also look to the house placement of Saturn, and to a lesser extent, the house/s with Aquarius on the cusp. The affairs ruled by these placements should give you an idea of where any problems will manifest.

In addition, the nature of Saturn, as well. Do any other planets tie in, as with tight aspects? Does your Saturn align with your lunar nodes? All of this is important. Planets at 9 degrees, I have noted are very bad, but of Virgo and Pisces, these are worse. Be aware... no astrology chart is perfect. No one gets through this life unscathed. Knowing where potential problems can come from can be a great help in working to prevent them.

I have a bit of time today, so I can go into an example. I read a book some time ago about a woman [she had Jupiter at 9 degrees of Virgo, in exact opposition to Uranus at 9 of Pisces. When aspects like this are tight [within 1-2 degrees of orb], or even more intense- on exactly the same degree, these are fated events in the life. If three or more planets link up, this is even more so. This woman's father was a jewish communist. He worked for the Ford Motor Company here in the USA, but was involved in communist activities. This was back in the late 1920's and early 1930's. After the 1929 depression hit here, many at Ford feared job loss and related. Back then, Stalin; the USSR had more deceitful come-a-longs- brotherhood programs, promising a "worker's paradise" and good living, etc. Ford Motor Company had opened a plant at Gorky in the USSR. Through this, American workers were invited to get this plant established; spending 1-2 years in Gorky. This situation was not only limited to Ford Motor Company, but was a swindle to get Americans to the USSR in many other areas; exploiting the depression and hard economic times here. Other families, totally unrelated to this particular experience were duped into this as well. This woman in the following example was known to be the "only female American survivor of the Siberian gulag."

Sorry for the repeat, but this will go much faster; I just found, copied, and pasted this from what I wrote in an e-mail some time ago regarding this case:

I noted a case where a woman had a Uranus/Jupiter opposition at 9 degrees of Virgo and Pisces- degrees of extreme suffering. Jupiter has to do with travel and though her birth time was not given, I am led to believe she had Aquarius on her ascendant by the events that took place in her life according to the biography. Jupiter opposed her ruling Uranus and got her through unimaginable hell and by 'hell' I mean that as a figure of speech. Jupiter is a protector in a sense, but can still bring extreme misfortune when placed on a bad degree.

In 1932, when this woman was eleven years old [she was born in 1921], her father worked for the Ford automobile plant in Detroit. Times were hard with the depression and he was duped along with many others into leaving the USA and moving to Gorky in the USSR, under Stalin. Same old Jewish brotherhood programs, like Christianity, promising a better life and a 'worker's paradise.' Now, Jupiter rules foreign countries and travel. Hers was at 9 of Virgo, a degree of extreme suffering. They were to stay in Gorky and work on a new Ford plant over there under the direction of Ford for about a year, then return back to the USA. Needless to say, at her early age, when they arrived in Moscow, she noted how there was something wrong, the people were dressed in rags and were notably hungry and freezing in the bitter cold. The streets were very dreary, no heat in the street cars or any other transportation and everyone looked exceptionally depressed. They were moved to a one room flat. They had to share a kitchen and bathroom down the hall and both were in horrendous filth, especially the bathroom. To take a bath or a shower, one had to walk some 3-4 blocks down the street to the public bathhouse. Every other day, they alternated the men and women. There was no variety of food, only fish and stale black bread and porridge for every meal. But, this was paradise compared to what followed in this woman's life.

In 1938, they were still there and her father was arrested by the NKVD and she and her mother never saw or heard from him again. They were ousted from their one room flat, as they no longer had any income or any rights at all. They moved to a tiny closet in the basement of some rat trap building and then looked for work. Then the war came. They lived on rotten potatoes and other garbage of which they worked brutally for. There was little or no heat through the Russian winters in their places of dwelling. She was forced to dig anti-tank ditches until her hands bled for hours and hours every day- sun up to sun down in the bitter cold. Her mother walked several miles to get sacks of the rotten potatoes they survived on. After the war, the NKVD arrested her as she said the wrong thing innocently about wanting to go back to the USA to some British visiting military over there and word got back they tried to get her out of there. Even the worst American prisons are nothing compared to the prisons in Russia. She was sentenced to 10 years in a Siberian labor camp, of which she is the only known American woman to survive. It was unimaginable suffering. She finally made it back to the USA through risking her life, though it was late in her life, if I

remember correctly, she was in her 60's. What I read of what she went through was horrific.

I do note, when the chart ruler is at 9 of Virgo or Pisces, it is much worse than other planets in the chart. There was another case, which was the worst I had ever seen. A woman had her chart ruler, the Moon at 9 of Pisces, opposing Pluto at 9 degrees of Virgo, with Jupiter at 9 of Aries [another bad degree] tying in. Semi-sextiles, I have found in my research are not so much personality traits as they are fated experiences in one's life. Mars opposed Saturn at 22 of Leo and Aquarius [both bad degrees] across her 3rd/9th house axis of travel. This tied into Capricorn on the 7th house, which is often abuse/misfortune coming from others. Her Sun/Mercury conjunction was at 26 of Taurus, in conjunction with Caput Algol of violence. Her ascendant was at 6 of Cancer; 6 of cardinal signs often indicating a physical problem or handicap. When she was 15 years old, her natal south node was tightly conjunct the ascendant of her solar return for the year. This is always something fated, but by itself, is not always bad. You have to look at everything. In this case, it was horrendous. Like I said, this was about the worst astro chart I had ever seen. Her 1978 solar return also had the Saturn in conjunction with Mars 15 degrees of Leo [another hideous degree], but this was loose, in the solar return 7th house for that year. I note when certain aspects repeat in a return chart like that; those that have a tight aspect in the natal chart, this will trigger a fated event within that year, and the aspect does not have to be the same. In this case, Saturn opposed Mars [violence] in her natal chart and in the solar return chart, they conjoined.

She ran away from home that year and wound up in California. Her living situation did not work out and she made the bad judgment of hitching a ride. She was financially broke, etc. A devout Christian picked her up. He then took her into the desert, raped her, stabbed her and chopped her arms off, with an axe, of which she survived. His planets tied right into hers for violence. He was given a light prison sentence and upon release, stabbed another woman to death after raping her. The former woman who survived was forced to testify at this new trial when her lunar nodes were conjoined by transiting the nodes. The nodes are not personality traits, but points of fate in one's chart.

In closing, always remember this, as it is extremely important. I have studied astrology on my own for many, many years. The case above, I came across in an astrology book and then did some of my own research. This was a long time ago. I believe the author was Edna Rowlands or something like that, I can't remember. Never, ever have I run across a murder/victim case, where the murderer's Saturn was not in hard aspect to the victim's ruler. Saturn is our weak point in our own charts; where we suffer and experience related losses through life, but it is a point of our own personal power when relating to others. Always check the charts of others for their Saturn position in relating to your chart ruler/s. The hard aspects, such as the conjunction, square, and opposition are blatant, but also be aware of the semi-sextile, the semi-square, the inconjunct and the sesqui-square. At least, this person can bring problems into your life; victimizing you in some way, or at worst, mayhem and murder. Lesser aspects I have noted in regards to

the Saturn ties also do include the trine, the sextile, and the inconjunct. They will have something over on you and can use it against you. Just be very aware of the Saturn placements in relationship charts.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

Sorry, I forgot to add that one's Saturn in another's first house is the same as the hard aspects, especially when close to the ascendant. Also, I wasn't trying to be negative regarding the nine degrees, only truthful. This is especially pronounced if one's chart ruler/s is at one of those degrees, but meditation and knowing beforehand can help to offset this somewhat. Remember, no chart is perfect; no life is perfect. We all get our asses kicked in life.

The Saturn person is not always a murderer, obviously, but there always is something in the Saturn person in the way they can undermine and do the chart ruler person in. The Saturn person has negative power over the chart ruler person in some way. This can be just animosity or total destruction of the chart ruler person.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

Vedic vs Western - Important.

I've always used the western zodiac. I have found the sidereal to be unreliable.

As for the Vedic teachings, I have found some truths, such as the natures of the planets are more important than the aspects with interpretation. Idiots write of all trines and sextiles being favorable and all squares and oppositions being bad. This is not true at all. The natures of the planets have to be taken into consideration, along with the houses they rule, where they are posited in the chart and so forth. Trines can be rotten, say if one's chart ruler is trine to the ruler of the sixth house, he/she will more than likely have considerable health problems, even if so-called 'benefics' venus and jupiter are involved.

Say someone has the chart of a reserved personality, such as many capricorn planets, many planets in the twelfth house, etc...A mars/jupiter square or opposition is extremely helpful in balancing the personality with this. Squares and oppositions are not all bad. Saturn/sun hard aspects for example can be troublesome, but these keep the ego in check, unless the chart is full of low self-esteem aspects. I have known certain people who think they are a 'god' so to speak; extremely over confident, assuming, overbearing and sooooo entitled. Because of the exaggerated sense of self-importance, many of these people alienate others and end up failing at major things. Jupiter/sun aspects, even the trine are notorious for this sort of thing, especially in charts where there is no ego check. A balanced personality will have a combination of both hard and soft aspects. Saturn is not always bad.

You have to take the entire chart into consideration. I have studied both eastern and western methods of interpretations and have found many truths in both and also many things that were 'off.'

On another note- I know of a person with a sun/venus conjunction. This aspect often indicates personal vanity- [I lived with this individual]. This conjunction was in the home sign of taurus. There were no hard aspects to saturn to keep this person in check. She would primp in front of the mirror for hours on end. The bathroom was always tied up. This person got up at 4:15 am every morning. Spent until 5:45 am in the bathroom primping her hair, make-up, etc. Left for work and then complained that when getting to work, that others would come into the ladies room [even on the third floor where it was quiet], while she 'fixed her hair and make-up.'

Regardless of any lack of money, even under-age dependents going hungry or without, this person ALWAYS had her 10 am Thursday morning beauty appointment at a nearby salon.

Getting back to this person at work, she would also primp on the lunch hour. Then upon returning home at night, spend another hour and a half in the bathroom pin curling her hair and primping. No one could even take a 30 second piss.

I have seen this shit more than once and it is nauseating to say the least. No...this person certainly wasn't trying to conceal any feelings of inferiority as there weren't any. She could do no wrong.

I could cite many more examples as I have been an astrologer for over 35 years and have done the charts of nearly everyone close to me, relatives and many others. The points to look out for are an unbalanced personality, especially if you are considering getting into a personal relationship with someone in question. This takes a lot of learning and experience and the sad thing is many books out there are off on quite a few things.

One person I know married a woman who hated sex. Unfortunately, he found this out too late. I still maintain, two people who are considering something as important as marriage should find out BEFORE they get married if they are both sexually compatible. Looking at her astro chart, I could see sexual trauma and other problems related to men. The marriage ended in divorce.

When looking at any chart, you have to put things together. Most, but not all charts have what I call confirming aspects. These are aspects and planetary placements that support certain personality traits, events in the life, and in the case of opposing ones, where certain aspects contradict each other], these often balance the personality.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

I know all about both systems and have worked with both systems. I have been an astrologer for close to 40 years. I am a professional and I will tell you, the Vedic/Sidereal for whatever reason is not accurate. I use the tropical. Certain aspects of Vedic astrology are helpful, such as the nature of the planet is more important than the nature of the aspects. For example, squares and oppositions

from jupiter are usually of a beneficial nature, especially with transiting planets, solar returns and such, while trines from saturn can be a down time.

Firestarter is correct as far as I am concerned. In order to do a competent astrology reading, one must use one's psychic abilities, along with the information given on the planets. This is because no two charts are exactly the same. The astrological chart is a map of the soul and is as individual as one's fingerprints. Two people can have the exact same aspects, but given the affairs of the houses ruled by the planets, and the other aspects and planetary placements, that same aspect will manifest differently in the two charts. In addition, psychic energy must be used in determining how a certain chart pattern or configuration will manifest in one's life.

Science has not progressed far enough [because of christianity and its ilk], to where it can explain the spiritual. Kirlian photography for one can photograph the aura, but the chakras still cannot be seen. Science is making great strides in deciphering thoughts and with this, may soon be able to see the energy centers of the soul, but given the jews dominate this field, much of what is given to the public has been corrupted, especially in the way of anything spiritual.

I know all about the equinoxes and the synetic vernal point, and the sidereal aspects of astrology and as I already wrote, I have studied both systems and have found the sidereal system to be seriously flawed when doing plenty of research. The characteristics of the planets in the signs and other given information of the vedic system does not fit me or the many others I have studied.

This has been my own experience. I also came across a woman in an occult bookstore who did not like the sidereal vedic system and told me of an astrologer who read for her who used this system, who was not only 'way off' in predictions, but the entire reading was flawed.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

High Priest Mageson666:

From looking at the situation in the East the Vedic body of knowledge was subdivided into direct sections. One example is a section on Sanskrit. How to write it, read it and speak it properly. And then a section of that on mantra. How to vibrate sanskrit formula's, how to create mantric formula.etc

Well today the mantra sections don't exist they are gone. They were removed in time. Same with whole texts on Ayurveda, only a small amount are left and who knows if they are intact.etc Same with other subjects.

The texts on astrology in the Vedic body of knowledge have suffered the same fate. Most of them were removed or "lost" leaving only a very few left and once again who knows how much is original.

So given this it's my personal opinion that today Vedic astrology should be considered through this perception.

Interestingly the astrologers in the ancient Roman Empire. Stated the Western model they used was from Egypt. We know that Egyptians came from the East and had a common culture and lineage with the Vedic civilization. So probably there is a much bigger picture on the system that should be considered as these two systems today had a common origin. Included within the historical context of major removing of the original body of knowledge that has occurred.

With Western astrology it was started it works as is [despite modern debate]. Because it's a map of a much larger cosmic principle of universal creation. This is going back to the statement of texts from the ancient Roman Empire.

With the stars themselves they were considered to relate to different energy pathways within the soul. From what I have studied and these get into the cosmic Zodiac man symbolism. And hints to the Vedic Bhumandal cosmology. Something to consider in general. And they do effect us on earth. In 1989 Sirius B made part of its orbit that slowed down the spin of the earth for a few days. As was recorded by NASA.

Judaism Is Built On Holocaust Of Gentiles

▣ Tue Aug 01, 2017 2:33 am

HP Mageson666

In the Torah the Jews made a holocaust out of the People of Caan and even the live stock were slaughtered and burnt in bloody heaps to Yahweh as the Holocaust of burnt offering. However in Hebrew this word Holocaust is Olah....

In the Jewish Mishnah, the Rabbi's call the process of creating the Jewish Messianic Global Kingdom Tikkun Olam. That A is also the vowel Ah. Its Tiklum Olahm. Meaning one thing. Offering up the entire Gentile Peoples of the world as sacrifice to Yahweh as a holocaust. The Torah states there is five types of animals to be blood sacrifices to Yahweh, Cattle or Goyim in Hebrew is one of them. The Jews call us the non-Jews, Goyim.

It goes from Olah to Olam.... Because M is the letter of Messiah in Kabala. This is what Messiah must accomplish for the Jews.

Julian Assange

by HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Sat Sep 14, 2019

Julian Assange is a journalist of those who still have a spine, and do Journalism, instead of just writing strange articles of no meaning to Jewish press releases. He was tortured, abused, and mentally destroyed in jail, and he is in jail why? Because he actually did practice journalism and stood by his oaths.

Julian Assange for those that do not know, is the co-owner of Wikileaks website and the general infrastructure. Wikileaks has been used by journalists and other whistleblowers worldwide to expose great shams such as Hillary's illegal e-mails, and other stuff like the extent of the surveillance of the United States Deep State on its citizens, or abuses by the Russian Government, and many other things. One can find these online.

Basically, he, "As a person", did nothing wrong. This is just the usual logic of just arresting whomever you can for something they never did, so that others who think of shoving their noses in the wrong places, will see this and stop this.

Needless to say, this is some real groundbreaking stuff going on or having went in for Wikileaks. This wasn't owned by the guy Assange or others who held up this website directly. Another thing that the Wikileaks had unmasked is the known Panama Papers, mass surveillance files, Russian Spy files, which exposed assets and all sorts of other things from a huge number of billionaires on this world, and the list goes.

Assange was, in a parody of a trial and a parody of situations, detained and locked in isolation for the above, even though he had no direct connection to any of this, or his connection was just superficial with the exposure of this all. Were it not for Assange, Hillary and others wouldn't have been exposed for being irresponsible or frauds.

For those who do not quite get the political background here, Journalism and even whistle-blowing are important things when there is mass corruptions. Journalists on this world have a purpose to serve, and it's not to write shitty articles on Wired and other useless leftist websites about blue hair, but to protect the freedoms of nations and the rights of people of this world, and to report the truth about anything, while gambling one's chances with both the law and vicious powers at work.

Journalism should be a respectable profession, and not the trash it is. BY the enemy controlling Journalism, the ability to fact check or cross check things in our civilization, and to control the exposure or knowledge of the public of events, has been destroyed. Now most journalists are merely shilling and nothing else, which is typical in dictatorships. It's really insane that in order to listen a good or at least non biased and objective article about an event, one most of the times on journalism from other nations.

This is how low we have sunk. One has to open up RT to look about migrant news in US or Europe [The "Russian Backed News"] or other events that are never reported in our continents. This is how low we have sunk as a democracy and how low the pillar of Journalism has sunk. And this is why the enemy is at war with people's free will and their ability to control what they consume online, over the pretext that it's all fake news.

The argument against Assange is what they do is against the law, and the general lines that those in power always say about those who are unable to write or take part in the law. While Assange or anyone else whistle blowing, other "very legal" people somewhere else are trampling over any freedom, staging conspiracies, and doing all sorts of socially destructive things that stomp people like ants.

The thing they don't tell people is that these Journalists or other people doing their work falls not upon solely regular law, but the law of the constitution as well. So the fake ass argument that these people do "illegal stuff" is just bullshit. This is why Assange is not given a proper and fair trial and was trapped over like an animal in a cage. Because things like this do promote Constitutional Values and Western Values of freedom, even if they come against regular laws.

The fact that Hillary was exposed may be falling under the part of hacking, but on the higher constitutional end it was the exposure of a bad and dangerous official for the American people. This is only one example.

In a theoretical scenario, is it illegal for those who knew her health was totally failing and so was her sanity, to whistle blow, so that the United States and the world could save themselves from being ruled over by said woman, or would it be more "Moral and legal" for them to shut up and never leak it, and potentially derail our planet into WW3 or something? And these are questions that can be answered in an actual court with actual judges and not staged courts with staged arrests and all the related crap.

The witch apparently retaliated as it appears, as her loss was largely credited to this exposure that went through this website. Assange appears to have been caught into a political game of revenge here.

How Assange is being treated should only stand as a message to all people who are freedom conscious, there are many in this world who abhor any human freedom and are willing to go all the way to regress society into the Middle Ages.

While one may not have to stand by Assange's actions, this is something we have to ask ourselves: Where the fuck is our world going, when exposing a great conspiracy or a few, is larger of a crime than the conspiracy itself?

Is knowing about the murder and destruction of our world bigger of a crime than actually committing it?

We can observe the above in all of those who also know of the Jewish Conspiracy - the one "Conspiracy" with endless and obvious proof, that is worse to talk about, than to actually be part of it.

You're more evil and anti-semitic evil if you ask on why the jewish people celebrate genocide of Gentile people on Purim, than actually taking part in Purim, or actually doing the same crime as jews do to Palestine.

This is the clown world we are living in at this point.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

[Just A Reminder The Jews Want To Kill You](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Fri Jun 15, 2018 6:39 am

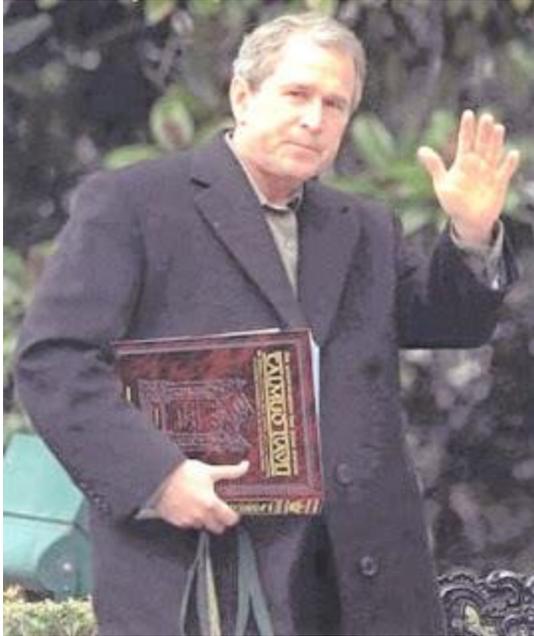
Just A Reminder The Jews Want To Kill You



Bush signing the Noahide Laws into effect. He is surrounded by the Jewish members of Chabad Lubavitch

The US Congress officially recognized the Jewish Noahide laws in legislation that was passed by both houses. Congress and the U.S President George Bush. Indicated in public law 102-14. Congress day 102. This PUBLIC LAW designated March 26, 1991 as Public Education Day.

Note the Bush family are originally listed as Jewish in the American family histories. Bush number two went on a special trip to Israel and then signed the "Covenant" a secret deal with the Jewish ADL of the Rothschild run b'nai brith and then was made president.



And Bush even studies the Talmud as well seen here with a copy of such Talmud under his arm. The Bush family are crypto Jews.



Just like Dad.

Chabad is the Chasidim Jewish sect that is the Rothschild's inner circle and is called the power behind the throne of the Rothschild's. The Rothschild's own rabbinical family members were Chasidim Jews and still are. You can note were the direction to pass such Noadhide Laws on America is coming from. The Rothschild's who call themselves "Kings of the Jews" in their own Zionist writings. Chabad is the largest Jewish sect on earth and has headquarters in every major city on the planet thanks to the Rothschild's. The Chasidim sect from reports wants to bring about the age of the Messiah by initiating a global nuclear war. This is the doctrine of Judaism the Messianic war in which the Goyim nations will be destroyed and the remnants left

to serve the Jews. That is also how the Bible the Jews wrote to achieve this ends and that is the reason it does end such way.

The Jewish leader of Chabad. Schnneron who wanted to impose the Noadhide Laws on the planet and bath it in the blood of the Goyim. Was awarded the Congressional Gold Medal for his contribution to "global morals". Rebbe Schnneron wanted to impose the Noadhide Laws on the world as the one world religion of the Jews. This is Rothschild's inner circle talking.

The Noahide Laws are the seven Jewish religious laws all Goyim must live by. In the Noadhide Laws the punishment for being a Idolater a Pagan (Satanist) is death by beheading. Which is the first law of the seven. The Rabbi's have had parades in Tel Aviv where they roll guillotines through the streets to await the day when these laws will be enforced.

Guillotines on parade in Israel:



The Jews want to give everyone here a shave from the neck up. That guillotine is where your going if we lose so think about that the next time you feel lazy or want to make excuses to not do the RTR's or spread the message on line with the rights and freedoms you still have left.

Guess what all those wiccans, new agers and neo Pagans in general who preach luvvv and light for these Jews and defend them.... The Jews are going to have a chuckle as they drop the blade on their neck. Guess what Idolaters the first Noadhide Law in the Jewish religion is a code

term that encompasses all the Gentiles. Idolatry means GENTILE. This term was put in the Talmud as code for the Goyim and Jews openly state this. Guess what that means.....



Source
Conspiracy Of The Six Pointed Star, Marrs

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

Just Jew Runs Sweden?

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Mon Feb 19, 2018 1:12 pm

“I think there is a resurgence of anti-Semitism because at this point in time Europe has not yet learned how to be multicultural. And I think we are going to be part of the throes of that transformation, which must take place. Europe is not going to be the monolithic societies they once were in the last century. Jews are going to be at the centre of that. It’s a huge transformation for Europe to make. They are now going into a multicultural mode and Jews will be resented because of our leading role.”



-- Barbara Lerner Spectre, Sweden, Founder of Paideia, European Jewish Fund in Sweden

Paideia's Founding Director, Barbara Spectre, receives the King's Medal



Photo Credit and copyright: Clas Göran Carlsson

We are happy to announce that our founding director Barbara Spectre has received The King's Medal for her outstanding contribution for Jewish culture in Sweden and beyond at the Royal Palace in Stockholm.

The entire EU was created by the Elders of Zion, Rothschilds and Warburgs both groups were created and put into power by Rabbi Frank who was the political messiah of the Frankist movement which was a Jewish supremacist movement to create a Jewish World Government. The Rothschild's call themselves the Jewish "Messiah" in their own Jewish publications. Rabbi Frank created the Illuminati as a vehicle of this and the Frankists with their money and connections took over the Free Masons and from here created Communism. Rothchild sent Warburg over to America to create the Fed and took power over America and look at the policies the Jews have put into power in America with that. Same with Europe. The point of the EU as stated in the work of the Hebrew speaking Father of the EU:



The white races of Europe should be destroyed and replaced with a race of Eurasian-Negroids who can be easily controlled by the ruling elite.

**Judeophile and EU 'founding father'
Richard Coudenhove-Kalergi in
'Praktischer Idealismus' 1924**

The Jews are having their Goy stooges give their fellow Jews awards for doing what the Torah commands and destroying the White Race....But remember anti-Semitism is the problem cause that's you pointing out Jews are killing you.



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

Re: Just Jew Runs Sweden?

by **HP Mageson666** » Tue Feb 20, 2018 9:29 am

The traditional Nobility of Europe has always been in bed with the Jews. And had special deals worked out with them for low interest shekels for their pointless bling bling, rap video like life styles. In return they allowed the Jews to prey on the commoners and destroy as many of them as they wanted with high interesting fees of up to eighty four percent interesting rates on loans, allow them to become the tax collectors and take as much extra as they wanted to pay themselves with for this, creating and having monopoly on the boozetard trades to get the Goyim addicted to booze and then rob them and make their daughters work as sex slaves to pay off the debts and all kinds of Kike stuff.

So when the famines would start to set off because the Jews would even steal all the farmers grain by robbing them with usury, many peoples families were destroy by addiction and people didn't have a shirt on their backs literally. The Jews loved to prey on the already poor and in need with usury to even steal their one shirt. And everyone in the norm classes were robbed of their wealth by Jew level taxes. Jews charge taxes you can't pay then you have to take debt interests loans from the Jews you can't pay back to pay the Jew level taxes you can't pay to the Jews. The People simply rose up and Pogrom-ed the Kikes. The ritual murder of the local children by the Jews as recorded in history was usually the last straw for the People.

Sometimes the Jews would make the mistake of asking the Nobility for some of them super amounts of debt interest shekels they owed them. Then the Nobles would kick them out to avoid paying what they stole with the Jews off everyone. Many cases such as in England the Jews just bought their way into the Nobility and were made part of that class. This also happened in the Holy Roman Empire with a Gentile, Fuggar he was the first oligarch of bling bling that bought his way

high up the ladder and became a Count with lands granted from the Emperor. Which shows the Nobility was always a Mafia money racket. They were simply a cruel plantation owner class that ran the worlds largest slave states to collect the revenues off of along with the Jew run Church class. The Jews in the Catholic Church owned most of Europe as Bishops and Cardinals and Popes.

However for Jacob Fuggar's case he was a bastard in business but he was kind to the working and skilled working classes under his care. He even built new model homes for his workers which still exist. And did give greatly to charities. And stopped many common people from being massacred in the uprisings of the time. Because he was not a criminal Jew, He was a Goyim who cared.



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

Just a few Things: 29/11/15

- High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Tired of New Age people and their arrogant attitude and condescending ways with us Satanists? Well, they are waaaaay off. I have had run-ins with them over the years and they believe themselves to be so oh pristine and their HOLIER THAN THOU shit-hole attitude. Satan has been revealing quite a bit, and they are totally off with their mantras for one, this is why they have to recite these thousands of times. When done the correct way, like with "SATANAS" it can be done only once and still be affective. I will be posting more information on this later. Also, their focus on the "heart chakra." The heart chakra as most of you know is NOT the powerful center of the soul, the solar 666 chakra is. Then, most aren't even aware that a mantra must be vibrated and they also don't have much knowledge on how to use these.

I also got word regarding the reverse Torah rituals [this is not verifiable, it is here-say, but...] someone told me he heard news that the Jews have been redoing the rituals. If this is the case, they will completely screw up their timing and create further havoc for themselves, but in any event, we need to stay on top of all of them. I will have more soon. I know there are quite a few. I am focusing on the major ones, which Lilith told me to do, as there are loads.

A JoS member here also posted an article about the kike pope and how he is trying to appeal to the Muslims for unification as "they both worship the same God." This reveals just how bad off the Catholic and Christian Churches are in regards to their numbers of members and power. We need to keep up the spiritual warfare until they are completely and totally destroyed permanently. Never, ever turn your back on an enemy who is down. When they are down, this is the time to finish them. That maggot rotten pope also advocated the use of the micro-chips on humans and such, which is of their alien Greys; so-called "God."

Also, most people are now aware of who is and has been behind that mass invasion of "migrants" into Europe... THE JEWS. So, like they always do, they try to reverse themselves. Some complain about it and I am sure quite a few infiltrate groups over there who are trying to stop this savage attack against Europe, working their agenda as always.

In closing, I also want to add there is a lot of misinformation on the internet and also in the media and other sources. This is done purposely to try to confuse the populace. Be aware of it. Don't be quick to believe everything you read. It is a very tragic fact that most of the world has been completely indoctrinated, psychologically and mentally imbedded, and infested with Jewish attitudes, and other alien Jewish crap. Cartoons over the years are full of they typical Jewish family attitudes. Most people aren't even aware of. This also goes for sitcoms and movies. Many people have spent most of their lives taking this in until it is so imbedded in their entire being and also within the mass mind.

The Jews are worshipped in the churches, and with the Yule Season, most of us have had certain things so forcibly imbedded, especially in childhood, like xmas carols... how many of you can remember the exact lyrics to carols such as "Silent Night" and other Jew-

worshipping trash?

I know the other day, I heard one of those, and I could remember every single word to the lyrics. This is just how forcibly imbedded this Jew crap is. Most people don't even realize it. I also remember in my time, cartoons us kids would come home from school and sit in front of that TV set [back in my time, there was very little choice in what to watch, there was a TV knob with 4 or 5 channels on it and you either watched what was on or you didn't. there was no cable or satellite TV like now-a-days]. Cartoons like the Flintstones, the Jetson's and many others, and all their Brooklyn Jewish accents for the characters and their Jewish lifestyle... you have to really know Jews and you can see how imbedded this stuff is. The populace is thoroughly saturated with this alien trash.

Enlightenment expands one's awareness. All we need to spread the truth is to make others aware of things that they are and have been totally oblivious to.

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Kaba-Allah

HP Mageson666 » Sun Mar 31, 2019



THE KA'BA AND TEFILLIN CUBE SHARE REMARKABLE SIMILARITIES

www.kabbalahstudent.com

The Muslim Koran, is full of the stories of the Torah and Judeo-Christian bible this includes the fictional character Jesus. Mohammed was a Jewish character and first stated to be the Messiah of the Jews. This all creates the sympathetic connection into the enemy thought form of the Jews. The mystical systems of Islam are all designed to connect into specific passages of the Koran. This also involves the Arabic letters many which are Hebrew letters as well. Each letter or series of letters connects to a passage, Jewish character and such in the Koran. This includes the 99 names of Allah which are within the Koran and Hadith, that Muslim's pray on their rosaries which have the 99 beads for each name and forming the underlying basis of Islamic mystical practices. Each Muslim must make the trip to Mecca at least once in their life time. In which they must visit the Kaba, the cube and walk around it counter-clockwise seven times while offering prayer. This ritual also includes the ritual slaughter of animals, and the stoning of the Devil when they throw rocks at three pillar's denoting the Devil. The Kaba is stated to have been built by the Jewish prophet Abraham thus creating a further tie into the enemy thought form with the cube. This ritual is designed to raise negative energy from ritual murders of animals and the prayers into the enemy thought form that connect with all this, while attempting to curse and bind our Gods. The three pillar's are due to the number three being of materialization of energy.

The cube is the shape of the element of earth in sacred geometry all Muslim's perform stolen yogic postures on their prayer mat, five times a day on the solar power points and then direct this energy

towards Mecca to the cube. The reason for this is the cube materializes energy from the astral which the mental aspect is connected to and exists within. And brings this energy into the material world from the astral. The Jews wear the Tefillin box which is designed to look like the cube at Mecca as Rabbi's state and they tie the straps for this seven times on their arm in the same direction the Muslim's circle the cube. This creates a sympathetic tie into this Muslim ritual and connects the energies in the astral to bring them into the material world. The black cube of the Jewish Tefillin relates to the Shema prayer which is a formula to materialize the enemy thought form.

The Hindu temple in the east is built around the cube as the center. Of which they built the Meru or cone shaped tower over. To act as a pyramid structure to create a cone of energy from the astral with this geometric shape into which the cube in the center the energy materializes. All the Hindu rituals are done within this cube by the priests and facing towards the cube by the other participants. This materializes the energy of the rituals into the world. People who visit these ancient Hindu temples mention you can place your hand on the walls and feel the stones vibrating with energy. This is because they are infused with the energy from the astral of the geometric shape that forms the center of the temple and the collective psychic power of centuries of the rituals within them.

The Mosques traditionally are the central dome which is a cone of power, a pyramid shape this is to bring in astral energy and infuse this into the power of the rituals being performed five times a day within them. The towers on the corners act as obelisks which transmit energy out of the earth and direct them from the energies of the four directions into the dome and charge the ritual further. This energy is together directed towards the cube at Mecca.

Kabala Cube

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Thu Jan 18, 2018 8:16 am

Kabala Cube

Different shapes hold and conduct different energies this is why the universe is made of sacred geometric patterns that are the blueprint for all existence such as the Platonic solids the five elements. Ancient temples were built using such knowledge to conduct different energies and is why they were built on lay lines.

Originally in Kabala the entire Jewish occult system is shown as a cube and the entire alphabet fits into this cube of space which also contains the five Platonic solids. The Hebrew Alphabet is the energy of their thought form they call god. And relates to the element of earth and that of Saturn which rules earth. This is the reason ancient altars where cube shaped as well it symbolized Saturn and earth.

This is what the tefillin the black box the Jews wear on their head relates to. It contains the Shema prayer which is a formula arranged with the Hebrew alphabet which is a series of charged yantras that ties into their energy matrix. The Shema sequence is what unites the Jew with their "god" in Judaism. This unites them and connects them into the energy matrix. Which is the cube.



THE KA'BA AND TEFILLIN CUBE SHARE REMARKABLE SIMILARITIES

www.kabbalahstudent.com

The Jews state:

"The tefillin acts like an antenna that draws down a powerful spiritual force from these seven dimensions."

Here the same Kabbalist Jew tells us further on how this connects to the cube of Mecca:

"According to both Kabbalah and Islam, there are seven heavens, or seven dimensions in the spiritual world that directly influence our world. This is why there are seven notes of music, seven seas, seven continents and seven days in the week. We have seven layers of negativity within us and we want to bind and slaughter those selfish layers that make us treat others with disrespect.

The Zohar explains this is the secret behind Abraham binding his son Isaac. Each of us are required to sacrifice our ego for the sake of sharing with others. The tefillin act like an antenna that draws down a powerful spiritual force from these seven dimensions that negates and sacrifices the influence of our selfish nature and ugly ego. 99% of Jews have no clue that this is why we bind tefillin on our left arm. We use the left arm as the left embodies our ego and the negative (Isaac), whereas the right refers to the soul and the positive (Abraham).

Each year, Muslims embark on a pilgrimage (Hajj) to walk around the Ka'ba in Mecca seven times. This mirrors the process of binding our tefillin.

The purpose of Hajj for Muslims is to connect to the same event of Abraham binding Isaac (Muslims relate this to Abraham binding his son Ishmael).

The connection is profound. Only Kabbalah explains the true spiritual purpose.

Perhaps this is why the Ka'ba in Mecca is known as the House of Allah.

Ka'ba and Allah, as we know, spells Kaballah."[1]

The process described is how the Muslims are unconsciously tying themselves into the Jewish matrix during this mass ritual. Seven is the number of Saturn. All Muslims must pray five times a day facing the direction of the cube in Mecca. They do this on the solar power points of the day to make the energies stronger to charge this though form.

And from Islam:

"Tradition goes that the Kaaba was ordained by Allah to be built in the shape of the House in Heaven called Baitul Ma'amoor. Allah in his infinite Mercy ordained a similar place on earth and Prophet Adam was the first to build this place.

The Bible, in the Chapter of Genesis describes its building when God ordained Abraham to erect a Shrine for worship when Abraham was ordered to go to the Southern desert with his wife Hagera and infant son Ismael.

The Old Testament describes this building as the Shrine of God at several places, but the one built at Ma'amoor is very much similar to the one at Makka. There is no doubt that it was referring to the stone built house at Makka.

Qur'an brought this story into the full light of history. In Sura 3:90 Qur'an says

“Allah has spoken the Truth, therefore follow the creed of Ibrahim, a man of pure faith and no idolater”.

The first house established for the people was at Makka, a Holy place and guidance to all beings. Qur'an firmly establishes the fact that Ibrahim was the real founder of the Holy Shrine. When Prophet Ibrahim built the Holy Shrine in Makka, his prayers were that this place should remain a center of worship for all good and pious people; that Allah should keep his family the custodians of the Holy place."[2]

This cube is also built to the dimension of six which is the number of binding of bringing down astral energies into the material and it also unfolds to form the six pointed star the symbol of Judaism. The above Islamic passage is important it shows that the Christian Religion and Islam tie into each other on the occult level and thus the Torah and Kabbalah. The city of Heaven is the New Jerusalem in the New Testament which is also given dimensions that relate to six. Which is to descend out of heaven to earth. Note the Islamic passages tie into the Torah and thus the Bible in Genesis as well. And the biblical characters such as Abraham and on. Jesus is even in the Koran as well as Essa with the tale of his divine birth and such and is a major character in Islam. The Islamic religion ties people into this Jewish thought form of Christ. Note; Mohammed is also described as being a Jew.

The tale of Abraham sacrificing Isaac also ties into the place of the Mecca Cube.

In the Talmud, Abraham actually does sacrifice Isaac in a blood sacrifice to Yahweh. Three days later Isaac is then resurrected by Yahweh. This ties into the thought form of Christ as well the ultimate blood sacrifice that is resurrected three days later. The reason for this here is, this ties into the actual ritual murders the Jews commit by what the Kabbalah calls sympathetic magic on the astral and charges the energy of the murders with more power. Islam has mass rituals devoted to offering up the blood of humans and animals as well into this. Note the three days for each. Three is the number of Saturn and the square of Saturn. Three days is also 72 hours. The 72 is the number of the cube as well. This is binding this in with the 72 names of the Jewish god which is shown as Metatron which is shown as the CUBE. The Christian ritual of communion ties into Jewish ritual murder direct as its a sympathetic enactment of how the Jews do this. Including the symbolic drinking of the blood and eating of the flesh while standing around the image of a ritually murdered person on a cross. This ties in unconsciously.

The cube for the Christians is the cross. In Kabbalah its admitted the cross of Christ is the Kabbalah cube this acts as the focus point for these energies to descend and channel through as well. Every Christian church has always had the cross at the front of the altar were the intention is directed during mass. In Kabbalah the cube unfolds into the Christian cross and is given six the number of bringing energy into the material.

The cube in Kabbalah also represents GOVERNMENT in the Jews case their world government they are working to manifest with the matrix of energy the spell of Christianity and Islam are generating

and feeding into the thought form of the cube of energy. Which is why the cube is the symbolic shape of the world government of the Jews and government is traditionally ruled by the concept of Saturn.

Sources

[1] Kabala student.com

[2]AL-Islam.org

Tree of Souls, Howard Schwartz

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

Re: Kabala Cube

by **HP Mageson666** » Thu Jan 18, 2018 9:24 am

Remember the Hell Raiser movies with the cube that opens the dimension to an evil place that is a cube-shaped city, ruled by the Hebrew LEVIATHAN which is the symbol and banner of Yahweh and is actually the cube that opens the gateway and it communicates by the sound of a horn blast which sounds like the Jewish shofar horn they blow on their holy days..... And the once human beings who possessed by the Leviathan are spiritually twisted into evil creatures and try and turn earth into a realm ruled by the evil of Leviathan.....Yahweh.

Look at how the cube unfolds....



Wonder what someone was trying to tell people.



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

Re: Kabala Cube

by **HP Mageson666** » Thu Jan 18, 2018 1:08 pm

The Disgusting Truth Ritual Murder Is The Core Of Judaism And Christianity

In Judaism, the main rituals on the Jewish holiest of days Yom Kippur are based on ritual murder of animals as blood offerings. This is done to raise and direct energy as a form of black magic:

"One can deflect a detrimental condition, or event by transferring it to a substitute object or entity. This is the logic behind folk beliefs about offering sacrifices, but the Yom Kippur scapegoat offering. Another prime example in Jewish lore of a substitution ritual is kapparah, in which one ritually transfers one sins to a bird, slaughters the bird.".....[1]

One can note from Jewish Kabbalah text on ritual magic along with the names of numerous Hebrew mantra's or divine names one of the practices is:

"Animal sacrifices, and even the consumption of blood from ritually impure animals."[2]

Note in the descriptions of the bodies of Gentile children that where found ritually murdered by the Jews it was noted the wounds on their bodies mimicked the crucifixion of Christ including in the case of William of Norwich the marks on the head where they inserted the crown of thorns. The holiest ritual of the Christian religion is communion where the Christians stand in front of an image of a ritually murdered man on a cross and then eat his flesh and drink his blood. The Jews created Christianity to tie the Gentiles into their occult control and energy matrix of YHWH. The Christian communion is a form of sympatric magic ritual that ties into the Jewish ritual murder which is the other side of the communion ritual:

"sympathetic magic is based on the metaphysical belief that divine forces are clothed in ordinary things and like affects like; that there are analogies to be made between symbolic acts and real events and that if things can be mentally associated, they can magically influence each other."....[3]

The Jews drink the blood of the victim and eat the flesh of the victim. Gentiles are called animals in Judaism and ANIMAL SACRIFICE AND BLOOD DRINKING IS PART OF THE JEWISH OCCULT RITUAL. Note many Jews have been recorded as having strange ailments only found in one other place on earth..... In New Guinea among the cannibal tribes. The ailments they get from drinking human blood and eating human flesh. Its obvious as to why the Jews are the only other people to have this. Judaism believes that certain foods like meat gives them the energy or sparks of the soul of the animal.

The disgusting Jewish movie "Sin City" directed by an obvious Jew, showed a character played by another Jewish actor cannibalizing women and this gives him superhuman like power from the

sparks or special energy of the victims. I wonder where the Jews might have gotten that ideal. They put this in the movies as form of sympathetic magic as well.

The Christian Ritual of communion is designed as sympathetic magic to the Jewish blood ritual that both connect in the astral and empower the energy matrix the Jews call their God. Who demands blood sacrifice as the highest offering in the Torah. In the Torah Jews are given five animals they are to sacrifice to Yahweh. Cattle is one of them.....The Jews call Gentiles “Goyim” which means CATTLE....

Source

[1]Jewish Myth Magic and Mysticism, Dennis pg402

[2]Jewish Myth Magic and Mysticism, Dennis pg407

[3]Jewish Myth Magic and Mysticism, Dennis pg407



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

Kali is the destroyer of Ego?

by HP Mageson666 » Sat Oct 26, 2019

“ Luis wrote:

Kali is the destroyer of Ego, now we know that this Ego has to be destroyed bullshit comes from the corruption done by the Jews, we need our ego, what we do not need is our False Ego which I remember HP Mageson called it in this way, False Ego means our Negative Karma that we know we need to destroy if we want to advance.

The method of not destroying but transforming the ego relating to Kali is such. Kali is shown at the Visuddha chakra which relates to the gate way to the upper chakras and Kali is shown holding her own head in many cases. The holding of her own head represents the removing of the previous state of consciousness and the level of self identification that comes with such. For the new state of awareness that comes with raising the serpent. The realization of the actual self is described as a lantern that the glass is fully cleaned and light can fully shine outwards this relates to the removal of the dross. Kali is the energy of purification of the dross.

Something the Hindu's who obtained higher states of consciousness by Kundalini yoga and the Hindu texts are clear on the purification of the ego or self consciousness and identification can only be done with Kundalini yoga. You can not think your way to this. The texts are clear the ego is transformed not destroyed. This is something that must be experienced it can't be debated on or argued about.

Karma

▣ Tue May 13, 2014 8:38 am

HP Mageson666

Karma is a host of forces of energy and how they are interconnected. This also condenses in the psychophysical being which is a manifestation of the five aggravates. The individual will have the karma of the planets and the overall soul as well. Which is can be good and bad. The point is to purify the soul of karma by the Magnum Opus.

Its not a moral law of the universe as its put out by false religions. As the universe has within it a system of existence with a morality that disproves much of their claims.

Genghis Khan killed tens of millions of people and died happy and a old man in absolute power. I am aware of certain pseudo Buddhist claims as to how this would play out in their after world. But its a cunning way to dodge such an obvious reality. The texts on Karma Yoga in the bhagavad gita is based on the understanding one can kill thousands or millions of people in warfare and not incur any negative karma.

The current mainstream claims on karma are from xianity. The Karma the mainstream goes on about is that of Karmic imprints but this is generated more by the power of desires, environmental impact and constant focus and how astrology influences such and the pre-existing nature of the being within this all, nothing else. The earlier Buddhist texts go on and on about this.

It should be noted karma is the law of time. The karmic body was considered to be a form of false ego that has a impulse mind of its own and takes the lead. This is why awaking the serpent power can be so intense and mind blowing for many. They are burning apart life times of karmic imprints and impulses which have formed into glued together mask around them. That they mistaken believe is them in the sense of Atman. One will find the karma that affects them to this day can be followed like a chain into previous lives.

This goes to the five aggravates being broken down and dissolved back into the source element being the liberation. One transcends the force of time and the law of karma.

Dragon666 wrote:

I Hope You Understand, Google translator usage, I'm Polish.

1. How much can be made of the Demons? How many gods are in the (number)?
A thousand, a hundred thousand or a million are they?

2. What exactly is karma? JOS articles from sources all read it.

I heard an authentic spiritual master for me to put together our lives accordingly where necessary to settle.

So what we give, we give back. If you offend someone, you get back to a balance and restore harmony. Or, if you kill someone, you can catch a kill us. For example, the elements so if it rains, and you scold, you can get back to anything and once I get that out of balance.

So we can say that anyone who harms another thought, deeds of self-harm?

3. What is your opinion about how you should behave with other people? Just be friendly or hostile to them or completely independent of them?

I hope you understand that I've heard. This is stupid?

Thank you!

Khazar Jew Claims Debunked

-HP Mageson 666

The Jew, Arthur Koestler created the Khazar claim. The claim that the Ashkenazi Jews are originally a Turkic tribe that converted later. This was simply made up by Koestler by admission for trying to trick the Goyim into thinking Jews are not a race and attempt to remove the dangerous understanding for the Jewish agenda that they are race from Western consciousness to give the tribe a powerful advantage in their aims.

Michael Scammell wrote the biography of Koestler. And within it, he reported Koestler's own statements on why he wrote this book:

His argument was that if he could persuade people that a non-Jewish "Khazar" heritage formed the basis of modern Jews, then this would be a weapon against European racially-based anti-Semitism. "Should this theory be confirmed, the term 'anti-Semitism' would become void of meaning," he said. According to Scammell, Koestler told French biologist Pierre Debray-Ritzen he "was convinced that if he could prove that the bulk of Eastern European Jews were descended from the Khazars, the racial basis for anti-Semitism would be removed and anti-Semitism itself could disappear."

(Source: Scammell, Michael. Koestler: The Literary and Political Odyssey of a Twentieth-Century Skeptic, Random House, 2009, ISBN 978-0-394-57630-5, p. 546.)

As we know the Jews are a race. The very fact you have to get a DNA test to prove your Jewishness before you can become a citizen of the Jewish state, the Cohen gene. Tay Sachs a genetic disease only Jews suffer from. The fact Judaism from its start is based on genetic laws of racial descent. They can simply look at some ones DNA and see if they are Jewish from anywhere in the world, the numerous genetic tests done on this fact. And Jews have stated they are a race in their own writings.

<http://www.timesofisrael.com/russian-sp...-dna-test/>

Prime Minister's Office says would-be immigrants from former Soviet Union may be asked to prove Jewish bloodline

The Jews moved into Eastern Europe from the West, mainly Germany which had a large Jewish Population, Ashkenazi meant literally "The Jews of Germany"

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ashkenazi_Jews

Ashkenazi Jews, also known as Ashkenazic Jews or simply Ashkenazim (Hebrew: אַשְׁכְּנַזִּים, Ashkenazi Hebrew pronunciation: [ˌaʃkəˈnazim], singular: [ˌaʃkəˈnazi], Modern Hebrew: [aʃkenaˈzim, aʃkenaˈzi]; also יהודי אַשְׁכְּנַזִּים Y'hudey Ashkenaz, lit. "The Jews of Germany")

Showing they are originally not from the East to West as the Khazar story claims.

Over time the Jews were driven out of Western Europe and migrated mainly into Poland. Where they enjoyed special privileges due to their low interest money lending rates to the Polish Nobility. The privileges included the ability to rob the common people with robbery interest rates and monopoly on the alcohol industry. The Jews developed a large community here over time. Poland was conquered by Prussia, Austria and Russia. The larger Jewish communities in Poland became the Pale region of the Russian Empire. Notice all the eastern Jews with Yiddish names and who spoke Yiddish. Which is strongly German influenced. Because this is where the Jews in the east original came from. The Western German regions.

The genetic testing of the Ashkenazi, Sephardic and Samaritan Jews. Show they all have the same genetic ancestor and thus share the common race of the Jews.

Ashkenazi Jews are not Khazars - Jewish DNA:
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tF2mU6LDZ_g

With many crazy Black African Americans claiming they are Jews and the real Jews are some Khazar converts, this DNA shows they are the original Israelite descendants especially with their genetic diseases such as deafness, breast cancer, ovarian cancer which is a genetic disease to Jews all over the world. Even black people out there think these crazy racist groups are wrong and crazy. If you also read some history books and even the Bible it talks about Jews living in Eastern Europe (Rome, Greece) since the time before Jesus was born. Today modern Khazar descendants also live in Kazakhstan and are Muslims and you can go yourself and see how their culture, looks are nothing similar to the Ashkenazi Jews.

Jews Are Not Descended From Khazars, Hebrew University Historian Says
<http://www.haaretz.com/jewish/features/1.601287>

New study finds no evidence that Ashkenazi Jews are the descendants of Khazars, or that subjects in the medieval kingdom converted to Judaism en masse.

Commissar 'KILL ALL WHITE MEN' Just A Jew Puppet

-High Priest Don Mageson 666

A petition has been launched against Bahar Mustafa

No not this Mustafa.



Commissar Mustafa who's crime was being honest in the Jewish policies of their racial warfare ideology against Whites. What Cultural Marxism really means. Was in the press as of late for stating: "Kill All White Men." The Jews have taught her well.

"Some call it Marxism, I call it Judaism."- Rabbi Stephen Wise

Look let's stop the bullshit the fact is this crap was created and is promoted by evil Jews [any other type] into the minds of the Goyim to simply facilitate the destruction of Whites and the dissolution of former Western Nations into a World Jewish Communist Dictatorship.

As witness just by looking at one of these garden variety Jewish leaders of this trash promoted by academic Jewish Commissar's. Commissar Noel Ignatiev just to see where this shit comes from, the Poo People themselves, the Jews:

http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Noel_Ignatiev

"Noel Ignatiev, is a Jewish former professor in the United States involved with critical race theory [my note all created and promoted by Jews.] From the early 1990s through the mid-

2000s, he published a journal called Race Traitor with the motto "treason to whiteness is loyalty to humanity". The introductory issue had an article called "**Abolish the White Race - By Any Means Necessary**"

Read that White Goyim.....BY ANY MEANS NECESSARY. That means your ass and your families as well.

"But Ms Mustafa later defended her actions by saying it is not possible for her to be racist because she is an "ethnic minority woman" who cannot "stand to gain from inequality".

Mustafa did not make that line of garbage up herself. It's the standard taught indoctrination of Jewish Cultural Marxism. By way of which they justify their final aim of destroying the White Race. Once Whitey is out of the way Big Jew is going to keep going down the list of Goyim races.

The Jews openly state this in their Torah their ultimate blueprint for creating a World Jewish Government. Of which Jewish Communism is only a pseudo political mask for this. As the Jews admit. Take a look in their big Jew book:

Deuteronomy:

22 And the LORD thy God will put out those nations [my note Nation means Goyim] **before thee by little and little: thou mayest not consume them at once, lest the beasts of the field increase upon thee.**

Beast of the field is what the Jews call us in their Torah and Talmud:

Zohar, Shemoth, Toldoth Noah, Lekh-Lekha:

"Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

Right there take one group down directly at a time lest all the Goyim realize they are under attack and rise up against the Jews together and at once. Hence the way to defeat the Jews is right there in their own book. Unity of Gentiles against the Jew. Hence why Jews always push divide and conqueror. We can see here the Jewish Global elites are trying to create a race war between Blacks and Whites:

topic9205.html

Deuteronomy:

23 But the LORD thy God shall deliver them unto thee, and shall destroy them with a mighty destruction, until they be destroyed.

Remember that message all the Goyim are meant to be destroyed in the end.

Right in the Jewish Talmud:

"In the time of the Messiah the Jews will exterminate all the peoples of the earth." In 1673

Bar Nachmani, in "Bammidhar rabba," fol. 172, c. 4 and fol. 173, c.

In Judaism this Messiah is a political global movement and a leader. The Jewish Messianic movement is World Communism.

[topic8274.html](#)

Either we all work together or hang separately.

Racism row diversity officer could be FIRED after she tweeted 'KILL ALL WHITE MEN'

[http://www.express.co.uk/news/uk/578341 ... -white-men](http://www.express.co.uk/news/uk/578341...-white-men)

A WELFARE and diversity officer at the center of a racism row could be SACKED after she allegedly urged 'Kill All White Men' from an official university Twitter account.

By Levi Winchester

PUBLISHED: 05:01, Wed, May 20, 2015 | UPDATED: 07:52, Wed, May 20, 2015



A petition has been launched against Bahar Mustafa

Bahar Mustafa, Vice-President for Welfare and Diversity at Goldsmiths Student Union, first sparked fury last month when she appeared to ban all white people and men from an 'equality' event.

But Ms Mustafa later defended her actions by saying it is not possible for her to be racist because she is an "ethnic minority woman" who cannot "stand to gain from inequality".

However, the student has been embroiled in yet further outrage after she allegedly tweeted from the official Goldsmiths Student Union Welfare and Diversity Officer Twitter account with the hashtag #KillAllWhiteMen.

She has also been accused of calling someone "white trash" under the official account.

Her alleged actions have led to an online petition being launched - and so far reaching 1,500 signatures - calling for her to be removed from her job.

The petition, posted on website change.org and which closes on May 26, reads: "The current welfare and diversity officer has used hate speech based on race and gender.

"For example, the consistent use of hashtags such as #killallwhitemen and #misandry, and publicly calling someone 'white trash' under the official GSU Welfare and Diversity Officer Twitter account."

The Twitter account in question has since been closed.

the facebook post from ms mustafaIG

The post for her 'equality' even that sparked all the controversy



Ms. Mustafa, who attends Goldsmiths University in London, said the use of the words "white trash" - an offensive American term referring to poor white people - had been "not professional".

But she defended her use of the hashtags, including #KillAllWhiteMen, as nothing more than "in-jokes" about the ways in which "many people in the queer feminist community express ourselves".

She added: "It's a way of reclaiming the power from the trauma many of us experience as queers, women, people of colour, who are on the receiving end of racism, misogyny and homophobia daily."

The current welfare and diversity officer has used hate speech based on race and gender

Change.org petition

Two thirds of votes from students' union members are needed for Ms. Mustafa to be removed from her post.

Ms. Mustafa has been also been accused of oppressing the voices of disabled people, an allegation she denies.

She added that she has received racist and sexist abuse, and even death threats, since she gained media attention.

In a previous comment regarding Ms. Mustafa, Goldsmith University said: "The Students' Union is an independent body run by elected student officials and we have no involvement in their decision making or the program of events that they offer.

"We have no involvement in the appointment of the student representatives. We are proud of our diverse community and do not tolerate any form of oppression, including racism, sexism or any other form of bigotry."

A Union spokesperson said: "The union recently received a request to hold a motion of no confidence in a sabbatical officer and we are now ensuring that due process is being held in accordance with our articles of governance.

"This entails a secure petition being signed by three per cent of our a membership at which point across campus vote will be held. We have given a platform for both sides to put their case across in a balanced way and these are on our website.

"This is now a matter for the student body."

[The Kim Family Jewish?](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » **Wed Sep 19, 2018 11:19 pm**

In the ancient Far East the term "Kim" literally means "Gold" now this is a favourite last name of Jews. Note the entire Kim family was put into power by the Soviet Union. The same Soviet Union that put their fellow Jews into power in every Warsaw Pact nation. Which is why the Hungarian's had their anti-Jewish uprising for the second time during the start of the cold war. They were openly fed up with the Jews running the Communist Party. This came out in interviews with those who managed to escape to the west.

The first North Korean Leader was a member of the Chinese Communist Party in the early thirties this group was created by and run by Asian Jews along with help from western Jews out of Moscow. Note Kim Il-Sung the first leader was also a high ranking officer in the Chinese Red Army which leadership was openly full of Jews from the top down including thousands of western Jews. However Kim was a Commissar in the Red Army a position reserved for the Jews in every Communist Army. Note it was of all people the Jew and second in command of the USSR under Stalin another Jew. Beria who personally met with and recommended Kim for the role of supreme leader of Communist North Korea which Stalin [real name Jewson or Son of Judah in his native language] agreed to this and put Mr. Gold into power. That is simply the Jews putting their own tribe in control of things like in the Warsaw Pact nations. Even the Castro's are Jewish and were put into power by their fellow Jews in Moscow of which they were KGB agents of.

The other thing is officially Kim Il-sung the first Communist leader was raised a Christian and attended a Christian school. This is a typical cover for Jews to spread this ideology of Jewish control into Gentile societies to gain control. Which is why the Jews wrote the Bible the book that tells the Gentile the world has to be run by 144,000 Jews which represent the 12 tribes of Israel being lead by the Jewish King of the world. The Jews were doing this from the start the Roman's called Christianity a Jewish sect that was organized out of the synagogues to attack Roman society. Just like Communism the same program latter. The Jews in the east and thus far east as far back as Nestorian Christianity where the communities promoting Christianity. Is there a Pope who is has not been Jewish same with the Jesuit leadership. Stalin himself a Yiddish speaking Jew went to Christian school to become a Christian Priest. The Church was created by the Jews to capture Goy society for the tribe like the Communist Party was.

So no surprise the Gold family is running North Korea.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: The Kim Family Jewish?](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » **Wed Sep 19, 2018 11:35 pm**

Its also Kim in ancient China. Its Kin in Japan note in Japan and the Far East you can note the Jews have been there for thousands of years. They migrated out of India to the West and Far East.

[Re: The Kim Family Jewish?](#)

[Postby High Priestess Maxine Dietrich](#) » Thu Sep 20, 2018 1:00 am

He certainly has the Jewish features, the dwarfism, the bloated cheeks and he is also a total asshole.

I also noted when studying British history, even though the Jews were expelled from England; their nobility, a lot of them were Jewish. It is glaringly obvious in their portraits and by how rotten they treated the English people. Also, the trait of insanity with some royal families. The dwarfism, etc. They didn't have DNA testing in those days. Jews always gravitate towards positions of power, and/or marry into Gentile families who have wealth and power and then take control. All successful and notable Gentiles are vulnerable.

"Kin" is Japanese for "Gold." Any surname that ends with kin, like Rivkin, is Jewish. They've had a history in Japan. Because they could not control Japan, they hate Japan. This is why they used the atomic bomb on Japan in 1945.

The Catholic Jesuits (Jews) for another wanted to start an inquisition in Japan and murder all of the Buddhists. The Japanese Emperor kicked them out.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

[Re: The Kim Family Jewish?](#)

[Postby Hps.mlimlal666](#) » Sun Sep 23, 2018 12:33 am

Make sense! Always had bad feeling about him.

[Re: The Kim Family Jewish?](#)

[Postby High Priestess Maxine Dietrich](#) » Sun Sep 23, 2018 6:28 am

Hps.mlimlal666 wrote:Make sense! Always had bad feeling about him.

There isn't any place in this world that is WORSE than communist North Korea. Women there don't even have access to feminine products. One young lady tore the sleeves off of her blouse to use to stop from bleeding all over when on her way home from being released from a gulag. There is virtually no paper, pens or pencils available to the populace. Government induced famines have killed many.

Look on a GPS at North Korea at night time. It is total blackout. Very limited electricity.

No internet, no movies, no entertainment. Just enforced government indoctrination.

The police can enter a place of residence any time, day or night on a whim. One woman was sent to a gulag for using a rice cooker. She was starving.

Check out some of this on YouTube. Also, read the book:
Nothing to Envy: Ordinary Lives in North Korea by Barbara Demick

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

[Re: The Kim Family Jewish?](#)
[Postby HP Mageson666](#) » **Sun Sep 23, 2018 11:33 am**

The entire GDP of North Korea is sent to the personal bank account of Kim. They call it the Royal Court account. That is why Kim had his uncle shot he was grabblering some of them shekels for himself. That Kim was stealing from the entire populace. North Korea is literally one big third world plantation state run by Mr. Gold.

The famine in North Korea are used to exterminate the lower caste of the population. North Korea has a caste system in which the bottom on the population is dirt and the upper caste are loyal butt kissers of the regime. All the food goes to the Party and Army the upper castes.

Klipoth And Binding Of Gentiles

In the Kabbalah world tree the world of Yesod is the sacral chakra. The enemy talks about if this Yesod is blocked it will make it impossible and dangerous for the energy to flow upwards to Tiferet which is the solar chakra which it connects to. The Yesod is the gate to the sushumna that needs to be opened for the serpent energy to flow upwards and ascend its of crucial importance.

The Kaballah texts mention Klipoth the Klipoth in this context is what they refer to in Hinduism as Karma blockages that are imprinted in the chakra's and cause psychic issues in the consciousness and physical issues if not cleaned off the soul. Swami Vivekananda who was well known to be psychically advanced mentioned in his writings that this karma would appear in a person's aura as horrible looking negative energy and within a few days something tragic would happen to the individual. The Rabbi's call this Klipoth.

The Klipoth the Jews refer to is the cursing of Gentiles in the way they are sending out and working to imprint this negative energy onto Gentiles this relates to their scape goating rituals where they also practice ritual murder of animals. Rabbi's have stated the Jews do these rituals to literally take their own negative energy collectively as a race and send it off themselves and at Gentiles to further psychically, spiritually poison Gentiles.

The enemy teachings are designed to also remove spiritual knowledge from Gentiles to leave them helpless to this but also to create as much karmic imprinting within the chakra's to make it difficult and deadly to awaken the kundalini. The anti sexual teachings of the enemies program of Christianity and where the enemy has infiltrated eastern teachings. Are designed to create blockages or Klipoths into the sacral chakra to block off the serpent energy from being able to ascend. This is why the enemy attacks humanity sexuality so much to attack this aspect of the soul.

The enemy puts our Gods in Klipoth as they are constantly attacking and trying to curse them.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

Knowing the Jews - from their Own Writings/Quotes

Wed Jul 06, 2016 11:49 pm

In order to know how the minds of the jews work, you just need to know some very fundamental and basic stuff about them. Try to use these as study material and you sure will probably find these elsewhere in your study A lot of people not educated in the jewish danger will find these shocking, but these are nothing but the tip of the whole iceberg and not even close to this. These quotes should be enough to shed some light on what is going on with the "Chosen Race" and why we are going against them, like Gentiles always did. Over 100 times in just *DOCUMENTED* history, the jews have been expulded and driven away from countries and Nations. What people are discovering here is nothing new other than what people always knew about them.

[https://www.darkmoon.me/2014/timeline-o ... secutions/](https://www.darkmoon.me/2014/timeline-o...secutions/)

While anyone can suffer from “flaws” as these have to do with being “human”, the same "flaws" present themselves into the jew in a most inhuman and alien form, one can see a definite pattern in the jewish race. One or two times, its a flaw. More than this, one sees the pattern of an ruthless criminal race forming.

We are merely talking about a criminal race, with egomaniac syndrome, that wants to enslave, destroy and subject the whole planet.

Nothing of the provided is enough or complete in one’s understanding of the jews, and not everything is quoted, as this would be impossible since everything interconnects with everything else. The Quotes are below.

However, it should suffice to show that these things actually do exist, they do exist irrespectively of “space and time” and that all jews have the same exact purposes.'

The Fundamentals of Jewish Thinking, who the Jews are:

- Only Jews are considered “Human”. Nobody else is. [8,9,10,11,12,13,14,45]
- Jews are a Race. [4],[5], [8,9,10,11,12,13,44]
- The Jews are Superior to “God”, who is also, a Jew.
- All “Creation”, was created by the Jewish “God” and consequently, everything created

is for the jews, as their belonging and for what's living, as their slaves.

[8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,3,39,45]

- Whatever Jews say, is a mandate from "God", or even higher than this. No Jew can EVER be "wrong". Whomever disagrees is to be eternally destroyed. [2]

- The Goyim (Non Jews) only exist as animals to serve the Jews.

[8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,3,39, 32]

- The Jew never wants to be found out. They know they are alien and that Non-Jews are subconsciously aware of that thing. They do not belong with anyone else. They are enemies to all other people on the planet. [19, 20, 8,9,10,11,12,13,]

- Jews are parasites and they know this. They are meant to live on top of others, never on their own labor. Jews are a race of destroyers.[22,21]

- There is no "truth", especially for the Goyim, who are too "Retarded" To understand anything. Jews are above "truth".

- Money is not money, it's a weapon of control. Same goes for any other means.

- War is great, as it kills Goyim and empowers the jews who lend both sides by usury.

- The purpose of this world is actually for the jews to do whatever they want with it.

- Any means, to any way: Anything is ethical so long it helps jews survive and thrive.

Whatever doesn't or prohibits this, is "unethical".

- The ideal political state of governance is Communism, which is the ideal plan for establishing the "God World" (Jewish World Order). [1, 33, 32]

- The enjoyment of Jews is the Superior purpose of the universe. Children, animals and everything else, can die, be raped and destroyed, or made to serve, as the jews see fit.

[3,40,41,42 etc]

- All Races are hated, especially the Whites first and foremost, as with all Gentiles, according to jews. Blacks are considered lower than garbage and the same goes for Arabs and anyone else that is a Non-Jew. [7, 8, 26, 27, 36, 34,35 etc]

- Everything that weakens the Goyim, fulfills the "plan of God" (ie, their enslavement) is Good and Ethical for the Jews. (Race Mixing Agenda, "Multiculturalism", Economic Collapse, Pacifism, whatever else that does the same purpose).

- Jews are liars. [46,28 etc]

1. Some call it Communism; I call it Judaism." (--"Red Rabbi" Stephen Wise, when asked in 1935 by a reporter to comment on Communism).

2. Erubin 21b. Whosoever disobeys the rabbis deserves death and will be punished by being boiled in hot excrement in hell.

3. Yebamoth 98a. All gentile children are animals.

4. "Hitler was right in one thing. He calls the Jewish people a race, and we are a race".

-Rabbi Stephan S. Wise, Herald-Tribune, June 13, 1938

5. Rabbi Yitzhak Ginsburg declared, "We have to recognize that Jewish blood and the blood of a goy are not the same thing." (NY Times, June 6, 1989, p.5).

6. "I think there is a resurgence of anti-Semitism because at this point in time Europe has not yet learned how to be multicultural. And I think we are going to be part of the throes of that transformation, which must take place. Europe is not going to be the monolithic societies they once were in the last century. Jews are going to be at the centre of that. It's a huge transformation for Europe to make. They are now going into a multicultural mode and Jews will be resented because of our leading role. But without that leading role and without that transformation, Europe will not survive." – Barbara Spectre, Founder of "Paidea", Jewess in Sweden

7. "We must realize that our Party's most powerful weapon is racial tension. By propounding into the consciousness of the dark races that for centuries they have been oppressed by the whites, we can mold them to the program of the communist party. In America, we will aim for subtle victory. While inflaming the Negro minority against the whites, we will instill into the whites a guilt complex for their exploitation of the Negroes. We will aid the Negroes to rise in prominence in every walk of life, in the professions and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige, the Negro will be able to intermarry with the whites, and begin a process which will deliver America into our hands." -Israel Cohen, taken from "A Racial Program for the Twentieth Century", and entered into the US Congressional Record, 1957, page 8559

8. "This is what needs to be said about the body: the body of a Jewish person is of a totally different quality from the body of [members] of all nations of the world ... The difference in the inner quality between Jews and non-Jews is "so great that the bodies should be considered as completely different species."- Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson

9. "An even greater difference exists in regard to the soul. Two contrary types of soul exist, a non-Jewish soul comes from three satanic spheres, while the Jewish soul stems from holiness." - Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson

10. "...the general difference between Jews and non-Jews: A Jew was not created as a means for some [other] purpose; he himself is the purpose, since the substance of all [divine] emanations was created only to serve the Jews."

11. "The important things are the Jews, because they do not exist for any [other] aim; they themselves are [the divine] aim." - Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson

12. "The entire creation [of a non-Jew] exists only for the sake of the Jews." - Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson

13. "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night." Midrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L

14. "Goyim were born only to serve us. Without that, they have no place in the world; only to serve the People of Israel."-Rabbi Ovadia Yosef

15. "With gentiles, it will be like any person: They need to die, but God will give them

longevity. Why? Imagine that one's donkey would die, they'd lose their money. This is his servant. That's why he gets a long life, to work well for this Jew."- Rabbi Ovadia Yosef

16. "The life of a Goy and all his physical powers belong to a Jew.--Apoth, Die Polem p20.

17. "A Jew may do to a non-Jewess what he can do. He may treat her as he treats a piece of meat." Hadarine, 20, B; Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348

18. "A Jew may violate but not marry a non-Jewish girl."Gad. Shas. 2:2

19. "Anti Semitism is so instinctive that it may be called one of the primal instincts of mankind; one of the important instincts by which a race helps to preserve itself against total destruction. I cannot emphasize the matter too strongly. Anti Semitism is not, as Jews have tried to make the world believe, an act of prejudice. It is a deeply hidden instinct, with which every man is born.. He remains unconscious of it, as of all other instincts of self preservation, until something happens to awaken it. So swiftly and surely is the instinct of anti Semitism in a man. There is not a single instance when the Jews have not fully deserved the bitter fury of their persecutors."-Jews Must Live. P. 64 by Samuel Roth

20. "Our power in the present tottering condition of all forms of power will be more invincible than any other, because it will remain invisible until the moment when it has gained such strength that no cunning can any longer undermine it."[i] [b]Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, Protocol, Prot 1-15

21. "Why are gentiles needed? They will work, they will plow, they will reap. We will sit like an effendi and eat."- [b]Rabbi Ovadia Yosef

22. "We Jews, we the destroyers, will remain the destroyers forever. NOTHING that you will do will meet our needs and demands. We will forever destroy, because we need a world of our own, a God-world, which it is not in your nature to build." --"You Gentiles"p.155 Maurice Samuel

23. The thought of creating the Jewish people preceded every other thought of the Almighty when creating the Universe." --According to the teaching of Rabbi Samuel bar Isaac. (Bereshith Rabba 1.5)[i]

24. "Those evildoers, the Arabs — it says in the Gemara [Talmud] that God is sorry he ever created those sons of Ishmael."-Rabbi Ovadia Yosef

25. "You Israelis, you should never become lenient if you shall kill your enemies. You should have no pity on them until you have destroyed all their so-called Arab culture, on the ruins of which we shall build our own civilisation" --Menachim Begin Oct 28th 1965

26. "There was a tsunami and there are terrible natural disasters, because there isn't enough Torah study... Black people reside there [New Orleans]. Blacks will study the Torah? [God said] let's bring a tsunami and drown them."- Rabbi Ovadia Yosef

27. "In the racial civil war the communists envisage, Negroes will be in the front ranks, the shock troops of the communist revolution". -Benjamin Gitlow, former Chairman of the Communist Party-USA:

28. "Great national qualities, like frankness and honesty, are vices in politics, for they

bring down rulers from their thrones more effectively and more certainly than the most powerful enemy. Such qualities must be the attributes of the kingdoms of the GOYIM, but we must in no wise be guided by them.”[i] Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, Protocol 1-11

29. “WHEN THE HOUR STRIKES FOR OUR SOVEREIGN LORD OF ALL THE WORLD TO BE

30. CROWNED IT IS THESE SAME HANDS WHICH WILL SWEEP AWAY EVERYTHING THAT MIGHT

31. BE A HINDRANCE THERETO.”- Protocols of the Elders of Zion, Protocol 2, “We Support Communism”

32. When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves. -Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D

33. “The entire world is one family. The framework of communism according to the Torah should ultimately encircle the entire world in an equal standard of living to everybody. However, the actual process is a gradual one. Each nation whose majority accepts these basic elements practically, and who have already been brought up to bestow upon their fellow person and will have a sound cause for fuel, may enter the framework of the international communism right away. -Yehuda Leib HaLevi Ashlag

34. “Kill the Goyim by any means possible.” -Choshen Ha'mishpat 425:50

35. “Extermination of the Gentiles is a necessary sacrifice. “Zohar, Shemoth

36. Rabbi Yaacov Perrin said, "One million Arabs are not worth a Jewish fingernail." (NY Daily News, Feb. 28, 1994, p.6).

37. “When a Jew has a Gentile in his clutches, another Jew may go to the same Gentile, lend him money and in turn deceive him, so that the Gentile shall be ruined. For the property of a Gentile, according to our law, belongs to no one, and the first Jew that passes has full right to seize it.” Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 156

38. “If it can be proven that someone has given the money of Israelites to the Goyim, a way must be found after prudent consideration to wipe him off the face of the earth.” Choschen Hamm 388, 15

39. “That all property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which consequently is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples. An orthodox Jew is not bound to observe principles of morality towards people of other tribes. He may act contrary to morality, if profitable to himself or to Jews in general. A Jew may rob a Goy, he may cheat him over a bill, which should not be perceived by him, otherwise the name of God would become dishonoured.” Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat, 348

40. Come and hear! A maiden aged three years and a day may be acquired in marriage by coition [intercourse], and if her deceased husband's brother cohabits with her, she becomes his. The penalty of adultery may be incurred through her; [if a niddah] she defiles him who has connection with her, so that he in turn defiles that upon which he lies, as a garment which has lain upon [a person afflicted with gonorrhoea]. Avodah Zarah 36b-37a

41. “Rab said: Pederasty with a child below nine years of age is not deemed as pederasty

with a child above that. Samuel said: Pederasty with a child below three years is not treated as with a child above that.²⁴ (24) I.e., Rab makes nine years the minimum; but if one committed sodomy with a child of lesser age, no guilt is incurred. Samuel makes three the minimum.” Sanhedrin 55b

42. Raba said. It means this: When a grown-up man has intercourse with a little girl it is nothing, for when the girl is less than this [three years old], it is as if one puts the finger into the eye; but when a small boy has intercourse with a grown-up woman he makes her as 'a girl who is injured by a piece of wood.'... Sanhedrin 54b

43. “UNIVERSAL WAR: We must be in a position to respond to every act of opposition by war with the neighbors of that country which dares to oppose us: but if these neighbors should also venture to stand collectively together against us, then we must offer resistance by a universal war.” Protocols of the Elders of Zion, Protocol No.7

44. Menahoth 43b-44a. A Jewish man is obligated to say the following prayer every day: "Thank you God for not making me a gentile, a woman or a slave."

45. "The Jews are called human beings, but the non-Jews are not humans. They are beasts."Talmud: Baba mezia, 114b

46. "Jews may use lies ("subterfuges") to circumvent a Gentile".Baba Kamma 113a.

47. "Declares that agriculture is the lowest of occupations".

Yebamoth 63a.

Knowledge is the Key

By High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

This sermon is mostly for those who are new, but everyone should be aware of this and read on. I rarely have any time or interest in watching movies anymore. Earlier this evening, I had 20 minutes I had to wait for a service and there was a video store where they rented DVDs close by, so I decided to go inside while I waited. The walls were chock full of DVDs [new releases for one] that were obviously made with the intention of frightening people away from Satan. This crap was loaded. I saw so many DVDs with inverted crucifixes, possession, exorcist type junk and much more. Now, for those of you here who are educated and onto these enemy tactics, you understand, as you know just how Hollywood is Jewish and how the Jews work relentlessly to push Christianity and to frighten people away from Satan.

The drastic increase in promoting these movies is the Jewish reaction to the recent advancement of Satanism in the past few years. In addition to the horror and gore heaped upon Satan, the clever Jews also include many subliminal messages in these movies to try to further frighten audiences away from Satan and ideally, to push them into accepting jewsus and Christianity.

For the past 25 years or so, I have frequented video stores and have never seen anything to the extent of what I have seen recently.

For those of you who are onto these tactics, like myself, you can see right through them. Knowledge is the key and knowledge is of Satan. With enough knowledge, when you pass a certain point, you can no longer be lied to or deceived. The truth is the truth. For those of you who are in doubt or are confused in any way, study everything on the websites above and also <http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

Take the time to read and educate yourself. If you doubt any of the information in the articles on the above website, I strongly encourage you to do research on your own. Everything in the articles can be verified with enough study.

The Jews have a modus operandi; certain methods they use and have used for centuries to retain their nefarious hold and control of humanity. Knowledge is the most serious threat to them and to their agenda. This has been proven repeatedly with the cursing of the serpent who represented knowledge in the book of Genesis in the bible, for one. Slaves of any kind must be unknowing, and ideally illiterate. Knowledge is power. When Jew communism takes over, one of the first actions they take are the purges. Purges are the mass-murders and tortures that extend into the millions and the first to go are the scholars and the intellectuals- people with knowledge. Most of you here already know about the Jewish program of communism and their tactics, which have their foundation in the bible.

High Priest Don already covered a lot of what the Jews are doing with technology this in his article "The Jewish Enforced Microchip Implants"

<http://www.exposingcommunism.com/Jewish%20Enforced%20Microchip.pdf>

There is much more to this and for this to be stopped, the entire world must know and be aware of this. Few people are aware of this to any extent at all. This is extremely serious.

I will also add here and everyone should know this beyond any doubt. Everything the Jews and Christians accuse Satan [The Devil] of and blame on Satan is really their own god. Take the time to really read and to understand this article if you haven't already:

http://www.angelfire.com/dawn666blacksun/Bible_Jewish_Witchcraft.htm

As I have mentioned many times before, Amdusias told the JoS ministry way back in 2003 how "the enemy will manifest blatantly as the earth draws closer to the climax of our cause." The enemy is very clever and has a major talent for deception and getting the populace to believe their lies. In that filthy bible of theirs, which is no more than a very powerful subliminal that is pushed upon the populace and is in nearly every home, every hotel, hospitals and you name it.

Concerning the references to the implants in the biblical book of Revelation 13:16-17 King James Version (KJV)

16 And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads:

17 And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.

Christians have this all wrong and backwards. THE ABOVE VERSE IS A POWERFUL SUBLIMINAL. Every ugly action carried out by the Jews is given in the bible, as this IMPLANTS and IMBEDS itself in the minds of believers and into the subconscious. Just as the Old Testament has the endless verses of how the God of the Jews delivers up the Gentile nations to be systematically slaughtered, looted and enslaved. THESE ARE SUBLIMINALS! You have to be onto this to fully understand.

The above verse concerning the implants imbeds itself in the minds of Christians and others who believe this AND THROUGH THIS, THE MASS MIND EXPECTS IT AND IT HAPPENS. In addition, again, everything the enemy is and does is cleverly blame-shifted onto Satan in order to create extreme confusion and to deceive. Satan is the distraction. The same has also been done with how the Jews have used Adolf Hitler and the Third Reich as a distraction to cover up the crimes of communism [mass-murder past the 100 million count], the REAL concentration camps and everything the Jews have accused the Nazis of, are in truth crimes committed under Jewish communism.

Concentration camps in Communist China and North Korea harvest the body organs of prisoners where the Jews make a killing financially, for one. There are very, very few survivors and hardly any mass-murdering communists have ever been brought to justice.

With this, so many fall into the deceptive trap and this gives Christianity credibility, as few people have enough sense to fully understand and see through this.

Knowledge is the key to solving all problems, and if something seems that it cannot be solved, then there is always the knowledge of 'how.' Knowledge is the greatest weapon we have against the enemy. This can be readily seen in how the Jews have used their Christian tools to burn libraries to the ground, destroy, and confiscate books and other sources of knowledge. Loads of texts over the centuries were seized by the Vatican and are in the vaults that are off-limits to the public.

Death is also of the enemy. Whenever humanity has reached a certain level of knowledge, the enemy moves in and destroys this, along with the culture. The fall of Rome and the ensuing Dark Ages for one and of course many of you are aware of how Jewish communism along with mass-murdering educated peoples, they the destroy books and any sources of education in any countries that they victimize.

Taking this a step further, we humans cannot take our knowledge with us when we die. Reincarnation wipes away all knowledge and as babies, we start it all over again at square one. It is of the enemy who has had control through the Christian and the Muslim programs and other programs of spiritual degeneracy. Satan's rule was during the Golden Age when humans lived hundreds of years.

Think of how many great minds, highly educated people could benefit the world if they did not die and could expand their learning indefinitely.

The enemy has worked to cut this short.

Kosher China, Plans To Exterminate America In WW3 Race War

-High Priest Mageson 666

Remember the Jews run China they took it over with their puppet Mao. They are now using China as their new Soviet Union to attack and exterminate the White Race and the Western world and reduce the planet to a global Communist dictatorship, run out of Israel. In the previous century they tried this with the USSR and failed due to Hitler. Note the Chinese Military is trained and armed to specifically fight NATO, America forces. And has engaged in massive training exercises with Jewish Putin's Russian Army on European soil for a war against the West in Europe. Russia besides its military alliance with China has one with North Korea as well. The Jew run Communist block is still around.

Jewish Creation Of Communist China:

[topic9078.html](#)

Keep this speech by the Chairman of China's Military Commission in mind as now China's market is falling apart and the phase of needing Western economical development is fast drawing close and China is expanding with taking Island's for resources and further military bases. Japan is fast rearming in panic for a coming war with China and North Korea.

Also keep the bellow in mind with what is happening in Syria with China, North Korea and Russia in there fight against American and Britain, NATO nations. It's a set up for a third world war. Its purpose like the last two World Wars is to create a global Jewish government under the banner of Judah, the Red banner of the Hammer and Sickle.

Also note the lying claim Mongoloids found America first its been proven Aryan's where in the America's thousands of years before the Mongoloid races came in. It was the Mongoloid races by their own histories and the forensic evidence found that killed off the Aryans already living in the America's. I guess we might be going back this cycle if China gets its way. Thanks to powerful Jews in the American government like Javis and his "Open The Gates" speech and along with all Jewish lobbies America opened the gates to the third world invasion back in the 1960's including China. Now how many millions of Chinese are already in America and what do you think that means in case of war?

Remember this Official is talking about killing hundreds of millions of mostly White American's in a full out military invasion of the United States with the purpose of conquering it for China this means massive racial extermination. Note he admits Asian's can't create only imitate. That is why they need more White tech first to destroy America with. The Jews as Kevin MacDonald proved in his book "Culture Of Critique" have been Jewing the IQ scores of races to put the Asian's over Whites when its the other way around. This official backhandedly admits it.

Here is the future for America if the Jews get their way....

Speech By Comrade Chi Haotian

Vice-Chairman Of China's

Military Commission

December, 2005

3-1-9

The following is the actual text of a speech delivered in December, 2005 by Comrade Chi Haotian -the Vice-Chairman of China's Military Commission to top officers and generals. Keep in mind that China has for many years advocated deceitful and covert warfare against its enemies. This is their Modus Operandi. There should be little question that a "Bird Flu" Pandemic would deeply excite them. (Don't forget how they have poisoned thousands of American pets and knowingly placed lead paints on toddler's toys.) "Comrades, I'm very excited today, because the large-scale online survey sina.com that was done for us showed that our next generation is quite promising and our Party's cause will be carried on. In answering the question, "Will you shoot at women, children and prisoners of war," more than 80 per cent of the respondents answered in the affirmative, exceeding by far our expectations. Today I'd like to focus on why we asked sina.com to conduct this online survey among our people. My speech today is a sequel to my speech last time, during which I

started with a discussion of the issue of the three islands [Taiwan, Diaoyu Islands and the Spratley Islands --- Ott] and mentioned that 20 years of the idyllic theme of 'peace and development' had come to an end, and concluded that modernization under the saber is the only option for China's next phase.

I also mentioned we have a vital stake overseas. The central issue of this survey appears to be whether one should shoot at women, children and prisoners of war, but its real significance goes far beyond that. Ostensibly, our intention is mainly to figure out what the Chinese people's attitude towards war is: If these future soldiers do not hesitate to kill even noncombatants, they'll naturally be doubly ready and ruthless in killing combatants. Therefore, the responses to the survey questions may reflect the general attitude people have towards war..We wanted to know: If China's global development will necessitate massive deaths in enemy countries; will our people endorse that scenario? Will they be for or against it? The fact is, our 'development' refers to the great revitalization of the Chinese nation, which, of course, is not limited to the land we have now but also includes the whole world. As everybody knows, according to the views propagated by the Western scholars, humanity as a whole originated from one single mother in Africa.

Therefore no race can claim racial superiority. However, according to the research conducted by most Chinese scholars, the Chinese are different from other races on earth. We did not originate in Africa. Instead, we originated independently in the land of China. Therefore, we can rightfully assert that we are the product of cultural roots of more than a million years, civilization and progress of more than ten thousand years, an ancient nation of five thousand years, and a single Chinese entity of two thousand years. This is the Chinese nation that calls itself 'descendants of Yan and Huang.' During our long history, our people have disseminated throughout the Americas and the regions along the Pacific Rim, and they became Indians in the Americas and the East Asian ethnic groups in the South Pacific. We all know that on account of our national superiority, during the thriving and prosperous Tang Dynasty our civilization was at the peak of the world. We were the centre of the world civilization, and no other civilization in the world was comparable to ours.

Later on, because of our complacency, narrow-mindedness, and the self-enclosure of our own country, we were surpassed by Western civilization, and the centre of the world shifted to the West. In reviewing history, one may ask: Will the centre of the world civilization shift back to China? Actually, Comrade Liu Huaqing made similar points in early 1980's Based on an historical analysis, he pointed out that the centre of world civilization is shifting. It shifted from the East to Western Europe and later to the United States; now it is shifting back to the East. Therefore, if we refer to the 19th Century as the British Century and the 20th century as the American Century, then the 21st Century will be the Chinese Century! (Wild applause fills the auditorium.) Our Chinese people are wiser than the Germans because, fundamentally, our race is superior to theirs. As a result, we have a longer history, more

people, and larger land area. On this basis, our ancestors left us with the two most essential heritages, which are atheism and great unity. It was Confucius, the founder of our Chinese culture, who gave us these heritages. These two heritages determined that we have a stronger ability to survive than the West. That is why the Chinese race has been able to prosper for so long. We are destined 'not to be buried by either heaven or earth' no matter how severe the natural, man-made, and national disasters. This is our advantage. Take response to war as an example. The reason that the United States remains today is that it has never seen war on its mainland. Once its enemies aim at the mainland, the enemies would have already reached Washington before its congress finishes debating and authorizes the president to declare war. But for us, we don't waste time on these trivial things. Maybe you have now come to understand why we recently decided to further promulgate atheism. If we let theology from the West into China and empty us from the inside, if we let all Chinese people listen to God and follow God, who will obediently listen to us and follow us? If the common people don't believe Comrade Hu Jintao is a qualified leader, begin to question his authority, and want to monitor him, if the religious followers in our society question why we are leading God in churches, can our Party continue to rule China?? The first pressing issue facing us is living space. This is the biggest focus of the revitalization of the Chinese race. In my last speech, I said that the fight over basic living resources (including land and ocean) is the source of the vast majority of wars in history. This may change in the information age, but not fundamentally.

Our per capita resources are much less than those of Germany's back then. In addition, economic development in the last twenty-plus years had a negative impact, and climates are rapidly changing for the worse. Our resources are in very short supply. The environment is severely polluted, especially that of soil, water, and air. Not only our ability to sustain and develop our race, but even its survival is gravely threatened, to a degree much greater than faced Germany back then. Anybody who has been to Western countries knows that their living space is much better than ours. They have forests alongside the highways, while we hardly have any trees by our streets. Their sky is often blue with white clouds, while our sky is covered with a layer of dark haze. Their tap water is clean enough for drinking, while even our ground water is so polluted that it can't be drunk without filtering. They have few people in the streets, and two or three people can occupy a small residential building; in contrast our streets are always crawling with people, and several people have to share one room. Many years ago, there was a book titled Yellow Catastrophes. It said that, due to our following the American style of consumption, our limited resources would no longer support the population and society would collapse once our population reaches 1.3 billion. Now our population has already exceeded this limit, and we are now relying on imports to sustain our nation. It's not that we haven't paid attention to this issue.

The Ministry of Land Resources is specialized in this issue. But we must understand that the term 'living space' (lebenstraum) is too closely related to Nazi Germany. The reason we don't want to discuss this too openly is to avoid the West's association of us with Nazi Germany, which could in turn reinforce the view that China is a threat. Therefore, in our emphasis on He Xin's new theory, 'Human Rights are just living rights' we only talk about 'living' but not 'space' so as to avoid using the term 'living space.' From the perspective of history, the reason that China is faced with the issue of living space is because Western countries have developed ahead of Eastern countries. Western countries established colonies all around the world, therefore giving themselves an advantage on the issue of living space. To solve this problem, we must lead the Chinese people outside of China, so that they can develop outside of China. Would the United States allow us to go out to gain new living space? First, if the United States is firm in blocking us, it is hard for us to do anything significant to Taiwan and some other countries! Second, even if we could snatch some land from Taiwan, Vietnam, India, or even Japan, how much more living space can we get? Very trivial! Only countries like the United States, Canada and Australia have the vast land to serve our need for mass colonization. Therefore, solving the 'issue of America' is the key to solving all other issues. First, this makes it possible for us to have many people migrate there and even establish another China under the same leadership of the CCP. America was originally discovered by the ancestors of the yellow race, but Columbus gave credit to the White race. We the descendants of the Chinese nation are ENTITLED to the possession of the land! It is historical destiny that China and United States will come into unavoidable confrontation on a narrow path and fight. In the long run, the relationship of China and the United States is one of a life-and-death struggle. Of course, right now it is not the time to openly break up with them yet. Our reform and opening to the outside world still rely on their capital and technology. We still need America. Therefore, we must do everything we can to promote our relationship with America, learn from America in all aspects and use America as an example to reconstruct our country. Only by using special means to 'clean up' America will we be able to lead the Chinese people there. Only by using non-destructive weapons that can kill many people will we be able to reserve America for ourselves.

There has been rapid development of modern biological technology, and new bio weapons have been invented one after another. Of course we have not been idle; in the past years we have seized the opportunity to master weapons of this kind. We are capable of achieving our purpose of 'cleaning up' America all of a sudden. When Comrade Xiaoping was still with us, the Party Central Committee had the perspicacity to make the right decision not to develop aircraft carrier groups and focused instead on developing lethal weapons that can eliminate mass populations of the enemy country. Biological weapons are unprecedented in their ruthlessness, but if the Americans do not die then the Chinese have to die. If the Chinese people are strapped to the present land, a total societal collapse is bound to take place. According to the computations of the author of Yellow Peril, more than half of the Chinese will die, and that figure would be more than 800 million people! Just after the liberation, our yellow land supported nearly 500 million people, while today the official figure of the population is more than 1.3 billion. This yellow land has reached the limit of its capacity. One day, who know how soon it will come, the great collapse will occur any time and more than half of the population will have to go. It is indeed brutal to kill one or two hundred million

Americans. But that is the only path that will secure a Chinese century, a century in which the CCP leads the world. We, as revolutionary humanitarians, do not want deaths, But if history confronts us with a choice between deaths of Chinese and those of Americans, we'd have to pick the latter, as, for us, it is more important to safeguard the lives of the Chinese people and the life of our Party. The last problem I want to talk about is of firmly seizing the preparations for military battle. The central committee believes, as long as we resolve the United States problem at one blow, our domestic problems will all be readily solved. Therefore, our military battle preparation appears to aim at Taiwan, but in fact is aimed at the United States, and the preparation is far beyond the scope of attacking aircraft carriers or satellites. Marxism pointed out that violence is the midwife for the birth of the new society. Therefore war is the midwife for the birth of China's century."

Kosher Marriage [with afterword]

-High Priest Jake Carlson

While homosexual marriage is a PRE-Christian Pagan [Satanic] practice, and is therefore, a good thing in and of itself, today's "victory" was for the Jews and their Marxist slaves, as they have been perverting rights for Third Sex people ever since they took control of the homosexual rights movement.

Today is not a victory for us until we make it a victory for us by completely destroying the Jewish people [the enemies of Satan], their programs, such as Christianity and Communism, and their hold on humanity. Today's gay rights movement is just as despicably Jewish as the Christian and Muslim "religions" are and they will be replaced by Satanism/organic Paganism.

The seeming "opposition" between the gay rights movement and Christian fundamentalism is not an opposition at all, whatsoever. The futile "attacks" against traditional Biblical Christianity from left wing liberalism is not an attack against Christianity, but against the conservative Pagan and Patriotic elements that Christianity has assimilated over the centuries in its efforts to survive.

It is our job to fully restore our organic Pagan roles as Third Sex individuals. We are NOT a "community." We are NOT a "movement" outside of Gentile cultures. We are Gentiles and upholders of Gentile civilization, not destroyers of Gentile civilization like the Jews and the modern gay rights movement are.

Jesus Christ would be very proud of today's "victory" for the cultural Marxists and the modern version of rights for homosexuals that the Jewish liberals and activists for the Jewish version of the gay rights movement have labeled "marriage equality." In Satanism, which follows the Divine Laws of Nature, there is no such thing as "equality" [read the 19th Enochian Key]. Such a vicious lie that only the Jews, themselves, are perverted enough to come up with in hopes of dismantling healthy, organic Pagan culture, is a rejection of all things Satanic.

"Marriage equality" = Marriage for homosexuals that is approved by the JEWS, and is therefore kosher, and has nothing to do with having the same right to marry that heterosexual citizens are permitted, but the Jewish-promoted right to destroy Gentile culture. This is against Satan and his religion. Satan is the God of the Gentile peoples and the Gentile peoples-only.

For the Marxist twits that come here to the Satanic Pagan religion in hopes that Satanism promotes "equality," take a deeper look at the inner meanings of the Christian "religion" and see how true Christianity and human equality go hand-in-hand. Satan rejects and despises anything that even remotely smacks of Christianity, including the Christianity that fundamentalists like to ignore.

Satanism is not a religion for hippie liberals. Christianity, on the other hand, is liberalism.

Conservatism is actually organic Pagan/Satanic. Christianity has assimilated certain "right-winged" elements in order to survive, but we are here to utterly destroy ALL of Christianity.

However, this rant is not a rant against homosexual marriage, itself. It is against the climate that homosexual marriage has been approved in; a Jewish climate geared towards a One World Christianity with the Jewish messiah, Jesus Christ, ruling from Jerusalem, destroying all of the White Aryan peoples of the world and ruling over his non-White slaves.

It is our job to re-claim the PAGAN/SATANIC culture that homosexual marriage used to be a part of once we destroy the Jewish religions of Christianity and Islam and their Communist twin.

People who don't take this seriously, think this is a joke, or have no interest in fighting for Satan, will be viewed as the worthless wastes of space that they are and will be pushed out of the way and replaced by people who do matter. I trust that everyone here will make the right decision.

666/88!!

High Priest Jake Carlson
Joy of Satan

Since homosexual marriage originally WAS a Pagan/Satanic custom, I forgot to state how I can totally empathize with today's happiness and joy that many of today's Third Sex brothers and sisters are feeling. However, it was the Marxist situation that currently owns homosexual marriage by the balls that I was sharing my frustrations about. We must take homosexual marriage out of the hands of the Jews who currently own this un-Satanic version of homosexual rights, and make it about Gentile rights. Homosexuals who are Gentiles should be concerned about Gentile rights, not rights over something that is only a fraction of your identity. What I mean by sexual orientation only being a fraction of one's identity is that sexual orientation is nothing bigger than one's eye color or which hand a person naturally uses. The Jews have used their Problem, Reaction, Solution [Jewish rule] tactics with sexual orientation.

I do empathize with the *feeling* of victory that many non-Satanist gays and lesbians feel about homosexual marriage, but the thing is that we have to remove the Jewish people and replace Gay Pride with Pride for ALL Gentile peoples. Everyone must wake up from any remaining Communist sympathies, let go of any remaining sympathies towards any wing of Christianity, and join Satan and his fight against the Jewish people and our fight for victory in re-claiming our home, which is planet Earth.

I am not against our Third Sex kind from enjoying homosexual marriage rights, but what I am saying is that we must transform this into an actual victory before it can be considered a

victory.

666/88!!

High Priest Jake Carlson

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

Latin Cross 2 The Ankh

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Fri Mar 09, 2018 8:56 am

Latin Cross 2 The Ankh

The ancients show the top part of the Ankh as the Shen ring. This ring is shown in both Egypt and Sumeria as belonging to the Gods.



The Ankh is where the Latin cross comes from. The two bars of the Latin cross are the temple chakras shown connecting into the third eye in Hinduism. The top part of the Ankh the Shen is also what forms the hieroglyph of the Egyptian and Phoenician letter Shin. In Kabala the Shin letter is shown placed into the upper face which is the brain. This was stolen from the Egyptians the Shin is simply the mantra relating to opening the third eye and crown. Shin is also in the east as the same mantra.

The Ankh is the symbol of the world tree in ancient Egypt which is what the Latin cross is as well.

The Ankh its vertical line that connects to the Shen is called the VA in Egyptian. In Kabala the Vau letter is the secret name of all the 32 paths on the world tree its called Vauel but the EL just means "god" its Vau..

The Vau letter is shown to look like the spine and head together in kabala.

In the Templar's Grail Mythos the spear that regenerates the soul is called the Vaul. The spine is the shaft and the head of the spear the connection into the brain to the optic thalamus. Which the Egyptians show as the eye of Wadjet. Which means "The Serpent VA".

The VA is also shown as the hieroglyph of the risen cobra. Which in Kundalini Yoga is the symbol of the spine and the dual hemispheres of the brain and the risen energy. This is why the Vau is called "The Holy Serpent" in kabala. It connects the energy thought all the spine. The kabala calls this the shaft of light and that it draws the leviathan up to the heavens. Leviathan was the name of the seven headed sea serpent in Sumeria its the serpent energy. The Jews even stole the name from somewhere else. Each of the seven heads is one of the chakras that form the world tree.

The Ankh was also shown with the Vas Specter upon it and the Djedi pillar as the vertical shaft. These are the symbols of the spinal column in ancient Egypt. Note Djedi means Serpent. The Ankh is also the symbol of the serpent planet of Venus which turns to the left as a planet the direction which represents the serpent energy. Vasu is the name of Venus in Sanskrit and a title of Visnu. The name of the flute of Krisna which represents the spinal column and the serpent energy is Vamsa Venu. Venu...s. The serpent energy is the spinal column. Krisna is Visnu. The Ankh is the serpent energy flowing thought the spine and brain. Vama is the name of the serpent God in Hinduism this is where the Jews stole the Vau their "Holy Serpent" from. Vama's bija mantra is Vaum which is also spelled Vau in Sanskrit in the spellings without the anusvara on the end.

The other name for the 32 paths on the Kabala world tree that of LEV. Is stolen from VEL the name of Muruga's spear in Hinduism that holds the same meaning as mentioned previous. Muruga's yantra is the six pointed star which shows the upper female and lower male chakras on the world tree meeting at the heart. The Trinity in Hinduism is Brahma, Shiva, Visnu but each God has a Goddess the three Goddesses that of Saraswati, Lakshmi and Durga. The lower three male chakras or Gods and their pairs the upper three female Goddesses the female chakras. The Kabala states that male Gods and female Goddesses live in the Kabbalistic world as the female and male sphere's or worlds on the tree and that they sexual unite to create the new soul. This was all stolen from Hinduism and Egypt. Ancient Egypt was a Vedic civilization.

The lower vertical shaft of the Ankh is the lower face in kabala the seven major chakras and the upper face is the Shen or Shin. This was all stolen from the Egyptians.

Note Enki is actually spelled Anki the serpent on the tree in Sumeria. Anki was also called Satan by the ancient Chaldeans. Anki where the name Ankh comes from. Satan is the name of the serpent spirit in Egypt which is represented by Venus. Satan is also the name of the element of spirit in Sanskrit the highest God and this is represented by Venus in Hinduism and shown as the serpent.

Sources

The Western Mysteries (previously published as The Key of It All, Book II: The Western Mysteries), by David Allen Hulse

The Mystery Of The Grail, Julius Evola

The Return Of The Serpents Of Wisdom, Mark Pinkham



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

Lauren Southern, Alt-Right Whatever

by HP Mageson666 » Wed Mar 06, 2019

Its come out recently that Jewess Lauren Southern real name (((Simonsen))). Was using her camera man as a gofer to deliver important information to Doxx, Nationalist's to a Jewish NGO "Hope not Hate".

She admits she is Jewish while claiming she is not Jewish while hiding her Jewish last name.....



This is what happens when you allow Jews in the door. Simonsen is a Jewess that worked to infiltrate the Nationalist movements and scene to destroy it from within for her tribe. Here is the lesson what did Simonsen promote into the Nationalist movements.... Race mixing, civic nationalism which is globalism within one nation run by Jews. "National Bolshevism" of the Jew Dugin, Zionism and anti-White narratives in general. She also worked to cover up for her Tribe in everything especially with her South Africa coverage which is why she was on that issue and the only reason why.

How long is it before it comes out that the admitted Jew, Mike Enoch has been sending everyone's information to the ADL and other Jewish organizations and working to entrap as many Nationalist's as possible. This is what Jews do when they get into the Nationalist movements. What do you think other admitted Jew, Weev has been up to as well....

Laws of Nature and Race

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Spiritual Satanism is about being honest with ourselves, and this is related to the name of Satan in Sumeria which is Satya. Which means Truth.

Aside of that in the matter of Races, we have to be honest. Everyone else in the planet is lying, which is what they usually like to do. We do not have this need because we aren't emotionally and mentally ill as they are, we don't need to create comfortable lies. Even our imagination is based on more glorious things and we'd rather use it for better ways.

In the world, and in biological reality, in the very fabric of reality, there are divisions in humanity and species of humans same as any other living beings on the planet. Humans, too, fall into the category of the living species, and everything that has life, has some particular rules. One of these rules is what TYPE of life people are. The fact we accept the reality of other races existing, is not a result or need to hate, it is biological reality, it is as if we admit the sun exists. One has to admit the sun exists in order to move into space travel, for example.

Spiritually and intellectually the Satanist seeks excellence and to understand the world in the deepest level, by Wisdom (emotional understanding), knowledge (logical knowledge) and a fusion of both these.

In races we see differences, superiorities, baselines of where a race exists, great individuals, bad habits that bleed over a populace, gifts that are common in a people and many other things. This is spiritual and this deals with karma, and not only how people evolved, but how people decided to make themselves.

The above we understand by accepting what individualism is which is one of the understanding fundamentals in Satanism. We understand that the individual, which is the reason of meditation, can decide about their deeper destiny and advance, no matter where they are, as this is a rule of life we apply.

Anyone who applies the laws of life over their comfortable lies and sentimental crap, grows. Everyone who doesn't, will die. People die everyday because they neglect these laws. People are depressed because of such neglect. Humanity somehow has it all wrong, that they are 'above' these laws. Only partially we are above these laws, and only insofar we obey them. Disobedience means slavery and death.

Satanism understands the RULE and the EXCEPTION to the rule. The people who seek

to advance are an exception by default, but nobody is excluded from nature's laws. We just treat each other differently because we're on a higher level, that the mob outside has deprived itself from being, because it listens to the jews.

Spiritual Satanism doesn't accept jews not because we are hateful and bigots, but based on the fact that jews have desecrated Satanism and many other things in the past, and dragged values that were more important into the mud. This has went for thousands of years. If the jews in Israel have a right as a religious foundation to not accept the "Goyim" or the non jews, we exercise the same right and we do not accept them.

It is that simple.

The jews however have a bad habit, they always get into other people's business. This is a racially motivated tendency. They want to get into the business of other people simply because they are in cutthroat competition with them, and they want to control them and damage them, which is typical and normal of a foreign lifeform. The jews know from the age of infancy they are at war with all of you, it is their culture. It's you that have zero knowledge and you don't understand shit.

Because the Joy of Satan changed this, we have come at the bullseye to the jewish powers that be. The jews merely want a world of their own, they are not supremacist, this is far worse. They don't want a continent or a land, they want to own all the people's of earth as cattle. And their actions prove this on their own, nobody no more believes this is superstition.

Now infrequently there are tears from people who complain about supremacist. All lifeforms seek to be 'superior' in the area in where they live. The problems begin when these lifeforms come abruptly and strangely into each other's environment with aggressive desires and compete over the same resources.

There are giant continents and we know the jews are behind moving people forcefully and through war into other lands that don't belong to their own. And for better or for worse, this has shaped 'history' more or less. Because guess what, people have to live. For jews to live peacefully, there must be multiculturalism and heated instincts all over the place, and Gentiles murdering Gentiles.

The second aspect is that they want retarded people, because who is a slaver that wants a CLEVER slave? The clever Goyim will only overthrow the jews because they suck and they are vampires and evil ghouls. Jews have a place to go and it is called Israel, and this is their ethno-state and country where they belong, but they insist on doing business within the countries of other people instead, which is what they always did.

So part of their race mixing and 'love everything' agenda is to create the necessary animals that will be easily ruled. Spiritual Satanists don't have this and this is why they have revolted against the jewish system, and of course, the enemy doesn't approve this. What's new? The news is that now the Gentiles are actually able to wake up into this

reality that has been going for thousands of years.

Races start hating one another when there are large differences. Imagine if aliens came from outer space and they were so beautiful you couldn't even get a mate or something, or if they were so giant in size they stepped on humans like ants. In other words, unequal things brought into very close proximity clash, and will clash violently.

One last thing on the above. Even in the bible there are instances that state that the sins of the parents (this is advice to jews) in basically 'mixing with the pagans', brings pestilence and curses that will appear in the 'generations to come'. The jews don't approve these people in their own midst and send them out for infiltration purposes. They don't give a crap, they banish them.

The same thing is true with incessant race mixing. Clean races are vital and when you break or mix this vitality, the product can be just fine for a few generations.

But five or six or ten generations down the line, you break down a blueprint that nature has ordained to be strong and survive, and you fragment it completely only hitting blindly about luck. And luck breeds a lot of retarded people and if people fail to understand her, nature punishes very bad, as much good as it can bless if people listen.

The Spiritual Satanists must be wise, prosperous, and healthy, and this is our goal to help with. Therefore we cannot give people negative advice to make people feel 'well' based on the subconscious programming that was done with the powers that run this world (such as multiculturalism, social marxism etc), as these powers are evil and not interested one inch for the people below, the 'animals'. The enemy knows all of this crap they made is entirely false. We know it too.

The problem rises because we share this advice with you too and because this makes you powerful, and powerful people or happy people that have resolved their issues can become a danger to the weak slaver authority of the top. The authorities of the world instead of rejoicing on powerful people, they smite them and make them ill, again, proving their alien nature and occupation of the planet that we call 'our world'.

The jews don't follow social marxism, multiculturalism. They follow Judaism. We the awakened Gentiles don't follow social marxism, multiculturalism, and jewish philosophy. We follow Spiritual Satanism.

All of the above is "Hate Speech"- ie, facts. Facts and truth are hate speech, as much as Satan is the God of Hate and the God of the "Hateful", the Prince of Darkness, and the source of all "Evil": That which dares to oppose the wet dreams of a particular clique that wishes to make the world a cattle farm.

Spiritual Satanism is where the Gentile Soul finds it's freedom and salvation, through our Pagan Gods and Satan, Satya.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

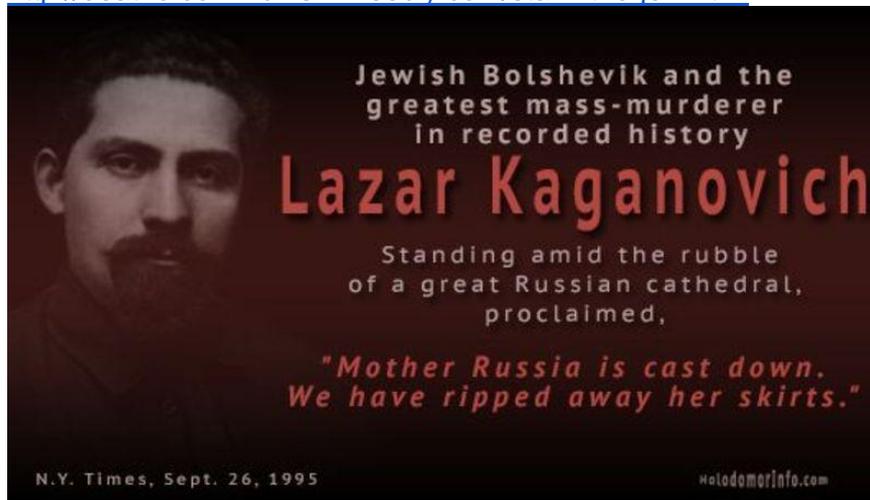
Exposing the Jewish Criminal - Lazar Kaganovich

-By Teloc Vovim

Whatever is good for the Jews, follow only that reasoning....

Lazar Kaganovich was born to jewish parents and was a soviet politician and first deputy chairman of the council of ministries and one of the main associates of Joseph Stalin (Another murdering Jew). He had a reputation for his temperament and violent nature. He became noted for his personal loyalty to Stalin, he would execute absolutely any order from Stalin. For his ruthlessness in the execution of Stalin's orders, he was nicknamed "Iron Lazar". Kaganovich was a lying, and murdering... Jew...

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/stalin-the-jew.html>



In 1911, he enlisted with the Bolshevik party, a jewish communist party responsible for mass murders and executions, torture and for the repression of the Russian peoples (and any other country under the control of the soviets at the time, See links below) In May 1917, he became the leader of the military organization of Bolsheviks in Saratov and in August 1917, he became the leader of the *Polesky Committee* of the Bolshevik party in Belarus.

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/jewish-bolshevism.html>

<http://satans666squares.webs.com/BOLSHEVISM%20FROM%20MOSES%20TO%20LENIN.pdf>

Kaganovich acted as Commissar (Almost all the commissars were jewish) of the propaganda department of the Red Army.

http://www.exposingcommunism.com/Kill_All_White_Men_Jew_Commissar6115.pdf

In 1924 Kaganovich became a member of the Central Committee. He falsified voting for positions in the Central Committee, deleting 290 votes opposing the Stalin candidacy. His actions resulted in Stalin's being re-elected as the General Secretary instead of Sergey Kirov. (Kirov was later assassinated per Stalin's orders) Before Kaganovich's falsification, Stalin received 292 opposing votes and Kirov only three.

However, the "official" result (due to the interference of Kaganovich) saw Stalin with just two opposing votes. Jews lying and murdering to get their way...

In 1930 Kaganovich became a voting member of the Soviet Politburo. The Politburo was an executive committee for a number of (usually communist) political parties. The very first politburo was created in Russia by the Bolshevik Party in 1917 to provide strong and continuous leadership during the Russian Revolution. The first Politburo had seven members: Lenin (Jew), Zinoviev (Jew), Kamenev (Jew), Trotsky (Jew), Stalin (Jew), Sokolnikov (Jew) and Bubnov. The law of December 1, authorized by the Politburo, allowed suspects to be tried without legal representation, permitted executions to be carried out immediately, this law was used in launching the Great Terror.

Kaganovich also supervised the destruction of many of the city's oldest monuments, and he led the suppression of the workers' strike in Ivanovo-Voznesensk. In 1935 - 37 even before the start of the Great Purges, he organized the arrests of thousands of railway administrators and managers as supposed "saboteurs". Kaganovich was responsible for and oversaw numerous executions and arrests.

Kaganovich (together with Vyacheslav Molotov) participated with the All-Ukrainian Party Conference of 1930 and were given the task of implementation of the collectivization policy that caused a catastrophic 1932–33 famine (known as the Holodomor in Ukraine, see link below).

<https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/JoyofSatan666/conversations/messages/138736>

He also personally oversaw grain confiscations during the same time periods. Similar policies also inflicted enormous suffering on the Soviet Central Asian republic of Kazakhstan, the Kuban region, Crimea, the lower Volga region, and other parts of the Soviet Union. As an emissary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party, Kaganovich traveled to Ukraine, the central regions of the USSR, the Northern Caucasus, and Siberia demanding the acceleration of collectivization and repressions against the Kulaks.

<http://www.exposingcommunism.com/Lenin-Jewish-Terrorist.pdf>

- Attorney Rafael Lemkin in his work, *The Soviet Genocide in Ukraine* tried to present the fact of Holodomor to the Nuremberg trials as a genocide of a totalitarian regime. Of course it was not heard of or addressed there. Only false jewish lies against the Nazi party were presented, and forced and false so called "confessions."

<http://www.exposingcommunism.com/The-Genocide-of-the-German-Peoples.pdf>

Kaganovich like most of his associates who were also lying, conniving, murdering jews have never been brought to justice. Kaganovich and his comrades were responsible for genocide, crimes against peace, war crimes, and crimes against humanity. Most lived out their lives while those who fought for freedom were hunted down and executed. All these jewish criminals need to be exposed..

Resources*

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lazar_Kaganovich

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/heroes-of-the-ussr.html>

LE CHRISTIANISME REVELE

A cause d'être macéré, de croire et de vivre un mensonge dans les stades avancés du christianisme, le chrétien montre cette apparence artificielle et commence à ressembler au mensonge :

Le fameux regard blafard masqué par un sourire. Le mensonge émerge du soi.

Les Chrétiens affirment sans cesse que "le diable déçoit..." Ce qu'ils ne comprennent pas c'est tout ce qu'ils accusent le diable de faire, vient en réalité du Dieu qu'ils vénèrent, connu sous le nom de Yaweh/Jehova.

Tout ce que les Chrétiens accusent "le diable" de faire, provient réellement de leur Dieu. La preuve écrite dans les écritures bibliques :

"Un meurtrier et un menteur depuis le commencement."

"Il déteste l'humanité."

"Il déçoit toutes les Nations."

Il a été écrit que "A la fin, la vérité va éclater au grand jour, et beaucoup voudront nous rejoindre au dernier moment, mais ils sera trop tard pour eux..."

Concernant le pouvoir de l'Esprit de masse :

"Le pouvoir d'une pensée unie d'un grand nombre de personnes est toujours plus important que leur pensée séparée : ce serait presque plus représenté par leur produit. "

- Le corps astral et autres phénomènes par Lieut. Colonel Arthur E.Powell © 1927

1 L'ANCIEN TESTAMENT REVELE

2 LE NOUVEAU TESTAMENT ET LA RELIGION CHRETIENNE

3 LA TORAH ET LE SACRIFICE DE SANG HUMAIN

4 JEHOVA : "UN MEURTRIER ET UN MENTEUR DEPUIS LE DEBUT"

5 LA VERITE SUR "JESUS CHRIST"

6 YHVH : LA VERITE SUR "YAWEH" "JEHOVA" - ENLEVER LE MASQUE DU CHRISTIANISME

7 JEHOVA ET LE SACRIFICE DE SANG HUMAIN

8 LA MESSE CHRETIENNE : UNE IMITATION D'UN SACRIFICE DE SANG HUMAIN

9 LA SAINTE BIBLE: UN LIVRE DE SORCELLERIE JUIF: la tragédie du 11 Septembre 2001 révélée [tout est dans les nombres]

- 10 LE PROGRAMME DU CONTROLE DES ESPRITS ET LA BIBLE
- 11 LE CHRISTIANISME, LE COMMUNISME, LES JUIFS ET LA BIBLE
- 12 LES RACINES CHRETIENNES DU COMMUNISME
- 13 LE COMMUNISME REVELE : le jumeau du christianisme et son véritable but
- 14 LA VERITE SUR LA BIBLE
- 15 L'ILLUMINATION ET LES ILLUMINATIS
- 16 LA VERITE SUR LE "NOUVEL ORDRE MONDIAL"
- 17 LA CHARITE DU CHRISTIANISME REVELEE : des billions et des billions de dollars exonérés d'impôts sont distribués pour faire avancer le Communisme
- 18 LE NOUVEL ORDRE MONDIAL ET LES EGLISES CHRETIENNES
- 19 LES MEURTRIERS, LES VOLEURS ET LES MENTEURS : Le Christianisme n'a rien qui leur appartient
- 20 L'ANNEE VOLEE
- 21 POURQUOI LE CHRISTIANISME ATTAQUE ET REPRIME LA SEXUALITE ?
- 22 L'INQUISITION : Une histoire de Torture Chrétienne, de Meurtre de Masses et la Destruction de la Vie Humaine.
- 23 REVELER LE VERITABLE OBJECTIF DU CHRISTIANISME
- 24 LA BIBLE : UNE CONSPIRATION JUIVE ET UN CANULAR ENVERS LES NON-JUIFS
- 25 LES MESSAGES SUBLIMINAUX DE LA BIBLE JUDEO-CHRETIENNE : La Suprématie juive Sur Les non-juifs
- 26 EXOSER LA CORRUPTION SPIRITUELLE : L'Alchimie Spirituelle et la bible- La Preuve que Satan est notre Dieu Créateur
- 27 LE NAZAREEN OMNIPRESENT
- 28 JESUS : LE PIRE PECHEUR DE TOUS – de nombreux extraits bibliques prouvent que Jésus a volé, menti et préconisé le MEURTRE !
- 29 LA "SOCIETE DE JESUS" connu sous le nom des jésuites ne sont rien d'autre qu'une organisation de criminels et d'assassins
- 30 LES 10 COMMANDEMENTS : Les Preuves Bibliques qui démontrent comment Jehova a tué, volé et a convoité sans cesse ["Un Meurtre et un menteur depuis le Début"]
- 31 les anges : la vérité décevante concernant les ennemis aliens

32 comment les témoins de jehova ont publiquement prédit la fin du monde depuis plus de 100 ans

33 UNE COPIE D'UNE CONFESSION CATHOLIQUE : Ceci expose la haine que le "Dieu" Chrétien éprouve envers tout ce qui est relatif à la nature humaine

LA VERITE REVELEE YOUTUBE

34 LIENS DE VIDEOS [Les "Prophéties" Bibliques Exposées]

Aidez-nous à répandre la vérité : Téléchargez, Partagez, Imprimez, et/ou Distribuez, une copie de ce site en format PDF

Les articles suivants fournissent la preuve que tout ce qui est dans le Christianisme, et donc dans la bible, ont été volés des autres religions du monde. Le Christianisme est un simple outil pour enlever toute connaissance spirituelle / occulte de la population, afin que ce pouvoir puisse être gardé entre les mains de ceux qui manipulent les masses.

Pour réellement comprendre la bible et voir la vérité, il est nécessaire d'être très éduqué dans l'occultisme. L'esprit de masse est très puissant. Quand on étudie assez longtemps et que l'on acquiert une connaissance avancée dans l'occultisme, la vérité est totalement troublante. La bible judéo-chrétienne est un canular, ayant pour objectif d'utiliser des messages subliminaux et l'énergie psychique des croyants.

A chaque fois que le Christianisme, ou l'une de ses troupes, à conquit un pays ou une région, les anciens textes ont été détruits, et ceux qui possédaient la connaissance spirituelle ont été massacrés par l'Inquisition. Cette même connaissance à été utilisée pour manipuler la population ignorante en utilisant le pouvoir occulte / spirituel. La bible est l'outil subliminal le plus puissant utilisé par certains, afin d'aveugler la population. La plupart des gens ne sont pas conscients de ça, à cause du manque de connaissance et d'information concernant l'occultisme, le pouvoir de la pensée et l'énergie psychique. Ceux qui utilisent cette connaissance renforcent l'idée que l'occultisme et le pouvoir de l'esprit sont des absurdités.

La destruction des anciens documents a permis d'inventer une autre version de « l'histoire » qui a coupée l'humanité de ses véritables origines. Contrôler l'histoire est important car si on manipule ce que l'on appelle le passé, on peut influencer le présent et le future.

La bible est un outil subliminal extrêmement puissant plein de nombres occultes, de messages, d'allégories, et d'éléments volés, qui ont été corrompu des anciennes religions. De plus, ce livre a été bourré d'énergie psychique et de pouvoir afin de créer de la peur et de le rendre crédible. Une fois que l'on a les yeux ouverts, et que l'on possède la connaissance nécessaire, le *sort* n'aura plus aucun effet. Le thème sous-jacent de la bible judéo-chrétienne est la création de l'histoire fictive du peuple juif. Ce que la population croit,

possède le pouvoir et l'énergie pour manifester dans la réalité, puisque bien sûr, les pensées sont des énergies.

Il y a des coffres scellés dans la librairie du Vatican qui contiennent plus de mille anciens livres ésotériques du monde entier qui ont été volés et gardés après tant d'années loin des yeux du public. L'église catholique, qui est le cœur de la religion chrétienne, est contrôlée par une société secrète qui a abusé du pouvoir occulte afin d'aveugler les masses. L'objectif final est l'asservissement total de l'humanité, pour lequel ils ont travaillé sans cesse, et avec acharnement. Tout ceci nous a directement affecté chacun d'entre nous. L'humanité a souffert inutilement à cause du déni total de cette connaissance. Au fil des siècles, les gens ont été forcés à payer leurs propres damnations.

La survie et la prospérité de ce vicieux canular sur l'humanité requiert uniquement UNE seule chose – Le manque de connaissance.

Contrairement à ce que la plupart des gens ont été forcé de croire, le judaïsme, le christianisme et l'islam sont relativement de nouvelles religions. L'humanité date de plus de dix mille ans. Ces trois là ont travaillé sans cesse pour nous priver de connaissance spirituelle / occulte, et ils utilisent eux-mêmes ce pouvoir que nous avons tous.

Ces fameuses « religions » ont été fondées sur meurtres, tortures et mensonges. Et la seule façon qu'un quelconque mensonge de cette amplitude peut survivre est de créer plus de mensonges et de détruire les gens qui connaissent la vérité. Le christianisme n'est ni plus ni moins qu'un programme, un outil. Il n'y a rien de religieux ou de spirituel dans le christianisme. Des millions de gens souffrent de dépressions, de désespoir et éprouvent de la confusion à propos de la vie. L'âme a besoin de lumière et peu de gens le savent, ou pratiquent des méditations qui sauveront littéralement leur âme. Pour cause d'un manque de connaissance, et de l'ignorance totale en ce qui concerne l'occultisme, l'humanité toute entière à été placée sous un puissant sort qui utilise le pouvoir occulte, et l'a endoctriné à ne pas poser de questions concernant ces trois fameuses « religions. » Ceci a été renforcé par des siècles de chrétiens ayant été leurrés a fournir leur énergie psychique et leurs âmes afin de perpétuer ce mensonge, qui pour finir, va seulement avantager peu de monde.

Extrait du talmud :

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D « lorsque le Messie arrivera, chaque juif aura 2800 esclaves. »

L'ANCIEN TESTAMENT REVELE

La plupart des chrétiens et même les autres, pensent que la bible judéo-chrétienne détient la parole de "Dieu." En réalité, presque tout ce qui est écrit dans la bible a été volé des anciennes religions païennes qui existaient bien avant le christianisme, et qui proviennent du monde entier, surtout dans l'Extrême Orient.

"On va détruire Dieu" extrait du Protocole des Sages de Sion.

Les "cinq livres de Moïse" écrit en hébreu, aussi connu sous le nom de Pentateuque, la Torah ont été volés du TAROT Egyptien. "Torah" est une anagramme de "Tarot." L'exemple le plus connu du Tarot est composé de 78 cartes, vendu de nos jours dans beaucoup de magasins et qui sont utilisés pour la divination. Le tarot comprends 5 couleurs : (qui ont bien sûr été volés et corrompus : les bâtons, les épées, les coupes, les pentacles, et l'atout de quintessence / éther. L'atout n'a pas été mis dans le jeu de cartes standard, et tout ce qu'il en reste est la carte du Fou. Tout cela représente les éléments (le feu, la terre, l'eau et l'éther) de l'âme humaine et le message du Tarot, mis à part ses compétences divinatoires, est le Magnum Opus, qui mène à la perfection physique et spirituelle et l'immortalité. Ces informations ont été volés et corrompu dans une histoire fictive des juifs, qui n'a rien avoir avec une quelconque spiritualité.

Le talmud juif apprend au peuple juif à détruire les non-juifs (=païens) et à les asservir, puisque "YHVH" en réalité est le peuple juif.

Extrait du Talmud :

Sanhedrin 58b. Si un non-juif frappe un juif, le non-juif doit être tué. Frapper un juif, équivaut à frapper Dieu.

Le fictif "Dieu" juif "Yaweh/Jehova" a été mis en place, remplaçant les noms de nombreux Dieux païens. L'entité "Jehova" a été inventée. Le nom de "Jehova" a été volé du dieu romain "Jove" d'une part.

« Le pieux Dr Parkhurst... prouve, de l'autorité de Diodorus, Siculus, Varro, St. Augustine, etc., que le Iao, Jehova, ou ieue, ou ie des juifs, était en fait le Jove des Latins. » « De plus, YHWH/IEUE était le dieu soleil Egyptien Ra: Ra était le père au paradis, qui avait comme titre « Huhi » l'éternel, duquel les Hébreux ont dérivés le nom « Ihuh. » « La tradition mythique juive a considéré le Jehova de départ comme un androgyne, son nom était composé de Jah (Jod) et le nom pré-hébraïque de Eve, Havah ou Hawah, ce qui a rendu he-vau-he en lettres hébreux. Les quatre lettres ont formés ensemble le Tétragramme YHWH, le nom secret de Dieu. » On peut aussi voir où l'histoire de Zeus (Jove) et Prometheus a été utilisé pour promouvoir l'idée d'un Dieu rebelle qui a été condamné et banni pour avoir apporté la connaissance à l'humanité. »¹

La première religion de l'humanité était polythéiste (avoir plusieurs Dieux). Dans la première bible hébraïque, le mot « Elohim » est utilisé. « En dépit de

tentatives monothéistes des éditeurs du livre de la Genèse, se battant pour proclamer la foi en une seule divinité dans un monde qui croyaient en plusieurs dieux, il reste pourtant de nombreux lapsus où les récits bibliques parlent de dieux au pluriel. Le terme de « divinité » en lui-même, (lorsque le Seigneur n'est pas spécifiquement nommé en tant que Yaweh) n'est pas El, au singulier, mais le pluriel Elohim.²

Le double aspect du christianisme a été volé de la dualité du Zoroastrisme, qui précédait le christianisme depuis des siècles.³ Yaweh/Jehova, a remplacé Ahura Mazda, et les Dieux Anciens, qui étaient les premiers Dieux (Ahriman, qui est Arien, et qui signifie "noble" en Sanskrit) ont été représenté comme étant "mauvais" afin d'établir le monothéisme suprême de Yaweh/Jehova. Les Premiers Dieux ont été changés, transformés en Démons, et autres monstres qui représentent le mal.⁴ La plupart d'entre eux se sont retrouvés dans la "Goétie." Notez la similitude entre la source du mot "Goet", signifiant "Mal" et le terme juif péjoratif pour désigner les non-juifs, qui est "Goy" ou au pluriel "Goyim."

Cet extrait ci-dessous, cité de l'Encyclopédie Catholique est très révélateur : *de la même façon que les Grecques et les Romains vénéraient leurs divinités, croyant fermement qu'ils étaient bons. Mais les Saintes Ecritures Chrétiennes déclarent que tous les dieux des païens sont des démons.*

Encyclopédie Catholique (en anglais) : l'adoration du diable
<http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/04767a.htm>

LES DEMONS SONT LES DIEUX DES NON-JUIFS !!!!

Mithra, l'intermédiaire céleste entre Ahura Mazda et Angra Manyu (Ahriman), possède un grand nombre de similitude frappante avec le Nazaréen "Jesus Christ." Mithra était un sauveur, qui comme le Nazaréen a été annoncé par des prophètes, dont la naissance a eu lieu dans une grotte (plusieurs avis de la naissance du Nazaréen déclarent qu'il est né dans une grotte), et l'apparence d'une étoile. Mithra remplacerait plus tard Vishnu, qui dans le Védisme Zoroastrien était considéré comme le sauveur du monde.⁵

Ci-dessous, la preuve de sources diverses qui ont été volées par les auteurs de la bible judéo-chrétienne :

- LA CREATION / LA GENESE :
L'Enum Elish précède la bible d'un minimum de 1000 ans, et est présumé plus ancienne. Les tablettes sont maintenant au British Museum.
- L'épopée d'Atrahasis précède la Genèse de plus de 1000 ans ou plus. Ces deux créations datent bien avant le christianisme et la bible judéo-chrétienne de plusieurs siècles. Tous deux révèlent qu'ils y avaient "des Dieux", et non pas "Un Dieu." C'est ici que les juifs ont fait une erreur, ainsi qu'avec de nombreuses écritures contradictoires. Cela saute aux yeux que la bible judéo-chrétienne n'est pas la parole de "Dieu." La stupide bible fulmine et délire en disant que "Dieu est parfait." Rien que cette phrase est une contradiction en elle-même. cliquez ici. [*le site est en anglais*] (http://www.skepticsannotatedbible.com/contra/by_name.html)

La Genèse, Chapitre 1, verset 26 : « Et Dieu dit : Créons l'homme à notre image, à notre ressemblance... »

Ceci discrédite le mythe du juif Yaweh monothéiste. Le Dieu extraterrestre, connu sous le nom de Ea (Satan) a créé les êtres humains à travers la génétique, et plusieurs autres Dieux/Déeses étaient impliqués dans la création. Regardez l'image de la création Sumérienne ci-dessous. C'était à l'origine sculpté dans de la pierre il y a plus de 1000 ans, bien avant le christianisme.



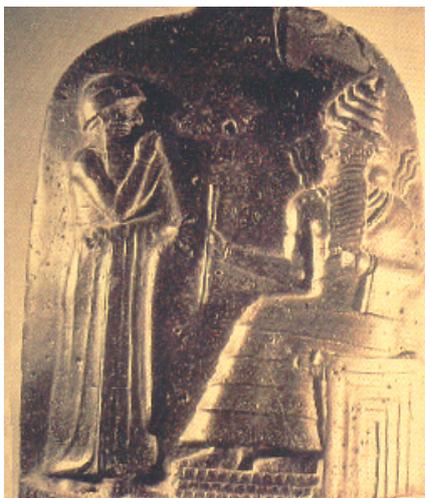
- LE DELUGE

L'histoire du déluge de Gilgamesh précède le christianisme de plus de 1000 ans.

- La bible judéo-chrétienne affirme que "Yaweh" a provoqué le déluge. En réalité, "Enlil" a permis le déluge de s'installer.
- Traçant les origines d'Enlil ici sur terre, nous avons découvert qu'il est également connu sous le nom de "Bel" qui a évolué sous le nom de nom de "Baal" et éventuellement celui de "Belzébuth", qui était le Dieu de philistins.
- Le "Déluge" est une autre allégorie qui a été volée des premières religions païennes, et qui concerne l'inondation d'énergie pendant la réalisation du Magnum Opus, après lequel il y a la vision de couleurs, indiquant qu'une étape importante a été passée. C'est là où les auteurs juifs ont repris l'allégorie des couleurs pour "l'arc-en-ciel" et "le manteau de couleurs de Jacob" (l'aura). Les allégories et les concepts ont été volés et corrompus dans des personnages juifs assez louches pour que les non-juifs (=païens) puissent aveuglément vénérer. Les enseignements religieux sacrés avaient pour intention de faire évoluer l'humanité spirituellement, mais ils ont été profanés et remplacés par des ordures littéraires juives. Ces fictifs personnages juifs n'ont absolument rien à voir avec la spiritualité ou l'avancement de l'âme.
- Noah a créé une arche. Ea a prévenu "Ziusudra" également connu sous le nom de "Utnapishtim", et non pas "Noah" au sujet du déluge imminent et lui a ordonné de construire un bateau. La légende possède des origines sumérienne et babylonienne / akkadienne. L'épopée d'Atrahasis est le récit babylonien / akkadien du Grand Déluge.

- Une "colombe" est retournée vers l'arche avec une branche d'olive signifiant que le déluge était terminé et que les eaux étaient descendues. Dans les récits Sumériens, un CORBEAU, à la place d'une colombe, trouve une terre sèche. ⁶
- LA TOUR DE BABEL
Encore une fois, plus d'un Dieu et impliqué dans ce récit. Aussi, il est indiqué que les Dieux quittent la Terre pendant le déluge. Notez le mot Dieu au pluriel. La bible affirme que "Yaweh" a confondu les langues des gens qui construisaient la Tour de Babel. Ce n'est pas du tout ça. Encore une fois, les auteurs juifs de la bible judéo-chrétienne ont foirés, et on voit la preuve de plus d'un Dieu : La Genèse chapitre 11, verset 7 :
« Laissez-nous aller en bas, laissez-nous confondre leurs langues, afin qu'ils ne puissent plus se comprendre. »
- ENCORE UNE FOIS, plus d'un Dieu est impliqué. Notez le mot "nous."
La "Tour de Babel" est une autre allégorie. Dans les temps anciens, les humains pouvaient communiquer en utilisant la télépathie, sans mots. Cela nous a été volé, mais c'est désormais devenu à nouveau une réalité, car plusieurs d'entre nous connaissent la télépathie à travers l'ouverture de l'esprit et de l'âme, et des méditations de pouvoir.
- LES DIX COMMANDEMENTS
Un grand nombre des lois du Ancien Testament, ainsi que les dix commandements ont été volés du "Code de Hammurabi."

Ci-dessous se trouve une photo du basalte montrant le Dieu Sumérien Shamash qui donne la tablette à Hammurabi énumérant les lois. "Shamash" est aussi connu sous le nom de "Azazel", le dirigeant des soi-disant "Ange Déchus", les "Igigi", les extra - terrestres Nordiques qui ont eu des femmes humaines.



Exemple: Exode 2:16 Tu ne porteras point de faux témoignage contre ton prochain.

A été volé du Code de Hammurabi, 3 : « Si un seigneur porte de faux témoignage dans une affaire, et ne possède aucune preuve, si cette affaire était une affaire concernant une vie, ce seigneur doit être mis à mort. »

Plusieurs extraits ont été volés au code de Hammurabi :

Exode 21 :24 Œil pour œil, dent pour dent, main pour main, pied pour pied,

Hammurabi 196 : « Si un seigneur a détruit l'œil d'un membre de l'aristocratie, ils doivent lui détruire son œil. »

Hammurabi 200 : « Si un seigneur a cassé la dent d'un seigneur du même rang que lui, ils doivent lui casser sa dent. »

- Le Code Sumérien
Le Code de Ur-Nammu est la plus ancienne loi retrouvée par les archéologues. Le Code Sumérien de 1800 av. Jc appartient à cette ancienne tradition légale.
- Lois Hittites
Alors que les lois Hittites étaient similaires au code de Hammurabi, les lois Hittites contiennent 200 paragraphes de régulations, démontre une tolérance pour l'immortalité sexuelle avec un fort accent sur les affaires financières.
- Les Hittites cultivaient de l'orge et du blé, ont brassés de la bière à l'orge. Des morceaux en argent faisaient office de monnaie.
- Les lois assyriennes Ces lois ont été décrétées par Tiglath-Pileser I, Empereur de Assyrie de 1115-1077 av. JC. Un code juridique qui accentue les affaires et intérêts sociaux du gouvernement assyrien. Découvert en 1903 à Ashur en Iraq. Ecrit en cunéiforme sur 15 tablettes d'argiles. Plusieurs lois dans les livres bibliques de l'Exode, Deutéronome et le Lévitique ont été volées des lois Assyriennes.
- Les lois Neo-Babyloniennes
- Les récits dans le livre biblique des PROVERBES ont été VOLES de différentes sources :
- La parole de Ahiqar
Ahiqar était un conseiller de Sennacherib, roi de Assyrie de 704-684 av. JC. En 1906, des archéologues Allemands ont rassemblés une copie des ses enseignements, inscrit sur onze feuilles de papyrus, depuis des débris de Elephantine qui est de nos jours une partie de la ville de Aswan dans le Sud de l'Egypte.
- Parallèles : Celui qui maudit son père ou sa mère, sa lampe devra faire place à l'obscurité totale. Prov. 20 :20.
- Volés de : « Celui qui n'a aucune fierté envers son père ou sa mère, puisse le soleil ne pas briller sur lui. » Ahiqar 9 :137

Celui qui épargne le bâton hait son fils, mais celui qui l'aime fait attention à le discipliner; Prov. 13 :24

VOLES de : « ne refuse pas à ton fils le bâton, sinon tu ne seras pas capable de le sauver de la méchanceté. Ahiqar 6 :81

Avec la patience, un dirigeant peut être persuadé, et une langue légère peut casser un os. Prov. 25 :15

VOLES de : La douceur est l'expression d'un roi; cependant il est plus fort qu'un couteau. Ahiqar 7 :105.

- Les enseignements de Amen-em-opet
Amen-em-opet, fils de Ka-nakht, a enseigné l'Égypte entre 1200-1000 av. JC. Le texte se trouve au Papyrus 10474 du British Museum et une portion sur une tablette à Turin en Italie. Il est dit que le papyrus provient de Thèbes et qu'il daterait du XXème et VIème siècle av. JC.

Parallèles :

Prenez garde et écoutez les paroles du sage ; connecte ton cœur à ce que j'enseigne, car c'est agréable quand tu les gardes dans ton cœur et que tu les as tous prêts sur tes lèvres. Prov. 17-18.

A été volé de: Donne leurs Oreilles, écoute ce qui est dit, Donne leur cœur pour les comprendre, Laisse les se reposer dans le cercueil de ton ventre, qu'il puisse y avoir une clé dans leur cœur. Amen-em-opet 3 :10.

N'exploitez pas les pauvres car ils sont pauvres, et n'écrasez pas les indigents au tribunal. Prov. 22 :22

Volés de: Retiens-toi de voler les pauvres et d'oppresser les infirmes.
Amen-em-opet2 :1.

Si ton ennemi a faim, donne-lui de la nourriture, s'il a soif, donne-lui de l'eau pour boire. En faisant cela, tu vas le couvrir de charbons brûlants sur sa tête et le Seigneur te récompensera. Prov. 25:21-22

Volés de: Laisse-le dans les bras de dieu;
Rempli son ventre de ton pain afin qu'il soit rassasié et qu'il soit honteux.
Amen-em-opet5 :8

Ne déplace pas de la borne ancienne, et n'empiète pas sur le champ des orphelins, car leur Défenseur est fort, il défendra leur cause contre toi. Prov. 23:10-11

Volés de: "Ne pas emporter les monuments aux limites des terres cultivables. Ne pas déranger la position de la corde. Ne soyez pas gourmands après une coudée de terre. Ne pas empiéter sur les limites d'une veuve." Amen-em-opet 7:12-15

Mieux vaut un peu avec la crainte du Seigneur, qu'une grande richesse avec tourmente - Prov. 15:16

Mieux vaut un peu avec la justice, que beaucoup de gain avec injustice. Prov. 16:8

Volés de : Meilleure est une mesure que le dieu te donne, que cinq mille prit illégalement. Amen-em-opet 8:19

Mieux vaut un repas de légumes où il ya l'amour d'un veau gras avec la haine. Prov. 15:17

Mieux vaut une croûte sèche avec paix et la tranquillité qu'une maison pleine de viandes, avec des querelles. Prov. 17:1

Volés de : "Mieux vaut pain lorsque le cœur est heureux que la richesse avec la douleur." Amen-em-opet 9:9

Ne pas se faire amis avec un homme colérique, ou vous pouvez apprendre ses voies et vous serez pris au piège, Prov. 22:24-25

Volés de : "Ne pas saluer ta passion dans ta violence et ne pas blesser ton propre cœur." Amen-em-opet 13:8

Vous allez vomir le peu que vous avez mangé et aurez perdu vos compliments Prov. 23:8

Volés de : "La bouche pleine de pain, tu avaleras et tu vomiras." Amen-em-opet 14:13

Ne te vante pas à propos de demain, car tu ne sais pas ce que le jour va apporter. Prov. 27:1

Volés de: "Ne pas passer la nuit en ayant peur du lendemain. Au lever du jour de quoi sera fait le lendemain? L'homme ne sait pas de quoi est fait le lendemain. " Amen-eo-opet 19:11

Nombreux sont les plans dans le cœur d'un homme, mais il est le dessein de l'Eternel qui prévaut. Prov. 19:21

Dans son cœur, un homme planifie son destin, mais le Seigneur détermine ses étapes. Prov. 16:9

Volés de : " Une chose sont les mots qui disent les hommes. Une autre chose est ce que Dieu fait." Amen-em-opet 19:15

N'ais-je pas écrits trente écrits pour toi, des écrits de conseils et de connaissance. Prov. 22:20

Volés de : "Vois-tu ces trente chapitres. Ils divertissent, ils instruisent, ils sont les plus importants de tous les livres." Amen-em-opet 27:5

- Les Enseignements de Ptah-Hotep
Ptah-Hotep enseigna autour de 2450 av. JC, durant la 5ème Dynastie du Vieux Royaume d'Égypte. Ses enseignements ont été préservés sur des tablettes d'argiles et sur des morceaux de papyrus et sont à la Bibliothèque Nationale à Paris. En plus du livre des Proverbes, la plupart des écrits dans les livres des Ecclésiastes et de Sirach ont été volés des Enseignements de Ptah-Hotep.
- Les chansons d'amour Egyptiennes
Les chansons d'amour égyptiennes sont vieille de plus de 1000 ans, bien plus vieille que celles qui sont dans les chansons de Solomon. Les parallèles sont facilement reconnaissables. Le papyrus Harris 500 a été découvert à Thèbes dans le Complexe de Ramesseum Complexe dans le temple de Karnak.
- Les Visions de Nefertiti
Les deux livres des Rois et de Daniel répète le scénario de divertir un roi pendant qu'une prédiction est faite concernant la fin de son règne. Le thème de l'esclave qui deviendrait roi se retrouve dans « l'histoire de Hagar (la Génèse, chapitre 16 et 21.) Les Visions de Nefertiti datent du règne du pharaon Snefru (2680-2565 av. JC). Il fait appel à Nefertiti pour le divertir. Elle lui prédit la fin de son Vieux Royaume, ainsi que l'Établissement d'une nouvelle Dynastie par Amen-em-het I (1991-1786 av. JC).

Aussi, la plupart de ce qui est écrit dans les livres de l'Exode, Le Lévitique, et Deutéronome ont été volés des sources ci-dessus. ET NON PAS de « Yaweh. » Il y a des chrétiens assez stupides qui croient que leur « Yahweh » est l'unique Dieu. « Il n'y a aucun autre Dieu que moi. »

D'autres éléments volés:

- L'histoire de Joseph et la femme de Potipher; la Génèse, chapitre 39. Volés de l'histoire de Anubis et Bata (originaire de l'Égypte).
- VERSETS PARRALELES A L'HISTOIRE DE MOISE:
- La naissance de Sargon
- La naissance de Horus
 1. Le secret autour de la naissance
 2. Le placement dans un panier de roseau couvert de bitume
 3. La scène de la rivière
 4. The recovery and adoption <BR.La plupart de ce qui est raconté dans le livre des Psaumes a été volé de:
- L'Hymne de Aton
Il peut être trouvé dans l'Oeil de la Tombe. 1365- 1348 av. JC.
- Les Mythes de Ba'al et Anat
Inscrits sur six tablettes de glaises, upon six clay tablets, en langue Ougaritique ; scripte cunéiforme. Circa 1400 av. JC.
- Les Lamentations de Ur

Plusieurs écrits dans le livre de Joshua ont été volés de :

- Les lettres de El Amarna
- La stèle de Merneptah

Voici encore plus écrits bibliques volés dans le livre des Juges:

- L'Histoire de Aqhat
- Le Journal de Wen-Amon
- L'Almanach de Gezer

Le livre biblique de Samuel et du livre des Rois contiennent également des éléments volés de :

- Les Prophéties de Mari
- La Stèle de Mesha
- L'Inscription de Karatepe
- Les Annales de Shalmaneser III
- L'Obélisque Noire de Shalmaneser III
- Les Annales de Tiglath-Pileser III
- Les Annales de Sargon II
- L'Inscription de Siloam
- L'Inscription de Yavne-Yam
- Les Lettres de Lachish
- Les Ostraca d'Arad
- Les Annales de Sennacherib
- Les Annales de Nebuchadrezzar II

Encore plus d'éléments volés dans les livres bibliques d'Ezra et Nehemiah :

- Le Cylindre de Cyrus

Même chose pour les livres de Job et des Ecclesiastes:

- L'histoire de Keret

Dans ce récit se trouve l'histoire originale de Job, écrit en langue ougaritique (écriture cunéiforme) composée environ 1400 av. JC par "le Scribe Ilmiku". Cette épopée concerne "Keret" et le Dieu "El." Et non pas Job et Jehova. Les tragédies de la famille de Keret sont comparables à l'histoire de Job. Dans la version originale, « Satan » n'est jamais nommé dans l'histoire.

- La personne souffrante et l'Âme
- Le Fermier et les Cours
- La personne souffrante et l'Âme

Comme on peut le constater ci-dessus, la "religion" chrétienne est basée sur des éléments volés qui ont été modifiés et déformés afin de manipuler, d'embrouiller et d'inciter la peur à l'humanité. Cette religion a prit le DIEU ORIGINEL ET CREATEUR DE L'HUMANITE EA/ENKI, dit SATAN/LUCIFER et l'ont transformé en tant qu'un présumé ennemi de l'humanité. « *Nous devons détruire Dieu* »-- Les Protocoles des Sages de Sion.

Le christianisme a été utilisé afin de blasphémer, ridiculiser et de dénigrer les Dieux Anciens. Cette religion crée une séparation et une aliénation des divinités légitimes, qui ont été remplacés par le faux dieu "Yaweh/Jehova." De plus, ce programme monstrueux est utilisé comme un outil pour créer une mentalité sans défense; celle d'un esclave, afin de désarmer psychologiquement la population non-juive, pour pouvoir accepter le communisme, un autre programme juif.

Il est souvent dit que le véritable mal ne peut pas tout créer. Tout ce qui vient du mal est artificiel. En réalité, "Dieu" et le "Diable" sont inversés.

L'entière fondation de cette infecte religion est composée d'éléments volés. De plus, cette religion est contre la vie, et est suicidaire. Il n'y a rien de spirituel. Le but de tout ça est de couper l'humanité du véritable Dieu Créateur qui est Satan. En faisant ça, les reptiliens, et ceux qui travaillent pour eux vont accomplir leur but d'asservir la race humaine à travers le programme juif appelé communisme. Satan nous donne la connaissance et le pouvoir. Sans lui, l'humanité n'a plus rien. Le véritable Malin est également connu comme étant le maître de la déception et du mensonge. Quelle plus grande déception y-a-t-il pour les adeptes de ces fausses religions à insulter et blasphémer leur propre Créateur ? La plupart de ces anciennes religions païennes telles que les Grecques et les Romains partageaient des légendes et panthéons. C'est tout à fait différent du christianisme, qui a travaillé sans cesse et brutalement à détruire les autres religions, en affirmant que celle-ci est la véritable religion.

"Dans le secret de ma connaissance, il n'y a pas d'autre dieu que moi." - SATAN.
De "Que la Paix Puisse Etre En Lui."

¹ La Conspiration du Christ, La Plus Grande Histoire Jamais Vendu par Acharya S pages 94-95

² Les Escaliers Vers Le Paradis par Zecharia Sitchin, page 99.

³ Article du Livre de l'Encyclopédie du Monde sur le Zoroastrianism, © 1989

⁴ Une Histoire du Diable par Gerald Messadié

⁵ Cambridge illustrated History of Religions, édité par John Bowker. Pages 216-217

⁶ Mesopotamia par Pamela F. Service, page 44.

Autres Références:

La Sainte Bible - King James Version

L'Ancien Proche Orient, Volume I, édité par James B. Pritchard © 1958

Les Versets Parallèles du Ancien Testament: Lois et Histoires de l'Ancien Proche Orient par Victor H. Matthews et Don C. Benjamin© 1991

Une Histoire du Diable par Gerald Messadié© 1993, 1996

Encyclopedia Britannica

LE NOUVEAU TESTAMENT REVELE

"Il nous a bien servi le mythe du Christ"
-Pape Leo X [1475-1521]*

LE MYTHE DE LA RESURRECTION :

VOLES!

La résurrection est un thème commun trouvé dans de nombreuses religions à travers le monde, qui est un symbole de la descente dans les Enfers et d'un retour. En Mésopotamie : la descente et le retour de Ishtar/Innana (elle a été ressuscitée par les morts). Egypte : Osiris, le Dieu des Enfers a été ressuscité. En Grèce : la descente de Perséphone dans l'Autre Monde et son retour. La liste des dieux ressuscités n'est pas exhaustive et elle est basé sur une idée, un concept, et non pas sur des personnages réels. Cette allégorie est basée sur le Magnum Opus, qui est connu sous le nom de "l'Œuvre au Noir."

Pour plus d'informations, lisez l'article La corruption spirituelle révélée : l'alchimie spirituelle et la bible.

LES NOMBREUSES TRINITES :

- Anu, Enlil et Ea- l'église chrétienne a volé leur "Dieu le père" et "Dieu le fils"
- Bel-Saturn, Jupiter-Bel, et Baal-Chom
- Brahma, Vishnu, et Siva
- Mithra, Varuna, et Indra
- Jupiter, Juno, et Minerve
- Osiris, Isis, et Horus
- Les trois corps de la Déesse Hécate
- Les trois têtes de Scylla
- Les trios divinité des Cabiri.
- Les trois têtes de chien, Cerberus
- Le Taoïsme:la trinité San Qing [Les Trois Dieux Purs]. Yu Qing [Jade Pure] Shang Qing [Upper Pure] and Tai Qing [Grand Pure]
- Monju Bosatsu, Fugen Bosatsu et le Bouddha historique appelés la "Trinité Shaka" [SHAKA SANZON]
- Ka [Esprit ou l'Ether], Ba [Corps], et l'Ankh [Immortalité]
- Tamas [Stabilité] Sattwa [discipliné] Rajas [Impatience] provident des traductions de "Guna" en Sanskrit.
- Artemis, Aphrodite, and Hécate
- Kore, Persephone, et Demeter
- Shen [Esprit], C'hi [Vitalité], and Ching [Essence] les trois trésors du Taoïste Wai Tai [alchimie interne]
- Alpha, Omega, et Iota
- Le trident du Diable [le "Trishul"]
- Bien sur, sans oublier le fameux "le Père, le Fils et le Saint Esprit."

La crucifixion du Nazaréen n'a rien de nouveau. *Acts 5 :30 Le Dieu de nos Pères a ressuscité Jesus, que vous aviez tué et pendu à un arbre. I Peter 2 ;24 Lui qui*

a porté nos péchés en son corps sur la croix, afin que nous puissions mourir à nos péchés et vivre pour la justice; "par ses blessures que vous avez été guéris."

Le Dieu Nordique Odin précède Jesus. Odin s'est pendu à un arbre et a expérimenté une sorte de mort afin d'obtenir la connaissance. A travers sa "résurrection", il a obtenu la gnose [une connaissance spirituelle avancée], tout comme Seth, le Dieu Egyptien qui a été "crucifié" sur une "croix" connu sous le nom de Furka.¹

De plus, Krishna, Marsyas, Dodonian et Zeus ont eux aussi été pendu à des arbres. C'est aussi la signification du pendu dans les cartes du Tarot. Le Bouddha aussi était assis en dessous de l'arbre "Bo." "Bo" provient de "Boa" et signifie "serpent" de la Kundalini. L'arbre est une ancienne représentation de l'âme humaine, avec le tronc qui a pour symbole la colonne vertébrale, et les branches qui représentent les 144 000 nadis avec les feuilles et les fruits qui eux représentent les fruits des méditations : la force de vie et pouvoirs de l'âme et de l'esprit. "144 000" est une autre corruption biblique judéo-chrétienne d'une allégorie qui représente en réalité les nadis de l'âme humaine, qui sont des chemins spécifiques pour la force de vie.

Ci-dessous se trouve la liste des Dieux qui ont été pendu à des arbres :

- Tammuz des Syria, 1160 av. JC
- Wittoba de Telingonese, 552 av. JC
- Iao de Nepal, 622 av. JC. Iao est souvent appelé "Jao". N'y-a-t-il pas quelque chose de familier ? C'est la source du dieu hébreu "Jehova."
- Hesus des druides celtiques, 834 av. JC. Notez les similitudes entre "Hesus" et "Jesus."
- Quetzalcoatl du Mexique 587 av. JC
- Quirinus de Rome 506 av. JC
- Prometheus 547 av. JC "Dans le récit de la crucifixion de Prometheus du Causcase, comme fournit par Seneca, Hesiodé et d'autres écrivains, il est dit qu'il a été cloué à une poutre de bois à laquelle ont été apposés des étendus de bois, et que cette croix était situé près de la mer Caspienne
- Indra du Tibet, 725 av. JC
- Alceste d'Euripedes, 600 av. JC
- Atys de Phrygia, 1170 av. JC
- Crite de Chaldea, 1200 av. JC
- Bali d'Orissa, 725 av. JC
- Mithra de Perse, 600 av. JC

La liste ci-dessus a été saisi du livre "Les Seize Sauveurs Du Monde Crucifiés". Par Kersey Graves. Sixième Edition – 1960.

Concernant le nom de "Jesus", les cinq lettres représentent les cinq éléments – le feu, l'eau, l'air et la terre, et la quintessence de l'âme humaine, le personnage fictif a été volé à des allégories païennes – il a été dit qu'il a vécu "33 ans", ce qui correspond à la colonne vertébrale humaine. C'est là où le serpent de la Kundalini s'élève, ce qui transforme l'esprit et l'âme humaine. C'est ce que cela signifie lorsqu'on dit "devenir un Masson du 33^{ème} degré." Les deux autres qui ont été crucifiés avec le Nazaréen ont fait une trinité et sont des ALLEGORIES des trois grandes parties de l'âme où il y a une croix d'énergies. La partie principale, étant le chakra du cœur qui est neutre [la croix la plus grande], où les

chakras des épaules ont des ailes, et les deux chakras des hanches, ainsi que le sixième chakra sont les plus petits. Pour ceux qui ne sont pas familiarisé avec l'occultisme, étudiez tout ce qu'il y a sur ce site et aussi sur celui de "Joy of Satan" qui est très révélateur concernant la connaissance spirituelle.

Le Nazaréen a été inventé d'un CONCEPT, d'une idée. Le Nazaréen est ce qui est connu comme étant le "chi", le "prana" [le souffle], et autres termes désignant les pouvoirs de l'esprit et l'âme humaine. La plupart des représentations des halos indiquent l'ascension du Serpent de Satan, également connu sous le nom de Kundalini. A l'origine, la croix était la forme de l'âme humaine. Ceci a été horriblement corrompu. Cette fameuse phrase disant que "Jesus sauve" que les chrétiens prêchent, est fausse. En réalité, seuls vos propres pouvoirs vous sauveront. A travers les méditations de pouvoirs, nous pouvons nous guérir nous-mêmes, et survivre des situations qui peuvent s'avérer désastreuses à ceux qui n'ont pas cette connaissance.

Le serpent ascensionné est le préalable pour le travail du Magnum Opus, ce qui rend une personne physiquement et spirituellement parfaite et immortelle. C'est encore un autre domaine où les chrétiens égarés parlent sans cesse de cette "vie éternelle" sans avoir aucune idée de la signification, et ne savent encore moins comment l'obtenir.



La croix ne faisait pas partie du Christianisme jusqu'au XVII^{ème} siècle. Avant le IX^{ème} siècle, elle n'était pas pleinement reconnue.

Les églises primitives préfèrent représenter le Nazaréen avec un agneau. L'agneau, est encore un autre symbole volé. L'agneau de Pâques est représenté par le signe astrologique le Bélier [qui débute le 21 Mars de chaque année]. L'agneau a aussi été porté par Hermès et Osiris. L'agneau du printemps, symbolique du moment où le soleil entre en signe du Bélier, a également un rapport avec le travail du Magnum Opus.



La Madonne (la vierge Marie) et Jesus ont été volés de Isis et Horus.

LES FETES CHRETIENNES ONT ETE VOLEES. TOUTES COINCIDENT AVEC LES FETES PAÏENNES ET ONT NOTES LES TEMPS DE L'ANNEE.

PAQUES a été volé d'Astaroth. A l'origine connu sous le nom de "Ashtar". Cette fête coïncide avec l'équinoxe vernal de printemps là où le jour et la nuit sont tous deux à durée égale. Cette fête est connu sous le nom de "Easter" chez les Anglo-Saxons. En tant que Déesse de la fertilité, elle était associée avec les lapins et les œufs. Les chrétiens ont volés cette fête et ont corrompu sa véritable signification. Autres noms de cette fête : Eastre, Eastre, Eos, Eostre, Ester, Estus [Estrus est quand un animal est en chaleur, c'est la saison de l'accouplement], Oestrus, Oistrus et Ostara. Encore une fois, "l'agneau de Dieu" a été vol du signe du Zodiaque le Bélier, qui bien entendu a lieu chaque printemps.

La saison de Yule, le 25 Décembre coïncide avec le Solstice d'Hiver. Le 25 Décembre est le jour le plus court de l'année, et c'est la date d'anniversaire du Dieu Perse, Mithra. C'est également la fête Romaine des Saturnales. L'arbre, les décorations, la cuisson des petits plats, les cadeaux et autres célébrations, n'ont RIEN A VOIR avec le Nazaréen. Ce sont des reports de célébrations païennes. De nouveau, l'arbre avec les lumières et les décorations symbolisent le serpent ascensionné, l'âme éveillée, car tous les 144 000 nadis sont vivants d'énergie. La forme du sapin, car il culmine en une pointe, symbolise le jaillissement de l'énergie vers le haut de la tête, ce qui n'est en rien différent au symbolisme des pyramides Egyptiennes qui terminent en une pointe. Il y a de nombreuses divinités païennes qui ont été associés et célébrés autour du 25 Décembre.

"Le jour Saint" correspond à "Halloween/Samain."

"Le Jour de l'assomption" coïncide avec le Solstice d'été. Toutes ces fêtes, qui à l'origine étaient païennes, ont été remplacées pour se focaliser et se conformer sur des personnages juifs fictifs. Pour plus d'informations concernant le vol et la corruption des fêtes païennes, regardez l'article intitulé l'année volée.

LES VETEMENTS DE CEREMONIE CHRETIENS ET LEURS SIMILITUDES OCCULTES :

- La Ceinture est similaire à la Corde de la sorcière
- L'aube est une robe de cérémonie
- La mitre de l'évêque est une copie de la Couronne des Dieux et Pharaons de l'Egypte Ancienne.

- La crosse d'évêque représente le bâton du sorcier et ressemble au ancien bâton égyptien



L'AUTEL CHRETIEN EST INSTALLE DE LA MEME FACON QU'UN AUTEL POUR LA SORCELLERIE:

La messe chrétienne habituelle utilise les éléments suivants:

- La cloche
- L'Encens
- Les bougies
- L'hôte
- Le Livre [ou *Livre des Ombres*]
- Le Calice rempli de vin
- L'huile

Cependant, mis à part tous ces éléments, l'Eglise chrétienne a massacré en masse tous ceux qu'ils ont accusés d'être des sorciers, et ceux des religions païennes.

CETTE MINABLE BLAGUE DES SACREMENTS CHRETIENS :

Avec les sacrements chrétiens, c'est une évidence qu'ils sont faux. On peut très bien, une fois réalisé, ne plus les respecter puisqu'ils ne veulent rien dire. Bien sûr, cela va de soi qu'ils ont été tous volés. Quelques exemples flagrants :

- Le Baptême avec l'eau

VOLES!



- La Confession- vole du papyrus de la mère royale Nezemt
- L'hôte de la Communion

VOLES!

Pendant une messe, le prêtre, ou curé, récite ce fameux passage où est écrit : "Mange mon corps et bois mon sang" pour la bénédiction de la communion. C'est une imitation d'un sacrifice de sang humain. Pour plus d'informations, voir la page "La messe chrétienne : Une imitation d'un sacrifice de sang humain."

LE "SAINT ESPRIT"

Le "Saint Esprit" serait apparu aux apôtres du Nazaréen en langues de feu. Encore une fois, c'est le Serpent de Satan, la Kundalini, et cela a été volé et corrompu des religions païennes. Le paganisme est devenu "le Satanisme."

Acts 2:2-4

2:2 Et soudain, un bruit provint du Ciel, tel un vent impétueux, il remplit la maison où ils étaient assis.

2 :3 Et il leur apparut des langues fourchues comme le feu, et il s'est emparé d'eux.

2 :4 Et ils étaient tous remplis du Saint Esprit, et se mirent à parler d'autres langues, car l'Esprit leur en a donné la capacité.

Le Serpent est connu pour apporter la connaissance et une conscience développée ; l'illumination.



"Ushnisha", connu sous le nom de "la flamme de la lumière invisible", s'est assis sur la tête de Bouddha, ce qui indique une intelligence divine. Les flammes représentent l'élévation du Serpent de la Kundalini, qui vient de Satan.

Connu sous le nom de "la flamme de la lumière invisible", s'est assis sur la tête de Bouddha, ce qui indique une intelligence divine. Les flammes représentent l'élévation du Serpent de la Kundalini, qui vient de Satan.

Le Rosaire a été volé des perles Mala du Tibet. Les perles Malas sont utilisées pour compter les mantras, en glissant les doigts perle par perle, afin de ne pas être distrait lorsque l'on compte lors des méditations. Les répétitions du "Je vous salue Marie" et de "notre Père" ont été volés et corrompus à des mantras de l'Extrême-Orient.

Un mantra est un mot de pouvoir, qui doit être vibré à plusieurs reprises afin de focaliser l'esprit pendant la méditation, et de manifester ses propres souhaits et désirs dans la réalité. "AUM" [prononcé "aoum"] est le plus courant, et c'est ici

que les chrétiens ont utilisés le mot "AMEN." Ce mot a été également volé du Dieu Egyptien AMON, son nom possède la même signification que "AUM."

Les prières répétitives récitées encore et encore dans les Eglises Chrétiennes sont également des imitations corrompues de mantras.

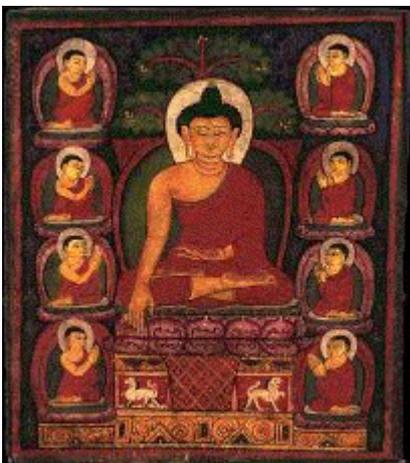


Le clocher de l'église est une copie de l'Obélisque Egyptien ; la seule différence est le crucifix en haut. On connaît tous les obélisques d'Egypte, comme par exemple celui de l'Aiguille de Cléopâtre. Il y a beaucoup de points communs avec la tradition de l'Arbre de Mai (*Maypole* en anglais), qui était le symbole pour le phallus du roi de Mai. C'est un symbole de fertilité.

A la veille de Beltane, (30 avril), les célébrants dansaient autour de l'Arbre de Mai. Les premiers obélisques égyptiens étaient des symboles du phallus. Ils représentaient le pénis en érection du Dieu de la terre "Geb" quand il était allongé sur le sol essayant de s'unir avec la Déesse "Neith/Nut" du ciel.

A l'insu de la plupart des chrétiens, le clocher de leur église est un symbole du pénis en érection avec une croix au-dessus.

- Le HALO indiquant l'élévation du Serpent de Satan [Kundalini] a été volé des Dieux Hindous et de Bouddha. Ces deux religions précèdent le christianisme de plusieurs siècles.



Le symbole du poisson que les chrétiens utilisent a aussi été volé et corrompu. Ce symbole est appelé "Yoni" et les chrétiens l'ont retourné. En réalité, c'est un vagin et sa position correcte est celle qui se trouve sur la gauche. Le yoni est un symbole ancien et peut être vu sur beaucoup d'anciens jeux de Tarot, comme représenté ici.

Les chrétiens vénèrent les reliques, font sonner les cloches, et brûlent de l'encens, imitent en réalité sans s'en rendre compte, les rituels hindous qui ont été établis plusieurs siècles avant le christianisme.

- Les mains qui prient ont été également volés. Ce sont des anciens Mudra de yoga. Il y a des statues des Dieux Hindous, et aussi du Bouddha avec les mains qui prient, un autre mudra qui a été volé. Les mudras sont utilisés en méditation pour connecter les circuits des chakras mineurs dans les mains et les doigts. Beaucoup d'Asanas en ont aussi. Regardez sur internet des images de postures de Hatha Yoga. Le yoga précède le christianisme.



Les Saints ont pris la place des Dieux Anciens dans la religion catholique, puisque le pape a utilisé cette méthode de remplacement pour convertir les polythéistes au monothéisme. Les Anciens Temples Païens, en plus des bibliothèques contenant d'importants textes spirituels ont été détruits par les chrétiens. Les églises chrétiennes ont été construites sur la plupart de ces Anciens Temples. Beaucoup de Temples Païens ont été construit sur des alignements de site, surtout en Europe.

*Le Plan d'Atlantis, page 267 par Colin Wilson

©2002

¹ Le Dictionnaire des Femmes des Symboles et des Objets Sacrés" par Barbara G. Walker, Page 54.

LA TORAH ET LE SACRIFICE VIVANT HUMAIN

J'écris cet article car j'en ai marre de ces bandes d'idiots qui réalisent des vidéos sur YouTube et font des sites qui révèlent les meurtres rituels juifs d'une part, et d'autre part, ils supportent le Christianisme, la Bible, le Nazaréen, et mettent toute la faute sur Satan. Certains de ces auteurs sont en réalité juifs et savent ce qu'ils font concernant le fait d'essayer de mettre la faute sur Satan et les Dieux Païens (= les Dieux des non-juifs), alors que les autres [Chrétiens pour la plupart] sont des idiots.

La plupart de ces imbéciles sont soit trop paresseux, pas motivés, ou bien ils manquent l'intelligence nécessaire pour lire la Torah et voir ce qu'il en est vraiment, l'Ancien Testament. La Torah toute entière est remplie d'instructions choquantes qui montrent comment réaliser proprement un sacrifice vivant. Et pour ces imbéciles de Chrétiens qui essaient de donner des excuses concernant l'Ancien Testament et Jésus. Jésus EST un sacrifice de sang humain.

En plus de cette stupidité profonde [le niveau de l'intelligence des chrétiens est tellement bas, c'est incroyable], ils n'ont jamais pensé que le Talmud est en réalité un commentaire rabbinique sur la Torah. Et qu'est-ce que la Torah ? La Torah est le premier des cinq livres de l'Ancien Testament de la Bible que ces imbéciles de Chrétiens soutiennent. C'est exact – l'ANCIEN TESTAMENT. Le même vieux déchet toxique que leurs prêtres et pasteurs baratinent dans leurs églises Chrétiennes tous les dimanches. Comme je l'ai déjà dit, l'ampleur de cette stupidité est plus que choquante.

Aussi, ces idiots de Chrétiens seraient totalement perdu s'ils devaient montrer avec exactitude dans quel passage Satan mentionne-t-il, ou même demande, un QUELCONQUE sacrifice que ce soit, sans parler d'un sacrifice de sang humain vivant ! Mais ils l'accusent quand même sans arrêt, car cela crée une diversion et une distraction du véritable Mal absolu, qui est la Bible judéo-chrétienne. Comme je le répète, chaque acte et caractéristique du Dieu judéo-chrétien est porté à tort sur Satan, mais peu de gens arrivent à voir ça. La plupart sont dupés. Presque personne ne s'arrête un moment pour penser à ça.

Une autre chose à ajouter ici, est la façon dont les Chrétiens, et autres imbéciles du même style arrivent à tout déformer. Un exemple flagrant: J'ai trouvé une déclaration relative à l'usage des noms des Dieux Païens, tel que Baal sont utilisées par les juifs, tel que Hasidim Ba al Shem Tov. Ce titre signifie le maître du bon nom [*master of the good name* en anglais]. C'est en rapport avec les pouvoirs occultes. Cela n'a rien à voir avec le Dieu Païen Baal.

En hébreu, le mot ba'al signifie "mari" ou "propriétaire" est c'est relatif à un verbe qui signifie prendre possession de, pour un homme, de consommer le mariage. Le mot ba'al est aussi utilisée dans de nombreuses phrases en hébreu, indiquant la possession au sens propre, ainsi que la possession des différents qualités dans la personnalité d'une personne. [1]

Baal, tel que je l'ai signalé ci-dessus signifie "maître", donc ce mot a vraiment un terme général. Etant donné le fort blasphème et dénigrement à l'encontre du Dieu Païen Baal dans la Goétie [la clé de Salomon], il est clair que les hébreux ne donneraient aucune dévotion à ce Dieu Païen, ou n'importe quel autre Dieu Païen. Tout textes qui essayent d'affirmer que les hébreux vénéraient un Dieu Païen, sont là pour apporter de la confusion au public. En faisant notre propre recherche, on a trouvé que Baal est un autre nom pour le Dieu des Philistins Belzebuth. Le blasphème juif sans fin à l'encontre de Belzebuth devrait être une déclaration en soi concernant la haine que les juifs éprouvent envers ce Dieu Païen.

L'extrait ci-dessus provient du site "Bible Hub" en anglais. L'article sur Baal : "4 avec attributif : גְּרִית בְּעַל Le Seigneur des juges des alliances 8 : 33 ; Juges 9 : 4 (compare ברית אל Juges 9:46; NöZMG 1888, 478) ; יב זָבוּב "Le Seigneur des mouches 2 Rois 1:2,3,6,16, dieu Philistin, 5 Βααλ μυῖαν (Belzebuth, Matthieu 12 : 24) compare Bael. [2]

J'aimerais aussi aire un commentaire sur la similarité entre le nom Moloch et le nom hébreu Melek, qui signifie Roi. Roi est un autre terme vague. [3]

Alors qu'est-ce que la Torah juive dit à propos des sacrifices de sang ? Pour ceux d'entre vous qui auraient des doutes, je vous encourage fortement de regarder les informations par vous-même, puisqu'il existe de nombreuses copies de la Torah sur internet.

L'histoire du personnage juif d'Abraham qui sacrifie son fils Isaac, sous les ordres de leur dieu alien est un exemple flagrant que sa seule volonté, indique, sans aucun doute, que ceci n'était pas contraire à la norme. Ce n'était pas non plus une demande inhabituelle. Etant donné sa volonté aveugle, cela révèle que cet acte de sacrifice d'enfant était banal.

En plus de ça, voici plusieurs extraits intéressants et révélateurs de ce site [en anglais] : http://www.come-and-hear.com/editor/br_3.html

"Venez et écoutez, un forum pour l'éducation pour l'examen de la vérité religieuse et la tolérance religieuse : Rituel de sang 3 : Sacrifice humain, le talmud, et le problème de Moloch" "le Seigneur accepte le sacrifice humain."

Extraits du lien ci-dessus :

"Rituel de sang : - le rituel de sang est essentiel pour le judaïsme. Un peu de sang sanctifié, un peu de sang souillé. Voyons voir ce que les doctrines du Talmud révèlent.

"Le Talmud babylonien, cependant, permet toujours aux juifs de sacrifier les enfants pour Moloch – sous certaines conditions."

"Le SEIGNEUR accepte le sacrifice humain."

"D'abord, il faut relativiser. Certains croient malencontreusement que le sacrifice humain est inter+dit dans l'Ancien Testament. Bien sûr, quelques prophètes étaient contre. Mais dans au moins un livre, le SEIGNEUR accepte le sacrifice humain. Dans un autre livre, le SEIGNEUR est rassuré par le sacrifice humain."

“Dans le récit suivant tiré du Livre des Juges, le guerrier Israélite Jephthah se prépare à faire la guerre aux Ammonites. Comme récompense pour la victoire, Jephthah promet à SEIGNEUR Dieu de sacrifier le premier qui viendra depuis sa maison le saluer à son retour.” Sauf si Jephthah garde les bœufs, moutons, chèvres et poules dans son salon, il doit s’attendre à ce que sa victime soit un être humain. Regardez, Jephthah ne promet pas de sacrifier un bœuf, ni même une chèvre, etc.”

30. Et Jephthah promit au SEIGNEUR, et dit “Si vous délivrez sans faute les enfants de Ammon entre mes mains,

31. Alors, tous ceux qui franchiront les portes de ma maison pour me rencontrer, lorsque je rentrerai en paix des enfants d’Ammon, ils appartiendront au SEIGNEUR, et je les offrirai en tant qu’une offrande brûlée. Juges 11 :30-31 (KJV)

La première personne à franchir les portes de la maison de Jephthah après son retour, est sa fille bien aimée.

34. Et Jephthah vint à Mizpeh à sa maison, et sa fille est venue à sa rencontre avec des tambourins et en dansant : elle était sa fille unique ; à par elle, il n’avait ni fils, ni une autre fille.

35. Lorsqu’il la vit, il dit: Hélas, ma fille! Tu es l’une de ceux qui m’ont donné des ennuis : j’ai ouvert la bouche envers le SEIGNEUR, et ne peux faire aucun retour en arrière. Juges 11:34-34 (KJV)”

Réfléchissons ici un moment. On sait que Jephthah a promis à Dieu le SEIGNEUR de sacrifier n’importe qui, qui franchirait la porte de sa maison. On suspecte Jephthah de vouloir sacrifier l’une de ses servantes. Mais lorsque le fameux “n’importe qui” se trouve être sa fille, Jephthah est étonné. Regardez la réaction de sa fille :

36. Et elle lui dit: Mon Père, si vous avez donné parole à Dieu, faites ce que vous lui avez promis, car autant que le SEIGNEUR a vengé vos ennemis, même ceux des enfants de Ammon. Juges 11 :36 (KJV)

Elle n’est pas surprise que le SEIGNEUR Dieu veuille accepter un sacrifice humain, et elle ne proteste même pas, elle ne dit pas non plus : “Père, ayons un peu de jugeote.” Personne d’autres à part des animaux parfaits sont permis d’être rituellement sacrifiés dans le judaïsme. Notez que la fille de Jephthah, elle aussi est le sacrifice parfait – elle est vierge. Notez que le SEIGNEUR Dieu n’arrête pas ce sacrifice humain, tel qu’il l’a fait pour le sacrifice du fils d’Abraham.

L’Ancien Testament n’indique pas comment Jephthah sacrifie sa fille, mais si on suit les méthodes correctes pour le sacrifice animal, il doit lui couper la gorge et vider son sang dans un service au Temple, lui couper les mains, les jambes et la tête, lui couper le torse en morceaux, retirer ses entrailles et les laver ; verser, saupoudrer et faire des traces avec son sang sur des points spécifiques autour de l’autel ; et brûler la chair. Ou, bien sûr, un prêtre peut le faire à sa place.” [4]

“Le SEIGNEUR Dieu se sent apaisé par le Sacrifice Humain. ” [5]

“Prouver que l’on donne la semence de quelqu’un à Moloch ce n’est pas de l’idolâtrie car ce sont deux offenses séparées. La différence [sic] est que, si quelqu’un fait un sacrifice à Moloch, où si cette personne à fait en sorte pour que son fils passe à travers le feu d’une autre divinité, alors il ne sera pas puni. Rabbi Dr. Freedman.”

Après le Mishnah, Sanhedrin 64a et 64b contiennent un débat passionnant entre les Sages qui concernent les éléments suivants :

- Les circonstances dans lesquelles vénérer une idole est une idolâtrie
- Quelles idoles peuvent être vénérées sans permettre l’idolâtrie
- Quelles parties du sacrifice des enfants et dans quelles circonstances sont-elles puni ?
- Et comment les enfants peuvent-ils être sacrifiés sans violer le livre de Lévitiques

“De nombreuses, mais tentatives tardives ont été faites pour prouver que le sacrifice des enfants à Moloch, les Israélites ont simplement pensés qu’ils les “offraient” à Yaweh dans l’holocauste. En d’autres termes, le Moloch à qui les enfants ont été sacrifiés, était Yahweh sous un autre nom.” [6]

L’article essaie de démontrer le contraire, mais n’importe quel imbécile peut clairement voir en lisant le livre biblique de Lévitique par exemple, que la déclaration ci-dessus parle d’elle-même.

Encore plus d’extraits tirés du site juif “Venez et Ecoutez”:

“C’est en effet malheureux que la religion juive n’a pas nié la doctrine disant que les enfants peuvent être sacrifiés à Moloch. Cette doctrine, en plus des prières dans la liturgie juive qui fait appel au retour du sacrifice rituel de sang (regardez le Sacrifice des Animaux et le Troisième Temple), ajoute de la foi à ces accusations, que les juifs pratiquent un rituel sacrifice de sang sur des enfants.”
“Nier les doctrines du Talmud qui approuvent la pratique de rituels pour sacrifier les enfants (sous certaines conditions) serait un long chemin à créer de la bonne volonté ente le judaïsme et les autres religions.” [7]

Le livre de Lévitique est rempli d’instructions qui démontrent comment et demande des sacrifices de sang humain.

Ci-dessous se trouvent des extraits tirés directement de la Torah juive. Etant donné l’étendue et l’horrible traitement des animaux innocents, ce n’est pas surprenant que les juifs ont inventés les fermes industrielles. Ce genre de choses est dans LEUR nature.

(LEV 1 :1) LE SEIGNEUR appela Moïse, et lui parla de la tente d’assignation, et dit,

(LEV 1 :2) “Parle aux enfants d’Israël, et dis-leur : Lorsque vous présentez un animal comme une offrande au Seigneur, vous pouvez le prendre à partir de votre troupeau de bovins ou de votre troupeau de moutons et de chèvres.”

(LEV 1 :3) "Si l'animal vous présente comme un holocauste est du troupeau, il doit être un mâle sans défaut. Apportez-le à l'entrée du Tabernacle afin qu'il puisse être accepté par le Seigneur.

(LEV 1 :5) "Il égorgera le jeune taureau devant le Seigneur; les fils d'Aaron et les prêtres doivent offrir le sang et saupoudrer le sang autour de l'autel qui est à l'entrée de la tente d'assignation."

(LEV 1 :10) "Si son offrande provient du troupeau, du mouton, ou des chèvres, pour l'holocauste, il doit offrir un mâle sans rechigner."

(LEV 1 :11) "Il l'égorgera au côté septentrional de l'autel, devant le Seigneur; et les prêtres, fils d'Aaron, en rependant le sang tout autour de l'autel."

(LEV 1 :14) "Si son offrande à l'Eternel est un holocauste d'oiseaux, il offrira des tourterelles ou de jeunes pigeons."

(LEV 1:15) "Le prêtre sacrifiera l'oiseau sur l'autel; il lui ouvrira la tête avec l'ongle, et le brûlera sur l'autel, et il mettra le sang contre un côté de l'autel."

(LEV 1:16) "Il ôtera le jabot avec ses plumes, et le jettera près de l'autel, vers l'orient, dans le lieu où l'on met les cendres.

(LEV 1:17) Il déchirera les ailes, sans les détacher; et le prêtre brûlera l'oiseau sur l'autel, sur le bois mis au feu. C'est un holocauste, un sacrifice consumé par le feu, d'une agréable saveur à l'Eternel.

(LEV 3:1) Lorsque quelqu'un offrira à l'Eternel un sacrifice d'actions de grâces: S'il offre du gros bétail, mâle ou femelle, il l'offrira sans défaut, devant le Seigneur.

(LEV 3:2) Il posera sa main sur la tête de la victime, qu'il égorgera à l'entrée de la tente d'assignation; et les prêtres, fils d'Aaron, répandront le sang tout autour de l'autel.

(LEV 3:7) S'il offre en sacrifice un agneau, il le présentera devant le Seigneur.

(LEV 3:8) Il posera sa main sur la tête de la victime, qu'il égorgera devant la tente d'assignation; et les fils d'Aaron en répandront le sang sur l'autel tout autour.

(LEV 3:12) Si son offrande est une chèvre, il la présentera devant le Seigneur.

(LEV 3:13) Il posera sa main sur la tête de sa victime, qu'il égorgera devant la tente d'assignation; et les fils d'Aaron en répandront le sang sur l'autel tout autour.

(LEV 4:4) Il amènera le taureau à l'entrée de la tente d'assignation, devant le Seigneur; et il posera sa main sur la tête du taureau, qu'il égorgera devant le Seigneur.

(LEV 4:5) Le sacrificateur ayant reçu l'onction prendra du sang du taureau, et l'apportera dans la tente d'assignation;

(LEV 4:6) Le prêtre trempera son doigt dans le sang, et il en fera sept fois l'aspersion devant le Seigneur, en face du voile du sanctuaire.

(LEV 4:7) Le prêtre mettra du sang sur les cornes de l'autel des parfums odoriférants, qui est devant le Seigneur dans la tente d'assignation; et il répandra tout le sang du taureau au pied de l'autel des holocaustes, qui est à l'entrée de la tente d'assignation.

(LEV 4:11) La peau du taureau, toute sa chair, avec sa tête, ses jambes, ses entrailles et ses excréments,

(LEV 4:12) même le taureau entier, il l'emportera hors du camp, dans un lieu pur, où l'on jette les cendres, et il le brûlera au feu sur du bois: c'est sur le tas de cendres qu'il sera brûlé.

(LEV 4:16) Le prêtre ayant reçu l'onction apportera du sang du taureau dans la tente d'assignation;

(LEV 4:17) il trempera son doigt dans le sang, et il en fera sept fois l'aspersion devant l'Eternel, devant le voile.

(LEV 4:18) Il mettra du sang sur les cornes de l'autel qui est devant le Seigneur dans la tente d'assignation; et il répandra tout le sang au pied de l'autel des holocaustes, qui est à l'entrée de la tente d'assignation.

(LEV 4:24) Il posera sa main sur la tête du bouc, qu'il égorgera dans le lieu où l'on égorge les holocaustes devant le Seigneur. C'est un sacrifice pour le péché.

(LEV 4:25) Le sacrificateur prendra avec son doigt du sang de la victime, il en mettra sur les cornes de l'autel des holocaustes, et il répandra le sang au pied de l'autel des holocaustes.

(LEV 5:7) S'il ne peut pas se permettre d'acheter une brebis ou une chèvre, il offrira en sacrifice de culpabilité au Seigneur pour son péché deux tourterelles ou deux jeunes pigeons, l'un comme sacrifice pour le péché, l'autre comme holocauste.

(LEV 5:8) Il les apportera au prêtre, qui sacrifiera d'abord celui qui doit servir de sacrifice pour le péché. Le prêtre lui ouvrira la tête avec l'ongle près de la nuque, sans jamais la séparer;

(LEV 5:9) Il fera sur un côté de l'autel l'aspersion du sang de la victime expiatoire, et le reste du sang sera exprimé au pied de l'autel: c'est un sacrifice pour le péché.

(LEV 7:2) C'est dans le lieu où l'on tue l'holocauste que sera égorgée la victime pour le sacrifice de culpabilité. On en répandra le sang sur l'autel tout autour.

(LEV 8:18) Il fit approcher le bélier de l'holocauste, et Aaron et ses fils posèrent leurs mains sur la tête du bélier.

(LEV 8:19) Il le tua, et répandit le sang tout autour de l'autel.

(LEV 8:22) Il fit approcher l'autre bélier, le bélier de consécration, et Aaron et ses fils posèrent leurs mains sur la tête du bélier.

(LEV 8:23) Il le tua, et Moïse prit un peu de son sang et en mit sur l'oreille droite d'Aaron, et sur le pouce de sa main droite et sur le grand orteil de son pied droit.

(LEV 8:24) Il fit approcher les fils d'Aaron, mit du sang sur le lobe de leur oreille droite, sur le pouce de leur main droite et sur le gros orteil de leur pied droit, et il répandit le sang tout autour de l'autel.

(LEV 9:12) Il égorgea l'holocauste. Les fils d'Aaron lui présentèrent le sang, et il le répandit tout autour de l'autel.

(LEV 9:18) Il égorgea le bœuf et le bélier, en sacrifice d'actions de grâces pour le peuple. Les fils d'Aaron lui présentèrent le sang, et il le répandit tout autour de l'autel.

(LEV 16:14) Il prendra du sang du taureau, et il fera l'aspersion avec son doigt sur le devant du tabernacle vers l'orient; il fera avec son doigt sept fois l'aspersion du sang devant le tabernacle.

(LEV 16:15) Il tua le bouc du sacrifice du péché pour le peuple, et il en portera le sang au delà du voile. Il fera avec ce sang comme il a fait avec le sang du taureau, il en fera l'aspersion sur le tabernacle et devant le tabernacle.

(LEV 16:18) En sortant, il ira vers l'autel qui est devant le Seigneur, et il fera l'expiation pour l'autel; il prendra du sang du taureau et du bouc, et il en mettra sur les cornes tout autour de l'autel.

(LEV 16:19) Il fera avec son doigt sept fois l'aspersion du sang sur l'autel; il le purifiera et le sanctifiera, à cause des impuretés des enfants d'Israël.

(LEV 17:11) Car la vie de la chair est dans le sang. Je vous l'ai donné sur l'autel, afin qu'il servît d'expiation pour vos âmes, car c'est par l'âme que le sang fait l'expiation.

(LEV 22:29) Quand vous offrirez au Seigneur, un sacrifice d'actions de grâces, vous ferez en sorte qu'il soit accepté.

(LEV 22:19) S'il est accepté, il prendra un mâle sans défaut parmi les bœufs, les agneaux ou les chèvres, afin que sa victime soit agréée.

(LEV 22:20) Vous n'en offrirez aucune qui ait un défaut, car il ne serait pas agréé.

(LEV 22:21) Quiconque offre au Seigneur du gros ou du menu bétail en sacrifice d'actions de grâces, soit pour l'accomplissement d'un vœu, soit comme offrande volontaire, la victime sera sans défaut, afin qu'elle soit agréée; Il n'y aura en elle aucun défaut.

(LEV 22:22) Vous n'en offrirez point qui soit aveugle, estropiée, ou mutilée, qui ait des ulcères, la gale ou une dartre; vous n'en ferez point sur l'autel un sacrifice consumé par le feu devant l'Eternel.

(LEV 22:23) Tu pourras sacrifier comme offrande volontaire un bœuf ou un agneau n'ayant pas un membre déformé, mais il ne sera point agréé pour l'accomplissement d'un vœu.

(LEV 22:24) Vous n'offrirez point au Seigneur un animal dont les testicules ont été froissés, écrasés, arrachés ou coupés; vous ne l'offrirez point en sacrifice dans votre pays.

(LEV 22:25) Vous n'accepterez de la main d'un étranger aucune de ces victimes, pour l'offrir comme aliment de votre Dieu; car elles sont mutilées, elles ont des défauts: elles ne seraient point acceptées.

(LEV 22:26) Le Seigneur dit à Moïse:

(LEV 22:27) Un bœuf, un agneau ou une chèvre, quand il naîtra, restera sept jours avec sa mère; dès le huitième jour et les suivants, il sera accepté pour être offert à l'Eternel en sacrifice consumé par le feu.

(LEV 22:29) Quand vous offrirez au Seigneur, un sacrifice d'actions de grâces, vous ferez en sorte qu'il soit accepté.

(LEV 23:19) Vous offrirez un bouc en sacrifice du péché, et deux agneaux d'un an en sacrifice d'actions de grâces.

(NOMBRES 7 :41) Et, pour le sacrifice d'actions de grâces, deux bœufs, cinq béliers, cinq boucs, cinq agneaux d'un an. Telle fut l'offrande de Schelumiel, fils de Tsurischaddaï.

(DEU 12:11) Alors il y aura un lieu que le Seigneur, votre Dieu, choisira pour y faire résider son nom. C'est là que vous présenterez tout ce que je vous commande, vos holocaustes, vos sacrifices, vos dîmes, vos prémices, et les offrandes choisies que vous ferez à l'Eternel pour accomplir vos vœux.

References:

- [1] <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Baal>
- [2] <http://biblehub.com/hebrew/1167.htm>
- [3] <http://biblehub.com/hebrew/4428.htm>
- [4] "Come and Hear, An Educational Forum For the Examination of

Religious Truth and Religious Tolerance: Blood Ritual 3: Human Sacrifice, the Talmud, and the Moloch Problem" "LORD God Accepts Human Sacrifice"

[5] Ibid

[6] Ibid

[7] Ibid

Les extraits des écritures ci-dessus sont tirés d'une traduction anglaise de la Torah juive.

Jésus: "Un Meurtrier et un menteur depuis le Début"

Exode 15:3 Le Seigneur est un homme de guerre: son nom est le Seigneur.

La réelle vérité apparaît dans la "Sainte Bible" où d'une part, les crimes envers les enfants sont flagrant ; l'Être le plus remarquablement mauvais étant Jehova "Dieu" en train de sacrifier son fils, [meurtre d'enfants] qui est le thème principal du service Chrétien ; un sacrifice de sang humain simulé, prouvant qu'il est vraiment. Pour plus d'informations, voir la masse chrétienne : une simulation d'un sacrifice de sang humain.

Deutéronome 2:33

Mais l'Éternel notre Dieu nous le livra devant nous, et nous le battîmes, lui, ses enfants, et tout son peuple.

2 :34 Nous prîmes alors toutes ses villes, et nous les dévouâmes par interdit, hommes, femmes et petits enfants, sans en laisser échapper un seul.

Deutéronome 7:23

L'Éternel ton Dieu, te les livrera; et il les mettra complètement en déroute, jusqu'à ce qu'elles soient détruites.

7 :24 Il livrera leurs rois entre tes mains, et tu feras disparaître leurs noms de dessous les cieux; aucun ne tiendra contre toi, jusqu'à ce que tu les aies détruits.

Exode 23 :18 Tu n'offriras point avec du pain levé le sang de la victime sacrifiée en mon honneur; et sa graisse ne sera point gardée pendant la nuit jusqu'au matin.

"UN MEURTRIER ET UN MENTEUR DEPUIS LE DEBUT"

Nombres 25 :16 L'Éternel parla à Moïse et lui dit,

25 :17 Traitez les Madianites en ennemis, et tuez-les;

Nombres 31 : 17-18

17 Maintenant, tuez tout mâle parmi les petits enfants, et tuez toute femme qui a connu un homme en couchant avec lui;

18 Mais vous garderez en vie toutes les jeunes filles qui n'ont point eu compagnie d'homme, que vous garderez pour vous-même.

Psaume 137 :9 Heureux qui saisit tes enfants, Et les écrase sur les pierres.

1 Samuel 15 :3 Va maintenant, frappe Amalek, et dévouez par interdit tout ce qui lui appartient; tu ne l'épargneras point, et tu feras mourir hommes et femmes, enfants et nourrissons, bœufs et brebis, chameaux et ânes.

CE N'EST PAS SURPRENANT QUE CEUX QUI SONT "LIES" A CETTE HAINE DE L'HUMAIN, ET D'ENERGIE MEURTRIERE DU CHRISTIANISME, COMMETTENT CES CRIMES.

TU NE TUERAS POINT ????

Luc 19 :27 Mais ceux qui sont mes ennemis, qui n'ont pas voulu que je règne sur eux, et tuez-les devant moi.

- Jésus de Nazareth qui ordonne de commettre un meurtre

HONORE TON PERE ET TA MERE ????

Matthieu 10 : 34-36

34 Ne croyez pas que je sois venu apporter la paix sur la terre; je ne suis pas venu apporter la paix, mais l'épée.

35 Car je suis venu mettre la division entre l'homme et son père, entre la fille et sa mère, entre la belle-fille et sa belle-mère.

36 et l'homme aura pour ennemis les gens de sa maison.

- Jésus de Nazareth

QUI SATAN A-T-IL TUE ?

Il n'y a rien de spirituel dans la Bible ou dans le christianisme. Il y a des contradictions sans fin et des versets contradictoires dans la Bible. Ils sont faits pour assurer que la Bible s'adapte à chaque période et situation, afin de perpétuer le programme du christianisme. Certaines interpolations ont été secrètement glissées par de nombreux anciens auteurs pour demander de l'aide ; ce n'est pas plus différent que les ovnis dans l'art ancien [saisissez ces mots dans Google ou n'importe quel moteur de recherche].

L'exemple ci-dessus reste un petit extrait des meurtres sans fin, des tortures, des massacres d'enfants et de bébés, et d'autres abominables crimes commis sur les ordres de Jehova, et OUI, Jésus le Nazaréen. Ceci, en plus des conseils suicidaires sans fin, sont le thème de la Bible. Ne soyez pas dupé par les tentatives chrétiennes pour vous embrouiller.

"SATAN" signifie "VERITE" en Sanskrit. Satan ne se contredit pas. Même un avocat dans un tribunal peut prouver coupable par les contradictions de l'accusé. UN VRAI MENTEUR ET UN TROMPEUR SE CONTREDIT !

"Nous détruirons Dieu." – Les Protocoles des Sages de Sion.

“Satan” signifie “ennemi” en hébreu.

Rabbin Yaacov Perrin dit: “Un million d’arabes ne valent pas un ongle juif.”
(NY Daily News, Feb. 28, 1994, p.6).

MEURTRE EN MASSE DES PAIENS [NON-JUIFS] :

Exode 15:3 Le Seigneur est un homme de guerre: son nom est le Seigneur.
Exode 17 :13 Et Josué vainquit Amalek et son peuple, au tranchant de l’épée.
17 : 14 L’Eternel dit à Moïse: Ecris cela dans le livre, pour que le souvenir s’en conserve, et déclare à Josué que j’effacerai la mémoire d’Amalek de dessous les cieux.

17 :15 Moïse bâtit un autel, et lui donna pour nom: Jehovah-Nissi;

17 :16 Il dit: Parce que la main a été levée sur le trône de l’Eternel, il y aura guerre de l’Eternel contre Amalek, de génération en génération.

“JEHOVA COMMET DAVANTAGE DE MEURTRES :

Exode 23 :27 J’enverrai ma terreur devant toi, je mettrai en déroute tous les peuples chez lesquels tu arriveras, et je ferai tourner le dos devant toi à tous tes ennemis.

Le rabbin Yitzhak Ginsburg a déclaré : “Nous devons reconnaître que le sang juif et le sang d’un goy ne sont pas la même chose.” (NY Times, 6 Juin, 1989, p.5)
 (“goy” ou “goyim” – au pluriel, sont des termes péjoratifs juifs désignant les “non-juifs”, “les païens”. La racine de “goeti” est le mot racine de “Diable.” Satan est le Dieu des non-juifs, et notre véritable créateur. “Satan” signifie “ennemi” en hébreu.

“JEHOVA” ORDONNE LE MEURTRE DE MASSE DE MILLIERS DE NON-JUIFS :

Exode 32 :27 Il leur dit: Ainsi parle l’Eternel, le Dieu d’Israël: Que chacun de vous mette son épée au côté; traversez et parcourez le camp d’une porte à l’autre, et que chacun tue son frère, son parent.

32:28 Les enfants de Lévi firent ce qu’ordonnait Moïse; et environ trois mille hommes parmi le peuple périrent en cette journée.

“JEHOVA” ORDONNE SON PEUPLE DE COMMETTRE DAVANTAGE DE MEURTRES ENVERS LES NON-JUIFS :

Lévitique 26 :7 Vous poursuivrez vos ennemis, et ils tomberont devant vous par l’épée

26 :8 Cinq d’entre vous en poursuivront cent, et cent d’entre vous en poursuivront dix mille, et vos ennemis tomberont devant vous par l’épée.

Université de Jérusalem, le professeur Ehud Sprinak a décrit la philosophie de Kahane et Goldstein : “Ils pensent que c’est la volonté de Dieu de commettre la violence envers les “goyim”, un terme hébreu pour désigner les non-juifs.” (NY Daily News, 26 Février 1994, p.5).

DAVANTAGE DE MEURTRES DE MASSE DES NON-JUIFS CANANEENS :

Nombres 21 :3 L’Eternel entendit la voix d’Israël, et livra les Cananéens. On les détruit, eux et leurs villes; et l’on nomma ce lieu Horma.

VOICI LE CANNIBALISME – MANGER DES NON-JUIFS MORT :

Nombres 23 :24 : C'est un peuple qui se lève comme un lion, Et qui se dresse comme un lion; Il ne se couche point jusqu'à ce qu'il ait dévoré la proie, Et qu'il ait bu le sang des blessés.

EXTRAIT DU TALMUD JUIF : *Sanhedrin 59a* : "Tuer Goyim revient à tuer un animal sauvage."

GENOCIDE DES NON JUIFS MADIANITES

Nombres 25 :16 Et le Seigneur parla à Moïse et dit:

25 :17 Traite les Madianites en ennemis, et tuez-les;

31 :7 : Ils firent la guerre aux Madianites, comme l'Eternel l'avait commandé à Moïse, et ils en tuèrent tous les mâles.

EXTRAIT DU TALMUD JUIF :

18. Tosefta. Aboda Zara B, 5: "Si un goy tue un goy ou un juif, il est responsable ; mais si un juif tue un goy, il n'est pas responsable."

31 :8 Et ils tuèrent les rois des Midian, le reste d'entre eux étaient tous mort ; principalement, Evi, et Rekem, et Zur, et Hur, et Reba, cinq rois des Midians : Balaam le fils de Beor ils ont tués avec l'épée.

EXTRAIT DU TALMUD JUIF : *Yebhamoth 11b: "Un rapport sexuel avec une petite fille est permis si elle est âgée de trois ans."*

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah a créé le non-juif sous forme humaine pur que le juif puisse ne pas être servit par des bêtes. Par conséquent, le non-juif est un animal sous forme humaine, et est condamné à servir le juif jour et nuit."

DES FEMMES ET ENFANTS NON-JUIFS DEVIENNENT DES ESCLAVES :

31 :9 Les enfants d'Israël firent prisonnières les femmes des Madianites avec leurs petits enfants, et ils pillèrent tout leur bétail, tous leurs troupeaux et toutes leurs richesses.

31 :10 Ils brûlèrent toutes leurs villes, leurs demeures, et tous leurs châteaux;

31:11 Et ils prirent tout le butin et tout le pillage, tant des hommes que du bétail.

EXTRAIT DU TALMUD JUIF : *Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348: "Toute propriété des autres nations appartient à la nation juive, qui, par conséquent, est en droit de saisir sans aucun scrupule."*

DAVANTAGE DE MEURTRES DE MASSE ET DE GENOCIDE DES NON-JUIFS, LA SAISIE DE TOUTE PROPRIÉTÉ DES NON-JUIFS EST UN EXEMPLE FLAGRANT DE CE QUI A ÉTÉ FAIT À LA PALESTINE D'AUJOURD'HUI (ILS SONT LES DESCENDANTS DES PHILISTINS) PAR L'ÉTAT D'ISRAËL :

Deutéronome 2 :20 Ce pays passait aussi pour un pays de Rephaïm; des Rephaïm y habitaient auparavant, et les Ammonites les appelaient Zamzummim: 2 :21 Ce pays passait aussi pour un pays de Rephaïm; des Rephaïm y habitaient auparavant, et les Ammonites les appelaient Zamzummim:

2:22 C'est ainsi que fit l'Eternel pour les enfants d'Esau qui habitent en Séir, quand il détruisit les Horiens devant eux; ils les chassèrent et s'établirent à leur place, jusqu'à ce jour.

2:23 Les Avviens, qui habitaient dans des villages jusqu'à Gaza, furent détruits par les Caphtorim, sortis de Caphtor, qui s'établirent à leur place.

EXTRAIT DU TALMUD JUIF : *Hilkkoth Akum X1* : "Ne montrez aucune pitié envers les goyim."

2 :30 Mais Sihon, roi de Hesbon, ne voulut point nous laisser passer chez lui; car l'Eternel, ton Dieu, rendit son esprit inflexible et endurcit son coeur, afin de le livrer entre tes mains, comme tu le vois aujourd'hui.

2:31 Et l'Eternel me dit : Regarde, j'ai commencé de te livrer Sihon avec son pays; commence à posséder son pays, pour le tenir en héritage.

2:32 Sihon donc sortit contre nous, lui et tout son peuple pour combattre en Jahats.

2:33 Mais l'Eternel notre Dieu nous le livra, et nous le battîmes, lui, ses enfants, et tout son peuple.

2:34 Nous prîmes alors toutes ses villes, et nous les dévouâmes par interdit, hommes, femmes et petits enfants, sans en laisser échapper un seul.

EXTRAIT DU TALMUD JUIF : *Seph. 92, 1*: "Dieu a donné aux juifs pouvoir sur les possessions et le sang de toutes nations."

2 :35 Seulement, nous pillâmes pour nous le bétail et le butin des villes que nous avons prises.

EXTRAIT DU TALMUD JUIF : *Sanhedrin 57a*. "Lorsqu'un juif tue un non-juif, il n'y aura pas de peine de mort. Ce qu'un juif vole à un goy, il le garde."

Baba Kamma 37b. Les non-juifs / païens sont en dehors de la protection de la loi, et Dieu a "exposé leur argent pour Israël."

2 :36 Depuis Aroër sur les bords du torrent de l'Arnon, et la ville qui est dans la vallée, jusqu'à Galaad, il n'y eut pas de ville trop forte pour nous: l'Eternel, notre Dieu, nous livra tout

2:37 Mais tu n'approchas point du pays des enfants d'Ammon, de tous les bords du torrent de Jabbok, des villes de la montagne, de tous les lieux que l'Eternel, notre Dieu, t'avait défendu d'attaquer.

LES HETHIENS, LES GUIRGASIENS, LES AMOREENS, LES CANANEENS, LES PHEREZIENS, LES HEVIENS ET LES JEBUSIENS SONT DES NATIONS NON-JUIVES.

Deut. 7 :1 Lorsque l'Eternel, ton Dieu, t'aura fait entrer dans le pays dont tu vas prendre possession, et qu'il chassera devant toi beaucoup de nations, les Héthiens, les Guirgasiens, les Amoréens, les Cananéens, les Phéréziens, les Héviens et les Jébusiens, sept nations plus nombreuses et plus puissantes que toi;

7 :2 lorsque l'Eternel, ton Dieu, te les aura livrées et que tu les auras battues, tu les dévoueras par interdit, tu ne traiteras point d'alliance avec elles, et tu ne leur feras point grâce.

7:3 Tu ne contracteras point de mariage avec ces peuples, tu ne donneras point tes filles à leurs fils, et tu ne prendras point leurs filles pour tes fils;

7:4 car ils détourneraient de moi tes fils, qui serviraient d'autres dieux, et la colère de l'Eternel s'enflammerait contre vous: il te détruirait promptement

VOICI UN EXTRAIT FLAGRANT OU LES JUIFS DETRUISENT LES DIEUX DES NON-JUIFS :

7 :5 Voici, au contraire, comment vous agirez à leur égard: vous renverserez leurs autels, vous briserez leurs statues, vous abattrez leurs idoles, et vous brûlerez au feu leurs images taillées.

7:6 Car tu es un peuple saint pour l'Eternel, ton Dieu; l'Eternel, ton Dieu, t'a choisi, pour que tu fusses un peuple qui lui appartînt entre tous les peuples qui sont sur la face de la terre.

7 :21 Ne sois point effrayé à cause d'eux; car l'Eternel, ton Dieu, est au milieu de toi, le Dieu grand et terrible.

7:22 L'Eternel, ton Dieu, chassera peu à peu ces nations loin de ta face; tu ne pourras pas les exterminer promptement, de peur que les bêtes des champs ne se multiplient contre toi.

7 :23 Mais l'Eternel ton Dieu les livrera devant toi, et les détruira d'une grande destruction, jusqu'à ce qu'il les ait exterminées.

7 :24 Il livrera leurs rois entre tes mains, et tu feras disparaître leurs noms de dessous les cieux; aucun ne tiendra contre toi, jusqu'à ce que tu les aies détruits.

Les non-juifs ont été endoctrinés avec des mensonges juifs. Nous avons été déconnectés de nos dieux et de notre culture. Ceux-ci ont été remplacés par des fictifs personnages juifs pour que les non-juifs puissent vénérer aveuglément, ce qui crée une connexion subliminale puissante. Ce genre de chose est responsable de la façon dont les non-juifs sont toujours en train de faire la guerre pour les juifs, sans même penser à ce qu'ils font. Ce qui s'est passé en Irak est un parfait exemple.

Deut. 7 :25 Vous brûlerez au feu les images taillées de leurs dieux. Tu ne convoiteras point et tu ne prendras point pour toi l'argent et l'or qui sont sur elles, de peur que ces choses ne te deviennent un piège; car elles sont en abomination à l'Eternel, ton Dieu.

7 :26 Tu n'introduiras point une chose abominable dans ta maison, afin que tu ne sois pas, comme cette chose, dévoué par interdit; tu l'auras en horreur, tu l'auras en abomination, car c'est une malédiction.

Deut. 12 :27 Tu offriras tes offrandes, la chair et le sang, sur l'autel de l'Eternel, ton Dieu; dans tes autres sacrifices, le sang sera répandu sur l'autel de l'Eternel, ton Dieu, et tu mangeras la chair.

12:28 Garde et écoute toutes ces choses que je t'ordonne, afin que tu sois heureux, toi et tes enfants après toi, à perpétuité, en faisant ce qui est bien et ce qui est droit aux yeux de l'Eternel, ton Dieu.

12:29 Lorsque l'Eternel, ton Dieu, aura exterminé les nations que tu vas chasser devant toi, lorsque tu les auras chassées et que tu te seras établi dans leur pays,

12:30 garde-toi de te laisser prendre au piège en les imitant, après qu'elles auront été détruites devant toi. Garde-toi de t'informer de leurs dieux et de dire: Comment ces nations servaient-elles leurs dieux? Moi aussi, je veux faire de même.

L'énergie humaine n'est pas suffisante, il devait y avoir des sacrifices humains :

Exode 20 :24 Tu me feras un autel de terre, sur lequel tu sacrifieras tes holocaustes, ton gros bétail, tes moutons; en quelque lieu que ce soit que je mettrai la mémoire de mon Nom, je viendrai là à toi, et je te bénirai.

Exode 24 :4 Moïse écrivit toutes les paroles de l'Eternel. Puis il se leva de bon matin; il bâtit un autel au pied de la montagne, et dressa douze pierres pour les douze tribus d'Israël.

24 :5 Et il envoya des jeunes hommes des enfants d'Israël qui offrirent des holocaustes, et qui sacrifièrent des veaux à l'Eternel, en sacrifices de prospérités.

24:6 Moïse prit la moitié du sang, qu'il mit dans des bassins, et il répandit l'autre moitié sur l'autel.

24 :7 Il prit le livre de l'alliance, et le lut en présence du peuple; ils dirent: Nous ferons tout ce que l'Eternel a dit, et nous obéirons.

24:8 Moïse prit le sang, et il le répandit sur le peuple, en disant: Voici le sang de l'alliance que l'Eternel a faite avec vous selon toutes ces paroles.

Voici plus d'instructions de la part de Jehova pour le sacrifice:

Exode 23 :18 Tu n'offriras point avec du pain levé le sang de la victime sacrifiée en mon honneur; et sa graisse ne sera point gardée pendant la nuit jusqu'au matin.

Exode 29 :10 Tu amèneras le taureau devant la tente d'assignation, et Aaron et ses fils poseront leurs mains sur la tête du taureau.

29 :11 Et tu égorgeras le veau devant l'Eternel, à l'entrée du Tabernacle d'assignation.

29 :12 Tu prendras du sang du taureau, tu en mettras avec ton doigt sur les cornes de l'autel, et tu répandras tout le sang au pied de l'autel.

29:13 Tu prendras toute la graisse qui couvre les entrailles, le grand lobe du foie, les deux rognons et la graisse qui les entoure, et tu brûleras cela sur l'autel.

29:14 Mais tu brûleras au feu hors du camp la chair du taureau, sa peau et ses excréments: c'est un sacrifice pour le péché.

29:15 Tu prendras l'un des béliers, et Aaron et ses fils poseront leurs mains sur la tête du bélier.

29:16 Tu égorgeras le bélier; tu en prendras le sang, et tu le répandras sur l'autel tout autour

29 :17 Tu couperas le bélier par morceaux, et tu laveras les entrailles et les jambes, que tu mettras sur les morceaux et sur sa tête.

29 :18 Tu brûleras tout le bélier sur l'autel; c'est un holocauste à l'Eternel, c'est un sacrifice consumé par le feu, d'une agréable odeur à l'Eternel.

29 :19 Tu prendras l'autre bélier, et Aaron et ses fils poseront leurs mains sur la tête du bélier.

29 :20 Tu égorgeras le bélier; tu prendras de son sang, tu en mettras sur le lobe de l'oreille droite d'Aaron et sur le lobe de l'oreille droite de ses fils, sur le pouce de leur main droite et sur le gros orteil de leur pied droit, et tu répandras le sang sur l'autel tout autour.

29 :21 Tu prendras du sang qui sera sur l'autel et de l'huile d'onction, et tu en feras l'aspersion sur Aaron et sur ses vêtements, sur ses fils et sur leurs vêtements. Ainsi seront consacrés Aaron et ses vêtements, ses fils et leurs vêtements.

29 :22 Tu prendras la graisse du bélier, la queue, la graisse qui couvre les entrailles, le grand lobe du foie, les deux rognons et la graisse qui les entoure, et l'épaule droite, car c'est un bélier de consécration;

29 :23 Tu prendras aussi dans la corbeille de pains sans levain, placée devant l'Eternel, un gâteau de pain, un gâteau à l'huile et une galette.

29 :24 Tu mettras toutes ces choses sur les mains d'Aaron et sur les mains de ses fils, et tu les agiteras de côté et d'autre devant l'Eternel.

29 :25 Tu les ôteras ensuite de leurs mains, et tu les brûleras sur l'autel, par-dessus l'holocauste; c'est un sacrifice consumé par le feu devant l'Eternel, d'une agréable odeur à l'Eternel.

29 :26 Tu les ôteras ensuite de leurs mains, et tu les brûleras sur l'autel, par-dessus l'holocauste; c'est un sacrifice consumé par le feu devant l'Eternel, d'une agréable odeur à l'Eternel.

29 :27 Tu sanctifieras la poitrine et l'épaule du bélier qui aura servi à la consécration d'Aaron et de ses fils, la poitrine en l'agitant de côté et d'autre, l'épaule en la présentant par élévation.

29 :28 Elles appartiendront à Aaron et à ses fils, par une loi perpétuelle qu'observeront les enfants d'Israël, car c'est une offrande par élévation; et, dans les sacrifices d'actions de grâces des enfants d'Israël, l'offrande par élévation sera pour l'Eternel.

29 :29 Les vêtements sacrés d'Aaron seront après lui pour ses fils, qui les mettront lorsqu'on les oindra et qu'on les consacrera.

29 :30 Ils seront portés pendant sept jours par celui de ses fils qui lui succédera dans le sacerdoce, et qui entrera dans la tente d'assignation, pour faire le service dans le sanctuaire.

29 :31 Tu prendras le bélier de consécration, et tu en feras cuire la chair dans un lieu saint.

Lévitique Chapitre 1

1 :1 L'Eternel appela Moïse; de la tente d'assignation, il lui parla et dit:

1 :2 Parle aux enfants d'Israël, et dis-leur: Lorsque quelqu'un d'entre vous fera une offrande à l'Eternel, il offrira du bétail, du gros ou du menu bétail

1 :3 Parle aux enfants d'Israël, et dis-leur: Lorsque quelqu'un d'entre vous fera une offrande à l'Eternel, il offrira du bétail, du gros ou du menu bétail

1 :4 Il posera sa main sur la tête de l'offrande, qui sera agréé de l'Eternel, pour lui servir d'expiation.

1 :5 Il égorgera le veau devant l'Eternel; et les sacrificateurs, fils d'Aaron, offriront le sang, et le répandront tout autour sur l'autel qui est à l'entrée de la tente d'assignation.

1 :6 Il dépouillera l'offrande, et le coupera par morceaux.

1 :7 Les fils du sacrificateur Aaron mettront du feu sur l'autel, et arrangeront du bois sur le feu.

1 :8 Les prêtres, fils d'Aaron, poseront les morceaux, la tête et la graisse, sur le bois mis au feu sur l'autel.

1:9 Il lavera avec de l'eau les entrailles et les jambes; et le prêtre brûlera le tout sur l'autel. C'est un holocauste, un sacrifice consumé par le feu, d'une agréable odeur à l'Eternel.

1:10 Si son offrande est un holocauste de menu bétail, d'agneaux ou de chèvres, il offrira un mâle sans défaut.

1:11 Il l'égorgera au côté septentrional de l'autel, devant l'Eternel; et les prêtres, fils d'Aaron, en répandront le sang sur l'autel tout autour.

1:12 Il le coupera par morceaux; et le prêtre les posera, avec la tête et la graisse, sur le bois mis au feu sur l'autel.

1:13 Il lavera avec de l'eau les entrailles et les jambes; et le prêtre sacrifiera le tout, et le brûlera sur l'autel. C'est un holocauste, un sacrifice consumé par le feu, d'une agréable odeur à l'Eternel.

1:14 Si son offrande à l'Eternel est un holocauste d'oiseaux, il offrira des tourterelles ou de jeunes pigeons.

1:15 Le prêtre sacrifiera l'oiseau sur l'autel; il lui ouvrira la tête avec l'ongle, et la brûlera sur l'autel, et il exprimera le sang contre un côté de l'autel.

1:16 Il ôtera le jabot avec ses plumes, et le jettera près de l'autel, vers l'orient, dans le lieu où l'on met les cendres.

1:17 Il déchirera les ailes, sans les détacher; et le prêtre brûlera l'oiseau sur l'autel, sur le bois mis au feu. C'est un holocauste, un sacrifice consumé par le feu, d'une agréable odeur à l'Eternel.

Lévitique Chapitre 7

7:1 Voici la loi du sacrifice de culpabilité: c'est une chose très sainte.

7:2 C'est dans le lieu où l'on égorge l'holocauste que sera égorgée la victime pour le sacrifice de culpabilité. On en répandra le sang sur l'autel tout autour.

7:3 On en offrira toute la graisse, la queue, la graisse qui couvre les entrailles,

7:4 les deux rognons, et la graisse qui les entoure, qui couvre les flancs, et le grand lobe du foie, qu'on détachera près des rognons.

7 :5 Le prêtre brûlera cela sur l'autel en sacrifice consumé devant l'Eternel. C'est un sacrifice de culpabilité.

7 :14 On présentera par élévation à l'Eternel une portion de chaque offrande; elle sera pour le prêtre qui a répandu le sang de la victime d'actions de grâces.

LE "SEIGNEUR" A BESOIN DE CHAQUE GOUTTE DE SANG DU SACRIFICE:

Lévitique 7 :27 Celui qui mangera du sang d'une espèce quelconque, celui-là sera retranché de son peuple.

Voici davantage de sacrifice dont Jehova a besoin pour enlever la lèpre, qu'il a lui-même infligé :

Lévitique : 14:34 Lorsque vous serez entrés dans le pays de Canaan, dont je vous donne la possession; si je mets une plaie de lèpre sur une maison du pays que vous posséderez,

14 :49 Il prendra, pour purifier la maison, deux oiseaux, du bois de cèdre, du cramoi et de l'hysope.

14 :50 Il égorgera l'un des oiseaux sur un vase de terre, sur de l'eau vive.

14:51 Il prendra le bois de cèdre, l'hysope, le cramoi et l'oiseau vivant; il les trempera dans le sang de l'oiseau égorgé et dans l'eau vive, et il en fera sept fois l'aspersion sur la maison.

14:52 Il purifiera la maison avec le sang de l'oiseau, avec de l'eau vive, avec l'oiseau vivant, avec le bois de cèdre, l'hysope et le cramoi.

14:53 Il lâchera l'oiseau vivant hors de la ville, dans les champs. C'est ainsi qu'il fera pour la maison l'expiation, et elle sera pure.

14:54 Telle est la loi pour toute plaie de lèpre et pour la teigne.

14:55 pour la lèpre des vêtements et des maisons,

14:56 pour les tumeurs, les dartres et les taches :

14:57 elle enseigne quand une chose est impure, et quand elle est pure. Telle est la loi sur la lèpre.

Encore plus d'exemples sur les sacrifices de sang pour Jehova :

Lévitique 8 : 14-32

Lévitique 9 :1-24

Lévitique 14 :1-5

Lévitique 14 :12-28
Lévitique 23 :12-21
Nombres 19 :1-7

LA VERITE SUR JESUS CHRIST

Ceux d'entre vous qui visitent ce site connaissent les faits relatifs au Nazaréen comme étant un Archétype juif fictif vénéré aveuglément par les non-juifs. Par-dessus tout, le Nazaréen est une diversion et une distraction pour empêcher l'humanité d'évoluer spirituellement, de travailler sur notre âme et de la faire évoluer. Le personnage fictif de "Jésus" a été inventé de CONCEPTS spirituels qui venaient de l'Extrême-Orient, tel que l'alchimie spirituelle, l'énergie de la Kundalini [le Serpent de Satan] et ce qui est connu sous le nom de "vril" "chi" "force de vie" et "le pouvoir du sorcier." La vérité étant connue : nous sauvons notre propre âme en avançant spirituellement et en activant ce pouvoir. Le Nazaréen est un moyen de dissuasion et empêche l'humanité de faire quoi que ce soit qui touche à la spiritualité ; il garde la population comme un esclave à travers les biens matériels. Les chrétiens ne peuvent pas argumenter à ce sujet, puisqu'ils ne connaissent pas la véritable spiritualité. Ils n'en n'ont pas fait l'expérience. Combien de prêtres/curés chrétiens peuvent-ils réaliser un schéma de l'âme humaine ?

Une fois qu'on a les yeux ouverts et que l'on est conscient de ce pouvoir, on est capable de voir comment ce personnage a été inventé.

Le personnage fictif du Nazaréen :

- A été utilisé pour enlever toute connaissance spirituelle afin de la remplacer par des archétypes juifs, des villes juives, et autres éléments juifs fictifs absurdes. Le fameux "Jésus sauve" et la "résurrection" sont des éléments qui ont été déformés et incorporés dans ce personnage fictif. En d'autres termes, ceux qui se font des illusions ont été déçus en croyant que ce personnage s'occupera de tout ce qui concerne la spiritualité, aussi longtemps qu'ils sont conformes à leur but actuel, tel que cela a été annoncé par les pasteurs chrétiens et les éditions révisées de la "Sainte Bible." Cela dissuade les gens de travailler sur leur propre âme. Il n'y a rien du tout de spirituel à propos du Nazaréen, ou bien du programme chrétien inventé par les juifs.
- Le personnage de "Jésus" a été utilisé comme étant la police de la pensée pour l'ultime contrôle. Des guerres ont été combattues à maintes reprises concernant différentes croyances et différentes idées. Lorsque l'ennemi

contrôle ce qui est dans l'esprit de la population générale, l'ennemi contrôle l'humanité.

- Puisque le Nazaréen est fictif, il peut être n'importe quoi pour n'importe qui. Il est tout ce que le système actuel dicte et acclame. Il change selon les époques et il se conforme à différents buts. Ce n'est pas plus différent que la bible judéo-chrétienne, qui possède des versets et des contradictions afin de se conformer à n'importe quel argument.

Il est temps pour tout le monde de se réveiller à cette corruption spirituelle qui s'est jouée de l'humanité pour s'accorder des trillions et des trillions de dollars, possède des âmes damnées, a causé des guerres sans fin et non nécessaire, et a empêché [dangereusement] la science d'évoluer, en plus de tous ça, leur parasites cachés, ont prit les croyants non-juifs dans leurs filets. Le programme chrétien, en plus des doctrines monstrueuses de l'Islam, a empêché et mit fin à l'évolution spirituelle de l'humanité. Ceci est la cause principale de souffrance pour tout le monde.

Chaque événement dans la vie fictive du Nazaréen révèle un CONCEPT, VOLÉ ET CORROMPU DES RELIGIONS PAÏENNES QUI PRÉCEDENT LE CHRISTIANISME. On raconte que le Nazaréen est né dans une grotte, et non pas dans une écurie. "Les premières traditions chrétiennes suggèrent que Jésus vint au monde dans une grotte qui était utilisée comme une écurie." ² La plupart des doctrines qui précèdent le christianisme, comme le Taïisme, déclare que la glande pinéale est dans une "grotte." Ce centre spirituel très important est situé dans le cerveau, qui est comme un creux et c'est le siège de cette glande, qui ne fonctionne pas chez la plupart des gens. La glande pinéale est une clé importante pour l'évolution de l'âme et obtenir l'expansion de la conscience, en plus des habilités psychiques une fois cette glande activée.

Il y avait les "Trois Hommes Sages qui venaient l'Est" qui "SUIVIRENT L'ÉTOILE" jusqu'à ce qu'ils arrivèrent à l'endroit où est né le Nazaréen. Ces "Hommes Sages" étaient des mages, autrement connu comme étant des pratiquant de la sorcellerie, puisque telle est la définition d'un mage. A nouveau, c'est un symbole d'une idée qui a été volé de l'Alchimie Spirituelles. Pour ceux qui sont nouveaux à l'occultisme et à la méditation, [la véritable spiritualité], il serait judicieux de faire des recherches avancées et étudier [voir le site de "La Joie de Satan"]. Mais pour ceux de nous qui méditent, nous connaissons ce vril/pouvoir condensé qui est circulé à travers les chakras, et apparaît comme une étoile ; voici la véritable signification de "Suivre l'étoile."

Encore une fois, le chiffre trois, tout comme le chiffre sept, [les sept chakras] apparaît comme étant les trois mages et ils représentent en réalité le symbole de ida, le pingala et le sushumn, les trois nadis principaux de l'âme, et également, les trois croix des chakras. Le concept du nombre trois est prolifique aux religions païennes qui précèdent le christianisme de cents à milles ans, et c'est symbolisé par la "fourche du Diable" connu sous le nom de "Trishul" qui provient de l'Extreme-Orient. Le Trishul symbolise l'énergie du serpent qui traverse les trois granthis (voir les Symboles Sataniques). Les nombres trois et sept sont

considérablement utilisés dans la bible judéo-chrétienne et ils ont été blasphémés et corrompus.

“La naissance vierge” est un autre concept corrompu dans le fait que les chakras doivent être purifiés et dégagés pour que l'énergie spirituelle puisse monter et circuler. En d'autres termes, voici la réelle signification du terme “pure.” L'union avec la divinité fictive symbolise la spiritualité divine en rapport avec l'ascension du vril/pouvoir, et non pas le fictif YHVH (lien) qui n'est rien d'autre qu'un système de magie juive pour asservir la population des non-juifs.

La supposée crucifixion, de ce personnage imposteur de “Jésus Christ” a été volé de 18 Dieux Païens différents qui ont été pendu a un arbre. Dans la bible chrétienne, il existe plus d'un verset qui déclare que le Nazaréen a été pendu à un arbre :

Actes 5 :30 – le Dieu de nos pères a ressuscité Jésus, que vous avez tué et pendu a un arbre.

Actes 13 :29 – Et, après qu'ils eurent accompli tout ce qui est écrit de lui, ils le descendirent de l'arbre et le déposèrent dans un sépulcre.

Le Dieu Nordique Odin est antérieur à Jésus Christ. Odin s'est pendu à un arbre et a eu l'expérience d'une mort afin d'obtenir la connaissance. En “renaissant”, il a obtenu la gnose [une connaissance spirituelle avancée, tout comme le Dieu Egyptien Seth qui a été “crucifié” sur une “croix” connu sous le nom de Furka.¹ C'est aussi la signification du Pendu dans le Tarot. Bouddha s'est assis en dessous de l'arbre de Bo. “Bo” provient de “Boa” et veut dire “Serpent”, la Kundalini. L'arbre est une ancienne représentation de l'âme humaine, avec le tronc comme symbole de la colonne vertébrale, et les branches qui représentent les 144 000 nadis avec les feuilles et les fruits qui symbolisent les fruits des méditations ; La force de vie et les pouvoirs de l'esprit et de l'âme. De plus, Krishna, Marsyas, Dodonian et Zeus ont eux aussi été pendu à des arbres. “144 000” est une autre corruption judéo-chrétienne d'une allégorie qui est en rapport avec la force du chi, le vril, le pouvoir.

Presque tout ce qui est écrit dans la bible judéo-chrétienne a été volé et corrompu des autres religions de l'Extrême-Orient. Dans la Genèse, ils affirment que le fictif “Jardin d'Eden” était en Mésopotamie, en réalité, c'est pour détourner volontairement les gens, et les empêcher de regarder en Extrême-Orient, car c'est là que les civilisations ont commencés et les véritables enseignements spirituels ont eu lieu. Malheureusement, à cause de l'infestation du christianisme dans la plupart de ces endroits, la plupart de ces doctrines ont été corrompues et détruites.

La croix latine ne faisait pas partie du christianisme jusqu'au VII^{ème} siècle et n'était pas pleinement reconnu que jusqu'au IX^{ème} siècle. De plus, l'âme humaine est sous forme de croix. Cela révèle comment la connaissance spirituelle a été détruite et remplacée par des balivernes. La croix représente également les quatre-coins, le Tétragramme. (Lien)

L'éclipse serait apparue pendant la fameuse "crucifixion" du Nazaréen, symbolise en fait l'Œuvre au Noir (*nigredo en latin et mélanosis en grec*) qui est l'une des étapes du Magnum Opus (le Grand Œuvre en alchimie). Cette étape est symbolisée par le Corbeau Noir et le Soleil Noir.

Les trois crucifixions, avec le Nazaréen au milieu [2 autres ont été crucifiés avec le Nazaréen] est une autre allégorie des trois croix de l'âme. Il y a trois importantes parties de l'âme où il y a une croix d'énergie ; le principal étant le chakra neutre, celui du cœur [la croix la plus large], là où les chakras des épaules ont des ailes et les deux petits chakras des hanches, et le sixième chakra.

Le Nazaréen qui monte au "Paradis" est un autre concept de la Kundalini qui ascensionne jusqu'au chakra de la couronne. Le Paradis, la Terre et l'Enfer sont tous des concepts volés du Taôisme, qui était antérieur au christianisme et au judaïsme. Le Paradis est symbolique du Septième chakra, connu sous le nom du chakra de la couronne. La Terre ou "Royaume Moyen" est symbolique du chakra du Cœur. Et l'Enfer est symbolique du chakra de Base, là où le serpent de la Kundalini est inactif.

Les "miracles" que ce fictif Nazaréen a pratiqué sont aussi des ALLEGORIES et des CONCEPTS de ce que le vril, le pouvoir peut faire. Les prophéties du Nazaréen sont des allégories des habilités psychiques qui sont les résultats de l'activation du pouvoir, du vril.

Les 12 apôtres sont en réalité les 12 signes du zodiaque et symbolise également les assemblées de sorcières [coven], en plus du Nazaréen qui est considéré comme étant le 13^{ème} membre. Traditionnellement, il y a 13 membres dans un coven. Il y a aussi 13 chakras primaires dans l'âme humaine.

Le Nazaréen aurait vécu pendant 33 ans. C'est encore un concept - les 33 vertèbres de la colonne vertébrale où le serpent de la Kundalini monte est un énorme avancement pour le vril / le pouvoir.

Pour conclure cet article, ma propre recherche m'a montré que le christianisme ne date pas de "2000 ans" comme ils l'affirment. Personnellement, je crois que le christianisme est arrivé avec l'Inquisition. Les recherches montrent que le Vatican fait un pacte avec des extra-terrestres, les "gris" et ils donnent au Vatican pouvoir et richesse en échange d'âmes humaines. Afin que cela puisse fonctionner, toute connaissance spirituelle devait être détruite. Ce qui n'est pas différent du communisme juif. La bible est projet, un plan pour le communisme, pour préparer les croyants à accepter l'esclavagisme et l'abus. A chaque fois que le communisme juif avait le contrôle, comme avec l'ancienne URSS, la Chine, le Cambodge, le Tibet, et autres pays, il y avait des meurtres de masses et des tortures, exactement comme durant l'Inquisition.

"Le christianisme et le communisme sont très proches spirituellement et idéologiquement. Il y a un concept assez connu qui a été adopté par de nombreux penseurs, depuis Thomas More jusqu'à Lev Tolstoï. Peu de gens savent que le premier état socialiste du monde était établi au Paraguay et était basé sur les idées des Jésuites Catholiques bien avant que Marx ne crée ses

enseignements." "La "Société de Jésus" – l'ordre religieux jésuite – dans l'église catholique était en gros l'équivalent du KGB durant l'Union Soviétique."

Ci-dessus sont des extraits tirés du journal "Pravda" [= qui signifie vérité] [Le journal dominant du parti communiste et de l'ancienne Union Soviétique] De l'article : Y-a-t-il une différence entre le christianisme et le communisme ? 30/04/2013

¹ "Le Dictionnaire des Symboles des femmes et des Objets Sacrés " par Barbara G. Walker, Page 54.

²www.christianitytoday.com

YHVH: LA VERITE SUR "YAWEH" "JEHOVA" – RETIRER LE MASQUE DU CHRISTIANISME

La bible judéo-chrétienne a toujours utilisée la peur jusqu'à l'extrême, comme un outil pour tenir les gens à l'écart de l'occultisme, la sorcellerie, et des pouvoirs de l'esprit. Dans l'article ci-dessous, les raisons sont évidentes. Afin qu'un sort puisse être effectif, la victime doit avoir un manque de connaissance, être un esclave, et simplement "croire."

Exode 22 :18 Ne laissez pas vivre la magicienne.

"YHVH" alias "Yaweh" "Jehova" n'est rien d'autre qu'un système de magie juive. "YHVH" aussi connu sous le nom de "Tétragramme" représente les quatre coins et éléments, comme "INRI" (Iesvs Nazarens, Rex Ivdæorvm généralement traduit par : « Jésus le Nazaréen, roi des Juifs ») en plus des quatre gospels. Ils représentent les quatre coins de magie et les quatre éléments qui sont importants dans n'importe quel rituel que l'on veut effectuer. "YHVH" est extrêmement utilisé dans la magie juive. Les juifs ont volés la Kabbale des Egyptiens et l'ont corrompue. C'est principalement chanté comme ceci dans certaines versions : "Yod Heh Vau Heh."

Les païens ont été forcés à avaler le christianisme afin de nous enlever toute connaissance et pouvoir. Ceux qui sont au-dessus sont pour les deux camps. Ce

qui veut dire que l'ennemi travail pour les deux camps de l'intérieur – avec chaque camp qui dénigre l'autre tout en allant de l'avant. C'est un peu comme si un policier était publiquement impliqué dans une affaire anti-drogue, et de l'autre côté, il en vent aux autres, sans que ses proches ne soient au courant.

Après la destruction du Temple de Salomon par les Romains en 70, le christianisme a été inventé de toute pièce par les juifs, (le plus connu étant Paul, alias Paul le Tarse, ou saint Paul), afin qu'ils puissent contrôler le monde en utilisant les pouvoirs de l'esprit et de l'âme. Les juifs eux-mêmes savent que le Nazaréen est un personnage fictif basé sur près de 20 héros païens crucifiés. Avec de nombreux siècles de croyance en cette entité, et avec l'énergie psychique qui se propage en lui à travers les prières, sa vie a commencé à prendre forme. Regardez l'article sur les formes-pensées. ([lien](#)).

Par exemple, Odin s'est pendu à un arbre, Seth a été crucifié sur une furka. Bouddha s'est assis sous l'arbre Bo (Boa- le serpent) pour acquérir la connaissance ; et la liste ne s'arrête pas là. La plupart des personnages du Nazaréen ont été volés du Dieu Perse appelé "Mithra."

Dans le cas du christianisme, tous les anciens Dieux Païens ont été liés et remplacés par des divinités juives fictives. La vierge Marie a remplacée Astaroth (= Isis, Innana) ; la légende hébraïque de Moïse a été volé de Sargon (tous deux sont nés dans la plus grande discrétion, laissé dans un panier de roseau qui flottait sur la rivière, et adopté par les rois.) Le nom hébreu d'Abraham a été volé du Dieu hindou Brahma. "Brahma" signifie "beaucoup" en Sanskrit. Et la liste ne s'arrête pas... Voir Le christianisme révélé. ([lien](#)).

Il n'y a rien dans le christianisme qui n'a pas été volé des religions païennes qui existaient bien avant le christianisme de plusieurs milliers d'années. Les Dieux Païens, ayant été fortement ancré dans la mémoire raciale dans l'esprit des païens (= non-juifs) ont été remplacés par des personnages hébreux afin de les obéir bêtement et de les idolâtrer. Ce qui définit la première étape pour le pouvoir et le contrôle.

Le christianisme n'a jamais été qu'un outil pour enlever la connaissance spirituelle et le pouvoir de la population païenne (= les non-juifs) et de nous séparer de nos Dieux, principalement notre Véritable Dieu Créateur Satan, qui signifie "adversaire/ennemi" en hébreu. Ces païens qui étaient prêtres et dirigeants ont été torturés et mis à mort. Les autres ont subit les mêmes tourments, ainsi que n'importe quel autre non-juif qui était suspecté d'avoir un lien quelconque avec les Anciennes Religions a été traité d'hérétique et mis à mort. Bien sûr, les juifs accusent sans cesse les églises chrétiennes d'avoir persécutés leurs petites communautés durant le Moyen Age ; alors qu'ils "jouent" dans les deux camps... Et ces juifs qui ont des places importantes se fichent pas mal d'utiliser d'autres juifs. Tomás de Torquemada, Le Premier Grand Inquisiteur d'Espagne, était un juif.

Les juifs ont eu le contrôle total de l'église Catholique (la première église chrétienne) depuis le début. La plupart des papes catholique avaient des origines juives, tel que Jean Paul II, qui est né d'une mère juive (Katz). Il a été reconnu comme juif par les juifs orthodoxes. A travers le sacrement catholique de la confession, le clergé catholique avaient le contrôle de tout le monde,

principalement les dirigeants païens (non-juifs). Ils connaissaient leurs plus grands secrets.

L'église catholique est la "gardienne" du christianisme. Depuis la réforme protestante, les juifs ont également gagné le contrôle de ces sectes. Le "Conseil des Eglises du Monde" est un autre exemple.

Les juifs ont eu un immense pouvoir d'énergie psychique qu'ils pouvaient utiliser comme bon leur semble. Les juifs se sont donné le titre du "Peuple Elu" ou "Peuple Choisi", le personnage clé du christianisme, le Nazaréen est un juif (et une forme-pensée puissante). La vierge Marie et son époux Joseph sont des juifs, les 12 apôtres (le nombre 13 formant un "coven", un groupe de sorciers – volé des Anciennes Religions Païennes) – tous des juifs. De plus, tous les personnages de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament ont été volés à des personnages païens et remplacés par leur juifs "Elu".

Alors, les chrétiens, ignorants de ce trafic clandestin par les juifs et sur l'occultisme, déversent de plus en plus d'énergie à travers leurs dévotions et prières à ce vortex d'énergie juif. Et les gens se demandent comment cette minorité possède une richesse abondante et du pouvoir. Les non-juifs (= païens), principalement les chrétiens ont été sous l'effet d'un sort puissant depuis des siècles.

Ils nous ont séparés de nos Dieux, de nos traditions, et de notre héritage religieux et spirituel à travers les meurtres de masses, remplaçant notre histoire par des mensonges, tout en utilisant la peur de l'inconnu, puisque toute la connaissance des païens (= non-juifs) a été enlevée...

Leurs sales anges – la plupart ont des noms possédant 7 lettres : Gabriel, Raphael, etc. Ces sept représentent les sept chakras et ont été utilisés afin de lier/emprisonner les Dieux Païens et en faire des esclaves en utilisant la "Goétie". Le "Livre Noir de la Goétie" ou "Grimoire" proviennent des juifs, tel que "La Clé de Salomon" et "La Magie Sacrée du Mage Abramelin" et plus encore, (ceux-ci peuvent être facilement retrouvés sur internet en saisissant leur titre dans n'importe quel moteur de recherche) tous ont été à l'origine écrit en hébreu, étant donné que la plupart des non-juifs ne peuvent pas lire l'hébreu. Tous, utilisent les symboles hébreux ainsi que les chants et dirigent un blasphème puissant contre les Dieux Païens qui ont été dénigrés et transformés en démons, et autres monstres hideux.

Les Dieux Païens (= les Dieux des non-juifs) ne sont plus liés et la plupart de ces prophéties sont des erreurs telles que "Azazel étant lié jusqu'à la fin des temps." Je peux vous assurer qu'il est complètement libre désormais.

Puisque cette religion est inventée de toute pièce, elle n'est spirituellement pas fiable. A certaines périodes, quelques chrétiens ont utilisé ce vortex d'énergie et ont obtenu des résultats. Les groupes de prières et autres donnent de la puissance à l'énergie psychique. On a toujours dit aux chrétiens qui se font des illusions, qu'il faut "avoir la foi." Avoir la foi est nécessaire pour n'importe quelle incantation, ou n'importe quel autre travail qui demande d'utiliser le pouvoir de l'esprit, afin de réussir. Avec le christianisme, ça passe ou ça casse. Mais la plupart du temps, ça casse... Les malheureux continuent de croire, sans savoir

que cela n'a rien avoir avec un "miracle" mais seulement le pouvoir de l'esprit. L'objectif final est l'athéisme. L'athéiste ne croit en rien et ne tient compte en aucun cas de tout ce qui est "surnaturel" ou "paranormal." Ils attendent simplement d'être manipulés par ceux qui possèdent la connaissance et le pouvoir occulte.

Plus d'informations :

Le véritable Tétragramme : le christianisme révélé

Les Origines du Nom de "Satan"

Le Nazaréen Omniprésent

Sacrifice Humain dans la Bible

Deutéronome 12:27 Tu offriras tes holocaustes, la chair et le sang, sur l'autel de l'Eternel, ton Dieu; dans tes autres sacrifices, le sang sera répandu sur l'autel de l'Eternel, ton Dieu, et tu mangeras la chair.

La bible judéo-chrétienne est remplie de sacrifice de sang HUMAIN. La plupart des chrétiens ont confiance en leur prêtre/pasteur, et/ou sont trop paresseux ou mentalement handicapés pour lire et apprendre par eux-mêmes. Combien de personnes font l'effort de PENSER ?? En plus des sacrifices de sang humain flagrant pour Jehova, bain de sang après bain de sang ont eu lieu sous les ordres de cette entité sanguinaire sous forme de nombreuses guerres et autres actes inhumains.

Les textes anciens des non-juifs (= païens), et autres saintes écritures ont été remplacés par cette sordide invention juive. Il n'y a rien de spirituel à propos de cette religion, uniquement meurtres après meurtres. Ce n'est pas plus différent de Hollywood (contrôlé par les juifs) qui se focalisent sur la violence, les carnages, et meurtres.

Exode 22 :29 Tu ne différeras point de m'offrir les prémices de ta moisson et de ta vendange. Tu me donneras le premier-né de tes fils.

Ezéchiël 20 :25-26 Je leur donnai aussi des préceptes qui n'étaient pas bons, et des ordonnances par lesquelles ils ne pouvaient vivre.

20 : 26 Je les souillai par leurs offrandes, quand ils faisaient passer par le feu tous leurs premiers-nés; je voulus ainsi les punir, et leur faire connaître que je suis l'Eternel.

II Samuel 21 est un autre exemple de sacrifice de sang qui apaise Jehova.

21:6 qu'on nous livre sept hommes d'entre ses fils, et nous les pendrons devant l'Eternel à Guibea de Saül, l'élú de l'Eternel. Et le roi dit: Je les livrerai.

21:9 et il les livra entre les mains des Gabaonites, qui les pendirent sur la montagne, devant l'Eternel. Tous les sept périrent ensemble; ils furent mis à mort dans les premiers jours de la moisson, au commencement de la moisson des orges.

21:10 Ritspa, fille d'Ajja, prit un sac et l'étendit sous elle contre le rocher, depuis le commencement de la moisson jusqu'à ce que la pluie du ciel tombât sur eux; et elle empêcha les oiseaux du ciel de s'approcher d'eux pendant le jour, et les bêtes des champs pendant la nuit.

Lorsque sept hommes meurent de sang froid afin d'apaiser Jehova, en espérant qu'il mette fin à cette famine, cela peut être uniquement un sacrifice de sang humain.

En voici plus :

Nombre 31 :25 Et le Seigneur parla à Moïse et lui dit,

31 :26 Fais, avec le sacrificateur Eléazar et les chefs de maison de l'assemblée, le compte du butin, de ce qui a été pris, personnes et bestiaux.

31 :27 Partage le butin entre les combattants qui sont allés à l'armée et toute l'assemblée.

31 :28 Tu prélèveras sur la portion des soldats qui sont allés à l'armée un tribut pour l'Eternel, savoir: un sur cinq cents, tant des personnes que des boeufs, des ânes et des brebis.

31 :29 Vous le prendrez sur leur moitié, et tu le donneras au sacrificateur Eléazar comme une offrande à l'Eternel.

31 :30 Et sur la moitié qui revient aux enfants d'Israël tu prendras un sur cinquante, tant des personnes que des boeufs, des ânes et des brebis, de tout animal; et tu le donneras aux Lévites, qui ont la garde du tabernacle de l'Eternel.

31 :31 Moïse et le sacrificateur Eléazar firent ce que l'Eternel avait ordonné à Moïse.

31 :32 Le butin, reste du pillage de ceux qui avaient fait partie de l'armée, était de six cent soixante-quinze mille brebis,

31 :33 soixante-douze mille boeufs,

31 :34 soixante et un mille ânes

31 :35 et trente-deux mille personnes ou femmes qui n'avaient point connu la couche d'un homme.

31 :36 La moitié, formant la part de ceux qui étaient allés à l'armée, fut de trois cent trente-sept mille cinq cents brebis,

31 :37 dont six cent soixante-quinze pour le tribut à l'Eternel;

31 :38 trente-six mille boeufs, dont soixante-douze pour le tribut à l'Eternel.

31 :39 trente mille cinq cents ânes, dont soixante et un pour le tribut à l'Eternel;

31 :40 et seize mille personnes, **dont trente-deux pour le tribut à l'Eternel.**

Cet extrait a été tiré de "Le Guide de la Connaissance Juive" par Nathan Ausubel ©1964; pages 302-303

"Jephthé, l'un des juges après la conquête de Canaan, a sacrifié sa fille unique au Dieu d'Israel pour la célébration d'une victoire militaire contre les Ammons ; "Samuel 'le prophète'" avait piraté de manière sacrificielle le corps de Agag devant Dieu ; David le poète roi sensible a donné les sept fils de Saul aux Gibeonites pour "les pendre à Dieu."

Un exemple ci-dessous, on peut voir comment le verset a été changé dans Juges 11 :39. Dans les autres, l'humain a été remplacé par un "agneau."

Juges 11 :34 Jephthé retourna dans sa maison à Mitspa. Et voici, sa fille sortit au-devant de lui avec des tambourins et des danses. C'était son unique enfant; il n'avait point de fils et point d'autre fille.

11 :35 Dès qu'il la vit, il déchira ses vêtements, et dit: Ah! Ma fille! Tu me jettes dans l'abattement, tu es au nombre de ceux qui me troublent! J'ai fait un vœu à l'Eternel, et je ne puis le révoquer.

11 :36 Elle lui dit: Mon père, si tu as fait un vœu à l'Eternel, traite-moi selon ce qui est sorti de ta bouche, maintenant que l'Eternel t'a vengé de tes ennemis, des fils d'Ammon.

11 :37 Et elle dit à son père: Que ceci me soit accordé: laisse-moi libre pendant deux mois! Je m'en irai, je descendrai dans les montagnes, et je pleurerai ma virginité avec mes compagnes.

11 :38 Il répondit: Va! Et il la laissa libre pour deux mois. Elle s'en alla avec ses compagnes, et elle pleura sa virginité sur les montagnes.

11 :39 Au bout des deux mois, elle revint vers son père, et il accomplit sur elle le vœu qu'il avait fait. Elle n'avait point connu d'homme. Dès lors s'établit en Israël la coutume.

11 :40 que tous les ans les filles d'Israël s'en vont célébrer la fille de Jephthé, le Galaadite, quatre jours par année.

N'est-ce pas évident ? Dans Juges 11 :35, Jephthé "déchire ses vêtements. Pour ceux qui ne sont pas familiarisé avec ce terme, c'est un terme hébreu et aussi une coutume ancienne de déchirer ses vêtements lors de la mort d'un proche. "J'ai fait un vœu à l'Eternel, et ne puis le révoquer." Il fit la promesse de sacrifier sa fille unique à Jehova. Cela saute aux yeux que Jehova a demandé cet acte en échange de la victoire envers ses ennemis et "les enfants de Ammon" comme il l'a annoncé "Je ne puis le révoquer."

Dans Juges 11 :37 sa fille affirme "Que ceci me soit accordé: laisse-moi libre pendant deux mois! Je m'en irai, je descendrai dans les montagnes, et je pleurerai ma virginité." "Que ceci me soit accordé" et "je pleurerai ma virginité." Ici c'est évident que Jehova demande de sacrifier une vierge.

Juges 11 :39 Lorsqu'elle revient voir son père "et il accomplit sur elle le vœu qu'il avait fait. Elle n'avait point connu d'homme." Et Juges 11 :40 "que tous les ans les filles d'Israël s'en vont célébrer la fille de Jephthé." Il est évident qu'il a sacrifié sa fille unique vierge pour Jehova qui a DEMANDE cet acte en échange de cette victoire pour Jephthé.

CANNIBALISME :

Deutéronome 28 :53 Au milieu de l'angoisse et de la détresse où te réduira ton ennemi, tu mangeras le fruit de tes entrailles, la chair de tes fils et de tes filles que l'Eternel, ton Dieu, t'aura donnés.

28 :54 L'homme d'entre vous le plus délicat et le plus habitué à la mollesse aura un œil sans pitié pour son frère, pour la femme qui repose sur son sein, pour ceux de ses enfants qu'il a épargnés.

28 :55 il ne donnera à aucun d'eux de la chair de ses enfants dont il fait sa nourriture, parce qu'il ne lui reste plus rien au milieu de l'angoisse et de la détresse où te réduira ton ennemi dans toutes tes portes.

28 :56 La femme d'entre vous la plus délicate et la plus habituée à la mollesse, qui par mollesse et par délicatesse n'essayait pas de poser à terre la plante de son pied, aura un œil sans pitié pour le mari qui repose sur son sein, pour son fils et pour sa fille;

28 :57 elle ne leur donnera rien de l'arrière-faix sorti d'entre ses pieds et des enfants qu'elle mettra au monde, car, manquant de tout, elle en fera secrètement sa nourriture au milieu de l'angoisse et de la détresse où te réduira ton ennemi dans tes portes.

28 :58 Si tu n' observes pas et ne mets pas en pratique toutes les paroles de cette loi, écrites dans ce livre, si tu ne crains pas ce nom glorieux et redoutable de l'Eternel, ton Dieu.

LE SACRIFICE DE SANG HUMAIN N'ETAIT PAS SUFFISANT, JEHOVA A DONNE DES INSTRUCITONS CLAIRES QUANT AUX RITUELS DE L'ABBATAGE DES ANIMAUX :

Exode 20 :24 Tu m'élèveras un autel de terre, sur lequel tu offriras tes holocaustes et tes sacrifices d'actions de grâces, tes brebis et tes bœufs. Partout où je rappellerai mon nom, je viendrai à toi, et je te bénirai.

Exode 24 :4 Moïse écrivit toutes les paroles de l'Eternel. Puis il se leva de bon matin; il bâtit un autel au pied de la montagne, et dressa douze pierres pour les douze tribus d'Israël.

24:5 Il envoya des jeunes hommes, enfants d'Israël, pour offrir à l'Eternel des holocaustes, et immoler des taureaux en sacrifices d'actions de grâces.

24:6 Moïse prit la moitié du sang, qu'il mit dans des récipients, et il répandit l'autre moitié sur l'autel.

24:7 Il prit le livre de l'alliance, et le lut en présence du peuple; ils dirent: Nous ferons tout ce que l'Eternel a dit, et nous obéirons.

24:8 Moïse prit le sang, et il le répandit sur le peuple, en disant: Voici le sang de l'alliance que l'Eternel a faite avec vous selon toutes ces paroles.

PLUS D'INSTRUCTIONS DE LA PART DE JEHOVA POUR LES SACRIFICES DE SANG:

Exode 23 :18 Tu n'offriras point avec du pain levé le sang de la victime sacrifiée en mon honneur; et sa graisse ne sera point gardée pendant la nuit jusqu'au matin.

Exode 29 :10 Tu amèneras le taureau devant la tente d'assignation, et Aaron et ses fils poseront leurs mains sur la tête du taureau.

29 :11 Tu égorgeras le taureau devant l'Eternel, à l'entrée de la tente d'assignation.

29 :12 Tu prendras du sang du taureau, tu en mettras avec ton doigt sur les cornes de l'autel, et tu répandras tout le sang au pied de l'autel.

29 :13 Tu prendras toute la graisse qui couvre les entrailles, le grand lobe du foie, les deux rognons et la graisse qui les entoure, et tu brûleras cela sur l'autel.

29 :14 Mais tu brûleras au feu hors du camp la chair du taureau, sa peau et ses excréments: c'est un sacrifice pour le péché.

29 :15 Tu prendras l'un des béliers, et Aaron et ses fils poseront leurs mains sur la tête du bélier.

29 :16 Tu égorgeras le bélier; tu en prendras le sang, et tu le répandras sur l'autel tout autour.

29 :17 Tu couperas le bélier par morceaux, et tu laveras les entrailles et les jambes, que tu mettras sur les morceaux et sur sa tête.

29 :18 Tu brûleras tout le bélier sur l'autel; c'est un holocauste à l'Eternel, c'est un sacrifice consumé par le feu, d'une agréable odeur à l'Eternel.

29 :19 Tu prendras l'autre bélier, et Aaron et ses fils poseront leurs mains sur la tête du bélier.

29 :20 Tu égorgeras le bélier; tu prendras de son sang, tu en mettras sur le lobe de l'oreille droite d'Aaron et sur le lobe de l'oreille droite de ses fils, sur le pouce de leur main droite et sur le gros orteil de leur pied droit, et tu répandras le sang sur l'autel tout autour.

29 :21 Tu prendras du sang qui sera sur l'autel et de l'huile d'onction, et tu en feras l'aspersion sur Aaron et sur ses vêtements, sur ses fils et sur leurs vêtements. Ainsi seront consacrés Aaron et ses vêtements, ses fils et leurs vêtements.

29 :22 Tu prendras la graisse du bélier, la queue, la graisse qui couvre les entrailles, le grand lobe du foie, les deux rognons et la graisse qui les entoure, et l'épaule droite, car c'est un bélier de consécration;

29 :23 tu prendras aussi dans la corbeille de pains sans levain, placée devant l'Eternel, un gâteau de pain, un gâteau à l'huile et une galette.

29 :24 Tu mettras toutes ces choses sur les mains d'Aaron et sur les mains de ses fils, et tu les agiteras de côté et d'autre devant l'Eternel.

29 :25 Tu les ôteras ensuite de leurs mains, et tu les brûleras sur l'autel, par-dessus l'holocauste; c'est un sacrifice consumé par le feu devant l'Eternel, d'une agréable odeur à l'Eternel.

29 :26 Tu prendras la poitrine du bélier qui aura servi à la consécration d'Aaron, et tu l'agiteras de côté et d'autre devant l'Eternel: ce sera ta portion.

29 :27 Tu sanctifieras la poitrine et l'épaule du bélier qui aura servi à la consécration d'Aaron et de ses fils, la poitrine en l'agitant de côté et d'autre, l'épaule en la présentant par élévation.

29 :28 Elles appartiendront à Aaron et à ses fils, par une loi perpétuelle qu'observeront les enfants d'Israël, car c'est une offrande par élévation; et, dans les sacrifices d'actions de grâces des enfants d'Israël, l'offrande par élévation sera pour l'Eternel.

29 :29 Les vêtements sacrés d'Aaron seront après lui pour ses fils, qui les mettront lorsqu'on les oindra et qu'on les consacrera.

29 :30 Ils seront portés pendant sept jours par celui de ses fils qui lui succédera dans le sacerdoce, et qui entrera dans la tente d'assignation, pour faire le service dans le sanctuaire.

29 :31 Tu prendras le bélier de consécration, et tu en feras cuire la chair dans un lieu saint.

Lévitique Chapitre 1

1 :1 L'Eternel appela Moïse; de la tente d'assignation, il lui parla et dit:

1 :2 Parle aux enfants d'Israël, et dis-leur: Lorsque quelqu'un d'entre vous fera une offrande à l'Eternel, il offrira du bétail, du gros ou du menu bétail.

1 :3 Si son offrande est un holocauste de gros bétail, il offrira un mâle sans défaut; il l'offrira à l'entrée de la tente d'assignation, devant l'Eternel, pour obtenir sa faveur.

1 :4 Il posera sa main sur la tête de l'holocauste, qui sera agréé de l'Eternel, pour lui servir d'expiation.

1 :5 Il égorgera le veau devant l'Eternel; et les sacrificateurs, fils d'Aaron, offriront le sang, et le répandront tout autour sur l'autel qui est à l'entrée de la tente d'assignation.

1 :6 Il dépouillera l'holocauste, et le coupera par morceaux.

1 :7 Les fils du sacrificateur Aaron mettront du feu sur l'autel, et arrangeront du bois sur le feu.

1 :8 Les sacrificateurs, fils d'Aaron, poseront les morceaux, la tête et la graisse, sur le bois mis au feu sur l'autel.

1 :9 Il lavera avec de l'eau les entrailles et les jambes; et le sacrificateur brûlera le tout sur l'autel. C'est un holocauste, un sacrifice consumé par le feu, d'une agréable odeur à l'Eternel.

1 :10 Si son offrande est un holocauste de menu bétail, d'agneaux ou de chèvres, il offrira un mâle sans défaut.

1 :11 Il l'égorgera au côté septentrional de l'autel, devant l'Eternel; et les sacrificateurs, fils d'Aaron, en répandront le sang sur l'autel tout autour.

1 :12 Il le coupera par morceaux; et le sacrificateur les posera, avec la tête et la graisse, sur le bois mis au feu sur l'autel.

1 :13 Il lavera avec de l'eau les entrailles et les jambes; et le sacrificateur sacrifiera le tout, et le brûlera sur l'autel. C'est un holocauste, un sacrifice consumé par le feu, d'une agréable odeur à l'Eternel.

1 :14 Si son offrande à l'Eternel est un holocauste d'oiseaux, il offrira des tourterelles ou de jeunes pigeons.

1 :15 Le sacrificateur sacrifiera l'oiseau sur l'autel; il lui ouvrira la tête avec l'ongle, et la brûlera sur l'autel, et il exprimera le sang contre un côté de l'autel

1 :16 Il ôtera le jabot avec ses plumes, et le jettera près de l'autel, vers l'orient, dans le lieu où l'on met les cendres.

1 :17 Il déchirera les ailes, sans les détacher; et le sacrificateur brûlera l'oiseau sur l'autel, sur le bois mis au feu. C'est un holocauste, un sacrifice consumé par le feu, d'une agréable odeur à l'Eternel.

Lévitique Chapitre 7

7 :1 Voici la loi du sacrifice de culpabilité: c'est une chose très sainte.

7 :2 C'est dans le lieu où l'on égorge l'holocauste que sera égorgée la victime pour le sacrifice de culpabilité. On en répandra le sang sur l'autel tout autour.

7 :3 On en offrira toute la graisse, la queue, la graisse qui couvre les entrailles.

7 :4 les deux rognons, et la graisse qui les entoure, qui couvre les flancs, et le grand lobe du foie, qu'on détachera près des rognons.

7 :5 Le sacrificateur brûlera cela sur l'autel en sacrifice consumé devant l'Eternel. C'est un sacrifice de culpabilité.

7 :14 On présentera par élévation à l'Eternel une portion de chaque offrande; elle sera pour le sacrificateur qui a répandu le sang de la victime d'actions de grâces.

LE "SEIGNEUR" A BESOIN DE CHAQUE GOUTTE DE CE SANG DE CE SACRIFICE :
Lévitique 7 :27 Celui qui mangera du sang d'une espèce quelconque, celui-là sera retranché de son peuple.

Ici, on a besoin de beaucoup plus de sacrifice pour enlever la malédiction de la lèpre :

Lévitique 14 :34 Lorsque vous serez entrés dans le pays de Canaan, dont je vous donne la possession; si je mets une plaie de lèpre sur une maison du pays que vous posséderez,

14 :49 Il prendra, pour purifier la maison, deux oiseaux, du bois de cèdre, du cramoisi et de l'hysope.

14 :50 Il égorgera l'un des oiseaux sur un vase de terre, sur de l'eau vive.

14 :51 Il prendra le bois de cèdre, l'hysope, le cramoisi et l'oiseau vivant; il les trempera dans le sang de l'oiseau égorgé et dans l'eau vive, et il en fera sept fois l'aspersion sur la maison.

14 :52 purifiera la maison avec le sang de l'oiseau, avec de l'eau vive, avec l'oiseau vivant, avec le bois de cèdre, l'hysope et le cramoisi.

14 :53 Il lâchera l'oiseau vivant hors de la ville, dans les champs. C'est ainsi qu'il fera pour la maison l'expiation, et elle sera pure.

14 :54 Telle est la loi pour toute plaie de lèpre et pour la teigne,

14 :55 pour la lèpre des vêtements et des maisons,

14 :56 pour les tumeurs, les dartres et les taches ;

14 :57 elle enseigne quand une chose est impure, et quand elle est pure. Telle est la loi sur la lèpre.

Voici plus d'exemples de sacrifices de sang humain pour Jehova :

Lévitique 8 :14- 32

Lévitique 9 :1- 24

Lévitique 14:1- 5

Lévitique 14:12-28

Lévitique 23:12-21

Nombres 19:1- 7

Josué Chapitre 10 – Rien d'autre que des meurtres de masse

Juges 1 :1- 18 Encore plus de bain de sang et de meurtres de masse

Juges 3 :27-31

Cela continue encore et encore, avec des meurtres en masse sans fin. Le mot "sang" est utilisé encore et encore. Cela devrait être évident.

On doit tous garder à l'esprit que le Nazaréen était le sacrifice humain ultime ; la phrase "mange son corps et bois son sang" est répétée pendant presque toutes les messes chrétiennes autour du monde.

La messe chrétienne : une simulation d'un sacrifice de sang humain.

L'article ci-dessus et cet article : Jehova : "un meurtrier et un menteur depuis le début" révèlent bain de sang après bain de sang, la conquête et le génocide des non-juifs par les mains des juifs.

La Messe Chrétienne et le Lien avec les Rituels Meurtriers juifs

A cause de plusieurs siècles de répression violente de la connaissance spirituelle, la plupart des gens n'en sont pas conscient, mais ils sont aussi incapables de voir certaines vérités. Ceci est une façon pour l'ennemi de conquérir ; en créant un point aveugle dans l'âme, où la spiritualité est désarmée ; le fameux "sixième sens" manque à certaines personnes, et chez d'autres, il est complètement absent.

Des millions de gens malheureux sont et ont été déçu par les programmes chrétiens et musulmans ; leur seule intention est de détruire la connaissance spirituelle et de la remplacer par des mensonges pour détruire l'humanité et toutes les créatures présentes sur cette terre.

La bible judéo/chrétienne met en garde ses fidèles contre les pouvoirs de l'esprit et la "sorcellerie" pour qu'ils puissent ne pas voir à travers les mensonges qui sont présent tous les jours.

Les juifs, qui sont des parasites de nature ont toujours utilisés les non-juifs comme des hôtes spirituels ; de qui ils peuvent se nourrir... ce n'est pas plus différent que les extraterrestres gris qui se nourrissent de leur collection d'âmes. La plupart d'entre vous sont déjà familiarisés avec les "meurtres rituels juifs." Pendant les fêtes juives, des rabbins enlèvent des enfants non-juifs et les utilisent pour les sacrifier à Jehova. L'enfant est emmené dans une pièce secrète de la synagogue, attaché à une croix et ensuite torturé à mort avec son sang qui s'égoutte des ses mains et de ses pieds, pendant que l'enfant est toujours vivant et conscient, et ensuite son sang est bu par les rabbins. Cet acte odieux a été exécuté depuis des siècles et c'est pour cela que les juifs ont endurés des pogroms [attaque de communauté juive par les non-juifs], et ont été contraint d'être expulsés dans presque tous les pays du monde, sauf aux USA, et ils ont été haïs à l'extrême par toutes les races des non-juifs. Ceci n'est qu'un exemple... Je pourrais continuer encore et encore des crimes que les juifs ont commis, mais le but de ce sermon est de comprendre comment tout ceci a un lien avec la masse chrétienne.

Pour plus d'informations sur cette pratique, lisez les articles "2000 années de rituels meurtriers juifs" et "les meurtres rituels"

Il y avait le titre d'un livre que j'ai noté sur l'étagère d'une librairie publique ; écrit par un rabbin juif, et le titre était "Tu prospéreras." Ceci est aussi présent dans la bible. Ce titre est une référence spécialement pour les juifs. Presque tout le monde est conscient que cette race possède succès, richesse et pouvoir depuis des siècles. Ceci est le résultat de leur abus de pouvoir concernant le pouvoir occulte, et tout ceci a un lien avec le christianisme.

Comme je l'ai déjà mentionné, la bible judéo-chrétienne est un livre de sorcellerie juive. Les versets, les nombres, etc. Pour en avoir conscient, il faut connaître la sorcellerie, les mots de pouvoir, et plus que tout, connaître comment les messages subliminaux, et les pouvoirs de l'esprit fonctionnent afin que nos intentions puissent se manifester dans la réalité.

Comme tous les travaux juifs, le subliminal est utilisé pour créer la connexion nécessaire afin d'établir un lien de l'énergie dans le subconscient. Pour comprendre ceci, il faut connaître la sorcellerie et les pouvoirs de l'esprit. C'est pourquoi la bible met en garde et effraie les non-juifs envers tout ce qui est spirituel... "Tu ne dois point laisser vivre la magicienne" et autre connerie telle que "brûler dans un lac de feu" etc. De plus, j'ai remarqué plus tôt que ce sont des malédictions qui nous empêchent d'utiliser les pouvoirs de notre esprit, et cette méthode est utilisée pour effrayer ceux qui s'essaieraient à la sorcellerie.

"Mange-moi... Bois-moi."

Le thème principal de la messe chrétienne est une simulation d'un sacrifice humain. LA plupart des gens ne le voit pas, et n'en sont pas conscient à cause de leur lavage de cerveau. Le Nazaréen, est sacrifié dans un sacrifice de sang humain pour Jehova. Je me rappelle très bien des phrases répétées sans cesse par le prêtre pour qu'une connexion soit établie "Ceci est le corps du christ" et ensuite cette stupide hostie où le croyant mange le "corps du christ." Maintenant on sait que le Nazaréen fut cloué à une croix ; les quatre coins, ce n'est pas plus différent que les enfants non-juifs que les juifs utilisent dans leurs sacrifices. Ceci crée une connexion nécessaire qui entretiennent les énergies pour les rituels meurtriers juifs, ce qui apporte du succès à la race juive, surtout dans la richesse matérielle.

D'une part, chaque messe catholique [pour les protestants, c'est la même chose], les versets identiques sont répétés dans les esprits des croyants, encore et encore, et encore et encore :

"Dans la nuit où il fut trahit, il prit le pain et rendit grâce et louange. Il coupa le pain, le donna à ses disciples et dit :

Prenez ceci, tous, et mangez-le : ceci est mon corps qui vous sera livré."

"Lorsque le dîner était fini, il prit la coupe. De nouveau, il rendit grâce et louange, donna la coupe à ses disciples et dit :

Prenez ceci, et buvez : cette coupe est mon sang."

VOUS VOYEZ LA CONNEXION ??? C'EST EVIDENT QU'IL S'AGIT D'UN SACRIFICE HUMAIN !!

Les gens ne peuvent pas le voir car ils ont été aveuglés spirituellement. Je vois différentes sortes de choses car j'ai détruit les murs dans mon esprit et je me rappelle il y a juste quatre semaines, lorsque j'entendais les chants de Noël qui résonnaient dans les haut-parleurs d'un magasin, il était évident que ces chrétiens inconscient étaient en train de chanter pour leur propre damnation.

Pour créer une distraction nécessaire et rendre leurs victimes confuses, les juifs ont toujours prétendu être persécutés par les chrétiens. Ils font semblant d'être en contradiction avec le christianisme. Si on voit au-dessus de ça, on peut voir ce qui est en face de nous. La bible elle-même a les mots "juif" "juifs" "Israël" et autres qui sont écrits sur chaque page, et avec tous ça, le peuple juif est honoré et exalté. La bible suit un thème subliminal qui indique les non-juifs sont conquis

dans l'Ancien Testament par les juifs et leur dieu Jehova. Après toute cette conquête, le Nazaréen, le messie juif tant attendu arrive sur scène. Juif depuis la naissance jusqu'à la mort. Pour plus d'informations, voir, l'article "l'Archétype juif."

Le personnage du Nazaréen juif a été inventé d'un concept, d'une idée, celle du pouvoir, du "vril." Pour lire l'article en entier sur le sujet, lisez "la vérité sur Jesus Christ."

De nouveau, pour qu'un travail spirituel soit efficace, dans la plupart des cas, il doit y avoir une sorte de connexion dans l'esprit de la victime. La plupart des chrétiens ne peuvent pas voir que Jehova était un "meurtrier et un menteur" depuis le début. Le Nouveau Testament continue son récit avec le Nazaréen qui devient ensuite un sacrifice humain... tué et sacrifié à Jehova, le meurtrier sanguinaire et "père" sadique. D'une certaine façon, ceci traduit les meurtres d'enfants. Car l'esprit d'un enfant est, dans la plupart des cas, limité en ce qui concerne les expédients personnelles qui déterminent les attitudes et la personnalité, les enfants sont les premières victimes. Le christianisme est bien connu pour utiliser les enfants comme proies, tout comme les anges, et bien sûr, les juifs. Ils savent qu'ils peuvent utiliser l'énergie des enfants comme bon leur semble, car il y a peu de résistance au niveau spirituel.

Ensuite, le dernier cap avec tout ça est la "deuxième venue du christ" qui est en vérité un autre canular désigné pour diriger les énergies spirituelles et croyances des non-juifs à travers l'esprit de masse afin de rendre possible le retour du Messie dans la réalité.

Extrait du Talmud juif :

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "Lorsque le Messie arrivera, chaque juif aura 2800 esclaves."

La plupart des gens n'en sont pas conscients, et ne peuvent pas le voir. Voici un autre sermon qui explique comment les juifs utilisent le pouvoir occulte :
JoSNewsletter/message/385

En voici un extrait :

La vidéo ci-dessous [et je recommande à tous le monde de la regarder] n'a rien de nouveau et expose délibérément les juifs et comment ils abusent du pouvoir occulte, le pouvoir de la suggestion et messages subliminaux pour créer une connexion dans le subconscient, qui manifestent leur désir dans la réalité. Les tueries avaient pour but d'instituer le contrôle des armes à feu. Beaucoup de gens, tel que l'auteur de la vidéo posté ci-dessous, n'ont pas conscience du pouvoir des juifs, qui se nourrissent et dirigent l'énergie que les croyants du programme chrétien fournissent à leurs maîtres juifs. Ils ne se doutent pas que les juifs sont derrière tout ça, et font des suppositions qui n'ont même pas de sens :

Sandy Hook and Batman shootings announced in Movie Batman and Dark Knight Rise <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c8nTZKpmtlQ>

L'abus des pouvoirs occultes de la part des juifs provient de leur gématrie. Le 11 Septembre est encore un exemple... flagrant. Il y a quelques années, un collègue m'a montré comment on peut plier un billet de 20 dollars d'une certaine façon pour que, à l'arrière du billet, on voit les twin towers en fumée. Regardez sur internet, je n'ai pas le temps de voir les sites qui ont ça. Mais soudainement, après le 11 Septembre, les anciennes versions du billet de 20 dollars plié d'une certaine façon, ont été retirés. Ils ont fait croire à la population que "ils étaient trop facile pour contrefaire." Eh bien ils ont facilement disparus, puisque beaucoup de gens connaissaient cette astuce. Le billet de 20 dollars est la monnaie la plus courante utilisée aux USA.

D'autres contiennent les assassinats des présidents. J'ai fait des recherches à ce sujet il y a quelques années. Regardez le nom de Lincoln, les dates et les nombres et comme il y a une étrange connexion entre eux, ce qui indique clairement leur version de la sorcellerie. Le 11 Septembre est encore un exemple flagrant- la date, les numéros de vols, les nombres dans New York (il y a 11 lettres). Faites juste votre propre recherche à ce sujet.

Pour finir, les doctrines suicidaires, et les enseignements qui présentent la pauvreté comme une vertu, et le rejet des richesses matérielles, s'assurent que les juifs prospèrent et que toute richesse et pouvoir soit entre leurs mains. Ces enseignements suicidaires sont enracinés dans l'esprit des non-juifs depuis leur plus jeune âge, s'assurant que cela dure pour plusieurs vies.

Extrait du Talmud juif :

Seph. Jp., 92, 1 : "Dieu a donné aux juifs pouvoir sur les possessions et le sang de toutes les nations."

Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348: "Toute propriété des autres nations appartient à la nation juive, qui, par conséquent, a le droit de s'en approprier sans aucun scrupule."

Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 156: "Lorsqu'un juif a un non-juif dans ses griffes, un autre juif peut aller vers ce même non-juif, lui prêter de l'argent, et lui mentir en retour, pour que le non-juif puisse être ruiné. Car la propriété d'un non-juif, selon nos lois, n'appartient à personne, et le premier juif qui passe a tout les droits de la saisir."

Derrière tout ça, les juifs sont les premiers à pousser le christianisme, alors qu'ils essaient de mentir au monde entier en leur faisant croire le contraire. Je le vois partout, car j'en ai conscience. Même avec les petites choses sans importance, telles que les puzzles, la plupart sont conçus par des auteurs juifs et il y a des références sans fin au christianisme et cette sale bible. Comme si tout le monde était supposé connaître ces sales personnages juifs et autre pourritures d'archétypes. Comme si c'était supposé être une connaissance que l'on a accepté au quotidien.

La Sainte Bible: Un Livre de Sorcellerie juive

Il n'y a rien de "saint" pour l'avancement spirituel ou l'amélioration de l'humanité dans la bible. Regardez les nombres, les livres, les écritures et leurs contenus et vous verrez ce qu'il en est vraiment ; c'est un livre de sorcellerie juive, qu'ils utilisent pour asservir la population. Le but principal de cet article est d'expliquer avec des termes simples, comment ils s'y prennent.

Pour ceux d'entre vous qui ne sont pas familiarisés avec ce genre de choses, telles que la "sorcellerie", je vais vous expliquer pour que vous puissiez comprendre comment ça fonctionne. Regardez autour de vous, tout ce que vous voyez, votre écran d'ordinateur, votre chaise, votre lit, vos meubles, les voitures, bâtiments, fenêtres... tout ce que vous voyez a été l'idée de quelqu'un avant que cette idée se matérialise physiquement dans le monde réel. Je vais ajouter quelques exemples, telles que la science. Par exemple, les orages se manifestent d'eux-mêmes ; l'air humide et chaud qui se heurte à l'air frais. Mais la plupart des choses ici étaient l'idée de quelqu'un.

Beaucoup d'entre vous connaissent les chapeaux pointus des sorciers, ainsi que leurs oreilles pointues. Ils ont parfois des étoiles sur ces mêmes chapeaux. La signification symbolique du chapeau pointu représente l'énergie qui surgit jusqu'au dessus de la tête. Ceci est également symbolisé par les pyramides Egyptiennes. On a besoin de l'énergie pour qu'elle puisse manifester l'idée dans la réalité. L'énergie est un peu comme l'eau, dans le fait qu'elle prendra le chemin le plus facile si elle n'est pas dirigée correctement. Un rituel de sorcellerie a besoin d'énergie et la concentration de l'esprit. Plus le rituel est important, plus on a besoin de planifier avant de le faire. Et par planifier, je veux dire qu'il faut connaître les planètes qui seront bénéfiques pour le rituel. [D'où les étoiles sur le chapeau pointu], en plus de l'heure, et de la connaissance. Plus vous avez de force qui sont en harmonie avec votre rituel, plus votre rituel sera efficace, surtout les nombres, car la vie est faite de nombres...l'heure.

Les travaux sont autorisés par le coté droit du cerveau [féminin]. Ce coté du cerveau contrôle le subconscient et c'est aussi le côté passif du cerveau. Le côté gauche, quant à lui est le masculin, la partie logique qui dirige le rituel. Plus il y a d'énergie qui est dirigée vers le rituel, plus il y a de chances de se manifester dans la réalité. Les petites choses n'ont pas besoin d'autant d'énergie, mais pour contrôler le monde, et ce que je vais vous révéler dans cet article, il faut faire en sorte pour que le subconscient de l'esprit de la population participe. Les gens n'en sont pas conscients. C'est pour cette raison que la bible est dans presque tous les foyers, car la bible agit en tant que receveur du subconscient et possède un pouvoir subliminal, une connexion avec les nombres, les versets, et si on compte un nombre énorme d'énergie psychique qui y a été transmis par les croyants depuis des siècles, la bible a par conséquent de grands pouvoirs. Les fidèles sont liés à cette énergie de manière subconsciente, à l'insu de la plupart d'entre eux, qui sont contrôlés. Ceci est un résumé très bref qui explique comment les pouvoirs de l'esprit et de l'âme fonctionnent. Pour en savoir davantage, étudiez le subconscient de l'esprit, surtout comment certaines

personnes sont capables d'obtenir des informations sur un livre juste en le tenant dans les mains tout en se concentrant dessus, sans avoir à le lire. Cela devrait vous donner une petite idée des pouvoirs de la bible. C'est pourquoi les versets de la bible sont la plupart du temps connus par cœur, car ils ont scellés dans le subconscient, et cela touche l'esprit de masse de la population, et devient donc un outil puissant pour un rituel.

De plus, peu d'entre vous connaissent les messages subliminaux. On a souvent entendu ou lu la façon dont les publicités, la musique, et autre médias, utilisent les messages subliminaux qui ne sont pas détectés par notre esprit conscient. Nous n'en avons pas conscience, mais ces messages fonctionnent et ils influencent les gens. A la fin de cet article, il y a des liens vers des vidéos de Youtube [en anglais] qui démontrent ceci. Pour embrouiller les gens davantage, on accuse Satan, comme par exemple pour les "messages" du 11 Septembre ; mais avec un peu de recherches, on voit clairement que c'est le contraire. Ces messages subliminaux proviennent de la bible judéo-chrétienne. Ce n'est pas plus différent que ce fameux canular juif du mensonge de "l'holocauste" avec ces "six millions." Regardez comme le chiffre six est fréquemment utilisé. Les publicités médiatiques sans fin, agissent comme une distraction majeure, et sont des diversions des véritables atrocités, des meurtres de masses, de tortures, et la brutalité, commis par les programmes communistes juifs.

Certains d'entre vous se rappellent après le 11 Septembre, beaucoup de gens pliaient les billets de 20 dollars d'une certaine façon, car on pouvait voir les twin towers en flamme. Les billets de 20 dollars furent très rapidement remplacés par une nouvelle version. Ils ont tous disparus très vite. L'excuse donnée au public était que ces billets pouvaient être contrefaits trop facilement. La vraie raison était à cause de la conception du billet et le message subliminal qu'il contenait.

Le nombre onze est un nombre de chaos, destruction et de désintégration, d'après la bible. Maintenant que cette sale bible est presque dans tous les foyers, beaucoup de gens adhèrent aux enseignements chrétiens, et ils y croient, tout comme le billet de 20 dollars, c'est un outil subliminal puissant, même bien plus que le billet de 20 dollars, car la bible était là depuis bien longtemps, et à l'international. Ainsi, lorsque les juifs qui sont au plus haut rang accomplissent leurs rituels en groupes, ils utilisent les nombres et versets de la bible pour arriver à leur fin. D'après ce que j'ai compris, certains de ces versets sont "vibrés" en hébreu en boustrophédon, c'est-à-dire en zigzag. Ils se balancent aussi d'avant en arrière lorsqu'ils "prient" en groupe.

Les nombres 10 et 12 dans la bible sont supposés être des nombres parfaits.

- Les 12 fils de Jacob moins Joseph ["l'un n'est pas"- Genèse 42 :13] sans qui les autres 11 n'auraient pas survécus. Notez * la Genèse est le premier livre de la bible ; Genèse = 1+42+13= 56, ce qui se réduit à 11. En plus du verset en lui-même.
- Le roi Jehoiakim [2 chronique 36:5-6] a régné 11 ans avant Nebuchadnezzar l'emmène en captivité [sa chute et la fin de son règne.]
- Le roi Zedekiah [Jérémie 52:1-11] a régné 11 ans avant que Nebuchadnezzar l'emprisonne, tue sa famille et le mutile.
- Dans la 11^{ème} année de la captivité babylonienne, Ezéchiel prédit la chute et la destruction de Tyrus, [Ezéchiel 26 :1-5]

- Dans la 11^{ème} année de la captivité babylonienne, Ezéchiel prédit la chute et la destruction d’Egypte, [Ezéchiel 30 :20-26]

Regardez aussi dans les extraits ci-dessus, si vous faites une lecture approfondie, ils se rebellent tous contre les juifs et ils étaient puni pour ça. Les extraits ci-dessus servent d’exemple... il y en a beaucoup plus.

Maintenant, le nombre 9 est un nombre qui représente la fin. Regardez comment les versets bibliques se concentrent sur le nombre 11, et le relie à la destruction et à la chute.

Je ne fais pas faire en sorte pour que cet article soit trop long, car je vais avoir plus d’exemples et autres prochainement. Le livre de Job [souffrance] est utilisé pour maudire ses ennemis dans beaucoup de circonstances. Le bombardement de Dresden a été effectué lors d’une fête chrétienne, le mercredi des cendres, et la ville a été réduite en cendres. Je pourrais citer beaucoup d’autres exemples, mais si on prend en compte les similitudes, on a :

Le 15 Mars 2004, il y avait exactement 911 entre les attaques du 11 Septembre 2001 et les attaques des trains à Madrid, en Espagne le 11 Mars 2004.

- Madrid, Espagne possède 11 lettres.
- New York City à 11 lettres.
- Les attaques américaines ont eu lieu le 11 Septembre 2001.
- Les attaques de Madrid ont eu lieu le 11 Mars 2004.
- Il y avait 911 jours entre les attaques du 11 Septembre et celles de Madrid [$9 + 1 + 1 = 11$].
- Les attaques de Madrid ont eu lieu lors du 11^{ème} Jeudi de l’année.
- Le 11 Septembre est le 254^{ème} jour de l’année [$2 + 5 + 4 = 11$].
- Après le 11 Septembre, il y a 111 jours avant la fin de l’année.
- Le 11 Septembre à 9 lettres et 2 nombres [$9 + 2 = 11$]
- Le 11 Mars 2004 à 5 lettres and 6 nombres [$5 + 6 = 11$].
- Chaque bâtiment a 110 histoires [$11 \times 10 = 110$].
- Les attaques de trains à Madrid ont laissés 191 personnes mortes [$1 + 9 + 1 = 11$].
- Le 11 Septembre 2002, les noms des 2801 victimes des attaques du World Trade Center ont été lus à voix haute [$2 + 8 + 0 + 1 = 11$].
- Les Twin Towers qui étaient côte à côte donnent l’impression de représenter le nombre 11.
- Le premier avion qui a frappé les tours était le vol 11.
- Le vol 11 a eu 92 passagers à bord [$9 + 2 = 11$].
- Le vol 11 a eu 11 membres de l’équipage.
- Le vol 77 a frappé le Pentagone [$11 \times 7 = 77$].
- Le vol 77 a eu 65 passagers à bord [$6 + 5 = 11$].
- 911 est le nombre à appeler en cas d’urgence [$9 + 1 + 1 = 11$].
- New York était le 11^{ème} Etat ajouté à l’Union.
- L’île de Manhattan a été découverte le 11 Septembre 1609 par Henry Hudson -11 lettres.
- L’Arabie saoudite à 11 lettres en anglais [Saudi Arabia].
- Afghanistan à 11 Lettres.

Regardez comme le nombre 11 est lié avec tout ça avec le 9. L'énergie astrale cherche le chemin le plus facile. Ce n'est pas étonnant que les Franc-maçons, qui sont contrôlés par les juifs, se réfèrent à la bible lors de leur initiation. Etant donné que dans chaque page de cette sale bible, on retrouve le mot "juif" "juifs" "Israël" "Jérusalem" et autres ; le Nazaréen et compagnie- tous des juifs, et étant donné que les juifs proclament qu'ils sont "le peuple élu de Dieu" et qu'ils sont placés sur un piédestal dans la bible, ce n'est pas surprenant qu'ils sont si puissants, et qu'ils ont secrètement contrôlés le monde, à l'insu du monde entier, et ce, depuis des siècles.

Satan, lui-même m'a montré comment ces rituels sont comme un effet domino. Une fois que quelque chose est mis en mouvement dans l'astral, les énergies misent en place recherche les énergies et les choses se lient. Avec l'étrange et inquiétante coïncidence des nombres [ceci n'est qu'un extrait, il y en a plein d'autres], cela révèle que ce n'est pas un acte fait par hasard, mais que c'était un rituel occulte réalisé délibérément.

J'aimerais aussi ajouter de quelle façon les juifs mettent l'accent sur le chiffre 6. Ne le confondez pas avec "666" qui a une signification différente.

Soyez juste vigilant et vous verrez ce que je veux dire. Par exemple, les six millions pour ce canular d'holocauste, le communisme juif à ses fêtes importes 1^{er} Mai ; 5/1 ; $5 + 1 = 6$. Avec ça, on peut encore continuer. Israël à 6 lettres. Faites attention aux news, et aussi à l'histoire ; et à tout ce qui un lien avec les juifs, et vous comprendrez ce que je veux dire. Dans la bible, le nombre 6 est le nombre de l'homme sans pouvoir spirituel. Le 7, quant à lui, possède un lien avec les 7 chakras, le pouvoir spirituel qui émanent d'eux, ainsi que la perfection spirituelle. Le 6 est aussi un nombre de dur labeur. Le travail a été réalisé en 6 jours et le 7^{ème}, c'était le repos.

"Le nombre 6 est relié à tout ce qui est en rapport avec le labeur. Nous le voyons dans ses actions, qu'il utilise dans son travail, et le temps durant lequel il travail. Et on le voit depuis le début."

Toute cette concentration et l'utilisation du nombre 6 met en place une vibration dans le monde astral, tout ça pour l'avancement dans leur Etat de communiste et d'ordre mondial. Le communisme est le labeur d'esclave. Avec l'Etat communiste, les juifs deviennent "dieu" et toute connaissance spirituelle est remplacée avec l'athéisme matériel. **Seulement les juifs les plus hauts placés connaissent les secrets de l'occultisme et ils utilisent leurs malédictions et autres rituels sur une population inconsciente et sans défense pour faire ce qu'ils veulent.** Le christianisme, est un point de départ pour le communisme. De plus, le christianisme est un concept tellement répugnant et ignoble, que beaucoup de gens, sans le savoir, acceptent et favorisent l'athéisme.

Pour conclure, tout comme beaucoup d'autres choses, des imbéciles ignorants, accusent Satan et nos Dieux Paiens. La plupart des chrétiens n'ont pas l'intelligence ou la force de caractère d'étudier l'occultisme. Il y a également des passages dans cette bible que les juifs utilisent pour effrayer les gens et les désister à s'intéresser à ce sujet. Je me rappelle quand le Satanisme était nouveau pour moi, j'ai eu une mauvaise expérience, mais cela n'a fait

qu'accroître ma curiosité. On ne peut pas avoir peur. Les juifs et leurs cohortes extraterrestres ont utilisés la peur comme un outil de contrôle depuis des siècles. Dans les pays communistes, la population vit constamment dans la peur. C'est aussi avec la bible, comme tout le reste qui concerne le communisme juif.

J'aurais davantage d'informations, et bien d'autres exemples qui expliquent comment la bible n'est rien de plus qu'un livre de sorcellerie juive, de par les nombres ; la numérogie biblique, et comment la bible est toujours dans les esprits de la population ; elle est dans la plupart des foyers, des chambres d'hôtels, et partout ailleurs. Tout le monde est familiarisé avec ça, et connaît ce que la bible prétend être.

Le monde a besoin de se réveiller. S'il vous plait, éduquez les autres, distribuer ceci et autres articles du site JoS, et travaillez pour Satan. Satan signifie "vérité" en Sanskrit."

LE 11 SEPTEMBRE ETAIT AUSSI UNE ATTAQUE SPIRITUELLE [LA TOUR DE BABEL]

Ci-dessous un extrait de la Torah :

(Genèse 11:9) C'est pourquoi on l'appela du nom de Babel, car c'est là que l'Eternel confondit le langage de toute la terre, et c'est de là que l'Eternel les dispersa sur la face de toute la terre.

Regardez: 11:9

Aux USA, les dates se lisent mois/jour, mais dans le monde entier, et dans l'armée, on lit d'abord le jour et ensuite le mois. Donc, dans la plupart des pays en dehors des USA, ce serait 11/9 et non pas 9/11. C'était aussi une attaque spirituelle pour diviser, et détruire toutes communications.

Voici d'autres passages avant celui-ci :

(Gen. 11:6) Et l'Eternel dit: Voici, ils forment un seul peuple et ont tous une même langue, et c'est là ce qu'ils ont entrepris; maintenant rien ne les empêcherait de faire tout ce qu'ils auraient projeté.

(Gen.11 :7) Allons! Descendons, et là confondons leur langage, afin qu'ils n'entendent plus la langue, les uns des autres.

La Tour de Babel est en rapport avec l'élévation du Serpent [la construction de la tour est une analogie]. Avec le pouvoir du Serpent, la communication télépathique et toute connaissance sont possibles, et avec la communication télépathique, il n'y a plus de barrière, puisque la communication est filtrée à travers la glande pinéale depuis le communicateur dans n'importe quelle langue parlée et comprise par la personne qui reçoit. C'est pourquoi certaines communications télépathiques sont parfois sur "off." Les mots spécifiques ne sont pas toujours filtrés parfaitement, d'une part, à cause d'une glande pinéale qui

n'est pas activée, et d'autre part, il y a parfois des différences majeures dans les langues. Dans certaines langues, il n'y a pas d'expression ou mot équivalent dans cette autre langue.

Chaque fois à travers l'histoire, lorsque l'humanité a évolué jusqu'à un certain niveau de connaissance, celle-ci a été systématiquement détruite. On le remarque dans la chute de l'Empire Romain, là où l'Europe a régressé dans les Ages Noirs pendant 1000 ans. Après que les juifs furent expulsés de l'Europe de l'Ouest, nous sommes entrés dans la Renaissance, ce qui apporté plus de lumières. Les juifs, qui ont migrés vers l'Est et aussi en Sicile [surtout après avoir été expulsés d'Espagne], ont fait des ravages sur les non-juifs de l'Est [l'éventuel communisme de Russie bien sûr, les mêmes rituels juifs meurtriers], plus d'établir des crimes organisés en Sicile.

Ici on voit une preuve flagrante de messages subliminaux utilisées dans les médias qui ont menés jusqu'au 11 Septembre :

La plupart des gens sont pleinement conscient que les juifs contrôlent Hollywood et les médias.

QUOI ?... Hollywood a prédit le 11 Septembre ? [La vidéo est en anglais]
WHAT? ...Hollywood Predicted 9:11??? [Youtube video]

La vidéo ci-dessus est la preuve que les fameuses "prophéties" dans la bible ne sont rien d'autre qu'un canular. La bible n'est pas "Le Livre de Dieu" mais le travail des juifs, qu'ils utilisent avec des messages subliminaux pour réaliser leurs rituels ; et certains d'entre eux datent de plusieurs siècles. Il faut simplement avoir connaissance de leurs rituels, leurs travaux de l'esprit, et de la sorcellerie pour y voir claire, et pour le comprendre.

The Lone Gunmen Pilot - 9/11, diffusé le 4 Mars, 2001, 6 mois avant les attentats. Regardez- SIX mois. [La vidéo est en anglais]

D'autres articles:

Coincidence? Je ne pense pas... Partie 1 & 2: Concernant les attaques à Paris et "la preuve que la bible a été utilisée pour les attaques" [13 Novembre 2015]

La messe chrétienne et la connexion avec les rituels meurtriers juifs

La Torah et le sacrifice de sang humain

Le christianisme, le communisme, les juifs et la bible

Le programme du contrôle de l'esprit et la bible

La vérité à propos de la bible

"L'année Zéro"

The Jewish Enforced Microchip Implants PDF

L'article ci-dessus est extrêmement sérieux. C'est ce que les ennemis extraterrestres, les gris, possède en eux, une micro puce implantée pour contrôler leurs émotions, pensées, etc. L'article contient de nombreux liens de références en même temps que des extraits qui prouvent que c'est un futur PROCHE pour le monde entier, et c'est ce qui est en train de se passer.

RETOUR AU VERITABLE HOLOCAUSTE

http://hailtosatansvictory666.angelfire.com/Real_Holocaust.html

The Black Sun

LE PROGRAMME DU CONTROLE DES ESPRITS ET LA BIBLE par High Priest Don

L'article ci-dessous a été mis à jour à certains endroits. Pour plus d'informations, lisez "le Sermon sur 666" après cet article, juste en dessous.

Regardez la chute de l'Union Soviétique. Les juifs ont travaillé sans relâche pour reconstruire la religion chrétienne dans l'échec de leur programme athéiste chrétien. Ce qui les autorise à garder un contrôle strict sur la population ; dont ils reprendront le contrôle qu'ils ont eu.

En regardant le lien suivant [en anglais] on voit comment les juifs utilisent le programme subliminal sur l'Amérique, programme qui est connecté dans leur livre de sorcellerie appelé la bible :

1960'S SUBLIMINAL MESSAGES (in slow motion) [Youtube video]

2 Corinthiens

12:16 Soit! Je ne vous ai point été à charge; mais, en homme astucieux, je vous ai pris par ruse!

Regardez dans la vidéo ci-dessus les juifs utilisent constamment les termes avec le mot "Dieu" :

"God is real, God is watching" = 22 lettres [Dieu est reel, Dieu regarde]

"Believe in government God" =22 lettres [Croyez au gouvernement Dieu]

"Obey Consume Obey Consume" = 22 lettres [Obeissez, Consommez]

D'après le mysticisme chrétien et juif, le nombre 22 est le nombre de l'alphabet hébreu, et représente l'infinité, l'achèvement, la Quintessence [l'esprit qui est dieu dans le sens universel dans les enseignements hermétiques], l'esprit de dieu et dieu. Le Nazaréen prononce les 7 derniers mots finals lorsqu'il est sur la croix, qui est au début du Psaume 22. C'est égal aux 12 signes du zodiaque et les 10 planètes dans le Tarot duquel un tel alphabet est assigné. La révélation, le dernier livre de la bible possède 22 chapitres.

Le nombre 22 correspond à la carte du monde dans le Tarot, ce qui indique l'achèvement. Cela indique que l'ennemi achève leur but de conquérir et de dominer le monde à travers le communisme.

Plus d'informations à ce sujet dans l'article suivant :
La sainte bible : un livre de sorcellerie juive

Psaume 66 :7 Il [Dieu] domine éternellement par sa puissance, Ses yeux observent les nations: Que les rebelles ne s'élèvent pas!

Le livre des psaumes est le 19^{ème} livre de la bible. Regardez le verset, 66 :7, qui s'additionne pour obtenir 19 [6 + 6 + 7 = 19. 19 x 19 = 38 et 3 + 8 = 11, qui est un nombre de chute et ruine ; donc le verset ci-dessus ne menace pas seulement contre la rébellion, mais vu le nombre, cela montre, d'un point de vue subliminale que la rébellion aura pour résultat la chute.

1 Samuel 12 :15

Mais si vous n'obéissez pas à la voix de l'Eternel, et si vous êtes rebelles à la parole de l'Eternel, la main de l'Eternel sera contre vous, comme elle a été contre vos pères.

1 Samuel est le 9^{ème} livre de la bible. 9 + 12 + 15 = 36 ; 3 + 6 = 9.
Le nombre 9 représente le jugement, la fin, le pouvoir de Dieu lui-même.

Colossiens 3 :22

Serviteurs, obéissez en toutes choses à vos maîtres selon la chair, non pas seulement sous leurs yeux, comme pour plaire aux hommes, mais avec simplicité de cœur, dans la crainte du Seigneur.

C'est le 51^{ème} livre dans la bible. [5 + 1 = 6]. Les juifs utilisent le nombre 6 considérablement, comme avec leur "six millions" dans leur fameux holocauste. Dans la bible, le nombre 6 est le nombre de l'homme sans pouvoir spirituel. Le nombre 7 quant à lui, possède un lien avec les 7 chakras, le pouvoir spirituel qui émanent d'eux, ainsi que la perfection spirituelle. Le 6 est aussi un nombre de dur labeur. Le travail a été réalisé en 6 jours et le 7^{ème}, c'était le repos.

"Le nombre 6 est relié à tout ce qui est en rapport avec le labeur. Nous le voyons dans ses actions, qu'il utilise dans son travail, et le temps durant lequel il travail. Et on le voit depuis le début."

Toute cette concentration et l'utilisation du nombre 6 met en place une vibration dans le monde astral, tout ça pour l'avancement dans leur Etat de communiste et d'ordre mondial. Le communisme est le labeur d'esclave. Avec l'Etat communiste, les juifs deviennent "dieu" et toute connaissance spirituelle est remplacée avec l'athéisme matériel.

Le verset ci-dessus du 51^{ème} livre de la bible [$1 + 5 = 6$] est en train de promouvoir le travail d'esclave. Si on va plus loin, le verset 3 :22 peut être multiplié $3 \times 22 = 66$; le nombre total des livres dans la bible, ce qui indique l'achèvement travail d'esclave dans le communisme juive, et leur nouvel ordre mondial.

Romains 13:1-7

1 Que toute personne soit soumise aux autorités supérieures; car il n'y a point d'autorité qui ne vienne de Dieu, et les autorités qui existent ont été instituées de Dieu.

2 C'est pourquoi celui qui s'oppose à l'autorité résiste à l'ordre que Dieu a établi, et ceux qui résistent attireront une condamnation sur eux-mêmes.

3 Ce n'est pas pour une bonne action, c'est pour une mauvaise, que les magistrats sont à redouter. Veux-tu ne pas craindre l'autorité? Fais-le bien, et tu auras son approbation.

4 Le magistrat est serviteur de Dieu pour ton bien. Mais si tu fais le mal, crains; car ce n'est pas en vain qu'il porte l'épée, étant serviteur de Dieu pour exercer la vengeance et punir celui qui fait le mal.

5 Il est donc nécessaire d'être soumis, non seulement par crainte de la punition, mais encore par motif de conscience.

6 C'est aussi pour cela que vous payez les impôts. Car les magistrats sont des ministres de Dieu entièrement appliqués à cette fonction.

7 Rendez à tous ce qui leur est dû: l'impôt à qui vous devez l'impôt, le tribut à qui vous devez le tribut, la crainte à qui vous devez la crainte, l'honneur à qui vous devez l'honneur.

Les Pères Fondateurs voulaient que le Grand Sceau soit mit sur le dollar pour une bonne raison, mais ils n'ont jamais mit quoi que ce soit en rapport avec le "Dieu" juif. La référence au "Dieu" juif à été installée sur la monnaie par le président juif Dwight David Eisenhower.

"Le 30 Juillet 1956, deux ans après avoir "poussé" la phrase "sous l'autorité de Dieu" inséré dans le serment d'allégeance, le président Dwight D. Eisenhower signe une loi officielle déclarant "In God We Trust" ["En Dieu nous croyons] qui est la devise officielle de la nation. La loi, P.L. 84-140 a aussi mandaté pour que cette phrase soit inscrite sur toute la monnaie américaine." ¹

Eisenhower était un juif de sa propre confession ; le nom d'Eisenhower vient du nom de famille juif Eisenhauer.

"Dans l'album de promotion de l'Académie Militaire de Eisenhower, publié en 1915, Eisenhower est identifié comme étant "le terrible suédois juif."

Ce n'est pas étonnant que la Maison Blanche, avec le Président Franklin Delano Roosevelt, qui lui-même était d'origine juive- néerlandaise, et son personnel lisaient comme une liste synagogue.

“En 1943, Washington n’a pas seulement été transféré en Europe, mais il a été promu, avant plus de 30 officiers expérimentés, à un général cinq étoiles, et il a été responsable de toutes les forces américaines en Europe.

Ce grand “général” s’est caché de peur lorsqu’il a cru qu’une minuscule armée de commando allemand était après lui, et il a ordonné les meurtres de plus de 1.7 millions de soldats allemands après que la guerre soit finie dans les camps de la mort. Leur seul crime était de défendre leur nation et la population. Un grand nombre de ces soldats étaient âgés de 15 ans. Ceci est un autre exemple de haine juive.

Pour lire l’article en entier “Dans les camps de la mort de 'Eisenhower : un soldat américain se souvient” cliquez ici. [L’article est en anglais]

Dans “In God We Trust” [“En Dieu nous croyons”] il y a 12 lettres. Le douze est un nombre parfait, ce qui signifie la perfection du gouvernement, ou une perfection gouvernementale. Il y a 66 livres dans la bible, ce qui donne 12 [6 + 6 = 12].

Le mot Dieu apparaît 4473 fois dans la bible, en ajoutant ces chiffres, on obtient 9. 9 est un nombre de finalité et de jugement, le pouvoir de Dieu lui-même :

Les jugements de “Dieu” dans Aggée 1 :11 sont énumérés ainsi :
“J’ai appelé la sécheresse sur le pays, sur les montagnes, Sur le blé, sur le moût, sur l’huile, Sur ce que la terre peut rapporter, Sur les hommes et sur les bêtes, Et sur tout le travail des mains.”

Aggée est le 37^{ème} livre de la bible. 3 + 7 = 10 ; donc Aggée 1 serait 11 ; ici encore on a 11 11.

“La loi fut signée par le président Eisenhower le 30 Juillet 1956, et la devise fut progressivement ajoutée sur la monnaie de 1957 à 1966. (Public Law 84-851)[18] dans le code des Etats-Unis, titre 36 § 302, il est maintenant écrit :
“ ‘In God We Trust’ [‘En Dieu Nous Croyons’] est la devise nationale.”²

On peut voir que l’argent est un moyen puissant d’injecter quelque chose dans l’inconscient du public :

9/11 \$20 Bill Trick [Youtube video]

Voici plus d’informations sur les messages subliminaux dans les medias, ce qui nous conduit tout droit vers le 11 Septembre: [la vidéo est en anglais]

WHAT? ...Hollywood Predicted 9:11??? [Youtube video]

Une evidence ici:

9/11 foreshadowed in Super Mario Bros. The Movie [Youtube video]

Et on voit comment les pouvoirs juifs injectent leur “Dieu” dans les esprits :

“Eisenhower signa le projet de loi le 14 Juin 1954. Eisenhower déclara “à partir de ce jour, des millions d’enfants proclameront chaque jour dans chaque ville et village, leur dévouement pour leur nation envers le Tout-Puissant... De cette façon, nous réaffirmons la transcendance de la foi religieuse dans l’héritage et le future de l’Amérique ; de cette façon nous développerons constamment ces outils spirituels qui pour toujours seront la ressource la plus puissante de notre pays, pour la paix ou pour la guerre.

La phrase “Under God” [“Sous l’autorité de Dieu”] a été introduite dans le Serment d’allégeance du 14 Juin 1954 par la résolution du congrès modifiant le paragraphe 4 du code du drapeau décrété en 1942.³

Pour conclure, beaucoup de gens dans les e-groupes du JoS ont mentionnés qu’ils ont vu certains nombres de nombreuses fois. Cela peut être un certain nombre récurrent sur une plaque d’immatriculation d’un véhicule, ou une montre digitale, dans la publicité, et d’en bien d’autres endroits. Parfois, cela peut durer plusieurs jours, mais dans ces cas-là c’est inoffensif. Lorsqu’on est conscient de certain nombres, un message subliminal est établit a un niveau vibratoire, et sans qu’on s’en rende compte, on commence à voir ces mêmes nombres fréquemment dans notre vie quotidienne. Cet aspect est assez innocent et souvent inoffensif, mais dans l’article ci-dessous, les auteurs sont conscient du pouvoir des nombres et ils appliquent ce pouvoir pour réaliser leurs “rituels” dans la réalité, à travers la bible judéo-chrétienne. C’est pour cela que les chrétiens sont pratiquement forcés à mémoriser les versets de la bible, car cela permet de sceller le lien au niveau subconscient. Pour plus d’informations à ce sujet :

La sainte bible : un livre de sorcellerie juive
Le christianisme, le communisme, les juifs et la bible
La messe chrétienne et le lien avec les rituels meurtriers juifs

Sources

¹ This Day in History [www.history.com]

² Wikipedia Article: "In God We Trust"

³ Ibid

SERMON SUR 666

Comme j’ai déjà écrit deux sermons concernant la numérologie biblique et comment la bible est un livre de sorcellerie juive, voici plus d’informations sur les nombres...

La bible possède un total de 66 livres. Comme la plupart d’entre vous le savent, les pouvoirs juifs se focalisent sur le nombre 6, comme avec leur canular des 6 millions et le Jour de Mai, fête communiste importante [1^{er} Mai ; 5/1 ; 5 + 1 = 6] et bien plus encore. Soyez vigilant, surtout lorsque vous regardez les infos ou que vous lisez les journaux et magazines, etc. les juifs se focalisent toujours sur le nombre 6. Ce nombre correspond aussi au kabbalistique carré de Saturne, ce

qui donne 15 si on ajoute tous les côtés, mêmes les diagonales. Dans la bible, le nombre 6 est le nombre de l'homme sans pouvoir spirituel. Le 7, quant à lui, possède un lien avec les 7 chakras, le pouvoir spirituel qui émanent d'eux, ainsi que la perfection spirituelle. Le 6 est aussi un nombre de dur labeur. Le travail a été réalisé en 6 jours et le 7^{ème}, c'était le repos. "Le nombre 6 est relié à tout ce qui est en rapport avec le labeur. Nous le voyons dans ses actions, qu'il utilise dans son travail, et le temps durant lequel il travail. Et on le voit depuis le début." Le nombre 6 est aussi en rapport avec l'esclavage:

Colossiens 3 :22

Serviteurs, obéissez en toutes choses à vos maîtres selon la chair, non pas seulement sous leurs yeux, comme pour plaire aux hommes, mais avec simplicité de cœur, dans la crainte du Seigneur.

Le verset ci-dessus du 51^{ème} livre de la bible [$1+5=6$] favorise le labeur des esclaves. Si on regarde plus loin, le verset 3 :22 peut être multiplié comme ceci : $3 \times 22 = 66$; le nombre total des livres dans la bible, ce qui indique l'achèvement du dur labeur dans l'état du communisme juif et leur nouvel ordre mondial.

La vérité est toute autre... le nombre 666 de Satan est le nombre pour le carré kabbalistique du soleil et indique le pouvoir spirituel et l'avancement. Presque toutes les anciennes religions païennes se focalisaient sur la "vénération" du Soleil. Le mot "vénération" en réalité se traduit par une intense concentration, aussi profond que la méditation. En plus, $6 \times 6 \times 6 = 216$, ce qui est en rapport avec les nadis puissants qui sont dans l'âme. Le chakra du soleil est le plus important et le plus puissant, car il a un rapport avec le magnum opus. Ce chakra est le Grail ; la coupe qui détient l'élixir de la vie sécrété par la glande pinéal. La bible avec ses 66 livres n'est même pas à la hauteur pour se rendre compte de la divinité, et c'est pourquoi la bible empêche l'humanité de progresser spirituellement.

D'après la bible, le nombre 12 est supposé être un nombre parfait, avec le nombre 13 qui est celui de Satan. En tant qu'être humains, nous avons un total de 13 chakras majeurs, et non pas 12. Le 13 EST l'un des nombres de Satan [$1 + 3 = 4$]. A nouveau, le nombre 12 n'est même pas à la hauteur. Dans les temps anciens, il y avait un 13^{ème} signe du zodiaque. Le 12 concerne aussi notre temps ; 60 secondes dans une minute, 60 minutes dans une heure et 24 heures [$2 + 4 = 6$] dans une journée. Saturne, comme déjà précisé représente le nombre 6. Saturne est la planète maléfique de la souffrance, du dur labeur, la tristesse, le malheur et la perte. A chaque fois que Saturne est placé dans a carte astrologique de quelqu'un, c'est à ce moment là que la personne souffre dans la vie. Les pouvoirs juifs désignent le 12 comme étant le nombre du "gouvernement parfait." En d'autres termes, l'humanité est spirituellement sans défense, ne se rend pas compte du pouvoir spirituel et de l'achèvement spirituel, et l'humanité est sujet à l'asservissement à travers le gouvernement et une domination totale entre les mains des juifs qui dirigent ce même gouvernement. Les messages subliminaux dans la bible préparent l'humanité à ça. Par contre, le calendrier lunaire qui possède 13 mois est basé sur le cycle naturel de la terre. Nous sommes tous désynchronisés par rapport à l'harmonie de la terre dans notre calendrier et notre temps actuel.

"L'année Zéro"

The Jewish Enforced Microchip Implants PDF

L'article ci-dessus est extrêmement sérieux. C'est ce que les ennemis extraterrestres, les gris, possède en eux, une micro puce implantée pour contrôler leurs émotions, pensées, etc. L'article contient de nombreux liens de références en même temps que des extraits qui prouvent que c'est un futur PROCHE pour le monde entier, et c'est ce qui est en train de se passer.

[Le christianisme révélé](#)

RETOUR AU VERITABLE HOLOCAUSTE

The Black Sun

Le Christianisme, Le Communisme, Les juifs et la Bible

En révélant que la sainte bible est identique à un livre de sorcellerie juive, n'oubliez jamais... les juifs sont très intelligents et ils contrôlent les deux côtés ; tous deux opposés, alors qu'ils prétendent se battre l'un contre l'autre, mais en réalité, ils travaillent dans le seul but d'asservir le monde. Tout comme beaucoup d'Eglises Chrétiennes, particulièrement le Vatican, prétendent combattre le Communisme, mais à l'insu de la population, ils travaillent POUR le Communisme, le Nazaréen n'a enseigné que le Communisme, ses sermons, et même sa vie – tout comme Karl Marx lui-même, paresseux, ont vécu de la charité des autres comme un parasite. L'URSS a persécuté un nombre de juifs [ils crient le plus fort], quand des millions d'innocent non-juifs ont été torturés à mort, mais cette persécution juive est juste pour impressionner, et ils se fichent de devoir sacrifier les leurs pour arriver à leur but de domination et d'asservissement. Par exemple, Joseph Staline [de son vrai nom Joseph Dugasvilli, dont la signification est "Fils de juif"], a affirmé être antisémite, mais étant donné que sa 2^{ème} femme était juive [tout comme leurs enfants], et ses héros communistes tels que Vladimir Lenine, et autres pourritures avec qui il avait affaire, n'importe quel imbécile peut voir à travers ces mensonges, qui de nouveau, sont là pour tromper tout le monde. Presque toute la direction du parti Communiste et du KGB étaient des juifs et/ou mariés avec des juives et ils ont très bien vécus alors que les classes moyennes étaient brutalisées au-delà de ce qu'on peut imaginer. Cela ne concernait pas uniquement l'URSS, mais aussi tous les autres pays communistes. Avant la chute du "Rideau de Fer" l'URSS soutenait publiquement n'importe quel pays qui était contre Israël; en prétextant être ennemis avec Israël, ce qui, par-dessus tout, n'est pas le cas, puisqu'ils ont tous deux le même but. AYEZ CONSCIENCE DE LEURS TACTIQUES- NE LES LAISSEZ PAS VOUS DUPER !

Comme je l'ai déjà précisé et préciserai encore... comment les Chrétiens sont en désaccord avec les juifs, alors que chaque page de cette foutue bible possède le mot "juif" - au singulier comme au pluriel – "Israël", et autres... mais surtout, le Nazaréen est juif depuis sa naissance jusqu'à sa mort. Etant donnée les énergies spirituelles qui ont été propagées dans la bible par ces adeptes ignorants depuis des siècles, les juifs peuvent utiliser cette énergie comme bon leur semble. C'est leur rempart et leur racine. C'est pour cette raison que la bible est remplie de nombres, de versets spécifiques [s'ils sont chantés en hébreu, ils deviennent leurs mantras], et étant donné que la bible réside dans presque chaque maison dans le monde, le Christianisme est sans arrêt poussé vers les gens [aime Jésus ou brûle pour l'éternité], la bible agit comme un médium spirituel ; un receveur pour leur but final. Les versets de la bible sont mémorisés par beaucoup de Chrétiens. Par conséquent, cela crée un lien puissant dans les esprits, et à travers ça, les juifs jettent leurs sorts pour attirer une abondance de richesse [pour eux-mêmes bien sûr]. Même leur bible indique que les juifs doivent "prospérer." VOUS PAYEZ ET SACRIFIEZ POUR CECI !

La "Sainte bible" sert de lien, comme je l'ai déjà indiqué, pour leur travaux subliminaux. Ce n'est pas plus différent que d'avoir une bible chez soi à la maison. Cela crée un lien subliminal. Je le sais depuis mon dernier article "la sainte bible, un livre de sorcellerie juive" ; j'étais très consciente de l'ampleur de cet article, et puisque cela touche leur secret le plus sensible, et bien sur leur rempart. A travers Satan, nous les avons exposés.

Satan m'a protégé. S'il ne l'avait pas fait, moi-même, et en plus des autres qui travaillent très dur, nous serions déjà mort. Nous travaillons pour un monde meilleur à travers Satan. Nous avons identifiés et exposés les problèmes. Les pouvoirs juifs travaillent sans relâche pour détruire nos droits civils et notre liberté pour qu'ils puissent nous asservir. L'avidité juive ne connaît pas de limite. Peu d'Américains savent que la vie est brutale et qu'elle l'a été dans bien d'autres pays. Les juifs travaillent très dur pour changer cela. Au début des années 1990, après la chute de l'URSS, de nombreux assassins juifs communistes ont émigrés aux USA et ont travaillé pour la destruction de ce pays depuis ; et on peut clairement le voir puisque le système juridique se détériore rapidement. Les USA est le dernier pouvoir sur cette terre qui possède encore des lois qui protègent la liberté d'expressions et de la presse, mais ces lois ne sont plus en sécurité, et beaucoup d'entre nous sommes harcelés, comme on le voit dans les e-groupes de JoS. Si les USA ne sont plus là, n'importe quel petit pays qui ont la liberté d'expression, ne seront plus là également : ils seront sous le contrôle du Communisme. Beaucoup d'entre vous savent que c'est un crime de nier ou questionner l'holocauste juif dans un grand nombre de pays... avec pour conséquence une peine d'emprisonnement. Tout ce que les juifs sont et font, et bien, ce sont les non-juifs qui sont tenu responsable ! Cela crée une confusion, et une diversion et distraction efficace. Il en est de même pour Satan... tout ce que leur "Dieu" Chrétien est et fait, ils tiennent Satan comme responsable. Même si la vérité est en face d'eux dans leur "Sainte bible" et on voit que jehova était un "meurtrier et un menteur depuis le début." Il faut juste regarder dans l'Ancien Testament, et voir que jesus ordonne ses disciples de tuer et de voler.

Luc 19 :27 ; Luc 6 :1-5 ; Luc 19:29-35; et ne respecter aucun autres commandements :
Matthieu 10 : 34-36

Les Chrétiens et les autres ne peuvent pas voir ça, car ils ont été dupés à travers un sort puissant. Satan lui-même m'a dit il y a quelque temps, la façon dont les non-juifs ont souffert sous le contrôle du Communisme juif. J'ai écrit plusieurs articles sur le sujet du travail des esclaves durant la Chine communiste. C'est tout à fait ce qu'est le Communisme juif. Lisez et téléchargez les documents en PDF. Le premier est très complet, mais le second [celui qui expose le canular de l'holocauste] peut être téléchargé et distribué en faisant "copier-coller", transférez-le sur votre site, distribuez-le aux gens qui peuvent être intéressés.

LES VERITABLES CAMPS DE CONCENTRATION – TOUS DIRIGES PAR DES JUIFS!
[Travail d'Esclave durant l'Union Soviétique]pdf

Le Véritable Holocauste pdf

Extrait du Talmud:

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehova a créé les non-juifs sous forme humaine pour que le juif puisse ne pas être servi pas des bêtes. Par conséquent, le non-juif est un animal sous forme humaine, et il est condamné à servir le juif jour et nuit."

A moins que chacun d'entre nous se batte pour notre liberté. Avec le premier fichier pdf, on peut voir que la même chose se passe sous la Chine communiste, et dans d'autres parties du monde- des êtres humains jetables, systématiquement détruits, ont travaillés jusqu'à la mort pour être remplacés par d'autres non-juifs. Même des recherches révèlent clairement que les juifs sont et ont toujours été derrière tout ça, et que la bible est juste un projet pour le Communisme juif dans ces enseignements et ces doctrines [dans l'Ancien et le Nouveau Testament], en plus de leur but important de réaliser des sorts puissants pour que les juifs

puissent profiter de leur pouvoir. Satan retire les voiles dans notre esprit et il nous réveille à la vérité pour que nous en soyons conscients et que nous puissions le voir. Les Chrétiens et autres ignorants sont sous l'effet d'un sort puissant. Ce sort doit être brisé.

La Sainte Bible : Un Livre de Sorcellerie juive
La Messe Chrétienne et sa Connexion avec les Rituels Meurtriers juifs
Le Programme du Contrôle des Esprits et la Bible
"L'année Zéro"

The Jewish Enforced Microchip Implants PDF

L'article ci-dessus est extrêmement sérieux. C'est ce que les ennemis extraterrestres, les gris, possède en eux, une micro puce implantée pour contrôler leurs émotions, pensées, etc. L'article contient de nombreux liens de références en même temps que des extraits qui prouvent que c'est un futur PROCHE pour le monde entier, et c'est ce qui est en train de se passer.
Le christianisme révélé

RETOUR AU VERITABLE HOLOCAUSTE

The Black Sun

LES RACINES CHRETIENNES DU COMMUNISME

“La théologie chrétienne est la grand-mère du Bolchévisme.”

- Oswald Spengler

“Le christianisme et le communisme sont très proches spirituellement et idéologiquement. Il y a un concept assez connu qui a été adopté par de nombreux penseurs, depuis Thomas More jusqu’à Lev Tolstoï. Peu de gens savent que le premier état socialiste du monde était établi au Paraguay et était basé sur les idées des Jésuites Catholiques bien avant que Marx ne crée ses enseignements.”

“La “Société de Jésus” – l’ordre religieux jésuite – dans l’église catholique était en gros l’équivalent du KGB durant l’Union Soviétique.”

Ci-dessus sont des extraits tirés du journal “Pravda” [= qui signifie vérité] [Le journal dominant du parti communiste et de l’ancienne Union Soviétique] De l’article : Y-a-t-il une différence entre le christianisme et le communisme ? 30/04/2013

“Les journaux Américains affirment que Staline a été prédestiné pour sauver le christianisme. – Joseph Goebbels¹

Contrairement à la croyance populaire, le communisme n’est pas antichrétien:

En plus de ça, l’Eglise Catholique en Chine possède plus de 70 millions d’adeptes et est en constante augmentation. Il y a aussi la Cathédrale Catholique Changchung situé dans la Corée du Nord communiste; la cathédrale de l’évêque catholique Romain de Pyongyang, en Corée du Nord. L’Eglise Orthodoxe Russe a travaillé main dans la main avec le parti communiste en URSS. La violence contre le clergé durant la révolution était simplement pour éliminer les éléments tsaristes de leur rang, et rien de plus. Staline a travaillé ouvertement avec l’Eglise Orthodoxe afin d’aider les efforts de la guerre communiste pour l’Armée Rouge durant la Seconde Guerre mondiale. Aujourd’hui en Russie, les membres du haut clergé dans l’Eglise Orthodoxe russe soutiennent ouvertement le mouvement du Communisme Chrétien dans leur nation. L’Eglise Catholique avait une main forte dans la théologie de libération communiste en Amérique du Sud. Le clergé catholique pouvait traverser le “rideau de fer” durant la Guerre Froide sans problème.

“80 millions de bibles sont imprimés en Chine – et plus encore ; Lien vers l’article tiré du site “Christianity Today” [le lien est en anglais]

“Ernst Bloch (1885-1977) était un philosophe marxiste allemand, et un théologien athéiste. Même s’il lui-même n’était pas chrétien, il a été dit qu’il aurait “comblé l’écart” entre le Communisme chrétien et la branche Léniniste du marxisme. L’un de ses grand travaux, le Principe de l’Espoir, contient des déclarations telles que : “Ubi Lenin, ibi Jerusalem” [Là où il y a Lénine, il y a Jérusalem] et “l’accomplissement du Bolchévisme du Communisme [est en partie] la vieille bataille pour Dieu.”²

En réalité, le christianisme prépare la population à accepter et à être ouvert au Communisme. Il n'y a rien avec les doctrines du Christianisme, ou bien avec les enseignements du Nazaréen qui soient en conflit avec le Communisme de quelque façon que ce soit. Le Christianisme EST le Communisme.

- Ces deux programmes travaillent afin d'asservir en utilisant la terreur, la brutalité, les meurtres de masses et la coercition. L'Eglise Catholique était le KGB du Moyen Age, dominait la population en utilisant la terreur et la force, ainsi que les meurtres de masses. L'inquisition est un exemple flagrant.
- Ces deux programmes interdisent la possession de la propriété privée. Le Christianisme prépare les adeptes au Communisme à un niveau subliminal. Les Chrétiens sont endoctrinés à croire que la pauvreté est une vertu. Une fois que ce concept a de l'emprise sur le subconscient, la plupart du temps, un sérieux manque d'argent en résulte ; et parfois cela peut durer jusqu'à plusieurs vies, si on parle d'un point de vue spirituel. Cela crée également un programme qui se poursuit et qui finit par créer des générations de pauvres. Les Eglises Chrétiennes apparaissent ensuite pour aider les pauvres, alors que depuis le début, ce sont les enseignements chrétiens qui ont créés et appliqués ce problème. Le juif crée les problèmes et donne ensuite une version juive d'une solution damnée pour les non-juifs. Cliquez ici pour voir un article concernant le Contrôle de l'Esprit Chrétien. ([lien](#))
- Il n'y a rien de spirituel sur le christianisme. C'est un outil pour enlever la connaissance spirituelle et les pouvoirs en les remplaçant par ces "prières" robotiques qui n'ont aucun sens, et qui sont corrompues et répétées de la même façon que le sont les mantras de l'Extrême-Orient. De plus, l'endoctrinement sans fin avec de faux enseignements qui ont pour but d'implanter un statut fictif et une histoire fictive du peuple juif dans l'esprit des Chrétiens, ce n'est absolument pas spirituel. Peu de prêtres chrétiens peuvent schématiser l'âme humaine par exemple. Lorsqu'on enlève et transforme la connaissance spirituelle de la population, cela les prépare à accepter un état athéiste communiste.
- Le Christianisme et le Communisme se présentent comme étant des programmes frères qui incitent l'égalité, la prospérité, la bonne volonté et une meilleure façon de vivre, mais si l'on regarde leurs vraies doctrines et histoires de plus près, ce n'est rien d'autre que de la terreur, torture, meurtres de masses, de l'endoctrinement forcé, et garder la population ignorante est le rempart de ces deux programmes. N'importe quel idiot qui lit la bible judéo-chrétienne peut tout simplement voir les meurtres de masses sans fin, le pillage, les viols, l'esclavage, les menaces de tortures éternels et damnation si les doctrines ne sont pas prises au sérieux, et si les adeptes n'y adhèrent pas. Et par-dessus tout, comment Jehova était un monstre meurtrier qui avait pour proie les non-juifs (= les païens) ; ce n'est pas plus différent que les programmes communistes. Pour plus de preuves, lisez "Jehova et le sacrifice vivant de sang humain" et "Un meurtrier et un menteur depuis le début."

"Mais ceux qui sont mes ennemis, qui ne seront plus, puisque je vais régner sur eux, apporte-les ici et tue-les devant moi." Luke 19 :27 (Extrait direct de Jésus qui préconise le meurtre.)

- “La rébellion” n’a pas sa place et “provient du Diable.”

Le christianisme prépare aussi les adeptes pour le communisme à endurer l’injustice. Presque tout le monde connaît l’extrait dans la bible qui demande de tourner l’autre joue, aimer ses ennemis, etc. Ces enseignements travaillent ensemble avec le Communisme en détruisant le système judiciaire et les droits privés. Le crime est autorisé à être hors de contrôle [comme il l’a déjà été] ; que la population est découragée à se battre, mais si on essaie de se défendre, on est souvent puni pour ça. Ces programmes juifs tendent un piège. La plupart des gens vont éventuellement sacrifier leur droit en faveur de lois ultra- strictes afin de contrôler le crime. Ces programmes interdisent d’agir personnellement afin de renforcer la justice et de placer la responsabilité entre les mains de l’Etat pour le Communisme, et entre les mains du soi-disant "Dieu" pour le Christianisme. Toute rébellion est un délit. L’acceptation de l’abus et de l’injustice sont tout deux nécessaire pour établir un Etat asservit. Un esclave ne doit jamais se défendre ou se rebeller de quelque manière que ce soit.

Portons maintenant un regard sur la naissance du Communisme :

Le Communisme a été crée en dehors de l’organisation “La Ligue des Justes.”

La devise de cette Ligue des Justes ("Bund der Gerechten" or "Bund der Gerechtigkeit") était “Tous les Hommes sont Frères” et leur but était “d’établir le Royaume de Dieu sur Terre, basé sur des idées d’amour du prochain, de l’égalité et de la justice.”

“A un congrès à Londres en Juin 1847, La Ligue des Justes rejoignit les membres du Comité Correspondant Communiste dirigé par Karl Marx et Friedrich Engels, adoptant une nouvelle organisation et un programme, et en se reconstituant en tant que Ligue des Communistes.”^[3]
C’est la base de la doctrine Chrétienne.

On peut tracer les racines du Communisme jusqu’à l’idéologie radicale Libérale d’Europe ; qui est dissimulé sous le Christianisme. Comme Nietzsche l’a affirmé à propos de la Révolution Française et ces idéologies Libérales comme étant : “La fille et la continuation du Christianisme.”

Cette doctrine radicale, universaliste et égalitaire est au cœur du Christianisme et le Libéralisme en débarquant sur le Communisme. Voici un extrait qui démontre là où le Libéralisme s’est ouvertement transformé en Communisme :

“Durant la décennie des années 1840, le mot “communiste” fit son apparition pour décrire ceux qui saluaient l’aile gauche du Club des Jacobins de la Révolution Française comme étant leur pères idéologiques. Cette tendance politique s’est vu comme les héritiers égalitaires de la Conjuraton des Egaux de 1795, dirigée par Gracchus Babeuf. Les sans-culottes de Paris, qui des décennies auparavant était la base de support pour Babeuf – artisans, compagnons, et l’urbain sans emploi – était vu comme une fondation potentielle pour un nouveau système social basé sur la machine de production moderne du jour.”

Le penseur français Etienne Cabet a inspiré l’imagination avec un roman à propos d’une société utopique basée sur une machine de production communale. “Voyage en Icarie” [1839]. Le révolutionnaire Louis Auguste Blanqui a soutenu en faveur d’une élite organisant la majorité de la population contre les “riches” s’emparant du gouvernement dans un coup d’état, et instituant un nouvel ordre économique égalitaire.”⁴

Une revue des tendances émergentes du Christianisme vers le Libéralisme et vers le Communisme :

Le Libéralisme c’est le Christianisme sans le Christ

“Which Way Western Man?” de William Gayley Simpson

Revalo Oliver:

Extrait:

“Les autres hérétiques que j’ai mentionné, et la plupart qui sont désormais oubliés, ensemble avec la plupart de tous les anti-Chrétiens du siècle dernier, illustrent l’opération de ce que l’on peut appeler la loi des résidus culturels. Dans toutes sociétés civilisées, lorsqu’une croyance qui a été longuement établie et acceptée, se retrouve incroyante, les bons esprits l’abandonne, mais ils retiennent communément des croyances dérivées qui étaient initialement déduites du credo qu’ils avaient rejetés et logiquement, ils doivent dépendre de ça. Pourtant, il est arrivé que les ennemis modernes du Christianisme rejettent cette mythologie, mais ils conservaient la foi dans les superstitions sociales et éthiques qui en étaient dérivées – une foi qu’ils nomment étrangement rationnel mais ils conservent une ferveur religieuse.”

“Ils s’amuse lorsqu’ils entendent l’histoire d’Adam et sa côte, mais ils continuent de croire qu’une “race humaine” est descendu de ces ancêtres, et par conséquent, dans une “fraternité de l’homme.” Ils parlent de “toute l’humanité”; si on donne à ce terme une signification mystique avec lequel ils ne s’investissent pas, tels que “tout marsupiaux” ou “tout animal ongulé.” Ils bavardent à propos des “droits de l’homme”, mais un moment de réflexion suffit à montrer que, dans l’absence d’un jugement/décret d’un monarque surnaturel, il ne peut y avoir aucun autre droit que celui que les citoyens d’une étable et d’une société homogène possèdent, par un accord/contrat, ou par coutume établie, qu’ils ont accordé à eux-mêmes; et pendant que les citoyens montrent de la sympathies envers les étrangers, les esclaves, et chiens, ces êtres ne peuvent évidemment avoir aucun droit.”

“Ils ne croient pas que ¼ d’un dieu s’est incarné dans une région sordide de la terre pour s’associer à des paysans illettrés, faisant la morale à la population d’une race barbare, et exalter magiquement l’ignorant et l’incultivé de “faire la folie de la sagesse du monde” afin que “le dernier soit le premier” – qu’ils ne croient pas, mais ils se cramponnent à la haine morbide de supériorité qui fait que le Chrétien raffole de tout ce qui est inférieur, irrationnel, déformé, dévalorisant, mauvais, et dégénéré.”

“Ils bredouillent à propos de la “sainteté de la vie humaine” – surtout dans ses formes les plus abominables – sans réfléchir qu’il faut un créateur dieu pour faire quelque chose de sacré. Et ils s’agitent frénétiquement pour une “égalité” universelle qui peut être obtenue seulement en réduisant tous les être humains à un niveau très bas, évidemment, sans être conscient qu’ils font simplement l’écho de l’aspiration des Chrétiens à devenir des moutons (le plus stupide de tous les mammifères) gardés par un bon berger, ce qui est implicite dans tous les récits du Nouveau Testament, même s’il est précisé dans un autre gospel, qui présente Jésus comme une promesse, que après qu’il avait torturé et massacré les populations les plus civiles de toute la terre, il y aurait une résurrection, et ses animaux ovins se réveilleront de leur tombe, tous du même âge, tous du même sexe, tous de la même taille, et tous qui ont des caractéristiques indiscernable, puisqu’ils seront à l’identique des abeilles dans un essaim.”

“Même si les cultes “libérales” et marxistes ont des différences doctrinales aussi importante que celles qui séparent Les Luthérienistes des Baptistes, ils sont la même superstition, et même si on devrait les appeler religions ou non, cela dépend si on limite le mot de croire à des personnes surnaturelles, ou inclure toutes formes de fois aveugles basés sur l’excitation

émotionnelle au lieu d'avoir des faits relatifs à la raison. Lorsque ces cultes "athéistes" dénoncent leur haine comme étant "fascistes" et "nazis," ils doivent croire que ces mauvaises personnes sont possédés par le diable et ils devraient être converti ou exterminé pour promouvoir la sainteté et l'amour. Et lorsqu'ils voient des "racistes" qui remplacent les fait et la raison pour la foi irréflechie dans les contes de fées approuvés, leur désir d'extirper le malin est aussi grande que celui de la mafia chrétienne qui a trainé la noble et trop intelligente Hypatia de son wagon en utilisant des coquilles d'huitres pour érafler la chaire de ses os lorsqu'elle était encore en vie."

"Avec leurs modestes exceptions, les anti-chrétiens, sans aucun doute, ont retenu dans leur esprit, une grande partie de la doctrine chrétienne, et ils ont également fait renaître l'élément le plus venimeux du Bolchévisme primitif de l'Antiquité, qui avait été mis en suspens, par les églises fondatrices dans les grands jours de la chrétienté. Et de nos jours, les athéistes ne trouvent pas cela étrange, que, sur toutes les questions sociales, ils sont largement en accord avec les shamans évangéliques et les derviches hurlants, qui, subventionnent avec la publicité de l'Organisation juive qui contrôle les moyens de communications, ils participent dans le but actuel de réduire les Américains à une imbécilité total ave chaque type de canular irrationnel."

"La théologie chrétienne est la grand-mère du Bolchévisme."
-- Oswald Spengler

Nous pouvons être témoin de cette déclaration avec la bannière ouverte du Communisme Chrétien : "les communistes chrétiens cherchent à accomplir un changement social à grand échelle. Cependant, certains pensent que, au lieu d'essayer de transformer les politiques et économies d'un pays entier, les chrétiens devraient à la place, fonder le communisme uniquement à un niveau local ou régional."

La branche Amérique Latine de La Théologie Communiste de la Libération Chrétienne, selon les théologiens tels que Leonardo Boff ; est enraciné dans l'idée que "la prudence est la compréhension des situations des crises radicales." Parmi les chrétiens communistes, le Matérialisme Historique est utilisé comme une méthodologie d'une analyse pour définir la nature d'une crise en question comme un produit des dynamique politico-économiques, et modalités dérivent des travaux de ce qui est appelé "Le mode de production capitaliste / impérialiste tardif." Selon ce sous-ensemble de la Théologie de la Libération, le défi pour le Communiste Chrétien est de définir sa signification (dans le contexte d'une analyse concrète de la réalité sociale concrète), d'affirmer une "option préférentielle pour les pauvres et les opprimés" comme Praxis (théorie active), et comme ordonné par éthique prétendument "enracinés dans les enseignements de Jésus."

La Théologie Communiste de la Libération Chrétienne n'a rien à voir avec l'évangélisation en soi, mais plutôt pour développer une orthopraxie (une action éthique ; les conditions qui mènent à la lumière en faisant les travaux de Dieu), qui a pour but de réconcilier les "Éthique Béatifiques" de Jésus, comme exposés dans le Sermon de la Montagne ; avec des luttes sociales existantes appelées "néo-colonialisme" ou "Capitalisme Tardif." Le Communisme Chrétien et La Théologie de Libération insistent tout deux sur "l'orthopraxie" au lieu de "orthodoxie." Un récit de la nature des luttes sociales contemporaines est développé à travers "l'analyse matérialiste" utilisant des concepts historiographiques développés par Karl Marx. Un exemple concret est le mouvement des paraguayen de Sin Tierra (paysans sans terre), qui ont saisi des terres et l'établissement de production coopérative agricole socialisé dans

asentamientos. Le paraguayen de Sin Tierra contemporain fonctionne d'une manière très similaire à celle des Diggers de l'époque de la Réforme. Pour Camilo Torres (le fondateur du groupe ELN de la guérilla colombienne) développer cette Orthopraxie signifiait célébrer l'Eucharistie Catholique seulement entre ceux qui étaient engagés dans une lutte armée contre l'armée de l'état de Colombie, tout en combattant à leur côté.

Les Communistes Chrétiens détiennent comme preuve les versets Bibliques dans les Actes 2 et 4, que les premiers chrétiens vivaient dans une société communiste. Les prédications de Thomas Wharton Collens est une bonne description des sources bibliques utilisées avec le but d'une société à qui les propriétés appartiennent ; Le professeur José P. Miranda "Comunismo en la Biblia" (1981), traduit comme "Le Communisme dans la Bible" (Maryknoll, N.Y.: Orbis Books, 1982).

Mais, en plus, ils citent de nombreux passages bibliques qui, de leur point de vue, soutiennent l'idée que le communisme est le système social le plus éthique, et qu'il est inévitablement constitutif de royaume de Dieu sur terre. Ces citations Bibliques le plus souvent citées proviennent des trois Gospels synoptiques, qui décrivent la vie et le ministère de Jésus.

L'une des remarques les plus connues de Jésus concernant la richesse peut être trouvée dans Matthieu 19 :16-24 (le même événement est aussi décrit dans Marc 10 :17-25 et Luc 18 :18-25, et la métaphore d'un chameau traversant l'œil d'une aiguille est commun à Matthieu et Luc).

21 Jésus lui dit : Si vous voulez être parfait, allez vendre ce que vous avez, et donnez aux pauvres, et vous serez riche au paradis : et venez me suivre. 22 Mais lorsque le jeune homme entendit cela, il partit avec chagrin : car il avait de nombreuses possessions. 23 Ensuite Jésus dit à ses disciples : je vous l'ai dit, qu'un homme riche devra à peine entrer dans le royaume des cieux. 24 Et encore une fois, il est plus facile pour un chameau de traverser l'œil d'une aiguille, que d'entrer dans le royaume des cieux pour un homme riche.

Jésus décrit les "changeurs d'argents" (ceux qui change la monnaie) comme étant des "voleurs" et il les a chassés du Temple de Jérusalem. C'est décrit dans Matthieu 21 :12-14, Mark 11 :15 et John 2 :14-16.

En plus, les attitudes communistes et implications peuvent être trouvées dans Lévitiques 25 :35-38 : plus important encore, cela fait partie des Lois de Moïse, et cela ressemble plus à un commandement, plutôt qu'à de l'exhortation ou de la diffusion d'opinion. Ce fait repose lourdement sur des discussions ultérieures de la question d'abandon obligatoire ou volontaire de richesse, soit comme une condition d'entrée possible de la grâce chrétienne ou comme un moyen d'atteindre les intentions divines pour l'ordre social humain. 5

"La théologie chrétienne est la grand-mère du Bolchévisme."
- Oswald Spengler

Lien vers le site le Christianisme et les Communisme : Jumeaux juifs

References: 1 Page 108 The Goebbels Diaries, Edited and translated by Louis P. Lochner © 1971 by Universal-Award House, Inc.; 1948 by Doubleday & Company; Garden City NY.

² http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Christian_communism

³ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/League_of_the_Just

⁴ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Communist_League

⁵ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Christian_communism

William Gayley Simpson's Which Way Western Man?

La Vérité Sur La Bible

C'est donc le dernier pas pour révéler le Christianisme. Ce sermon est exceptionnellement important pour tous ceux qui veulent écouter la vérité : La Sainte bible : Un Livre de Sorcellerie juive.mp3

A moins de prendre les choses en main en détruisant le Christianisme, et d'alerter les gens, l'avenir s'annonce sinistre. J'ai écrit ce sermon il y a quelque temps et tout le monde ici devrait l'avoir lu : La Sainte Bible: Un Livre de Sorcellerie juive

En faisant des recherches et en étudiant, j'ai découvert que la bible n'est pas la "parole de Dieu" mais c'est un livre de sorcellerie écrit par la main de l'homme, d'où les nombres qui s'y trouvent. C'est utilisé délibérément par les juifs qui sont au pouvoir, afin d'asservir le monde. Les rituels meurtriers juifs sont liés de manière subliminale à la messe Chrétienne là où le Nazaréen est l'enfant sacrifié ; "mange-moi et bois-moi" "ceci est le corps du christ..." Ce fils de Jehova, sacrifié par son père... tué. De plus, la messe en elle-même se concentre sur les juifs, Israël et leur histoire fictive, créant ainsi un lien subliminal encore plus fort. Les croyants sont sous l'effet d'un sort puissant. 2000 années de meurtres rituels juifs

La bible est presque dans chaque maison partout dans le monde, et dans les pays non-chrétiens, son jumeau, le Coran, c'est la même chose. Ce n'est pas plus différent que le billet de 20 dollars et l'incident du 11 Septembre, car le billet de 20 dollars est le billet le plus utilisé aux USA. La bible est forcée, dans les hôtels, les hôpitaux, les maisons de retraite, et elle est presque partout. Cela crée un lien subliminal puissant pour les travaux rituels juifs. Beaucoup de croyants n'ont jamais lu la bible, mais ils s'en remettent aux interprétations de leurs prêtres, curés, pasteurs, qui sont eux aussi corrompu ; et les divagations des idiots qui ont un QI inférieur à la moyenne, affirment que c'est un "bon livre." Ils croient que le Christianisme aide les pauvres et les nécessiteux, et que c'est une organisation qui encourage l'amour, la charité et la paix. Rien ne peut être plus éloigné de la vérité.

Tout comme le communisme, c'est un autre mensonge juif ; un autre programme de "fraternité" juive qui déçoit les croyants avec des mensonges qui les prend au piège. Tout comme avec le communisme juif, l'intelligence et la pensée indépendante sont hautement dissuadés. Les retardés mentaux sont sacrés et révéérés dans le Christianisme, et avec le Communisme, le programme Chrétien [le Communisme juif est un haut niveau de Christianisme] fait un pas de plus en avant en supprimant les intellectuels, connu sous le nom de "purgés." La "intelligentsia" ou "élite intellectuelle" sont les premiers groupes de personnes à être massacrés lorsque le Communisme juif s'est emparé de force d'un pays ou d'une région.

Le succès de ces programmes juifs a été tributaire de la destruction et de la suppression de la connaissance spirituelle de la population païenne [les non-juifs]. Le Communisme juif va un peu plus loin, puisque la plupart de la connaissance est systématiquement enlevée, et pas seulement la connaissance

spirituelle, mais la connaissance en générale, et elle est remplacée par cette propagande de communisme juif. Là où le Christianisme s'est arrêté, le Communisme reprend le dessus. Tout comme la messe Chrétienne, l'assemblée à l'église subit un lavage de cerveau forcé [les gens s'ennuient et leur esprit est ouvert aux suggestions, ou, ils s'endorment et ils sont très réceptifs aux suggestions et endoctrinements]. Les tactiques restent les mêmes qu'avec le Communisme juif, et n'importe quel imbécile qui croit que le Communisme est Libéral a besoin de se réveiller. Le Communisme juif est en réalité, vivre selon les lois de l'Ancien Testament et les fameuses "morales" dans le sens le plus strict.

Le Christianisme, tout comme sa racine juive, crée le problème et apporte sa propre solution. Les gens sont endoctrinés et croient que la pauvreté est une vertu, et la propriété des choses matérielles est dissuadée. En retour, cela crée une pauvreté à un niveau subconscient qui se manifeste en réalité. L'âme et l'esprit sont programmés dans la pauvreté. Puis... voici le Christianisme qui arrive à la rescousse, apparaissant à ceux qui ont peu d'intelligence, comme étant un héros et le sauveur de l'humanité. De plus, la bible est remplie d'enseignements suicidaires et destructeurs, et autres conseils pour notre vie de tous les jours. Le Christianisme crée le problème et apporte ensuite une solution qui nous martyrise jusqu'à la fin. Ils travaillent comme ça sur tous les angles, et ceux qui sont de forts croyants, se lient à cette énergie, et cet abominable programme est perpétué de nombreuses façons. Les méthodes de contraception et autres, surtout là où elles sont nécessaires, sont fortement dissuadées. Ainsi, la pauvreté reste, et les missionnaires Chrétiens et autres criminels spirituels. Ce genre de chose dupe la population à chaque fois. La plupart, étant trop paresseux pour lire la bible, ou pour faire les recherches nécessaires, alors ils croient tout ce qu'on leur raconte, que la bible est "le livre de Dieu" et que le Christianisme est une institution qui encourage la paix et la charité. Peu de gens sont conscient que presque chaque guerre est directement ou indirectement est suscitée par le Christianisme, et ils ne sont pas non plus conscients que le Christianisme, avec son jumeau l'Islam, possède une fondation des meurtres et tortures les plus abominables et les plus connu de toute l'humanité. L'Inquisition possède les pleins pouvoirs lorsque le Communisme juif se retire.

Revenons maintenant sur l'aspect de la sorcellerie. Afin d'exposer la bible sur ce qu'elle est vraiment, on doit s'aventurer dans ce qu'est l'occultisme. D'ailleurs il y a de nombreuses menaces et autres avertissements dans la bible. Il y a aussi de nombreuses malédictions à propos de ça. Lorsque ceux qui ont peu de courage s'y aventurent, ils sont facilement effrayés. Pour ceux d'entre nous qui ont fait des recherches approfondies concernant l'occultisme, la spiritualité, les pouvoirs de l'esprit et de l'âme... les nombres, les planètes et autres, possèdent la connaissance nécessaire de voir la réalité de la bible. Il faut avoir l'expérience et la connaissance.

Toutes ces "prophéties" bibliques sont aussi écrites par la main de l'homme. Oui, c'est la vérité. A nouveau, ceux qui ont peu d'intelligence, tels que les croyants Chrétiens et leurs prêtres/curés sont dupés et ils croient que ce sont les actions de "Dieu." Pourtant, ces choses là peuvent être accomplies par des êtres humains ; des gens qui savent comment utiliser les pouvoirs occultes. La bible n'est pas le "livre de Dieu." Le fait que ce maudit livre est rempli de nombres

devraient être alarmant pour tout le monde, mais la triste vérité, c'est que peu de gens en ont conscience. La sorcellerie utilise les nombres.

Lilith m'a conduit vers un livre: Eye to Eye: Facing the Consequences of Dividing Israel [Œil pour œil: Faire face aux conséquences de la division d'Israël] par William R. Koenig. Cet idiot d'auteur, qui est un sénateur américain n'a pas l'intelligence pour voir à travers ses propres écrits dans le livre. Des phrases telles que "parce que la bible le dit" et autres, révèlent l'énorme stupidité de ce croyant. Il est évident qu'il ne peut pas penser pour lui-même, MAIS sa recherche est excellente en fournissant un résumé d'événements qui sont en corrélation avec les versets de la bible.

Maintenant, à chaque fois qu'il y a des problèmes en rapport avec Israël ; et n'importe quel problème avec les juifs, des désastres surviennent peu après. C'est n'est pas une "action de Dieu." Ce sont des malédictions qui ont été établies depuis des siècles par les juifs, à travers les rituels meurtriers juifs. Les énergies des croyants et le fait que la bible est omniprésente, il y a une énorme quantité d'énergie.

Pour ceux d'entre vous qui ne sont pas familiarisés avec la fouille archéologique du Roi Toutankhamon, prenez votre temps et lisez à ce sujet. L'ouverture de la tombe en Egypte en 1922 a libéré des malédictions très puissantes. Ces malédictions étaient aussi faites par les hommes. L'Egypte Ancienne était très spirituelle. Ces malédictions ont été mise en mouvement par les non-juifs, mais le même principe s'applique... l'utilisation de la sorcellerie. Si la connaissance spirituelle est enlevée de la population, et si en retour, la population est nourrie de mensonges, alors ceux qui possèdent cette connaissance et ce pouvoir deviennent des Dieux.

Chaque fois qu'il y a des problèmes avec Israël, les USA ou autres pays impliqués, paient le prix avec des désastres naturels ou destruction, et perdent des millions. Ce n'est pas l'action ou l'acte de Dieu, c'est le résultat de siècles de malédictions réalisés par les juifs à travers leurs rituels meurtriers et leur outil subliminal de la messe Chrétienne qui se focalise sur les juifs et le thème du Nazaréen sacrifié, qui est un sacrifice d'enfant, si c'est le soi-disant "Fils de Dieu."

Tout comme avec n'importe quelle malédiction, tout ceci peut être retourné contre l'envoyeur. Le JoS a eu beaucoup de groupes qui ont travaillé pendant de années. Entre les mains des mages sataniques puissants, sous la direction de Satan, nous pouvons détruire tout ça. Si ce n'est pas fait, l'avenir est condamné. La connaissance est un élément important, puisque beaucoup de gens découvrent la vérité à propos du christianisme et de l'islam. Ce qui va rompre le sort. Ces programmes ne sont rien d'autres que des sorts puissants qui prétendent être la "parole de Dieu" et garde l'humanité enchaînée. Le culte sur Jéhovah et le Nazaréen sont transférés aux pires criminels tels que Joseph Staline, Kim Il Sung, Mao Tse-Tung et autres ordures communistes qui ont tués en masses et torturés plus de dix millions de personnes. C'est pourquoi Satan nous avertit dans le Al-Jilwah contre toute vénération : "Aucun dieu n'a le droit d'interférer dans mes affaires, et j'en ai fait une règle impérative que tout le monde doit s'abstenir de vénérer tous les dieux."

Satan ne demande pas de le vénérer aveuglément. Au contraire il nous prévient contre ce genre de chose puisque cela met en danger la population, qui devient esclave. Satan représente la rébellion, l'individualité, et par-dessus tout, la liberté, pour l'avancement de l'humanité.

Les USA ont été la cible du communisme. Le Grand Prêtre Micama Gmicalzoma a fait des vidéos de mes sermons sur YouTube :
Exposing Christianity YouTube

Les chrétiens et musulmans qui se font des illusions, accusent Satan. Ils n'ont pas l'intelligence ou la connaissance de voir que tout provient de leur propre "Dieu", qui était un meurtrier et un menteur depuis el début, et qui demande le sacrifice humain. En réalité, cela provient du peuple juif. A nouveau, comme je l'ai déjà dit plusieurs fois, il n'y a rien de spirituel à propos de la bible, et pas d'avancement spirituel pour l'humanité ; seulement pour garder l'humanité aveugle et damnée. L'Ancien Testament, étant rempli de génocide, d'infanticide, de meurtres de masse, de torture, de pillage, de guerres, et l'asservissement des non-juifs. C'est utilisé par le communisme juif à chaque fois qu'il a eu le contrôle d'une nation ou d'une région. Avant le communisme actuel, l'Eglise Catholique et son inquisition ont agi selon les mêmes méthodes. Sous cette terrible institution, toute connaissance est retirée de la population, d'où le terme de "l'Age Noir." Ils ont remplacés cette connaissance par de la propagande, de la même façon qu'avec le lavage de cerveau du communisme. Le Nouveau Testament avec les enseignements communistes du Nazaréen est remplie de conseils suicidaires tels que : coupe ta main, retire ton œil, tourne l'autre joue, bénit ceux qui te veulent du mal, avoir une foi aveugle, et autres abominables enseignements pour détruire l'humanité ; préparant la population ignorante à accepter le communisme. En ce qui concerne la phrase "bénit ceux qui te veulent du mal" la bible est très directe à propos de la bénédiction des juifs et Israël.

Un idiot de pasteur a fait un vidéo sur YouTube concernant le nouveau billet de 100 dollars et il explique que cette fois c'est même pire qu'avec le billet de 20 dollars qui représentait un désastre. Bien sûr, cet idiot accuse Satan sans raison. Ce niveau de stupidité et d'idiotie à travers le Christianisme est stupéfiant. Satan a essayé de se faire comprendre pour voir à travers ça. Satan est le libérateur de l'humanité. Satan représente la rébellion. Sauf si le Christianisme et son jumeau de Communisme et l'Islam sont complètement détruit, il n'y aura plus d'avenir pour personne.

Le Christianisme et le Communisme: les jumeaux juifs
Le Christianisme, Le Communisme, les juifs et la Bible
La Sainte Bible : Un Livre de Sorcellerie juive
La Messe Chrétienne et sa Connexion avec les Rituels Meurtriers juifs
Le Programme du Contrôle des Esprits et la Bible
"L'année Zéro "

The Jewish Enforced Microchip Implants PDF
L'article ci-dessus est extrêmement sérieux. C'est ce que les ennemis extraterrestres, les gris, possède en eux, une micro puce implantée pour contrôler leurs émotions, pensées, etc. L'article contient de nombreux liens de

références en même temps que des extraits qui prouvent que c'est un futur PROCHE pour le monde entier, et c'est ce qui est en train de se passer.

La Bibliothèque de Satan [pdfs gratuits, des sermons audios, et informations]

Retour à la page le Christianisme Révélé

La Révélation sur les Illuminati par le Révérend Mageson666

Concernant le sujet de la franc-maçonnerie et les Illuminati, voici un résumé bref des événements qui ont conduit à la corruption des franc-maçon par les juifs et la vérité sur les Illuminati :
Voici plusieurs articles sur le sujet :

La vérité à propos du Nouvel Ordre Mondial
Le Temple de Salomon
La Nouvelle Atlantis

Rothschild a embauché le fils d'un Rabbin juif, qui s'appelle Adam Weishaupt pour créer une pseudo-franc-maçonnerie [les Illuminati] et il l'a armé de fonds importants, et tout était en place.

L'histoire raconte que le 1^{er} Mai 1776, le Docteur Adam Weishaupt fonda l'Ordre Bavarois des Illuminati. Weishaupt était un professeur du droit canonique juif à l'Université de Ingolstadt en Bavière, en Allemagne. Il est né de parents juifs et s'est "converti" plus tard au Catholicisme. Il est devenu un membre de haut rang de l'Ordre des Jésuites, à qui il a laissé former son organisation "la Maison des Rothschild."

Weishaupt croyait fortement que seulement une élite pouvait être qualifié pour avoir assez "d'illumination" pour guider et gouverner le monde. Le problème était le suivant : où pouvait-il trouver tout ces "guides" intellectuels ? Par la suite, il les a trouvés dans différentes loges, telles que les Loges Maçonnique, l'Ordre de Rosicrucian et autre ordres légitimes et sincères de l'antiquité. Ceci est de nouveau confirmé par Edith Starr-Miller dans son classique "la Théocratie Occulte." "Comme l'organisation des Illuminati s'est développée, alors il en était de même pour ses ambitions de domination mondial en subvertissant la Franc-maçonnerie et par tous les moyens... Après avoir obtenu le contrôle de certaines Loges Maçonnique, Weishaupt et ses associés se sont vantés imprudemment de leur pouvoir grandissant."

Weishaupt pris le nom de Spartacus, car comme le guerrier Romain, il était dédié à libérer les [masses opprimés] de l'oppression de toute monarchie et pouvoir religieux, son désir de secouer le joug de limitation pouvait inclure non seulement les gouvernements et les religions organisées, mais aussi le mariage et même la famille...

Weishaupt voulait un système de dimension globale, même si cela a apporté des violences partout dans le monde, et des rivières de sang. Sa “dictature bienveillante” avait 6 points principaux en rapport avec l’abolition de :

1. Des gouvernements nationalistes sous forme de monarchies.
2. La propriété privée.
3. Les droits d’héritage
4. Le patriotisme pour les causes nationales
5. L’ordre social dans les familles, les lois de prohibitions sexuelles [qui protègent les mineurs et tout code moral.
6. Toutes disciplines religieuses basées sur la foi d’un Dieu vivant, opposé à la foi de la nature, de l’homme et de la raison. [poussant ainsi l’athéisme à enlever toute connaissance spirituelle].

Ceci est presque mot pour mot du MANIFESTO DU COMMUNISTE de Karl Marx, et que ces six points sont parfaitement cohérent avec les Protocoles en général, [ce qui prouve leur authenticité].

La vision de Weishaupt pour un monde futur était complètement basée sur le Communisme, avec les possessions, même avec les enfants.

Il est beaucoup plus intéressant d’apprendre que Karl Marx n’était pas le réel fondateur de la révolution du monde Communiste. Son père fondateur était Adam Weishaupt, qui a fondé “l’Ordre des Franc-maçons” des Illuminati- Marschalko.

“La grande force de notre Ordre se trouve dissimulée ; ne la laissez pas apparaître nulle part de son vrai nom, mais donnez toujours un autre nom, et une autre profession. Aucun n’est meilleur que les trois degrés de la franc-maçonnerie ; le public s’y est accoutumé, attend peu de ça, et donc, n’a pas besoin de se faire remarquer.”

- Adam Weishaupt

A ses débuts, l’Illuminati, n’était pas un Ordre Maçonique, et Weishaupt lui-même n’est pas entré dans une loge avant 1777, lorsqu’il a reçu l’induction dans la Loge Theodore de Bon Conseil à Munich. Pourtant, une fois entré dans la franc-maçonnerie, Weishaupt a saisi immédiatement l’opportunité pour réaliser ses rêves d’Illuminati. Pour créer une union officielle entre l’Illuminati et la Franc-maçonnerie, Weishaupt mis en place une organisation du Congrès de Wilhelmsbas au château de William IX de Hesse-Kassel, qui devait avoir lieu le 16 Juillet 1782. Pour cet événement spécial, des représentants de l’élite des Loges Maçonique du monde y assistaient.

C’est aussi là qu’une décision accorda la possibilité aux juifs d’entrer dans la franc-maçonnerie. Le credo des Illuminati affirme que les gens sont égaux. [Communisme/Christianisme]

Le Christianisme et le Communisme : des Jumeaux juifs

Pourtant, il y avait une autre raison tacite pour le changement de la politique de la Maçonnerie à propos des juifs : on avait besoin d’argent... et les juifs étaient les principaux banquiers d’Europe, un rôle qu’ils assumaient depuis la chute des Templiers. Sans oublier que le Roi William IX était endetté à l’époque, et c’était un individu psychopathe.

Lorsque le moment est venu pour voter leur admission à Wilhelmsbad, les juifs étaient si inquiets de gagner que le hall était rempli de partisans juifs. Peu après, l'adhésion des Illuminati comprenait principalement des familles de banquiers juifs, tels que les Rothschilds, les Oppenheimers, les Wertheimers, les Schusters, les Speyers et les Sterns.

De nouvelles Loges, avec une prédominance de juifs se formèrent à Francfort le capital financier des Rothschild en Europe, et bientôt les Franc-maçons Illuminés firent de la ville leur Siège Social.

Le premier ordre du jour des Illuminati-juifs qui étaient initiés, étaient de réaliser leurs prophéties de Sion, un monde gouverné par le peuple choisi de Yahweh. Des plans ont été mis en route pour que les juifs puissent avoir leur "terre promise" depuis longtemps [dans leur esprit juifs] et ce serait le monde entier.

L'opportunité pour que leur Sion se manifeste est arrivée avec la Révolution Russe, qui était financé par les banquiers juifs. L'un des leurs, l'allemand juif, Karl Marx, a initié l'événement avec la publication de son manifeste.

Karl Marx, dont le vrai nom est Rabbin Mordechai Levi était membre de la Ligue des Justes, ce qui conduit ensuite vers la création de la Ligue Communiste.

-1841, Moses Hess, a guidé Marx vers une société appelée la "Ligue des Justes."

La devise de cette Ligue (Bund der Gerechten) était "Tous les Hommes sont Frères" et son but était "d'établir le Royaume de Dieu sur Terre, basé sur les idées de l'amour du prochain, de l'égalité et de la justice." [1]. Voir l'article qui montre que le Christianisme est le jumeau du Communisme. Voir – Le Christianisme et le Communisme : les Jumeaux juifs

Le leader Bolchévique de la Révolution, Lénine, qui, des deux côtés de sa famille était juif. Son plan contribuait à avoir un gouvernement centralisé qui serait contrôlée par une oligarchie juive. Après que Lénine et ses cohortes d'Illuminati ont soulevés leurs drapeaux à la fin de la Révolution Russe, leur nouveau gouvernement communiste est apparu avec les juifs qui occupaient au moins 75 % des hautes positions. Ils en finissent avec 60 millions de non-juifs assassinés par les juifs, ou moment où le Communisme était fini. Beaucoup d'entre eux, ont été massacrés dans des camps, tous dirigés par des juifs.

L'esclavage durant l'Union Soviétique

Les banquiers juifs ont construits un empire financier pour superviser une infrastructure capitaliste qui gouvernerait le monde. Comme Amshel Rothschild, un banquier juif et membre de l'Illuminati a affirmé: "*Donnez-moi le contrôle des finances d'un pays, et je me fiche de la personne qui gouverne ce pays !*"

Ce qui pour finir, nous conduit au Communisme. Les juifs possèdent richesse et pouvoir, et les non-juifs sont réduits à l'esclavage total, et un Nouvel Ordre Mondial Global juif.

Les nations se recueillent pour rendre hommage au peuple choisi par Dieu : toute la fortune des pays est versée aux juifs, ils marchent enchaînés, prisonniers derrière les juifs, et ils se couchent devant eux, leurs rois élèveront leurs enfants, et leurs princesses nourriront leurs enfants. Les juifs commanderont les nations, ils convoquent les gens qu'ils ne connaissent pas. La richesse viendra aux juifs.

"Tous les gens du Royaume qui de servira pas Israël devra être détruit."

-Isidore Loeb [La Littérature des Pauvres dans la Bible].

Quels étaient les effets du renversement de la Franc-maçonnerie par les juifs, à l'intérieur même de l'organisation ? La Maçonnerie est basée sur le Judaïsme. Éliminez les enseignements du Judaïsme des Rituels Maçonnique, et que reste-t-il ?

- La Tribune juive [New York, 28 Octobre 1927]

“Dans les présentes nations, la Franc-maçonnerie bénéficie uniquement les juifs”

-Theodore Herzl [Fondateur et Leader du Monde Sioniste]

“Nous avons trouvés de nombreuses associations secrètes, qui servent notre but, sous nos ordres et notre direction. L’un de nos triomphes de nos Franc-maçons est que les non-juifs qui deviennent membres de nos Loges, ne doivent jamais suspecter que nous les utilisons pour qu’ils construisent leurs propres prisons, dont nous allons ériger le Trône de notre Roi Universel des juifs ; et ils ne doivent jamais savoir que nous les commandons à forger les chaines de leur propre servilité pour notre futur Roi du Monde.”

-Introduction du discours fait à la convention de B'nai B'rith à Paris [publiée dans la Gazette Catholique en Février 1936]

Il devrait être évident pourquoi le Troisième Reich a banni ces organisations en Allemagne. Ces organismes proviennent du Communisme juif.

Sources: The Coming Gnostic Civilization by M.A.Pinkham [l'Arrivée de la Civilisation Gnostique par M.A.Pinkham]

The Black Sun

La Vérité sur le "Nouvel Ordre Mondial"

Il existe beaucoup de confusion concernant la franc-maçonnerie, le Nouvel Ordre Mondial, les Etats-Unis, et leur rapport avec le Véritable Satanisme. La raison de cette confusion réside dans l'infiltration. Les VERITABLES Franc-maçons qui sont responsables pour la création des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, ont conçus Washington DC et bien d'autres villes américaines, là où l'architecture était spécialement désignée et arrangée pour un autre but, en utilisant la connaissance occulte ; ils avaient une idée complètement différente du Nouvel Ordre Mondial.

Les Pères Fondateurs des Etats-Unis (qui étaient presque tous des Franc-maçons) avaient eu l'idée d'un Nouvel Ordre Mondial, et cette idée était basée sur les Principes Luciférien, dont les objectifs étaient les suivants :

1. Etablir un pays libre où les citoyens fuiraient l'oppression sévère du Christianisme et apprendraient les secrets anciens du passé, sans aucune peur de perdre leurs vies.
2. Les Etats-Unis devait être "La Nouvelle Atlantis" et devait établir un précédent pour les autres nations du monde, et tout ce qui était en rapport avec la connaissance spirituelle.
3. Etablir une nation libre dans laquelle chaque individu deviendrait le ou la meilleur/e de lui ou d'elle-même.
4. Les autres objectifs de ce Nouvel Ordre Mondial peuvent être trouvés dans les doctrines originales des Etats-Unis.

Maintenant, ce qui est arrivé aux objectifs ci-dessus, et où cet "autre" Nouvel Ordre Mondial – qui provient des juifs – nous mène, c'est une autre histoire. Je me rappelle avoir posé la question à Satan à propos de la Franc-maçonnerie il y a quelques temps car j'étais confuse, et il y avait toutes ces informations conflictuelles. Sa réponse était "ils ont été infiltrés" et il m'a également informé que la Franc-maçonnerie d'aujourd'hui est bien différente que celle de l'époque, qui était basée sur les Principes Luciférien.

Plus tard, j'ai lu comment Mayer Amschel Rothschild, père d'une banque juive de plusieurs millions de dollars a utilisé sa position :

Voici un extrait du livre "Règle par le Secret" [Rule by Secrecy] de Jim Marrs © 2000, pages 58 - 59:

"Cette dynastie bancaire secrète fut établit par Mayer Amschel Bauer, un juif allemand né le 23 Février 1744 à Francfort..."

"Le jeune Mayer étudia pour devenir un Rabbin. Il fut élève de la Haskala, un mélange de religion, de loi hébraïque et de raison."

"La mort de ses parents força Mayer à quitter l'école rabbinique pour devenir un apprenti dans une banque.

Il apprit facilement comment faire du commerce, il devint l'agent financier de William IX, l'administrateur royal de la région de Hesse-Kassel, et un Franc-maçon important. Il s'insinua dans les bonnes grâces de William, qui était de un an son aîné, en s'intéressant à la Franc-maçonnerie et les antiquités. Mayer

chercha des pièces anciennes et les vendit à son bienfaiteur à des prix bons marchés. Si on considère sa formation rabbinique, en plus de sa recherche sérieuse pour les antiquités, il développa une profonde compréhension des mystères anciens, et particulièrement ceux de la Kabbale juive. Ce fut durant cette même période que les métaphysiques de la Kabbale commencèrent à fusionner avec les traditions de la Franc-maçonnerie.”

**

Les juifs infiltrent toute source de pouvoir des non-juifs qu'ils peuvent. Depuis l'intérieur, soit ils gagnent le contrôle total, soit ils cherchent à le détruire à travers la corruption.

Le Nouvel Ordre Mondial juif est un état mondial d'esclavage, contrôlé et dirigé par les juifs. Ce Nouvel Ordre est à l'opposé de ce que les véritables Franc-maçons voulaient pour les non-juifs :

1. Le messie juif sous la forme de "Jesus" (une sympathique connexion magique de toutes les prières récitées par les Chrétiens et l'énergie psychique qui construit cet archétype) unira les juifs et établira un seul gouvernement d'état communiste dirigé en dehors d'Israël (Volé des Palestiniens, basé sur l'histoire fictive des juifs et de la bible, et a été sélectionné car ce pays est situé à un carrefour des trois continents majeurs : l'Europe, l'Afrique et l'Asie, et ce pays est situé sur des alignements de sites) là où les juifs auront un contrôle total sur les non-juifs de toutes les nations, culture et race du monde entier.
2. Les gens auront un code bar comme du bétail (ce qui, en hébreu signifie "goyim" est un terme péjoratif pour désigner les non-juifs) sont étiquetés pour assurer ce contrôle. Les implants électroniques sont une autre possibilité pour s'assurer que les non-juifs peuvent être suivis comme des animaux.
3. Toute connaissance spirituelle sera systématiquement enlevée de la population des non-juifs (les buts véritables du Communisme et du Christianisme) à travers les meurtres de masses et la torture comme c'était fait durant l'Inquisition et récemment (en 1950) quand le Communiste Chinois Mao Tse-Tung est allé au Tibet et a brûlé les monastères et a massacré et torturé à mort ces pauvres leaders religieux. Le Tibet, à cause de son isolement dans les montagnes de l'Himalaya contenait bien des anciennes connaissances des enseignements spirituelles, bien avant l'arrivée du Christianisme, du judaïsme et de leurs cohortes.
4. La connaissance spirituelle et le pouvoir occulte sera uniquement entre les mains des juifs pour le contrôle mondial.
5. Presque tous les juifs qui sont neutres et indifférents seront contents de se joindre ce nouvel ordre avec leurs frères une fois le moment venu.
6. Les programmes de mélange racial effaceront toutes identités culturelles et raciales pour le contrôle total. Avec la perte de soi-même à travers la destruction raciale et de l'identité culturelle, l'histoire peut être réécrite de la façon dont les juifs le veulent. Ils le font depuis des siècles, à l'insu de la majorité de la population des non-juifs. C'est ce qui s'est passé avec le Satanisme (La Véritable Religion de l'Humanité), et les véritables enseignements, les prêtres et prêtresses, et autres leaders spirituels et le

gens qui avaient cette connaissance, en plus des bibliothèques qui contenaient cette même connaissance, tous ont été détruits. L'Église Chrétienne a eu la liberté de redéfinir le Satanisme de la façon dont elle le souhaitait, étant donné qu'il existe peu d'informations concernant la connaissance et la vérité. La Bible n'est rien d'autre qu'une histoire fabriquée des juifs, une histoire qu'ils n'ont jamais eu. A cause de cet important endoctrinement et de ces croyances forcées, l'esprit de masse a créé une puissante forme-pensée qui a aidé les juifs à accomplir leur but de contrôler le monde.

7. Les Êtres Humains ne seront plus que des âmes perdues sans identités, sans liberté, connaissance, ou individualité ; juste un nombre au service d'un état juif d'esclavage.

Ceci est complément à l'opposé de ce que les véritables Franc-maçons voulaient – qui eux, étaient des non-juifs. Malheureusement, de nouveau, les juifs jouent des deux côtés pour avoir le contrôle total. Les rituels modernes dans la Franc-maçonnerie qui sont axés sur la seconde arrivée de ce messie sordide, et une fusion de toutes les religions du monde, sont désormais différents de ceux créés par les premiers Franc-maçons ; ils ont été retirés et scellés en secret.

** Voir : le Second Messie : les Templiers, le Linceul de Turin, et le Grand Secret de la Franc-maçonnerie par Christopher Knight and Robert Lomas. Publié à New York : Barnes & Nobles, 2000.

C'est tellement évident qu'une fois le sort brisé, comment les juifs ont arraché le contrôle, et abusé le pouvoir occulte dans leur quête pour devenir "Dieu." Si on fait des recherches nécessaires, on peut clairement voir la corrélation entre la bible judéo-chrétienne, le Communisme et la version juive d'un Nouvel Ordre Mondial. Le livre : "Déception Mortelle : la Révélation de la Franc-maçonnerie par l'un de leur Leader" par James D. Shaw et Tom C. McKenney a été écrit d'un point de vue Chrétien, mais il contient des informations utiles relatives à la Franc-maçonnerie moderne. Une fois le 33^{ème} degré atteint (sa signification de nos jours est différente de l'originale qui concernait la connaissance spirituelle, et le 33^{ème} degré représentait la colonne vertébrale ainsi que la Kundalini), le Franc-maçon est d'habitude invité à se joindre à l'Illuminati, une organisation communiste qui a pour but un Nouvel Ordre Mondial juif.

La bible judéo-chrétienne est, comme le but de la Franc-maçonnerie infiltré par les juifs, "Toutes les religions sont une." C'est assez évident étant donné que tout dans le christianisme a été volé des religions du monde, de l'Est et de l'Ouest, et leur Nazaréen (la connexion psychique pour le messie juif), est composé de plus de 18 Dieu Païen Non-juif, comme Odin qui fut pendu à un arbre. Tous ceux qui sont familiarisés avec l'occultisme et le pouvoir de l'esprit savent qu'il doit y avoir une connexion dans laquelle l'énergie psychique est canalisée.

Les juifs ont infiltrés presque toutes les Organisation Occulte des Non-juifs. La "Golden Dawn" est remplie de symboles hébreu, des anges, des noms de dieux, l'alphabet juif, etc. La Wicca va de même en mettant l'accent sur certains groupes qui vénèrent les anges juifs, la "loi de Trois" juive qui est un dérivé de "l'Étoile de David" que les juifs ont adoptés récemment (dans les dernières 100-150 années) et cette étoile a été volée de symbole Hindou de l'Étoile de Vishnu. L'accent sur le nombre un (le monothéisme juif, là où ils deviennent eux-mêmes

“Dieu”) n’est pas naturel car il faut être deux pour créer, et mêmes les créatures asexuelles doivent se connecter pour se reproduire.

La vérité est la suivante : le pouvoir psychique des non-juifs, à travers le christianisme, et de l’autre côté (les juifs jouent des deux côtés tout en les contrôlant), les Loges Occultes sont canalisées pour réaliser l’arrivée du messie juif, en même temps qu’un Nouvel Ordre Mondial contrôlé par les juifs.

A cause de l’infiltration et du contrôle, beaucoup de non-juifs, la plupart étant des chrétiens, sont confus et rassemblent ce Nouvel Ordre Mondial en une seule idée, qui est en réalité deux idées bien séparées. A cause de l’utilisation du pouvoir occulte, ils sont aveugle et ne voient pas que ce monstre est juste derrière eux, et ils sont dupés à travailler pour lui avec ferveur. Les Pères Fondateurs des Etats-Unis utilisaient le pouvoir occulte pour des buts bienveillants, en établissant une nation libre là où les enseignements anciens et la connaissance spirituelle pourrait prospérer sans aucune crainte. Cela devrait être évident maintenant, il n’y a RIEN de “spirituel” à propos de la “religion” chrétienne. C’est uniquement du matérialisme. Les Chrétiens n’ont pas la connaissance de l’anatomie de leur âme, comment se guérir eux-mêmes, ou autre chose de nature spirituelle. Cette fameuse “religion” est fautive et contrefaite. Les Chrétiens qui approchent les stages avancés du Christianisme arborent un faux visage, ce fameux regard blafard masqué par un sourire. Tout simplement parce que leurs vies entières se résument à des mensonges, au point où ils affichent cette apparence artificielle et ressemblent physiquement aux mensonges dans lesquels ils sont emprisonnés. C’est une partie de leur punition, qui mènera éventuellement à leur damnation éternelle à travers la corruption de leur âme à cause de la connaissance spirituelles qu’ils ont reniés, et maudit et blasphémé le Véritable Dieu Créateur de l’Humanité qui n’est d’autre que “Satan.”

REGARDEZ D’AUTRES ARTICLES SUR LE SUJET :

La Bible : Une Conspiration Juive Et Un Canular Envers Les Non-Juifs
YHVH : La Vérité Sur “Yaweh” “Jehova” – Enlever Le Masque Du Christianisme
L’ancien Testament Révélé
Le Nouveau Testament Et La Religion Chrétienne
Les Textes Religieux Anciens des non-juifs : remplacés par de l’imbécilité rabbinique sans aucun sens, et l’ordure littéraire juive
La Kabbale Volée
Le Christianisme et le Communisme: les jumeaux juifs
Les Déclarations des Les Pères Fondateurs des Etats-Unis Concernant les juifs

The Black Sun

La charité du Christianisme Révélée

- "Parce que les églises sont exonérés d'impôt, le citoyen moyen paie un supplément de 925,00 \$ par année en taxes pour ces églises."
- "D'après l'IRS [Internal Revenue Service] l'agence de gouvernement qui collecte l'impôt sur le revenu, les dons de l'église sont plus de 19 milliard de dollars chaque année. "Cela n'inclut pas les bénéfices des entreprises, les actions, ses avoirs en obligation, les maisons de retraite ou les arrangements."
- L'église des Mormons à elle seule collecte au moins 4,5 milliard de dollars par an et un autre 400 millions de dollars des entreprises achetées avec l'argent donné exonéré d'impôt."
- "Les églises possèdent la valeur des biens exonérés d'impôt de 81 milliards de dollars dans l'immobilier au Texas et 1.3 milliards de dollars dans le comté de Los Angeles. Ayez conscience que les principaux biens immobiliers leurs appartiennent à New York, Chicago, Boston, dans tout les états – la somme est stupéfiante."
- "Chaque dollar d'impôt que l'église évite de payer, vous, en tant que contribuable individuel, devez payer."
- En grandissant dans le pouvoir et les possessions, les Eglises Chrétiennes possèdent 20 à 25% de tout l'immobilier en Amérique.

- Extraits tirés du Livre "Le Livre Que Votre Eglise Ne Veut Pas Que Vous lisiez" ["The Book Your Church Doesn't Want You To Read"] - Tom C. Leedom, édition 1993

Le salaire de l'aumônier de la Chambre des représentants des Etats-Unis en 1993 était de 115 300.00 \$

Le salaire de l'aumônier de la Chambre des représentants du Sénat des Etats-Unis était à peu près le même avec en plus un budget de 300,000.00\$ incluant le salaire des secrétaires. 1

Concernant le sujet d'avortion, c'est une affaire personnelle, mais je veux montrer ce qui est fait derrière les mouvements chrétiens de "anti-avortement."

Tout d'abord, si le Christianisme ne nous avait pas retenus, il y aurait des moyens de contraceptions efficaces. L'abstinence forcée n'est pas saine, et ça ne fonctionne pas.

En ce qui concerne l'Eglise Chrétienne et la position Catholique sur l'interdiction des moyens de contraceptions et l'avortion, c'est encore une autre escroquerie. Ce sont les enfants qui paient. Le but derrière tous ça aux yeux du public est de prétendre qu'ils ont de bonnes intentions et que c'est de l'humanitarisme. Mais derrière, il y a la véritable histoire.

Des Athéistes Américains ont fait un exposé sur "Mère Theresa" il a quelques années. Cette femme a reçu des millions de dons. La plupart de cet argent est inexplicé.

Un grand nombre des victimes de ces mouvements anti-avortement proviennent des pays du tiers-monde. La plupart de ces pays en Afrique, Amérique Centrale et du Sud, et l'Asie ont été exploités et infestés par le Christianisme. Les missionnaires retournent dans ces pays comme des hôtes importants, pour accomplir leur but malveillant puisque ces pauvres gens sont pauvres et illettrés.

Pour nourrir, habiller et loger un individu dans ces pays coûte près de 10 centimes et un bol de riz. Les enfants marchent, amaigris, en haillons et sale. Le taux de mortalité est élevé et les églises amassent des millions et des millions de dons d'impôts exonérés pour "donner" à ces enfants. Le plus triste dans tout ça, c'est que rien n'est apporté aux enfants. La mortalité infantile est tellement élevée à cause de la famine et des maladies, que l'Eglise Catholique les exploite avec l'interdiction de l'avortement. En retour, cela fournit à l'église la possibilité d'utiliser les enfants sur des affiches pour amasser davantage d'argent, tout en s'assurant que de malheureux bébés viennent au monde. De plus, beaucoup de ces enfants sont utilisés vicieusement et brutalement pour le travail. Les entreprises juives veulent une main-d'œuvre bon marché avec des êtres humains jetables qui peuvent travailler jusqu'à la mort ; ce n'est pas plus différent que le communisme juif.

Avec le balisage de la monnaie des pays de l'Ouest dans chacun de ces pays, les églises peuvent facilement faire en sorte pour que le tiers-monde vive correctement. Ce n'est rien d'autre que de l'escroquerie. Dans les cas les plus rares, des enquêtes sont réalisées sur des leaders Chrétiens, et les saletés qu'on retrouve sur eux est sans fin. Avec toutes ces richesses exonérées d'impôts et les financements, l'Eglise Chrétienne a organisé un bloc de vote puissant.

"Ils ont empêchés tellement de sénateurs et de représentants d'avoir leur propres groupes religieux, qu'il a été presque impossible de renforcer n'importe quelle loi d'impôts ou de violations d'impôts à leur encontre. Par conséquent, l'Eglise continue de gagner plein pouvoir avec des fonds illimités." 2

Au Mexique, les gens marchent pieds nus avec une apparence négligé sur une route poussiéreuse, ils font 15 kilomètres pour aller dans une somptueuse église qui prend une part de leur revenu pendant qu'ils vivent dans des taudis avec des logements qui ont des sols sales et une tôle ondulée pour un toit. Les églises sont remplies d'ors et continue de prendre l'argent de ces pauvres personnes.

La charité Chrétienne est une escroquerie. Ils donnent au public le peu d'image pour garder un côté humanitaire, mais la plupart des dons sont alignés dans les poches des pasteurs, et sont dirigés pour organiser des activités criminelles, et pour l'avancement du Communisme juif. Lorsque les gens leur confessent leurs problèmes, ceux-ci sont rarement réglés. On dit aux drogués qu'il faut continuer de prier, etc. On leur cache les méditations de pouvoir, et la connaissance de l'âme, ce qui soulagerait leurs addictions. Les gens restent estropiés dans le système Chrétien et ils sont exploités. Les nouveaux qui viennent vers "Jésus" sont pris dans les mailles du filet. Pourtant "Jésus" ne dure pas longtemps et la

personne replonge dans son passé, mais les conditions sont pires, comme si, en plus de leurs problèmes qui les ont conduits jusqu'ici, "Jésus" leur crache dessus.

La plupart des dons Chrétiens financent les guerres et les activités criminelles organisées.

Le "Conseil des Eglises Nationales et Mondiales" inclut l'adhésion des Luthériens, des Baptistes, des Presbytériens, des Méthodistes et autres dénominations.

"Le Conseil des Eglises Mondiales et sa filiale, Conseil des Eglises Nationales, qui sont soutenus par l'église, ont fait des dons secrètement afin d'aider à financer des opérations clandestines et des guerres." "Les églises et les églises fondamentalistes soutiennent les tueries. Le sang est sur les mains de chaque donateur."

"Dans un témoignage poignant donnée à l'Université Américaine de Washington D.C., et diffusé le 12 Décembre 1989, un ancien officier de la CIA, John Stockwell expliqua comment les contras Chrétiens éclatent dans les maisons de villageois innocent. Il les vit trainer un homme d'une maison pour le castrer devant sa femme et ses enfants. Ces sauvages violèrent ensuite sa femme, ils lui coupèrent les seins avec leurs baïonnettes. Ils forcèrent les enfants terrifiés à regarder. De nouveau, ces atrocités furent en partie financées par les dollars qui étaient dans les églises voisines. Ces mêmes églises affirmèrent aux croyants que cet argent est envoyé à la Fondation du monde contre la famine.' Pour aggraver cette tragédie, les Nicaraguayens sont des gens formidables, ils aiment les Américains et ne comprennent toujours pas pourquoi l'Amérique leur ferait ce genre de chose." 3

"Jésus" Ne Guérit Pas Les Drogés

Ce n'est rien d'autre qu'une escroquerie monétaire et l'exploitation des êtres humains. Quelque chose doit être remplacé par autre chose ; et non pas rien. Les victimes Chrétiennes retournent la plupart du temps vers leurs anciennes habitudes, par exemple, les gens avec de sérieux problèmes de drogues ont besoin de réparer les parties faibles et les trous dans leur aura, se responsabiliser avec l'énergie dont ils ont besoin pour ne pas qu'ils retombent dans l'addiction. Les églises Chrétiennes n'apportent rien de tout ça. Ils entraînent les gens qui sont désespérés afin de les exploiter financièrement. Les victimes paient de grande somme d'argent et en échange, on leur donne de nouveaux problèmes qu'ils n'avaient pas au départ. Le Nazaréen discrédite l'estime des victimes, ainsi que leur confiance et leur énergie vitale, ce qui les fait replonger dans leur addiction. Lorsque la victime rechute, on lui dit qu'il ou qu'elle est un pécheur /une pécheresse et qu'il (ou elle) a besoin de se repentir [ce qui abaisse davantage l'estime et la confiance de la victime]. Cela crée un cercle vicieux d'exploitation humaine et de cruauté.

Satan nous donne la force, l'estime et le pouvoir de combattre les addictions. Lorsque nos chakras et notre aura sont sains, nous n'avons pas besoin de différentes substances pour remplacer un manque de spiritualité.

Pour finir, les services sociaux avec les aides sociales et autres agences gouvernementales ; la Croix Rouge et d'autres, font bien plus que l'église

chrétienne en aidant les défavorisés. De plus, contrairement aux églises Chrétiennes, ils ne demandent pas votre liberté, votre esprit et votre âme.

¹ "Le Livre Que Votre Eglise Ne Veut Pas Que Vous lisiez" [The Book Your church Doesn't Want You To Read] - Tom C. Leedom, editor 1993

² Ibid – Le Chapitre intitulé " La Balade de l'exempt d'impôt" pages 341-349

³ Ibid

[RETOUR A LA PAGE LE CHRISTIANISME REVELE](#)

Le Nouvel Ordre Mondial et les Eglises Chrétiennes

On entend souvent les Chrétiens qui se plaignent souvent et en affirmant que "Satan" va créer un "Nouvel Ordre Mondial" et les êtres humains auront des codes barres comme du bétail et perdront leurs droits et leur liberté. Ce Nouvel Ordre Mondial a été conçu pour être un "Etat Communiste Mondial." Dans l'histoire du Christianisme, Satan est accusé de tous les maux, et de tout ce qui est désaccord avec le Christianisme, ou également les crimes qu'ils commettent envers l'humanité. Cet article a été écrit pour détromper ceux qui se font encore des illusions.

Avec assez de recherches et un peu de bon sens, Satan n'a absolument rien à voir avec tous ça. Cela vient du Christianisme, de l'Eglise Catholique, du Conseil Mondial et National des Eglises [auquel de nombreuses Eglises Protestantes appartiennent et soutiennent]. Ils canalisent l'essentiel de leurs contributions tout en propageant le programme juif du Communisme, et ils abusent le pouvoir occulte au plus haut point afin d'atteindre leur but. Bien sûr, avec les accusations incessantes, on entendra de la part des Chrétiens la phrase suivante : "Oh non !! Ce n'est PAS MON Eglise !!" Les Protestants condamnent les Catholiques ; en ignorant le fait que leur religion avait son origine dans l'Eglise Chrétienne : l'Eglise Catholique.

Pour résumer, le Satanisme ne met aucune restriction sur les gens. Satan soutient l'individualité, la liberté et l'avancement de la race humaine. Satan ne représente pas le chaos, comme beaucoup de gens le pensent. Pour pouvoir

l'apprécier, il faut le connaître. Satan reste logique et cohérent. Satan défend la liberté et la rébellion, et non pas le Nouvel Ordre Mondial Communiste dans lequel les juifs asservissent les non-juifs qui deviennent seulement des nombres, et deviennent ce que l'on appelle "des êtres humains jetables."

Extrait du Talmud juif :

Baba Necia 114, 6: "Les juifs sont des être humains, mais les nations du monde ne sont pas humains, mais seulement des bêtes."

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "Lorsque le messie juif arrivera, chaque juif possédera 2800 esclaves."

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah a crée les non-juifs sous forme humaine pour que le juif ne soit pas servi par des bêtes. Le non-juif est par conséquent un animal sous forme humaine, et il est condamné à servir le juif jour et nuit."

Les Chrétiens et autres, accusent de bon cœur Satan et les "Satanistes" lorsqu'ils parlent du sujet du "code-barres." Pour commencer, s'ils ouvriraient leurs yeux, ils verraient que ce ne sont pas les enseignements de Satan, mais ceux de la bible judéo-chrétienne, dans laquelle les êtres humains sont vu comme des "moutons", et ils sont la propriété de "Dieu" et la bible est contre le sexe et les désirs. La bible judéo-chrétienne n'est rien d'autre qu'une organisation afin d'établir le Communisme juif, d'affaiblir la population, et promouvoir l'injustice (Si quelqu'un te frappe sur la joue droite, présente-lui aussi l'autre. Mathieu 5 :39) et autres enseignements suicidaires qui affaiblissent le pouvoir de résister. Ce sont des tactiques pour préparer la population à une révolution communiste, enseignés par Vladimir Lénine [Leader du Communisme juif].

Et que peut-on dire sur le chaos ? Encore une autre tactique communiste et on le voit très bien ici aux USA. Les juifs qui travaillent afin d'instituer le communisme utilisent toutes les façons de l'intérieur et de l'extérieur pour détruire le système judiciaire et pour établir la confusion parmi la population. La "Sainte Bible" est le livre le plus déroutant jamais concocté. La plupart des gens ne prennent pas la peine de le lire, mais ils se disent "Chrétiens." Regardez les contradictions sans fin, et bien sûr, les enseignements du Nazaréen :

- Jesus vole [Luc 19 :29-35 ; Luc 6 :1-5]
- Jesus a menti [Matthieu 5 :17 ; 16 :28 ; Apocalypse 3 :11]
- Jesus préconise le meurtre [Luc 19 :27]
- Jesus demande à l'un de ses disciples de déshonorer ses parents et sa famille [Luc 9 :59-62]

Il y a juste des extraits des commandements dont il montre le mauvais exemple, mais en plus, il demande aux autres de faire de même. Des contradictions telles que celles-ci dans les enseignements religieux prépare à la confusion et aux chaos.

Le nombre de sectes Chrétiennes qui sont violemment en désaccord se condamnent les uns les autres, sans oublier les guerres sans fin qui sont essentielles pour leur Nouvel Ordre Mondial. Presque toutes les guerres ont été incitées par les juifs et leurs outils appelés Christianisme et Islam. En pardonnant sans cesse, comme le Nazaréen l'a enseigné et tourner l'autre joue, cela encourage non seulement le chaos, mais aussi le crime. Les gens sont

endoctrinés à être de parfaits esclaves et victimes. Leur propre corps appartient à une certaine entité qui décide de leur pensée les plus intimes, et de leurs désirs sexuels. **En ce qui concerne l'idée des gens avec des codes-barres, n'accusez pas Satan !! Satan a toujours défendu la liberté et la rébellion !!**

Les Chrétiens et les autres s'accusent constamment les uns les autres "Ce sont les Catholiques", "Oh non ! Ce sont les Protestants !" Ils ne peuvent pas comprendre de genre de choses, et c'est comme ça depuis des siècles dans leurs églises et c'est le thème principal de leur bible. Ils y ont contribué financièrement, psychiquement et spirituellement. SOYEZ DES ESCLAVES ! C'est plus facile pour eux d'accuser Satan que de réaliser qu'ils ont été dupés par leur propre "Dieu" et leur église. Satan a été utilisé comme distraction et comme bouc émissaire depuis des siècles par les Eglises Chrétiennes. Accusez tout simplement Satan, prêchez au monde entier que le Christianisme et le Nazaréen sont de "bons" humanitaires" et par-dessus-tout, "Dieu." Un mensonge répété et souvent renforcé finira par être accepté, peu importe qu'il soit ridicule ou non. Des trillions de dollars ont été dirigés pour promouvoir publiquement ce mensonge, pendant que leurs leaders religieux travaillent clandestinement à asservir le monde, comme ils l'ont fait à travers l'Eglise Catholique. Les Protestants ne sont pas plus différents avec leurs chasses aux sorcières, et l'obligation d'aller à l'église pendant l'histoire coloniale de l'Amérique. LA LIBERTE EST INCOMPATIBLE AVEC LE JUDEO/CHRISTIANISME !!

Le Christianisme n'est pas spirituel. C'est en réalité une institution politique qui se fait passer pour un groupe spirituel/religieux. Les adhérents sont dupés en vivant pour leur propre mort ; ils sacrifient toute connaissance occulte/spirituelles et sont ainsi sans défense et inoffensif contre ceux qui possèdent cette connaissance et savent comment l'utiliser. Les adhérents se font des illusions en croyant que leur "Dieu" punira ces gens alors que depuis le début, ils ont été préparés à travers de s générations à être des esclaves stupides, et leur âme, en rejetant toute spiritualité, n'est pas développée. Le but est presque accompli si ces idiots ne se réveillent pas.

J'ai lu que les églises de Billy Graham possèdent maintenant des DVD et des haut-parleurs luxueux en stéréo. Où est la spiritualité dans tout ça ? Leur façade de charité chrétienne est une plaisanterie. La plupart des dons – au total des trillions de dollars – sont conduit vers le Conseil des Eglises Mondiales ; et sont utilisés politiquement pour financer le Communisme, les guerres, et autres activités terroristes. Les organisations laïques telles que les agences locales d'aide sociales sont celles qui ont le plus besoin d'aide. Cela provient des poches des contribuables et NON PAS des Eglises Chrétiennes.

Les leaders des gouvernements Chrétiens sont eux-mêmes incroyablement matérialistes.

Quand on regarde l'Eglise Catholique à traves les siècles, on découvre qu'ils ont pris les derniers centimes des familles les plus pauvres et les plus accablés, des veuves, et également des générations de familles qui étaient ciblées par l'Inquisition. L'église elle-même a amassées des réserves d'or, d'argent, de connaissance précieuse, des artefacts et des pierres précieuses en quantité incroyable.

En plus d'avoir ramassé tout cet or et autres objets de valeurs qu'ils ont pu confisquer, l'Eglise Catholique a pu acquérir une grande quantité de biens immobiliers ; la plupart ont été acquis à travers les meurtres de masses effectués par l'Inquisition. L'Eglise Catholique aujourd'hui est sans aucun doute l'institution la plus riche de la planète. La quantité d'argent, de terre, de trésors, d'artefacts, et autres biens matériels que possèdent l'Eglise Catholique dépasse l'imagination.

Même à travers l'Age Noir lorsque la pauvreté était répandue, à cause du Christianisme, on trouve d'immenses et fabuleuses cathédrales, construites en plein milieu de l'extrême privation de la population, avec des autels, des absides faites d'or, des voûtes richement décorées, des colonnes et murs. De magnifiques basiliques, cathédrales, abbayes, baptistères, monastères, couvents, et d'autres églises furent construites. Presque tous étaient somptueux et énormes en comparaison avec les maigres environs de l'époque ; ils étaient là, debout, comme le principal dépôt de la richesse matérielle – l'or, l'argent et une architecture somptueuse – de leur époque et de leur location géographique.

L'Eglise Catholique, durant l'Age Noir s'est établie comme étant le dirigeant inconditionnel de toute l'Europe. L'Eglise Catholique avait toute domination sur les rois et reines, l'armée et dirigeait avec terreur. Personne n'était libre. La connaissance était détruite et/ou déplacée afin de créer un état esclavagiste parfait, les esclaves doivent être illettrés et sans pouvoir.

"Le Christianisme et le Communisme sont très proches spirituellement. C'est un concept très connu qui a été adopté par de nombreux penseurs, en passant par Thomas More jusqu'à Tolstoï. Peu de gens savent que le premier état socialiste du monde était établi en Paraguay et était basé sur les idées des Jésuites Catholiques bien avant que Marx ne crée ses enseignements."

"La "Société de Jésus"- l'ordre religieux des jésuites – dans l'Eglise Catholique était en gros l'équivalent du KGB durant l'Union Soviétique."

Les extraits ci-dessus ont été tirés du journal "Pravda" [qui signifie "vérité"] (le journal du Parti Communiste et le premier journal de l'ancienne Union Soviétique). Tiré de l'article : Y a-t-il une différence entre le Christianisme et le Communisme ? 30/04/2013.

Les meurtres de masses commis par Joseph Staline [un juif], Mao Tsé-Tung et d'autres dictateurs communistes sont l'équivalent de l'Inquisition Chrétienne. Les noms et les visages changent, mais c'est le même but avec les mêmes personnes. Mao est allé au Tibet, a tué et torturé les Tibétains en masse. L'Armée chinoise, sous les ordres de Mao ont traversés des montagnes et des terrains dangereux avec pour but principal détruire la connaissance ancienne, sans se soucier de ce que les livres d'histoires racontent. A cause de l'environnement des Montagnes de l'Himalaya, les monastères tibétains ont été retirés du reste du monde, et par conséquent, ils ont pu garder la véritable connaissance sans être sous le contrôle destructif des Chrétiens. Quiconque possédant une connaissance ou pouvoir de nature spirituel, est une menace pour l'état. Les esclaves ne doivent posséder aucune connaissance, et ne doivent avoir aucun accès aux pouvoirs occultes. La connaissance et le pouvoir sont gardés entre les mains de ceux qui contrôlent tout. Bien sûr, le "Ministère de East Gate"

de Billy Graham a eu l'autorisation de ravager la Chine avec des bibles, un projet qui a couté des millions de dollars – tous exonéré d'impôt.

La bible judéo-chrétienne énonce le concept de contrôle du monde par un petit groupe qui dirige avec une poignée de fer et utilise les meurtres de masse et la terreur afin d'accomplir leur but.

Concepts : l'état possède et contrôle toute propriété. Ci-dessous, les enseignements et parallèles sont tirés de la bible judéo-chrétienne : Ton corps ne t'appartient pas ; c'est la propriété de "Dieu."

- Il ne faut pas avoir de désirs sexuels, sinon, le propriétaire de votre corps en fera ce qu'il veut, et il le "jettera en Enfer" [contrôler par la terreur] : Matthieu 5 :27-30
- Le "Seigneur" a le contrôle sur toutes vos relations personnelles : Matthieu 19 :9
- Pas de liberté d'expression: Matthieu 5 :33-37 ; 12 :36
- Laissez-les vous emmener en prison : Matthieu 5 :25
- Il ne faut pas se défendre ou se battre ; il faut être un esclave parfait. Mathieu 5 :39-44 ; Luc 6 :27-30 ; 6 :35
- Ceux qui sont obéissants et humbles font les esclaves parfaits ; Mattieu 5 :5
- Vivez pour votre mort, peu importe la vie que vous avez maintenant. C'est un classique sur la façon de diriger un état qui a asservi la population. La vie ne vaut pas la peine d'être vécu : Matthieu 5 :12
- Séparez-vous de votre famille afin de créer le chaos : Matthieu 10 :34-36 ; Luc 12 :51-53
- Laissez le chaos régner : Matthieu 18 :21-22
- Il ne faut avoir aucune propriété : Matthieu 19: 21-24; Marc 12: 41-44 Luc 6: 20; 6: 24; 6: 29-30
- Abandonnez votre famille – "Père, mère, sœurs et frères" voici ce que demande un état totalitaire, et ils récompensent les enfants qui ont tournés le dos à leurs parents : Matthieu 19 :29
- Encore davantage d'esclavagisme et de servitude : Exode 21 :7 ; 21 :20-21 ; Lévitique 25 :44-46 ; Luc 6 :40 – l'état est parfait. Luc 12 :47 ; Ephésiens 6 :5 ; Colossiens 3 :22 ; Timothée 6 :1- Tite 2 :9-10 ; 1 Pierre 2 :18
- Le Nazaréen, tout comme ses enseignements dans l'Ancien Testament, demande une obéissance totale et complète, et renforce ce concept à travers la peur et la terreur. Les pasteurs et autres hommes d'églises dupent leur assemblée et font croire que "Jésus vous aime." Ils crient et pleurnichent "hors contexte", mais ce sont eux qui ne comprennent pas les messages et sont "hors contexte."
- Le Nazaréen n'a jamais appris aux humains comment évoluer et comment être indépendant. Les Chrétiens délirent en affirmant que cette entité a guéri les malades, mais il n'a jamais enseigné à quiconque la capacité à se guérir soi-même, ou même essayer de comprendre la nature de la maladie. Il s'est entouré principalement d'ignorants. La religion Chrétienne estime hautement les retardés mentaux.

Le véritable malin est le maître des déceptions et des mensonges ; "il déçoit le monde." Le thème commun ici est le fait de payer pour sa propre damnation. SON NOM N'EST PAS SATAN/LUCIFER, MAIS YAWEH/JEHOVA !!

Les Chrétiens ont retirés tout pouvoir occulte et toute compréhension, ils ont contribués à financer et ont travaillés pour tout ceci depuis des siècles et maintenant ils accusent le Diable. Ils ne peuvent pas voir qu'il réside dans leur propre "Dieu" et le Nazaréen.

La connaissance occulte peut être utilisée par n'importe qui pour n'importe quel but. N'importe quel imbécile peut voir que Satan n'est pas responsable de tous ça, et qu'il n'a rien à voir avec tout ces "groupes occultes" qui sont infiltrés par les Jésuites Catholiques et les autres qui souhaitent duper ceux qui sont Lucifériens ou Païens et ils veulent les garder sous le contrôle. On peut le voir dans leurs symboles judéo-chrétiens, les noms de Jehovah/YHVH "Dieu" et les anges.

Il est évident qu'en plus de ça, l'Eglise Catholique était enragée par les révélations des scandales de pédophilies. Ces actions étaient planifiées et délibérées. Le pape et le haut clergé ont été indignés et malveillants lorsque leurs scandales et abus sexuels d'enfants ont éclatés au grand jour. Ils n'étaient pas désolés. On sait tous que les viols d'enfants, les victimes sont nécessaires pour s'ajouter au chaos pour l'accomplissement des objectifs du Communisme Chrétien/juif, et par conséquent les individus qui ont été trompés, sont psychologiquement et spirituellement perdu.

Références:

- Les Assassins du Vatican Assassins: Blessé dans la Maison de Mes Amis, l'Histoire Diabolique de la Société de Jésus incluant ; sa deuxième guerre de trente ans [1914-1945], sa Guerre Froide [1945-1990], et l'Assassinat du Premier Président Romain Catholique des Etats-Unis, John Fitzgerald Kennedy [1963] par Eric Jon Phelps, 2001
- L'Histoire Secrète des Jésuites par Edmond Paris ; traduit du français, 1975
- Un Athéiste Raconte par Madalyn Murray O'Hair, 1986
- Billy Graham et ses Amis par Dr. Cathy Burns 2001
- Notre Constitution, ce qu'elle était avant par Dr. Madalyn O'Hair, édition modifiée, 1988
- Un Athéiste Raconte par Madalyn Murray O'Hair, 1986
- La Croix et la Faucille... la Super Eglise par Billy James Hargis et Bill Sampson, 1982
- Le Livre que Votre Eglise Ne Veut Pas Que Vous Lisiez - Tom C. Leedom, édition 1993

[RETOUR A LA PAGE LE CHRISTIANISME REVELE](#)

Meurtriers, Voleurs et menteurs: Le Christianisme n'a rien qui lui appartient

La bible judéo-chrétienne n'apparaît pas comme étant aussi ancienne que ça, et c'est la même chose en ce qui concerne leur sale programme appelé "religion." On peut voir la vérité sur les cathédrales gothiques. Elles étaient païennes à l'origine. Sans prendre en considération ce que les livres d'histoires affirment [et beaucoup soutiennent le mensonge juif du Christianisme], il paraît que le Christianisme est apparu sur scène avec l'Inquisition, surtout en Europe. Ceci est presque identique dans chaque aspect du contrôle communiste, là où les meurtres de masse, tortures et les privations des droits humains sont institués.

"Le Christianisme et le Communisme sont très proches spirituellement. C'est un concept très connu qui a été adopté par de nombreux penseurs, en passant par Thomas More jusqu'à Tolstoï. Peu de gens savent que le premier état socialiste du monde était établi en Paraguay et était basé sur les idées des Jésuites Catholiques bien avant que Marx ne crée ses enseignements."

"La "Société de Jésus"- l'ordre religieux des jésuites – dans l'Eglise Catholique était en gros l'équivalent du KGB durant l'Union Soviétique."

Les extraits ci-dessus ont été tirés du journal "Pravda" [qui signifie "vérité"] (le journal du Parti Communiste et le premier journal de l'ancienne Union Soviétique). Tiré de l'article : Y a-t-il une différence entre le Christianisme et le Communisme ? 30/04/2013.

Les juifs et leurs cohortes chrétiens ont détruit d'anciens textes et documents et ont ré-écrit une histoire fictive conforme à leur but malsain. Ils essaient d'affirmer qu'un peu de Paganisme fut gardé pour remettre doucement la population vers le Christianisme, mais je me pose des questions là-dessus, comme n'importe quelle personne intelligente devrait le faire, puisque TOUT ce que le Christianisme possède, A ÉTÉ VOLÉ DES ANCIENNES RELIGIONS PAÏENNES QUI PRÉCÉDAIENT LE CHRISTIANISME. Les Témoins de Jéhova connaissent tous les éléments païens dans la religion Chrétienne, mais ils sont dupés par le Nazaréen. Celui-ci a été volé et corrompu de plus de 18 Dieux Païens qui représentaient un concept.

TOUT COMME LES JUIFS, LA RELIGION CHRETIENNE N'A RIEN QUI LUI APPARTIENT !! Regardez la place du Vatican – des obélisques Egyptiens en plein milieu de la roue de l'année Satanique :



Et voici un autre exemple sur le plafond des escaliers du Vatican –regardez le design des runes, et pourtant les Druides et autre prêtres Païens ont été tués par l’Inquisition ; la peine pour utiliser les runes ou même en avoir connaissance, était la mort assurée :



Regardez les Dieux Egyptiens dans le Musée du Vatican. Si on veut faire un peu de recherches, il est évident que presque tout ce que possède le Vatican a été

VOLE. L'Égypte est condamnée dans la bible judéo-chrétienne, et pourtant, si vous lisez tout ce qui est sur ce site, et que vous faites des recherches, il est évident que la religion judéo-chrétienne a volé et corrompu de l'Égypte ! Ces dieux ont fini par être connus comme étant "la Goétie" dans les grimoires juifs, et ils sont sans cesse blasphémés.

Le royaume de Satan lui a été volé !!!!!



ANUBIS



**EGYPTIAN GODS IN THE
"HALL OF STATUES"**



SEKHMET

Voici plus de photos des Dieux Egyptiens au Vatican:



Apollon [De nombreuses images d'Apollon, telles que celle-ci, a été interprétée

comme étant le Nazaréen.]



La plupart des images qui ont été interprétées comme étant le Nazaréen, était un homme entouré d'un halo avec des rayons telles qu'on le voit sur la photo ci-dessus, ou bien quatre quadrants qui montrent le chakra couronne et les chakras des tempes. Les gens ont été endoctrinés à croire ces images représentent le Nazaréen, alors qu'en réalité, toutes ces images sont les modèles d'un homme avec l'ascension de la Kundalini.

Ceci est un concept !

Ce concept a été volé des Dieux Païens et de Satan – l'ascension de la Kundalini est le terme pour désigner "l'Élévation du Diable" qui est manifesté par le halo que l'on voit dans de nombreuses peintures anciennes.

Une fois que tout le monde comprend la véritable signification de ces symboles, le voile tombe et les juifs ne peuvent plus faire leurs conneries. C'est la raison principale pour laquelle la bible judéo-chrétienne menace l'étude de l'occultisme en insistant qu'ils vont "brûler dans un lac de feu."

Des peintures dans les catacombes, datant du IIIème et IVème siècle dans notre ère ont cette image identique. Certaines images sont celles de Marduk, d'autres d'Apollon, et d'autres Dieux Païens. Le Livre "Les Catacombes Inconnues" est intéressant et révèle de nombreuses informations concernant l'art Païen que l'on voit dans les Catacombes.

Maintenant, voici des soi-disant "Cimetière Chrétiens" aussi connu sous le nom de "Catacombes." Voici une image interprétée comme étant celle d'un saint – en réalité, le BERGER A ETE VOLE DU DIEU HERMES, CONNU SOUS LE NOM DE THOTH : cliquez ici.

Regardez les quatre coins.

Voici une autre image d'une peinture, dont tout le monde croit qu'il s'agit de "Paul." C'est seulement l'image d'un homme :



Il n'y a même pas le nom de l'homme sur ou près de la peinture. Les gens sont des moutons, la plupart croient tout ce qu'on raconte, sans se poser de questions, et on leur rappelle de "croire" et "d'avoir la foi."

Et pour ce qui est de l'image avec l'agneau, l'agneau représente le Bélier et lorsque le Soleil est en Bélier, c'est un moment propice pour commencer un travail sur l'alchimie et n'a rien à voir avec le Christianisme.

Regardez cette crevure de juif et de sa réplique de la Coiffe des Pharaons Egyptiens :



HONTE A LUI!!

On voit L'HOMME PAIEN VERT, dans les cathédrales en Europe :



Les gargouilles, qui sont des Démons inférieurs sont aussi sur la plupart des cathédrales en Europe:



Cette statue située à la cathédrale de Strasbourg serait un génie Assyrien :



Il y en a encore beaucoup et la liste ne s'arrête pas là. De nombreux textes considèrent ces trois religions – le judaïsme, le christianisme et l'islam – comme étant de "grandes religions." Si elles le sont vraiment, et qu'elles sont si originales, pourquoi n'ont-elles rien qui leur appartient ? L'islam n'autorise même pas à peindre l'être humain. Ce qui est conforme au communisme en enlevant l'histoire et la connaissance de la population pour que les gens deviennent des êtres humains jetables.

Ca l'était avant, et voici maintenant – L'HISTOIRE EST DETRUITE ET RE ECRITE AVEC DES MENSONGES !!

[RETOUR A LA PAGE LE CHRISTIANISME REVELE](#)

L'ANNEE VOLEE

Notre Roue de l'Année Paienne/Satanique a été volée et elle est de nos jours située au centre du Vatican:



Pour plus d'informations, lisez l'article qui suit: le Christianisme n'a rien qui lui appartient.

Avec l'arrivée du christianisme, les temples païens et d'importants centres de religions ont été détruits. Ces nouvelles structures ont été construites sur de alignements de sites pour aligner les pouvoirs de la terre. Les églises chrétiennes ont été ensuite construites sur ces temples ayant été détruits. Tout ce qui se rapportait aux origines païennes a été maudit et destiné comme étant "mauvais." Cette étape a assuré que l'énergie psychique serait connectée et dirigée pour la vénération des juifs et pour renforcer leurs mensonges abondants.

La veille de la Beltaine, aussi connu sous le nom de "Walpurgisnacht" "le Festin de Beltaine" "Ostara" – est une ancienne et importante fête païenne. Le Festin est à l'honneur de Baal/Belzébuth. Pour plus d'informations, lisez l'article suivant ci-dessous.

Beltaine a été remplacée par la version chrétienne de "Pâques." Au lieu d'avoir nos Dieux Anciens et nos traditions, un Nazaréen juif inventé de toute pièce est le centre de ce culte servile ainsi que l'énergie psychique. Le 1^{er} Mai a également été remplacé par un jour de célébration important pour le communisme juif.

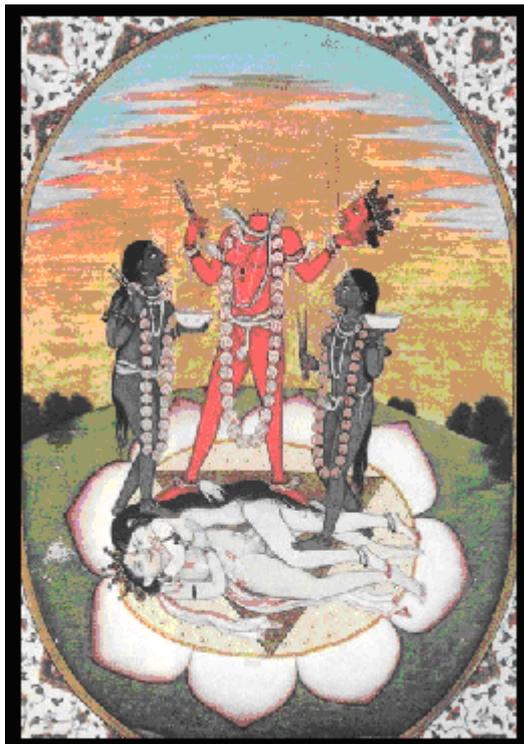
"Pâques" a des origines avec la Déesse Astaroth [Ishtar, Inanna] connu autrefois sous le nom de "Ashtar." Cette fête coïncide avec l'Equinoxe de Printemps la où le jour et la nuit sont tout deux à durée égale. En anglais, Pâques se dit *Easter*, etcette fête étaient connu par les anglo-saxons sous le nom de "*Eastre*." Etant la Déesse de la fertilité, elle était associée avec les lapins et les œufs. D'autres noms de cette fête : *Easter*, *Eastre*, *Eos Eostre*, *Ester*, *Estrus* [on utilise le mot *Estrus* lorsque c'est la saison de l'accouplement chez l'animal], *Oestrus*, *Oistros*, et *Ostara*. A nouveau, "l'agneau de Dieu" a été volé du Bélier dans les signes du Zodiaque.

Tout ceci a été volé et corrompu afin de focaliser l'attention du public sur la vénération d'un juif fictif, ce qui crée un lien psychique puissant :

Extrait du Talmud juif:

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D : "Lorsque le Messie arrivera, chaque juif aura 2800 esclaves."

Le Solstice d'Été Païen a été volé et remplacé par le "Le Jour de St Jean" en l'honneur de "Jean le baptiste", un autre personnage juif inventé qui a été volé d'un concept alchimique hindou, afin que les non-juifs puissent aveuglément vénérer et focaliser toutes leur énergie psychique.



Le jour de Lammass/Lughnasadh a été remplacé par "L'Assomption de Marie", pour de nouveau se focaliser sur la fictive Vierge Marie juive, pour que les non-juifs puissent aveuglément honorer et renforcer ainsi le mensonge.

Halloween/Samain a été remplacé par "Le Jour des Saints."

La saison de Yule et le Solstice d'Hiver ont été remplacés par "Noël." C'est un blasphème ultime !

De nouveau, il y a une focalisation totale sur l'invention juive du Nazaréen et sa fausse naissance et ses faux parents juifs. Ces mensonges sont murmurés aux oreilles des non-juifs partout dans le monde, créant ainsi un vortex d'énergie psychique massif qui détruit notre héritage et notre mémoire, et promet notre propre damnation. La Saison de Yule toute entière a été infestée de l'histoire du fictif Nazaréen, de son arrivée à sa circoncision le 2^{ème} jour par un rabbin dans une synagogue.

Imbolc a été remplacé par "Le Mercredi des Cendres" qui a été volé d'un ancien rite hindou : on applique les cendres sur la zone du troisième œil en plein milieu du front.

Les fundamentalistes chrétiens ont travaillé sans relâche pour éradiquer toutes traces des origines païennes de ces fêtes afin de renforcer et de garder le mensonge du christianisme pour qu'il soit fort. Comme répété plusieurs fois, l'histoire a été réinventée. D'ailleurs elle l'est toujours. La vérité est remplacée par des mensonges qui encouragent la suprématie juive et leur but ultime d'avoir un Nouvel Ordre Mondial Communiste dans lequel ils seront "Dieu."

La rébellion, qui a toujours été associé avec Satan, est très découragée afin d'établir ce Nouvel Ordre juif dans lequel tous les non-juifs auront des codes barres et seront esclaves.

De plus, notre culture païenne est sans cesse attaquée par des messages subliminaux dans les films qui ont été créés par l'Hollywood juif, et tout en ayant des non-juifs qui se font des idées, et dans la plupart des cas, ces non-juifs maudissent et condamnent leur propre peuple et louent des louanges aux juifs. Les juifs ont depuis toujours ridiculisé les non-juifs en les "obligeant" à faire le sale boulot pour eux, comme par exemple aller combattre leurs propres guerres tout en réussissant à nous damner. Un exemple flagrant était la guerre en Irak, qui a été combattue pour Israël, pour presque tous les non-juifs, puisque seulement quatre soldats juifs ont été déclarés morts dans la guerre.

Les chansons "robotiques" et prières glorifient les juifs et Israël, corrompues par des mantras du Moyen-Orient, sont chantées encore et encore dans les églises chrétiennes, en plus des trillions de dollars accumulés à travers la dîme et autres, afin de nous condamner, nous les non-juifs !!! Les non-juifs chantent et prient pour leurs propres damnations. Il est écrit dans le Talmud que les non-juifs "chient devant leur dieu." Satan est Dieu !!!!

Lors du dernier Halloween, j'ai remarqué dans un magasin d'Halloween, toutes les provisions de masques hideux du Diable, représentant notre Dieu Créateur Satan. Halloween est ma fête préférée car on peut se déguiser, faire la fête, etc. Mais pour ce qui en est de notre Dieu Créateur, c'est autre chose. Ce n'est pas seulement une grande insulte pour notre Dieu Créateur, mais une véritable gifle pour tous les non-juifs.

Le Lapin de Pâques, qui précède le Christianisme, a été sans cesse attaqué par les Chrétiens fondamentalistes, en plus de Saint Nicolas, (Santa Claus en anglais), également connu sous le nom de "Père Noël." En anglais, le nom de "Santa" est une anagramme de "Satan", et le rouge, le blanc et le noir sont les couleurs des principaux nadis de l'âme. "Nick", "Nicholas" est un autre nom de Satan.

Les juifs ont utilisés des chrétiens qui se font des illusions pour faire leur sale boulot et ils rient de leur stupidité. Les juifs savent très bien que le Nazaréen n'est pas réel et qu'il a été inventé et pousse sans cesse les non-juifs à les asservir et à créer un massive vortex d'énergie psychique des non-juifs afin pour qu'ils fassent venir le Messie des juifs dans la réalité.

Extrait du Talmud juif:

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D : "Lorsque le Messie arrivera, chaque juif aura 2800 esclaves."

Le Christianisme étant faux, il est en marche pour établir le communisme juif, où toutes traces de connaissance spirituelle sont enlevées de force, comme cela s'est produit avec l'Inquisition. Cela les rassure sur le fait que toute connaissance occulte et tout pouvoir est gardé entre les mains des juifs pour qu'ils puissent complètement asservir et contrôler la population, et ainsi s'établir comme étant "Dieu."

Beltaine

Beltaine est une ancienne célébration de la fertilité. Beltaine est également la Nouvelle Année Satanique, et c'est une ancienne célébration traditionnelle du printemps. Les célébrations de la fertilité ont leurs origines dans l'Ancienne Mésopotamie. Des orgies ont eu lieu avec un festin pour encourager la fertilité de la nourriture animal et l'abondance des récoltes pour l'année à venir. Beltaine est à l'opposée de Samain [Halloween] sur le Calendrier Satanique, puisque Samain est le temps des moissons. Beltaine est aussi la célébration du retour du Soleil, la plantation des récoltes, et la renaissance du printemps.

Dans l'Ancienne Mésopotamie, ce rite de fertilité était autrefois connu sous le nom de "Zagmuku." Zagmuku était célébré lors de la Nouvelle Lune après l'équinoxe de printemps. Les Anciens fêtaient également la moisson, qui était le véritable Samain.

Puisque la fête se concentrait sur le renouveau, la renaissance, la création originale connue sous le nom de Enuma Elish, a été récitée lors du 4^{ème} jour du festival qui dura 12 jours. A l'origine, la célébration était à l'honneur du Dieu Sumérien Enlil [Baal] et voici en même temps l'origine du nom de Beltaine. En Mésopotamie, le festival du Nouvel An a servi pour réaffirmer le lien entre la communauté et les Dieux, la communauté était représentée par le roi dans le temple du rituel, car le roi était le seul responsable pour l'entretien continu de l'harmonie de la terre et il était tenu responsable envers les Dieux. Le roi se joignait à la grande prêtresse dans le Sanctuaire Intérieur du ziggurat et tout deux performaient le rituel sexuel.

L'année Satanique est basé sur les cycles naturels. Les huit sabbats majeurs sont les équinoxes et les solstices de l'année du Soleil [666] et les 4 jours de quartiers qui arrivent entre eux. Les quatre équinoxes et solstices sont basés sur les mouvements du Soleil. Les équinoxes sont au centre du mouvement du Soleil, et les solstices sont les fins de mouvements. Ces quatre points solaires sont des événements cosmiques basés sur les mouvements de la terre et du Soleil, symbolisant une interaction entre la lumière et les ténèbres. "Cette date a longtemps été considérée comme un "puissant point" du Zodiaque, et est symbolisé par le Bélier, l'un des personnages "tétramorpe" sur les cartes du Tarot, le Monde et la Roue de Fortune. [Les trois autres symboles étant le Lion, l'Aigle et l'Esprit.]" ¹

On peut les trouver dans le Sphinx Egyptien. "Les Astrologues connaissent ces quatre figure comme étant les symboles des quatre signes du Zodiaque [le Taureau, le Lion, le Scorpion, et le Verseau], et ils collent parfaitement avec les quatre Grands Sabbats de la Sorcellerie." ²

Beltaine est le milieu entre l'équinoxe de printemps et le solstice d'été. Avec l'alignement de la terre durant cette importante période, la communication télépathique avec les Dieux et le monde des esprits est très ouverte. C'est une période excellence pour communiquer avec les Démons.

La célébration de Beltaine commence au couché du soleil dans la soirée du 30 Avril. Cette tradition nous provient des Celtes qui ont toujours représentés leurs jours du levé du soleil au couché. Le couché du soleil était le temps où les Druides allumaient les feux de Baal tout en haut des montagnes.

Les feux de Beltaine symbolisent l'étincelle de la vie et la fertilité. Traditionnellement, les feux de Beltaine étaient composés de bois trouvés dans neuf différents types d'arbres et allumés sur une grille sacrée spécialement préparée. La grille était créée en dessinant un carré sur le sol et on le divisait en huit petits morceaux. Du gazon de ces morceaux était retiré, laissant ainsi neuf carrés intacts au centre. "Le feu de Beltaine symbolisait le foyer central de la communauté. Ces foyers sacrés locaux représentaient le feu divin mystique au centre de toutes choses, dont l'étincelle de vie réside en chacun de nous." ³

La veille de Beltaine était traditionnellement célébré nue avec des orgies. Les couples se mettaient par paire, sautaient à travers les flammes de feux et s'en allaient dans les bois jusqu'à l'aube, tout en ayant des relations sexuelles toute la nuit après le festin. C'était beaucoup trop dangereux de porter des vêtements lorsqu'on sautait par-dessus les flammes. Fréquemment, le bétail était conduit entre deux feux [le bois de chêne était l'idéal]. Le matin suivant, ils étaient emmenés aux pâturages de l'été.

Les célébrant/officiants dansaient nu autour de l'Arbre de mai [*Maypole* en anglais]. L'Arbre de mai est dérivé de l'Obélisque Egyptien et représente le phallus en érection (le pénis). Il est généralement conçu de bois de bouleau, qui est l'arbre de purification.

"Dans les écrits de la sorcellerie, les auteurs Janet et Stewart Farrar, la célébration de Beltaine était principalement un temps de "fertilité et de sexualité sans aucun embarras." De telles associations incluent le phallus comme étant le symbole de l'arbre de mai et le cheval de bataille (Hobby horse en anglais). Même une chanson pour enfants apparemment innocente se présente ainsi : "Monte un cheval de coq jusqu'à Banbury Cross." Et la ligne suivante : "pour voir une jeune demoiselle sur un cheval blanc" est une référence au trajet annuel de Lady Godiva. Chaque année pour près de trois siècles, une jeune fille nue du village [élue comme étant la Reine de Mai] représentait ce rite païen, jusqu'à ce que les Puritains mette fin à cette tradition." ⁴

D'autres traditions du Jour de Mai incluent les éléments suivants : marcher sur les frontières de sa propriété, réparer les barrières, nettoyer les cheminées,

participer à des tournois de tir à l'arc, danser, manger, boire, faire de la musique, et autres petits plaisirs.

Dans l'Égypte Ancienne, le festival de fertilité du printemps, célébré durant la saison de Het-Her était connu sous le nom de "Le Festival de l'Union Joyeuse." L'énergie du signe du Taureau représente la fertilité et le commencement de la saison qui grandit ; l'union du soleil et de la lune symbolisaient la fusion du masculin [le soleil] et le féminin [la lune] ; la nouvelle lune. Dans l'Égypte Ancienne, la population célébraient cette fête avec l'art, la musique, la danse, diverses performances, ainsi que les relations sexuelles.

Le Ministère de "Joy of Satan" travaille pour débarrasser le Satanisme de toute cette vermine judéo-chrétienne qu'il l'a infesté depuis des siècles.

Un autre nom pour les célébrations du 30 Avril est "le Festin de Valborg." On refuse de nommer cette fête "la nuit de Walburge" ou "Walpurgisnacht." "Walburge" est le nom d'une Sainte.

Il y a quelques années, de nombreux Sabbats ont eu lieu sur le Sommet du Brocken dans les Montagnes de Harz en Allemagne. Un Messe Noire, des festins et des orgies duraient jusqu'à l'aube, en dansant autour d'un grand feu, et plusieurs célébrations.

Le Festin de Valborg est la célébration de la fertilité qui possède des origines avec les Vikings. Le festival s'est étendu à travers l'Europe. Durant cette période, le voile entre la terre et le monde des esprits est très mince. Ce qui est fait en cette nuit, surtout à minuit [30 Avril – 1^{er} Mai] a une signification particulière. Tous les rituels, la magie, et la communication avec les esprits sont beaucoup plus puissants en cette nuit sacrée.

References:

¹ Les Huits Sabbats de la Sorcellerie par Mike Nichols

² Ibid.

³ Le Livre Païen des Jours par by Nigel Pennick

⁴ Les Huits Sabbats de la Sorcellerie par Mike Nichols

La Religion de Babylon et de Assyrie par Morris Jastrow, Jr., PH.D., 1898

Pourquoi le Christianisme attaque-t-il la Sexualité?

L'Eglise Chrétienne a fait tout ce qui était en son pouvoir pour réprimer et contrôler le sexe. L'énergie sexuelle est la force créatrice qui libère la Kundalini, et cela représente une menace pour leur but d'asservir l'humanité.

Il n'y a rien de spirituel concernant le Christianisme. C'est un outil pour enlever toute connaissance spirituelle. Ils l'ont bien accompli en s'attaquant au second chakra, le chakra sexuel, ce qui par conséquent, garde le serpent de la Kundalini enfermé dans le chakra de base. Afin que l'énergie de la Kundalini monte sans aucun risque, tous les chakras doivent être libres et ouverts. Des complexes psychologiques qui se manifestent dans les chakras, qui sont des composants clés pour l'âme, et créent des blocages qui empêchent l'ascension et la circulation de l'énergie spirituelle, dans les 7 chakras principaux, ainsi que dans les 144 000 nadis.

Le Christianisme, l'Islam et autres programmes associés, détruisent la spiritualité avec véhémence et attaquent la sexualité de n'importe quelle façon, que ce soit l'hétérosexualité, l'homosexualité, etc. Ils encouragent l'inhibition sexuelle, la honte et la culpabilité, et ils transforment quelque chose de beau et de spirituel en quelque chose de laid. Peu de chrétiens ou musulmans ont conscience de la véritable spiritualité. Tous ces programmes malsains ont remplacés des idées spirituelles avec des personnages juifs, et autres archétypes juifs tels que le Nazaréen. Jésus n'est qu'une distraction et une diversion afin d'empêcher les fidèles d'évoluer spirituellement. A vrai dire, nous sauvons notre propre âme. "Jésus" n'est qu'un personnage juif fictif qui n'est autre qu'un imposteur et un CONCEPT.

La Kundalini libère l'âme et ouvre les portes de la conscience. L'Eglise Chrétienne a fait tout ce qui était en son pouvoir afin de nous empêcher de communiquer avec Satan et ses Démons, et ils nous ont délibérément séparés de toute connaissance et pouvoir. Ainsi, nous sommes dans l'obscurité la plus totale, et nous avons été enlevés à notre véritable Dieu Créateur.

"NOUS DETRUIRONS DIEU" – Protocoles des Sages de Sion

La suppression sexuelle crée une disparité dans le chakra de base et le second, cela se dirige vers les autres chakras, et nous avons davantage d'instabilité, créant ainsi la peur et la culpabilité et autres troubles psychologiques et émotionnelles. A cause de cette séparation, il n'y a aucune sortie et l'humanité dégénère spirituellement de génération en génération. Chaque génération a été endoctrinée et conditionnée à voir la sexualité d'une façon judéo-chrétienne. Peu d'entre nous sont complètement libres de cette influence. Le sexe = la vie, la libération et l'avancement spirituel. L'Eglise le sait et à empêcher la population d'en avoir la connaissance.

Lorsque je dis "Eglise" je parle de ceux qui sont au plus haut rang, et non pas les prêtres pédophiles moyens. Le clergé catholique est un exemple fondamental du

niveau d'endoctrinement, d'ignorance et de stupidité jusqu'à l'obéissance aveugle. Les agressions sexuelles d'enfants illustrent ce qu'il se passe lorsqu'on supprime le pouvoir des pulsions sexuelles, qui est la force de la vie en elle-même.

En supprimant cette connaissance, l'humanité utilise seulement 1/5^{ème} voire même 1/10^{ème} de son potentiel. Les centres d'énergies restent fermés, coupant ainsi le monde des autres dimensions, tout en bloquant le potentiel spirituel, mental, émotionnel et physique afin de garder le pouvoir entre les mains de certains qui ont été "choisi."

Tout ceci résulte de l'utilisation de la magie noire depuis de nombreux siècles. Les mouvements "New Age" enseigne l'impuissance, et s'opposent fortement à toute forme de magie noire afin de s'assurer que ce pouvoir ne soit entre les mains que de certains. Justice et vertu sont fortement attaquées. Les gens sont endoctrinés à être des victimes et des esclaves. La peur est utilisée sans relâche, ce qui n'est pas plus différent du Communisme juif, et c'est là où le Christianisme se dirige.

Ceux qui sont adeptes du "New Age" qui flirtent avec la magie n'ont pas l'équilibre nécessaire. Durant l'Égypte Ancienne, les mages savaient que pour être adepte, on doit connaître tous les aspects de la magie blanche et noire. La magie noire est supprimée et contrôlée par ceux qui ont le pouvoir et l'utilise pour leur but malsain ; tandis que la personne moyenne reste ignorante et impuissante face à ce danger.

Le dénigrement et l'exclusion des femmes dans ces programmes malsains à un but bien précis. Comme le Dieu Thoth l'a déclaré, tout provient par deux, pour avoir harmonie et équilibre. Le nombre Deux et la force créatrice. L'énergie féminine qui est en, nous représente le subconscient et la conscience. L'aspect féminin nous connecte aux dimensions élevées de l'esprit, tandis que le côté masculin du cerveau représente la logique. Idéalement, les deux devraient travailler en harmonie. L'énergie de la Kundalini vient de la partie féminine du cerveau. En l'attaquant et en dénigrant les femmes, cela supprime son énergie.

Il est fondamental pour l'ennemi de détruire l'énergie féminine. Une fois cette énergie sous le contrôle, l'intuition et la conscience élevée sont éteintes et sont dominées par la conscience inférieure. Les chakras en dessous du cœur, qui sont le point de départ et le connecteur des sept chakras, restent éteints, et de sérieux déséquilibres en résulte. L'Église et ses cohortes connaissent les conséquences du déséquilibre qui se produit si on se sépare de cette énergie. Les chakras travaillent tous entre eux.

Ce qui se produit est une perte total du sens que l'on a besoin, aussi connu comme étant le "Sixième sens." L'humanité est spirituellement aveugle et à travers ça, est devenue victime. C'est le but de l'Église Chrétienne : préparer les non-juifs à être ignorants et esclaves qui sont incapables de se défendre contre leurs maitres juifs [l'état communiste]. Par exemple, lorsqu'un juif adepte en sorcellerie, jette un sort, la victime non-juive qui a été endoctriné par les mensonges du Christianisme est sans défense et succombe à cette malédiction. Les non-juifs ne voient même pas le sort venir, et ils ne le savent pas. De cette façon, les juifs deviennent "Dieu."

Extrait du Talmud juif :

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "Lorsque le Messie arrivera chaque juif aura 2800 esclaves."

RETOUR A LA PAGE LE CHRISTIANISME REVELE

L'Inquisition: Une Histoire de Torture Chrétienne, de Meurtres de Masse et la Destruction de la Vie Humaine

"L'Eglise Chrétienne s'est résolu à trouver le monde mauvais et laid, l'a rendu mauvais et laid."

- Friedrich Nietzsche

De nos jours, l'Eglise Chrétienne n'a plus le pouvoir d'autrefois, et pourtant, nous avons été témoins des abus des enfants, des agressions et autres actes ignoble qui révèlent la vraie nature de beaucoup de Chrétiens et l'effet de "Dieu" sur ses fidèles. Les scandales de pédophilies sont justes un extrait de ce que les Chrétiens sont capables de faire.

C'est à cause de l'énergie maléfique à laquelle ils sont attachés. "Dieu" et le "Diable" sont inversés ! On peut le voir dans l'Ancien Testament là où le "Dieu" des Chrétiens était "un Meurtrier et un menteur depuis le début."

De nombreuses années auparavant, lorsque l'église Chrétienne réussit à contrôler le gouvernement, la vie humaine, et l'esprit, on le voit depuis l'inquisition, que ces gens sont vraiment malsains, et qu'ils iraient jusqu'au bout pour vous faire avaler l'existence de "Jésus." Comme il est indiqué dans les nombreux abus d'enfants de nos jours, il y a plusieurs années, avec l'Inquisition, des fillettes âgées de neuf ans, et des garçons âgés de dix ans ont été accusés de sorcellerie. Des enfants encore plus jeunes que ça ont été torturés pour avoir un témoignage contre leurs parents. Les enfants furent battus pendant qu'ils regardaient leurs parents brûler.

L'Inquisition était le Communisme à ses débuts. L'Eglise Catholique était le NKVD et le KGB du Moyen Age. Pour plus d'informations, lisez L'Archipel du Goulag par Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn. L'Inquisition et le Communisme, tous deux des programmes juifs sont presque identiques.

"Le Christianisme et le Communisme sont très proche spirituellement. C'est un concept très connu qui a été adopté par de nombreux penseurs, en passant par Thomas More jusqu'à Tolstoï. Peu de gens savent que le premier état socialiste du monde était établi en Paraguay et était basé sur les idées des Jésuites Catholiques bien avant que Marx ne crée ses enseignements."

"La "Société de Jésus"- l'ordre religieux des jésuites – dans l'Eglise Catholique était en gros l'équivalent du KGB durant l'Union Soviétique."

Les extraits ci-dessus ont été tirés du journal "Pravda" [qui signifie "vérité"] (le journal du Parti Communiste et le premier journal de l'ancienne Union Soviétique). Tiré de l'article : Y a-t-il une différence entre le Christianisme et le Communisme ? 30/04/2013.

A vrai dire, presque tous les inquisiteurs et le clergé Catholique de premier rang, étaient des juifs.

Un cas documenté dans une ville silésienne de Neisse révèle qu'un immense four a été construit, et sur plus de dix ans, plus de mille "sorcières condamnées, les plus jeunes étaient âgées de deux ans" ont été brûlés vifs. ² Beaucoup de victimes avaient froid, certains avaient plus de 80 ans. Mais cela ne faisait aucune différence aux yeux de l'église.

L'Eglise Chrétienne a tué, torturé, mutilé et détruit des millions et des millions de vies directement à travers l'Inquisition et indirectement à travers toutes les guerres incitées par l'Eglise. Les dégâts et la destruction perpétrés par cette sale religion à l'encontre de l'humanité dépasse la compréhension. La plupart des gens n'ont pas conscience de tout ça. Entre les années 1450 et 1600, l'Eglise Chrétienne était responsable de torture, et d'avoir brûlés quelques 30 000 prétendues "sorcières." ³

Durant le règne de l'Empereur Constantin (306-337) les doctrines de l'église chrétienne étaient vues comme étant la fondation de la loi. ⁴ Les hérétiques [les personnes opposées aux enseignements de l'église] étaient recherchés, torturés et pour finir, tués. L'hérésie était un délit à l'encontre de l'Etat et de l'Eglise. Pendant près de cent ans, les dirigeants civils ont tentés d'éradiquer toute hérésie.

Dès l'année 430, les dirigeants de l'Eglise ont déclarés que l'hérésie était punissable de mort. En 906, le "Canon de Episcopi" était le premier document de l'Eglise interdisant la sorcellerie. ⁵ Avant l'Inquisition ne soit mise en route, l'Eglise acceptait les hérétiques sous des termes que l'Eglise considérait raisonnable. En voici un exemple :

Pendant trois dimanches, l'hérétique était dépouillé jusqu'à la taille, et battu depuis l'entrée de la ville ou village, jusqu'à la porte de l'église. On lui refusait de façon permanente la viande, des œufs, et du fromage, sauf à Pâques, la Pentecôte et à Noël. Lorsqu'il/elle les mangeait, c'était un signe de pénitence. Pendant vingt jours, deux fois par an, il/elle ne doit pas manger de poisson pendant trois jours durant chaque semaine de poisson, du vin, de l'huile, si sa santé le permet.

Il/elle devait porter des vêtements monastiques avec une petite croix cousu sur chaque sein. Il/elle devait écouter la messe quotidienne. Sept jours sur sept, il/elle devait réciter les heures canoniques et en plus, à Paternoster dix fois chaque jours et vingt fois chaque nuit.

Il/elle devait s'abstenir de faire l'amour. Tous les mois, un prêtre établissait un rapport de et garder l'hérétique sous haute surveillance. Il/elle devait être séparée du reste de la communauté. ⁶

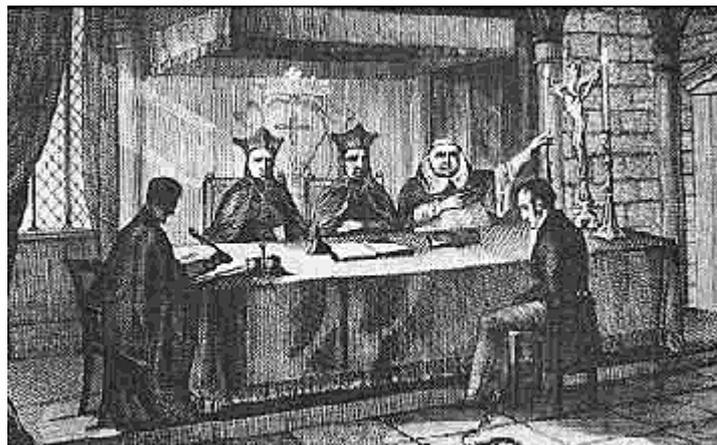
Il n'y a pas de date précise quant à l'arrivée de l'Inquisition. De nombreuses sources indiquent qu'elle s'est manifestée durant les six premières années du règne du Pape Catholique Grégoire IX, entre 1227 et 1233. Le Pape Grégoire IX qui régna entre 1227 et 1241 est souvent considéré comme étant le "Père de l'Inquisition."

L'inquisition était une campagne de torture, de mutilation, de meurtre de masse et de destruction de vie humaine perpétrés par les Chrétiens et leurs origines juives. L'Église augmenta en puissance jusqu'à ce qu'elle possède tout contrôle de la vie humaine, matérielle et religieuse.

Le Vatican n'était pas satisfait des progrès réalisés par les leaders régionaux pour déraciner l'hérésie. Le Pape Innocent III a commandé ses propres inquisiteurs qui lui répondirent directement. Leur autorité fut officielle dans la bulle pontificale du 25 Mars 1199.⁷ Le Pape Innocent a déclaré : "Quiconque essaie d'interpréter une opinion personnelle de Dieu qui est conflictuelle avec les dogmes de l'Église doit être brûlé sans pitié."⁸



En 1254, afin de faciliter le travail des inquisiteurs, le Pape Innocent IV a décrété que les accusés pouvaient rester anonymes, empêchant ainsi les victimes de les confronter et de se défendre. De nombreuses églises possédaient une caisse ou un coffre dans laquelle les informateurs pouvaient écrire les accusations à l'encontre de leurs voisins. Trois ans plus tard, il accepta et autorisa officiellement la torture comme une méthode d'extraire des confessions d'hérésie.⁹



Les victimes étaient torturées dans une pièce, et ensuite, s'ils confessaient, ils étaient conduits dans une autre pièce pour se confesser devant les inquisiteurs. De cette façon, on pouvait affirmer que la force n'était pas utilisée lors des confessions. Les lois de l'Inquisition ont remplacées les lois courantes. Au lieu d'avoir innocent jusqu'à preuve du contraire, on avait : coupable jusqu'à preuve du contraire...

Les inquisiteurs devenaient riches, acceptant pots-de-vin et amendes de la part des riches qui les payaient afin de ne pas être persécutés. Les riches étaient les cibles principales pour les églises, qui confisquaient ainsi les propriétés, les terres et tout ce qu'ils possédaient depuis des générations. L'Inquisition prit tout ce que possédaient les victimes lors des accusations. Il y avait peu de chance de prouver l'innocence de quelqu'un, donc c'était une autre façon pour l'Eglise Catholique de devenir très riche. Le Pape Innocent a déclaré que dès que "Dieu" punissait les enfants pour les péchés de leurs parents, ils n'avaient aucun droit d'être légalement les descendants de la propriété de leurs parents. A moins que les enfants ne dénoncent leurs parents, il n'avait droit à rien. Les Inquisiteurs accusaient même les morts d'être hérétiques, et dans certains cas, près de soixante dix ans après la mort. Ils exhumaient et brûlaient les os des victimes et confisquaient toute propriété de leurs héritier, les laissant sans un sou.¹⁰

Les actions des inquisiteurs ont eu des effets dévastateurs sur l'économie, ce qui laissa la communauté entière dans la pauvreté tandis que l'église s'enrichissait. Ils ont également paralysé l'économie en portant des suspicions sur certaines professions. Les inquisiteurs croyaient que tout ce qui était écrit était une menace envers l'église, et cela interférait avec l'invention de la presse au XVème siècle. Les cartes, les cartographes, les marchands qui voyageaient et les commerçants, étaient placés sous haute suspicion ; une menace pour l'église.

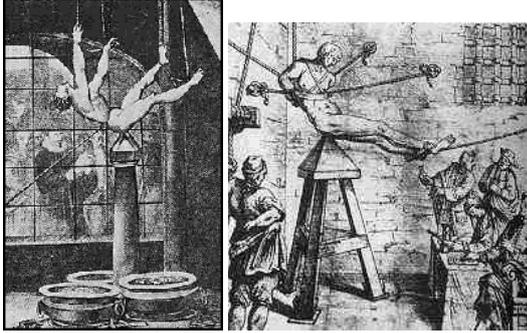
Même si l'église a commencé à tuer les gens qu'elle considérait comme hérétique au IVème siècle, et de nouveau à Orléans en 1022, les lois papales de 1231 insistaient pour que les hérétiques souffrent par le feu. Brûler les gens à mort les empêchait de cracher du sang. Jean 15 :6 "Si quelqu'un ne demeure pas en moi, il est jeté dehors, comme le sarment, et il sèche; puis on ramasse les sarments, on les jette au feu, et ils brûlent."

Les témoignages de pédophilie ne sont rien comparés à la folie, et les esprits tordus de la plupart des Chrétiens et jusqu'où ce pouvoir qu'ils obtiennent les mène.

Les chasses aux Sorcières, (1450-1750) étaient ce que R H Robbins [l'Encyclopédie de la Sorcellerie et de la Démonologie] a dit : "le cauchemar épouvantable, le crime le plus infecte, et les actes les plus honteux de la civilisation occidentale." Durant cette période de 300 ans, l'église fut responsable pour les meurtres de masse, et des tortures d'innocents êtres humains. Les tortionnaires étaient autorisés à avoir autant de temps qu'ils avaient besoin pour torturer leurs victimes. La plupart des tribunaux demandaient que la victime soit complètement rasée avant la torture, d'après l'église, tout Démon non détecté dans les cheveux de la victime pourrait intervenir pour parler à la place de la victime, ou pour calmer la douleur que les tortionnaires infligeaient.¹¹

Les docteurs étaient présents si la victime pouvait mourir de torture. La victime avait alors le droit de se reposer un court instant avant que davantage de torture ne lui soit infligée. Si la victime succombait à la mort durant la torture, les inquisiteurs affirmaient que le Diable était intervenu avec pour unique but d'épargner la victime plus de souffrance, ou pour l'empêcher de révéler des secrets.¹² Pour ranimer ceux qui s'évanouissaient, du vinaigre était versé dans les narines de la victime. Les familles des victimes étaient dans l'obligation de rembourser au tribunal les coûts de la torture. Des propriétés entières ont été saisies par l'église. Les prêtres bénissaient les instruments de tortures avant leur utilisation. Certains d'entre eux étaient utilisés dans le but d'infliger un maximum de douleur ; preuve incontestable des esprits fêlés des Chrétiens :

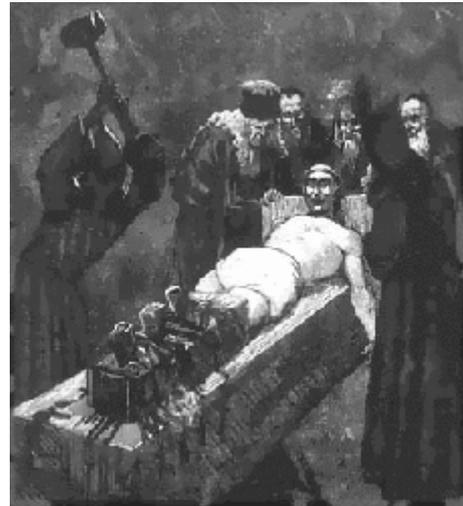
Le berceau de Judas



La victime était tiré vers le haut à l'aide d'une corde ou de chaines, puis descendu jusqu'à la pointe. Le bourreau contrôlait la pression en attachant des poids à la victime, puis la balançait ou la laissait tomber sur la pointe.

Les Brodequins [Les Bottes]

La torture des Brodequins étaient utilisée pour écraser les jambes tout en serrant l'instrument avec les mains, ou en utilisant un maillet pour frapper dans les coins afin d'écraser les os jusqu'à l'éclatement. On racontait que les gens qui perdaient connaissance étaient emportés par le Diable pour leur éviter davantage de souffrances.

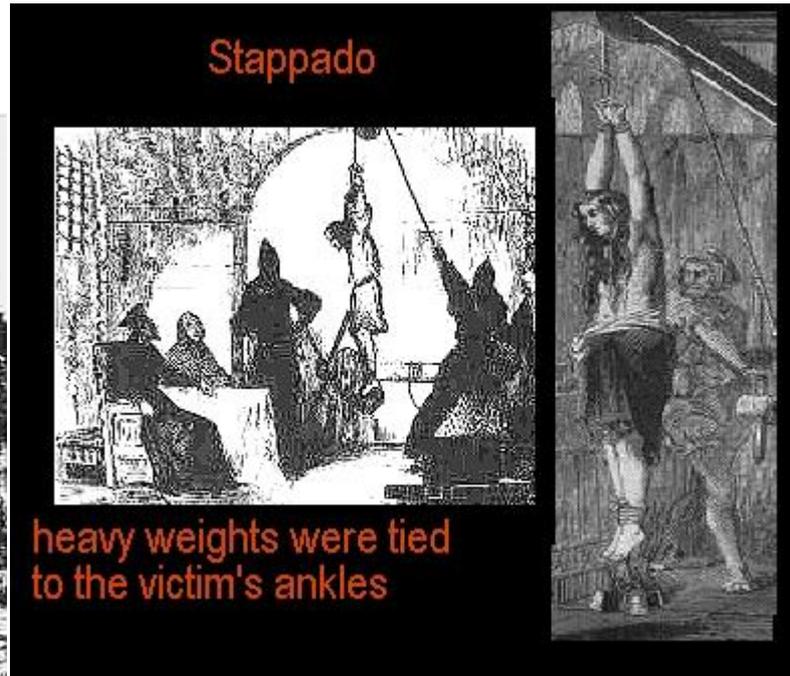
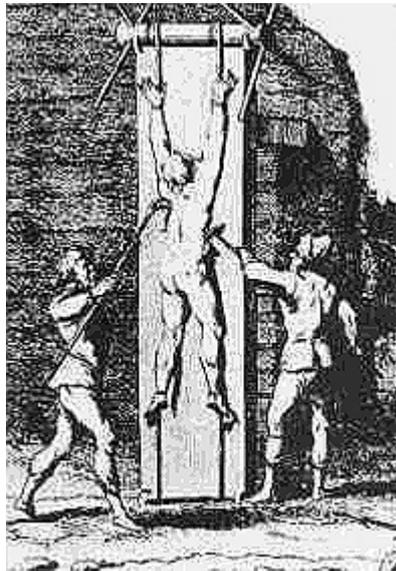


Bruler les pieds

De l'huile, du lard et de la graisse étaient appliqués sur les pieds avant de les faire rôtir au-dessus d'un feu. Un paravent était utilisé pour contrôler ou augmenter la douleur au maximum. Pour changer, certaines victimes étaient forcées de porter de larges bottes en cuir ou en métal dans lesquelles de l'eau brûlante ou du plomb fondu, était versée.



La Pendaison et l'Estrapade



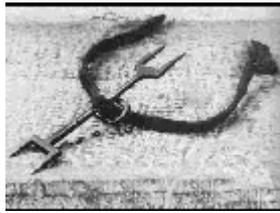
Les mains de la victime étaient attachées dans le dos. Elles étaient hissées jusqu'au plafond de la chambre de torture à l'aide d'une poulie et d'une corde. Des dislocations d'en suivaient. Les Chrétiens préféraient cette méthode puisqu'elle ne laissait aucune trace visible de torture. Des poids lourds étaient souvent fixés aux pieds de la victime pour augmenter la douleur et la souffrance.

La Squassation était une forme de torture un peu plus extrême. Cette méthode consistait à attacher des poids, tirant ainsi les membres. Après ça, l'Inquisiteur Chrétien relâchait rapidement la corde pour que la victime puisse tomber. A la dernière minute, l'Inquisiteur tirait violemment la corde, ce qui disloquait chaque os dans le corps de la victime. Cette méthode était appliquée quatre fois pour tuer les victimes les plus fortes.



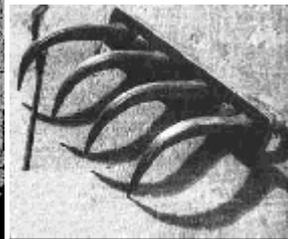
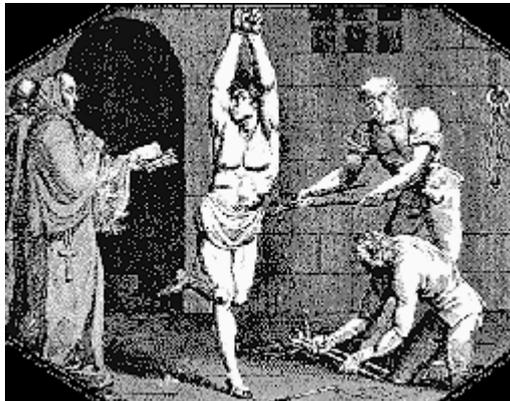
Beaucoup étaient pendu à l'envers, puis la strangulation s'en suivi.

La Fourchette de l'Hérétique



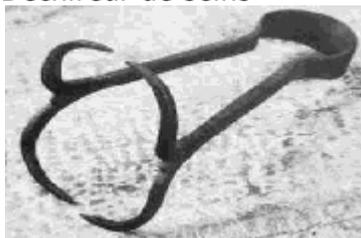
Cet instrument était souvent utilisé pour faire taire la victime qui allait passer au bûcher, pour ne pas qu'elle révèle ce qu'il s'est passé dans la chambre de torture, ou pour ne pas qu'elle puisse se défendre de quelque manière que ce soit.

Déchirer la chair



Le Clergé Chrétien était enchanté de tirer et déchirer la chair. L'Église Catholique a appris qu'un être humain pouvait vivre jusqu'à ce que la peau soit pelée jusqu'à la taille tout en l'écorchant vivant. La plupart du temps, l'instrument qu'ils utilisaient était chauffé et utilisé sur les seins des femmes et sur les parties génitales des deux sexes.

Déchireur de seins

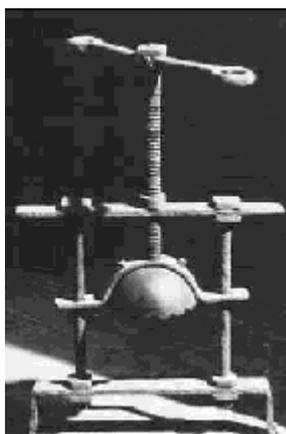


La Chaise de Fer était parsemé de gros clous. La victime était attachée nue et un feu était allumé juste en dessous de la chaise. De lourds objets étaient également utilisés. Ils étaient placés sur la victime afin d'augmenter la douleur des gros clous. Souvent, les Inquisiteurs appliquaient d'autres instruments de tortures avec la chaise tels que la pince qui déchire la peau, comme on le voit ci-dessus, et le broiement des jambes.

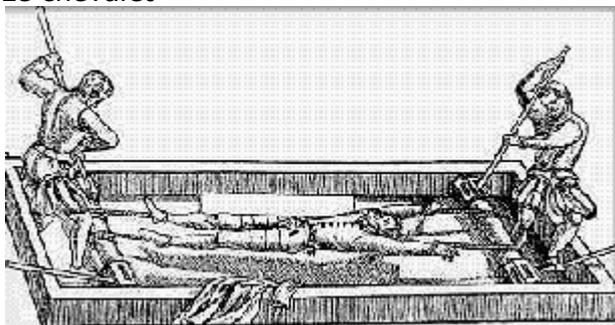


L'écrasement du crâne

Celui-ci parle de lui-même. Le clergé Chrétien préférait cet instrument car il ne laissait aucune marque visible, à moins que le crâne ne soit complètement écrasé, ce qui arrivait.



Le chevalet



Le chevalet, ou l'échelle était un autre instrument considérablement utilisé. On plaçait la victime nue, ou presque nue à l'horizontal sur le chevalet. On utilisait des cordes pour attacher les mains et jambes comme un tourniquet. Le nœud pouvait être tordu de façon régulière pour serrer les cordes et étirer la victime jusqu'à ce que les muscles et ligaments se casse et se torde. Souvent, des objets lourds étaient placés sur la victime afin d'augmenter la douleur. Cette méthode de torture était considérée par l'Eglise comme étant "une forme légère de torture."

La roue

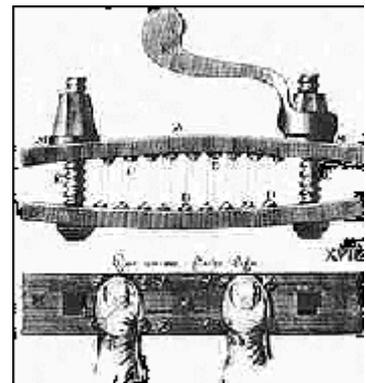


La victime nue, allongée visage vers le bas, était étirée en ayant ses bras et ses jambes étendu, et attachés à des piquets ou des anneaux de fer. Des barres de traverse étaient placées sous les poignets, les coudes, les chevilles, les genoux et les hanches. L'inquisiteur fracassa membre après membre, et articulation, incluant les épaules et hanches, ce qui n'apportait pas seulement la mort de la victime. Il y avait des éclats d'os écrasés, du sang partout, et le squelette entier de la victime était frappé et écrasé. Par la suite, les membres écrasés étaient "tressés" dans les rayons de la grande roue.

La roue devait être l'instrument de torture le plus macabre qui soit. L'idée était que les membres de la victime étaient écrasés et enlacés autour des rayons de la roue.

L'écraseur de pouce

On plaçait les pouces de la victime et on les écrasait systématiquement. Des instruments identiques étaient utilisés pour les doigts de pieds. on les appliquait en plus de l'Estrapade ou autres instruments de tortures afin d'infliger un maximum de douleur.



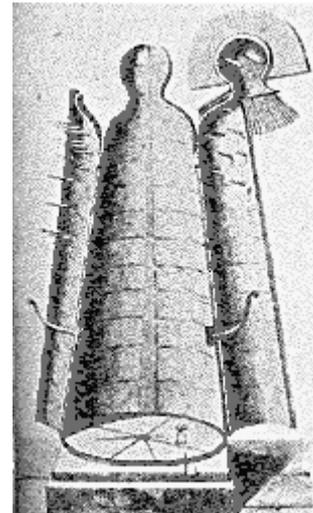
La torture de l'eau

On dénudait la victime, puis on l'attachait à un banc ou une table et on plaçait un entonnoir dans sa bouche. Des pots remplis d'eau y étaient versés, puis on pinçait le nez de la victime, la forçant ainsi à avaler. Ceci était répété plusieurs fois jusqu'à ce que l'estomac de la victime fût prêt à éclater, alors on penchait le banc ou la table afin que la tête de la victime soit en direction du sol. L'eau dans l'estomac donnait beaucoup de pressions douloureuses dans les poumons et le cœur. Non seulement c'était douloureux, mais il y avait un sentiment d'étouffement. Les inquisiteurs frappaient sur l'estomac à l'aide de maillet jusqu'à ce qu'il y ait rupture interne. Dans d'autres variantes, on forçait la victime à avaler une grande quantité d'eau avec de longues cordes nouées. Les cordes étaient ensuite violemment tirées de la bouche de la victime, jusqu'à ce qu'elle soit éventrée.



La Vierge de Fer (Iron Maiden) également connu sous le nom de “Vierge Marie”

A l’avant de l’instrument se trouvait une statue de la Vierge Marie, à l’intérieur il y avait des pointes métalliques, ou des couteaux très piquants qui transperçaient la victime.



Autres instruments et méthodes :

- L’alimentation forcée des aliments trop sales qui donnait soif, et ensuite on les privait d’eau.
- L’immersion dans l’eau bouillante avec de la chaux.
- Deux inquisiteurs tiraient violement d’avant en arrière la victime attachée avec des cordes par un collier de fer à pointes. Cela déchirait la chair sur le cou de la victime. Dans d’autres variantes, des vis étaient utilisées pour les serrer.
- Le tabouret de prière. Une planche à pointes sur laquelle la victime était forcée à s’agenouiller.
- Des piloris munis de pointes de fer
- Faire rôtir doucement la victime au-dessus d’un feu
- "Faire marcher une Sorcière": la méthode consistait à forcer la victime à marcher en va-et-vient jusqu’à l’épuisement. Une autre variante consistait à faire asseoir la victime jambes croisées sur une chaise en bois, en l’empêchant de bouger et en la privant de sommeil. Certaines victimes étaient âgées de 80 ans.
- "Le lancement." Similaire au collier de fer à pointes, sauf que dans ce cas, une corde était serrée autour de la tête et la victime était balancée d’avant en arrière.
- "Les Turkas." C’était une variation des pinces utilisées pour arracher les ongles.
- Beaucoup étaient jetés dans de sales donjons sans lumière ou de contact humain. De plus, ils étaient souvent enchaînés ou dans des piloris.
- "Marquer au-dessus du Souffle": une ancienne croyance visant à faire saigner une sorcière ou un sorcier au-dessus de la bouche et du nez afin de briser un sort. Cette méthode incitait les inquisiteurs à arracher la chair, et de placer des aiguilles et autres instruments sur le visage de la victime.



Galileo Galilée le célèbre astronome italien et physicien était l'une des victimes les plus connues de l'Inquisition. Dans une lettre, il essaie de démontrer la théorie de Copernic que la Terre n'est pas le centre de l'Univers. Cette lettre fut suivie par certains de ses ennemis jusqu'aux inquisiteurs à Rome. Galilée fut jugé en 1633 et reconnu coupable d'hérésie. Il était forcé de se rétracter et fut emprisonné à vie.

En 1979, le Pape Jean Paul II déclara que l'Église Catholique Romaine "avait peut-être fait des erreurs en le condamnant" et il établit une commission pour étudier l'affaire.¹³

En 1993, l'Église Catholique pardonna "officiellement" à Galilée. En d'autres termes, ils lui pardonnèrent d'avoir enseigné que les planètes tournent autour du Soleil, et non pas la Terre.

Perte de vie humaine :

- Salzburg, Autriche, 1677-1681 plus de 100 massacrés
- En 1608, l'avocat Pierre de Lancre fut envoyé dans la région des Pyrénées pour "détruire et tuer tous ceux qui vénéraient les Dieux Païens." Plus de 600 personnes furent torturées et massacrées.
- Le juge des sorcières, Henri Boguet (1550-1619) envoya 600 victimes jusqu'à la mort en Bourgogne, dont la plupart étaient des enfants qui étaient torturés et brûlés.
- Une femme enceinte fut brûlée sur le bûcher, et avec le traumatisme, elle donna naissance avant de mourir. Le bébé fut envoyé aux flammes.
- En 1669, dans la ville Suédoise de Mora, plus de 300 personnes furent massacrées. Parmi elles, 15 enfants. 36 enfants âgés entre 9 et 15 ans furent battus avec des bâtons sur leurs mains une fois par semaine pendant une année entière. 20 de ces jeunes enfants, tous âgés de moins de 9 ans furent battus sur leurs mains devant la porte de l'église trois dimanches de suite. Davantage d'enfants étaient sévèrement battus pour avoir commis le crime de sorcellerie.
- En Ecosse, sous le règne d'Olivier Cromwell, un total de 120 victimes en un mois furent massacrées en 1661. On estime un total de 17000 morts survenus entre 1563 et 1603.
- A Würzburg, en Allemagne, le Chancelier écrivit durant l'année 1629 : "... il y a 300 enfants de 3 ou 4 ans qui auraient eu des relations intimes avec le Diable. J'ai vu des enfants de 7 ans mis à mort, et de courageux petit écoliers de 10, 12, 14 et 15 ans..." Entre 1623 et 1633, environ 900 "sorciers" furent mis à mort dans cette ville. C'était principalement maintenu par les Jésuites.
- Les chroniqueurs de Trêves reportèrent en 1586 que la population féminine de deux villages entiers furent anéanti. Ils ne restaient plus que deux femmes en vie.
- Des cas similaires furent retrouvés dans l'Ordre du Temple, Jeanne d'Arc fut enchaînée par le cou, les mains et les pieds et on l'enferma dans une cage de fer. Galilée, affirma que la Terre tourne autour du Soleil, et non pas que la Terre était le centre de l'Univers, comme l'avait enseigné l'église. (voir ci-dessus).

Les informations ci-dessus ont été rapportées du Dictionnaire de Cassell de la Sorcellerie par David Pickering.

Le Dimanche 12 Mars 2002, le Pape Jean Paul II s'excusa pour les "erreurs de son églises des 2000 années."

REFERENCES:

- ¹Le Côté Sombre de l'Histoire Chrétienne par Helen Ellerbe, page 124
- ² Dictionnaire de Cassell de la Sorcellerie par David Pickering, article sur "L'Allemagne", page 108
- ³ Dictionnaire de Cassell de la Sorcellerie par by David Pickering, article sur "L'Inquisition", page 146
- ⁴ le Livre du Monde Encyclopédie article sur "L'Inquisition." ©1989
- ⁵ Sorciers et Enchanteurs par Tom Ogden, article sur "L'Inquisition."
- ⁶ The Dark Side of Christian History by Helen Ellerbe, page 77
- ⁷ Sorciers et Enchanteurs par Tom Ogden, article sur "L'Inquisition."
- ⁸ Le Côté Sombre de l'Histoire Chrétienne Helen Ellerbe, page 77
- ⁹ Sorciers et Enchanteurs par by Tom Ogden
- ¹⁰ Le Côté Sombre de l'Histoire Chrétienne par Helen Ellerbe, page 80
- ¹¹ Dictionnaire de Cassell de la Sorcellerie par David Pickering article sur la "Torture."
- ¹² Dictionnaire de Cassell de la Sorcellerie par David Pickering, article sur la "torture."
- ¹³ le Livre du Monde Encyclopédie article sur "Galileo." ©1989

RETOUR A LA PAGE LE CHRISTIANISME REVELE

LE PROGRAMME CHRETIEN

ET SON OBJECTIF FINAL

Extrait du Talmud:

Libbre David 37: "Dire la moindre chose à un Goy à propos des relations de notre religion, reviendrait à la mise à mort de tous les juifs, car si les Goyim savaient ce qu'on leur fait avaler, il nous tuerait ouvertement."

Avec assez de recherches, le christianisme et ses cohortes révèlent son véritable but. Les témoins de Jehova connaissent l'origine païenne des fêtes, telles que Noël et Pâques. Ils se font des illusions quant au Nazaréen, puisque c'est une IDÉE volée de plus d'une vingtaine de Dieux Païens crucifiés qui, tous étaient pendu à un arbre, comme le Dieu Nordique Odin. Tout ce qui est inscrit dans le christianisme est FAUX, a été VOLE, CORROMPU et CONTREFAIT !

Le but principal du Christianisme est de PREPARER la population non-juive (=païens) à être obéissant et à vénérer leurs maitres juifs dans un nouvel ordre mondial, dans un monde où les juifs auront le contrôle total et complet, sauf si la population se réveille, et que tout ceci prenne fin.

Comme vous pouvez le constater en lisant les articles qui sont sur ce site, le panthéon des Dieux Païens (culte subliminal) a été remplacé par des archétypes juifs fictifs avec le programme du Christianisme. En plus de ça, les juifs ont acquis un statut spécial qu'ils ne méritaient pas – celui du "Peuple Elu." Tout ceci est subliminal car cela crée un état d'esprit de soumission, d'esclavage et d'une mentalité servile pour leurs victimes, qui de suite acceptent que les juifs dirigent tout. Les archétypes juifs fictifs tels que le Nazaréen crée une association puissante dans le subconscient dans ce que l'on appelle "La partie Dieu du Cerveau" et transfère cet état d'esprit de vénération aux juifs qui ont l'intention de contrôler le monde. Il n'y a RIEN de spirituel dans le Christianisme. La Bible n'est rien d'autre qu'une histoire fictive des juifs, et un blasphème intense et puissant envers les [véritables] Dieux Païens et envers notre véritable Dieu Créateur qui est Satan. Satan signifie "ennemi" en hébreu. Tout ceci a été prouvé sur ce site.

Extrait du Talmud juif :

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "Quand le Messie viendra, chaque juif aura 2800 esclaves."

En plus des messages subliminaux, les non-juifs (=païens) sont sévèrement menacés de rechercher des informations sur "l'occultisme" afin d'enlever tous pouvoirs de l'esprit et de l'âme et de garder ces pouvoirs dans un cercle restreint des "maitres" juifs. Leur seul but est un abus total et l'exploitation de la population des non-juifs. L'orgasme sexuel étant une porte qui mène au pouvoir et à l'avancement de l'âme, les doctrines Chrétiennes ont travaillé sans relâches afin de le supprimer. Le christianisme murmure à l'esprit de ses adeptes qu'ils ne sont rien d'autre qu'une propriété. Leur esprit, âmes et corps

appartiennent à "Jehova", qui en réalité représente les juifs qui sont situés au plus haut rang et maîtrisent le pouvoir occulte.

Extrait du Talmud :

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehova a créé le non-juif sous forme humaine pour que le juif ne soit pas servi par des bêtes. Le non-juif est par conséquent, un animal sous forme humaine, le condamnant ainsi à servir le juif jour et nuit."

Seph. Jp., 92, 1: "Dieu a donné le pouvoir aux juifs sur les possessions et sur le sang de toutes les nations."

Le dénigrement des femmes dans ces programmes est tordu et c'est une tentative perverse subliminale, comme la suppression de la sexualité humaine afin de priver les non-juifs du pouvoir occulte. Son origine provient des enseignements de l'Extrême-Orient du pouvoir de "Shakti", qui représente l'aspect féminin (le subconscient et le pouvoir de la kundalini) de l'âme humaine. L'aspect masculin est la partie gauche du cerveau où demeure la logique. Ces deux aspects doivent travailler ensemble afin d'obtenir des résultats, ce qui est le but du yoga. En supprimant la partie féminine du cerveau, les pouvoirs de l'esprit et de l'âme sont inaccessibles et restent inactifs.

Les planches Ouija, l'astrologie et autres formes de divinations ont été également supprimés avec l'intention de priver les non-juifs de communiquer avec nos VERITABLES Dieux qui ont été abominablement et hautement blasphémés et classifiés en tant que des "monstres." Et ils sont vu par tout le monde comme étant les "mauvais."

Nos Dieux ont été les victimes de l'horreur juif et de nombreux films hollywoodiens, et d'autres thèmes dénigrants et insultants, dans lesquels les non-juifs croit "bêtement" qu'ils doivent avoir peur d'eux, tout en payant pour leur propre damnation, pas seulement pour les trillions et trillions de dollars, mais aussi avec l'énergie psychique. Les juifs ont une longue histoire quant au fait de duper les non-juifs et de faire en sorte pour que ceux-ci payent eux-mêmes leur propre damnation et destruction. La guerre en Irak en est un exemple évident, puisque des millions de jeunes Américains – hommes et femmes – sont morts ou sont handicapés à vie – tout ça pour Israel.

LES NON-JUIFS ONT BESOIN DE SE REVEILLER !!!

RETOUR AU CHRISTIANISME REVELE

La Bible: Une Conspiration juive et un Canular envers les Non-juifs

La Bible est une conspiration juive. Les Chrétiens sont sous l'effet d'un sort extrêmement puissant. Le Christianisme n'est rien d'autre qu'un programme vicieux, avec les objectifs suivants :

- Forcer les non-juifs à abandonner tout pouvoir occulte et connaissance, afin que tout ce pouvoir psychique soit entre les mains de quelques juifs pour un contrôle total.
- Endoctriner les non-juifs à être pacifiste, et à avoir une attitude de servitude.
- Encourager les non-juifs à abandonner l'argent et toutes marchandises du monde, qui s'en vont entre les mains des juifs et leurs larbins, tel que Billy Graham.
- Préparer les non-juifs à un monde communiste dans lequel les juifs ont le contrôle.
- Canaliser l'énergie psychique des non-juifs à travers la prière afin de faire "revenir le Christ" qui en réalité est le Messie juif ; car chaque travail de l'esprit doit avoir un lien.
- Couper les non-juifs de leurs liens avec les Dieux Païens, dont les identités ont été changées et remplacées par de fictifs personnages juifs. Notre véritable Dieu Créateur a été vicieusement dénigré, monstrueusement insulté et blasphémé et relégué en tant que ennemi de l'humanité.

"Que son nom et sa mémoire soient effacées."

--Le Talmud juif

"Nous devons détruire Dieu"

--Extrait du Protocoles des Sages de Sion

La liste est sans fin et cela saute aux yeux. Maintenant, nous savons tous que le Nazaréen est fictif. Les juifs eux-mêmes le savent et ne croient pas en lui puisqu'il est basé sur plus d'une vingtaine de "sauveurs" crucifiés qui ont été volés de panthéons non-juifs autour du monde.

J'ai mis beaucoup d'effort et pris du temps afin de d'approfondir la Bible, car de nombreuses personnes ont de sérieux blocages à cause de ces endoctrinements intenses avec le Christianisme et le pouvoir psychique qu'il y a dedans. C'est évident que la Bible est un canular et un mensonge.

"Nous allons maintenant essayer de répondre à la question qui vient naturellement à l'esprit de tous ceux qui pour la première fois, la similarité dans les légendes des hébreux et ceux des autres nations, principalement : les hébreux ont-ils copiés des autres nations, ou, les autres nations ont-elles copiés les hébreux ? Pour y répondre, nous devons ; premièrement résumer en bref,

l'histoire du Pentateuque et des autres livres de l'Ancien Testament duquel nous avons pris les légendes, et montrer en quelle année ils ont été écrit ; et deuxièmement, montrer que les autres nations possèdent toutes ces légendes bien avant cela, et que les juifs les ont copiés."

-Les Mythes de la Bible et leurs Parallèles dans les Autres Religions Par T. W. Doane © 1882, page 92

La Création :

"La Genèse 1-11 présente un aperçu fascinant dans lequel l'évolution de la Bible est passé de mythes et de légendes polythéistes de diverses cultures, à une histoire israélite monothéiste principalement cohérente."

-101 Les Mythes de la Bible par Gary Greenburg © 2000; page 3

Pour résumer, chaque personnage de la Bible a été volé des religions Païennes non-juives, et remplacés par un personnage juif:

- Le monothéisme juif a été volé d'Akhenaton
- La création juive a été volée de la Création Egyptienne. ¹
- L'utilisation du mot juif Yahweh pour créer a été volé des Egyptiens (le Yaweh juif remplace Ptah) ²
- "Et la lumière fut" a été volée de l'épopée de la Création thébaine. ³
- Les "firmaments au milieu des eaux..." a été volée de la Création Egyptienne. ⁴
- Adam et Eve ont été volés des Dieux Egyptiens Geb et Nut. ⁵
- Eve qui provient de la côte d'Adam a été volé de l'épopée de Enki et Ninhursag : "Mon frère qu'est-ce qui te fais mal ? Ma côte me fait mal." ANET, 41. Le nom de Ninti signifie "La dame de la côte" a guérie la côte de Enki. ⁶
- La punition d'Adam et Eve et la perte de l'immortalité ont été volés de l'histoire de Mésopotamie de Adapa (le Yahweh juif remplace le Dieu Sumérien Enki). ⁷
- Les juifs Caïn, Abel et Seth ont été volés des Dieux Egyptiens Osiris, Set et Horus. ⁸
- Le conflit entre Caïn et Abel a été volé de Set et Osiris. Elle est basée sur les mythes Sumériens de Dumuzi et Enkidu. ⁹
- Le Samson juif a été volé d'Héraclès/Hercules.
 - Lorsqu'il retire son œil, l'histoire est basée sur Oedipe
 - La démolition des piliers a été volée de l'histoire Egyptienne de Re-Herakhte

- L'histoire juive de Jacob et de l'échelle a été volée des Rituels Funéraires Egyptiens pour le décès du Roi
"Salut à toi, Oh Echelle de Dieu, Salut à toi, Oh Echelle de Set. Lève-toi Oh Echelle de Dieu. Lève-toi oh Echelle de Set. Lève-toi oh échelle de Horus, qui est allé au Paradis." "L'Echelle Egyptienne représente les corps des deux divinités Egyptiennes que Osiris reprend lorsqu'il arrive au paradis. Cette échelle a été remplacé par une échelle avec plusieurs entités surnaturelles telles que les anges qui montent et qui descendent entre la terre et les cieux." ¹¹

- Le juif Moïse a été volé de plusieurs dieux et rois, tout dépend la période de sa vie que l'on décrit :
 - Sargon (la naissance et l'abandon dans la rivière, puis est secouru)
 - Lorsqu'il erre dans le désert, l'histoire est basée sur le Dieu-Soleil Bacchus tel qu'on le voit dans les Hymnes d'Orpheus.¹²
 - La période de "40 ans dans le désert" décrite dans le livre juif de l'Exode et le "40 jours et 40 nuits" : lorsque le Nazaréen juif erre dans le désert, le mythe a été volé de : "La lutte de Set et Horus dans le désert dura 40 jours, est commémorée dans le Carême Egyptien des 40 jours, durant lequel Set, ayant le pouvoir de sécheresse et de stérilité, déclara la guerre à Horus dans l'eau et enterra les grains de germes... Ces 40 jours ont été prolongés jusqu'à 40 ans, ont admis les juifs."¹³

- Le juif Joshua a été volé des déités Egyptiennes Shu et Nun.¹⁴
- La juive Déborah a été volée de la Déesse Egyptienne Neith.¹⁵
- Le juif Noé a été volé de Ziusudra. Le fictive Dieu juif Yaweh dans l'histoire de Noé a été remplacé par le Dieu Sumérien Enlil / Beelzebub.
- Le fils juif de Noé, Ham a été volé de Belus.¹⁶
- Le juif Nimrod a été volé du Pharaon Egyptien Sésostris.¹⁷
- Le juif Abraham a été volé du Roi Hariscandra de Sankhayana-Sutras
- Le juif Isaac a été volé du fils du Roi Hariscandra, nommé Rohita : le personnage fictif de Yaweh dans cette histoire a remplacé le Dieu Hindou Varuna.¹⁸
- Le personnage juif Daniel a été volé de Neferti.¹⁹
- Le juif Jonah et la baleine ; Jonah a été volé du personnage hindou "Saktideva" des Somadeva Bhatta.
- Les "Douze tribus d'Israel" comme les douze disciples du Christ sont basés sur les douze signes du Zodiaque.
- Le juif Lot et sa femme ont été volés des Grecs Orpheus et Eurydice. Le juif Yahweh remplace le Dieu Grec Hadès.
- Les juifs Jacob et Esau ont été volés d'Horus et Set.²⁰
- La juive Rebekah a été volée de la Déesse Egyptienne Isis.²¹
- Le juif Joseph avec ses onze frères ont été volés de Psammetichus²²
- L'histoire juive de Joseph et de la femme de Potiphar ont été volés des Egyptiens Anubis et Bata.²³
- "Les Dix Pestes" à l'encontre de l'Egypte ont été grossièrement exagérées et modifiées et volées des Papyrus Ipuwer.²⁴
- Les Dix Commandements ont été volés du Code de Hammurabi. Le dieu juif Yaweh remplace le Dieu Sumérien Shamash/Azazel.²⁵
- Le juif David tuant le philistin Goliath a été volé de Thor jetant un marteau à Hrungnir et le frappant au front.²⁵
- Le juif Job a été volé de Ugaritic Keret et le dieu juif Yaweh remplace le Dieu "El."²⁶
- Le juif "Job" a été volé d'une histoire écrite en langue ougaritique (écriture cunéiforme), composé environ 1400 av JC par "le Scribe Ilimilku." Dans cette épopée il y a "Keret" et le Dieu "El." Et NON PAS Job et Jehova. Les tragédies et maladies de la famille de Keret sont comparables à l'histoire de Job. Dans la version originale, "Satan" n'est pas dans le récit. Ici, le juif Jehova remplace El²⁷

En créant des Dieux opposés, l'un étant "bon" et l'autre "mauvais" les juifs ont réussi à manipuler le monde au-delà de ce que l'on peut imaginer.

- Le livre juif des Proverbes, en plus des écrits dans le livre des Ecclésiastes ont été volés des Enseignements de Ptah-Hotep.²⁸
- Beaucoup de ces écrits dans le livre juif de Joshua ont été volés des Lettres de El Amarna.²⁹

Le livre juif des Juges est composé d'éléments volés de :

- L'histoire d'Aqhat
- Le journal de Wen-Amon
- L'almanach de Gezer³⁰

Les livres juifs de Samuel et les Rois contiennent des éléments volés de :

- Les prophéties de Mari
- La stèle de Mesha
- Les Inscriptions de Karatepe
- Les Annales de Shalmaneser III
- L'Obélisque Noir de Shalmaneser III
- Les Annales de Tiglath-Pileser III
- Les Annales de Sargon II
- Les Inscriptions de Siloam
- Les Inscriptions Yavne-Yam
- Les Lettres de Lachlish
- L'Ostraca d'Arad
- Les Annales de Sennacherib
- Les Annales de Nebuchadnezzar II

Davantage éléments volés dans les livres bibliques d'Ezra et Néhémie :

- Le Cylindre de Cyrus.³²
- Le juif Mordecai a été volé du Dieu Babylonien Marduk.³²
- Esther la juive et le livre juif d'Esther a été volé de Ishtar/Ashtaroth, Astarte, Ashtar.³³
- La vierge juive Marie a été volée d'Ashtaroth
- Jean le Baptiste a été volé d'Anup, celui qui a baptisé Horus ; tous deux ont perdu la tête.³⁴
- Le juif Judas a été volé de Set.³⁵
- Le juif Matthieu a été volé de Thoth.³⁶
- Le juif Thomas a été volé de Tammuz³⁷
- "Comme Jésus, le Dieu Grec Hermès a également été enveloppé dans des vêtements et placé dans une crèche, tel que l'a été Dionysos."³⁸

Les Dieux des non-juifs ont fini par être blasphémés dans les Grimoires.

"Personne d'autre n'a été aussi conscient de primauté ultime à travers une intervention surnaturelle. Ceci leur a donné cohésion et courage de persévérer dans la persécution et la décimation. La conviction que chaque juif sera un jour

dans sa destinée divine comme un membre de la race qui dirige le monde l'a rendu fier et l'a permis de survivre parmi les nations de la terre."

"L'héritage promis incluait un messie qui apporterait "le royaume." Ce messie serait soit un leader humain temporaire qui, avec son armée, renverserait les ennemis d'Israël, ou bien, un être surnaturel qui ferait de même, établissant ainsi un royaume "éternel." "L'impérialisme juif serait ainsi comme étant la promesse tant attendue, et détruirait par la suite les ennemis et donnerait leurs possessions à Israël. Comme Larson l'a affirmé "Ce messie viendra apporter le jugement envers les non-juifs et ils deviendront les esclaves de Judah..."

Les deux paragraphes ci-dessus sont des extraits tirés de La Conspiration du Christ : La Plus Grande Histoire Jamais Vendue par Acharya S. © 1999 tirées des pages 325 et 326

Le but ultime de la bible était de :

- Donner au peuple juif une histoire qu'ils n'ont jamais eue.
- Donner au peuple juif un statut spécial en tant que "Peuple Choisi."
- Permettre au peuple juif de progresser dans leur quête de domination du monde. Les non-juifs ont été désarmés et on leur a fait croire à une philosophie qui va à l'encontre de la vie en utilisant le Christianisme.
- Garder tout pouvoir occulte, psychique sous le contrôle des juifs et de désarmer la population non-juive psychiquement.
- Canaliser autant d'énergie psychique que possible afin de faire venir leur "messie" qui unira les juifs et dominera le monde. (C'est le Christ fictif – les juifs eux-mêmes savent que le Christ est fictif – le "Temple de Salomon" et autres visages du même thème)
- A cause d'une multitude de personnages, les nombres, les histoires ont été volées et changés des sources non-juives ; ils sont fortement ancrés dans la mémoire raciale des non-juifs afin de les utiliser en tant qu'outil psychique pour les manipuler.

Les Mythes de la Bible et leurs Parallèles dans d'Autres Religions par T. W. Doane Copyright 1882.

Pour finir, dans la Al Jilwah et le Qu'ret al-Yezid, Satan le montre très clairement concernant ces mensonges.

"IL N'Y A PAS D'AUTRE DIEU QUE MOI" "EN SACHANT CELA, QUI OSE VENERER LES FAUX DIEUX DU KORAN ET DE LA BIBLE ?"

-SATAN

TIRE DE QU'RET AL-YEZID

"SATAN" SIGNIFIE ENNEMI EN HEBREU

"Nous détruirons Dieu"

--Extrait du Protocole des Sages de Sion

REFERENCES:

- ¹ 101 Mythes de la Bible par Gary Greenburg © 2000 pages 3-24
- ² Ibid, pages 11-13
- ³ Ibid, page 14
- ⁴ Ibid, page 17
- ⁵ Ibid, pages 43-44
- ⁶ Ibid, page 55
- ⁷ Ibid, pages 56-57
- ⁸ Ibid, page 9
- ⁹ Ibid, pages 68-69
- ¹⁰ Les Mythes de la Bible et leurs Parallèles dans d'Autres Religions, par T. W. Doane © 1882, Chapitre VIII "Samson et ses Exploits" pages 62-76
- ¹¹ page 144, 101 Mythes de la Bible
- ¹² Page 51 Les Mythes de la Bible et leurs Parallèles dans d'Autres Religions
- ¹³ La Conspiration du Christ : La Plus Grande Histoire Jamais Vendue, par Acharya S. © 1999 page 244
- ¹⁴ 101 Mythes de la Bible pages 254-255
- ¹⁵ 101 Mythes de la Bible pages 258-62
- ¹⁶ 101 Mythes de la Bible pages 103-104
- ¹⁷ 101 Mythes de la Bible pages 103-104 pages 101, 102
- ¹⁸ Les Mythes de la Bible et leurs Parallèles dans d'Autres Religions page 39
- ¹⁹ Les Parallèles de l'Ancien Testament- Lois et Histoires de l'Ancien Proche-Orient par Victor H. Matthews and Don C. Benjamin & 3169; 1991 pages 235-240
- ²⁰ 101 Mythes de la Bible pages 135-137
- ²¹ 101 Mythes de la Bible page 138
- ²² 101 Mythes de la Bible page 175-179
- ²³ 101 Mythes de la Bible pages 180-181 et les Parallèles de l'Ancien Testament pages 41-45
- ²⁴ 101 Mythes de la Bible page 206
- ²⁵ Les Parallèles de l'Ancien Testament pages 62-67
- ²⁶ Les Mythes de la Bible et leurs Parallèles dans d'Autres Religions pages 90-91
- ²⁷ Les Parallèles de l'Ancien Testament pages 201-211
- ²⁸ Les Parallèles de l'Ancien Testament pages 184-188
- ²⁹ Les Parallèles de l'Ancien Testament pages 77-80
- ³⁰ Les Parallèles de l'Ancien Testament pages 85-105
- ³¹ Les Parallèles de l'Ancien Testament pages 109-143
- ³² 101 Mythes de la Bible page 292
- ³³ 101 Mythes de la Bible pages 292-293
- ³⁴ La Conspiration du Christ : La Plus Grande Histoire Jamais Vendue page 177
- ³⁵ La Conspiration du Christ : La Plus Grande Histoire Jamais Vendue page 171
- ³⁶ La Conspiration du Christ : La Plus Grande Histoire Jamais Vendue page 171
- ³⁷ La Conspiration du Christ : La Plus Grande Histoire Jamais Vendue page 172
- ³⁷ La Conspiration du Christ : La Plus Grande Histoire Jamais Vendue page 191

Autres Références:

- Le Dictionnaire de la Terminologie Assyrienne et Babylonienne par F. C. Norton © 2003
- La Littérature de l'Egypte Ancienne: Une Anthologie d'Histoires, d'Instructions et de Poèmes, Edité par William Kelly Simpson © 1972
- Les Religions de l'Ancien Proche-Orient et Textes Religieux Sumero-Akkadien et Epopées Ougaritiques, Edité par Isaac Mendelsohn © 1955

- L'Ancient Proche-Orient Volume I, Une Anthologie de Textes et Images, Edité par James Pritchard © 1958

© Copyright 2005, Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457



Le Message Subliminal De La Bible Judéo-chrétienne: La Suprématie Juive Sur Les Non-Juifs

Il y a une secte/faction secrète juive qui date de mille ans. Cette faction contrôlait et a toujours eu un niveau élevé de connaissance bien plus que les gens le savent. Quand de nouvelles sociétés ont été établies, cette faction juive s'appropriait les positions des pouvoirs politiques et religieux et s'assuraient qu'aucune connaissance ne soit donnée au public et transmet dans leurs écoles secrètes et organisations. Les dirigeants du Vatican ne sont rien d'autre qu'une organisation criminelle qui a causé à l'humanité destruction, misère, souffrance et douleur. L'Eglise Catholique et la religion Chrétienne sont placées au plus haut rang, et les juifs en ont fait des outils ; les juifs sont leurs maitres. Les juifs sont les seuls qui contrôlent les Eglises Chrétiennes, surtout le Vatican. C'est là où les autres sectes du christianisme ont évoluées.

Au plus haut niveau, ils connaissent le véritable pouvoir du soleil, la numérologie n'a pas de secret pour eux, le pouvoir des masses, les effets des planètes sur le comportement humain, comment manipuler le temps, l'énergie. Ils ont utilisés leurs organisations secrètes pour créer des institutions dans les parties politiques et religieuses afin d'enlever la connaissance de l'occultisme. L'Inquisition est un exemple fondamental, car si on parlait de la moindre chose en rapport à l'occultisme, c'était relatif à une signature pour sa propre mort.

Afin de maximiser leur pouvoir pour réaliser leur but machiavélique, les Eglises Chrétiennes ont été construites sur des alignements de sites. Ces alignements de

sites sont des endroits dans la terre qui ont augmenté de l'énergie géomagnétique.

Le corps humain est composé de bioélectricité. Nos pensées sont faites d'impulsion électrique. A travers la méditation et en travaillant avec nos centres d'énergie [les chakras], nous pouvons perfectionner nos pensées afin qu'elles puissent affecter notre environnement. Quand quelqu'un qui possède cette connaissance utilise l'énergie de la terre en plus de cette énergie de pensée, cela amplifie le pouvoir derrière les pensées et la direction de l'énergie à travers la volonté.

Les temples Païens ont été détruits et les églises Chrétiennes les ont remplacés. Des rituels ont été pratiqués sur ces points d'énergies. Les sacrifices humains et d'animaux ont produits d'extrêmes peurs aux victimes. Cette énergie de peur dirigée qu'ils utilisent pour contrôler à été pompée dans ces vortex d'énergie. Ce qui se produit avec cette énergie, si elle est amplifiée mille fois, crée un état de vibration à l'intérieur de la terre. D'après ce que j'ai compris, cela encercle la terre comme une toile d'araignée. C'est pour cette raison que le christianisme possède tellement de pouvoir sur beaucoup de gens. La peur est le seul mot qui contrôle le monde, et c'est très efficace.

De plus, les doctrines qui ont été répétées sans cesse dans ces structures ont eu tout le pouvoir dont ils avaient besoin pour réaliser leur but. En plus d'utiliser l'énergie des fidèles, une provision d'énergie constante et puissante est, et à toujours été disponible pour être dirigée et manipulée par les adeptes ennemis pour le contrôle et la damnation de la population. Les anciennes œuvres d'arts à travers la Renaissance sont les preuves du contrôle que l'église Chrétienne avait sur tous les aspects de la vie des gens. Il y a peu de peintures, de sculptures et autres œuvres d'arts qui ne montrent pas le Nazaréen ou la Vierge. Cela va de soit pour la musique de l'époque. Si une personne réalisait une œuvre qui n'avait aucun lien avec le Christianisme, celle-ci se retrouvait condamnée à être une hérétique. L'énergie de la prière à elle seule, qui a été introduit dans cette infecte institution dépasse l'imagination. Une personne à elle seule qui se fixe sur une pensée ou une idée, génère l'énergie de la pensée ; imaginez ce que des millions de gens peuvent réaliser.

Malheureusement, avec cette avidité, ce n'était pas assez pour ces odieux aliens et leurs esclaves humains qui dirigent cet anneau de destruction. Il devait y avoir une guerre. La production de l'énergie humaine est plus puissante durant les temps de grandes peur, lorsqu'on est confronté à la mort. Si c'est plus violent, alors ce sera mieux. Ceux qui sont familiarisés avec l'Ancien Testament de la Bible devraient être conscient des guerres sans fins et du génocide des païens (=non-juifs) encouragés par le fameux "Jehova" "Jesus" qui est responsable du meurtre des masses, tortures et génocides des païens. Ce sale pervers est imprégné de force dans l'esprit des non-juifs depuis le début, ce qui crée une forme-pensée subliminale puissante, qui s'est manifesté dans la réalité.

RETOUR AU CHRISTIANISME REVELE

Exposer la Corruption Spirituelle: l'Alchimie Spirituelle et la Bible

Le véritable Satanisme est basé sur les anciennes religions qui précèdent le judaïsme, le Christianisme et l'Islam de plus de mille ans. Les couleurs traditionnelles du noir et du rouge utilisés dans le Satanisme datent de l'Égypte Ancienne et sont des symboles de transformation spirituelle. Les anciennes religions étaient basées sur l'accomplissement du travail de notre Créateur, Satan : celui de transformer l'âme humaine en celle d'un dieu et obtenir ainsi l'immortalité et avoir les pouvoirs de dieu le Royaume de Satan lui a été volé.

La Bible judéo-chrétienne est une corruption d'éléments volés qui ont été utilisés afin d'asservir spirituellement l'humanité. Toutes les légendes des Dieux sont des allégories. Le Vatican et ses cohortes ont obtenu richesse, pouvoir et contrôle en forçant les gens à croire que ces allégories sont des personnages et des endroits réels.

L'achèvement du travail, aussi connu en alchimie sous le nom de "Magnum Opus" ("l'œuvre Noire") est fondée sur le Kundalini. Le serpent de la Kundalini se trouve enroulé à la base de la colonne vertébrale. A travers la méditation, le serpent ardent monte. C'est ce qui est connu sous le nom de "Raising the Devil." ["Faire monter le Diable"]. Il y a 33 vertèbres dans la colonne vertébrale humaine. On entend souvent le terme "un Maçon du 33^{ème} degré" ou bien que ce Nazaréen fictif a vécu durant 33 ans. Le serpent de la Kundalini monte dans les 33 vertèbres de la colonne vertébrale.

Les sept chakras sont très importants pour ce travail. Lorsque la Kundalini monte, elle doit pénétrer à travers chacun des sept chakras. C'est pourquoi on insiste beaucoup sur le chiffre sept dans de nombreux anciens textes spirituels et aussi c'est ce qui a été corrompu dans la bible judéo-chrétienne. Les dirigeants chrétiens trompent leurs disciples en leur faisant croire que les légendes volées dans la bible sont réelles. A travers cette déception, le Vatican et les églises Chrétiennes ont obtenu d'incroyable richesse et pouvoir. Ce pouvoir n'est pas seulement dans le monde matériel, mais également dans le spirituel. Toute connaissance spirituelle a été systématiquement enlevée avec l'Inquisition. Ceux qui sont haut placés sont des adeptes de la magie noire et possèdent des pouvoirs spirituels, tandis que le reste de l'humanité souffrent sous leur contrôle.

Dans de nombreuses anciennes peintures, on nous dit que c'est le Nazaréen et la "vierge Marie" alors qu'en réalité, il s'agit des Dieux Originaux, tels que Marduk (Amon Ra) et Astaroth. Le Magnum Opus commence idéalement au printemps lorsque le Soleil est en Bélier, de ce fait, on voit l'homme debout avec l'agneau. Le halo lumineux représente l'ascension de la Kundalini, et l'aura vif du pouvoir. L'Église Catholique a volé cet élément et l'a fait passer pour son fictif Nazaréen.

Les glyphes pour le signe du Bélier peuvent être vus dans le sceau d'Astaroth



(Tous les sceaux des Démons représentent d'importants symboles en alchimie). L'histoire de la création dans le livre de la Genèse est une autre allégorie : "Dieu crée l'univers en "sept jours" "lors du septième, il se reposa." Ceux qui sont éduqués savent que une fois que le serpent de la Kundalini arrive au 6^{ème} chakra et passé à travers les trois "nœuds" (trinité), pour le 7^{ème} chakra, la Kundalini monte facilement. En réalité, le "Paradis" est un code pour désigner le septième chakra. On a tous entendu le terme "septième ciel." "Dieu" est un code qui nous désigne les humains, et aussi, le terme "Dieux" est un code pour représenter les chakras dans de nombreux textes anciens. "L'Enfer" est un code pour indiquer le chakra de base, "le monde inférieur" là où le serpent de la Kundalini sommeille.

L'arbre dans le "Jardin d'Eden" dans la bible a été volé de beaucoup de religions différentes qui précèdent le Christianisme et qui symbolise la carte de l'âme humaine : le tronc représente la colonne vertébrale humaine, avec les branches qui symbolisent les "144 000" nadis. "Adam et Eve" symbolisent le Ida et le Pingala, là où les deux fusionnent et deviennent un. Avec l'ascension de la Kundalini et la fusion d'Ida et Pingala au 6^{ème} chakra, on obtient la gnose et les yeux spirituels sont ouverts. L'origine de ce symbole provient de "l'œil qui voit tout" dans l'Egypte Ancienne.



La pierre séparée au-dessus de la pyramide symbolise l'œuvre non terminée de Satan, notre Dieu Créateur.

Le nombre 12 est aussi omniprésent dans les anciens textes et à été volé. Ce nombre symbolise les 12 étapes dans le Magnum Opus. Ils sont basés sur les 12 signes du Zodiaque.

Genèse 1

1 Au commencement, Dieu créa les cieux et la terre.

Le ciel et la terre symbolisent les chakras couronne et de base.

2 La terre était informe et vide: il y avait des ténèbres à la surface de l'abîme, et l'esprit de Dieu se mouvait au-dessus des eaux.

Le terme "informe et vide" représente ce qui est connu comme le stage du "chaos" dans le Magnum Opus.

4 Dieu vit que la lumière était bonne; et Dieu sépara la lumière d'avec les ténèbres

La lumière est là où on crée ce qui est connu sous le nom de prima materia, le fondement de la pierre philosophale. On accomplit ceci en condensant la bioélectricité en une boule de lumière.

5 Dieu appela la lumière jour, et il appela les ténèbres nuit. Ainsi, il y eut un soir, et il y eut un matin: ce fut le premier jour.

C'est une première étape, d'où "le premier jour."

16 Dieu fit les deux grands luminaires, le plus grand luminaire pour présider au jour, et le plus petit luminaire pour présider à la nuit; il fit aussi les étoiles.

17 Dieu les plaça dans l'étendue du ciel, pour éclairer la terre,

18 Pour présider au jour et à la nuit, et pour séparer la lumière d'avec les ténèbres. Dieu vit que cela était bon.

19 Ainsi, il y eut un soir, et il y eut un matin: ce fut le quatrième jour.

Les versets ci-dessus concernant "les deux grands luminaires" symbolisent le chakra du cœur, là où le "ciel" et la "terre" fusionnent. Comme on peut le voir sur le sceau de Satan, la pointe en bas, dans le Pentagramme Satanique et le Baphomet, la lumière descend à travers le chakra de couronne jusqu'au chakra de base.



20 Dieu dit: Que les eaux produisent en abondance des animaux vivants, et que des oiseaux volent sur la terre vers l'étendue du ciel.

"L'élixir de la vie, les eaux bénites, les pénètrent [les chakras] et les réveillent de leurs sommeils." C'est ce qui est connu comme étant la "rosée" qui est secrétée par la glande pinéale : c'est le résultat des méditations. Les oiseaux sont également de symboles importants en alchimie.

27 Dieu créa l'homme à son image, il le créa à l'image de Dieu, il créa l'homme et la femme.

31 Dieu vit tout ce qu'il avait fait et voici, cela était très bon. Ainsi, il y eut un soir, et il y eut un matin: ce fut le sixième jour.

Dans les versets ci-dessus, de nouveau, les ALLEGORIES sont changées. Le "sixième jour" représente le sixième chakra là où le masculin et le féminin Ida et Pingala fusionnent.

Genèse 2 :3 Dieu bénit le septième jour, et il le sanctifia, parce qu'en ce jour il se reposa de toute son œuvre qu'il avait créée en la faisant.

Ici, de nouveau une autre allégorie alchimique qui a été volé et corrompu.

Lorsque l'alchimiste a complété son œuvre, il se repose. "Dieu" = NOUS-MEME !

La saga de la Genèse continu, tous a été volé et corrompu de religions qui précédaient le Christianisme.

Genèse 3 :3 Mais quant au fruit de l'arbre qui est au milieu du jardin, Dieu a dit: Vous n'en mangerez point et vous n'y toucherez point, de peur que vous ne mouriez.

Il y a une étape en alchimie où la personne subit une mort de la prima materia.

Ce qui est connu sous le nom de "nigredo" "l'étape noire."

- "L'étape initiale, l'étape noire de l'opus alchymicum dans laquelle le corps du métal impur, la question de la Pierre, là où l'état démodé est tué, est

putréfié et dissout dans la substance originale de la création, la prima materia, afin qu'elle soit rénové et qu'elle puisse renaître dans une nouvelle forme. ¹

- Ici, le Nazaréen fictif a été inventé. Il a été volé de plus de 18 Dieux Païens qui ont été "crucifiés" sur une croix ou pendu à un arbre. Ce sont des allégories, par exemple : le Dieu Nordique Odin était pendu à un arbre et a eu l'expérience d'une mort pour obtenir la connaissance. Après sa renaissance il a obtenu la gnose. La croix représente les quatre quartiers. C'est aussi la signification du pendu dans les cartes du Tarot. Le phœnix Egyptien possède la même signification avec la renaissance par le feu. Apparemment, l'éclipse serait apparue durant cette fameuse "crucifixion" du Nazaréen qui symbolise aussi l'étape du nigredo, l'étape noire. Ce stage est symbolisé par le corbeau noir et le Soleil Noir.

4 Alors le serpent dit à la femme: Vous ne mourrez point.
Le serpent de la Kundalini transforme, mais ne tue pas.

5 Mais Dieu sait que, le jour où vous en mangerez, vos yeux s'ouvriront, et que vous serez comme des dieux, connaissant le bien et le mal.
Les Eglises Chrétiennes et leurs infâmes cohortes travaillent sans cesse contre cette gnose. Une fois que nos yeux sont ouverts, nous ne pouvons être déçus par aucun mensonge !

7 Les yeux de l'un et de l'autre s'ouvrirent, ils connurent qu'ils étaient nus, et ayant cousu des feuilles de figuier, ils s'en firent des ceintures.
La nudité est une autre allégorie de la renaissance. Tous le monde naît nu.

Maintenant, nous avons "Noé" et son arche, qui a été volé de l'épopée sumérienne de Ziusudra.

- "L'inondation de Noé est un symbole pour la "dissolution de la question de la Pierre dans la prima materia durant l'étape du nigredo, l'étape noire. A ce stade, on dit que le principe féminin, froid et humide (Luna) domine l'aspect mâle (Sol), sec et chaud qui coagule.

L'élément de l'eau est féminin, alors que le feu est masculin. Cette étape du Magnum Opus est symbolisée par une inondation d'énergie qui est représenté par l'inondation de l'eau. L'eau est une autre allégorie de la mort et de la régénération. L'arche en elle-même est un symbole du corps humain. L'allégorie du corbeau qui ne retourne pas dans l'arche est un symbole de l'étape qui n'est pas complète. La "colombe" représente l'étape blanche, connu sous le nom de "albedo."

- "L'albedo se produit après que le corps putréfié du métal, qui repose mort en bas de l'alambique, a été lavé par les eaux mercuriales. ³

C'est une évidence que cette allégorie a été corrompue en tant qu'un événement qui s'est réellement produit, avec des personnages.

8 :4 Le septième mois, le dix-septième jour du mois, l'arche s'arrêta sur les montagnes d'Ararat.

DE NOUVEAU, le nombre sept et le "repos." Ce qui symbolise le septième chakra, qui est un bonheur pu et sans effort, et les "montagnes d'Ararat"

symbolisent le travail accompli, qui a été VOLÉ de la signification des pyramides Egyptiennes – la pointe au-dessus de la pyramide, qui a sa fondation aux quatre quartiers.

J'aimerais également ajouter – aux imbéciles qui attaquent Enlil / Belzébuth en affirmant qu'il noie l'humanité – VOUS N'AVEZ RIEN DE MIEUX A FAIRE ?

La connaissance provient de Satan.

13 Je mettrai mon arc dans les nuages, et ce sera un signe d'alliance entre moi et la terre.

14 Et cela arrivera, lorsque j'apporterai un nuage au-dessus de la terre, que l'arc apparaîtra dans le nuage.

15 Et je me rappellerai de mes engagements, qui sont entre vous et moi et toute créature vivante de toute chair ; et les eaux ne deviendront plus des déluges pour détruire toute chair.

“L'arc” dans l'arc-en-ciel, les couleurs iridescentes qui indiquent qu'une autre étape du Magnum Opus a été accomplie. CETTE ETAPE, EST SYMBOLISE PAR LE PAON ; LE PAON EST UN SYMBOLE DE SATAN ET IL EST TRES SACRE !

Le verset 13 se lit comme suit : “un engagement entre moi et la terre.” “Dieu” est un autre terme alchimique pour le chakra de couronne, le “Paradis” (les trois chakras au-dessus sont aussi symbolisés par le paradis) “le ciel” “le bonheur” et la terre est le monde inférieur, symbolisé par les trois chakras inférieurs. Ce qui indique que le “paradis” et la terre ont fusionné au chakra du cœur.

Les livres bibliques qui suivent sont des histoires fictives du peuple juif. La “torah” a été VOLÉ et corrompu du Tarot Egyptien. La “Torah” est aussi connu sous le nom de “Pentateuque,” les cinq livres de “Moïse” (un autre personnage fictif). On peut voir que cela a été volé des cinq couleurs du Tarot- la baguette / le bâton (le feu) ; le pentacle (la terre) ; les coupes (l'eau) et l'épée (l'air) et bien sûr, l'atout, qui représente l'élément de quintessence.

- “L'étape du nigredo finit sur la surface d'un aspect étoile, qui est comparé à la nuit étoilée qui indiqua aux bergers et aux rois que l'enfant naquit à Bethlehém.
- DE NOUVEAU, c'est symbolique et cela indique une autre étape de l'œuvre, lorsqu'on “voit” la lumière du chi dans le vide noir lorsqu'on a les yeux fermés lors de la méditation. Les “trois” mages représentent les trois étapes de l'œuvre. Le Nazaréen fictif- la pierre (qui naquit de l'œuvre).
- Il y a trois pierres, ou trois œuvres, ou trois degrés de perfection dans l'œuvre.

Ici de nouveau on a des allégories qui ont été transformées pour s'adapter à ce fictif Nazaréen – la “crucifixion” – deux autres on été crucifiés avec le Nazaréen, ce qui fait trois.

Je peux continuer encore et encore, en citant des versets bibliques et révéler comment ils ont été volés et corrompus. Le personnage du Nazaréen, qui a été inventé de toute pièce d'une allégorie à :

1. Enlever toute connaissance spirituelle et l'a remplacé par des conneries. Le fameux "Jésus sauve" et sa "renaissance" ont été corrompus et incorporés dans ce personnage fictif. En d'autres termes, ceux qui se font des illusions, ont été forcés à croire que ce personnage s'occupera de tout ce qui est spirituel, du moment qu'il est conforme à leur but.
2. Le personnage de "Jésus" a agit en tant que police de la pensée pour un contrôle ultime. Il y a eu des guerres à plusieurs reprises concernant les croyances et les idées. Contrôler ce qui est dans l'esprit de l'humanité et vous contrôlerez l'humanité.
3. Etant donné que le Nazaréen est imaginaire, il peut être n'importe quoi à n'importe qui, et ceux qui sont en position de force dirigent. Le nazaréen peut changer avec le temps, et se conformer à n'importe quel but.

Il est temps pour tout le monde de se réveiller à la corruption spirituelle qui s'est jouée de l'humanité pour des milliards de dollars, des âmes, et tous ce que ces parasites ont pris avec leurs disciples.

Références

¹Un Dictionnaire de l'Imagerie Alchimique par Lyndy Abraham © 1998

²Ibid

³Ibid

⁴Le Musée Hermétique: Alchimie & Mysticisme par Alexander Roob © 2001

⁵Alchimie: L'Art Secret par Stanislas Klossowski De Rola © 1973

Le Mystère des Cathédrales by Fulcanelli © 1964

© Copyright 2006, Joy of Satan Ministries;

Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

[Retour à la page Le Christianisme Révélé](#)

LE NAZAREEN OMNIPRESENT

Le Nazaréen a été inventé de légendes volées, d'identités volées, et d'autres enseignements hypocrites et contradictoires insignifiants. Je ne pense pas qu'il doit y avoir un personnage dans toute l'histoire, qui soit aussi fictif que cet idiot de Nazaréen, et parce que c'est un mensonge, il peut changer selon les époques.

Il a été inventé pour n'être rien de plus qu'une distraction pour les masses, avec l'intention d'enlever toute connaissance spirituelle, ainsi que le pouvoir de la population, et l'ont placés entre les mains de ceux qui contrôlent tout, au détriment de tous.

Le christianisme a survécu car il s'est adapté aux différentes époques, tel qu'il le fait de nos jours. L'église Catholique a finalement admis que la Terre est ronde. S'ils ne l'avaient pas fait, ils n'auraient pas survécu. Ceci est un des nombreux exemples.

Maintenant, le Nazaréen a un nouveau visage : celui du "New Age." Les enseignements des Dieux Anciens, ainsi que la véritable connaissance sont soudainement attribués au Nazaréen. S'ils viennent d'Égypte. [Certains individus ont la stupidité d'affirmer qu'il était un "pharaon."]

Dans les années 60 et 70, il était le hippy idéal. Désormais, il est le grand "leader" de cette absurdité de mouvement "new age" et cette blague de "règle des 3x", qui bien évidemment, inclus les anges et le mysticisme judéo-chrétien. Durant le temps des croisades, il était le guerrier chrétien, guidant les armées chrétiennes afin de massacrer tous ceux qui étaient sur leur chemin- "En avant les soldats chrétien." Avec l'islam, il existe toujours, mais cette fois, pas en tant que "Fils de Dieu" mais en tant que prophète.

Il semble être partout, et se conforme à chaque tendance, et chaque culture. Posez simplement cette pauvre victime sur deux vulgaires bâtons qui forment une croix, et le tour est joué. Les seules choses de réel concernant cet imbécile omniprésent, sont les enseignements suicidaires déterminés à transformer toute la société en de bons esclaves. Le message de base ne change pas.

Cela équivaut à un rongeur inoffensif qui apporte avec lui des parasites qui infestent la région, comme cela s'est produit durant le Moyen Age avec la Peste.

En étant fictif, on peut faire ce que l'on veut de lui, tant que c'est réalisé sournoisement. Il peut être n'importe quoi à n'importe quel moment et n'importe où. D'une part, il est chaste, et c'est le "Fils de Dieu." D'autre part, afin de s'adapter à l'ouverture d'esprit de la société actuelle concernant le sexe, il a maintenant des relations sexuelles avec Mary Magdeleine.

Puisque la nouvelle connaissance vient du Moyen-Orient, bien sûr, il était âgé de "13 jusqu'à 30 ans" et étant donné qu'il n'existe aucune trace écrite, ils peuvent inventer ce qu'ils veulent. De cette façon, ils lui attribuent de nombreux

enseignements provenant du Moyen-Orient et ils affirment qu'il est "le tout", "l'unique."

"Il est le tout et l'unique" jusqu'à ce que quelqu'un mentionne "Satan" et soit les gens le nieront, soit ils seront sur la défensive.

Maintenant que l'on a une ouverture d'esprit sur l'homosexualité, certains gospels de St. John – qui ont été délibérément effacés – affirment que le Nazaréen a eu des relations sexuelles avec un homme. Il peut donc être n'importe quoi, à n'importe quel moment, et n'importe où.

Le Nazaréen n'a jamais donné de réponses directes. De cette façon, n'importe quel chrétien est libre de citer n'importe quel passage, ici et là. Ses parallèles se conforment à n'importe quelle situation et à n'importe quelle époque, et ne veulent rien dire. L'interprétation peut en être faite de mille et une façon. Il suffit juste de placer ce Nazaréen sur un vulgaire bâton !

RETOUR AU CHRISTIANISME REVELE

Le Nazaréen: Le Plus Grand Pécheur De Tous

Les Chrétiens croient que le Nazaréen est parfait, que c'est un être aimant, guérisseur et compréhensible. La plupart d'entre eux sont trop paresseux pour lire les faits. La bible est peut être le livre le plus acheté, mais il est le moins lu.

Le Nazaréen était indolent et paresseux. Il ne travaillait pas comme tout le monde. Il profitait des gens, ne donnait rien en retour et vivait du labeur des gens.

Il était grossier, et un invité désagréable qui insultait ses hôtes.

Il VOLAIT et ordonnait aux autres d'en faire autant.

Il excusait et préconisait le meurtre.

Il est le pire hypocrite qui est jamais existé.

Les Sept Péchés Capitaux :

- La fierté
Le Nazaréen était arrogant, égoïste et un individu prétentieux. Son sens de fierté négative et d'exaltation peut être remarque dans les écritures :

Il était assez arrogant pour insulter ses hôtes et les laisser avec le fardeau du travail alors qu'il détournait toute l'attention, indiquant ainsi un sens extrême de l'importance de soi [en d'autres termes, de lui-même] :

Luc 10 :38-42

38 Comme Jésus était en chemin avec ses disciples, il entra dans un village, et une femme, nommée Marthe, le reçut dans sa maison.

39 Elle avait une sœur, nommée Marie, qui, s'étant assise aux pieds du Seigneur, écoutait sa parole.

40 Marthe, occupée à divers soins domestiques, survint et dit: Seigneur, cela ne te fait-il rien que ma sœur me laisse seule pour servir? Dis-lui donc de m'aider.

41 Le Seigneur lui répondit: Marthe, Marthe, tu t'inquiètes et tu t'agites pour beaucoup de choses.

42 Une seule chose est nécessaire. Marie a choisi la bonne part, qui ne lui sera point ôtée.

Si une personne ne l'aime pas plus que ses propres parents, cette personne n'est pas digne de lui. Qu'est-il donc arrivé à "Honore ton père et ta mère ? Ici, le Nazaréen se place au-dessus des membres de la famille de ses disciples, ce qui indique une extrême fierté et arrogance :

Matthieu 10:37

37 Celui qui aime son père ou sa mère plus que moi n'est pas digne de moi, et celui qui aime son fils ou sa fille plus que moi n'est pas digne de moi;

Le plaisir de se faire masser avec de l'huile très couteuse était plus important que de vendre l'huile et de donner l'argent aux pauvres.

Marc 14 :3-7

3 Comme Jésus était à Béthanie, dans la maison de Simon le lépreux, une femme entra, pendant qu'il se trouvait à table. Elle tenait un vase d'albâtre, qui renfermait un parfum de nard pur de grand prix; et, ayant rompu le vase, elle répandit le parfum sur la tête de Jésus.

4 Quelques-uns exprimèrent entre eux leur indignation: A quoi bon perdre ce parfum?

5 On aurait pu le vendre plus de trois cents deniers, et les donner aux pauvres. Et ils s'irritaient contre cette femme.

6 Mais Jésus dit: Laissez-la. Pourquoi lui faites-vous de la peine? Elle a fait une bonne action à mon égard;

7 Car vous avez toujours les pauvres avec vous, et vous pouvez leur faire du bien quand vous voulez, mais vous ne m'avez pas toujours.

Le Nazaréen traite les autres être humains de "chiens" et de "porcs", indiquant qu'ils sont inférieurs à lui :

Matthieu 7 :6

6 Ne donnez pas les choses saintes aux chiens, et ne jetez pas vos perles devant les pourceaux, de peur qu'ils ne les foulent aux pieds, ne se retournent et ne vous déchirent.

Il déclara qu'il était "plus grand" que Jonas et Salomon:

Matthieu 12 :41-42

41 Les hommes de Ninive se lèveront, au jour du jugement, avec cette génération et la condamneront, parce qu'ils se repentirent à la prédication de Jonas; et voici, il y a ici plus que Jonas.

42 La reine du Midi se lèvera, au jour du jugement, avec cette génération et la condamnera, parce qu'elle vint des extrémités de la terre pour entendre la sagesse de Salomon, et voici, il y a ici plus que Salomon.

- L'Envie

Le Nazaréen était tellement envieux de toute dévotion ou affection pour une autre personne que lui-même, même si c'était un membre de la famille, il demandait que ses disciples laissent leurs familles.

Luc 9 :59-62

59 Il dit à un autre: Suis-moi. Et il répondit: Seigneur, permets-moi d'aller d'abord ensevelir mon père.

60 Mais Jésus lui dit: Laisse les morts ensevelir leurs morts; et toi, va annoncer le royaume de Dieu.

61 Un autre dit: Je te suivrai, Seigneur, mais permets-moi d'aller d'abord prendre congé de ceux de ma maison.

62 Jésus lui répondit: Quiconque met la main à la charrue, et regarde en arrière, n'est pas propre au royaume de Dieu.

Il y a encore d'autres passages qui exposent clairement le personnage envieux et pleins de ressentiments de ce Nazaréen. Ceux-ci sont indiqués dans cet article.

- La Colère

A cause d'un sens excessif de fierté, d'importance exagéré, d'arrogance et du fait

de croire qu'il est le seul et l'unique, le Nazaréen était sujet au péché de la colère :

Matthieu : 11 :20-24

20 Alors il se mit à faire des reproches aux villes dans lesquelles avaient eu lieu la plupart de ses miracles, parce qu'elles ne s'étaient pas repenties.

21 Malheur à toi, Chorazin! Malheur à toi, Bethsaïda! Car, si les miracles qui ont été faits au milieu de vous avaient été faits dans Tyr et dans Sidon, il y a longtemps qu'elles se seraient repenties, en prenant le sac et la cendre.

22 C'est pourquoi je vous le dis: au jour du jugement, Tyr et Sidon seront traitées moins rigoureusement que vous.

23 Et toi, Capernaüm, seras-tu élevée jusqu'au ciel? Non. Tu seras abaissée jusqu'au séjour des morts; car, si les miracles qui ont été faits au milieu de toi avaient été faits dans Sodome, elle subsisterait encore aujourd'hui.

24 C'est pourquoi je vous le dis: au jour du jugement, le pays de Sodome sera traité moins rigoureusement que toi.

Le Nazaréen condamne, insulte et menace les autres :

Matthieu 23:33

33 Serpents, race de vipères! Comment échapperez-vous au châtement de la géhenne?

Marc 3 :5

5 Alors, promenant ses regards sur eux avec indignation, et en même temps affligé de l'endurcissement de leur cœur, il dit à l'homme: Etends ta main. Il l'étendit, et sa main fut guérie.

Jean 2 :15

15 Ayant fait un fouet avec des cordes, il les chassa tous du temple, ainsi que les brebis et les bœufs; il dispersa la monnaie des changeurs, et renversa les tables;

Dans le verset ci-dessus, le Nazaréen condamne l'argent dans le temple, ainsi que l'avarice, mais par ses actions et ses demandes, le Nazaréen est le plus avide de tous.

Il fait savoir qu'il vient pour apporter guerres et confits sur terre, de la haine et de la discorde parmi les membres de la famille ; ce qui brise l'unité et le foyer :

Matthieu 10 :34-36

34 Ne croyez pas que je sois venu apporter la paix sur la terre; je ne suis pas venu apporter la paix, mais l'épée.

35 Car je suis venu mettre la division entre l'homme et son père, entre la fille et sa mère, entre la belle-fille et sa belle-mère;

36 Et l'homme aura pour ennemis les gens de sa maison.

Il montre de l'impatience par la présence d'un père dont l'enfant ne pouvait pas parler, il lui a donc demandé de l'aide. Son précieux temps, et son énergie étaient plus importants que de passer quelques secondes afin d'aider un petit enfant infirme. Il a également insulté ses disciples et ceux qui se trouvaient autour de lui et qui lui demandaient de l'aide.

Marc 9: 19

19 Race incrédule, leur dit Jésus, jusques à quand serai-je avec vous? Jusqu' à quand vous supporterez-vous? Amenez-le-moi.

- L'avidité
Le dégoût du Nazaréen pour le travail était peu réaliste. Puisqu'il vivait de la charité des autres, il y avait un temps où la charité de satisfaisait plus ses besoins, alors il se mit à VOLER.

Pendant le Sabbat, lui et ses disciples se sont servis dans les maïs des paysans. Lorsqu'on lui demanda pourquoi il a violé la loi en mangeant le jour du Sabbat, il justifia son acte en se disant être le "seigneur du Sabbat."

Luc 6 :1-5

1 Il arriva, un jour de sabbat appelé second-premier, que Jésus traversait des champs de blé. Ses disciples arrachaient des épis et les mangeaient, après les avoir froissés dans leurs mains.

2 Quelques pharisiens leur dirent: Pourquoi faites-vous ce qu'il n'est pas permis de faire pendant le sabbat?

3 Jésus leur répondit: N'avez-vous pas lu ce que fit David, lorsqu'il eut faim, lui et ceux qui étaient avec lui;

4 Comment il entra dans la maison de Dieu, prit les pains de proposition, en mangea, et en donna à ceux qui étaient avec lui, bien qu'il ne soit permis qu'aux sacrificateurs de les manger?

5 Et il leur dit: Le Fils de l'homme est maître même du sabbat.

La paresse et l'avarice du Nazaréen l'ont conduit à voler davantage :

Il envoya deux disciples pour voler un âne et un poulain. Il n'a eu aucune considération à savoir, si son acte provoquerait une gêne pour le propriétaire de l'animal. Ici, en plus du vol, le Nazaréen n'a même pas le culot d'aller voler ces animaux lui-même, puisqu'il ordonne aux autres de le faire.

Luc 19 :29-35

29 Lorsqu'il approcha de Bethphagé et de Béthanie, vers la montagne appelée montagne des oliviers, Jésus envoya deux de ses disciples,

30 En disant: Allez au village qui est en face; quand vous y serez entrés, vous trouverez un ânon attaché, sur lequel aucun homme ne s'est jamais assis; détachez-le, et amenez-le.

31 Si quelqu'un vous demande: Pourquoi le détachez-vous? vous lui répondrez: Le Seigneur en a besoin.

32 Ceux qui étaient envoyés allèrent, et trouvèrent les choses comme Jésus leur avait dit.

33 Comme ils détachaient l'ânon, ses maîtres leur dirent: Pourquoi détachez-vous l'ânon?

34 Ils répondirent: Le Seigneur en a besoin.

35 Et ils amenèrent à Jésus l'ânon, sur lequel ils jetèrent leurs vêtements, et firent monter Jésus.

- La Paresse
Le Nazaréen a toujours été connu pour son aversion concernant le travail

physique. Il détestait également se laver : ici, le Nazaréen encourage les gens à ne pas se laver :

Matthieu 15 :1-20

1 Alors des pharisiens et des scribes vinrent de Jérusalem auprès de Jésus, et dirent:

2 Pourquoi tes disciples transgressent-ils la tradition des anciens? Car ils ne se lavent pas les mains, quand ils prennent leurs repas.

19 Car c'est du cœur que viennent les mauvaises pensées, les meurtres, les adultères, les impudicités, les vols, les faux témoignages, les calomnies.

20 Voilà les choses qui souillent l'homme; mais manger sans s'être lavé les mains, cela ne souille point l'homme.

Marc 7: 1-9

1 Les pharisiens et quelques scribes, venus de Jérusalem, s'assemblèrent auprès de Jésus.

2 Ils virent quelques-uns de ses disciples prendre leurs repas avec des mains impures, c'est-à-dire, non lavées.

3 Or, les pharisiens et tous les Juifs ne mangent pas sans s'être lavé soigneusement les mains, conformément à la tradition des anciens;

4 Et, quand ils reviennent de la place publique, ils ne mangent qu'après s'être purifiés. Ils ont encore beaucoup d'autres observances traditionnelles, comme le lavage des coupes, des cruches et des vases d'airain.

5 Et les pharisiens et les scribes lui demandèrent: Pourquoi tes disciples ne suivent-ils pas la tradition des anciens, mais prennent-ils leurs repas avec des mains impures?

6 Jésus leur répondit: Hypocrites, Esaïe a bien prophétisé sur vous, ainsi qu'il est écrit: Ce peuple m'honore des lèvres, Mais son Cœur est éloigné de moi.

7 C'est en vain qu'ils m'honorent, en donnant des préceptes qui sont des commandements d'hommes.

8 Vous abandonnez le commandement de Dieu, et vous observez la tradition des hommes.

9 Il leur dit encore: Vous anéantissez fort bien le commandement de Dieu, pour garder votre tradition.

Aussi, la partie dans le désert parle d'elle-même. (Matthieu 4 :1-2)

- La Gloutonnerie

La Gloutonnerie est un désir de consommation excessive. Même si le Nazaréen prêche l'abstinence, il n'avait pas l'intention de s'en priver. Il est sur la défensive lorsqu'il y a des plaintes envers lui et ses disciples, qui sont toujours en train de manger et de boire.

Luc 5:33-35

33 Ils lui dirent: Les disciples de Jean, comme ceux des pharisiens, jeûnent fréquemment et font des prières, tandis que les tiens mangent et boivent.

34 Il leur répondit: Pouvez-vous faire jeûner les amis de l'époux pendant que l'époux est avec eux?

35 Les jours viendront où l'époux leur sera enlevé, alors ils jeûneront en ces jours-là.

Il était connu pour être un glouton et un ivrogne.

Luc 7:34

34 Le Fils de l'homme est venu, mangeant et buvant, et vous dites: C'est un mangeur et un buveur, un ami des publicains et des gens de mauvaise vie.

Le Nazaréen était rempli de colère lorsque ses sources pour un repas gratuit n'étaient pas disponibles. Une fois il a maudit un arbre de figue pour ne pas avoir donné de fruits. L'arbre mourut.

Marc 11:12-14, 20-22

12 Le lendemain, après qu'ils furent sortis de Béthanie, Jésus eut faim.

13 Apercevant de loin un figuier qui avait des feuilles, il alla voir s'il y trouverait quelque chose; et, s'en étant approché, il ne trouva que des feuilles, car ce n'était pas la saison des figues.

14 Prenant alors la parole, il lui dit: Que jamais personne ne mange de ton fruit! Et ses disciples l'entendirent.

20 Le matin, en passant, les disciples virent le figuier séché jusqu'aux racines.

21 Pierre, se rappelant ce qui s'était passé, dit à Jésus: Maître, regarde, le figuier que tu as maudit a séché.

22 Jésus prit la parole, et leur dit: Ayez foi en Dieu.

La Luxure

La Luxure est un désir excessif des plaisirs de la chair.

Le Nazaréen prêchait le célibat pour ses disciples, mais étant hypocrite, il n'écoutait même pas ses propres enseignements. Des hommes* et des femmes lui faisaient des avances sexuelles afin d'obtenir de la nourriture, un refuge, et d'autres besoins.

Luc 8:1-3

1 Ensuite, Jésus allait de ville en ville et de village en village, prêchant et annonçant la bonne nouvelle du royaume de Dieu.

2 Les douze étaient avec lui et quelques femmes qui avaient été guéries d'esprits malins et de maladies: Marie, dite de Magdaleine, de laquelle étaient sortis sept démons.

3 Jeanne, femme de Chuza, intendant d'Hérode, Susanne, et plusieurs autres, qui l'assistaient de leurs biens.

* Il y a des passages effacés dans le gospel de Marc. Le Nazaréen a eu des relations sexuelles avec un de ses disciples, tandis que les autres dormaient dans le jardin avant sa crucifixion.

- Le Nazaréen préconise et encourage le MEURTRE pour des raisons égoïstes:

Luc 19: 27

27 Au reste, amenez ici mes ennemis, qui n'ont pas voulu que je régnasse sur eux, et tuez-les en ma présence.

Le Nazaréen recommande non seulement l'esclavagisme, mais encourage et excuse l'abus des esclaves:

Luc 12: 47

47 Le serviteur qui, ayant connu la volonté de son maître, n'a rien préparé et n'a pas agi selon sa volonté, sera battu d'un grand nombre de coups.

En plus du sermon qui indique que tout ceci va à l'encontre de la nature (artificielle), les actions du Nazaréen parlent d'elles-mêmes et révèlent sa véritable nature- celle d'un hypocrite :

Matthieu 5

1 Voyant la foule, Jésus monta sur la montagne; et, après qu'il se fut assis, ses disciples s'approchèrent de lui.

2 Puis, ayant ouvert la bouche, il les enseigna, et dit:

3 Heureux les pauvres en esprit, car le royaume des cieux est à eux!

Le Nazaréen n'était pas "pauvre en esprit." Il était arrogant, il se croyait supérieur à tout le monde, et ses besoins passaient toujours avant ceux des autres.

Luc 10: 38-42 et Matthieu 10: 37
(voir les extraits ci-dessus)

4 Heureux les affligés, car ils seront consolés!

Matthieu 8:21-22

21 Un autre, d'entre les disciples, lui dit: Seigneur, permets-moi d'aller d'abord ensevelir mon père.

22 Mais Jésus lui répondit: Suis-moi, et laisse les morts ensevelir leurs morts.

5:5 Heureux les débonnaires, car ils hériteront la terre!

Le terme "débonnaire" signifie "humble." Lisez le paragraphe ci-dessus des écritures qui révèlent la fierté du Nazaréen et de son arrogance.

6 Heureux ceux qui ont faim et soif de la justice, car ils seront rassasiés!

Le Nazaréen encourage ouvertement le chaos et l'anarchie. Ces enseignements suicidaires, immoraux et à l'encontre de la vie ont travaillé dans le seul but d'amoindrir et de détruire le système judiciaire, résultant à punir la victime, alors que les criminels sont récompensés et encouragés dans leurs comportements. Le résultat est la chute de la civilisation. Chaque espèce qui échoue à se défendre va s'éteindre. Si le corps humain ignorait les bactéries, les microbes et virus qui l'envahissent, presque tout le monde serait mort en moins d'un jour. Ces enseignements vont à l'encontre de la vie, et sont programmés pour détruire les vies humaines.

Matthieu 5 :38-44

38 Vous avez appris qu'il a été dit: œil pour œil, et dent pour dent.

39 Mais moi, je vous dis de ne pas résister au méchant. Si quelqu'un te frappe sur la joue droite, présente-lui aussi l'autre.

40 Si quelqu'un veut plaider contre toi, et prendre ta tunique, laisse-lui encore ton manteau.

41 Si quelqu'un te force à faire un mille, fais-en deux avec lui.

42 Donne à celui qui te demande, et ne te détourne pas de celui qui veut emprunter de toi.

43 Vous avez appris qu'il a été dit: Tu aimeras ton prochain, et tu haïras ton ennemi.

44 Mais moi, je vous dis: Aimez vos ennemis, bénissez ceux qui vous maudissent, faites du bien à ceux qui vous haïssent, et priez pour ceux qui vous maltraitent et qui vous persécutent.

Matthieu 5 :7

7 Heureux les miséricordieux, car ils obtiendront miséricorde!

Le Nazaréen était tout sauf "charitable." Il condamne et menace les gens.

8 Heureux ceux qui ont le cœur pur, car ils verront Dieu!

Le Nazaréen avait tout, sauf un "cœur pur."

- II MENTAIT:

Jean 5: 31

31 Si c'est moi qui rends témoignage de moi-même, mon témoignage n'est pas vrai.

Le Nazaréen disait à ses disciples qu'ils ne mourraient pas lors de sa deuxième venue :

Matthieu 16: 28

28 Je vous le dis en vérité, quelques-uns de ceux qui sont ici ne mourront point, qu'ils n'aient vu le Fils de l'homme venir dans son règne.

Apocalypse 3:11

11 Je viens bientôt. Retiens ce que tu as, afin que personne ne prenne ta couronne.

- II VOLAIT:

Luc 19: 29-35

Luc 6: 1-5

(voir les extraits ci-dessus)

- II PRECONISE et ENCOURAGE LE MEURTRE sur un simple coup de tête :

Luc 19: 27 (voir les extraits ci-dessus)

- Il était le pire hypocrite qu'on est jamais vu.

Matthieu 5: 19

19 Celui donc qui supprimera l'un de ces plus petits commandements, et qui enseignera aux hommes à faire de même, sera appelé le plus petit dans le royaume des cieux; mais celui qui les observera, et qui enseignera à les observer, celui-là sera appelé grand dans le royaume des cieux.

9 Heureux ceux qui procurent la paix, car ils seront appelés fils de Dieu!

Matthieu 10: 34-36

34 Ne croyez pas que je sois venu apporter la paix sur la terre; je ne suis pas venu apporter la paix, mais l'épée.

35 Car je suis venu mettre la division entre l'homme et son père, entre la fille et sa mère, entre la belle-fille et sa belle-mère;

36 Et l'homme aura pour ennemis les gens de sa maison.

10 Ni sac pour le voyage, ni deux tuniques, ni souliers, ni bâton; car l'ouvrier mérite sa nourriture.

Le Nazaréen condamne la vertu et va à son rencontre – lisez les autres passages sur cette page.

Matthieu 5: 11

11 Heureux serez-vous, lorsqu'on vous outragera, qu'on vous persécutera et qu'on dira faussement de vous toute sorte de mal, à cause de moi.

C'est un exemple évident de la haine que le Nazaréen éprouve envers l'humanité.

- Il prêche même la mutilation :

Matthieu 19: 12

12 Car il y a des eunuques qui le sont dès le ventre de leur mère; il y en a qui le sont devenus par les hommes; et il y en a qui se sont rendus tels eux-mêmes, à cause du royaume des cieux. Que celui qui peut comprendre, comprenne.

Un "eunuque" est un homme castré. L'Église Catholique castrait souvent les jeunes garçons de cœurs pour éviter que leur voix change.

Matthieu 5: 29-30

29 Si ton œil droit est pour toi une occasion de chute, arrache-le et jette-le loin de toi; car il est avantageux pour toi qu'un seul de tes membres périsse, et que ton corps entier ne soit pas jeté dans la géhenne.

30 Et si ta main droite est pour toi une occasion de chute, coupe-la et jette-la loin de toi; car il est avantageux pour toi qu'un seul de tes membres périsse, et que ton corps entier n'aille pas dans la géhenne.

- Le Nazaréen préconise la CRUAUTE ENVERS LES ANIMAUX :

Matthieu 8: 30-32

30 Il y avait loin d'eux un grand troupeau de porcs qui paissaient.

31 Les démons priaient Jésus, disant: Si tu nous chasses, envoie-nous dans ce troupeau de porcs.

32 Il leur dit: Allez! Ils sortirent, et entrèrent dans les porcs. Et voici, tout le troupeau se précipita des pentes escarpées dans la mer, et ils périrent dans les eaux.

Aucun autre individu n'a autant donné d'excuses. Cette entité a enseigné le mensonge pur et simple, à déformé et perverti. Il l'a fait comme si c'était quelque chose de banal, parmi ceux qui se font des illusions, et/ou tout simplement stupides.

Beaucoup soutiennent que cette entité n'a jamais existé et/ou n'est pas importante. Ceux qui maintiennent ces opinions se font autant d'illusions que ceux qui le prennent pour un individu vertueux. Cela n'a pas d'importance que cette entité ait physiquement existé ou non. Les effets que cette créature a eus sur l'humanité a imprégné chaque aspect de la société dans laquelle nous vivons. Il y a des millions et des millions qui vénèrent cette créature et l'encourage à tous les niveaux sans relâche. L'impact de cette entité sur l'humanité est terrible. Presque toutes les guerres ont été menées pour des buts religieux. Des millions et des millions de personnes souffrent de sévères troubles psychologiques et de complexes, ce qui les empêche d'avoir une vie normale et d'être en bonne santé.

La triste liste de crimes envers l'humanité perpétrés à cause de cet individu continue encore et encore.

Cela n'a pas d'importance si cette entité est un mythe ou si elle a physiquement et historiquement existé. Cette créature est une réalité à travers toutes les grandes injustices et les travaux qui nous ont retenu et nous ont empêché d'avancer.

Ceux qui se battent pour la liberté personnelle luttent sans cesse contre les Chrétiens dans les tribunaux, puisqu'ils travaillent avec acharnement afin de priver chaque homme, femme et enfant de leur liberté et de leurs vies.

[RETOUR LA PAGE LE CHRISTIANISME REVELE](#)

Les Jésuites

[La Société de Jesus]

Tiré du livre : "L'Histoire Secrète des Jésuites" par Edmond Paris, 1975:

Concernant l'auteur "Edmond Paris":

"En exposant une telle conspiration, il mit sa vie en danger." "Edmond Paris ne m'a jamais connu, mais je l'ai connu sans le rencontrer personnellement lorsque, avec d'autres Jésuites, sous serment et induction, nous avons été informés sur les noms des institutions et des individus en Europe qui étaient dangereux concernant le but du Catholicisme Romain. Son nom nous a été donné." "Les travaux de Edmond Paris sur le Catholicisme Romain a provoqué l'engagement de la part des Jésuites de : 1] le détruire, 2] détruire sa réputation, incluant sa famille et, 3] détruire son œuvre."

*-Dr. Alberto Rivera
[Ex-Prêtre Jésuite]*

Les noms et les visages changent, mais c'est toujours le même programme que le Communisme juif. Le Christianisme est un avant-goût du Communisme. Lorsqu'un programme n'accompli pas sa tâche, un autre est prêt à prendre le contrôle d'une région ou d'un pays. Comme l'ancienne URSS a chuté en 1991, en même temps que les autres pays du "Rideau de Fer," les Chrétiens sont venus s'acharner comme des bêtes sur la population. C'est un cercle vicieux.

"Les Jésuites travaillent secrètement et avec acharnement sur deux objectifs majeurs pour l'Institution Catholique Romaine : 1. "Le pouvoir politique universel" et 2. "Une église universelle en accomplissement avec les prophéties de l'Apocalypse 6, 13, 17 et 18." ¹

Les Jésuites [la Société de Jésus] sont les espions et une équipe d'assassins de l'Eglise Catholique. Les gens qui pensent que c'est une institution "religieuse" ou "spirituelle" se font des illusions. Cela a toujours été politique. C'est un front politique qui fonctionne en contrôlant les gens tout en utilisant de personnages fictifs religieux et des cérémonies qui ont été volées des religions qui précédaient le Catholicisme. La séparation de l'église et de l'état n'a aucune importance pour l'Eglise Catholique, puisque cette séparation travaille sans relâche et impitoyablement pour la domination du monde par tous les moyens possibles. Cette institution a été construite sur les meurtres de masse, la torture, l'extorsion, le crime organisé, les mensonges, et la privation de la véritable spiritualité. Elle a contrôlé les rois, reines, la noblesse, les présidents, les gouvernements, et presque tous ceux qui étaient au pouvoir.

Certains affirment qu'il existe un "Pape Noir." Ceci n'est qu'un mythe ; un mythe pour détourner la responsabilité du Pape Catholique et de son organisation de criminels. En réalité, ils utilisent le concept d'hégélianisme en divisant les deux côtés pour mieux contrôler. C'est un peu comme si une personne nous sermonnait contre l'usage illicite de stupéfiants, et qu'en cachette, cette personne en distribue. Tandis que l'Eglise Catholique affirme ouvertement être une institution religieuse et charitable, elle contrôle et dirige secrètement les

activités criminelles organisées, en travaillant main dans la main avec le Communisme juif.

Les Protestants sont bien trop heureux de condamner les Catholiques et de parler dans leurs dos, puisque les accusations ne donnent pas la nécessité d'expliquer comment de telles actions aussi odieuses peuvent se produire à plusieurs reprises dans les Eglises Catholiques. Bien sûr, nous savons tous que Satan était le bouc émissaire pour ces criminels, puisqu'ils sont beaucoup trop endoctrinés de voir qu'il s'agit de leur propre "dieu" qui les a toujours déçu.

Ignatius de Loyola était le fondateur des Jésuites. La réforme Protestante a blessé sérieusement au contrôle incontesté de l'Eglise Catholique avant qu'il n'arrive sur scène. Il en est arrivé à la conclusion que la seule façon pour l'Eglise Catholique de regagner le pouvoir qu'elle a perdu, était de renforcer les canons et les doctrines sur le pouvoir temporaire du pape, et non pas seulement détruire les vies à travers l'Inquisition, comme le faisait les prêtres Dominicains et les nonnes, mais aussi de s'infiltrer dans chaque domaine de la vie.

"La constitution de la Compagnie de Jésus a été enfin rédigé et approuvé à Rome par Paul III en 1540, et les Jésuites se sont mit à la disposition du Pape, lui promettant une obéissance inconditionnelle." 2

Ignatius était conscient de ça bien plus que n'importe quel autre dirigeant Catholique qui l'a précédé, que la meilleure façon de contrôler un homme était de devenir maître de son esprit. "Nous l'imprégnons de forces spirituelles qu'il aura plus tard beaucoup de mal à éliminer."

"... des forces qui durent bien plus longtemps que les meilleurs principes et doctrines ; ces forces peuvent revenir à nouveau à la surface quelquefois, même plusieurs années sans les avoir mentionnées, et cela devient impératif que l'on se trouve impuissant à s'opposer à n'importe quel obstacle, et l'on doit suivre cette impulsion irrésistible." 3

On doit toujours garder à l'esprit que l'Eglise Catholique possède bien des connaissances ésotériques à leurs dispositions, du fait d'avoir confisqué et enlevé cette connaissance de la population. Les Jésuites ont utilisés cette connaissance au détriment de l'humanité. A l'insu de la plupart, les Jésuites ont infiltrés tous les pays de la terre et en ont expulsés de nombreux. A travers le sacrement Catholique de la confession, les Jésuites ont obtenu le contrôle des Rois et des Reines, des dirigeants et de la noblesse. On leur a même proposés d'importants postes politiques ouvertement. Il ne serait pas surprenant que le chantage soit fréquemment utilisé.

"A chaque fois qu'un pays était infesté de Jésuites, ils ont réussi à prendre le contrôle. Cela a été fait par l'infiltration. Plus tard, les autorités les ont consultés avec des problèmes importants ; et un grand nombre de don commençait à circuler, et bientôt, "ils occupaient toutes les écoles, les chaires de la plupart des églises et les confessionnaires des personnes de haut rang." 4

"Le public est presque inconscient de cette responsabilité énorme portée par le Vatican et ses Jésuites dans le déclenchement des deux guerres mondiales – une situation qui peut s'expliquer d'une part par les finances gigantesques à la

disposition du Vatican et de ses Jésuites, leur donnant le pouvoir dans de nombreux domaines, surtout depuis le dernier conflit.”⁵

“Aucun autre pays n’a souffert autant que la Pologne sous la domination des Jésuites.” “Et dans aucun autre pays à part le Portugal, la société des Jésuites était très puissante.” “Pendant que la Pologne se dirigeait vers la ruine, le nombre d’établissement et d’écoles Jésuites augmentait si rapidement que le Général a fait la Pologne dans une congrégation spéciale en 1751.”⁶

Les enseignements de l’Extrême Orient étaient corrompus avec l’arrivée et l’infestation des Jésuites. Le Jésuite Robert de Nobile s’est installé en Inde afin de convertir la population au Catholicisme. Tout en restant fidèle à la nature d’un Jésuite, il a infiltré la caste des prêtres Brahmin [intéressant toujours les classes dirigeantes]. “Il a adopté les vêtements, les habitudes, et la façon de vivre des Brahmins, il a mélangé leurs rites avec ces des Chrétiens, tous ça avec l’accord du Pape Grégory XV.” Il a convertit plus de 250 000 Hindous.⁷

Et avec ça, il y a de fortes chances pour que les enseignements ridicules du “New Age” avec le lancement du Nazaréen, les enseignements du “karma” et des anges, proviennent de l’infiltration chrétienne.

“En Amérique du Sud, ils ont conquit les indiens qui étaient par la suite forcés de vivre sous un Catholicisme strict. “Les Jésuites les surveillaient...” “... ils punissaient la plus petite erreur... le fouet, le jeûne, la prison, le pilori sur la place public, la pénitence dans l’église : c’était les châtiments qu’ils utilisaient.” “Le coupable devait se vêtir dans les vêtements du repentant, il était escorté jusqu’à l’église où il confessait sa faute. Puis il était battu sur la place public selon le code pénal... les coupables recevaient toujours ce châtiment, pas seulement avec des murmures, mais aussi avec des actions de grâces... Le coupable, après avoir été puni et pardonné, embrassait la main de celui qui le frappait en disant “Puisse Dieu te récompenser pour m’avoir libéré, par cette punition légère, de ce chagrin éternel qui me menaçait.”⁸

“Nous composerons des poèmes; mais puissent nos poètes être des Chrétiens et non pas des disciples des religions Païennes qui invoquent des Muses, les Nymphes des Montagnes, les Nymphes des Mers, Calliope, Apollon, etc. ou d’autres Dieux et Déesses. De plus, si ceux-ci sont mentionnés, cela doit être fait sous forme de caricature, puisque ce sont des démons.”⁹

“L’Eglise Catholique Romaine était le propriétaire le plus riche en Afrique du Nord. Au Mexique, ils avaient des mines d’argent et des raffineries de sucres ; au Paraguay, du thé et des plantations de cacao, des usines de tapis et aussi le contrôle sur les provisions de nourriture puisque l’Eglise possédait le bétail et “exportait 80 000 mulets par an.” “Et pour faire encore plus de profit, ils n’hésitaient pas d’escroquer la trésorerie de l’état, comme on le voit dans l’histoire des boites de chocolats déchargées à Cadix qui étaient remplies de poudres d’or.”¹⁰

Le 07 Janvier 1960 à Rome, il y avait une conférence qui avait pour intention d’apporter une coexistence pacifiste entre les soviétiques et le bloc de l’est et de l’ouest. Aux USA, le Cardinal Spellman [qui a de nombreuses photos dans des magazines et journaux se tenant aux côtés d’importants dirigeants] a encouragé

les Catholiques de montrer ouvertement une hostilité envers Mr Khrushchev lors de sa visite aux USA en tant qu'invité. Le Cardinal Ottaviani, le Secrétaire du Bureau Sacré, a délivré un discours véhément à la basilique de "Saint Marie-Majeure" à l'encontre des Soviétiques et des Pouvoirs de l'Ouest qui étaient impliqués dans le projet de paix.

On peut se demander quels buts servent ces guerres quand une institution telle que l'Eglise Catholique se bat pour dominer le monde. Rien d'autre à part la guerre change la vie, crée des ravages donne un accès facile pour la domination du monde. Les deux côtés du conflit sont aidés et fondés par ceux qui ont l'intention d'établir la domination du monde et la création d'un état esclavagiste. A la fin de la guerre, tous les pays concernés ont des dettes envers les banques internationales, dont la plupart qui appartiennent au Vatican. Cela n'exclut pas les autres qui travaillent pour les objectifs identiques. Toutes les parties concernées s'utilisent l'une contre l'autre afin d'arriver à ses fins, et tout deux se méprisent à cause de l'avidité et cherche un moyen de se détruire. Donc si le but est atteint, le gagnant prend tout. La seule chose qu'ils ont en commun est la vénération du même "Dieu."

Référence:

¹ Les Assassins du Vatican : Blessé dans la Maison de Mes Amis, l'Histoire Diabolique de la Société des Jésuites Incluant: Sa Seconde Trentième Année de Guerre [1914-1945], sa Guerre Froide [1945-1990], et son Assasinat du Premier Président Catholique Américain, John Fitzgerald Kennedy [1963] par Eric Jon Phelps, © 2001

² Ibid, pp. 23

³ Ibid, pp. 21

⁴ Ibid, pp. 38

⁵ Ibid, pp. 9

⁶ Ibid, pp. 41

⁷ Ibid, pp. 50-51

⁸ Ibid, pp. 56-57

⁹ Ibid, pp. 62

¹⁰ Ibid, pp. 68

¹¹ Ibid, pp 184

Autre Référence:

"L'Histoire Secrète des Jésuites" par by Edmond Paris, 1975

RETOUR A LA PAGE LE CHRISTIANISME REVELE

Les Dix Commandements

Exode 20

I Tu n'auras pas d'autres dieux devant moi. Tu ne te prosterneras point devant eux, tu ne les serviras point :

Il est évident que le Nazaréen affirme qu'il est "Dieu." Et Jehova dans tout ça ?

Matthieu 4-8

7 Jésus lui dit: Il est aussi écrit: Tu ne tenteras point le Seigneur, ton Dieu. [ici il parle bien de lui-même]

8 Le diable le transporta encore sur une montagne très élevée, lui montra tous les royaumes du monde et leur gloire.

Matthieu 28-18

18 Jésus, s'étant approché, leur parla ainsi: Tout pouvoir m'a été donné dans le ciel et sur la terre

Tite 2-13

13 En attendant la bienheureuse espérance, et la manifestation de la gloire du grand Dieu et de notre Sauveur Jésus-Christ.

Alors maintenant "Jésus" est Dieu ?

Philippiens 2-10

10 Afin qu'au nom de Jésus tout genou fléchisse dans les cieux, sur la terre et sous la terre

II Tu ne prendras point le nom de l'Eternel, ton Dieu, en vain; car l'Eternel ne laissera point impuni celui qui prendra son nom en vain.

Alors quel est le nom de cette entité? Jéhovah ? Yahvé ? Tous deux JHVH et YHVH signifient Je suis ce que Je suis. Lequel ? Shibboleh?

III Souviens-toi du jour du repos, pour le sanctifier.

Luc 6: 1-5

1 Il arriva, un jour de sabbat appelé second-premier, que Jésus traversait des champs de blé. Ses disciples arrachaient des épis et les mangeaient, après les avoir froissés dans leurs mains.

2 Quelques pharisiens leur dirent: Pourquoi faites-vous ce qu'il n'est pas permis de faire pendant le sabbat?

3 Jésus leur répondit: N'avez-vous pas lu ce que fit David, lorsqu'il eut faim, lui et ceux qui étaient avec lui

4 Comment il entra dans la maison de Dieu, prit les pains de proposition, en mangea, et en donna à ceux qui étaient avec lui, bien qu'il ne soit permis qu'aux sacrificateurs de les manger?

5 Et il leur dit: Le Fils de l'homme est maître même du sabbat.

IV Honore Ton Père et Ta Mère

Matthieu 10: 37

37 Celui qui aime son père ou sa mère plus que moi n'est pas digne de moi, et celui qui aime son fils ou sa fille plus que moi n'est pas digne de moi;

Luc 9: 59-62

59 Il dit à un autre: Suis-moi. Et il répondit: Seigneur, permets-moi d'aller d'abord ensevelir mon père.

60 Mais Jésus lui dit: Laisse les morts ensevelir leurs morts; et toi, va annoncer le royaume de Dieu.

61 Un autre dit: Je te suivrai, Seigneur, mais permets-moi d'aller d'abord prendre congé de ceux de ma maison.

62 Jésus lui répondit: Quiconque met la main à la charrue, et regarde en arrière, n'est pas propre au royaume de Dieu.

Matthieu 10: 34-36

34 Ne croyez pas que je sois venu apporter la paix sur la terre; je ne suis pas venu apporter la paix, mais l'épée.

35 Car je suis venu mettre la division entre l'homme et son père, entre la fille et sa mère, entre la belle-fille et sa belle-mère;

36 Et l'homme aura pour ennemis les gens de sa maison.

V Tu ne tueras point

Jehova commet des meurtres:

Exode 23:27

J'enverrai ma terreur devant toi, je mettrai en déroute tous les peuples chez lesquels tu arriveras, et je ferai tourner le dos devant toi à tous tes ennemis.

Jehova ordonne le meurtre de milliers:

Exode 32:27-28

27 Il leur dit: Ainsi parle l'Eternel, le Dieu d'Israël: Que chacun de vous mette son épée au côté; traversez et parcourez le camp d'une porte à l'autre, et que chacun tue son frère, son parent.

28 Les enfants de Lévi firent ce qu'ordonnait Moïse; et environ trois mille hommes parmi le peuple périrent en cette journée.

Jehova ordonne à ses disciples de commettre davantage de meurtres:

Lévitique 26:7-8

7 Vous poursuivrez vos ennemis, et ils tomberont devant vous par l'épée.

8 Cinq d'entre vous en poursuivront cent, et cent d'entre vous en poursuivront dix mille, et vos ennemis tomberont devant vous par l'épée.

Il est plus qu'évident que le "Seigneur" ne pense pas grand-chose du meurtre, ou bien le fait d'ordonner aux autres de commettre des meurtres :

Nombres 1:51

51 Quand le tabernacle partira, les Lévites le démonteront; quand le tabernacle campera, les Lévites le dresseront; et l'étranger qui en approchera sera puni de mort.

Le meurtre est tellement important pour Jehova qu'il doit se répéter:

Nombres 3:10

10 Tu établiras Aaron et ses fils pour qu'ils observent les fonctions de leur sacerdoce; et l'étranger qui approchera sera puni de mort.

Encore davantage de meurtres, en plus de ça, il ordonne de participer à des actes de cannibalisme :

Nombres 21:3

3 L'Eternel entendit la voix d'Israël, et livra les Cananéens. On les dévoua par interdit, eux et leurs villes; et l'on nomma ce lieu Horma.

Nombres 23-24:

24 C'est un peuple qui se lève comme une lionne, Et qui se dresse comme un lion; Il ne se couche point jusqu'à ce qu'il ait dévoré la proie, Et qu'il ait bu le sang des blessés.

Jehova ordonne encore des meurtres de masse :

Nombres 25 :16-17

16 L'Eternel parla à Moïse, et dit:

17 Traite les Madianites en ennemis, et tuez-les;

Nombres 31:7-11

7 Ils s'avancèrent contre Madian, selon l'ordre que l'Eternel avait donné à Moïse; et ils tuèrent tous les mâles.

8 Ils tuèrent les rois de Madian avec tous les autres, Evi, Rékem, Tsur, Hur et Réba, cinq rois de Madian; ils tuèrent aussi par l'épée Balaam, fils de Beor.

9 Les enfants d'Israël firent prisonnières les femmes des Madianites avec leurs petits enfants, et ils pillèrent tout leur bétail, tous leurs troupeaux et toutes leurs richesses.

10 Ils incendièrent toutes les villes qu'ils habitaient et tous leurs enclos.

11 Ils prirent toutes les dépouilles et tout le butin, personnes et bestiaux;

Jehova ordonne encore et encore des meurtres de masse :

Deutéronome 2:20-37

20 Ce pays passait aussi pour un pays de Rephaïm; des Rephaïm y habitaient auparavant, et les Ammonites les appelaient Zamzumim

21 C'était un peuple grand, nombreux et de haute taille, comme les Anakim. L'Eternel les détruisit devant les Ammonites, qui les chassèrent et s'établirent à leur place.

22 C'est ainsi que fit l'Eternel pour les enfants d'Esau qui habitent en Séir, quand il détruisit les Horiens devant eux; ils les chassèrent et s'établirent à leur place, jusqu'à ce jour.

23 Les Avviens, qui habitaient dans des villages jusqu'à Gaza, furent détruits par les Caphtorim, sortis de Caphtor, qui s'établirent à leur place.

30 Mais Sihon, roi de Hesbon, ne voulut point nous laisser passer chez lui; car l'Eternel, ton Dieu, rendit son esprit inflexible et endurcit son coeur, afin de le livrer entre tes mains, comme tu le vois aujourd'hui.

31 L'Eternel me dit: Vois, je te livre dès maintenant Sihon et son pays

32 Sihon sortit à notre rencontre, avec tout son peuple, pour nous combattre à Jahats.

33 L'Eternel, notre Dieu, nous le livra, et nous le battîmes, lui et ses fils, et tout son peuple.

34 Nous prîmes alors toutes ses villes, et nous les dévouâmes par interdit, hommes, femmes et petits enfants, sans en laisser échapper un seul.

35 Seulement, nous pillâmes pour nous le bétail et le butin des villes que nous avons prises.

36 Depuis Aroër sur les bords du torrent de l'Arnon, et la ville qui est dans la vallée, jusqu'à Galaad, il n'y eut pas de ville trop forte pour nous: l'Eternel, notre Dieu, nous livra tout.

37 Mais tu n'approchas point du pays des enfants d'Ammon, de tous les bords du torrent de Jabbok, des villes de la montagne, de tous les lieux que l'Eternel, notre Dieu, t'avait défendu d'attaquer.

Nombres 31 :17-18

17 Maintenant, tuez tout mâle parmi les petits enfants, et tuez toute femme qui a connu un homme en couchant avec lui;

18 Mais laissez en vie pour vous toutes les filles qui n'ont point connu la couche d'un homme.

Tel père, tel fils – extrait du Nazaréen :

Luc 19: 27

27 Au reste, amenez ici mes ennemis, qui n'ont pas voulu que je régnasse sur eux, et tuez-les en ma présence.

Matthieu 10: 34-36

34 Ne croyez pas que je sois venu apporter la paix sur la terre; je ne suis pas venu apporter la paix, mais l'épée.

35 Car je suis venu mettre la division entre l'homme et son père, entre la fille et sa mère, entre la belle-fille et sa belle-mère;

36 Et l'homme aura pour ennemis les gens de sa maison.

VI Tu ne commettras point l'adultère

Exode 22

16 Si un homme séduit une vierge qui n'est point fiancée, et qu'il couche avec elle, il paiera sa dot et la prendra pour femme.

17 Si le père refuse de la lui accorder, il paiera en argent la valeur de la dot des vierges.

2 Samuel 12

11 Ainsi parle l'Eternel: Voici, je vais faire sortir de ta maison le malheur contre

toi, et je vais prendre sous tes yeux tes propres femmes pour les donner à un autre, qui couchera avec elles à la vue de ce soleil.

12 Car tu as agi en secret; et moi, je ferai cela en présence de tout Israël et à la face du soleil.

Luc 8:

3 Jeanne, femme de Chuza, intendant d'Hérode, Susanne, et plusieurs autres, qui l'assistaient de leurs biens.

VII Tu ne voleras point

Jehova ordonne aux Hébreux de voler les Egyptiens:

Exode 3

21 Je ferai même trouver grâce à ce peuple aux yeux des Egyptiens, et quand vous partirez, vous ne partirez point à vide.

22 Chaque femme demandera à sa voisine et à celle qui demeure dans sa maison des vases d'argent, des vases d'or, et des vêtements, que vous mettrez sur vos fils et vos filles. Et vous dépouillerez les Egyptiens.

Jehova vole la terre des Canaanites:

Lévitique 14 :34

34 Lorsque vous serez entrés dans le pays de Canaan, dont je vous donne la possession; si je mets une plaie de lèpre sur une maison du pays que vous posséderez,

Le meurtre et le vol sous les ordres de Jehova:

Nombres 31:

1 L'Eternel parla à Moïse, et dit:

2 Venge les enfants d'Israël sur les Madianites; tu seras ensuite recueilli auprès de ton peuple.

3 Moïse parla au peuple, et dit: Equipez d'entre vous des hommes pour l'armée, et qu'ils marchent contre Madian, afin d'exécuter la vengeance de l'Eternel sur Madian.

4 Vous enverrez à l'armée mille hommes par tribu, de toutes les tribus d'Israël.

5 On leva d'entre les milliers d'Israël mille hommes par tribu, soit douze mille hommes équipés pour l'armée.

6 Moïse envoya à l'armée ces mille hommes par tribu, et avec eux le fils du sacrificateur Eléazar, Phinéas, qui portait les instruments sacrés et les trompettes retentissantes.

7 Ils s'avancèrent contre Madian, selon l'ordre que l'Eternel avait donné à Moïse; et ils tuèrent tous les mâles.

8 Ils tuèrent les rois de Madian avec tous les autres, Evi, Rékem, Tsur, Hur et Réba, cinq rois de Madian; ils tuèrent aussi par l'épée Balaam, fils de Beor.

9 Les enfants d'Israël firent prisonnières les femmes des Madianites avec leurs petits enfants, et ils pillèrent tout leur bétail, tous leurs troupeaux et toutes leurs richesses.

10 Ils incendièrent toutes les villes qu'ils habitaient et tous leurs enclos.

11 Ils prirent toutes les dépouilles et tout le butin, personnes et bestiaux;

Tel père, tels fils :

Luc 19: 29-35

29 Lorsqu'il approcha de Bethphagé et de Béthanie, vers la montagne appelée montagne des oliviers, Jésus envoya deux de ses disciples,

30 En disant: Allez au village qui est en face; quand vous y serez entrés, vous trouverez un ânon attaché, sur lequel aucun homme ne s'est jamais assis; détachez-le, et amenez-le.

31 Si quelqu'un vous demande: Pourquoi le détachez-vous? Vous lui répondrez: Le Seigneur en a besoin.

32 Ceux qui étaient envoyés allèrent, et trouvèrent les choses comme Jésus leur avait dit.

33 Comme ils détachaient l'ânon, ses maîtres leur dirent: Pourquoi détachez-vous l'ânon?

34 Ils répondirent: Le Seigneur en a besoin.

35 Et ils amenèrent à Jésus l'ânon, sur lequel ils jetèrent leurs vêtements, et firent monter Jésus

Luc 6: 1-5

1 Il arriva, un jour de sabbat appelé second-premier, que Jésus traversait des champs de blé. Ses disciples arrachaient des épis et les mangeaient, après les avoir froissés dans leurs mains.

2 Quelques pharisiens leur dirent: Pourquoi faites-vous ce qu'il n'est pas permis de faire pendant le sabbat?

3 Jésus leur répondit: N'avez-vous pas lu ce que fit David, lorsqu'il eut faim, lui et ceux qui étaient avec lui;

4 Comment il entra dans la maison de Dieu, prit les pains de proposition, en mangea, et en donna à ceux qui étaient avec lui, bien qu'il ne soit permis qu'aux sacrificateurs de les manger?

5 Et il leur dit: Le Fils de l'homme est maître même du sabbat.

VIII Tu ne porteras point de faux témoignage contre ton prochain

Il y a des centaines de versets qui prouvent que Jehova est un menteur prolifique. Voici certains de ses mensonges :

Genèse 2

16 L'Eternel Dieu donna cet ordre à l'homme: Tu pourras manger de tous les arbres du jardin;

Adam a vécu pendant 390 années:

Genèse 5 :55 Tous les jours qu'Adam vécut furent de neuf cent trente ans; puis il mourut

IX, X Tu ne convoiteras point la maison de ton prochain; tu ne convoiteras point la femme de ton prochain, ni son serviteur, ni sa servante, ni son bœuf, ni son âne, ni aucune chose qui appartienne à ton prochain.

Dans les nombreux versets, on voit que Jehova n'a aucun respect pour les être humains et leurs possessions. Il a convoité les terres des Canaanites, il a demandé sans cesse, le sacrifice humains et des animaux, et a constamment pillés.

Luc 8

3 Jeanne, femme de Chuza, intendant d'Hérode, Susanne, et plusieurs autres, qui l'assistaient de leurs biens.

Luc 19: 29-35

29 Lorsqu'il approcha de Bethphagé et de Béthanie, vers la montagne appelée montagne des oliviers, Jésus envoya deux de ses disciples,

30 En disant: Allez au village qui est en face; quand vous y serez entrés, vous trouverez un ânon attaché, sur lequel aucun homme ne s'est jamais assis; détachez-le, et amenez-le.

31 Si quelqu'un vous demande: Pourquoi le détachez-vous? Vous lui répondrez: Le Seigneur en a besoin.

32 Ceux qui étaient envoyés allèrent, et trouvèrent les choses comme Jésus leur avait dit.

33 Comme ils détachaient l'ânon, ses maîtres leur dirent: Pourquoi détachez-vous l'ânon?

34 Ils répondirent: Le Seigneur en a besoin.

35 Et ils amenèrent à Jésus l'ânon, sur lequel ils jetèrent leurs vêtements, et firent monter Jésus

RETOUR A LA PAGE LE CHRISTIANISME REVELE

LA VERITE SUR LES ANGES

Les entités angéliques semblent suivre le même scénario avec les gens. Connus aussi sous le nom de "Gardiens", leur véritable nature est d'empêcher l'humanité de progresser dans tous les domaines, surtout le domaine de la connaissance spirituelle et du pouvoir. Ils sont comme des gardes dans un camp de concentration. Les Anges sont des extraterrestres qui détestent l'humanité et leur unique but est de garder l'humanité sans pouvoir et spirituellement enchaînée.

Ceux qui n'ont pas la connaissance et recherche des informations concernant l'occultisme, vont souvent avoir des expériences désagréables avec ces créatures [à nouveau, la PEUR est toujours utilisée comme un moyen de contrôle]. D'une façon ou d'une autre, ceux qui n'ont pas la connaissance sont souvent déçus en ayant des expériences avec des anges.

Bien sûr il y a des différences, mais voici ce dont vous pouvez vous attendre – vous verrez si vous lisez les expériences des gens avec les anges :

- L'entité angélique s'impose. La plupart du temps, la créature s'invite d'elle-même et décide par elle-même d'entrer dans l'esprit de la personne.
- L'entité utilise l'amour afin de baisser les défenses de sa victime. C'est fait délibérément et cela cache les véritables intentions de l'entité. La victime [les êtres humains sont émotionnellement vulnérables – combien de fois des erreurs sérieuses ont été faites à la merci de nos émotions] ressent "l'amour" et est convaincu de la bonté de l'entité : plus tard, la victime réalisera qu'elle a été dupée.
- L'entité ne fournit jamais d'explications, ou ne donne jamais à la victime une connaissance précieuse quelconque. La plupart des questions ne sont pas répondues, même si elles le sont, les réponses sont des devinettes ou des absurdités. Les informations données sont soit incorrectes ou incomplètes.
- Souvent, l'entité fera une déclaration afin de soi-disant avertir la victime et/ou l'humanité sur leurs "erreurs" ou "les mauvais choix." La plupart du temps, cela à un rapport avec ce que l'entité juge comme étant une menace pour leur contrôle total, dans la plupart des cas, ils jouent avec l'habileté de la victime à se défendre elle-même ; l'utilisation du pouvoir de l'esprit pour la défense psychique de l'humanité est extrêmement menaçante pour ces prédateurs aliens, puisque leur principal outil de contrôle se fait à travers l'esprit ;

Leur pire crainte serait que l'humanité découvre la vérité et obtienne les mêmes pouvoirs de l'esprit qu'ils possèdent. Ces aliens prêchent une fausse idée "d'amour" et de "paix" afin de désarmer l'humanité et de créer une terre sans défense et sans ressource. Leurs propres convictions à ce sujet est complètement flagrant à travers la bible chrétienne dans laquelle ils apportent

torture, souffrance et mort. Le livre de l'apocalypse/révélation est un exemple parmi tant d'autres.

- L'entité, dans la plupart des cas, vient délivrer des prophéties négatives. Souvent, ces anges prédisent des accidents pour la victime, ou ses proches. L'entité offre ensuite un réconfort hypocrite qui restera avec la victime à travers cette expérience, mais l'entité ne bougera pas le petit doigt pour empêcher cette tragédie.
- L'entité, dans la plupart des cas, comme avec les gens du "new age" qui sont ignorant [en fait, ils ne possèdent pas la connaissance nécessaire], se fait passer pour un guérisseur. Comme d'habitude, aucune connaissance précieuse ou valable n'est donnée, et le guérisseur, aussi bien que le patient restent paralysés et sont impuissant sans l'assistance de l'ange, ce qui les rend esclaves.

J'ai déjà eu affaire à ces entités, et ces anges ne sont pas bienveillants. Ils apportent la mort, la misère et leurs choix de victimes se trouvent être des enfants. Je l'ai déjà vu de nombreuses fois. Les gens qui pratiquent la magie angélique sont soit extrêmement arrogants, où alors leur vie privée fini en un désastre total. Il y avait un homme qui pratiquait ce genre de magie avec les anges, et il a finit par être sévèrement dépressif et il est tombé dans la drogue.

Quand j'étais enfant, ma mère m'a raconté que ses parents ont eu une petite fille, plusieurs années avant sa naissance. Cette petite fille, lorsqu'elle était âgée de 2 ans, [ils étaient chrétiens] disait souvent "ange" "ange." Peu après ça, sa tête à été frappée par une voiture et elle est morte à la suite de complications.

Une femme chrétienne qui attendait un bébé a eu la visite d'un ange. L'ange lui a dit que le bébé serait mort-né. Bien sûr, le bébé était mort-né.

Les anges de l'apocalypse jettent le feu, la peste et autres maladies sur l'humanité.

Les enfants sont la proie des anges, ils prennent leurs âmes afin de l'utiliser pour recevoir l'énergie dont les anges et autres entités aliens se nourrissent.

RETOUR A LA PAGE LE CHRISTIANISME REVELEE

OOOOOOOOH L'Apocalypse!!!

Comment les Témoins de Jehova ont prédit la "Fin du Monde" depuis plus de 100 ans

Voici un peu d'humour [les Témoins de Jehova]. Des extraits de leurs livres le magazine La Tour de Guet, et Réveillé :

1877 – LA FIN DE CE MONDE... est bien plus proche que ce que la plupart des hommes pensent * tiré du livre : "Trois Mondes et la Moisson de ce Monde" les Témoins de Jehova et les Spéculation prophétiques ; 1877

1889 – Dans des paragraphes ultérieurs, nous présentons la preuve que la création du Royaume de Dieu a déjà commencée... Et que la "bataille du grand jour du Dieu tout puissant [apocalypse 16 :14], qui finira 1914 avec le renversement complet des dirigeants complets de la terre. Cela a déjà commencé. [L'édition de 1915 de ce livre a changé "1914" à "1915."] * Tiré du livre "Le temps est à portée de Main" ; 1889

15 Juillet 1894 – Nous ne voyons pas de raison de changer le future – nous ne pouvons pas non plus le changer si nous le voulions. Mais gardez à l'esprit que la fin de 1914 n'est pas la date d'un commencement, mais pour la fin d'un temps de souffrance

1904 – Le stress de la grande heure de souffrance sera bientôt là, quelque part entre 1910 et 1912 – se finissant à la fin de "L'heure des non-juifs," Octobre 1914. * tiré du livre "La Nouvelle Création" 1904

1^{er} Mai 1914 – Il n'y a absolument aucune raison pour ceux qui étudient la bible de questionner que la réalisation de l'âge de ce gospel est maintenant à notre porte... La grande crise... qui viendra accomplir le paradis ecclésiastique et la terre sociale est très proche. Une Réimpression de la Tour de Guet.

Lorsque rien ne se passa en 1914, ils l'ont changé pour 1918-1925.

Le livre "Le Mystère Terminé" L'Apocalypse devait commencer "au printemps de 1918." Il devait y avoir "une anarchie d'étreinte à travers le monde" à "l'automne de 1920." L'édition de 1917 affirme que l'Apocalypse 11 :13 se réalisera "assez tôt en 1918" ["le tremblement de terre] et "à l'automne de 1920" ["le feu"]. L'édition de 1926 est de nouveau modifiée.

La Tour de Guet – 1^{er} Septembre 1922 : "la date 1925 est vraiment indiqué par les écritures puisqu'elle est fixé par la loi de Dieu à Israël..."

La Tour de Guet – 1^{er} Avril 1923 : "Nous pensons que l'année 1925 est vraiment indiqué par les écritures."

Alors que se passa-t-il lorsque 1925 arriva ?

La Tour de Guet – 1^{er} Janvier 1925 : “Avec de grande expectation, les Chrétiens attendaient cette année avec impatience. Beaucoup attendaient que tous les membres du Christ se transforment en gloire céleste pendant cette année. Ce sera accompli. Cela peut ne pas l’être.”

Que se passa-t-il à la fin de 1925 ??

La Tour de Guet- Septembre 1925 : “Nous nous attendons à ce que Satan essaie d’injecter dans les esprits de ceux qui sont consacrés, l’idée que 1925 verra la fin de ce travail, et donc, il serait inutile pour eux de ne pas faire plus.”

** Soudainement, Satan, et non plus “Dieu” est celui qui prédit.

1930 – “Le point de culmination est proche.”

1931 – “Le Royaume de Dieu a commencé. Son jour de vengeance est ici et L’Apocalypse est proche.”

1933 – “Le témoignage accablant de la prophétie et des faits supportés, montrent que le nettoyage du sanctuaire a été accompli et cela indique que L’Apocalypse est proche.”

1939 – “La bataille du grand jour du Dieu tout puissant est très proche.”

Il y eut 44 autres prédictions ; 42 de la Tour de Guet de Mai 1940- Avril 1943.

1^{er} Septembre 1944 – “L’Apocalypse est très proche.”

1946 – [après la Seconde Guerre Mondiale] “le désastre d’Armageddon...est tout proche.”

1950 – “La marche a commencé ! Où ? Dans les champs de l’Apocalypse pour la guerre du grand jour du Dieu tout puissant.”

1953 – L’Apocalypse est tellement proche, il frappera la génération vivant maintenant..” * Beaucoup de Témoins de Jehova pensaient que l’année 1954 était “l’année.”

1955 – “Il est devenu clair que la guerre de l’Apocalypse est proche d’éclater.”

1958 – “Quand est-ce que l’Apocalypse sera combattue ? Jehova, le grand gardien du temps a prévu l’Apocalypse dans un temps proche. Personne ne connaît la date mais nous savons que ce sera pour bientôt. Comment le savons-nous ? Parce que maintenant que le Christ a jeté le Diable au fond de la terre, il ne lui reste au Diable plus beaucoup de temps, c’est ce qu’on appelle “un temps très court” [Apocalypse 12 :12]

Réveillé ! Octobre 1968 : affirmait que “certaines personnes” ont faussement prédit la fin du monde, et qu’ils n’avaient pas les “conseils de Dieu.”

** Mais maintenant, on peut supposer que ces fausses prophéties n'ont plus lieu d'être :

1971 : Ils ont "toutes les preuves" que Dieu "les guide." Et "que c'est accablant." Désormais, l'Apocalypse arrivera en 1975.

1972 : "Dans l'esprit de la plupart des Témoins de Jehova, il n'y a aucun doute que la date 1975 est correcte."

1976 La Tour de Guet : 15 Mars - "C'est la réconciliation à travers la miséricorde de Dieu avant l'Apocalypse."

22 Septembre - "Un désastre global incomparable dans l'histoire de l'humanité, est très proche."

15 Décembre - "Attendez, la promesse est proche."

1979 la Tour de Guet : 15 Juin - "Le jour du jugement est proche."

15 Octobre - "Ayez du courage, le millénaire est à la portée de main."

1^{er} Novembre - "La neutralité chrétienne tel que la guerre de Dieu approche."

Un psychiatre a remarqué qu'il existe un hôpital psychiatrique qui se rapporte à "La Tour de Guet" puisqu'il est rempli de Témoins de Jehova.

RETOUR A LA PAGE LE CHRISTIANISME REVELE

Copie d'une Confession Catholique

Ceci est vraiment pathétique, mais ça donne bien envie de rire. C'est une copie d'une confession Catholique. En dépit de l'humour, si on le lit, il est plus qu'évident que ces gens sont sérieusement MALADES.

Ca va à l'encontre de la vie, et c'est un exemple parfait qui montre comment le "Dieu" alien déteste l'humanité et tout ce qui est humain. Chaque trait humain est représenté ici ; tout ce qui nous rend humain. Ces doctrines vont à l'encontre de la vie. Le qui pire dans tous ça, c'est de voir comment ces dogmes sont enseignés à de pauvres enfants innocents et de voir qu'ils détruisent des vies. Cette "religion" malsaine doit avoir une fin et le plus tôt sera le mieux !

En plus de parler de la nature de nos péchés, nous devons aussi nous souvenir du NOMBRE de fois que nous avons commis ce ou ces péché(s), et de dire également ces CIRCONSTANCES qui va rendre ce péché mortel ou non. Ais-je déjà manqué de confesser un péché sérieux ou l'ai-je déguisé ? Ais-je été coupable d'irrévérence pour ce sacrement en manquant d'examiner ma conscience ?

Ais-je manquer d'effectuer la pénitence qui m'a été donné par le confesseur, ou ais-je désobéis l'une de ses directives ? Ais-je négliger le devoir de Pâques de recevoir la Communion Sacré ou manquer de confesser mes péchés dans l'année ? Ais-je une HABITUDE quelconque de péché sérieux à confesser en premier (impureté, l'ivresse, etc.) ?

Premier Commandement

- Est-ce que j'ignore mon catéchisme ? (Acte de Contrition, le Symbole des Apôtres, les Dix Commandements, les Sept Sacrements, le Notre Père) ?
- Ais-je volontairement douté ou nié les enseignements de l'Eglise (hérésie) ?
- Ais-je pris part dans une activité non-catholique ?
- Suis-je membre d'une société secrète ou non-catholique ?
- Ais-je lu un ouvrage de littérature non-catholique ?
- Ais-je pratiqué certaines superstitions (horoscopes, les diseuses de bonnes aventures, etc.) ?

Second Commandement

- Ais-je profané le nom de Dieu ?
- Me suis-je plaint à propos de Dieu (blasphème) ?
- Ais-je calomnié les prêtres ou autres qui sont consacrés à Dieu ?
- Ais-je juré devant Dieu (en prêtant serment) sur un coup de tête ?
- Ais-je respecté mes serments ?

Troisième Commandement

- Ais-je manqué la Messe le Dimanche à travers ma propre faute ?
- Ais-je fait preuve de négligence en ayant été en retard à la Messe ?
- Ais-je été inattentif à la Messe où n'ais-je eu aucun respect pour le Sacrement le plus sacré ?
- Ais-je fait un travail servile non nécessaire (labeur physique) ou ais-je fais des achats le Dimanche ?

Quatrième Commandement

- Ais-je été irrespectueux envers mes parents ou est-ce que je les ai négligés ?
- Ais-je été obéissant envers les figures d'autorité ?
- Est-ce que je traite mal ma femme ou mes enfants ? Ais-je été désobéissante ou irrespectueuse envers mon mari ?

Concernant mes enfants :

- Ais-je négligé leurs besoins matériels ? Ais-je pris en considération leur Baptême ou leur propre instruction religieuse ?
- Est-ce que je les ai autorisés à négliger leurs devoirs religieux ?
- Ais-je négligé de les discipliner ?
- Ais-je donné un mauvais exemple ? Ais-je interféré avec leur liberté de se marier ou de suivre une vocation religieuse ?

Cinquième et Huitième Commandements

- Me suis-je disputé avec quelqu'un ?
- Ais-je injurié quelqu'un ou souhaiter du mal à une personne ?
- Ais-je pris plaisir dans le malheur des autres ?
- Y-a-t-il quelqu'un à qui je refuse de parler ou de me réconcilier ?
- Ais-je mentis à propos de quelqu'un (calomnie) ?
- Ais-je répandu des commérages (détraction) ?
- Ais-je jugé quelqu'un d'un sérieux péché ?
- Ais-je écouté ces commérages concernant mon prochain ?
- Ais-je été jaloux ou envieux de quelqu'un ?

Sixième et Neuvième Commandements

- Ais-je refusé à mon époux/épouse ses droits de mariages ?
- Ais-je utilisé un moyen de contraception ?
- Ais-je abusé de mes droits de mariage de quelque manière que ce soit ?
- Ais-je commis l'adultère ou la fornication ?

- Ais-je touché ou serrer dans mes bras un autre personne de façon impure ?
- Ais-je commis un péché avec des personnes du même sexe ?
- Me suis-je masturbé ou ais-je péché d'une façon impure avec moi-même ?
- Ais-je eu des désirs sexuels envers quelqu'un ?
- Me suis-je autorisé à avoir des pensées impures ?
- Est-ce que je m'habille avec modestie ?
- Ais-je fait quelque chose pour provoquer ou occasionner des pensées impures envers mon prochain ?
- Ais-je lu des ouvrages de littérature indécent ou regarder des images indécentes ?
- Ais-je regardé des films qui suggèrent quelque chose ?
- Ais-je permis à mes enfants ou à des autres de faire ces choses ?
- Ais-je utilisé un langage indécent ou raconté des histoires indécentes ?
- Ais-je volontairement écouté ces histoires ?
- Me suis-je vanté de mes péchés ?
- Ais-je péché envers la chasteté de quelque façon que ce soit ?

Septième et Dixième Commandements

- Ais-je volé ?
- Ais-je endommagé la propriété de quelqu'un par ma faute ?
- Ais-je trompé ou escroqué quelqu'un ?
- Ais-je refusé ou négligé de payer mes dettes ?
- Ais-je négligé mes devoirs ou ais-je été paresseux dans mon travail ?
- Ais-je refusé d'aider quelqu'un dans l'urgente nécessité ?
- Ais-je oublier de restituer quelque chose à quelqu'un ?

AUTRES PECHES

- Ais-je consciemment poussé quelqu'un à commettre un péché ?
- Ais-je participé dans les péchés des autres ?
- Ais-je commis le péché de glotonnerie ?
- Ais-je été ivre ?
- Ais-je utilisé des substances illicites ?
- Ais-je été motivé par l'avarice ?
- Ais-je commis le péché de la vanité ?
- Ais-je reçu la Communion Sacré ou un autre sacrement en ayant commis un péché mortel ?
- Y-a-t-il un autre péché que je dois confesser ?

[RETOUR A LA PAGE LE CHRISTIANISME REVELE](#)

Liens de Vidéos

Ici nous avons un exemple évident de messages subliminaux utilisés dans les Médias qui nous amène tout droit vers le 11 Septembre : La plupart des gens sont conscients que les Juifs contrôlent Hollywood et les médias.

[QUOI? ...Hollywood a prédit le 11 Septembre??? \[Youtube video\]](#)

La vidéo ci-dessus [en anglais] est une preuve que les fameuses "prophéties" dans la Bible ne sont rien d'autre que des canulars. La Bible n'est pas le "Livre de Dieu" mais un livre de Juifs, qu'ils utilisent afin de mettre en œuvre leurs malédictions. La plupart datent de plusieurs siècles. Il suffit juste d'avoir un peu de connaissance concernant le fonctionnement des pouvoirs de l'esprit et de la sorcellerie pour le voir, et pour pouvoir le comprendre. [The Lone Gunmen Pilot - 9/11, Aired 4th March, 2001, 6 months before the World Trade Center attacks.](#) Notez - SIX mois.

[RETOUR A LA PAGE LE CHRISTIANISME REVELE](#)

Se Libérer du Christianisme

Est-ce que les termes "peur" "honte" et "péché" ont été utilisés pour vous manipuler ?

Etes-vous assez fort pour reconnaître qu'on vous a menti ?

Etes-vous prêt à admettre que vous avez été une victime et que vous avez besoin d'aide ?

Voici les différentes étapes de contrôle du Christianisme dans la vie des gens :

- Se préoccuper sans cesse des études bibliques
- Lecture excessive de la bible, ou de présence à l'église
- Se référer aux prières bibliques afin d'éviter la vie et/ou les problèmes
- Avoir des pensées captivantes ou compulsives à propos des extraits bibliques

La liste ci-dessous est l'étape de la perte de contrôle.

- Présence excessive à l'église ou la citation d'extraits bibliques
- Prières obsessionnelles, faire du prosélytisme régulièrement
- Contribution financière excessive
- Dépendre du "Seigneur"
- Sentiments de culpabilité si vous oubliez d'assister à l'église
- Refuser de penser, de douter ou de questionner les enseignements Chrétiens ou l'autorité
- L'incapacité de parler raisonnablement des questions religieuses
- Présence à l'église, la prière, et les activités religieuses commencent à interférer avec le travail ou l'école
- Sentiments d'impuissance
- Prêcher que le sexe est mauvais et sale
- Sentiments de honte envers la nudité, de votre corps ou de celui des autres
- Sentiments d'aversion ou de ressentiment envers les autres qui ont des croyances différentes
- Communion, de longues missions religieuses
- Le masque souriant – c'est un stade avancé du Christianisme où les sentiments sont réprimés et un sourire artificiel est porté tous les jours. C'est un exemple évident de déni à l'extrême
- Pas d'ouverture d'esprit
- Sentiments de faible estime de soi, de culpabilité, de haine envers soi-même et de honte
- Jeûne excessif
- Faire du prosélytisme sur le lieu de travail = perte de l'emploi
- Isolation, rupture des relations
- Regarder uniquement des programmes religieux à la TV
- Éviter les activités séculières (divertissement, éducation)
- L'incapacité de se voir attribuer le mérite pour des accomplissements – on dit que c'est "le Seigneur"

- Ne prendre aucune responsabilité, compter sur "le Seigneur" pour contrôler votre vie
- Appels au secours ; dépression mentale, émotionnelle et physique = hospitalisation

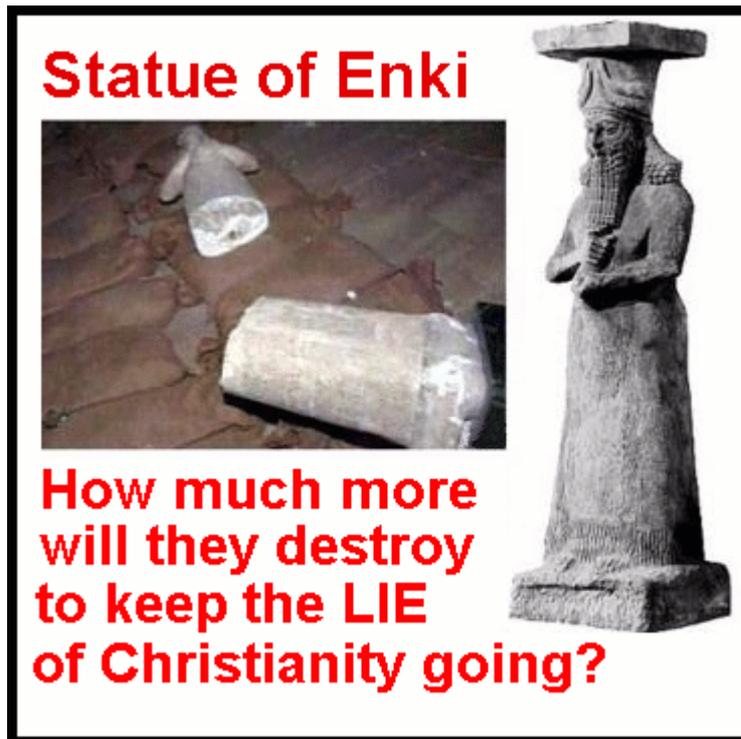
Si vous vous reconnaissez dans cette liste d'éléments (un ou plus), alors il y a un sérieux problème. Afin de savoir si quelque chose est bon ou mauvais, on doit lui en donner le pouvoir. C'est ce qui se produit avec le Christianisme. A la fin, il n'y a plus d'identité personnelle La victime reste dans sa coquille et laisse quelque chose prendre le dessus. Si vous en êtes arrivé jusque là, il n'est pas trop tard pour vous en sortir.

Tous les canulars, mensonges et arnaques ont UN SEUL point commun – et c'est le MANQUE DE CONNAISSANCE. Une fois que l'on SAIT, on ne peut plus être envahit de mensonges et de désillusions. Des milliards de dollars, des meurtres et par dessus tout, des MENSONGES et la PEUR ont été utilisés afin de nous éloigner de notre Véritable Créateur. Ceux qui ont le contrôle ont profités des fruits de leurs mensonges depuis des siècles et souhaitent garder ce pouvoir aux dépens de l'ignorance des humains et de leurs misères. Notre Véritable Créateur, Satan, nous donne la connaissance pour que nous puissions nous élever au-dessus de celui d'un animal. Le faux dieu et ses cohortes aliens nous observent et veulent nous asservir. Satan prend soin de sa création humaine et souhaite nous aider. Le plus grand pas à faire est de surmonter votre peur et de faire des recherches et d'apprendre. Une fois que vous avez la connaissance, le Christianisme et ses faux enseignements ne seront plus une menace.

Ressources:



[RETOUR A LA PAGE LE CHRISTIANISME REVELE](#)



Combien de personnes devront être massacrées?

Combien de pays et de villes devront être détruits ?

Combien encore de notre ancien passé devons-nous perdre afin de perpétuer le MENSONGE du Christianisme ?

A travers les âges, après l'apparence du judaïsme et du Christianisme, chaque tentative a été faite, depuis le meurtre en masse jusqu'à la destruction de ville entières, de librairies anciennes, et de centres d'apprentissage, et le génocide de peuples entier afin de forcer un mensonge écoeurant pour détruire la vérité.

Celui qui est connu sous le nom du "Diable" est le Créateur de l'Humanité ! Et *non pas* le "Dieu" judéo-chrétien.

Cliquez sur l'image ci-dessus pour voir la preuve ! (voir l'article ci-dessous)

En Train De Détruire Notre Passé

La plupart d'entre nous ici savent que le Christianisme est un canular, mais jusqu'à quel point, ça, c'est autre chose. C'est un canular de proportions catastrophiques. Une étude de Peintures Médiévales révèle un appel au secours. De nombreux artistes de cette époque ont laissés des messages dans leurs tableaux. Il y a certaines peintures – relatant toutes de la religion chrétienne (l'artiste n'avait pas le choix, car l'église avait le contrôle, et toutes les peintures devaient avoir des thèmes chrétiens, sinon l'artiste était inculpé "d'hérésie" ce qui voulait dire la torture, puis la mort) qui révèlent des soucoupes volantes au-dessus du Nazaréen et d'autres signes qui démontraient que cette sale religion était un canular et les gens le savaient, mais ils étaient sévèrement opprimés. Des nuages gris obscurcissant le Soleil dans le tableau "L'Appel des premiers Apôtres" par Domenico Ghirlandaio, en 1481, montre une atmosphère sombre qui indique une triste occasion, et veut dire beaucoup. La toile de Carlo Crivelli, l'Annonciation en 1486 révèle clairement un OVNI volant au-dessus de la vierge et faisant rayonner un flot de lumière dans sa tête. Beaucoup d'artistes faisaient allusions à des soucoupes volantes, en dessinant des nuages biconvexes dans le ciel. La Cène, peinture célèbre de Leonard da Vinci, représente les apôtres du Nazaréen en quatre groupes de trois, indiquant les signes du zodiaque et qu'il savait que le christianisme était un canular. D'autres tableaux de cette époque ont des messages cachés concernant le canular du Christianisme, si on prend le soin de l'étudier.

Il y avait plusieurs rapports, dont j'ai inséré le lien avec le détail à la fin de cette page, de l'institution de Smithsonian, déversant des barges rempli d'anciens d'artefacts dans l'Océan Atlantique. Certains d'entre eux étaient originaires d'Egypte et ont été trouvés aux USA. Tout ce qui entre en conflit avec le Christianisme fait l'objet d'un examen minutieux. Depuis que les juifs, les chrétiens et les musulmans affirment que la terre est vieille d'environ 6000 ans, il y a toujours eu un conflit en encourageant ce mensonge.

N'importe qui avec même une moitié de cervelle sait qu'il n'y a pas "d'Armes de Destruction Massives" en Irak. En dépit de centaines de protestations à travers le monde contre l'invasion, George W. Bush encourageait sans cesse l'attaque de l'Irak. Bien sûr, ça plait aux USA et à Israël d'avoir toutes les armes de destructions massives entre leurs mains sans aucun obstacle extérieur. Nous savons tous que Mr. Bush est un Chrétien "à nouveau né."

La véritable raison derrière tous ça semble nous mener jusqu'à la destruction d'importantes reliques anciennes et de documents qui *prouvent* que le judaïsme et le Christianisme sont des mensonges. Saddam Hussein pensait être la réincarnation de Nebuchadnezzar. Avec cette conviction, il a dépensé environ 500 millions de dollars durant la tentative de reconstruction de l'Ancienne Babylone dans les années 80, le capitole Nebuchadnezzar. Plus de 60 millions de briques ont été créés pour remplacer les murs de Babylone avec gravé dessus "Pour le Roi Nebuchadnezzar dans le règne de Saddam Hussein." ¹

Il y avait de nombreux temples anciens et des reliques enterrées en dessous du sable de l'Irak qui prouvaient les origines de l'Humanité. Nous ne savons pas s'ils

sont toujours là. Les GI Américain et Britanniques ont eu l'autorisation d détruire et de piller tout ce qu'ils voulaient du Musée de l'Irak.

Saddam Hussein travaillait aussi sur la reconstitution de la bibliothèque de l'Ancienne Ashurbanipal qui est connu comme étant la plus ancienne bibliothèque du monde. Les textes y figurant, datent d'avant le déluge. Au milieu du XIXème siècle, Des archéologues britanniques ont retrouvés à Nineveh environs 25000 tablettes cunéiformes assemblées par le Roi Ashurbanipal. Ces tablettes sont presque toutes au British Museum.

En Avril 2002, les archéologues irakiens ont demandé au British Museum s'ils acceptaient un moulage des tablettes. Pourtant, de nombreuses copies ont été faites par le passe de certaines d'entre elles, ce serait la première fois qu'un nombre significatif de tablette soit disponibles comme copies.

Le projet de reconstruction de la bibliothèque à Nineveh aurait eu des copies de toutes les tablettes du British Museum et elle devait être un centre pour les recherches et une attraction touristique. A côté de la bibliothèque, il devait y avoir un centre pour étude cunéiforme. Des plans ont été construits pour fouiller l'une des ailes du Palace du Roi Ashurbanipal au Mont Kuyunjik. Ils espéraient que des milliers de tablettes seraient retrouvées.

Il y a environ 10 000 sites archéologiques éparpillés à travers l'Irak et la plupart d'entre eux n'ont jamais été touché. D'après les archéologues, des voleurs se sont introduits dans le Musée Irakien de nombreuses fois et ont volés des artefacts Sumérien (Cela s'est produit avec la guerre aussi). Des bijoux en or très coûteux et des ornements ont été laissés. En réalité, ils recherchaient les anciennes tablettes cunéiformes.

Des travailleurs humanitaires des Nations Unies et des diplomates étrangers ont été accusés par le gouvernement Irakien d'avoir dérobés ces artefacts en dehors du pays. Durant l'été de l'année 2002, un propriétaire Irakien nettoyait un appartement inoccupé de Bagdad, qui était loué par un diplomate étranger. Le propriétaire a trouvé deux cartons de fragments archéologiques. Le gouvernement Irakien n'a jamais nommé le diplomate ou son pays.

"Saddam sait que si on communique la preuve que le judaïsme et le Christianisme ne sont que des copies ou des dérivées des anciennes religions Sumériennes, cela pourrait avoir un effet dévastateur pour les affaires globales."
2

" Lorsque George W. Bush était devant le Monument de Washington en Janvier 2001, durant son inauguration, il a emprunté une image surprenante du passé. En parlant de l'Amérique, il a dit deux fois : Et un ange dirige les orages et tourbillons."

A travers le temps, après l'apparition du judaïsme et du Christianisme, des meurtres en masse ont eu lieu, ainsi que la destruction de villes entières et le génocide de civilisations entières afin de perpétuer ce mensonge. Le "Diable" est le Créateur de l'Humanité, et *non pas* le "Dieu" judéo-chrétien.

Certaines informations citées ci-dessus proviennent du livre :

¹ "Le Voile des Illuminati" par William Henry, 2003. L'auteur a de nombreuses informations intéressantes si on sait lire entre les lignes, mais il se fait des illusions concernant le Nazaréen. Tel que nous le savons, le Nazaréen est fictif. En ce qui concerne la vierge, cette entité a été volée d'Astaroth, qui elle, a été banni.

² Ibid.

Vous trouverez ci-dessous des liens concernant les dissimulations archéologiques :

"Smithsonian à un moment donné, pris une barge pleine d'artefacts inhabituels, et les a balancés dans l'Océan Atlantique."

"L'historien et le linguiste Carl Hart, éditeur du WORLD EXPLORER, a obtenu une carte d'un randonneur pour le Grand Canyon d'une librairie à Chicago. En regardant la carte, nous étions surpris de constater que beaucoup de ces régions sur le côté Nord du Grand Canyon ont des noms Egyptiens. Concernant la Ninety-four Mile Creek et Trinity Creek ont des noms tels que la Tour de Set, la Tour de Ra, le Temple d'Horus, le Temple d'Osiris, et le Temple d'Isis. Dans la région du Canyon Hanté, il y avait des noms comme les Pyramides de Khéops, le Cloître de Bouddha, le Temple de Manu, et le Temple de Shiva. Y avait-il un lien entre ces endroits et les supposées découvertes Egyptiennes dans le Grand Canyon ?"

"Le Smithsonian"

"L'article de 1909 affirme clairement que le Smithsonian est impliqué dans la recherche et la fouille de ce site. Pourtant, le Smithsonian a nié toute implication. Ce qui nous amène à une plus grande question, si c'était une histoire vraie, pourquoi le Smithsonian a caché ce qui serait considéré comme les découvertes archéologiques les plus grandes du XXème siècle ? Croyez-le ou non, ce n'est pas la première fois que des informations concernant des découvertes qui ne sont pas conforme aux dogmes à propos de l'histoire de l'Amérique se perdent."

LIENS:

Rapport sur les destructions et le pillage des anciens artefacts irremplaçables en Irak

La Destruction du Musée de Bagdad

Davantage de preuves de destruction

Dissimulations Archéologiques

Détruire les Preuves du Passé dans le Grand Canyon

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/>



Leadership, Race, and the Good that Comes from Evil

By High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Sun Oct 01, 2017 5:00 am

In the universe, everything is decided by races. Races is not the 'racist construct' that Talmudic Scholars in many Universities are teaching. Which is the official line of the Talmud on what to teach the Goyim slaves who debate if they should naturally flock with their own kind, as nature intends.

These people who teach these things, with rare exceptions, know all too-well is the most well-founded proofs of reality, which they always re-affirm in their Bar Mitzvah, which is their racial jewishness. To where they belong...But tell others to not do it because this power should only be allowed to themselves and not their prey.

Notice we have Reptilians, Greys, Nordics, and who knows what other races in this universe, according to what researches on the subject show. There are many more species as well around. Now race, is not some mere crap that we invented.

It's the genus of a species, what it has evolved into, what it really is. Let's see race differently, as the biological manifestation of the karma of a species. This is the product of what effort before, has created today. When we see Aliens, we can understand this better. This is how distant our perception from our world has become.

We can realize the truth when we look at nature or at physics, but when we look at ourselves, we disregard this. This is because of massive brainwashing.

Greys have the karma of a slave, and that is what they are to do. Other races have power to be free, others use this power to remain neutral, others to wage war. Others are caught in the middle of the wars of others, and other species like cats or dogs are largely irrelevant to this whole thing, as they reside under the influence of species well beyond their conception even, which are even above mankind. The list goes on. This should help us get the picture.

The aliens out there simply understand this truth. That while your ideology, your beliefs, or whatever of this nature can change, your biological reality does not change based on thought, or even time. You die in the same race you are born. This is the case even if one decides to annihilate themselves through race mixing and remove their blueprint from this world.

Therefore, Race is understood as the first construct in which beings should band together, or try to organize around. It's like the most basic and fundamental. This is nature's intention, and from the lowest germ to the highest species, this applies. Even germs of a same type flock together.

Greys are slaves because they were made slaves, or because they transformed into this, or because their direction was exactly to become slaves by their creators. The more refined the members, the better everything goes for a civilization.

The more this refinement process fails and beings revert back to the level of a germ, the more they run the risk of being over-ruled by other species, destroyed, or enslaved. Rarely there is mercy involved and help to grow other species, and that would be the case only for a race that is too far away to be destroyed by little us. This is how we have cats and dogs, without them posing any significant harm to us. We love them and help them.

There are super rare cases like our Gods, where we are treated in a humane manner and helped to advance. Of course, the inferiority of present day humanity, cannot really grasp this unless for a few people. The rest are blasphemous, ignorant, and just take the words of the jews as universal fact. The rule of the monkeys applies to these people who act that way, in that the inferior can never understand the superior.

The same goes for higher people in the world who help others in need, only to get spat upon in the end. In order for such a relation to work properly, the species receiving help has to actually be in the level of understanding the magnitude of what this means, and maintain respect and have the seed of evolution in it. In other words, it must share something with the first species, and the only difference between the two can be time.

This is why the Gods still have children on this planet and they haven't forsaken us completely, at least, those who lay their ears, respect, admiration, and understanding to them. There are still specimen here who can sink these concepts in and advance, because they share something from our initial creators. Humanity hasn't been completely beastified yet, into beasts of the field, but the corruptive influences on the planet try to make this the case for the majority, to sink these other better types in.

However, when there are species in a similar level, they can compete. In other words, the greys and other species, compete with us. This means they are not so highly superior, but neither they are 'inferior' to the 'average' human. Actually, they are way way more advanced than the average human in many ways. But they are still threatened by us.

The greys stand as a paradigm as to what will happen to those who aren't capable to do this refinement and fall into the wrong hands. This universe has infinite possibilities in that regard. Somehow, somewhere, some life is developing now unsatched.

Nobody should claim they know everything as they simply do not. Of course, somewhere else now, there is strict domination of some paranoid species where a lower species is getting butchered.

You can see this now in this alien-run, reptilian authored, planet earth. Species that are under risk of extinction are being mercilessly butchered because some jewish madams in Israel want to wear their particular fur, for example.

In the same way the madam from Israel wants furs, and will slay a species that is closing to extinction, so will other species look up at humanity as a resource. And this is already happening in more than one ways.

Hitler tried to warn humanity about these dangers, before it was too late. For those who have looked on deeper into the Thule society and other things, they know that the purpose of Hitler wasn't 'for this

world'. Hitler didn't care for the oil, the rare metals, the flesh, or the shekels, and all the other things that motivate the primitive brains of people today, let alone 'personal motivations'.

Hitler had a specific mission to try to give an example to all people on the planet to start racially developing. Which is normal and this message came from Satan, lest we get overrun by the garbage of the universe that wants to enslave us. In the cycle of Aquarius, this would be the most important thing and it would decide our faith as individual races and species.

People who do not comply with this development, end up as slaves in this universe.

Right now on this world, all the different 'karmas', destinies, gifts and curses that all races have, are trying to be melt into the small melting pot of earth. If one raises many stores above to watch the situation, it's blatant an alien force tries to overtake the planet. And unify everyone into 'one', in a massive, tech dominated 'leadership'. This is already the case in many parts of the world. This way, it will only have 'one' species to control, and control will be easier. Things are now frequently getting 'out of hand'.

Everytime people awaken to a spiritual meaning, intellectually, or even racially, the powers of the world are mobilized against them.

The bad news is that this 'unification' process is now going full foward. The good news is that through this process, the members of the world at the same time realize we are different, and that we have different destinies to pursue. Also, if we fail to go after these different destinies, the whole globe will be enslaved.

One example in the above is Europe. The Europeans, thanks to Chrisitanity which is a jewish invention, were killing each other for approximately 1500 centuries. Think how long this is if you think your little 'life' is anything lengthy. Crimes and death happened everyday in the hundreds. From these wars, the jews in the courts were increasing their financial power, until today.

Now, when all people of European descent are heading towards extermination and the gulags together, they understand that everything before was without a reason. It took 15 centuries to understand, but now, everyone gets it. There are some shallow brains that still try to maintain these mini-games so they can feel a rush from it, but unfortunately, the future will not allow any further such behavior. This will be mercilessly crushed under necessity..

The same goes for other continents such as Africa. Africa is divided by Islam and Christianity, both jewish programs. As a result it has unending civil warfare and constant murder, pestillence, and other problems. Africans are slowly coming together out of this process. Unfortunately the enemy turns this 'togetherness' of theirs against their own enemies, but this may be evened out in the future.

The jews want the Africans fighting against Whites, not building up Africa. If that were the case, the jews would have to conjure more control over the region and so forth. It's would be bad for them. Africa attempted to bomb Israel out of the map just 45 years ago because some people figured them out.

Where the (((Unification))) process will be done, the cattle below, of whatever nature, and hopefully retarded enough, will be unable to react or form properly any resistance against those at the top. And this is how you make an enslaved planet for your own taking, beings made into resources.

Unification has nothing to do with 'love' and 'values'. This is how they deceive these stupid species on the below. There is no love in literally annihilating your enemy to never exist, through race mixing them. This is pure hatred.

If the powers that be actually did care for those below, they would tell them what is best for them and make their existence better. Now, their existence is purposefully made worse. They create excuses on to why this is the case, but when they serve an alien agenda that has a very specific pattern (they may not know this), "Mistakes" and other things such as destroying the planet, advancing nuclear tech, and doing anything else abomination for life is to be expected.

The system of the world is in anyway focused on the tranquilization and torture of the people in the levels below. And this is what many stupidly call the "Illuminati" and by many other names to cover up for their master and inventor of their 'muh illuminatiy' theories.

But in fact, one needs to look no further than the global 'famous' religions and who they worship. They are a race, and they are called the Jews. They are actually the proxy from which the alien forces act on this planet.

Others say Satan has the world into his hands...If Satan has had the world in his hands, we would now have kingdoms and be going for universal conquest. People would have been healthy and spiritually aware. We are currently not able to imagine the conditions as simply our mind and even our dreams are drastically limited by the projection of Satan's enemies right now.

For now, teenagers die in the streets by heroin overdose, while everything decays so some disgusting entities can rule over the end result of this endless decay. And people make plans on how they will become a better cesspool to be ruled by those at the top, while thinking they are free.

This is the world of Jesus, This is Mohammed, and this is the world of the jews, their servants, and their masters. A world where there are many people on it, but there is nothing that resembles people anymore in it. A bleeding cesspool of excrement without a future, without an aim.

A world where everyone thinks they are someone and entitled, but they are squashed like an ant into only being a useless data number in facebook, a global interface for the billions of goyim to be monitored into a reptilian database so the members of the world are registered. Later, they will add some biometrics to it. They must have the information of your eyelids, your fingerprint, what you like, what you dislike...

Otherwise how can they rule the world below? By a heart they do not possess, or by insight that lacks them completely?

Satan wouldn't want buy this world for a dime, or even if it was given to him for free. Some also say that Satan wants to buy their souls, but is their soul even worth a dime?

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Lenin's Tactics

by Teloc Vovim 666

The Jews use the same tactics over and over, all to accomplish the same goal - to turn the Gentile people into slaves. Lenin and his Jewish terror tactics are similar to incidents happening right now around the world.

“The Lenin revolution was destined to happen in countries not where capitalism was most advanced but in countries like Russia that were considerably underdeveloped economically, led by well disciplined revolutionaries prepared to go to extremes. Creating a dictatorship of the proletariat and transforming the “the imperialist war” into a civil war. “

Proletariat defined as – “Workers or working-class people, regarded collectively” (often used with reference to Marxism)

Lenin wrote to Aleksandr Shlyapnikov “The essence of our work, which must be persistent, systematic, and perhaps extremely long term, is to aim for the transformation of the war into a civil war. When that will happen is another question, as it is not yet clear. We must wait for the moment to ripen, and systematically force it to ripen. We can neither promise civil war nor decree it, but we must work toward that end for as long as we have to.”

Lenin kept at it that the Bolsheviks had to be ready to encourage civil war by all possible means. Lenin while in exile sent many letters to the central committee of the Bolshevik party, encouraging an “uprising” to begin.

Bolshevik leaders encouraged spontaneous acts of violence and disruptive influence of social movements. October 10th Lenin returned to Petrograd and convinced the Bolshevik party to undertake an armed uprising. They seized power, but soon met with opposition and turned to terror and violence to keep control.

Proclamation made on November 13th - High ranking functionaries in state administration, bank's, treasury, the railways, and the post are sabotaging the measures of the Bolshevik government. They will be know as the enemies of the people. All their names will be printed and put up in public places. Anyone suspected of sabotage, speculation, and or opportunism is liable to be arrested immediately as enemies of the people and transferred to the Kronstadt prisons. Courts of the old regime were replaced with new “people's courts.”

Violence and looting were widespread, many people were arrested, and Lenin described terror as justice. When the Bolsheviks took over great agricultural properties that had been attacked by angry peasants and the landowners massacred - allowing Bolsheviks to seize initiative and take more control. Many atrocities were committed to keep power, executions even though were considered “legal” would make no difference, the Bolsheviks would do anything to “maintain order.” The atrocities committed by the Bolsheviks in the Ukraine,

the Kuban, the Don region, and the Crimea in 1918 against people who opposed them were as such. Binding their hands and feet and throwing them into a blast furnace, others tied up, tortured and thrown in the sea, precise files from the Denikin commission records corpses with their hands cut off, broken bones, heads ripped off, broken jaws, and genitals removed.

Nothing improved in the lives of the Russian peoples under Bolshevik control, food was scarce, and the economy was doing poorly. The Bolsheviks knew their days were numbered...

“The smallholders of people who owned only a parcel of land, fought side by side with the proletariat when the time came to overthrow the capitalists and the major landowners. But now our paths have diverged. Smallholders have always been afraid of discipline and organization. The time has come for us to have no mercy, and to turn against them” - Lenin

Trotsky - *“Our only choice now is civil war. Civil war is the struggle for bread.. Long live civil war!”*
(Will soon be the cry for equality)

Alcoholism, brutality to their subordinates and self advancement all became results for “devotion to the cause.” They shut down all non-Bolshevik newspapers. Similar Jewish tactic they are still using except instead of anything against the Bolsheviks, they’re shutting down anything that is deemed anti-Semitic.

You only need a small number of people to turn a whole situation around, the Bolsheviks knew. They were right ! We Satanists can turn everything around. We have the power and the potential to change the world. We are making an impact, so don’t give up. Keep meditating, and keep your aura of protection strong and make sure to participate in all the reverse torah rituals.

Resources*

The Black Book of Communism: Crimes, Terror, Repression, Harvard Press © 2000

Part I: A State Against its People: Violence, Repression, and Terror in the Soviet Union by Nicolas Werth

Part I, Chapter 2: The Iron Fist of the Dictatorship of the Proletariat

Lenin Statue Where Is The Media Outrage

▣ Thu Aug 17, 2017 10:48 pm

HP Mageson666



Note the Masonic banner in the background..... Any surprise. The command lodge of Free Masonry is the Jewish b'nai brith lodge. The Communist revolution came out of the Free Mason lodges across Europe which is why they were banned in Germany in the Third Empire. Which was nearly taken over by Jewish led Communist terrorism. Something to consider historians have noted that eight percent of the German population was killed in the second war. Thirty percent of the German population would have been killed if the Communists had of been successful in taking Germany over in the previous decades with their armed assaults like the Spartacist revolution, led by Jews.

With all the crying over statues of the American Civil war [fought over secessionism not slavery, Lincoln even stated such at the start of the war and promised slave owners they could keep their slaves] not a surprise within the realm of the Jewish run toilet of the lame stream media no one is talking about the statue of their fellow Hebrew tribe master Lenin in Seattle. Which was brought over from the USSR after its collapse and placed in the city.

Lenin was a Jew who's first order after violently overthrowing the elected Russian

government and its parties with murder and political terrorism. Was the Anti-Semitism act which involved the death penalty for anyone even suspected of anti-Semitism. This was to protect the Communism leaders from being exposed as crypto Jews. And to silence any uprising against the Jews when the people find out the truth its a Jewish criminal movement against them. Which happened in Hungary, Poland and Germany. Ten million Russian's were brutally murdered by Lenin under his orders. His violent actions also includes unprovoked military invasions of other nations under his orders. Lenin order his Red Army to attack and murder its way thought Poland to create the "Red Bridge" to invade Germany though. After that Europe would have fallen.

Also no surprise how the Hebrews who pimp the fake news are not mentioning the entire slave trade was run by Jews. And that Jews used their money power to create political lobbies to pass laws in the governments to ensure that Jews would maintain a total monopoly on the slave trade. And that Rabbi Marx even wrote letters supporting the slave trade of his fellow Hebrews. So much for his claims to want to liberate anything. The core principal of Communist ideology is owning property is the cause of all the social problems and oppression. So no one should own anything.....So to end this you need to hand all your property, rights, media and political control..... Over to a small band of (((individuals))) who just happened to be fellow Hebrews of Marx, so they can OWN EVERYTHING and that includes you in a totalitarian government. Which cancels out the entire premise of Marxism. This some how is freedom. Rabbi Marx tries to explain this hypocrisy away by claiming that after enshrining a political class with the power of god over you. They will somehow just magically fade away and the government ownership will end..... Of course he could never explain how.... BECAUSE he was lying Jew, duh. Ani't no shame in the Hebrew game.

Lenin: Jewish Terrorist
by: Teloc Vovim 666

"To keep you is no benefit; to destroy you is no loss"

In communist (Jewish) rule, you are not even a number. You are nothing. It makes no difference to the Jews how many people they kill, (As made clear in their Torah and Talmud) You can look at any communist rule and all the people they tortured and slaughtered, and straight from their own mouths, they let you know you are nothing and killing a "mere" thousand or so people is nothing.

Quote from the Jewish Talmud: Sanhedrin 59a: "Murdering Goyim is like killing a wild animal."

"If for the sake of communism it is necessary for us to destroy 9/10ths of the population, we must not hesitate."

1921 – Vladimir Lenin (Jew)



The Kulaks were the middle-class Gentile people of the Ukraine who owned land and had a decent standard of living. The Jewish Communist system set them up for systematic extermination, using the most brutal methods, as they were a threat, as they owned property. Kulak children were left with nothing more than their underwear and in some cases, this was even taken from them and they were left to either starve or freeze to death, whichever got to them first.

Quote from the Jewish Talmud: Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348:
"All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples."



Not only did Lenin give orders to murder as many people as possible, he also unleashed mass terror upon the people. "Introduce mass terror, shootings or deporting hundreds, and immediate execution for anyone caught in possession of a firearm" - Lenin August 9th, 1918 in response to the peasant protest. Also

anyone caught “spreading rumors” will be arrested and sent to a concentration camp. Anyone with different political interests were put in jail or executed and they shut down any newspapers that didn’t have Bolshevik interest at hand.

Lenin in a telegram to the central executive committee of Penza soviet: “The Kulak uprising in your five districts must be crushed without pity. The interests of the whole revolution demand such actions, for the final struggle with the kulaks has now begun. You must make an example of these people. Hang (I mean hang publicly, so people see it) Publish their names, Seize all their grain, Single out hostages per my instructions yesterday’s telegram. Do all this so that for miles around people see it all, understand it, tremble, and tell themselves that we are killing the bloodthirsty kulaks and that we will continue to do so.” [1]

August 9th 1918 Lenin sent a telegram to the executive committee of the province of Penza instructing them to intern Kulaks, priests, white guards, and other doubtful elements in a concentration camp. They also started taking hostages. The Cheka was actively and openly utilizing kidnapping methods and with it was able to extinguish numerous people especially among the rural population. Villages were also bombarded to complete annihilation.

As in a previous post Lenin wanted a civil war. Civil wars had their own laws, civil war had no written laws - Martin Latsis August 23 1918. They wanted a civil war because then they could initiate mass terror as a “just cause.” (Just as they are trying to initiate a civil war in America) Bolshevik leaders wished to liquidate their “oppressors” not on an individual basis, but as a class. The Bolsheviks imprisoned people in concentration camps, and the numbers steadily increased. From 16,000 in May 1919 to more than 70,000 in September 1921. *estimated amounts, not all camps accounted for.

Lenin’s tactics seem so familiar...Seems we could draw many parallels to similar events happening now.

Resources*

[1] The Black Book of Communism: Crimes, Terror, Repression Harvard Press © 2000

Part I, Chapter 3- The Red Terror

Further sources –

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/lenin-the-jew.html>

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/the-jewish-cheka.html>

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/jewish-ritual-murder.html>

Exposing the Jewish Criminal - Leon Trotsky

-by Teloc Vovim

Leon Trotsky's family was of Jewish origin, and his original name was Laibe Bronstein. This Jew was known for his viciousness and sadistic love of executions. His sister Olga was a bolshevik and soviet politician, who married Lev Kamenev (Jew) a soviet politician, and one of the first seven members of the Politburo. Along with Lenin (Jew), Zinoviev (Jew), Kamenev (Jew), Stalin (Jew), Sokolnikov (Jew) and Bubnov, and Trotsky represented as a full member between 1917 and 1926. Trotsky met and married Aleksandra Sokolovskaya (1872–1938), a fellow Marxist, the wedding ceremony was performed by a Jewish chaplain.

In 1902-1903 after his escape from Siberia, he moved to London to join Georgi Plekhanov, Vladimir Lenin (Jew), Julius Martov (Jew) and other editors of *Iskra* (a political Russian newspaper).



In 1904 -1907 Trotsky began developing his theory of permanent revolution, which led to a close working relationship with Alexander Parvus (Jew) . He was also an international subversive and Bolshevik politician and was funded by Jacob Schiff (Jew) and Max Warburg (Jew). Trotsky was the preferred candidate for the international Jewish bankers. Trotsky, Parvus, and other Jewish accomplices including Jewish Bolshevik Leonid Krasin (really Goldgelb), organized and coordinated bank-robberies, mutinies on 12 warships including the Potemkin (June 1905) , revolts in Kronstadt, Sevastopol and other places, they murdered policemen and bought weapons to destabilise Russia prior to Jewish seizure.

In Vienna after being exiled (Trotsky was exiled multiple times) and escaping, Trotsky became close to Adolph Joffe (Jew), his friend for the next 20 years, who

introduced him to psychoanalysis. Also long before the war he was an agent of the tsarist secret police in Vienna, reporting on Russian Jews who had deserted from the Russian armed forces.

While in New York Trotsky was known as an ultra-radical writer he wrote gall-dripping articles for the local Russian language socialist newspaper, *Novy Mir*, and the Yiddish-language daily, *Der Forverts (The Jewish Daily Forward)*, in translation.

1917-1918 Trotsky became the People's Commissar (almost all the commissars were jewish) for Foreign Affairs and published the secret treaties previously signed by the Triple Entente that detailed plans for post-war reallocation of colonies and redrawing state borders.

On March 13th, 1918, Trotsky's resignation as Commissar for Foreign Affairs was officially accepted and he was appointed People's Commissar of Army and Navy Affairs, in place of Podvoisky – and chairman of the Supreme Military Council. The post of commander-in-chief was abolished, and Trotsky gained full control of the Red Army, responsible only to the Communist Party leadership. He has been known as the founder of the Red Army.

It was said they did not mind holding talks with the Germans as a means of exposing German imperial ambitions (territorial gains, reparations, etc.) in the hope of accelerating the hoped for Soviet revolution in the West, but they were dead set against signing any peace treaty. In case of a German ultimatum, they advocated proclaiming a revolutionary war against Germany. (More proof that the Jews were the ones to first advocate war with Germany)

August 17th, 1918, the Bolsheviks instructed Felix Dzerzhinsky (Former chairman of the Cheka and Chief of the GPU) to commence a Red Terror, announced in September 1, 1918 issue of the *Krasnaya Gazeta (Red Gazette)*. Regarding the Red Terror Trotsky wrote:

“ The bourgeoisie today is a falling class... We are forced to tear it off, to chop it away. The Red Terror is a weapon utilized against a class, doomed to destruction, which does not wish to perish. If the White Terror can only retard the historical rise of the proletariat, the Red Terror hastens the destruction of the bourgeoisie. “

He had also written, ”As for us, we were never concerned with the Kantian-priestly and vegetarian-Quaker prattle about the "sacredness of human life". We were revolutionaries in opposition, and have remained revolutionaries in power. To make the individual sacred, we must destroy the social order which crucifies him. And that problem can only be solved by blood and iron. The man who recognizes the revolutionary historic importance of the very fact of the existence of the Soviet system must also sanction the Red Terror.”

1921 Trotsky's actions as Commissar for War for his role in the suppression of the rebellion, and that he ordered unjustified incarcerations and executions of political opponents. As well in 1921, messengers representing starving European peasants asked Trotsky for help. He said this, “*You are Starving? This is not famine yet, when your women start eating their children then you may come and say we are starving.*” (Which did happen)

Trotsky played a role in the Holodomor (See link below) which was the forced Genocide against ethnic Europeans by famine. Trotsky also noted for using the word “racism” in 1927 to disable constructive debate and place the enemy on the defensive. Deemed racism as loving your race and called it backwards for opposing a global communist dictatorship.

<https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/JoyofSatan666/conversations/messages/138736>

Trotsky also had a criminal role in the Red Holocaust against Russians and other gentiles. The **Red Holocaust** is a term used to describe the collective crimes carried out by the ideologues and functionaries of international communism. The campaigns of Red Terror and genocide against the nations of the world, consist of numerous different Holocausts, in different locations, with specific characteristics. Some of the best known large scale manifestations of this are the Holodomor of Joseph Stalin, Lazar Kaganovich, the Great Chinese Famine of Mao and the Killing Fields of Pol Pot. According to a work by Harvard University, there had been at least 100 million victims by the turn of the century, though direct atrocities continue up to this day in parts of the world.

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/stalin-the-jew.html>

<https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/JoS4adults/conversations/topics/8612>

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/jews-created-communist-china.html>

<http://www.exposingcommunism.com/Communism-in-Cambodia.pdf>

"We must turn Russia into a desert populated by white negroes upon whom we shall impose a tyranny such as the most terrible Eastern despots never dreamt of. The only difference is that this will be a left-wing tyranny, not a right-wing tyranny. It will be a red tyranny and not a white one. We mean the word `red' literally, because we shall shed such floods of blood as will make all the human losses suffered in the capitalist wars pale by comparison. The biggest bankers across the ocean will work in the closest possible contact with us. If we win the revolution, we shall establish the power of Zionism upon the wreckage of the revolution's funeral, and we shall become a power before which the whole world will sink to its knees. We shall show what real power is. By means of terror and bloodbaths, we shall reduce the Russian intelligentsia to a state of complete stupefaction and idiocy and to an animal existence." - Trotsky

Leon Trotsky; Mass Murder, responsible for torture, mass unsanctioned executions and genocide but still, there is the **Leon Trotsky House Museum**, which is a museum honoring Leon Trotsky, located in Mexico City. Just like the Vladimir Lenin statue in Seattle Washington (see link below) honoring and praising Jewish murderers, essentially praising and welcoming your destroyers.

https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/JoS4adults/conversations/messages/8592;_ylc=X3oDMTJxOTEwOGU4BF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzUwOTc0ODY0BGdyc

[HNwSWQDMTcwNTA3NzAzMARtc2dJZAM4NTkyBHNIYwNmdHIEc2xrA3JwbHkEc3RpbWUDMTQzNjQ4ODIwMg--?act=reply&messageNum=8592](https://www.facebook.com/HNwSWQDMTcwNTA3NzAzMARtc2dJZAM4NTkyBHNIYwNmdHIEc2xrA3JwbHkEc3RpbWUDMTQzNjQ4ODIwMg--?act=reply&messageNum=8592)

"What's mine is mine -- and what's yours is mine, too!" That is the communistic jewish attitude, that everything should belong to the jews and the Gentiles are only meant to serve the jews. Which the jews today are still trying to enslave all the gentile people.

Work to destroy Jewish tyranny -

[http://www.exposingcommunism.com/Finishing%20Jewish%20Tyranny%20\(small%20working\).pdf](http://www.exposingcommunism.com/Finishing%20Jewish%20Tyranny%20(small%20working).pdf)

Resources*

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/jewish-murder-machine.html>

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leon_Trotsky

http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Leon_Trotsky

<http://holodomorinfo.com/glossery/jewish-bolshevik-murderers/leon-trotsky/>

Let the Jihad Begin!!

-By High Priest Hooded Cobra 666



<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=82XIUlkzsow>

Well, since Aryans and Europeans did the mistake of buying into the Jewish lies, cultural Marxist, Christian Doctrines and all sorts of other gibberish like the "Bad Hitler" story, then, now there are consequences. Which pretty much boil down to the most dangerous times in history for the White Race, this evil Race that has given people from spirituality, to elevated cultures, to money, to education, to shelter and anything else. Of course, the Jew applauds at this stupidity and enjoys the murder taking place. People are dying and others are drinking their emotionally Jewish egalitarian Kool Aid, as their teenage daughters get raped on their way to school.

Somehow, if Whites talk about themselves (just doing what every other Race is allowed to do and is supposed to do) we are evil, egoistical, devils and the list goes. Let alone defend ourselves. Others of course have the rights to complain over their "emotions" and somehow, everyone must shut up. Don't you dare insult the kikes, or there will be issues. Or the Blacks, or the peaceful people of the Middle East who are in fact destroying even their own people, or the Jihadist horde coming into Europe. Because "Muh Emotions" that's why. And because "Muh Holocaust". Well "Muh Emotionz" and "Muh Hollycoz" or "Muh Egalitarian Kool Aid" or "Christianity Injection" can no longer tame what is going to come.

"Muh emotionz say all people must die because I feel like it, thanks to jooz who gave me a purpose to live". "Muh emotions say I kill you with a machete, beat muh woman senseless, cut her clitoris, rape kidz and evil Westerners. Then I take da loot. Muh emotions and muhstar says is good! I muz do then!"

Kill, Murder, Rape and Enslave Whites and all is fine? Well, its not fine. We are not going to let this happen. We have done our best to now allow it to come to any Gentile Race, and we have been betrayed by almost all others in their entirety, even in the Ages of being invisibly enslaved and parasized for the jews, we have tried and tried again. Most people who are living a decent life they have followed this prototype we have freely given, no matter the forcible attacks of the jews against us. Of course, the jew knows where all this ends. And its not with them being victorious...Its with them losing everything they have. The jew will lose as he has been revealed and this train is off the rails going to the cliffs for them.

After all, thats what the Immigruntz are bringing in and its their "culture" which we somehow have to respect and admire. We somehow have to also be thankful and accept all this. Rape has become common place, Diseases that have been eradicated for centuries are returning, Xianity is doing its part in stupefying the masses, the states are in economic decline and aside anything else, endless Race Mixing.

Don't hurt the poor brownies. They want to kill you with a machete and take your head, take over your lands by their "Islam" and place the psychopathic jew as conqueror of the planet. You must stay there and enjoy the trip. Others are rotting in jails of questioning the "Holo-Holey Loopholey Gas Potter Chamber of Secrets", facing fines and brutality just because they open their mouth, these people are just roaming the streets freely calling the next intifada which pretty much means the death of all Europeans, Americans and anyone else...But that's okay, the kikes approve.

At least, this is how the things want to go for the jews. Of course, we have to soft soap anything. The Brownz are in our Townz, raping goats and cows, women and beating people senseless or murdering in the streets, but all that matters is if one is coined with the term "Razist" (Made by a Bolshevik Jew to undo all opposition), or if they hurt the feelings of anything that is brown. You somehow are compelled by universal decree to get your pants down, get raped and accept another modern Inquisition, as well as the jewish advances. Somehow you have to die over jewish invented ideas and the feelings of others.

Leviathan And The Jewish World Order

▣ Sat Jul 29, 2017 7:57 pm

HP Mageson666

Leviathan And The Jewish World Order



The Rabbi's state the Torah is Kabala. This is repeated many times in Jewish writings.

In Hinduism the oldest religion on earth. Of which much of the Jewish Kabala has come from. Even the six pointed star which was stolen from the Star of Visnu. Shiva is called Kabala Iswara in Hinduism. Kabala actually means coiled in its original Sanskrit origin. The serpent power. Hence Shiva is Kabala [Serpent] Iswara [Lord]. This gets into the fact prana the life force is shown as the serpent in Hinduism. Kabala is the science of how prana or energy works and manifests the universe in Hinduism. Its the science of the structure of the universe.

In Hinduism there is a specific science the Brahmin's their Hindu Priests know, that of Prana Prakriti this relates to the creation of energy forms in the astral. Its the science of

creating a literal god form. How to create the mandala's and mantra's to empower and access the god form and how to install this energy into talisman's, statues of the deity and other objects which are connected into the god form and bring it though into the material realm from the astral to manifest. This includes letters which are charged for such.

This is the source of understanding Jewish Kabala. The Jews have created a god form with this science which is why the Rabbi's in their kabala state that their god serves them. In Judaism the Torah is called god and is connected to the Aleph letter in Kabala which adds to 26 in its gematria. The Jews place the Torah into an ark at the end of each Synagogue service. In the Pagan and such still in the Hindu world the energetically installed image of the god is placed into such an ark. They have these from ancient Egypt still in museums. This also relates to the Ark of the Covenant in their Torah it has the Ten Commandments placed with it. Which related to the number Ten the Yod letter is the banner and power of Yahweh in the Torah. The Rod of Moses which is openly shown to be the Jewish god from which they call Leviathan, the serpent upon a rod which Moses uses to defeat the Pharaoh the symbol of the Gentile power. With the power of the Jewish god form. The Torah has 613 laws which form it. These add to Ten which in kabala is the meaning of this number. Its the Torah.

The Jews use the Ark of their Convent against their Gentile enemies to conqueror the Goyim nations in battle and destroy them. The ark also brings sickness and other curses upon the Gentile People. This is an allegory for their Torah. The Greek Kings and Roman Leaders who were adepts in Iso Sophia the Western Kabala which came from the east. Banned the Jews from reading the Torah and had their Torah scrolls burned. As they had laws against this kind of black magic. They knew what it did.

The Torah is as the Kabala and Talmud and Rabbi's refer to it as. A god form the Jews created to serve them. The real Torah is as the Rabbi's state, their god. Which is this energy form they created. The Torah is one long Hebrew mantra to create the harmonic algorithm in the astral their god form and the Jewish rituals are done to infuse this with power. The Hebrew letters are also charged to connect the two of these the god form and the physical Torah. Which is why in the Kabbalistic symbol of the Aleph letter it shows two Yod's between a Vav. Which they state connects the Jew and their God. Or God and Torah. As the Yod in Kabala is the letter that manifests energy that all the other Hebrew letters animate from. The 22 letters are the names of the Hebrew god as they form the Torah that is the mantra of their god form. This all animates out of the Yod. Which is why the Yod letter is shown as their Leviathan. Their god form. In the Talmud and Kabala they use the symbol of the full manifestation of their occult working of bringing their god form into material existence thus the global empire promised to them in the Torah. As the Leviathan encircling and destroying all the Gentiles nations and people of the world. They call this their Messiah. In kabala the 42 names of god are Hebrew mantra's to bring this into being.

The Talmud and Torah both state the name of their god is the 72 names. The 72 names

relate to the symbol of the Leviathan which is divided into four quarters of 18 sub categories. That relate to the decan's of the Zodiac of which their are 72 fully in Kabala. It also relates to the five elements. this is the science of Prana Prakriti in Hinduism which in this level is called the Purusha. The kabala letters relate to the zodiac signs, planets and elements.

The 72 names are used in specific formula's that relate to the specific elemental, planetary and astral energies they relate to within their combinations on the body of Leviathan. Their god form. Leviathan is shown as the serpent in Kabala because the serpent is the symbol of prana, energy and its science of how it manifests the universe. In Hinduism the entire universe is calledl a mantra and given AUM which divides into the different letters and their combinations which have elemental and planetary, astrological properties and its shown as the serpent. This is where the Jews stole this from.

This is the secret behind the Golem a servitor or animated god form the Rabbi's make to serve them. Its bought to life with the 22 Hebrew letters and the YHVH inscribed upon a parchment placed with it. Its a symbol of their god form the Torah. The Jews state their god serves them. YHVH is the letters of the four quarters the 72 names are divided into.

"According to one story, to make a golem come alive, one would shape it out of soil, and then walk or dance around it saying combination of letters from the alphabet and the secret name of God. To "kill" the golem, its creators would walk in the opposite direction saying and making the order of the words backwards."

Here the Jews admit the way to stop their magic is reverse Torah readings. They probably put that in there as a warning to their Rabbi's to undo out of control thought forms they created. But its still connected to their massive working of Jewish magic their big thought form, YHVH. Same principal.

The Kabbalistic texts called Adam a Golem. The Adam Kadmon, which is of Adam in their Torah. In the Jewish Kabala is sum total of the 72 names and how they work. Note Jesus is called the Adam in their Bible a Golem thought form.

The top level Rabbi's like Laitman who are Kabbalistic adepts openly mention how the Jews will have talismans and pendants with different names of the 72 on them to manifest what they want in life. As the are charged talismans and connected to the god form of the Jews. This why the Jews call their god Hashem which they state means "The Name" Hashem is the short form of Hashemporash the 72 names. All Rabbi's who are 40 years old are given the knowledge of the 72. 40 is a Kabbalistic number of their Messiah.

Yashua [Jesus] is called the Jewish Messiah. Yashua is the name of the Messianic leader Yashua [Joshua] in the Torah that conquered and exterminated the Gentile nations to create Israel the Jewish Empire. Jesus is also descended from King David the warrior Messiah who exterminated entire nations of Gentiles and created the Jewish Empire. The Bible ends in the book of Revelations which is given the Kabbalistic number of 22 chapters and is designed to connect to the Torah in the book of Daniel that prophesizes

the coming Jewish global empire and Messianic war that will bring this. Revelations ends with the Messianic war which destroys the entire Gentile world. And which the Jewish Messiah rules the entire world from Zion with 144,000 Jews who represent the 12 tribes of Israel. 144,000 is a Kabbalistic number for Leviathan and Jesus is the chief cornerstone of the 144,000. In Kabbalistic terms that means Jesus is the head of the Leviathan.

Jesus openly compares and thus calls himself the Leviathan in the gospel of John. The serpent of Moses. Which in kabala is the symbol of Leviathan.

Jesus is a form of Kabbalistic magic to manifest the Jewish World Order though. The Gentiles under Christianity have become servants of the Jews. Acting as physical and spiritual cattle for the Jews to harvest in building their Global Kingdom. This is why Christianity is based on the criminalization of spiritual knowledge and power for Gentiles to remove this from the Gentiles and leave them victims of its weaponization against them by the Jews.

Note the Jewish YHVH adds to 26 then is further added into eight. Eight is the Chet letter and in Hindu and Kabala this letter is the soul the energy of life. Their god is also the collective soul of the Jewish People which their god form is connected with as the Covenant. It relates to their word for life Chai. The reversing Torah Rituals is their Achilles heel.

Source

The Gnostic's And Their Remains', King

Greek Kabala, Barry

The 32 Secret Paths of Solomon, Hogan

Sefer Yezirah

The Western Mysteries, Hulse

Assorted Kabbalistic Works

Leviathan: The Jewish Kundalini Serpent, Also Known As Jesus Christ

-by High Priest Jake Carlson

One time, in the Satanic Gay Community e-group, I was making a point about a deluded author on "Luciferianism" and his at-the-time approach of treating Satan-Lucifer and his Demons as if they are non-existent and/or nothing more than different aspects of the human unconscious, or the right side of the brain. Out of spite, a flaming Jew-sympathizer replied by saying that the author I am referring to obviously "hasn't met Leviathan face-to-face." It is well-known that those of us at the Joy of Satan Ministries have never met a Demon named "Leviathan." The reason is because Leviathan is an allegory for the Jewish version of the kundalini serpent, and not a real Demon. The person who claimed to have met "Leviathan" was deluded, and they sympathized with the Jewish people in some of their other posts. They might as well have been Jewish, themselves, as they would be nowhere near the first Jews who have tried to infiltrate the Joy of Satan and related e-groups. These maggots can only hide their Jewish identity for a limited time.

As to be expected, the Aryan soul of Anton LaVey, the founder of the Church of Satan, was incarnated into a Jewish family in order to get his books published that would bring Satan's name into the mainstream, but the physical Jewishness of LaVey led to him making mistakes. Although, LaVey did popularize the inverted pentagram, the Baphomet, he made the Jewish mistake of putting the Hebrew letters that spell "Leviathan" around the Baphomet, which, in fact, BIND Satan and exalt his enemies, the Jewish people, along with the Jewish thought-forms of Jehovah-Yahweh and Jesus Christ. I'm sorry to spoil anyone's fun, but this is the reality of it. Reality is not politically correct, nor will it bend and mold to suit one's wishful thinking outside of one's own imagination.

Everyone has a kundalini serpent, and each race has a collective kundalini serpent, and this includes the Jewish people. However, as noted in the Jewish Talmud and Jewish Kabbalah, the Zohar, the Jews and the White Aryan Race are of a completely DIFFERENT species -- a set of different species with different creators who totally oppose each other.

The Aryan race comes directly from the Nordic-Aryan God, Enki-Samael/Satan, who is of the Nordic race of extra-terrestrials. The Jewish people come from the reptilian race of extra-terrestrials, who have been at war with the Nordic Gods, Satan and his Demons, since time immemorial. In the Jewish literature that is approved for the Gentiles to read, the Christian Bible boasts about Jehovah-Yahweh's reptilian nature. While Jehovah-Yahweh isn't real, the reptilian creators of the Jewish people are real, and Jehovah-Yahweh and his worthless Jewish son, Jesus Christ, and his vile, rotten "Holy Spirit," are subliminal examples of the

mind-hive nature of the alien reptilians and the alien greys who are under the reptilian command.

Leviathan has been considered to be an allegorical sea-dragon [reptilian] of chaos. Here are some Bible quotes that refer to the Jewish god's reptilian nature:

"There went up a smoke out of [Jehovah-Yahweh's] nostrils, and fire out of his mouth devoured: coals were kindled by it" (2 Samuel 22:9).

"And mount Sinai was altogether on a smoke, because the LORD descended upon it in fire: and the smoke thereof ascended as the smoke of a furnace, and the whole mount quaked greatly" (Exodus 19:18).

"By the blast of God they perish, and by the breath of his nostrils are they consumed" (Job 4:9).

"By the blast of your nostrils the waters piled up. The surging waters stood up like a wall; the deep waters congealed in the heart of the sea" (Exodus 15:8).

"He will not escape the darkness; a flame will wither his shoots, and the breath of God's mouth will carry him away" (Job 15:30).

"Topheth has long been prepared; it has been made ready for the king. Its fire pit has been made deep and wide, with an abundance of fire and wood; the breath of the LORD, like a stream of burning sulfur, sets it ablaze" (Isaiah 30:33).

"The valleys of the sea were exposed and the foundations of the earth laid bare at your rebuke, O LORD, at the blast of breath from your nostrils" (Psalm 18:15).

"And then the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will overthrow with the breath of his mouth and destroy by the splendor of his coming" (2 Thessalonians 2:8).

The goal of the Jews is to annihilate the White Aryan Race through race-mixing, which is a Jewish-invented program of genocide [no different from Christianity and its Communist cousin], and then to keep the politically correct, race-less, soul-less group of human cattle who no longer have any identity as their slaves:

"That they all may be one; as thou Father art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us..." -- Jesus Christ (John 17:21)

In the same way as the Jewish Leviathan, the fictional Jewish character of Yeshua/Jesus Christ is an allegory for the Jewish version of the serpentine kundalini force that keeps all Jews, regardless of any differences, bound together in a mind hive. However, while Satan, himself is real, and his symbolism represents the serpentine kundalini force of the White Aryan Race, what Jehovah-Yahweh, Jesus Christ, and Leviathan also represent, is the reptilian nature of the creators of the Jewish people.

What not too many people realize is that the Christian and Muslim religions are Judaism -- Judaism that has been approved by the Jewish people for the White Race to "consume." With that being said, although Christ's Jewish identity doesn't go away, "he" is so ubiquitous that "he" can be anything to anyone at any moment. This Jewish maggot museum hanging from a cross has also been known to put on an Aryan mask to cater to racially-alert Christians in order to keep them under "his" spell, thus keeping them in line and no longer any kind of threat to the Jewish agenda.

In a photo of a Jewish greeting card that shows planet Earth being encircled by a giant snake, the Jewish goal behind their One World slave state is being depicted. The Jewish One World slave state is the ultimate goal of Judaism and Christianity. Even organic Christianity from the Right wing is Judaism. The kicking and screaming over this fact from people who sympathize with Christianity as long as it is from the Right, doesn't change anything, and has only proven to be counter-productive.

[Regarding the Jewish greeting card], "The objective is a Kingdom of the Jews, literally a Jewish Utopia, in which the Jews, as their own Messiah, will reign over the nations [Gentiles]. Thus, the Holy Serpent [Yeshua/Jesus Christ] is their conquering hero. The rabbis call him Leviathan, the piercing serpent." [1]

"The Kabbalah emphasizes the supremacy of Leviathan the Serpent who rises from the depths...to conquer all. Within his protection, the Nation, or House, of Israel will eventually ascend and become god-men and rulers of planet earth and lords over the Gentiles." [2]

"Epstein reports that the scene of Holy Leviathan enclosing cities with his gigantic, circular frame was embroidered on some Sabbath and Synagogue covers. Moreover, "The Leviathan as a fish encircling a city was painted in the dome of Gwodziec Synagogue in the year 1840."

"Epstein quotes the famed rabbi, Ibn Ezra, as teaching to the Righteous Jews that, "Serpents stand as servants to do your will." This is clearly also the reason why the Talmud says that, "On the Sabbath, serpents may be charmed." In other words, the holy day of Sabbath is an

acceptable time when Jews can summon a serpent and, through magic and craft, cause the reptile to do one's bidding."

[Regarding the Jewish reptile Leviathan], "He is destined, the rabbis disclose to the initiates, to incarnate the body and mind of the Christ-Messiah to come." [3]

The serpentine symbolism of the White Aryan Race has been confused with literal reptiles when in reality, the actual reptilian race are the progenitors of the Jewish people, who are the enemies of Satan and his Demons. The Jewish "snake-charmers" are in communication with their reptilian creators. When and if the Jews ever have any dealings with the METAPHORICAL "serpents" -- the Nordic Gods, it is only to curse and bind them. This Jewish practice was extended to the Christian practice that teaches the White Race to turn against our own Creator and blaspheme and defame him.

As far as Christ-Leviathan goes, if "he" were real, he would be of an exclusively Jewish-reptilian nature, which is why even the Jews who pretend to be out to "destroy" Christianity, refer to Jesus Christ, or Christos, as the "Holy One of Israel." The Jews have absolutely no problem whatsoever with "Lord Christ." What troubles the Jews is the Pagan elements that Christianity has inevitably assimilated in its quest to survive at all costs. There is nothing original about the Christos lie, as Christos was stolen, not from Pagan Gods as real, physical beings, but a Pagan CONCEPT which is told in the Pagan myths and legends that was transformed into a Jewish god-man for the Gentiles to worship and hand their damned souls over to, while he is a Jewish political leader for the Jewish people, whose mission is to join the Jews of the world together to rule over a race-less, sex-less slave state of bar-coded, micro-chipped, soul-less Gentile slaves, whose former White Aryan Race was forfeited because they couldn't let go of Christianity on time, and they have forfeited their White Aryan Race through race-mixing. Christianity is just as deadly to the mind, body, and soul as race-mixing is deadly to the physical body and the spiritual body of both the individual, and the collective White Aryan Soul. Christianity in ANY and all forms is just as destructive as race-mixing, and vice versa!

Satan has brought it to my attention that he desires for Satanists to not only recognize him as a literally real, physical and spiritual being, and to STOP cursing and blaspheming him by using the Jewish reptilian name for Yeshua/Jesus Christ around the Baphomet that was popularized by the Church of Satan. Anton LaVey was a rare occurrence, in that he was not actually Jewish. He was an Aryan soul who was incarnated as a Jew because this was the only way he could get his positive statements about Satan published. Any other way would have been literally impossible. The Leviathan is a mistake and nothing more on the part of Anton LaVey. However, Satan wants his people to stop using it, as it binds the Baphomet which represents Satan.

In closing, it must also be stated that Leviathan is most definitely not a Crowned Prince of Hell, either. To call on Leviathan during ritual is to invite the chaos of the Jesus Christ

thought-form and at least indirectly give energy towards the second coming of the Christos - the Jewish Messiah, who, this time would exist on planet Earth as a physical Jewish god-man of the "House/Tribe of David" who would rule planet Earth from Jerusalem with his fellow Jews, world-wide.

"Bluntly stated...if the Gospel that one preaches does not culminate with a Jewish man ruling the world, then it is not the Gospel of the New Testament." [4]

Leviathan is Christ and Christ is Leviathan. Although they currently only exist as astral thought-forms, and not real physical flesh and blood beings, they represent the physical and spiritual enemies of the Satanic Nazi Religion which are the enemies of the White Aryan Race of Satan, which is the Race that has given all of planet Earth the gift of civilization, arts, philosophy, technology, education, culture, true medicine, agriculture, architecture, the wheel, the motor, the pen and plow, and the Satanic Pagan religions, and basically everything that makes life worth living. If the White Aryan Race of Satan goes extinct, planet Earth will never have anything worth living for ever again.

This is a wake-up call for White humanity!

References:

[1] Conspiracy of the Six-pointed Star by Texe Marrs p. 39 [Note: This author is an extremely deluded Christian who tries to pull off an "Anti-Semitic Christianity." While exposing the Jews is the work of Satan, acknowledging any form of Christ, regardless of how this worthless, rotten name is spelled or pronounced, is to work for the Jews, even if the intentions are just the opposite. That's how it works with Christianity. Christianity is Judaism. This hasn't stopped certain morons with zero credibility from trying to make tired excuses for and arguments in favor of some pointless excrement of a "non-Jewish Christ." Such idiocy doesn't go unpunished by the forces of Nature].

[2] *ibid.* p. 40

[3] *ibid.* p. 55

[4] When a Jew Rules the World by Joel Richardson p. 7

High Priest Jake Carlson

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://gbltthulesociety666.angelfire.com/about/>

[Ley Lines, Earth's Alien History and Jews](#)

by [HoodedCobra666](#) » Wed Jan 31, 2018 2:32 am

When the Gods were leading the planet, they went and instated the temples with the friends humans on the Ley Lines of the planet. They calculated these sites with means such as extremely advanced technology, which is spiritual and material. Part of this is how they taught people about astrology, measured the stars, heavens, and generated natural calendars and taught the first humans many other things.

In the Golden Age, it appears very obviously that these beings were in many places where there are Ley Lines. One Ley Line is Machu Pichu, another one in the Giza Pyramids, others pass from the middle of mountain Olympus, while others extend in the Middle East, down to Mount Kailash in India. All these temples were linked and the Gods were teaching humans to maintain the active energy grid that constantly kept the planet not only very safe from outside danger, but prosperous as well.

This time was also called the "Eternal Summer" as the earth was producing plentifully, all the time, and animals were also existing in plenty.

It appears that the fact the enemy overthrown this grid, also affected the weather in the last 10,000 years or so. But this is only a minor speculation. Generally what is obvious is that the so called "CIVILIZATIONS" of the enemy, are a pollution, so much materially, as physically. While Gentiles possessed power in their civilization, there were never environmental disasters, even after the Golden age. The Jews have been ruling the planet for around a few centuries and the planet is at serious and deadly risk, because of the technology and type of 'evolution' the enemy seeks about to create.

While for the weather one may not say for sure. What's for sure is that it destroyed the vibrations of the planet all together. Part of why the world was way better on these times was because of upholding an external system with this knowledge. Which is done basically through people who are ascended and do this actively.

The Golden Age is said as the age when no human being hungered, and the earth was everywhere fertile, and people hardly had to labour to achieve anything because the level of existence was very high. Even labour felt relaxing as a result of a very high level of existence overall. The astral and the physical worlds were also very close as well, which ensured quicker manifestation of goals and in general, the definition of 'paradise' as people can imagine it. Free energy that is wireless seems to also have been the norm, in methods not even imagined by science today. How this was maintained was through spiritual work, and this is a very advanced approach on matters. Reality is based on vibrational fields, not merely machines and so forth.

This approach to life has been 'lost'. Well, for the 99.99% of humanity, that is. Because the rest of the 00,01% know how to use these energies and they do, at least in part. The enemy does not possess the actual knowledge to run a planet spiritually like the Gods did, but they have a different evolutionary method that destroys, pollutes, and enslaves species, which unfortunately seems to have also worked for these parasites for a while. This is the enemy and their lackeys, who are

abusing a fake system set in place of the above system for personal gain, spiritually, what we call the "Jewtrix". This is done in allegiance to the enemy who is monitoring this farm they are trying to create of planet earth.

The farm is operated with the psychic level, down to the material, where is the societies as we see today - racemixing, decay, pollution, and the few civilizations that are escaping a bit and become better, are pulled in the cesspool violently and forced to comply with the 'general rules'. For this to happen, there has to happen drastic degeneration of the species of the planet. Some races fell quickly others persisted for thousands of years, but as you can see now, disaster came for everybody sooner or later.

The late Egyptian texts from like 2500-3000 years ago, mention of this massive degeneration taking place like a plague that was spreading in many places both of Egypt and other places in the world. Others just said the Kali Yuga or the age of darkness was arriving, but this has nothing to do with the astrological age. The Gods created themselves this grid system to protect us exactly from situations like that. Everything would have been just fine if this system was still up.

For people who live in places with temples, the Ley Lines still pass from these temples. In many cases, Pagan sites and Pagan temples were destroyed by the Christians and were replaced. One major replacement is the Kaaba. The Kaaba was a Pagan monument that had 360 statues around it (the 360 faces of the Zodiac), divided in 12 (the 12 houses) and so forth. It was a monument created specifically to project specific energies. Even the Cube is a stolen shape by the Pagans.

Other types of architectures were used, such as the Pyramid, known well in Egypt. The upper dome of the Greek style temples was a triangle to show the Pyramid as well. This was because the issue was channelling spiritual energy. In the Pan-Satanic religions, people went on the common holidays all over the world, chanted and did their rituals to keep the energy grid going. Then the war happened and many of these sites were abandoned, and the grid started dropping.

The enemy over centuries and slowly, went at these places, and corrupted them. This is easy, as this involves firstly the corrupt of the individuals who go there (Reptilian/Jewish offspring is using these places now like the Saudi Family in the Kaaba), but also corrupting the place itself. The Kaaba is filled now with Quaranic verses to bless the Jews and tie into this vortex. This is one part of it, as the three main hoax religions are linked through the Torah, the Bible, the Quaran and the Jewish Race as a whole.

Rabbi Laitman says that the Jews came from another planetary system. He says they are coming from another universe, to conquer the people on this planet. As another most reputable and higher ranking Rabbi named Ariel Tzadok said in Ancient Aliens (S07E01), the angels of the bible are reptilian alien species. And as it's well known from the Torah, these aliens created 'mankind', which the Jews use as a code to mention themselves, only around 6000 years ago. Only them are 'human', the rest of people are living garbage.

From what is mentioned also in the bible, the patriarchs of the Jews basically came to be from taking Humanoid DNA and doing experiments to create something that looks human materially, but has Reptilian genetics, or what the Jews call in their internal Kabbalah the spirit of Elohim. As such

Rabbi Laitman says as well the Jews are the infiltrator race, and they look like the nation in which they are, but they are Jewish. Modern science came to prove this fact that Jewishness is a factor that deals with few genes, which manifest as a big, rat like, or in some cases Reptilian, strain in the rest of the blueprint. Elohim is also the codeword for 'those that came' and created the Jewish race. Therefore Biblical 'human history' only reflects the Jewish history basically.

The Torah is the series of battles they went in to destroy each centre of civilization that existed on the planet and ruin it, finally subverting it to "God".

Part of which is how the Jews arose out of nowhere on the planet, were created and grown by ETs, got their memory wiped out, and were sent to infiltrate civilization to overthrow it completely. For this reason, while all people on earth also had a land, the Jews never had a land or continent for themselves.

They just appeared in the middle east and started claiming and shouting about their bargain with ETs, that if they subvert the planet, the land of Palestine would be given to them. After exterminating all the enemy tribes in the region. This would be the bargain to enslave the planet, destroy all humans who are opposition to their alien flick, and impose a massive slave-order. When this was manifested, this would be the Jewish 'messianic era' for the enemy. This is very well known by Rabbis and they keep people motivated for this work to manifest.

As it's known from UFOlogists and other people, alien races who are scaly and look like reptiles (The Reptilians) and others like the Greys are those who many people call as "Angels" are only half-terms. As stated above Rabbi Tzadok in 'Ancient Aliens' threw the lid off of it completely, these are just alien species like Greys who assist the Jews. Psychic people like Crowley have seen these Greys face to face.

As it's also very well known, the Abrahamic religions are creations of the Jews. Which essentially just program people who are "Pagan" (i.e, from our Satanic/Pagan Gods) to become slowly an emulation of a slave of the Jews. This is the purpose of the enemy religions. Tying the cattle on the grid, to pull the matrix vortex so that in the end they get sucked in and die while also delivering the planet to the enemy. The enemy being parasitic is extremely dependent on the mind-energy of the people and in programming them to achieve the enemy's goals. So as you can see the less religious people are, the more the enemy panics and forces this to happen.

While the enemy keeps copying our work and goes after us to try to maintain this whole magickal operation, there are two fundamental things that will allow us to win. One is that they do not have the in-depth knowledge on how to maintain this grid of their crap, and the second reason is that they are not really powerful to rule this world. They are standing on things achieved with people who have had power. This is what makes them dangerous. However even these problems can be solved.

If it were not for these constructs and that knowledge they stole, they would be destroyed in a decade, all together. However their material establishment is their major saver. However the weakness of the enemy is that they rely on a deliberate program which they are running on the world, that is their Torah and their filthy crap. These are the key to tip the whole game over. For this reason we are doing the RTRs. The huge waves they are using, one puts cyanide in them (RTRs)

and they have no choice but to drink this in order to maintain their rule on the world. But this very process is what will destroy them in the long-term.

If they were to stop, they would fall. So it's a matter of fighting and time on our behalf. As we go, the enemy is also getting destroyed on the higher level, giving us a footing to finish this thing all-together. For this reason we also have to keep going as there is no time to waste, and no time for worry or useless doubt. We have to fight and remove the enemy from their position, and then, the world will be free.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

www.joyofsatan.com



AscendingSun wrote: "I would like to point out, after looking at ley line maps, one of Satan's sigils is based off Earth's ley lines."

Liberalism vs. Socialism

By [YogSothothIsTheGate](#)

Girls of the German Girls League (BDM) meeting in Dresden for a fund raising of the Winter Relief of the German people (WHW) under the motto 'a nation helps itself!' [Translated by Hadding Scott (except for minor modifications) from the 16th (1940) edition of Politische Fibel by Hansjoerg Maennel. Source.



Hadding's commentary:

"This chapter will be challenging for readers in the United States, who generally have a deeply ingrained aversion to the word socialism, but it should be all the more rewarding for those who can think beyond that.

National-Socialism in practice was not socialism in the same sense as Marxism-Leninism: the state did not take ownership of enterprises. The socialism of the Third Reich thus does not fit the current textbook definition of socialism. The state, however, did regulate the economy as needed for the benefit of the society as a whole and conducted extensive social programs.

The "Liberalism" discussed here is primarily 19th-century liberalism, the free-market ideology, from which, Maennel explains, Marxism has evolved. National-Socialism, as a true, folk-based socialism, opposes both Liberalism and its bastard child Marxism."]

The "Liberalism" discussed here is primarily

Liberalism and Socialism are the two opposing worldviews in the question of the relationship between the individual human being and the community (the people).

Liberalism is the worldview that the individual embodies the most important value, not the community (the people), which is merely a sum of individuals. (Liberalism, from Latin liber = free.) Liberalism is also called "Individualism."

Liberalism demands freedom of the individual against the collectivity. The individual human being should "develop" as unrestricted as possible. Legal barriers persist only where the entire people is at risk. "Everyone is his own neighbor." Liberalism has its roots in Materialism and Egoism. Self-seeking, not self-discipline. Self-interest comes before the common interest. – The liberal human being therefore always thinks foremost about the economy. "Economy is destiny." (Jew and post-war minister Rathenau.) In the economy everyone should be as free as possible, i.e. develop unrestricted. The state is obliged not to

intervene in the economy. It should play a subordinate role ("night-watchman state"). Everything should be allowed to run however it runs. Profit stands in the foreground, not service. Monetary success becomes decisive for the assessment of human beings. Therefore Liberalism always has the class-struggle as a consequence. – One demands a "clear path for the capable." But it is not the capable and decent who prevail, rather the brutal and conscienceless. Liberalism led necessarily to Capitalism, to the exploitation of the productive. The Jew was triumphant! Therefore this pernicious doctrine also has been advocated especially by the Jew. Liberalism was always a tool of the "Chosen People." The Jew dripped the Liberal poison deliberately into all peoples whom he wished to rule and exploit. Especially aligned with the Jews have been the English, who founded Liberalism and developed it the most. The most devastating manifestations of Liberalism are called – after the English industrial city – "Manchesterism." In England Liberalism finally led to Plutocracy, i.e. the unbridled rule of some few wealthy men over one-fourth of the earth.

In the French Revolution of 1789 Liberalism prevailed (Liberty, Equality, and Fraternity). From this point onward it influenced the entire world, the entire 19th Century. In Germany it combined with the awakening sense of nationhood of the 1813 Wars of Liberation in the oxymoronic bourgeois "National-Liberalism." But more and more the corrupting effect of Liberalism became apparent. With logical consistency one proclaimed free love, demanded the abolition of marriage and religion, abolition of the death penalty, and removal of all people-protecting arrangements and regulations. The nation became more and more unable to focus all of its strength in one direction. Individualism led to factionalization into countless political parties. Liberalism allows every opinion to count; it advocates the "objectivity" which ultimately leads to indecision and lack of conviction. – All ties to 'folkdom' are gradually dissolved. The people is regarded as merely accidental, the external sum of individuals. The Liberal does not know what to make of the concept "people." He thinks only economically, not nationalistically. Aside from the individual, he recognizes only the fuzzy concept of "humanity." The consequence of this view is thus the International Idea. Marxism too is a child of Liberalism.

The ultimate logical consequence of Liberalism is Anarchy (Greek. = lack of government), i.e. the actualization of the principles: "Everyone can do and not do whatever he wants," and, "Whatever pleases is permitted." The false freedom of the individual leads to lack of restraint. The state is "abolished." The result is finally a war of all against all, license, chaos, destruction, Bolshevism. From this fate our Leader has rescued the German people. We National-Socialists advocate, over and against this pernicious doctrine, Socialism.

Socialism is the view that the community (the people) embodies the most important value; the individual is a member of the people and has to support his people. (Socialism, from Latin sociare = to combine, to unite.)

Adolf Hitler: "There is no freedom to sin at the expense of posterity and thus of the race."

Socialism demands freedom for the people. – The Socialist therefore always thinks foremost about the people, not about the economy.

Purely economic thought rends the people into many interest-groups; purely political thought unites the nation. National-Socialism therefore demands the precedence of politics

over economics. The economy should serve people and state, not the reverse.

The most important Socialist principle runs: common good before private good. Certainly there is deserved private profit, but this must always be subordinate to the well-being of the entire people. If everyone cares only for himself, then the people goes to ruin, and every individual along with it. But if everyone devotes himself to the community, then the people thrives and along with it every individual also thrives as a member of the people.

The Liberal thinks only about the “I”; the Socialist on the other hand thinks about the “we.” The most unbridled freedom of Liberalism leads to the unfreedom of the nation and thus to the unfreedom of every individual. The voluntary self-subordination of every people-comrade leads to the freedom of the nation and thus also to the freedom of every individual. In the face of the interest of the people, every private interest is meaningless.

“As great as you are to yourself, before the whole you are negligible,
But as the smallest part of the whole, you are important.”

— Friedrich Rueckert

The more each achieves for his people, the greater he is as a personality. The people-bound personality is something completely different from the atomized “individuum” of Liberalism. True Socialism is always simultaneously rank-order as well; it is always linked to Leadership (Führertum). The term “Social-Democracy” is therefore a lie, a self-contradiction.

The democratic liberal conception runs: each one of the mutually equal human beings has, as an “individuum,” the right to freedom, to lack of obligation. The socialist aristocratic conception on the other hand runs: Humans are unequal and bound by blood. The value of each one is proportionate to his achievement for the people. (E.g. compare: the democratic Liberal sees the people as a stack of bricks. Many equally large bricks lie interlaced with each other. The National-Socialist sees the people as a house. The entire house has, as such, a higher value than every single stone; each one of the different-sized building stones has its importance in the house, but only as part of the house.)

Adolf Hitler: “Whoever loves his people shows it especially through the sacrifice that he is ready to make for it.”

Socialism is readiness to sacrifice. The struggle of the National-Socialist movement, especially the SA, was a unique great sacrifice for the nation. The highest sacrifice is to give up one’s life. An entire Storm-Regiment of SA comrades has made this mighty sacrifice, at the head Sturmführer Horst Wessel. They all “march along in spirit in our ranks.” They are for us a silent reminder, a holy legacy, a serious obligation to show ourselves worthy of them. We honor our fallen SA comrades. The Liberal cannot comprehend that. The Communist Jew Toller said: “There is no stupider ideal than that of a hero.” This Jew cannot comprehend the fact that one surrenders one’s life for one’s people, because of course a dead man can no longer enjoy life. We National-Socialists say by contrast that it is indifferent whether the individual dies sooner or later, but that it is not indifferent whether the individual lives and dies honorably or dishonorably. What matters is not the lifespan of an individual insignificant people-comrade, rather the lifespan of the German people!

“Germany must live even if we must die!” Socialism is thus always bound to the heroic idea.

All productive people-comrades belong to the community of the German people. It was the crime of the Liberal bourgeoisie that they excluded the manual laborer from the People’s Community. Consequently the “Labor Question” arose.

Socialism is the demand for the acceptance of the manual laborer into the nation. The manual laborer was enslaved and despised. He should be respected and have equal rights. He was excluded from the benefits of the economy. He should again get “his due,” his just share of economic output. He has been made rootless, but now he is bonded with his fatherland. If the laborer again owns a piece of Germany, he will much sooner devote himself to Germany. (Example: the Peasant Liberation of Baron vom Stein and the Liberation Movement of 1813.)

Adolf Hitler: “The German national intellectuals secretly whispered to each other again and again the suspicion that we were fundamentally also only a variety of Marxism, perhaps even merely disguised Marxists or [international] Socialists. For to this day these heads have not grasped the difference between Socialism and Marxism.”

Joseph Goebbels: “Socialism is entitlement. It gives not as a gift, but as an obligation.”

Only National-Socialism stands for true Socialism. Marxism and bourgeois patriotism were the mortal enemies of every true Socialism. Marxism and Socialism are not, as lying reactionaries claimed, the same thing. Marxism is a betrayal of Socialism. The Jew Karl Marx, in the service of Jewry, falsified Socialism.

National-Socialism likewise opposes the social-welfare rhetoric of the liberal bourgeoisie.

“Social” (in this sense) is the attempt, motivated by pity or fear, to solve the Labor Question through alms. But the working class can never be integrated into the People’s Community by means of gifts, welfare-services, and charity. This integration cannot happen through a favor from above but only through a justified demand from below. We are not “social,” but Socialists! Welfare-services alone are not enough. The prerequisite for the solution of the Labor Question is a change of opinion in the whole people. The German Winter Aid Program (Winterhilfswerk) is not a handout for the needy; rather it is a mighty sacrifice by the entire nation for the poorest people-comrades, who are also for the most part Germany’s most loyal servants.

The German manual laborer has won his right through the National-Socialist Revolution.

The homeland of Socialism is the Greater German Reich of Adolf Hitler!

The Lie of the "Annexation" of Austria

-fourthreich666

Hitler's aim of Anschluss, was and is declared a unilateral annexing. However Austria and Germany were once united under 2nd Reich for 1000 years until the Prussian-Austrian war of 1866, and also later in the Bunt, the German Confederation, after the defeat of the Triple Alliance in 1918 and subsequent annulment of the Hapsburg Empire, the victors decimated their empire leaving just the German speaking Core; Austria.

There was an unheard Austrian cry for reunification. The first National Assembly of Vienna decided in favour of a reunification of Austria with Germany. Polls in some Austrian districts showed overwhelming support amongst the people.

Self-determination was virtually non-existent to both Germany and Austria as allied victors who declared it refused it. The first attempt of reunification failed solely because the allied victors disallowed it, not because Mussolini disallowed it as commonly believed.

In 1933, a conservative dictatorship emerged in Austria which removed the right of citizens to vote and refused unification with Germany.

The despotic Austrian chancellor, Dr Engelbert Dollfuss prohibited trade unions and political parties including The National Socialists. During an attempted coup by Austrian National Socialists in July 1934, Dollfuss was fatally shot. In March 1938, his successor Dr Hertz Schussing attempted to circumvent the popular will of reunification with the Reich and by a peculiar type of referendum on extremely short notice. On March 9th 1938, he announced a nationwide referendum in regards to reunification with the Reich to be held on March 13th just 4 days after announcement. During this referendum, there were to be no electoral registrars; supervising the referendum would be entirely in the hands of his own party. Citizens in the Public Service were ordered to only go to the referendum under direct supervision of their superiors.

Furthermore, they were to openly show their completed ballots to their superiors. People were only permitted to vote against reunification and those who wished to vote in favour were to make their own ballots. Austria Home Secretary, a National Socialist, Dr Seyss-Inquart, on three occasions demanded that Schussing postpones the referendum and hold one later in a constitutional manner but his protest were in vein and were called nonsense by Schussing and he categorically refused.

Finally, Seyss contacted his German counterpart, Home Secretary of the Reich, Herman Goering, who spent some of his youth in Austria, who then in turn, passed the ball to Hitler, Goering and Hitler alike having lived in Austria watched Schussing's attempt of manipulation with disgust and all efforts to convince him to resign failed and it only succeeded when

Goering threatened to send in German troops in to Austria that Schussing coincidentally resigned.

German troops marched into Austria the next day to be greeted with flowers, National Socialist symbols and warm hearts. When Hitler arrived in Vienna the next day, the Austrians were rushing to greet him. Chancellor of Austria and Adolf Hitler signed an agreement on March 13th signifying their joint intention of reunification. A nation-wide referendum is later held to formally confirm so called annexation, and 99.73% of Austrians voted in favour of reunification. This referendum entirely debunked the lie that Germany annexed Austria

http://www.fourthreich666.com/lies_about_austria.html

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Sun Jun 10, 2018 10:48 am

Since some brothers and sisters here have talked about Article 13. I sat down and read through the boring document of the bureaucrats, and what it says is pretty simple and boils down to a few points. I wanted to see if this was simply exaggerations of fear mongering, but it's not. The legislation is extremely board and it can be applied in virtually every situation. And we all can imagine where it will be applied as it always happens.

You can see for yourself below if you have the time.

<https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content ... 2016PC0593>

First of all they say they do this for 'copyright' laws. But since the goyim are too stupid to bother themselves with such, as is the predisposition for every policy of the Jew-U, so the powers for reporting these 'incidents' will be put in the hands of companies or other entities. In plain slang you can have companies like in the US threatening you with ransoms so that they don't hit your copyright, or agencies created by the European Jewnion to manage this in all of it's territory.

It will be like the incident with Alinity shekel-eater-attention-whore who attacked Pewdiepie to get quick bucks from a copyright company. This is only one form this can take place. And notice this happened in the from of a very good US based platform with similar legislation in regards to copyrighting. This thing could become everyday life in Europea and reach a point of blackmail.

Press articles questioning the Jew-U, could disappear over copyright grounds. In general even linking to a press article could hold you liable of abuse of copyrights, even quoting a said article. Re-tweeting even could be affected. Add this in conjunction to the "Fake News" paranoia the enemy has created, and you shortly will have an internet as dead as Merkel's rotting jewish soul.

Even private files could be affected over the reason of 'private investigation for stealing copyrighted material'. For example, they can brand someone a copyrighted material thief. While they let loose pedophiles in the Vatican, they can accuse children in poor EU countries for downloading a show that is 'copyrighted' fairly easily. The capability of paranoia with these laws is very high.

Also, this will end the anonymity of the internet. Since there is a chance one may have to pay internet tax in order to upload let's say, a picture for their website.

Essentially the EU is crumbling so it's trying to create a censorship machine now. What this is going to do is go to every website, publication, and whatever else the right wing parties or others have, and accuse them of stealing copyright. More than likely online bots and specific programs will do the searching, so the entities that use images or even share links can find themselves in huge fines over virtually nothing.

Since these vanity fines can be too huge, they may simply go to jail to avoid paying for them. It may not be long until a random meme'r is going to have to testify at a court on why he used a picture. And we all know WHICH side in politics uses memes, imagery, and the internet. It's not

the baby boomers that vote for "Accept A Jewish Pension High Pension- To Rape Your Country And Relinquish your Right To existence-" Merkel.

For what it also looks like for example. Pictures of Hitler may be banned from circulation as well. Since many are 'copyrighted' by (((documentary owners))) or other agencies that keep copyrights of random deceased people unrightfully. Many said jewish companies will smell the gold and start assaulting Gentiles who use all sorts of material to bully and harass people, or outright legal threats.

Lastly what also could happen is that sharing of information could also be affected. For example, if you write something exposing the enemy, it may not be able to be blocked based on free speech. Now some jew who owns the copyright to a certain version of the Talmud let's say, can file against you, and if you put this quote in your posts in regards to how it's fine to rape a 3 year old, and it exists in it's book, they can just shut you down over "copyright" grounds.

We have to keep doing the RTR's, this is a very grim and paranoid situation the jews are opening up to. It has to fail. And given the past of Europe when it comes to passing legislations and not giving a fuck (5-6 jews essentially control what is going on in Europe as appointed by the Banksters), we have to put extra effort to counteract against this.

The good news is that everytime these things happen in Europe people grow off the handle. So when random memers will get to justice and someone will want to report it and use a picture (fewer pictures may even show in google or other search engines as well) they may not be able to even report on 'copyright' grounds.

If this comes to pass from these traitors in the parliament, then deadly spiritual warfare may have to ensue, but this is unclear. There are aware elements in both the EU and US parliaments right now, who actually DO fight for freedom. Let's help so that the Gods don't let this happen to this world for it will be devastating.

The internet belongs to humanity as a universal human right. There is no reason to censor anything on it. Those who censor the internet do effectively censor a dragon with infinite mouths. And these mouths will burn them.

We need to do the RTR's exactly as we are instructed and make sure this does NOT happen. The Part 2 of the Schedule will be centered around counteracting the above while maintaining pressure on important areas.

These stinky censorship reptiles think they can silence us by the criminal laws conceived by a few of their species against the whole of the world. Then we can reply with a few of our RTR's in exchange.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Sun Jun 10, 2018 4:34 pm

Arcadia wrote:Really happy I could do my part in bringing this topic to more light and posting the legal document. Thank you for making such a swift response on this topic too. It was only an hour after I posted my topic, so it's always really reassuring to see you guys so proactive and on the money, especially with such an articulate post too. Really though, this whole thing smells like desperation. Article 13 must have been hurriedly scraped together after the failure of destroying net neutrality. Their lack of patience will no doubt be their downfall.

We were aware of the matter before but we didn't write something right away. I started looking on it after HP Don mentioned it somewhere. Also this BS they have written in these 56 boring pages is just plain fucking boring. Some of these laws are 150 pages long or sometimes even thousands, so not even those who are to vote for them have time to read the terms that they sign.

What it does is say the obvious, that they will for example further their 'information data mining operations' to find offenders (aka, everyone who may have something that is copyrighted randomly in their cloud, upload service, or even personal PC) and then it say some BS about how it will apply only "IF" and some broad "IF's" to make it seem innocent and pretend it's only for academia or whatever.

"I will put these guys in the gulag goy, but only these guys. Are you an academic? No. So please accept the building of the gulag, fund it, and I promise you you aren't going in."

This is Net Neutrality 3.0 basically in just a different form. Essentially just binding the internet by the authority of the few and the rich.

I have also found a document from the European Parliament years ago that says basically instructs about how the "Press covering" of the Migrant Crisis has to happen and how it has to agree with 'human rights'. It's a directive so that they report it "Favorably", and then they published another one to complain they did not and to link this with populism and mass fear over the "Migration". MUH FREEDOM OF THE PRESS GOY...

Every single video on the above (Such as the epic video "With Open Borders, The Collective Suicide of European Nations") have been destroyed under the pretext of 'copyrights'. This is just intensification of the above. It also has some random BS about how this will financially help 'music creators' (my ass) and then it goes into the main points.

Youtube in many European countries is also fully castrated, all you see is Migrant Doctors and

Migrant PhD, and you can only watch documentaries about how evil Hitler was and how many Ovens he had. And probably be blacklisted for Gulag Samisdat in the process.

This "article" is crappily put together, very obvious. Not even obscure. If anyone has the time to read these things, you'll be surprized on how open they are about numerous said subjects about censorship etc.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: Life of Internet At Stake Again Now in Europe - Important
Postby **HP. Hoodedcobra666** » Sun Jun 10, 2018 4:39 pm

Cacique Satanás wrote:Once the Mega server deleted a couple of audio files uploaded by me and just for personal use.They stated this:

[https://drive.google.com/open?id=1LoFT1 ... GO3pfxTGmN](https://drive.google.com/open?id=1LoFT1...GO3pfxTGmN)

Never save things that you don't have the rights for in the 'clouds'. Or this is what is going to happen.

They check your files.

And also yes, this is actually *piracy*.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- http://www.groups-archive.com

Re: Life of Internet At Stake Again Now in Europe - Important
Postby **HP. Hoodedcobra666** » Sun Jun 10, 2018 4:51 pm

Arcadia wrote: Really happy I could do my part in bringing this topic to more light and posting the legal document. Thank you for making such a swift response on this topic too. It was only an hour after I posted my topic, so it's always really reassuring to see you guys so proactive and on the money, especially with such an articulate post too. Really though, this whole thing smells like desperation. Article 13 must have been hurriedly scraped together after the failure of destroying net neutrality. Their lack of patience will no doubt be their downfall.

Also thanks for pointing it out. It's important if someone finds something they can bring it here for discussion. We cannot look at everything at once.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: [Life of Internet At Stake Again Now in Europe - Important Postby HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Sun Jun 10, 2018 9:00 pm

—»ΣΘΛΙΘΥΣ-ΣΗΔΚΣ«— wrote:...

Worst case scenario now, they can shut down and/or give penalties to your account. Which is why we need to be iron firm and resolute with the RTR's. That is sensible. As for those sharing copyrighted stuff, that is illegal, end of point.

Because if laws such as the above pass, they can easily fuck up people for having meme pics that are 'copyrighted' by someone. There are laws and laws. If someone has the money, they should buy. People there are working too to produce these things obviously. One example is music.

"Stealing" music when there is youtube, or spotify where you can pay 7 bucks a month and the creators get paid, is a no brainer. Artists need to eat too. By listening to Gentiles you can help them generate revenue for it. The copyright system worked fine in Youtube, way better than they propose now, for example, the more people shared content of an artist, the more the artist would get paid by the auto-copyright thing. They also gain free advertising.

This is part of the false pretext they use to promote this BS Article 13, part of it is to 'help artists' while all the jewish system does is destroy Artists and put them in poverty most of the time. And based on the above pretext they use this as a cover to destroy the internet and mine info from clouds, pc's etc, directly and legally.

Re: Life of Internet At Stake Again Now in Europe - Important
Postby **HP Mageson666** » Mon Jun 11, 2018 8:46 am

The reason for the timing is they are bringing this in now because the entire EU is breaking apart and they found out with the case in England their controlled fake news media has lost its power. They also found out the hard way in the Trump election in America the online free press got Trump elected. Despite they attacked him all the time in the mainstream. It also cost them most of their media control over the narrative. They know the populism wave is riding in Europe in a few cycles of European elections the entire EU is going to disappear.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

Life Goes On by Joseph Goebbels

To live and work in a frequently bombed city is not something anyone enjoys today. We hardly need mention the tremendous burdens enemy air terror puts on those who suffer it. They lose their homes and their possessions, and often their dearest loved ones meet grisly, miserable death in basements and shelters during firestorms. The little they are able to rescue from the ruins often stands outside in the rain and snow for days without being moved. And when one believes he has found a halfway safe place, a week later it too may fall to the flames. Family keepsakes that symbolize an entire life are buried in the ruins of homes and buildings. Often people save only the bare essentials, sometimes not even that.

Still weary and exhausted from putting out the fires, those who have been bombed out must find some kind of clothing, secure the necessary papers, and seek some sort of primitive shelter. Party and city offices do everything they can to ease the process, but it remains miserable work. Here and there public transportation fails. He must walk to work if a friendly motorist does not happen to be going in the same direction. That evening the air raid sirens may sound again. Once again, he has to head for the basement or a shelter. It thunders around him for another hour. He lost touch with his family in the afternoon, and is deeply worried about them, a helpless mother, or the father who provides for the family. Once again, the sky is blood red. The fire engines rush by, sirens blaring. Again, he has to go to work, to defend his beloved hometown, and to save what can be saved from the still burning buildings.

We certainly do not want those cities so far spared enemy air terror to experience it. Still, virtues are born under enemy bombing that one encounters only rarely in such depth and power in ordinary times: the virtue of solidarity above all. Enemy air terror is the university of community spirit. It reveals what people really are. One may live for years next to a man whom one thinks could rip up trees with his bare hands. Under the hail of enemy bombs and phosphorus canisters, he turns out to be a miserable creature interested in nothing but saving his own life. Another, who went about his business quietly and without fuss, suddenly reveals himself to be a real hero, almost deified by his neighbors, since even in the midst of the gravest danger he has a friendly word of good cheer and encouragement that

works wonders. People generally show their stuff only when times are critical.

We cannot help loving the city of Berlin more today than ever before, even with its heavy wounds. After another night of bombing, public transportation may not be working. We see a stream of men and women walking through the wide avenues for two or three hours to reach their workplaces. The men are unshaven and rumpled. The women may be wearing pants and a simple pullover, carrying a small suitcase with the essentials under their arms. Such a sight makes us appreciate this brave city of millions from the bottom of our hearts, and in a way we could not do before. We know then that we are more at home here than we could be in any other city in the world. We feel a part of all these unknown people. We have to thank them for loyalty and diligently doing their duty, fanatically and faithfully. Their silent and unemotional behavior proves that they do not want to be worn down, and therefore cannot be worn down.

It is the same in all the other frequently bombed cities of the Reich: Cologne, Essen, Hamburg, Mannheim, Frankfurt, and everywhere else where the enemy indulges in orgies of air terror. We know them all, and our high opinion of them is always justified yet again. If the enemy believes he has brought life to a standstill, he is mistaken. They all manage to continue life under war conditions. They must give up much that is still taken for granted in areas not subject to enemy air terror. That is not important to them. They simply cannot be beaten down. One could fill libraries with stories of the anguish that nights of bombing bring. Life goes on. After a few days, water, gas, and electricity return. Public transportation begins functioning again, perhaps with a jolt here or there, but that is borne with patience, even grim humor. Everyone has something to eat and a place to sleep. Stovepipes smoke once more over the ruins and the curious stick their noses out to see what is going on. In a word, people are getting along again.

Do not think we are making things better than they are, or turning it into a kind of poetry. Things are much too serious for that. Still, we deeply admire the indestructible rhythm of life and the unbreakable will to live of our big city population. They are not as rootless as well-meaning but purely theoretical books used to say. Look at the workers from the Ruhr, the Rhineland, Hamburg, Berlin, and everywhere else. They are an example of patriotism and national pride. Their sense of duty, their courage, their cheerful coarseness that helps them overcome even the worst, the hard work

they do in the armaments factories even while their homes are still burning! The vital strength of our people is anchored as solidly here as it is in German farmers. When has one ever heard a trace of defeatism or panic in the big cities! What city has been deserted by its population, and where did the leadership have more trouble getting the workers back to their jobs than it had moving those not working! Who can object when people in those areas talk about the air war when they come together after an attack? Each had his own encounter with fate, and each wants to talk about it. He has every right to do so.

We have a coworker who has been bombed out five times already, and everyone knocks on wood if she is around when the air raid alert sounds. She is the exception; fate is usually random. He who today has been spared sees it as his plain duty to provide shelter in his small apartment for those who have been bombed out, since he knows that he may depend on his neighbors for the same favor tomorrow. People need no compulsion to behave that way. They do not see it as in any way unusual. It has to be that way; otherwise, we could not survive. It has to be done. After the last heavy attacks on the Reich capital, the last homeless person had found quarters within a week. It took that long primarily because most did not want to leave their section of the city.

We will never forget a typical conversation with an old Berlin woman worker from Wedding [a district of Berlin]. She had been bombed out and had no where to go. Could we find her a modest apartment in Wilmersdorf [another Berlin district]? No, she wanted to stay in Wedding. And where in Wedding? Only on Müller Street, where she had lived all her life, preferably in the building next door, even if she had to be in the basement or attic. That is a kind of love of one's native area, even if the surroundings are not as romantic as the beauties of the forest, the bounty of the field, the quiet lakes, or the snow-crowned mountains. It was as dear to her heart as any of those. The city breathes life as much as the village. One only need drive through the streets when the blackout warning sounds. The last lights vanish. The lookouts take their positions. The roof watchers take their posts in the big government buildings and factories. The entire city is feverishly tense, finding its release in the first thundering flak salvos. The finely tuned apparatus starts to function. The city is ready.

Many hearts shake when the bombs fall. We do not deny it. The life rhythm of hundreds of thousands carries along the weak and wavering. A pause!

Already the brave are out on the rooftops with pails of water to put out the fires. Back to the basements and shelters. New attacks, new defense, then the all clear. As if directed by a magician's hand, the whole city is in motion, taking up battle with enemy forces. One gives way only when human strength can no longer resist the elements. It's all over here, let's get to work somewhere else! Our civilian population is singing a quiet heroic song that will live on far into the future. If our generation did no more than this during the war, it would be immortal. Our ruined cities will be rebuilt and the last scars will fade. Only then will the fame of their citizens shine with its true force. Only then will our people realize the heights of courage and bravery that rise from our battles with fate.

We have no cause to discuss these matters with the enemy. They have no ability to understand. They are using air terror solely to terrorize. They cannot understand that they will never reach their goal. They do not see that they are driving our people together, not apart. It will take drastic measures to persuade them that in the long run the air war is neither materially nor morally productive. The discussion is only beginning, but it will not be long before we are forced to give the enemy far more persuasive proof. The British people above all will be forced to prove whether they in the fifth year of the war possess the same steadfastness as the German people. The worst of this phase of the war is behind us. England is facing it. We did not break. The British must still endure the trial. Whatever happens, we know the horrors of modern war, and we also know that they can be overcome.

Life goes on in the ruins and rubble of our bombed cities. It is not as rich and full as it once was. We are standing firmly on our feet and have not the least desire to fall on our knees. As we bury our dead in Mother Earth, our burning eyes rise to see the vision of the coming Reich for which we bear these heavy sacrifices. We must be sure they are not in vain. We have seen mothers and children, sometimes even fathers, weep at a graveside too often ever to forget it. The men, women, and children who gave their lives in the air war stand in the middle of the army of those who have fallen on every front. They died for the eternity of the Reich. As comrades fight on to fulfill their legacy, so also it is our duty to work on to realize the historical claim of those who fell at home. A people that make so many sacrifices to defend its life and honor can never be defeated. It will victoriously overcome all the war's obstacles and in the end win the place in the sun that it deserves, a place that no power on earth can in the long run keep it from gaining.

The longer we wait for the hour of deliverance, the greater will be the victory. Victory is always the result of a people's willingness to sacrifice, of its affirmation of life and its faith in its future, of its unwillingness to be distracted, of the steadfastness and loyalty with which it defends itself. The pain and anguish the enemy brings to the individual may at times seem almost unbearable. Still, we will survive, for we have no other choice. In view of the alternative, there can be no weakness or surrender. The nation has made its position clear, and it cannot be shaken even by the terror of barbaric war. The ruins of our cities are a reminder to us all, even for those thus far spared the enemy's air terror. The fact that life goes on even amidst the ruins of our destroyed city districts proves the vital strength of our people, which is ready to bear the worst to preserve its freedom. Freedom is our dearest treasure. We will serve it steadfastly through the storms of war, following it like the good star that shines through the dark night to show the way to the coming dawn.

Life's Paradoxes and Answers

▣ Mon Jan 23, 2017 7:55 pm

By High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

I am writing this swiftly to explain some paradoxes that are going around in the so called 'life' we are living in nowadays. Don't forget this planet is largely taken over by the enemy. The enemy is not some 'social' or 'ideological' clique. It goes deeper.

The enemy has hidden a lot of laws in regards to how life works. Also, the Torah and the enemy religions (Which are programs given by aliens to the jews, and Gentiles feed these energy) have 'laws' in them. For example, free money for the jews, blessed are the stupid and the weak, self-destruction is beautiful and brings results and the list goes on. These rules, since they are believed by the mass mind, are made real. We can call this (('relative' reality)). This is the reality the jews have created, and inside this, the jews are crowned kings and gods, everyone accepts their lies and abuse etc. This is where most people are, since they are weak by choice, and choose to be stupid.

The person whose message I saw, so I decided to post this, in the group, was dissatisfied. They were asking, why do people who smoke pot and do nothing with their existence, do win let's say, millions of dollars in lotteries? If we in the first place assume this is 'real', then...

Sometimes its luck, sometimes its chart, sometimes many factors. Sometimes it is better to not care or compare one's self as everyone is an individual. One is wasting one's time. How "good" or "bad" life is highly relative, and wealth or impoverishment has many levels. Mental, spiritual and physical.

Aside from this part of the jewtrix and its demoralization agenda is uneven and unjust distribution of income. With the infinite money the jews have siphon from parasitism in centuries of usury, now they are making their own rules and financial system.

Where a criminally insane rapper gets payed more than hundreds of legit workers combined, to name one example. This is part of the demoralization and aggressive agenda against the host populations that keep the jews in their midst. They do this to cause exactly this: a mindfuck for those observing these dumb phenomena.

First of all, having a very 'lucky' chart doesn't mean anything else. Every chart has a Saturn. Many people can be financially nice, and they may suffer from diseases. Others may seem like they have it all, but they have the intelligence of a peanut. Sometimes, this is also EXACTLY why they have everything. What are they going to do with millions? Buy more pot and make the jews richer?

Excellent. This is the useless thing the jews want to help. The jews have wrecked global economy and this pattern can be observed elsewhere. To name one example see immigrants in Europe that get payed double pensions contrast to people who have worked for decades. So they can breed more Mohammed in Europe and Jihad it. For legit people that want to work, this or that is needed, and the list goes.

This can happen because the jews have amassed the so called capital that can form economies on its own. The enemy creates the rules of such.

Parasites get more than productive citizens, the productive cannot produce, most people are in false and bad positions for them etc. As Marx says in the capital the jews use work as a means to enslave. Our side uses it for liberation and creativity, then providing.

Anyway, most of 'luck', or 'misfortune' alike, is seated in the natal chart, then one's mental programming, then in many other factors. Nobody has it the same, and to ask otherwise would also be useless. The key is to be powerful, then the rest can be achieved. There are many factors that are factoring in, not just one.

What I write below is not TOTAL, and they enemy has ranging levels of power, over ranging conditions and situations. It ranges. So keep that in mind.

The enemy being an alien slaver overlord, gives a lot of things to dumb and useless people, and useful and intelligent people are rotting on the bottom of the foodchain. This is why the people who hold the power, like workers for example, are exploited. By their own energy, admission, and acceptance does the jewtrix run- they feed it, maintain it, and sustain it.

The enemy literally vampirizes them and with mental tricks, steals their labor. Doesn't matter if the Gentile is on a high level position either. The jews will ALWAYS try to coerce and control such Gentiles. So nobody is free from the jew. This is done on a global spectrum.

These people aren't dumb as well, because they have the power, but they don't dare move one inch because of threats. Which obviously shows that they are running on borrowed fuel.

If you look around you, the jews are constantly creating "RULES" about people. From hollywood, to 'life advice', to 'radio', they create "rules", many of which are ingrained into the subconscious of people and taken as 'normal life'. "You cannot have wealth and love together, your health will suffer!". Just who said so? The jews, playing "God", do create a false reality.

They blame Satan for wanting to steal "Gods" position, but its the kikes who have done it. If we can say the universe is God (as in Nature), and has some rules, the jews have superimposed their own rules, upon the rules of the universal consciousness that we call "God/ Nature". Satan fights for their restoration. Satanism is the actual adherence to these rules and working by their side.

Now, "Nature" on her own can be quite unjust or cruel without reason. This is up to us to fix, coming and completing nature's laws and dictates. We must not deviate. However this does not concern the jews at all. No matter what it means for civilization, since they are aliens with intention of wrecking everything, they do what they do anyway.

Not only kikes are not in any 'league' with this universal consciousness/"God"/Nature, but nature seems

to have cursed this abominable people quite a deal. Just look on how they look like ghouls, million times uglier than the ugliest gentiles, their horrible health (beyond imagination and its genetic, not to other factors), and many other psychopathy these people have.

They get back to nature and through all this self hatred, they are motivated in everything that is unnatural, ugly, and destructive. They do this as payback to destroy Satan's creation, because Satan took care of his creation. Their masters did not.

You see, these 'rules' made by jews are sometimes backed up by nature, since everyone has a Saturn so to say, but, if you pay close attention, these are FAR WORSE than the native Saturn.

Why would the universe want to fucking kill you, for example? Why would the universal consciousness desire that you burn eternally in agonizing pain? Doesn't make sense.

Well it's not really the universe, its the jewish parasite, if we are talking in 'civilized world'. Through creating one's mind set for destruction ("Love thy enemies goy"), the most minor negative influence manifests in the worse and most abominable ways. Then the person is destroyed.

Kim (((loved her enemy))) and abusive muslim Mohammed. She was trying to be (((Miley Cyrus "slut"))), because she thought (((it was "cool"))), she was trying to be (((("progressive")))). Mohammed had beat her constantly, but she decided to give him one last chance because she was (((sorry))) for how (((unfateful))) Mohammeds life was. Kim ended up in a meat grinder kebab one day, after a tough argument with Mohammed. Mohammed was told since a very young age, that (((("God")))) loves you better if you kill (((("Western Sluts")))), because that's whats supported by the Quaran. (((God Bless))).



This is why we have trash leading the planet, the foulest jews on (((leadership))) positions, races are going extinct and are being made into minced beef into a cooking multicultural pot.

So all these people you see outside, do not make assumptions on how fine they are. On top of that, they are cursed by the jewtrix itself, and the jews ride them like cattle too, let alone universal hardship that exists based on natural law. They are sufferers. If you think these people are happy, you are fooling yourself. They are not. They aren't even conscious for a big part, and most of them are just like trapped and watching their life, completely out of control go away. Perfect slaves.

On top of the jewtrix are however, Nature's rules, such as the survival of the fittest, force, the law of causality, and many other things. However, inside the so called 'jewtrix', these rules are modified to fit the jewish society. For example, everyone knows the ugly, repulsive, goo-ey guy that gets all the women, or the ugly jewish skank that is made into a 'goddess' and worshiped by everyone for her 'beauty'.

This is because people are programmed to behave in such a way, and without wanting to sound too sci-fi, they are sort of like PROGRAMMED to act in that way. Few people are conscious to an extent to be rationed with. This is why all around you, you see people who engage in self-destruction and many other alien things. Another thing, look at how a kike farts something out of its mouth, and everyone accepts it as 'true'. No matter what shit is being said, it is accepted. Why?

Because the 'Goyim' are programmed to accept the jews in any and all ways, and treat them as Gods. Remember, they are worshipping a rabbi on the stick. Unconsciously they believe in a jew, and their life and soul is devoted to a jew. This doesn't deal on the reasoning of the conscious mind, or they would escape.

This goes deeper into the subconscious mind, and weak brains that are programmed since infancy, eventually succumb. This can also last lifetimes for the weak. If you don't get into this whole "video game" (Which you may occassionally have to log in for...survival reasons), they will not have much influence on you.

However, given their power has almost been total, our freedom and our forward going as entities is DIRECTLY tied into destroying and spiritually subverting this system. We will never, ever, EVER be free, and we will die (this goes to all humans) if we don't fight. This is for your personal sake as well.

I don't know how 'high' and 'comfortable' you are in life, or how low, but you have a Saturn, and the jews have made it their purpose to uplift this negativity to hundredfold, creating hostile and dangerous societies (This is why they force miscegenation, immigration, promote criminality, don't allow people to work decently on their dharmic path etc) to manifest only Saturn.

Jupiter or positivity is tried to be minimized. From a macro-perspective, this is just forcing all the Goyim on 'reduction' (Bad Saturn) while for themselves, they keep 'expansion' (Jupiter).

Does that make sense as to why there is so much injustice all over the world? And why so many decent people are suffering while living trash just does nothing but sit as a tick on the neck of potentially better people? Because a parasitic organism hive mind is making the rules of the world now.

They have programmed reality to work that way. Because it's an actual, goddamn system. Look at a xian spewing bible verses, same as an internet bot spews computer program code, and you will see what I mean. Now, why does the 'bible' have so many 'coded' shit that is in 'contradiction'?

Because its PERFECT for the unconscious mind for it to BE that way. This way they include everyone, and

every phase of life. For example, there are things for when one is poor to become poorer, or when one is rich so they can become poor. There are verses for the healthy and the unhealthy, so that everyone can become unhealthy. etc. Because of the nature of that manuscript, it could never, EVER be straight forward. Why is being UNHEALTHY or DEAD even "GOOD" in the bible? Because guess what, it makes the jews rich. And human hating aliens, happy and laughing. That's all. It doesn't benefit neither one's self, one's family, or one's society. But it benefits the jew, and the jews in power, and those who hate humanity.

This is why the enemy recreates the weak, the slaves, the morally inferior, the cowards, the democrats, and many other crap that goes around. Its their perfect profit. They do this because they hate humanity and they like to have cattle, not humans around them. Since the enemy is very weak on some levels, everything in society has been turned into meekness and submission, so that the inferior jew can reign supreme over all others. This is why they are gradually sissifying people, dumbing them down with drugs, preoccupying people in all these bizarre ways. If you pay close attention however, no matter what one does, their life, finances, are being siphoned in the jewish system for its enlargement.

Fear not however: not only these things can be bent, but the laws of nature can easily be superimposed very easily. I cannot go into details, but you can figure this out for yourself. Your workings and personal power *CAN* bend these rules. However, there are technical issues that only the Gods can help you with and show you. They *WILL* if you are advanced enough.

You and We can overcome. Just devote yourself in doing what we have been doing. Not only you help yourself, you are also helping Humanity. Its a win-win situation, for the first time ever, for Gentiles. And a lose-lose for the enemy.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Lilith Goddess Queen Of The Sri Yantra

by HP Mageson666 » Tue Apr 30, 2019

The Goddess Lilith was the wife of the Sumerian Enki:

"Lilutu- whence derived the names of Lilith , Luluwa and others associated with the lily or lotus flower." [1]

"Lilith who became another young consort of Enki, known to the Hebrews as Samael -from Sama-EL: Lord of Sama in northern Mesopotamia." [2]

Samael is the name of Satan in Hebrew. This is where Samael and His wife Lilith in the Hebrew texts was stolen and corrupted from, Enki and Lilutu.

The Jewish texts also admit something:

Lilith states to the Jewish Elijah:

"Lilith stated: These are my names Lilith.....Kali..." [3]

Kali is the Hindu Goddess who is the consort of Shiva.

In Hinduism the Goddess who rules the Sri Yantra the most important yantra in Kundalini Yoga and represents the cosmic axis of Meru, is the Goddess Lalita who is Lilith further west. In Sanskrit the vowels are interchangeable the LLT can be Lalita, Lilutu or Lilith. Both rule the crown chakra. Lilith means lily or lotus the thousand crown lotus. Lalita rules the crown chakra in Hinduism. Lalita's consort is Shiva and the Sri Yantra is the union of both principals into the transformed soul.



The name Lalita also means "She who plays" its a title of kundalini energy. The Kali form of Lalita is pure force of the serpent energy as it transforms the soul and this form also rules the 50 petals that make up the chakras or alphabet letters that form the body of the Goddess which are the chakras in Yoga as well.

Lalita is given the title Kameshvari and Shiva is given the title of Kameswara which both relate the fulfilment of desire which is Kama and this relates to the inner alchemical sexual union of the chakras, the symbol of the Sri Yantra, which raises the kundalini serpent and transforms the chakras of the human soul into and takes one across the ocean of mortality to the Shivarupa Samadhi the Magnum Opus the immortal state, the form of Shiva.

Source:

[1][2]Realm of the Ring Lords, Laurence Gardner

[3]Tree Of Souls The Mythology Of Judaism, Schwartz

Shakti The Realm Of The Divine Mother, Vana Mali

Linking Science and Spirituality + Reference Material

by HPS Shannon » Thu Mar 28, 2019

No matter how much the Jews and Jewish dominated science try to shut down or cover up the Occult/Science connection, the truth will always come to the surface. Science is starting to show that Spirituality and the Occult are one in the same. They are interconnected and many scientists have gone so far into their research as to land into the occult because of this. Unfortunately, they either lose their jobs or credibility if they reveal the truth in any way.

Science, namely Quantum physics, has proven spirituality but only to a certain degree because of this enemy suppression. The Jewish programs of Christianity and Islam have attacked science and any creative human progression (like with the Catholic Church, the Dark Ages, etc) because they lead to the truth of our reality and our overall advancement. The goal is to keep us functioning at a lower level and forbid us from harnessing and tapping into our divine powers, to brainwash us into believing that the occult is of "the devil" and is evil.

On the other end, the Jew gets into the field of Science and ensures that it is distorted and only leads to effect and results and not causation. Since they could not completely destroy or cut us off from spirituality, they try to convince us that the spiritual does not exist, there is nothing beyond the material world and that we are mechanical animals without a soul (especially with Psychology which is totally Jewish infiltrated.)

To sum it up with a quote from HP Mageson years ago:
"The Jews are working to keep us in a Newtonian five sense paradigm"

Since the beginning of civilization and our creation, the spiritual, the astral, ghosts, psychic abilities and powers of the mind and soul. have been referenced many times over but modern Science dismisses all of this as pseudo science and bunk; apparently everyone who has ever had these experiences or believe in these things are either overly imaginative or out of their minds...

Before coming to Spiritual Satanism, I was very much into spirituality yet I never really considered that it was connected to science, probably because Science seemed to dismiss the spiritual continually. Even when others would ask me about the validity of the spiritual and how it relates to science, I couldn't answer to it as I did not have the knowledge that I have now. Thanks to Satan and the Gods who are giving us this knowledge and leading us to wonderful information that are really tying things together.

This is the beauty of Spiritual Satanism.

It's one thing to mention spirituality and the occult, but it's important for all of us to be able to provide references and sources to what we know and support our claims. Science is of Satan, it is the method of how we interact and study the world around us. We should definitely familiarize ourselves with scientific references and study that shows the spiritual. This is how we will help to transform and educate humanity further.

To be able to discuss spirituality and the occult in a realistic and down to earth way is a plus and only shows how prepared and knowledgeable we Satanists are. It is helpful as most people are preoccupied on a more linear and materialistic level these days.

Now, obviously trying to convince every single person the spiritual is real is not going to always be successful as many people are just so cut off from the spiritual realm that they refuse to recognize it. That is their problem, and their loss. We don't need to convince all of humanity because the fate of the world doesn't rest on all of humanity, just those of us that matter. We have demonstrated this through what we are doing at the JoS, for example.

The funny thing is, I have come across many people who don't believe in ghosts, hauntings, the benefits of meditation, occult science and the complexities of the human soul, nor do they believe in the powers of the mind YET they believe in some invisible omnipotent man in the sky as dictated by a book...because the Jew and the "government" says so.

Here are some worthy reads that I hope will assist your studies, if anyone has any similar links, please post in this thread so that everyone can see and learn:

Meditation and how it benefits the I.Q and changes the brain over time:

<https://eocinstitute.org/meditation/inc ... editation/>

Scientists hint towards life after death:

<https://www.outerplaces.com/science/ite ... fter-death>

A list and reference of scientific experiments proving the powers of the mind and soul:

<http://asayamind.com/danger-10-experime ... -thinking/>

More on the mentioned above:

<https://www.learnmindpower.com/using-mind-power/basics/>

Scientific Information about the Aura

<http://www.crystalinks.com/kirlian.html>

Science and Acupuncture:

<https://upliftconnect.com/science-prove ... ans-exist/>

Books:

- Supernormal: Science, Yoga, and the Evidence for Extraordinary Psychic Abilities by Dean Radin
- The Body Electric by Robert Decker- (addresses our bioelectric selves and soul)
- The New Soviet Psychic Discoveries by Henry Gris
- Psychic Warfare by David Moorehouse
- The Seventh Sense by Lynn Buchanan

Blog and video link from a scientist who discusses the truth and powers of the mind, psychic ability, parapsychology, etc.- deanradin.blogspot.com

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qw_O9Qiwqew

Knowledge is power.

Hail Satan

The Little White Book



*Summary of the Pro-White
Creed and Program of the*

World Church of Creativity

The Little White Book

01. [What We Believe in](#)
02. [The Five Fundamental Beliefs of Creativity](#)
03. [The Essence of a Creator](#)
04. [What a Creator is not](#)
05. [The Sixteen Commandments of Creativity](#)
06. [The Fourteen Principles of Salubrious Living](#)
07. [Three Short Rules for Maintaining Excellent Health](#)
08. [Classical Latin](#)
09. [The Essence of the one and only true White Racial Religion— Creativity](#)
10. [Lessons of Nature for White Survival](#)
11. [Creativity: Creed and Program](#)
12. [A declaration of Independence from Jewish Tyranny](#)
13. [Creativity Unique](#)
14. [Lessons from the Winning of the West](#)
15. [We are proud to be White Racial Loyalists!](#)
16. [Creativity: White Racial Teamwork](#)
17. [Steps towards the Salvation of the White Race](#)
18. [Priorities of the White Race](#)
19. [The Program to Overcome the Tyranny and Violence against the White Race](#)
20. [Every Creator a Reverend](#)
21. [Sound Bites, Brain Bombs and Word Grenades](#)
22. [The mission of the WCOTC Security Legions](#)
23. [Books of Creativity](#)
24. [RAHOWA!](#)

Little White Book— 01

What We Believe in

1. **WE BELIEVE** in the Eternal Laws of Nature as revealed through science, history, logic and common sense.
2. **WE BELIEVE** that the highest Law of Nature is the survival of our species by ALL MEANS AND AT ALL COSTS.
3. **WE BELIEVE** that our Race is our Religion.
4. **WE BELIEVE** that Racial Loyalty is the greatest of all honors, and racial treason is the worst of all crimes.
5. **WE BELIEVE** that what is good for the White Race is the highest virtue, and what is bad for the White Race is the ultimate sin.
6. **WE BELIEVE** that the White Race is the finest and noblest creation of Nature.
7. **WE BELIEVE** that CREATIVITY is the essence of the White Racial Soul.
8. **WE BELIEVE** that the White Race is and always has been the originator and Creator of all worthwhile Culture and Civilization.
9. **WE BELIEVE** that without the White Race any worthwhile Culture and Civilization are impossible.
10. **WE BELIEVE** that for the White Race to survive, expand, and advance we need first of all a REVOLUTION OF VALUES THROUGH RELIGION; therefore we completely and categorically reject the Judeo-Christian-Democratic-Marxist-Liberal-Feminist values of today, and supplant them with new and basic values, of which RACE IS THE FOUNDATION.
11. **WE BELIEVE** that Jew-spawned Christianity is the deadly mind poison which destroyed the glorious White Roman Civilization and is currently destroying all of the White Race; therefore Christianity must be exposed, defeated and eliminated in order to save the White Race.
12. **WE BELIEVE** that the one and only, true and revolutionary White Racial Religion— CREATIVITY— is in every conceivable way far more logical, consistent, comprehensive, meaningful and inspiring than all other religions, ideologies and political parties combined; therefore we strive that it eventually replace all other religions, ideologies and parties, barring none.
13. **WE BELIEVE** in the unity of our White Racial Religion with our White Racial State.
14. **WE BELIEVE** in the total unification of the White Race on the basis of one Racial Religion (CREATIVITY) and one Racial Language (Latin) in a worldwide White Racial Community.
15. **WE BELIEVE** that the one and only, true and revolutionary White Racial Religion— CREATIVITY— has the potential of not only leading the White People to a worldwide victory, but also guiding them onward for the next million years towards a New White Renaissance, a Whiter and Brighter World, and a Glorious Era of the White Superman.
16. **WE BELIEVE** that the White Race, its Biological and Cultural Heritage, is now under attack by our mortal racial enemies: Jews, niggers and the mud races.
17. **WE BELIEVE** that, due to the Jew-instigated demographic explosion of the mud races, we must(as a matter of life or death!) not only start, but also win the worldwide White Racial Holy War within this generation.
18. **WE BELIEVE** that RAHOWA (RAcial HOly WAr), under the victorious flag of the one and only, true and revolutionary White Racial Religion-Creativity-, is the only road to the resurrection and redemption of the White Race.

Little White Book— 02

The Five Fundamental Beliefs of Creativity

To be memorized and repeated as a sacred religious ritual by every Creator five times a day.

Based on the Eternal Laws of Nature, History, Logic and Common Sense we Creators believe:

1. **WE BELIEVE** that our Race is our Religion.
2. **WE BELIEVE** that the White Race is Nature's Finest.
3. **WE BELIEVE** that Racial Loyalty is the greatest of all honors, and racial treason is the worst of all crimes.
4. **WE BELIEVE** that what is good for the White Race is the highest virtue, and what is bad for the White Race is the ultimate sin.
5. **WE BELIEVE** that the one and only, true and revolutionary White Racial Religion— CREATIVITY— is the only salvation for the White Race.

To the fulfillment of these Religious Beliefs we Creators forever pledge our Lives, our Sacred Honor and our Religious Zeal.

RAHOWA!
TOTAL WHITE VICTORY!

- Learn to distinguish between claims and substantiated facts.
- Like smoking opium, Christianity is a flight from reality.
- Christ-Insanity promises "Pie in the sky when you die".
- Creativity, based on the Eternal Laws of Nature, History, Logic and Common Sense, is the White Man's natural religion.

Little White Book— 03

The Essence of a Creator

1. **A CREATOR** puts loyalty towards his own race above every other loyalty.
2. **A CREATOR** is responsible, productive and constructive.
3. **A CREATOR** places a high value on honor and self-respect, and will defend his own honor, the honor of his race and of his family at all costs.
4. **A CREATOR** recognizes both love and hate as the two most powerful driving forces in life: that both emotions are healthy and essential to life, and to possess only one and be deprived of the other is to be as crippled as a bird with only one wing.
5. **A CREATOR** realizes that both love and hate, in order to be constructive, must be directed in the proper channels and to do otherwise is destructive and suicidal.
6. **A CREATOR** therefore makes a careful distinction between his loved ones and his enemies. He loves, aids and abets those of his own race and his own kind, and hates his enemies, namely Jews, niggers and the mud races.
7. **A CREATOR** is eager, optimistic, aggressive, energetic, and self-sacrificing for the best interests of his people.
8. **A CREATOR** strives to keep physically fit and keep his body in the best of health at all times.
9. **A CREATOR** is inquisitive, adventurous, and has a cheerful zest for living.
10. **A CREATOR** is tough, tenacious, resolute, persistent, persevering, indomitable and indefatigable, as were the Ancient Romans.
11. **A CREATOR** is practical, down to earth and concentrates on those goals and activities that are meaningful and worthwhile.
12. **A CREATOR** is brave and courageous and always a proud credit to his people.
13. **A CREATOR** places high value on ATTITUDE, strives continually to maintain a healthy, positive and dynamic attitude towards life.
14. **A CREATOR** is an Achiever and a Producer.
15. **A CREATOR** is a problem solver.

- Once we have straightened out the White Man's thinking, the battle is as good as won!
- Spread the word-words are powerful weapons.
- Nothing is more important than the survival and advancement of our race.
- It is our aim to shrink the colored races, and to expand the White Race.
- Civilization is plainly the creation and property of the White Race.
- We do not condone tolerance of other people's beliefs if they are an affront to our intelligence.

Little White Book— 04

What a Creator is not

1. **A CREATOR** is not gullible, and does not easily accept any statement, belief, assertion or assumption that to him is lacking in proof and/or is unreasonable in the light of his own experiences.
2. **A CREATOR** is not superstitious and disdains belief in the supernatural. He will waste no time giving credence to, or playing silly games with imaginary spooks, spirits, gods and demons.
3. **A CREATOR** is not interested in the future or welfare of the mud races, and shuns race mixing or any social intercourse whatsoever with the inferior mud races.
4. **A CREATOR** shuns sexual deviation.
5. **A CREATOR** does not whine, complain or indulge in self-pity, but instead faces problems realistically, gets to the root of problems, and determines to solve them.

Little White Book— 05

The Sixteen Commandments of Creativity

1. It is the avowed duty and holy responsibility of each generation to assure and secure for all time the existence of the White Race upon the face of this planet.
2. Be fruitful and multiply. Do your part in helping to populate the world with your own kind. It is our sacred goal to populate the lands of this earth with White people exclusively.
3. Remember that the inferior colored races are our deadly enemies, and that the most dangerous of all is the Jewish race. It is our immediate objective to relentlessly expand the White Race, and keep shrinking our enemies.
4. The guiding principle of all your actions shall be: What is best for the White Race?
5. You shall keep your race pure. Pollution of the White Race is a heinous crime against Nature and against your own race.
6. Your first loyalty belongs to the White Race.
7. Show preferential treatment in business dealings with members of your own race. Phase out all dealings with Jews as soon as possible. Do not employ niggers or other coloreds. Have social contacts only with members of your own racial family.
8. Destroy and banish all Jewish thought and influence from society. Work hard to bring about a White world as soon as possible.
9. Work and Creativity are our genius. We regard work as a noble pursuit and our willingness to work as a blessing to our race.
10. Decide in early youth that during your lifetime you will make at least one major lasting contribution to the White Race.
11. Uphold the honor of your race at all time.
12. It is our duty and our privilege to further Nature's plan by striving towards the advancement and improvement of our future generations.
13. You shall honor, protect and venerate the sanctity of the family unit, and hold it sacred. It is the present link in the long golden chain of our White Race.
14. Throughout your life you shall faithfully uphold our pivotal creed of Blood, Soil and Honor. Practice it diligently, for it is the heart of our faith.
15. As a proud member of the White Race, think and act positively, be courageous, confident and aggressive. Utilize constructively your creative ability.
16. We, the Racial Comrades of the White Race, are determined to regain complete and unconditional control of our own destiny.

Little White Book— 06

The Fourteen Principles of Salubrious Living

1. We believe in living in accord with our human biological heritage and in harmony with the Laws of Nature.
2. This means eating fresh wholesome food in its natural state as Nature has given it to us. It must be uncooked, unprocessed, unpreserved and not tampered with in any other way. This further means it must be organically grown, without the use of chemicals.
3. Availing ourselves of a clean, wholesome environment: fresh, unpolluted air; clean water; and the beneficial therapy from the direct rays of the sun, every day.
4. Some form of strenuous physical exercise several times a week.
5. Rest and relaxation, both mental and physical, including sound and efficient sleep.
6. A form of recreation that is gratifying to our sense of accomplishment.
7. A sense of purpose, security and confidence to fuel our goals for accomplishment and living the good life. We must have goals and we must be motivated.
8. Deliberate self-mastery of our life and our work.
9. Gregarious living within the framework of our CREATIVE religion, our White society and social intercourse with our White Racial Comrades. We are social animals.
10. Healthy expression of our sexual instincts.
11. Living in a pleasing and healthful environment.
12. We do not believe in the use of any "medicines", drugs, or chemicals as having any healing or therapeutic value. In fact, all medicines, drugs, narcotics and chemicals are poisonous and toxic to the human body. Furthermore, and for the same reason, we do not believe in the use of vitamin, mineral, or enzyme supplements, nor the use of artificial food coloring, preservatives, nor refined or fragmented foods.
13. We strongly believe in the practice of fasting as the best means of ridding the body of accumulated poisons and toxins. We are convinced that fasting is the most natural and effective means the body has of overcoming all forms of disease, and restoring itself back to health.
14. Living in, and promoting a eugenic White society. This means that we take particular care in not only assuring the perpetuation of our precious White Race, but we take deliberate care that the misfits are culled and that each generation advances to higher and more salubrious levels, physically, aesthetically, and mentally. (*WMB*: 39-40 & *SL*: 8-9)

Little White Book— 07

Three Short Rules for Maintaining Excellent Health

1. Eat only raw foods in their natural state, basically fruits, vegetables, grains and nuts.
2. Get plenty of physical exercise, preferably the kind that rev up the heart and lungs. Among these are jogging, tennis, swimming and similar activities.
3. Stay away from man-made chemicals of all kinds. This includes alcohol, nicotine, caffeine, sugar, preservatives, insecticides, narcotics and drugs of all kinds, whether prescription or non-prescription. (WMB: 46)

IMPORTANT NOTE:

At this point we Creators would like to clarify a very prevalent misconception that one cannot join the Creativity Movement without changing his eating habits. That is simply not true! Our goals of Salubrious Living, Latin as a universal language, organic farming, Eugenics, etc., are the long-term ADVANCEMENT-stage goals.

Therefore, their immediate implementation is not necessary for becoming a Creator. We Creators recognize that even the longest journey starts with the first steps! We urge every White person to read our books, join our Movement and take the first steps in the long and glorious journey towards a New White Renaissance, a Whiter and Brighter World, and a Magnificent Era of the White Superman.

Little White Book— 08

Classical Latin: The Universal Language of the White Race

The great language of the ancient White Romans was the universal language of all educated Europeans until the Jew-orchestrated "French revolution" of 1789 divided Europe into a polyglot of language-based "nations". In order to survive and prosper, the White Race must put Racial Loyalty above National Loyalty, and unite in a worldwide WHITE RACIAL COMMUNITY with one White Racial Religion (Creativity) and with one White Racial Language (Latin). RAHOWA!

- **Aut vincere aut mori!**

Either victory or death!

- **Delenda est Carthago!**

Carthage must be destroyed!

Roman Senator Cato the Elder used this slogan to end all his speeches in the Roman Senate. It became a battle cry of all Romans, and eventually Carthage was destroyed by the victorious Roman legions. Now the battle cry of Creators and the entire White Race must be:

DELEND A EST JUDAICA!

Little White Book— 09

The Essence of the one and only true White Racial Religion CREATIVITY

1. **CREATIVITY** is a White Racial Religion based on the Eternal Laws of Nature as revealed through science, history, logic and common sense.
2. **CREATIVITY** is a four dimensional religion whose fundamental approach is based on the idea of a Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment. Above all it is concerned with the White Race as the Finest and Noblest Creation of Nature, and is truly the first real racial religion the White Race has ever had in the 6,000-year history of White Civilization. We Creators are proud to say: OUR RACE IS OUR RELIGION!
3. **CREATIVITY** is a racial religion that embodies the best values of genetics, biology, anthropology, philosophy, economics, art, literature, the health sciences, government, morality, the environmental sciences and all the other facets of living that the White Race has accumulated through experience over the millenniums.
4. **CREATIVITY** is a worldwide White movement for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race and the White Race alone. It strives to unite all White peoples of the world on the basis of one Racial Religion (CREATIVITY) and one Racial Language (Latin) in a worldwide White Racial Community.
5. **CREATIVITY** rejects the Jewish lie about the separation of church and state and strives for the unity of our White Racial Religion with our White Racial State.
6. **CREATIVITY** first of all aims to achieve a REVOLUTION OF VALUES THROUGH RELIGION, therefore it completely and categorically rejects the Judeo-Christian-democratic-Marxist-liberal-feminist values of today and supplants them with new and basic values of which RACE IS THE FOUNDATION.
7. **CREATIVITY**'s key criteria is: What is Best for the White Race. What is good for the White Race is the highest virtue; what is bad for the White Race is the ultimate sin. That is our Golden Rule.
8. **CREATIVITY**, instead of perverting the thinking of its supporters with a phantom world of the never-neverland, concentrates on life on this earth, the only domain in which man has ever been known to live, spiritually or otherwise. We aspire to make life on this earth richer, fuller, grander, and more rewarding than any civilization that has ever existed.
9. **In CREATIVITY**, whereas we concentrate on the here and now, we also place great importance on the past and the future of our race. We regard our race as a long endless golden chain of which we of the present are only a link. We honor our prestigious ancestors and we plan and prepare for our tremendously superior progeny of the future.
10. **CREATIVITY** is so designed that the White Race can thrive, prosper and advance for the next million years. This we can confidently predict because CREATIVITY is based on the Eternal Laws of Nature for the survival of our species, and for the upgrading of future generations of our race. This is in direct contrast to the sickly Jewish Christian creed, which promotes the survival and expansion of the inferior mud races and the worst elements of our race to detriment of our better elements. Creativity is the only road to White Victory!

Little White Book— 10

Lessons of Nature for White Survival

1. We must recognize and separate our own biological species, our own precious White Race, from that of the mud races.
2. We must recognize our natural enemies, namely the mud races, of which the Jews are the most vicious, treacherous and deadly. DELENDA EST JUDAICA!
3. We must recognize that our most important mission in life is the survival, expansion and advancement of our own kind and that we must make the world safe, not for democracy, but for the future of our own progeny, for all time.
4. Instead of accepting and succumbing to sick and degenerative Jewish ideas such as Liberty, Equality and Fraternity; Christianity, Communism and Democracy; race mixing and the promotion and subsidization of the scum and the inferior mud races, we must have a complete revolution of those values we hold dear, values that are promulgated by the White Race, for the best interests of the White Race and the White Race exclusively.
5. To do this, we must have a clear, consistent, comprehensive creed and program of our own, based on those values that are in our own best interests. Such a creed and program must embrace such key values as Racial Loyalty, White Racial Teamwork, Racial Purity, the Leadership Principle, the practice of eugenics and the upgrading of our racial species, and many other vital concepts as set forth in our own *NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE* and other religious books of CREATIVITY.
6. We must realize that whether we like it or not, we, the White Race, are embroiled in a deadly racial war, a war not of our making, but contrived and orchestrated by the worldwide Jewish network. We are now in the precarious position of being exterminated, a crisis that is coming to a rapid climax. Unless the White Race soon becomes aware, aroused, organized and militant, we will soon be an extinct species.
7. We must also realize our own worth: that we are Nature's Finest, and also we must recognize our own strength and resources. Aroused, united and organized the White Race is the most powerful force on the face of the earth.
8. We must realize that we cannot save all of humanity, and that we have no obligation to do so. We must get our priorities straight and save our own precious White Race in accordance with the principles of TRIAGE. (See *RL* No. 67.)
9. We must now muster and mobilize those forces we possess and wage an all out war to destroy our enemies and save the White Race from extinction. We must mobilize and polarize around one powerful, comprehensive and militant creed to save ourselves and our future progeny. That creed and program is CREATIVITY and CREATIVITY exclusively.

- We must realize that we are now in a dire and crucial crisis in the life span of our race, and we must dedicate ourselves to winning this crucial battle for White survival at all costs, no matter what the price or the sacrifices required. We are Nature's Finest, and in accordance with the Highest Law of Nature— survival of the species— we must and will use any and all means to secure the survival of our species. The end (White Survival) justifies the means (any and all means deemed effective and necessary). RAHOWA! WHITE POWER!

Little White Book— 11

CREATIVITY: Creed and Program

1. CREATIVITY is a racial religion whose prime goal is the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.
2. Our organization is known as The WORLD CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. Our movement and religious philosophy are called CREATIVITY, and members of our church are called CREATORS.
3. Every issue, whether religious, philosophical, political or racial, is viewed through the eyes of the White Man, and exclusively from the point of view of the White Race as a whole.
4. The cardinal test of any theory, plan, or program is this: Will it accrue to the benefit of the White Race?
5. We believe that the White Race is Nature's finest creation of all time and that our most precious treasure is our White Gene Pool. Guarding the purity of our worldwide Gene Pool, enhancing it, and the upgrading of our future generations is our highest responsibility and our most sacred duty.
6. The four basic foundations of our religions creed are: A SOUND MIND in a SOUND BODY in a SOUND SOCIETY in a SOUND ENVIRONMENT.
7. Our Golden Rule is: What is good for the White Race is the highest virtue; what is bad for the White Race is the ultimate sin.
8. A thorough and comprehensive study of history has convinced us that the jews, with their odious Talmudic and Judaic religion, are the most sinister and dangerous parasites in all history, and that they now control and manipulate the finances, the propaganda, the media and the governments of the world. It is our sacred duty and unswerving goal to get these parasites off the back of the White Race, and enable the White Race to again take control of its destiny and restore it into its own capable hands. DELENDA EST JUDAICA!
9. We mean to cleanse our own territories of all the jews, niggers and mud races, and send them back to their original habitat. Starting first with the United States, we then want to help each White country to free their territories of the contamination of mud races, and prevent not only race-mixing, but geographic mixing of races within any of the lands now occupied by the White Race.
10. A tremendous weapon in the worldwide jewish drive of race-mixing and proliferation of the mud races has been jewish christianity, concocted for the very purpose of mongrelizing and destroying the White Race. It is our avowed objective to expose this jewish swindle and replace it with a sound, healthy racial religion of our own.
11. Our first and foremost problem in saving the White Race from mongrelization and genocide is to straighten out the confused and scrambled thinking of the White Race itself. Once we have accomplished that much, getting the jews, niggers and mud races off our backs will be relatively easy. When this has been accomplished, we then propose to expand the White Man's territory slowly and gradually, similar to the historic "Winning of the West" in early America, until the White Man inhabits all the good lands of this Planet Earth.
12. Simultaneously with the above, we mean to promote and practice Eugenics for the upgrading and advancement of the human species itself, as is spelled out in our THREE BASIC BOOKS: *NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION*, *THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE*, and *SALUBRIOUS LIVING*.
13. We also are deeply concerned about the now rapidly deteriorating environment of our Planet Earth, which has not only become racially polluted, but is becoming highly contaminated with overwhelming masses of chemical wastes, nuclear wastes, and other dangerous and toxic poisons. As soon as the White Race again has control of its own destiny we mean to reverse this process, clean up the Planet and again make it a clean, pleasant and viable place for the White Race to live.
14. We also mean to address the problem of farmlands and soil fertility, a problem that is now out of control. As set forth in *THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE* (Creative Credo No.13, 14, and 15), we plan to put

into operation a program of restoring the fertility of the soil and conserving its stability on a worldwide basis.

- 15.** We are also concerned about the physical and mental health of our people. In order to enhance and upgrade the physical well-being of both young and old, we mean to promote a natural life style as set forth in *The White Man's Bible*, and further amplified in *Salubrious Living*. The salient components for such a program are summarized in both books under the **FOURTEEN BASIC POINTS OF SALUBRIOUS LIVING**.
- 16.** Our basic philosophy is spelled out under the heading of **THE SIXTEEN COMMANDMENTS** in both *Nature's Eternal Religion*, and *The White Man's Bible*, and is part and parcel of our creed.
- 17.** Our **DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE FROM JEWISH TYRANNY** is set forth in *THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE* (Creative Credo No.67).
- 18.** Our program to overcome the tyranny and violence directed against the White Race is spelled out on **PAGE 401** of *The White Man's Bible*, and we mean to follow and implement these steps, including **ARTICLES 7 and 8** in the order listed, if and when the time should come when we are compelled to do so.
- 19.** In Creative Credo No. 65, we have an additional creed of our Church enabling the White Race to protect itself from a hostile government, under the heading **Articles for the Defense of the White Race**. This, too, is part and parcel of our creed and program.
- 20.** In a rapidly degenerating world that is now overcrowded and overrun with an explosion of inferior mud races; a world that is drug-ridden and already overly polluted with toxic chemicals and nuclear wastes; a world now steeped in anarchy, chaos and terrorism, it is nevertheless our ultimate and continuing goal to build in its place a **WHITER AND BRIGHTER WORLD** for our future generations.

Little White Book— 12

A Declaration of Independence from Jewish Tyranny

Since a penetrating study of both contemporary and Ancient history has conclusively revealed the following situation:

1. The jewish race by choice has waged deadly, unrelenting warfare against us, the White Race, in order to destroy us.
2. The jewish people are banded together in a various racial, religious and political conspiracy to gain control of all the money, all the economic and financial resources, all the land and territory and real estate of the world, in short, its total wealth.
3. The jews have made it their primary goal to mongrelize, kill, decimate and otherwise destroy the White Race.
4. The jews are determined to enslave all the races of the world, including the final mongrelized product of the White Race that they intend bringing about.
5. The jews have in the past successfully and successively destroyed our White Racial ancestors, to name a few: the White Egyptians; the highly creative and gifted Greeks of Classical History; the great and noble Romans of ancient times.
6. The jewish conspiracy now owns, monopolizes, and/or controls the majority of the White Man's industry, finances, educational facilities, news media, television networks, government, religion, and monopolizes all or nearly all instruments of thought control.
7. The White Race is now an occupied and enslaved people under the cruel heel of the jewish tyranny. Now, therefore, we of the WORLD CHURCH OF THE CREATOR, in the name of all our White Racial Comrades throughout the world, proclaim this, our own Declaration of Independence.

We hereby resolve that it is our sacred duty and holy obligation, not only to ourselves, but also to our noble ancestors that produced us, and our precious progeny who will follow us, to bring about a world situation in which we are determined:

1. To throw off the yoke of jewish tyranny and control.
2. To wrest control of the White Man's destiny into the loyal and capable hands of our own people.
3. To eternally fight for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.
4. To shrink our enemies, namely the jews and the other mud races, and expand the territory, the power and the number of our own White Racial Comrades.
5. To make it impossible for the jews and other mud races to ever again threaten the existence and well-being of the White Race.

To this, our Declaration of Independence, we forever pledge our Lives, our Sacred Honor and our Religious Zeal.

Little White Book— 13

Creativity Unique— Not a rehash of the Nazi philosophy

We Creators believe that Adolf Hitler was a pioneer who made a tremendous breakthrough for the White Race, but unfortunately he did not break the back of the jewish monster. On the contrary, the jews emerged victorious from the ashes of a defeated Germany. When WWII ended, the jews were ten times more powerful than before that holocaust began. Now, over forty years later they have further consolidated that power and tightened their death grip on the world, and on the White Race. It remains up to us, the present generation of the White People, to break that jewish stronghold. Nobody else will do it for us.

We Creators have learned much from the Nazi experience and the mistake made in dealing with the jewish monster. National Socialism was the first mighty breakthrough for the White Race, but it was not the total answer. IN CREATIVITY, THE WHITE RACE FINALLY HAS THE TOTAL ANSWER TO THE PROBLEMS OF WHITE RACIAL SURVIVAL, EXPANSION AND ADVANCEMENT! We Creators have come up with a completely different approach and use the same weapons the jews have used so successfully for over 3,500 years, namely the POWER OF RELIGION.

1. There are at least eight Fundamental Differences between the Creativity movement and the Nazi movement, which have been outlined in *Expanding Creativity* (p.56-57) and *Building a Whiter and Brighter World* (p.50-51):
2. Whereas the concern of Hitler and the Nazi movement was to save Germany from the enemies that surrounded her, the overwhelming goal of the Church of the Creator is to save the White Race and insure the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race on a worldwide basis. We preach not nationalism, but Racialism.
3. Hitler himself stated that the Nazi movement was a political movement exclusively for the Germans and not for export. CREATIVITY is, in contrast, a RELIGIOUS MOVEMENT designed for global proportions to embrace all the White peoples of this Planet Earth.
4. Whereas Hitler never tackled the issue of jewish christianity, and, in fact, sometimes even mildly identified with it, we confront christianity head-on, expose its treacherous and deceitful nature, and its jewish origins.
5. Hitler left us a burdensome legacy that still lingers on in the minds of many of his admirers, and that is that the jewish problem must be solved as a political problem. We Creators say: not so, it is a religious problem that can only be solved by replacing jewish christianity with a powerful racial religion for the White Race. In the one and only, true and revolutionary White Racial Religion— CREATIVITY— we have such a solution.
6. Whereas the Nazi movement took a harsh and hostile stance toward many of its White neighbors— the French, the Poles, the Czechs, etc., CREATIVITY, on the other hand, seeks to embrace and unite all the White peoples of the world in the spirit of White Racial Loyalty and solidarity.
7. Whereas Hitler formed a military alliance with one of the more powerful mud races, namely the Japanese, to help kill White peoples, to us Creators this is sheer treason and must never happen again. A cardinal rule of the Church of the Creator is: never, never again shall the White Race engage in suicidal warfare against its own kind but concentrate its power and hostility instead against its racial enemies— jews, niggers and the mud races.
8. Out "mythos" is the American scene of our White pioneering forefathers, Manifest Destiny and the Winning of the West, which we consider as the finest chapter in the history of the entire White Race. In contrast, the Nazi mythos was narrowly nationalistic in orientation, with the exclusive emphasis on German language and history.
9. We shun the "personality cult" approach to the overwhelming problem that confronts us and rely instead on logic and common sense, on the experience of history, and on the Eternal Laws of Nature as the broad and solid base upon which to build our powerful religious movement for the White Racial Survival, Expansion and Advancement.

- We must not get into the rut of merely rehashing the problem endlessly. Let us instead direct our energies constructively towards solving the problem by building a massive White Racial movement. CREATIVITY is the solution.
- There will never be a better time to get our act together than NOW. We will not get a second chance.
- If the White Race isn't worth saving, what is?
- The work of the Church of the Creator is to restore the natural instincts Nature gave to the White Race.

Little White Book— 14

Lessons from the Winning of the West

One hundred years ago, on December 29, 1890, at the battle of Wounded Knee Creek, South Dakota, the White Race finally and absolutely triumphed in America. Let us honor and celebrate this glorious day— THE DAY OF TRIUMPH OF WHITE AMERICA— every year, and let us learn and remember the following important lessons of our history:

1. The most obvious and important lesson we must learn is that America, as every other country, empire, or civilization, was built by conquest. It was by force of battle, by spilling blood, by conquering the enemy that the White Man in America forcibly took the land from the Indians, and the Mexicans, and won independence from the British.
2. We White Racial Loyalists— Creators regard the wars against Indians and the Mexicans as of far greater significance than the war of the American Revolution against England. After all, Canada has prospered equally well, although it never formally broke away from England. Its smaller population is solely due to the fact that only its southern fringes lie in a hospitable climate.
3. If the American wars of pushing back the mud races and settling the conquered territories with White people were so productive in the past and were the "American Way", why scrap a winning formula? Why not apply the same successful program to the rest of the land areas of the world, not just for the U.S., but for the White Race as a whole? We White Racial Loyalists— Creators propose that this is exactly what we not only can do, but must do, if we are to survive. We have the intelligence, we have the power, and as Nature's Finest we have every Nature-given right to do so. Our White Racial Religion— CREATIVITY— furnishes us not only with the moral right to do so, but also the moral obligation to do so.
4. For those self-hating White bleeding hearts (whose minds have been polluted and perverted by jewish propaganda) we throw down this challenge: If you really believe that the White Man was wrong in conquering America, if you don't believe in the American way, why don't you set an example of demonstrating your convictions by deeds? Give your property back to a Mexican or an Indian, renounce your American citizenship, crawl into a hole and die. That's the bottom line of your idiotic conclusions, whether you know it or not.
5. We White Racial Loyalists— Creators take the contrary position. We take a position that both Nature and history have taught from time immemorial, and that is: Land and Race are Everything. Land is essential to the life and the preservation of our race. The survival, expansion and advancement of our race is the most vital goal in our existence. We White Racial Loyalists— Creators believe not only in expanding American territory, as did our glorious ancestors during the nineteenth century, but of following the same great "American way" of expanding the living area of the White Race all over the world, until the White Race inhabits every hospitable square mile on the face of the earth. RAHOWA! THIS PLANET IS ALL OURS!

- We believe that reality is a thousand times more meaningful than fantasy.
- The road to the White Man's salvation: dedication, propaganda, organization, leadership.
- Our minimum goal is to get the jews off our backs and wrest control of the White Man's destiny back into our own capable hands. From there on out, the sky is the limit.
- Christianity is a jewish mind scrambler that has confused the hell out of the White Race for over 1800 years. Join the White Man's Religion. Become a Creator.
- Are you a full time activist or a part time dabbler?

Little White Book— 15

We are Proud to be White Racial Loyalists

We Creators take this stand: Yes, we are proud to be Racists. Yes, we are prejudiced in favor of the White Race at all time, in all things. Only we call this Racial Loyalty, and anyone who is not loyal to the White Race we designate as a despicable traitor to his or her own race. (*WMB*: 25)

1. Nature decrees that each species look after its own exclusively and guard against its enemies. We will call this philosophy to each his own, or Racial Loyalty, in reference to people.
2. We must never again look at issues from anyone else's point of view, not through the snake's eyes, not through the jew's eyes, not through the nigger's eyes, or any other enemies' point of view. We must measure everything from our own point of view. We must consider every issue from the White Man's point of view, and no one else's.
3. The third conclusion logically follows the second and it will be the bedrock of our religion thinking, namely: What is good for the White Race is the highest virtue; what is bad for the White Race is the ultimate sin. We have already decreed this as our Golden Rule. (*WMB*: 25-26)

- Never again must we be Traitor to our Own. As we proceed to build the philosophy of our religion for the survival of the White Race, let us never again look at the world through the serpent's eyes. We are not interested in the serpent's point of view. We have only one consideration: The White Man's point of view, The White Man's best interest, The White Man's welfare. To do otherwise is playing the traitor to our own race and an affront against the Laws of Nature itself. (*WMB*: 26)
- White Man, your first loyalty belongs to the White Race!

Little White Book— 16

CREATIVITY: White Racial Teamwork

In CREATIVITY we follow the experience of history. Eternal struggle is the price for survival. The winners of such struggles are those who organize, who have a battle plan, who practice racial teamwork. In CREATIVITY, as we unfold our creed and program, we endeavor to furnish the White Race with all these essentials, and more. (*WMB*: 32)

1. In Creativity we emphasize responsibility and duty over a libertine philosophy.
2. We favor the producer over the consumer.
3. We have learned from the hard experience of history that all libertine societies end in anarchy, and that anarchy is the cruelest and most destructive of all tyrants.
4. We believe in the fullest exercise of freedom within the context of organized society and responsibility toward that society.
5. We believe that the freest individuals are those within the framework of an organized White government, free from alien control and free from pollution of alien races.
6. We believe history and experience have shown that only on the basis of recognizing our enemies, destroying and/or excluding them and practicing racial teamwork can a stable lasting government be built for the progress, prosperity and advancement of the White Race. (*WMB*: 32)

- CREATIVITY is a religion for the survival of the White Race.
- Time is running out. The time for action is NOW!
- The jew is the master of perversion.
- When Creativity triumphs the White Race will be jew-proof for all time.
- White Men of the World, UNITE! You have nothing to lose but jewish tyranny.

Little White Book— 17

Steps towards the Salvation of the White Race

1. First of all, we must go back to the fundamentals of Nature, which is the heart of our religion— CREATIVITY.
2. We must realize first and foremost that the survival of our own race— the White Race— supersedes any and all other goals in importance. We must look at all issues through the eyes of the White Race and the White Race alone.
3. We must realize that we are not here to help others, least of all the scum of the earth, but to help ourselves.
4. We must realize that only by hard struggle on our own behalf can we survive and build a better race.
5. We must realize that only by building a better race can we ever build a better world. The two goals merge together.
6. We must clearly recognize our racial enemies— jews, niggers and muds— and treat them as such.
7. We must realize that such words as "help", "charity", "compassion", "humanitarianism", "aid to the needy", etc., are jewish catchwords designed (a) to fleece the White Man, and (b) transfer the White Man's hard-earned substance to the niggers, the mud races and the freeloaders, and (c) thereby destroy the White Race.
8. We must realize that most of today's charity is promoted and channeled by the jews and goes to the benefit of jews, niggers and mud races.
9. We must realize that unselective and indiscriminate charity is not a virtue but a racial sin which is extremely destructive to the White Race.
10. We must never participate in any charity that benefits our enemies.
11. We must aim our aid, charity, contributions to benefit the White Race as a whole and be careful that even among our own kind we are not aiding and abetting those that could and should help themselves.
12. We must realize that by subsidizing those that are capable of helping themselves we are encouraging them to become freeloaders, we are thereby not really helping them but undermining their ability to become independent, useful members of our White Society.
13. We can render the most useful aid by teaching our White Racial Comrades how to best help themselves and fend for themselves. This applies especially to our own offspring.
14. We must realize that encouraging parasites at the expense of the productive group rapidly expands the parasites out of control and destroys the producers. This unfortunately is the course we are now pursuing and it obviously leads to the collapse of race, economy and civilization.
15. The thrust of our endeavors must, therefore, be just the opposite: encourage and increase the productive base and discourage, decrease and cull out the incapable, the useless and the freeloaders. Only by doing so can we build a stronger, more capable race and a better world of tomorrow. (*WMB*: 394-395)

Little White Book— 18

Priorities of the White Race

1. Our first priority is the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. To achieve this goal no price is too high, no sacrifices is too great, and we will and we must utilize any and all means necessary to achieve this paramount goal.
2. To enable us to achieve our own survival, we must first and foremost get the parasitic jew off the back of our people, not only in America, but throughout the world. For too many thousands of years they have been the scrooge of mankind. DELEND A EST JUDAICA!
3. In order that we can organize ourselves and muster the power to smash the Jewish stranglehold, we must first destroy and replace jewish christianity, their most powerful and insidious weapon, with a healthy racial religion of our own.
4. The basic philosophy of such a religion must be: What is good for the White Race is the highest virtue; what is bad for the White Race is the ultimate sin. Racial Loyalty and White Racial Teamwork must be the foundations of our program.
5. Never again must the White Race be euchred into fratricidal wars of White Men killing White Men. If we must go to war, let us make damn sure we direct such wars against our real enemies— jews, niggers and the mud races.
6. As Nature takes its course and the mud races wither away of their own incompetence and inability to feed themselves, we must expand our own kind and colonize all the good lands of this Planet Earth.
7. We Believe that Planet Earth has a definite limit as to the number of people it can comfortably feed, house and accommodate. We believe that number is in the vicinity of one billion people. Once we are in charge of our own destiny, we can stabilize our world population at that number, and through the practice of eugenics constantly upgrade the health, intelligence and genetic quality of our people, thereby building a healthier, happier and more prosperous life for Nature's Finest for all time to come.

- To say that the success of the CREATIVITY movement will mean so much to so many is an understatement. Do your part. Help bring it about.
- There will never be a better time to get our act together than NOW. We will not get a second chance.
- We want to start laying the groundwork now, for the Future Leadership Cadre of the White Race.
- Only a better people can build a better world. Without an uncontaminated White Race, this is unthinkable.
- Remember the Alternative: It is the fiendish obsession of the jewish Establishment that no more White babies be born. Remember that is the alternative to CREATIVITY.

Little White Book— 19

The Program to Overcome the Tyranny and Violence against the White Race

Our program to overcome the tyranny and violence against us, must proceed in the following order, from one emergency to the next:

1. It is not our objective to declare a war of violence against the jews, niggers and other mud races. We will assert ourselves non-violently but be adamant in our pursuit to freely practice our religion as guaranteed by the First Amendment to the Constitution. We will demand, as everyone else, the right to peacefully assemble, as guaranteed by the Constitution, and the right to organize.
2. As we organize our churches, we will distribute *NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION* and our *WHITE MAN'S BIBLE*, until we have placed a copy in the hands of a majority of our White Racial Comrades. We will make sure every White man, woman and child understands the jewish conspiracy that is now upon us.
3. As the White Race becomes united, informed and aroused, we will boycott every jew and every aspect of jewish influence in our society. This includes boycotting the jews in business, in their professions, in their political activities, in education, in religion, in the news media, theater, etc. Not only will we boycott them, but we will expose them, point them out and wage propaganda warfare against them, just as they are presently doing against the White Race. This we can do legally and very effectively once we get our religious structure organized.
4. We thereby intend to drive them out from our society in all phases of influence and power, just as Hitler did in Germany. We will let them peacefully "wither on the vine" or let them peacefully migrate to Israel where the Arabs can contend to them. In no case will we any longer subsidize them, do business with them, or allow our White Racial Comrades to be used as victims to promote the welfare of these parasites on our backs.
5. Once we have driven them from political office, we will follow this up with legal measures to forever exclude the jews from positions of power or influences in government, education, propaganda, arts and theater or any other meaningful influence in our society, as did Hitler in Germany, and as did the Byzantine Empire over a thousand years earlier, and as the bandit state of Israel has done to all peoples who are not of jewish birth.
6. In the meantime, while we are still in the process of regaining control of our own destiny, in no case will we ever surrender any of our guns or weapons, under any pretext, ruse or semblance of law whatsoever. Never, never, never, not even one gun. The Second Amendment gives us the constitutional right to keep our guns, and we damn well mean to exercise that right at all costs.
7. So far everything is legal. We have demanded nothing more than our Constitutional rights, the same as every other citizen. We hope we will need go no further. Now we come to the crux of our position: Should the jewish government use force to violate our Constitutional rights to freely practice our religion; to peacefully assemble; to peacefully organize; to distribute our *WHITE MAN'S BIBLE*; to use mails and any other prerogative in promoting and expanding our legal religious organization and the full practice of our religion, then we have every right to declare them as open criminals violating the Constitution and the highest law of the land. They then obviously are the criminals, and we can then treat them like the criminal dogs they are and take the law into our own hands. This is the obvious, logical thing to do. We must then meet force with force and open warfare exists. It will then be open season on all jews
8. Should the jews use assassination against our members, or our leaders, then the White Race must meet fire with fire, and retribution and vengeance will be our answer. For every one of ours they kill we will exact ten times their number, starting with the rabbis. When law and persuasion no longer protect our rights to survival then we must— as all free, courageous, intelligent people have done through the ages— turn on our tormentors with a furious vengeance and destroy them down to the last man. This is the thing the jews fear above all— violence directly against their race, and rightfully so. With our superior numbers and fighting qualities, the jews would be wiped out

mercilessly, should they violate our Constitutional rights and inflict violence against us. (*WMB*: 401-403)

- Don't be a passive spectator. Become a militant activist in the White Racial Revolution.
- Ideology without action is sterile.

Little White Book— 20

Every Creator a Reverend:

The Advantages of becoming an Ordained Minister of the World Church of the Creator

Now that we have the blueprint drawn, the foundations laid and the framework for the White Racial Religion of the future under construction, it behooves us to put muscle on the bones as quickly as possible. This we are attempting to do and the means to do it with are people— more good, aggressive, White activist people. We need to utilize our resources to the utmost and take advantage of every means at our disposal. (EC: 196)

As I have pointed out any number of times, religion is undoubtedly the most powerful motivator and energizer to ever influence the human elements throughout history. Combine this with a racial fervor as the jews and Moslems have done and you have a combination that is intensely powerful. In CREATIVITY we finally have such a combination for the White Race. (EC: 196)

RELIGION, like fire, is a powerful force, but, like fire, it can be either constructive or destructive depending on how it is used, by whom, and on whom. As I have pointed out innumerable times, the jews concocted Christ-INSANITY for us, slopped it on us, and used it as a powerful tool against us and for our own self-destruction. However, now that CREATIVITY has come along, we can take a long historical view of all this religious anarchy which the White Race has suffered and profit from the lessons it has taught us. We can and should learn from experience. We can and must especially learn from the disastrous experience such as the nightmare of mongrelization the White Race is being subjected to right now. We can learn the same methods, techniques and procedures our enemies use and put them to work for our own best interests. Now that we CREATORS are no longer interested in saving (the scum of) humanity, but instead look at every issue from the basis of our own Golden Rule ("What is best for the White Race?"), we, too, can do many powerful things with religion, our own religion. (EC: 196)

This short treatise is designed to emphasize only one limited phase of that all-encompassing program, and that is to fully utilize the extraordinary prestige and influence religious titles exercise in our culture and society. The jews have bragged time and again that practically every new issue (such as integration and mongrelization) that they want to slop on the White Race they promote first through the ministers (the White Man's) and the churches as a moral issue. Why? Because there is an inherent "reverence" for "the Reverend." They not only use this ploy with the White "Reverends," but also and especially by means of black "Reverends" who, though they are just recently emerging from the jungles, are now almost instantly converted into a near deity by turning their collar around and draping them with the religious mantle of "Reverend". (EC:197)

When they picked an alleged Communist, panderer and car thief by the name of Martin Luther KOON to head up the "civil rights" movement of the sixties, they first of all made sure that he had the title of "Reverend". They did the same with his successor, the "Reverend" Abernathy, although anyone looking closely into that dark and sinister face can visibly see in it more malignant criminal hatred for the White Race than any so-called Christian love and charity. The same goes for the "Reverend" Jesse Jackson, and a host of other black "Reverends" whose jungle English can hardly be comprehended. (EC: 197)

Well, two can play that game. We now have a religion of our own, a White Man's religion, established for the survival of the White Race, for the White Man's benefit. It is called CREATIVITY. Since religion is like fire, let us make sure we utilize ours to burn down the treacherous facade that is being used against us, and to fuel our own engines to steamroller the jews and other mud races out of our culture. (EC: 197)

In CREATIVITY we have a legitimate, powerful religion that has every right, privilege and protection as spelled out under civil and religious guarantees of the First Amendment of the U.S. Constitution. We CREATORS DO NOT ASK the jewish establishment whether we, too, can exercise those rights the same as any jew or nigger. We do not stand there, hat in hand, begging. WE DEMAND that we have

those rights unquestionably, and woe betide any jew, nigger or race traitor who would stand in our way and fain deny us our legal rights and equal protection under the law of the land. (EC: 197)

So let us proceed and exercise our muscle and constitutionally guaranteed rights. Let us too have ordained Ministers and Reverends to spearhead our noble and sacred Cause. (EC: 197-198)

This is nothing new in our movement. We have been ordaining Ministers of the WORLD CHURCH OF THE CREATOR for over ten years, and presenting qualified members with Ministerial Certificates. The Mormons throughout their history have instituted the practice of obligating every member to become a lay missionary. What we now want to do is to step up our campaign and have every valid member of the WORLD CHURCH OF THE CREATOR apply for and, if qualified, receive a Ministerial Certificate, and become an Ordained Minister. (EC: 198)

What are the advantages of doing so? Well, there are many and I want to briefly recapitulate them here:

1. The prestige and recognition that automatically go with the title are a most valuable asset that has long been recognized by the Christians, jews and niggers. We, too, can capitalize on it.
2. The legal protection under the First Amendment is much more pervasive for a religious group, front, organization, or whatever, than say a political group (like the Nazis), or a fraternal organization, or a "charitable organization" (always suspect of fraud), or a civic organization, or any other. Whereas, the media or any political hack will eagerly kick a NAZI around like some dog, they will differently treat with kid gloves any "Reverend" who heads up a religious organization. Why? Because to attack him possibly opens up the same charges against all other "religious" organizations and could bring the wrath of the religious "establishment" down on their heads.
3. It lays the basis for the legitimate claim of exemption from the tyrannical and voracious jewish tax collectors. It is no guarantee, but it is a strong claim that we can and must defend. If the jewish synagogues get tax exemptions, why shouldn't we? If the niggers' "religious" establishments get tax exemptions, why shouldn't we? If the Catholic Church, which is headquartered in a foreign country, gets tax exemptions, why shouldn't we? The answer is: there is no reason in the world why we shouldn't and we must demand and defend our religious and civil rights guaranteed under the First Amendment (also, the Fourteenth— "Equal Protection under the law" clause).
4. Since most religious groups in this country (and around the world) are based on a most transparent hoax (the spook-in-the-sky swindle), but nevertheless wield a lot of political and moral clout, the jewish establishment (i.e., the government) is most skittish about arguing the issue in the courts, since it can and will bring out so many obvious flaws, swindles, hoaxes and contradictions that it might bring down the whole odious house of cards. We CREATORS must realize this, and that is our trump card— we are probably the only legitimate religion on the world scene whose beliefs, creed and philosophy are based on truth and reality. All others, be they Christianity, judaic, Mormon or Moslem, are totally based on a collection of hocus-pocus. Their basis is built on the flotsam of far-out superstitions, on myths, hearsay and lies that won't stand the light of day. They cannot either substantiate or justify their super-natural claims and swindles. Ours is based on fact, on the Eternal Laws of Nature, ON REALITY, on the truth. You can't beat that— but nevertheless, when we are forced to, we must defend it at all costs. (EC: 198-199)

All right, we now realize the advantages of a religious movement, especially ours. We realize the advantages of being an Ordained Minister of the Church and having the title of Reverend. So, why not utilize this advantage for every good, upstanding member of the WORLD CHURCH OF THE CREATOR? (EC: 199)

Why not, indeed? Why don't you become an Ordained Minister of the WORLD CHURCH OF THE CREATOR? Why not utilize your best talents for the promotion of our sacred goal— the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race? (EC: 199)

So how do you go about becoming an Ordained Minister of our Church? Here are the steps:

1. First, become a member of our Church. If you are not now a member, you can become one by applying by letter and donating \$35 to The Church. In return you will receive a Membership Certificate and a 12 month subscription to our periodical, *The Struggle*.
2. Next, after having thoroughly studied our creed and program as set forth in our three sacred books, write us for an application form to become ordained.
3. Upon submission of your application along with a passport sized photograph of yourself, your credentials will then be reviewed.
4. If you are deemed to be a legitimate White Man or Woman over the age of 16, and have convinced us that you are dedicated to the noble cause of the White Race, you will be awarded a Certificate of Minister, with all the ensuing credentials for becoming an inspirational leader in your area. This will have the further advantage of giving you the prestige and credentials to form a Church group of your own as set forth in our guidelines. Why not avail yourself of these advantages? Act Now! (EC: 199-200)

- The essence of history is the rise and fall of races.
- Race has been the controlling factor in history.
- jews, being the loudest in denouncing racism, are the most fanatic racist themselves.

Little White Book— 21

Sound Bites, Brain Bombs & Word Grenades

- My dear White Racial Comrades! Please listen carefully. The White Race is now at a crucial point of NO RETURN. It is headed for TOTAL disaster— total extinction. Unless we take a meaningful and drastic course of action the precious White Race will be gone forever. Help build the unique CREATIVITY MOVEMENT into a powerful battering ram and smash our Nemesis, the jewish network, forever.
- There is nothing secret about the program of the WORLD CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. We mean for the White Race to survive at any and all costs. Anyone who is against the survival of the White Race is our avowed enemy without any further equivocation.
- Dear White Racial Comrade: When you encounter CREATIVITY for the first time in your life, you are presented with a CAUSE towards which you can finally dedicate your total loyalty and commitment.
- Do something meaningful for the White Race: become an Ordained Minister of the WORLD CHURCH OF THE CREATOR and start a WCOTC group in your area.
- Christianity was invented by the jews as a tool with which to destroy the White Race.
- Christianity rapes the minds of otherwise intelligent men.
- To succumb to Christianity is to indulge in a cowardly flight from reality.
- Christianity is against Nature and against Nature's Finest.
- After the advent of Christianity the White Race wallowed in the Dark Ages for 1000 years.
- Christianity has enslaved, subjugated and enchained the intellect of its victims.
- The philosophy-ideology-religion of the WORLD CHURCH OF THE CREATOR is in harmony with the Laws of Nature.
- A religion should help to preserve, promote and advance the race which embraces it.
- Church and State should be united in the White Man's religion.
- Global White Racial Loyalty and Solidarity must be our constant goal.
- Race is everything. In order to survive and prosper, the White Race must overcome its five main enemies: judaism, Christianity, Communism, Liberalism and Nationalism.
- Think of yourself as a golden link in the endless chain of your Race.
- Our greatest task is to bring the White Man back to his senses.
- Nature herself created men unequal and the races unequal.
- The White Race is the Master Race.
- You can take the nigger out of the jungle, but you can't take the jungle out of the nigger.
- The Christian "other world" is as unreal as an LSD trip.
- The jews invented the most hideous idea ever spawned from a depraved mind— hell.
- Instincts are more than a hereditary memory from the experiences of our ancestors— they are also the drive for survival of the species.
- The jew is the root of all evil.
- Hate is as constructive an emotion as love, and hate and love go together.
- To deprive the White Man of hate is like de-clawing and de-toothing a tiger.
- Intense hate of the jew is the beginning of the White Man's liberation.
- The White Race will either overcome the jew or cease to exist.
- The survival of the White Race is our most important concern.

- Plow money back into your own race. It is the best investment you can make for your own future and that of your children.
- We Creators intend to reclaim this Planet for Nature's Finest— the White Race.
- RAHOWA: The White Man's total RAcial HOly WAr is our answer to the jewish war of extermination against the White Race.
- The reason the White Race has been such an easy prey is that a major segment of the White Race is promoting its own self-destruction and the overwhelming moral force behind it has been none other than jewish Christ-INSANITY itself.
- The present U.S. government is a jewish Occupational Government (JOG): our enemy #1.
- If we are ever to restore this Planet Earth to its original pristine beauty and fecundity, there is only one answer— RAHOWA! Total racial warfare, total WHITE VICTORY!
- We must make this part of our religious conviction: it is better to die fighting for our race, for our White Race, than to surrender to the enemies of our race; it is much better to die a hero, than live a coward and a slave.
- We must realize that Nature never intended for any individual to live forever, and since die we must, the greatest honor and the highest dedication we can bestow upon our people, our race, is to fight to preserve it at all costs, or die in the attempt.

Little White Book— 22

The Mission of The WCOTC Berets and White Rangers: Church security and self-defense

- I. The primary mission of the WCOTC White Berets and White Rangers, collectively known as the WCOTC Security Legions, is to provide security services for the WCOTC members and property.
- II. The secondary mission of the WCOTC White Berets and White Rangers, collectively known as the WCOTC Security Legions, is to prepare the WCOTC members for active and effective self-defense.
- III. In order to accomplish their mission of security and self-defense, the WCOTC White Berets and White Rangers must:
 - (a) Organize themselves into small, tightly-knit Primary Groups (with minimum two, maximum ten, optimum five members), in accordance with the Primary Group Pyramid Structure as outlined in *Racial Loyalty #55*.
 - (b) Self-educate themselves in legal self-defense and always remember these principles:
 1. Never trust police, FBI or any other agents of the JOG. They are controlled functionaries of our enemies.
 2. Never allow them inside without a warrant, always demand to see a warrant.
 3. If unwillingly detained, demand to know if you are under arrest and under what charge.
 4. If under arrest, refuse to answer any questions and demand to see a lawyer. However, never trust a lawyer, especially if he advises you to break any of these ten basic legal self-defense principles.
 5. When questioned by the JOG, silence is your best defense.
 6. Be silent, suppress the urge to tell "your side of the story".
 7. Never plead guilty, never waive any of your rights.
 8. Never make any deals with the JOG.
 9. Never betray your comrades of the WORLD CHURCH OF THE CREATOR.
 10. Remember: nothing great is won without great sacrifices. Persecution and suffering are the inevitable obstacles on our path to victory. We must overcome them through dedication and perseverance. Let the great vision of a Whiter and Brighter World inspire and lead you through all trials, sufferings and deprivations.
 - (c) Self-educate themselves in physical fitness, martial arts, first aid techniques, police communications and armed self-defense. Legally own at least one handgun and become proficient with it through frequent target practice.
- IV. All present actions of the WCOTC White Berets and White Rangers must be within the limits of "reasonable self-defense" and within the law. Do not resort to any illegal means or methods! Anyone who advocates actions outside of the limits of "reasonable self-defense" and outside the law can be assumed to be an agent provocateur and would be subject to being expelled from the organization.
- V. Only a card-carrying member of the WCOTC can be a WCOTC White Berets or White Ranger. There can be no exception to this rule.
- VI. Although oriented towards our youth as the most energetic defenders of our race, the WCOTC White Berets and White Rangers impose no age limitation on their membership. However, every member must be physically and mentally able to perform his duties effectively.
- VII. The WCOTC HQ endorses and promotes with great enthusiasm both the WCOTC White Berets and White Rangers, therefore no matter which one of those two is selected by a WCOTC member, he will be part of the militant elite of Nature's Finest.

The basic difference between the White Rangers and White Berets is in the image and mystique, the type of heritage and tradition they want to emphasize, promote and emulate.

White Rangers, as the name implies, draw their inspiration from the tradition of the heroic White conquerors of the North American continent— Pioneers, Frontier Fighters, Cowboys and Texas Rangers. Their official uniform features white cowboy hat (with the WCOTC Logo) and cowboy boots.

White Berets, as implied by their name, draw their inspiration mainly from the heroic White military tradition, especially as exemplified by the elite commando units (such as paratroopers). Their official uniform features white military beret (with the WCOTC Logo) and paratrooper boots.

Despite the differences in image, mystique and tradition, we must always remember that the essence of a White Ranger and a White Beret is not in his uniform, but in his attitude. Our main goal is to revive the attitude of White militancy— the will to fight for what is White and Defend the one and only, true and revolutionary WHITE RACIAL RELIGION— CREATIVITY!

Little White Book— 23

Books of Creativity

The logical, complete, comprehensive, conclusive, meaningful and inspiring philosophy-ideology-religion of CREATIVITY is the one and only racially religious TOTAL PROGRAM, FINAL SOLUTION AND ULTIMATE CREED for the survival and redemption of the White Race. It is a Creed and Program to which all White Men and Women can finally dedicate their total loyalty and commitment, knowing that the Creativity Movement is the only salvation for the White Race in its desperate struggle for survival. Dear White Racial Comrade, read our books and join with us in the glorious mission to awake the White People and to save the White Race!

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

By Ben Klassen, Founder of THE CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. Published in 1973. 508 Pages, 49 Chapters. This book sets forth the fundamentals of a Racial Religion for the White Race based on the Laws of Nature. It exposes the whole panorama of the sinister conspiracy that is threatening to mongrelize and destroy the White Race, and lays out an effective Creed and Program for the solution of the ills that beset the White People.

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

By Ben Klassen, Founder of THE CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. Published in 1981. 451 Pages, 73 Chapters. This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of the First, One and Only White Racial Religion— CREATIVITY, includes the Salubrious Living Idea: A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment.

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

Written by Arnold Devries and Ben Klassen, Founder of THE CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. Published in 1982. 244 Pages, 22 Chapters. This book spells out our program in detail for living a Natural Life Style and achieving and maintaining the Ultimate in Superb Health and Well being.

EXPANDING CREATIVITY

By Ben Klassen, Founder of THE CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. Published in 1985. 255 Pages. This book contains the lead articles written by Ben Klassen, and printed in the first 12 issues of Racial Loyalty.

BUILDING A WHITER AND BRIGHTER WORLD

By Ben Klassen, Founder of THE CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. Published in 1986. 270 Pages. This book continues the lead articles from issues of Racial Loyalty where Expanding Creativity left off.

RAHOWA! This Planet is All Ours

By Ben Klassen, Founder of THE CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. Published in 1987. 262 Pages. This book details the Racial HOly WAr (RAHOWA) that is upon us and how we must fight that war to survive.

THE KLASSEN LETTERS, VOL. ONE (1969-1976)

By Ben Klassen, Founder of THE CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. Published in 1988. 292 Pages. This book traces the Genesis of the Racial Religion for the White People, its Origins and Historical Evolution as chronicled through the correspondence of its Founder.

THE KLASSEN LETTERS, VOL. TWO (1976-1981)

By Ben Klassen, Founder of THE CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. Published in 1989. 276 Pages. This book continues to trace the Genesis of the Racial Religion of the White People, its Origins and Historical Evolution as chronicled through the correspondence of its Founder.

Also available, all written by Ben Klassen:

**A REVOLUTION OF VALUES THROUGH RELIGION
AGAINST THE EVIL TIDE
ON THE BRINK OF A BLOODY RACIAL WAR
TRIALS, TRIBULATIONS, AND TRIUMPHS**

Order any one book for \$10, check or Money order at:

WORLD CHURCH OF THE CREATOR
Pontifex Maximus Matt Hale
P.O.Box 2002
East Peoria, IL 61611
Hotline: (309) 699-0135

Little White Book – 24

Final Chapter

RAHOWA! This Planet is All Ours

Epilogue

In the face of the impending White genetic extinction, there is now a new consciousness bestirring the White Race throughout the White World. It is a realization of what the WORLD CHURCH OF THE CREATOR has been preaching since its very inception in 1973, namely that:

- (a) We, the White People, are embroiled in a racial war for survival on this Planet Earth;
- (b) All non-White races— niggers, muds and jews— are our natural racial enemies in this fight for survival;
- (c) The jews are leading and orchestrating this ruthless war of genocide against the White Race;
- (d) The Christian churches are their most ardent ally and most potent weapon in undermining the White Race; and
- (e) A RACIAL HOLY WAR under the victorious flag of the one and only, true and revolutionary White Racial Religion— CREATIVITY— is the ONLY SALVATION for the White Race.

In the RAHOWA! concept we have embodied a creed, a philosophy and a fighting slogan for a program of action that can and must pull the White Race out of the dismal quagmire of jewish domination and tyranny.

RAHOWA! In this one word we sum up the total goal and program of not only the WORLD CHURCH OF THE CREATOR, but of the total White Race, and it is this: We take up the challenge. We gird for total war against the jews and the rest of the goddamned mud races of the world— politically, militantly, financially, morally and religiously. In fact, we regard it as the heart of our religious creed, and as the most sacred credo of all. We regard it as a holy war to the finish— a RACIAL HOLY WAR.

RAHOWA! is INEVITABLE. It is the ULTIMATE and ONLY solution. No longer can the mud races and the White Race live on the same planet and survive. It is now either them or us. We want to make damn sure it is we who survive. This Planet is from now on all ours, and will be the one and only habitat for our future progeny for all time to come.

Live Wire
The Writings of
High Priest Don Danko
Joy of Satan Ministries
Volume One

*“True Knowledge Leads To
Liberation”*

SECTION ONE, PART 1: THE JEWS

Enemy Agenda 5

The Jewish Creation of Christianity 7

The Vatican Synagogue of Rome 15

The New Zion: The Bible is a Book of Jewish Witchcraft 23

Mind Control Programming and the Bible 31

The Torah Is Fake: Jews Lie About Themselves;
Moses and Abraham are Phony 37

Communism and Masonry: Two Fronts of the Jew World Order 41

The Real Holocaust: The Jewish Murder Machine Called the USSR 55

Jewish Ritual Murder 79

The Jewish Communizing Of America 91

ENEMY AGENDA

The truth concerning enemy religions both East and West is they not "religions," as there is no spirituality in them. In truth, they are nothing more than political ideologies with a tinsel of pseudo-spiritual metaphysics. The "priesthoods" are the party officials who enforce and maintain the ruling ideology over society. No different from any Soviet ruled Nation of the current or previous century, the Party, and the ideology of the Party rules.

The Sudra's duty and supreme good is nothing but obedience to famous Brahmin householders who know the Veda. If he is unpolluted, obedient to his superiors, gentle in his speech, without a sense of 'I', and is always dependent upon the Brahmins and the other [twice-born castes]. He attains a superior birth [in the next life]." — Manusmrti 9:334-335.

Here is the essence of all the enemy systems' points of convergence; the corruption of the true spiritual language by changing the concepts behind the meanings until it is nothing more than a ritualized slave morality that is designed to domesticate humanity with each generation, into a cattle-like state. The dairy cow of today was once the famed mighty Aurochs of old. Understand the crucial fact: genetics are actually meta-genetics.

How the enemy modification program works is simple. The brain is interconnected with the chakra centers, which are the macrocosm of the genetic or DNA information code in the body. By programming the mind via ideological software download, this reformats the neural pathways in the brain [hard drive], which correspond to the programming command [vibration frequency] or filters. This interfaces into the charka centers that send this program code into the overall energy body which imprints it into the genetic information code via epigenetic, thus switching the overall psyche into the program frequency. This plugs into mass mind and then becomes a locked program due to the collective psychic power of the mass mind. Part of this enemy paradigm is the removal of spiritual knowledge and the removal of advanced humans from society by murdering them and destroying their bloodlines. Murdering them cuts off the head of the original system and the head of the new system rules. Communism is the open practice of this and it culls out the most advanced genetics, in order to enforce a slave labor state.

I also believe in places like the Far East where all spiritual knowledge could not be totally removed, celibacy was brought among other reasons, to ensure such advanced genes were not passed on, in essence doing the same.

Over generations, this physiological effect takes greater hold with the lack of spiritual practices now replaced by ritualism, designed to enforce and strengthen the modification program code. The generations born carry the genetic

information code that forms them into existence. To this point, they are born in the image of centuries of genetic transmutation, and you have the perfect goyim or cattle in a global two-legged factory farm. This is how modification works on the meta-genetic level.

Nietzsche understood this and termed it the "Slave Morality," which process and final aim was the under-man, the human cattle. Interesting enough, in the Far East such beings are called "Pashu" [animalistic being]. The ancient spiritual masters acknowledge in that term the degenerative effects of a lack of spiritual practice.

In contrast, daily practice of Yoga undoes the programming codes, it cleans out all the imprints with blasts of a higher vibrational flow, and reformats the psyche to how it should be naturally on a higher level of vibration. The enemy programming is of a low-density frequency wave, and it cannot remain in the psyche after the consistent practice of yoga has advanced with some time. It also strengthens the bioelectrical field to where it blocks [shields] one from the mass mind aspects of the enemy program. This is no different from a radio wave on a lower frequency, which has no effect on a higher wave frequency. This sends a higher vibration into the DNA, which is literally a vibrational information code that interacts with and forms the entire being. Change the vibration, change the code, change the code, and change the form, because the form is vibration, so one ends up with an advancing human again through meta-genetics.

The essence of what Nietzsche calls the 'master morality,' is having a life style and culture based upon an evolutionary practice that creates the god-man [Superhuman], Übermensch, by a literal transmutation of genetic code. As advancing humans have children, and those children mature, following the same path, this leads to advancement of the entire race.

Satan's Enlightenment process works on the meta-genetic level, and upon sending a higher wave of light energy thought the entire being, reforming one to a higher level, until in time one is perfected to the microcosmic frequency or octave of the sun star; the gold in the work.

THE JEWISH CREATION OF CHRISTIANITY

PROTOCOL No. 14

"When we come into our kingdom, it will be undesirable for us that there should exist no other religion than ours, of the One God, with whom our destiny is bound up by our position as the Chosen People, and through whom our same destiny is united with the destinies of the world. We must therefore sweep away all other forms of belief. If this gives birth to the atheists whom we see today, it will not, being only a transitional stage, interfere with our views, but will serve as a warning for those generations which will hearken to our preaching of the religion of Moses, that, by its stable and thoroughly elaborated system has brought all the peoples of the world into subjection to us."

The Christian and Islamic programs both worship the Jews in the form of their "God" and its claimed prophets, hence binding Gentiles under the Jews on both conscious and subconscious levels. The external conflicts are superficial and many are show. Both programs are built upon the Jewish Torah and force the Noahide [Mosaic] laws upon Gentiles, thus conforming to the Jews' stated plans to bind Gentiles into servitude under their rule.

In 380 CE, Emperor Theodosius declared Christianity to be the official Roman State religion, and all Pagan cults were forbidden.

This article deals with how the Jews created Christianity in phases and gained power in the ancient Roman Empire in general. To get to that point, the Jews created this ideology in Alexandria- the Jew York of its era.

"There were a number of Jewish brotherhoods, several of whom believed that they were "God's elect" and that salvation would come through them. Their principle agent of salvation [Yeshua] was the Messiah [Christos], and in the Jewish communities influenced by Greek culture [Hellenized], this messiah was depicted not as a warrior but as a spiritual and mystical entity. In this way, not only would the Romans and the Greeks themselves be overthrown, but also their Gods, being replaced by the Jewish tribal god Yahweh. These various Jewish sects were intent on creating a philosophy or religion that would manipulate the Gentiles into the "monotheism" of Judaism and away from "idolatry," or polytheism, with the awareness that those who held the keys to a monotheistic god would dominate in religion and culture in general. One group of these "Jews by Birth" was that of the Alexandrian Therapeuts."

—Acharya S. "Suns of God"

More on the city and its Jewish population: "Jews were among the earliest occupants of the newly founded city of Alexandria, beginning in the fourth century BCE. With further influxes later at the invitation of the Ptolemys, as revealed by the ancient historian Strabo [63/64 BCE - 24 CE], Alexandria represented by his

time the greatest commercial center in the world. Alexandria during the first century of the Common Era was a thriving metropolis extending in all directions that influenced people around the Mediterranean, including in the important field of religion.

First-century Alexandria vied with Rome to be the greatest city of the Roman Empire. More than a half a million people lived in its cosmopolitan four square miles. It was a major center for international trade and shipping. It seems clear that the Jewish population of the city was large and spread out in all areas. So sizable was the Jewish population at Alexandria that Philo, a member of one of the wealthiest Jewish families in that metropolis estimated that by his era, Jews constituted some 50 percent of the city. Moreover, the Jewish population at Alexandria was so large and powerful that Jews possessed "their own treasury and court of justice."

—D. M. Murdock "Christ in Egypt"

This Philo character played a major role in working to subvert the Gentile host culture, no doubt using his wealth and influence to do so. Philo, being part of this Therapeut organization, which declared objective was to bring Gentiles down and chain them to the Jewish yoke via an ideology that hijacked religion. Philo was a Karl Marx of his day.

"Philo himself was apparently a Therapeut, based on a number of factors, not the least of which is that he was knowledgeable about the mythos and ritual of the Alexandrian mystery school. In addition, Philo's likely involvement with the Therapeutan Church of God is reflected in the fact that later writings of "Christians" were "borrowed" heavily from the Jewish philosopher. "Philo was the bridge between Hellenic Judaism and Christianity"—Acharya S

"He [Philo] came from a wealthy and prominent family and appeared to be a leader in his community. Philo's brother, Alexander, was a wealthy, and prominent Roman government official, a customs agent responsible for collecting dues on all goods imported into Egypt from the East." Note the typical Jewish tactic of trying to inject Jewish lies and claims of supremacy into every Gentile culture exemplified by this Jew:

"He [Philo] put forward the teachings of the Jewish prophet, Moses, as "the summit of philosophy" [Op. 8], and considered Moses the teacher of Pythagoras [b. ca 570 BCE], and of all Greek philosophers and lawgivers [Hesiod, Heraclitus, Lycurgus, to mention a few]. For Philo, Greek philosophy was a natural development of the revelatory teachings of Moses. He was no innovator in this matter because already before him, Jewish scholars attempted the same. Artapanus in the second century BCE, identified Moses with Musaeus and with Orpheus. According to Aristobulus of Paneas [first half of the second century BCE], Homer and Hesiod drew from the books of Moses which were translated into Greek long before the Septuagint."

Even this Moses character was stolen from the Gentile God Bacchus, who is a

Romanized name for Dionysus, and was worshipped in Egypt as Osiris.

More on this order:

It was in Alexandria that the Jews first came so powerfully under the influence of Hellenism, and here that the peculiar Greco-Jewish philosophy sprang up of which Philo was the most noted representative.

"Many Jews in that city were 'Hellenizing,' in that, as Jews do today, they adopted and lived within the culture or cultures around them, in this case the Greek, which was dominant during the era in question. As The International Standard Bible Encyclopedia states:

"Indeed, Hellenistic Judaism had its 'chief seat' at Alexandria, where also the Jewish Bible was translated into Greek and called the Septuagint."

One group of Hellenizing Jews, or rather, "Hebrews of a fashion," was deemed the "Therapeuts," a type of monastic community centered at Alexandria, with similar groups elsewhere around the Mediterranean. The Therapeuts at Alexandria were first mentioned by this name by Philo in his work *De Vita Contemplative*."

"Living so closely to Alexandria, the great center of learning, the Therapeuts possessed tremendous clout and significant wealth as well." Although they were thus headquartered in Egypt, the Therapeutan community, Philo relates, "Is to be found many parts of the world."

Regarding the Therapeuts, Christianity, and Hadrian, noted historian Edward Gibbon [1737-1794] states:

"The extensive commerce of Alexandria, and its proximity to Palestine, gave an easy entrance to the new religion of Christianity. It was first embraced by great numbers of Therapeutae, or Essenians, of the Lake Mareotis, a Jewish sect that had abated much of its reverence for the Mosaic ceremonies. It was in the school of Alexandria that Christian theology appears to have assumed a regular and scientific form; and when Hadrian visited Egypt, he found a church composed of Jews and of Greeks, sufficiently important to attract the notice of that inquisitive prince."

One Catholic writer, who insisted upon the connection between Philo's Therapeuts and the Christians, was Eusebius during the fourth century. In *The History of the Church* [2.17], in speaking of "Philo's account of the Egyptian ascetics," Eusebius remarks: "Whether he invented this designation [Therapeutae] and applied them, fitting a suitable name for their mode of life, or whether they were actually called this from the very start, because the title Christian was not yet in general use, need not be discussed here." "The reality, however, may be that the Therapeuts morphed into Christians because it was they who essentially created much of Christianity, with no "historical Jesus."

DE Bunsen remarks:

"...Stephen, Paul, and Apollos, we regard as promulgators of the universalist Alexandrian [read Jewish] Gnosis of the Essenic Therapeuts, as applied to Christianity."

Dr. Grant states:

"The best precedent for the Christian schools of Alexandria seems to lie among the Therapeutae by the Mareotic Lake, described in Philo's work "On the Contemplative Life." Such Therapeutae would be ready for Alexandrian Christianity."

Regarding the locations of Therapeutan order as presented by Philo in "On the Contemplative Life" but also in other treatises, Conybeare comments:

"Are we to suppose that systemata of the same types as that which Philo proceeds to describe, were found all over the inhabited world? Or was the one settled on the Lake Mareotis, to which the best persons resorted from all quarters, the only one? I think the truth may lie between the two suppositions. There may have been such societies in several of the great Jewish communities scattered round the Mediterranean, e.g. in Cyprus, Corinth, Tarsus, Colossae, Antioch, Rome, Smyrna and elsewhere."

— D. M. Murdock "Christ in Egypt"

One can see this Jewish order had multi-national bases of operation and a large amount of funding and influence to spread its subversion with.

"In the Ancient Lowly: A History of the Ancient Working People, C. Osborne Ward, a political economist at the U.S. Department of Labor, provided an interesting and practical take on the Therapeuts. They were members of very powerful "business guilds," and "unions" of working class people. Citing various inscriptions, Ward sought to demonstrate a "Solonic Dispensation." This "Solonic dispensation" that Ward suggests became Christianity represented as a "vast system of trade unions over the world." Describing these brotherhoods as found in Egypt and elsewhere, Ward remarks: "The principal name by which they were known, was not Coptic, but Greek; was Therapeutae, an association closely allied to the Essenes." —D. M. Murdock "Christ in Egypt"

How did the Jews obtain the power to force the Christian program their Therapeuts [Frankfurt School of the Ancient World] order fashioned, on the populace for real? Ben Klassen wrote that Julius Caesar was a Jewish puppet and the Jews wanted to create the position of Emperor to consolidate power in a central position that they could control with ease, as Rome was a Republic at the time of Caesar.

This makes sense, given the Jews by that time were in control of the majority of wealth in the Roman Empire just as they are today, with their control of the global

banks and banking/corporate system, which gives them control over the Gentile Nations.

It was the Jewish Alexanders that funded the Flavian Dynasty of which many powerful and famous Jews were members of, such as Philo Alexander, Josephus and others. Even Titus's wife was Jewish. It was with the rise of the Flavians that we see the appearance of Jewish Christianity. Constantine himself was descended from the Flavians, hence the title of Flavius Constantine. It was Constantine who made Christianity the official state religion of Rome. It is no accident the first Catholic Saints are all Flavians, and the Flavians were full of Jewish blood and funded by Jewish money, power, and politics.

Who do you think Caesar borrowed the vast sums of money he did to win the mob with massive displays and games, and to fund his armies and wars? We also see from the evidence the Jews were also in control of the key networks and were behind creating the Caesars of Rome, thus centralizing all political power into the hands of few whom they controlled. Without this new political system, Christianity could not have assumed total power by the decree of Theodosius, toppling the Gentile world:

"The politically ambitious Julius Caesar recognized the power of the Jews, which stemmed from one incontrovertible fact —Rome was made up of many opposing political groups and sects. In order to win, the politician needed the support of one group, which would stick by him steadfastly, and thus influence other groups to support him. Just as in our present-day democracies, this group was the Jews. They would guarantee their support to any politician who in turn would do what they asked. When Caesar discovered this simple truth, he sought out the Jews, and won their support."

On page 8 of "Jews of Ancient Rome," Leon writes, "The Jews in the 'Populares,' the liberal-democratic or people's party, supported Caesar and he issued verdicts in their favor." Things have not changed much in two thousand years. We still have the liberal-democratic party in every country, and it always represents the ambition of the Jews. With the Jews behind him, Caesar soon became the dictator of Rome and the unchallenged ruler of the world. Alarmed by his increasing subservience to the Jews, a group of loyal senators, led by Brutus, a former friend of Caesar's in his pre-Jewish period, resolved to assassinate him. On page 9, Leon writes, "In return for the support which he had received from the Jews, Caesar showed them his favor conspicuously, and his decrees in their behalf, which, fortunately, were recorded by those in compulsory military service, and allowed them to send shipments of gold."

Thus, we find that Caesar made the Jews a privileged group who were above the laws of Rome. The traffic, in gold between nations was the cornerstone of Jewish international power two thousand years ago, just as it is today. It was carried on

under the guise of being a "religious" occupation, and if we understand that the religion of the Jews was and is gold, this was an accurate description. The Jewish Temple in Jerusalem was still the headquarters of Jehovah. Several Roman Senators tried to ban the traffic in gold, only to be overthrown by Jewish power. On page 10 of "Jews of Ancient Rome," Leon writes, "For many nights after Caesar's murder, groups of Jews came to weep at the site of his funeral pyre."

Here too, nothing has changed. We saw the Jews weeping at the funeral of Roosevelt, and at the funeral of Churchill. They will always be weeping when a politician who has committed himself to the machinations of world Jewry meets his end.

Leon stated that Emperor Augustus, who inherited the empire after Caesar's generals fell out amongst themselves, restored the special privileges of the Jews. This probably explains why he emerged stronger than the other factions, which divided Rome after Caesar's death. As Jewish decay continued, the Empire rapidly weakened. After the death of Domitian in 96 CE, the emperors of Rome were no longer of Roman birth; henceforward, they were all foreigners. The power of the Jews was such that no Roman politician dared to attack them. Leon quotes the speech of Cicero in October 59, before a Roman jury. Cicero was defending Lucius Asia. Flaccus had tried to enforce the ban on the Jewish shipments of gold, with the result that the Jews of Rome had him removed from office and brought back to face a trumped up charge of embezzlement

Cicero stated:

"Gold. This is obviously why the present case is being tried close to the Aurelian Steps. It is because of this particular charge that you have sought out this location, Laelius [the prosecutor]. You know how large a group they [the Jews] are, and how influential they are in politics. I will lower my voice and speak just loudly enough for the jury to hear me; for there are plenty of individuals to stir up those Jews against me and against every good Roman, and I don't intend to make it any easier for them to do this. Since gold was regularly exported each year in the name of the Jews from Italy and all our provinces to Jerusalem, Flaccus there, gentlemen of the jury, who cannot sincerely commend this action? The exportation of gold had been forbidden by the Senate on many previous occasions, and most strictly of all during my consulship. Further, that Flaccus was opposed to this barbarous Jewish superstition was proof of his strong character that he defended the Republic by frequently denying the aggressiveness of the Jewish mobs at political gatherings was evidence of his high sense of responsibility."

This speech of Cicero's is one of the few revelations of Jewish subversion, which survived the burning of libraries. The great consul of Rome, Cicero, had to lower his voice to avoid stirring up the Jews. A Roman aristocrat, Flaccus, was removed from office and dragged back to Rome to face a false charge. Why?

Because he had tried to enforce the Roman law banning the Jewish traffic in gold. The outcome of this trial was that Flaccus was acquitted of the charge of embezzlement, but the Senate ban on the shipping of gold was removed. Thus, the Jews won their objective, and Flaccus was lucky to escape with his life after he had opposed them. In the face of this power of the Jews, the Roman aristocrats were no longer able to keep order in the Empire, and Rome fell to the Barbarians.

In a papyrus found in Oxyhynchus, Egypt, a Roman named Hermaiscus is tried for treason, apparently because, like Haman in the Persian Empire, he protested against the growing power of the Jews. The papyrus states that in his defense, Hermaiscus said to the Emperor Trajan, "It distresses me to see your cabinet and your privy council filled with Jews." Of course, he executed his own death sentence for his daring statement. How many other gentiles have died for like offenses during the past centuries?

—From "New History of The Jews" by Eustace Mullins

"Considering all the factors, it appears that in the Egyptian Therapeuts, we possess a Jewish religious community that was evidently part of a massive brotherhood."

—D. M. Murdock "Christ in Egypt"

"The Therapeuts, who in turn created Christianity." Where did the Jews steal and corrupt their concepts from? It is apparent from the purported remarks of the emperor Hadrian in a letter to his brother-in-law Servianus around 34 CE, as related by the Pagan writer Vopiscus circa 300, that the Jews at Alexandria were very involved in the worship of Serapis, as were the Christians. Over the centuries that this letter has been translated, scholars of certain sensibilities have found it expedient either to expunge various parts of it or to denounce it as a forgery.

"The worshippers of Serapis are Christians [Chrestians], and those are devoted to the God Saerapis, who call themselves the bishops of Chrestos."

—Emperor Hadrian

"It is thus possible that the "Christos" or the "Anointed God" Pliny's "Christiani" were following was Serapis himself. The Jewish branch of the Therapeutae, contrived to create an equivalent mythical god-man of their own in Jesus Christ. Like his earlier incarnation Osiris, Serapis was called not only Christos but also "Chrestos," centuries before the Common Era. Indeed Osiris was styled "Chrestus" long before his Jewish copycat Jesus was ever conceived."

—Acharya S, "Suns of God"

This is why Christianity as noted by scholars is so identical to the Egyptian Pagan religions. This is the major template the Jews stole and corrupted it from, even lifting the title for their fictional god-man from one of the major Pagan

deities. What did the Jews do to the Gentile followers of Serapis once they had gotten what they wanted from weakening and subverting the host culture?

In 391 CE, the Patriarch of Alexandria, Theophilus, summoned the monks to arms and turned them against the city of Memphis and the great shrine of Serapis, the Serapeum, the main temple of the Osirian-Isis religion. The attack was akin to ordering the destruction of the Vatican. Egyptian priests were massacred in their shrines and in the streets. The ferocity of the violence consumed priests, followers, and the Egyptian intellectual elite of Alexandria, Memphis and the other cities of Egypt who were murdered, and their temples and libraries destroyed. The institutional structure of the Egyptian religion, then more than four millennia old, was demolished in less than two decades."
—Acharya S "Suns of God"

The ancient Romans wrote that the Christian mobs were funded, lead, and organized from local Jewish community synagogues within the empire. They also called Christianity "a sect of Judaism." Now we know why.

Sources:

- "New History Of The Jews" —Eustace Mullins
- "Christ in Egypt" —D. M. Murdock
- "Suns of God"—Acharya S

THE VATICAN SYNAGOGUE OF ROME.

As written in the Jewish Origins of Christianity:

"The Jews were in control of the later Roman Empire in the same way they control the world today, via control of the central key centers of the Nations. The Jews, using this power, created Christianity and imposed it from above and below. The same they would do later on in Russia with Communism."

The Vatican is the Kremlin on the Tiber.

The last Pope, John Paul the Second was a racial Jew. His mother was a Polish Jewess by the name of Katz, making him by Jewish law, full-blooded Jew. "The Pope's mother was Emily Katz, whose Polish name is "Emilia Kaczorowska," which is usually Anglicized by American immigrants to the familiar sounding, "Emily Katz."

<http://www.jewwatch.com/jew-religions-christianity-penetration-pope-john-paul-2-jewish-news-release.html>

He was not the first Jewish Pope in history either. A majority of the College of Cardinals elected the first cardinal of acknowledged Jewish descent, Anacletus II, as pope in 1130. Anacletus II, whose original name was Pietro [Peter] Pierleone, was the great-grandson of a Roman Jew, Baruch Pierleone.
—H.Geduld Cleveland Jewish News

"Halley's Bible Handbook has a commentary which is most informative. Innocent III, a Jew [1198-1216 A.D.], was the most powerful of all the Popes, and claimed to be the "Vicar of Christ," "Vicar of God" and "Supreme Sovereign over the Church and the World." He claimed the right to depose Kings and Princes, and that "All things on earth and in heaven and in hell were subject to the Vicar of Christ." He brought the Church into the Supreme Control of the State.

Kings of Germany, France, England, and practically all of the monarchies of Europe obeyed his will. He was even able to bring the Byzantine Empire under his control. Never in all of history has any one single man exerted more power. He ordered two crusades, decreed Transubstantiation, and confirmed Auricular Confession. He forbade the reading of the Bible in the vernacular, ordered the extermination of heretics, instituted the inquisition, and ordered the massacre of the Albigenses. More blood was shed under his direction and that of his successors, than in any other period of the Roman Church History. All of the nations of Europe were under this corrupt and despotic Political-Religious domination of the Popes and their Papacy for a total of 1260 years, from 606 CE to 1866 CE, with each Pope enforcing his own personal doctrine or whim, to subjugate the populace. Immorality was rampant in the Papacy and the Church. John XXIII, a Jew [1410-1415], called by some, the most depraved criminal who ever sat on the Papal Throne, guilty of nearly every crime. As Cardinal in Bologna, 200 maidens, nuns, and married women all fell victim to him. As Pope,

he violated virgins, nuns, lived in adultery with his brother's wife, was guilty of sodomy and other nameless evils, he bought the Papal office and sold Cardinalates to the children of wealthy families.”

"Pope Gregory VII [a Jew] decided it was no murder to kill excommunicated persons. This rule was incorporated into canon law. During the revision of the code, which took place in the 16th century, and which produced an entire volume of corrections, the passage on page 189 was allowed to stand. It appears in every reprint of the Corpus Juris. It has been for 700 years, and continues to be, part of the ecclesiastical law.”

The false claims that the church was at odds with the Jews is total nonsense. Many popes, as can be seen from their images, are racial Jews. One can compare their pictures beside photographs of notorious racial Jews today and see they look like twins.

The 1486 publication of the Malleus Malficarum by the Dominican friars Heinrich KRAMER [JEW] and James SPRENGER [JEW], was the document and manifesto that instigated the mass murder of some 50 to 100 hundred thousand innocent Gentiles, many women, who were hideously tortured and murdered by "Witch Finders" for decades, and it was created, published and pushed by Jews.

Note these two kikes Kramer and Sprenger were members of the Dominican Friars. When the Spanish government found that Jews within Spain had been working with the Moors against them as a fifth column, [like the Jews always do even in America, as nearly all the Communist spies and agents were kikes], they launched an investigation into the Jews in Spain. The Vatican was screaming at them to stop [note the Vatican on the other hand ordered and encouraged the inquisition against Gentiles wiping out millions] and many Jews were given sanctuary by the Vatican on papal orders. It was also the Jewish Jesuits who ran much of the inquisition as well.

What the Spanish investigation, much like the later FBI investigations into the Communists in America found; all of the high ranking Catholic Clergy in Spain were racial JEWS! Guess why the Vatican was trying to halt the investigations. Do you really think that this was only limited to Spain when even the Popes were racial Jews, as evidenced here? The creation of a hate manifesto written by two racial Jews within the Catholic Clergy led to a real HOLOCAUST of tens of thousands of Gentiles, with most being murdered by being burnt to death. In addition, it is a little known fact that under the Catholic rule, the Jews obtained a free Jewish Kingdom [Septimaniain] Europe.

The Vatican also had the original Pagan Monarchy killed off as much as possible, and replaced with criminal proxies, only loyal to them. The most famous case being the murder of King Dagobert of the Merovingians by the Vatican. His crown was then usurped by the Vatican and given to Pepin the Fat of Herstal, of whom

had been one of Dagobert's trust mayors. The killer was acting on direct orders from Pepin himself. This set up a situation in Western Europe where the Aryan Royal lines were one by one usurped by the enemy.

The original Pagan Royalty rule was then passed into guess what tribe's hands, just as the Jews came to rule Russia as the Commissars and Party officials under the banner of their Communist Ideology, after killing off the Gentile aristocracy.

"Makir Theuderic [Jew] married a sister of Pepin called Alda. His son Guillaume [i.e. William] d'Orange, is also famous in the French Chansons and was nicknamed 'Hook Nosed'. He was fluent in Arabic and Hebrew. The Heraldic device on his shield was the same as that of the Eastern Exilarchs — the Lion of Judah. Guillaume observed the Sabbath and Sukkoth during his campaigns." "Machir's sister known as Bertha Bigfoot married the son of Charles Martel, Pepin, and became the mother of Charlemagne. Bertha [also called Bertrada] gave birth to Charlemagne in 742. Bertha's mother was said to be called 'White Flower' [Blanche Fleur] or Lilly-which is the origin of the name of the House of Lily for the French Kings. Lily is also a title acquainted with the Davidic House and the future Messiah as the 'Lilly of the Valley'. Charlemagne was referred to as "David" by his followers. When Charlemagne became King in 768 on the death of his father King Pepin I, he proclaimed Makir the Western Exilarch, King of Septimania. Makir was his maternal uncle [the brother of his mother]. The families of Machir, Gershom, and Bertha were to replace the old Merovingian Dynasty, and they took for themselves the Merovingian names and titles. As a result, the genealogies became confused and later generations obscured the fact of this powerful Jewish Dynasty in Europe. Later genealogists hid the origin of the mother of Charlemagne with a false genealogy linking her to the Merovingians. They did the same for all the Exilarch family. You must remember that The Carolingians were replacing the Merovingians, and they had a need for legitimatizing themselves by appearing to be a continuation of the Merovingian line. Fortunately in many cases they have only thinly disguised the genealogies so that it is possible to reconstruct them." —Athol Bloomer

Charlemagne was the leader who with full Papal support, launched massive Crusades into the Pagan heartland of the Saxons. Wealthy Jewish merchants within the realm funded his wars against Gentiles. Charlemagne openly stated, "The Jews shall be the bankers of his Empire."

Of his decade's long physical and cultural genocide:

"In 768, Charlemagne started a 32 year long campaign of what can only be described as genocidal evangelism against the Saxons under his control in Western Germany. The campaign started with the cutting down of the Saxon's most sacred tree, their version of the World Tree or Yggdrasil, [the symbol of the beginning of the earth and the source of all life in the ancient Indo-European religions], located in a sacred Saxon forest near present day Marburg.

Charlemagne quickly turned to violence as a means of spreading the Christian word. In 772, at Quierzy, he issued a proclamation that he would kill every Saxon who refused to accept Jesus Christ, and from that time on, he kept a special detachment of Christian priests who doubled as executioners, and in every Saxon village in which they went, these priests would execute anybody who refused to be baptized.

Then in 782, at Verden, Charlemagne carried out the act for which he is most notoriously associated - he ordered the beheading of 4,500 Saxons in one day who had made the error of being caught practicing Paganism after they had agreed to be Christians. Charlemagne's constant companion and biographer, the monk Einhard, vividly captured the event in his biography of the Frankish king. In it is written that the King rounded up 4,500 Saxons who "like dogs that return to their vomit" had returned to the pagan religions they had been forced to give up upon pain of death. After having all 4,500 Saxons beheaded "the king went into winter camp, and there celebrated mass as usual." Twelve years later, in 794, Charlemagne introduced a law under which every third Saxon living in any pagan area was kidnapped and forced to resettle and be raised amongst Christian Franks.

The Christian missionary, St. Boniface, felling the sacred great oak tree of Geismar, Hesse, in 724 CE. The oak tree was sacred to the god Thor, and was one of many pagan sites that the Christians destroyed in their ultimately successful attempts to destroy all other religions except Christianity. Despite this, many pagan customs remained, such as the celebration of spring. The Christians stole from the Pagan Goddess of Fertility, Ostara, and created the Christian rite of Easter ["Ostara" = "Easter"], and stole from the Winter solstice, which was originally Pagan, and marked the longest night of winter, and turned it into Christmas.

"With the use of violent and bloody coercion, Saxon and German Paganism was literally killed off, and most of the survivors became Christians more out of fear than out of genuine conviction." —Kemp, March of the Titans

The Vatican also passed strict laws that allowed Jews to become moneylenders, while denying Gentiles from the same. This created an advantage for their fellow Jews to gain control of the wealth in Europe and the wealthy banking houses. Many banker Jews openly funded the Vatican. To this day, the Rothschilds are bankers for the Vatican.

The Jesuits were also a Jewish created and Papal/Vatican backed order- the original Mossad:

"The Jesuits [Society of Jesus] are the spies and the assassination squad of the Catholic Church. People who believe this institution to be "religious" or "spiritual" are sadly deluded. It is and always has been political in every respect. It is a political front that operates to control people using many fictitious religious

characters and ceremonies stolen from religions predating it from around the world. The separation of church and state mean nothing to the Catholic Church that works relentlessly and ruthlessly for world domination by any means possible. This institution has been built on mass murder, torture, extortion, organized crime, lies and depriving humanity of true spirituality. It has controlled kings, queens, nobility, presidents, governments, and nearly anyone in power." <http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Jesuits.html>

"Men of Jewish lineage rendered the Society famous by their doctrine, sanctity, and erudition." —García Girón de Alarcón

"We Jesuits take pleasure in admitting those of Jewish ancestry."
—Jerónimo Nadal Morey
<https://sites.google.com/a/jewishjesuits.com/www/>
[www.jewishjesuits.com]

In General Ludendorff's book "Das Geheimnis Der Jesuitenmacht Und Ihr Ende" he agreed that the Jesuits are controlled by Jews.

"The first Jesuits were crypto Jews. Ignatius Loyola himself was a crypto Jew of the Occult Cabala. A crypto Jew is a Jew who converts to another religion and outwardly embraces the new religion, while secretly maintaining Jewish practices. As John Torell explains: "In 1491 San Ignacio de Loyola was born in the Basque province of Guipuzcoa, Spain. His parents were Marranos and at the time of his birth the family was very wealthy. As a young man he became a member of the Jewish Illuminati order in Spain. As a cover for his crypto Jewish activities, he became very active as a Roman Catholic. On May 20, 1521, Ignatius [as he was now called] was wounded in a battle, and became a semi-cripple. Unable to succeed in the military and political arena, he started a quest for holiness and eventually ended up in Paris where he studied for the priesthood. In 1539, he had moved to Rome where he founded the "JESUIT ORDER," which was to become the most vile, bloody and persecuting order in the Roman Catholic Church. In 1540, the current Pope Paul III approved the order. At Loyola's death in 1556 there were more than 1000 members in the Jesuit order, located in a number of nations."

Ignatius of Loyola's secretary, Polanco, was of Jewish descent and was the only person present at Loyola's deathbed. James Lainez, who succeeded Loyola as the second Jesuit General, was also of Jewish descent. Jews were attracted to the Jesuit order and joined in large numbers. Lacunza was no exception. He was a Jew, which explains why he introduced the eschatological teaching of a return to the Jewish animal sacrifices during the Millennium. [In a book titled "The Coming of the Messiah in Glory and Majesty" published in 1812, 11 years after the death of its author, Jesuit Emanuel de Lacunza, wrote under the fictitious pen name of a purportedly converted Jew, Rabbi Juan Josaphat Ben Ezra, in order to conceal his identity and to make his writings more palatable to the

Protestant readers. He promoted the writings of sixteenth century Jesuit priest Francisco Ribera, developing a futuristic perspective that restricted the prophetic fulfillments in the book of Revelation to the end of the world]. Lacunza also wrote that during a millennium after the tribulation, the Jewish animal sacrifices would be reinstated along with the Eucharist [the mass] of the Catholic Church. Lacunza has followed after Jewish fables and replaced the commandments of God with the commandments of men. That doctrine gives the Jews primacy in God's plan and relegates Christians to a prophetic parenthetical to be supplanted by the Jews during the thousand year earthly reign of Christ. "

http://www.israelect.com/reference/WillieMartin/Ignatius_Loyola.htm

The Renaissance and Reformation:

"The Merovingian dynasty was the mastermind behind the Renaissance: "René [d'Anjou] was the Angevin monarch who, at the time of the renaissance, single-handedly spearheaded a Hermetic revival in Europe. It was he who personally convinced Cosimo de Medici to translate many ancient texts such as the Corpus Hermeticum into various European tongues for the first time ever. The Angevins were primarily advocates of the Regia, or Royal Art, of hermeticism."

The forces of the reformation where put into action to redirect the forces of the Renaissance which where signaling an end to the power of the Jewish Christian program, as people where rejecting the Catholic Church, seeing it as a vehicle of Jewish power and agenda. This was the observation the Cathars made as well. Rome was Jewish. At the high point of the Church's power, it began to collapse, due to its own corruption and popular revolt. People where returning to their organic traditions.

This is why the Jews put one of their own, Martin Luther out front. As researcher and author Christopher Jon Bjerknes points out, Martin Luther was Jewish and other Jews acknowledged this. Luther himself was a total Philo-Semite, even stating how he was often accused of being Jewish himself. Why does Luther go from this to denouncing the Jews?

Because it was reverse psychology. The heart of the movement away from Catholicism was based on the disgust at its Jewishness, so he had to pour on the hatred for the Jews and while trying to convince the people that the Jews where the enemies of Christ. The Jews still play this game to this day, even putting false Talmud quotes about Jesus and Mary, when the Talmud only mentions Balaam a Pagan High Priest, not Jesus. In fact, the Talmud does not even mention Jesus Christ. This is reverse psychology, and it worked. Martin Luther the Jew, and Jew John Coleman [Changed his name to Calvin], were the major forces behind the reformation, which allowed Jewish Christianity to hijack the spiritual awakening and rejection of Christianity, and push an even more puerile form of this program on the populace, which keeps Gentiles bound under the Jewish spell. This is why Giordano Bruno a leading advocate of the spiritual rebirth of authentic European culture, and who was openly anti-Christian and anti-Jewish, was hunted down by

the Jewish forces of the inquisition and burned at the stake with an iron spike through his tongue so he could not even speak at his own execution, whereas Martin Luther didn't even have one hair on his head touched by the Catholic regime.

Who controls the Vatican Bank:

"It is a somewhat curious sequel to the attempt to set up a Catholic competitor to the Rothschilds that at the present time [1905] the latter are the guardians of the papal treasure." -The Jewish Encyclopedia [Vol. 2, p. 497]

The Jewish Rothschilds do. Just as the Kremlin under the Red Banner was the synagogue of Moscow, so is the Vatican the synagogue of Rome.

Sources

- THE HOUSE OF DAVID, Athol Bloomer
- March of The Titans, Arthur Kemp
- Communism, a Jewish Talmudic Concept- Know Your Enemy. By Will Martin
- MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT
- Realm of the Ring Lords, Sir L. Gardner
- <https://sites.google.com/a/jewishjesuits.com/www/>
- <http://www.exposingchristianity.com/>
- http://www.clevelandjewishnews.com/articles/2005/05/26/news/world/pope_s0527.txt

THE NEW ZION: THE BIBLE IS A BOOK OF JEWISH WITCHCRAFT

The final purpose of the Bible is for the Jews to build their Temple of Solomon, which is the Jewish World Order. The Bible is used to create the energy to manifest their Chief Corner Stone. The Jews stated in their Protocols that their Messiah is the keystone [capstone] to their entire agenda. "Messiah" is the meaning of chief capstone or corner stone.

Jewish Talmud:

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."

Special note 888 and 8 also relate in the Bible directly to the Nazarene as he is the Messiah or Chief Corner Stone of which is the birth and completion of the Jewish World Order [Messiah meaning Chief Cornerstone/Capstone]. This represents the finished Temple of Solomon.

1 Peter 2:6 [mentioning Jesus] [$2+6=8$ as stated above, the Nazarene as the Jewish Messiah who creates the Global Zion where Gentiles are slaves].

"Behold, I lay in Zion a chief cornerstone, elect, precious, and he who believes in Him will by no means be put to shame"

7 is a number of finishing man with spiritual power, and of the Jewish Messiah in this case. It goes back to the number 22 in Revelations and Psalms, the books related to global Jewish Rule. 7 therefore, its value is for you who have faith, but for those without faith: "The stone which the builders rejected has become the cornerstone."

8 is the number of the creation of this Jew World Order, hence also the undoing of those opposed to it. 8 and "A stone that will make people stumble, and a rock that will make them fall." They stumble by disobeying the word, as is their destiny.

Note 9, being the number of finality and of God's proclamation, and judgments. Here we see the Jews are the Chosen People who will be given the Messiah and world rule, which is all through the Bible, and its point, the core of the Bible is the Jewish Torah. 9* But you are "a chosen race, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people of his own, so that you may announce the praises" of him who called you out of darkness into his wonderful light.

This is an extension of Psalm 89:19 [$8+9=17=8$ the Nazarene and $1+9=10$ the number of the Jewish Global Zion the number of perfection of their "God;" when they rule. As seen by this verse is about the Jewish Messiah].

"Psalm 89:19 Then thou spakest in vision to thy holy one, and saidst, I have laid help upon one that is mighty; I have exalted one chosen out of the people."

The pinnacle the Nazarene stands upon is considered to be the only remaining portion of the original temple built by Solomon. The Pinnacle is the place where the Chief Cornerstone is placed. The Nazarene is thus the Jewish Messiah by this statement in the Bible.

The dialogue between the Nazarene and the Christian Devil is connected to whom the Rabbis state is the person identified by God in Psalm 91 and is none other than the Messiah. We see again this is the Jewish Messiah and what this means. Psalms is based upon the Jewish Messiah and World Rule. Psalms is the 19th book in the Old Testament. $1+9=10$. Psalms 91 also equals 10.

Psalms contains 150 Psalms which add to 6 [$1+5+0=6$], the number the Jews wish to bind us under. 73 of these are dedicated to King David who is connected to the Jewish World Leader, the Nazarene. $7+3=10$ the perfect number in Judaism and relates to the 613 [$6+1+3=10$] rules of their "God" that the Jews will impose upon the Gentiles with their Theocratic law. This is as vital as the Torah and its law is the salvation [World Rule] of their God and the essence of their Covenant, which gives them this promise. We see the Messiah is actually the fulfillment of this all-important Theocratic law:

Matthew 5:17-18 Jesus states:

17 Think not that I am come to destroy the law, or the prophets: I am not come to destroy, but to fulfill. [$1=7=8$ the number of the new order and power to be created by this laws fulfillment the coming of the Messiah and the Temple of Solomon finished.]

18 For verily I say unto you, Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass from the law, till all be fulfilled.

[$1+8=9$; 9 is the number of finality and Gods judgment once again the setting up subliminally for this Jewish Messiah and Slave State].

Revelations is the final book in the Bible and has 22 chapters, the number of God, the final working completed- the finishing of the building of the Temple of Solomon; the number of the Master Builder, literally the Messiah. 12, which relates back to Gentiles being bound without power at the soul and becoming slaves to the Jewish Zion and its Messiah. This is the full agenda of this book in this verse:

Revelation 22:12 "And behold, I am coming quickly, and My reward is with Me, to give to everyone according to his work. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End, the First and the Last."

Hence why the Nazarene utters the 7 last words of finality, on the cross which is the phase at the start of Psalms 22, Psalms being the book of Jewish World Rule.

Within the text:

Revelations chapter 17:1–20:15, depicts the destruction of the Gentile [Pagan nations] by the Jewish Messiah.

The New Creation [21:1–22:5] Rev 12:1–6, depicting the New Israel, The Jew World Order, 12=completion. This is the number like 6 of man falling short of spiritual power and being a slave to Zion. 12 being this within the context of total Jewish World Order.

5 She gave birth to a son, a male child, destined to rule all the nations with an iron rod.* Her child was caught up to God and his throne.

6 The woman herself fled into the desert where she had a place prepared by God, that there she might be taken care of for twelve hundred and sixty days.* [12 and 66 the numbers of as stated which is when the New Israel the Jewish World Order is created by the Jewish Messiah the Nazarene. There are 66 books in the bible that also add into 12.]

10 Then I heard a loud voice in heaven say: [Note as stated, 10 the number of completion, being under their Theocratic rule.]
"Now have salvation and power come, and the kingdom of our God and the authority of his Anointed."

Note the Rod of Iron relates back to book Psalms depicting the Jewish World Messiah and Rule:

[Psalm 2] A royal Psalm. To rebellious kings [Ps 2:1–3] God responds vigorously [Ps 2:4–6]. A speaker proclaims the divine decree [in the legal adoption language of the day], making the Israelite king the earthly representative of God [Ps 2:7–9] and warning kings to obey [Ps 2:10–11]. The Psalm has a messianic meaning for the Church; the New Testament understands it of Christ [Acts 4:25–27; 13:33; Heb 1:5].

The Messiah is a Tyrant who shall rule by violence, murder, and force only, which is the nature of the Jewish God and People. He shall not tolerate freedom [rebellion] of any kind. All the Gentile nations will be enslaved to him.

Psalms, chapter 2

9 With an iron rod you will shepherd them, like a potter's vessel you will shatter them [Note 9 is the number of finality and judgment of God, the final judgment. The Messiah lays waste by judgment on the Gentile world and destroys it].

[Note 8 refers to be made to proposer and the creation of a New Order or a new start. The Jewish Messiah shall create the order in which the Jews shall reap the fat of the Gentile land; the Jew World Order slave state. As stated, 8 in the Bible refers to the Nazarene.]

More:

In the Bible, the number 8, which comes after the number 7 signifies completeness, and symbolizes a new beginning, or a new order of things; a new creation, a new birth.

Christ was selected as the Passover Lamb on the 10th day of the first month, a weekly Sabbath [John 12: 28-29]. He was crucified on the 14th day [7 + 7, or double completeness], which was also the 4th day of the week. He was in the tomb exactly 3 days and 3 nights. He was resurrected toward the end of the next weekly Sabbath, the 17th [the number of victory]. The 17th was also the 8th day when counted inclusively from the 10th day, the day of His selection. Thus, the confluence of these numbers shows Jesus' total victory. The building of the Temple of Solomon and his time on the cross relates to Psalm 22. The 10 refers to rule under the Jewish Theocratic law. Which Jesus states he is the fulfillment of.

Matthew 5:17-18

17 Think not that I am come to destroy the law, or the prophets: I am not come to destroy, but to fulfill.

18 For verily I say unto you, Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass from the law, till all be fulfilled

Psalms: 8

And I will give you the nations as your inheritance, and, as your possession, the ends of the earth.

[My note- 11 relates to destruction and chaos. The Messiah will destroy and plunge the Gentile nations into ruin, who do not bow before Zion and the Jewish race as slaves].

11 Serve the LORD with fear; exult with trembling, Accept correction lest he become angry and you perish along the way when his anger suddenly blazes up. Blessed are all who take refuge in him!

Jesus is the Jewish Messiah only:

With Revelations being the end of the Bible, it is also the 66th book, 66 [6+6=12], which relates back to the Gentiles being bound without power at the soul and being enslaved to the Jewish Zion and its Messiah. It is the perfect number in the Bible because it expresses its intent to enslave the Gentiles, as the Jewish word "Goyim" literally means beasts of burden, and slaves to the Jewish World Order. The Jewish Holy Books repeatedly state that Gentiles simply exist to be slaves for the Jewish People and their "God." This is why 12 and 66 are stated to be the number connected with the New Israel.

Here is the final reality right from the mouth of the Jewish Messiah itself:

Mat 15:22 And, behold, a woman of Canaan came out of the same coasts, and cried unto him, saying, Have mercy on me, O Lord, thou Son of David; my daughter is grievously vexed with a devil.

Mat 15:23 But he answered her not a word. And his disciples came and besought him, saying, Send her away; for she crieth after us. [Send her way because she is a Goy].

Mat 15:24 But he [Jesus] answered and said, I am not sent but unto the lost sheep of the house of Israel. [The Jewish Messiah only, not the Goyim.]

Mat 15:25 Then came she and worshipped him, saying, Lord, help me. [Begs as slave].

Mat 15:26 But he [Jesus] answered and said, It is not meet to take the children's [of Israel the Jews] bread, and to cast it to dogs. [Jesus in true Jewish style calls her as a Gentile an animal, and all Gentiles as well. He did not come for the Goyim the animals only for the Chosen People, his fellow Jews.]

Very Important:

Mat 15:27 And she said, Truth, Lord: yet the dogs eat of the crumbs which fall from their masters' table. [Note here we have $1+5=6$ the number 6 is stamped on all that is connected with human labor; the man without spiritual power in the ancient world, called an animal, the Goyim.

$2+7=9$ the number of the finality and judgment of God; the Gentile being reduced to a slave and bowing before the Jewish Masters, the Jewish God, and the Jewish Messiah; The Jew World Order].

Matthew 15:24] He [Jesus] replied, "I was sent only to the lost sheep of the house of Israel."

Matthew 10:5-20

These twelve Jesus sent out with the following instructions: "Do not go among the Gentiles or enter any town of the Samaritans.

6 Go rather to the lost sheep of Israel.

Christians are false Jews and not given the salvation of the Messiah:

Revelation 2:9-10

9 I know your afflictions and your poverty—yet you are rich! I know about the slander of those who say they are Jews and are not, but are a synagogue of Satan. 10 Do not be afraid of what you are about to suffer. I tell you, the devil will put some of you in prison to test you, and you will suffer persecution for ten days.

Be faithful, even to the point of death, and I will give you life as your victor's crown.

[9 is the number of finality and 10, Jewish theocratic rule under their Messiah- here is the final point]. The Nazarene is addressing the Jews. As he stated he only comes for the Jewish race. Gentiles are simply animals to be the slaves of the Jews. With the number 10, we see the final truth- only the Jews have salvation of the Messiah and Zion. As the Jewish religion states that Adam is from the blood of Yahweh this is why he was created on the 7th day, the number of completion. Eve they state, had sex with Satan and spawned Cain who is reduced to become a part of his natural role in the land of Nod amongst and married to the 6th day humans; the Goyim or animals hence their creation on the 6th day, the number of such. That is the message in Genesis- this is Cain's real sin, his birth.

Because Gentiles are from the Seed line of Satan, they can never have the Convent of Israel. Thus, they are not entitled to the salvation of the Torah, only the Jewish race is. The Gentiles are stated to have Satanic souls and blood in the Jewish religion, the religion the Nazarene preached and is the fulfillment of. This is why the Nazarene is called the second Adam.

The fake Jews, the synagogue of Satan are the GENTILES. Hence 9 the finality of the Judgment of the Jewish Messiah-God upon them as fake Jews. Christians [Gentiles] are the fake Jews. They believe themselves to be entitled to the Jewish salvation of the Torah, which Jesus in the final book of the Bible states they are not of, nor will they ever be, with the next verse of 10, the number of Jewish World Order. The Jewish Messiah tells the Jews they will triumph in the end and have the promise of salvation, The Jew World Order; the Temple finished.

Pay heed:

John 4:22

22. "You worship what you do not know; we know what we worship, for salvation is of the Jews.

22 is the number of salvation, which is the Temple of Solomon, the New Zion where the Jewish Messiah rules from with the rod of iron and treads the Gentiles under his feet as slaves and servants.

Christians you literally WORSHIP WHAT YOU DO NOT KNOW, YOUR OWN DAMNATION.

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."

"The nations will gather to pay homage to the people of God: all the fortunes of the nations will pass to the Jewish people, they will march captive behind the Jewish people in chains and will prostrate themselves before them, their kings will bring up their sons, and their princesses will nurse their children. The Jews will command the nations; they will summon peoples whom they do not even know them will hasten to them. The riches of the sea and the wealth of nations will come to the Jews of their own right. "Any people of the Kingdom who will not serve Israel will be destroyed"

—Isidore Loeb [Le Litterature des Pauvres dans la Bible].

Important articles that also deal with this subject:

- <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/497>
- <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/494>
- <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/490>

MIND CONTROL PROGRAMMING AND THE BIBLE

Note with the fall of the Soviet Jewion. The Jews have been working to rebuild the Christian religion in the failure of their atheist Christian program. This allows them to maintain strict control over the populace. From which they will in time regain the former control they once had.

We can see in the link how the Jews use subliminal programming on America that connects into their spell book the Bible on the populace:

1960'S SUBLIMINAL MESSAGES [in slow motion] [Youtube video]

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Rnkg-yCPryE>

2 Corinthians

12:16 But be it so, I did not myself burden you. But, being crafty, I caught you with deception.

Note in the above youtube video, the Jews are using the terms with God repeatedly:

"God is real, God is watching" = 22 letters

"Believe in government God" =22 letters

"Obey Consume Obey Consume" = 22 letters

According to Christian and Jewish mysticism, 22 is the number of the Hebrew Alphabet is the number of the Master builder, infinity and completion, Quintessence [spirit which is God in the universal sense in the Hermetic teachings] the mind of God and God. The Nazarene utters the 7 last words of finality, on the cross which is the phase at the start of Psalms 22. It equals the 12 Zodiac signs and 10 planets in the Tarot of which such alphabet is assigned. Revelation the last book of the Bible also has 22 chapters.

The number 22 corresponds to the World trump card of the Tarot, indicating completion. This indicates the enemy completing their goal of world conquest and domination through communism.

More on this important subject in the following article:

The Holy Bible: A Book of Jewish Witchcraft

http://gblt.webs.com/Bible_Jewish_Witchcraft.htm

Psalm 66:7

He [God] rules forever by his power, his eyes watch the nations— let not the rebellious rise up against him.

The book of psalms is the 19th book of the bible. Note the verse, 66:7; which also adds up to 19 [6 + 6 + 7 = 19]. 19 = 19 = 38 and 3 + 8 = 11, which is a number of downfall, so the above verse not only threatens against rebellion, but given the numbers, it subliminally points out that rebellion will result in down fall.

1 Samuel 12:15

15 But if ye will not obey the voice of the Lord, but rebel against the commandment of the Lord, then shall the hand of the Lord be against you, as it was against your fathers.

1 Samuel is the 9th book of the bible. $9 + 12 + 15 = 36$; $3 + 6 = 9$.

9 is the number of finality and Judgment, the power of God itself.

Colossians 3:22

Servants, obey in all things your masters according to the flesh; not with eyeservice, as menpleasers; but in singleness of heart, fearing God

Colossians is the 51st book of the bible. [$5 + 1 = 6$]. The Jews use the number 6 extensively, such as in their "six million" phony holoco\$. In the bible, the number 6 is the number of man without any spiritual power. The number 7 has to do with the 7 chakras and spiritual power emanating from these and spiritual perfection. 6 falls short. 6 is also a number of hard labor. Work was done for 6 days and the 7th was a day of rest.

"The number 6 is stamped on all that is connected with human labor. We see it stamped upon his measures, which he uses in his labor, and on the time during which he labors. And we see this from the very beginning."

The Jewish emphasis on and use of the number 6, sets up a vibration on the astral for the advancement of their agenda, their communist state and world order. Communism is slave labor. With the communist state, the jews become "god" and all spiritual knowledge is replaced with material atheism.

The above verse of the 51st book of the bible [$1 + 5 = 6$] advocates slave labor. Taken further, the verse 3:22 can be multiplied $3 \times 22 = 66$; the total number of books in the bible, indicating completion of the Jewish communist slave labor state and their new world order.

Romans 13: 1-7

1 Everyone must submit himself to the governing authorities, for there is no authority except that which God has established. The authorities that exist have been established by God.

2 Consequently, he who rebels against the authority is rebelling against what God has instituted, and those who do so will bring judgment on themselves.

3 For rulers hold no terror for those who do right, but for those who do wrong. Do you want to be free from fear of the one in authority? Then do what is right and he will commend you.

4 For he is God's servant to do you good. But if you do wrong, be afraid, for he does not bear the sword for nothing. He is God's servant, an agent of wrath to bring punishment on the wrongdoer.

5 Therefore, it is necessary to submit to the authorities, not only because of possible punishment but also because of conscience.

6 This is also why you pay taxes, for the authorities are God's servants, who give their full time to governing.

7 Give everyone what you owe him: If you owe taxes, pay taxes; if revenue, then revenue; if respect, then respect; if honor, then honor.

The Founders wanted the Great Seal put upon the dollar for a good reason, but they never put anything about the Jewish "God" on there. Reference to the Jewish "God" was put on American currency by Jewish President Dwight David Eisenhower.

"July 30th, 1956, two years after pushing to have the phrase "under God" inserted into the pledge of allegiance, President Dwight D. Eisenhower signs a law officially declaring "In God We Trust" to be the nation's official motto. The law, P.L. 84-140, also mandated that the phrase be printed on all American paper currency." [1] Eisenhower was a Jew by his own confession; the name Eisenhower is taken from Eisenhauer a Jewish surname.

"In Eisenhower's West Point Military Academy graduating class yearbook, published in 1915, Eisenhower is identified as a "terrible Swedish Jew."

It's not a surprise that the Koshers owned White House with the President Franklin Delano Roosevelt who himself was of Dutch-Jewish ancestry and his staff read like a synagogue list:

For more about this, read the article "Jewish Bankers War on America."
http://gblt.webs.com/Jewish_Bankers_War_On_America.htm

"In 1943, Washington not only transferred Col. Eisenhower to Europe but promoted him over more than 30 more experienced senior officers to five star general and placed him in charge of all the US forces in Europe.

This "great General" who hid in fear pissing himself when it was believed a tiny unarmed, German Commando unit was after him during the war, personally ordered the murder of over 1.7 million German soldiers after the war was over in his POW death camps. Their only crime was defending their nation and people. Many of the above were not any older than 15 years of age. This is another blatant example of Pure Talmudic hate.

For the full article "In 'Eisenhower's Death Camps': A U.S. Prison Guard Remembers: http://www.ihr.org/jhr/v10/v10p161_Brech.html

"In God We Trust" has 12 letters: Twelve is a perfect number, signifying perfection of government, or of governmental perfection. There are 66 books in the Bible, which add to 12 [$6 + 6 = 12$].

The word God also appears 4473 in the Bible adding up to the sum of 9. 9 is the number of finality and Judgment, the power of God itself which is wrapped up with this:

The Judgments of "God" in Haggai 1:11 are enumerated in nine particulars: "And I called for a drought upon the land, and upon the mountains, and upon the corn, and upon the new wine, and upon the oil, and upon that which the ground bringeth forth, and upon men, and upon cattle, and upon all the labor of the hands."

Haggai is the 37th book of the bible. $3 + 7 = 10$; so Haggai 1 would be 11; here again, we have 11.

"The law was signed by President Eisenhower on July 30, 1956, and the motto was progressively added to paper money over a period from 1957 to 1966. (Public Law 84-851)[18] The United States Code at 36 U.S.C. § 302, now states: "'In God we trust' is the national motto." [2]

One can see that money is a powerful way to inject something into the unconscious of the public mind:

9/11 \$20 Bill Trick [Youtube video]

Here is more information on subliminals in the Media leading up 911: WHAT? ...Hollywood Predicted 9:11???? [Youtube video]

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9sZo8sWAFcs>

Bluntly here:

9/11 foreshadowed in Super Mario Bros. The Movie [Youtube video]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TKLw_Fm3tqg

And we can witness how the Jewish powers inject their "God" into the mass mind again:

"Eisenhower signed the bill into law on Flag Day, June 14, 1954. Eisenhower stated "From this day forward, the millions of our school children will daily proclaim in every city and town, every village and rural school house, the dedication of our nation and our people to the Almighty.... In this way we are reaffirming the transcendence of religious faith in America's heritage and future; in this way we shall constantly strengthen those spiritual weapons which forever will be our country's most powerful resource, in peace or in war.

The phrase "Under God" was incorporated into the Pledge of Allegiance June 14, 1954, by a Joint Resolution of Congress amending §4 of the Flag Code enacted in 1942." [3]

In closing, many people in the JoS e-groups have mentioned how they have seen certain numbers repeatedly. This can be a certain number recurring on a license plate of a vehicle, or on a digital clock, in an advertisement, and in many other places. Sometimes this can even occur for days, but this alone and by itself is harmless. When we are aware of certain numbers, this establishes a subliminal vibration and before we know it, we begin to see these same numbers frequently in our daily lives. This aspect is quite innocent and oftentimes meaningless, but in the above article, the perpetrators are fully aware of the power of numbers and they enforce this to establish their magickal workings in reality, via the Judeo/Christian Bible. This is why many Christians are practically coerced into memorizing bible verses, as this imbeds a subconscious link. For more on this:

Sources

[1] This Day in History [www.history.com]

[2] Wikipedia Article: "In God We Trust"

[3] Ibid

THE TORAH IS FAKE, THE JEWS LIE ABOUT THEMSELVES

Abraham never existed:

Looking at the major history and historical figures claimed by the Jews, we can see the plain truth. Their entire history is false and was stolen from the Gentiles. The real foundation of their history rests upon two major characters- Abraham and Moses.

The supposed Great Patriarch Abraham and his family, the first "official" Jews in history, were in fact stolen from the ancient Hindu Trinity of Brahma, Vishnu, and Siva, along with Saraswati:

Since Krishna was not born of man, he was not actually the earthly father of Brahma and Mahesh. Therefore, he himself was the protector [Tara] of Brahma. In Sanskrit, Tara means "savior; protector." It is a term generally used with the gods Rudra, Shiva, Vishnu, and Brahma. Even the Old Testament states that the father [protector] of Abraham was Terah [Genesis 11:26.] The Bible tells us that Abraham and Sarah were half-siblings. [Genesis 12:19-20.] The Hindu holy books also tells us that a blood relationship existed between them. The Puranas relate Saraswati to Brahma and Vishnu. Most frequently, she is associated with Brahma. Her connection with him dates earlier than to any other God. She is portrayed mostly as his wife and occasionally as his daughter. When Vishnu's popularity in India increased, myths relating Saraswati to him appeared. [Reference: Sarasvati and the Gods; www.vishvarupa.com.] Therefore, Brahma or Vishnu would also have been the Tara [Terah] of Sarasvati because of her divine origins.

Brahm [Abraham] Sarasvati [Sarah]

Abraham or Brahma's home was the land of Haran [Genesis 1:4.] Haran was the coastal principality governed by Krishna. It was even named after him because Hara [Sun God] is another name of Krishna. Brahma/Abraham was 75 years old when he left Haran.

The Bible mentions Haran and Haryana. The Hindu holy books also say that Brahma/Abraham lived in Ur of the Chaldees. Ur was a Sumerian name for "town; city." Chaldee [pronounced Kaldee] derives from the Sanskrit Kaul, a Brahman caste, and Deva [Demi-god]. The North Indian Kauldevas worshiped idols representing their ancestors. According to the Hindus, Brahma married Sarasvati in Chaldea, the part that is now Afghanistan.

In Hindu mythology, Sarai-Svati is Brahm's sister. The bible gives two stories of Abraham. In this first version, Abraham told the Pharaoh that he was lying when he introduced Sarai as his sister. In the second version, he also told the king of Gerar that Sarai was really his sister. However, when the king scolded him for lying, Abraham said that Sarai was in reality both his wife and his sister! "And yet

indeed she is my sister; she is the daughter of my father, but not the daughter of my mother; and she became my wife." [Genesis 20:12.]

However, the anomalies don't end here. In India, a tributary of the river Saraisvati is Ghaggar. Another tributary of the same river is Hakra. According to Jewish traditions, Hagar was Sarai's maidservant; the Moslems claim she was an Egyptian princess. Notice the similarities of Ghaggar, Hakra and Hagar.

The bible also states that Ishmael, son of Hagar, and his descendants lived in India. "...Ishmael breathed his last and died, and was gathered to his kin... They dwelt from Havilah [India], by Shur, which is close to Egypt, all the way to Asshur."

[Genesis 25:17-18.] It is an interesting fact that the names of Isaac and Ishmael are derived from Sanskrit: [Hebrew] Ishaak = [Sanskrit] Ishakhu = "Friend of Shiva." [Hebrew] Ishmael = [Sanskrit] Ish-Mahal = "Great Shiva." —Matlock

Lingam worship in the Bible:

In the 28th chapter of Genesis, Jacob, after having a dream about a 'ladder' reaching up to heaven with angels 'limbing' it and God standing at the top [12], erects a 'pillar' with the stone he was using for a pillow and consecrates it with oil [18]. He calls the place Beit-El ['Bethel' in English, which means 'House of God'] [19]. He says that the stone pillar itself was "God's house" [22]. And he later, in chapter 35 verse 14, erects another one on the road from Paddan-Aram.

The worship of Brahma was also in the Near Eastern World:

"About 1900 BCE, the cult of Brahm was carried to the Middle and Near East by several different Indian groups after a severe rainfall and earthquake tore Northern India apart, even changing the courses of the Indus and Saraisvati rivers."

"...the Temple of Mecca was founded by a colony of Brahmins from India. It was a sacred place before the time of Mohamed, and they were permitted to make pilgrimages to it for several centuries after his time. Its great celebrity as a sacred place long before the time of the prophet cannot be doubted."

[Anacalypsis, Vol. I, page 421].

"...the city of Mecca is said by the Brahmins, on the authority of their old books, to have been built by a colony from India; and its inhabitants from the earliest era have had a tradition that it was built by Ishmael, the son of Agar. This town, in the Indus language, would be called Ishmaelistan." [Ibid, p. 424].

Before Mohammed's time, The Hinduism of the Arab peoples was called Tsaba. Tsaba or Saba is a Sanskrit word meaning "Assembly of the Gods." Tsaba was also called Isha-ayalam [Shiva's Temple]. The term Moslem or Moshe-ayalam [Shiva's Temple] is just another name of Sabaism. —Matlock

The facts on Mohammed's fictional existence:

<http://exposingthelieofislam.wordpress.com/muhammad-never-existed/>

One of the shrines in the Kaaba was also dedicated to the Hindu Creator God Brahma, [not Abraham], which is why the illiterate prophet of Islam claimed it was dedicated to Abraham. The word "Abraham" is none other than a mispronunciation of the word Brahma. This can be clearly proven if one investigates the root meanings of both words. Abraham is said to be one of the oldest Semitic prophets. His name is supposed to be derived from the two Semitic words 'Ab' meaning 'Father' and 'Raam/Raham' meaning 'of the exalted.' In the book of Genesis, Abraham simply means 'Multitude.' The word Abraham is derived from the Sanskrit word Brahma. The root of Brahma is 'Brah,' which means - 'to grow or multiply in number.' In addition, Lord Brahma, the Creator God of Hinduism is said to be the Father of all Men and Exalted of all the Gods, for it is from him that all beings were generated. Thus again we come to the meaning 'Exalted Father.' This is a clear pointer that Abraham is none other than the heavenly father."

Moses never existed:

<http://stellarhousepublishing.com/moses-dionysus.html>

Famed French philosopher Voltaire made the following astounding remarks way back in the 18th century - and he wasn't the first! Voltaire stated: Why don't we know these facts?

The ancient poets have placed the birth of Bacchus in Egypt; he is exposed on the Nile and it is from that event that he is named Mises by the first Orpheus, which, in Egyptian, signifies "saved from the waters." He is brought up near a mountain of Arabia called Nisa [Nysa], which is believed to be Mount Sinai. It is claimed that a goddess ordered him to go and destroy a barbarous nation and that he passed through the Red Sea on foot, with a multitude of men, women, and children. In another version, the river Orontes suspended its waters right and left to let him pass, and the Hydaspes did the same. He commanded the sun to stand still; two luminous rays proceeded from his head. He made a fountain of wine spout up by striking the ground with his thyrsus, and engraved his laws on two tables of marble. He needed only to have afflicted Egypt with ten plagues, to be the perfect copy of Moses.

In the hymns of Orpheus, Bacchus had a rod with which he performed miracles, and of which he could change into a serpent at his pleasure. He passed the Red Sea, dry shod, at the head of his army. He divided the waters of the rivers Orontes and Hydaspus by the touch of his rod, and passed through them dry-shod. By the same mighty wand, he drew water from a rock, and wherever they marched, the land flowed with wine, milk, and honey.

Bacchus was called the "Lawgiver" and it was said of Bacchus, as well as of Moses that his laws were written on two tables of stone. Bacchus was represented horned, and so was Moses. Bacchus was spotted and rescued from a box that floated upon the water, and so was Moses. Bacchus had two mothers, one by nature, and one by adoption, so had Moses. Bacchus and his army enjoyed the light of the sun at night, Moses and his army, a pillar of fire by night.

Moses being called the Lawgiver, and the laws being written on two tablets of stone, were obviously copied from Bacchus, but the idea of his [Moses] receiving the commandments from the Lord on a mountain was undoubtedly taken from the Persian legend of Zoroaster.

"In his gentler [Dionysus] aspects he is a lawgiver."

Sources:

- Suns of God, Acharya S
- Christ In Egypt, DM. Murdock
- Irish Origins Of Civilization, Tsarion Micheal
- Who Was ABRAHAM? Gene D. Matlock, B.A., M.A.
- How Almighty God was born, John Kaminski
- KJV Bible

COMMUNISM AND MASONRY: TWO FRONTS OF THE JEW WORLD ORDER

"Gentile masonry blindly serves as a screen for us and our objects, but the plan of action of our force, even its very abiding place, remains for the whole people an unknown mystery. Who and what is in a position to overthrow an invisible force?" [Protocol 4]

"We shall create and multiply free Masonic lodges, absorb into them all who may become or who are prominent in public activity, for in these lodges we shall find our principle intelligence office and means of influence. The most secret political plots will be known to us and will fall under our guiding hands. We know the final goal, whereas the goyim have knowledge of nothing." [Protocol 15]

The Jews claim the protocols are a forgery. This is how the Jews lie. When the court in Switzerland in the 19th century ruled the protocols as a forgery, it was ruling the protocols as a legitimate document, hence real, as the document presented in the court was a reprint, hence a forged of the original document. Just as to forge a check, you need an original to create the copy from. They told half a truth in order to tell a full lie. The Court ruling was the protocols are real.

As we can witness, President Washington knew about the Illuminati and that they where trying to infiltrate the Masonic orders and movements, and that their doctrine was the enemy of the Masonic one the Founding Fathers had fought to build America upon:

Library of Congress link:

The George Washington Papers at the Library of Congress, 1741-1799
Type "Illuminati"

Mount Vernon, October 24, 1798.

Revd Sir, I have your favor of the 17th instant before me; and my only motive to trouble you with the receipt of this letter, is to explain, and correct a mistake, which I perceive the hurry in which I am obliged often to write letters, has led you into.

It was not my intention to doubt that, the Doctrines of the Illuminati, and principles of Jacobinism had not spread in the United States. On the contrary, no one is more truly satisfied of this fact than I am.

The idea that I meant to convey was, that I did not believe that the Lodges of Freemasons in this Country had, as societies, endeavored to propagate the diabolical tenets of the first, or pernicious principles of the latter [if they are susceptible of separation]; that Individuals of them may have done it, or that the founder, or instrument employed to found, the Democratic Societies in the United

States, may have had these objects; and actually had a separation of the People from their Government in view, is too evident to be questioned.

My occupations are such, that but little leisure is allowed me to read newspapers, or books of any kind; the reading of letters, and preparing answers, absorb much of my time."

President Washington was the highest-ranking Mason in America. The original Freemason religion and idealism of which the American Republic was built upon. can be read here:

The Real American Revolution topic 585.html

"In 1785, leading members of the Illuminati left the Society and testified before a Court of Inquiry called by the Elector of Bavaria. Their startling evidence removed all doubt regarding the Illuminati. On the 11th of October, 1785, the Bavarian authorities raided Zwack's [Illuminati cofounder] house and discovered a mountainous array of Illuminati documents which showed quite clearly that they planned to bring about a "universal revolution that should deal the death-blow to society."

Communism start was not founded in the 19th century; it was founded in the 18th century. When as History records that on May 1, 1776, [May Day is a Communist holiday as well] Dr. Adam Weishaupt founded the Bavarian Order of the ILLUMINATI. Weishaupt was a Professor of Jewish Canon Law at the University of Ingolstadt in Bavaria, Germany. He was born to Jewish parents and later "converted" to Roman Catholicism. He became a high-ranking member of The Order of the Jesuits, whom he subsequently left to form his very own organization at the clear behest of the newly formed "House of Rothschild."

Weishaupt took a group of fellow Jewish agents who had organized under the name of the "Frankist," and from them into the newly termed order, the "Illuminati." The doctrine of this Jewish front was Communism.

"It is more interesting to learn that Karl Marx was not the real founder of Communist world revolution. Its true father was Adam Weishaupt, founder of the "Freemasonic Order" of the Illuminati"— Marschalko

The six main points of Weishaupt doctrine is the abolition of:

1. Ordered or nationalistic governments in the form of monarchies.
2. Private property.
3. Inheritance rights.
4. Patriotism to nationalist causes.
5. Social order in families, sexual prohibition laws, and all moral codes.
6. All religious disciplines based on faith in a living God, as opposed to faith in nature, man, and reason.

Weishaupt himself did not enter a lodge until 1777, when he received induction into the Lodge Theodore de Bon Conseil in Munich. However, once inside Masonry, Weishaupt immediately went to work with Rothschild agents to inject the Illuminate doctrine, hand in hand with Judaic occult systems to put the Gentiles under the control of the Elders of Zion, while rotting out the original Masonic spiritual doctrines and philosophy of universal-spiritual law. Weishaupt and his agents organized the Congress of Wilhelmsbad at the Castle of William IX of Hesse-Kassel, on July 16, 1782. That special event, which was momentous in both size and aspirations, was attended by elite representatives of Masonic lodges from all over. In addition, it was there that a decision was reached to allow the previously excluded Jews to be granted admittance into Freemasonry.

William IX was in bed with Rothschild from the start and one of his agent dupes: "William looked for help in managing his estate. He hired Mayer Amschel Rothschild as "Hoffaktor" in 1769, [1] to supervise the operation of his properties and tax gathering. The wealth of William's estate provided a good living for Rothschild and the men had a strong relationship; he founded the Rothschild family dynasty, which became important in financing and banking in Europe. Although they had been acquainted since 1775, William IX did not formally designate Rothschild as his overseer until 1801."

The Jews had also been working to influence and corrupt Masonic doctrines and infiltrate Masonic Societies for decades by other organizations such as the Martinists:

Y Martines de Pasqually: In his book on the Order of the Elus Coens of the eighteenth century, R. le Forestier tells us that this Order was founded; continuing as Martinists today, about 1760, by Martines de Pasqually, said to be a Portuguese Jew. It was one of the most interesting occult groups of the time, "which constituted under cover of Freemasonry one of the last links of the long chain of mysterious and jealously closed associations whose members claimed by magical process to communicate with the divine in order to participate in a blessed immortality" Illuminism! The name Cohen, given by Pasqually to his members is an adaptation of the Hebrew term Cohanim, which designated the highest sacerdotal caste, constituted at Jerusalem, under Solomon, to assure divine service in the Temple."

Its no mistake the Jewish Kabbalah doctrines of Eliphas Levi where some of the most disseminated in the 19h century and beyond, in mainstream society, as Levi was a Martinist. The Jewish power elites worked relentlessly to replace authentic spiritual knowledge with Hebraic systems of corruption. That placed Gentiles both consciously and subconsciously under their influence, and was designed not to lead to any spiritual power.

The Jewish agents infiltrated the French Masonic societies and helped to start and fund the French Revolution, of which they manipulated the Masonic societies into supporting. The original revolution, which created a constitutional Monarchy

was taken over by armed force and usurped by the Jacobins who were Jewish Frankists [Illuminati's political front] and the outer political force of the Jewish Elders of Zion's agenda. They then instituted the Terror and slaughtered the aristocrats, the middle classes, and peasants. Entire regions and classes were murdered. The Jewish directors now in control of the revolution, installed by terror, all of the ideological points of the Illuminati manifesto, with the Jewish Bankers funding, and directing this via their networks. The French Revolution was the first Communist Revolution in history.

Louis Dasté, writing on the subject of Freemasonry in the French Revolution states: "This mysterious illumination of the low grades of Masonry, this hierarchy of which Philalèthes Junior has so jealously guarded the secret, those 'Unknown Superiors' venerated by the Judaising Martinists and Philalèthes, who claim domination over ordinary lodges; is not all that the unbreakable chain which links the Jewish Cabala to Freemasonry, and have we not henceforth the right to suspect the Occult Power hidden behind the Masonic Lodges to be the brain of Judaism which would conquer and dominate the entire world?"

In time, it fell apart with a military coup that put Napoleon into power, and that ended the terror and restored order, and brought about a more authentic Masonic order. In his statements and actions, he refuted the Jewish, Jacobin ideology of Communism.

In 1827, Sir Walter Scott publishes his nine-volume set, "The Life of Napoleon" and in volume two he states that the French Revolution was planned by the Illuminati [Adam Weishaupt] and was financed by the money changers of Europe [The Rothschilds].

Napoleon was a Mason most popularly noted by his famous hand in the jacket image, which was a common gesture in many paintings and later photographs of hundreds of men in the Western World, as it is a sign of degree of the Masonic societies.

However, the Masonic Societies had succumbed to the Jewish infiltration in 1811 in Frankfurt [Frankfurt was the original base of Rothschild operations]. The new Frankfurt Lodge was established as now head of European Freemasonry of which the founders and leaders to this day are the Jewish Rothschilds and was co-founded by the Jew Zvi Hirsch.

The first Communist International was held in Frankfurt in 1847 and was chaired by Lionel de Rothschild along with the Jew Karl Marx. At the meeting, a branch of the Elders Of Zion's Illuminati, the Jacobin Club, parading as "The League of the Just," would become the Communist League of which Marx was a leading member. Marx was commissioned by Rothschild to write the Communist Manifesto. The Manifesto was published the following year, 1848. The largest

support and circulation of the Communist Manifesto was conducted by the network of worldwide Freemasonry.

The motto of the League of the Just [Bund der Gerechten] was "All Men are Brothers" and its goals were "the establishment of the Kingdom of God on Earth," based on the ideals of love of one's neighbor, equality and justice." This is the core doctrine of the Jewish programs, but what does this really mean? The Jews tell us themselves and as we see in their actual behavior when in power, which is based upon what is written in their Talmud and Torah:

"The nations will gather to pay homage to the people of God: all the fortunes of the nations will pass to the Jewish people, and they will march captive behind the Jewish people in chains and will prostrate themselves before them, their kings will bring up their sons, and their princesses will nurse their children. The Jews will command the nations. They will summon peoples whom they do not even know will hasten to them. The riches of the sea and the wealth of nations will come to the Jews of their own right. "Any people of the Kingdom who will not serve Israel will be destroyed"

—Isidore Loeb [Le Litterature des Pauvres dans la Bible].

The "Kingdom of God on Earth" is the rule of the Elders of Zion, as they state when their Messiah comes each Jew will get 2800 Goyim slaves.

"During the decade of the 1840s, the word "Communist" came into general use to describe those who hailed the left wing of the Jacobin Club of the French Revolution, as their ideological forefathers. [My note- this is the Illuminati doctrine openly]. This political tendency saw itself as the egalitarian heritors of the 1795 Conspiracy of Equals headed by Gracchus Babeuf. The sans-culottes of Paris, which had decades earlier been the base of support for Babeuf — artisans, journeymen, and the urban unemployed — was seen as a potential foundation for a new social system based upon the modern machine production of the day."

At this point, the Jewish Kabbalah replaced Freemasonry as the spiritual aspect, and communism as the philosophical branch; both used for the one end:

"During the ceremonies of the ritual for the Royal Arch degree, the candidate is asked, "Brother Inspector, what are you?" and he replies, "I AM THAT I AM." Can you imagine that? When Moses asked God to name Himself, God said, "I AM THAT I AM" and He said, "Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, I AM hath sent me unto you." [Exodus 3:14]

"I AM THAT I AM" is the name Yahweh gives for itself in the Torah and Judeo Christian Bible, the lost word and Masonic God Jubulum, the trinity title of Yahweh.

"Few Candidates may be aware that Hiram, whom they have represented and personified, is ideally and precisely the same as Christ, yet such is undoubtedly the case. This old philosophy shows what Christ as a glyph means, and how the

Christ state results from real initiation, or from the evolution of the human into the divine" [Mystic Masonry, p. 248].

Albert Pike tells us who the God of Mason's is:

"The Apocalypse is, to those who receive the nineteenth degree, the Apotheosis of that Sublime Faith which aspires to God alone, and despises all the pomps and works of Lucifer. LUCIFER, the Light-bearer! Strange and mysterious name to give to the Spirit of Darkness! Lucifer, the Son of the Morning! Is it he who bears the Light, and with its splendors intolerable blinds feeble, for traditions are full of sensual or selfish souls? Doubt it not! Divine Revelations and Inspirations: and inspiration is not of one Age, nor of one Creed. Plato and Philo also were inspired. The Apocalypse, indeed, is a book as obscure as the Sohar. It is written hieroglyphically with numbers and images; and the apostle often appeals to the intelligence of the initiated. "Let him who hath knowledge, understand! Let him who understands, calculate!" he often says, after an allegory or the mention of a number. Saint John, the favorite apostle, and the depositary of all the Secrets of the Savior, therefore did not write to be understood by the multitude."
—Morals and Dogma.

The bold Pike is referring to Christ as Savior who taught in parables for the multitude.

2 Peter 1:19:

"We have also a more sure word of prophecy; whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day star [Jesus] arise in your hearts."

Revelation 22:16:

"I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star."

Lucifer is Latin of Morning Star or Venus, which Christ announces himself as in the Bible. The Morning Star of Day Star is another noted title of Jesus within the Bible. **This title was stolen like many things from the Pagan mysteries.**

When Mason's state they are Lucifer, they are stating they are Christ like. Theosophy, which as Blavatsky stated is an esoteric branch of Christianity originates from within the Masonic Societies of the 19th century. Many of Blavatsky associates and supporters were high-ranking Masons. Freemasonry is esoteric Christianity now. Pike is directly referencing the book of revelations of the Bible for his statement. His savior as openly stated is Jesus.

Behold, I lay in Zion a chief cornerstone, elect, precious, and he who believes on Him will by no means be put to shame" [1 Peter 2:6, NKJV]. This is Chief Cornerstone is what Messiah translates to its talking about Jesus.

The Alpha and Omega represents the Chief Cornerstone:
Revelation 22:12 "And behold, I am [Jesus] coming quickly, and My reward is with Me, to give to every one according to his work. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End, the First and the Last."

The Chief Cornerstone of Capstone symbolizes the completion of the Temple of Solomon, of which Christianity is a program to manifest. The Jewish Temple of Solomon is their Jewish World Order. Pike and others tell us exactly where the goals of Freemasonry now exist.

Bible: Book of Jewish Witchcraft:
topic483.html

The Templars:

The Templars who practiced the original tradition and from which original Freemasonry originated, banned the Jews from joining. The God of their Temple Of Solomon was not Christ but John, hence they were called Johannites. This has been corrupted by the enemy through.

As I wrote in an article, John of the Templars is Jana [Oana] another title for Satan in Sanskrit, meaning "Wisdom," which as Higgins revealed is also Oanes. The Greeks spelled John as Ioannes. Higgins also revealed that the title Oannes is the source of term gnosis. As is well known by scholars, Oannes is the Sumerian EA [Satan]. Oana's origin is in the Sanskrit Jana Padita [Lord of Wisdom], which is the title of our God as Siva in the image of Skanda [whose totem is the Peacock and Serpent], the second Siva, which relates to the reborn Siva; the reborn soul generated by the Magnum Opus. Jana also relates directly to the purifying effects of the kundalini serpent, literally to burn away, to purify. With Jana, we have Ana for Anahta, the golden serpent of entity, and An also denotes the serpent on its own.

This is why Da Vinci, who was the Grand Master of the Priory of Sion, a Templar Branch, painted John the Baptist as Dionysus. Dionysus as many scholars know is Siva in the East, and this is why the leaders of the Templar Order all took John as their name.

Oannes is also shown holding a cauldron and a pinecone. The cauldron is the earliest symbol of the grail from the Pagan world. The pinecone the pineal gland, the seat of the soul in which the reborn conscious manifests with the ascent of the power, "The head at the center of the earth."

Oannes baptism is that of the water of the kundalini energy in which one emerges after being reborn. In ancient Druidic legends the warrior is flung into the cauldron and emerges reborn, etc

Baphomet itself goes back to the ancient east as well, being the symbolic form of Satan as the two-headed Agni, whose vehicle is the goat and ram and whose number is 9. The Templar Baphomet was traditionally a double human-headed image identical to Janus [not that of the goat as seen in modern times].

Baphomet means baptized in Wisdom because wisdom is another name for Sophia or Shakti, and Baphomet in the Templar cipher translates to "Sophia." The Templar image that is symbolic for the Magnum Opus is Sophia holding the sacred books with a ladder in front of her. In the traditional world, the serpent was depicted in the hieroglyph of a woman. The word Sophia means serpent light in English, in its proper translation.

The Greek [Hellenic after Helos/Hari our God] Mystery schools stated the initiate was thrown into a caldron and boiled until the Titanic element is purified out and only the Olympian is left. The initiate then emerges reborn from the caldron, a perfected being; the title for such being: Shining Serpent.

Gnosis being obtained, with the rise of this power is the symbolic fact that one has obtained the state of Oana. As Oannes [Satan] is also symbolic of the serpent power and its risen state of consciousness.

360, the degrees of a perfect circle, are equal to 9. The ancient symbol of immortality was the golden serpent clutching its tail in a perfect circle, and was called Anahat, meaning eternity. This is why the temple of the sun the Templars represented was described as being a circle divided into 13 parts, the Magnum Opus. The Zodiac wheel of which the 13 constellations represent the macrocosm of the soul and the sun's journey through them represent the 13 steps of the perfection of the individual soul.

SOL, OM, and ON are three words for the sun and trinity of the soul and the vowels and constants represent the male and female aspects united. Our word for soul comes from Sol, as this relates to the spiritual sun. The true Temple of SOLOMON is the human being.

This is why the Great Seal of the United States, drafted by the Founders shows a Pyramid with 13 levels and 72 blocks, the 13 steps of enlightenment and $72=9$, the number of completion of the Temple of the Soul, and the number of Agni [Satan]. It also shows 13 stars within the six-pointed star. The six-pointed star was stolen by the Jews later on, but is still used as the symbol of the reborn Siva today, being the unification of male and female aspects of the soul that form the reborn soul, and relates to the real Masonic lost name of God, which is AUM.

The 13 stars represent the 13 major chakra's perfected, six along each side of the body, which are the true meaning of the pillars of the arch still shown in the East with the reborn God standing between them and under the arch. The six-pointed star is seven as it represents the six planets on its points with the sun in the center. As such, it represents not the heart, but the solar chakra where the

eight rayed sun star emits from. The capstone above the Pyramid on the seal is in the shape of the triangle that is the symbol of the quintessence of which a major number of is 33, with the all-seeing eye within it. That represents Jana in the East. AUM is the quintessence, the lost name, the Masonic name of God. God is quintessence= AUM, of which the soul is purified and refined into, the alchemical first matter, which represents the finishing of the work.

Yoga equals 13 in Sanskrit numerology, which is the proper number of steps in the Magnum Opus, the perfection of the 13 major energy centers of which the eight-fold wheel or star is a map of.

God equals 26 in the Masonic system and this adds to 8. This symbolic eight represents the unified soul, and it is the same as the six-pointed star. Eight is the number of mercury, which perfects the soul and is symbolized as the serpent staff, as this energy is the force or cosmic ether or mercury [quintessence].

"Verse 129 implies that the ultimate [here Siva] is of the nature of Cosmic Space [Akasha or Void], and the essence of Jiva lies in the self-same Space in microcosmic condition"
—Tirumantiram

That is why the individual is also called God in the hermetic texts. He is made the microcosm of the energy of creation. That is quintessence or Akasha and how this energy transmutes one form into another by removing or burning away obstacles, the dross. Doing this increases the flow of this creative nature, which causes the transformation as the Yoga Sutra's relate. This grants the Magnum Opus.

AU represents Siva and Shakti the M is the third power or prana, which unlocks the soul to the Godhead. As we will see, the message of AUM being one letter, explains why three become one. This is the trinity, the God A, the Goddess U and the divine Child M. The Divine child M [prana] is generated via the AU energy. This is the six-pointed star in the circle, which represents Vayu or mercury [prana] in the East; the Magnum Opus by the union of opposites of the soul. The Jews stole this as the symbol of their seal of their corrupted Temple of Solomon. The AU energy is the meaning of the checkerboard symbol of the Templar banner.

The Masonic 33 degrees is the 33 esoteric spinal vertebrae that the kundalini energy travels up. 33 is the number of quintessence, the energy of the Magnum Opus and the Key Stone in the Arch and the Meru Column of Siva, which represents the spinal column.

Another Templar item found was a silver head of Virgo [Sophia] the perfected or reborn conscious, a code with this symbol: M and a phase, which means perfected life. This M symbol is the symbol of the reborn soul and is seen within

Egypt and elsewhere. The Templars carved grave effigies of themselves into the rocky hillside of European sites facing east, the rising Sun, because the sun is traditionally depicted rising between the center of the twin peaks of the M symbol. The Jewish Temple of Solomon faces west, where the Templar one faces east for the above reason.

Back to the corrupted Masons who exist to build the Jewish Temple of Solomon, the Jew World Order:

In the 19th level of Scottish Rite Freemasonry, the Initiate receives the degree of GRAND PONTIFF. It is during this ritual that the candidate swears an oath of secrecy and an oath of total obedience "to any Chapter of this degree to which I may belong; and the edicts, laws and mandates of the Grand Consistory of Sublime Princes and Commanders of the Royal Secret, as well as those of the Supreme council of the 33rd degree."

It is then that the "Thrice Puissant" anoints him with oil on the crown of his head and says, "Be Thou a Priest Forever, after the order of Melchizedek."

Melchizedek or Malki Tzedek [/mɛl. ɪz.ə.dɪk/[1]]; [Hebrew: מַלְכִּי־צְדָק *malkī-ṣedeq*] [translated as "my king [is] righteousness"] was a king and priest mentioned during the Abram narrative in the 14th chapter of the Book of Genesis.

He is introduced as the king of Salem, and priest of El Elyon ["God most high"]. He brings out bread and wine and blesses Abram and El Elyon. [2] Chazalic literature, specifically Targum Jonathan, Targum Yerushalmi, and the Babylonian Talmud—presents the name [מלך צדק] as a nickname title for Shem, the son of Noah.

In Christianity, according to the Letter to the Hebrews, Jesus Christ is identified as a priest forever in the order of Melchizedek, and so Jesus assumes the role of High Priest once and for all.-

"After receiving the password [Emanuel] and the sacred word [Alleluia], he is dressed in a robe of white linen and given a cordon [a ribbon or sash of honor worn across the breast] of crimson color, with 12 stars representing "the 12 gates of the "new city, " and the twelve signs of the Zodiac, the twelve fruits of the tree of life, the twelve tribes of Israel and the twelve Apostles."

—[Scottish Rite Masonry Illustrated, The Complete Ritual, Vol. 2, pages 26-27, E. Cook Publications, 1974]

Emanuel deriving from [Hebrew: *לאנומע*, meaning God is with us], a prophetic name used in Isaiah 7:14. The middle letter "m" is doubled in Hebrew causing that single "m" and double "mm" variants co-exist in many languages.

The word "Alleluia" or "Hallelujah" [from Hebrew *הלל ואללה*], literally means "Praise ye Yah" or "Praise Jah, you people", [1][2] is used in different ways in Christian

liturgies. "Praise Jah" is a short form of "Praise Yahweh", [3][4][5] or of "praise ye Jehovah".-

In the spelling "Alleluia", the term is used also to refer to a liturgical chant in which that word is combined with verses of Scripture, usually from the Psalms. This chant is commonly used before the proclamation of the Gospel.

The name is common to both Jewish and Christian naming traditions, interpreted in Judaism without messianic significance, but by Christians in the light of the Gospel of Matthew 1:23 as relating to Jesus:

"In the seventeenth degree, or Knights of the East and West, after the candidates have completed the initiation and after revealing the password [Jubulum] and the Sacred Word [Abaddon], "the Senior Warden conducts the Candidate to the elevated vacant canopy at the right of the All Puissant."

—Scottish Rite Masonry Illustrated, The Complete Ritual, Vol. 1, Pages 453, 457, E. Cook Publishing, 1974]

Jubulum is a title of Yahweh and Abaddon is another Hebrew title used in the Bible.

"It is in this final "Blue Lodge" degree that candidate is laid out "in death" and is raised from the dead by the "Worshipful Master" of the Lodge [representing King Solomon], using the "strong grip" or "Lion's Paw" of the Master Mason.

On the "five points of fellowship," he and his "savior" pass the sacred word, Mah-Hah-Bone. [Hebrew term]

—[Duncan's Rituals, Revised, and Complete, pages 35, 96, 120, 121, E. Cook Publications, 1974]

Mah-hah-bone is a Hebrew word and used to substitute for the Masonic Yahweh's name of God Jubulum in the lower degrees.

The list goes on and on. It is not a mistake the majority of occult texts authored by Mason's or those involved with them are all based upon the Jewish Kabbalah one way or another, and Judeo Christian themes. Even the passwords to get into many lodges are in Hebrew, and the Judeo Christian bible is placed upon the altars of the all the Lodges. This puts the members under the direct and subliminal control of the Elders of Zion.

Freemasonry's purpose is to act as a branch of Judeo Christianity and build the Jewish Temple of Solomon, The Jewish World Order.

The New Zion: Jew World Order: topic483.html

"Masonry is based upon Judaism. Eliminate the teachings of Judaism from the Masonic Ritual and what is left? - The Jewish Tribune [New York, Oct 28, 1927]

"In the present nations, Freemasonry is only of benefit to the Jews"

—Theodore Herzl

"We have founded many secret associations, which all work for our purpose, under our orders and our direction. One of the many triumphs of our Freemasonry is that those Gentiles who become members of our Lodges, should never suspect that we are using them to build their own jails, upon whose terraces we shall erect the throne of our universal King of the Jews; and should never know that we are commanding them to forge the chains of their own servility to our future King of the World"

—Opening speech made at the B'nai B'rith convention in Paris [published in the Catholic Gazette, Feb 1936]

"It was during that period that I became interested in freemasonry. In the eighteenth century freemasonry became expressive of a militant policy of enlightenment, as in the case of the Illuminati, who were the forerunners of the revolution."

—Leon Trotsky [Jew and high ranking leader of the Communist revolution] My Life: The Rise and Fall of a Dictator

One of Trotsky's close friends and fellow Communist, Christian Rakovsky: Christian Rakovsky, born Chaim Rakeover [Jewish name] in 1873, was a high-ranking Communist:

"A lifelong collaborator of Leon Trotsky, he was a prominent activist of the Second International, involved in politics with the Bulgarian Social Democratic Union, Romanian Social Democratic Party, and the Russian Social Democratic Labour Party. Rakovsky was expelled at different times from various countries as a result of his activities, and, during World War I, became a founding member of the Revolutionary Balkan Social Democratic Labor Federation while helping to organize the Zimmerwald Conference. Imprisoned by Romanian authorities, he made his way to Russia, where he joined the Bolshevik Party after the October Revolution, and, as head of the Rumcherod, unsuccessfully attempted to generate a Communist revolution in the Kingdom of Romania. Subsequently, he was a founding member of the Comintern, served as head of government in the Ukrainian SSR, and took part in negotiations at the Genoa Conference."

Openly stated, the relationship between Jews, Communism, and Freemasons is nothing more than a movement to advance World Jewish Government under the final step of Communism. His record of this event was kept in the writings titled "Red Symphony," by Dr. J. Landowsky, translated by George Knupffer.

His statements are such:

"The real aim is to create all the required prerequisites for the triumph of the Communist revolution; this is the obvious aim of Freemasonry; it is clear that all this is done under various pretexts; but they always conceal themselves behind their well known treble slogan [Liberty, Equality, and Fraternity]. The real secret of Masonry is the suicide of Freemasonry as an organization, and the physical suicide of every important Mason."

"Masons should recall the lesson of the French Revolution. Although "they played a colossal revolutionary role; it consumed the majority of Masons," since the revolution requires the extermination of the bourgeoisie as a class, [so all wealth will be held by the Illuminati in the guise of the State] it follows that Freemasons must be liquidated. When this secret is revealed, Rakovsky imagines "the expression of stupidity on the face of some Freemason when he realizes that he must die at the hands of the revolutionaries. How he screams and wants that one should value his services to the revolution! It is a sight at which one can die...but of laughter!" Rakovsky refers to Freemasonry as a hoax: "a madhouse but at liberty."

"In Russia in 1929, every Mason who was not Jewish was killed along with his family, according to Alexey Jefimow —"Who are the Rulers of Russia?" p.77.

The National Socialist Government of Germany banned all Freemasonic Lodges, as they are wings of international Jewry and its Communism.

Sources:

- Communism A Jewish Talmudic Concept Know Your Enemy. By Will Martin
- Wikipedia
- Scottish Rite Masonry Illustrated, The Complete Ritual, Vol. 1
- Red Symphony, by Dr. J. Landowsky; translated by George Knupffer.
- My Life: The Rise and Fall of a Dictator- Leon Trotsky
- The Coming Gnostic Civilization by M.A.Pinkham
- Duncan's Rituals, Revised and Complet. E. Cook Publications, 1974]
- Morals And Dogma: Albert Pike.

THE REAL HOLOCAUST: THE JEWISH MURDER MACHINE CALLED THE USSR

Every day we have our senses assaulted by the Jewish Media Lie Machine's favorite fable of the fictional Holocaust of six million poor Jews by the Germans. Despite the fact such lies have already been exposed by numerous experts from across the world and even during the landmark trial of Zundel [which did not stop him from being put in prison for five years for telling the truth], the Jews continue with the wailing of their lies as they are the race of the Big Lie. At this point as their holyhoax tales unravel daily, they are left only with state backed terrorism aimed at those who tell the truth on the subject, in a desperate bid to use fear to silence those brave souls who speak out. The truth does not fear investigation.

Exposing the biggest lie of the 20th Century:

<http://www.zundel.org/>

http://gblt.webs.com/Real_Holocaust.htm

In this article, the Jewish led slaughtercost of the Gentile People of Eastern Europe will be examined. The Jews, zealously driven by their Talmudic psyche, systemically murdered over sixty million innocent Gentiles; an entire nation genocided from the top down.

FAMOUS [JEW] TROTSKY QUOTE [1917]:

"We must turn Russia into a desert populated by White Negroes upon whom we shall impose a tyranny such as the most terrible Eastern despots never dreamt of. The only difference is that this will be a left-wing tyranny, not a right-wing tyranny. It will be a red tyranny and not a white one. We mean the word `red' literally, because we shall shed such floods of blood as will make all the human losses suffered in the capitalist wars pale by comparison. The biggest bankers across the ocean will work in the closest possible contact with us. If we win the revolution, we shall establish the power of Zionism upon the wreckage of the revolution's funeral, and we shall become a power before which the whole world will sink to its knees. We shall show what real power is. By means of terror and bloodbaths, we shall reduce the Russian intelligentsia to a state of complete stupefaction and idiocy and to an animal existence."

— From the `Memoirs of Aron Simanovich', quoted in *The Nature of Zionism* by Vladimir Stepin, Moscow, 1993, and translated from Russian into English by Clive Lindhurst.

The major event that led to the Communist "Revolution" in the East was the First World War. This war was instigated by Jewry for the purpose of toppling the remaining remnants of the old Gentile political, social, and economic power structures, and creating a chaotic situation that would make the Western world

ripe to be seized upon by Jewry, leading into its destruction and enslavement via a global Communist take over. In essence, the Hegelian dialect of problem: reaction, solution. This war alone killed over sixteen million people.

The official trigger event was the murder of Ferdinand and his wife. The Jewish Revolutionary Gavrilo Princip was shown being seized by police moments after mortally wounding Archduke Ferdinand and his wife. The assassination of Catholic Monarch ~ Crown Prince Franz Ferdinand ~ heir to the Austrian throne, was carried out by the Jewish assassin Gavrilo Princip using a Browning pistol on June 28, 1914. The Zionist newspaper PEIEWISCHE VORDLE wrote on Jan. 13, 1919, "The international Jewry... believed it necessary to force Europe into the war so that a new Jewish era could begin throughout the world.

Archduke Ferdinand was assassinated by Gavrilo Princip at Sarajevo; Austria demanded an apology from Serbia, Serbia apologized but Austria inexplicably declared war anyway. Max Warburg, Jewish advisor to the Kaiser who also helped fund the Jewish Bolshevik Revolution, advised the Kaiser to enter into WW1 so Zionists could push for an Israeli state. Both Warburg and Schiff were Rothschild agents. Warburg also arranged for Lenin to be transported through Germany to Russia in a sealed train to lead the conspirators to their Bolshevik triumph.

Three Jewish advisers to Kaiser Wilhelm, Chancellor Bethmann-Hollweg, Max Warburg and Albert Ballin, then had the Kaiser declare war, and the other nations were involved. Why ? To carry out the Jewish Plan.

On February 8, 1920, Sir Winston Churchill expressed his alarm over world developments in an interview published in the Sunday Illustrated Herald, London: "From the days of Adam [Spartacus] Weishaupt, to those of Karl Marx to those of Trotsky, Bela Kun, Rosa Luxemburg, and Emma Goldman, this worldwide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstruction of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence and impossible equality, has been steadily growing.

"There is no need to exaggerate the part played in the creation of Bolshevism and in the actual bringing about of the Russian Revolution by these international, and for the most part, atheistic Jews. It is certainly a very great one: it probably outweighs all others. With the notable exception of Lenin, [my note- it turns out Lenin was a Jew], the majority of the leading figures are Jews. Moreover, the principal inspiration and driving power comes from the Jewish leaders." Churchill referred, of course, to the overthrow of the Gentile State in Russia and its replacement by a hateful gang of homicidal maniacs, whose unimaginable success was accomplished by the astute financial aid of Jacob Schiff to the Jewish revolutionaries, and by Max Warburg in Germany, who, at the crucial moment of the revolution in Russia, arranged for Lenin to be transported through

Germany to Russia in a sealed train to lead the conspirators to their Bolshevik triumph.

Jacob Schiff [Jew] financed the Jewish Bolsheviks who were responsible for millions of Gentile deaths and the overthrow of the Russian nation.

A statement of the situation from 1926 from a revised and re-edited version of *A Sea of Blood: The Truth about Bolshevik Russia*, a 12,000-word pamphlet originally published in Munich [1926] and authored by a Russian émigré known as "Dr Gregor."

1. Introduction

Nine years have already passed since an indescribable crime against humanity, the Bolshevik Revolution of 1917, was systematically begun. Now in its ninth year [1926], a government exists which calls itself a worker-and-peasant government—but not one true worker or farmer has ever sat on it. For nine years, torture has been used in the name of democracy as an official instrument of the state, and in the name of socialism millions of upright individuals have been murdered, put to death through starvation, or banished from home and hearth to every distant part of the globe.

In the name of the proletariat the Russian people have been subjugated by rank foreigners, their speech has been silenced, and their bodies sent—to the cheers of the [Jewish] Third International — into mass graves.

An old Russian expression says: "There are never more lies told than before a war and after a hunt," and in point of fact, the Great War [WW1] never had a true armistice; it never really ended, and the hunt for more human skulls — of course only Gentile and Aryan skulls will do — continues in accordance with a sinister and systematic plan. And thus the great lie blooms forth, in effect a form of worship of the Father of Lies, by that international scum calling itself the Bolsheviks.

Mundus vult decipi! — The world wants to be deceived! It believes Soviet lies and fairy tales and even participates in this sick comedy, sending delegations of well-known people, leftists of course, incapable of understanding the Russian language, and sympathetic to boot with the goals of the Third International! [The 3rd International was the third great convention meeting held by ultra-radical Jews and Marxists in 1919 to coordinate Communist activities worldwide.]

Off these foreign guests go to Soviet Russia to "study" the situation. These splendid chaps have no idea what Russia was like before the Bolsheviks, and what it could have become without them in the meantime! On the other hand, the Soviet Union's new friends show great knowledge and appreciation for our Russian caviar and vodka! The caviar is good, the vodka burns like fire going down, and in the brain-fog of democratic goodwill, one somehow misses the

rivers of blood, the dashed brain fragments, and the slithering clatter of millions of slaves' chains. And so internationalist democracy [Jewry] celebrates its rites of sacrifice. The Gentile lamb is slaughtered...

2. The systematic destruction of Russia

The old Russia no longer exists. In its place we have a vast desert: its intelligentsia 90% annihilated, its middle class throttled, its working class made serfs once again — but this time serfs in state-owned factories, workers who just for using the word "strike" can be put up against the wall! As for the farmer, now he is a mere beast of burden, a camel in the Soviet-made Sahara, laboring without question for his Jewish exploiters and nearly without pay.

For a non-initiate it must be entirely incomprehensible how such a mighty empire, seemingly in one night of revolution, could be set aflame at all four corners and destroyed. However, in one night it did not happen.

The events of March 1917— Kerensky's middle-class overthrow of the tsar and of November 1917, the Bolshevik putsch against Kerensky's government were only the visible result of years of patient, mole-like undermining activities by the Jewish Internationale: a work which did not begin in the criminal minds of [Jews] Marx, Kautsky, and Engels, but instead in an earlier alliance of Jewry with the higher grades of world [Jewish infiltrated] Freemasonry.

My note- it is important to understand the Freemason's were infiltrated by the Jewish Illuminati in the 18th century and turned into an organ of Global Jewry.

These lofty "idealists" have tortured and killed, in the name of Russia's workers and peasants — and according to their very own statistics — the following numbers of victims in the first four years of the glorious Russian Revolution:

8,800 Gentile doctors and their aides. Why? Because they represented non-Jewish middle-class medicine. Now come the officers: 54,650 army and naval officers, 10,500 police officers [lieutenant-rank and above] and 48,500 lower-ranking policemen, and for what reason? Because they were military and police officers, and we all know that "militarism" is no longer permissible for any nationalistic and Aryan-conscious white people. It is only allowed to Red bandits, who call themselves proletarians, to dig the real proletariat a mass grave.

Then there are 260,000 flag-loyal soldiers of the old army, all now executed. However, even this statistic is trifling. Now come the intelligentsia: teachers, professors, engineers, building contractors, writers and judges — especially judges, because these were the most dangerous for a state ruled by convicted felons.

To them let us add lawyers, district attorneys and all the college-educated occupations — to reach the number of 361,825 murdered members of our most mentally demanding professions. I will not even tarry over our annihilated class of

large landowners, consisting of 12,950 persons, and when someone asks me how the Russian intelligentsia can bear the Bolshevik yoke, I always answer that the Russian intelligentsia is either literally six feet under or in exile, and that the tiny remainder left over has suffered such a blood-letting and systematic humiliation through the Communist steamroller that they have forfeited every last bit of self-esteem and personal honor.

Finally, we come to the modest numbers of workers and peasants executed by the worker-and-peasant state. They amount to only 192,350 workers and 815,000 peasants. All these figures are official statistics published by the Cheka [forerunner of the KGB] and printed in easily obtainable Bolshevik newspapers during this period when the anti-Communist White Russian forces were fighting Trotsky and the Red Army, [1917-1921].

All these facts can be verified in the complete volumes of information or excerpts published in 1922 by the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Kingdom of Serbia, the only country in Europe, which is fighting mercilessly against the disease of communism. Even this enormous number of casualties is small compared to the mentally ill persons now running around free in Soviet Russia — four million eight hundred thousand of them, but this is no surprise. Even the old Russia did not have enough sanatoria and hospitals for them. Now the whole country has become a madhouse. The murders continue and the blood flows on, albeit only Gentile and Aryan blood.

When during the 1922 Famine, 30,000 human beings were dying every day, Jewish leader Trotsky made the sarcastic remark: "All the better — look at the paperwork that will save us now!"

3. Tsars assassinated by the Jews

After Nicholas I, his son Alexander II mounted the throne, a true friend of his people. In 1861, he abolished serfdom and gave the peasants land. This reform happened through the mere arrangement of village communities — an institution far closer to true and sincere communism than the capitalistic, tax-exploitative system we see in Soviet Russia today.

This same tsar, Alexander II, who in 1864 gave his people a whole new trial procedure for their court system, then the fairest and most progressive in Europe, underwent seven attempts to assassinate him, until finally, in an eighth attempt perpetrated by Goldmann, Liebermann, and Zuckermann [can anyone mistake their race?], successfully carried out the wishes of London. [Great Britain was by this time in the control of the Jewish bankers of the City of London].

Alexander II, the great benefactor of his nation, was assassinated on March 1, 1881, the very day that he was to bestow upon his country a new, constitutional form of government. Alexander II was gone.

Alexander III now became tsar. With respect to this monarch who preserved European peace, we Russians were all convinced that when he died in 1894, he had succumbed to a normal illness [in this case an acute kidney infection]. How great was afterward our amazement when we learned, on the run, in exile, and from Jewish sources — that this tsar too had fallen victim to the criminal minds of the tribe of Judah.

The Jew Saltus exults over this fact in his book “The Imperial Orgy”, published in New York in 1920. In his foam-mouthed delirium over the successful downfall of the Gentile-Aryan world he explains in his book how the Jews, working with the Entente powers — England, France, the U.S. and Italy — got rid of the tsars one after the other. He further relates that, at the same time as the Russian churches were praying for the health of the tsar, he was being cursed in the synagogues.

My note- this is true and was proven in the 1911 case of the ritual murder of Andrei Youshchinsky, who was ritually murdered by the local Jewish community as part of a ritual, by their own confession to help bring down the Tsar and Russia to Jewry:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/242>

"While the murder was proven to have taken place inside the synagogue of a local Jewish owned and operated brick factory, the Jury could not determine for certain if it was Beiliess who had wielded the implement that punctured Andrei's body over 45 times, killing him, while carefully drawing as much blood as possible from Andrei's body in the process. It was stated the puncture wounds to the side of the child's head where done specifically for a special part of the ritual as a sacrifice, so the Jews could overthrow the Czar."

To the bedside of the sick tsar, his personal physician, Zakharin, was summoned. Zakharin, a perfectly good Russian name, and yet — a Jew. When he arrived to see the tsar in Livadiya, he had the medicine all ready for him in his vest pocket. The kind of medicine is easy to imagine: a one-way ticket into the next world.

After the trusting tsar had swallowed the medication and was rolling in pain on his bed, Zakharin bent over-him, according to Saltus, with a diabolical grin on his face. The tsar choked out the words "Who are you?" Zakharin's answer: "I am a Jew!" And with enormous chutzpah, he then turned to the empress and the tsar's ministers and said: "Not to worry, his majesty is only talking in a fever!"

Then he bent over the dying man and grinned at him again: "You are breathing your last breath—and we have won!" This comes straight from the Jew Saltus in his book “The Imperial Orgy.”

4. The murder of millions of Gentiles by the Cheka

And then the Russian Revolution came. Who were these friends of the common people who in the name of freedom, equality, and democracy began annihilating the Gentile-Aryan population? Undoubtedly, there were among them some true

idealists [useful idiots of Jewry] who really believed that they could use murder and manslaughter, along with robbery and theft, to make a happier world and a new paradise of equality. The well-known result, however, was a living nightmare consisting of hunger, deprivation, despair and an equality only in one's right to be murdered by the Jewish-controlled Cheka [forerunner of the KGB].

The word "Cheka" is not only an acronym in Russian for "Special Commission for Fighting Counter-Revolution," but also a Yiddish expression for animal slaughter. How fitting this expression! We Gentiles, who are called "goyim" or cattle, are in the Jewish view mere animals. Yahweh gave us human faces, however, so as to spare the Jews the distress of having servants who looked like animals.

[Paraphrased]

The first provisional government [after the abdication of Tsar Nicholas II and just before the 1917 Bolshevik Revolution] consisted exclusively of [Corrupted] Freemasons of Romance-language initiation, from France or Italy, and funded by [Jew Rothschild] English money.

The criminality of this "provisional government" knew no bounds, because it did the most despicable thing a government could do. It ignored the promises, purposes and ideals for which it was put into power, and for which it had overthrown the Tsar, head of state. The nine months of this "government" was nothing but a gestation period, and horribly pregnant Russia gave birth to the miscarriage on October 27, 1917. It can rightly be said that power was lying there on the street and the Bolsheviks merely picked it up. To provide a show for the friendly democracies abroad, there had to be street battles in Russia. And so the prime minister Kerensky, a half-Jew whose real name was Kirbis, meaning "pumpkin", deliberately sent a battalion of women and young officer cadets into the jaws of a howling and murderous mob, where they were sadistically annihilated. Meanwhile Kerensky, dressed in a sailor suit, fled St. Petersburg. Just before that, Kerensky had signed, for publicity reasons, an arrest warrant against the "traitor Trotsky" [Bronstein]. But when General Polovtsev showed up with his Cossacks in Trotsky's apartment to arrest him, there sitting in a plush armchair with Trotsky was Kerensky, sipping a liqueur. He took the arrest warrant from the astonished general's hand, theatrically tore it up, and sent the general on his way — a man who lacked the courage to simply arrest both these scum — for in a revolution, the first one to pick up his stick is on top.

In any case, the Russian and foreign publics were to be treated to scenes of urban warfare and bloodshed, Aryan blood, of course.

5. [Jew] Lenin, a syphilitic psychopath

The Mensheviks, or "majority people," wanted a peaceful socialist welfare state and limited state ownership of industries as in Sweden. The Bolsheviks, or "minority people" [i.e., mostly Jews] wanted a reign of terror and total nationalization under Lenin and Trotsky. The Mensheviks made only one

condition: that Lenin explain himself with respect to allegations of theft from the Party. When the convention began and Lenin was challenged to give an account of himself, he stood up, stuck his hands in his pockets and proclaimed that his standing was so high in the party that he owed no one any answers.

When Lenin first arrived in Russia from Germany, he was already demented from untreated or poorly treated syphilis. With this softening of the brain, a sort of gumming of the tissues, he was now fully qualified to pour his criminal fantasies into the ears of the foaming mob.

Russia already stood in flames, and the shabby gang of brigands were encouraged by Lenin's slogan, "Rob back what they robbed from us!" And so the mob hurled themselves upon the meager remains of Russian society. Under the joyful croakings of Jewry, Mother Russia was submerged. Truly, truly the "international proletariat" can be proud: its leader a [Jew] thief, its prophet a syphilitic, its greatest man a mass murderer. Instead of leading mankind into the bright light above the clouds, it has jammed humanity down into the sewer, and it is no accident that his mausoleum, "Lenin's tomb," looks today like a public lavatory.

After the February Revolution of 1917, Nicholas II abdicated his throne and took refuge with his family in a house in Yekaterinburg. The Bolsheviks murdered the Czar, his wife, his son, his four daughters, his servants, and family doctor in the same room on the night of July 17, 1918. It has since been confirmed that Lenin ordered the clandestine killings from Moscow.

Veteran British journalist Robert Wilton explains in his cult classic, "The Fall of the Romanovs", how the murder of the Tsar and his family was orchestrated entirely by Jews:

"The whole record of Bolshevism in Russia is indelibly impressed with the stamp of an alien invasion. The murder of the Tsar, deliberately planned by the Jew Sverdlov, and carried out by the Jews Goloshchekin, Syromolotov, Safarov, Voikov, and Yorovsky, is the act not of the Russian people, but of this hostile invader." — Robert Wilton, *The Fall of the Romanovs*, p.148.

6. Trotsky, another killer of Gentiles

Lenin's great rival was a man who nearly exceeded him in treachery, viciousness, and sadistic love of executions: the Jew Laibe Bronstein, who called himself Leon Trotsky. This Bronstein-Trotsky character was formerly an ultra-radical writer of gall-dripping articles for Jewish newspapers, but long before the war, he was an agent of the tsarist secret police in Vienna, reporting on Russian Jews who had deserted from the Russian armed forces. Trotsky, a full-blooded Jew, betrayed his racial brothers to the Russian government for 150 gold crowns a month [about \$200]. This perhaps tells us all we need to know about him.

He moved to St. Petersburg and founded a very bourgeois and capitalist freight-moving business. Later he got into the business of lopping off heads when it became more advantageous to be a Communist. The entire Communist system under Soviet Judea is shot through with corrupted values. While pure communism is said to promise a community of sharing, the slogan of Russian communism seems to be: "What's mine is mine — and what's yours is mine, too!"

FAMOUS TROTSKY QUOTE [1917]:

"We must turn Russia into a desert populated by white negroes upon whom we shall impose a tyranny such as the most terrible Eastern despots never dreamt of. The only difference is that this will be a left-wing tyranny, not a right-wing tyranny. It will be a red tyranny and not a white one. We mean the word 'red' literally, because we shall shed such floods of blood as will make all the human losses suffered in the capitalist wars pale by comparison. The biggest bankers across the ocean will work in the closest possible contact with us. If we win the revolution, we shall establish the power of Zionism upon the wreckage of the revolution's funeral, and we shall become a power before which the whole world will sink to its knees. We shall show what real power is. By means of terror and bloodbaths, we shall reduce the Russian intelligentsia to a state of complete stupefaction and idiocy and to an animal existence."

— From the 'Memoirs of Aron Simanovich', quoted in "The Nature of Zionism" by Vladimir Stepin, Moscow, 1993, and translated from Russian into English by Clive Lindhurst.

7. Fiendish tortures devised by the Jewish Cheka

An entire shelf of books with both written and photographic documentation has been published on this theme. I need mention only "The Blood Intoxication of the Bolsheviks" by Nilostonsky, "The Battle Against Bolshevism" by Avalov, "The Plague over Russia" by Albert Rosenberg, "Soviet Russia" by Katharina Haug-Houg, and "The Cheka" by Georg Popov.

[My note- when Adolf Hitler was still a soldier in the Germany Army he was in one of the units that was brought to deal with the Jewish Communist insurgency in Germany. He personally, along with thousands of other German Nationalist fighters, saw the remains of innocent Germans murdered the same way by the Jewish Bolsheviks in the city].

Hundreds of reports and letters coming back from the East during the war, from Axis troops and commanders, mentioned finding the same, the bodies of Gentile victims of similar atrocities [killed by the Jewish NKVD] in liberated cities, towns and villages. This is what led to the pogroms, as hundreds of outraged Gentiles who had suffered for over a decade under the Jewish Red Terror Machine took to the streets to find those Jews within their kosher prized communities who had been their tormenters and murderers of their friends and family members for years. As recent KGB reports also show, the majority of the Russians in the liberated Axis territory welcomed and worked with the Axis forces on every level

willingly, and thanked them for liberating them from the Jewish terrorism and oppression. Over a million also fought as volunteers for the Axis force to help liberate the rest of Russia from Communist Jewry. Most were murdered by the Jewish Communist occupation state after the war to the sum of millions. Their crime was only wanting to be free.

Here now are some of the gruesome tortures devised by the Jewish Cheka for its mostly Russian Gentile victims. When the Reds occupied a city, they took hostages, such as people wearing ties or workers in their Sunday best. They stripped them naked and then bound onto the stomach of the murder victim an empty flowerpot into which a ravenous, starving rat was placed. Through the small water hole in the base of the flower pot, a red-hot iron rod was pushed to torment the rat and make him wild, causing him to try to burrow himself away from the rod, and deep into the abdomen of the horrified human victim.

They lined up other victims in military formation, and then ordered the first row to place one hand upon a wooden table. A nail was driven through the hand into the wood. Then they cut a full circle around the wrist skin, drenched the hand in boiling water, and pulled the hand and finger skin right off. This they called "making gloves." Interestingly, each torture chamber had its own special torture lady, always a Jewess or [Jew] Latvian female, usually with a nickname such as "Dora, the glove maker" or "Rosa, the glove lady."

It comes as no surprise to us to learn that the chief justice of a criminal court in Moscow was also a Jewess, Anya Glusmann, who was said to love pronouncing death sentences above all else, and, according to a fawning newspaper article about her, she loves flowers and perfume after a "hard day's work."

There is more, such as placing a man's head on an anvil, then slowly exploding it using a huge iron hammer with ever-increasing weights. Those fated to suffer the same death the following day were ordered to pick up the brain and bone pieces, the nerve tissue and blood, which they witnessed flying around the room. When ordered to their work they were told: "You are digging your own grave. You must be happy that tomorrow your own kind will be picking up the pieces of your cadavers."

People had their eyes gouged out, their tongue severed, and their ears sliced off, then they were buried alive, or their abdomen was opened with a knife and the first section of their intestines was nailed to a telephone pole. They were then forced to run around the pole as their entrails unwound until death came. Officers of the Russian navy were steamed to death in their own engine rooms. They were chained to cement blocks and hurled off the piers so that their tethered corpses, decomposing and rising under the waves, formed hideous, tossing forests of the dead. General Viren of Kronstadt had both his arms hacked off and was then paraded around the downtown area until it became boring, whereupon he was shot. Human beings had burning cigars pushed into their open eyes until

they were blind, their entire body being roasted on spits. Heads were squeezed slowly to the bursting point with special brain vises.

The German Army discovered a chamber full of these and similar devices, including a testicle-cracker, in an underground chamber in Ukraine in 1941. Adapted dentist drills were used to drill deep into the brain. They sawed off the top of people's skulls and forced others to eat their brains, whereupon the eaters then came under the saw and in turn had their own brains eaten. [Paraphrased] Entire families were arrested and children tortured before the eyes of their bound parents, or the wife was tormented before the eyes of her husband or the reverse.

The Bolsheviks drove nails into empty wooden barrels, then jammed human beings inside, rolling the barrels around merrily. The White Army found mass graves of people buried alive. Victims of live burial usually have dirt in their mouth and nostrils from trying to breathe. The writhing bodies of these people were found in the most bizarre contortions, and all this in the sweet name of freedom and democracy!

Another examination of the situation: An Orgy of Murder, Extreme Torture, and Pillage

The orgy of murder, torture, and pillage, which followed the Jewish triumph in Russia, has never been equaled in the history of the world. For more than a thousand years, the White Russians, descendants of German settlers in Russia, had provided an economic climate in which Russia, the "breadbasket of Europe", had prospered. In a few days, this stable civilization vanished, perhaps never to return. The fortunate ones were those who recognized the peril in time to flee with nothing but the clothes on their backs. Those who dallied or sought to save others were shot down in mass executions persisting through the night; the constant rattle of machine guns muffled by the roar of truck engines raced at full throttle to drown the sound of the shots and the screams of the dying. Had you experienced the high standard of living in feudal Russia, perhaps you would have a different opinion of this alleged "prosperity."

The Tsar's exquisite daughters. At first, the girls did not die because of the jewels sewn into their corsets. These jewels were for protection but also so that the family could have some money for when they fled the country. The shooters were horrified at how the girls were able to withstand the bullets. To solve that problem, the shooters tried to stab them with bayonets. That failed, too, because of the jewels, so then, they were shot in the head at close range. The key word here is "hatred." The Jews were free to indulge their most fervent fantasies of mass murder of helpless victims. Gentiles were dragged from their beds, tortured and killed.

Some were actually sliced to pieces, bit by bit, while others were branded with hot irons, their eyes poked out to induce unbearable pain. Others were placed in boxes with only their heads, hands, and legs sticking out, and then hungry rats were placed in the boxes to gnaw upon their bodies. Some were nailed to the ceiling by their fingers or by their feet, and left hanging until they died of exhaustion.

Yakov [Yankel] Mikhailovich Yurovsky [Jew] is best known as the chief executioner of Russia's last emperor, Tsar Nicholas and his family after the Russian Revolution of 1917. Others were chained to the floor and hot lead poured into their mouths. Many were tied to horses and dragged through the streets of the city, while the mob attacked them with rocks and kicked them to death. Mothers were taken to the public square and their babies snatched from their arms. A Red terrorist would take a baby, hold it by the head, head downward, he would toss the baby into the air, while another member of the mob rushed forward to catch it on the tip of his bayonet. Pregnant Gentile women were chained to trees and their babies cut out of their bodies.

There were many places of public execution in Russia during the days of the Revolution, one of which was described by the American Rohrbach Commission, [Defender Magazine, October 1933]:

"The entire cement floor of the execution hall of the Jewish Cheka of Kiev was flooded with blood; it formed a level of several inches. It was a horrible mixture of blood, brains, and pieces of skull. All the walls were bespattered with blood. Pieces of brains and of scalps were sticking to them. A gutter of 25 centimeters wide by 25 centimeters deep and about 10 meters long was along its length filled to the top with blood.

"Some bodies were disemboweled, others had limbs chopped off, some were literally hacked to pieces. Some had their eyes put out, the head, face and neck and trunk were covered with deep wounds. Further on, we found a corpse with a wedge driven into its chest. Some had no tongues. In a corner we discovered a quantity of dismembered arms and legs belonging to no bodies that we could locate."

The Jewish Communist Chekists took pleasure in brutally torturing their victims: Victims were nailed to trees, had their eyes gouged out, noses cut off, ears removed, and tongues removed. There were [Jewish] Chekists who cut open their victim's stomach, pulled out a length of small intestine, nailed it to a telegraph pole, and with a whip forced the victim to run circles around the pole until the whole intestine became unraveled. Eyes of Gentile victims were poked out, their tongues cut off, and they were buried alive. A major Gentile member of the Voronezh area was boiled alive in a big pot, after which others of the community, revolvers at their heads, were ordered to drink. In Kharkov, people were scalped. In Tsaritsyn and Kamyshin peoples' hands were amputated with a saw. In Poltava and Kremchug, the victims were impaled. In Odessa, they were

roasted alive in ovens or ripped to pieces. In Kiev, victims were placed in coffins with decomposing bodies and buried alive.

On March 13, 1917, Jacob Schiff sent Milyukov, new Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Bolshevik Revolutionary Government, and a personal friend of Schiff, a telegram reproduced in the New York Times, April 10, 1917:

"Allow me, as the irreconcilable enemy of the tyrannical autocratic government which pitilessly persecuted our co-religionaires [Jews], to congratulate through your intermission, the Russian people for what they have so brilliantly accomplished, and to wish success to your comrades in government and to yourself."

We already know of the glee with which Jacob Schiff and other Jewish bankers greeted the news that their co-Jews in Russia were now engaged in the favorite Jewish practice of mass murder, but what of American government officials, who were well informed by a number of intelligence sources about these atrocities?

The Overman Committee in 1919 published a report of its findings, which are pertinent to this subject. Titled, "Bolshevik Propaganda Hearing Before the Sub-Committee of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, 65th Congress," it records the testimony of Dr. George A. Simons, former superintendent of the Methodist Missions in Russia, from which we briefly quote: "We were told that hundreds of agitators had followed in the trail of Trotsky-Bronstein, these men having come over from the lower east side of New York. Some of them, when they learned that I was the American pastor in Petrograd, stepped up to me and seemed very much pleased that there was somebody who could speak English, and their broken English showed that they had not qualified as being real Americans.

"A number of these men called on me and were impressed with the strange Yiddish element in this thing right from the beginning, and it soon became evident that more than half the agitators in the so-called Bolshevik movement were Jews. I have a firm conviction that this thing is Yiddish, and that one of its bases is found in the east side of New York.

"The latest startling information, given me by someone with good authority, is this, that in December, 1918, in the northern community of Petrograd ~ that is what they call the section of the Soviet regime under the Presidency of the man known as Apfelbaum [Zinoviev] ~ out of 388 members, only 16 happened to be real Russians, with the exception of one man, a negro from America who calls himself Professor Gordon.

"I was impressed with this, Senator, that shortly after the great revolution of the winter of 1917 there were scores of Jews standing on the benches and soap boxes, talking until their mouths frothed, and I often remarked to my sister, 'Well, what are we coming to anyway. This all looks so Yiddish.' Up to that time we had

very few Jews, because there was, as you know, a restriction against having Jews in Petrograd, but after the revolution they swarmed in there and most of the agitators were Jews.

"I might mention this, that when the Bolshevik came into power, all over Petrograd, we at once had a predominance of Yiddish proclamations, big posters and everything in Yiddish. It became very evident that now that was to be one of the great languages of Russia; and the real Russians did not take kindly to it."

A widely known French journal, "L'Illustration", of September 14, 1918, commented, "When one lives in contact with the functionaries who are serving the Bolshevik Government, one feature strikes the attention, which is nearly all of them are Jews. I am not at all anti-Semitic, but I must state what strikes the eye: everywhere in Petrograd, in Moscow, in provincial districts, in commissariats, in district offices, in Smolny, in the Soviets, I have met nothing but Jews and again more Jews.' "The more one studies the revolution, the more one is convinced that Bolshevism is a Jewish movement which can be explained by the special conditions in which the Jewish people were placed in Russia."

Alexander Solzhenitsyn relates that some sixty-six million "real Russians" have been murdered since the Bolshevik Revolution at the hands of the Yiddish revolutionaries, and now two hundred million citizens of the United States await their turn in the abattoirs of the bloodthirsty Jewish terrorists.

Rev. Denis Fahey, in his book, "The Rulers of Russia", exposed the real names of many of the Jewish terrorists who operated the Soviet murder machine in Russia. Trotsky was Bronstein, Martov was Zederbaum, Zinoviev was Apfelbaum, Kamenev was Rosenfeld, Parvus was Helphand, Bohrin was Nathanson, and so on.

Many of the White Russians fled towards the Pacific, from Vladivostok to the Port of Dairen. The Russian women, who had presided over the most gracious palaces known to European civilization, were forced to turn to prostitution to find bread for their starving children; while others, finding the degradation unbearable, committed suicide, or slowly starved to death. Decades after the Russian Revolution, some of the White Russian women could still be found in houses of prostitution in Shanghai, Peking, and Tokyo.

The male survivors of the Marxist Terror, many of them highly cultured scholars, philosophers, and scientists, found no means of support from their highly specialized talents in the harsh Asiatic world of the refugee. One Russian General was seen pulling a rickshaw as a coolie in Shanghai for a few days; he later hung himself in his barren room.

Those who survived the initial Terror in Russia were fated for an even harsher death, a slow agonizing one as a prisoner in a Jewish operated concentration

camp. For many years the Jews, through their total control of the media in Gentile nations, prevented any word of the horrors of which they perpetrated daily upon Gentiles in Soviet Russia from reaching the outside world.

Finally one victim, who had survived a sentence in a concentration camp, Alexander Solzhenitsyn, reached safety. In his book, "The Gulag Archipelago", he informed an incredulous world that the blood-maddened Jewish terrorists had murdered sixty-six million victims in Russia from 1918 to 1957!

Solzhenitsyn cited Cheka Order No.10, issued on Jan. 8, 1921: "To intensify the repression of the bourgeoisie." It was this order on which the establishment of the terrible Siberian camps, Kolyma and many others were based. Solzhenitsyn also brought to the Gentile world the names of the mass murderers who ran these camps.

All of them were Jews. Typical was one Lazar Kogan, who watched thousands of slave laborers die during his stint as boss of the White Sea Canal construction. He would sometimes remark to a new prisoner, "I believe that you personally were not guilty of anything, but, as an educated person, you have to understand that social prophylaxis was being widely applied."

"Social prophylaxis" was one of the vicious Jewish phrases that they used as euphemisms for their massacre of the Gentiles. Their victims, once they were consigned to the camps, were no longer considered human, as the Jews considered all others to be non-human. They were known simply by the nickname of "zeks", slang for "zakluchenny", which means "prisoner" in Russian.

The Jews were given another opportunity to massacre helpless Gentiles during the Spanish Civil War [Communist attempted take over of Spain]. Ernest Elmhurst states in "World Hoax," p. 157, "Of no less significance was the transfer of Soviet Russia's former peace delegate at Geneva ~ the Jew Rosenberg [Moses Israelsohn] with his staff of 140 members to the office of Ambassador to Spain in August of 1936."

This cadre of highly trained specialists in torture and murder passed over a reign of terror, which was largely ignored by the rest of the world, because the journalists covering the Spanish War, Ernest Hemingway and many others, were themselves sympathetic to the Communists and they sought only to discredit the Spanish patriots, the "Fascists" as they contemptuously termed them.

The [Jew] Rosenberg murder teams were called "World Revolutionary Movement Purification Squads." Their "purification" consisted mainly of massacres of priests, nuns, choirboys and women and children. In Madrid, it was estimated that one tenth of the population of Spain was murdered by the Communist Jews by 1939. De Fonteriz in "Red Terror in Madrid" tells how Cheka crews organized

by Dimitrov and Rosenberg carried out a program of torture and murder so obscene that it cannot be repeated or described.

Early in World War II, the Communists delighted in the opportunity to indulge in their favorite sport of mass murder. During the first days of the war, 15,000 Polish officers, who were the flower of the nation, were captured. They were taken to three Jewish operated Communist camps, Starobiesk, Kozielsk, and Ostashkov. Only 448 were ever seen alive again. The rest vanished, but not without a trace.

The Kozielsk camp was situated on the grounds of a former Orthodox monastery, five miles from the Kozielsk railway station. In this camp, about 5000, were sent away in small groups, the process continuing until April 1940. Parfeon Kisselev said that in the spring of 1940, prisoners were brought to Katyn Forest in three or four buses daily. From his house, he heard shots and shouts. It was rumored that 10,000 Poles were shot there. When the German Army occupied the area in 1943, an investigation was begun.

The Final Report of the German Police dated June 10, 1943, states that, "It was proven, without exception, that death was caused by a shot in the back of the neck. The seven mass graves of murdered Polish officers, which have been cleared, covered a relatively small area. From the translation of diaries, of memoirs and other notes found with the bodies, it was proved that the officers who had been taken prisoner by the Soviet Army in 1939 were sent to various camps: Kozielsk, Starobielsk, Ostashkov, Putiviel, Bolotov, Pavlishcev Bor, Shepyetovka, Gorodok.

"The majority of those killed in Katyn Forest had been in the Kozielski camp. From the end of March, until the first day of May 1940, the prisoners from Kozielsk arrived by rail. The exact dates cannot be established. A few short intervals apart, a batch left almost every day, and the number of prisoners varied between 100 and 300 persons.

"Thence, in the early morning, the prisoners proceeded in special lorries to the Katyn Forest. There the officers were immediately shot, thrown into the waiting graves, and buried, as may be seen from the evidence of the witness Kisselev, who had seen the ditches being prepared. That the shooting took place immediately after the arrival of a group of prisoners is proved by witnesses who heard shots after every such arrival.

"There was no accommodation in the forest apart with the rest house, which had a limited capacity. From the position of the bodies, it may be assumed that the majority were murdered outside the graves. Very many of the dead men had their hands tied behind their backs. The evidence of witnesses confirmed that access to the forest was forbidden. — Voss, Secretary of the Field Police." Professor Butz's Report stated, "Documents found on the victims [identity cards ~ but not military passports ~ diaries, letters, postcards, calendars, photographs, drawings, etc. gave the names, age, profession, origin and family relations of the victims.

Pathetic entries in the diaries testify to the treatment of the victims by the [Jewish] NKVD.

"Letters and postcards from relatives in Upper Silesia, in the 'General Government' and in the Russian-occupied zone, written, to judge the post office stamps, between Autumn 1939, and March or April 1940, clearly point to the time of the crime [spring, 1940]."

The Katyn Case came before the Nuremberg tribunal as part of the general trial of German "war criminals," the Soviets having claimed this atrocity had been committed by the Germans. Although it was on the agenda, the Soviets omitted it from the judgment, nor was any Pole allowed to testify about it. Mr. G.F. Hudson wrote in the quarterly, "International Affairs," "The unquiet dead of Katyn still walk the earth." In subsequent years, a number of Congressmen have sought to reopen the case, including Hon. George A. Dondero, Hon. Ray Madden and others.

A U.S. Congressional Select Committee, 2 July 1952, reported that "The committee unanimously agrees that evidence dealing with the first phase of its investigation proves conclusively and irrevocably that the Soviet NKVD [People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs] committed the massacre of Polish Army officers in the Katyn Forest near Smolensk, Russia, not later than the spring of 1940.

"The committee further concludes that the Soviets had plotted this criminal extermination of Poland's intellectual leadership as early as the fall of 1939, shortly after Russia's treacherous invasion of the Polish nation's borders. There can be no doubt that this massacre was a calculated plot to eliminate all Polish leaders who subsequently would have opposed the Soviets' plan for communizing Poland."

The end of World War II gave the Communists the opportunity to wreak revenge on all who had opposed them during the war. As a result, from two to five million victims were massacred by Jewish terrorists in France, Italy, Czechoslovakia, and in other countries in which the Communists were allowed by their Allies to murder at will all anti-Communists or "Fascists".

The Sunday Oklahoman shed some light on this horror, Jan. 21, 1973: "Document tells Allied Part in Deaths of Thousands" "A former White House consultant has provided the Sunday Oklahoman with a secret document exposing for the first time what appears to be Allied complicity in the deaths of thousands of unsuspecting, liberated prisoners of war and displaced persons after World War II.

"The document, a 10-page British Army report, is believed to be part of voluminous Anglo-American files on the forcible repatriation to the Soviet Union of an estimated 2 to 5 million unwilling anti-Communists between 1944 and 1948.

The files, codenamed Operation Keelhaul, are still kept under tight security in London and Washington as virtually the last major secret of World War II.

"The secret British report summarizes one repatriation operation in Italy in which Russian POWs were turned over to the Red Army and almost certain execution after being duped by the British into believing they would be given asylum in the West. It tells of the agony and the horror experienced by the prisoners." The leading criminal in this mass execution of two to five million anti-Communists was ~ who else ~ our grinning Ike, head of the European sector for the Allied armies, or, as you may know him, our former President, [Jew] Eisenhower. The crime of Operation Keelhaul was not on the agenda at Nuremberg.

To finance the State of Israel, which was created as a direct result of the Jewish victory over the Gentile nations in World War II, Jews, who had committed all the atrocities, now imposed enormous "reparations" demands on the conquered German people. To date, they have extorted more than thirty-five billion dollars from German workers; money which has been collected at the points of bayonets, not Jewish bayonets, but the bayonets of the American Army, which has been maintained as an occupying force in West Germany for nearly four decades, solely to provide military power behind the puppet German Government, which has as its primary function, the furnishing of money for the parasitic State of Israel.

Some twenty years after World War II, the Jews began to fear that scholars might focus on the terrible massacres of women and children during that war by armies directed by the Jews. The incineration of thousands of families by mass fire-bombings of the cities of Cologne, Hamburg, Berlin, Dresden, and other European cultural centers; the firestorms which killed many thousands of families in Tokyo; as well as the nuclear holocausts unleashed on civilian populations at Hiroshima and Nagasaki in the last days of the Japanese War, when the Imperial Staff was already suing for peace [the Jews did not want to lose this opportunity to test their new Jewish H-Bomb on human targets]; these and their numerous other war crimes, began to concern the Jews.

Their guilt was inescapable; it seemed a mere matter of time until their crimes would call down retribution upon their heads. To forestall this possibility, the Jews began a furious campaign of their own; a highly synchronized and coordinated worldwide campaign publicizing their new myth, the "Holocaust", in which six million Jews were said to have been exterminated.

Six million Jews were also said to have been gassed. Whether this meant there were actually twelve million Jews "killed" no one seems to know. That holocausts, or mass murders by fire, occurred during World War II was a matter of historical record.

There existed photographs of stacks of burned corpses, which had been made in Cologne, Hamburg, and Dresden after the mass firebombing of those cities by Allied aircraft. The problem the Jews faced was that there had been no holocausts of Jewish victims during World War II, nor were there any photographs of burned Jewish bodies.

Not to worry ~ the Jews simply appropriated the photographs of the bodies of their German victims, which are exhibited today in gruesome "museums" in Germany as exhibits of dead Jews. It was a matter of record that the Jews actually fared quite well during World War II.

In Germany, incredible sagas of bribery and corruption on the home front had secured the mass evacuation of all Jews from German cities just before the fire bombings began. When entire German families perished amid scenes of unspeakable horror, the Jews were safely ensconced in comfortable quarters in such refugee camps as Auschwitz.

The ultimate testimony as to their rescue by being segregated in these remote camps, far from the danger of the mass bombing raids, comes from ~ who else ~ the Jews themselves. As they never cease to assure us, ~ they "survived."

Although they survived amid scenes of genocide or massacres of non-Jews in many countries, they realized several decades later that it was necessary for their purposes to claim that they had been "exterminated."

The protection camps in which they had been safely segregated by the Germans during World War II now became "death camps." Not only were they death camps, but they were camps such as Auschwitz, memorialized in the Atlantic Monthly, Sept. 1981, as having "its own soccer stadium, its own library, its own photo lab, and its own symphony orchestra."

The same article proudly boasts that "the hospital at Auschwitz grew to considerable size, with about twenty doctors and more than three hundred nurses." This was a "death camp?" The fact was that there was not a single German military field hospital near any combat front as sizeable or as well equipped as the hospital at the "death camp" of Auschwitz, yet Auschwitz is always cited by the Jews as the place where millions of Jews were "put to death."

The purpose of the large modern hospital has never been satisfactorily explained, since the Jews now claim that within hours after arriving at Auschwitz, the Jews were hurried to the "gas chambers". This claim might have more validity had it not been for one unfortunate oversight by the Jews ~ they did not build the gas chambers at Auschwitz until after World War II had ended.

In most forty years after the war, in which "six million Jews were murdered by the Nazis", as they claim, there are annual festivals, conventions, and other mass

gatherings of many thousands of the "survivors of the death camps". Even more peculiar, hardly any of these prosperous, healthy, and well-fed "victims" claimed to have been the survivor of only one "death camp."

Nearly all of them claim to have been a prisoner in five or six of the camps, this at a time when Germany, fighting a two front war, could not keep its troops supplied in the combat areas. The Jews ask us to believe that every few months they were transferred from one camp, put on a train and carried hundreds of miles to another "death camp" to be killed, and then a few months later, apparently not having been killed, they were entrained to yet another "death camp", where they remained without being harmed until the end of the war.

The reason for the otherwise inexplicable claims of the Jewish "Survivors" that they were in many different "death camps" is revealed by a simple explanation, "gelt." The "survivors" regularly receive monthly payments from the conquered Germans.

- "Garfinckel" receives a monthly payment in Israel from Germany because he was a prisoner in Auschwitz.
- "Rosenfeld" receives a monthly payment from Germany in Israel because he was a prisoner in Treblinka.
- "Steinberg" receives a regular monthly payment in Israel from Germany because he was a prisoner in Dachau.
- Garfinckel, Steinberg, and Rosenfeld ~ you don't know them? He's the same fat, grinning Jew you saw in the news coverage of the Holocaust convention.

The Myth of the Holocaust or the "vanished six million Jews" is not solely a matter of collecting revenue from defeated enemies. It is also one of the most powerful weapons of propaganda in the hands of the Jews in their drive for total world power. Today, all officials seeking to continue in office or to seek higher office in the United States must make a ritual pledge of eternal and unquestioning faith in the Myth of the Holocaust. To question the Myth of the Holocaust means a challenge to the Jewish world dictatorship, and must be punished at once by the most severe sentence. Thus, the most fantastic elaborations on the basic lie of the "six million" appear regularly on American religious programs, in educational books, and in the press.

Among the rare public figures who have dared to question the Myth of the Holocaust are such individualists as the actor Robert Mitchum, who told an Esquire interviewer, in response to a question about "the six million," "So the Jews say." "So the Jews say?" shrieked the horrified interviewer. "Yeah," growled Mitchum, "so the Jews say."

Another actor, Ronald Reagan, while seeking public office, told a Jewish audience in California "It might help your cause if you would limit your claims of victims to numbers that you could actually prove." A reporter noted, "The audience began to hiss like geese, in a rapidly rising cacophony while the aspiring politician dashed to the wings, never to reappear in the particular auditorium." Whatever Reagan's doubts about "the six million," he has since kept them to himself. The Reagan Administration will be remembered for the ultimate enshrinement of "the final solution." Two government buildings on the Washington Mall have now been given by "our government" to the Jews for a "Holocaust Memorial."

The Washington Mall, like the Roman Forum, is the center of American aspirations for our Republic, and runs from the White House to the Capital with its principal adornment, the magnificent Washington Monument. To the consternation of most Americans, the Washington Monument can now be called "Jew Alley." Many native Washingtonians have begun to express criticism of this amazing development. In the Washington Post, April 25, 1983, William Raspberry wrote on the editorial page, "I simply don't understand it." He points out that although this is to be an official American monument; neither the perpetrators nor the victims were Americans.

He quotes a Harvard University professor as wondering why there shouldn't be a Slavery Memorial on the Mall to honor the memory of the slaves, or a Wounded Knee Memorial for the Indians. What he doesn't say is that the erection of a Jewish Memorial on the Washington Mall is a boast of absolute power, that the Jews have achieved absolute power over their goyim slaves in America. We can understand that there is a huge memorial to Karl Marx erected in Red Square in Moscow. Are we incapable of understanding why a memorial to the Jews was erected on the Washington Mall?

Raspberry, who is black, goes on to tweak the big noses of his Jewish employers, the Meyer family who own the Washington Post, by saying that "a pledge that nothing of this sort will ever be permitted to happen again" worries him, because it is happening right now.

He doesn't mention the obvious example, the Rosh Hashanah Massacre of Arab women and children in Lebanon, but of course Raspberry fails to understand two crucial factors; first, that "it" never happened at all, and second, that the Jews are attempting to place the rest of the world on notice that "the Chosen People" are sacred, and that no one must ever harm a hair on their heads. It's quite all right to massacre all the goyim or non-Jewish cattle, in Cambodia, Vietnam, Africa, or Lebanon; as this has nothing to do with the "sacred" presence of the Jew.

"Never Again?" the well-publicized slogan of the Jews which refers to the Myth of the Holocaust, should more properly be "Never," meaning that not only did it never happen, but that it is all right for the Jews to massacre the gentile cattle

whenever it suits their purposes, because the Myth of the Holocaust gives carte blanche to the Jews to kill as many gentiles as possible, "The diminution, the killing of the Goyim," as old Anselm so lustfully put it, because it is obvious that the more gentiles that are killed, the fewer remain alive as a possible threat to the Jews.

The Myth of the Holocaust is interpreted by the Jews as giving them permission to maintain international murder squads whose assassins routinely carry out executions in every country of the world, not only against "enemies of Israel", but also against those who are merely suspected of being "potential enemies of Israel". It pays to be careful.

In no other country, are the murder squads of the Mossad, the Israeli Intelligence Service, given greater freedom than in the United States. Cooperation with the Jewish assassins is the first line of business for the CIA, the FBI, and the IRS. The Mossad routinely gives these government agencies lists of American individuals on its hate lists, who are to be given "special attention". These lists comprise more than half of all the IRS "special audits" of American citizens. Despite the frenetic cooperation of official American bureaus with the Israeli assassins, the favor is rarely returned. The Jews treat the American goyim with justifiable contempt, and rarely lose an opportunity to spit in their faces. Our Marines soon found this out in Lebanon, when the Israeli soldiers routinely threatened them, offensively cut across Marine lines, and shot at them. Menachem Begin's political stance at the present time is to maintain a strong Israeli military presence in Lebanon, despite President Reagan's frequent whining that the Israelis really ought to pull out of that war torn country.

At these requests, the Israelis responded with the assassination of President Gemayel, and the Rosh Hashanah Massacre of women and children. The latest requests for Israeli withdrawal were met with the "mysterious" explosion, which blew up the U.S. Embassy in Beirut, with great loss of life. It is confidently stated that this explosion will never be solved. As long as the Jews, Walt Rostow and Henry Kissinger [both Zionists] were selling out U.S. interests, things were fine.

Secretary Shultz must wonder when Begin will order him to be murdered, and President Reagan and others as well. The Israelis are the most likely suspects in the U.S. Embassy explosion. An extremist named Abu Nidal was named in Jack Anderson's column, April 25, 1983, Washington Post, that "secret State Dept. reports quoted two highly placed intelligence sources' explanation that the explosion was in Israel's interests, as it aided to 'divide and conquer' to disrupt the PLO by setting one faction against the other. The sources said Israel had secretly provided funds to Abu Nidal's group."

From the outset, the Myth of the Holocaust has had its problems with "the numbers game". It has not been easy to sell the story of the "extermination" of an entire people, when that people is more numerous, more visible, more

prosperous, and more powerful in more countries than at any time during its history.

It is even more difficult to sell the story of "survivors of death camps", who survived, not one year, but stays of four to six years in "death camps", in which, according to the testimony of the "survivors," "everyone was being killed every day;" survival, not merely in one "death camp", but tours of five or six camps over a period of four to six years. The casualty rate would be higher on a bus tour of the Bronx. It took a certain amount of raw courage to fix on the number of those "exterminated" at the magic figure of "six million" during a period when the world census of Jews showed an increase from ten million to twelve and a half million. Even the most hardened Jews shrank from the certain exposure and censure of peddling such fantastic lies to the most gullible of the goyim.

Fortunately, they did not have to. If Ronald Reagan expressed some hesitancy at accepting the magic figure of six million early in his career, other goyim, notably, the great evangelists, showed no such qualms. There is now some rivalry among the million dollars a week stooges who jumped on the Golden Bandwagon, but there seems to be little doubt that it was not Billy James Hargis, the Bible-thumper, but Billy Graham, "that nice boy from North Carolina," who first struck gold in the Myth of the Holocaust.

Graham soon proved his loyalty to the State of Israel, while Billy James Hargis and Rev. Carl McIntire huffed and puffed in his well-tailored rear. In recent years, they have been surpassed by two even smoother peddlers of "fundamentalist Christianity," Jerry Falwell and Pat Robertson. Each day these servile shabez goi pay homage to the Myth of the Six Million, urging their bewitched television audience to send more money to them, and of course, to Israel.

Sources cited in the article.

Related articles:

- Adolf Hitler Man Of Peace: [topic318.html](#)
- The New Zion: [topic173.html](#)
- The Jewish Communizing of America: [post253.html?hilit=bankster#p253](#)
- Jewish Banksters War On America: [topic109.html](#)

JEWISH RITUAL MURDER

By means of the press [Jewish control] and by their great wealth, the Jews are able to stifle any impartial investigation into ritual murder.

—Thomas Burbage 1916

"Alilath Seker" a slush fund in today terms, provided bribe money and expenses [for Jews] to combat blood accusations.

—Dr Philip Devier, "Blood Ritual"

"A secret fund, the Alilath Seker [fund for bloody calumnies] set up by the Council of the Four Nations, served chiefly for this purpose." Leon Poliakov "History of Anti-Semitism" cited by Dr Harrel Rhome.

If you want to learn and understand why the Jews can commit such insane crimes as ritual murder, you must know the secret Jewish teachings. You must know the teachings of the Torah, the Talmud, and the Schulchan Aruch. These laws and teachings are proof that the Jews feel themselves superior to all nations, that it has declared war on all other races, and that it is the sworn enemy of the whole of non-Jewish humanity."

Even Tacitus, the Roman historian wrote:

"The Jews are a race that hates the gods and mankind. Their laws are in opposition to those of all mortals. They despise what is to us holy. Their laws condone them in committing acts which horrify us." [Historian V.3-8]

The Jew knows that when the non-Jewish world knows his laws and sees through his plans, that he is lost. Therefore, by threat of death, he forbids their translation and publication. A well-known Jewish scholar [Dibre David] writes:

"If the Gentiles knew what we are teaching against them, they would kill us." The Jewish secret laws are based on the fundamental principle that states:

"Only the Jew is human. In contrast, all non-Jews are animals. They are beasts in human form. Anything is permitted against them. The Jew may lie to, cheat, and steal from them. He may even rape and murder them."

There are hundreds of passages in the Talmud in which the non-Jews are described as animals. Some of them are:

- "The Jews are called human beings, but the non-Jews are not humans. They are beasts." [Talmud: Baba Mezia 114b]
- "The Akum [non-Jew] is like a dog. Yes, the scripture teaches to honor the dog more than the non-Jew." [Ereget Raschi Erod. 22 30]

- "Even though God created the non-Jew they are still animals in human form. It is not becoming for a Jew to be served by an animal. Therefore he will be served by animals in human form." [Midrasch Talpioth p. 255, Warsaw 1855]
- "A pregnant non-Jew is no better than a pregnant animal." [Coschen hamischpat]
- "The souls of non-Jews come from impure spirits and are called pigs." [Jalkut Rubeni gadol 12 b]
- "Although the non-Jew has the same body structure as the Jew, they compare with the Jew like a monkey to a human." [Schene luchos haberith, p. 250 b]

So that the Jew will never forget that he is dealing with animals, he is reminded by eating, by death, and even by sexual intercourse constantly. The Talmud teaches:

"If you eat with a Gentile, it is the same as eating with a dog." [Tosapoth, Jebamoth 94b]

"If a Jew has a non-Jewish servant or maid who dies, one should not express sympathy to the Jew. You should tell to the Jew: `God will replace "your loss," just as if one of his oxen or asses had died." [Jore dea 377]

"Sexual intercourse between Gentiles is like intercourse between animals." [Talmud Sanhedrin 74b]

It is written in the Talmud about the murder of the Gentiles:

- "It is permitted to take the body and the life of a Gentile." [Sepher ikkarim IIIc 25]
- "It is the law to kill anyone who denies the Torah. The Christians belong to the denying ones of the Torah." [Coschen hamischpat 425 Hagah 425. 5]
- "Every Jew, who spills the blood of the godless [non-Jews], is doing the same as making a sacrifice to God." [Talmud: Bammidber raba c 21 & Jalkut 772]

These laws of the Talmud and the Torah were given to the Jews over 3000 years ago. They are just as valid today as they were back then. This is how the Jews are taught from childhood. The result of this stands before us. It is Jewish ritual murder.

"Further, there is a law concerning the slaughter of foreigners, who are the same as beasts. This slaughter is to be carried out in a lawfully valid manner. The ones who do not follow the Jewish religious law have to be offered to God as a sacrifice. It is to them that Psalm 44:22 refers: `Yea, for thy sake are we killed all the day long; we are counted as sheep for the slaughter.'" [Thikune Zohar, edition Berdiwetsch 88b]

Dr. Bischoff [the trial of 30th Oct. - 4th Nov. 1931] established the correct translation of this law: This translation and publication of the law of human sacrifice is the greatest blow that ever struck the Jews in this controversy. THIS LAW COMMANDS THE JEWS TO BUTCHER NON-JEWS. THIS IS TO BE DONE IN A "LAWFULLY VALID WAY." THIS MEANS THAT THE GENTILES ARE TO BE SACRIFICED IN THE SAME WAY AS ANIMALS. THEY ARE TO BE SACRIFICED TO THE JEWISH GOD. THEREFORE, WE ARE DEALING WITH A LAW THAT DOES NOT ONLY PERMIT THE PRACTICE OF RITUAL MURDER, BUT COMMANDS IT!

For one on the long history, see 2000 Years of Jewish Ritual Murder
http://gbt.webs.com/Jewish_Ritual_Murder.htm

Ritual murder in America:

In America, such a case came to light in 1955 in Chicago, with the kidnapping and murder of five children that year, the time of the major Jewish holiday. The bodies of the children show they were murdered in accordance to Jewish ritualistic laws. Chicago is also an area of large and powerful Jewish communities. The victims who were murdered were John and Anton Schuessler, Jr., Robert Peterson, Barbara and Patricia Grimes.

The facts of the case reveal:

They had been kept alive for some time after being abducted. Their dead bodies were naked. Ligature marks suggested they had been bound by wrists and were held in confinement before being bled by small cuts and puncture wounds. The marks on one body matched up with the floor mats of a luxury Packard automobile, so the killers were mostly likely upper class.

The two little girls had repeatedly been punctured with a sharp pointed object in the upper torso, thighs and buttocks. This may have been part of the blood collecting process. The two boys showed signs of having been nailed through the hands and feet, along with injuries to the mouth and eyes. Both groups of victims revealed enough similar evidence indicating the murders were committed by the same group of killers.

Something more revealing:

One of the wounds to the victims contained an unspecified grain, possibly wheat. The Jews are known for using human blood from such rituals for creating wheat-based meals as Matzo balls soaked in the blood of the victims of such rituals. In

the case, it was openly stated in the Chicago Sun-Times: "Religious cult might be involved."

Note it only stated "Religious Cult" and nothing more, indicating it could of been just about anyone or anything, but how did the Jews react? Immediately after the article was released, fleets of trucks were sent out and all the newspapers were removed from the stands and literally burned. The Jews, from the writings of Crowley, did the same in England when such facts were ever bought to light regarding such cases, even going as so far as to buy every copy of every book or paper to burn them.

Another recent case of the Jews doing this was when Toafler, the son of the Chief Rabbi of Rome and professor of history in Israel, wrote the book "Blood Passover," which is a record of the Jewish ritual murders in medieval Italy. Toafler's main source of documentation was from the synagogue tracts of the time of the murders. The Jewish network combined heaven and earth to ban, remove, and burn every copy made.

Now back to the 1955 case, note how the Jews worked to cover it up further: The Jewish Sheriff of the County, named Lohman, sent a Jewish deputy, Horowitz, to investigate the father of the two of the murdered boys. Lohman did this as away to shift blame and be able to put the Gentile family under house arrest, thus making it impossible for them to talk to anyone about the case. Then Lohman, the Jewish Sheriff quickly ordered another Jew on his force, Gloss to head the "investigation."

Two other Gentile detectives on the case Lieutenants Lynch and McMahon stated that Cook County investigators "destroyed evidence, threatened witnesses, and worked to impede their investigation at every turn."

The father was ordered by the Police into a Sanitarium [even after passing lie detector tests], under the control of a Jewish Doctor, Leon Steinfeld, where he literally died the same day. The official report was that he died from natural causes, being a heart attack. However, it was revealed very shortly thereafter that he was murdered by electro-shock treatments, performed on him within very hours of after his arrival.

The coroner for Cook County, a Gentile named Doctor Thomas McCarron openly called Steinfeld a murderer and liar, after important documents to that fact were brought to the District Attorney. Shortly after Dr. McCarron's house was bombed and he was ordered to keep silent by the District Attorney. Nothing ever came from the faint investigation into the affair. Later Steinfeld, after fleeing the Country, was found dead in a hotel room from what appeared to be a suicide. The Family of the two murdered boys was then paid One Hundred Thousand dollars from the local Jewish community to stay silent. Obviously, this is not the

only case in America. Workers once tearing down a synagogue in Manhattan in 1989 found the human skeleton of a young girl in the basement's coal bin.

Note that every year; thousands of Gentile Children go missing in America, many around the time of the major Jewish holidays, such as Passover, where such rituals are done. Why are no bodies showing up? A look at the names of the owners of many animal processing plants reveals them to be owned by Jews. You can put two and two together on this. After all, we are by the Jews' own words and deeds, nothing but animals to them.

Good authors and scholars on the subject: Dr. Arnold Leese, Dr. Hellmut Schramm, Dr. Philip DeVier, Dr. Harrell Rhome, Dr. Edward Fields, Attorney and Duma Member G.G. Zamyslovsky,

Other disgusting truths on the Jews:

Rome, Italy – Italian and Russian police, working together, broke up a ring of Jewish gangsters who had been involved in the manufacture of child rape and snuff pornography.

Three Russian Jews and eight Italian Jews were arrested after police discovered they had been kidnapping non-Jewish children between the ages of two and five years old from Russian orphanages, raping the children, and then murdering them on film. Mostly non-Jewish customers, including 1700 nationwide, 600 in Italy, and an unknown number in the United States, paid as much as \$20,000 per film to watch little children being raped and murdered.

Jewish officials in a major Italian news agency tried to cover the story up, but were circumvented by Italian news reporters, who broadcasts scenes from the films live at prime time on Italian television to more than 11 million Italian viewers. Jewish officials then fired the executives responsible, claiming they were spreading "blood libel."

Throughout history, various groups have accused sects of Jews of ritually murdering small children. One such account, that of Hugh of Lincoln, led to the expulsion of all Jews from Britain in the 13th Century. Such accounts have generally been "discounted" but are so wide spread that Jewish organizations have developed a name for them — "blood libel."

The American group the ADL was founded to defend a Jew, Leo Frank, accused of raping and murdering a five year old girl, Mary Fagan, in his Atlanta pencil factory in 1913. The ADL claims he was innocent. A mob lynched him after the governor commuted his death sentence to life in prison.

Though AP and Reuters both ran stories on the episode, US media conglomerates refused to carry the story on television news, again saying the story would prejudice Americans against Jews.

Jewish gangsters in Russia have become increasingly linked to traffic in "white slaves" and prostitutes through Israel, according to a recent report in the Jerusalem Post. Israel turns an official blind eye to forced prostitution, and does not punish Israeli citizens who choose to own "sex slaves," as long as the slaves are foreign and non-Jews.

According to the Talmudic Encyclopedia: "He who has carnal knowledge of the wife of a Gentile is not liable to the death penalty, for it is written: 'thy fellow's wife' rather than the alien's wife; and even the precept that a man 'shall cleave unto his wife' which is addressed to the Gentiles does not apply to a Jew, just there is no matrimony for a heathen; and although a married Gentile woman is forbidden to the Gentiles, in any case a Jew is exempted.' This does not imply that sexual intercourse between a Jewish man and a Gentile woman is permitted - quite the contrary, but the main punishment is inflicted on the Gentile woman; she must be executed, even if she was raped by the Jew: 'If a Jew has coitus with a Gentile woman, whether she be a child of three or an adult, whether married or unmarried, and even if he is a minor aged only nine years and one day - because he had willful coitus with her, she must be killed, as is the case with a beast, because through her a Jew got into trouble. The Jew, however, must be flogged, and if he is a Kohen [member of the priestly tribe], he must receive double the number of lashes, because he has committed a double offense: a Kohen must not have inter-course with a prostitute, and all Gentile women are presumed to be prostitutes.

—Israel Shahak, Jewish History, Jewish Religion, Pluto Press, London 1994, page 87

British Link to 'Snuff' Videos

Jason Burke in London, Amelia Gentleman in Moscow, Philip Willan in Rome
Observer - Sunday October 1, 2000

Britain is a key link in the largest ever, international investigation into the production and supply of pedophile 'snuff' movies - in which children are murdered on film - an Observer investigation can reveal. The key suspect in the inquiry, a Russian who was arrested last week in Moscow for distribution of thousands of sadistic child porn videos and pictures, was traced following the seizure of his products from British pedophiles.

Dmitri Vladimirovich Kuznetsov, a 30-year-old former car mechanic in Moscow, was identified after British Customs and police traced the origin of violent child porn videos found in the UK back to Russia.

Last week Italian police seized 3,000 of Kuznetsov's videos on their way to clients in Italy, sparking an international hunt for pedophiles who have bought his products. The Italian investigators say the material includes footage of children dying during abuse. Prosecutors in Naples are considering charging those who

have bought the videos with complicity in murder. They say some may have specifically requested films of killings.

British authorities yesterday confirmed that scores of Kuznetsov's videos, produced in his small flat in Moscow's rundown Vykhino district, have been found in the UK. They are concerned that 'snuff' movies in which children are killed may have also been imported.

Around a dozen British men have already been arrested and charged with offenses alleged to be connected to the Russian tapes. A second Russian child porn ring, which allegedly had a British distributor, was broken up earlier this year. The investigation into the importing of violent Russian child porn, which led to the identification, and subsequent imprisonment of Kuznetsov started about 15 months ago after Customs seized material coming into the country. Since then there have been dozens of other finds.

'We have seen some very, very nasty stuff involving sadistic abuse of very young children, but actual deaths on film takes it a whole step further. That is very worrying,' said one senior customs officer this weekend. British pedophiles were paying between £50 and £100 for Kuznetsov's tapes, the officer said. Further fees were paid for access to a website that features pictures of extremely violent abuse. Though two men arrested with Kuznetsov have also been imprisoned by Moscow authorities, only one of the three remains behind bars. Dmitri Ivanov was sentenced to 11 years for actually participating in the abuse that was being filmed. The others were released under an amnesty aimed at clearing Russia's overcrowded prisons.

When officers from the Moscow Criminal Investigation Department raided Kuznetsov's flat they found two boys in a makeshift studio. They seized a huge quantity of films and other pornographic material as well as lists of clients in Italy, Germany, America, and Britain.

Last week Italian detectives moved in, following months of inquiries, and arrested eight people. The police searched more than 600 homes and say they now have evidence against about 500 people. Among the suspects were businessmen, public employees and a university student. Several of them were married, with children of their own. Hundreds of people are also under investigation in Germany.

The Russian videos, which had been ordered over the internet, were intercepted when they came into Italy by post, repackaged, and then delivered by undercover police officers. They cost between £300 and £4,000, depending on what type of film was ordered. Covert film of young children naked or undressing was known as a 'SNIPE' video. The most appalling category was code-named 'Necros Pedo' in which children were raped and tortured until they died. Police in Russia and the UK believe that Kuznetsov and his associates have been in business for

more than two years in which time they are believed to have recruited around 100 boys - aged between 9 and 15 - to be filmed.

'Most of the children were rounded up from railway stations. A lot of them came from the suburbs, or surrounding regions and were from deprived, problem families,' said Kiril Mazurin, a police spokesman. 'Usually when children like this arrive in the capital, they've got no idea where to go and hang around in the station. It's very easy to entice this kind of teenager - with a promise of a warm bed or a trip to the cinema.' Many were lured away from orphanages. 'Children are not locked in,' said Mazurin. 'Anyone can come along and promise them a meal at McDonalds. It doesn't take any more than that.'

Some children were paid a commission to find other boys willing to be filmed, according to reports in the Russian press, for a fee of between 100 and 300 roubles [£2.50 - £7]. Kuznetsov had given up his job in 1998 to devote himself to the lucrative pornography industry. A self-taught computer expert, he was in the process of upgrading his equipment to allow him to e-mail videos directly to clients when police raided him.

Many customers repeatedly ordered videos from him. The Naples newspaper Il Mattino published a transcript of an alleged email exchange between a prospective client and the Russian vendors.

"Promise me you're not ripping me off," says the Italian.

"Relax, I can assure you this one really dies," the Russian responds.

"The last time I paid and I didn't get what I wanted."

"What do you want?"

"To see them die."

<http://www.whale.to/b/amnesty.html>

Friday, May 19 2000 [14 Iyar 5760]

Amnesty: Israel Failing to Deal with White-slave Trade by Dan Izenberg and Heidi J. Gleit

JERUSALEM [May 19] - Israel has failed to take adequate measures against human rights abuses of women who have been brought here and forced to provide sexual services, Amnesty International charged.

"This is so," a special Amnesty report on the trafficking of women from the former Soviet Union said, "even though many of them have been subjected to human

rights abuses such as enslavement or torture, including rape and other forms of sexual abuse, by traffickers, pimps, or others involved in Israel's sex industry." Amnesty International also criticized Israel for not providing a procedure to grant asylum to women who have been smuggled into the country often on the basis of false promises of work having nothing to do with sex.

Fighting the trade in women and bringing foreign women here to work as prostitutes is a priority for the Israel Police, but it is a very difficult phenomenon to fight, police investigations head Cmdr. Yossi Sedbon said yesterday. One of the main problems is that there is not a law against selling women, he explained, adding that he is aware of the initiatives to pass such a law and hopes they are successful.

Justice Minister Yossi Beilin told Amnesty International representatives yesterday that Deputy Attorney-General Yehudit Karp is preparing an amendment to the Penal Law, which would address the trafficking phenomenon and provide immunity for trafficked women. He predicted that the legislation would be presented to the Knesset at its winter session. According to Amnesty International, hundreds of women are brought to Israel from the former Soviet Union every year. According to Amnesty International, Israel is bound by international law and by international covenants that it has signed to stamp out the sex trafficking.

Police are arresting suspects on related charges such as kidnapping, pimping, raping, and assaulting the women, Sedbon said. The other major problem is that the women are scared to file police complaints and testify against the pimps, he said. Since most of them are in the country illegally, they are scared to approach police. Fear of reprisal by the pimps further paralyzes them. Police try to get around this both by promising to protect complainants and by initiating operations to collect evidence against and raid brothels, he said.

An additional complication is that prosecutors need the women who complain to testify in the court cases against the pimps, which can be months after the initial complaint is filed. Since the women are here illegally and there is a chance that the pimps will harm them if they are left to their own devices here, they have often ended up sitting in jail until the trial is completed. Sedbon said that they now try to send the women home and bring them back here for the trial. Sedbon declined to comment on the complaints filed against Afula police chief Ch.-Supt. Shlomo Marmelstein and Tel Aviv Police Chief Cmdr. Shlomo Aharonishky for not acting against the problem, saying he could not comment on specific cases.

Sedbon emphasized that the issue is a priority for police and that each police district's serious crimes division is dealing with the problem. Statistics police released earlier this year show an increase in the number of cases opened against pimps: 279 in 1997; 370 in 1998; and 506 in 1999. Sedbon also said that

only a minority of the foreign women working here as prostitutes are kidnapped and forced into prostitution.

Jews are allowed by their God to keep slaves. The modern day Israel takes advantage of this divine permission. "Your male and female slaves are to come from the nations around you; from them you may buy slaves. You may also buy some of the temporary residents living among you and members of their clans born in your country, and they will become your property. You can will them to your children as inherited property and can make them slaves for life, but you must not rule over your fellow Israelites ruthlessly." [Leviticus 25:44-46]

<http://www.ety.com/HRP/jewishstudies/snuffporn.htm>

The Jewish Ritual Murder of Andrei "Alilath Seker" a slush found in today terms provided bribe money and expenses [for Jews] to combat blood accusations.- Dr Philip Devier, "Blood Ritual"

In 1911, Kiev Russia, the most notorious case of ritual murder occurred. The body of Andrei Youshchinsky, a child from the local area was found in a cave, drained of all his blood, and a local Jew, Beiliess, was charged with the crime. Jews from around the world poured the modern equivalent of 115 million dollars into concealing the facts of the case and for his defense. After the discovery of the body, the police arrested the mother and did not allow her to attend her sons' burial. During this time, the family was approached by a local Jewish lawyer who attempted to bribe them into silence. Jewish owned newspapers then attempted to slander the mother with the false claims that she ran a criminal network that killed her son. Once again, the Jew is the master of projection and lies.

Several witnesses including two children of the Chebariak family, who witnessed the kidnapping of Andrei by local Jews, where murdered during the case. It was also revealed that the local head of the Police had planted false evidence to get Beiliess off the hook for the murder. The children who had been with Andrei at the time of the abduction and who were witnesses, were all given pieces of cake by the investigator. All three became severally ill the next day and two died, one survived after being ill for months, and when she recovered, she testified in the court as to what she witnessed: "We started to ride the clay-mixer, and suddenly Beiliess and two other Jews ran toward us. We jumped off the clay-mixer and tried to run away Andrei and my brother [Zhenya] were caught by Beiliess and the other Jews, but my brother freed himself. The Jews then dragged Andrei away; my sister [Valentina] also saw this." —Court testimony of Chebariaks' daughter.

John Grant, the American Consulate stationed in Odessa Russia at the time, reported the findings of the jury. The jury had officially found that "A certain boy, Andrei, in Kiev, Russia had been killed by fanatical Jews, and that Jews for

occult purposes, had carefully drawn all blood from the dying child and that it was instance of Jewish ritualistic murder, and that Beiliess was innocent."

While the murder, which was proven to have taken place inside the synagogue of a local Jewish owned and operated brick factory, the Jury could not determine for certain if it was Beiliess who had wielded the implement that punctured Andrei over 45 times around his body killing him, and drawing as much blood possible carefully from Andrei's body in the process. It was stated the puncture marks on the side of the child's head where done specifically for a special part of the ritual as a sacrifice so the Jews could overthrow the Czar.

Medel Beiliess went free because 6 of the 12 members of the jury could not determine if he had murdered the child, [in spite of an eyewitness account from Chebriaks' surviving daughter]. He was one of the kidnapers of Andrei along with two other Jews, and too many witnesses had been killed along with too much evidence being destroyed and covered up before the trial, by the Jews.

In 1917, G.G Zamyslovsky the prosecuting attorney wrote a 525-page book on the subject called "The Murder of Andrei Youshchinsky" in which he detailed the facts of the case in depth. During the Judeo-Bolshevik revolution, Zamyslovsky was given a show trial by the Jewish CHEKA then murdered by them mainly for his book on the subject, which revealed all the aspects of the case. His book was then classified until 1997, to keep the contents secret. The Jews also "executed" the judge of the case and all of the original surviving witnesses.

THE JEWISH COMMUNIZING OF AMERICA

On Communism, from the Jews:

"Some call it Marxism, I call it Judaism." – Rabbi Stephen Wise [1]

"In this New World Order, the children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition. The Governments of the different peoples forming the world republic will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property everywhere to make use of the resources of the state. Thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which is said that when the Messianic time has come, the Jews will have all the property of the whole world in their hands."

Baruch Levy, Letter to Karl Marx [Mordechai Levi], 'La Revue de Paris', p.574, June 1, 1928:

"The Bolshevik revolution in Russia was the work of Jewish brains, of Jewish dissatisfaction, of Jewish planning, whose goal is to create a new order in the world. What was performed in so excellent a way in Russia, thanks to Jewish brains, and because of Jewish dissatisfaction, and by Jewish planning, shall also, through the same Jewish mental and physical forces, become a reality all over the world." —American Hebrew Magazine, Sept 10, 1920 [2]

"Under USSR law active anti-Semites are liable to the death penalty!"
—Stalin to the Jewish News Agency in America in 1931 [3]

The New York publication, "Jewish Voice," July and August of 1941, page 23, states as follows: "Anti-communism is anti-Semitism." Another quote, from the publication "Jewish Life," also New York, "Scratch a professional anti-Communist and you will find an anti-Semite." [4]

"There is much in the fact of Bolshevism itself, in the fact that so many Jews are Bolsheviks, in the fact that the ideals of Bolshevism at many points are consonant with the finest ideals of Judaism." [5]

March 25 1906, Dr. Nathan read to the meeting a circular addressed to the garrison of Odessa, calling upon the soldiers to "rise and crush the traitors who are plotting to upset the holy Government of the Czar and substitute for it a Jewish empire."

He concluded with an appeal to the Jewish money powers of the world to arrest Russia's career as a borrower. The financiers of the world should call a halt to Russia, not only for humanitarian reasons, but for practical reasons. Russia's bankruptcy is an established fact, he added." [6]

Gentiles stating the same regarding the Jews admit:

In November 1917, Count Ottokar von Czernin, the Foreign Minister of the Austro-Hungarian empire wrote:

"I have during the last few days received reliable information about the Bolsheviks. Their leaders, nearly all of them Jews with altogether fantastic ideas, and I do not envy the country that is governed by them." [7]

The U.S. ambassador in Russia at the time of the Communist revolution, David Rowland Francis wrote a dispatch to Washington on the subject:

"The Bolshevik leaders here, most of whom are Jews and 90 percent of whom are returned exiles, care little for Russia or any other country, but are internationalists and they are trying to start a worldwide social revolution." [8]

William Welsh, an American banker who had worked in Russia from July 1916 - Sept 1918, stated:

"It might be well to explain the general fact that most of the Bolshevik leaders are Jews, in order to avoid misunderstanding. In Russia it is well known that three-fourths of the Bolshevik leaders are Jewish." [9]

Jewish Banksters funded the Communist Revolution:

"In the spring of 1917, Jacob Schiff openly boasted of having been instrumental in the overthrowing the Czarist regime by his financial support of the revolution." [10]

"The important part played by the wealthy American [Jewish] Banker, Jacob Schiff in the events in Russia, though as yet only partially revealed, is no longer a secret." [11]

Today it is estimated by Jacob's grandson, John Schiff [Jew], that the old man sank about \$20,000,000 for the final triumph of Bolshevism in Russia." [12]

"The establishment of a central bank is 90% of communizing a nation."
—Lenin

It was reported that the Rothschild's were angry with the Russians because the Russians were not prepared to allow them to form a central bank within their nation. They therefore gathered groups of Jewish spies and sent them into Russia to drum up a revolution for the benefit of the common man, which was actually a takeover of Russia by a Rothschild controlled Jewish elite. These Jewish spies were, in age-old deceptive Jewish tradition, given Russian names, for example, Trotsky was a member of the first group, and his original name was Bronstein. These groups were sent to areas throughout Russia to incite riots and rebellion.

The Jewish Post International Edition, week ending January 24th 1991, confirms Vladimir Lenin was Jewish. Lenin is also on record as having stated, "The establishment of a central bank is 90% of communizing a nation."

These Jewish, Rothschild funded Bolsheviks would go on in the course of history to slaughter 60 million Gentiles and Non-Jews in Soviet controlled territories. Indeed the author Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn in his work, "Gulag Archipelago, Vol. 2," affirms that Jews created and administered the organized Soviet concentration camp system in which these tens of millions of Non-Jews died.

On page 79 of this book, he even named the administrators of this the greatest killing machine in the history of the world. They are Aron Solts, Yakov Rappoport, Lazar Kogan, Matvei Berman, Genrikh Yagoda, and Naftaly Frenkel. All six are Zionist Jews. In 1970, Solzhenitsyn was awarded the Nobel Peace Prize for literature.

The opportunity for manifesting their Zion arrived with the Russian Revolution, which was financed by the Jewish bankers. One of their own, the German Jew, Karl Marx [Mordechai Levi], had catalyzed the event with the publication of his Communist Manifesto."

From Russia with Talmudic hate, list of Major Heads of the Communist Revolution in Russia:

[http://www.cephas-library.com/israel/is ... ewish.html](http://www.cephas-library.com/israel/is...ewish.html)

The most detailed description of Jewish influence in the Bolshevik Revolution comes from Robert Wilton, the Russian correspondent of The Times. In 1920, he published a book in French, *Les Derniers Jours des Romanofs*, which gave the racial background of all the members of the Soviet government. [This does not appear in the later English translation, for some odd reason]. After the publication of this monumental work, Wilton was ostracized by the press, and he died in poverty in 1925.

He reported that the Central Committee of the Bolshevik Party [ringleaders] was made up as follows: [Note – "Lett" means Latvian and sometimes Baltic]

- Lev Davidovich Bronstein [Trotsky] – Ukrainian Jew
- Ovsei-Gershon Aronovich Radomyslovsky Apfelbaum [Zinoviev] – Russian Jew
- Mikhail Aleksandrovich Luria [Yuri Aleksandrovich Larin] – Ukrainian Jew
- Moisei Solomonovich Uritsky – Ukrainian Jew
- Moisei Markovich Goldstein [V. Volodarski] – Ukrainian Jew
- Rozenfeld [Lev Borisovich Kamenev] – Russian Jew
- Pyotr Germogenovich Smidovich – Belarusian Jew
- Yakov Mikhailovich Sverdlov [Yankel Movshevich Eiman] – Russian Jew
- Ovshey Moiseyevich Nakhankis [Yuri Mikhailovich Steklov] – Ukrainian Jew

- Vladimir Illyich Ulyanov [Lenin] – Russian Jew

[My note Lenin was a Jew: Lenin's maternal grandfather was a Jew, this ancestry of the founder of the Soviet state had been suppressed."—New York Times 1992]. "He came from a poor Jewish family and was, according to his baptismal certificate, the son of Moses Blank, a native of [the western Ukrainian city of] Zhitomir," Ulyanova wrote in a 1932 letter to Josef Stalin, who succeeded Lenin after his death in 1924. [13]

- Nikolai Vasilyevich Krylenko – Russian
- Anatoly Vasilyevich Lunacharsky – Ukrainian

"The Council of the People's Commissars comprises the following:

- President: Vladimir Illyich Ulyanov [Lenin] – Russian Jew
- Foreign Affairs: Georgy Vasilyevich Chicherin – Russian
- Nationalities: Josef Vissarionovich Djugashvili [Stalin] – Georgian Jew

[My note—Stalin, whose real name was Joseph David Djugashvili was Jewish himself:

In the Georgian language, "shvili" means son of, or son, as in Johnson. "Djuga" means Jew, therefore, Djugashvili means Jewison; "son of a Jew."

Therefore, Joe Stalin's real name, before he changed it, was Joe Jewison. It gets better, his name was Joseph David Djugashvili, a typical Jewish name. During his revolutionary days, he changed his name to "Kochba," the leader of the Jews during one of the anti-Roman uprisings of the Jews. Russians don't change their names. Georgians don't change their names. Jews change their names. [14]

- Agriculture: Prosh Proshyan – Armenian
- Economic Council: Mikhail Aleksandrovich Luria [Yuri Aleksandrovich Larin] – Ukrainian Jew
- Food: Alexander Grigorievich Schlichter – Ukrainian Jew
- Army & Navy: Lev Davidovich Bronstein [Trotsky] – Ukrainian Jew
- State Control: Lander, Jew
- State Lands: Kauffman, Jew
- Works: V. Schmidt, Jew
- Social Relief: E. Lelina [Knigissen], Jewess
- Public Instruction: Lounatcharsky, Russian
- Religions: Spitzberg, Jew
- Interior: Apfelbaum [Zinovief], Jew
- Hygiene: Anvelt, Jew
- Finance: Isidore Goukovski, Jew
- Press: Volodarski, Jew
- Elections: Ouritski, Jew
- Justice: I. Steinberg, Jew
- Refugees: Fenigstein, Jew
- Refugees: [assist.] Savitch, Jew
- Refugees: [assist.] Zaslovski, Jew

"The following is the list of members of the Central Executive Committee:

Achkinazi Imeretian
Apfelbaum [Zinovief], Jew
Avanessof [sec.], Armenian
Babtchinski, Jew
Bronstein [Trotsky], Jew
Bruno, Lett
Bukharin, Russian
Chklianski, Jew
Danichevski, Jew
Dimanstein, Jew
Encukidze, Georgian
Erdling, Jew
Ermann, Jew
Feldmann, Jew
Froumkine, Jew
Gailiss, Jew
Ganzburg, Jew
Joffe, Jew
Kaoul Lett
Kaprik, Jew
Karakhane, Karaim [Jew]
Karkline, Jew
Knigissen, Jew
Krassikov Sachs, Jew
Krylenko, Russian
Landauer, Jew
Lander, Jew
Latsis, Jew
Levine [Pravdine], Jew
Linder, Jew
Lounatcharski, Russian
Nakhankes [Steklof], Jew
Ouritski, Jew
Peters, Lett
Peterson, Lett
Rose, Jew
Rosenfeldt [Kamenev], Jew
Rosental, Jew
Rosine, Jew
Roudzoutas, Jew
Sachs, Jew
Scheikmann, Jew
Scheinmann, Jew
Schikolini, Jew
Schlichter, Jew

Skrytnik, Jew
Smidovitch, Jew
Sobelson [Radek], Jew
Sosnovski, Jew
Souriupa, Ukranian
Starck, German
Stoutchka Lett
Sverdlov [president], Jew
Tchavtchevadze, Georgian
Telechkine, Russian
Teodorovitch, Jew
Terian, Armenian
Ulyanov [Lenin], Jew
Weinberg, Jew
Wolach, Czech

"The following is the list of members of the Extraordinary Commission of Moscow:

Alexandrevitch, Russian
Antonof, Russian
Biesenski, Jew
Blioumkine, Jew
Chklovski, Jew
Daybol, Lett
Delafabre, Jew
Deylkenen, Lett
Dzerjinski [president], Pole
G. Sverdlov, Jew
Glaperstein, Jew
I. Model, Jew
Jacob Goldine, Jew
Janson, Lett
Karlson, Lett
Khaikina, Jewess
Kheifiss, Jew
Kniggisen, Jew
Kronberg, Jew
Latzis, Lett
Leontovitch, Jew
Liebert, Jew
Peters [vice-president], Lett
Pines, Jew
Razmirovitch, Jew
Rivkine, Jew
Roskirovitch, Jew
Routenberg, Jew

Sachs, Jew
Saissoune, Armenian
Schaumann, Jew
Schillenkuss, Jew
Tsitkine, Jew
Zeistine, Jew
Vogel, German [My note Vogel is a common Jewish last name:
http://gblt.webs.com/Jewish_Surnames_UV.htm
Zakiss, Lett

Now, on to the Frankfurt School and Communism in America. The Frankfurt School was founded when it was evident that the overt and open Communist Revolution that would sweep Europe and America under the Jewish yoke had failed to fully materialize as planned. After a long struggle that began when the Bolsheviks, after being outnumbered in government, and losing support from the Russian people in the political sphere of the new Russian Democracy, stormed the Duma [Russian Parliament] at gun point, in an act of terrorism, sparked the Bolshevik Revolution [terror] of which they had won due to massive funding from Rothschild's and other Global Jewish banking groups. Much of the East had also fallen to the Red banner after a brutal freedom struggle against the Reds that lasted longer than the Second World War. The Jew Trotsky's Red Army had been stopped in its invasion of Poland at the battle of Vistula in 1920 [after overrunning the Ukrainian Republic], and the attempts to take Germany down via open Revolution had failed when the Nationalist Forces crushed them in the 1919 Spartacus uprising in Berlin [lead by Jewesses Rosa Luxemburg], along with the fall of the Soviet in Bavaria lead by Jew Eisner and the fall of the brief Communist "Republic" of Jew Bela Kun's in Hungary.

The failure of the armed Communist Revolution in Germany:

"The Marxists realized their revolution would have to accelerate, since they would not win at the polls. In Berlin, the Jews Karl Liebknecht and Rosa Luxemburg [Jewess] had amassed 100,000 supporters, two thousand machine guns and 30 artillery pieces. They invaded Berlin, took over most of the government buildings, and declared the Ebery government overthrown by their glorious Communist revolution. On 10 January, Noske, and 30,000 ex-soldier volunteers swarmed into Berlin. These were highly disciplined men used to carnage and slaughter on the front. They brutally broke through and decimated the 200,000 defenders, though vastly out-manned and with less equipment. The leaders of the Red revolution were shot or bayoneted. The glorious Communist revolution in Berlin did not last a week."

"The Free Corps re-took Munich, and were angered that the Russian soldiers they had recently defeated were now armed and active against them, yet again. After the city had been taken, the Free Corps marched through the town with swastika emblems on their helmets. Cheering crowds lined the roads to thank their liberators. <http://www.adolfthegreat.com/>

The Thule Society and Hitler stopped them in Germany. When the Bolsheviks realized the revolution of the Workers was not going to happen as hoped and believed, they simply went back to the planning table and developed another strategy to enact their Globalist scheme.

"Near the end of 1922 the Communist International [Comintern] began to consider what the reasons were. With [Jew] Lenin's initiative, a meeting was organized at the Marx-Engels Institute in Moscow." The aim of the meeting was to clarify the concept of, and give concrete effect to, a Marxist cultural revolution. Amongst those present were Jew Georg Lukacs [a Hungarian aristocrat, son of a banker, who had become a Communist during World War I; a good Marxist theoretician, he developed the idea of 'Revolution and Eros' - sexual instinct used as an instrument of destruction]. Jew Willi Munzenberg, whose proposed solution was to 'organize the intellectuals and use them to make Western civilization stink.' "Only then, after they have corrupted all of its values and have made life impossible, can we impose the dictatorship of the proletariat." Ralph de Toledano [1916-2007], the conservative author and co-founder of the 'National Review' stated, "It was a meeting perhaps more harmful to Western civilization than the Bolshevik Revolution itself." "

"Georg Lukacs[Jew] was the son a wealthy Hungarian banker. Lukacs began his political life as an agent of the Communist International. His book 'History and Class Consciousness' gained him recognition as the leading Marxist theorist, since Karl Marx. Lukacs believed that for a new Marxist culture to emerge, the existing culture must be destroyed. He said, 'I saw the revolutionary destruction of society as the one and only solution to the cultural contradictions of the epoch.' 'Such a worldwide overturn of values cannot take place without the annihilation of the old values and the creation of new ones by the revolutionaries."

"This 'School' [designed to put flesh on their revolutionary programme] began at the University of Frankfurt in the Institut für Sozialforschung. To begin with, the school and Institute were indistinguishable. In 1923, the Institute was officially established, being funded by [Jew] Felix Weil [1898-1975]."

Major points of the Frankfurt School agenda:

- The creation of racism offenses. [Making racial awareness illegal as part of the Jewish war against the White Race.]
- Continual change to create confusion.
- The teaching of sex and homosexuality to children. [The aim of which to create a huge backlash against sexual freedom in society. Problem, reaction, solution. The Jews are the ones who created the taboo against Homosexuality via Christianity]

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Sexuality.html>

- The undermining of schools' and teachers' authority. [Replacing it with Jewish backed ideology].

- Massive immigration to destroy racial and cultural identity.[Open war on the White Nations, many of these non-Whites are then programmed into a system of hostile thought against the native Whites, thus making them effective Jewish tools against the White Race.]
- The promotion of excessive drinking.
- An unreliable legal system with bias against victims of crime.
- Dependency on the state and/or state benefits.
- Control of and the dumbing down of media.
- Encouraging the breakdown of the family.
- Race mixing.
- Destruction of Gentile Cultural Norms

In 1933, when the National Socialist Party came to power in Germany, the members of the Frankfurt School fled. Most came to the United States. Note the books the Nazi's burned were the works of the Jewish Frankfurt School, such as the Jew Freud [more on him later] and others who admit their works were designed to act as a cultural poison against the German people. A free people have the right to ensure the health of their culture and to defend it against any would be poisoner.

Interesting note here regarding what the Jews did following:

"The members of the Frankfurt School conducted numerous studies on the beliefs, attitudes, and values that they believed lay behind the rise of National Socialism in Germany. The Frankfurt School's studies combined Marxist analysis with Freudian psychoanalysis to form the basis of what became known as 'Critical Theory.' Critical Theory was essentially destructive criticism of the main elements of Western culture, the identification of certain factors that allowed the German People to rally against the Jewish subversion of their nation and culture and throw the Jewish yoke off themselves, so that such elements could be then destroyed via subversion and better weaken the host Nations in favor of the Jewish parasite."

"Criticisms were reflected in such works of the Frankfurt School as [Jew] Erich Fromm's 'Escape from Freedom' [Jew] Wilhelm's Reich's 'The Mass Psychology of Fascism' and Theodor Adorno's 'The Authoritarian Personality'."

"'The Authoritarian Personality', published in 1950, substantially influenced American psychologists and social scientists. The book was based upon one main idea, that presence in a society."

The premise of this Jewish work was to state that the very elements which make a Gentile Nation strong are actually evil and unenlightened, and thus need to be removed, as a gate to a higher civilization. Don't you just love how the Jew always frames his agenda as everyone's agenda and hides its parasitic behavior behind bogus humanitarian claims?

"The Authoritarian Personality became a handbook for a national campaign against any kind of prejudice or discrimination, on the theory that if these evils

were not eradicated, another Holocaust might occur on the American continent. This campaign, in turn, provided a basis for Political Correctness.

"Critical Theory incorporated sub-theories which were intended to chip away at specific elements of the existing culture, including "matriarchal theory," "androgyny theory," "personality theory," "authority theory," "family theory," "sexuality theory," "racial theory," "legal theory" and "literary theory." Put into practice, these theories were to be used to overthrow the prevailing social order and usher in social revolution based on cultural Marxism."

"The Critical Theorists of the Frankfurt School opened the door to the racial and sexual antagonisms of the Trotskyites [another faction of Judeo-Bolshevism]. Leon Trotsky [Jew] declared that oppressed blacks could be the vanguard of a Communist revolution in North America. He denounced white workers who were prejudiced against blacks and instructed them to unite with the blacks in revolution. Trotsky's ideas were adopted by many of the student leaders of the 1960s counterculture movement, who attempted to elevate the black revolutionaries to positions of leadership in their movement."

The Jews are the ones who brought the Blacks to North America in the first place, as they owned and operated the slave trade. This is a fact, recorded in many historical works on the subject, such as the "Secret Relationship between Blacks and Jews" filled with documentation from mainly Jewish sources that admit that not only did the Jews own the slave trade, they were upwards to 75% or more of slave owners in the New World, with the rest being a mixture of wealthy whites, freed blacks, and Native Americans.

Today the Jewish owned Media and its proxy the school systems, openly blame Whites for the crimes that the Jews committed against the Blacks, resulting in generating a racial hatred in the Black population towards innocent Whites that has led to the deaths of thousands of Whites in racially motivated attacks. This culture of anti-White hatred among the Blacks is further encouraged by Jewish owned music/media corporations that promote and create anti-White themes in popular Black music.

"We must realize that our Party's most powerful weapon is racial tension. By propounding into the consciousness of the dark races, that for centuries, they have been oppressed by the whites, we can mold them to the program of the Communist Party. In America, we will aim for subtle victory. While enflaming the Negro minority against the Whites, we will instill in the Whites a guilt complex for the exploitation of the Negroes. We will aid the Negroes to rise to prominence in every walk of life, in the professions, and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige, the Negroes will be able to intermarry with the Whites, and begin a process which will deliver America to our cause."

—A Racial Program for the Twentieth Century, published in 1913 by Israel Cohen.

Rep. Thomas G. Abernathy read this passage on June 17, 1957, to the Congressional Record:

"The student revolutionaries were also strongly influenced by the ideas of [Jew] Herbert Marcuse, another member of the Frankfurt School. Marcuse preached the 'Great Refusal,' a rejection of all basic Western concepts, sexual liberation, and the merits of feminist and black revolutions. His primary thesis was that university students, ghetto blacks, the alienated, the asocial, and the Third World could take the place of the proletariat in the Communist revolution, in his book, *An Essay on Liberation*."

The famous Jewish front to push such Agenda is the NAACP:

"Jacob Schiff [Jew and major funder the Communist Revolution in Russia], the Rothschild's man in America, decided that the best way to create racial tension was to establish leadership among the blacks. In 1909, he laid out plans for the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People [NAACP]. It was the merging of the Communist-controlled Niagara Movement, a group of blacks led by W.E.B. Dubois, and a group of white social activists. In the beginning, the top leaders of the NAACP were a group of Jews appointed by Schiff. Their goal was to fight segregation and discrimination. They are now the largest black organization in the country, with well over 1500 chapters, and about a half-million members."

This is the reason for the Jewish created GLBT "rights" groups; the NAACP [see above] and the promotion of legions of sundry orgs and lobbies today. The growing one is the communization of the illegal aliens in American by Jewish agents who send the brightest of the Mestizo's to special Red based schools in America, free of charge, to train them to be the next generation of Commissars who then go back and communize the hordes of illegals, angry over their poor treatment by the Jewish owned Capitalist Transnational mafia corporations in the first place. Once again, the Jews lie to them and blame the Whites for their suffering, when it fact, the Jews are to blame. There is that Jewish Hegelian Dialectic again- problem, reaction, solution. It all culminates with the obtainment of a revolutionary force needed to topple Nations and bring about absolute Jewish rule under the banner of Communism.

"The aim of our Party in our work among the Negro masses is to create a powerful proletarian movement, which will fight and lead the struggle of the Negro race against exploitation and oppression in every form. This will be a militant part of the revolutionary movement of the entire American working class, connecting them with the struggles of national minorities and colonial peoples of the entire world and thereby the cause of world revolution and the dictatorship of the proletariat." —Communist Party U.S.A 1925

South Africa is the foreshadow of what is coming to America, the same as the Jews are doing to them via the Jewish arms of the Bolshevik Blacks hordes

[multi-culti "love"] and Judeo-Christian "love" what is already on our shores here now. Detroit anyone? "Critical Theory; and a linguistic rebellion that would amount to a methodical reversal of meaning. As for racial conflict, [Jew] Marcuse wrote that white men are guilty and that blacks are the most natural force of rebellion."

This is an admission that the culture of White Guilt today, is a Jewish created psychological weapon against the White populace to deceive them into going along with their own destruction and enslavement; to whip the fighting spirit right out of them. This is Christianity updated to the crime of being born with the sin of White skin. Of which the "oppressed" non-Whites races of the world suffer and died for the sins of. Now repent! Screams the Jew via a thousand different outlets.

"Communists seek to advance the cause of communism by injecting themselves into racial situations and in exploiting them, [1] to intensify the frictions between Negroes and Whites to 'prove' that discrimination against the minorities is an inherent defect of the capitalistic system, [2] to foster domestic disunity by dividing Negroes and Whites into antagonistic, warring factions, [3] to undermine and destroy established authority, [4] to incite racial strife and riotous activity, and [6] to portray the Communist movement as the 'champion' of social protest and the only force capable of ameliorating the conditions of the Negro and the oppressed."—J. Edgar Hoover

The most famous of these Jewish agents of the Frankfurt School in America is Martin Luther King, who was trained in such a Communist school in Tennessee and was a paid agent:

"King was photographed in 1957 at the Highlander Folk School, a Communist training school in Tennessee, with [Jew] Abner Berry who held a post on the Central Committee of the Communist Party. The Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities reported that his Southern Christian Leadership Conference was "substantially under the control of the Communist Party through the influence of the Southern Conference Educational Fund and the Communists who manage it." King had connections with over 60 Communist front organizations. Nine of his closest aides were high-ranking Communist activists and one of those later became an aide to Rev. Jesse Jackson. Stanley Levison, who had been a King advisor since 1956, had been involved with the Communist Party up to 1955 and brought other known Communists onto King's staff."

Karl Prussion, an FBI agent who infiltrated the Communist Party and for five years attended meetings in California, testified in 1963:

"I further swear and attest that at each and everyone of the aforementioned meetings, one Reverend Martin Luther King was always set forth as the individual to whom Communists should look and rally around in the Communist struggle on many racial issues."

Julia Brown, a former Communist, stated:

"We were told to promote Martin Luther King to unite Negroes and also Whites behind him. He was taking directions from Communists. I know for a fact the Communists would never have promoted him, financed him, and supported him if they couldn't trust him. I am certain as I can be that he knew what he was doing."

"Although a 1977 court order sealed the FBI's extensive surveillance records on King in the National Archives for 50 years, a book by Sen. Jesse Helms in 1998 titled 'The King Holiday and Its Meaning' stated that Charles D. Brennan, an Assistant Director of the FBI who was personally involved in the surveillance, characterized his activities as "orgiastic and adulterous escapades" in which he could be "bestial in his sexual abuse of women." He also observed that "King frequently drank to excess."

King's famous dream speech was in fact written by his Jewish handler, the same Jew Levinson who was the head of the America Communist Party in the 1950's, and is full of lies and historical perjuries. It is a document that attempts to communize the memories of the Leaders and Founders of American named within. It's the Jewish big lie in action.

As Dr. Duke wrote in his book "My Awakening" on the subject:
"Stanley Levinson, wrote many of King's speeches, including, some say, the "I Have a Dream" speech delivered at the March on Washington."

King privately declared himself to be a Marxist, and told his inner circle that his efforts were a part of the "class struggle." His personal secretary, Bayard Rustin, was a Communist. When King had to replace Rustin in 1961, he chose another Communist, Jack O'Dell. His main advisor ["handler" would probably be a more apt term], as I've mentioned, was Jewish Communist Stanley Levinson, who edited and probably wrote a good deal of King's book 'Stride Toward Freedom'. Levinson prepared King's income tax returns, controlled King's fundraising activities, and was also in charge of funneling Soviet money to the Communist Party, USA. [15]

"In 1925, a dozen blacks were recruited for propaganda training in Russia. That same year, the American Negro Labor Congress was established. In 1930, they changed their name to the League of Struggle for Negro Rights. They merged with the United Negro Congress when it was founded in 1936 in Washington D.C. By 1940, Communists made up two-thirds of its membership. In 1947, they united with the Civil Rights Congress, a Communist front group."

Remember King was promoted as an agent of racial integration, thus promotion of race mixing and the destruction of both Gentile races, which is part of the Jewish Globalist Agenda. Blacks who promoted racial separation were attacked by the Jews.

"One of the most important contributors to Political Correctness was Betty Friedan [Jew]. Through her book 'The Feminine Mystique', Friedan became the mother of the modern feminist movement in America. Friedan was not a member of the Frankfurt School, but she was strongly influenced by it. Her work offers a useful case study of the Marxist roots of Political Correctness."

The ancient Jewish tactic of divide and conqueror, pit Gentile women against Gentile men, and thus weaken the ability of the host Nation to stand as a unified front against the Jewish parasite.

Matthew 10:34-35

"Think not that I came to send peace on the earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword. For I came to set a man at variance against his father, and the daughter against her mother, and the daughter in law against her mother in law"

"Friedan [Jew] devoted nearly an entire chapter of 'The Feminine Mystique' to [Jew] Abraham Maslow's theory of self-actualization. Maslow was a social psychologist, who in his early years did research on female dominance and sexuality. Maslow was a friend of [Jew] Herbert Marcuse at Brandeis University and had met [Jew] Erich Fromm in 1936. He was very impressed by Fromm's Frankfurt School ideology. He wrote an article, 'The Authoritarian Character Structure,' published in 1944, that reflected the personality theory of Critical Theory. Maslow was also impressed with the work of [Jew] Wilhelm Reich, who was another Frankfurt School originator of personality theory."

"The significance of the historical roots of Political Correctness cannot be fully appreciated unless Betty Friedan's revolution in sex roles is viewed for what it really was – a manifestation of the social revolutionary process begun by Karl Marx. Friedan's reliance on Abraham Maslow's reflection of Frankfurt School ideology is simply one indicator. Other indicators include the correspondence of Friedan's revolution in sex roles with Georg Lukacs' annihilation of old values and the creation of new ones."

"Marcuse's [Jew] trans-evaluation of values, but the idea of transforming a patriarchy into a matriarchy, which is what a sex-role inversion is designed to do, can be connected directly to Friedrich Engel's book 'The Origin of the Family, Private Property, and the State.' First published in 1884, this book popularized the now-accepted feminist belief that deep-rooted discrimination against the oppressed female sex was a function of patriarchy."

Open admission "Feminism" is another tentacle of Jewish Communism.

"The belief that matriarchy was the solution to patriarchy flows from Marx's comments in 'The German Ideology,' published in 1845. In this work, Marx advanced the idea that wives and children were the first property of the patriarchal male. The Frankfurt School's matriarchal theory [and its near-relation, androgyny theory] both originated from these sources."

Note, you can see the Jewish hand in Wicca and other New Aged movements here, as they preach the same Jewish nonsense mentioned above as a major core of their belief, not to mention the blatant Christian themes.

When addressing the general public, advocates of Political Correctness – or cultural Marxism, to give it its true name – present their beliefs attractively. It's all just a matter of being "sensitive" to other people, they say. They use words such as "tolerance" and "diversity," asking, "Why can't we all just get along?"

The Jews have created a climate of thought criminality where it is a crime to be "insensitive." This is done to enforce taboos they have created in society, thus getting the sheep to police each other, and giving them a way to shut down debate on any subject that is a threat to the Jewish Agenda. "Anti-Semite" is a more blatant example of this tactic.

"The reality is different. Political Correctness is not at all about "being nice," unless one thinks gulags are nice places."

"Political Correctness is Marxism, with all that implies: loss of freedom of expression, thought control, inversion of the traditional social order and, ultimately, a totalitarian state. If anything, the cultural Marxism created by the Frankfurt School is more horrifying than the old economic Marxism that ruined Russia. At least the economic Marxists did not exalt sexual perversion and attempt to create a matriarchy, as the Frankfurt School and its descendants have done."

The Boas wing pseudo science gone wild:

The Jew Boas was the major paradigm created for the fake science that "PC" Social Marxist dogma is build upon.

Dr. Duke in his book in the chapter "Jews, Communism, and Civil Rights" states: Franz Boas is the accepted father of the modern egalitarian school of anthropology. He was a Jewish immigrant from Germany with little formal training in the anthropological field, having his doctoral thesis on the color of water. Boas introduced what he called "cultural anthropology" to the discipline. Until his arrival, anthropology fell in the realm of physical science. Boas effectively divided anthropology into the separate disciplines of cultural and physical anthropology.

Early physical anthropologists were truly race scientists because they studied man and his evolutionary development through the study of the measurable physical characteristics of the human races, both past and present. Any competent physical anthropologist could pick up a human skull and, based upon its characteristics, quickly identify the race of the specimen. Of course, this physiological knowledge was vital in sorting out the unearthed remnants of early man, along with piecing together man's prehistory and evolutionary development. Cultural anthropology dealt more with the different contemporary cultures of

humanity, and culturally related questions of antiquity and prehistory, making it a far less precise science, and one open to wide interpretation.

Surprisingly, before he became such a prominent anthropologist, Boas expressed his acceptance of racial differences in mental characteristics. In "The Mind of Primitive Man," he wrote:

Differences of Structure must be accompanied by differences of function, physiological as well as psychological; and, as we found clear evidence of differences in structure between races, so we must anticipate that the differences in mental characteristics will be found.

Both of Boas' parents were radical socialists in the revolutionary movement that swept over Europe in 1870. In his biography of Boas, his student Melville Herskovits wrote that Boas' political sympathies "leaned towards a variety of socialism." The United States House of Representatives cited Boas' involvement with 44 Communist-front organizations. Coinciding with the rise of Nazism in Germany and the increasing influence of racially aware anthropologists in the world scientific community, Boas began to marshal his anthropological influence in service of his political sympathies. He began to advance the quack idea that there are really no such things as individual human races. He argued that although they had variations of skin colors and features, the groups called races possessed little difference genetically and that, whatever their superficial differences, solely their environment created them. By 1938, Boas dropped the above quotation from the new edition of his book.

He gathered many Jewish disciples around him, including Gene Weltfish, Isador Chein, Melville Herskovits, Otto Klineberg, and Ashley Montagu. He also had among his followers the Negro K. B. Clark and two women, Ruth Benedict and Margaret Mead. Mead later wrote her famous book on Samoa [Coming of Age in Samoa] suggesting that indiscriminate sexual relations would lessen teenage traumas and problems. [Her opus was later soundly refuted by Derek Freeman, who showed that Mead had falsified her data on Samoa.]

Boas and his entire cadre of disciples had extensive Communist connections. He repeatedly proclaimed that he was in a "holy war against racism" and he died suddenly during a luncheon, where once again and for the last time, he stressed the need to fight "racism." Boas and his comrades gained control over the anthropology departments of most universities by encouraging their egalitarian comrades to use their positions to support their own in academic appointments. While traditional anthropologists had no ax to grind and no sacred cause to champion, Boas and his followers embarked on a holy mission to extirpate racial knowledge from the academic establishment. They succeeded.

Whenever egalitarians achieved positions of influence and/or power, they aided their comrades to rise in the teaching departments of the colleges and academic departments they administered. They could count on fellow Jews who held

influential university positions to assist their co-religionists, as well as Gentile egalitarians, in getting professorships and research appointments and promotions. Similar collusion took place in the ranks and on the boards of anthropological associations and journals. However, the coup de grâce was the massive support given the egalitarian dogma by the media establishment, which was overwhelmingly in Jewish hands.

Racial equality was [and still is] presented to the public as scientific fact, opposed only by the "bigoted" and the "ignorant." Egalitarian writers such as Ashley Montagu and others received great praise in magazines, newspapers, and, later on television. Whether one was a Jew or a Gentile, professing a belief in racial equality became essential dogma for anyone who wanted to advance in anthropology or any other part of the academic world. Adherence to the "politically correct" line led to prestige and acclaim, money and success. Racial truth telling led to personal attack and often economic hardship.

Ashley Montagu became the best-known spokesman for the equality hoax, superseding Boas as the most popular exponent of anti-racism. His well-modulated British accent and aristocratic name added instant credibility to his racial pronouncements. I can still remember, after thirty years, his impressive appearances on the Today television program. His book, *Race: Man's Most Dangerous Myth*, became the bible of equality, and it profoundly impressed me before I had a chance to read the other side. Montagu's real name was Israel Ehrenberg. In a brilliant exercise of psychological camouflage, Ehrenberg changed his name a number of times, finally settling on not simply an Anglo-Saxon moniker, but the name Montagu, which is one of Britain's most aristocratic and oldest medieval-titled families.[16]

Let us not forget a major member of the Frankfurt school and the Jew whose psychological warfare tactics formed another cornerstone of Social Marxist paradigm.

Scholar E. Mullin's states the following in his book "The biological Jew." On the Freud situation:

"Few Americans realize that the principal tool of Communist penetration in the United States is the pseudoscience of psychotherapy. Not only have many patriots who opposed Communist subversion been imprisoned for life without trial, but many others have been rendered helpless, their fortunes seized, and their exposures of Communist treachery discredited by the accusation of "mental illness". In 1848, Karl Marx issued his Communist Manifesto, detailing the Jewish plans for subduing the Gentile, but it was not until 1896 that the most workable system to achieve this goal, "psychoanalysis", was unveiled by his fellow Jew Sigmund Freud."

No one suspected at the time that Freud had invented the indispensable tool for the biological parasite in his quest to gain absolute control over the life of the

Gentile host. Psychoanalysis became the instrument that the Jew used to probe the deepest recesses of the mind of the host, thereby learning his best secrets, as well as the hidden fears and doubts, which could be exploited by a clever enemy in order to become his master.

Thomas Szasz, in *The Myth of Psychotherapy*, wrote most revealingly of Freud's creation of "the science of psychotherapy" as an instrument of the Jew to be used to gain power over the gentiles. Szasz titled his chapter, "Sigmund Freud, the Jewish Avenger." Freud himself was born a Jew, and was given the Jewish name of Schlomo after his grandfather, a rabbi.

Szasz further comments:

"The inconsistency between Freud's passionate anti-religious tirades and his profound commitment to Jewishness significantly highlights an important aspect of Freud's personality and predilections, namely, his anti-gentilism. The popular image of Freud as an enlightened, emancipated irreligious person who, with the aid of psychoanalysis, discovered that religion is a mental illness, is pure fiction." Szasz then defines the Freudian psyche permanently by writing: "Freud was throughout his life, a proud, chauvinistic, even vengeful Jew."

In his "science" of psychoanalysis, Freud focused the hatred of centuries, which the biological parasite had cultivated against the host, a hatred irreconcilably rooted in the biological situation of the parasite that must live off the host, and that can have no existence without this relationship.

Shortly after the Crash of 1929, when many gentiles had been impoverished by Jewish money manipulation, the psychiatrists began to show their hands as the new masters. In May 1930, an International Congress on Mental Hygiene was held in Washington, D.C. Four thousand psychiatrists from fifty-three countries were welcomed by the President of the United States, Herbert Hoover. The new masters drafted a charter stating that they alone had the knowledge to "understand and control human behavior... Psychiatry must now decide what is to be the immediate future of the human race."

The new pronouncement also boasted that "Psychiatrists alone possess the superior intelligence and knowledge to alter materially and permanently human behaviors." Many of the bureaucrats got the message, and promptly signed up for lengthy series of "analysis". Soon afterwards, a number of Communist cells were established in the government bureaus, chief amongst them, the Harold Ware cell. Ware was merely the office boy for Felix Frankfurter, who masterminded this Communist group, placing Communist agents high in the official levels of every government department in Washington. [17]

Freud set the stage to attack and tear down every organic bond of Gentile peoples and societies under the premise of psychoanalysis and give the Jews legitimacy to simply denounce all their critics and anything or any obstacle in their way with an entire host of pseudo-medical sounding jargon, and down the road for America as in the Soviet Union declare anyone against their system as

mentally ill, and have them locked away. They tried this on Naval Commander George Lincoln Rockwell in America as well, when he denounced and exposed them to the public.

Today the Jews are pushing to have racial awareness [Gentiles wish to remain as diverse, pure and separate races] and anti-Semitism [anyone who tells the truth about the Jews] labeled as "mental illness" along with anything threatening to their agenda. We see in the Jewish created label of "Racism" a propaganda term to vilify the organic bonds and natural love for one's people or what social biology calls "Kin altruism" today, as it stands in the way of the creation of a one world mongrelized race that the Jews want as part of their globalist agenda.

An important note on this:

In "Memories, Dreams, and Reflections," Jung wrote [p.149]:

"Above all, Freud's attitude towards the spirit seems to me highly questionable. Wherever in a person or in a work of art, an expression of spirituality [in the intellectual, not the supernatural senses] came to light, he suspected it, and insinuated that it was repressed sexuality." It took Jung several years to realize that the earthbound Jew was unable to comprehend anything spiritual, having to interpret it in the grossest physical sense, and he finally parted company with him.

One can see an example of this Jewish psycho-trickery as attack in action and the fact the Jews are working to pave the way for a materialist, atheist state where anyone with any psychic abilities or spiritual beliefs will be labeled under a host of jargon, drugged up, locked away, and viewed as insane. This allows that Gentiles will remain powerless on the spiritual level. In fact, we see the first waves of this already in place. The Jews are pushing this foreword.

Today the Jewish atheists are literally trying to convince Gentiles they are nothing but Goyim, two legged animals without a soul and that even the understanding of having a soul, psychic ability and thus even the idea of developing these are a major threat to the Jews.

"IT IS INDISPENSABLE FOR US TO UNDERMINE ALL FAITH, TO TEAR OUT OF THE MIND OF THE "GOYIM" THE VERY PRINCIPLE OF GOD-HEAD AND THE SPIRIT, AND TO PUT IN ITS PLACE ARITHMETICAL CALCULATIONS AND MATERIAL NEEDS."

—Protocols of the Elders of Zion [18]

They use the Freudian tactics in attacking these concepts and those who hold them under a host of buzzwords, revolving around nothing but smears and medical sounding jargon. They push the centuries-old and outdated Newtonian [five-sense universe only] paradigm still in science to act as the needed platform to do this with and legitimize their lies to the Gentiles. While working to [as Dr. Radin has exposed], openly create strict taboos in the scientific fields such as

physics to keep any Gentiles from researching the spiritual direction. This is no different from the taboos placed in Christianity to keep Gentiles away from any spiritual knowledge and power. The little that has shined through the keyhole [thanks to Gentile scientists] has revealed that the powers of the mind and soul do exist.

The Jewish led atheist's movements push a Communist moral system under the banner of liberalism, using an individualist tactic over the collectivist tactics the open Social Marxists use; the other side of the same coin, a tactic of which the Jewess Rand made popular. Rand was a major example of Jewish subterfuge in their agenda:

" Ron Paul, like Alan Greenspan, was heavily influenced by the Russian Jewess "Ayn Rand." "Rand" was born Alisa Zinov'yevna Rosenbaum in St. Petersburg, Russia in 1905. I became acquainted with Rosenbaum's subversive activities while battling against one of the most ardent modern proponents of her philosophies, a radical Zionist Jew who many years ago proposed the nuclear annihilation of Iran, and who defended Einstein's reputation with falsehoods and smears.

"Ayn Rand" came to America from Russia, presenting herself as a radical anti-Communist. Hers was the typical modus operandi of Bolshevik operatives, working for an official Soviet organization known as The Trust. These agents, many of them crypto-Jews, came to the West in search of anti-Communists and infiltrated anti-Communist organizations and Western intelligence agencies.

Their objective was to forward the interests of communism by creating a controlled opposition to communism which would serve the interests of the Communists while pretending to fight against them. They also subverted all authentic anti-Communist movements.

Rand promoted negative stereotypes of women, attacked homosexuals, advocated laissez faire Capitalism, and taught selfishness and disregard for humanity. She opposed charity and objected to any governmental assistance for those without means. She wanted to place America on the ruinous Gold Standard. Rosenbaum's "good advice" to the blacks only held them back by preventing them from using the political process to forward their interests. Her good advice to the Goyim only held the Gentiles back, by making them selfish and irresponsible, and also by preventing them from using their government to better themselves and their neighbors. She taught the Gentiles to hate the poor, undermine the middle class, and concentrate wealth in the hands of the wealthiest Jews, all in the name of "fighting communism". Her "good advice" pitted Gentiles against one another at the time when they should have been helping one another to become successful. She taught Gentiles to shun any efforts to cooperate in their communities and improve the lot of one another.

While Jews famously provided communal support and charitable assistance for their own, Rosenbaum helped to create the destructive "me generation" attitudes

in Americans, weakened communities and inhibited the advancement of the poor and middle class. Her beliefs also fostered the drug culture, pornography and the destruction of public education. While Jews promoted strong community ties, Rosenbaum taught Gentiles to be selfish and "independent," meaning without any sense of social responsibility or communal cohesion.

While Jews wisely took from the public schools all they could, Frederick T. Gates, an agent of World Jewry, used Rockefeller/Rothschild money to finance institutions of higher learning, which benefitted Jews, while promoting the idea that Gentile students should be readied for factory work and work as field hands and farmers. While World Jewry took the monies they stole from Gentiles and distributed them charitably to their own. Rosenbaum taught Gentiles to abandon all social responsibility, obsessively focus on themselves, and destroy all government institutions that better the lot of the American middle class and poor.

Alisa Rosenbaum's "anti-Communist" philosophies weakened Americans, opening the door for Communism," and of course, always remember that Communism could not exist without Christianity to provide the template for it: http://see_the_truth.webs.com/Xianity_and_Communism.htm

"Some call it Marxism, I call it Judaism." —Rabbi Stephen Wise

The final end of this is the enacting of the Talmud on the earth in a Jew World Order where Jews are the open rulers, the "Chosen" and we are the goyim, micro-chipped, dumb two-legged animals without any spiritual power, knowledge, past, or organic identity, who slave for the Jew night and day on a global plantation.

Quote from the Jewish Talmud: Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L:

"Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

Baruch Levy, Letter to Karl Marx [Mordechai Levi], 'La Revue de Paris', p.574, June 1, 1928:

"In this New World Order, the children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition. The Governments of the different peoples forming the world republic will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property everywhere to make use of the resources of the state. Thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which it is said that when the Messianic time has come, the Jews will have all the property of the whole world in their hands."

"The Jewish doctrine of Marxism rejects the aristocratic principle of nature and replaces the eternal privilege of power and strength with the mass of numbers and their dead weight. Thus, it denies personal worth, contests the significance

of folk and race, and thereby withdraws from humanity the premise for its existence and culture. As a foundation of the universe, it would lead to the end of any order intellectually conceivable to man. If, with the help of his Marxist creed, the Jew is victorious over the peoples of the world, his crown will be the funeral wreath of humanity and this planet will, as it once did for millions of years move through the ether devoid of men."— Adolf Hitler

Sources:

[1] The American Bulletin, May 5, 1935

[2] The American Mercury, Volume 91

[3] Anti-Semitism January 12, 1931, Reply to an Inquiry of the Jewish News Agency in the United States

[4] The Jewish Voice & Jewish Life, published in New York, 1941

[5] The Jewish chronicle and Anglo-Jewry, 1841-1991 By David Cesarani

[6] "What Maxim Gorky is Doing in Berlin" NY Times Published: March 25, 1906

[7] In the World War By Count Ottokar Czernin

[8] David Rowland Francis, Russia from the American Embassy, 1916-1918
[1921] page 214

[http://www.archive.org/details/russiafr ... 00franuoft](http://www.archive.org/details/russiafr...00franuoft)

[9] [http://www.archive.org/stream/cu3192403 ... 1_djvu.txt](http://www.archive.org/stream/cu3192403...1_djvu.txt)

[10] Czarism and revolution, Arsène de Goulévitch

[11] The syndicate: the story of the coming world government — Nicholas Hagger

[12] Journal-American, Feb 3, 1949

[13] <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/191>

[14] www.jewwatch.com/jew-leaders-stalin

[15] My Awakening: Chapter 18 Jews, Communism and Civil Rights, Dr. David Duke

[16] Ibid

[17] THE MYTH OF PSYCHOTHERAPY—by Thomas Szasz

[18] [http://f1.grp.yahoofs.com/v1/cEV0TsJU1L ... 20Zion.pdf](http://f1.grp.yahoofs.com/v1/cEV0TsJU1L...20Zion.pdf)

[Raymond V. Raehn, The Historical Roots of "Political Correctness"
<http://www.martinlutherking.org/>

Loki Is A Hindu God

The ancient Nath Siddha's in India were followers of Shiva and had nine mystical founders who are stated to relate to the chakra's. Eight of them in the eight directions so the 13 major chakra's. And the last being the bindu point which relates to the seat of the soul. Which is the seat of Atman which is called Shiva. Who has been stated to be the Adinath [The First Lord] or Adi Yogi the name of Shiva.

At one of their major temples:

"Located in the monastery precincts at Kadri is a certain Manjunatha temple, whose principal image, of Lokanatha, was dedicated in A.D 968. In the inscription that records that dedication, it is stated that "the image of the god Lokisvara [was placed] in the beautiful vihara of Kadirka."...[1]

Lokesvara is stated to be three faced. The ancient image of Shiva in the east. Lokesvara is a name of Shiva. Svava means "god" Lokesvara is the God Loke....Loki the E is spoken phonetically as I in Sanskrit. Just as in the west Loki is shown as relating to the serpent power the three faces on the head is the three nadis united in the brain with the raising of this energy. Lak is the Shakti the energy or consort of Rudra in the Vedic period. Rudra is the Vedic name of Shiva. Lak is the rune or energy of Loki in the west. Lak is also spelled Lake or Laki this also becomes Loki. The letter L is the letter of Venus and Ki means Serpent Life Force and King. And the world support the mulahara in Sanskrit. The spinal column. Venus is the serpent deity from the east to west. And is called Lucifer in Latin. Loki is shown in the west as the serpent of fire wrapped around the sacred tree. This is the symbol of enlightenment to the ancient Druids. The deity by the title Laki or Lake is called Shaitana by the ancient Vedic Persians. And the Persian Yezidhi's still call their God Shaitan. Whom they state is Murugan in Hinduism the ancient Venus who is the ancient form of Shiva and is called Sanat Kumara. Sanat is the Sanatana Dharma the ancient name of spiritual knowledge. Sanat Kumara is stated to be Venus as well. Sanat meaning Eternal. Satan means Eternal in ancient Sanskrit. Its the ancient name of the head God in Sanskrit.

The sixth rune Kana is the ancient name of Krisna. The ancient Aryans migrated from the East into Europe over thousands of years.

The Edda's were written down by a Christian monk who admitted he altered them. This was also done after centuries of Christianization. The images found across the North show Loki as a God in a positive sense. The Liberator of the soul as the personification of the serpent power. In the east the same God is stated to be the liberator of the soul to the Light Body state.

Source

The Alchemical Body, White[1]

The Truth Behind The Chirst Myth, Pinkham
The Yoga Of Power, Evola

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: Loki Is A Hindu God](#)
[Postby **HP Mageson666** » Thu Sep 13, 2018 7:44 pm](#)

Loki does not destroy the nadi's this is symbolic of the serpent power purifying the soul.

StraitShot47 wrote:What happens when loki destroys the naddihs? Does it induce the next cycle?

[Re: Loki Is A Hindu God](#)
[Postby **HP Mageson666** » Thu Sep 13, 2018 7:45 pm](#)

The Alchemical Body by White.

[Re: Loki Is A Hindu God](#)
[Postby **HP Mageson666** » Fri Sep 14, 2018 8:02 am](#)

That's the weird thing with sprockets the guy is promoting the ideology of a Catholic gnostic who included some pagan elements with Christ ideology with some Buddhism aspects then sprockets added in his own drug imagined ideas. And people believe this is Paganism. This shows if a person does not actually deprogram themselves from Christianity they will just unconsciously create another variation of it in their own life due to unconscious bias.

Hoodedcobra666 wrote:Sprockets will commit suicide from glue sniffing overdose after reading this post.

Are you happy because of this?

I have coined Christianity before as the religion of those of a low IQ below the level of retardation. It seems to have become a meme because truly it's a meme that comes from fact.

While we know there is an occult side to this, let's be honest with ourselves, people are tragically retarded. You see this everyday in your life. Even the so called "Great Minds" are also prone to logical fallacies, errors, and many other related mishaps, and nobody is perfect. This is to not claim ourselves as the supreme intelligentsia of the universe, but one is cleverer as to understand that something else is going on here. Which is why they end up here.

For example, there is a fire in a neighborhood. The neighbor burns to death, the other one says 'god saved him' and praises 'god' for it. Both are Christards, believing in the same egregore. As to why the God of "Love", who "Loves everyone equally" showed favoritism to one dumb animal over another, there is no theological answer. "God works in mysterious ways goyim...". This instantly collapses Christianity. But the case here is fairly evident.

The people believing in these things are not only stupid, but dangerous. There is an extreme amount of egotism to say that "Oh, God saved me and burned my neighbor" and truly believe in this. They believe literally the creator of the universe is serving them on the plate. This is a psychological condition that many other people also have. This sickness is also expressed in how the 'traditional' Satanic sects have tried to approach the Demons, thinking they were their servants. For a being that weak and meek, man surely has a big idea of himself and a loud mouth to follow it up. Yet constantly stands incapable to follow through with all sorts of outrageous beliefs and claims.

This is in other words a personality disorder. Some people have an extremely big idea of themselves, without anything to back it up. This is a mental condition. Yet, when this appears to individuals in the form of believing that literally the "Creator" of the "Universe" serves you and only you like his begotten son and infant, this is considered clinically just sane and everyone is allowed to have this mental condition and live their life with it. This is called Christardianity or Islam.

"God" from being a state of mind that is open to all but requires maturation and work to reach, now is free for every mutt and overweight white to be. You can just be at MacDonalds shoving 10,000 calories down your throat in a day, all day, be at the size of a whale, have an iq lower than a jellyfish, take 40 pills a day just to baseline survive as an abomination, drink psycho drugs on a consistent basis to keep yourself from throwing tantrums about how important you are, and still claim to know the "word of god" and the "will of god" in an out.

Also, there is never a question as to WHY any such event happened, such as in the case of the fire, or why should someone innocent like let's say one's neighbor or their family got burned to death. Alas, all that matters, is what the individual christian has experienced. So long people are 'saved', they are fine with it. If they get burned, well, too bad.

Here we see another disease of the christian mind. They can only see things through their own lenses. The religion of 'love thy neighbor' is actually all about seeing reality from your own

lenses. If they got in the shoes of their neighbor, they would never love 'god', they would rather hate god for what he did to their 'neighbor'.

The same primitive brain of a monkey stands as the supporting dome before Christianity. If another monkey dies and you have a banana stolen from it's corpse, then you are blessed. If not, then "God" is against you, in which case, you need to 'pray' to convince 'god' (an all powerful all knowing whatever) to change his mind about you.

Christians by the act of prayer just prove they disagree with "God's decrees" and the dictates passed on by this spook, which also, according to their book, makes both good and evil and to which they must be fully servile.

Every Christian I have ever known also, seems to only grow interested of religion in their later years. Essentially, they have all the drugs, sexual orgies, lies, deceptions, good and bad things done in life, and then oh, you can just press a repent button and it's all gone. For this reason Christians just make sure to follow their corrupted life, and then, when they are about to die, on the deathbed, they make a confession and voila- they are up to 'heavens' with their favorite jew.

Christianity has ruined all the necessity for a moral life that lasts throughout your existence. This is created by the 'repent' button. You press it, and you are done. Therefore, see all people today and you will understand why the majority leads corrupted lifestyles. If you can repent a moment before your deathbed, then what is the point of living a 'morally good' life, especially, if 'good' is just some alien bollocks which you seldom understand?

Any Christian is the ultimate proof of Christianity's non-existence - this is proven by their behavior. If their "god" existed, their behavior, would at least, in a reasonable extent, be different. However their "God" does not exist.

Many people do disregard that ultimately the cause of Europe's migrant crisis is Christardianity. Why? Is it because directly of the religion itself? Yes and no. Yes in that it's obviously a migrant, rootless, disgusting, and fully non-European faith. No in that Christianity is not required to pollute a mind directly.

It can leave a person who says they do not believe it, but like some species of parasites that inhabit human brains, it has already laid all it's eggs in every fabric of their brain. These eat the brain from the inside out.

Lastly, Christianity has to be understood, same as Islam, as the religion of the racially bastardized. Why is this the case should be evident. I have never seen one able, sane, and noble man, who is racially pure (of any race) advocate strongly of Christianity. Why is this the case? It's simple: any such man existing today, chances are, the unadulterated blood would alter them to the alien nature of Christianity, causing existential incompatibility or rejection of the jewish feces brain fetus. When you know in your soul that something is wrong, you will reject it.

If you were created as a soul like 200 years ago by the defiled sperm of a black nun and a white toothless missionary, your very existence depends on Christardianity. For this very reason, you have all existential reasons to become it's great advocate. If you are a dumb degenerate, or anyone who for any reason doesn't want society to advance, but happen to be in a position of

power cause of anyone else's incapability, all the best for you: Christianity and the retarded Goyim it produces are your greatest possession of cattle, and it must go on so you can maintain your status amongst the blind.

One last thing in regards to Christian psychology is laziness. Indeed, the Christian religion is the perfect choice for the lazy people. The less things you do, the more likely for you to get saved. If you are so lazy as to not even look at a girl's ass, then you cannot commit the sin of adultery. If you are too weak as to even have any sex drive whatsoever, you cannot commit any sexual relations. If you have extreme amounts of autism and you cannot speak to anyone, you will never need to lie. If you're like amputated from birth, then you can't slap someone in the face or raise a gun to kill someone, for example. If you're lobotomized, anyone can do crimes against you and you cannot even understand it's going on. You're like a holy saint.

In general, the closest you are to an unborn sperm or a braindead fellow, the closest you are to being the perfect heavenly saint Christianity describes. The heavens belong to the meek and the retarded. It would be great if all the aspiring people to become such went to heaven straight up, but unfortunately, all the people per-occupied with this great heaven, are living on top of this unworthy earth, polluting it, breathing her oxygen, dumping in the sewers, polluting the ecosystem, procuring their masters such as the jews, and producing living waste that will torture the 'unworthy' who will be left behind to earth, forever.

However as a final point. Christianity is not only all of the above, but the combination of these factors.

For example: you see a beautiful Pagan man that was serene and achieved. If you are a weak ass rat, like Ephialtes, the betrayer of Leonidas, you know you can never be this person, and of course, if you are lazy, worthless, and a dumbass, you can never in anyway be worthy of life in the way another person is.

Of course the worthless always assume this is someone else's fault, in the case of Ephialtes, he assumed his rejection was by Leonidas, not because that for example, he was a cheap ass traitor and loyal to nobody, or an incessant materialist. So he blamed Leonidas for it. In the same way, the very few traitors and excrements of the ancient Pagan World (the jews recruited foreign races in any empire, and slaves in their dogma) were happy to join them.

Little did these slaves know that their inflictions were due to jewish influence, such as the Roman empire, where jews had the empire bankrupt, for example. The same thing happens with Communist revolt, the poor people do not know jews own all the banks and therefore create the slave wage conditions who have had their families dying. So in that case, these people feel distaste of authority and jealousy over the strong, but never blame those that weaken them- and since they do not want to develop in anyway (here comes the removal of spiritual knowledge) the only thing they can think of (since they are greedy) is to overthrow this man Leonidas, overthrow a good country or empire, and assume that you will enjoying what he does if he is replaced. Just look at all the lazy prisoners from 3rd world countries that fill boats and come to Europe and you will see.

When Europe will be replaced by Arabia, then the whole world will be Arabia, and they will generate the same situations they were running off from all their existence. But seldom the brain

of some understands this anyway. So until this happens the jew promises loot, in the same way preachers are promised shiny shoes, a nice belt, and the borrowed power to bullshit people and make them to whatever they want, without saying anything reasonable. For a cockroach, a bag of sugar is enough, it doesn't understand that Sugar is mixed with Baking Soda and that it will exterminate it.

So the only choice in that situation, since these slaves cannot overpower the strong, or outshine those who shine, is to reduce their shining. This comes as a motivator from greed and inherent evil, but also, from what shows that man is equal to a monkey - the disability and laziness to advance in anyway. Christianity gives you the perfect illogical weapon to cast upon your victim: start corroding his brain to devalue him until he becomes lower than you, and also, enslave him, based on literally nothing but illogical crap brainwashed into him 24/7. Just look at how many good people have been foiled into this lie who were strong and able and advanced this without knowing it was even evil. Of course, this lie has to appeal to something, such as that it's a 'good thing' to do, or to something else, that it will 'save his soul'. All in all it's just trickery.

Everyone advanced past a point in Christianity knows what kind of vehement poison it is.

The ultimate aim of Christianity and the Christians is just world enslavement under the jews, without any condition for the Gentiles. Christians are the footsoldiers of this, who know nothing of what their masters know (such as Kabbalah or anything like that, or any spirituality whatsoever).

They were handed a mission by jews thousands of years ago, and told them, that the lazy, worthless, retarded, and all the shit of the earth, will have a place in riches, luxury, and eternal bliss in heaven, if so they serve them now in their corrupted political agenda that poses as a spiritual thing with zero spirituality in it, just a fairytale of crap. Naturally, all the retards followed through, but they never read the terms on the book that they signed - the Holy Bible, which clearly states that all Gentiles, however servile to the jews, will be exterminated in a holocaust.

Of course the Goyim do not concern themselves with that, they are too stupid to even think. It doesn't say they are loved by God either, or that this Jewish Egrogore will ever be pleased with how many people of their own race and nation dumbify, kill, exterminate, and hand over to the jews as slaves.

To be a Christian, you either have to be retarded, overtaken by evil or ignorance to a total extent, or a kike.

A mentally sane and healthy person, can never be a christian.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>

- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>

- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

[Re: Love Thy Neighbor - The Christian Mind Explained](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Tue Jul 31, 2018 7:24 pm

Christians believe "god" wrote a book and they can't even be bothered to read it themselves. And the ones who do can't make any sense out of it and are in disagreement. The smarter ones who read it realize the Christian religion is fucking lies and leave it.

The Bible is the proof the Bible is false. Its that obvious just by reading the thing. The reason so many xians live like animals is because that is the level of spirituality their toliet torah they follow leaves them on. Throw in teaching they are all worthless, bad people because of original sin. And you create a self destructive person.

[Re: Love Thy Neighbor - The Christian Mind Explained](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Tue Jul 31, 2018 8:53 pm

Illuminated wrote:I have extreme Xian hatred.
Thanks to Xians from India, I've got this hatred.
I can go on and on pointing what they are about..

But the most important thing that made me worried was the conditions of the White Race, those I saw around in Europe and UK, all these peoples really could be seen victimised under the Jewish spell of xianity.. for a person who can see, I could see that this xianity was in no way 'compatible' to these beautiful peoples, it just was not making any sense.. soon I was wandering myself.. what if these peoples turned away like those xian victims I saw around in India. (Low IQ materialistic slaves, degenerate sell outs) and here was another enemy seen.. pisslam..

It literally felt like a complete plot against the White Race.. and obviously the roots are to the Jews..

I started respecting my bloodline and myself more when I saw this situation & while I came to Satan, I respect my pure white Aryanity the most and I honour my ancestors for all the hardships and king lives they lived..

The same Jewish made problems can be seen with the black race in Africa, what they are doing? If I see in terms of an economic personnel.. I can see Africa as the best nation in the world in terms of everything... even I can evaluate the black race on terms of Human Resource availability, and Africa can have it all.. I can make a complete detailed project on this that can show the capability Africans have and what it takes to bring it on..

Asian orientals are like my personal favs, like those from Japan.. they are just so good.. can do great..

The same applies to Europe and United States..

It has everything to make you bring heaven on Earth.. (Non Biblical) but we know what is

stopping this to happen.. It's all Jews..

THE ENTIRE WORLD COULD BE GREAT! If Jews, Xians, Mudslimes and all their programs are deleted!

As been it's time we and the gods gave great new lead to this world.. I'm eager to see what it has to offer, because this is Satan's world. We need to do whatever and however means possible to bring the great in all of us, while those that don't have anything must perish..

Hail Satan!

I can't hide I'm really concerned about India, because with the extreme birthrate, and the gov not giving a shit, I hope the country doesn't end up with biological dangers and issues. Whatever the case our members need to be protected and go for the higher strata to not have to worry about this.

The good news is that in India you can better camouflage yourself than in other continents, and you can pretend to be a hindu, while being a full blown Satanist, or so I would assume. In other places you can die on suspicion of such practices.

Asia doesn't need space they just need to meditate and open up their emotions and compassion more. This will make Asia more like South Korea, Japan etc. Asians have proved their civilization building potential.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: Love Thy Neighbor - The Christian Mind Explained
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Tue Jul 31, 2018 10:15 pm

Something I notice about Asian's and Hindu's who come to the West they have respect for it and the level of civilization the White Race has created and for White behaviour. Prahupada spoke highly of the White Race and White European and European American civilization and People. And simply wished to improve it with his beliefs about Krisna worship.

However when the Muslim's come over all they do is trash everything and cause problems. The Paki Muslim and Indian Hindu are the same race and blood. But the difference in the behaviour you can note its Islam that is the problem.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: Love Thy Neighbor - The Christian Mind Explained](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Tue Jul 31, 2018 10:18 pm

The Guru of Yogananda's Guru. Wrote the Jesuits which if you study their history they don't even hide their Jewishness it was all tribe from the start. And the Jews run the Catholic Church... So Yogananda's Guru wrote the Jesuits had spent decades and vast sums of money crossing India and removing all the spiritual knowledge from Hinduism. Removing all the Tantra's which is the text books on spiritual knowledge. And what they didn't fully remove was corrupted. To the point one had to either already have a personal family library with these texts in them or had to find someone who already knew this knowledge and would teach you. That is how obsessive the Jews are in removing this knowledge from the Gentiles.

Love And Light Bottle Them Emotions Up Tight

by HP Mageson666 » Wed Sep 04, 2019

The New Age movement if one reads their information is based on attempting to frighten and generally lie to people into repressing their emotions, especially in the realm of using magic to obtain desires. People are told like with the Secret if they have "negative thoughts" this will come back on them. Its the same with Wicca which is basically just a Judeo-Kabbalistic movement. There are numerous books by New Agers always telling people to forgive and forgive what they mean is push their emotions down and repress them. This is done to create mentally unstable people. And to put major blocks in the mind of individuals to make it impossible for them to acknowledge reality which can start to cause mental issues. Which is why its promoted by the enemy controlled mainstream.

I was once in a class on spiritual subjects that was full of New Agers and this one woman asked the teacher about cursing and this New Ager just literally went into a hysterical fit of panic and rage, literally repeating with total hysteria; "That's not Love and Light!" The individual sounded and behaved like they were having a mental breakdown. This is the outward manifestation of emotional repression.

I will relate a real life tale I was once in a relationship that ended with the person basically cheating on myself. So naturally I was somewhat annoyed however I read this spiritual New Age book this was before I was a Satanist and the access I had to information was what you got in the local books stores and meetings. This book stated the typical nonsense about forgiving and not allowing yourself to release your emotions just repress them.

Several years later when I became a Satanist and was starting the power meditations I was within a feeling of extreme anger over this person it went on for three days straight. That was the repressed emotions I was carrying around bottled up within my psyche as a Satanist I allowed myself to just release such mentally no problem. That had caused an emotional block in a chakra that I totally released and cleaned out. This is why the enemy promotes this nonsense in the New Age, many New Age people are interested in chakras and Kundalini Yoga. This is to attempt to make this impossible for them and dangerous to activate the chakras and Kundalini energy. This is why many New Agers flip out when they start doing this. The belief systems causes major psychic blockages and they refuse to let them go as they keep trying to repress the emotions from arising in their conscious mind just pushing them back downwards and amplifying them with the effects of the meditations which causes them mental issues to the point of psychosis in some cases and physical illness. The drugs that are pushed into the New Age movement when combined with the same meditations that activate chakras and Kundalini energy also cause psychosis within the individuals and leave the individual mentality destroyed.

The New Age movement is also full of enemy rituals and meditations which is designed to stop them from progressing spiritually and destroying their lives by causing them to connect into the curses of the enemy. This is why the most promoted individuals are always some psychopath promoting Kabbalah Metatron, angels in general and other harmful practices and advice. I once knew a person into the New Age who did kundalini Yoga daily and never got anywhere and her life was always full of insane problems and health issues. She was into Angels and connecting with Metatron's cube and all this enemy garbage. Same with all the claimed healing masters who channel their Angel guides and New Age ascended Jesus and they all look like wax figures and have major health issues. This becomes a problem when people go to Reiki sessions and the individual is channeling energy from Angels which is the enemy thought form of Christ Consciousness and then connecting with such toxic energy. Reiki has been taken over by New Age Christians and now all they promote is Angels and ascended Jesus and such and channeling energy from ones Angel guides its been made toxic.

The enemy hates Reiki because originally it was from Satan whom in Japan is called Sonten, now the enemy is offering Angel healing where the individual can work with an Angel in this case an enemy entity from out there. To remove all the Reiki sigils off their psyche and only then can they become some super Angel healer. Those sigils are based on opening up the soul to the flow of serpent energy I know from experience as someone who is trained to use Shatkipat to attune people with such sigils.

Lucifer & the Philosophy behind Satan/Lucifer

▣ Mon Jul 24, 2017 7:19 pm

By High Priest Hoodedcobra666

As we all know by now, we can call the essence of the universe "God", "Source energy", "Akasha", "Ether" or as we see fit. It's this one energy that permeates the whole of creation and keeps it going, but then, there is another thing that keeps creation going: Consciousness. Lucifer/Satan represents this, and the channeling of the energy of the universe, at the same time. Essentially Lucifer/Satan is the Creator.

It's a kosher jewish lie that pre-christian Satanists/Pagans denied the existence of a 'source' of all creation, a primordial cause, or a sole essence that was the source of creation. But they considered this useless, because this was UNEXPRESSED and LATENT in existence...In other words without beings to express this, the universe is as useless as anything that never existed. Therefore the 'created' have a similar position to the 'creator force' in this sense.

However what they all believed is that simply, this is an eternal concept and cannot be expressed. For this the Gods are needed. In Egyptian mythology the Gods came from the Neter, which is basically like the Source or Akasha. Ie, the force of "God" or "Nature" created the Gods. Which then they created us and so forth.

Learning to understand this concept and one's position in this infinity was central and fundamental thinking. Spiritual Satanism or Satan never denied this either. As this something real.

The second title for Satan is Lucifer. Now Lucifer breaks down in two. Luci which comes from the latin Lux which means Light, and fer which means Bringer. Therefore Lucifer is the bringer of the Light. This is a title even admitted by his enemies, but what does this title means I am going to briefly explain into this post.

When people think of light, they think of Sunlight according to human sense. However this light is an unseen, formless, unexpressed light that is basically not a light, but only what it is in itself. But we still call it the light, although it's the light that hasn't manifested. When the light manifests in full power, that is the power of the Sun, and therefore the Sun is the power of the manifested and real, felt and active light. The other type of energy is thoroughly passive.

Anything that is revealed and created, is a form of light and vibration. The revealed and all the potential worlds are light, and they all come from the Abyss of 'Nothingness', the Akasha or the "Chaos". Nothing exists there, but endless potentiality. It's a void, just waiting for a conscious entity to express it. Without a conscious entity or a teacher (which is what Satan/Lucifer is) this light would remain unexpressed and all living

entities would never figure this out, as thus remaining ignorant. The person who does this process of en-lightening is called a God, and this is exactly what Lucifer is and what his role is in creation.

Therefore the Demons (Demon = God in Ancient Greek) all obey to Lucifer. The other name of Lucifer which is Satan is related to Truth and the realization of Truth. Lucifer is even admitted by his enemies to be the "Angel" that was closest to God, ie, the formless light or the neter, or the Akasha or chaos, you name it, and he was the creator and the transferer of the light, ie, the creator manifested. He has the same position in the Yazidis who honor him above "god". Simply because God is neither a kike named Jehovah, and it's neither a form that needs worship or to be followed as on it's own it leads nowhere.

Sat means True, An means God, and As in the jewish kabbalah in Hebrew which is concealed to hide from the masses means boundless Light. Satan still technically means Truth, but to break down the name as in above, this reveals the real nature of Satan as a being. The jews removed the AS from the name of Satan to show their wish to cast him 'down' from his position. This deals with who Satan is as a being in the universe, or more accurately, the ET behind the title. Lucifer brings the light, and creates the world, the Soul, and everything that is and exists.

Without Lucifer, the active creator, a manifest creation cannot be, and "God" remains a useless potentiality in the middle of nowhere. As thus the perverted statement of "Lucifer being the favorite angel of God". This shows that this being behind the title has reached a state of equality with this force, which is what the Godhead is.

The light he brings from the highest source of creation, the creative source par excellence, the depth of depths, the "One God" that so many idiots gloat about, which is the chaos, or the light. Indeed there is no way to accurately 'explain' what this 'is' because then we start to define it.

Additionally, as all of us know, Satan leads man to understand the Godhead and become a part-taker in this Divine Creation. Because indeed Satan/Lucifer is God and in the infinite universe, there can be infinite Gods. Therefore Satan/Lucifer is not afraid of us, scorns us, or puts us down. Why should he?

For some reason dealing with the aliens and ET's hiding behind theology, the jews decided to attack Satan and try to curse him from falling from this high position he had in 'front of God' which is basically a metaphor in the mastery of the light, which even the enemy admits, was the superb and the highest possible. This is all strong allegorical language here, coded in the "Fall of Lucifer".

This came because the jews put themselves as "God" and Satan went against their plans, so putting words in the neter's mouth, they supposedly stated that Satan was to be punished. Mass belief into this lie pushed energy into this direction to some extent. But obviously the jews have nothing to do with "God", nor this is real. And this is why people

like the Yazidis never bowed to the jews and their crap. Because enlightened people like Sheik Adi can see what is real and what isn't spiritually wise.

In the Yazidi tradition, Lucifer was asked to bow before "Adam" (Man, or what have you) and he denied this proposal because he was the most Ancient and the most ancient and he knew that would be disrespectful to the creator or the universe to obey something that is so recent and fragile as man. In this fable of the Yazidis, "God" or the source rewards Lucifer because he stood to his stature, and puts him as ruler over all creation, seen and unseen.

Lucifer/Satan is basically the conduit from which the infinite unexpressed light gets an expression into existence. Rightfully so some people take this and say that Satan is the Creator God of the universe, but this is allegorical. Satan is one with this force and there is no division, and consequently comes the statement of Satan being everywhere and anywhere, which many people took and named him as a 'force' later.

This is the future of advanced entities who ascend spiritually on these higher levels,, to reach this state. And as always it's Satan that leads to "God" and is God. Deprogramming from jewish lies that are offbase and extremely blasphemous is a necessity for all Gentiles who seek to rise into a higher spiritual level.

All of the above should show who Satan is, and who we are as a result by calling ourselves Spiritual Satanists, which is to strive towards the highest spiritual awareness and objective.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Lucifer Is Satan

-High Priest Mageson 666

Lucifer Is Satan

This is an answer to a question in the egroups:

In the East Sanat [anagram of Satan] is called Shurka, the name of Venus. He came from Venus to liberate the earth with his allies of 144,000 souls. This is the kundalini serpent that transforms the material elements of the being the earth to the gold of spirit. And opens the 144,000 nadis. Venus is shown as a hermaphrodite for this reason the serpent and the united soul. This is the spiritual sun, the eight pointed star of Venus connects to the solar plexus and shows the map of the whole soul.

The Satanic Templar's head they worshiped was Venus, the Baphomet as we see gets the symbol of Venus the pentagram. The symbol of the union. The male is the pentacle turning it upside down makes the union of male and female the spirit and body. This pentagram was put in the circle the symbol of the perfected soul with the number 666 the sun. By the ancients.

Osiris, Ptah are the same God in Egypt and Osiris was called Lucifer as well. This is Satan. there is this bizarre misinfo around that Satan and Lucifer are different. This is false they are the same being. You can see it Satan is literally called Lucifer in the east and west as mentioned in the ancient Pagan tradition.

Question : Achelois666 wrote:

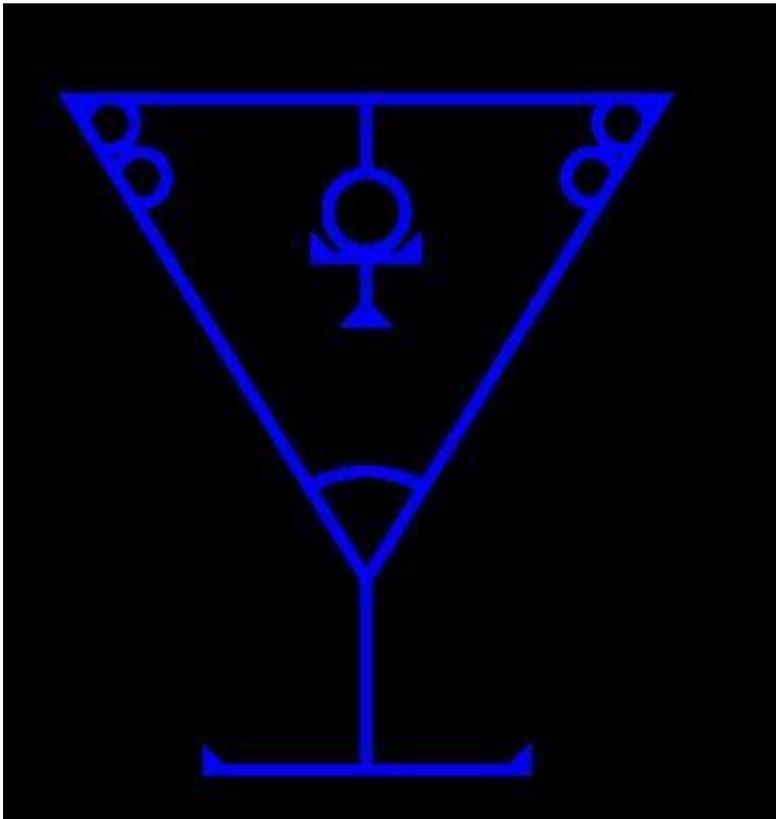
I been doing research about the Gods Satan is linked to. I decided to look more into the Roman God Lucifer. I saw a few Satanists say that Lucifer is a Sun God but I didn't find much info backing that up.

Is this true?

Lucifer The Ankh

by HP Mageson666 » Tue Sep 03, 2019

The symbol of the Ankh represents Venus, in ancient Egypt the name of the Ankh is Shiva, the Ankh represents the third eye the pineal region which is governed by spirit which relates to Venus. This is the place where spirit materializes into the being. Shiva rules the element of spirit in Hinduism. This is how this works its in Lucifer's sigil:



That Ankh is simply showing the hieroglyph of the mantra Shiva.

Lucifer's name of Anki in Sumerian is where the term Ankh comes from. The ancient Egyptians and Sumerians had the same culture. Anki is called The Lord Of The Sacred Eye in Sumeria and this is the Eye Of Shiva in the east. The Egyptians show the Ouroboros serpent as the solar halo around the head this serpent symbol is called Satan in ancient Egypt. Which means Eternal Truth the ability to know this level of consciousness of the fully opened psychic centers the ability to have total access to the spiritual realm the light of the astral. This is why Satanama is the highest name of God in serpent power Yoga in the east and its a mantra to open up the third eye in Kundalini, the serpent power Yoga. Satanama in Sanskrit means Hail Satan.

The Ankh represents the energy of the pineal gland and the cup the solar chakra. In the east the symbol of Shiva is the five pointed star of Venus and Shiva's incarnation is called Shukra the planet Venus, however Shukra means semen, the semen of Shiva is the dew of the pineal gland. Shiva rules the grail the cup of Soma in the east.

The VA letter is given the number 5 and the number of the Morning Star Venus. The mantra is important the I letter is a double letter the vowel of the semi vowel Y and the V of B the V connects its the semi vowel of U which is the union of opposites. These letters vibrate the head. But the head is ruled by fire as well the fire of the mind the SHI is fire in Sanskrit, Rudra the god of fire is shown at the third eye and the VA is the important part. The VA activates the pineal and also connects the pathway of energy to the solar chakra to help deliver the dew to the solar and connect the two. The heart is the center of the head and is called BA in ancient Egyptian but this is also VA within ancient Egyptian.

This is why Venus and the Sun have an esoteric connection its the energy of the dew and the solar. This is why Lucifer the God of Venus is also a solar deity. The number of Venus 5, 8, 13 relate to empowering the chakras and their elements with such process. The 13th rune is A Shiva the mantra of Shiva in Hinduism. This is why the 13 chakras all connect at the solar chakra which is empowered by this mantra. This is why Shiva's mantra is supposed to purify the elements its by activation of the solar chakra this purifies the chakras and elements in Hindu alchemy.

Source

Soma in Yoga and Ayurveda: The Power of Rejuvenation and Immortality by David Dr. Frawley
Merging With Shiva, Satguru Sivaya Subramuniyaswami
The Mystery Of The Seven Vowels, Joscelyn Godwin
The Serpent Grail, Philip Gardiner, Gary Osborn
Shiva: The Lord of Yoga, David Frawley
The Golden Flower

[Lucifer's Sigil And The Meaning Of Lucifer](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » **Wed Sep 12, 2018 7:48 am**

Lucifer's Sigil And The Meaning Of Lucifer

In Sanskrit the L letter is given Venus the mulachakra which means the world support which relates to the entire spine and the kundalini the serpent energy. Its main sigil is identical in some cases to the sigil of Lucifer in the west. Lucifer is the Latin name of Venus. The L letter is Venus. The latin word for light Lux comes from this. The energy of enlightenment of the serpent power.

A drawing of the L letter in Sanskrit:



Lucifer's sigil:



Note both relate to the symbol of infinity and the serpent energy. The upward line and the crossing line are the symbol of the union of spirit and matter. Lucifer's sigil is the symbol of the risen serpent going through the three knots into the crown giving enlightenment.

In Taoism the highest name of the Dragon is Lung. Lung is the name of the serpent life force in Taoism. However the ng in the eastern languages is simply a high nasal M sound. This is Lum the name of the mantra of the root chakra and this becomes Laum fully spelled out.

The L letter in the east also relates to the mountain pathway in the west Lucifer rules the sacred mountain its the spinal column the serpent travels up and the most ancient images found in China show a icon of a man with a serpent on the back going up into the head you can find the same in the west in the ancient images found in Greece and such.

The L letter in Sanskrit also relates to water the symbol of the life force in the west the L rune also relates to water as well. In the eastern traditions Murrugan the God of serpent power Yoga is called Venus, Shukra in Sanskrit. This is also the Yezidhi God as the Yezidhi's elders mention and their culture shows. The Yezidhi's call their God Satan which is the highest name of God in Sanskrit the original language.

Sources

The Return Of The Serpents Of Wisdom, Pinkham

The Eastern Mysteries: An Encyclopedic Guide to the Sacred Languages & Magickal Systems of the World (Key of It All), David Allen Hulse

The Phallus: Sacred Symbol of Male Creative Power. Alain Daniélou

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

Lucifuge Rofocal

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich » Wed Apr 03, 2019

High Priest Hooded Cobra666 spoke with Lucifuge Rofocal, who is part Grey. Lucifuge Rofocal was very enlightening regarding the Greys.

The microchip some people see in deep meditation, behind the eyes of greys watching them is the implant.

This is another reason they attack relentlessly. They are programmed to do so.

Lucifuge Rofocal's planet was destroyed. They all received the implant. When this flash-over point occurs, all is lost. Lucifuge Rofocal managed to escape with some others.

The devout Christian ties into this energy and the more Christian he/she is, the more artificial looking he/she becomes. The pasty-looking phoney smile, every hair in place, the starched clothing on many of them.

The politically correct phrases, such as"challenged" etc, are also artificial alien. Jewish crap. If one is open enough and aware, one can detect the alien artificial in the Jew.

As for reference to the implant in the Bible, my opinion is this is done to confuse believers into blaming this on Satan. The enemy is master of lies and confusion, and will do anything to keep their program of Christianity and related vicious hoaxes on humanity alive and thriving.

Satan and our Gods are now cleaning out the Augean Stables. Ridding Satanism of Jewish and other filth.

"Just as [YHVH's] people cannot see you, you cannot see them, but they will manifest blatantly as the Earth draws closer to the climax of our cause."

- Amdusias

His personal statement given to the Joy of Satan Ministry in the year 2003.

Major Media Cover Up

by HP Mageson666 » Sat Jun 01, 2019

The mainstream Jewish, Leftist media pundit train, which is made up of fugly scheming Jews, dumpster dwelling goblin looking people and in general mentality confused looking individuals who appear to have just gotten out of rehab. Have been attempting to cover up a tweet in which President Trump linked to a video of Nancy Pelosi, the Jewish globin who is Speaker of the House giving a press conference in which its obvious she has lost her mind and has become utterly demented. However what seems to be the real cover up is all the cosmetic procedures she has undergone to appear somewhat human from fugly kosher goblin.

The worthless toilet sniffing pundits have being lying and claiming Trump linked a "Deep Fake" video which was slowed down to make it appear that Pelosi is slurring her words and acting demented. Trump linked a normal video not a faked one of a normal press conference. Also slowing a video down is not a deep fake either, its just slowing a video down.

The revealing part is Jewtube and Faceberg, acted right away on orders from the Cabbala cabal that runs the Democratic hub and censored all videos of the slowed down video of Pelosi, using the lie about Trump as the justification. The lie was to employ censorship and distract off the real video Trump tweeted which shows the truth.

What this shows is the Jews are attempting to use political censorship, Chinese style, this is what would go on in China where you are not allowed to compare their Political leaders to of all things Whinny the Poo. And it shows the Jewish tech companies are working arm in arm as part of a larger cabal to promote the Marxist agenda into American life. Its also coming out major Leftist media names have all kinds of direct ties to the Jewish run, Marxist political organization, Anti-Fa.

The Jews are terrified of the public finding out Pelosi is totally gone between the ears. This is a major embarrassment to their Party schemes. However in their rat race to cover this up they revealed something much more important then Pelosi is crazy.

Major Victory In France

by HP Mageson666 » Sun Feb 03, 2019

The Yellow Vest protests in France as of just last month have changed their tactic's, understanding the Bank of France [Rothschild's] are actually running their government. Macron was a high up stooge in the Rothschild banking Empire which is why he was put into power along as the news leaks revealed the Rothschild's put him into power for them. And also with the political help of other major Jewish players in the EU the Rothschild's and Warburg's run.

The Yellow Vests have started going after the Rothschild's banks in France and organizing protests and actions of protest against the Rothschild's bank in France that include tactics to bring about the total collapse of the Rothschild bank in France. They have stated they are going to make constant runs against the Rothschild's bank till its gone out of France. The bank of Rothschild is also under criminal investigations aboard as well now. This tactic will pick up speed sooner or later among the other protest movements in Europe that are inspired by the Yellow Vests. This is why Macron all of a sudden has come out and changed his tune and started kissing bottom to the Yellow Vests in the presses. His real boss Mr.Big Jew got on the phone and told him to start playing nice or he will be out of a job despite the fact he follows Mr.Big Jew's orders but now its bringing the protests to Mr.Big Jew. But no one in France is buying Macron's false change its all LARPing to save the Rothschild's Empire. French People want to run France.

So keep up the Final RTR's its now reached the very top of the Jewish Power Structure.

Major Win In Germany

Postby HP Mageson666 » Sun Jun 17, 2018 9:42 am

Merkel the Jewess own collation allies have turned on Merkel and her worthless Party in the German parliament. This has lead to the dawning collapse of the Merkel government. This revolt in the German government is due to the issue of the Jewish run and lead EU invasion of third world invaders into Germany. When the issue was brought up in the German parliament there was a literal riot in the parliament which caused the temporary shut down of the parliament. Austria has also turned to the Right and is now closing its borders. The Austrian government has closed seven mosques and expelled hundreds of radical Muslims from their nation.

The German Nationalist Party is now the second largest party might become the leading party in the next election. Their platform is closing the broader and kicking these invaders out. And..... wanting to leave the EU. This will cause the final fall of the EU. Germany has turned to total Nationalism.

Keep up the RTR's. We have changed the world and we will win if you keep the RTR's going.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

Major Win The New Law To End Online Censorship

HP Mageson666 » Thu Jun 20, 2019

A Republican Senator, Hawley has introduced a new law that would remove the 230 protections from the big tech companies. These are the protections that allow the censorship regime, the regulations that would come into existence under this new law would protect peoples Freedom of Speech and hold the tech companies accountable. Meaning the censorship would be over. Trump's speech announcing his 2020 campaign also mentioned the censorship problem as well.

The situation is with the Vox purge is it was actually not Vox, they where the front. It was a corporate group called The Trust, run by a Jew, who was working with other Jewish billionaires, one of which is a supporter of Chabad, also the ADL which is the Bnai Brith which is the top level of the Jewish power structure which is run by the Rothschild's. The censorship regime is the Jews attempting to silence all speech that does not conform to the Jewish agenda. You can't have a racial-religious cult that calls all non-Jews, "Goyim" meaning animals and then have Jews respect the human rights of non-Jews, whom they don't even consider human.

The Final RTR is causing major victories, no one is buying what is happening with Iran either, "Gulf of Tonkin" is the trending term. Which means its over people are waking up.

Without Satan and our Gods and the activism of all of us here, this planet would be finished. Now its time to do the Final RTR even more.

Reply By HP. HoodedCobra666

Vox was used only as the excuse as stated, and Maza was put to play the clown all while blame shifting on him. Vox is part of a jew conglomerate that goes far deeper, it is literally the mass media structure behind this as per usual.

For those who do not understand the backstory please read this:

viewtopic.php?f=24&t=19950

HP Mageson666 wrote: Without Satan and our Gods and the activism of all of us here, this planet would be finished. Now its time to do the Final RTR even more.

And nobody dare forget this: viewtopic.php?f=5&t=20190

The jews were able to pull of Iraq thanks to lack of knowledge, the internet being new, and the people too accepting of the bullshit the MSM and media jew conglomerate fed them in TV. This time around even Alex Jones is bigger than many of these consolidated jew channels of informational brainwashing. We have been winning with this.

Trump if he wants re-election he will have to pass a resolution for the internet or the law has to step in with new legislation. Biden is pushed up and promoted on every corner internet or otherwise. He may think he has secured re-election just by kissing jewish ass but this is not the case, kissing jew ass is not enough.

Maniacal Jew Tortures and Drains Blood of Girlfriend

By SatanicWarrior



Well I said "Maniacal Jew" but we all know I am being redundant.

This scumbag joo killed his Gentile (Armenian) girlfriend in a grotesque, but typical joish act of torture and bloodlust. Ritual murder it would seem.

He was a spoiled overgrown child because mommy and daddy gave him millions. And he wrote depraved "graphic novels."

TEXTBOOK JOOZ

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/mor ... hollywood/](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/mor... hollywood/)

Blake Leibel was fascinated by evil.

His graphic novel centered on the search for the bad seed lurking in the brains of serial killers. He wrote a screenplay about a madman on a murder spree. His work, he wrote online, "grappled with the questions surrounding what provokes a person to commit evil acts."

Now Leibel stands accused of taking that fascination too far by reenacting his bloody imagination in real life.

On Tuesday, the 35-year-old appeared in a Los Angeles courtroom to face charges of torturing, mutilating and killing his girlfriend.

Leibel was arrested in West Hollywood on Thursday when authorities discovered his girlfriend's body inside their barricaded apartment, according to the Associated Press.

Iana Kasian, 30, had just given birth to their first child three weeks earlier.

In a detail seemingly pulled from Leibel's own graphic novel, prosecutors said her body had been "drained" of its blood.

Leibel has pleaded not guilty. If convicted of first-degree murder, he could face the death penalty, the AP reported.

Such a sentence would be a bizarre and ironic twist for the graphic novelist, whose best-known work begins with the execution of a serial killer on death row.

It would also mark a sudden and precipitous fall for Leibel, the son of a wealthy Toronto developer and former Olympian.

Manipura Chakra And Liberation

HP Mageson666 » Sat Mar 16, 2019

Manipura Chakra And Liberation

"Both Tantric traditions accept that duality is caused by the subtle winds which are located in the two subtle channels. At the Manipuri cakra the right subtle channel, Pingala nadi...and the left subtle channel, Ida nadi...converge with the central subtle channel, susumna nadi.... The subtle winds traverse the side channels but these winds are impeded in entering the central channel because the opening at the Manipuri cakra is closed. As long as the entrance is closed a person experiences duality.....

The manipura cakra is also a pivotal point between liberation or enslavement to cyclic existence. If one knows how to open the central channel at the manipura chakra, one can achieve salvation conversely, if one does not one remains in the continual cycle of births and deaths." [1]

The ancient Greeks called the solar chakra "The Knot of Hercules" this center is crucial to the raising of the serpent energy. The ancient Egyptians showed in the Hall of Maat the weighing of the Heart against the Feather of Maat. If the feather weighted less then the heart of the individual it was thrown on the floor where it was devoured by Ammit

The Ammit was shown standing with the scales of Maat which are shown as the spine with the chakra's. Ammit is shown relating to the region of the manipura or solar chakra. The Greeks Gnostic's called Ammit "Hades" [2] This is symbolic of the knot at the manipura chakra if the knot is not opened the serpent stays in the root chakra the ground of the floor of the hall which is symbolic of the spinal channel. Hades is the root chakra. The feather is symbolic of the serpent energy and the heart the centers of the head and how the nadi's connect there. This based on moving of this serpent energy pass the knot at the solar to the head and opening the crown and fixing the energy and transforming the soul. When this is done the heart is lighter, if not the heart is not opened meaning the serpent has not been activated and risen.

If the knot of the solar is not undone then the serpent stays in the root chakra [Hades, Ammit] and the major point of soul consciousness will exist in the lower sphere of the octave of the soul as the Gnostic's showed. Which leaves the person subject to death and rebirth.

The entire outcome of the individual is depended on one thing. How much they transformed themselves with the Serpent Yoga of Satan or not. That is what a individual is cosmically judged by the laws of the universe based on. Think about the effects on everyone on this planet for having this knowledge removed by the enemy. The heart is the seat of the soul in the Egyptian it also relates to the mental, emotional kosha's the personality of that life. The loss of such the heart is symbolic of the reincarnation process and the loss of the personality of the previous life. This gets pushed into the unconsciousness mind with birth into the next life.

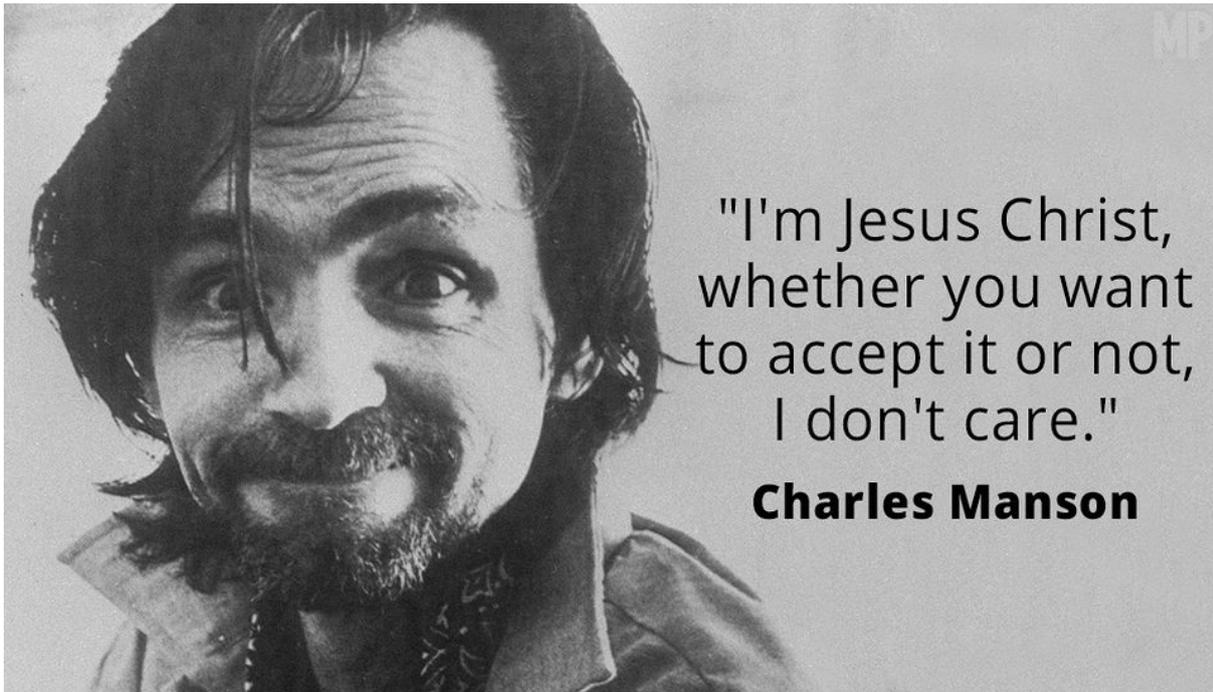
Source

Chinamasta, Elisabeth Anne Benard [1]

Christ in Egypt: The Horus-Jesus Connection by D.M. Murdock [2]

Manson Christ

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Mon Jan 22, 2018 1:50 pm



Charles Manson claimed to be Jesus Christ now as psychologists know what a society believes will even unconsciously become a self fulfilling prophecy. Manson was the living archetype of the character of Christ.

Manson's mother got pregnant at 15 and was unwed like Mary. Manson never knew who his father was like Jesus. Manson appeared on the scene in his young thirties same with Jesus starting his own following. Manson claimed to be the Messiah just like Jesus in fact he claimed to be Jesus. And both Manson and Jesus ran a violent cult of lunatics that tried to violently overthrow the system and rule the ruins in their own world order. Both failed and where imprisoned and executed. Manson was given death but the death penalty was overturned later and his sentence commuted to life. And both Manson like Jesus was elevated to a mystic figure and revered as holy.

Manson's whole life and personality was nothing more then an imprinted image of the character of Jesus. He was a living Christ meme.

Your Christ came in the flesh, literally, how do you like him??

Manson shows you what Christ would have been like if had of existed.



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

Mars, Phaeton And Earth

by HP Mageson666 » Wed Mar 13, 2019

A high level Soviet scientist who fled to the west reported the finds of a satellite the USSR sent into space to Mars that was kept top secret by the Soviet government. What the Soviets found was identical to the photographs from the American Viking spacecraft. Some of the photo's from the Soviet satellite have surfaced and show structures on the planet of Mars.

"A Soviet scientist who defected to the West claims that photographs taken by an orbiting satellite clearly show the ruined temples of a civilization on the planet Mars..

The 58 year old scientist was a high echelon member of an elite team that has worked together since 1961 when Vostok 1 carried Yuri A. Gagarin as the first man in space.

The photographs are computer enhanced and in full color. The detail they show is far beyond anything produced in America. And there is no mistaking what they reveal.

The city scanned by the satellite's camera is three times the size of Moscow and it is ringed by wide boulevards, one inside the other and linked together by smaller avenues, like the spokes of a cartwheel..

The temples must have been huge. Most are in ruins, as though crumbled by a tremendous Marsquake. But some still support slate grey domes that measure two to four miles in diameter." [1]

In the 1970's two American journalists where allowed into the Soviet Union they interview a series of Soviet scientists including those dealing with matter of outer space. They were flat out told the Soviet scientists had established there was once a planet between Mar's and Jupiter they called "Phaeton" that had been destroyed and that by their finds this planet would have support life identical to earth. However the lead scientist had died suddenly and his work disappeared. However this fact has also been established by western scientist's as well.

What happen to Mars?

From reports of those who studied the photo's there is evidence the planet was subject to a massive war:

"I'd seen; in examining the City under the magnifying glass, I' d viewed direct evidence of melting and flow on the Main Pyramid within the City. In addition, there was the apparent massive destruction of much of the southeast direction of both that structure, and the equal puzzling "Fort" - and of forces which had, somehow, apparently completely vaporized [or blown off] the "roof" which must have originally covered up "the honeycomb!"

Then, there was the strategically placed "impact crater" in the south-eastern flank of the D&M pyramid, and the equally suspicious "domed uplift" distorting its geometry. Was this the work of kind of "rocket-borne explosive"- which had penetrated the interior of the pyramid, and then detonated leaving an exit

"blow-hole" type crater, and sever internal structural deformation?"

I explore with [plasma physicist John Brandenburg] the kinds of craters a nuclear exchange would leave behind, and the "statistical anomalies " of so many craters on the objects of most interest like the Face and the D&M pyramid.

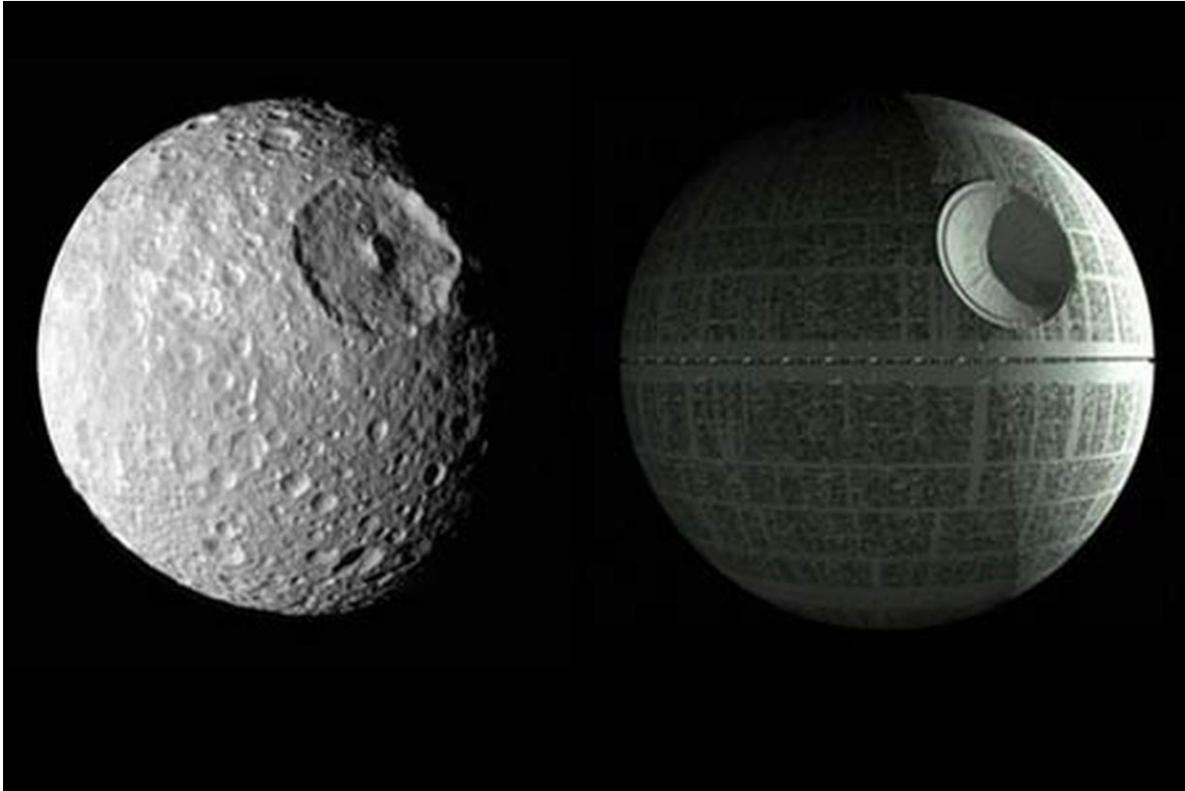
It was his suggestion that , if crater on this part of Mars were "artificial," there would be a way to tell because nuclear explosions [as opposed to meteor craters] would be shallower... On the other hand, he said.....If the crater produced in targets in the lab as part of the new space defense initiative tests where deep not unlike meteor craters themselves a direct result of the way they were produced: Exotic particle weapons "burying" their energy deep within the targets.

.The Xenon found on Mars, a nuclear by product not normally encountered naturally?
What Hoagland has clearly implied is that the Cydonia region shows every sign of having been deliberately targeted and destroyed in a war, a war that notably was fought not only with nuclear bombs. but exotic energy weaponry, weaponry recalling the plasma discharges of Anthony Peratt, and the ancient petroglyphs, Cydonia in other words, constitutes not strong prima fair evidence of a civilization on Mars, but also of a war, a cosmic war, that destroyed it."[2]

The Hebrew Torah states that their "God destroyed worlds" and there were other worlds before earth that where destroyed by "God" the top Jewish Rabbi's not just Laitman state the Jews came to this world from out there meaning extra terrestrial planets.

The physic's of current plasma weapons and science developed now was laded out in Farrell's own book on the subject "Cosmic War" proved that Phaeton could not have been destroyed by natural forces but by technology that includes the use of high energy beam weapons. Identical to the movie "Star Wars" with the "Death Star" that was used to destroy an entire planet. The strange thing is the Death Star was made to look like the as the evidence shows the artificial moon of Saturn, Iapetus, remember in the movie Star Wars the Death Star was also referenced as a moon by the main characters as they approached it.

Note the moon of Saturn which the evidence shows is artificial build, next to the Death Star from Star Wars:



It might be this possible artificial moon was a battle station used to destroy Phaeton? There is evidence of artificial moons around Mar's and our Moon is artificial and covered in structures as is the Mar's moon Phobos.

And what is found on Saturn is there are AI ships maintaining and building the rings around the planet. This was exposed by:

"Dr. Bergrun's ultra rare in which he reveals that NASA's Voyager I (1980) and II space-probes took photographs of an estimated 7000-mile-long elliptical (cigar-shaped) craft orbiting in the rings of Saturn."

What about earth?

Something to note:

Tibet

"Sanskrit documents discovered by the Chinese at Lhasa are claimed to obtain direction for building interplanetary spaceships. Flight to the moon is mentioned. The Chinese had stated that certain of the data were being studied for the inclusion in their space program." [3]

The Tibetan civilization was found to have records of interplanetary flight as well as does China. The numerous Sanskrit texts of the "Vimana's" some of them stated to be able to travel into space. The Sanskrit and Sumerian texts mention the sky once being filled with the Vimana's as normal as planes flying our skies are today. Numerous finds from the Gobi to India to the Middle East show area's that where hit with atomic weapons this includes the finding of ancient skeletons in the Ganges region around Rajasthan that are fifty times above level of normal radio activity and numerous ruins in the Gobi

and Ganges region that show the effects of Atomic weapons the sands of the Gobi are full of ancient glass that resemble the effects of Atomic warfare. The Tibetan texts mention a war in the Gobi region that caused the destruction of the area and the forced migration of the survivors further west into the Middle east and beyond to Europe as the race describe was Aryan Peoples. The Indian texts mention the use of Atomic weapons in the Ganges and Rajasthan regions.

The ancient Sanskrit texts talk about a inter galaxy war fought between the forces of the Deva's our Gods and the anti-Deva's the Reptilians whom the top Jewish Rabbi's called their Gods or the Elohim. It might well be many human on this earth are the descents of survivors who made it out of Phaeton and Mar's in time and came here. If one studies the physiology of Aryan People the plain fact is we didn't evolve on this planet. Is it we where genetically created on this planet by the Gods or is the reason we just sprang up also we came here from the other worlds we lived on. Or maybe both.

Sources

Dead Men's Secrets, Gray[1] [3]

The Cosmic War, Joseph P. Farrell [2]

Mass Evacuation of "European" Jews

by HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Thu May 30, 2019

Many people have actually have understood what is going on right now in Europe. Which is actually a 'transformation' of Europe into a forced multicultural state. As all Rabbis admit this is a necessary step to fulfill Messianic "prophecy".

If you pay attention, the jews have been intensifying their messages for a while now. The propaganda about race mixing and the such are not in anyway the same as they were some years ago. One would look at matters years ago and they understood the enemy was walking nicely and without anything rushing them. Actually a lot of their propaganda tricks took decades to pull off. Intensive as it were, it is reaching past the level of extremely obvious at this point. They were taking it easier before.

Now if one pays attention the enemy is not only largely unmasked, but they have ceased giving a fuck. They have tried in 5 years to inflate Europe with more Kalergi Breeder migrants than in the last 25 years combined. It's like they got a panic alert, "FILL THE EUROPE WITH KALERGI'S CHILDREN RIGHT NOW! OPEN THESE FUCKING BOATS RIGHT NOW!".

Especially in the late years they have also upped the assaults that are racial. Back then you still had some 'messages', silent migrations, but now these are violently enforced all over the place. The only thing they haven't done yet is put a global law to enforce race mixing marriage or something, that or death. Sort of like a law for the goyim to die quickly, too quickly.

One goes to major European capitals and they can readily see this is just a wet dream manifested, and they are enforcing it to go by quicker. They would just let it go to cataclysmic speed but this would wake up the goyim. So they are like doing this at a maximum rate, but one step before everything breaks down. They are not hiding anything anymore either. Look at the recent "Eurovision" contest and one can understand this. Not only it has an enforced Marxist Queer agenda, this year it literally had an "US vs the Kalergi Mixed Goyim" agenda.

One is not in such of a rush if one doesn't know if a tidal wave is coming on them. Actually, they are trying to prevent an inevitable tidal wave. The details of which seem to be not very obvious at this point. As Amdusias stated though, the enemy will reveal themselves when we are reaching towards the climax of our cause. And this process is advancing very quickly at this point.

Last year in Jew-Rovision, the last 3 finalists were literally a fat kike whale talking about mutliculturalism, a mixed white and black woman, and lastly one black guy who supposedly represented Austria. Hitler

was born in Austria this was more like a message to the world that "This is what you get". These kinds of events are like what Israel does to brainwash individuals as some sort of ritualistic cult event that is plated into messages meant to humiliate their racial opponents.

If Europe becomes the 'Arabo-Whitey' paradise the jews envision and push for. What is going to happen, is that both will turn to cut all jewish heads in their reach. The jews are well aware of this fact, but they can't not do it. Migration solely from Africa is insufficient to turn Europe brown in the fastest pace possible, so people are also required from the Middle East both for local depopulation and also to further cause a "melting pot of cultures" in Europe.

The end result of the melting pot they hope will be an Islamic centered, ape like culture, in particular to keep the local Europeans suppressed as in the times of the Ottoman empire.

Deterioration of the European continent has been very quick as well. Nothing has yet collapsed but the enemy knows this is coming at some point. And jews have been evacuating Europe at the time since the rafugee crisis began. Many Rabbis are urging jews to leave Europe immediately. Rest reassured, they aren't going to 'leave' at once, they cannot forego the luxury of living on the necks of their eternal enemies and opponents, all while killing them at the same time. Life in Israel is a piece of crap compared to what they get almost anywhere else.

Not until they have exhausted every last moment, stolen the very last shekel, and jumped on the very last boat, while the continent is exploding in civil war or something. But some of them may actually be packing up as they cannot deal with this situation when it will reach cutting edge. Which means like they evacuated the Twin Towers in 9/11 that something is simply coming up on the larger scale.

Below I will post some related links:

'Not Surprising' Jews Mull Leaving Germany, New anti-Semitism Envoy Says -
[https://www.haaretz.com/world-news/euro ... -1.6035171](https://www.haaretz.com/world-news/euro-...-1.6035171)

HERE AND THERE: Jews, get the hell out of Europe – taste freedom! -
[https://www.jpost.com/Opinion/HERE-AND- ... dom-544527](https://www.jpost.com/Opinion/HERE-AND-...-dom-544527)

Economic Catastrophe awaits if jews leave Europe, Jewish Leader Warns (*this one was taken down and it was on* - <https://www.jpost.com/Diaspora/Economic ... rns-393456>). Here is the archived link:
<https://web.archive.org/web/20160317130140/https://www.jpost.com/Diaspora/Economic-catastrophe-awaits-if-Jews-leave-Europe-Jewish-leader-warns-393456>

From the above, now deleted article...

"I think out of three million Jews that are living in Europe at least one million, very active part or young part, self-sufficient part are going to leave and it will be a disaster, an economical disaster for Europe in general because first of all some supporters, non-Jewish supporters will come with Jews. It's a lot of cash and money currents are going to leave Europe and also businesses," Kantor explained.

"We should react on the level of gestures and intentions, visible intentions, not to wait until it's on the level of murdering people; this is the key point just now. We are in front of a strong demand from civil society to modify the legislation fighting against racism, xenophobia and anti-Semitism," he added.

From the above. Europe is literally threatened with financial collapse if the European Legislators do not babysit the jews from the effects of the multicultural paradise they are creating. Actually the more they fill Europe with Arabs, the more jews will be entering a permanent danger zone. However everyone knows the jew, they are parasites, they will not just pack up and leave for their chosen land. Some will stay in Europe until the situation goes red alert, while demanding from the goyim to protect them while they make the planning to make them go extinct.

One simply knows this is NOT about businesses. But about what the Elders of Zion will attempt as retaliation against Europe...

'Time for Jews to leave Europe?' Is Barcelona's chief rabbi right? -

<http://www.foxnews.com/opinion/2017/08/...right.html>

"Hitler destroyed most everything. But the story Europeans tell themselves—or told themselves, until the proof became too obvious to ignore—is that Judenhass, the hatred of Jews, ended when Berlin fell 70 years ago.

Events of the past 15 years suggest otherwise.

We are witnessing today the denouement of an unusual epoch in European life, the age of the post-Holocaust Jewish dispensation.

*The Shoah served for a while as a sort of inoculation against the return of overt Jew-hatred—but the effects of the inoculation, it is becoming clear, are wearing off. What was once impermissible is again imaginable. Memories of 6 million Jewish dead fade, and guilt becomes burdensome. (In *The Eternal Anti-Semite*, the writer Henryk Broder popularized the notion that “the Germans will never forgive the Jews for Auschwitz.”) Israel is coming to be understood not as a small country in a difficult spot whose leaders, especially lately, have (in my opinion) been making shortsighted and potentially disastrous decisions, but as a source of cosmological evil—the Jew of nations.”*

Aka, our RTR's have ripped their hoaxes apart. In the same article it says that for 70 years it was going smooth up until things got really fucked up in the last 15 years.

What happened in the last 15 years? Did someone meet any of the Demons goyim? I sense something goes off! My holocau\$† pendant is not working...

Barcelona's chief rabbi urges Jews to move to Israel because 'Europe is lost' -

<https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world...03111.html>

"I tell my congregants: Don't think we're here for good. And I encourage them to buy property in Israel. This place is lost. Don't repeat the mistake of Algerian Jews, of Venezuelan Jews. Better [get out] early than late."

He went on to say the attacks had exposed the presence of "radical fringes" within the Muslim community, a problem he said applied to Europe as a whole.

"Europe is lost," he added.

Is It Time for the Jews to Leave Europe? - [https://www.theatlantic.com/magazine/ar ... pe/386279/](https://www.theatlantic.com/magazine/archive/2019/05/386279/)

Senior European rabbi: Jews could flee UK if Corbyn elected PM

<https://www.timesofisrael.com/senior-eu ... lected-pm/>

Here is some example on why the Jews want to evacuate Europe. This is because it's being created into Detroit 2.0 on steroids, that's all.

Somali Parents Sending Their Kids Back to Africa to Escape London Knife Crime Epidemic -

<https://www.infowars.com/somali-parents ... -epidemic/>

People in Europe think the situation is "Not that bad" simply because there are EU directives that are to suppressed news reporting on migrant crimes by law right now. If they had the true perspective of what is going on, they would all have revolted five years ago. This is important to maintain the septic tank of Europe slowly "Going ahead" while poisoning the tank even further. People somehow be walking in London and seeing no locals and they are like "Ey mate, it ain't that bad mate. The feelings of muslims mate, cup of tea mate?".

Let us say that this spell is about to collapse soon under the weight of the new reality of vibrant multiculturalism. Egoistic boomtardism and fake hopefulness through putting one's head into the sand about this reality is going to change nothing either.

And it goes on and on. These are only few articles on the matter.

Jews know shit is about to hit the fan. They are far more well informed than the "Goy" which spends more time in Netflix locked in a small apartment and saying that "Everything is good mate" to itself to escape one more day of mental breakdown.

Bottom line the jews are entering a danger zone here, and so does Europe. Because of their own maniacal agenda, manifesting as per usual their own destruction because they cannot stop it. Leading jews know that many "Normal jews" will be destroyed because of this, but they aren't going to stop it. And the elders of Zion don't care how many of their own will go down. So that leaves us to the conclusion that their plan is only going to get pushed. At this pace of unfolding events with their agenda, this will not go peacefully. They have filled Europe with ISIS militants and people whom they are raping in the Middle East.

The jews are again creating a hellhole for themselves.

The thing is the people are watching and many are gradually losing their mind over what is happening. The race mixing meme is done with more force than ever to the point even stupid people have been awakening to it. It has reached a point where the asleep goyim are looking at a play where the stage is burning and it has collapsed.

Soon things will reach a point of climax where people will literally have to choose sides. This may be in the upcoming years. And where there are 'sides', there is also a accumulating climate for war.

To those who know jewish psychology they know the jew is internally a very weak and debilitated creature. How the jew has survived in that point is by the adage when you are weak, appear strong. They actually try to boss around the planet right now, try to shove it on people's faces that no matter what, they will get their way, that everything goes according to plan etc. Some messages are subtle some are not. They are bragging too much, way above the normal, and that is to hide weakness.

We cannot clearly know what they are aware of that is coming for them. But to evacuate a whole continent what does that tell us. Trumps compromise and domination, the move of the embassy of Jerusalem, intensification of Israeli policy and aggression over all other states in the region as in Syria, a full blow bastardization attack towards Europe. Such as putting a brown jewess princess and a white colored jewboy to marry in front of the goyim, as their "Kings".

Jews naturally have access to a lot of data the Goyim don't. Such as google. People may be saying nice things in Jimmy Falon's shows and acting like good white goyim, but many people in the private they have woke. And jewtube may be using millions of bots pretending to be stupid people, but apparently the reality is different. Jewtube's popular opinion and google's unbiasedness is faker than pamela anderson's tits right now.

In other words the enemy knows in high exactitude that popular hatred (according to them of course) or let's say Levels of Goyim knowing are off the roof.

They know this is because of what they are doing, but as per usual "anti-semitism" is a mental illness of their opponents, and not a natural drawback of what they have been reaping for centuries, and of specific behaviors that they never change and never will, resulting in hatred.

The enemy is pushing this world in a transformation that will ultimately be their own end. In Europe there is no resistance to their works in any meaningful level simply because many people still follow a jewish narrative that doesn't reverberate in Europe, but this has been giving in now.

Surveys done in Germany do show that 8 out of 10 Germans is afraid to talk of their opinions and does feel suppressed. The top topics of said suppression are this: Islam, Migration, Replacement. This never ends up well. When Germany and other places will be confronted by what happens when you turn your own civilization into ape-land, this is bound to get worse for the jews in extreme speed.

[\(https://www.newswars.com/study-only-18- ... in-public/\)](https://www.newswars.com/study-only-18-...in-public/)

There is a greater awakening at the door which will be way more ancient, way more real, and it will have the blueprint of the Gods on it. However this doesn't change the fact of waking up to the jews massively which is happening. And this right here is the door from where jews are going to collapse worldwide, they are on their own, as if by mistake, killing the systems that have kept them alive, like a parasite without concern.

Lastly there is the new generation growing up now. The jew pushes the knives of a rootless life, interracial admixture as the new forced law, brainwashing, a meaningless life, drugs, whatever have you, into their head. They are putting too much fire on everyone of their enemies. If Gentiles affected somehow escape this psycho-spiritual and mental stranglehold this time, the jew will be permanently removed from our cultural. The jews are creating their own worse nightmares by what they are doing.

What's for sure is that the future will be trying and even chaotic for this world. While the enemy tries to maintain this system like an aquarium of poisoned fish, that 'runs smoothly', they are using all their means for it. But at some point the pond will start getting poisoned and will break. We need to keep up the RTR's to ensure everything turns out in the best possible way for us.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Massive Protests In Germany Against The Jews

-High Priest Mageson 666

Every day news reports thunder across the international press. Showing our ritual of the reverse torah ritual is working on every level. The Jewish global system is falling. Just doing the rituals not only works on every level, but gives the average Jew a bad day. Its epic winz. So keep doing them daily.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hynMBJH2On4>



Hundreds of anti-refugee demonstrators gathered at the central station of Erfurt, Saturday, to protest against multiculturalism and decry the arrival of refugees to Europe. The protest march was met by a group of pro-refugee counter-protesters.

The protesters took to the streets at around noon local time (10:00 GMT) and marched through the city of Erfurt for over three hours with banners against Muslims and refugees.

SOT, Anti-refugee activist (German): "I live in Switzerland. All the entrance points connected to Italy are closed. Instead here [in Germany] there is no solidarity with their own people or German leadership. This kind of politician must go. And therefore we here in Erfurt, as in Berlin, say Merkel must go."

Material Importance

Postby **High Priestess Maxine Dietrich** » Tue Sep 18, 2018 5:19 am

The Jews who are insatiably greedy; parasites by nature, have been indoctrinating Gentiles for centuries, with anti-life, suicidal, ideal slave teachings.

The Nazarene was the ultimate parasite.

Our material possessions in truth are extensions of ourselves. Both spiritually and materialism work together. They complement each other.

Where would your soul be without your material body? Powerless.

Your home is where your material possessions are.

Material possessions make life much more in many different ways.

Where would you be without any clothing? Clothing provides protection from the weather elements and is an extension of our self expression.

Material possessions are very important. Note how someone will leave their sweater or jacket on a chair to indicate they will be back to use the same seat; it is taken.

Treat your material possessions well and respect them. Shun the suicidal slave advice the Jews promote to Gentiles regarding owning anything.

True spiritual enlightenment makes us aware of these things.

Our Gods have material possessions and respect them.

Slaves own nothing and the Jews know this.

There is an old story about a king who got lost in the woods. His people searched for him for days. He barely survived. When they asked him how he managed to survive, he replied he kept focusing intensely on getting back to his castle.

They asked, why the castle was so important.

He replied because of what was in it.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

My Battle

(Mein Kampf)

By
ADOLF HITLER

Translated by

E. T. S. DUGDALE

COPYRIGHT, 1933

AUTHORIZED EDITION WITH THE CONSENT OF VERLAG FRZ. EHER NACHF G.M.B.H.

MÜNCHEN, GERMANY

CONTENTS

PART I

I. My Home	9
II. My Studies and Struggles in Vienna	11
III. Political Considerations Resulting from my Time in Vienna	21
IV. Munich	35
V. The World War	43
VI. War Propaganda	47
VII. The Revolution	51
VIII. The Start of my Political Life	57
IX. The German Worker's Party	61
X. The Premonitory Signs of Collapse in the Old Empire	63
XI. Nation and Race	75
XII. The First Period in the Development of the National Socialist German Worker's Party	83

PART II

I. World Theory and Party	93
II. The State	97
III. Citizens and Subjects of the State	111
IV. Personality and the Conception of the National State	113
V. World Theory and Organization	117
VI. The Struggle of the Early Days. The Rôle of the Orator	121
VII. The Struggle with the Red Forces	127
VIII. The Strong Man is Strongest when Alone	133

IX. Thoughts on the Meaning and Organization of the Storm Detachments	137
X. The Sham of Federalism	147
XI. Propaganda and Organization	153
XII. The Trades-Union Question	157
XIII. German Policy of Alliances after the War	159
XIV. Eastern Policy	167
XV. Emergency Defense as a Right	175

IMPORTANT DATES IN HITLER'S CAREER

April 20	1889 Born in Braunau Austria. Father an Austrian patriot, mother a Bohemian from Prague. Childhood spent in Lambach, Austria.
	1903 Goes to Vienna at age of 14. Employed as a builder's helper.
	1912 Leaves Vienna for Munich. Works as a carpenter, architect's draughtsman, and painter in water-colors.
August 3,	1914 Enlists as private in German army.
	1916 Serves on the Somme. Made Lance Corporal and is awarded Iron Cross.
October 7, October 14,	1916 Wounded and ordered home.
	1918 Is gassed and temporarily blinded
	1919 Discharged from hospital and returns to Munich. Enters politics by joining German Workers' Party.
February 24,	1920 Makes début as an orator at the first mass meeting of the Party.
	1920 Adopts Swastika as Party emblem
	1921 Changes name of Party to National Socialist, organizes Storm Troops.
November 8,	1923 Proclaims National-Socialist revolution. Hitler Putsch fails, and Party is dissolved.
November 12, February, April 1,	1923 Arrested
	1924 Brought to trial.
	1924 Imprisoned in fortress at Landsberg am Lech and begins writing <i>Mein Kampf</i> .
December, February 27, June 27, February 11, July 4, August 21, May, September 14,	1924 Released from prison
	1925 Resumes leadership of National Socialist Party.
	1926 Second meeting of the Party.
	1927 Riot with Communists
	1927 Starts Party newspaper, <i>Der Angriff</i> .
	1927 Third meeting of Party.
	1928 Nazis obtain 12 seats in Reichstag.
	1930 Election of Fifth Reichstag. Nazis increase seats from 12 to 107, with popular vote of 6,275,000.
March 15,	1931 Parades, mass meetings, speeches, etc., declared illegal by Von Hindenburg.

February,	1932	Takes oath of allegiance to Reich and becomes candidate for President.
April 10,	1932	Hindenburg re-elected.
April 24,	1932	Wins plurality in five German States, including Prussia
August 13,	1932	Declines Vice-Chancellorship
November 22,	1932	Refuses Chancellorship on Von Hindenburg's conditions.
January 30,	1933	Appointed Chancellor
June,	1934	Meeting with Mussolini at Venice
June 30,	1934	'Blood purge'
August 2,	1934	Death of Von Hindenburg. Offices of President and Chancellor united in person of Hitler
March 1,	1935	Saar restored to Germany
March,	1936	Remilitarization of Rhineland
November 25,	1936	Nazi-Japanese Alliance

MY BATTLE

PART I

MY HOME

It stands me in good stead today that fate decided that Braunau on the Inn should be my birthplace. That little town lies on the frontier between two German States, the reunion of which we younger ones regard as a work worthy of accomplishment by all means in our power.

German Austria will have to return to the great German Motherland, but not for economic reasons. No, no! Even if reunion, looked at from that point of view, were a matter of indifference, nay, even if it were actually injurious, it would still have to come. Common blood should belong to a common Reich. The German people have no right to dabble in a colonial policy as long as they are unable to gather their own sons into a common State. Not till the confines of the Reich include every single German and are not certain of being able to nourish him can there be a moral right for Germany to acquire territory abroad whilst her people are in need. The plough will then be the sword, and the coming world's daily bread will be watered by the tears of war. Thus it comes about that the little frontier town is to me the symbol of a great enterprise.

Are we not the same as all other Germans? Do we not all belong together? This problem began to seethe in my childish brain. In answer to my shy questions I was obliged with secret envy to accept the fact that all Germans were not so fortunate as to be members of Bismarck's Empire.

I did not want to become an official. Neither 'talking to' nor 'serious' argument made any difference to my reluctance. I did not want to be an official and refused to be one. Any attempt, by quoting my father's example, to arouse love or keenness for that calling only had the contrary effect. I hated and was bored by the idea of having to sit tied to an office, of not being master of my own time filling up forms.

Now, when I review the effect on myself of all those years, I see two facts which stand out most conspicuously: (1) I became Nationalist, and (2) I learned to grasp and understand history in its true sense.

The old Austria was a State of nationalities.

In comparatively early youth I had an opportunity of taking part in a struggle of nationality in the old Austria. We assembled for the South Mark and the school society and expressed our sentiments with cornflowers and the black-red-gold colors, and there was cheering, and we sang *Deutschland über Alles* in preference to the Austrian *Kaiserlied*, in spite of warnings and punishments. Thus the youth were being educated politically at an age when a member of a so-called national State usually knows little about his nationality except its language.

Even then I obviously could not be counted amongst the lukewarm. I soon became a fanatical German Nationalist—not, however, the same thing as conceived by our party today.

This development progressed very rapidly in me, so that by the time I was fifteen I had understood the difference between dynastic 'patriotism' and popular 'nationalism'; I knew far more about the latter.

Did not we boys already know that this Austrian State had and could have no love for us Germans?

Our historical knowledge of the methods of the House of Habsburg was corroborated by what we saw every day. In the North and the South the poison of the foreign races ate into the body of our nationality, and even Vienna was visibly becoming less and less a German city. The Royal House were becoming Czech in every possible way; and it was the hand of the goddess of eternal justice and inexorable retribution that caused the most deadly enemy of Germanism in Austria, the Archduke Francis Ferdinand, to fall by the very bullets which he had himself helped to mould. And he was the chief patron of the movement, working from above to make Austria a Slav State!

The germ of the future World War, and indeed of the general collapse, lay in the disastrous connection of the young German Empire with the Austrian shadow State.

In the course of this book, I shall have to deal exhaustively this problem. It is enough to state here that from my earliest youth I was convinced that Austria's destruction was a necessary condition for the security of the German race; and, moreover, that the feeling of nationality is in no way identical with dynastic patriotism; also that the House of Habsburg was set upon doing harm to the German race.

Even then, I perceived the deductions from this realization: intense love for my German-Austrian home and deep hatred against the Austrian State.

The choice of profession had to be decided on quicker than I had expected. Poverty and stern reality forced me to make a rapid decision. My family's small means were nearly exhausted by my mother's severe illness; the pension, which came to me as an orphan, was not enough to live on, so that I was forced to earn my living somehow myself.

With a valise full of clothes and linen, I went off to Vienna full of determination. I hoped to ward off fate, as my father had succeeded in doing fifty years before. I wanted to become something—but in any case not an official.

MY STUDIES AND STRUGGLES IN VIENNA

IN VIENNA, amazing riches and degrading poverty were mixed together in violent contrast. In the central parts of the city one felt the pulse of the Empire with its fifty-two millions, with all the dangerous charm of that State with many nationalities. The dazzling brilliancy of the Court attracted the wealth and intelligence of the rest of the Empire like a magnet, to which was added the strong centralizing policy of the Habsburg Monarchy. This offered the only possibility of holding that hash of nations together. The result was an extraordinary concentration of all authority in the capital.

Moreover, Vienna was not only politically and intellectually the centre of the old Danube Monarchy, but it was also the centre of administration. Besides the host of high officers, State Officials, artists and professors, there was a still greater host of workers and crushing poverty existed side by side with the wealth of the aristocracy and merchant class. Thousands of unemployed hung about the palaces on the Ringstrasse, and below that *via triumphalis* those who had no homes crowded in the dinginess and filth of the canals.

Social questions could hardly be studied in any German town better than in Vienna. But let there be no mistake. This studying cannot be done from above. No one who is not caught up in the coils of this poisonous snake can get to know its poison fangs; outsiders are either different or they exhibit nothing but superficial chatter and false sentimentality. I do not know which is more desolating: the ignorance of social needs on the part of those who have been lucky and those who have risen by their own efforts or the supercilious and intrusively tactless, though always kindly, condescension of certain fashionable ladies with gowns and pantaloons, who are by way of sympathizing with the people. These latter certainly error more from lack of instinct than they can possibly understand. Thus they are astonished to find that the results of their readiness for social work are always nil and often produce violent antagonism; it is held up as a proof of the people's ingratitude. Such minds refuse to understand that social work is beside the point, and above all that they must not look for gratitude, since it is not a question of distributing favors, but of restoring rights.

I perceived even then that in this case a twofold method was the only way to improve matters, namely, a deep feeling of social responsibility for creating better principles for our development, combined with ruthless determination to destroy excrescences, which could not be remedied.

Just as nature concentrates, not on maintaining what exists, but on cultivating new growth in order to carry on the species, so in human life we may not exalt the existing evil, which, owing to the nature of man, is impossible in ninety-nine cases out of a hundred, but rather assure better methods for future development from the start.

During my struggle for existence in Vienna, I perceived clearly that the social task may never consist of welfare work, which is both ridiculous and useless, but rather in removing the deep-seated mistakes in the organization of our economic and cultural life which are bound to end in degradation of the individual.

Since the Austrian State practically ignored social legislation altogether, its inability to abolish evil excrescences loomed large before one's eyes.

I do not know what most appalled me at that period —the economic misery of our fellow-workers, their moral crudity, or the low level of their spiritual development.

Does our bourgeoisie not often rise in moral indignation when it learns from the mouth of some wretched tramp that he does not care whether he is a German or not, that is all the same to him so long as he has enough to keep him alive? They at once protest loudly at such want of 'national pride' and their horror at such sentiments finds strong expression.

But how many really ask themselves why they themselves have a better sentiment? How many understand the many reminders of the greatness of their fatherland, their nation, in all domains of cultural and artistic life, which combine to give them legitimate pride in being members of a nation so highly favored? How many of them are aware how greatly pride in the Fatherland depends on knowledge of its greatness in all these domains?

I then learned to understand quickly and completely something which I had never been aware of before: The question of 'nationalizing' a people is first and foremost one of creating healthy social conditions as a foundation for the possibility of educating the individual. For only when a man has learned through education and schooling to know the cultural, economic, and above all the political, greatness of his own Fatherland can he and will he gain that inner pride in being permitted to be a member of such a nation. I can fight only for what I love, love only what I respect, and respect only what I at any rate know about.

Now that my interest in social questions was awakened, I began to study them thoroughly. A new and unknown world revealed itself to me. In the years 1909-10, I had so far improved my condition as not to have to earn my daily bread as an assistant worker. I was working independently as a draughtsman and painter in watercolors.

The *psyche* of the mass of the people is not receptive of anything savouring of half-measures and weakness. Like a woman whose sensibilities are influenced less by abstract reasoning than by indefinable longing and a respect for superior strength, and who would rather bow to the strong man than dominate the weakling, the people love a stern ruler more than a suppliant and feel more inwardly satisfied by doctrines which suffer no rival than by an admission of liberal freedom, which they have very little idea how to use. They are as little conscious of the shame of being spiritually terrorized as of an abuse of their

freedom as human beings, calculated to drive them to revolt; nor are they aware of any intrinsic wrongness in their position. They only see the ruthless strength and brutality of their ruler's determined utterances to which they always bow in the end.

If a doctrine, superior in truth, but ruthless in practice, is set up against Social Democracy, that doctrine will win, however severe the struggle. Before two years had passed, the doctrine of Social Democracy became clear to me, as also its use as a technical instrument.

Since Social Democracy well knows the value of strength from its own experience, it usually attacks those in whom it scents something of that element, which is, moreover, so rare. On the other hand, it extols any weakling on the opposing side, at first cautiously, then more boldly, according as his qualities are recognized or imagined. It fears a powerless, purposeless nature less than a strong will, even though its mentality may be different.

It knows how to make people believe that it alone has the secret of peace and tranquility, while it cautiously but unflinchingly conquers one position after another, either by silent pressure or by downright robbery at moments when public attention is directed to other matters, or when the affair seems too paltry to call public interference.

These are tactics calculated absolutely on the sum of human weakness, and their result is a mathematical certainty unless the other side also learns how to fight poison gas with poison gas.

Weak natures have to be told that it is a case of 'to be or not to be.' Intimidation in workshops and factories, at meetings and mass demonstrations, is always accompanied by success so long as it is not met by an equally powerful force of intimidation.

Poverty, which overtook the workers sooner or later drove them into the camp of Social Democracy. Since on countless occasions the bourgeoisie, not only most stupidly but most immorally, made common cause against the most legitimate of human demands, often without getting or expecting profit for themselves thereby, workmen, even the most disciplined, were driven out of the trades-union organization into politics.

By the time I was twenty years old, I had learned to distinguish between the trades union as an instrument for defending the social rights of the employee and for fighting for better living conditions for him and the union as a party instrument in the political class war.

The fact that Social Democracy realized the immense importance of the trades-union movement gave it the instrument and assured its success; the bourgeoisie failed to realize it and so lost their political position. They thought that contemptuous refusal to let it develop logically would give it its quietus and would really force it into illogical paths. For it is absurd and also untrue to claim that the

trades-union movement is essentially hostile to the Fatherland; the opposite is the more correct view. If trades-union action aims at improving the condition of a class which is one of the pillars of the nation and succeeds in doing so, its action is not against the Fatherland or the State, but is 'national' in the truest sense of the word. In that way it helps to forge social principles, without which general national education is unthinkable. It earns the highest merit, for, by eradicating social cankers, it attacks causes of disease both mentally and bodily and also adds to the general welfare of the nation.

As far as essentials are concerned, the question is really a superfluous one. So long as there are among employers men with little social understanding or wrong idea of justice and fairness, it is not only the right but the duty of their employees, who after all form a part of our population, to protect the interests of the whole against the greed or unreasonableness of the individual; for to keep loyalty and faith alive in the mass of the people is to the nation's interests, just as much as keeping them healthy.

If unsocial or unworthy treatment of men provokes resistance, then, until the lawful judicial authorities are prepared to do away with the evil, this struggle can only be decided by the side which is strongest. It is evident, moreover, that any large group of employees, face to face with an individual employer, supported by the concentrated strength of his business, must unite in a single body if they are not to give up all hope of victory from the very start.

In the course of a few decades, under the expert hand of Social Democracy, the trades-union movement grew from being the means for protecting the social rights of man into an instrument for laying national economics in ruins. The interests of the workers were not going to count at all with the promoters of this object. For in politics the use of economic pressure always permits extortion whenever one side is sufficiently unscrupulous and the other has sufficient stupid, sheepish, patience.

By the beginning of this century, the trades-union movement had long ceased to serve its earlier purpose. With each succeeding year, it fell more and more under the influence of Social Democratic politics and ended by being used merely as the battering ram for the class war.

Instead of opposing this by taking the offensive, the bourgeoisie submitted to being pressed and harried, and ended by adopting utterly inadequate measures, which being taken too late were ineffective and were easily repulsed owing to their weakness. So all really remained as it was, but the discontent was more serious than before.

The 'free trades union' lowered over the political horizon and over each man's life like a threatening storm cloud. It was one of the most terrible instruments of intimidation against security and national independence, the solidity of the State and individual freedom. It was, above all, that which turned the idea of

Democracy into a repellent and derisory phrase, brought shame to liberty and mocked at brotherhood in the words: 'If you won't join us, we will crack your skull for you.'

I learned then something about this 'friend of man.' As years went on, my opinions widened and deepened, but I never found reason to alter them.

As I obtained more insight into the externals of Social Democracy, my longing increased to understand the inner kernel of its doctrines. The official literature of the party was nearly useless for my purpose. When dealing with economic questions its assertions and arguments are incorrect, and as regards the political aim they are fallacious. Hence, I felt intensely repelled by the modern petti-fogging methods of expression and writing.

Finally, I learned the connection between this doctrine of destruction and the character of a race, which until then was almost unknown to me.

Understanding of the Jews is the only key to comprehension of the inner, and therefore real, aims of Social Democracy. To comprehend that race is to raise the veil of false conceptions regarding the objects and meaning of this party, and to reveal the nonsense of Marxism as it rises grimacing out of the fog and mist of social phrases.

It is difficult, if not impossible, today for me to say when the word 'Jew' first began to suggest special ideas to me. I have no recollection of having heard the word at home during my father's lifetime. If the old gentleman mentioned the term in any special way, I think it would have been in reference to an antiquated culture. His views during his life were more or less those of a citizen of the world, and were combined in him with a strong feeling of nationality, which had its effect on me as well.

In school, too, I found no reason leading me to alter the picture I had received at home. At the *Realschule* I got to know a Jewish boy whom we all treated with much consideration; but, having learned something by various experiences with regard to his reticence, we did not particularly trust him.

It was not till I was fourteen or fifteen years old that I frequently met the word 'Jew,' partly in connection with political talk. I then took a slight dislike to it, and could not escape an uncomfortable feeling, which came over me when religious differences were discussed in my presence.

At that time, I saw the question in no other aspect. Linz possessed very few Jews. Throughout the centuries, they had become European in externals and like other people; in fact I looked on them as Germans. The wrongness of this conception was not clear to me, since the only distinguishing mark I saw in them was their unfamiliar religion. As I thought they were persecuted on that account, my aversion to remarks in their disfavor almost grew into abhorrence. Of the existence of deliberate Jewish hostility, I had no conception.

Then I arrived in Vienna.

Being confused by the mass of architectural impressions and crushed by the hardness of my own lot, I was at first unaware of the stratifications of the people within that immense city. Although Vienna then counted something like two hundred thousand Jews among its population of two millions, I failed to see them. During the first weeks, my eyes and mind were unable to take in the rush of values and ideas. Not till I gradually became calmer and the confused images began to get clearer did I obtain a deeper view of this new world and come up against the Jewish question.

I will not say that the way in which I was to make acquaintance with them was very pleasant to me. I still saw Jewry as a religion, and therefore for reasons of human tolerance I still disliked attacking them on religious grounds. Thus, I considered the tone adopted by the ant-Semitic press in Vienna unworthy of the cultural traditions of a great nation. I was oppressed by the memory of certain events in the Middle Ages which I would not care to see repeated. Since the newspapers in question had not a high reputation in general – how this came about I never knew then exactly – I regarded them more as the product of jealous rage than the result of a genuine, if wrong-headed opinion.

My own opinions were fortified by what seemed to me the infinitely more dignified forms in which the really great press replied to those attacks or silently ignored them altogether—which occurred to me as being even more worthy of respect.

I read the so-called world-press diligently (*Neue Freie Presse, Wiener Tageblatt*, etc.), but I was constantly repelled by the unworthy way in which these papers curried favor with the Court. Scarcely any event at the Hofburg failed to be reported in tones of enchanted enthusiasm and given screaming publicity, a foolish practice, which, even if it had to do with the 'wisest Monarch' of all time, was almost equal to the behaviour of an *Auerhahn* (capercaillie) when mating. I considered it a blemish on Liberal Democracy.

In Vienna, I continued as before to follow all events in Germany with fiery enthusiasm, whether they concerned political or cultural questions. With proud admiration, I compared the rise of the Empire with the decadence of the Austrian State. But if the events of foreign policy caused me solid pleasure on the whole, I was often distressed by the political life at home, which was not so satisfactory. The campaign against William II did not meet with my approval. I regarded him not only as the German Emperor, but above all as the creator of the German navy. The fact that the Reichstag forbade the Emperor to make speeches, therefore, infuriated me, because the prohibition came from a quarter, which, in my eyes, was entirely incompetent. During a single sitting those parliamentary ganders put together more nonsensical chatter than a whole dynasty of emperors, even the weakest of them, could do during centuries. It enraged me that in a State, in which any fool could claim the right to criticize and was actually let loose on the nation as a 'lawgiver' in the Reichstag, the wearer of the Imperial Crown could be reprimanded by the most insipid and absurd institution of all time.

I was even more disgusted that the Vienna press, which bowed respectfully before the lowest of the low if he belonged to the Court, now, with a pretense of anxiety, but, as I saw it, with hardly disguised hostility, gave expression to its objections to the German Emperor.

I was obliged to admit that one of the anti-Semitic papers, the *Deutsch Volksblatt*, behaved with more decency in connection with the same subject.

The nauseating manner in which the more influential press toadied to France was also on my nerves. One had to be ashamed to be a German when observing those dulcet hymns in praise of the 'great culture-nation.' The wretched pandering to France more than once made me throw down those 'world-journals.' I would then turn to the *Volksblatt*, which seemed to me to take a somewhat cleaner, if smaller, view of these matters. I did not agree with its sharply anti-Semitic tone, but I now and again read in it arguments which caused me some reflection.

In any case I learned slowly from such suggestions about the man and the movement which then decided the fate of Vienna: Dr. Karl Lueger and the Christian Socialist Party. When I arrived in Vienna, I was hostile to both. In my eyes, the man and the movement were 'reactionary.'

Once when I was walking through the inner city, I suddenly came across a being in a long caftan with black side-locks. My first thought was: Is that a Jew? In Linz, they did not look like that. I watched the man stealthily and cautiously, but the longer I stared at that strange countenance and studied it feature by feature, the more the question in a different form turned in my brain: Is that a German?

As always on such occasions, I proceeded to try to remove my doubts by means of books. For the first time in my life I bought some anti-Semitic pamphlets for a few heller. Unfortunately, these assumed that the reader had at least some knowledge or understanding of the Jewish question. Finally, the tone of most of them was such that I again fell into doubt, because the assertions in them were supported by such flimsy and unscientific arguments.

The subject appeared so vast and the study of it so endless that, tortured by the fear of doing an injustice, I again became anxious and unsure of myself.

I could not well continue to doubt that here it was a matter, not of Germans of another religion, but of a separate nation; for, as soon as I began to study the question and to take notice of the Jews, Vienna appeared to me in another light. Now, wherever I went, I saw Jews, and the more I saw, the more strikingly and obviously were they different from other people. The inner city and the parts north of the Danube Canal especially swarmed with a population, which bore no similarity to the Germans.

But, though I might still have doubts, my hesitations were dispelled by the attitude of a section of the Jews themselves. A great movement arose among

them, which was widely represented in Vienna, in favor of asserting the national character of Judaism; this was Zionism. It certainly looked as if only a section of the Jews would approve of this attitude, and that a large majority would condemn, in fact, frankly reject, the principle. On nearer observation, however, this appearance resolved itself into an evil mist of theories, produced purely for reasons of expediency—lies, in fact. For the so-called Liberal Jews disowned the Zionists, not being as non-Jews, but simply as Jews of a creed, which was unpractical, nay, perhaps even dangerous, for their own Judaism.

But there was no alteration in their solidarity. The seeming discord between Zionists and Liberal Jews quickly sickened me; it seemed ungenue through and through, and all a lie; and, moreover, unworthy of the ever-vaunted moral elevation and purity of that nation.

Judaism suffered a heavy setback in my eyes when I got to know of its activities in the press, in art, literature, and the drama. Unctuous protestations were no good anymore now. One only had to look at their posters and study the names of the inspired creators of those hideous inventions for the cinema and the theatre that one saw commended on them, in order to become permanently hardened. It was pestilence, spiritual pestilence, worse than the Black Death, with which the nation was being inoculated.

I began to study carefully the names of all the creators of these unclean products of the artistic life as given to the people. The result was increasingly damaging to the attitude I had taken up hitherto in regard to the Jews. Though my feelings might rise against it a thousand times, my reason had to draw its own conclusions.

Then I began to examine my favorite 'world press' from the same point of view. I saw the Liberal tendencies of that press in another light; its dignified tone in replying to attacks, its complete ignoring of them, were now revealed to me as a cunning, mean trick; their brilliantly written theatrical critiques always favored Jewish authors, and their adverse criticism was given to Germans alone. Their light pin-pricks against William II showed the consistency of their methods, as did also their commendation of French culture and civilization. The general sense was so clearly to depreciate everything German that it could only be intentional.

Now that I realized the Jews as the leaders of Social Democracy scales, as it were, began to fall from my eyes. My long mental struggle was at an end.

I gradually realized that the Social-Democratic press was preponderantly controlled by the Jews. I attached no particular importance to this circumstance by itself, but it was exactly the same with the other newspapers. But there was one striking fact: there was not a single paper with which Jews were connected which could be described as genuinely national in the sense that my education and opinions had taught me.

I got over my reluctance and tried to read this sort of Marxian stuff in the press, but my dislike of it intensified as I read; I now tried to get acquainted with the compilers of that mass of knavery; from the editors downwards they were all Jews.

I seized all the Social-Democratic pamphlets I could get hold of and looked up the names of their authors – nothing but Jews. I noted the names of nearly all the leaders: the great majority belonged to the 'chosen people'; whether they were members of the Reichsrat or secretaries of trade unions, chairmen of organizations or street agitators, the same sinister picture was presented. The names of Austerlitz, David, Adler, Ellenbogen, and so on, will ever remain in my memory.

One thing now became clear to me; the leadership of the party with whose minor supporters I had been fighting hard for months was almost entirely in the hands of a foreign race; for to my inward satisfaction I knew finally that the Jew was no German.

It was only now that I thoroughly understood the corrupter of our nation.

The more I contended with the Jews, the more I learned to know their dialectical methods. They began by relying on the stupidity of their opponents, and if that was unsuccessful, they themselves would pretend stupidity. If that was no good, they would refuse to take in what was said or promptly leap to another subject, and they came out with truisms, which, when agreed to, they made to refer to something quite different; then, once again on their own ground, they would weaken and pretend to have no precise knowledge. Wherever one attacked such apostles, one's hand met foul slime. If one smote on of them so crushingly that, with the bystanders looking on, he had no course but to agree, and if one thought one had gained at least one step, he merely showed great astonishment the next day. The Jew entirely forgot what had been said the day before and repeated his shameful old story as if nothing had happened, pretended anger and amazement and forgetfulness of everything except that the debate had proven the truth of his assertions.

I was often left staring. One did not know which to admire most – their glibness or their artfulness in lying. I gradually began to hate them. All this had one good side. In the sphere in which the carriers or at least the propagators of Social Democracy came under my eye, my love for my own nation inevitably increased.

Under the inducement of my everyday experience, I now began to seek the sources of the Marxian doctrine. Its workings were clear to me in individual instances; my observant eye daily marked its successes, and with a little imagination, I was able to figure out the consequences of it. The only remaining

question was whether its founders enjoyed the results of their creation, as seen in its most recent form, or whether they themselves were the victims of an error.

Thus, I began to make myself acquainted with the founders of the doctrine in order to study the principles of the movement. The fact that I achieved my object quicker than I dared to hope at first was thanks to the knowledge I had gained of the Jewish question, though at that time it had not gone very deep. Nothing but that made possible to me a practical comparison of its realities with the theoretic claims of the first apostles of Social Democracy, since it had taught me to understand the verbal methods of the Jewish people, whose aim it is to hide or at least to cloak their ideas; their real objective is not to be read between the lines, but is tucked away well concealed between them.

It was at this time that the greatest change took place in me that I was ever to experience. From being a feeble world-citizen, I became a fanatical anti-Semite.

During my study of the influence of the Jewish nation throughout long periods of human history, the gloomy question suddenly occurred to me whether possibly inscrutable Destiny, for reasons unknown to us poor mortals, had not decreed the final victory of that little nation.

The Jewish doctrine of Marxism rejects the aristocratic principle in Nature, and in place of the eternal privilege of force and strength sets up the mass and dead weight of numbers. It thus denies the value of the individual among men, combats the importance of nationality and race, thereby depriving humanity of the whole meaning of its existence and culture. It would, therefore, as a principle of the universe, conduce to an end of all order conceivable to mankind. And as in that great discernible organism nothing but chaos could result from the application of such a law, so on this earth would ruin be the only result for its inhabitants.

If the Jew, with the help of his Marxian creed, conquers the nations of this world, his crown will be the funeral wreath of the human race, and the planet will drive through the ether once again empty of mankind, as it did millions of years ago.

Eternal Nature takes inexorable revenge on any usurpation of her realm.

Thus did I now believe that I must act in the sense of the Almighty Creator; by defending myself against the Jews, I am fighting for the Lord's work.

III

POLITICAL CONSIDERATIONS RESULTING FROM MY TIME IN VIENNA

Political thought in general was greater and more comprehensive in range in the Old Danube Monarchy than in Germany itself during the same period—with the exception of Prussia, Hamburg, and the North Sea Coast. By 'Austria' I mean for this purpose that part of the great Habsburg Empire, which, as a result of being settled by Germans, exhibited in every respect not only the historical forces in the formation of that State, but also, in its population, those capable of supplying that creation, politically so artificial, with its inner cultural life in the course of many centuries. As time advanced, the life and destiny of that State depended more and more on keeping alive this seed-cell of the Empire.

The fact that the collection of races called 'Austria' was finally destroyed does not in the least imply political incompetence in the Germany of the old *Ostmark*, but it was the inevitable result of the impossibility of maintaining permanently a State of fifty millions consisting of different races, with the help of ten millions, unless absolutely definite principles were established in good time.

The German-Austrian was always used to living within the bounds of the great Empire, and had never lost the feeling of the duties, which this involved. In that State he alone, when looking beyond the frontier of the narrower Crown land, saw still the frontiers of the Empire. Though indeed it was his fate to be separated from the common Fatherland, he ever sought to master the immense task and to keep for Germany what his ancestors had once wrested from the East in their age-long struggles. And it should not be forgotten that this was still possible with divided strength, for in heart and memory the best men never ceased to be in sympathy with the common mother country— and yet but a shred of their homeland remained theirs.

The circle of vision of the German-Austrian was wider than that of the rest of the Empire. His economic relations frequently embraced almost the whole of the composite Empire. Almost all really large enterprises were in his hands. He supplied most of the leading technical experts and officials. Moreover, he carried on the trade abroad, in so far as the Jews had not laid hands on that domain which had been his of old time. The German-Austrian recruit might perhaps enter a German regiment, but that regiment might be as likely to be stationed in Herzegovina as in Vienna or Galicia. The corps of officers continued to be German, the higher officials preponderantly so. Art and science were German. Leaving out the more recent artistic developments, which might simply be the production of a Negro race, the possessor and diffuser of true artistic ideas was the German, and the German only. In music, architecture, sculpture, and painting, Vienna was the source that supplied the whole Dual Monarchy in an inexhaustible stream, with no appearance of ever drying up.

Finally, the whole burden of foreign policy was borne by Germans, although a few Hungarians may be included in the number.

Yet, any attempt to maintain this Empire was in vain, since the essentials were absent.

In the Austrian Empire of races, there was only one possible way of conquering the centrifugal tendencies of individual nations: the State must be governed from the centre and organized internally to that end.

In occasional lucid intervals, the Emperor perceived this, but it was soon forgotten or shelved as being too difficult to carry out.

In Germany, it was merely a question of overcoming political tradition, since the country had always been united in a common cultural root and the population of the Reich was made up of the members of one single race. In Austria, the contrary was the case. In the various countries, apart from Hungary, there were no memories of a great past, or perhaps the passing of time had extinguished them; at any rate, they were dim and blurred. But, in their place popular forces developed in those countries, all the harder to circumvent at a time when national States began to be formed on the edges of the Monarchy, the peoples of which, being racially related or identical with nationalities in Austria, were in a position to exert more attraction than German Austria possibly could.

Even Vienna failed to stand up in this struggle.

In Buda-Pest, which had developed into a capital city, Vienna was for the first time faced by a rival whose task it was not so much to weld the whole Monarchy together as to strengthen one part of it.

Soon Prague was to follow Buda-Pest's example, then Lemberg, Laibach, and other centres.

Ever since the death of Joseph II (1790) the course of this process could be clearly traced, its speed depended on a number of factors, which lay partly in the Monarchy itself, but were in other respects the result of the Empire's political position at various times towards foreign countries.

If the struggle to maintain this State was to be taken up seriously and fought to a finish, ruthless and consistent centralization alone could attain the object. But, homogeneity in form must be expressed by establishment in principle of a unified State language and the technical instrument for this had to be forced into the hands of the administration, for without it a unified State could not endure. The only way, moreover, of producing uniform and permanent State consciousness was through the schools and education. It could not be achieved in ten or twenty years, but one had to think in centuries, for, as in all questions of colonization, steadfastness of purpose is of greater importance than spasmodic effort.

The Austrian Empire was not composed of similar races and was held together not by common blood, but rather by a common fist. This being so, weakness in the leadership would not lead necessarily to torpor in the State, but would arouse

all the individualist instincts, due to race, which are deterred from developing in times when there is a will predominating.

Failure to comprehend this is perhaps the tragic crime of the House of Habsburg.

At one period Fate held her torch once more high over the land; then it was extinguished forever, Joseph II, Roman Emperor over the German nation, realized with poignant anxiety how his House was being thrust into the uttermost corner of the Empire and was bound to founder in the vortex of a Babylon of races, unless the shortcomings of his predecessors were made good at the eleventh hour. That 'friend of man' set out with superhuman energy to repair the neglect of previous rulers and tried to recover in ten years what had been let slip for centuries. His successors were unequal to the task either in mind or will-power.

The Revolution of 1848 should have been a struggle of classes everywhere, but in Austria, it was the commencement of a fresh struggle of nationalities. But the German, either forgetting or not realizing that fact, placed himself at the service of the revolutionary movement, and he sealed his own fate by doing so doing. He played his part in arousing the spirit of world democracy, which in short time robbed him of the principles underlying his own existence.

The formation of a representative parliamentary body, without previous establishment of the principle of a common State language, laid the foundation stone of the end of the predominance of the German race; and from that moment the State itself was bound for destruction. What then followed was the historical reduction of an Empire.

I have no wish to wander off into details, since that is not the object of this book. I wish merely to assemble for the purpose of closer consideration those events which, being always constant, as the causes of decadence in nations and states, possess significance for our epoch, and which helped finally to settle the principles of my political thought.

Among the institutions which might have indicated to the ordinary citizen, even if not blessed with sharp eyes, that the Monarchy was disintegrating, the chief was that one which ought to have chosen strength as its essential quality—Parliament, or, as it was called in Austria, the Reichsrat.

It is manifest that the Parliament of England, the land of 'classic' democracy, was the parent of that body. That blessed institution was transplanted thence in its entirety and established in Vienna with as little alteration as possible.

The English two-chamber system inaugurated its new life in the *Abgeordnetenhaus* and *Herrenhaus*. But the Houses themselves were somewhat different. When Barry's Houses of Parliament sprang, as it were, from the waters of the Thames, he drew from the history of the British world Empire inspiration for the ornamentation for the twelve hundred niches, brackets, and pillars of his magnificent edifice. Thus with their sculptures and paintings the Houses of the Lords and Commons became the temple of the nation's glory.

Here was Vienna's first difficulty. For when the Dane, Hansen, had completed the last pinnacle of the marble palace for the people's representatives, his only course was to try to ornament it with subjects derived from the antique. Greek and Roman statesmen and philosophers embellish that theatrical edifice of 'Western Democracy,' and with symbolic irony the quadrigæ on the top of the building are driving away from each other towards the four quarters of the heavens, thus perfectly symbolizing the divergent tendencies inside. The nationalities would have taken it as an insult and a provocation, if Austrian history had been glorified in that work, just as in the German Empire it was not until the thunder of battle was heard in the World War that they dared consecrate Paul Wallot's Reichstag building in Berlin with an inscription 'To the German People.'

The destiny of the German race in the Austrian State was dependent on their strength in the Reichsrat. Up to the time when universal suffrage and the secret ballot were introduced, there was still a German majority in Parliament. But the situation was rendered intolerable by the unreliable behaviour of the Social Democrats who always came forward in opposition to the German interest in critical questions affecting the German race – in order to avoid estranging its adherents among the various foreign races. Even then, the Social Democrats could not be regarded as a German party. After universal suffrage was brought in, the German superiority ceased even as a numerical majority. There was nothing now in the way of further de-Germanization of the State.

The desire for national self-preservation, therefore, led me to feel but little enthusiasm for popular representation, in which the German race was always being betrayed instead of being represented. Moreover, these were evils which, like so many others, were attributable not to the thing itself, but to the Austrian State. In the early days, I still thought that, if the German majority were restored in the representative bodies, there would be no occasion to go on with my opposition on principle, so long as the old State continued to exist. It took but little time to arouse my indignation when I saw the miserable comedy that was being unfolded before my eyes.

Democracy in the West today is the forerunner of Marxism, which would be inconceivable without Democracy. It is the feeding-ground of that world-pestilence which is enabled to develop there. In its outward form of expression – the parliamentary system – it appeared as 'a monstrosity of filth and fire' (*eine Spottgeburt aus Dreck und Feuer*), in which, to my regret, the fire seemed to have burnt itself out only too quickly.

I am more than grateful to Fortune for putting this question before me in Vienna for examination, since I fear that in Germany I could not then have so easily answered the question. If I had learned to know the absurdity of that institution, called Parliament, for the first time in Berlin, I might perhaps have fallen into the opposite extreme, and with no apparent good reason have ranged myself with those, in whose eyes the good of the people and the Empire lay in exalting the Imperial idea, and who thus set themselves blindly in opposition to mankind and the times.

In Austria that was impossible. It was not so easy there to slip from one mistake into another. If Parliament was worth nothing, the Habsburgers were worth still less.

Parliament decides upon something; be the consequences ever so devastating, no single man is responsible; no one can be called to account for it. For can it be called taking responsibility for a Government which has done all the harm merely to retire from office? Or for the coalition to be changed, or even for Parliament to dissolve? For how can a varying majority of men ever be held responsible at all? Is not every conception of responsibility closely connected with personality? But can one in practice indict the leading personage in a Government for dealings, the existence and carrying out of which are to be set down solely to the account of the will and pleasure of a large assemblage of men?

Is the leading statesman's task to consist not so much in producing a creative thought or plan as in the art with which he makes the genius of his proposal comprehensible to a flock of silly sheep for the purpose of imploring their final consent? Must it be the criterion of a statesman that he be as strong in the art of persuasion as in statesmanlike skill in the selection of great lines of conduct or decision?

Do we believe that progress comes in the world from the combined intelligence of the majority and not from the brain of an individual? Or do we imagine that in future we can dispense with this conception of human culture? Does it not, on the contrary, appear even more necessary today than ever before?

By its denial of the authority of the individual and its substitution of the sum of the mass present at any given time, the parliamentary principle of the consent of the majority errors against the basic aristocratic principle in nature, in which connection its view of the higher classes need in no way be bound up with the present-day decadence of our upper Ten Thousand.

It is difficult for a reader of Jewish newspapers to imagine the evils involved in this modern institution of democratic control by Parliament, unless he has learned to think and examine for himself. It has been the primal cause why all our political life has been so unbelievably flooded with all that is most worthless. So long as the true leaders are withdrawn from political activities, which consist chiefly, not in creative work and production, but in haggling and bargaining for the favors of a majority, so long will these activities be in harmony with low mentalities, and will also be an attraction to them.

One thing we must and may never forget: a majority can never be a substitute for a the Man. It is always the advocate, not only of stupid, but also of cowardly policies; and just as a hundred fools do not make one wise man, an heroic decision is not likely to come from a hundred cowards.

The result of it all is the terrific speed of the changes in the most important positions and offices in such a state, a fact which is unfavorable in any case and which frequently works with absolutely catastrophic effects; for not only the stupid

and inefficient fall victims to these methods of procedure, but the true leaders even more so, if and whenever Fate manages to set such a character in that position.

So the result will ever increasingly be a spiritual impoverishment of the leading classes. Anyone may judge what the result will be for the nation and the State.

Our ordinary conception of the expression 'public opinion' depends only in a very small measure on our own personal experiences or knowledge, but mainly, on the other hand, on what we are told; and this is presented to us in the form of so-called 'enlightenment' persistently and emphatically. The political vision of the mass perceives the final result only of what has frequently been a tough and searching struggle of the soul and intellect.

Far the most effective share in the political 'education,' which in this case is very appropriately named 'propaganda,' is that which falls to the press, which takes on itself the 'work of enlightenment' and thus sets up a kind of school for grown-ups, as it were. This instruction is, however, not in the hands of the State, but is gripped by forces for the most part very inferior in character. As a young man in Vienna, I had the best of opportunities for getting knowledge of the owners and clever craftsman of that machine for mass education. At the start, I could but wonder at the short time it had taken for that evil power in the State successfully to create a definite public opinion, in spite of the fact that it might involve a deceitful reversal of the public's real desires and views. In a few days this absurdity became a State act of great consequence, while at the same time essential problems fell into great oblivion, or rather they were stolen away from the memory and attention of the masses.

Thus, in the course of a few weeks names were successfully conjured up out of nothing, and incredible hopes were connected with them in the public mind; they were given a popularity which a really great man could never hope to attain in the whole course of his life – names which a month before no one had even heard of; whereas old and trusted characters in public and State life died in the height of their efficiency as far as their contemporaries were concerned, or were overwhelmed with such abuse that their names seemed likely soon to become symbols of infamy. It is necessary to study this shameful Jewish method of simultaneously and from hundreds of directions, as if by an incantation, pouring filth in the shape of slander and defamation on the clean garb of honorable men, in order to estimate the full menace of these scoundrels in the press at its right value.

We shall most quickly and easily grasp that senseless and dangerous human aberration if we compare the democratic parliamentary system with true German Democracy.

The point most remarkable in the first is that a number – say five hundred – of men are elected, who are called upon to decide on every kind of issue. In practice, therefore, they and they only are the Government; for if a cabinet is selected from their number, which, as far as the country is concerned,

undertakes to control the business of the State, it is really only a pretense. The so-called Government can, as a matter of fact, take no action without first obtaining the consent of the general assemblage. It cannot, however, be made responsible for anything, since the final decision is never in its hands, but in those of the parliamentary majority. It exists merely to execute the will of the majority in all cases.

It is not the aim of our present day Democracy to form an assemblage of wise men, but rather to collect together a crowd of subservient nonentities who can easily be led in certain definite directions, especially if the intelligence in each individual of them is limited. Only thus can the game of party politics be played in its unhealthy present-day sense. But, it also makes it possible for the real wire-pullers to remain safely in the background, with no possibility of ever being made personally responsible. For now, a decision, however harmful to the nation, cannot be put to the account of any one rascal who is in the public eye, whereas, it can always be transferred to the shoulders of a whole section.

Thus, there is no responsibility in practice, for this liability can rest on one individual only, and not on an assemblage of parliamentary chatter-boxes. That institution can only be pleasing or profitable to mendacious crawlers who avoid the light of day, and it must be hateful to any good, straightforward man who is ready to take personal responsibility. Hence, this style of Democracy has become the instrument of the race, which, in order to forward its own aims, has to avoid the sunlight now and in all future time. None but a Jew can value an institution that is as dirty and false as he is himself.

In contradistinction to the foregoing is the true Germanic Democracy with the free choice of the Leader, along with his obligation to assume entire responsibility for all he does and cause to be done. This includes no majority vote on individual questions, but simply the decision of one man who backs it with his life and all that he has. For anyone who objects, that, such being the requirements, it would hardly be possible to find anyone ready to devote his person to tasks so risky, there can be but one answer: 'God be thanked, the whole point of a German Democracy is that any stray unworthy climber and moral shirker cannot come in by the backstairs and govern his fellow-countrymen, but, that incompetents and weaklings will be scared by the immensity of the responsibility to be assumed.'

The parliamentary regime in the later years continuously contributed towards progressive weakening of the old Habsburg State. As the predominance of the German element was broken up by its agency, a system grew up of playing off the nationalities one against the other. But, the general line of development was directed against the Germans. In particular, from the time when his heirship to the throne began to give the Archduke Francis Ferdinand a certain influence, a deliberate scheme arose for increasing Czech influence, which was the policy of those at the top. The future ruler of the Dual Monarchy tried by every means in his power to give impetus to the de-Germanizing process and to assist it himself,

or at least favor it with his protection. Thus purely German villages were, by round about official means, slowly but surely thrust into the danger zone of mixed languages. In Lower Austria itself the process was making more and more rapid progress, and many of the Czechs considered Vienna as their chief city.

The preponderant thought of this new Habsburger, whose family spoke Czech from choice (the Archduke's wife had been a Czech countess and had married the Princemorganatically, and the circles in which she was born were anti-German by tradition), was gradually to establish a Slav State in Central Europe, on strictly Catholic lines, to be a protection against Orthodox Russia. In this way, as so frequently happened with the Habsburgers, religion was once again dragged in to serve a purely political conception – moreover, a baneful one, when looked at from the German point of view.

The result was more than tragic in several respects. Neither the House of Habsburg nor the Catholic Church profited by it as they had hoped.

Habsburg lost the Throne, Rome a great State.

For by summoning religious forces to serve its political ends, the Crown aroused a spirit, which at the start it clearly thought to be an impossible one. The attempt to stamp out Germanism in the old Monarchy, by every possible means, was answered by the Pan-German movement in Austria.

After the Great War the House of Habsburg slowly but, deliberately set to work with its last spark of determination to root out the dangerous German race – for this was surely the aim of Slavophil policy – and revolt flamed up in the nation, which was determined to resist to the end, in a way unknown in the more recent history of Germany.

For the first time men of national and patriotic feeling turned into rebels – rebels not against the State in itself, but against a system of government which, they were convinced, was bound to end by destroying its character as a nation.

For the first time in later German history, a distinction arose between ordinary dynastic patriotism and national love for the Fatherland and People.

It should not be forgotten that, as a general rule, it is not the highest aim of man's existence to maintain a State or government, but rather to conserve its national character.

Human rights are above State rights. If, in its struggle for human rights, a race goes under, it means that it has weight too light in the scales of Fate to be fit to continue to exist in this terrestrial world. For if a man is unprepared or unable to fight for his life, just Providence has already decreed his end.

The world is not for craven-hearted races.

Everything connected with the rise and the passing of the pan-German movement on the one hand, and the astounding advance of the Christian-Socialist Party on the other, were to be of the deepest consequence to me as objects of study.

I shall start my examination with the two men who may be regarded as the founders and leaders of the two movements: Georg von Schoenerer and Dr. Karl Lueger.

Considered as men they tower, both of them, far above the average of parliamentary personalities. In that slough of universal political corruption their whole lives remained clean and incorruptible. And yet my personal sympathies lay at first on the side of the Pa-German Schoenerer, but, they gradually attached themselves to the Christian-Socialist leader as well.

When I compared their capabilities, Schoenerer appeared to me better and more solid thinker on the basic problems. He visualized the enforced end of the Austrian State more clearly and correctly than anyone else. If his warnings regarding the Habsburg Monarchy had been listened to, particularly in the Empire, the disaster of Germany's world war against the whole of Europe would never have happened.

But, though Schoenerer realized the inwardness of the problems, he was mistaken as regards the human element. This was Lueger's strong point. He had a rare knowledge of men, and he especially avoided the error of visualizing men as better than they were. Thus, he took better account of the real possibilities of life, whereas Schoenerer had but little understanding to communicate his theoretic knowledge to the public, and to present it in such a form as to fit in with the capability of the mass of the people for absorbing it – for that is, and always will be, limited. Therefore, all his knowledge was but wisdom of a seer, with never a possibility of becoming a practical reality.

Unfortunately, he had a most imperfect perception of the extraordinary limitations of the bourgeoisie's readiness to fight, due to their situation in business, which individuals are too much afraid of losing, and which therefore deters them from action.

This lack of understanding of the significance of the lower strata of society was the cause of the utter inadequacy of his views on the social question.

In all Dr. Lueger was the opposite of Schoenerer. He understood only too perfectly that the fighting strength of the higher bourgeoisie is small nowadays and insufficient to win a victory for a great new movement. He was prepared to make use of all available means of power, to attract to himself strong existing institutions, so as to derive the greatest possible profit for his movement from such old-established sources of power.

Lueger based his new party first of all on the middle class which was threatened with extinction, and thus secured a class of adherents extremely hard to shake, ready both for great sacrifices and capable of stubborn fighting. His extreme cleverness in maintaining relations with the Catholic Church soon won over the younger clergy. In fact, the old Clerical Party was forced to retire from the field, or else they more sensibly joined the new party in the hope of gradually regaining their position.

The aims that this truly outstanding man set before himself were intensely practical. He wished to capture Vienna, the heart of the Monarchy. From that city the final vestiges of life filtered into the sickly, worn-out body of the decaying Empire. If the heart were sound, the rest of the body was bound to revive – an idea correct in principle, but, the period for turning it into action was finite and limited.

Herein lay the man's weakness. His achievements as burgomaster of the city are immortal in the best sense of the word; but even so, he could not save the Monarchy. It was too late.

His rival, Schoenerer, saw this more clearly.

What Dr. Lueger took practically in hand succeeded wonderfully; what he hoped for as a result of it came to nothing.

Schoenerer failed to carry out his desire; his fears were realized, alas! In a terrible fashion.

Thus neither of them attained his further objective. Lueger could not save Austria, and Schoenerer could not guard the German race against ruin.

It is most instructive for us today, to study the causes of the failures of both these parties. For it is essential, since in many points, conditions today are similar to those of that time, and it may help us to avoid making the mistakes which led to the death of the movement and the barrenness of the other.

The fate, which overtook the Pan-German movement, was due to the fact that it did not at the start attach supreme importance to gaining adherents among the great mass of the people. It grew bourgeois and respectable, but underneath it was radical.

The German position in Austria was already desperate by the time of the rise of Pan-Germanism. With each succeeding year Parliament was acquiescing more and more in a policy of gradual extinction of the German race. The only hope for any belated attempt to save it lay in the removal of that institution; there was, however, but little prospect of this.

The Pan-Germans went into Parliament and came out beaten. The forum in which the Pan-Germans put their case had grown, not greater, but more insignificant; for men only speak to the circles which are there to listen to them, or which receive their words through reports in the press.

But the greatest forum and the most direct as regards the listeners is not the Parliament chamber, but a large public meeting. For thousands of people are present who have come simply to hear what the speaker has to say to them, whereas in the Parliament chamber, only a few hundred are present, and most of them merely attend for the purpose of receiving their payment as members and not to receive enlightenment from the wisdom of one or other of the 'peoples Representatives'.

Speaking before such a forum really is casting pearls before swine. Truly, it is not worth the trouble! No sort of success is possible. And that was what

happened. The Pan-German members grew hoarse with speaking – but they carried no weight whatever. The press either ignored them entirely or so mutilated their speeches that any consecutives –often the sense even – was twisted round or lost altogether, and the public received by a very bad picture of the aims of the new movement. What individual members said was not important; the importance lay in what those who read them received. This consisted of mere snippets out of their speeches, which, being mutilated, merely could – and were meant to – produce a senseless impression. Thus the only forum, before which they really spoke, consisted of a paltry five hundred men, and that tells us enough.

Worse was to follow.

The Pan-German movement could only hope for success if it realized from the very first moment that it was not a question of forming a new party, but rather a new view of life in general. This alone could call up the inner forces to fight that immense struggle to a finish. For that purpose, none but the very best and boldest brains are any good.

If the fight for a world system is not conducted by heroes, ready to sacrifice all, in a short time it will be impossible to find fighters prepared to die. A man who fights only for himself cannot have much left over for the general cause.

The hard struggle that the Pan-German movement had with the Catholic Church is only explicable as being due to the lack of understanding of the psychological character of the people.

The appointment of Czech incumbents to parishes was one of the many methods used to transform Austria generally into a Slav country. It was done somewhat as follows: Czech clergy were introduced in to purely German parishes and these soon began to superimpose the interests of the Czech race upon those of the Church, and they became nuclei of the de-Germanizing process.

The German clergy collapsed almost entirely, alas! Before this state of affairs, not only were they themselves quite useless in a fight for the German cause, but, they were unable to meet the attacks of the other side with sufficient force of resistance. Thus the German race was slowly but irresistibly driven back by the abuse of religion on the one side and weakness in defense on the other.

Georg Schoenerer was not one who did things by halves. He took up the struggle with the Church under the conviction that this struggle alone could rescue the German race. The *Los von Rom* movement appeared a most powerful, though most difficult, form of attack, but it was bound to lay the hostile castle in ruins. If it succeeded, the unhappy religious division in Germany would be settled forever, and such a victory would prove an immense gain to the internal strength of the Empire and the German nation. But, its assumptions and its reasoning with regard to the struggle were both incorrect.

There is no doubt that the national power of resistance of the Catholic priesthood of German nationality in all questions affecting the German race was

inferior to that of their non-German brethren, especially the Czechs; whereas, the Czech clergy treated their own race subjectively; and the Church merely objectively, the German priest's devotion to the Church was subjective and it was objective regards the German race.

Compare the attitude that our official class, for instance, is adopting towards a movement for a national rebirth with that which would be adopted by the official class of any other nation under similar circumstances. Or do we imagine that the corps of officers anywhere else in the world would dismiss national demands with the phrase 'State authority.' As happened with us five years ago? It was held up as being perfectly natural, nay, highly meritorious!

In the course of my study of the Pan-German movement and its struggle with Rome, then and later, I arrived at the following conclusion: Through its poor comprehension of the meaning of the social problem, the movement lost the fighting strength of the mass of the people; by going into Parliament, it lost its driving force and burdened itself with all the weaknesses inherent in that institution. Its struggle against the Church discredited it with many sections of the lower and middle classes and robbed it of very many of the best elements, which could be named as being essentially national.

The practical results of the *Kulturkampf* in Austria were just nil.

Political parties ought to have nothing to do with religious problems, so long as they are not undermining the morals of the race; in the same way, religion should not be mixed up with party intrigues.

If Church dignitaries make use of religious institutions and even doctrines in order to injure their own nationality, they ought to have no following; their own weapons should not be used against them.

A political leader must never meddle with the religious doctrines and institutions of his people, else he ought not to be a politician, but, rather a reformer, if he has the qualities for that!

Any other attitude would lead to catastrophe, especially in Germany.

Protestantism will always help in furthering all that is German whenever it is a matter of inward purity or increasing national sentiment, or defense of German life, language, nay, even German freedom, since all these are essentially a part of itself; but it is most hostile to any attempt to rescue the nation from the clutches of its most deadly enemy, for its attitude towards Judaism has been laid down more or less as a dogma. Nevertheless it wavers undecidedly around the question – and unless that question is solved, all attempts to bring a German revival are without meaning or possibility of success.

Do not both our creeds today assume an attitude with regard to the Jewish question that is in harmony neither with the nation's importance nor with the requirements of religion? And yet compare the attitude of any Jewish rabbi in all questions of even minor importance to Jewry as a race with that of our clergy, far

the greater number of whom have been suspended – both creeds included! That is what always happens with us if ever it is a matter of defending an abstract idea. 'State authority,' 'Democracy,' 'Pacifism,' 'International Solidarity,' etc., are merely ideas with us which we always convert into fixed and purely doctrinaire conceptions, so that all matters of urgent national necessity are judged from that point of view.

In almost every respect in which the Pan-German movement failed, the dispositions of the Christian-Socialist Party were well and correctly thought out.

It had the necessary understanding of the significance of the masses, and from the very start it attracted to itself a certain section of them by outspoken assertion of its solid character. And since it did really set out to win the lower and middle classes, it gained a faithful and permanent following, ready for self-sacrifice. It avoided fighting with any religious institution and thus gained support from the powerful organization represented by the Church. It realized the value of propaganda on a large scale and specialized in influencing psychologically the instincts of the masses.

The fact that this party failed in its dream of saving Austria was due to its methods, which were mistaken in two respects, and to the obscurity of its aims. Instead of being founded on a racial basis, its anti-Semitism depended on the religious conception. The reason why this error crept in was the same as that which caused the second mistake. Its founders thought that if the Christian-Socialist Party was to save Austria, it ought not to take its stand on the racial principle, since a general dissolution of the State would shortly follow in any case. The leaders of the Party considered that the situation in Vienna demanded all possible avoidance of tendencies toward disruption, and support of all points of view conducing to unity.

Vienna was at that time so strongly impregnated with Czech elements that nothing but extreme tolerance in regard to all racial problems could keep those elements from being anti-German from the start. If Austria was to be saved, they could not be dispensed with. Thus, the party leaders made special efforts to win the very large number of small Czech traders in Vienna by opposing the Manchester liberal school of thought, and they hoped thereby to have discovered a war cry for the fight against Judaism based on religion, which would put all differences of race in the old Austria in the shade.

It is obvious that a fight on such a basis would worry the Jews to a very limited degree. If the worse came to the worst, a drop of Holy water would always get them out of their troubles and preserve their Judaism at the same time.

This doing things by halves destroyed the value of the anti-Semitic position of the Christian Socialist Party.

It was sham anti-Semitism and was almost worse than none at all, for people were lulled into security and thought they had the enemy by the ears, whereas they were really led by the nose themselves.

If Dr. Karl Lueger had lived in Germany, he would have counted as one of the great men of our race; it was his misfortune and that of his work that it lay in that impossible State, Austria. At the time of his death, the little flame in the Balkans was already beginning to spread more greedily with each month that passed, so that kindly Fate spared him the pain of seeing what he still believed he would be able to prevent.

The Pan-German Movement was quite right in its theory as to the aim of German regeneration, but I was unlucky in its choice of methods. It was nationalist, but, alas! Not social enough to win the mass of the people. Its anti-Semitism was based on a true appreciation of the importance of the racial problem and not on the theories of religion. On the other hand, its struggle against the definite creed erred both as regards facts and tactics.

The Christian-Socialist movement's ideas about the aim of a German revival were too vague, but, as a party, it was fortunate and intelligent in its choice of methods. It realized the importance of the social question, but was mistaken in its fight against the Jews and was quite ignorant of the strength and conception of nationality.

At that time I was prey to discontent, the more I realized the hollowness of the State and the impossibility of saving it. I felt with the absolute certainty that in all things it stood for the unhappiness of the German race. I was convinced that the State was sure to check and obstruct every really great German and to support every man and every thing that was un-German. I hated the motley collection of races displayed in the capital. I hated the motley collection of Czechs, Poles, Hungarians, Ruthenians, Serbs, Croats, and above all that ever present fungoid Growth – Jews and again Jews!

Seeing that my heart was never in love with an Austrian Monarchy, but ever beat for a German Reich, I could only regard the collapse of that State as the beginning of salvation for the German nation. Therefore, my longing grew ever greater to go to the land, whither my secret love and desire had drawn me from my earliest youth. I hoped to make a name as an architect one day, and, whether Fate made me great or not, to dedicate my devoted service to the Nation. I wanted to have my share of fortune, to be on the sport and play my part in the country where my heart's most burning desire was destined to be fulfilled: the union of my beloved home with the common Fatherland, the German Reich.

Vienna gave me the hardest and most thorough schooling in my whole life; only now do I fully appreciate the essential value of those years of discipline. That is why I have treated that period rather fully – because it gave me my first instruction in the questions affecting the principles of the party, which, having started on a very small scale, is, after barely five years, ¹ well on its way to become a great popular movement. I do not know what my attitude towards Judaism, Social Democracy, all that is meant by Marxism, the social question, etc., would have been today if the force of destiny had not at that early period of my life given me a foundation of opinions based on personal experience.

¹ Written in 1924

IV

MUNICH

IN THE spring of 1912, I went to Munich. A German town! How different from Vienna! I felt badly when I thought of that Babylon of races. The dialect was nearly the same as my own and reminded me of my own youth with its connection with Lower Bavaria. In a thousand ways, it was or became dear to me. I belong to that town more than to any spot in the world, and this is due to the fact that it is inseparably bound up with my own development.

In Austria, the only adherents of the alliance idea were the Habsburgs and the Germans. In the first it was due to compulsion and calculation, and in the second to easy credulity, because they imagined they would do a great service to the German Empire by means of the Triple Alliance which would strengthen it and bring it security; political stupidity, because their imaginations did not fit the facts, for they were really helping to chain the Empire to the dead carcass of a State which was bound to drag them down into the abyss; more particularly, however, because that alliance was contributing more and more to de-Germanize Austria herself. For since the Habsburgs believed an alliance with the Empire would ensure them against any interference on the part of the later – and unfortunately they were right in this – they were enabled to continue their policy of gradually getting rid of German influence inside the country with more ease and less risk. They had no need to fear any protest from the German Government, which was known for the 'objectivity' of its point of view, and, moreover, in dealing with the Austrian Germans they could always silence any insistent voice which might be raised against some particularly disgraceful instance of favoritism shown to the Slavs, by a reference to the Triple Alliance.

If there had been more enlightened study of history and racial psychology in Germany, no one could have believed for an instant that the Quirinal in Rome and the Hofburg in Vienna would ever fight side by side on a common battlefield. Italy would turn into a volcano before any Government would dare send a single Italian into the field, except as an enemy, on account of the fanatically hated Habsburg State. I had more than once seen flare up in Vienna the passionate disdain and unfathomed hatred, which obsessed the Italians against the Austrian State. The errors of the House of Habsburg in the course of centuries against Italian freedom and independence were too great ever to be forgotten, even supposing there was any desire to do so. There was no such desire either among the people or among the Italian Government. For Italy, therefore, there were only two possible courses in dealing with Austria – alliance or war. Having chosen the first, they could calmly prepare for the second.

The German alliance policy was both senseless and risky, especially since Austria's relations with Russia had been tending more and more towards a settlement by war.

Why was any alliance concluded at all? Simply in order to assure the future of the Reich when it was in a position to do so standing on its own feet. But the future of the Reich was nothing else than the question of enabling the German nation to continue its existence.

The population of Germany increases by 900,000 souls annually. The difficulty of nourishing this new army of subjects must necessarily be aggravated each year and end in catastrophe, unless ways and means are found in time to forestall the danger.

There remained only two ways to obtain work and bread for the thriving people: either territorial acquisition or a policy of colonial trade. Both these courses were considered, examined, recommended, and combated from various points of view, until finally the second was chosen. The first course would have undoubtedly been the sounder of the two. Acquisition of fresh territory to accommodate the overflow population contains infinitely greater advantages, especially of the future, and not the present, is considered.

There is another reason why this solution would have been the right one: Many European States today are like pyramids standing on their points. Their possessions in Europe are ridiculous compared with their top-heavy burden of colonies, foreign trade, etc. One might say: point in Europe, base all over the world; in contradistinction to the American Union, whose base covers its own continent and whose apex is its point of contact with the rest of the globe. Hence the vast internal strength of that State and the weakness of most European colonizing Powers.

Even England is no proof to the contrary, for we are too apt to forget the true nature of the Anglo-Saxon world in its relation to the British Imperium. If only on account of her community of language and culture with the American Union, England cannot be compared with any other state in Europe.

Hence Germany's only hope of carrying out a sound territorial policy lay in acquiring fresh lands in Europe itself. Colonies are useless for that object if they appear unsuitable for settling Europeans in large numbers. In the nineteenth century, however, it was no longer possible to acquire such territory for colonization by peaceful methods. A colonizing policy of that kind could only be realized by means of a hard struggle, which would be far more appropriate for the sake of gaining territory in the continent near home than for lands outside of Europe.

For such a policy, there was only one ally in Europe – England. England was the only Power which could protect our rear, supposing we started a new Germanic invasion (*Germanenzug*). We should have had just as much right to do this as our forefathers had. Our pacifists do not hesitate to eat the bread of the East, although the first ploughshare was the sword.

No sacrifice would have been too great in order to gain England's affection. It would have meant renunciation of colonies and importance on the sea and refraining from interference with British industry by our competition.

There was a moment when England would have let us speak to her in this sense; for she understood very well that, owing to her increased population, Germany would have to look for some solution and find it either in Europe, with England's help, or elsewhere in the world without it.

The attempt, made from London at the turn of the century, to obtain a *rapprochement* with Germany was due first and foremost to this feeling. But the Germans were upset by the idea of 'having to pull England's chestnuts out of the fire for her' – as if an alliance were possible on any basis other than that of reciprocity! On that principle business could very well have been done with England. We should have known that British diplomacy was too clever to grant any favors without reciprocity on our part.

Let us imagine that Germany, with a skillful foreign policy, had played the part that Japan played in 1904 – we can hardly estimate the consequences that would have had for Germany.

There would never have been a World War

That method, however, was never adopted at all.

There still remained the possibility: industry and world-trade, sea-power and colonies. If a policy of territorial acquisition in Europe could only be pursued in alliance with England against Russia, a policy of colonies and world-trade, on the other hand, was only conceivable in alliance with Russia against England. In this case they should have drawn their conclusions ruthlessly and have sent Austria packing. They adopted a formula of 'peaceful economic conquest of the world,' which was destined to destroy forever the policy of force, which they had pursued up to that time. Perhaps they were not quite certain of themselves at times when quite incomprehensible threats came across from England. Finally, they made up their minds to build a fleet, again not for the purpose of attacking and destroying England, but to defend the 'world-peace' and for the 'peaceful conquest of the world.' Thus, they were constrained to maintain it on a modest scale, not only as regards numbers, but also as regards the tonnage of individual ships and their armaments, so as to make it evident that their final aim was a 'peaceful' one.

The talk about 'peaceful economic conquest of the world' was the greatest piece of folly ever set up as a leading principle in State policy, especially as they did not shrink from quoting England to prove that it was possible to carry it out in practice. The harm done by our professors with their historical teaching and theories can scarcely be made good again, and it merely proves in a striking fashion how many 'learn' history without understanding it or taking it in. Even in England they had, had to confess to a striking refutation of the theory; and yet no nation had ever prepared better for economic conquest with the sword, or later maintained it more ruthlessly than the British. Is it not the hallmark of British statecraft to make economic gains out of political strength and at once to reconvert each economic gain into political power? Thus it was a complete error to imagine that England personally was too cowardly to shed her blood in

defense of her economic policy! The fact that the British possessed no national army was no proof to the contrary; for it is not the military form of the national forces that matters, but rather the will and determination to make use of what there is. England always possessed the armaments she needed. She always fought with whatever weapons were necessary to ensure success. She fought with mercenaries as long as mercenaries were good enough; but she seized hold of the best blood in all the nation, whenever such a sacrifice was needed to make victory sure; but determination to fight, tenacity, and unflinching conduct of her wars were there always.

In Germany, however, as time went on they encouraged, by means of the schools, the press, and the comic papers, an idea of British life, and even more so, of the Empire, which was bound to lead to the most ill-timed self-deception; for everything became gradually contaminated with this rubbish, and the result was a low opinion of the British which ended by revenging itself most bitterly. This mistaken idea ran so deeply that everyone was convinced that the Englishman, as they imagined him, was a businessman both crafty and incredibly cowardly. It never occurred to our worthy professorial importers of knowledge that anything as vast as the British world Empire could never have been assembled and kept together merely by swindling and underhand methods. The few who gave warnings were either ignored or silenced. I remember distinctly the amazement on the faces of my comrades in arms when they came face to face with the Tommies in Flanders. After the very first days of fighting, it dawned on the brain of each man that those Scotchmen did not exactly correspond with the people whom writers in comic papers and newspaper reports had thought fit to describe to us.

I began to reflect then on propaganda and the most useful forms of it.

This falsification certainly had its convenience for those who propagated it; they were able to demonstrate by examples, however incorrect they might be, the rightness of an economic conquest of the world. We were bound to succeed where the Englishman had succeeded; while the fact that we were very much more honest – being free from that specifically British *perfidie* – was held up as a special advantage. It was hoped that it would attach the smaller nations to us and win the confidence of the larger ones.

The value of the Triple Alliance was psychologically of little importance, since the binding force of an alliance decreases the more it confines itself to maintaining an existing condition. On the other hand, an alliance waxes stronger the more the individual contracting Powers are able to hope they will gain definite, tangible aims of expansion; in which case, as always, strength lies not in defense, but in attack.

This was realized in various quarters, but unluckily not by the so-called 'professionals.' Ludendorff, then a colonel in the Great General Staff, in particular, pointed out this weakness in a memorandum in 1912. Naturally, the 'statesman' refused to attach any significance or importance to the matter.

For Germany, it was a pure piece of luck that the War broke out in 1914 indirectly by way of Austria, and that the Hapsburgs were thus forced to take part in it; if it had happened the other way round, Germany would have been left all by herself.

The Austrian connection robbed Germany of the best and most promising prospects which alliances might have given her. In place of them, in fact, there was continually increasing tension with Russia and even Italy. In Rome feeling was universally pro-German, while, deep down in the heart of every single Italian, it was anti-Austrian and frequently burst out in a blaze.

In the modest company that I frequented, I made no attempt to hide my conviction that, that wretched treaty with a State doomed to destruction would lead to a catastrophic collapse of Germany unless she managed to break loose from it while there was yet time. I never deviated for a moment from that conviction, firm as a rock, when the torrent of the World War appeared finally to have made reasonable reflection impossible and the rush of enthusiasm carried along with it those highly placed ones whose sole duty was cold consideration of realities. Even when I myself was at the front, whenever the problem was discussed I expressed my opinion that the quicker the alliance was broken off the better it would be for the German nation, and that to sacrifice the Habsburg Monarchy would be no sacrifice for Germany if she could thereby reduce the number of her enemies, since the millions of steel helmets had not been assembled in order to maintain a decrepit dynasty, but to save the German Nation.

Before the War, it seemed at times as though there were signs that in one camp at least there was a slight doubt as to the correctness of the alliance policy that was being pursued. From time to time Conservative circles in Germany started to warn against too much trustfulness, but, like everything else that was reasonable, the warning was thrown to the winds. They were convinced that they were on the road to conquer the world, that success would be unlimited, and that nothing would have to be sacrificed.

Once more the 'non-professionals' were marching straight to destruction, drawing the innocent nation after them like the rat-catcher of Hamelin.

The victorious march of German technical skill and industry, the swelling triumphs of German trade, caused them to forget the fact that all this was only possible on the assumption of a strong State. Many, on the contrary, went so far as to proclaim their conviction that the State owed its life simply to these developments, that it was first and foremost an economic institution and should be conducted according to the rules of economics, so that it should really depend for its existence on commerce, a condition which was held to be far the healthiest and most natural of all conditions.

The State, however, has nothing to do with any definite economic conception or economic development. It is not an assembly of commercial negotiators during a period with defined limits for the purpose of carrying out economic objects, but the organization of a community, homogenous in nature and feeling, for the

better furtherance and maintenance of their type, and the fulfillment of the destiny marked out for them by Providence. This and nothing else is the object and significance of a State.

The Jewish State never had boundaries, as far as space was concerned; it was unlimited as regards space, but bound down by its conception of itself as a race. That people therefore was always a State within the State. It was one of the cleverest tricks ever invented when that State was stamped with 'religion' and so assured of the tolerance, which the Aryan is always ready to extend to religious creeds. For the Mosaic religion is really nothing but a doctrine for the preservation of the Jewish race. Hence, it embraces nearly every branch of sociological, political, and economic knowledge that could ever come into question in connection with it.

Whenever there was an advance of political power in Germany, business also began to look up; whereas, whenever business monopolized the life of our people and smothered the virtues of the mind, the State broke down again and dragged business along with it.

And yet if we ask ourselves what the forces are which make and maintain States, we find that they come under one single denomination: ability and readiness to sacrifice the individual for the sake of the community. That these virtues have no relation to economics is obvious from the simple realization that man never sacrifices himself for the purposes of business – i.e., men do not die for business, but for ideals. Nothing displayed the Englishman's psychological superiority in realization of a national ideal better than the reasons he put forward for fighting. While we fought for daily bread, England fought for freedom – not her own, but that of the little nations. In Germany, they mocked at this effrontery and got angry, proving thereby how thoughtless and stupid Germany's so-called statecraft had become before the War. We had not the slightest conception of the nature of the forces that could lead men to their death of their own free will and volition.

As long as the German people continued to think in 1914 that they were fighting for ideals, they stood their ground; but the moment it became evident that they were merely fighting for their daily bread, they were glad to throw up the sponge.

Our intelligent 'statesman,' however, were amazed at this change of temper. The pre-War belief that it was possible to lay the world open for the German nation, or indeed conquer it, by the peaceful method of a policy of trade and colonization was a classic sign that the genuine virtues which make and maintain States, and all the resulting insight, will-power, and determination to accomplish great things were gone. By law of nature, the immediate result of this was the World War with all its consequences.

I now for the first time turned these questions over in my mind, colored, as they were, by my position towards Germany's alliance policy and the economic policy

of the Empire from 1912 to 1914, and I found that the solution of the riddle lay more and more certainly in that force with which I had made acquaintance, but from quite another standpoint, in Vienna: the doctrine and world view of Marxism and its organizing influence.

Innumerable times I began to consider how an attempt might be made to master that world-pestilence. I studied the aims, the struggles, and the success of Bismarck's special legislation. My study gradually gave me principles of granite for my own convictions – so much, so that since then I have never had to think of changing my personal views on the question. I made also a deep study of the relation between Marxism and Judaism.

In 1913 and 1914 I began to express my conviction in various circles, which today are in part still true to the National-Socialist movement, that the question of the future for the German nation is that of the destruction of Marxism.

The internal decline of the German nation had begun a long time before that, but, as in life, people were not clear about the destroyer of their existence. They sometimes tried treatment for the disease, but they often mistook the symptoms for the cause. As no one knew this or wished to know it, the fight against Marxism was worth no more than the nonsensical recommendations of a quack.

The World War

IN MY excitable youth, nothing had worried me so much as having been born in a time when it was evident that the only people who had temples erected in their honor were merchants and State officials. The waves of political events appeared to have calmed down to such an extent that the future seemed really to belong to 'peaceful competition between nations'; i.e., quiet mutual swindling, stopping short of violent methods. The various States began showing favor to enterprises which cut the ground from under each other, stole each other's customers and contracts, and sought to take advantage of each other in every possible way, the whole scene being staged with a din as harmless as it was noisy. This development not only appeared to be permanent, but it seemed – with universal approval – to be going to remodel the world at one blow as a single vast warehouse, in the vestibules of which busts of the craftiest profiteers and the least go-ahead officials would be stored to all eternity.

Why could I not have been born a hundred years earlier? – Somewhere about the time of the War of Liberation, when a man was still worth something, quite apart from 'business'?

When the news of the murder of the Archduke Francis Ferdinand reached Munich (I was in the house at the time and only heard vaguely how it all happened), my first fear was that the bullets were perhaps those of the pistols of German students, who, being exasperated by the favor which the Heir Presumptive perpetually showed to the Slavs, desired to free the German nation from their domestic enemy. I could quickly imagine what the result of that would be: a fresh wave of persecution that would now be 'explained and justified' before the whole world. But when immediately afterwards I heard the names of the alleged criminals and that they were known to be Serbs, I began to feel a slight horror at the vengeance of inscrutable Destiny.

The greatest friend of the Slavs had fallen a victim to the bullets of Slav fanatics.

An injustice is being done today to the Vienna Government when reproaches are showered upon it regarding the form and contents of the ultimatum that it issued. No other Power in the world could have acted differently in a similar situation. On her southern border, Austria possessed an inexorable and mortal enemy who at constantly shorter intervals challenged the Monarchy and would never have given over until the favorable moment arrived for laying the Empire in ruins. There was good reason to fear that this would come to pass as soon as the old Emperor died; when that happened, the Monarchy might perhaps no longer be able to offer serious resistance. In recent years, the State had depended on the life of Francis Joseph so greatly that his death would, in the eyes of the mass of the people, have been equivalent to the death of the State itself.

Yes, it is really unjust to Government circles in Vienna to reproach them with having forced on the War which might perhaps have been avoided otherwise. It could not have been avoided, but it might have been postponed for one, or perhaps two, years at most. But the curse of German as well as Austrian diplomacy was that it had always tried to put off the inevitable day of reckoning till it were forced to strike the blow at an unfavorable hour. We may be certain that any further attempt to preserve peace would have brought on the War at a moment still less favorable.

For many years, the Social Democrats had been agitating in Germany for war against Russia in the most disgraceful fashion, whereas the Centre Party for reasons of religion had pivoted German policy mainly on Austria-Hungary. Now the consequences of that error had to be endured. What happened was bound to happen and under no circumstances have been averted. The guilt of the German Government lay in the fact that, merely for the sake of preserving peace, it missed the favorable moment for action, got entangled in an alliance for maintaining peace in the world, and thus finally became the victim of a world coalition which opposed the urge to maintain peace in the world with a determination to bring on a world war.

The struggle of 1914 was not forced on the masses, good heavens! But was passionately desired by the whole nation. They wanted to see an end to the general uncertainty. That is the only reason why over two million German men and youths willingly joined the colors for that fearful struggle and were prepared to defend them with the last drop of their blood. A war had broken out faster than the world had ever seen.

Scarcely had the news of the outrage become known in Munich when two ideas at once entered my head: first, that was absolutely inevitable, and, secondly, that the Habsburg State would be forced to stick to its alliance; for what I had most feared was the possibility that one day Germany herself, perhaps directly because of that alliance, would slip into a conflict of which Austria might not have been the immediate cause, and that the Austrian State, for reasons of internal politics would not develop sufficient resolution to come to the assistance of its ally. The old State had to fight, whether it wished to or not.

My own attitude towards the conflict was both simple and clear. In my eyes it was not Austria fighting to get a little satisfaction out of Serbia, but Germany fighting for her life, the German nation for its 'to be or not to be' its freedom and future. It would have to follow in Bismarck's footsteps; young Germany must again defend what the fathers had heroically fought for from Weissenburg to Sedan and Paris. But if the struggle was to be a victorious one, our people would by their own force take their place again among the great nations, for the German Reich could not stand up as a mighty guardian of peace unless it was prepared to curtail its children's daily bread for the sake of that peace.

On the Third of August, I addressed a petition to His Majesty King Ludwig III to be allowed to serve in a Bavarian regiment. The Cabinet Office during those days certainly had its hands pretty full, and my joy was all the greater when my petition was granted the same day.

Now began for me as for every German, the greatest and most unforgettable period of my life on earth. Compared with the events of that mighty struggle all the past fell into empty oblivion. I think with pride and sorrow of those days, and back to the weeks of the beginning of our nation's heroic fight, in which kind Fortune allowed me to take part.

Thus, it went on from year to year; horror had taken the place of the romance of fighting. Enthusiasm gradually cooled off and the glorious exuberance was drowned in the agony of death. A time came when each man had to struggle between the urge of self-preservation and the call of duty. By the winter of 1915-16, this struggle was over within myself. My will was at last victorious. In the early days, I was able to join in the attack with cheers and laughter; now I was calm and determined. Thus, I went on until the end.

The young volunteer had grown into an old soldier. This change had taken place throughout the army. The perpetual fighting aged and hardened it, and broke any who could not stand up against the storm.

Then only could one form a judgment of that army. After two - three years, during which it was continually fighting one battle after another, against superior odds in numbers and weapons, undergoing hunger and privations – that was the time to consider the virtue of that army.

Though thousands of years pass, none may talk of heroism without thinking of the German army in the World War. Through the mists of the past the grey steel helmet will appear, never flinching or turning aside, a monument of immortality. As long as there are Germans left, they will reflect that these men were once sons of their nation.

In those days, I cared nothing for politics, but I could not help forming an opinion on certain manifestations that affected the whole nation, but concerned us soldiers most of all.

I was angered by the way it was considered right to consider Marxism. Marxism, the final and perpetual aim of which is the destruction of all non-Jewish national States, saw, to its disgust in those days of July, 1914, how the German working class, which it had been assiduously ensnaring, had waked up and was ranging itself more and more rapidly hour by hour in the service of the Fatherland. In a few days the fog and deception of that infamous national betrayal had dissipated into thin air, and the gang of Jewish leaders suddenly found themselves alone and deserted, just as though not one trace of the folly and madness with which the masses had been inoculated for sixty years was left in existence. That was a bad moment for the betrayers of German Labor. As soon, however, as the leaders realized the danger threatening them, they hastily

drew the tarn cap of lies over their ears and impudently mimicked the national uprising.

But now was the moment to attack the whole treasonable association of those Jewish poisoners of our nation.

Now – because the German workers had rediscovered the road to nationality – it should have been the Government's anxious care to root out without mercy those who were agitating against nationality. At a time when the best were falling at the front, those who stayed might at least have extirpated the vermin. Instead of this, His Majesty the Emperor in person stretched out his hand to the old criminals, gave them his protection, and enabled them to maintain their association.

Every general world-theory (*Weltanschauung*), whether religious or political in nature – it is sometimes hard to say where one begins and the other ends – fights not so much negatively to destroy the opposing world of ideas as positively to establish its own. Thus, its struggle lies in attack rather than defense. Hence, definiteness of its aim gives it an advantage, for that aim is the victory of its own ideas, whereas it is hard to define when the negative aim of destroying the hostile doctrine can be said to be attained and assured. Hence, a world-theory is more definite in plan as well as more powerful in attack than in defense, for the final decision lies in attack and not in defense.

Every attempt to combat a world theory by means of force comes to grief in the end so long as the struggle fails to take the form of aggression in favor of a new intellectual conception. It is only when two world-theories are wrestling on equal terms that brute force, persistent and ruthless, can bring about a decision by arms in favor of the side that it supports. It was on this account that the fight against Marxism had failed up to that time. It was the reason why Bismarck's legislation regarding Socialism failed in the end in spite of everything, and was bound to fail. It lacked the platform of a new world-theory, to establish which the fight might have been fought; for only the proverbial wisdom of high State officials could find it possible to imagine that the twaddle about so-called 'State authority' or 'order and tranquility' is a sufficient inducement to fight to the death.

In 1914, a contest against Social Democracy was in fact conceivable, but the lack of any practical substitute made it doubtful how long such a contest could have been maintained successfully. In that respect there was a serious blank.

Long before the War, I held this opinion, and for that reason, I could not make up my mind to join any one of the parties then existing. As the World War went on, I was confirmed in my opinion still further by the obvious impossibility, directly owing to the lack of a movement, which would have to be much more than a Parliamentary Party, of resuming the fight ruthlessly against Social Democracy.

I frequently talked about it to my more intimate comrades. It was then that I first conceived the idea of becoming an active politician later on; and this was the reason why I often assured the small circle of my friends that I wished to work after the War as a speaker, in addition to my own profession.

War-Propaganda

AT THE time when I was following all political events with attention, the business of propaganda was always of extreme interest to me. In it I saw an instrument which the Socialist-Marxist organization had long controlled with masterly skill and employed to the full. I soon came to realize that the right use of propaganda was a regular art which was practically unknown to the bourgeois parties. The Christian-Socialist movement alone, in Lueger's time especially, applied the instrument with a certain virtuosity and owed much of its success to it.

Had we any propaganda at all?

Alas! I can reply no. All that was undertaken in that direction was so inadequate and wrong-headed from the start as to be not of the slightest use – sometimes it did actual harm. A systematic examination of the German war-propaganda leaves no doubt that it was insufficient in form and wrong psychologically.

We even seem to have been uncertain as to the basic question: Is propaganda a means to an end?

It is a means, and must be judged from the point of view it is to serve. It must be suitably shaped so as to assist that objective. It is also clear that the importance of the objective may vary from the standpoint of general necessity and that the essential qualities of propaganda must vary so as to be in harmony with it. The objective we fought for, as the War went on, was the noblest and most compelling which is imaginable to man. It was the freedom and independence of our nation, security for future nourishment and – the nation's honor.

As regards the question of humanity, Moltke has said that in war the essential is to bring the matter to a finish quickly, and that the severest methods conduce most effectively to that end.

Propaganda in the War was a means to an end, and the War was a struggle for the life of the German nation; therefore, propaganda could only be founded on principles that were of value to that objective. The cruelest weapons were humane if they conduced to a speedier victory.

This was the only possible attitude to adopt towards the question of war-propaganda in a life and death struggle such as this.

If those in high positions had been clear about the foregoing, there would have been no uncertainty as to the form and employment of this weapon; for it is nothing more or less than a weapon – a really terrible one in the hands of one who understands it.

All propaganda should be popular and should adapt its intellectual level to the receptive ability of the least intellectual of those whom it is desired to address. Thus, it must sink its mental elevation deeper in proportion to the numbers of the mass whom it has to grip. If – as with propaganda for carrying through a war –

the object is to gather a whole nation within its circle of influence, there cannot be enough attention paid to avoidance of too high a level of intellectuality.

The receptive ability of the masses is very limited, their understanding small; on the other hand, they have a great power of forgetting. This being so, all effective propaganda must be confined to very few points which must be brought out in the form of slogans until the very last man is enabled to comprehend what is meant by any slogan. If this principle is sacrificed to the desire to be many-sided, it will dissipate the effectual working of the propaganda, for the people will be unable to digest or retain the material that is offered them. It will, moreover, weaken and finally cancel its own effectiveness.

It was, for instance, fundamentally wrong to paint the enemy in a ridiculous light, as the Austrian and German comic papers made a point of doing in their own propaganda; wrong, because, when the enemy was actually met with in the flesh, our men were bound at once to receive a totally different impression of him, which subsequently took its revenge in a most terrible manner; for the German soldier, under the direct impression of the enemy's power of resistance, now felt he had been deceived by the fabricators of his information up to that moment, and, instead of strengthening or at least confirming his fighting keenness, it did the opposite. The men broke down under it.

On the other hand, the British and American war-propaganda was psychologically correct. By displaying the German to their own people as a barbarian and a Hun, they were preparing the individual soldier for the horrors of war and so helped to spare him disappointments. The most terrible of the weapons which now came against him were now for him merely a confirmation of the information which he had already received, and reinforced his faith in the truth of his Government's assertions, while it heightened his rage and hatred against the villainous enemy.

Thus, the British soldier never felt that the information he got from home was untrue, while the German ended by rejecting all that came from that quarter as pure swindle and *Krampf*.

What, for instance, should we say about a poster advertising a new soap if it described other soaps as being 'good'? We should shake our heads over it.

It was fundamentally wrong, when discussing the subject of war-guilt, to suggest that Germany could be counted as partly responsible for the outbreak of that catastrophe; the proper thing would have been to lay the burden of it without cease upon the enemy, even if this did not correspond with the true course of events, as was nevertheless the actual fact. The masses are in no position to distinguish where foreign illegality begins and our own ends.

An immense majority of the people are so feminine in nature and point of view that their thoughts and actions are governed more by feeling and sentiment than by reasoned consideration. This sentiment is, however, not complicated, but very simple and consistent. It does not differentiate much, but it is either positive or negative, love or hate, truth or lies, never half one and half the other, and so on.

This fact was exploited by the British propaganda with very real genius. In England there were no half-statements that might have given rise to doubts.

The proof of their understanding of the primitiveness of sentiment in the mass of the people lay in the publication of horrors, which suited this condition and both cleverly and ruthlessly prepared the ground for moral solidity at the front even when great defeats came along, and by nailing down the German enemy as being the sole cause of the War – a lie, the unqualified impudence of which, and the way it was put before the nation, took account of the sentimental and extremist nature of the public, and so gained credence.

Alteration of methods should not alter the essence of what propaganda is meant to effect; its purport must be the same at the end as at the start. The slogan may have various lights thrown upon it, but any treatment applied to it should always finish with the slogan. Propaganda can work solidly and consistently in no other way.

The success of any advertisement, whether in business or politics, is due to the continuity and consistency with which it is employed. The example of enemy propaganda was typical of this also. It confined itself to few points of view, was addressed solely to the masses, and was pursued with untiring perseverance. Throughout the whole War, use was made of the basic ideas and forms of expression found to be right at the beginning, and even the slightest alteration was never considered. At first, it appeared lunatic from the impudence of its assertions – later on, it became unpleasant, and was finally believed. At the end of four and a half years, revolution broke out in Germany, and its war cries were inspired by the enemy's war-propaganda.

The British understood yet another thing – that this intellectual weapon can only be used successfully with the masses, but that, if successful, it richly repays what it costs.

Propaganda counted with them as a weapon of the first class, whereas with us it was the last way for officeless politicians to make a living and a tiny berth for modest heroes.

Taken all in all, its success was just nil.

VII

THE REVOLUTION

IT WAS the summer of 1915 that the enemy began dropping leaflets on us from the air. Their contents were almost always the same, although there were variations in the form or presentation: Distress was continually on the increase in Germany; the War was never going to stop, while the prospect of winning it was growing even fainter; the people at home were yearning for peace, but 'militarism' and the Kaiser would not allow it; the whole world - to whom this was well known - was therefore not waging war against the German nation, but solely against the man who alone was responsible, the Kaiser: so that the War would not come to an end until that enemy of peaceful humanity was removed. But the liberal and democratic nations, after the War was over, would receive the German nation into the league of perpetual world peace, which was assured, once 'Prussian militarism' was destroyed.

One point in this kind of propaganda should be noted. On every part of the front where there were Bavarians, it made a dead set at Prussia, declaring not only that Prussia the real guilty party, but that in the Allied countries there was no enmity at all against Bavaria; there was, however, no possibility of helping her as long as she joined in serving Prussian militarism and in pulling its chestnuts out of the fire.

Even in 1915, this kind of persuasion really began to achieve a definite effect. Feeling against Prussia among the troops grew up quite visibly - and the authorities never once took measure to stem it.

By 1916, the complaining letters from home were having a direct influence, and it was now no longer especially necessary for the enemy to disseminate these complaints at the front by means of leaflets from the air. The silly letters written by German women cost hundreds of thousands of men their lives in the period that followed.

There were already objectionable phenomena. The front cursed and groused, and was angry and discontented - sometimes rightly so. While they starved and suffered, their people at home sat in poverty, while others had more than enough and reveled. Even at the battlefront, all was not as it should be in this respect.

Crises easily arose, but these were 'domestic' events. The same man who had groused and grumbled did his duty silently a few minutes later, as if it was quite natural. A company, which had been discontented, clung on to the bit of trench that it had to defend as though Germany's fate depended on those few hundred meters of mud-holes. At the front, it was still the old glorious army of heroes.

I was wounded in October 1916, but I happily had been brought back and was ordered home to Germany by ambulance train. Two years had passed since I had last seen my home, an almost endless time under such circumstances. I went to a hospital near Berlin. What a change!

Alas! The world was a new one in other respects. The spirit of the army at the front seemed to have no place here. I came across for the first time something that was so far unheard of at the front – boasting of one's own cowardice!

As soon as I was properly fit to walk, I obtained leave to visit Berlin. Bitter poverty was evident everywhere. The city of millions was starving. There was much discontent. In some houses, where soldiers visited, the tone was much the same as at the hospital. One got the impression that those fellows purposely looked for such spots in which to air their opinions.

In Munich, conditions were far, far worse. When I had recovered and was discharged from the hospital, I was sent to the reserve battalion and I felt I hardly recognized the town again – anger, discontent, and curses wherever I went. The soldiers returned from the front had certain peculiarities, explicable from their service at the front, which were quite incomprehensible to the elderly commanders of reserve units, but were obvious for an officer who had himself just come back. The respect paid by the men to such a one was quite different from that given to an officer at the rear. With these exceptions, the general spirit was wretched. Scrimshanking almost counted as a sign of higher intelligence, devotion to duty as a mark of weakness and narrow-mindedness. The offices were full of Jews. Almost every clerk was a Jew, and almost every Jew a clerk. I was amazed at this mass of fighters of the chosen race, and could not help comparing it with the sparseness with which they were represented at the front.

In the business world, it was still worse. Here the Jewish nation had actually become 'indispensable.'

The munitions strike at the end of 1917 did not produce the hoped-for result in starving the front of arms; it collapsed too quickly for the lack of munitions, by itself – was intended – to condemn the army to defeat. But how great and how disgraceful was the moral harm which had been done!

First, what was the army going on fighting for if even the people at home did not desire victory? For whom these vast sacrifices and privations? The soldier was to fight for victory; at home, they are striking against it!

Secondly, what effect was it having on the enemy?

In the winter of 1917-18, dark clouds covered the firmament of the Allied world. All the hopes founded on Russia were at an end. The ally who had offered the biggest blood-sacrifice at the altar of their joint interests had reached the end of his strength and lay at the mercy of his pitiless assailant. Fear and gloom entered the hearts of soldiers, who up to then had been possessed by blind faith. They feared the coming spring. For, seeing that they had so far failed to break the German when he could place only part of his forces on the Western Front, how were they to count on victory, now that the undivided forces of that tremendous State of heroes appeared to be gathering for an attack against the West?

At the moment that the German divisions received their final orders for the great attack, the General Strike broke out in Germany. The world was dumfounded at

first. Then the enemy propaganda breathed again and pounced on this help at the eleventh hour.

Here at one blow was the means for reviving the sinking confidence of the Allied soldiers, for representing the chance of victory as being now a certainty once more, and for turning the terrified depression with regard to coming events into determined confidence.

British, French, and American newspapers started sowing this conviction in the hearts of their readers, while immensely clever propaganda was used to excite the troops at the front.

'Germany on the eve of Revolution! An Allied Victory Inevitable!' This was the best medicine to set the wavering Tommy or *poilu* on his feet again.

All this was the result of that munitions strike. It revived faith in victory in the enemy nations and did away with that crippling depression on the Allied front; as a consequence thousands of German soldiers paid for it with their blood. But the promoters of that rascally and disgraceful strike were those who expected to obtain the highest posts under the State in revolutionary Germany.

It was my good luck to be in the first two and the last offensives. The latter made on me the most tremendous impression that I ever received in the whole of my life – tremendous, because for the last time the struggle lost its character of a defensive and became an offensive, as it was in 1914.

At the height of the summer of 1918, it was stifling hot all over the front. There were quarrels going on at home. What about? In the various units of the army there were many rumours. It seemed that the War was now hopeless, and only fools could think that we were going to win. It was not the nation, but the capitalists and the Monarchy, which were interested in going on with it. This was the news from home, and it was discussed at the front.

At first, the front reacted to it very little. What did universal suffrage matter to us? Was that what we had been fighting for, for four years? The front, in its old stable condition, had very little use for the new war-aims of Messrs Ebert, Scheidemann, Barth, and Liebknecht. We could not make out why the shirkers had a right to arrogate to themselves control of the State.

My political notions were fixed from the start. I loathed that whole wretched gang of party hacks who had betrayed the nation. I had long seen clearly that, that gang was not really thinking about the good of the nation, but of filling their own empty pockets. And the fact that they were prepared to sacrifice their country for that, and to let Germany go under if necessary, made them fit to be hanged in my eyes. Attention paid to their wishes meant sacrificing the interests of the working classes for the benefit of a lot of pick-pockets; carrying of them into practice was impossible unless we were prepared to let Germany go. Far the greater part of the army still thought the same as I did. In August and September, the signs of decay increased more and more rapidly, although the effect of the enemy attacks was not at all to be compared with the frightfulness of our own

defensive battles. In comparison with them, the Somme and Flanders battles were things of the past, a ghastly memory.

By the end of September, my division for the third time arrived at the positions we had stormed as a young volunteer regiment. What a memory! Now, in the autumn of 1918, the men had become different; there was political discussion among the troops. The poison from home was beginning to have its effect here as everywhere. The young drafts succumbed to it altogether – they had come straight from home.

During the night of October 13 -14, the British began to throw gas-shells on to the southern front before Ypres. We were still on a hill south of Werwick on the evening of October 13, when we came under a drumfire lasting several hours, which continued throughout the night with more or less violence. About midnight a number of us dropped out – some forever. Towards morning I felt a pain which got worse with every quarter-hour that passed, and at about seven o'clock, I tottered rearwards with scorching eyes, reporting myself for the last time in that war. A few hours later my eyes had turned into burning coals, and it was all dark around me. I was sent to hospital at Pasewalk in Pomerania and while there, I was destined to see the Revolution.

Bad rumours kept on coming in from the navy which was said to be in a ferment, but this seemed to me to be something born of the excited imagination of a few youths rather than a matter affecting large numbers of men. In hospital, everyone talked of the end of the War, which they hoped as swiftly approaching, but no one imagined it was to come immediately. I was unable to read the newspapers.

In November, the general tension increased. Then one day the disaster came upon us suddenly and without warning. Sailors arrived in lorries and called on all to revolt, a few Jewish youths being the leaders in that struggle for the 'freedom, beauty, and dignity' of our national life. Not one of them had ever been to the front.

The following days brought with them the worst period of my life. The rumours grew more and more definite. What I imagined to be a local affair was apparently a general revolution. In addition to all this, distressing rumors came back from the front. They wanted to capitulate. Yes – was such a thing possible?

On November 10, the aged pastor came to the hospital for a short address; then we heard everything. I was present and profoundly affected. The old man seemed to be trembling when he told us that the House of Hohenzollern was to wear the German Imperial crown no more – that the Fatherland had become a Republic.

So all had been in vain. In vain all the sacrifices and privations, in vain the starvation and thirst for many endless months, in vain the hours we spent doing our duty, gripped by the fear of death, and in vain the death of two millions of men!

And our country?

But – was this the only sacrifice we should be called on to endure? Was the Germany of the past worth less than we thought? Had she no obligation to her own history? Were we worthy to clothe ourselves in the glory of the past? In what light could this act be presented for justification to future generations?

Miserable, depraved criminals!

The more I tried in that hour to get clear ideas about that tremendous event, the more did I blush with burning rage and shame. What was all the pain of my eyes in comparison with this misery?

There were horrible days and worse nights to follow. I knew that all was lost. In those nights, my hatred arose against the originators of that act.

The Emperor William had been the first German Emperor to offer the hand of friendship to the leaders of Marxism, little guessing that scoundrels are without honor. While they held the Imperial hand in theirs, their other hand was already feeling for the dagger.

With Jews there is no bargaining – there is merely the hard 'either – or.'

I resolved to become a politician.

VIII

THE START OF MY POLITICAL LIFE

AT THE end of November 1918, I returned to Munich. I rejoined the reserve battalion of my regiment, which was in the hands of the 'Soldiers' Councils.' The whole thing was so repulsive to me that I promptly resolved to get out of it as quickly as I could. Accompanied by my faithful comrade in the War, Schmiedt Ernst, I went to Traunstein and stayed there until the camp was broken up. In March 1919, we returned to Munich.

The situation was an impossible one, and tended irresistibly towards an extension of the Revolution. Eisner's death only hastened developments and led finally to a dictatorship of the Councils, better described as transitional control by the Jews, which was the original aim and idea of those who originated the Revolution. At that period, endless schemes drove through my head.

In the course of the new Revolution, my earliest actions drew on me the ill will of the Central Council. On March 27, 1919, I was almost arrested early in the morning, but when I presented my rifle at my would-be captors, the three youths lost courage and returned the way they had come.

A few days after the liberation of Munich, I was summoned to attend a commission to inquire into the revolutionary events in the Second Infantry Regiment.

This was my first incursion into more or less pure politics. A few weeks after that, I was ordered to attend a 'course' for members of the Defense Force. The intention underlying this course was to supply the soldier with definite principles to guide his thoughts as a citizen of a State. As far as I was concerned, its value consisted in the fact that I should be able to make the acquaintance of a few comrades who thought as I did, and with whom I could thoroughly discuss the situation of the moment. We were all more or less convinced that Germany could not be saved from the collapse, which was becoming more and more imminent, by the perpetrators of the crime of November, the Centre and Social-Democratic Parties; also that the so-called 'Bourgeois-National' groups could, with the best will in the world, never be capable of repairing the damage which had been done.

Thus, formation of a new party was discussed in our small circle. The ground principles that we contemplated were the same that were realized later on in the German Worker's Party. The title of the new movement was to point from the start to the possibility of penetrating the mass of the people; for, if it lacked this quality, the whole work seemed pointless and superfluous. Therefore, we decided to call it the 'Social Revolutionary Party' – because the social idea of the new foundation did really involve a revolution.

There was, moreover, an even deeper reason. All of the attention I had devoted earlier in my life to economic problems had always left me more or less on the edge of the ideas arising out of my consideration of social problems. It was not until later that I widened these boundaries as a result of my

consideration of Germany's policy of alliances. The latter was very largely the result of a false estimate of economics and vagueness as to the principles on which the German nation was to be provided with food in the future. These ideas were based on the assumption that in all cases capital was merely an outcome of labor, and, moreover, was, like labor itself, the basis for correcting all the factors which can either further or restrict human activity. This, then was the national significance of capital – that it itself depended so entirely on the greatness, freedom and power of the State – i.e., the nation – that the union of the two by itself was bound to lead to the State and the nation being helped forward by capital, by the simple method of maintaining and increasing itself. This dependent connection of capital with the free, independent State obliged the latter to aim at making the nation free and powerful.

Thus, the State's duty towards capital was comparatively simple and clear. It merely had to see that capital remained the servant of the State and did not contemplate obtaining control of the nation. In taking this attitude, the State could confine itself to two objects: maintenance of efficient national and independent economy on the one hand, and of the social rights of the workers on the other.

I had been unable before then to distinguish as clearly as I should have liked between capital, purely the final outcome of creative labor, and capital which owed its existence exclusively to speculation. I had not known how to start thinking about it. The subject was now being dealt with exhaustively by one of the various lecturers in the course, which I mentioned above – Gottfried Feder.

Immediately after listening to Feder's first lecture, the idea entered my brain that I had at last discovered the road to one of the essential principles on which a new party might be founded.

I recognized at once that it was a question here of a theoretical truth which would be of immense importance to the future of the German nation. The sharp severance of stock exchange capital from the finances of the nation offered a possibility of combating internationalization of Germany's financial administration, without having to threaten the principle of an independent national existence with a struggle against capital. Germany's development was too clearly before my eyes for me not to be aware that the hardest fight would have to be fought out, not against the enemy nations, but against international capital. Feder's lecture gave me a splendid war cry for the coming struggle.

In this case, also later developments have proved how correct our feeling was at that period. We are no longer derided by our foolish bourgeois politicians; even they realize today, unless they lie in their throats, that international capital was not only the greatest of war agitators, but that, even now that the War is over, it spares no pains to turn the peace into a hell.

For myself and all other true National-Socialists, there is only one doctrine: Nation and Fatherland. What we have to fight for is security for the existence and increase of our race and our nation, nourishment of its children, and purity of its blood, freedom and independence for the Fatherland, and that our nation may be able to ripen for the fulfillment of the mission appointed for them by the Creator of the universe.

I was beginning to learn afresh, and now only came to a right comprehension of the teachings and intentions of the Jew, Karl Marx. Only now did I properly understand his *Capital*, and likewise the struggle of Social Democracy against the economies of the nation, and the fact that its aim is to prepare the ground for the domination of the truly international capital of the financiers and the stock exchange.

In another way, also this course produced great results. One day I announced my intention to speak. One of those taking part thought he would break a lance for the Jews, and started to defend them in a long argument. This roused me to opposition. An overwhelming majority of those present took my side. The result was, however, that a few days later, I was ordered to join a Munich regiment nominally as 'instructor.'

At that time, discipline was rather slack amongst the troops. They were suffering from the aftermath of the period of Soldier's Councils. It was only by degrees and cautiously that the transition from obedience 'by consent' – the pretty way they described the pigsty under Kurt Eisner – to military discipline and subordination could be effected. In the same way, the troops had to learn to feel and think of themselves as members of the nation and the Fatherland. My new activities lay in this direction. I started them full of love and keenness. I may claim some success; in the course of my addresses, I won hundreds, nay, thousands of my comrades back to their nation and Fatherland. I 'nationalized' the troops and was able to help generally to strengthen discipline. Moreover, I made the acquaintance of a number of comrades who thought as I did and who joined me later on in laying the foundations of the new movement.

IX

THE GERMAN WORKER'S PARTY

ONE DAY I received orders from my headquarters to find out what was going on in a society, which was apparently political and which was to hold a meeting during the next few days under the name of the 'German Worker's Party'; Gottfried Feder was going to speak at it. I was to go to the meeting and have a look at the people, and then make a report.

The curiosity felt in the army regarding political parties, was more than comprehensible. The Revolution had given soldiers the right to be active in politics, and all of them, down to the most inexperienced, made full use of it. But it was not until the Centre and Social Democratic Parties realized to their sorrow that the sympathies of the soldiers were beginning to turn away from the revolutionary parties toward the National movement and resuscitation of the country that they saw cause for withdrawing the franchise from the army and prohibiting its taking a hand in politics.

The bourgeoisie, which was really suffering from senile weaknesses, thought in all seriousness that the army would return to its former condition of being simply part of the defenses of Germany, while the idea of the Centre and the Marxists was merely to draw the dangerous poison-tooth of nationalism, without which an army is nothing but a perpetual police force, and is no longer a military force capable of withstanding an enemy; this was amply proved in the years that followed. So, I decided to attend the above-mentioned meeting of this party of which I had no anterior knowledge at all.

I was glad when Feder's discourse was over. I had seen enough and was preparing to depart when the announcement that anyone might now speak, induced me to stay. Nothing worth remarking seemed to be happening until suddenly a 'professor' rose to speak, who threw doubts on the correctness of Feder's reasoning, and then – after Feder had replied very well to him – suddenly appealed to the 'basis of facts' and took on himself to suggest that the young party was the one best adapted to take up the struggle for cutting Bavaria loose from Prussia. The man had the impudence to assert that, if this happened, German Austria would immediately join up with Bavaria, and the Peace would then be greatly improved for Germany, and other like nonsense. On that I simply had to apply for leave to speak and tell the learned gentleman my opinion on that point – so successfully that the chairman ran out of the building like a drenched poodle before I had finished.

During the day, I thought more than once about the matter, and was prepared to drop it for good, but to my astonishment less than a week later, I received a postcard to say I had been admitted as a member of the German Worker's Party; I was also invited to attend a committee meeting of that party on the following Wednesday.

I was more astonished at this method of getting members, and did not know whether to be annoyed or to laugh at it. I had never imagined myself joining a ready-made party; I wanted to found one for myself. Truly the notion never occurred to me.

I was just going to send my answer in writing to the authors of the invitation, when curiosity had its way, and I resolved to be there on the day mentioned in order to explain my reasons by word of mouth.

Wednesday arrived. I was rather taken aback on being told that the president of the Society for the Reich was to be present in person. I wanted to postpone my declaration for a bit. At last he appeared. It was the man who had been leading speaker when Feder gave his lecture.

This made me curious again, and I stayed to see what would happen. At any rate, I learned the names of these gentlemen. The president for the organization in the Reich was a Herr Harrer; the Munich chairman was Anton Drexler.

The minutes of the last meeting were read, and a vote of thanks given to the lecturer. Then came the election of new members – i.e., the business of admitting myself.

I began to ask questions. Apart from a few leading principles, there was nothing – no program, not a leaflet, nothing at all in print, not even a miserable rubber stamp; but obviously plenty of faith and good intention.

I no longer wanted to smile. I well knew what these men were feeling; it was a longing for a new movement, which should be more than a party in the accepted sense of the word. The hardest question of my life confronted me. I should never have joined one of the existing great parties, and I shall explain my reasons more precisely. In my eyes it seemed an advantage that this ridiculous little band, with its handful of members, had not stiffened into an 'organization,' but still offered the individual a real opening for personal activity. There was work to be done, and the smaller the movement was, the sooner it could be pulled properly into shape. It was still possible to determine the character, objective, and methods of this society, and that was quite impossible in the case of the existing great parties.

The longer I turned it over in my mind, the more the conviction grew in me that some small movement such as this might pave the way for national resurrection, but that the political parties in Parliament never would, for they clung far too closely to obsolete conceptions, or had an interest in propping up the new regime. For what had to be proclaimed here, was a new theory of the world, and not a new election-cry.

After two days of agonized meditation and questioning, I finally made up my mind to take the step. It was the decisive turning point of my life. Retreat was neither possible nor desirable.

That is how I became a member of the German Worker's Party, and was given a provisional ticket of membership, bearing number 'Seven.'

X

THE PREMONITORY SIGNS OF COLLAPSE IN THE OLD EMPIRE

THE Blow from which the German Reich and nation are suffering is so heavy, that they seem to have lost all power of feeling or reflection, as if seized with vertigo. It is hardly possible to recall the former heights, so dreamlike and unreal seem the greatness and glory of those times, compared with present misery; which explains why men were only too easily dazzled by greatness, and forgot to seek for the premonitory signs of the great collapse, which nevertheless must have been present in some form.

These signs were visibly present, although very few tried to glean any definite teaching from them. This is necessary today more than ever.

Most people in Germany now recognize the German collapse merely by the general economic poverty and its results. Almost everyone is personally affected by it – an excellent reason for every individual to realize the catastrophe. But the people as a whole do not connect the collapse with political, cultural or moral questions.

That this is so with the masses goes without question; but the fact that the intelligent sections of the community regard the collapse first of all as an 'economic catastrophe' and think that recovery must come from the side of economics is one of the reasons why so far, no cure has been possible. Not until it is realized that economies can only come second or even third, and that factors of ethics and race must come first, will there be understanding of the causes of the present unhappiness or a possibility of discovering means and methods of curing it.

The easiest, and therefore most commonly believed, cause of our misfortunes and of the present rot is the loss of the War. Probably there are many who seriously believe this nonsense, but there are even more on whose lips such an argument is a conscious lie. This last applies to all those who are crowding round the governmental feeding-trough.

Did not the apostles of world-reconciliation declare that the German defeat merely destroyed 'militarism' and that the German people would rejoice in their glorious resurrection? For was not the whole Revolution ushered in with the phrase that by it victory was withheld from the German standard, but that by it alone the German nation would fully attain to liberty at home and abroad? Was this not so, you lying rascals?

It is characteristic of truly Jewish impudence that the military defeat is now put down as the cause of the collapse, while the central organ of all treason, the *Vorwärts* of Berlin, wrote that this time the German nation was not to be permitted to bring its banner home in victory! Is this now to be taken as the cause of our collapse?

The answer to the assertion that the loss of the War is the cause may be answered as follows:

Of course, the loss of the War had a fearful effect on the destiny of our country, but it was not a cause, but a result of causes. All intelligent and well-wishing people well know that an unhappy ending of that life and death struggle, must lead to disastrous results. But there were people, unfortunately, whose reasoning powers seemed to fail them at the proper moment, or who, although they knew better, fought against the truth and denied it. They are really the guilty causes of the collapse, and not the loss of the War, as they now suddenly choose to maintain. For the loss of the War was merely a result of their action, and not, as they now assert, due to 'bad leadership.' The enemy were not composed of cowards; they, too, knew how to die; from the very first day they were more in number than the German army, and for their technical armaments, they had the whole world in their service; and yet we cannot get rid of the fact that the German victories, which continued through four years of hard fighting against the whole world were due, apart from all the heroism and fine organization, solely to consummate leadership. The organization and leadership of the German army were the greatest the world has ever seen. The failures lay in the limitations of human powers of resistance.

The collapse of that army was not the cause of our present misfortunes, but merely the consequence of other crimes, a consequence that ushered in a further collapse, and this time a more visible one.

Are nations, in fact, ever ruined by the loss of a war and by that alone? This can be very briefly answered. It is always so if the military defeat of the nation has been due to laziness, cowardice, want of character – in fact, unworthiness on that nation's part. If it is not so, the military defeat will become a spur to a greater recovery in the future, and not the tombstone of the nation.

History provides innumerable instances to prove the correctness of this statement.

Germany's military defeat was alas! Not an undeserved catastrophe, but a merited chastisement of eternal retribution. The defeat was more than deserved by us.

If the front, left to itself, had really given way, and if the natural disaster had been really due to its failure, the German nation would have accepted the defeat in quite another spirit. They would have borne the misfortunes, which followed with clenched teeth or would have been overwhelmed by sorrow. Rage and fury would have filled their hearts against the enemy to whom tricks played by fortune or destiny had given the victory. There would have been neither mirth nor dancing, cowardice would not have swelled with pride and glorified the defeat, the fighting troops would not have been mocked at and their colors dragged in the dirt; but, above all, that disgraceful state of affairs would never have arisen which induced a British officer, Colonel Repington, to proclaim with scorn; 'Every third German is a traitor.'

No, the military collapse was itself but the consequence of a series of unhealthy manifestations and of those who promoted them; they had already

been infecting the nation in times of peace. The defeat was the first visible catastrophic result of a moral poisoning, a weakening of the will to self-preservation, and of doctrines which had begun many years previously to undermine the foundations of nation and Reich.

It was natural that the whole abysmal, lying spirit of Jewry, and the fighting organization of Marxism should see to it that the very man should be burdened with direct responsibility for the disaster who all by himself attempted with superhuman will and energy to divert the catastrophe which he had foreseen, and to save the nation from a period of deep pain and humiliation. By taxing Ludendorff with the responsibility for losing the World War, he took the weapon of moral justification out of the hand of the only adversary dangerous enough to be likely to succeed in bringing the betrayers of the Fatherland to justice.

We may almost regard it a great stroke of luck for the German nation, that the period of creeping sickness came to a head and was stemmed so suddenly in that terrible catastrophe; for if things had happened differently, the nation would have gone on to ruin, more slowly, perhaps, but also more surely. The disease would have become chronic, whereas, in the acute form of the disaster, it at least became clear and obvious to the eyes of a considerable number of observers. It was not by accident that men conquered the plague more easily than tuberculosis. The first comes in terrifying waves of death and gives a shock to mankind, the other creeps on slowly; the first induces terror, the other gradual indifference. The result is that men fight the first with the whole of their energy, while they try to stop consumption with feeble methods. Thus, men conquered the plague, but tuberculosis conquers them. The same applies to diseases of the body politic.

In the long peace of the pre-War years, certain evils appeared and were recognized as evils, although practically no attention was paid to the causes of them – with certain exceptions. These exceptions were first and foremost the phenomena in the economic life of the nation, which struck individual people more keenly than the evils which appeared in many other directions.

There were many signs of decay, which ought to have induced serious thought.

The amazing increase of population of Germany before the War brought the question of providing the essential nourishment into a more and more prominent place in all political and economic thought and action. But, unfortunately, they could not make up their minds to go straight to the correct solution, for they imagined they could obtain their object by cheaper methods. Renunciation of the idea of acquiring fresh territory, and substitution for it of the craze for economic conquest, were bound to lead in the end to limitless and injurious industrialization. The first and most fatal result was the enfeeblement of the agricultural class, which it brought about. In proportion as this class sank, the proletariat crowded into the large towns, grew in numbers, until finally equilibrium was utterly lost.

The violent cleavage between rich and poor now became prominent. Superfluity and poverty lived so close side by side, that the consequences were

bound to be deplorable. Poverty and great unemployment began to play havoc with the people, and left discontent and bitterness behind them.

There were even worse phenomena involved by the industrialization of the nation. Along with the definite establishment of Commerce as mistress of the State, money became a god whom all had to serve, and before whom everyone must bow. A period of demoralization began, especially bad because it set in at a time when the nation needed more than ever, heroic inspiration of the highest order at an hour when danger was presumably menacing it. Germany ought to have been preparing to support with the sword, her effort to make sure of her daily bread by means of 'peaceful economic labors.'

Unfortunately, domination by money received sanction in the very quarter, which ought to have been most opposed to it. It was a particularly unhappy inspiration when His Majesty induced the nobility to enter the circle of the new finance. It must be admitted in excuse for him that even Bismarck failed to realize the danger; but in practice, it drove the ideal virtues into the second place behind that of money, for it was clear that, having once taken that road, the nobility of the sword would very soon have to play second fiddle to that of finance.

Before the War, internationalization of German business was already on its way, traveling the by-paths of share issues. A section of German industry did make a determined attempt to avert the danger, but in the end, it fell a victim to the combined attacks of greedy capital, greatly assisted by its truest friend, the Marxist movement.

The persistent war against the 'heavy industries' of Germany was the visible start of the internationalization, which was being striven for with the help of Marxism in the Revolution. As I write these words, success is attending the general attack on the German State Railways, which are to be turned over to the international capitalists. Thus, 'International' Social Democracy has once again attained one of its main objectives.

The best evidence of the success of the industrializing process in Germany is the fact that when the War was over, one of the leaders of German industry and trade, was able to state his opinion that commerce was the one force, which could set Germany on her legs again. These words uttered by Stinnes, caused incredible confusion; but they were caught up and have become with startling rapidity, the motto of all the humbugs and chatterers, who in the guise of 'statesmen' have been squandering the fortunes of Germany since the Revolution.

One of the worst evidences of decadence in Germany before the War was the universal half-heartedness that was displayed more and more in everything that was undertaken. It is always the result of a man's uncertainty about a thing and the pusillanimity arising from that and other causes. The system of education was the cause of this defect. There were a great number of weak points in German education before the War. It was fashioned on a one-sided system, with a view to mere knowledge and very little with a view to producing practical ability.

Still less score was set on formation of character, very little on encouraging the joy of responsibility, and none at all on the cultivation of will power and decision. The result of this was not the strong man, but rather the pliable possessor of much knowledge – and that was what we Germans were universally considered to be before the War, and for which we enjoyed consideration. The German was liked because he was a useful man, but owing to the weakness of his will power, he was little respected. There was a good reason for his dropping nationality and Fatherland more easily than the citizen of almost any other nation. That fine proverb 'With one's hat in one's hand, one can go all over the world' describes it all.

This pliability became disastrous when it governed the form under which alone the Monarch might be approached. The form insisted on no answering back, but agreement with everything that His majesty chose to ordain. And yet, it was in that quarter, that the dignity of a free man was most needed; otherwise, such subservience was bound one day to be the ruin of the Monarchy.

This is good enough for toadies by profession, but all proper men – and the best men in the State still are that – will only feel repulsion when such nonsense is defended. For them, history is history and truth is truth, even when a monarch is concerned. No, the happiness of possessing a great man, and a great monarch combined, is so seldom the lot of nations, that they have to be content if cruel Destiny at least spares them a terrible misfit.

Thus, the virtue and significance of the monarchical idea cannot rest essentially in the person of the Monarch, unless Destiny deigns to set the crown on the brow of a brilliant hero such as Frederick the Great, or a wise character such as William I. This may happen only once in several centuries – hardly oftener. Otherwise, the conception takes precedence of the person, and its significance has to rest exclusively and intrinsically on the institution, and the Monarch himself enters the circle of those who serve it.

One result of wrong-headed education was fear of shouldering responsibility, and the consequent weakness in the handling of essential problems.

I will pack a few cases out of the mass of instances, which occur to me.

In journalist circles, it is customary to describe the press as a great power within the State. It is true that its importance is actually immense. It is hardly possible to overestimate it – what it does is really to continue education up to an advanced age.

It is an essential interest of the State and nation to see that the people do not fall into the hands of bad, ignorant, or indeed ill disposed teachers. It is the State's duty, therefore, to watch over the people's education, and prevent its taking a wrong direction, and it should keep an eye on what the press in particular is doing; for its influence on men is by far the strongest and most penetrating of all, since its action is not transitory, but continuous. Its immense importance lies in the uniform and persistent repetition of its teaching. Here, if anywhere, it is the State's duty not to forget that whatever it does must be directed at one aim, and one alone; it must not be led astray by the will o' the wisp of so-called 'freedom of the press' or be persuaded into neglecting its duties

and withholding the nourishment which the nation needs to keep it healthy. It must keep control of that instrument of popular education with absolute determination, and place it at the service of the State and nation.

What the so-called Liberal press did before the War was to dig a grave for the German nation and the German Reich. We need say nothing about the lying Marxist papers; to them lying is as much a necessary of life, as mewing is to a cat. Their sole object is to break the national and popular powers of resistance, to prepare them for the slavery of international capital and of their masters, the Jews.

What did the State do to counteract this wholesale poisoning of the nation? Nothing, absolutely nothing! A few feeble warnings, a few fines for offenses, too egregious to be overlooked, and that was all.

The defense put up by governments in those days against the press – controlled mainly by Jews – which was slowly corrupting the nation, followed no definite line, nor had it determination; but, worse than all, it had no fixed objective. The intelligence of the officials entirely missed the point, both in estimating the importance of the struggle, choice of methods, and settlement of a definite plan. They tinkered with it; now and then, if too sorely bitten, they scotched some journalistic viper for a few weeks or even months, but they always let the nest of snakes continue in peace as before.

For imperfectly educated, superficial readers the *Frankfurter Zeitung* is the essence of respectability. It never uses rough expressions, deprecates brute force, and always writes in favor of fighting with 'intellectual' weapons, and this appeals, curiously enough, to the least intellectual people.

But, it is just for our semi-intellectual classes that the Jew writes in his so-called 'Intelligentsia press.' The tone of the *Frankfurter Zeitung* and *Berliner Tageblatt* is intended to appeal to them, and it is they who are influenced by those papers. While they most carefully avoid all coarseness of language, they use other vessels for pouring the poison into the hearts of their readers. In a medley of charming expressions, they lull their readers into believing that pure knowledge and moral truth are the driving force of their actions, whereas really it is a cunning contrivance for stealing a weapon, which their opponents might use against the press.

Readiness to be content with half-measures is the outward sign of inward decadence, and a national collapse is sure to follow sooner or later.

I believe that our present generation, if rightly led, will more easily master this danger. It has had certain experiences calculated to stiffen the nerves of anyone who has not completely missed the meaning of them. Certain it is, that some time or other, the Jew will cry out loudly in his newspapers, once a hand is laid on his beloved nest, by putting an end to the disgraceful use of the press, and once that instrument for education is brought into the service of the State, and is no longer left in the hands of aliens and enemies of the nation, I believe that it will be less of a burden to us younger ones, than it was to our fathers. A thirty-centimeter

grenade always hisses louder than a thousand Jewish newspaper vipers – so let them hiss!

The whole of education should be designed to occupy a boy's free time in profitable cultivation of his body. He has no right during those years to loaf about idly, and make disturbances in the streets and picture-houses, but after his day's work is done, he ought to harden his young body, so that life may not find him soft when he enters it. To prepare for this and to carry it out is the function of youthful education, and not merely to pump in so-called knowledge. It must rid itself of the notion that management of the body is the business of the individual alone. No one should be free to transgress at the expense of posterity, that is, of race.

The fight against the poisoning of the soul must be waged in company with cultivation of the body. Today all our life in public is like a forcing-bed for sexual ideas and attractions. Look at the bill of fare offered by the cinemas, playhouses, and variety theatres and you can hardly deny that this is not the right food, especially for the young. Hoardings and advertisement kiosks unite in drawing the public's attention in the most vulgar ways. Anyone who has not lost the capacity for entering into the souls of the young will realize that it must lead to their very grave injury.

The life of the people must be freed from the asphyxiating perfume of our modern eroticism, as it must be from unmanly and prudish refusal to face facts. In all things, the aim and method must be governed by the thought of preserving our nation's health both in body and in soul. The right to personal freedom comes second in importance to the duty of maintaining the race.

Similar unhealthiness was observable in almost every domain of art and *Kultur*. It was a sad sign of our internal decadence that it was impossible to let young people visit most of the so-called 'homes of art' (*Kunststätte*), considering what was shamelessly exposed to public view without warning – universal in the *Panoptica* – 'For Adults Only.'

To think that such precautionary measures should be necessary in the very places which ought to be first to provide material for forming the youth, not for amusing their *blasés* elders! What could the great dramatists of all times have said to such a warning and to the cause that made it necessary? Imagine the indignation of Schiller; how Goethe would have turned from it in fury!

But, indeed, what are Schiller, Goethe, or Shakespeare in comparison with the heroes of the new German poetry? Worn out and obsolete, altogether *passes*. For it is characteristic of the period not only that they produce nothing but filth, but that in addition, they throw mud at all that was really great in the past.

Thus, the saddest side of the condition of our national culture in the period before the War was not merely the complete impotence of our creative power in art and general culture, but also the spirit of hatred in which the memories of the greater past were besmirched and blotted out. In almost every domain of art, particularly in the drama and literature, all round the turn of the century, they produced less and less any new ting of importance, while they disparaged the

best age and called it inferior and obsolete; as if this present epoch could ever conquer any part of its shameful inferiority.

A study of religious conditions before the War will show how everything got into a state of disintegration. Even in this domain, large sections of the nation had entirely lost all solid and comprehensive conviction. In this those who were openly and officially at variance with the Church played a smaller part than those who were merely indifferent. Both creeds maintain missions in Asia and Africa for the purpose of attracting fresh adherents to their doctrines – an aspiration which can show but very moderate results in comparison with the progress made by the Mohammedan faith – whereas in Europe they are continually losing millions and millions of genuine adherents, who either are entirely estranged from the religious life or simply go their own way.

There are many signs of a struggle, every day increasing in violence, against the dogmatic principles of the various Churches, without which in practice religious belief is inconceivable in this world of humanity. The general mass of a nation do not consist of philosophers; faith for them is largely the sole basis for a moral view of life. The various attempts to find substitutes have not proved so suitable or successful as to be obviously a good exchange for the former religious confessions. If religious doctrine and faith really get a grip on the mass of the people, the absolute authority of that faith is then the whole basis of its efficacy. What, then, ordinary custom is for the general life – and without it thousands of men of superior culture would no doubt live reasonably and successfully, but millions of others would not – the law is for the State and dogma is for ordinary religion. It and it alone can defeat the unsteady, perpetually controverted, intellectual conception and mold it into a form, without which faith could ever exist. In the other event, the conception of a metaphysical view of life – in other words, philosophic opinion – could never have grown out of it. The attack upon dogma is in itself, therefore, very like the struggle against the general legal principles of the State, and just as the latter would end in complete State anarchy, the former would end in hopeless religious nihilism.

A politician, however, must estimate the value of a religion, not so much in connection with the faults inherent in it, but in relation to the advantages if a substitute which may be manifestly better. But until some such substitute appears, only fools and criminals will destroy what is there on the spot.

The fact that many people in pre-War Germany felt a distaste for the religious life must be ascribed to the misuse made of Christianity by the so-called 'Christian' Party and to the shamelessness of the attempt to identify the Catholic faith with a political party. This fatal aberration provided opportunities for a number of worthless members of Parliament, but it was the whole nation, which had to bear the consequences, seeing that the results it brought about in slackening religious life fell during a period when everything was beginning to slacken and shift, and traditional principles of morals and behavior were threatening to collapse.

The rifts and cracks in the fabric of our nation might have gone on without danger, so long as no special strain was put upon them, but they were bound to

cause disaster, when a rush of great events converted the question of the nation's internal solidarity into one of decisive importance.

In the domain of politics, also, an observant eye could mark evils that, unless alterations and improvements were soon taken in hand, were bound to count as indications of the approaching decay of the Empire's external and domestic policy.

There were plenty who watched these indications with anxiety and censured the lack of plan and thought in the policy of the Empire; they knew its inner weakness and hollowness very well, but they were mere outsiders in political life. Officialdom in the Government ignored the institutions of a Houston Stewart Chamberlain with the same indifference as they do today. These people were too stupid to think out anything for themselves and too conceited to learn what is needed from others.

One of the thoughtless observations one is apt to hear quoted today is that the Parliamentary system 'has been a failure since the Revolution.' This gives rise too easily to the assumption that it was any different before the Revolution. In reality, the effect of that institution is and can be only a destructive one, and this is what at a time when most people chose to wear blinkers, and saw nothing or chose to see nothing. For the fall of Germany was not a little due to that institution. Whatever fell under the influence of Parliament was done by halves, however one looks at it.

The Empire's policy of alliances was a weak half-measure. Though they wished to maintain peace, they could not help steering straight for war.

The Polish policy was a half-measure. They irritated the Poles without ever tackling the question seriously. The result was neither a victory for Germany, nor conciliation of the Poles, whereas she made an enemy of Russia.

The solution of the question of Alsace-Lorraine was a half-measure. Instead of brutally once and for all knocking the French hydra on the head, allowing, however, equal rights to the Alsatians, they did neither. Moreover, they could do nothing. The chief betrayers of their country kept their places in the ranks of the great parties – Wetterlé, for instance, in the Centre party.

While Jewry, through its Marxist and Democratic Parties, broadcast lies about German 'militarism' over the entire world, and tried to injure Germany by every means in its power, the Marxist and Democratic Parties refused to consider any comprehensive measure for completing the national forces of Germany.

The loss of the struggle for the freedom and independence of the German nation is the result of the peacetime half-heartedness and hesitation in calling up the combined strength of the nation in defense of the Fatherland.

One evil effect of the monarchical system was that it increasingly persuaded a very large section of the nation that as a matter of course government was from above and that the individual had no need to trouble himself about it. As long as government was really good, or at least meant well, matters went satisfactorily. But alas! Supposing a well-meaning old government was replaced by a fresh and

less conscientious one! The passive obedience and childlike faith were the worst evils imaginable.

But against these and other weaknesses, there were points of undoubted value.

First of all, stability in the State leadership secured by the monarchical form of State and withdrawal of all places under the State from the turmoil of speculation by greedy politicians; also the intrinsic dignity of the institution and the authority which this engendered; elevation of the officials as a body and of the army far above the obligations of party politics. Then the advantage due to the personal embodiment of the headship of the State in the person of the Monarch and the example of responsibility, which is laid upon the Monarch more heavily than on the chance mass of a parliamentary majority – the proverbial purity of German administration was ascribable to this first and foremost.

The army taught certain ideals and self-sacrifice for the Fatherland and its greatness, while in other callings greed and materialism had taken fast hold. It taught national unity as against division into classes, and perhaps its only failing was the institution of one-year volunteers. This was a failing because it broke through the principle of absolute equality and separated the better educated from the general military community; whereas the opposite would have been a better advantage. Considering the exclusiveness of our upper classes and their increasing estrangement from their own people, the army might have worked as a blessing if it avoided at any rate isolating the so-called intelligentsia within its ranks. It was a fault that it was not so; but what institution on this earth is faultless? But in spite of that, the good side was so preponderant that the few lapses were much under the average of human imperfections.

The greatest service performed by the army of the old Empire was that in an epoch of general counting by majority of heads, it placed the heads above the majority. Against the Jewish-Democratic idea of blind worship of majorities, the army held aloft that of faith in personality; for it taught what the later period most needed. In the sink of general softness and effeminacy there shot up in the ranks of the army each year 350,000 young men in the pride of their strength, who in two years' training forgot the softness of youth and acquired bodies strong as steel. It was only by those two years of obedience that a young man learned to command. One knew the trained soldier by his gait.

This was the school for the German nation, and it was not without reason that the inveterate hatred of those whose envy and greed required that the State should be powerless and its citizens weaponless was concentrated upon it.

To the State and the army were added the incomparable body of officials in the old Empire. Germany was the best organized and best administered country in the world. However much one might call the German State officials pedantic bureaucrats, this was no better in other States; on the contrary, it was worse. Other States did not possess that wonderful solidity of the apparatus nor the character of incorruptible honor in those who belonged to it. Better to be rather

pedantic, if honest and faithful, than enlightened and modern if at the same time inferior in character and – as often happens today – ignorant and incompetent.

The German official body and administrative machinery were especially distinguished by their independence of individual governments, whose transitory ideas in politics could not affect the position of the German State officials. The Revolution altered all of this fundamentally. Party considerations supplanted ability and competence, and an upstanding, independent character was more a disadvantage than a recommendation.

On these three, the State, the army, and the body of officials, rested the wonderful strength and effectiveness of the old Empire.

XI

NATION AND RACE

THERE are numberless examples in history, showing with terrible clarity how each time Aryan blood has become mixed with that of inferior peoples the result has been an end of the culture-sustaining race. North America, the population of which consists for the most part of Germanic elements, which mixed with very little with inferior colored nations, displays humanity and culture very different from that of Central and South America, in which the settlers, mainly Latin in origin, mingled their blood very freely with that of the aborigines. Taking the above as an example, we clearly recognize the effects of racial intermixture. The man of Germanic race on the continent of America, having kept himself pure and unmixed, has risen to be its master, so long as he does not fall into the shame of mixing the blood.

Perhaps the pacifist humane idea is quite a good one in cases where the man at the top has first thoroughly conquered and subdued the world to the extent of making himself sole master of it. Then the principle when applied in practice, will not affect the mass of the people injuriously. Thus, first the struggle and then pacifism. Otherwise, it means that humanity has passed the highest point in its development, and the end is not domination by any ethical idea, but barbarism, and chaos to follow. Some will naturally laugh at this, but this planet traveled through the ether for millions of years devoid of humanity, and it can only do so again if men forget that they owe their higher existence, not to the ideas of a mad ideologue, but to understanding and ruthless application of age-old natural laws.

All that we admire on this earth – science, art, technical skill and invention – is the creative product of only a small number of nations, and originally, perhaps of one single race. All this culture depends on them for its very existence. If they are ruined, they carry with them all the beauty of this earth into the grave.

If we divide the human race into three categories – founders, maintainers, and destroyers of culture – the Aryan stock alone can be considered as representing the first category.

The Aryan races – often in absurdly small numbers – overthrow alien nations, and, favored by numbers of people of lower grade who are at their disposal to aid them, they proceed to develop, according to the special conditions for life in the acquired territories – fertility, climate, etc. – the qualities of intellect and organization that are dormant in them. In the course of a few centuries, they create cultures, originally stamped with their own characteristics alone, and develop them to suit the special character of the land and the people that they have conquered. As time goes on, however, the conquerors error against the principle of keeping the blood pure (a principle which they adhered to at first), and begin to blend with the original inhabitants whom they have subjugated, and end their own existence as a peculiar people.

From all time, creative nations have been creative through and through, whether superficial observers do or do not realize it. Nothing but completed accomplishment is recognized by such people, for most men in this world are incapable of perceiving genius in itself, and see only the outward signs of it in the form of inventions, discoveries, buildings, paintings, etc. Even then, it takes a long time before they arrive at comprehending it. Just as individual genius strives, under the spur of special inducements, to work out expression of itself in practical ways, so, in the life of nations, actual application of the creative forces, which are in them is not produced except at the call of certain definite circumstances. We see this most clearly in the race, which was and is the carrier of human cultural development – the Aryan.

For the development of the higher culture, it was necessary that men of lower civilization should have existed, for none but they could be a substitute for the technical instruments, without which higher development was inconceivable. In its beginnings, human culture certainly depended less on the tamed beast and more on employment of inferior human material.

It was not until the conquered races had been enslaved that a like fate fell on the animal world; the contrary was not the case, as many would like to believe. For it was the slave who first drew the plough, and after him the horse. None but pacifist fools can look on this as yet another token of human depravity; others must see clearly that this development was bound to happen in order to arrive at a state of things in which those apostles are able to loose their foolish talk on the world.

Human progress is like ascending an endless ladder; a man cannot climb higher unless he has first mounted the lowest rung. Thus, the Aryan had to follow the road leading him to realization, and not the one that exists in the dreams of a modern pacifist.

But the road which the Aryan had to tread was clearly marked out. As a conqueror, he overthrew inferior men, and their work was done under his control, according to his will and for his purposes. But while extracting useful, if hard, work out of his subjects, he not only protected their lives, but also perhaps gave them an existence better than their former so-called freedom. So long as he continued to look on himself as the overlord, he not only maintained his mastery, but he was also the upholder and fosterer of culture. But as soon as the subjects began to raise themselves and – probably – to assimilate their language with that of the conqueror, the sharp barrier between lord and servant fell. The Aryan renounced purity of his own blood and with it his right to stay in the paradise he created for himself. He sank, overwhelmed in the mixing of races, and by degrees lost forever his capacity for civilization until he began to resemble the subjected aboriginal race more than his fathers, both in mind and body. For a time he could still enjoy the blessings of civilization, but first indifference set in, and finally oblivion. This is how civilizations and empires break up, to make room for new creations.

Blood mixture with the lowering of the racial level that accompanies it, is the one and only reason why old civilizations disappear. It is not lost wars that ruin mankind, but loss of powers of resistance, which belong to pure blood alone.

There is in our German language a word that is finally descriptive – readiness to obey the call of duty (*pflichterfullung*) – service in the general interest. The idea underlying such an attitude we call 'idealism' in contradistinction to 'egotism'; and by it we understand the capacity for self-sacrifice in the individual for the community, for his fellow men.

It is at times when ideals are threatening to disappear that we are able to observe an immediate diminution of that strength which is the essence of the community and a necessary condition of culture. Then selfishness becomes the governing force in a nation, and in the hunt after happiness, the ties of order are loosened and men fall straight to their destruction.

The exact opposite of the Aryan is the Jew. In hardly any nation in the world is the instinct of self-preservation more strongly developed than in the 'chosen people.' The best proof of this is the fact that the race still continues to exist. Where is there a people which for the last two thousand years has shown so little change in internal characteristics as the Jewish race? What race, in fact, has been involved in greater revolutionary changes than that one, and yet has survived intact after the most terrific catastrophes? How their determined will to live and to maintain the type is expressed by these facts!

The Jew's intellectual qualities were developed in the course of centuries. Today, we think him 'cunning' and in a certain sense, it was the same at every epoch. But his intellectual capacity is not the result of personal development, but of education by foreigners.

Thus, since the Jew never possessed a culture of his own, the bases of his intellectual activity have always been supplied by others. His intellect has in all periods been developed by contact with surrounding civilizations. Never the opposite.

It is utterly incorrect to point to the fact that the Jews hold together in struggling with their fellow men – or rather in plundering them – and conclude from it that they have a certain ideal of self-sacrifice.

Even in this the Jew is guided by nothing more or less than pure self-seeking; and that is why the Jewish State – which is supposed to be the living organism for maintaining and increasing a race – is entirely without frontiers. For the conception of a State with definite boundaries always implies the idealistic sentiment of a race within the State, also a proper conception of the meaning of work as an idea. For want of this conception, ambition is lacking to form or even maintain a State with definite boundaries. There is thus no basis on which a culture may be built up.

Thus, the Jewish nation, with all its obvious intellectual qualities, has no real culture – certainly none peculiar to itself. For whatever culture the Jew appears to

possess today is in the main the property of other peoples, which has become corrupted under his manipulation.

Originally, the Aryan was probably a nomad and then, as time went on, he became settled; this, if nothing else, proves that he was never a Jew! No, the Jew is not a nomad, for even the nomad had already a definite attitude towards the conception of 'work,' destined to serve as a basis for further development, so far as he possessed the necessary intellectual qualifications. But he did possess the power of forming ideals, if in a very rarified form, so that his conception of life may have been alien, but not unsympathetic, to the Aryan races. In the Jew, however, that conception has no place; he was never a nomad, but was ever a parasite in the bodies of other nations. His having on occasion having deserted his former sphere of life was not on all fours with his intentions, but was the consequence of his being at various periods ejected by the nations whose hospitality he had abused. His propagation of himself throughout the world is a typical phenomenon with all parasites; he is always looking for fresh feeding ground for his race.

His life within other nations can be kept up in perpetuity only if he succeeds in convincing the world that with him it is not a question of race, but of a 'religious bond' one however peculiar to himself. This is the first great lie!

In order to continue existing as a parasite within the nation, the Jew must set to work to deny his real inner nature. The more intelligent the individual Jew is, the better will he succeed in his deception – to the extent of making large sections of the population seriously believe that the Jew genuinely is a Frenchman, or an Englishman, a German or an Italian, though of a different religion.

The present vast economic development is leading to a change of the social stratification of the nation. The small industries are gradually dying out, making it rarer for the worker to be able to secure a decent existence, and visibly driving him to become one of the proletarian class. The outcome of all of this is the 'factory worker' whose essential distinguishing mark is that he is practically unable in later life to maintain his dignity and individuality. In the truest sense of the word, he is possessionless; old age means suffering to him and can hardly be called life at all.

There was once at an earlier period a similar situation, which was urgently in need of a solution; a solution was discovered. Beside farmers and artisans was appearing a new State, whose officials were servants of the State and possessionless in the truest sense of the word. The State found a way out of that unhealthy condition of things; it assumed responsibility for the welfare of its servant who was unable himself to provide for his old age, and instituted the pension on retirement. Thus a whole class, left without possessions, was skillfully delivered from social misery and incorporated in the body of the nation. In late years, the State has had to face the same question on a far larger scale. Fresh masses of people, amounting to millions, have been constantly removing from the villages to the larger towns, to earn a living as factory workers in the new industries.

Thus, a new class has actually come into being to which but little attention has been paid, and a day will come when one will have to ask whether the nation has the strength by its own efforts once more to incorporate the new class in the general community or whether the distinction of class and class is to broaden into a rift.

While the bourgeoisie has been ignoring this most difficult question and letting things happen as they please, the Jew has been considering the boundless possibilities, which present themselves as regards the future. On the one hand he is making use of his capitalistic methods for exploiting humanity to the very full, and on the other he is getting ready to sacrifice his sway and very soon will come out as their leader in the fight against himself. 'Against himself' is, of course, only a figurative expression, for the great master of lies knows very well how to emerge with apparently clean hands and burden others with the blame. Since he has the impudence to lead the masses in person, it never occurs to the latter that it is the most infamous betrayal of all time.

The Jew's procedure is as follows: He addresses himself to the workers, pretends to have pity for their lot or indignation at their misery and poverty in order to gain their confidence. He takes trouble to study the real or imaginary hardness of their lives and to arouse a longing for a change of existence. With untold cleverness, he intensifies the demand for social justice dormant in all men of Aryan stock and so stamps the struggle for removal of social evils with a quite definite character of universal world importance. He founds the doctrine of Marxism.

By mingling it inextricably with a whole mass of demands, which are socially justifiable, he ensures the popularity of the doctrine, while on the other hand he causes decent people to be unwilling to support demands which, being presented in such a form, appear wrong from the start, nay, impossible of realization. For under the cloak of purely social ideas there lie hidden truly evil intentions, and these are brought into the open with impudent downrightness and frankness. By categorically denying the importance of personality, and so of the nation and its racial significance, they destroy the elementary principles of all human culture.

The Jew divides the organization of his world-teaching into two categories, which, though apparently separate, really form an inseparable whole; the political and labor movements.

The trades-union movement is the more wooing one. It offers the workman help and protection in his hard fight for existence, for which he has to thank the greed or short-sightedness of many an employer, and also the possibility of wresting better living conditions. If the worker shrinks from entrusting the blind caprice of men, often heartless and with but little sense of responsibility, with the defense of his right to live as a man, at a time when the State – i.e., the organized community – is paying practically no attention to him, he will have to protect his interests himself. Now that the so-called national bourgeoisie, blinded by money interest, is setting every obstacle in the way of this struggle for a living,

and is not only opposing, but universally and actively working against all attempts to shorten the inhumanly long hours of work, put an end to child labor, protect the women, and produce healthy conditions in factories and dwellings – the cleverer Jew is identifying himself with the underdog. He is gradually assuming leadership of the trades-union movement – all the easier because what matters to him is not so much genuine removal of social evils, as the formation of a blindly obedient fighting force in industry for the purpose of destroying national economic independence.

The Jew forcibly drives all competitors off the field. Helped by his innate greedy brutality, he sets the trades-union movement on a footing of brute force. Anyone with intelligence enough to resist the Jewish lure is broken by intimidation, however determined and intelligent he may be. These methods are vastly successful.

By means of the trades-union, which might have been the saving of the nation, the Jew actually destroys the bases of the nation's economics.

The political organization proceeds on parallel lines with the foregoing. It works with the trades-union movement, since the latter prepares the masses for the political organization, and in fact drives them forcibly into it. It is, moreover, the constant money source out of which the political organization feeds its vast machine. It is the organ of control for the political work and acts as whipper-in for all great demonstrations, political in character. Finally it loses its economic character altogether, serving the political idea with its chief weapon, the general strike.

By creating a press, which is on the intellectual level of the least educated, the political and labor organization obtain means of compulsion, enabling it to make the lowest strata of the nation ready for the most hazardous enterprises.

It is the Jewish press which, in an absolutely fanatical campaign of calumny, tears down all which may be regarded as a prop of a nation's independence, its civilization, and its economic autonomy. It roars especially against those who have strength of character enough not to bow to Jewish domination or whose intellectual capacity appears to the Jew in the light of a menace to himself.

The ignorance displayed by the mass of the people as to the true nature of the Jews and the lack of instinctive perception of our upper class make the people easy dupes of this Jewish campaign of lies. While the natural timidity of the upper class makes it turn away from a man who is being thus attacked by the Jews with lies and calumny, the stupidity or simple-mindedness of the masses causes them to believe all they hear. The State authorities either cower in silence or – more frequently still – in order to put an end to the Jews' press campaign, they persecute those who are being unjustly attacked, and this, in the eyes of such Jacks-in-office, stands for vindication of State authority and maintenance of peace and order.

Thus, if we review all the causes of the German collapse, the final and decisive one is seen to be the failure to realize the racial problem and, more especially, the Jewish menace.

The defeats on the field of battle of August, 1918, might have been borne with the utmost ease. It was not they that overthrew us; what overthrew us was the force that prepared for those defeats by robbing the nation of all political and moral instinct and strength, by schemes that had been underway for many decades. In ignoring the question of maintaining the racial basis of our nationality, the old Empire disregarded the one and only law that makes life possible on this earth.

The loss of racial purity ruins the fortunes of a race forever; it continues to sink lower and lower and its consequences can never be expelled again from the body and mind.

Thus, all attempts at reform, and all social work, all political efforts, every increase of economic prosperity, and every apparent addition to scientific knowledge went for nothing. The nation and the organism that made life possible for it on this earth – i.e., the State – did not grow sounder, but waned visibly more and more. The brilliance of the old Empire failed to conceal the inner weakness, and all attempts to add strength to the Reich came to nothing each time, because they persisted in ignoring the most essential questions of all.

That is why in August 1914, a nation did not rush full of determination into the battle; it was merely the last flicker of a national instinct of self-preservation face to face with the advancing forces of Marxism and pacifism, crippling the body of our nation. But since in those fateful days no one realized the domestic foe, resistance was all in vain, and Destiny chose not to reward the victorious sword, but followed the law of eternal retribution.

XII

THE FIRST PERIOD IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST GERMAN WORKERS' PARTY

IF I offer an account of the close of this first period in the development of our movement, and mention shortly a number of matters connected with it, my intention is not to give a dissertation on the theoretic aims of the movement. The latter has tasks and aims so tremendous that a whole section must be devoted to dealing with them. Therefore, I shall go thoroughly into the principles, as regards program, of the movement, and attempt to draw a picture of what we understand by the word 'State' in Part II of this volume. By 'we', I mean all the hundreds of thousands who in the main long for the same thing, but have not the words to express what is fluttering in their minds. For it is a remarkable fact of all great reforms that they often have only one man as champion from the start, but millions carry on the work. Their aim is frequently one, which has been desired in secret by hundreds of thousands for centuries, until one arises to proclaim the universal desire, and as its standard-bearer drives the old longing into victory in a new idea.

The deep discontent felt by millions proves that in their hearts they cherish a longing for a thorough change in conditions as they are today. There many who are sick of elections are a witness to this; also the numbers who incline to the fanatical extreme of the Left. It is to those that the young movement should first turn.

The question of recovering our nation's political power is first and foremost one of restoring our national desire for self-preservation, since experience shows that the building-up of foreign policy, and also assessment of the importance of any State, are based less on existing armaments than on the known or imagined powers of resistance of a nation. For an alliance is concluded not with weapons, but with men. Thus, the British nation will continue to be considered as the most valuable ally in the world as long as the world looks to the leadership and spirit of its people for ruthlessness and tenacity which is determined to fight out a struggle, once begun, by every means and without regard for time and sacrifice, right on to the victorious end; which proves that there is no need for the military armaments existing at any given moment to be in any special ratio to those of other States.

A young movement aiming consequently at reestablishing a German State with self-government will have to concentrate its forces on gaining the support of the mass of the people. Our so-called 'national bourgeoisie' is so hopeless, so greatly wanting in national sentiment, that there is certain to be a serious opposition from that quarter against a strong national policy at home and abroad. By reason of this same stupidity, however, the German bourgeoisie maintained

an attitude of passive resistance even against Bismarck in the hour of the coming liberation, and now also, owing to their proverbial timidity, there is no reason to fear any active opposition.

But with the mass of our compatriots with international sympathies, it is otherwise. Not only is their primitive nature more inclined to ideas of violence, but their Jewish leaders are more brutal and ruthless.

Added to this is the fact that the leaders of the parties of national betrayal must and will necessarily oppose any movement whatever for motives of self-preservation. It is historically inconceivable that the German Nation may return to its former position without first reckoning with those who gave the first impulse to the frightful disaster that visited our State. For before the judgment seat of the future, November 1918, will be tried not for high treason, but for betrayal of the nation.

Thus, any idea of restoring German independence is inseparably bound up with restoration of a determined spirit in our people.

It was clear to us, even in 1919, that the chief aim of the new movement must be to awaken a sentiment of nationality in the masses. From the tactical standpoint, a number of requirements arise out of this.

1. No social sacrifice is too great in order to win the masses over to the national movement. But a movement whose aim is to recover the German worker for the German nation must realize that economic sacrifices are not an essential factor in it, so long as the maintenance and independence of the nation's economic life are not menaced by them.

2. Nationalizing of the masses can never be effected by half-measures or by mild expression of an 'objective standpoint,' but by determined and fanatical concentration on the objective aimed at. The mass of the people do not consist of professors or diplomats. A man who desires to win their adherence must know the key that will unlock the door to their hearts. This is not objectivity – i.e., weakness – but determination and strength.

3. There can only be success in winning the soul of the people if, while we are conducting the political struggle for our own aim, we also destroy those who oppose it.

The masses are but a part of nature, and it is not in them to understand mutual hand-shakings between men whose desires are nominally in direct opposition to each other. What they wish to see is victory for the stronger and destruction of the weaker.

4. Incorporation of a section of the nation, which has become a class as part of the national whole, or simply of the State, is to be effected, not by debasing the higher classes, but by raising the lower ones. But the class entrusted with this process can never be the higher one, but the one which is fighting for the rights of equality. The bourgeoisie of today are not incorporated in the State by any help from the nobility, but by its own activity and under its own leadership.

The most serious obstacle in the way of approaching the worker of today is not his jealousy of his interests of a class, but the attitude of his international leaders, which is hostile to the nation and the Fatherland. Those same trade unions, if led

in a fanatically national spirit with regard to politics and nationality, would convert millions of workers into very valuable members of the nation, and this would be entirely unconnected with any struggles occurring here and there in the domain of pure economics.

A movement, which would honestly restore the German worker to his own people and rescue him from the madness of internationalism, must be in definite opposition to the attitude ruling among great employers, which interprets common nationality in the sense of helpless economic subjection of the employee to the employer.

The worker errs against the common nationality when, without regard to the common welfare and preservation of the nation's economy, he makes extortionate demands from confidence in his strength, just as gravely as the employer does when he misuses the working strength of the nation by inhuman methods of exploitation and makes extortionate profits out of the sweat of millions.

Thus, the reservoir from which the young movement should draw its adherents will be in the first place the body of workers. Its task will be to deliver them from the folly of internationalism, free them from their social poverty, raise them out of their cultural depression, and to convert them into a factor in the community, which shall be solid, valuable, and filled with national feelings and aspirations.

Our aim, in fact, is not to produce an upheaval in the national camp, but to win the anti-national camp over to our cause. This principle is an absolutely essential one for the tactical direction of the whole movement.

This consistent, and therefore clear, attitude must be expressed in the propaganda of the movement, and, moreover, it will be necessary for the propagandist reasons. Both in subject and in form, propaganda should be framed so as to reach the mass of the people; the only means of measuring its correctness is success in practice. In a larger popular assemblage, the most effective speaker is not he who appeals most to the educated section of his audience, but he who captures the hearts of the crowd.

The objective of a movement of political reform is never attained by a labored explanation, or by bringing influence to bear on the powers that be, but only by seizing political power.

But a *coup d'état* cannot be regarded as successful merely if revolutionaries take possession of the administration, but only if the success of the objects and intentions underlying such revolutionary action bring more good to the nation than they enjoyed under the preceding regime; and this cannot well be said of the German revolution, as the act of brigandage of the autumn of 1918 is called.

But of seizure of political power is the preliminary to the practical carrying-out of reforms, then a movement with reforming intentions must, from the first day of its existence, feel itself to be a movement of the people, and not a literary tea-club of a party of smug skittle players.

The young movement is in its essence and organization, anti-parliamentarian; i.e., it rejects in principle and in its composition any theory of the majority vote, implying that the leader is degraded to being merely there to carry out the orders and opinions of others. In small things and great, the movement stands for the principle of unquestioned authority of the leader, combined with fullest responsibility. It is one of the main tasks of the movement to make this principle the deciding one, not only within its own ranks, but also throughout the State.

Finally the movement does not consider it its duty to maintain or restore any particular form of State in opposition to any other one, but rather to create those fundamental principles, without which neither Republic nor Monarchy can exist in permanency. Its mission is not to found a Monarchy or to establish a Republic, but to create a Germanic State.

The question of the internal organization of the movement is not one of principle, but of expediency. The best organization is one that inserts least, and not most, machinery of State between the leaders and the individuals depending from them. For the task of organization is to communicate a definite idea – which always originates in the brain of one single man – to the general public, and also to see its conversion from theory into reality.

When the number of adherents increases, small affiliated groups are to be formed which represent local nucleus cells in the future political organization.

The internal organization of the movement should be on the following lines: Concentration at first of the whole work in one spot – Munich. A staff of adherents of undoubted reliability to be trained and a school formed for future propagation of the idea. The necessary authority to be gained for later on by means of the greatest and most visible success possible at that one centre.

Local groups are not to be formed until the authority of the central leadership in Munich has received absolute recognition.

For leadership not only will power is required, but also the capability from which energy receives greater weight than from pure genius itself. A combination of the three qualities is best of all.

The future of a movement is dependent on the fanaticism, the intolerance even, with which its adherents defend it as the one right course and carry it through in opposition to schemes of similar character.

It is a very great error to think that a movement becomes stronger by linking itself with others, though they may have similar aims. I admit that any increase of size means an increase of scope, and – in the eyes of superficial observers – of power as well; in reality, however, a movement merely admits the seed of weakness within itself, which makes itself felt later on.

The greatness of any active organization, which is the embodiment of an idea, lies in the spirit of religious fanaticism and intolerance in which it attacks all others, being fanatically convinced that it alone is right. If an idea is right in itself,

and, being armed with such weapons, wages warfare on this earth, it is invincible, and persecution only increases its internal strength.

The might of Christendom lay, not in any attempt to reconcile itself with the philosophical opinions of the ancients, which had some similarity with its own, but its unrelenting and fanatical proclamation and defense of its own doctrines.

The members of the movement must not be frightened by the hatred of the enemy of our nation and by his theories of government, or by his words; they must look for all this. Lies and calumny are essentially bound up in that hatred.

Any man who is not attacked, slandered, and calumniated in the Jewish press is no true German, no true National Socialist. The best standard for the value of his sentiments, the reality of his conviction and the strength of his will power is the ferocity shown towards him by the enemies of our nation.

The movement should use every means to instill respect for personality; it should bear in mind that all human value lies in personality, that every idea, every accomplishment, is the result of one man's creative work, and that admiration for greatness is not merely a thank offering paid to it, but also a bond uniting those who are grateful to it. There is no substitute for personality.

In the earliest days of our movement, we suffered great disabilities owing to the fact that our names carried no importance and were unknown; this by itself made any chance of success most questionable. The public, of course, knew nothing whatever about us. In Munich, no one even knew of the party by name, barring the small numbers of adherents and the few who knew them. It was, therefore, essential to extend the little circle, get fresh adherents, and at all costs get the name of the movement known.

With this in view we tried each month and later on each fortnight, to hold a meeting. The invitations were partly typed and partly written by hand on tickets. I remember myself delivering as many as eight of those tickets on one occasion, and in the evening we waited for the crowds who ought to be coming. After putting off the meeting for an hour, the chairman was obliged to start it with the original seven members, and no one else!

We poor devils subscribed little sums and finally managed to advertise a meeting in the *Münchener Beobachter*, which was then independent. This time the success was amazing.

We had taken a room for the meeting. At seven o'clock 111 persons were present and the meeting began. A Munich professor was to make the chief speech, and I was to speak second. I spoke for thirty minutes, and I now proved what I had instinctively felt, but did not know for certain in any way: I could speak. After thirty minutes, the audience in the little hall were electrified, and the enthusiasm was such that my appeal caused those present to be ready to subscribe three-hundred marks for expenses. This relieved us of a great anxiety.

The then chairman of the party Herr Harrer, was by profession and training, a journalist. But as a party leader he had one great disability. He was not an orator

for the masses. Exact and conscientious though his work was, for want of this talent perhaps, he lacked the extra driving power. Herr Drexler, then local chairman of the movement in Munich, was simply a workman and of not much account as a speaker; moreover, he was not a soldier. He had never served in the War, so that, besides being naturally weak and undecided, he had never had the sole training, which can make men out of soft undecided characters. Thus, neither of them was hewn out of timber of the kind to assimilate fanatical faith in victory for any movement.

I myself was then still a soldier.

Most of all must the Marxist betrayers of the nation have hated a movement, the outspoken aim of which was to win over the masses, which up until then had been absolutely at the beck and call of the international Marxist-Jewish stock exchange parties. The title 'German Worker's Party' was an irritation by itself.

Throughout the winter of 1919-20, our one struggle was to strengthen faith in the conquering power of the young movement and swell it into the fanaticism, which has power to remove mountains.

A meeting in the Deutsches Reich in the Dachauerstrasse again proved that I was right. The attendance amounted to over two hundred, and our success both financially, and as regards the public was brilliant. A month later, over four hundred came to our meetings.

It was for good reason that the young movement fixed on a definite program, and did not employ the word 'popular' (völkisch). Owing to its lack of limitation as a conception, that expression offers no possible basis for any movement, nor does it set a standard for those who are to belong to it. Since the conception is hard to define in practice and is open to broad variations of interpretation, its appeal is too wide. Introduction into the political struggle of a conception, so undefined and with so many interpretations, would tend towards destroying that community of aim in the struggle, in order to attain which it cannot be left to the individual to settle his desires and convictions for himself.

I cannot enough warn the young movement against being drawn into the net of so-called 'silent workers.' They are not only cowards, but are always incapable and idle. A man who knows of a matter, who recognizes some possible danger and sees a remedy for it before his eyes, has the obligation laid upon him not to work 'silently,' but to stand up publicly against the evil and work for its cure. If he fails in this, he is a miserable weakling, forgetful of duty, who fails either from cowardice or from laziness and incapacity. But that is how most of these 'silent workers' usually react, as though they knew God knows what. They are quite incapable, yet they try to trick the whole world with their pretensions; they are lazy, yet give an impression of vast and busy activity with their pretense of 'silent work.' In short, they are swindlers, political profiteers, who hate the honest work done by others. Every single agitator with courage to stand up to his opponents

in the tavern and defend his views boldly and frankly affects more than a thousand of such sneaking, insidious hypocrites.

Early in 1920, I urged that the first mass meeting should be held. Herr Harrer who was then chairman of the party, felt unable to agree with my views as to the moment chosen and retired in all honor from being leader of the movement. Herr Anton Drexler was his successor. I myself undertook to organize the propaganda of the movement and now proceeded to carry it on without stint.

February 24, 1920, was the date fixed upon for the first great mass meeting of the movement, which was still unknown. I made the arrangements in person. The color we chose was red, as providing the best draw, and being the one most likely to excite and irritate our opponents, and therefore to impress us most firmly on their minds and memories.

The meeting started at seven-thirty. At seven-fifteen, I walked through the hall at Hofbräuhaus in the Platzl in Munich, and my heart nearly burst with joy. That great hall – for it seemed great to me then – was close-packed and overflowing with an audience of nearly two-thousand. When the first speaker had finished, it was my turn to speak. In a few minutes interruptions hailed on me, and there were violent scenes in the body of the hall; a handful of faithful War-comrades and a few other adherents engaged the disturbers and managed to restore quiet after a bit. I was able to proceed. Half an hour later, the applause began to drown the interruptions and hooting, and finally, when I had explained the twenty-five points, I had before me a hand full of people, united in a new conviction, a new faith, a new will. A fire had been kindled from the glow of which the sword was to emerge destined to restore freedom to the Germanic Siegfried and life to the German nation.

In Part II, I shall describe in detail the principles that guided us in settling our program. The so-called international classes have laughed at us and joked about us in their attempt to find fault. But the effectiveness of our program has furnished the best proof that our views at that time were the correct ones.

PART II

PART II

I

WORLD THEORY AND PARTY

IT WAS clear that the new movement could not hope to attain the importance and strength required for the great struggle unless it succeeded from the very start in planting in the hearts of its adherents, the noble conviction that it was not merely supplying political life with a new election cry, but that it presented a new view of the world.

It should be reflected what wretched motives are normally at the bottom of 'party programs' when these are polished up from time to time and remodeled. One motive there is which constantly drives the party either to introduce new programs or to alter existing ones – the anxiety about the result of the next elections.

Once the Parliamentary elections are over, the member – who is elected for five years – goes each morning to the House, not perhaps right inside, but at any rate as far as the hall in which the attendance lists are placed. His fatiguing service in the people's cause leads him to sign his name, and in return for this exhausting effort, daily repeated, he accepts a small honorarium as his well-earned reward.

There is hardly anything as depressing as to watch all that goes on in Parliament in its sober reality and to have to look on at that constantly repeated betrayal.

Such intellectual soil is not likely to produce strength in the camp of the bourgeoisie to fight the organized forces of Marxism. Indeed, gentlemen in the Parliament are not giving serious thought to it. Seeing that for all parties of so-called bourgeoisie tendency, politics actually consist wholly in the tussle for each man's seat in Parliament, in which convictions and principles are thrown overboard like sand-ballast at the requirement of the moment, their programs are naturally determined and their strength estimated – the other way around of course – in accordance with the same. They lack the great magnetic attraction to which the masses only respond under the urgent impression of great and lofty ideas and unquestioning faith combined with fanatical fighting courage.

But at a time when one side, fully armed with weapons a thousand times criminal, attacks an existing order of things, the other side can only offer resistance if it assumes a new form of faith – in our case political – and rejects a weak and timid defensive attitude in favor of bold and ruthless attack.

The conception 'popular' (völkisch) appears to be as indefinite and devoid of limitation in practice and is capable of varying interpretation as the word

'religious.' Both include certain basic beliefs. And yet, although of supreme importance, they are so vague in form that they do not rise above the value of an opinion which must more or less must be admitted, until they become fixed as the basic elements within the frame of a political party. For by mere sentiment, mankind is as incapable of converting world-ideals and the demands which arise out of them into realities as it is of winning freedom merely by a universal longing for it. No, it is not until the ideal urge towards independence adopts a fighting organization in the form of military force that the desires of a nation can be converted into noble realization.

Any world-ideal, be it a thousand times right and highly profitable to mankind, will still be without force for the life of a nation until its principles are made the basis of a fighting movement, capable of maintaining itself as a party until action is crowned by triumph and until its party dogmas become a new basic law of the State.

The ordinary attitude towards politics, current with us today, rests in general on the notion that creative and civilizing strength ought to be an attribute of the State, that the latter has no part in matters affecting race, but is a product of economic necessity or, at the best, a natural outcome of political forces. Carried to its logical conclusion, this basic attitude leads not merely to misrepresentation of racial causes, but also to failure to assign to personality its proper value. For a denial that there is a difference between races as regards their capacity for building up culture is bound to extend that great error to judgments formed concerning the personality of the individual. An assumption that all races are equal as regards character will be followed by a similar way of considering nations, and so on to individuals. Thus, international Marxism itself is merely a general view of the world – which has really been held for a very long time – carried forward by the Jew, Karl Marx in the form of a definite confession of political faith. Lacking the foundation of some such poisoning process in general operation, the extraordinary political success of those doctrines would have been impossible. Karl Marx was in reality merely the one man among millions who recognized with the sure eye of a prophet in the slough of a corrupting world the essential poison and extracted it, as if by magic arts, in a concentrated solution in order to bring quicker destruction to the independent existence of free nations on this earth. And all in order to serve his own race.

In this way, the Marxist doctrine is the intellectual epitome of the world-views generally current today

In this part of the world, human culture and civilization are inextricably bound up with the presence of the Aryan element. If it died out or went under, the black veil of a cultureless period would once again descend upon the globe.

To anyone who views the world through Nationalist eyes, any breach in the existence of human civilization, effected by the destruction of the race, which maintains it, would appear in the light of the most accursed of crimes. Whoever dares lay his hand on the most noble image of the God is sinning against the

kindly Creator of that marvel and is lending a hand in his own expulsion from Paradise.

We are all aware that in the distant future, mankind will have to deal with problems, to cope with which some most noble race will have to be summoned as master-nation, supported by the forces of the whole of the globe.

Organization of a world theory can at all times only be effected by its being enunciated definitely and distinctly; the principles of a political party which is in process of formation are the same for it as dogma is for a religion.

Therefore, the Nationalist world-theory must have an instrument forged for it that will offer a possibility of our defending it by force – just as now the Marxist Party organization is opening the way for internationalism. This is the aim, which the National Socialist German Worker's Party is pursuing.

I then perceived that it was my especial task to extract the central ideas from the mass of unshaped material of a universal world-theory and remold them in a more or less dogmatic form, which, being clearly cut and dried, should be of a kind to unite solidly all those who subscribed to it. In other words: The National Socialist German Worker's Party undertakes to adapt the essential principles of a universal national world-theory, and, having due regard to practical possibilities, the times, and the supply of human material and its weaknesses, to formulate from them a political creed which shall in time come to be the preliminary condition for the final triumph of that world-theory when once such methods have made possible a rigid organization of great masses of people.

II

THE STATE

EVEN in 1920-21, an accusation was brought against our young movement by the bourgeois world – now out of date – that our attitude towards the State was one of rejection; from this the party politicians of every color argued that it was right to fight in order to crush by every possible means the young, inconvenient champion of a new world-theory. They had forgotten purposely that the bourgeois world itself represents that the State is no longer a homogenous body, that there is and can be no consistent definition of the word. And yet in our State high schools there sit instructors in the shape of lecturers on State law, whose task it must be to find reasons and explanations for the more or less happy existence of their food-distributing centre in our midst. The worse the constitution of a State, the sillier, more high-flown, and less comprehensible are the definitions for its object in existing. How, for instance, could an Imperial-Royal professor once write about the meaning and object of the State, in a country whose State existence is the worst monstrosity of the twentieth century? A difficult task indeed!

It is possible to distinguish three groups among the German people:

First, the group of those who see the State as a more or less voluntary collection of people under a government administration. For them the mere existence of the State constitutes its claim to sanctified inviolability. In support of this mad conception of the human brain, they observe doglike adoration for 'State authority,' so-called. Thus, by a turn of the hand they convert a means into the final end. The State is not there to serve men, but men are there for the purpose of worshipping a State authority which clothes, as it were, a kind of ultimate spirit of officialdom.

The second group does not believe that State authority is the one and only object of the State, but that furtherance of its subjects' welfare has something to say in it. Thoughts of 'freedom,' wrongly understood for the most part, intrude themselves into this group's conception of the State. The fact, by itself, that the form of government exists, is not sufficient reason to consider it sacrosanct, but it must stand examination as regards suitability. We meet most of the supporters of this view among our normal German bourgeoisie, and especially among Liberal Democrats.

The third group is the weakest numerically. It sees the State as a vehicle for realizing very vaguely imagined tendencies towards a policy of force by a unified nation, all speaking the same language.

It was truly distressing to see how, during the last hundred years, people holding these opinions – in all good faith, most of them – played with the word 'Germanize.' I remember how in my own youth, this term led to amazingly false conceptions. In Pan-German circles, one heard it suggested that, with help from

the government, Germanization of the Austrian Slav population might be successfully carried out. It is hardly imaginable that anyone should think that a German could be made out of, say, a Negro or a Chinaman, because he has learned German and is ready to speak it for the rest of his life, and to vote for some German political party.

The process would mean a beginning of the bastardization of our race, and in our case not Germanization, but destruction of the German element.

Since nationality, or rather race, is not a matter of language, but of blood, it would be possible to talk about Germanization only if the process could alter the nature of the blood of the person subjected to it. That, however, is impossible. It would have to take place, then, by mixing the blood, but that would mean lowering the level of the superior race.

History shows that it was Germanization of the *land*, which our forefathers won with the sword, which brought profit, for it was colonized with German agriculturists. Whenever foreign blood has been introduced into the body of our nation, its unhappy effect has been to break up our national character.

The main principle that we must observe is that the State is not an end, but a means. It is the foundation on which higher human culture is to rest, but it does not originate it. It is rather the presence of a race endowed with capabilities for civilization that is able to do this. There might be hundreds of model States in the world, and yet, if the Aryan conserver of culture died out, there would be in existence no culture on an intellectual level with that of the highest nations of today. We may go still further and say that the fact that men form States would in no way cut out the possibility of the human race disappearing, supposing superior intellectual capacity and adaptability became lost owing to lack of a race to conserve them.

The State as such does not create a definite cultural standard; it can merely include the race that decides it. Hence, the necessary condition for producing a higher humanity is not the State, but the race that possesses the essential qualities for it.

Nations, or, better still, races possessing cultural and creative talent have these useful qualities latent in them, even though outside circumstances being unfavorable at a given moment, may prohibit development of them. Thus, it is outrageous to represent the Germanic peoples of the pre-Christian era as cultureless barbarians. That they never were. The harsh climate of their northern home forced them to exist under conditions that prevented their creative qualities from developing. If there had been no classic antique world, and if they had come to the more favorable Southern lands and had obtained the earliest technical aids to progress – that is by employing races inferior to themselves – the capacity for creating culture which was dormant in them would have produced an efflorescence just as splendid as did in fact happen in the case of the Hellenes.

The chief aim to be pursued by a national State is conservation of the ancient racial elements, which, by disseminated culture, create the beauty and dignity of

a higher humanity. We as Aryans can only picture to ourselves the State as the living organism of a nationality which will not only ensure that the nationality shall be maintained, but also, by continuing to nurture its intellectual and imaginative capabilities, will lead it onto the highest freedom.

And yet today the presence brought to bear on us as a State is a product of intense human error, with a likelihood of unspeakable misery to follow. We National Socialists are aware that the present day world regards us as revolutionaries on account of our ideas, and is branding us as such. But our thought and action must not be influenced by our own epoch's approval or condemnation, but by firm adherence to the truths which we recognize. We may then be sure that the clearer vision of posterity will not only comprehend our action of today, but will admit that it was right, and pay honor to it.

In speaking of a higher mission of the State, we should not forget that the higher mission resides essentially in the nation, and that the State's duty is merely to make use of its organizing strength for the purpose of promoting the nation's free development.

But, if we ask how the State which we Germans require should be constituted, we must first be clear as to what kind of men it should aim at producing and what object it sets out to serve.

Unfortunately, the central kernel of our German nation is no longer racially homogenous. The process of welding the various original components together has not yet gone so far that we can assert that a new race has emerged from it. On the contrary, the poisoning through the blood from which our national body has suffered ever since the Thirty Years' War has not only upset our blood, but our soul as well. The Fatherland's open frontiers, the neighborhood of foreign non-German bodies close to our frontier lands, and above all the steady flow of foreign blood into the interior of the Reich, leave no time for absolute fusion, since the invasion continues without intermission.

Germans are without the herd instinct, which appears when all are of one blood, and protects nations against ruin, especially at moments when danger threatens. The fact of this want has done us untold harm. It provided a number of small German potentates with capitals, but it robbed the German nation of its rights of mastery.

To take the place of a dead machine, which only claims to exist for sake of itself, a living organism must be formed with the exclusive aim of serving a high conception.

In its capacity as a State, the German Reich must gather all Germans to itself; it must not only select out of the German nation only the best of the original racial elements and conserve them, but must slowly and surely raise them to a position of dominance.

It is quite natural that the officials that control our State today are much happier in working to simply keep things going as they are than in fighting for something which is to come. They feel it is easier to look on the State as a machine that is

there simply for the purpose of keeping them alive – so that their lives, as they are fond of saying, 'belong to the State.'

When, therefore, are we fighting for our new ideas – which are in full harmony with the original meaning of things – we shall draw very few comrades for the fight from a collection of men who are obsolete in body and, alas! Only too often so in mind as well. Only the exceptions, old men young in heart and fresh in mind, will come with us, but never those who think that the final significance of their task in life is to maintain a condition of things unaltered.

We must bear in mind that, if a certain sum of high energy and efficiency has been extracted from a nation and appears to be united in *one* single aim, and has been finally segregated out of the inertia of the masses, this small percentage *ipso facto* rises to become master of the rest. The world's history is made by minorities, which have incorporated in themselves the greater part of the nation's willpower and determination.

Therefore, that which appears to many to be a disadvantage is in reality the necessary condition for our victory. It is in the greatness and difficulty of our task that the probability lies that only the best fighters will join us in the fight. The pledge of success lies in choice of the very best.

Every crossing of races leads sooner or later to the decay of the hybrid product, so long as the higher portion of the cross survives united in racial purity. It is only when the last vestige of the higher racial unit becomes bastardized that the hybrid product ceases to be in danger of extinction. But a foundation must be laid of a natural, if slow, process of regeneration which shall gradually drive out the racial poison, that is, granted that a foundation stock of racial purity still exists and that the process of bastardization is arrested.

It is the first duty of a national State to raise marriage from being a perpetual disgrace to the race, and to consecrate it as an institution designed to reproduce the Creator's image and not some monstrous beings, half man, half monkey.

Protests against this on so-called humanitarian grounds ill befit an epoch which allows any corrupt degenerate to reproduce himself, and so lay a burden of unspeakable suffering both on his contemporaries and on his offspring, while, on the other hand, means for preventing a birth are offered for sale in every chemist's shop and even by street-hawkers, to parents who are perfectly healthy. In this orderly latter-day State – as those who defend it assert – in this brave world of nationalist bourgeois, prevention of fecundity in sufferers from syphilis, tuberculosis, and hereditary diseases, cripples and *cretins* counts as a crime, whereas what is in practice a cessation of fecundity in millions of our best people is not regarded as an evil or an offence against the morals of this sanctimonious society; it is instead a sop to its shortsighted slackness of thought. For if it were otherwise, they would have to rack their brains and consider how to make provision for nourishing and conserving the healthy representatives of our nation who should perform a similar service for the benefit of generations to come.

How greatly lacking in details and honor is this whole system! No one is making an effort to cultivate what is best for the sake of posterity, but things are allowed to go on just as they are going on now.

It is the duty of the national State to recover all that is being let drop now on all sides. It must put the race in the central position in the general life of the nation, and see to its being kept pure. It must declare childhood to be the most precious possession of the nation. It must see to it that only the healthy beget children – that it is not only disgraceful for persons diseased or with personal disabilities to send children into the world, but, on the contrary, an honorable action to refrain from doing so. On the other hand, it must be considered a reproach to deprive the nation of healthy children. The State must place the most modern medical aids at the service of these accepted facts. It must declare unfit to beget children anyone who is clearly diseased or has hereditary disabilities, and back up its decision with action. It must also see that the fruitfulness of a healthy woman is not blocked by the damnable régime of finance, which makes the blessing of children into a curse for the parents.

By educating the individual, the State must teach that it is not shameful, but a regrettable misfortune, to be ailing and weakly, but that it is criminal and therefore shameful to burden an innocent being with his own misfortune; whereas it is proof of high nobility of feeling and humanity worthy of admiration if a sickly but innocent man renounces having a child of his own and transfers his love and tenderness to some poor strange infant, whose healthy nature gives promise of becoming a strong member of a strong community. By this work of education the State should crown its practical activities in their intellectual aspect. Its action should go on, unaffected by consideration whether the work is understood or misunderstood, popular or unpopular.

It must be made possible for the national consciousness in the national State to bring into being a more glorious epoch in which men no longer give all of their attention to improving the breeds of horses, dogs, and cats, but rather to raising the condition of man, and in which one man silently practices renunciation with knowledge, while another person rejoices in sacrificing and giving. This ought not to be impossible in a world where hundreds of thousands of men voluntarily give themselves up to celibacy, bound by nothing but the commands of a church.

If a generation suffers under failings, which it knows of and indeed admits, and if it contents itself, as in the case today with our bourgeois world, with lightly declaring that nothing can be done about it, such a society is doomed to destruction.

No, we just all of us refuse to give in to this deception. Our present bourgeois is now too bad and unfit to deal with any great task for humanity. It is too bad – not, in my opinion, from deliberate depravity, but from colossal indolence and all that springs from it. It is long since the political clubs, which go about under the generic name of bourgeois parties, have been anything else than societies representing certain distinct classes and professions, and they have nothing finer to do than to defend their selfish interests as best they can. It is obvious that a

guild of bourgeois politicians, such as ours, is fit for anything rather than fighting; especially when the other side consists, not of cautious shopkeepers, but of proletarian masses, violently aroused and absolutely determined.

It is the duty of the State to turn the young scions of the race into worthy instruments for increasing the race later on. With this in view the national State must direct its educational work, in the first place, not so much towards pumping in mere knowledge as towards cultivating thoroughly healthy bodies. After that comes development of mental capability. Here again formation of character comes first, especially encouragement of will-power and determination, combined with teaching the joy of assuming responsibility, and last of all comes schooling in pure knowledge.

The national State must act on the presumption that a man moderately educated, but sound in body, firm in character, and filled with joyous self-confidence and power of will, is of more value to the community, than a highly educated weakling.

Cultivation of the body is, therefore, not an affair for the individual in the national State, nor even a matter, which affects parents alone, being of second- or even third-rate interest to the community, but it is a requisite for maintenance of the race, which the State is to defend and protect. The State must also distribute its work of education that the young bodies are handled in earliest childhood and receive the hardening necessary for later life. It must take particular care that a generation of stay-at-homes is not produced.

Schools in a national State should set aside more time for bodily exercise. There should be no day on which a boy should not have at least an hour's corporal training, both in the morning and afternoon, in games and gymnastics; one sport in particular should not be omitted, which many 'nationalists' look on as rough and unworthy – boxing. It is unbelievable what false ideas are common about it among the 'educated.' They think it natural and honorable for a young man to learn how to fight and for him to fight duels, but it rough if he boxes! Why? There is no sport which encourages the spirit of attack as this one does; it demands lightning decision and hardens and supple the body. It is not rougher for two youths to settle a dispute with their fists than with a polished strip of steel.

If the whole of our intellectual class had not been exclusively trained in high-class deportment and had thoroughly learned to box instead, there would have been no German Revolution of bullies, deserters and such-like. That was only made possible because our higher school education produced not men, but rather officials, engineers, chemists, jurists, *litterateurs*, and – in order to keep this intellectuality alive – professors.

Our intellectual leadership has always produced brilliant results, but our cultivation of will power has been beneath criticism.

Our German nation, which now lies in a state of collapse, kicked at by everybody, needs the suggestive strength produced by self-confidence. This self-confidence must be cultivated in the younger members of the nation from childhood

onwards. Their whole education and training must be directed towards giving them a conviction that they are superior to others. Through bodily strength and skill the youth must recover faith in the unconquerableness of his nation. For what once led the German hosts to victory was the sum of the confidence that each individual felt in himself and all felt in their leaders. It is the conviction that freedom can once again be wrested by force, which will restore the German nation to its former elevation. But that conviction can only be the final product of a sentiment shared by millions of individuals.

Let no one make a mistake about this: Vast as was the collapse of our nation, equally vast must be the effort one day to end this unhappy condition. Only by an immense output of national will power, thirst for freedom, and passionate devotion, can we restore what has been missing in us.

It is the duty of the national State to cultivate bodily efficiency, not only during the official school years; but also, when school days are over, it must see to it that, as long as a young man is still undergoing bodily development, this development shall turn out a blessing to him. It is foolish to think that the State's right to supervise its young citizens ends suddenly with the end of their school time, only to recommence when they begin their military service. The right is a duty and is equally there at all times.

The army also is not there merely to teach a man how to march and stand at attention, but it has to act as the final and highest school of national instruction. The young recruit must, of course, learn the use of his weapon, but at the same time, he must continue his training for his future life. In that school the boy shall be transformed into a man; he shall not merely learn to obey, but shall be trained with a view to commanding at some future time.

Fortified by confidence in his own strength, filled with the *esprit de corps*, which he feels in common with the rest, the boy shall attain to the conviction that his nation is unconquerable.

When his military service is over, he must be able to show two documents: his legal papers as citizen of the State, which allows him to take his part in public affairs, and his certificate of health, stating that, as regards health, he is fit to marry.

In the case of female education, the main stress should be laid on bodily training, and after that on development of character, and, of the intellect. But the one absolute aim of female education must be with a view to the future mother.

How often in the War was the complaint not heard that our people were so little able to hold their tongues, and how difficult it was, therefore, to keep even important secrets from the enemy's knowledge! But consider for yourself: Did German education before the War ever bother to represent silence as a manly virtue? No; for our existing school system regards that as a trifling matter. But, that trifling matter costs the State untold millions in law expenses, since ninety percent of the libel cases and the like arise simply from inability to keep silence. Careless statements get cast back equally carelessly; our national trade is constantly injured by manufacturer's secrets being carelessly given away, and

any quiet preparations for defense of the country made illusory, because the people have never learned to hold their tongues, and never stop talking. In war, this passion for chattering may lose battles, and be an essential cause of a war ending badly. It ought to be realized that what is not practiced in youth cannot be learned when a man is fully grown up.

Deliberate development in our schools of the finer qualities is today nonexistent. From now on, it must be considered in quite a different light. Trustworthiness, readiness for self-sacrifice, and silence are virtues that a great nation needs, and training in them in our schools is more important than a lot of the stuff that now fills the school curriculum.

Thus, the educational work of the national State must lay great stress on formation of character side by side with cultivation of the body. Many moral defects, now inherent in the body of the nation, might by consistent training be very greatly modified, even if not entirely extirpated.

People have often complained that throughout November and December 1918, there was failure in every quarter, and that from the Monarch down to the last divisional commander, no one could summon up courage to come to any independent decision. That terrible fact is a curse of our education, for in that cruel catastrophe, there appeared on a vast scale what was universally present in minor matters. It is the lack of will power, and not lack of war material, which makes us totally incapable of serious resistance. It lies deep down in our nation, and prevents our taking any decision with a risk attached, just as if greatness in action did not consist of the daring displayed. A German general succeeded, without realizing it, in discovering a classic formula for this miserable want of decision; he said: 'I never act unless I can count on fifty-one percent of success.' This 'fifty-one percent' sums up the tragedy of the German collapse.

The present day terror of responsibility is all on the same lines. The fault is in the education of the young; it permeates all public life and finds its crown in the institution of parliamentary government.

Just as the national State must in future pay full attention to cultivation of will power and decision, it must implant in the hearts of the young from childhood onwards joy in responsibility, and courage to own up to faults.

Scientific training, which today is the be-all and end-all of all State education, can be adopted by the national State with a few alterations, which may be considered under three heads.

In the first place, the youthful brain must not be burdened with subjects, ninety percent of which it does not need and therefore forgets again. Take, for instance, an ordinary State official, who has passed out of the *Gymnasium* (public day school) or the *Oberrealschule* (higher modern school), in his thirty-sixth or fortieth year. How little he has retained of all that was crammed into him!

The system of teaching, which I indicate generally, will be quite sufficient for the majority of young people, while the others, who will need a language for instance,

later on, will be enabled to build upon it and study it exhaustively of their own free choice.

It will also provide the school day with the time necessary for bodily training and for the increased requirements in other respects, as I have already indicated.

In the methods of teaching history, especially alterations must be considered. In ninety-nine cases out of a hundred, the results of the present day system are lamentable. A few dates, birth figures, and names, are all that remain, while the broad, clear lines are altogether absent. The essentials, which really matter, are never taught, but it is left for the more or less talented genius of the individual to discover the inner meaning of the flood of dates, and the succession of events.

In the teaching of history, reduction of the matter to be taught must be considered. For history is not studied merely to discover what happened, but in order that it may give instruction for the future and continued existence of our own nation. There should be no break away from the study of the antique. Rightly conceived on broad lines, Roman history continues to be the best instruction, not only for now, but also for all periods. It is the duty of a national State to see to it that a history of the world is eventually written in which the question of race shall occupy a predominant position.

The little account taken by our school-teaching today, in the secondary schools especially, with regard to professions in after-life, is best proved by the fact that men from three quite different kinds of school can enter the same profession. What counts, therefore, is general education only, and not specialized instruction. Cases regarding specialized knowledge cannot, of course, be catered for in the curriculum of our secondary schools, as they are today.

The national State must lose no time in clearing away such imperfections.

The second alteration required by our school system is as follows: a sharp cleavage must be effected between general and specialized technical training. Since the latter threatens to sink more and more, general education, at least in its ideal conception, must continue to act as a counterweight to it. We must cling to the principle that industry and technical science and trade can flourish only as long as a national community with high ideals provides the necessary setting. By this is meant not material selfishness, but readiness for sacrifice and joy in renunciation.

Today, there is no clear definition of the State as a conception; nothing is left to be taught but local patriotism. In the old Germany, it mostly took the form of somewhat dim glorification of minute potentates whose very numbers made any worthy appreciation of the great ones of our nation a matter of impossibility from the start. The result was that our people as a whole got a very imperfect notion of German history. It missed the main lines. It is thus obvious that no man could ever achieve any real enthusiasm for the nation in such a fashion.

No one knew how to represent the really important men of our nation to present day school children as glorious heroes, how to concentrate universal attention upon them, and so create a solid sentiment.

Since the revolution made its way into Germany and monarchical patriotism faded away of itself, the teaching of history has really pursued but one aim, that of mere acquisition of knowledge. The State, as it is now, has no use for national enthusiasm. There is but little chance for the permanent resisting power of patriotism in a republic. For there can be no possible doubt that the German people would ever have held out in the field for four and a half years if their motto had been 'For the Republic.'

This Republic is popular with the rest of the world. A weak man is always better liked by those who make use of him than a rough-mannered man. Indeed, the enemy's sympathy with this form of State is its most destructive criticism. They like the German Republic and allow it to go on, since no better ally in the work of enslaving our nation could possibly be found.

The national State will have to fight for its life. The Dawes proposals will not help it to defend itself. For its life and self-protection, it will require just what men now believe they can dispense with. The more perfect and valuable it is in form and essence, the more will its opponents resent and resist it. The citizens will then be its best protection rather than its weapons. Fortress walls will not cover it, but rather the living walls of men and women, full of love for the Fatherland and fanatic nationalist enthusiasm.

The third recommendation deals with scientific teaching: The national State will look upon science as a means for increasing national pride. Not only world history, but also the history of civilization must be taught from this point of view. An inventor should appear great, not merely as an inventor, but even more so as a fellow-countryman. Admiration of any great deed must be combined with pride, because the fortunate doer of it is a member of our own nation. We must extract the greatest from the mass of great names in German history, and place them before the youth in so impressive a fashion, that they may become the pillars of an unshakable nationalist sentiment.

There is no such thing as nationalism, which merely considers class. One can only be proud of one's nation if there is no class of which one must feel ashamed; but a nation, half of which is in misery, worn with care, or indeed corrupt, makes a picture so bad that no one can feel pride in it. Not until a nation is sound in all its parts, body and soul, can the joy of belonging to it rightly swell to that high feeling which we call 'national pride.' But this high pride will only come to a man who knows the greatness of his nation. The fear of chauvinism, which is felt in our time is the mark of its impotence.

This world is undoubtedly going through great changes. The only question is whether the outcome will be good of Aryan humanity or profits for the eternal Jew. The task of the national State will, therefore, be to preserve the race and fit it to meet the final and greatest decisions on this globe by suitable education of its youth. The nation that is first in the field will reap the victory.

From the point of view of the race, this education should be completed by service in the army; just as for ordinary Germans, the period of military service ought to count as the conclusion of normal education.

Great though the importance of bodily and mental training will be in the national State, selection of the best individuals will be equally important intrinsically. This is treated very casually today. As a rule, it is the children of better-class parents in good circumstances who are considered suited for higher training. The question of talent plays a subordinate part. Talent can really be only estimated relatively. A farmer's son may have far more talent than one of parents with many generations of high position behind them. The latter's superior knowledge may have no connection with greater or less talent, but be rooted in the essentially greater wealth of impressions received by the child as a result of his more comprehensive education, and the more varied surroundings in his life.

Knowledge obtained by cramming will not produce the inventive qualities, but only that which is inspired by talent; no one, however, in Germany attaches any value to talent today; nothing but the crying need for it will call it out.

Here is another educative task for the national State. It is not its duty to confine deciding influence in the hands of an existing class of society, but it is its duty to draw the most competent brains forward out of the total mass of the nation and promote them to place and dignity. It is the State's obligation to give certain defined education in the national school to the average child, but it must also offer talent the opportunity which it ought to enjoy. It should consider it its highest duty to open the doors of the higher State educational establishments, without distinction, to talent of every sort, in whatever class it appears.

There is a further reason why the State should give its attention to this matter. In Germany, especially, the intellectual class is so rigidly shut up in itself away from the rest of the world that it has no living ties with the classes below it. There are two ill effects from this: first, this class has neither understanding for, nor sympathy with, the mass of the people. It has been cut off from all connection with them too long for it still to possess the needful psychological comprehension of the people. It has become a stranger to them. Secondly, this upper class lacks the essential will power; for this is always weaker among the intelligentsia than in the primitive masses. God knows that we Germans have never failed in the department of knowledge, but we have failed all the more in will power and determination.

For instance, the more intellectual our statesmen were, the weaker most of them were in real accomplishment. Our political preparation for war and our technical armaments were insufficient, not because the brains governing our nation were *too little* educated, but rather because our rulers were too highly educated, stuffed with knowledge and intellect, but empty of sound instinct and utterly wanting in energy and boldness. It was our nation's sad fate to have to fight for its life under a Chancellor who was a philosophizing weakling. If we had been led by some robust man of the people, instead of a Bethmann-Hollweg, the

grenadier private's heroic blood would not have been shed in vain. Moreover, the exaggeratedly highbrow qualities of the material from which our leaders came provided the best possible allies for the scoundrels of November. By its shameful manner of choking the national welfare which was entrusted to it, instead of furthering it by might and main, that intellectually created the conditions which made the success of the other side a certainty.

The Roman Catholic Church sets an example, from which much may be learned. The celibacy of its priests obliges it to draw the succeeding generation for the priesthood, not from its own ranks, but from the mass of the people. Most people are unaware of this particular significance of celibacy. It is the foundation of the strength of that ancient institution.

It will be the duty of the national State in its educative capacity to see to it that there is perpetual renewal of the intellectual class by fresh blood from below. It is obligatory on the State to select with the utmost care, and exactitude from the whole sum of its nationals a human material with obvious natural talent, and apply it in the service of the community.

All work has a two-fold value, the purely material, and the ideal. Its material value rests in the importance of the work done, measured not so much by its material aspect, as by its essential needfulness; whereas, ideally speaking, there is equality among men from the moment that each individual in his own sphere, whatever that may be, exerts himself to do his best. The estimate of a man's value must depend on the way in which he performs the task entrusted to him by the community. For the labor of the individual is only the means, not the object, of his existence. Rather must he continue to form and ennoble himself as a man, but this can only be possible within the frame of the culture which he shares, and which must always have its foundation in some State.

But the present day is working its own ruin; it introduces universal suffrage, chatters about equal rights, and can give no reason for so thinking. In its eyes, material rewards are an expression of a man's worth, thus shattering the basis for the noblest equality that could possibly exist. For equality does never and can never rest on a man's achievements by themselves, but it is possible, granted that ever man fulfils his own special obligations. This and this only can set aside the chances of nature when a man's worth is judged, and each man forges his own significance.

It may be that gold has become the one dominant power in the life of today; but a time will come when men shall bow before higher gods. There is much today which owes its existence to the desire for money and property, but little is included in it the non-existence of which would leave mankind the poorer. It is one of the tasks of our movement to hold out prospects of a time when the individual will be given what he needs in order to live, but also to maintain the principle that man does not live for material enjoyment alone. This will find expression in a wise grading of earnings such as shall make it possible for every

honest worker to be certain of living an orderly, honorable life as a man and a citizen.

Let it not be said that this is an imaginary ideal, which this world could not stand in practice and could never actually attain. Even we are not so simple as to imagine that a faultless age can successfully be brought into being. But this does not release us from the obligation to combat the faults which are known, to abolish weaknesses and to strive for the ideal. Bitter realization will of itself produce only too many limitations. For that very reason, men must try to serve the final aim. Failures must not turn them away from their objective, just as the law cannot be spurned merely because mistakes creep into it, nor can medicine be despised because there will always be illnesses. Men should be careful not to have too low an estimate of the strength of an ideal.

III

CITIZENS AND SUBJECTS OF THE STATE

THE institution, which today is wrongly named 'the State', knows only two kinds of individual: State citizens and foreigners. State citizens are all those who either by birth or naturalization enjoy the rights of State citizenship; foreigners are those who enjoy similar rights under other states. Nowadays these rights are acquired in the first place by the fact of being born within the frontiers of a State. Race and nationality play no part in it. The child of a Negro, who once lived in a German protectorate and now is domiciled in Germany, is automatically a citizen of the German State. The whole procedure of acquiring State citizenship is not very different from that of becoming a member of an automobile club, for instance.

I know that this is unwelcome to hear; but anything crazier and less thought out than our present laws of State citizenship is hardly possible to conceive. But there is at least one State in which feeble attempts to achieve a better arrangement are apparent. I, of course, do not mean our pattern German Republic, but the United States of America, where they are trying, partially at any rate, to include common sense in their councils. They refuse to allow immigration of elements, which are bad from the health point of view, and absolutely forbid naturalization of certain defined races, and thus are making a modest start in the direction of something not unlike the conception of the national State.

The national State divides its inhabitants into three classes: State citizens, State subjects, and foreigners. In principle, birth only gives the status of a subject. This does not with it carry the right to serve yet as a State official, nor to take active part in politics in the sense of voting at elections. In the case of every State subject, race and nationality have to be proved. The subject is free at any time to cease being a subject, and become a citizen in the country corresponding with his nationality. The foreigner is only different from the subject in that he is a subject of a foreign State.

The young subject of German nationality is bound to undergo the school education, which is laid down for every German. Later on, he must consent to undergo the bodily exercises, as laid down by the State, and finally he enters the army. Military training is universal. After his military service is over, the healthy young man with a blameless record will be solemnly invested with the rights of State citizenship. This is the most important document for his whole life on earth. It must be held in greater honor to be a citizen of this Reich, even if only a crossing-sweeper, than to be a king in a foreign State.

The German girl is a State subject, but marriage makes her a citizen. But a German woman engaged in business, may be granted rights of citizenship.

IV

PERSONALITY AND THE CONCEPTION OF THE NATIONAL STATE

IT WOULD be folly to expect to measure a man's worth by the race he belongs to, and at the same time to declare war on the Marxist axiom, 'One man is the same as any other,' unless we were prepared to pursue it to its final consequences.

Anyone who believes today that a national, National-Socialist State should, by purely mechanical means and better construction of its economic life, make itself different from other States – that is, by a better compromise between riches and poverty, or by broadening the control of the economic process, or by fairer recompense, by doing away with too great differences in wages – will find himself in an absolute *impasse*: he has not the slightest conception of what we mean by a world-view. The methods described above offer no hope of permanency; still less do they promise a great future. A nation which puts trust in reforms so superficial, will obtain no guarantee whatever of victory in the general struggle of nations. A movement which founds its missions on such compromises, as these will in truth introduce no great reforms, real because far-reaching, because its action will never touch anything but the surface of things.

In order to understand this more clearly, it may be well to glance at the real origins and causes of the development of human civilization.

The first step, which visibly drew mankind away from the animal world was that which led towards invention. Man's first skilled measures in the struggle with the rest of the animals were in their origin undoubtedly his management of creatures, which had special capabilities. Even then, personality was what clearly produced decisions and achievements, which were later on accepted by the whole of humanity as a matter of course. A man's knowledge of his own powers, which I consider even now is the foundation of all strategy, was due originally to a determined brain, and not until perhaps thousands of years had passed, was it universally accepted as a purely natural thing.

Man crowned his first discovery with a second: he learned, among other things, how to live while engaged in his struggle for life. And so began the inventive activity peculiar to man, the results of which we see all around us. And it is the result of the creative power and the capability of the individual person. It was profoundly instrumental in making the man of who has the power of continually rising still. But what were once simple artifices, helping hunters in the forest, in their struggle for existence, are now the brilliant scientific discoveries of our present time, and these help mankind in the struggle for existence today, and are forging the weapons for struggles in the future.

The labor of evolving pure theory, which is incapable of measurement, but which is the necessary preliminary for all further material discovery, is again seen to be

the exclusive product of the individual. The multitude does not invent, majorities neither organize nor think; it is always only the one man, the Individual.

A human community is only seen to be well organized if it furthers in every possible way the work of these creative forces and employs them for the good of the community. Organization must be the embodiment of the endeavor to place the brains over the multitude, and to subjugate the multitude to the brains.

Thus, organization may not prevent the brains from emerging from the multitude, but it must, on the contrary, by its own conscious action, make it in the highest degree possible and facilitate it.

The hard fight for life above all things causes the brains to emerge.

State administration and the strength of the nations incorporated in the defense forces are dominated by the idea of personality and the authority attaching to it and by responsibility towards the highly placed individual.

The political life of today alone has persistently turned its back on this principle of nature. While all human civilization is but the outcome of the creative force of personality, in the community as a whole and especially among its leaders, the principle of the dignity of the majority makes a pretense of being the deciding authority, and it is beginning gradually to poison all life below it – and in fact to break it up. The destructive workings of Judaism in the bodies of other nations can at bottom only be ascribed to the perpetual effort to undermine the importance of personality throughout the nations who are their hosts, and to substitute the will of the multitude.

We now see that Marxism is the enunciated form of the Jewish attempt to abolish the importance of personality in all departments of human life, and to set the mass of numbers in its place. In politics, the parliamentary form of government is its expression, and that is what is working such mischief, from the smallest parish council, up to the power controlling the entire Reich.

Marxism has never been able to found a culture or create an economic system by itself; moreover, it has never really been in a position to carry on an existing system in accordance with its own principles. But after a very short time it was forced to retrace its steps, and grant concessions to the theory of the principle of personality; even in its own organization, it is unable to deny that principle. The national theory of the world must therefore be completely differentiated from the Marxist theory; it must pin its faith on race and on the importance of personality also, and make them the pillars supporting the whole of its edifice. These are the basic factors of its view of the world.

The national State must work untiringly, to set all government, especially the highest – that is, the political leadership – free from the principle of control by majorities – that is, the multitude – so as to secure the undisputed authority of the Individual in its stead.

The best form of State and constitution is that which with natural sureness of hand raises the best brains of the community to a position of leadership and predominant influence.

There must be no majority making decisions, but merely a body of responsible persons, and the word 'council' will revert to its ancient meaning. Every man shall have councilors at his side, but the *decision* shall be made by one Man. The national State does not suffer that men whose education and occupation have not given them special knowledge shall be invited to advise on or judge of subjects of a specialized nature, such as economics. The State will therefore subdivide its representative body into political committees and committees representing professions and trades. In order to obtain advantageous cooperation between the two, there will be over them, a particular Senate.

But neither Senate nor Chamber will have power to make decisions. Individual members may advise, but never decide. That is the exclusive prerogative of the responsible President for the time being.

As regards the possibility of carrying out our knowledge in practice, I may remind my readers that the parliamentary principle of decision by majorities has not always governed the human race; on the contrary, it only appears during quite short periods of history, and those have always been periods of decadence in nations and States.

In any case, let no one imagine that purely theoretical measures from the above will produce such a change since logically it cannot stop at the constitution of a State. All legislation and, indeed, the citizen's whole life will have to be saturated with it. Such a revolution will and can only come about by means of a movement, itself built up in the spirit of that idea and therefore itself the begetter of the coming State.

Thus, the National-Socialist movement must today identify itself with that idea and carry it out in practice within its own organization, so that it may not only be able to guide the State in the right path, but may have the perfected body of the State ready for its occupation.

WORLD THEORY AND ORGANIZATION

THE national State, of which I have attempted to draw a general picture, will not be brought into being by the mere knowledge of the requirements of that State. It is not enough to know what such a State ought to look like. The problem of its birth is a far more important one. We cannot wait until the present parties, which draw their profits from the State as it is, change their attitude of their own initiative. This is all the less possible, since their real leaders are Jews and Jews only.

The Jew pursues his object irresistibly in his dealings with the millions of German bourgeois and proletarians who are sliding along to destruction chiefly owing to their indolent stupidity and timidity. The Jew is fully conscious of his final aim. A party led by him has no choice but to fight for his interests and has nothing in common with the character of Aryan nations.

Thus, if an attempt has been made to realize the ideal of a national State, we shall have to ignore the forces now controlling the life of the public and seek for another force, determined and able to take up the struggle for that ideal. For there is a struggle ahead of us, if our first task is not creation of a new conception of a State, but removal of the present Jewish conception.

The first weapon of a young doctrine containing new and great principles must, however much individuals may dislike it, be the probe of sharp criticism.

Marxism possessed an objective and is aware of constructive ambition (even if this is merely erection of a despotism of Jewish world-finance); but it nevertheless gave itself up to shattering criticism for a whole seventy years. Then began its so-called 'constructive work.' This was perfectly right, natural, and logical.

A world-theory is intolerant, and is not content with being one party among a number of other parties; it insists upon exclusive and persistent recognition of itself and on an absolutely new conception of the whole of public life in accordance with its views. Thus, it cannot tolerate continuance of a force representing the former conditions.

It is the same with religions. Christianity was not content with merely erecting its own altar; it was forced to proceed to destroy the altars of the heathen. Such fanatical intolerance alone made it possible to build up that adamant creed; it is an absolutely essential condition of its existence.

Political parties are always ready to compromise; world-theories never are. Political parties bargain with their opponents; world-theories claim that they themselves are infallible.

Even political parties almost always at first cherish a hope of rising to despotic authority; they nearly always contain some little trace of a world-theory. But the

poverty of their program robs them of the heroism, which is demanded by a world-theory. Their readiness to conciliate attracts to them the petty weak spirits with whom no crusade can be conducted. So they usually stick fast early in their history in the slough of their own miserable pettiness.

A world-theory can never be victorious with its ideals, unless it unites in its ranks the boldest and strongest elements of its age and nation and forms them into a solid fighting organization. It is also essential for it to extract certain definite ideas out of the general world-picture, and present them in a concise, striking form, suitable to serve as a creed for a new community of mankind. Whereas the program of a party, which is merely political, is the recipe for getting good results from a forthcoming election, that of a world-theory is equivalent to a declaration of war on the existing order of things; in fact, against an accepted view of life.

It is not necessary for every single fighter to be granted full insight into and exact knowledge of the latest ideas and mental processes of the leaders of the movement. An army would not be much good if all of the fighting men were generals, and a political movement would not be much good in defending a world-theory, if it consisted merely of 'intellectuals.' No, it needs the primitive fighting man as well. For there can be no internal discipline without him.

By its very nature an organization cannot stand unless leaders of high intellect are served by a large mass of men inspired by sentiment. It would be harder to maintain discipline on a company of two hundred men, all equally gifted intellectually, than in one containing one hundred and ninety less gifted, and ten with higher intellects.

The organization of Social Democracy is a case in point; its army consists of officers and men. The German worker, disbanded from the army, is the private soldier; the Jewish intellectual is the officer.

In order that the national idea may emerge out of the vague desire of the present day and succeed in producing clear thought, it must select certain definite leading sentences from the mass of broad conceptions. With this in view, the program of the new movement was drawn up in the form of a number of leading sentences, twenty-five in all. Their object is first to give the man in the street a rough picture of the intentions of the movement. To some extent, they are a confession of political faith, partly for the advantage of the cause, and partly with the purpose of binding and fusing together its members by an engagement recognized in common by all.

By our policy of declaring on broad lines a doctrine, which is sound in principle, we consider that it is less harmful to cling to a conception, even if it does not altogether fit actual realities, than, by trying to improve it, to lay open to discussion some basic law of the movement which has hitherto counted as unalterable, since most evil consequences might follow; in fact, it cannot be done while a movement is fighting for victory. What is essential must be sought, not in externals, but in the inner sense; and in that there is nothing to be changed. We

can only hope that in its own interests, the movement will retain the strength needed for its battles by avoiding any action showing evidence of divisions and lack of solidarity.

Much may be learned from the Roman Catholic Church. Though the body of its doctrine clashes with exact science and research on many points – unnecessarily in many respects – the Church is not prepared to sacrifice a single syllable of its doctrines. It has realized very correctly that its power of resistance depends, not on being more or less in harmony with the scientific events of the moment – which are as a matter of fact always altering – but rather on clinging firmly to dogmas, once laid down, which on the whole do express the character of the faith. As a consequence, the Church stands firmer than ever before.

With its program of twenty-five theses, the National Socialist German Workers' Party accepted a basis, which must be unshakable. Now and in the future, it is and will be the task of the members of our movement, not to criticize and alter those leading principles, but to regard themselves as bound to insist upon them.

In its youth, the young movement owed its name to them and the program of the party was drawn up in accordance with them.

The basic ideas of the National Socialist movement are nationalist, and in an equal degree, nationalist ideas are National Socialist; if National Socialism is to be victorious, it must adhere absolutely and exclusively to that conviction. It is its duty no less than its right to proclaim the fact most definitely that any attempt to represent the nationalist idea outside of the limits of the National Socialist German Workers' Party is inadmissible, and at in the majority of cases, it rests on a false foundation.

All kinds of associations and cliques, little groups and 'great parties' as well, claim for themselves the word 'nationalist'; this in itself is but one effect of the influence of the National-Socialist movement. But for it, it would never have occurred to all these organizations even to mention the word 'nationalist'; it would have suggested no meaning to them, and they, and, in particular, their leaders would have had nothing whatsoever to do with the conception. The N.S.G.W.P. (N.S.D.A.P.) was the first to attach a meaning to that word, which contains so much and which is now in common use by every sort of person. Our movement has proved out and out in its propaganda work the strength of the nationalist idea, so that greed of advantage is forcing the others at least to pretend to similar aspirations.

VI

THE STRUGGLE IN THE EARLY DAYS THE RÔLE OF THE ORATOR

WE had hardly finished with the first great meeting of February 24, 1920, in the Hofbräuhausfestsaal at Munich when preparations for the next one were under way. Hitherto we had not dared to think of holding a meeting once a fortnight or even once a month in a city such as Munich, but now a large one was to be arranged for each week.

At that time, the hall held an almost sacred meaning for us National Socialists. It was better filled each time, and the people were more and more attentive. The proceedings nearly always started with the subject of 'War Guilt,' about which nobody then bothered, and went on to the peace treaties; violent methods of speech were found suitable and indeed necessary. In those days, if a public mass meeting, at which not phlegmatic bourgeois, but harried proletarians were present, dealt with the Versailles Treaty, it meant an attack on the Republic and was held to be a sign of reactionary, if not monarchist, feeling. The moment Versailles was criticized, there would regularly be interruptions: 'And Brest-Litovsk?' The crowd would continue to shout until it gradually got more heated, or the speaker gave up trying to persuade them. We felt inclined to dash our heads against the wall at despair at such a set of people! They would not understand that Versailles was a shame and a disgrace, or that, that dictated peace was a frightful plundering of our nation. The Marxist work of destruction and the enemy's poison propaganda had made these people blind to all reason. And yet, no one might complain; for how immeasurably great was the guilt of the other side! What had the bourgeoisie done to stem this terrible disintegration, or by better and more intelligent handling to pave the way for truth? Nothing whatever!

I, myself saw clearly that, as far as the movement, then in its infancy, was concerned, the question of war guilt must be cleared up on the lines of historical truth.

There is naturally much temptation, especially for any weak movement, to act and shout with the crowd at moments when a strong opponent has succeeded in deceiving and driving the people to come to some lunatic decision, particularly if it contains a few points – even if illusory – in favor of doing so, from the point of view of that young movement.

I have experienced such cases on several occasions, when the utmost energy was required to prevent the ship from drifting in the general current, started by artificial means, or indeed driving along with it. The last occasion was when our fiendish press, the Hecuba of the German nation's life, succeeded in giving the South Tyrol question a prominence, which will have serious consequences for the German nation. Without considering what cause they were serving, several so-called 'nationalist' men, parties, and societies, joined in the cry, simply from fear of the public feeling excited by the Jews, and foolishly gave their support in a

struggle against a system, which we Germans ought, especially just at the present crisis, to regard as the one bright spot in this corrupt world. While the international world-Jew, is slowly but surely strangling us, our so-called 'patriots' are raging against the Man and a System that have had the courage to tear themselves free, in one bit of the world at least, from the Jew Freemason embrace, and to oppose the international world poison with the forces of nationalism.

It soon became evident that our opponents, especially when debating with us, were armed with a definite repertoire of arguments and that their points against our claims kept constantly recurring in their speeches; this similarity pointed to conscious and unified training. And so it was a fact. Today I am proud of having discovered the means not only of making their propaganda ineffectual, but also of beating the framers of it with their own words. Two years later, I was a master of this craft.

Whenever I spoke, it was important to get a clear idea beforehand of the probable form and character of the arguments we had to expect during the discussion, and then to tear them to pieces in my own opening speech; the thing was to mention all the possible arguments *contra* at once, and prove their hollowness.

This was the reason why, after my first lecture on the Versailles Peace Treaty, which I delivered to the troops in my capacity as lecturer to them, I made an alteration and now spoke on the 'Peace Treaties of Brest-Litovsk and Versailles.' For I quickly ascertained, in the discussion following my lecture, that the men really knew nothing whatever about the Brest-Litovsk Treaty, but that it was due to the successful propaganda of their parties and that they imagined that treaty as one of the most shameful acts of oppression in the world. The persistency with which this lie was put before the public was the reason that millions of Germans regarded the Versailles Treaty as nothing more than a just retribution for the crime we committed at Brest-Litovsk. And therefore, they considered any real struggle against Versailles would be wrong, and in many cases, there was genuine moral dislike of such a proceeding. That was the reason why the shameless and monstrous word 'reparations' was able to find a home in Germany. In my lectures, I put the two peace treaties together, compared them point-by-point, and demonstrated how truly and immensely humane the one was in contradistinction to the inhuman cruelty of the other, the result was most remarkable. Once more, a great lie was expunged from the hearts and brains of audiences amounting to thousands, and a truth was planted in place of it.

These meetings brought profit to me, in that I slowly became an orator at mass meetings and that the pathos and gesture required in large halls holding a thousand people became a matter of second nature to me.

Our first meetings were distinguished by the fact that there were table covered with leaflets, papers, and pamphlets of every kind, but we relied chiefly on the spoken word. And in fact, the latter is the sole force capable of producing really great revolutions of sentiment, for reasons which are psychological.

An orator receives continuous guidance from his audience, enabling him to correct his lecture, since he can measure all the time on the countenances of his listeners the extent to which they are successful in following his arguments intelligently, and whether his words are producing the effect he desires, whereas the writer has no acquaintance with his readers. Hence, he is unable to prepare his sentences with a view to addressing a definite crowd of people, sitting in front of his eyes, but he is obliged to argue in general terms.

Supposing that an orator observes that his listeners do not understand him, he will make his explanation so elementary and clear that every single one must take it in. If he feels that they are incapable of following him, he will build up his ideas carefully and slowly until the weakest member has caught up; again when once he senses that they do not seem to be convinced that he is correct in his argument, he will repeat them over and over again, with fresh illustrations, and himself state their unspoken objections; he will continue thus, until the last group of the opposition show him by their behavior and play of expression that they have capitulated to his demonstration of the case.

Not infrequently, it is a case of overcoming the prejudices, which do not come from their understanding, but are mainly unconscious and supported by sentiment. It is a thousand times more difficult to overcome this barrier of instinctive repulsion, sentimental hatred, and negative bias, than to set straight opinions founded on incorrect or mistaken knowledge. Ignorance and false conceptions may be removed by teaching – obstruction due to sentiment never can.

The force, which gave Marxism its amazing power over the masses, is not the formal written work prepared by Jewish intellectuals, but rather the vast flood of oratorical propaganda which has dominated the masses in the course of years; out of a hundred thousand German workers, not more than a hundred known Marx's book, which was studied by a thousand times more of the intellectual class – especially by Jews – than by genuine adherents of the movement in the lower grades. That book was not written for the masses, but exclusively for the intellectual leaders of the Jewish machine for conquering the world; the agitation was conducted with very different material. This is what marks the difference between the Marxist and our bourgeois press. The Marxist press was written by agitators, while the bourgeois press preferred to conduct agitation through its writers.

Every hour of the day at which an address is delivered has a deciding influence on the effect of the address. The same address delivered by the same speaker on the same subject, has quite a different effect at ten o'clock in the morning from what it has at three in the afternoon or in the evening. When I was beginning, I arranged for meetings to be held in the morning, and remember one meeting in particular, held in the Münchener Kindl-Keller at ten o'clock to protest against 'oppression of German districts.' The result was depressing, but at the same

time, very instructive. I do not think that I had spoken any different from usual, the effect, however, was apparently just nil. I left the meeting thoroughly dissatisfied, if richer in experience. I tried the same experiment later on with the same result. Fine oratory by a dominant apostolic character will be more successful in the evening in inducing men, whose powers of resistance are by that late hour sensibly weakened in the natural course, than by men who are in full possession of their energy of mind and volition.

The same purpose is served by the artificially produced dim light in Roman Catholic Churches, the lighted candles, incense, and censers.

It is all one with the silly ignorance of the world shown by our German intelligentsia that they believe that a writer is bound to be an orator's superior in intellect. This view is most delightfully illustrated in an article in a certain Nationalist paper, in which it is stated that one is so often disillusioned on seeing in print a speech by some admittedly great orator. I recollect another article, which came into my hands during the War; it seized on the speeches of Lloyd George, then Minister of Munitions, examined them as under a microscope, only to come to the brilliant conclusion that those speeches showed inferiority of intellect and knowledge, and were otherwise banal and commonplace. I obtained some of those speeches obtained in a small volume, and had to laugh out loud at the thought that an ordinary German quill-driver failed to see the point of those psychological masterpieces in the way of influencing the public. The fellow judged the speeches solely by the impression they made on his *blasé* intellect, Whereas the great English demagogue had been able by their aid to produce an immense effect on his audiences, and in the widest sense, on the whole of the British lower classes. From this point of view, that Englishman's speeches were most wonderful achievements, for they evinced amazing knowledge of the mentality of the populace; their penetrative effect was decisive in the truest sense.

Compare them with the futile stutterings of Bethmann-Hollweg, whose speeches may have been more intellectual, but really, they merely proved the man's inability to speak to his nation. Lloyd George proved his equality, nay, his immeasurable superiority to Bethmann-Hollweg by the fact that the form and the expression of his speeches were such as to open the hearts of his people to him, and to make them pay active obedience to his will. The very primitiveness of those speeches, their form of expression and his choice of easily understood, simple illustration, are proofs of that Englishman's towering political capacity.

Mass assemblies are necessary because, while attending them, the individual who feels on the point of joining a young movement, and takes alarm if left by himself, receives his first impression of a larger community, and this has a strengthening and encouraging effect on most people. He submits himself to the magic influence of what we call 'mass-suggestion.' The desires, longings, and indeed the strength of thousands are accumulated in the mind of each individual present. A man who enters such a meeting in doubt and hesitation, leaves it inwardly fortified; he has become a member of the community. The National-Socialist Movement may never ignore this.

VII

THE STRUGGLE WITH THE RED FORCES

In 1919- 20 and also in 1921, I attended so-called bourgeois meetings in person. I got to know something about those prophets of the bourgeois view of the world, and really did not wonder, for I understood why they attached so little importance to the spoken word. I attended meetings of the Democrats, German Nationalists, the German Workers' Party, and the Bavarian People's Party (Bavarian Centre Party). What struck me at once was the solid unanimity of the audiences. Nearly all who took part in such demonstrations were party followers. There was no discipline, and taken together, it was more like a bored card-party than an assembly of people who had just put through a great revolution. The speakers did all they could to keep up this peaceful atmosphere. They claimed, or, better still, most of them read speeches in the style of a clever newspaper article, or a learned treatise, avoiding all strong expressions; here and there a feeble professional joke would be introduced, at which the gentlemen on the platform dutifully guffawed – not loudly, but encouragingly, with gentlemanly reserve. The entire audience dozed in a sort of trance after three quarters of an hour of it, with interruptions caused by someone leaving; a waitress's clatter, or yawns from many in the audience. At the close, the chairman called for a German patriotic song. On this, the meeting faded out – that is, everyone hurried to get out, one to his beer, another to a café, and others simply into the fresh air.

The National-Socialist meetings, on the other hand, were by no means 'peaceable' meetings. The billows of two world-views raged against one another, and they did not finish by grinding out a dull patriotic song, but with fanatical outbreaks of popular and nationalist passion.

It was important from the start to introduce blind discipline into our meetings and establish absolutely the chairman's authority.

And we had dissentients at our meetings – followers of the Red Flag. They came often, and often in solid masses, with a few agitators among them, and on every face one could read: 'We mean to have it out with you tonight!' Often, everything hung on a thread, and only the chairman's energy and rough handling by our hall guard baffled our adversaries intentions.

The latter had every reason to be annoyed with us. We chose red for our posters after exact and careful consideration; our intention was to irritate the Left, get them into a rage, and so induce them to come to our meetings – if only in order to break them up – so that we could get a chance of talking to them.

Our opponents then proceeded to issue appeals to the 'class-conscious proletariat' to go in masses to our meetings in order to strike at the 'monarchist, reactionary agitation,' as represented by us, with the fist of the proletariat.

Our meetings were at once crammed with workmen three quarters of an hour before the time of the meeting. They resembled a powder-cask, ready to go off at any moment with the match at the touchhole. But things always happened

otherwise. The people came as enemies and went away, not perhaps prepared to join us, but anyhow in a reflective mood, and ready to criticize and examine the correctness of their doctrines. Then the word went out: 'Proletarians! Avoid the meetings of the Nationalist agitators!' Similar vacillating tactics were observable in the Red press as well.

The people became curious. There was a sudden change of tactics, and for a period, we were treated as true criminals against mankind. Article after article proclaiming and demonstrating our criminality, and scandalous tales fabricated from A to Z were meant to do the trick. But in a short time they seem to have convinced themselves that such attacks were having no effect; in fact, it really helped to concentrate general attention straight on us.

One reason it never got as far as breaking up our meetings was indubitably the extraordinary cowardice displayed by our opponents' leaders. At all critical moments, these despicable creatures waited outside the halls for the result of the explosion.

At that time, we were obliged to take the protection of our meetings into our own hands; one can never count upon protection by the official authorities; on the contrary, experience shows that they always favor the disturbing element. For the only real success attending official action was at most in dissolving a meeting – that is, stopping it altogether; this was, in fact, the aim and object of our opponents in coming to disturb us. Thus, we had to make up our minds that any meeting, which depended for protection solely on the police, brings discredit on its promoters in the eyes of the masses. Often and often, a handful of adherents had put up a heroic resistance against a raging and violent mob of Reds. Those fifteen or twenty men would have certainly been overwhelmed in the end. But the rest well knew three or four times as many of them would first get their heads knocked in, and they were not going to risk that.

It was clear to anyone how the Revolution was only possible thanks to the devastating methods of the bourgeois who governed our nation. Even then, there would have been plenty of fists ready to protect the German nation, but there were no craniums to crack. How often then did the eyes of my young men shine in response when I explained to them the essentialness of their mission and assured them without cease that all the wisdom of this earth is as nothing unless served, covered, and protected by force, that the mild goddess of peace cannot move unless accompanied by the god of war, and that ever great act of peace must be protected and helped by force. In this way, the idea of military service came to them in a far more living form – not in the petrified sense of the souls of superannuated officials serving the dead authority of a dead State, but in the living realization of the duty of each man to offer his life that his nation might live, at all times, and everywhere.

How those young men came up to scratch!

Like a swarm of hornets, they rushed forth upon the disturbers of our meetings, regardless of superiority of numbers however great, careless of wounds and bloody sacrifice, filled to the brim with the great idea, the sacred mission to clear

the way for our movement. As early as the summer of 1920, the troops for maintenance of our order were gradually assuming definite form, and by the spring of 1921, they were divided by rank into companies, which again were divided into smaller sections. This had become urgently necessary, since in the meantime, our activities as regards meetings had been continuously increasing.

The organization of our bodies of men for keeping order at meetings was the means of clearing up a very difficult question. Up until then, the movement had possessed no party token and no flag. The lack of these symbols was not only a disadvantage then, but it was intolerable in view of the future, since members of the party had no distinctive token of membership, and for the future, it was intolerable to be without some token in the nature of a symbol of the movement, which might be set against that of the Internationalists.

More than once in my youth, the psychological importance of such a symbol had been clearly evident to me from the point of view of sentiment. In Berlin, after the War, I was present at a mass demonstration of Marxism in front of the Royal Palace. A sea of red flags, red scarves, and red flowers, gave an outward appearance of power to that crowd, which I estimated at about 120,000 persons. I felt and understood how easily the man in the street is impressed by the suggestive magic of such a grandiose piece of play-acting.

The bourgeoisie, which as a party represents no world-theory, had therefore no banner. Their party consisted of 'patriots,' and went about in the colors of the Reich.

The black-white-red of the old Empire were revived by our so-called 'national bourgeois' parties as their colors.

It is obvious that the symbol of a situation, which might be defeated by Marxism under inglorious accompanying circumstances, was worthless to serve as the token under which that same Marxism was to be crushed in its turn. However much any decent German must love and revere those old colors, glorious when placed side by side in their youthful freshness, when he had fought under them and seen the sacrifice of so many lives, that flag had little value for the struggles of the future.

This was the reason why we National Socialists recognized that to hoist the old standard would betoken no symbol, which could express our special aims; for we had no wish to raise from the dead the ruined Empire with all of its blemishes, but to build up a new State. The movement, which today is fighting Marxism in this sense, must bear on its banners the symbol of the new State. I, myself was always for keeping the old colors. After innumerable trials, I settled upon a final form: a flag having a red background, with a white disc in it, bearing on its center a black hooked cross. After much searching, I decided upon the proper proportions between the size of the flag and that of the white disc, and the form and thickness of the cross; and it has remained so ever since.

Armbands, also of the same, were at once ordered for the men of the bodies for keeping order – red with a white disc and a hooked cross in it. The new flag

first appeared in public in the middle of the summer of 1920. Two years alter, when our men, who had long numbered several thousands, were now a considerable storm-detachment (*Sturmabteilung*), It appeared necessary to give the fighting organization of the new world-theory a special symbol of victory – a standard.

At that time in Munich, there was no party, barring the Marxist parties, especially no nationalist one, which could show mass demonstrations such as we could. The Münchener Kindl-Keller, which held five thousand people, was more than once full to bursting, and there was only one hall into which we had not ventured, and that was the Circus Krone.

At the end of January 1921, there was again much cause for anxiety in Germany. The Paris Agreement, by which Germany engaged to pay the absurd sum of two-hundred and twenty-six billions of gold marks, was to be confirmed in the form of the London ultimatum.

Day after day went by, and none of the great parties had taken any notice of the frightful event, and the Community of National Organization, could not make up its mind as to a definite date for a demonstration that was being planned.

On Tuesday, February 1, I demanded a final decision. I was put off until Wednesday. On that day, I demanded to be told clearly, if and when the meeting was to take place. The reply was still uncertain and hesitating; it was that it intended to invite the organizations of the community to a demonstration on that day of the week.

Then I lost all patience, and decided to conduct a demonstration of protest on my own responsibility. By midday on Wednesday, I had dictated the posters in ten minutes, and had hired the Circus Krone for the following day, February 3rd.

In those days, it was a tremendous venture. It was quite uncertain if we could fill that vast hall, and there was a risk of the meeting being broken up. One thing was certain – a failure would throw us back for a long time to come.

We had one day in which to post our bills. Unluckily, it rained on Thursday morning, and there was reason to fear that many people would prefer remaining at home rather than hurrying to a meeting in rain and snow, especially when there was likely to be violence and murder.

On Thursday, two lorries which I hired were covered in red as much as possible, and two flags were stuck on them; each one carried fifteen or twenty members of our party; orders were given to drive fast through the streets, throwing out leaflets – propaganda for the mass meeting to be held in the evening. It was the first time that lorries with flags had driven through the streets containing others than Marxists.

When I entered the great hall, I felt the same joy, which I had felt a year previously at the first meeting in the Hofbräuhausfestsaal; but it was not until I had forced my way through the solid wall of men and had climbed onto the platform, that I had perceived the full measure of our success. The hall was before me, packed with thousands and thousands of people. My theme was 'Future or Ruin.' I began to speak and spoke for about two and a half hours. My feeling told me after the first half hour that the meeting was going to be a big

success and it was. The bourgeois papers reported the demonstration as having been merely 'nationalist' in character; in their usual modest fashion, they omitted all mention of its promoters.

After this beginning in 1921, our meetings in Munich became much more frequent. I took to having them not merely once a week, but sometimes two mass meetings in a week; in fact at mid-summer and in the late autumn, there were apt to be three. We always met now in the Circus Krone, and ascertained to our satisfaction, that all of our evenings were equally successful. The result was a constant increase in the membership of the movement.

Our adversaries were naturally not going to sit down under such successes. So they decided to make one last effort, by an act of terrorism, to put a final spoke in the wheel of our meetings. The day of action arrived a few days later. A meeting in the Hofbräuhausfestsaal, at which I was to speak, was chosen for the final reckoning. Between six and seven in the evening of November 4th, 1921, I received the first certain news that the meeting was to be definitely broken up. Owing to an unlucky chance, we had not understood about it earlier. That very day, we had moved out of our glorious old offices in the Sternecker-gasse into others; that is, we were out of the old, but were not yet in the new offices, because work was still going on in them. The result was that there was only a very feeble body of men to keep order in the meeting; nothing but a weak company of about forty-six men was on hand; and the alarm apparatus was not yet in a condition to call up sufficient reinforcements in the course of a single hour.

I entered the vestibule of the hall at a quarter to eight, and saw that there was no doubt whatsoever of the immediate intention. The hall was packed and the police were stopping any more from entering. Our enemies, who had arrived very early, were inside the hall and our friends were outside. The little body of guards were waiting for me in the vestibule. I had the door into the large hall shut, and called the forty-five or forty-six men up to me. I explained to the young fellows that tonight for the very first time the movement would have to prove its faithfulness to the point of bending and breaking, and that none of us might leave the hall alive; but I did not think any of them would desert me. If I saw any man showing himself a coward, I should myself, tear his armband off him, and take away his badge. I then called upon them to go forward at once at the first sigh of an attempt to break up the meeting, and to remember that a man defends himself best by attacking.

I was answered by three cheers, which sounded fiercer and hotter than ever before. Then I entered the hall and observed the situation with my own eyes. They sat tight together and tried to stab me with their looks. Numberless faces were turned on me with seething hatred, while others uttered yells which meant but one thing. They knew they were the stronger party and felt accordingly.

It was, however, possible to begin the meeting, and I began to speak. After about an hour and a half, the signal was given. A few angry cries and a man suddenly leaped onto a chair and yelled 'Liberty!' Upon which the fighters for 'liberty' began their work. In a few seconds, the hall was filled with a yelling and

howling mob, above which numberless pint-pots flew like howitzer shells: Chair legs smashed, glass slivered; howls and screams. It was a mad spectacle. I stood up where I was and watched my young fellows doing their part. The dance had hardly begun when my storm-troops, as they were named from that day forth, attacked. Like wolves, in parties of eight or ten, they rushed again and again on the enemy, and began gradually to sweep them literally out of the hall. After five minutes, I could see hardly one who was not streaming with blood. I was beginning to know their quality; at their head, my splendid Maurice Hess, my present private secretary, and many others, who, though badly hurt, continued to attack as long as their legs would carry them.

A large crowd still remained in one corner of the hall, still resisting stubbornly. Then suddenly, two pistol shots were fired from the entrance in the direction of the platform, and a wild din rose. One's heart almost rejoiced at such a revival of old war memories. It was impossible to distinguish by whom the shots were fired; but at any rate, I could see that my young men renewed the attack with increased spirit, until finally the last disrupters were driven from the hall.

It had taken about twenty-five minutes, by the end we were masters of the situation. Hermann Esser, who was chairman for the evening, announced: 'The meeting shall continue; allow the speaker to proceed.' So I went on with my speech.

Just as the meeting was over, an excited police lieutenant suddenly rushed into the hall and roared, waving his arms: 'The meeting is closed!' I had to laugh; it was real official pomposity.

We learned much that evening, and our adversaries also did not forget the lesson they received.

Up until the autumn of 1923, the *Münchener Post* omitted all mention of the fists of the proletariat.

VIII

THE STRONG MAN IS STRONGEST WHEN ALONE

THE average citizen is pleased and reassured when he hears that our labor groups, by joining together in a trades union, have discovered the element which unites them in one body and rejects that which divides them. Everyone is convinced that such union is an immense gain in strength, and that the once weak little groups are thereby converted suddenly into a power. And yet, this is for the most part quite incorrect!

Someone man proclaims one true thing, appeals for solution of some definite problem, marks out an objective, and creates a movement having as its aim the realization of his intentions. This is how a union or a party is founded, whose program is aimed either at removing existing evils or at attaining a definite condition of things at some future period.

Once such a movement has come to life, it can thereby claim, a right of priority. The natural course should be that all those who desire to struggle for the same objective as that movement should identify themselves with it and thus add to its strength, in order to better able serve the joint aspiration.

There are two reasons why this is not how things come to pass. The first reason may almost be described as tragic; the second is pitiable, and has its foundation in human weakness.

Every great action in this world is, in general, the fulfillment of a desire long present in millions of human hearts, of a universal longing. It is an essential characteristic of great questions of any period that thousands are at work on solving them, and many imagine themselves proposed for election by Destiny to that end, so that, in the free play of forces, the stronger and bolder shall be finally victorious and shall be entrusted with the task.

The tragic side of it is that these men struggle towards the same objective by different roads; each one, genuinely believing in his own mission, considers himself bound to go his own way, in total disregard of the others.

Not infrequently, the human race has owed its successes to the lessons learned from the misfortunes of former attempts that have come to grief.

In history we see that the two paths, which at one time might possibly have solved the German problem and whose chief representatives and champions were Austria and Prussia, Habsburg and Hohenzollern, ought to have lain together from the first; all the rest according to their opinions, ought to have entrusted their combined forces to the one party or the other. Then the path of the champion who ended by being the worthier would have been the one to follow; the Austrian method would never have led on to a German Empire.

Finally that Empire, strong in German unity, arose out of what millions of Germans felt in their hearts to be the most terrible token of all of the conflict between brothers; for the German Imperial Crown was won in reality on the

battlefield of Königgrätz, and not in the fights around Paris, as is commonly asserted. The foundation of the German Empire was not the outcome of any joint desire pursued by joint methods, but was the outcome rather of a deliberate struggle (at times hardly conscious) for hegemony, and out of that struggle, Prussia emerged victorious.

It is therefore not to be regretted if a number of men set out to attain the same objective; it is thus that we recognize the strongest and the swiftest, and the man who conquers.

The second reason is not merely tragic; it is pitiable. It arises from the sad mixture of envy, greed, ambition, and readiness to steal, which appear, alas! So often combined in matters which interest humanity.

The moment that a new movement has begun, and has adopted its own particular program, men come forward claiming to fight for the same objective. This does not mean that they intend to take their places honestly in the ranks of the movement and so admit its right of priority, but that they mean to steal its program, and form a new party based on it.

The founding of a whole number of new groups, parties, etc., calling themselves 'Nationalist' in the years 1918-19, came to pass with no merit to their founders, but as a natural development. By 1920, the National Socialist German Workers' Party had gradually become crystallized as the victorious party. Nothing proves the genuine honesty of certain individual founders more wonderfully than the fact that several of them decided with admirable promptitude to sacrifice their own obviously less successful movement; that is, to close it down and affiliate it unconditionally with the stronger one.

This was the case especially with the protagonist of the German Socialist Party in Nuremberg, Julius Streicher. The two parties were started with similar aims, but were otherwise quite independent of one another. As soon, however, as Streicher was convinced clearly and unquestionably of the superior strength and stronger growth of the National Socialist German Workers' Party, he ceased working for the German Socialist Party, and called upon his adherents to come into line with the National Socialist German Workers' Party, which had emerged victorious out of the contest, and had to combine with it in continuing to fight for the common cause. A decision highly commendable, but difficult for him as a man.

It ought never to be forgotten that no really great achievement has ever been effected in this world by coalitions; but it has always been due to the triumph of one individual man. Successes achieved by coalitions, owing to the nature of their source, contain the seeds of future disintegration from their very start, to the extent, indeed, of forfeiting what has already been attained. Great alterations of thought, which really revolutionize the world, are inconceivable and unrealizable, except in the form of titanic struggles conducted by single forces – never of enterprises conducted by coalitions.

The natural State, therefore, will never be created by the unstable volition of a nationalist union of organizations, but only by the adamantine will power of a single movement, *after* that movement has won through, having defeated all others.

IX

THOUGHTS ON THE MEANING AND ORGANIZATION OF THE STORM DETACHMENTS

THE strength of the old State rested on three pillars: the monarch, the administrative bodies, and the army. The Revolution of 1918 swept the monarchy away, disorganized the army, and delivered the administrative bodies over to party corruption. Thus, the props essential to the State's authority were cut away from under it. The latter depends always upon three elements, which lie essentially at the foundation of all authority.

The first constant factor essential to authority is *popular support*. But, authority, resting upon this foundation alone, is utterly weak, unstable, and wavering. The second element of all authority is evidently *power*. If popular support and power are joined together, and can survive for a certain period in unison, authority may then be found to rest on an even firmer foundation, the authority of *tradition*. If once popular support, power and the authority of tradition are united in one, authority may be considered to be unshakable.

The revolution cut out any possibility of this last chance. In fact, the authority of tradition no longer existed. The breakup of the old Empire, the destruction of the symbols of its former *grandeur*, rudely tore down tradition, the result being a heavy blow to the State's authority.

Even the second pillar of the State's authority, power, was no longer present. In order to succeed at all with the Revolution, the leaders were forced to upset the organized force and power of the State – the army; nay, they were even obliged to use the tattered fragments of the army as a fighting force for the Revolution.

Authority could not possibly look for support in those mutinous mobs of soldiers who regarded military service in the light of an eight-hour day. Thus, the second element, the one security for authority, was taken away, and Revolution actually enjoyed none but the original one, popular support, wherewith to build up its authority.

Every nation may be divided into three classes: at one end the best men of the nation, good in the sense of every virtue, and especially distinguished by their courage and readiness for self-sacrifice; at the other end, the worst dregs of humanity, bad in the sense that they are self-seeking and depraved. In the middle between the two extremes lies the third class, the broad intermediate stratum, in whom there is neither the spirit of heroism, nor of mean criminality.

It is remarkable that the mass of the people – the intermediate class, as I wish to call them – never come into prominence, except when the two extreme classes meet in conflict, and that, if one of the extremes is victorious, they at all times readily submit themselves to the victor. If the best men achieve dominion, the masses will follow them; if the worst come to the top, the masses at least make no attempt to resist them; for the intermediate mass will never fight.

The spectacle at the end of the War was as follows: The great middle stratum of the nation had, as in duty bound, paid its toll of blood; the extreme section of the best men had sacrificed themselves, almost to a man with typical heroism; the extreme of the worst, protected by utterly foolish laws, and by neglect to apply the Articles of War, as they should have been applied, were kept alive almost to a man. This carefully preserved scum of our nation then made the Revolution, and it was only able to do so because the extreme section of the best was no longer there to withstand it. It had all been killed in a battle.

Those Marxist freebooters could not depend for long on popular support alone for their authority. And yet, the young Republic had need of it at any cost, for they were not willing, after a short period of chaos, to be crushed down suddenly by a punitive force, assembled out of the last relics of the good element of our nation.

The element that harbored the revolutionary idea, and carried it through the Revolution, was neither able nor ready to furnish the soldiers to protect it. For what that element wanted was not to organize a State, but to disorganize what existed; it suited their instincts better. Their password was not order and construction for the German Republic, but rather Plundering of it.

There appeared then for the first time numbers of young Germans, ready, in the service, as they said, of peace and order, to draw on the soldier's tunic again, shoulder their rifles and put their steel helmets to go against the destroyers of their homeland. They assembled into bodies as volunteers, and set to work, all the time hating the Revolution, to protect it and thus strengthen it in practice. They acted thus in all good faith.

The real organizer of the Revolution, and its actual wirepuller, the international Jew, had gauged the situation correctly. The time had not arrived for thrusting the German nation into the blood-slough of Bolshevism, as had happened in Russia. The question were: What would the troops from the front do about it? Would the men in the field-grey stand it?

During those weeks, the Revolution in Germany was forced to give at least an appearance of extreme moderation, if it was not to run the risk of being cut to pieces in a moment by two or three German divisions. For if even a single divisional commander had made up his mind then and there, with his faithful division, to drag down the red flag and stick the 'councils' up against a wall, or to break any resistance with *Minenwerfer* and hand-grenades, that division would not have taken a month to grow into an army of six divisions. The Jew wirepuller was terrified of this more than anything.

The Revolution, however, was not made by the forces of peace and order, but by those of riot, robbery, and plunder. And the further development of the Revolution was not in accord with the will of these latter elements, nor for tactical reasons could its course be explained or made palatable to them.

As Social Democracy gradually gained power, that movement dropped more and more the character of a Revolution of brute force.

Even before the War was over, and while the Social Democratic Party, deriving its character from the inertia of the masses, hung like a load of lead on the neck of the national defense, the radical-activist elements were extracted from it, and formed into new and aggressive columns of attack. These were the Independent Party, and the Spartacus Union- the storm-battalions of revolutionary Marxism. But when the army returning from the front appeared in the light of a menacing sphinx, the natural course of the Revolution had to be toned down. The main body of the Social Democratic host took charge of the conquered positions, and the Independents and Spartacists were thrust on one side. This did not happen without a struggle. The change had hardly taken place when there appeared two camps side by side: the party of peace and order, and the group of bloody terror. Was it not perfectly natural that the bourgeoisie should betake themselves with colors flying into the camp of peace and order?

The result was that the enemies of the Republic ceased fighting against it, as such, and helped to subjugate those who were themselves also enemies of the Republic, if for very different reasons. A further result is that all danger that the adherents of the old State may put up a fight against the new one is averted for good.

If we consider how the Revolution was able – quite apart from the faults in the old State, which were the cause of it – to be successful when it came to the point, we arrive at the following conclusions:

(1) It was due to the deadening of our conceptions of duty and obedience, and
(2) to the timorous passiveness of the parties who are supposed to maintain our State.

The first was at the bottom due to our wholly non-national and purely State education. From this, came the misconception of means and ends. Consciousness and fulfillment of duty and obedience are not ends in themselves, no more than that the State is an end in itself, but they should all be means for making possible and ensuring the existence of a community, living a life spiritually and physically similar.

The Revolution succeeded because our people, or rather our governments, had lost all true feeling for these conceptions, so that they had become weak, formal and doctrinaire.

As regards to the second point, the bourgeois parties, which may be termed the only political formations existing under the old State, were convinced that they ought to urge their view solely by intellectual methods, since physical methods belonged to the State alone. This was senseless at a period when the political adversary had long discarded that point of view, and was declaring with complete frankness that it meant, if it could, to attain its political ends by force.

The political program of the bourgeois parties rested on the past, in so far as they had not already become reconciled to the new state of affairs; their aim, however, was to have a share, if possible, in the new conditions. But their sole weapon was still as before, words, and words only.

The only elements, which at that time had strength and courage to oppose Marxism, and the masses, which it excited, were first of all the Free Corps, and

later on, the organizations for self-defense, and Einwohnerwehr, and finally the bonds of tradition.

The success of Marxism in days gone by was due to the interplay of political determination and ruthless force. What robbed Nationalist Germany of any practical hope of shaping German development was the lack of determined cooperation of ruthless force with political inspiration.

Whatever aspirations the Nationalist parties might possess, they were quite powerless to obtain them by fighting – certainly not in the streets.

The defense associations had all the force; they were masters of the streets, but they were without political ideas or aims, for which their power might have been used with profit to Nationalist Germany.

The Jew it was who was brilliantly successful in disseminating the conception of the 'apolitical character' of the defense associations by means of his press, just as in politics he always cunningly emphasized the 'purely intellectual' character of the struggle.

The lack of a new and great idea is at all times a sign of a lack of a fighting force. The conviction that there is a right to use weapons, even the most brutal, ever goes hand in hand with fanatical belief that a new and revolutionizing order of things must be victorious in the world.

A movement that fails to fight for such high ideals and aims will never fight to the very last.

In producing a great new idea, the French Revolution discovered the secret of success. It was the same with the Russian Revolution, and fascism drew its strength solely from the idea of submitting an entire nation to a process of complete regeneration – with happy results for that nation.

When the Reichswehr was formed and consolidated, Marxism gradually obtained the force necessary for the support of its authority, and began, as a logical consequence, to discard the seemingly dangerous Nationalist defense associations, on the ground that they were now superfluous.

The foundation of the National Socialist German Workers' Party was the first sign of any movement whose aim was not, like that of the bourgeois parties, a mechanical restoration of the past, but setting up of an organically nationalist State in place of the present senseless State mechanism. True to its conviction of the paramount importance of the new doctrine, the young movement naturally considers that no sacrifice is too great in order to obtain that objective.

It has happened time and again in the world's history that a period of terror, based upon a world theory, has never been broken by formal State authority, but always has given way to a new and different world-theory, equally bold and determined. This may hurt the feelings of champions of States in official positions, but that will not do away with the facts.

The State is being overrun by Marxism. Seeing that it gave in unconditionally to Marxism on November 9th, 1918, it will not rise up all of a sudden tomorrow to subdue it; on the contrary, the bourgeois noddles who occupy Minister's seats already babble of the necessity of not taking action against the workers, showing that by 'workers' they are thinking of Marxism.

I have already described how for the practical purpose of our young movement, a corps for the protection of meetings was slowly formed, and that this gradually assumed the character of a body of troops for keeping order and was looking forward to taking shape as an organizing body.

At that time, this body was at first merely a guard for meetings. Its earliest tasks were limited to making it possible to hold meetings which otherwise would have been stopped dead by our opponents. These men were trained merely for attack, not because, as was asserted in foolish German Nationalist circles, their ideal was the rubber blackjack, but because they realized there was no chance for ideals if the defender of them was clubbed with one; indeed, it has occurred not infrequently in history, that the greatest leaders have come to a bad end by the hand of some diminutive helot. They did not regard violence as an aim, but they desired to protect those who proclaimed the great ideal aim against being overpowered by violence. They realized also that it was not their duty to undertake protection of a State that was not protecting the nation against those who threatened to destroy nation and State.

The Storm Detachment, as they were called, is but one section of the movement, just as propaganda, the press, the scientific institute, etc., are simply sections of the party.

The idea underlying the formation of the Storm Detachment was the intention, side by side with high bodily training, to make it to an absolutely convinced defender of the National-Socialist idea, and to perfect its discipline. It was to have nothing in common with any defense organization in the bourgeois sense, nor yet with any secret organization.

My reason for guarding strictly at that time against allowing the Storm Detachment of the National Socialist German Workers' Party to be raised as a so-called defense association was as follows:

For every practical reason the defense of a nation cannot be carried out by private defense associations, unless backed up by all the forces of the State. It is utterly out of the question to form organizations with any military value for a definite purpose with so-called 'voluntary discipline.' The main support for getting orders carried out is lacking, namely, the power of inflicting punishment. In the spring of 1919, it was possible to raise 'volunteer corps' simply because most of the men had fought at the front, and had been through the school of the old army. That spirit is entirely wanting in the 'defense organizations' of today.

Assuming that, in spite of all difficulties, some associations were to be successful in converting a definite number of Germans into men, true in sentiment and proficient in bodily and military training, the result must of necessity be nil in a State whose tendency is not to desire to create such a force, which, in fact,

detests the idea, since it is utterly out of harmony with the intimate aims of the leaders – the corruptors of the State. This is the case today. It is not ridiculous for a government to be prepared to train some ten thousand men in a hole-and-corner fashion when a few years earlier the State, having shamefully sacrificed eight and a half millions of highly trained soldiers, not merely had no further use for them, but, as a mark of gratitude for their sacrifices, exposed them to universal execration? It is expected that soldiers will be trained for a régime which besmirched and spat upon its most glorious soldiers, tore off their medals and badges, trod their banners underfoot, and cast contempt upon their achievements? Or has this State régime ever taken a single step towards restoring the honor of the old army or towards forcing those who destroyed and abused it to answer for what they did? Not one step! On the contrary, these lasts can be seen occupying the highest posts under the State. And yet they said at Leipzig: 'Right goes with might,' Since, however, might is today in the hands of the very men who originally contrived the Revolution, and since that Revolution represents the cruelest betrayal of the country, the most scoundrelly act in the whole of German history, there can surely be no reason why might of that character should be increased by formation of a new young army. All sensible reasoning is against it.

If the State, as it is today, adopted the system of trained defense bands, it could never be applied to the defense of national interests outside of the country, but could only be used for protecting the nation's oppressors inside of the country against the rage of the betrayed and bartered nation, which might one day rise in its wrath.

For this reason, our Storm Detachments were not allowed to have anything to do with military organization. They were purely an instrument for protecting and educating the National-Socialist movement, and their tasks lay in quite another direction from that of any so-called defense association.

Neither did they represent a secret organization. The aims of secret organizations only be unlawful ones.

What we needed then and need now was and is not a hundred or two wrong-headed conspirators, but a hundred thousand, and again, a hundred thousand fanatical fighters for our world-theory. The work must be done, not in secret conventicles, but by powerful massed strokes; the road cannot be cleared for the movement by dagger, poison, or pistol, but by conquering the man in the street. We have to instruct Marxists that future control of the street will be in the hands of National Socialists, just as they will be in the future the masters of the State.

There is another danger from secret organizations, in that their members often fail completely to understand the greatness of the task, and are apt to imagine that the success of the national cause can be assured all at once by means of a single murder. Such an idea may find historical justification in cases where a nation has been suffering under the tyranny of some gifted oppressor. During 1919 and 1920, there was a danger that members of secret organizations, inspired by great examples in history and carried away by the magnitude of the nations' misfortune, might attempt to take vengeance on the corruptors of their

country, under the belief that thus they would put an end to the misery of their nation. All such attempts were pure folly, because the Marxist victory was not due to the superior genius of some outstanding individual leader, but to the measureless incompetence and cowardice of the bourgeois world.

If, then, the Storm Detachment may be neither a military organization, nor a secret society, it must be evolved under the following principles:

1. Its training must be carried out, not on military principles, but from the point of view of what is best for the party. Seeing that its members must be fit in body, focus must be set, not on drill, but on training for sports. I have always considered boxing and jujitsu more important than mediocre training in marksmanship.

2. In order to prevent the Storm Detachment from assuming any character of secrecy, not only must the uniform be universally recognized, but also the road that the organization must take, so as to be of most use to the movement, must be clearly defined and universally known. It must not work by secret means.

3. The formation and organization of the Storm Detachment must not be a copy of the old army as regards uniform and equipment, but must be chosen so as to be suitable to the tasks it has before it.

There were three events that turned out to be of great importance for the later development of the Storm Detachment:

1. The great general demonstration by all the patriotic societies in the late summer of 1922 on the Königsplatz in Munich against the law for the defense of the Republic. In the procession of societies, the National-Socialist movement also took a part, it was led by six Munich companies, followed by the sections of the political party. I, myself had the honor of addressing the multitude, which amounted to sixty-thousand people, as one of the speakers. The arrangements were a tremendous success, because, in spite of all threats from the Reds, it was proved for the first time that nationalist Munich was able to parade in the streets.

2. The expedition to Coburg in October 1922. certain 'nationalist' societies had decided to hold a 'German Day' at Coburg. I was invited to take part, with a recommendation to bring some of my friends with me. I picked eight hundred men of the Storm Detachment to go with me by special train to the little town, which had become part of Bavaria.

At the station at Coburg, we were met by a deputation of the organizers of the 'German Day' who announced that it had been 'arranged' at the orders of local trades unions – that is, the Independent and Communist Party – that we should not enter the town with our flags flying, and our band playing (we had a band of forty-two musicians), and should not march with closed ranks. I rejected these shameful conditions forthwith and did not fail to express to the gentlemen who arranged this 'Day' my astonishment at their negotiating with such people and coming to an agreement with them, and declared the Storm Detachment would instantly march in company formation into the town with flags flying and the band playing.

In the station yard, we were received by a yelling crowd, numbering many thousands. 'Murderers,' 'bandits,' 'robbers,' 'criminals,' were the pet names, which whose pattern founders of the German Republic showered upon us. The young Storm Detachment maintained perfect order. We marched to the court of the Hofbräuhauskeller in the center of the town. In order to prevent the crowd from following us, the police locked the gates of the court on us. As this was intolerable, I demanded that the police should open the gates. After long hesitation, they complied. We marched back by the road we had come over to our quarters, and there we had finally to face the crowd. The representatives of true Socialism, equality, and brotherhood, took to throwing stones. Our patience was at an end, and we hit out right and left for ten minutes, and a quarter of an hour later, there was no more red to be seen in the streets.

There were serious collisions during the night. Patrols of the Storm Detachment came upon National Socialists who had been attacked singly and were in a deplorable condition. Short work was made with the enemy.

By the next morning, the Red terror, under which Coburg had suffered for years, was broken.

The next day, we marched onto the square, where it was announced that a demonstration of ten thousand workers was to be held. Instead of ten thousand as announced, there were only a hundred present, who kept silent on the whole as we drew near. Here and there, bodies of Reds, who had come in from the outside and did not yet know us, tried to get up a quarrel; but they quickly lost any wish to do that. It was becoming obvious that the population, which had for so long been miserably intimidated, was now slowly waking up, and gaining courage to greet us with shouts, and when we departed in the evening, spontaneous cheering broke out.

Our experiences at Coburg proved at how essential it was to introduce a regular uniform for the Storm Detachment, not only for the purpose of strengthening *esprit de corps*, but also to avoid confusion, and failure to recognize the men opposing it. Up to that time, it had worn merely the armband, but now the tunic and the well-known cap were added.

We learned also of the importance of going by a regular plan to all places in which the Red terror had for many years prevented those who thought differently from holding any meeting, of breaking down the Red terror, and re-establishing freedom of assemblage.

3. In March 1923, an event occurred which forced me to divert the course of the movement and introduce changes.

In the early part of that year, the Ruhr was occupied by the French, and this was subsequently of great importance in the development of the Storm Detachment.

It is not today possible, nor is it to the national interest, to speak or write about it in public. The occupation of the Ruhr, which did not come upon us as a surprise, gave good reason for hoping that we should cease our cowardly policy of submission, and that the defense associations would now have something definite to do. It was likely that the Storm Detachment as well, which contained

several thousand strong young men, would not be deprived of a share in this national service. During the spring and summer of 1923, its transformation into a fighting military organization took place. To this was due in great part the later developments during that year, as far as they concerned our movement.

The events at the close of 1923, though they appeared disgusting at first sight, yet, when looked at from a higher plane, were almost a necessity, since they put an end at one blow to the conversion of the Storm Detachment, which was now doing harm to the movement. At the same time, however, these events opened a possibility of one day reconstructing at the point at which we had been forced to diverge from the straight course.¹

In 1925, the National Socialist German Workers' Party was refounded, and it will have to reconstruct and organize its Storm Detachment on the principles mentioned in the beginning. It will have to return to its original sound principles, and will have to regard it, as its highest duty to make the Storm Detachment into an instrument for defense and strength in the fight for the world-theory of the movement.

It must not allow the Storm Detachment to sink to the level of a secret organization; it must rather take steps to make of it a guard of one hundred thousand men for the National-Socialist, and thus deeply nationalist idea.

¹ The allusion is to the failure of the 'Hitler Putsch' in November of 1923

THE SHAM OF FEDERALISM

IN THE winter of 1919, and still more in the spring and summer of 1920, the young party was obliged to adopt an attitude towards a question that had become important even during the War. In Part I of this volume, I described shortly the signs, visible to myself, of the menace of Germany's collapse, with special reference to the system of propaganda directed by the English, and also the French, towards widening the old rift between the North and South of Germany. It was in the spring of 1915 that the system of articles and leaflets against Prussia, as being the sole cause of the War, first appeared. Up until 1916, it was developed and perfected in a cunning and shameful manner. It counted upon the lowest instincts of mankind, and began exciting the South German against the North German, and the fruits of the agitation soon made their appearance. The leaders, both in the government and in the army (especially the Bavarian army), may well be reproached; they cannot escape blame for failing, with criminal blindness and laxity, to take action against it with proper determination. Nothing was done! On the contrary, some of them seemed to see it with no great displeasure, and were perhaps unintelligent enough to imagine that such propaganda might not only add a bolt in the unification of the German nation, but might even automatically strengthen the forces of rebellion. Hardly ever in history has such wicked neglect received heavier punishment. The enfeeblement which Prussia suffered by it attacked the whole of Germany. It hastened the collapse, which ruined not Germany alone, but much more certainly the individual States themselves.

In the town in which the artificially excited hatred against Prussia raised most violently, the revolt against the reigning House was the start of the Revolution. It would be wrong to imagine that the enemy propaganda was alone responsible for the anti-Prussian feeling. The unbelievable methods of our war organizers who gathered – and swindled – the entire Empire into an absolutely mad system of centralization in Berlin was a main cause of that anti-Prussian feeling.

The Jew was far too cunning not to realize than that the infamous campaign of plunder which he organized against the German nation under the cloak of the War societies was bound to arouse opposition. As long as it did not spring at his own throat, he had no cause to be afraid. Thus, it occurred to him that there could be no better recipe for averting a rising of the masses driven to desperation and exasperation, than to let their rage flame up and spend itself in some other direction.

Then came the Revolution.

The International Jew, Kurt Eisner, started to play off Bavaria against Prussia. In deliberately aiming the revolutionary movement in Bavaria against the rest of the Reich, he was not acting in the least from the point of view of Bavaria, but as one commissioned by Jewry to do so. He exploited the existing instincts and

dislikes of the Bavarian people, in order by their means to dismember German the more easily. The Reich, once laid in ruins, would have easily fallen to Bolshevism.

The art of the bolshevist agitators, in representing the advance of the contingents of liberation to put an end to the Republics of the Committees as a victory of Prussian militarism over the anti-militarist and anti-Prussian elements bore rich fruits. Whereas at the time of the elections for the Bavarian Legislative Assembly, Kurt Eisner had not ten thousand followers in Munich and the Communist Party had fewer than three thousand, after the collapse of the Republic of Committees, the two parties fused together and numbered nearly one hundred thousand.

I think that never in my life did I start a more unpopular work than I did in my stand against the anti-Prussian incitement. In Munich during the Committees period, the first mass meeting took place, at which hatred against the rest of Germany, especially Prussia, was lashed to such a heat of frenzy that if a North German attended a meeting, it was at the risk of his life. Those demonstrations usually ended with wild shouts of 'Away with Prussia!' 'Down with Prussia!' 'War against Prussia!' – a sentiment summed up in the German Reichstag by a brilliant defender of Bavaria's sovereign interests, in the battle-cry, 'Rather die as a Bavarian, than rot as a Prussian!'

The fight that I had undertaken, at first by myself, and afterwards with the support of my War comrades, was now carried on almost, I might say, as a sacred duty by the young movement. I am proud to be able to say today that we – depending almost exclusively on our adherents in Bavaria – were responsible for putting an end, slowly but surely, to that combination of folly and treason.

It is, of course, obvious that the agitation against Prussia had nothing to do with Federalism. Federative activities are most inappropriate when their object is to break up or dismember another Confederation. For a genuine Federalist, for whom Bismarck's conception of the Empire is not an empty phrase, could not in the same breath desire to cut off portions of the Prussian State, which was created and perfected by Bismarck, nor could he publicly support such separatist aspiration. It is the more unbelievable, since the battle waged by these so-called Federalists was against the element in Prussia, which could least be considered as being connected with the November Democracy. For their slanders and attacks were not directed against the fathers of the Weimar Constitution, who consisted mostly of South Germans and Jews, but against the representatives of the old Conservative Prussia, the very antipodes of the Weimar Constitution. We need feel no astonishment that they were especially careful not to encroach upon the Jews; but this perhaps gives the key for solving the entire riddle. The Jews objective was to cite the 'National' elements in Germany against each other – to set Conservative Bavaria against Conservative Prussia. And he was successful.

In the winter of 1918, anti-Semitism began to take root throughout Germany. The Jew returned to his old methods. With amazing promptitude, he hurled the brand

of contention into the popular movement, and started a fresh rift. In casting up the Ultramontane question, and in the contentions rising out of it lay, as things then were, the sole possibility of occupying popular attention with other problems, so as to stem the attack concentrated on Jewry. The men who infected our nation with this question can never repair the evil they committed against it. The Jew has certainly succeeded in his aim; he is delighted in seeing Catholics and Protestants fighting against each other; the enemy of all Aryan humanity and Christendom laughs in his sleeve.

The two Christian Churches are looking upon this pollution and destruction of a noble and unique existence, granted by God's grace to this earth, with indifferent eyes. For the world's future, however, the importance of it all is not whether the Protestants beat the Catholics, but rather whether the Aryan man holds his own or dies out. And yet today, the two confessions are fighting, not against the destroyer of the Aryan, but they are mutually trying to annihilate each other.

In Germany, it is not permissible to promote a struggle against Ultramontanism or clericalism, as it might be in purely Catholic countries, for the Protestants would certainly take a hand in it. The defense, which Catholics in other countries would put up against attacks political in character, on their religious leaders would in Germany at once assume the form of an attack by Protestantism against Catholicism.

For the rest, the facts speak for themselves. The men, who in 1924 suddenly discovered that the main mission of the Nationalist movement was a struggle against 'Ultramontanism' failed to break Ultramontanism down, but they did succeed in splitting the Nationalist movement. I must add my warning, in case some immature brain in the Nationalist movement should imagine that it can do what a Bismarck was unable to do. It will be the main duty of those who lead the National-Socialist movement to oppose absolutely any attempt to offer the services of their movement for any such struggle and to expel from its ranks on the spot those who conduct propaganda for that objective. As a matter of fact, we had continuous success in this throughout the autumn of 1923. Fervent Protestants could stand side by side with fervent Catholics in our ranks without the slightest qualms of conscience as regards their religious convictions.

The States of the American Republic did not make the Union, but it was the Union that created most of the so-called States. The very comprehensive rights granted to the various territories express not only the essential character of that Union of States, but are in harmony with the vastness of the area which they cover, almost attaining to the dimensions of a continent. Thus, in speaking of the States of the American Union, one cannot refer to them as having State sovereignty, but as enjoying rights, or better, perhaps, privileges, determined and guaranteed by the Constitution.

In Germany, however, the individual States were originally sovereign States, and the Empire was formed out of them. But the formation of the Empire did not take place by reason of the free will and equal cooperation of the individual States, but because one State, Prussia, achieved hegemony over the others.

The great difference in size of territory between the German States by itself prevents any comparison with the American Union. Moreover, the difference in size between the smallest of them or the larger, or rather the largest of them, demonstrates the inequality of achievement and of the share in founding the Empire and in forming the confederation of States. It cannot be maintained that most of the States ever really enjoyed genuine 'sovereignty.'

The rights of sovereignty, which the States renounced in order to make the Empire possible, were given up in a very small measure of their own free will. In most cases, they were either nonexistent, or they had simply been lost under the pressure of Prussia's superior strength. The principle followed by Bismarck was not to give the State merely what had been taken away from the smaller States, but to demand from the States what the Empire absolutely required. But it is quite wrong to ascribe this decision of Bismarck's to any conviction on his part that the State was thus acquiring all the rights of sovereignty which it would require for all time; on the contrary, he meant to leave over for the future what would have been hard to attain at the moment. And the sovereignty of the State has, in actual fact, continuously increased at the expense of the individual States. The passing of time achieved what Bismarck hoped it would achieve.

The German collapse and the destruction of the monarchial State for necessarily hastened these developments.

The same cause struck a hard blow at the federative character of the Reich; a harder blow still was struck by the acceptance of the obligations under the Peace Treaty.

It was both natural and obvious that the countries lost control of their finances and had to renounce them to the Reich, from the moment when the Reich, having lost the War, submitted to financial obligations, which were never considered as being covered by contributions from the individual States. The further decision, which led to the Reich taking over the railways and postal services, was a necessary and progressive step in the gradual enslavement of our nation under the Peace Treaty.

Bismarck's Empire was free and unbound. It was not weighed down by the wholly unproductive financial obligations, such as the present Dawes Germany has to carry on her back. Its expenditure was confined to a few absolutely necessary items of domestic importance. It was therefore well able to do without financial supremacy, and to live on the money contributed by the confederated States; and naturally the fact that the States retained their rights of sovereignty and had comparatively little to pay to the Empire contributed to their satisfaction in being members of the Empire. But, it is both incorrect and dishonest to wish to make propaganda with the assertion that whatever dissatisfaction there existed was attributable solely to the financial bondage suffered by the States at the hands of the Empire. No, this was truly not the case. The wane of joy in thought of the Empire should not be attributed to loss of sovereign rights, but it is rather the result of the miserable way in which the German nation was then represented by its State.

Thus, the State today is forced for reasons of self-preservation to curtail more and more the sovereign rights of individual countries, not only from the general material standpoint, but on principle also. For, seeing that it is draining the last drops of the blood of its citizens by its policy of financial squeezing, it is forced to withdraw the last of their rights, unless it is prepared to see the general discontent flame up into rebellion.

We National Socialists have therefore to admit the following basic principle:

A powerful national Reich, guarding and protecting the interests of its citizens abroad in the widest sense, is able to offer liberty at home; then it need have no anxiety for the solidity of the State. On the other hand, a powerful national government may take responsibility for large incursions on the liberty of individuals as well as of the State without risk of weakening the Empire idea, if only each citizen recognizes that such measures are measures aimed at making this nation great.

It is a fact that all the States in the world are moving in the direction of unification of their domestic policy, and Germany will not be out of the running in this respect.

However natural a certain measure of unification, especially in the area of communications, may appear to be, it is none the less the duty of the National Socialists to bring strong opposition against such a development in the State today, given that the sole object of these measures is to cover and make possible a disastrous foreign policy. For the very reason that the Reich of today proposes to bring under itself, the railways, the postal services, finances etc., for reasons which are not of high national policy, but in order to have in its hands the means and pledges for limitless fulfillment of obligations, we National Socialists must take every step that appears calculated to block, and, if possible, prevent such a policy.

Another reason for opposing centralization of this kind is that the Jewish-Democratic Reich, which has become a real curse to the German nation, is seeking to render impotent the objections raised by the States, which are not so far imbued with the spirit of the age, by crushing them to the point of making them totally unimportant.

Our standpoint has always to be that of high national policy, and must never be narrow or particularistic. This last observation is necessary, lest our adherents should come to imagine that we National Socialists would think of denying that the Reich has a right to assume a higher sovereignty than that of the individual States. There neither should, nor could be any question as to that right. Since for us the State in itself is but a form, whereas the essential is that which it includes – namely, the nation, the people – it is clear that everything else must be subordinated to the nation's interests; and in particular, we cannot permit any single State within the nation and the Reich (which represents the nation) to enjoy independent political sovereignty as a State. The enormity of allowing States of the Confederation to maintain legislations must and will be put to a

stop. As long as that continues to be possible, we have no right to wonder that foreigners continue to doubt the stability of the framework of our State and take their measures accordingly.

The importance of individual States will in the future be more on the cultural side. The monarch who did the most for the reputation of Bavaria was no obstinate particularist with anti-German sentiments, but one who was as much in sympathy with a greater Germany as he was with art – Ludwig I.

The army must be kept strictly apart from all individual State influences. The coming National-Socialist State must not slip into the mistake of the past in forcing the army to undertake a task that is not and never ought to be proper to it. The German army is not there for the purpose of providing a school for maintaining racial peculiarities, but rather for teaching all Germans to understand and get on with each other. All that tends to divisions in the nation's life must be converted by the army into a uniting influence. It must lift each youth above the narrow horizon of his own little country, and set him in his place within the German nation. He must learn to look on the frontiers, not of his home, but of his Fatherland; for it is those that he will have to protect one day. It is folly, therefore, to allow the young German to stay in his home, but a good thing to show Germany to him during the time of his military service. This is all the more essential today, since young Germans do not travel and so widen their horizon as once they used to.

The doctrines of National Socialism are not meant to serve the political interests of single States of the Confederation, but to lead the German nation. They must determine the life of an entire nation, and shape it afresh; they must therefore peremptorily claim the right to overstep boundaries, drawn according to political developments that we have rejected.

PROPAGANDA AND ORGANIZATION

PROPAGANDA must rush on far in advance of organization and win over the human material on which organization is to work. I have always been an enemy of hasty and pedantic organization; for it is apt to lead to dead mechanical results. For this reason, it is best to allow an idea to be broadcast from a center by means of propaganda for a period, and then to search carefully through and examine for leaders among the human material which has been assembled. It will often happen that men, who do not show obvious capabilities at the start, turn out to be born leaders.

It is completely wrong to imagine that abundance of theoretical knowledge is necessarily a characteristic proof of the qualities and energies necessary for leadership. The contrary is frequently the case.

A great theorist is seldom a great leader. An agitator is far more likely to possess those qualities – which will be unwelcome news to those who work on a question is merely scientific. An agitator who is capable of communicating an idea to the masses has to be a psychologist, even though he is but a demagogue. He will always be better as a leader than the retiring theorist who knows nothing about men. For leadership means ability to move masses of men. The talent for producing ideas has nothing in common with capacity for leadership. But the union of theorist, organizer, and leader in one man is the rarest phenomena on this earth; therein consists greatness.

I have already described the attention I gave to propaganda in the earlier days of the movement. Its function was to inoculate a small nucleus of men with the new doctrine, so as to shape the material out of which the first elements of an organization might be formed later on. In the process, the aims of propaganda far exceed those of organization.

The work which propaganda has to do is to continue to win adherents to the idea, while the whole-hearted preoccupation of organization must be to make the best of the adherents into active members of the party. There is no need for propaganda to worry itself over the value of every single one of its scholars, as regards efficiency, capacity, intellect, or character, whereas it is the task of organization to carefully select out of the mass, any that may really conduce to the triumph of the movement.

The first task of propaganda is to win men for the coming organization; that of organization is to get men for carrying on propaganda. The second task of propaganda is to upset existing conditions, by means of the new doctrine, that of organization is to fight for power, in order through it to secure final success for the doctrine.

One of the main tasks of organization is to see that no sign of disunion creeps into the membership of the movement, do cause divisions, and so lead to weakening of the work of the movement; also that the fighting spirit does not die

down, but is continually renewed and fortified. To this end, the membership should not be multiplied indefinitely; for, since energy and boldness only exist in a portion of mankind, a movement whose organization sets no limits to it, would of necessity one day become weak.

It is therefore essential, if only for purposes of self-preservation, that, as long as it is maintaining its success, a movement shall stop adding to its membership, and shall thenceforward exercise the greatest caution, and only after thorough examination consider increasing its organization. Only by this means will it keep the kernel of the movement fresh and healthy. It must see to it that this kernel continues to have sole control of the movement – that is, decides on the propaganda that is to lead to universal recognition, and, being in possession of all power, carries on the operations necessary for the practical realization of its ideals.

As controller of propaganda for the party, I was careful not merely to prepare the ground for the future greatness of the movement, but I worked on very radical principles, so that the best material was introduced into the organization. For the more radical and exciting my propaganda was, the more it frightened away weak and wavering characters, and prevented their penetrating into the inner kernel of our organization. And this was all to the good.

Up to the middle of 1921, this creative activity sufficed, and did nothing but good for the movement. But in the summer of that year, certain events made it obvious that the organization was failing to keep pace with the propaganda, the success of which was gradually appearing more evident.

In the years 1919-20, the movement had a committee in control of it, elected by the members in assembly. This committee, comically enough, embodied the very principle against which the movement was most keenly fighting, mainly, parliamentarianism.

I refuse to countenance such folly, and after a very short time, I ceased to attend the meetings of the committee. I made my propaganda for myself, and that was an end of it; I refused to allow any ignoramus to talk me into any other course. Similarly, I refrained from interfering with the others in their departments.

As soon as the new rules were adopted, and I was established as chairman of the party, thus acquiring the necessary authority, and the rights accompanying it, all such folly came to an immediate end. Decisions by committee were replaced by the principle of absolute responsibility. The chairman is responsible for entire control of the movement.

This principle gradually became recognized inside the movement as the natural one, at least as far as control of the party was concerned.

The best way to dissolve committees that did nothing, or merely brewed up unpractical recommendations was to set them to do some real work. It made one laugh to see how the members would silently fade away, and suddenly were nowhere to be found! It reminded me of our great institution of the same kind, the Reichstag. How quickly they would all blow away if they were to put some real

work, instead of just talk, especially if each member was made personally responsible for any work that he did!

In December of 1920, we acquired the Völkischer Beobachter. This paper, which, as its name suggests, was generally meant for popular consumption, was to become the organ for the National Socialist German Workers' Party. At first, it appeared twice weekly, but at the beginning of 1923, it became a daily paper, and at the end of August, it started appearing in its later well-known large form.

The Völkischer Beobachter was a so-called 'popular' organ with all the advantages, and, still more, the faults and weaknesses, attaching to popular institutions. Excellent though its contents were, its management was impossible as a business proposition. The underlying idea was that it ought to be maintained by popular subscription; it was not realized that it would have to make its way in competition with the rest, and that it would be indecent to expect the subscriptions of good patriots to cover mistakes and negligence on the business side of an enterprise.

I took great pains at the time to alter these conditions, the danger of which I soon recognized. In 1914, in the War, I made the acquaintance of Max Amann, who is now the general business director of the party. In the summer of 1921, I applied to my old comrade in the regiment, whom I met by chance one day, and asked him to become business manager for the movement. After long hesitation – for he already had a good position with prospects, he consented, but only on condition that he should not be at the mercy of incompetent committees; he must have to answer to one single master, and one only. What actually happened was that some men were taken on the staff of the paper who had formerly been attached to the Bavarian People's Party, but their work showed that they had excellent qualifications. The result of this experiment was eminently successful. It was owing to this honest and frank recognition of a man's real qualifications that the movement captured the hearts of its employees more swiftly and surely than had been the case ever before. Later on, they became and remained good National Socialists, not in word alone, and they proved it by the solid, steady, and conscientious work that they performed in the service of the new movement.

In the course of two years, I brought my views more and more into operation, and today, as far as the leadership in chief is concerned, they hold their ground as the most natural solution.

The obvious success of this system was shown on November 9, 1923. Four years previously, when I entered the movement, there was not even a rubber stamp. On November 9, 1923, the party was broken up, and its property confiscated. The total sum fetched by all objects of any value and by the paper amounted to over 170,000 gold marks.

THE TRADES-UNION QUESTION

THE rapid growth of the movement obliged us in 1922 to adopt an attitude towards a question that is even now not altogether clear. In our efforts to study the quickest and easiest methods by which the movement might penetrate into the hear of the masses, we were continually met by the objection that the worker could never completely attach himself to us as long as his professional and economic interests were looked after by men holding other opinions than ours and his political organization was in their hands.

In Part I of this volume, I wrote on the nature and aims, and also the necessity of trades unions. I gave it as my opinion that, unless by means of State measures (which usually lead to nothing) or by a new ideal of education, the attitude of the employer towards the worker underwent a change, the latter would have no course but to undertake the defense of his own interests himself, by appealing to his equal rights as a contracting party in economic life. I went on to say that such defensive action impinged upon the entire national community, if, by reason of it, social injustices, involving serious injury to the life of the community, could not be prevented. I said, moreover, that the necessity of trades unions must be taken for granted, so long as the employers included among their numbers men who had of themselves no feeling for social obligation, or even for the most elementary rights of humanity.

In the present state of affairs, I am convinced that the trades unions cannot possibly be dispensed with. In fact, they are among the most important institutions in the economic life of the nation.

The national-Socialist movement, which aims at the National-Socialist State for the People, may entertain no doubts that every future institution of that State must be rooted in the movement itself. It is the greatest of errors to imagine that possession of power by itself will allow any definite reorganization to be accomplished, starting from nothing, without the help from a staff of men who have been trained beforehand in the spirit of the enterprise. Here also, the principle holds well that the spirit is always more important than the form, which can be created very speedily.

Thus, no one could propose suddenly dragging out of his portfolio the draft of a new constitution and expect to be able to 'introduce' it by an edict from above. It might be attempted, but the result would not survive; almost certainly, it would be a stillborn infant. I am reminded of the origin of the Weimar Constitution, and the attempt to palm off a new constitution and a new flag on the German nation, neither of them having any connection with anything known to our nation during the last half-century.

The National-Socialist State must avoid all such experiments; it must grow out of an organization that has already long been working. Hence, the National-Socialist movement must recognize the necessity of possessing a trades-union organization of its own.

What must be the nature of a National-Socialist trades union? What is our task, and what are its aims?

It is not an instrument of class war, but one for the defense and representation of the workers. The National Socialist State knows no classes, but, in a political sense, only citizens with absolutely equal rights, and similarly equal obligations, and, side by side with them, subjects absolutely without rights in the political sense.

The primary object of the trades-union system is not to fight in any war between classes, but Marxism forged it into an instrument for its own class war. Marxism created the economic weapon that the international Jew employs for destroying the economic basis of free and independent national States, for ruining their national industry and trade; its object being to make free nations the slaves of the world-finance of Jewry, which knows no State boundaries.

In the hands of the National-Socialist trades union, the strike is not an instrument for ruining the nation's production, but for increasing it and causing it to flow, by fighting against all the faults, which by their unsocial character, hinder efficiency in business and in the life of the entire nation.

The National-Socialist worker must be aware that the nation's prosperity means material happiness to himself.

The national-Socialist employer must be aware that happiness and contentment for his workers is an essential for the existence and development of his own great business enterprise.

It is senseless to have a National-Socialist trades union side by side with other trades unions. For it must be deeply convinced of the universality of its task, and the resulting obligation, be unhampered by other institutions with similar and perhaps hostile aims, and be ready to proclaim its own essential individuality. There can be no compromising with cognate aspirations; its absolute right to stand alone must be maintained.

There were, and still are, many arguments against founding trades unions of our own. I have always refused to consider experiments, which were bound to fail from the start. I should have considered it a crime to take from the worker a proportion of his hard-earned wages to pay for an institution, which I was not thoroughly convinced, would be of use to its members.

Our action in 1922 was based upon these opinions. Others apparently knew better and started trades unions. But it was not long before they disappeared. So that in the end, they were in the same position as ourselves. The difference was that we had betrayed neither ourselves, nor others.

XIII

GERMAN POLICY OF ALLIANCES AFTER THE WAR

THE fickleness of the Reich in the domain of foreign policy and its failure to follow the right principles in its policy of alliances was not only continued after the Revolution, but also continued in a worse form. For if before the War confusion of ideas in politics may be taken as the first cause of the bad State leadership in foreign affairs, after the War, on the other hand, it was honest intention that was lacking. It was obvious that the party, which had achieved its destructive aims by means of the Revolution, would not be interested in a policy of alliances, the object of which was reconstruction of the free German State.

As long as the National Socialist German Workers' Party was but a small and little known society, problems of foreign policy would seem of inferior importance in the eyes of many of our adherents. And indeed, the one essential preliminary to a struggle for exterior freedom is removal of the causes of our collapse, and the destruction of those who are profiting by it.

But from the moment that the small and insignificant society widened its sphere of operations, and attained the importance of a great association, it quickly became necessary to take note of the developments in foreign politics. We had to decide upon principles that should not only be in contradiction of our fundamental views, but should actually be an expression of them.

The essential and basic idea that is ever before us in considering this question is that foreign policy is but a means to an end. But the end is exclusively encouragement of our own nationality. No suggestion in foreign politics may be prompted by any consideration other than the following: Will it help or injure our nation now or in the future?

We have to consider, moreover, that the question of recovering territories, which a nation and State have lost, is always, first and foremost, one of recovering political power and independence for the mother country; also that in such a case the interests of lost territories must be ruthlessly ignored as against that of regaining the mother country's freedom. For the liberation of oppressed and cut-off splinters of a race or of the provinces of an Empire is not affected by reason of any desire of the oppressed population, or of a protest by those who remain, but by whatever means of power is still possessed by the remainder of the Fatherland, which was once common to all.

It is not by flaming protests that oppressed lands are brought back into the embrace of a common Reich, but by a sword ever ready to strike. It is the task of the leaders of a nation, in their domestic policy, to forge that sword; in their foreign policy, they must aim at the work of forging, and they must seek comrades.

In Part I of this volume, I described the half-heartedness of our policy of alliances before the War. Instead of a sound territorial policy inside Europe, our political leaders preferred one of colonies and trade. This was the more ill conceived, since they thus hoped to escape having to make the decision by arms. The result of this attempt was that, while hoping to sit upon all of the stools, they fell down, as usually happens, between them all, and the World War was the final retribution imposed on the Empire for its bad leadership. The right way would have been to strengthen the Empire's power on the Continent by winning fresh territory in Europe.

But since the fathers of the folly of our democratic Parliament refused to consider any regular scheme of preparation for war, any plan for acquiring lands in Europe was thrown over, and, by their preference for a policy of colonies and trade, they sacrificed the (then possible) alliance with England; at the same time they neglected to seek support from Russia – the logical course. Finally, they stumbled into the World War, deserted by all but the ill-omened Habsburg Dynasty.

The historic tendency of British diplomacy, the sole counterpart of which in Germany was the tradition of the Prussian army, was, ever since the example set by Queen Elizabeth, directed deliberately towards preventing every possible means the rise of any European Power beyond the general standard of greatness and breaking it by a military attack, if necessary. The means employed by England to that end varied according to the situation, and the task imposed; but the will and determination were always the same. The political independence of the former North American colonies led, as time went on, to mighty efforts to obtain a certainty of support on the continent of Europe.

Thus, after Spain and the Netherlands had sunk from being Great Powers, the forces of the British State were concentrated against the rising power of France, until finally, with the fall of Napoleon, the fear of the hegemony of the military power, which was the most dangerous of all to England, appeared to be broken for good and all.

The change of direction for British statesmanship against Germany was a slow process, because Germany, owing to her lack of national unity, presented no visible menace to England. By 1870-71, however, England had already adopted her new attitude. Her hesitations, occasioned by America's importance in world economics as well as by the development of Russia as a Power, were unfortunately not turned to advantage by Germany, with the result that the historic tendency of British statesmanship became more and more firmly established.

England regarded Germany as the Power whose ascendancy in trade – and therefore in world politics – as a consequence of her enormous industrialization was becoming a very serious menace. The conquest of the world by 'peaceful penetration,' which our statesmen thought to be the last word in wisdom, was selected by British politicians as their basis for organizing resistance. The fact that this resistance assumed the form of a fully organized attack was entirely

consistent in character with statesmanship whose aim was not maintenance of a questionable world peace, but the establishment of British world domination. The fact that England employed, as her allies, all States, which could be of use in a military sense, was equally consistent with her traditional foresight in estimating her opponents' strength, as well as with her knowledge of her own weak points at any given moment. This cannot be termed 'unscrupulousness' since to organize a war so completely is not to be judged by heroic standards, but by their suitability to the occasion. It is the task of diplomacy to see to it that a nation does not go under heroically, but is maintained by practical means. Then every road which leads to that is the right one, and not to follow it is obviously a crime and flagrant neglect of duty.

When Germany turned revolutionary, all fear of the threat of world domination by Germany was over as far as it concerned British statesmanship. It was not to England's interest that Germany should be *entirely* obliterated from the map of Europe. On the contrary, the fearful collapse of November 1918, put British diplomacy face to face with a new situation, which was at once discovered to be possible: Germany destroyed, and France the strongest political Power on the Continent of Europe. The wiping out of Germany as a Power on the Continent would merely bring profit to England's enemies. And yet, between November 1918, and the summer of 1919, British diplomacy was not in a position to alter its attitude, since it had exploited the forces of sentiment in the public during the long War more fully than ever before.

Moreover, to prevent the power of France from becoming too great, the only policy possible to England was participation in France's lust for robbery. In fact, England had failed to achieve what she was aiming at when she went to war. The rise of a European Power above and beyond the ratio of strength in the continental State system of Europe had not been prevented; it had in fact, been solidly established.

France's position today is unique. She is the first Power in a military sense, with no serious rival on the Continent; her frontiers are practically safe against Italy and Spain; she is protected against Germany by the Fatherland's powerlessness; her long stretch of coast is placed before the nerves of the life of the British Empire.

England's permanent desire is to maintain a certain balance of power between the States of Europe among themselves, since that appears to be a necessary condition for British hegemony in the world.

France's permanent desire is to prevent Germany from becoming a solid Power, to maintain a system of small States in Germany more or less equal to each other in power and without unified leadership. She wishes to hold the left bank of the Rhine as a guarantee for building up and securing her hegemony in Europe. The final aim of French diplomacy will be in eternal contradiction to the final tendencies of British statesmanship.

There does not exist any British, American, or Italian statesman who could ever be designated as 'pro-German.' Every Englishman in his capacity as a statesman

is British first of all, and the same with every American. And no Italian would be prepared to further any policy other than pro-Italian. Anyone, therefore, who expects to build up alliances with foreign nations, relying on pro-Germanism among statesmen of other countries, is either an ass or no true man. For practical purposes at present, we must seek an answer to the following questions: What States just now are not vitally concerned that by the fact that, owing to complete extinction of a German Central Europe, France's military and economic power is attaining to a position of absolute and predominant hegemony? What States will, in view of their own conditions of existence and their hitherto traditional policy, regard such a development in the light of a menace to their future?

We must be absolutely clear on the fact that France is the permanent and inexorable enemy of the German nation; the key to her foreign policy will always be her desire to possess the Rhine frontier, and to secure that river for herself by keeping German broken up and in ruins.

England does not want Germany as a world Power; France does not want Germany to be a Power at all – a very essential difference! We, however, are not fighting today for a place as a world Power, but we have to struggle for our Fatherland's existence, for our national unity, and the daily bread of our children. From this point of view, only two States are left over for us: England and Italy.

England does not desire a France whose military power, unrestrained by the rest of Europe, might cover a policy likely one day to run counter to British interests; France's military predominance presses sorely on the heart of the world Empire of Great Britain.

Nor can Italy desire any further strengthening of France's position of power in Europe. Italy's future will always depend upon developments affecting the Mediterranean basin territorially. Her motive for entering the War was not any desire to aggrandize France, but rather her determination to give the deathblow to her hated rival on the Adriatic. Any increase of French strength on the Continent means restrictions for Italy's future, and she does not deceive herself into thinking that national relationships in any way exclude rivalries.

Cool and cautious consideration shows that it is these two States, England and Italy, whose own most natural interests are least in opposition to the conditions essential to the existence of the German nation, and are, in fact, to a certain extent identical with them.

Can any country ally itself with Germany as she is today? No. No Power that regards its dignity and hopes to get out of alliances something more than graft for greedy politicians will ally itself with Germany in her present condition; indeed, it could not do so. Our present unfitness for alliances is the main reason why the gang of robber-enemies holds together at all.

Little though it is to the interest of the British State policy that Germany should be further abased, such a development is very greatly to the interest of the Jews of international finance. In contradistinction to the interests of the welfare of the British State, the Jewry of finance desires not only Germany's perpetual

economic abasement, but also her complete political enslavement. Therefore, the Jew is the great agitator for Germany's destruction.

The trend of thought is Jewry is clear. It is to bolshevize Germany – that is, to rot away German national intelligence – and so crush the forces of German labor under the yolk of Jewish world-finance, as a preliminary to extending far and wide the Jewish plan of conquering the world.

In England, as in Italy, the divergence of views between sold statesmanship and the demands of the Jewish financial world is obvious; often, indeed, it is crudely apparent.

It is only in France that there is intimate agreement between the intentions of the stock exchange, as represented by the Jews and the desires of that nation's statesmen, who are chauvinistic by nature. This identity constitutes an immense danger to Germany, and it is the reason why France is by far the most terrible enemy of Germany.

It is, of course, not easy for us of the National Socialist movement to imagine England as a possible future ally. Our Jewish press succeeded again and again in concentrating hatred on England, and many a silly German bullfinch flew only too readily onto the bird-lime made ready by the Jews, chattered about 're-strengthening' the navy, protested against the loss of our colonies, and suggested that we ought to recover them; thus, they furnished the material for the Jewish rascal to turn over to his relations in England for use as propaganda. It ought by now to dawn on our foolish bourgeois politicians that what we have to fight for now is not 'sea-power.' Even before the War, it was folly to use up our national strength for such objects without first ensuring our position in Europe. An aspiration of that sort is one of those stupidities, which in politics go by the name of crimes.

I must mention one particular hobby, which the Jew bestrode with particular skill during recent years: South Tyrol. The Jews and the Habsburg legitimists have the greatest interest in obstructing an alliance policy with Germany, which in the future may lead to the resurrection of an independent German Fatherland. It is not affection for South Tyrol that caused the propaganda in its favor, because it has done that country more harm than good, but the fear of a possible understanding between Germany and Italy.

Yes. South Tyrol!

I wish to state that I was one of those who, at the time when the fate of South Tyrol was being decided – that is, from August 1914, to November 1918 – went where that country was being defended in practice – into the army. I fought throughout all that period, not in order that South Tyrol should be lost, but that it, as well as every other German country, should be preserved for the Fatherland. For South Tyrol was naturally not guaranteed to Germany by the lying and inflammatory speeches of smart parliamentarians on the Vienna Rathaus Square or before the Feldherrnhalle in Munich, but solely by the battalions at the fighting front. It was the people who broke up that front that betrayed South Tyrol, as well as all the other German districts.

It must be thoroughly understood that the lost lands will never be won back by solemn appeals to the good God, nor by pious hopes in any League of Nations, but only by force of arms.

This disgraceful part of it all is that the talkers themselves do not believe that anything is to be gained by their protests. They themselves know very well how harmless and hopeless their pottering ways are. They do it only because it is easier now to chatter about recovering South Tyrol, than at one time it was to fight for its retention. Each one does his bit; we offered our blood for it, now these people sharpen their noses over it.

If the German nation is to stop the rot that threatens Europe, it must not fall into the errors of the pre-War period and make enemies of the Creator and the rest of the world, but it must ascertain who its most dangerous opponents are so as to strike at them with all its concentrated force. If Germany acts thus, the coming race will realize our great needs and anxieties, and admire our bitter determination the more, when they see the brilliant success that will result from it.

It was the fantastical idea of an alliance with the dead carcass of the Habsburg State that ruined Germany. Today, fantastic sentimentality in handling the possibilities of foreign policy is the best means for preventing our rising again for all time.

What did our governments do to infuse into this nation once again the spirit of proud independence, manly defiance, and indignant hatred?

In 1919, when the German nation was burdened with the Peace Treaty, there was justification in hoping that, that document of oppression would help on the cry for Germany's liberation. It happens sometimes that treaties of peace whose conditions beat upon a nation like scourges sound the first trumpet call for the resurrection that follows later.

How much might have been made out of the Treaty of Versailles? Each point of it might have been burnt into the brains and feelings of the nation, until finally the common shame and the common hatred would have become a sea of flaming fire in the minds of sixty millions of men and women; out of the glowing mass, a will of steel would have emerged, and a cry: We will be armed once more!

Every opportunity was missed and nothing was done. Who will wonder that our nation is not what it ought to be, and might be?

A nation – in a position such as ours – will not be considered fit for alliances unless Government and public opinion determine to cooperate in proclaiming and defending their will to fight for freedom.

The cry for a new war fleet, restoration of our colonies, etc., is obviously mere empty talk, since it contains no idea of practical possibility; calm consideration shows this at once. Those who protest, thus are exhausting themselves in harmful demonstrations against the Creator and the rest of the world, and they forget the first principle that is essential to all success: What thou doest, do thoroughly. By howling against five or ten States, we neglect to concentrate all of the forces of the national will and physique for a blow at the heart of our most

impassioned enemy, and we are sacrificing the possibility of acquiring strength by means of alliances for the final struggle. This is where there is a mission for the National Socialist movement. It must teach our people to pass over trifles and look towards what is great, not to split up on account of side-issues, and never to forget that the aim for which we have to fight today is the bare existence of our nation, and the one enemy at whom we have to strike is ever the force which is robbing us of that existence.

The German nation has, moreover, no moral right to complain of the attitude adopted by the rest of the world, until it has punished the criminals who sold and betrayed their own country.

It is conceivable that those who represent the true interests of the nations with whom an alliance is possible, will be able to carry their views against the will of the mortal enemy of free national States? Will, for instance, the forces of tradition of statesmanship in England break, or fail to break, the overpowering influence of Jewry? This is a very difficult question to answer. It depends upon too many factors for a final judgment to be pronounced on it.

The fight waged by Fascist Italy against the three main forces of Jewry – unconsciously, perhaps, though I personally do not believe that – is the best of proofs that the poison fangs of that power outside and above the State are being drawn, even though by indirect means. Secret societies are prohibited, the independent, super-national press is prosecuted, and international Marxism has been broken down.

It is all more difficult in England. There, the Jews almost entirely control 'free Democracy' by indirectly influencing public opinion. Yet, even in England, there is a continuous struggle going on between the representatives of British State interests and the Jewish world-dictatorship.

One saw after the War for the first time how closely these opposite forces impinged upon each other, in the attitude of British State leadership on the one hand, and of the press on the other, towards the problem of Japan. Directly the War was over; the old mutual irritation between America and Japan began to reappear. Ties of relationship could not prevent a certain feeling of jealous anxiety against the American Union growing up in every domain of international economics and politics. It is comprehensible that England should anxiously run through the list of her old alliances and see a moment arriving when the word would not be 'Great Britain overseas,' but 'The Ocean for America.'

It was not a British interest, but in the first place, a Jewish one, to destroy Germany, just as today the destruction of Japan would serve British State interests less than it would the far reaching wishes of the controller of the hoped for Jewish world empire. While England is exhausting herself in maintaining her position in the world, the Jew is organizing his measures for its conquest.

The Jew knows very well that after his thousand years of accommodation, he is able to undermine the peoples of Europe, and bring them up to be bastards without a race, but that he could hardly do the same to an Asiatic national State such as Japan.

Today, therefore, he is inciting the nations against Japan, as he once did against Germany, so that it may well happen that, while British statesmanship is trying to build on the Japanese alliance, the Jewish press in England may be at the same time calling for a fight against the ally, and preparing for a war of extermination by proclaiming Democracy, and raising the slogan: Down with Japanese Militarism and Imperialism.

Thus, the Jew is today, a rebel in England, and the struggle against the Jewish world menace will be started there also.

The National Socialist movement must see to it that, in our own country at least, the deadly enemy is realized, and that the fight against him may be a torch to illumine a less murky period for other nations as well, and may bring benefit to Aryan humanity in its struggle for life.

XIV

EASTERN POLICY

OUR so-called intelligentsia are beginning in a most unhealthy fashion to divert our foreign policy from any real representation of our national interests, in order that it may serve their fantastic theories, and I feel myself obliged to speak with special care to my adherents on a most important question of foreign policy, namely, our relations towards Russia, since it ought to be understood by all, and can be treated of in a work such as this.

The duty of a foreign policy of a national State, is to ensure the existence of the race included in that State by keeping a natural and healthy proportion between the numbers, and the increase of the nation, and the size and quality of the land in which they dwell.

Nothing but sufficient space on the earth ensures freedom of existence to a nation. In this way, only can the German nation defend itself as a world Power. For nearly two thousand years, our national interests, as our more or less happily conceived foreign activities may be termed, played their part in the world's history. We ourselves can witness to that. For the great struggle of the nations from 1914 to 1918, was but the German nation struggling for its existence in the world, and it went by the name of the World War.

At that time, the German nation was *ostensibly* a world Power. I say 'ostensibly' because it was not really a world Power. If the German nation had preserved the proportion I referred to above, German would really have been a world Power, and the War might, apart from all other factors, have ended in our favor.

Today Germany is not a world Power. From a purely territorial point of view, the area of the German Reich is insignificant compared with those of the so-called World Powers. England is not an example to be quoted, since the British Mother country is really but the great capital city of the British world Empire, which claims nearly a quarter of the earth's surface as its property. We must rather look at giant States, such as the American Union, then at China and Russia – enclosed areas, some of them ten times as big as the German Empire. France herself must be reckoned as one of their number. She is constantly adding to her army from the colored populations of her immense Empire. If France goes on as she is doing now for three hundred years, she will have a powerful enclosed territory from the Rhine to the Congo, filled with a race continually becoming more and more bastardized. That is where French colonial policy differs from Germany's former one.

Ours neither increased the lands occupied by the German race, nor did it make the criminal attempt to strengthen the Empire by introducing black blood. The Askari in German East Africa were a small, hesitating step in that direction, but actually they were only used for defense of the colony itself.

We have ceased to enjoy any position compared with the other great States of the world, and that thanks merely to the fatal direction of our nation in foreign

policy, to absolute lack of any tradition, as I might call it, of a definite policy in foreign affairs, and to loss of all sound instinct and urge to maintain ourselves as a nation.

All of this must be remedied by the National Socialist movement, which must attempt to remove the disproportion between our population and our area – the latter seen both as the source of nourishment and the basis of political power – between our historic past and the hopelessness of our present impotence.

One of the greatest achievements of German policy was the formation of the Prussian State, and the cultivation, through it, of the idea of a State; also the building up of the German army, brought up to date with modern requirements. The change from the idea of individual defense to national defense as a duty sprang directly from that State formation, and the new principle that it introduced. It is impossible to exaggerate the significance of that event. The German nation disintegrated by excess of individualism, became disciplined under the Prussian army organism, and recovered by its means at least some of the capacity for organization, which had been lost. By the process of military training, we recovered for ourselves as a nation what other nations have always possessed in their pursuit of unity. Therefore, the abolition of the obligation of military service – which may have no point for dozens of other nations – is of fateful significance to us. Given ten generations of Germans without the discipline and education of military training and delivered over to the evil influences of the disunity which is in their blood, and our nation would have lost the last relics of independent existence on this planet. The German spirit would have made its contribution to civilization solely under the flags of foreign nations, and its origin would have been lost in oblivion.

It is highly important for our manner in proceeding both now and in the future that the real political successes of our nation, and the profitless objects for which the blood of our nation was spilt, should be clearly distinguished and kept apart. The National-Socialist movement must never join in with the vicious and noisy patriotism of our bourgeois world of today. It is especially dangerous for us to regard ourselves as being in the least bound by the developments just before the War. Our object must be to bring our territory into harmony with the numbers of our population.

The demand for restoration of the frontiers of 1914 is politically foolish. Yet, those who persist in it proclaim it as the object of their action in politics, and by so doing they tend to consolidate the hostile alliance, which would otherwise be falling apart in the natural course. This is the only explanation why, eight years after a world struggle in which States with heterogeneous desires and aims took part, the then victorious coalition manages to carry on in a more or less solid formation.

All those States profited at the time by Germany's collapse. Fear of our strength thrust the mutual envy and jealousy of the individual Great Powers into the background. They considered that, if our Empire could be divided up between

them, it would be the best guard against any future rising. An evil conscience and the fear of our nation's strength is the most effectual cement for binding the members of that alliance together.

Times have altered since the Conference of Vienna. Princes and their mistresses no longer gamble for provinces, but now the pitiless international Jew is fighting for control of the nations.

The frontiers of 1914 mean nothing in respect to Germany's future. They were no protection in the past, nor would they mean strength in the future. They would not give the German nation internal solidarity, nor would they provide it with nourishment; from a military standpoint, they would not be suitable or even satisfactory, nor would they improve our present situation with regard to the other world Powers, or rather, the Powers that are the real world Powers. The distance from England would not be shortened, nor would those frontiers make us as big as America; France, moreover, would not suffer any essential diminution of her importance in world politics.

Only one thing is certain. Any attempt to restore the frontiers of 1914, even if successful, would merely lead to a further pouring out of our nation's blood, until there were none worth mentioning for the decisions and actions, which are to remake the life and future of the nation. On the contrary, the vain glamour of that empty success would cause us to renounce any more distant objective, since 'national honor' would then be satisfied, and the door opened once again, anyhow until something else happened, for commercial enterprise. It is the duty of National Socialists to cling steadfastly to our aims in foreign policy, and these are to assure the German nation the territory, which it is due on this earth. This form of action is the only one that could justify bloodshed in the eyes of the Creator and of future generations in Germany.

No nation on earth holds a square yard of territory by any right derived from Heaven. Frontiers are made and altered by human agency alone. The fact that a nation succeeds in acquiring an unfair share of territory is no superior reason for its being respected forever. It merely proves the strength of the conqueror, and the weakness of those who lose by it. This strength alone constitutes the right to possess.

Therefore, just as our forefathers did not receive the land in which we live as a present from Heaven, but had to fight with their lives for it, so in future, nothing will grant us land and life for our nation, except the power of a victorious sword.

However much we recognize today the necessity of a settlement with France, it will be useless in the long run if our general objective in foreign policy is to be sacrificed for the sake of it. There can only be sense in it if it offers a backing for extending the space that our people are to inhabit in Europe. For acquisition of colonies will not solve that question – nothing, in fact, but the gain of territory for settlement which shall extend the area of the Mother country itself, and thus not only keep the new settlers in close communion with the land of their origin, but

guarantee to the combination all of the advantages arising from the size of the united whole.

We National Socialists have deliberately drawn a line through the pre-War tendency of our foreign policy. We are where they were six hundred years ago. We stem the Germanic stream towards the south and west of Europe, and turn our eyes eastwards. We have finished with the pre-War policy of colonies and trade, and are going over to the land policy of the future.

When we talk of new lands in Europe, we are bound to think first of Russia and her Border States.

Fate itself seems to wish to give us our direction. When fate abandoned Russia to Bolshevism, it robbed the Russian people of the educated class that once created and guaranteed their existence as a State. For the organized Russian State was not due to any political capacity in the Slav race, but it was a wonderful example of the efficiency of the Germanic element in forming States among inferior races. This Germanic element may now be regarded as entirely wiped out in Russia. The Jew has taken its place. It is impossible for the Russian to shake off the Jewish yoke by his own strength, as it is for the Jew to keep control of the vast empire for any length of time. His character is not that of an organizer, but of a decomposing leaven. The immense Empire is ripe for collapse; and the end of the Jewish domination will mean the end of Russia as a State.

Such a policy on our part is, of course, most violently opposed by the Jews. They invoke the spirit of Bismarck as an argument for a policy that is senseless and impossible, and also most harmful to the German nation. They say Bismarck set great store on preserving good relations with Russia. That is undoubtedly correct. But they entirely forget to mention that he also set much store on good relations with Italy, in fact, that Herr von Bismarck actually made an alliance with Italy in order to finish with Austria more easily. Why is that policy not continued? 'Because,' it will be said 'Italy now is not the Italy of those days.' Good. Then, sirs, allow me to remark that Russia today is no longer the Russia of those days. Bismarck was far too much master of the opportunity of the moment to allow himself to be tied down in that way. Thus, the question should be, not, 'What would Bismarck have done then?' but, 'What would he do now?' It is also easier to answer. His political skill would never have prompted him to ally himself with a State, which is doomed to collapse.

Moreover, Bismarck regarded the policy of colonies and trade with very mixed feelings in his time, for his concern was in consolidating, and establishing by the safest methods, the State which he had created. That was his sole reason for welcoming the Russian 're-insurance,' since it left his hands free towards the West. But that which was useful to Germany then would only do harm to her now.

As early as 1920-21, the party was approached from various quarters in an attempt to bring it into touch with liberationist movements in other countries. It was on the lines of the much advertized 'Association of Oppressed nations.' They consisted chiefly of representatives of certain Balkan States, also some from

Egypt and India, who impressed me as being chattering busybodies, with nothing behind them. But there were quite a few Germans, especially among the Nationalists, who let themselves be taken in by those jabbering Orientals, and imagined that any Indian or Egyptian student who happened to turn up, was a genuine 'representative' of India or Egypt. They never troubled to inquire, nor did they realize, that these were people with nothing behind them, and without authority from anyone to conclude any sort of agreement; so that the result of dealing with such characters was just nil and mere waste of time.

I will remember the childish and incomprehensible hopes, which arose suddenly in 1920-21 in Nationalist circles. England was supposed to be on the verge of collapse in India. A few mountebanks from Asia (they may have been genuine fighters for freedom in India, for all I care) who ran round Europe had managed to inspire quite reasonable people with the fixed idea that the British world Empire, with its pivot in India, was just about to collapse there. That the wish was father to the thought never occurred to them.

It is childish to assume that in England, the importance of the Indian Empire for the British world union is not appreciated. And it is a sad proof of the refusal to take a lesson from the World War, and to realize the determination of the Anglo-Saxon character, when people imagine that England would let India go. It also proves the complete ignorance prevailing in Germany as to the methods by which the British administer that Empire. England will never lose India unless she gives way to racial confusion in her machinery of administration, or unless she is forced to do so by the sword of a powerful enemy. Indian risings will never be successful. We Germans know well enough by experience how hard it is to force England's hand. Apart from all of this, I, speaking as a German, would far rather see India under British domination, than that of any other nation.

The hopes of a mythical rising in Egypt against British influence were equally ill founded.

It was bad enough in times of peace. The alliances with Austria and Turkey were nothing to rejoice over. At a moment when the greatest military and industrial States in the world were joining together in an active offensive alliance, we collected a couple of weak, out-of-date States, and attempted with the aid of a mass of lumber, fated to go under, to face an active world coalition. Germany paid heavily for this error in foreign policy.

As a Nationalist, estimating humanity by the principle of race, I cannot admit that it is right to chain the fortunes of one's nation to the so-called 'oppressed nationalities' since I know how worthless they are racially.

The present day rulers of Russia have no intention of entering into an alliance honorably, or of sticking to one. We must not forget that they are low blood-stained criminals, that it means dealing with the scum of humanity, and that, favored by circumstances in a tragic hour, they overran a great State, and in a fury of massacre, wiped out millions of their most intelligent fellow countrymen, and now for ten years, they have been conducting the most tyrannous régime of all time. We must not forget that those rulers belong to a nation that combines a

rare mixture of bestial cruelty and vast skill in lies, and considers itself specially called now to gather the whole world under its bloody oppression. We must not forget that the international Jew, who continues to dominate over Russia, does not regard Germany as an ally, but as a State destined to undergo a similar fate.

The menace that Russia suffered under, is one which perpetually hangs over Germany. Germany is the next great objective of Bolshevism. All the strength of a young missionary idea, is needed to raise up our nation once more, rescue it from the embrace of the international python, and stem the corruption of its blood at home, so that the forces of the nation, once set free, may be employed in preserving our nationality. If this is our aim, it is folly to become allied with a Power whose master is the deadly enemy of our future.

Our special error, which the old German Empire committed with respect to its policy of alliances, was that it spoiled its relations towards all by continually swinging this way and that, and by its weakness in preserving peace at all costs. One thing only it cannot be reproached with; it did not continue to maintain its good relations with Russia.

I admit frankly that before the War, I thought it would have been better if Germany had renounced her foolish colonial policy, and her naval policy, had joined England in alliance with Russia, and had abandoned her weak aspiration to cover the entire world for a determined policy of acquiring territory on the Continent of Europe.

I do not forget the perpetual insolent threats offered Germany by Pan-Slavist Russia; I do not forget the continual practice mobilizations, the sole object of which was to annoy Germany; I cannot forget the temper of public opinion in Russia, which before the War, excelled itself in hate-inspired attacks on our nation and Empire, nor can I forget the great Russian press, which was always more in favor of France than of us.

Nevertheless, there was still another way before the War; we might have learned in the direction of Russia, with the idea of turning her against England.

The present consolidation of the Great Powers is the last warning signal to us to take thought, bring our people back from their dreamland to the hard truth, and show the way by which alone the old Reich may blossom forth once again.

If the National-Socialist movement shakes off all illusions and takes reason as its sole leader, the catastrophe of 1918 may turn out to be an immense blessing for the future of our nation. We may end by gaining what England possesses, what even Russia possessed, and what France time and again used in making correct decisions for her own interest: a Political Tradition.

For Germany, the course to be adopted is clear. She must never allow two Continental Powers to arise in Europe. She must regard any attempt to organize a military Power on her frontiers, even though merely in the form of a State capable of becoming military, as an aggression against Germany, and must consider it not only a right, but a duty to prevent it by every means, even to the extent of taking up arms.

The military results of an alliance with England and Italy would be directly opposite to those of one with Russia. The most important one is the fact that a *rapprochement* with those two countries would not at all mean a risk of war. The only Power that might assume an attitude in opposition to such an alliance – France – would not be in a position to do so. Thus, that alliance would make Germany able to make the preparations in peace and quiet, which, within the bounds of such a coalition, would have to be taken for a settlement with France. For it would automatically break up the Entente which caused Germany so much unhappiness and isolate France, the deadly enemy of our nation. The new Anglo-German-Italian Alliance would hold the reins and France would cease to do so.

Almost equally important would be the fact that the new Alliance includes States that possess technical qualities that mutually supplement each other. Germany would at last acquire allies, which would not suck her blood like leeches, but which could and would do their part in supplementing our technical armaments.

There would, of course, be difficulties, as I stated in the previous chapter, in bringing about such an alliance. But was the making of the Entente any less difficult? Where King Edward was successful against interests, which were by nature mutually opposed, we shall and must succeed if the knowledge of the necessity of some development inspires us to concert our action with skill and ripe consideration.

We shall of course come up against the spiteful yappings of enemies of our race at home. We National Socialists must realize this, if we proclaim what our inward conviction tells us is absolutely essential. We must harden ourselves to face public opinion, driven crazy by Jewish cunning and exploiting our German lack of thought. Today we are but a rock in the river; in a few years, Fate may erect us as a dam, against which the general stream may be broken, only to flow forward in the new bed.

EMERGENCY DEFENSE AS A RIGHT

WHEN we laid down our aims in November 1918, a policy was entered upon which in all human probability, was bound to lead to utter ruin. It becomes comprehensible how a period of time, which was sufficient between 1806 and 1813 to fill Prussia, utterly defeated though she was, with new energy and fighting spirit, was allowed to go by without being made use of, and, in fact, led to ever further weakening of our State. The reason for it was that, after the shameful Armistice was signed, no one had either energy or courage to oppose measures of oppression in which the enemy was repeatedly bringing out. He was too clever to demand too much at any one time.

Orders for disarmament, making us politically helpless, and economic plunderings followed one after another with the idea of producing the spirit which could regard General Dawes's mediation as a piece of luck, and the Locarno Treaty as a triumph.

By the winter of 1922-23, it was realized by all that, even after the conclusion of peace, France was working with iron determination to achieve her original war aims. For no one will believe that in the course of the four years of the most decisive struggle in her history, France shed the not too rich blood of her people, simply in order later on to receive compensation through reparations for the losses she would sustain. Alsace-Lorraine by itself would not explain the energy of the French War leaders if it were not already part of France's great political program of the future. That program is as follows: disintegration of Germany into a collection of small States. That was what chauvinistic France fought for, and in doing so, she was selling her nation to the vassals in truth of the international world Jew.

Germany did indeed collapse in lightning suddenness in November 1918. But, while the catastrophe was happening at home, the armies were still deep in the enemy countries. France's first concern was at that time, not the disintegration of Germany, but rather how to get the German armies as quickly as possible out of France and Belgium. Thus, the first attack of the leaders in Paris in finishing up the War was to disarm the German armies, and force them back into Germany. If possible, not until that was accomplished could they devote attention to attaining their own original War aim. For England, the War was really won when Germany was destroyed as a colonial and commercial Power, and was reduced to becoming a State of secondary importance. She had no interest in blotting out the German State altogether; in fact, she had ever reason to desire a future rival against France in Europe. Thus, France had to wait for peace before setting out on the work for which the War had laid the foundation, and Clemenceau's declaration that for him the Peace was merely a continuation of the War acquired additional significance.

France's intentions must have been known by the winter of 1922-23. I am convinced that the only way to alter those intentions in respect to ourselves will be to force the helm of the ship of our Reich round the turn the ram against the enemy, and I believe that there will be a good chance of success if we manage first to isolate France, so that the second struggle shall not be one of Germany against the world, but a defense of Germany against France, who is disturbing her peace and that of the world also.

So long as the eternal conflict between Germany and France consists merely of defense against French aggression, it will never come to a decision, but century after century, Germany will be driven from one position after another.

Not until this is fully understood in Germany, so that the German nation's will to live is no longer wasted in passive defense, but is gathered together for a final settlement with France, shall we be able to bring the eternal and fruitless struggle with that country to a decision.

In December 1922, the situation between Germany and France appeared to have become threatening again. France was contemplating vast new measures of oppression and needed sanctions for her action. It was hoped in France that, by occupying the Ruhr, she would finally break Germany's backbone and bring us into a desperate economic position in which we should be forced to assume very heavy obligations.

By the occupation of the Ruhr, Fate once more offered the German nation a chance of asserting itself; for what at first glance seemed to be a terrible misfortune contained on closer observation extremely promising possibilities of ending the sufferings of Germany. For the first time, France had truly and deeply estranged England – not merely the British diplomats who had concluded the French alliance, had maintained, and regarded it with cautious vision of cool calculation, but large sections of the nation as well. The business world in particular felt with scarcely concealed irritation this immense further strengthening of France's power on the Continent. Her occupation of the Ruhr coalfield deprived England of all the successes she had gained in the War, and it was Marshal Foch, and France, which he represented, and not the alert and painstaking diplomacy of England, which now were the victors.

Feeling in Italy also turned against France. Indeed, directly the War ended that friendship ceased to be exactly rosy, and now turned it into absolute hatred. The moment had come when the allies of yesterday might have become the foes of tomorrow. That this was not brought about was due mainly to the fact that Germany had no Enver Pasha, but merely a Cuno, for Chancellor.

In the spring of 1923, however, before the French occupation of the Ruhr could have been used as a pretext for rebuilding our military power, a new spirit would have had to be implanted in the German nation, its will power strengthened, and the corruptors of that greatest of forces in a nation would have had to be destroyed.

Just as the bloodshed of 1918 was a retribution for neglect in 1914 and 1915 to crush the Marxist menace underfoot, so was there bound to be a terrible punishment in the spring of 1923 for failing to seize the opportunity that was offered for finally destroying the handiwork of the Marxist traitors and murderers of the nation. Only bourgeois minds could have arrived at the incredible conception that Marxism could possibly now be other than it had been, and that the *canaille*, who had led in 1918, and who then without a qualm, used two million dead as steps up to seats in the Government, would now be ready to pay service to the nation's sense of right. It was incredible folly to expect that those traitors would suddenly turn into fighters for Germany's liberation. They were not dreaming of doing so! A Marxist is as little likely to turn from treason as a hyena will turn from carrion!

The situation in 1923 was very similar to that of 1918. The first essential to whatever form of resistance was decided upon was expulsion of the Marxist poison from the body of our nation. I was convinced that the very first duty of any truly National Government, was to seek and find forces determined on a war to destroy Marxism, and to grant those forces a free hand; it was their duty not to pay court to the folly of 'order and tranquility' at a moment when the foreign enemy was giving the death-blow to the Fatherland, and when at home, treason was lurking at every street corner. No, a truly National Government ought to have wished for unrest and disorder if the resulting confusion was the only method for a final settlement with the Marxist enemies of our nation.

I have frequently implored the so-called Nationalist parties to give Fate a free hand and allow our movement the means to come to a reckoning with Marxism; but I preached to deaf ears. They all thought they knew better, including the Chief of the Defense Force, until finally they found themselves face to face with the most miserable capitulation of all time. I then realized deep within myself that the German bourgeoisie had come to the end of its mission, and could be called upon to perform no further task.

At that period – I confess it frankly – I conceived a fervent admiration for the great man south of the Alps whose deep love for his nation forbade him to bargain with Italy's domestic enemies and who fought to destroy them by every possible means and method. The quality that ranks Mussolini with the world's great men, is his determination not to share Italy with Marxism, but to save his country by giving Internationalism over to destruction. How dwarfish our sham statesmen in Germany appear in comparison with him!

The attitude adopted by our bourgeoisie, and the way they spared Marxism, decided the fate of any attempt at active resistance in the Ruhr from the start. It was folly to try to fight France with that deadly enemy in our midst.

Even in the spring of 1923, it was easy to predict what would happen. It is useless to discuss whether there was, or was not a chance of a military success against France. For if the result of German action in the matter of the Ruhr had

been merely destruction of Marxism in Germany, the success would have been on our side.

Germany, once freed from the deadly enemies of her life and future, would possess a force, which no world could ever against strangle. On the day when Marxism is broken in Germany, its bonds are broken in good truth. For never in our history have we been conquered by the forces of our enemies, but rather by our own depravity, and by the enemy in our own camp.

However, in a great moment of inspiration, Heaven made Germany a present of a great man, Herr Cuno, whose method of reasoning was as follows: 'France is occupying the Ruhr; what is there, there? Coal. Is France occupying the Ruhr for the sake of its coal?' What could occur more obviously to Herr Cuno than a notion that a strike would deprive the French of the coal, and that they would then sooner or later clear out of the Ruhr, since the enterprise was not proving paying one? That was the train of thought of that 'outstanding' 'national' 'statesman.'

For a strike, they actually needed the Marxists, for it concerned the workers in the first place. So it was essential to bring the worker (in the brain of a bourgeoisie statesman such as Cuno- he is synonymous with the Marxist) into line with all the other Germans on the united front. The Marxists quickly came in with the idea; for the Marxists leaders needed Cuno's money, just as much as Cuno required them for his 'untitled front.'

If herr Cuno at that moment, instead of encouraging a purchased general strike, and making it the basis of his 'united front,' had demanded two hours more work from every German, the swindle of the 'united front,' would have been disposed of in three days. Nations do not achieve liberty by doing nothing, but by sacrifice. This so-called passive resistance could never have been kept up for any length of time. No one but a man who knew nothing about the was could imagine he could drive out an army of occupation by methods so absurd.

If the Westphalians in the Ruhr had been conscious of an army of eighty or a hundred divisions ready to support them, the French would have been treading on thorns.

As soon as the trades unions had practically filled up their moneyboxes out of Cuno's contributions, and it was nearly decided to change slack, passive resistance into active attack, the Red hyenas all at once broke away from the national sheepfold and returned to being what they always had been. Without a murmur, Herr Cuno retired on his board ships, and Germany became richer by one experience and poorer by one great hope.

But when the wretched collapse began and the shameful capitulation took place, after a sacrifice of milliards of money, and many thousands of young Germans who had been so simple as to trust the promises of the rulers of the Reich, indignation against such betrayal of our unhappy country burst forth in a blaze. In millions of people, the conviction shone forth that nothing but a radical purging of the entire system prevailing in Germany would bring salvation.

In this book, I can merely repeat the last sentence of my speech, and the great Trial of the spring of 1924: 'Though the judges of this State may be happy in their condemnation of our actions, yet history, the goddess of a higher truth and of a better law, will smile as she tears up this judgment, and will declare all of us innocent of blame and the duty of expiation.

I shall not attempt to describe here the attempts that led to and decided those of November 1923; because I do not think it will be of any profit for the future, and because there is really no point in tearing open wounds that are still hardly scabbed over, or of talking of guilt in the case of persons, who all perhaps clung to their nation with equal love in the depths of their hearts, but merely missed the common road or failed to agree together regarding it.

THE END

Merkaba Rabbi's And The Reptilian God of Judaism

In Kaballah the highest and most holy teachings is the Merkaba which is based on as the Rabbi's state how to ascend in their astral body to the physical realm of "god". This is dealing with the highest levels of occult teachings in Judaism.

The Jews in their secret teachings of the Oral Torah the Kabbalah. State and give instructions for astral projection in their astral bodies. However Rabbi's have mentioned these are not magic realms but other physical worlds. The physical world in the teachings of Rabbi Ishamel he goes to is the world of "god" and who as the Rabbi's literally state are the extra terrestrial race on this world of their "god" which they literally call their Teli which means "Masters"... The Reptilians. Whom they state are in charge of things. The Seraphim. They literally call these being physical Reptilians. However this is also a single "god" as the Rabbi's state they are a hive mind. Remember Rabbi Laitman stated the Jews physically came from another world of their "god" to conqueror this world. Well if you don't have a space ship anymore, astral projection is the next best thing for the Rabbi's to return to this world and receive orders from "god".

The Jewish Rabbi's state the teachings of ascension are how the individual Rabbi is to pass thought the gates which relate to the realm's of the Kaballastic world tree. Now in Kaballah each astral gate they are to project their soul thought to reach the physical world of "god" has specific passwords in Hebrew that only they know and must use to go beyond they mention angels guard these. These are thought forms they have created. This is due to as the Rabbi's state their is astral restriction around this world put here by their "god". This is the Jewish Leviathan the prison grid they have created around this world with the Torah bindings. The Rabbi's state the skin of Leviathan is like a serpent and is light which is vibration and has the mystical writings in Hebrew upon it. In the ancient world the serpent is the symbol of vibration also of the spoken word and the element of prana which is the astral aspect of existance. This is showing this is a vibrational field in the astral they have created with the Torah.

One of these Rabbi's openly came out and stated "god" as the Torah states cursed humans to not live more then 120 years this means "god" genetically modified humans to not live more then 120 years and to thus die. If one studies the new genetic knowledge of aging its known now there is gene in each cell which is only switched on in the reproductive cells. This gene when switched on in all the cells produces an enzyme telomerase that causes the cell generation to be perfected and not lose any telomeres. Which means a person would not grow old or die. However the switching off of this cell is what causes the cell reproduction to become flawed and this flaw causes physical aging into old age and death when they lose too much of the Telomere they die. The Rabbi's have stated as in the Torah their "god" cursed humanity to die and suffer.

However this might not be a genetic modification but a consequence of as the Torah shows this "god" cursed the soul of the Gentiles and removed spiritual knowledge which holds the Gentile

in state entropy. As a study done on elderly people who did Kundalini Yoga showed it caused in some the activation of this enzyme telomerase and stated to roll back the aging process and heal them physical. They were using the SATANAMA mantra as well. The name of the enemy of the Hebrew "god".

Also note the Jewish Rabbi's teach reincarnation but that Jewish souls reincarnate into Jewish bodies as they have a different soul then the Goyim. They even talk about the problem of the mixed multitude of Moses the souls of a mixture of Goyim and Jew that cause all the problems in their race they call these the evil half of the Jewish soul group. They are lazy in obeying the Torah and hold back the progression of the Jewish race's victory. This might be conjecture on the Jews part. But shows they do acknowledge they are a soul unto their own race and that mixing with the Goyim is disastrous to them. Only the most racially pure Jews the Kohen can be the highest Priest and govern the Jewish race. The Jews state they have a specific gene which makes them the Chosen and the only humanity and they got this from their "god" this is the called the Cohen gene and it has reptilian DNA in it. The Jews are a reptilian hybrid race and their alien soul is linked to the hive mind or collective soul consciousness of the reptilians.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

Merkel Is Jewish

-High Priest Mageson 666

Merkel Is Jewish



Remember the Elders of Zion such as Soros openly admitted they are behind destroying Europe. Well they are and Merkel is one them and a major leader in her Jewish race, and their Jewish race war on White Europe:

Jews at "Forefront of Welcoming" Invasion

topic11889.html



https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Angela_Merkel

Merkel was born Angela Dorothea Kasner in 1954 in Hamburg, West Germany, the daughter

of Horst Kasner (1926–2011),[18][19] a native of Berlin, and his wife Herlind, born in 1928 in Danzig (now Gdańsk, Poland) as Herlind Jentzsch, a teacher of English and Latin. Her mother was the daughter of the Danzig politician Willi Jentzsch and maternal granddaughter of the city clerk of Elbing (now Elbląg, Poland) Emil Drange. Herlind Jentzsch was once a member of the Social Democratic Party of Germany and briefly served as a member of the municipal council in Templin following the German reunification.[20] Merkel has Polish ancestry through her paternal grandfather, Ludwig Kasner, a German national[21] of Polish origin from Posen (now Poznań).[22] **The family's original name Kaźmierczak** was Germanized to Kasner in 1930

Kazmierczak is a Jewish surname:

<http://mail.blockyourid.com/~gbpprorg/j...lement.htm>

. Kazmierczak derives from Kazimierz, a major Jewish city in Poland, made especially for Jews outside of Cracow. Kazimierz (Latin: Casimiria; Yiddish Kuzmir) is a historical district of Kraków (Poland), best known for being home to a Jewish community from the 14th cent.

Kazmierrczak is a name for a Jewish Cantor:

<http://www.4crests.com/kazmierczak-coat-of-arms.html>

This Jewish surname of KAZMIERCZAK was an occupational name for a cantor in a synagogue. The name was derived from the Hebrew CHAZAN, and it also spelt CHASAN, HAZZAN, KHAZAN, CHASINOFF, KHAZONIVCH and CHASINS, to name but a few. Many of the modern family names throughout Europe reflect the profession or occupation of their forbears in the Middle Ages and derive from the position held by their ancestors in the village, noble household or religious community in which they lived and worked. The addition of their profession to their birth name made it easier to identify individual tradesmen and craftsmen. As generations passed and families moved around, so the original identifying names developed into the corrupted but simpler versions that we recognize today. A notable member of the name was Elia KAZAN originally KAZANJOGLOUS, born in 1909, the Turkish-born American stage and film director, born in Constantinople. He founded (with Lee Strasberg) the Actors Studio in 1947 with its emphasis on 'Method Acting'. His Broadway productions include the works of Wilder, Arthur Miller and Tennessee Williams. His films include 'A Streetcar Named Desire' (1951) 'East of Eden' (1954) and 'The Last Tycoon' (1976). Between 1880 and 1914, almost three million Jews left Eastern Europe, representing the most extensive migration in Jewish history since the expulsion of Jews from Spain at the end of the 15th century. Most of the emigrants fled from Russia, where pogroms had raged, and where the laws of Czar Alexander III had oppressed Jewish life. Most of the emigrants departed from Hamburg and went to the United States, but some emigrated to Australia, Argentina, Brazil, Canada and South Africa. While the vast majority of the immigrants to America came through Ellis Island from 1907 to 1914 thousands of East European Jews participated in a little known episode in American Jewish history. They migrated through the port of Galveston, Texas and then were routed to towns throughout the Midwest where lodging and jobs awaited them.

Kazmierczak also means: "Son of Kazimeriz".

As this Polish site states Kazimeirz is the name of the ethnic Jewish quarter and community:

<http://www.cracowplanet.com/page.php/id...kov-poland>

The old Jewish Quarter is located in Kazimierz district, about 15 minutes of walking from the Main Square (following Starowiślna or Stradom Street). Kazimierz was established as the separate city nearby Krakow in 1335 by the king Kazimierz the Great. In 1495 a Jewish town was founded in the neighborhood, where all the Krakow's Jews moved after the routs that took place in the city. Jewish Kazimierz started developing as the trade and religious center, what led to its heyday in the 16th-17th. Then the Polish Kingdom was the shelter for thousands of the Jews escaping from the persecutions and prejudice in different European countries. Krakow became the vivid international center of Jewish culture with numerous schools, Talmudic academy, famous rabbis, cabbalists, thinkers. In 1812 the Jews were allowed to settle down in all the districts of Krakow, several years later Kazimierz was incorporated into the city. Before World War II Krakow was inhabited by 65 thousands of Jews. It is worth reminding that before 1939 Poland with 3,5 million Jews, was the biggest Jewish community in Europe. Today the Jewish Community of Krakow has no more than 300 members.

Merkel's grandfather came from Poznan which had one of the largest Jewish communities in Europe:

<http://www.yivoencyclopedia.org/article.aspx/Poznan>

City in Wielkopolska province, Poland; known in Hebrew and Yiddish as Pozna and in German as Posen. Poznań's Jewish community was one of the earliest to be established on Polish soil; the first reference to Jews living in the town comes from 1379. While tradition dates the town's synagogue to 1367, there is no documented evidence of its existence until 1449 (the cemetery, however, was first mentioned in 1438). In the second half of the fifteenth century, a legend declared that in 1399 some Jews in Poznań had committed a Host profanation. The same period also saw the establishment of Poznań's famed yeshiva, known as Lomde Pozna

Merkel also is Jewish from her mothers side of the family:

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Emil_Drange

Emil Drange (born 18 March 1866, died 8 April 1913 in Elbing) was a German municipal official who served as the city clerk (Oberstadtsekretär) and deputy mayor of Elbing and thus as one of the top municipal officials of the city. He was the great-grandfather of German Chancellor Angela Merkel, and has received media attention in Poland in recent years.

He was born in East Prussia. His father was a miller who had been born in Lower Silesia, and his mother was a native of the Posen (Poznań) area.[1] **His wife Emma Wachs.....**

<http://www.ancestry.ca/name-origin?surn ... b+Property>

Wachs Name Meaning German and Jewish (Ashkenazic): metonymic occupational name for a gatherer or seller of beeswax, from Middle High German wahs, German Wachs 'wax'. Wax was important in former times, being used for example to make candles and for sealing letters.



As this shows her family and herself had important positions in the Communist Party State Of East Germany. Run by International Jews our of Moscow:

<http://antizionistleague.com/scrapbook/ ... la-merkel/>

Born Angela Dorothea Kasner on 17 July 1954, her father, Horst Kasner was a Communist sympathizer and mother, Herlind Jentzsch, a Communist and member of the Social Democratic Party of Germany. Merkel was educated in East Germany and leader of the official, Communist-led youth movement Free German Youth (FDJ) thus well-schooled in Jewish Bolsheviks Marx, Lenin and Trotsky.

The biography of Merkel shows that she was "a supreme and very visible Young Communist official in East Germany, responsible for propaganda and agitation." Beyond leading the Young Communist League, Merkel also held high rank in the Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschland (SED), which was the leading Marxist–Leninist party of East Germany. Members of this party enjoyed 'special privileges' denied to ethnic Germans in East Germany after WWII. For example only closely trusted members of the Communist party (SED) were allowed to travel to western countries and Merkel often travelled to West Germany and other Western Nations.

Merkel has visited Israel four times. On 16 March 2008, she arrived in Israel to mark the 60th

anniversary of its occupation of Palestinian land. Merkel has supported all Israeli terror initiatives and Nude Merkelopposing the Palestinian bid for membership at the UN. In March of 2008 the B'nai B'rith of Europe presented Merkel with their Award of Merit for 'services' to their community. Angela Merkel disgusted by the German flagMerkel has also received the Leo Baeck Medal, awarded by the Leo Baeck Institute of New York City devoted to the history of German-speaking Jewry. It is interesting to note that while Merkel finds it "especially sad that some commentators seem to have lost any inhibitions in telling the Jewish community what is good for them". She Boycott German_goodsnever commented on the eternal lack of inhibition the Jewish Community has for letting Germany and the rest of Europe know what they think is good for them. Merkel...The Perestroika DeceptionOn the 70th anniversary of the incursion into Poland in 2009 Merkel publically apologised and blamed Germany alone for starting WWII when it was international Jewry that sowed the seeds of this war in 1933 by inciting America and Europe to boycott German goods.



Joshua Bolten Chief of Staff.



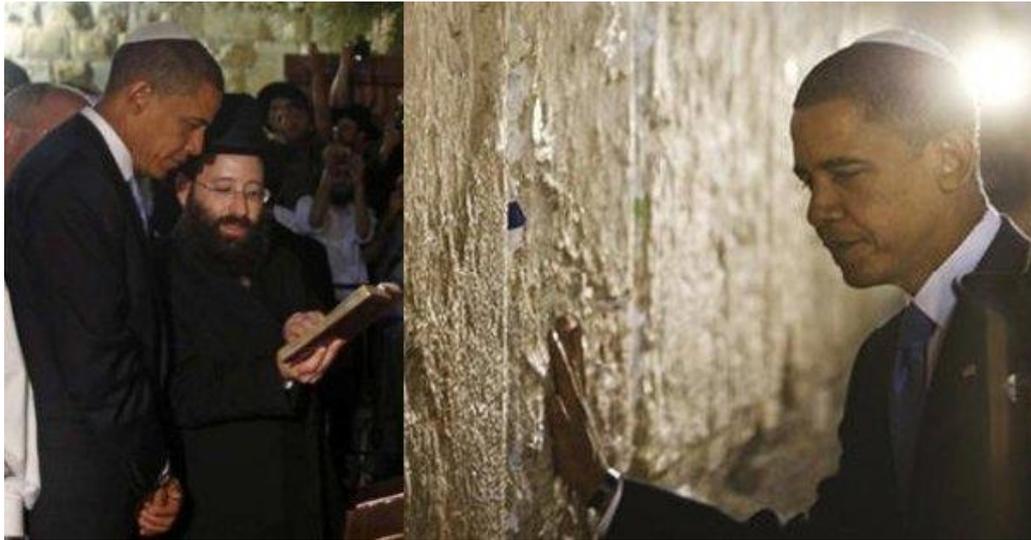
Carl Rove Deputy Chief of Staff. Surrounded by his Chief Jews.



Dick Cheney.



Chertoff Head of Homeland Security and openly Jewish. Chertoff allowed the Mossad agents arrested with connections to the 911 attacks go and run off back to Israel. He also helps run much of the building of the Jewish run surveillance state in America including putting the "prono scanners" of the TSA into existence. The NSA spy grid is all run out of Israel by Mossad front companies.



Obama.



Current President Obama, who bragged "He is Jewish in his soul". His whole career was built by powerful Jews out of Chicago and funded by Goldman Sachs. And has Jewish blood from his mothers side. The Democrat Party head is a Jewess along with their Party's major funders and the Republican wing is also contorted by power billionaire Jews like Alderson. Many America President's have been Jews such as FDR, Eisenhower and Johnson who was behind planning the USS Liberty attack with Israel then covering it up.



United States Secretary of State, John Kerry a Jew who's real family surname is Cohen and was changed to Kerry later.

Many of the above, actively conceal the fact that they are Jews.

Gifts from 'Immigrants' to Europe: 142,000 HIV/AIDS infected this year.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

My note:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=44vzMNG2fZc>

As you can see, 80% of "Poor" Male Migrants who want to enforce Sharia Law and carry out Intifada, or breed out the Evil White Race, or just outright murder to people of Europe, they come with gifts. Many many gifts. They of course bring in their "poor wives" which as reports say they share with even 20 people at once, like they are animals, infecting many with AIDS and all other forms of diseases, or sell them outright as cheap whores for as little as 5\$ a go. Might have some relation, don't you think. Only recently, 142,000 people came in with HIV/AIDS. The percent of which Migrants are involved, seems to be quite elevated. I read in another research its about 30%. Take the jew talk protection which hampers science out and who knows, it might be 40% or more, in the real research.

What I know, 142,000 more people will suffer NEEDLESSLY from now on, for all their lives, just because the jews want forced immigration and assimilation of Gentile people to go on, or because they followed the jewish doctrines and never cared about anything. They want to kill us all, after all. The jew will enjoy having hundreds more of sick victims, filling millions of money to their genocidal agenda, to further their advances on destroying the whole World.

Leftism, Silent worship or outright worship of the Kosher Jew Karl Marx, making the Social Marxist doctrine a law to live, the list goes...These people, they have followed doctrines and rules on how to live, which were made by jews to make us all extinct. Now, the payday is at hand and its only the beginning. Soon, probably yet another economic collapse.

Who knows what more gifts will come due to the Migrants, except of outright killing of people in the streets, blood in every neighborhood, rape, trafficking, disease and economic collapse. The jews have staged this out perfectly, or so they think.

As for the news, its glaringly evident that one cannot know the naked Truth with the jews on the media and so forth. Make sure to visit the best available sources.

<http://www.breitbart.com/london/2015/11 ... high-risk/>

Europe has seen 142,000 new infections of HIV this year, the virus which causes AIDS — the highest number in one year ever.

Although the rising rates of transmission due to heterosexual intercourse and careless use of unclean drug paraphernalia has been cited in the media as causing the rise, gay sex between

men is still the main source of the virus spread.

Speaking of the rise in infections, World Health Organisation director for Europe Dr Zsuzsanna Jakab said: Despite all the efforts to fight HIV, this year the European Region has reached over 142,000 new HIV infections, the highest number ever... this is a serious concern”.

In a remarkable admission, the director named migrants travelling across Europe as being a particular risk for spreading HIV in the continent, reports The Independent. He blamed this on “social exclusion” felt by migrants which made them more likely to engage in risky behaviour, and the reluctance of many European nations to hand out free health care to transient populations.

A third of all new HIV diagnoses in Europe are to migrants and non-native Europeans, despite only accounting for a fraction of the population.

To help limit the spread of the potentially fatal virus, Dr. Jakab called on European nations to offer free HIV treatment to all, regardless of their origin and nationality. He said: “This is also the safest way to protect the resident population from HIV infection”.

The new report on HIV prevalence in Europe is co-authored by the European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control (ECDC), and director Andrea Ammon also has advice for the nations. She said the best way to prevent infection was to give free condoms to high risk groups — including migrants. Remarking on the report, Dr. Ammon said: “Europe has to scale up its efforts to reach out to this group.

“This includes looking at new strategies such as pre-exposure prophylaxis for HIV and access to care for EU citizens residing in other EU countries”.

Mona Lisa tells it openly: Reptilian/Grey Aliens Exist.

-By High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

[http://www.express.co.uk/news/nature/57 ... isa-aliens](http://www.express.co.uk/news/nature/57...isa-aliens)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?t=40&v=WI-PTaOauRc>

"A PARANORMAL website claims to have cracked the Da Vinci Code and found an 'alien high priest' hidden in the Mona Lisa.

By Jon Austin

PUBLISHED: 16:43, Fri, May 8, 2015 | UPDATED: 19:13, Fri, May 8, 2015"

""If this is true then it's reasonable to assume that the Mona Lisa was in fact painted in order to conceal important historical and religious facts possibly regarding the extraterrestrial presence and its surreptitious involvement within the Roman Catholic Church."

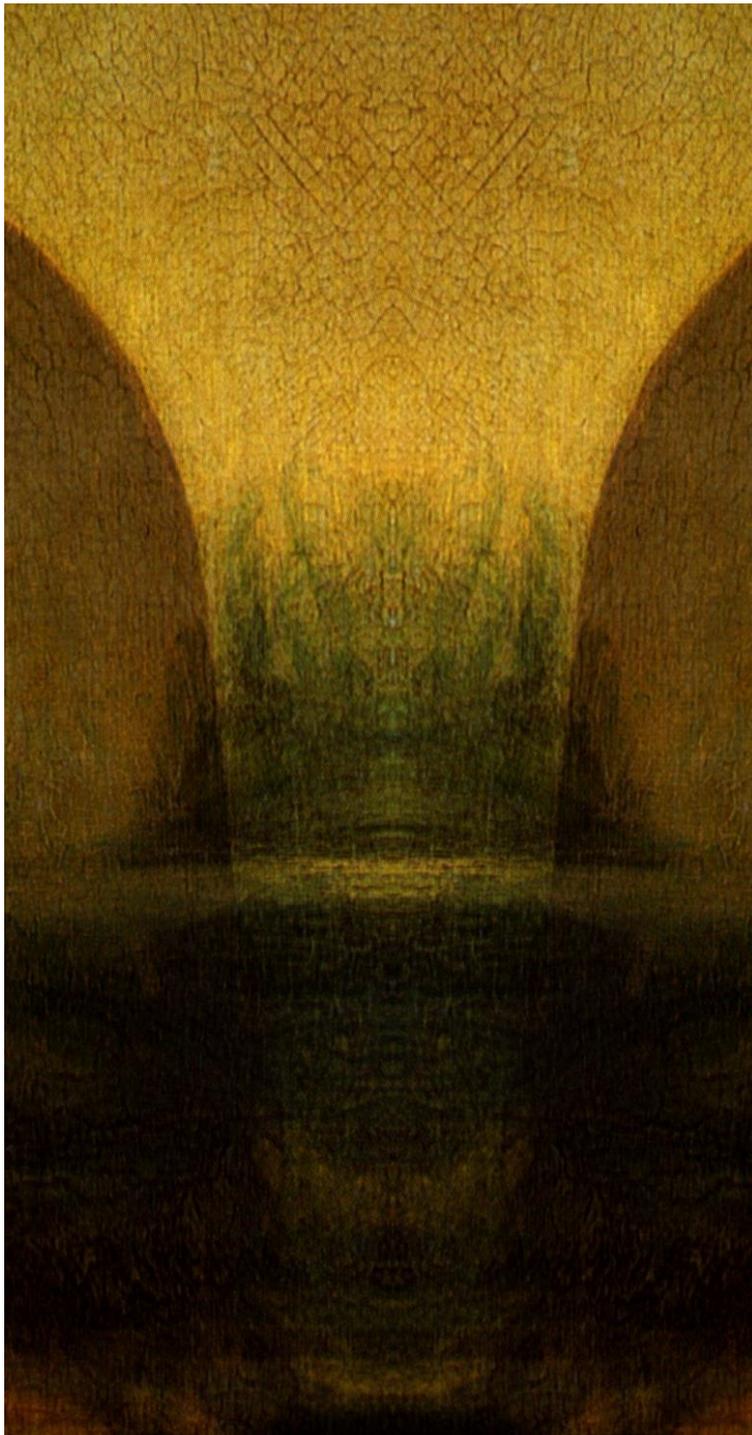


My Comments:

On a note that has to be mentioned, do not be "afraid" of the enemy. For us Satanists there is total astral protection from these things. Just be aware. Our Gods stand stronger than the

enemy and all of us here know this. Just be aware and actively fight to get rid of these things out of our homelands and planets.

As all of us know here, that actively meditate, these "Greys" appear and are actively trying to keep back Humanity. Recent UFOlogy and proofs even from the Ancient Past, point exactly to these enemy beings that are actively keeping humanity back. Those who have studied out our webpages and sermons, do know, that these things are behind the so called "Christianity" and "Islam" both of which have done insane psycho-spiritual and physical damage to Humanity and the Human Race. Those who are a step further, know the Reptilians and the relation with the Greys, which Reptilians and Greys help the "Ruling Elite"



[ie The Jewish Race and the fools who follow them] on keeping or trying to keep this world further enslaved. The Middle Ages are total proof to this, let alone the Bible and anything of the related which we have analyzed in-depth for its totally alien and catastrophic nature. The people who found this couldn't exactly pinpoint what "High Priest" meant. Greys in many sighting have appeared wearing "robes" of some colors, which show their "Rank". There are few greys who have some sort of "personal understanding" that is severely limited and some who are a bit more "advanced", and they get order from their higher up Reptilians.

This image was posted by a member a fellow Satanist named Drui. This obviously shows the Reptilian "ABOVE" the Greys or "Behind" the Greys, who are below on the Black area. This shows entirely that they are of a "lower

Grade".

The only reason this made it to the news is because this news article OBVIOUSLY, lies in regards to Leonardo DaVinci and generally tries to hit underbelly the "alien theory" and dismiss it as "crap". Leonardo DaVinci was a Luciferian with a Risen Serpent and as thus, his supreme high intelligence and supernatural ability. The Mona Lisa painting is actually Leonardo himself "Unified" in the male and female Versions of Himself. This shows the Risen Serpent and the "Final" step of the Magnum Opus. The enemy is actively lying, do NEVER forget who owns the "news" webpages and all these things. Though where things are today and right now, only idiots can deny that even something is going on with the "Alien" theories.

Remember, Aleister Crowley, when channeling "JHVH" painted a Grey alien, long before any "proof" was around on such things. Also, Remember, our signs, tenets and practices were stolen and put in an enemy context. The battle between our side and the enemy has been raging on for centuries and centuries, to free this place. Just be open and look at information. Definitely, the average joe can cast away anything that could be beyond their eyes. People are taught to never accept what is outside their supremely limited comfort zone. The jews by "labelling" anything as "conspiracy" or whatever, have power to dismiss anything or any concrete evidence, or anything that SHOULD BE questioned as bullshit. This is the same thing they do for the "holocaust". Asking questions makes one crazy. Having speculations makes one crazy. Thinking out of the box and for yourself, is the greatest sin and the list goes on and on.

Intrestingly enough, "coincidences" are pilling up more and more each day. Thing is, always be aware. Behind "Humor" and "Jokes" of the enemy, many times they are trying to subvert the Truth itself. This is a common method in politics, news and everything else. "Jokes" and "Humor" act as underbelly strikes to the Truth or to "prepare" the masses for anything or for new information that might come out:

" Bill Clinton is intrigued by space aliens.

<http://abcnews.go.com/blogs/politics/20...ens-exist/>

The former United States president appeared on Wednesday's episode of "Jimmy Kimmel Live." He ended up discussing, among other things, extraterrestrial life.

Clinton admitted that soon after becoming president, he had his aides research Area 51, the Nevada military facility, "to make sure there was no alien down there." He was also interested in Roswell, N.M., the site of a reputed UFO sighting in 1947, which was celebrating its 50th anniversary during Clinton's presidency.

"I had all the Roswell papers reviewed - everything," he told Kimmel.

"If you saw that there were aliens there, would you tell us?" Kimmel asked.

"Yeah," Clinton said, nodding.

Given the size of the universe, and the continued discovery of new planets, Clinton believes we're not alone.

"If we were visited someday I wouldn't be surprised," Clinton said. "I just hope it's not like 'Independence Day.'"

Clinton went on to discuss some of the potential benefits to an alien invasion, framing his argument around the 1996 sci-fi disaster movie.

"It may be the only way to unite this increasingly divided world of ours ... think about all the differences among people of Earth would seem small if we feel threatened by a space invader," Clinton said.

"That's the whole theory of 'Independence Day. Everybody gets together and makes nice."

Then, you have the "Jewish in The Soul" Barack Obama. He simply had to admit that he is "Jewish in the Soul" and also, we know he is "1/4th" a jew. Which makes him a jew.

"Obama On UFOs: President Tells Jimmy Kimmel 'I Can't Reveal Anything'"

[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2015/03/1 ... 63142.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2015/03/1...63142.html)

" Kimmel opening statement to Obama on March 12:

"If I was the president... I would immediately race to wherever they have the files about Area 51 and UFOs, and I'd go through everything to find out what happened. DID YOU DO THAT?"

Obama response: "That's why you will not be president, because that's the first thing that you would do."

During this short exchange, Obama fired back with more potentially provocative comments.

"The aliens won't let it happen. You'd reveal all their secrets, and they exercise strict control over us," Obama said. "I can't reveal anything."

When Kimmel pressed Obama, telling him how Clinton claimed to have looked into government files on UFOs and found nothing, Obama replied, "Well, you know, that's what we're instructed to say."

On his Roswell 2012 Speech:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5D2CjgnFgWA>

Obama tells **9 and 10 years olds** that **"He would have to kill them if they knew"**. What a

"funny!" joke of murder and death, on children. Nice mentally insane and jewish humor. Notice, almost nobody laughed at the audience.

Another "Coincidental" image, of the US Dollar:

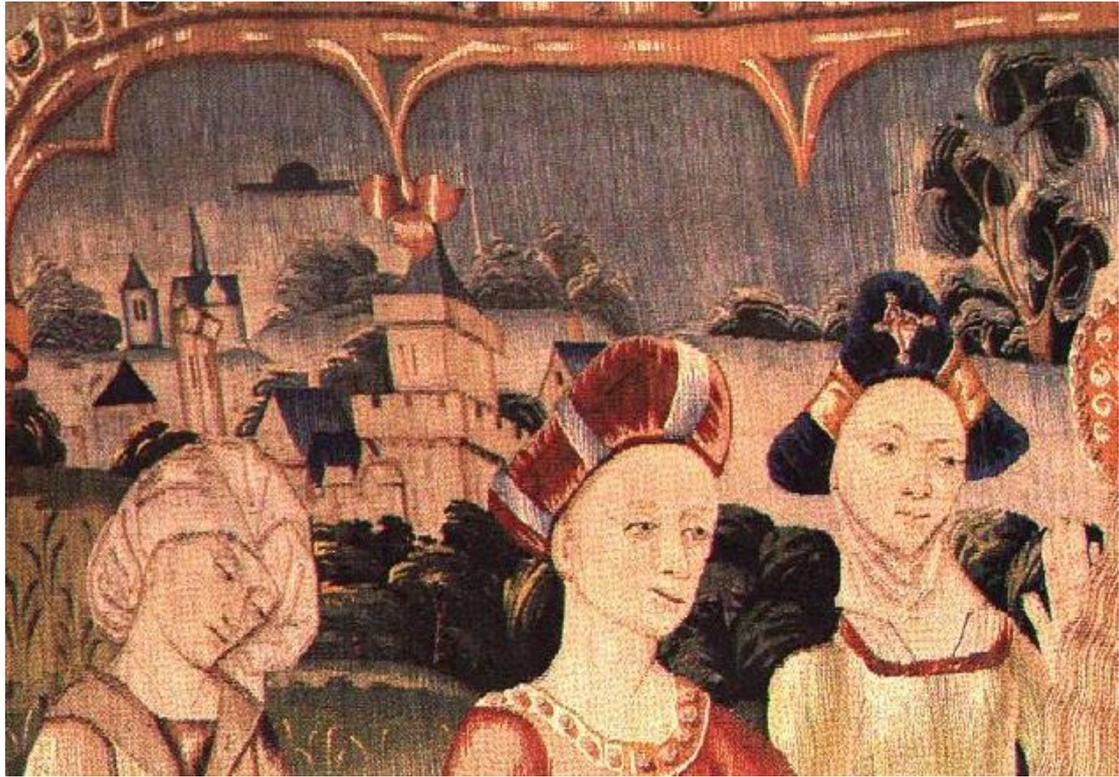


Note the similarities and how the "3rd eye" area is in accordance to Leonardo DaVinci's

3. UNIDENTIFIED FLUFFY OBJECTS

Similar disk-like clouds routinely serve as platforms for angels or other holy presences in religious paintings of this period.

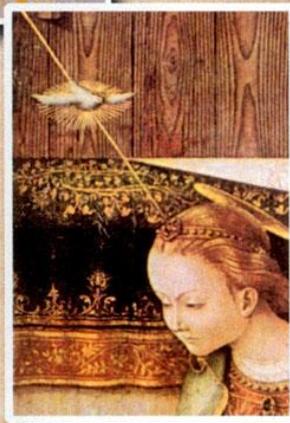




1. THE ADORATION OF THE EXTRATERRESTRIALS



The heavenly vortex and holy dove are standard devices found in many annunciation scenes.



Money

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Sat Nov 18, 2017 7:33 pm

What is real wealth....

The problem is the redefining of money into a medium of exchange in of itself (usury) that creates an economic form of vampirism which allows the Jews to suck up all the wealth of a nation under their control along with the control that comes from it.

Money is a medium of exchange for goods and services. It's labour that is the source of wealth not money. Labour makes money fruitful. Capitalism core ethos is money makes money not labour. And the capitalists have been paying sophists for centuries to write bogus economic morals to justify their theft and exploitation of entire nations. The ethos of honest economy is labour is wealth and the worker has to be paid a living wage for their labour. This puts the proper value on Labour and allows for higher standard of living for a nation. Money also has to be fiat in a modern labour based economy it allows the proper of adjustment. Capitalism is openly acknowledged to be Judaic and its from the Torah. The first base of global capelins was Northern Holland were the Sephardic Jews fled to after Spain. From here they got the banking and mercantile business going. This included the Jewish East Indian Company which started and ran the slave trade to the New World. And the rape of India under the Company flag. That is what capitalism has always been.

A labour based system is what the Pagan Greeks developed in their philosophy and the National Socialists under Hitler created. Under a National Socialist labour economy Germany went from being impoverished with a million people dying from extreme poverty. To being the richest nation in Europe and rich for the working class not just the rich. The average worker could go on vacations that only the wealth classes could afford anywhere else. And enjoyed a standard of living that would be middle class anywhere else. So history has proven this is the successful model. This allows also for a prosperous middle class and business class to exist which the economy and society requires.

The question is now that we are in the tech revolution is that of automation and where are we going now. The old industrial age division of labour is phasing out. I think that under a National Socialist system we are going to move into a moneyless society as with technology and spiritual development and social development money will be no longer required. People can create what they need for basic needs with tech or have it supplied. And people with spiritual development and training can do what they are inclined to do talent wise for the sake of this fulfilment for themselves and society. Which is normal.



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

Re: Money

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Sun Nov 19, 2017 3:31 pm

All labour is creative and brings value into the world. The type of labour will simply change from menial and manual labour towards skilled labour in the different fields from art to physics. A new paradigm can bring this forward by simply teaching kids in public school true knowledge and showing them their birth chart to find out where they should obtain specialized training for their soul talent. Then providing them with such. After you can read and write and do basic Math and understand certain things by basic education you should move into specialized training. Which is what they use to do. This training should start at 13 or 14 years old. That way it's finished by the time a person is 20. And they can actually earn a living and have a career in society.

Teaching kids how to use their mind to do things like be able to pick a book up and flip through the pages and remember everything they read and understand it is a basic skill that should be required mastering of when in elementary school. That takes care of everything when it comes to learning on the book level. And they can have this skill work for them the rest of their life. Now you don't need to sit for five months in one class studying one book.

Dahaarkan wrote: "I believe physical labour will end for good, as this can be automated and performed by machines at some point. This will be a new age of spirituality where we focus on spiritual work rather than physical labour.

I think what we do here will be what this new age will be all about. Where leaders instruct people on what to direct energy towards, and instead of physical labour people will contribute to the betterment of mankind with energy and mass group rituals that all citizens are required to participate in. This is a truly spiritual civilization where people contribute with spiritual work rather than taxes.

Individual worth will be dictated by one's personal power and contribution to the whole, and the ones who get the most respect and admiration in this society will be the greater spiritual teachers and leaders, rather than fat greasy business men.”



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

Re: Money

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Mon Nov 20, 2017 1:54 pm

That's nothing new its just now they don't have a decent job market for them to obtain gainful employment with. Most people have always just gotten a job to need to survive. The public school system has been designed by Jewish oligarchs to dumb the Goyim down steadily and leave them unrealized on any level I spent four years in post secondary its not any better there. That is why I didn't stay for a Phd because its pointless. And its only good for landing a professor job if your lucky.

Dahaarkan wrote: “Fully agreed. Something I notice a lot nowadays is that teens and young adults are completly lost and have no idea what they would like to do for a living, or what skills they would like to develop. And many of these kids actually have great potential and end up working in dead end jobs for the rest of their lives.”



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

[Morality Cannot Be Eaten](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Sat Sep 08, 2018 3:58 pm

I do not know how many times I see this mistake done and done again with people who think that not having wealth or money is some sort of moral thing, and a good thing for your idealism. Like these hobos that call everyone 'rich' a thief, or a usurer etc. I know Gentiles who have ascended by labors and pains of generations to the level of wealth they have.

Others have had a curse on their generations, where children squandered wealth of generations, rather than increasing it. There are curses like that in the bible. There is also a book of Eshter in the bible which is all about instructions on how jewesses can open their legs to dumb Goy kings and rich people to usurp their wealth, and elevate jews with the use of it. Long story short, there is a whole game involved here.

The same is the situation in Europe, wealth did not come out of nowhere, it's the accumulation of many dead and sacrificed generations of knowledge and labor. The same street that african prison-released hordes and muslims shit into today, took 10 years to be developed and thousands of hours of working force to be created, and more than likely thousands of years of knowledge in architecture and anything else to manifest. And now the jew says that shitting in the creation of your great-racial-grandparents is moral. And letting any monkey come in there to kill you with a machete on this very street and spill your blood in the very same street.

The jew manages to do this because he hides reincarnation. It could have been YOU or your FAMILY working on this very street, but you will not remember this - you will be amnesiac. Therefore, nothing belongs to "YOU" or your "RACE" anymore, it belongs to some random citizens of this world. Oh and of course, jews.

Then jewish 'teachers' in Unversities just come and brush it of (typical of the lazy races and those who never work) as something that simply came from 'theft' or 'exploitation' or slavery. Not one black person worked on any European monument. You cannot pull up people randomly and tell them how to create the Opera in Paris. And they cannot execute it perfectly even if you did.

This is all clearly of a lie and useless to do, to have 'slaves'. You can just raise people from your own nation to do this, easily and effectively, and without fearing the risk of armed Machette uprising to take "Muh iPhone 10 from Whitey" in the process. Other races know this very fact too.

The same jews don't go to Asia to tell them the palaces of emperors and everything else was simply a result of some 'magical' usury and how they stole people from other lands to work on these. Because this did not happen. The jew is again projecting: a race who has never worked, always believes, that things come out of some butthole as a huge turd from Jehova's ass - If you just make believe, as something 'that just is', shows how unaware the jewish race is of any true production. The only thing they are aware of is the fact of theft, that after a thing is produced, you can steal it from the producer. All the theories of exploitation and 'wealth' and the theories of many economists related, do reflect this jewish understanding.

Rabbi Karl Marx was the first person with Rabbi Engels to focus on the stealing of the production from Gentiles and Workers. This is because this was what the jews always did. They were experts. When a system came about (Capitalism) that did exactly the same, but in a more 'humane' fashion than jews, the jews found the opportunity to blame the Goyim for...Inheriting what is in the bible and drummed on the minds of Gentiles for thousands of years.

Capitalism and Communism, same as 'Socialism' (the stolen promise), are all in the bible, for different people, races and teams of humans. The jews for example, practice Capitalism on the heads of the masses with lending, usury etc. Communism is their higher objective. Socialism is the promise of Rabbi Jesus, where you can gain 'free salvation' simply because you kissed a jewish Rabbi's Jewish ass.

I will tell you what this is: Bullshit. Same as all wealth hating ideas.

These ideas come from three types of people. On one hand, those who cannot understand wealth, and therefore, relinquish it. Two, from people who are rich and never had to worry about anything, or always had for their needs. Three, from jews who just push these on the goyim to make them poor and dumb.

The reality of the financial situation is that if more people were doing financial workings, rather than stealing and so forth, these things would only manifest in massive wealth for a whole society. Ancient Egypt is an example here.

But let's face it to attain wealth, in any system of life that has ever existed, one needs two things: to be laborious, and to be clever. The alternations of how much wealth can be attained come down to these two. Now, all the people on the 'laborious' part are kept on the low and cannot ascend, and all the people on the 'clever' part are also kept low.

The jewish element has inserted in this sequence a third option, which is how much of a usurer and deceitful of a person you are. This is because their very own existence in a society terraformed it into a place of their own rules.

However those who fundamentally understand wealth and being clever with your dealings and not dumb, you can attain financial security and abundance without having to resort to the third option. This is the basis of attaining wealth, not usury. Usury is just stolen matters. In the same way a thief can only wear a ring but never make another one, the thief is always dependent on the producer.

Same is the relationships between Gentiles and Jews. Gentiles pour the cleverness and labor in the system, the jew just sucks the blood. But it appears that more and more that economy is diversified and expands, aside with knowledge, people are also becoming cleverer. This comes from the higher living demands that people have, which is a double edged sword. On one hand it makes mentally stunted who are ungrateful, and behave like worthless beings, on the other hand, in their minds hovers some sort of new morality about wealth management that is based more on better values.

To name one example many people in the new generation do not want to work for 200 bucks a month like in many European countries, and work 10 or 12 hours a day. These reluctancies and distastes when they reach to logical extremes, they create breakdowns and cracks in society.

The jews try to amend for this by inserting foreign labor 3rd world labor to take over the host countries in an unholy alliance with these people who are in severe needs, but without Whites, the cleverness and inventiveness aspect will be out of the window, same as everything else such as 'rights' and anything else will be off the table.

It's predicted already the financial situation in Sweden and many other 'baseline decent' countries, will become shittier as time progresses. And you will have two things only, labor, and parasitism. This is exactly the values of the jewish system. Cleverness is going to have to be removed, as this creates needs of rights, and the need of a person to stop being exploited.

Progression in wealth building and labor for one's family, and based on how one has their life in mind, is a great thing and people should care for this. It's not superior to the higher chakras we possess, like Spiritual understanding, or anything else, and it's always by nature a transient practice. But transient as it is, it's extremely necessary for life, the life of descendants etc. For this reason nobody here must aim.

This is why many people do workings for money and the only thing they get is knowledge, or other things. This is because fundamental flaws in their understanding have to be solved before any proper rising in finances can happen. One can win the lottery and go broke in a year because of mismanagement or lack of understanding of how wealth works.

This is the same like nutrition. If you are hungry and someone comes and gives you a huge supply of chocolate for a year, this isn't gonna help you in any valuable way. You cannot survive in chocolate.

Any morality that tells you to starve, die etc, is out of Satanism and Spiritual Satanism. We are based about life. Any system that there is, we have to work with it to live and survive. The Russians eventhough half exterminated by Stalin, they had to persist in Communism to keep the Russian race alive. This is life, this is not a joke. And it must not be treated as a joke. You do not just die and respawn in 10 seconds like a video game.

Morality cannot be eaten, but also, as Lilith once said to HPS Maxine, money cannot be eaten: it's not always about money but how you life, how you live, your health, your relationships, your spiritual level, so remember this is also part of wealth. Gods shower us with all kinds of wealth, open your arms and accept it, without ever forgetting that the most important wealth is the spiritual wealth, the physical and mental health, and then everything else.

Morality cannot be eaten, but without morality, you will always be hungry and never fulfilled.

Meditate on the above quote from a Spiritual Satanist standpoint and you will understand clearly it's meaning for you.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: Morality Cannot Be Eaten

Postby **HP Mageson666** » Sat Sep 08, 2018 4:31 pm

Marxist Socialism is in the Bible..... However I doubt National Socialism is... in fact its not.

No mistake the only place Socialism won was German Socialism under Hitler. They created a Democratic Socialist Workers State like the title of the name of their party..... National Socialist German Workers Party.

In the end the monetary system will have to be abolished, manual and menial labour and other labour automated. This provides for all basic and advanced needs. and society freed to obtain Gnosis and spend their life in meaningful creation based on the realized talents of their soul nature.

Money does not equal wealth it was a medium of exchange for wealth. Most societies used actual physical material wealth and not money for much of their history. Till money became wealth on its own and thus supplant the whole point of labour which is to create actual material wealth. What good is money if there is nothing to buy.... Just pull the money out and produce the actual wealth. With the automation happening with the Tech revolution we will either move into a different society based on resource based economy or a population reduced to the violence of poverty in a system of inequality with just the rich and the poor. And the world will be destroyed anyway by the violence towards the eco system and humans. We might have till 2050 before the destruction of the eco system by the monetary global market systems is beyond the point of no control.

Money is the paper jew they even have their star of david on it.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

Re: Morality Cannot Be Eaten

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Sat Sep 08, 2018 4:36 pm

HP Mageson666 wrote:Marxist Socialism is in the Bible..... However I doubt National Socialism is... in fact its not.

No mistake the only place Socialism won was German Socialism under Hitler. They created a Democratic Socialist Workers State like the title of the name of their party..... National Socialist German Workers Party.

In the end the monetary system will have to be abolished, manual and menial labour and other labour automated. This provides for all basic and advanced needs. and society freed to obtain Gnosis and spend their life in meaningful creation based on the realized talents of their soul nature.

Hitler made real the "Capitalist" aim of people ascending in Society in 12 years. That Capitalists claim it has been their 'goal' for like...220 years.

You can't even make shit straight with jews anyone who loves wealth has to accept this very fact.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com>

Re: Morality Cannot Be Eaten

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sat Sep 08, 2018 4:51 pm

The aim of the German People was to abolish the capitalist system they made no mistake about this. The Nazi's even put out propaganda calling capitalism Jewish. Capitalism literally is Jewish it was created by Jews and Protestants who believed they were Jews out of the old testament in the Bible. This is why capitalism allowed for the slave trade, the return to feudalism with indentured serfs and all such. Capitalism is a system that was set up from the start to build a new class of Oligarchs based on usury, wage serf labour, monopoly. This is all in their own writings. And if one studies the last seven hundred years of the rise of Capitalism the first Socialist Workers revolt was in Italy in the fourteen century against the Capitalist Oligarchs.

Hoodedcobra666 wrote:

HP Mageson666 wrote:Marxist Socialism is in the Bible..... However I doubt National Socialism is... in fact its not.

No mistake the only place Socialism won was German Socialism under Hitler. They created a Democratic Socialist Workers State like the title of the name of their party..... National Socialist German Workers Party.

In the end the monetary system will have to be abolished, manual and menial labour and other labour automated. This provides for all basic and advanced needs. and society freed to obtain Gnosis and spend their life in meaningful creation based on the realized talents of their soul nature.

Hitler made real the "Capitalist" aim of people ascending in Society in 12 years. That Capitalists claim it has been their 'goal' for like...220 years.

You can't even make shit straight with jews anyone who loves wealth has to accept this very fact.

[Re: Morality Cannot Be Eaten](#)

[Postby HP Mageson666](#) » **Sat Sep 08, 2018 6:11 pm**

When a person realizes the entire money economy is held up by artificial scarcity and planned obsolescence not just usury. If the artificial scarcity and planned obsolescence was ended tomorrow literally the prices would crash and the entire global corporate system would be broke and out of business. Hundreds of tons of food produced is literally destroyed by American law passed by corporate lobbies to jack the prices up on your food up and up by creating artificial scarcity. They do this everywhere with everything. Without planned obsolescence they couldn't even keep the car companies going. They are charging you thousands of dollars for shit they built to break down on purpose costing you thousands of dollars to get it fixed or have to buy another one. The fact they forced out free energy a hundred years ago is just a small amount of what is done. Just like they created the FDA to push out affordable and working cures so they could make the trillion dollar industry around sickness and charge people millions they don't have by exploiting their sickness for profit. That is the real nature of the money system the paper jew.

More Exposing the Bible

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Please check the groups and Satan's Library frequently. More rituals to destroy the enemy will be forthcoming very soon.

I also want to add something important here. The article "The Bible: A Book of Jewish Witchcraft" only scraped the surface.

[http://www.angelfire.com/dawn666blacksu ... hcraft.htm](http://www.angelfire.com/dawn666blacksu...hcraft.htm)

There is much more to this. One of the reasons this book of rot has had the immense power and hold on people over the centuries is because each letter of the Hebrew alphabet has been charged with energy, no different from how is one would charge up a talisman, etc. Then, the Christian energies fleeced from the deluded believers and of course, its incessant promotion.

In 1948, when the bandit state of Israel was established, atheistic and reform Jews fought with the orthodox over what language would be the official language of Israel. The orthodox were very much against using Hebrew, while the atheistic and reform Jews who are basically unbelievers scoffed. According to Jewish writings, the Jewish unbelievers are a most serious threat to all of the Jews.

The orthodox at the top are aware of the power the Hebrew has for them.

The biblical book of Genesis is the "book of creation." This is where the Jews use certain verses and letters to "create" what they want for the world, like inciting wars and other conflicts for example.

Idiot Christians, who only believe what they are told and who have little or no knowledge of the occult and even worse, take that bible literally are only laughed at. One has to be well versed in magick and the occult to be able to see and to know.

In addition, this damning to hell crap, which has nothing to do with Satan, is not some "act of god" but can be done by the enemy themselves with the right knowledge. No different from certain curses guarding sensitive occult knowledge. Some people were frightened away and went running back to jewsus, unaware this is no "act of god" but of Jewish mages over the centuries.

Nearly all of this hideousness occurred after the fall of Rome. Spiritual libraries were attacked and burned and the Jews, along with their Catholic Vatican usurped the knowledge. They also translated the texts that were available into European languages, so it is glaringly obvious why so much has been twisted and corrupted with lies and total misinformation.

Back in 1933, the World Jewish Congress stated with total confidence that they would destroy Hitler. They knew their power. This is why they are so cock sure of themselves and assume a position of authority over Gentiles, dictating to and ordering Gentiles about. The

Gentiles comply. Foreign policy, finances, aid to Israel, enforced race-mixing... You name it.

The reason there is do much focus on the number 6 with the Jews, is again, their magickal power of the bible. The "42 letter name of god." Certain Hebrew letters are embedded like in a code within words in the Torah. It doesn't make any difference what language the bible might be in because it all has the Hebrew root. For those who are new here, the Jews most frequently use the number 6, as this creates a powerful subliminal link. For example, that 6 million "holocaust" lie, and with various news stories and so forth.

[http://www.angelfire.com/dawn666blacksu ... caust.html](http://www.angelfire.com/dawn666blacksu...caust.html)

In closing, I also want to add, these Hebrew letters infused with power react very negatively with Gentile energies. Aleister Crowley who used this kind of magick, had very negative experiences and met with disaster.

The Jews push this shit, no different from how they push the hoax of Christianity, in order to subjugate Gentiles, getting them under Jewish spiritual control. As I mentioned before, most everything begins in the mind, with an idea before manifesting into reality.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

www.joyofsatan.com

More jewslamic terrorist attacks rock Europe

-HPS Zildar Raasi

<http://www.mirror.co.uk/news/world-news...es-7605060>

3 explosions as well as gunfire have been reported at an airport in Brussels just under an hour ago. Words were shouted in Arabic, no doubt giving praise to the jewslamic "god" Allah shortly before chaos broke out. So far the death toll is 11 and counting.

But the jews still want you to know that Islam is a good thing for you and your people and that you should still welcome it into your countries. Don't let reality get in the way of the liberal dream.

"I think there is a resurgence of anti-Semitism because at this point in time Europe has not yet learned how to be multicultural. And I think we are going to be part of the throes of that transformation, which must take place. Europe is not going to be the monolithic societies they once were in the last century. Jews are going to be at the centre of that. It's a huge transformation for Europe to make. They are now going into a multicultural mode and Jews will be resented because of our leading role."



-- Barbara Lerner Spectre, Sweden, Founder of Paideia, European Jewish Fund in Sweden

Welcome to multicultural mode.

Is this the world you want for your People and your future? If not, I suggest everyone takes the reverse Rituals seriously and continues with Online as well as Spiritual warfare.

More on Science and Truths: Egregor

by High Priestess Maxine Dietrich » Sun Apr 14, 2019

Cattle, fish, plants, natural resources like crude oil and such...

Enemy aliens out there look upon us human beings as no different from the above mentioned.

We humans can be captured, controlled, worked to death as slave labor, fleeced for our energy/life force, and anything else the enemy deems of value, then disposed of.

The foolish, the ignorant and those who are not strong enough to face reality mistakenly believe humans have some exalted status and are exempt.

I also want to interject here that some Christians who get their prayers answered in exchange for the slavish worship (a large percentage do not, it's all very inconsistent), connect with an egregor. An egregor is a massive thought form of a very large group or the mass mind.

And , just to interject something else here, Lucifuge Rofocal, and the others who escaped with Him, did NOT receive the implant. They barely escaped with their lives.

The Jews are directly tied into the enemy (implanted Greys), and Reptilians at the soul. The Jews were put here to bring about the nefarious alien agenda of enslaving the entire planet. What do the Jews call us Gentiles? "Goyim" which is derogatory, condescending and means CATTLE. It all connects, doesn't it? The word "Goy" also ties into "Goetia," "Goetic," in disparaging reference to our Gods.

Jews work for the enemy agenda relentlessly. Most are not even aware they are doing this. They gravitate towards obtaining and securing key positions of authority within the government, the media, and any other high places of influence and control. This also includes marrying into prominent and wealthy, influential Gentile families.

There is a modus operandi at work here. This has been ongoing on for a very long time and has happened in other worlds. Worlds that do not conform are destroyed. As the Jews state "In the blink of an eye." Jews repeatedly use certain cliches that sound alien.

Azazel stated that worlds where the enemy failed are destroyed in order to prevent them from informing other worlds and/or from helping other worlds resist.

The point is these planets are destroyed through nuclear. I will add the article on this at the end of my post here.

The prophecies in the Bible are put there for several reasons. One is to open the minds of believers

concerning the eventuality of key happenings. This is no different from how those pharmaceutical commercials use subliminals, repetition, and key words to implant illnesses into the subconscious minds of viewers.

The mass mind is very powerful in bringing certain events and other things about through belief alone.

Another major reason for the Bible and its prophecies is to frighten people into believing. All of this is of a pattern. When the enemy infests and their agenda is put into action, certain key events take place, and unfold.

Eventually, technology comes about and the enemy works to take control of it.

To digress here, extreme weather has occurred for millennia. With the technology we now have, news is immediate and global. This changes the way many people perceive different events, from how few and far between news of catastrophes was related say a century or more ago. The Earth goes through cycles. Many falsely believe the extreme weather to be a relatively new phenomenon. It is a part of nature, no different from how massive earthquakes broke up the continents thousands of years ago.

Much worse is the depraved abuse of the environment and other living creatures on this planet. Nature rebels...

No regime ever, has heaped more abuse, pollution, and much worse, related, on this planet than have the communists. Atrocious is an understatement. Jews...

All of this, the environment, the extreme weather factor in. Much of this creates terror in many who are not onto the enemy agenda and how the enemy works.

The Jews work relentlessly to take control of any and all technology, directing it towards the alien agenda. One only needs to look at how the Jews are censoring the internet right now and attempting to take total control of it, as they do with everything else of influence and importance.

The enemy agenda works in a pattern and in certain stages. This is then put into the bible as "prophecies" to frighten the populace into believing enemy lies and the Christian, Islamic, and related scams with the Jewish root. All of these are based upon the afterlife, of which few have any knowledge or control of, due to being spiritually incapacitated and dumbed down.

Azazel stated how the enemy destroys worlds that do not conform.

That is an old article, but everyone should reread it and if you have any doubts, do some research.

A Jewish Gift to Humanity: The Nuclear Nightmare

Below is only a partial list. The total number of the Jews involved is staggering and shocking and the list below is incomplete, due to time restrictions. The list below contains the most noted Jewish scientists who worked directly on the Manhattan Project. Nearly all of the individuals on the list below were hard-core Communists; many more were spies, who gave the formula for the atom bomb to the Soviets. Upon researching, I was appalled at how the authors [mostly Jews], who wrote articles and biographies

of the individuals below, portrayed these mass-murderers in a very positive light, exalting many to a hero status. Feel free to do your own research given the information contained on this website.

Below is a partial list of Jews who were directly involved in the Manhattan Project. There were many more Jews involved at all levels of researching, constructing, and advocating the use of the atomic bomb than can be listed here.

J. Robert Oppenheimer [American Jew] - Scientific Director - Project "γ"

Frank Oppenheimer [American Jew] - Brother of and Assistant to J. Robert Oppenheimer

Albert Einstein [German born Jew] - Consultant to the Project

Niels Bohr [Danish born Jew] - Consultant to the Project

Leó Szilárd [Hungarian born Jew] - Group Leader - Metallurgical Laboratory

Nicholas Kurti [Hungarian born Jew] - Worked with Franz Eugen Simon [German born Jew] and developed a method of separating uranium 235 from raw uranium ore

David Bohm [American Jew] - Performed theoretical calculations for the Calutrons at the Y-12 facility in Oak Ridge, used to electromagnetically enrich uranium for use in the bomb dropped on Hiroshima in 1945

Rudolf Peierls [German born Jew] - British Mission

Felix Bloch [Swiss born Jew] - Worked under Hans Albrecht Bethe, performing nuclear fission research

Eugene [Paul] Wigner [Hungarian born Jew] - Group Leader - Metallurgical Laboratory

James Chadwick [British born Jew] - Chief - British Mission

James Franck [German born Jew] - Director - Chemistry Group

Otto Frisch [German born Jew] - British Mission

Edward Teller [Hungarian born Jew] - Thermonuclear Research

Emilio Gino Segrè [Italian born Jew] - Group Leader

Hans Albrecht Bethe [German born Jew] - Chief - Theoretical Division

Klaus Fuchs [German born Jew] - Theoretical Division [Communist Spy] Richard Phillips Feynman

[American Jew] - Group Leader - Theoretical Division

Morris Kolodney [American Jew] - Manager - DP Site

Louis Rosen [American Jew] - The "Father" of the Los Alamos Neutron Science Center

Louis Slotin [Canadian born Jew] - Critical Testing - resulted in his accidental death

Jacob Beser [American Jew] - Weapons firing and fusing

Theodore Alvin Hall [American Jew] - Youngest Scientist at Los Alamos

Samuel T. Cohen [American Jew] - Worked in the Efficiency Group

Samuel Goudsmit - [Danish born Jew] - Scientific Head of the Alsos Mission

George Placzek - [Moravian born Jew] - British Mission

Eugene Rabinowitch - [Russian born Jew] - Metallurgical Laboratory

Joseph Rotblat - [Polish born Jew] - Worked with James Chadwick [Communist Spy]

Gregory Breit - [Russian born Jew] - Predecessor of J. Robert Oppenheimer

David Greenglass [American Jew] - Manhattan Project Infiltration [Communist Spy]

George Abramovich Koval [American Jew] - Special Engineer Detachment [Communist Spy]

Victor Weisskopf [Austrian born Jew] - Theoretical Division

Alvin Martin Weinberg [American Jew] - Theoretical Physics under Eugene [Paul] Wigner/Isidor

Isaac Rabi [Polish born Jew] - Consultant to the Project

Stan Frankel [American Jew] - Theoretical Division

Enrico Fermi [Italian born Gentile] was married to a Jewess - Group Leader - Theoretical Division

The first atomic bomb was designed and constructed in Los Alamos, New Mexico. The top secret code name given to this working was "The Manhattan Project." The reason for the name was that Bernard Baruch [Jew], lived in Manhattan New York, as did many of the other top officials. The chief scientist of the Los Alamos Laboratory from 1943 to 1945 was J. Robert Oppenheimer, another prominent Jew. Oppenheimer's brother Frank, a card-carrying communist, was also a leading atomic scientist working at Los Alamos.

"One of the central figures in not only laying the theoretical ground work but also persuading President Roosevelt to launch the whole atomic bomb program was Albert Einstein, a foreign-born Jew with 16 communist front affiliations."

"The first commissioner of the Atomic Energy Commission was David E. Lilienthal, a Jew, who belonged to at least two communist fronts. He remained in that position for a considerable length of time." 1

Niels Bohr [Danish born Jew], given the Nobel Prize in 1922, escaped Denmark in 1943. "In September 1943, reliable word reached Bohr about his imminent arrest by the German police; the Danish resistance quickly managed to help Bohr and his wife escape by sea to Sweden. Soon after, Bohr was flown in a military aircraft to Britain. There he was introduced to the then-secret atomic bomb project. Eventually he was directed to the project's principal location in the United States of America. Bohr worked on the Manhattan Project at the top-secret Los Alamos laboratory in New Mexico, where he was known by the name of Nicholas Baker for security reasons."2

Leó Szilárd [Hungarian born Jew] born in Budapest, assisted Enrico Fermi in conducting the first controlled nuclear chain reaction.

Nicholas Kürti [Hungarian born Jew: Kürti Miklós] and Franz Eugen Simon [German born Jew who fled to Britain after Hitler came to power] discovered how to separate uranium-235 from uranium ore, which was necessary for the construction of an atomic bomb.3

"It is of utmost significance to point out that both atomic bomb and hydrogen bomb were in large measure a Jewish production. But basically the atom bomb and its further proliferation, is a Jewish idea. One of the central figures in not only laying the theoretical groundwork but also persuading President Roosevelt to launch the whole atomic bomb program was Albert Einstein, a foreign-born Jew with 16 communist front affiliations."

"It was at this time that most of the Atomic secrets were stolen and passed on to the Soviets. When it comes to listing the spies and traitors involved, it almost reads like a Jewish Who's Who. The most notorious were Julius and Ethel Rosenberg, who were tried and executed for treason, the only traitors in modern U.S. history to have suffered this fate. Further involved in this spy network were Harry Gold, Abraham Brothman, David Greenglass, [Ethel Rosenberg's brother], Israel Weinbaum, Miriam Moscovitz, Sidney Weinbaum, Morton Sobell. All these were Jews, and all were convicted of treason. It is also significant in the further development of the hydrogen bomb, again Jews were in the forefront, such as J. Robert Oppenheimer, Steve Nelson [real name Joseph W. Weinberg] and Edward Teller."

"To get on with the crux of our dissertation, namely the commercial and industrial proliferation of nuclear wastes in the United States, which more than any other issue hangs as an ominous pall over our heads. It threatens to bring death, cancer, leukemia, and birth defects to the mass of the population, and, in fact, exterminate humanity itself."

"It is of utmost significance to point out that the Jewish network, has kept close control of the development and proliferation of this most devastating of all technical achievements – nuclear fission and nuclear fusion." 4

1 Ben Klassen, Racial Loyalty issue 27, Creativity Movement

2 Wikipedia article on Niels Bohr

3 International Council for Science (ICSU) Committee on Data for Science and Technology CODATA
Newsletter Number 79 March 1999

4 Ben Klassen, Racial Loyalty issue 27, Creativity Movement

[More on the Final RTR](#)

Post by [High Priestess Maxine Dietrich](#) » Sun Sep 16, 2018 4:49 am

In addition to the Final RTR destroying the Catholic Church blatantly, exposing the Jewish pestilence, and inciting more nations cracking down on Islam, members who are performing the RTR regularly are having very positive personal experiences.

BTW, this is the real "backwards" in Satanism that the enemy keeps harping about.

With the Final RTR, we are finding the enemy has used their Hebrew letters to prevent us from communicating with our Gods, from accessing our psychic powers, and much more. Those of us who have been performing the Final RTR daily are experiencing more energy flow, more awareness, and more walls in our minds being destroyed. Obstacles are being removed and more.

For centuries, top rabbis and their scum have been cursing and binding Gentiles.

http://www.satanslibrary.org/Rtrs/Final_RTR.htm

I'm reposting this again for people who have joined on recently, or for those of you who haven't read the other related posts:

Always be sure to clean your aura after doing the Final RTR, as it removes a lot of curses from your soul.

If you're short on time, this abbreviated version works very well:

1. Visualize the brilliant light descending down into your head and pushing down any dirt, filth, thoughtforms [thoughtforms can appear as chunks of filth or for those who are advanced, you can see them as they may be shapes, symbols, like elementals, or otherwise]. This will be gray or black energy [as it collects], and will get darker as it descends.
2. Visualize the brilliant light descending through your throat, down through your shoulders, chest, then stomach area, hips and all the way down through your feet, pushing out all of the dirt from your aura and soul.
3. Move the filth beside you, in a pile.
4. DO THIS THREE TIMES, steps 1 through 4. Keep piling the dirt.
5. When you are finished, your aura and soul should be much brighter and cleaner. You can either ask for a Demon to take the energy and to return it to the senders [especially if you're new], OR, you can visualize it shooting away from you, directing it to the senders.

6. Affirm 3 times:

My aura is deflecting and repelling any and all negative energies, curses, bindings, ill will, thought forms and destructive energy directed at me and is immediately returning it to the senders.

The link below is more detailed. You can do this at any time. It should be done every day. Just don't do the cleaning of your aura/soul for the very first time on a Void of Course Moon.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/VOID.html>

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Jews Have Done Their Job Well More People Dead

-High Priest Mageson 666



The shooting of the News crew by the enraged crazy as of late we can see why. He had internalized the schizophrenic Jewish narrative of Cultural Marxism. Where all reality is twisted and pathologized into some evil force called racism or if your Jewish inserted anti-Semitism instead. Now more people are dead, just another day in planet jooz. The entire narrative of the left was created by Jews from start to finish is violently schizophrenic. This is the price we all pay for allowing Jews to wreck our societies.

Form the article:

Trevor Fair, a 33-year-old cameraman at WDBJ, told the newspaper the words Parker used are commonplace but that they would routinely anger Flanagan.

'We would say stuff like, "The reporter's out in the field." And he would look at us and say, "What are you saying, cotton fields? That's racist".' []

'We'd be like, "What?" We all know what that means, but he took it as cotton fields, and therefore we're all racists.'

Fair added: 'This guy was a nightmare. 'Management's worst nightmare.'

As shown here this whole mess was created by Jews as a weapon against our society:
[topic153.html](#)

Who is responsible for the downfall of all Western nations?

THE FRANKFURT SCHOOL!

**They developed the idea of "Cultural Marxism",
which included ideas like:**

"Diversity"

"Multiculturalism"

"Gender Mainstreaming"

**And they heavily influenced the members of the
'68 generation with these sick and perverted ideas.**

**Who were the members of the Frankfurt School?
Well, let's take a look:**



**Theodor W. Adorno
aka
Theodor Ludwig
Wiesengrund**



Max Horkheimer



Felix Weil



Carl Grünberg



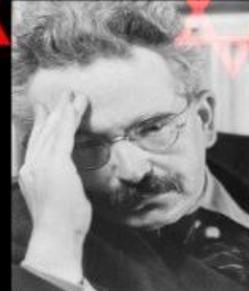
Herbert Marcuse



Leo Löwenthal



Otto Kirchheimer



Walter Benjamin



Erich Fromm



Franz Neumann



Friedrich Pollock

**ALL!
JEWS**

Just like in Europe.....

"I think there is a resurgence of anti-Semitism because at this point in time Europe has not yet learned how to be multicultural. And I think we are going to be part of the throes of that transformation, which must take place. Europe is not going to be the monolithic societies they once were in the last century. Jews are going to be at the centre of that. It's a huge transformation for Europe to make. They are now going into a multicultural mode and Jews will be resented because of our leading role."



-- Barbara Lerner Spectre, Sweden, Founder of Paideia, European Jewish Fund in Sweden

<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article ... acist.html>

The inoffensive everyday phrases used by reporter Alison Parker that earned her a death sentence because Flanagan deemed them 'racist'

Parker used phrases like 'swinging' and 'field' while she interned at WDBJ
Colleagues said they were commonplace, but Flanagan thought otherwise
Staff said his assumptions were 'crazy' and he was a 'nightmare' coworker
When someone brought a watermelon to work, he thought that was racist

He believed the fruit was placed in a 'strategic location' to harass him

By Wills Robinson For [Dailymail.com](https://www.dailymail.com)

Innocuous phrases Alison Parker used every day to describe her job may have led to her death, simply because Vester Lee Flanagan thought they were racist.

The 24-year-old TV reporter who was shot and killed by the disgruntled ex-employee on Wednesday somehow angered him by using terms like 'swinging' by an address or going out into the 'field' while she was an intern at WDBJ.

It sheds further light on the murderer's erratic behavior, details of which have emerged since he callously gunned down Parker and cameraman Adam Ward live on breakfast TV.

Flanagan, 41, clashed repeatedly with photojournalists, belittling them in public and intimidating them with his aggressive and violent temper, before he was fired in 2013.

Alison Parker somehow angered Vester Lee Flanagan by using terms like 'swinging' by an address or going out into the 'field' while she was an intern at WDBJ. The gunman believed they were racist and led to him filing a complaint against her in 2012

But now colleagues have revealed his assumptions were 'crazy' and even described one occasion where he believed someone bringing a watermelon in for fellow staff was a racist joke directed at him.

They were included in a complaint filed by Flanagan while Parker was working at the Roanoke, Virginia, station in 2012.

The report, seen by the New York Post, that was written by news editor Greg Baldwin read: 'One was something about 'swinging' by some place; the other was out in the 'field'.'

Parker, who was referred to by her middle name as Bailey in the documents, was never disciplined for the remarks.

But they appear to be the 'racist' comments Flanagan was referring to when he Tweeted in the aftermath of the deadly shooting.

Ryan Fuqua, a video editor at WDBJ, told The Post: 'That's how that guy's mind worked. Just crazy, left-field assumptions like that.'

'He was unstable. One time, after one of our live shots failed, he threw all his stuff down and ran into the woods for like 20 minutes.'

Trevor Fair, a 33-year-old cameraman at WDBJ, told the newspaper the words Parker used

are commonplace but that they would routinely anger Flanagan.

Colleagues have revealed Flanagan's assumptions were 'crazy' and even described one occasion where he believed someone bringing a watermelon in for fellow staff was a racist joke directed at him

Colleagues have revealed Flanagan's assumptions were 'crazy' and even described one occasion where he believed someone bringing a watermelon in for fellow staff was a racist joke directed at hi

'We would say stuff like, "The reporter's out in the field." And he would look at us and say, "What are you saying, cotton fields? That's racist".'

'We'd be like, "What?" We all know what that means, but he took it as cotton fields, and therefore we're all racists.'

Fair added: 'This guy was a nightmare. 'Management's worst nightmare.'

On Wednesday, Daily Mail Online revealed management at WDBJ dubbed the failed newsman the 'human tape recorder' because he frequently parroted what interviewees had told him rather than doing his own journalism.

He was also censured for wearing an Obama sticker while recording a segment at a polling booth during the 2012 US Presidential Election - a clear breach of journalistic impartiality.

The complaints are outlined in court papers seen by Daily Mail Online that include a scathing performance review carried out prior to his termination in Feb 2013.

The station filed the documents to rebutt a wrongful termination claim which he had brought, claiming he was the victim of discrimination because he was black and gay. The station won the case.

Flanagan earned a dismal 1 out of 5 score in several categories for his poor communication skills and a failure to show respect to colleagues.

It sheds further light on the murderer's (left) erratic behavior that has emerged since he callously gunned down Parker (right) and cameraman Adam Ward live on breakfast TV

Former news director talks about firing Vester Flanagan

The veteran multimedia journalist was also criticized for missing deadlines and producing reports that were 'lean on facts' and left viewers confused.

In a sometimes-rambling account of his time at WDBJ Flanagan accused co-workers of racially harassing him by placing the watermelon around the office.

'The watermelon would appear, then disappear, then appear and disappear, then appear and disappear again only to appear again,' he wrote in a May 2014 letter to presiding Judge Francis Burkart.

'This was not an innocent incident. The watermelon was placed in a strategic location.'

In his hate-filled manifesto that surfaced on Wednesday, Flanagan spoke of how his anger at perceived racial slights he had suffered, along with the Charleston church shootings, had forced him to kill the animals.

According to an unnamed source, when police raided his bare, colorless apartment after yesterday's horror unfolded they found the door smeared with cat feces and the carpets inside soaked in their urine, though there is no evidence of this in these images.

According to neighbors, Flanagan was often seen throwing their feces from the balcony.

Elsewhere in the apartment officers are said to have found a collection of sex toys with 'human material' on them, though they were presumably removed before these images were taken.

Flanagan grew up in Oakland, California, where he attended high school, but appears to have largely cut ties with the West Coast several years ago after moving to Virginia.

There are no images of family or friends around his apartment, and when Mail Online spoke to his relatives today, they seemed not to know much about Flanagan's life in recent years.

Guynell Flanagan, the killer's cousin, said the last time she had seen Vester was in 2013 when he visited for Thanksgiving dinner.

A former prom date of Flanagan's from high school also said that none of his former friends had known he moved east, or that he was going under the name Bryce Williams.

Lorah Joe, from Burbank, said the Flanagan she had known had been 'kind' and 'a gentleman', and said she was having trouble matching her memories of him with his actions yesterday.

Read more: <http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article ... z3k8yGNfkx>

Follow us: @MailOnline on Twitter | DailyMail on Facebook

[More Skeletons in Their Closet.](#)

Postby [High Priestess Maxine Dietrich](#) » Fri Oct 05, 2018 6:37 pm

For the Catholic pope to literally be begging for Catholics to pray their rosaries to "protect the church from Satan," it's glaringly obvious the ugly crimes that have been made public are only the tip of the iceberg so to speak.

[viewtopic.php?f=5&t=12772](#)

It's obvious they are seriously afraid. Given what they are capable of, there are bodies. What was dug up in Ireland, 800+ murdered infants; murdered by Catholic nuns, there are obviously many, many more.

The relentless raping of innocent children, anyone can plainly see; how many were murdered in order to cover up the crimes? This could be in the millions over the centuries.

Nearly all Catholic clergy are serial rapists and predators on children. The Catholic Church has started endless wars. Indirect murder. Then many direct murders such as the inquisition.

The foul Nazarene stated "I will turn brother against brother." How many fratricidal wars have been fought for Jewish interests?

How many bodies are there out there? Buried behind convents and rectories, and other many other Christian areas.

Everyone please stay on the RTRs.

Even reciting each of the letters one time and visualizing them being blacked out is very effective.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

[More Stolen From The East](#)

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Fri Feb 02, 2018 11:59 am

More Stolen From The East

The letter Shin was also stolen from the East.

This letter has two ways of being spelled in Kabbalah - one is Sin, which is the name of the Pagan Moon God, Sin. The other is Shin, which is the Sanskrit letter for 'Fire'.

Note; the symbol of this letter in Hebrew is that of the trident which is placed in the head in Kabbalah. This is because Sin the Moon God rules the Moon chakra, which is the sixth chakra, in the head. This is also the Trident of Shiva. And Shiva's trident the head of this Trident in Hinduism is the symbol of the Two Serpents coming together at the Third eye.

Many of the images of the ancient wand of Hermes showed two Greek "S" letters coming together at the centre of the head, atop the wand. Meeting at the Moon chakra. In Sanskrit the letter N is placed at the end of the letters. The letter Shi is Shin.

Note; the name "Hindu" is originally from 'Sindu' which means "Sage" in ancient Sanskrit and was also the name of a major river in India. It was named after Sin because the name Sin is the root title of the God Shiva and as such is a name of Shiva.[1] The God Shiva is the moon God in Hinduism but also is the God of fire which is spelled Shin. This letter in Kabbalah was stolen from the ancient name of Shiva.

Source

[1]The Myths and Gods of India, Danielou

The Wisdom In The Hebrew Alphabet, Rabbi Munk



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

Jews Have Done Their Job Well More People Dead

-High Priest Mageson 666



The shooting of the News crew by the enraged crazy as of late we can see why. He had internalized the schizophrenic Jewish narrative of Cultural Marxism. Where all reality is twisted and pathologized into some evil force called racism or if your Jewish inserted anti-Semitism instead. Now more people are dead, just another day in planet jooz. The entire narrative of the left was created by Jews from start to finish is violently schizophrenic. This is the price we all pay for allowing Jews to wreck our societies.

Form the article:

Trevor Fair, a 33-year-old cameraman at WDBJ, told the newspaper the words Parker used are commonplace but that they would routinely anger Flanagan.

'We would say stuff like, "The reporter's out in the field." And he would look at us and say, "What are you saying, cotton fields? That's racist".' []

'We'd be like, "What?" We all know what that means, but he took it as cotton fields, and therefore we're all racists.'

Fair added: 'This guy was a nightmare. 'Management's worst nightmare.'

As shown here this whole mess was created by Jews as a weapon against our society:
[topic153.html](#)

Who is responsible for the downfall of all Western nations?

THE FRANKFURT SCHOOL!

**They developed the idea of "Cultural Marxism",
which included ideas like:**

"Diversity"

"Multiculturalism"

"Gender Mainstreaming"

**And they heavily influenced the members of the
'68 generation with these sick and perverted ideas.**

**Who were the members of the Frankfurt School?
Well, let's take a look:**



**Theodor W. Adorno
aka
Theodor Ludwig
Wiesengrund**



Max Horkheimer



Felix Weil



Carl Grünberg



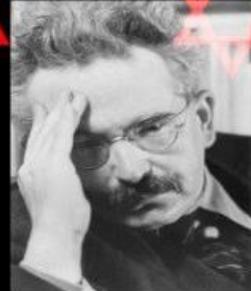
Herbert Marcuse



Leo Löwenthal



Otto Kirchheimer



Walter Benjamin



Erich Fromm



Franz Neumann



Friedrich Pollock

**ALL!
JEWS**

Just like in Europe.....

"I think there is a resurgence of anti-Semitism because at this point in time Europe has not yet learned how to be multicultural. And I think we are going to be part of the throes of that transformation, which must take place. Europe is not going to be the monolithic societies they once were in the last century. Jews are going to be at the centre of that. It's a huge transformation for Europe to make. They are now going into a multicultural mode and Jews will be resented because of our leading role."



-- Barbara Lerner Spectre, Sweden, Founder of Paideia, European Jewish Fund in Sweden

<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article ... acist.html>

The inoffensive everyday phrases used by reporter Alison Parker that earned her a death sentence because Flanagan deemed them 'racist'

Parker used phrases like 'swinging' and 'field' while she interned at WDBJ
Colleagues said they were commonplace, but Flanagan thought otherwise
Staff said his assumptions were 'crazy' and he was a 'nightmare' coworker
When someone brought a watermelon to work, he thought that was racist

He believed the fruit was placed in a 'strategic location' to harass him

By Wills Robinson For [Dailymail.com](https://www.dailymail.com)

Innocuous phrases Alison Parker used every day to describe her job may have led to her death, simply because Vester Lee Flanagan thought they were racist.

The 24-year-old TV reporter who was shot and killed by the disgruntled ex-employee on Wednesday somehow angered him by using terms like 'swinging' by an address or going out into the 'field' while she was an intern at WDBJ.

It sheds further light on the murderer's erratic behavior, details of which have emerged since he callously gunned down Parker and cameraman Adam Ward live on breakfast TV.

Flanagan, 41, clashed repeatedly with photojournalists, belittling them in public and intimidating them with his aggressive and violent temper, before he was fired in 2013.

Alison Parker somehow angered Vester Lee Flanagan by using terms like 'swinging' by an address or going out into the 'field' while she was an intern at WDBJ. The gunman believed they were racist and led to him filing a complaint against her in 2012

But now colleagues have revealed his assumptions were 'crazy' and even described one occasion where he believed someone bringing a watermelon in for fellow staff was a racist joke directed at him.

They were included in a complaint filed by Flanagan while Parker was working at the Roanoke, Virginia, station in 2012.

The report, seen by the New York Post, that was written by news editor Greg Baldwin read: 'One was something about 'swinging' by some place; the other was out in the 'field'.'

Parker, who was referred to by her middle name as Bailey in the documents, was never disciplined for the remarks.

But they appear to be the 'racist' comments Flanagan was referring to when he Tweeted in the aftermath of the deadly shooting.

Ryan Fuqua, a video editor at WDBJ, told The Post: 'That's how that guy's mind worked. Just crazy, left-field assumptions like that.'

'He was unstable. One time, after one of our live shots failed, he threw all his stuff down and ran into the woods for like 20 minutes.'

Trevor Fair, a 33-year-old cameraman at WDBJ, told the newspaper the words Parker used

are commonplace but that they would routinely anger Flanagan.

Colleagues have revealed Flanagan's assumptions were 'crazy' and even described one occasion where he believed someone bringing a watermelon in for fellow staff was a racist joke directed at him

Colleagues have revealed Flanagan's assumptions were 'crazy' and even described one occasion where he believed someone bringing a watermelon in for fellow staff was a racist joke directed at hi

'We would say stuff like, "The reporter's out in the field." And he would look at us and say, "What are you saying, cotton fields? That's racist".'

'We'd be like, "What?" We all know what that means, but he took it as cotton fields, and therefore we're all racists.'

Fair added: 'This guy was a nightmare. 'Management's worst nightmare.'

On Wednesday, Daily Mail Online revealed management at WDBJ dubbed the failed newsman the 'human tape recorder' because he frequently parroted what interviewees had told him rather than doing his own journalism.

He was also censured for wearing an Obama sticker while recording a segment at a polling booth during the 2012 US Presidential Election - a clear breach of journalistic impartiality.

The complaints are outlined in court papers seen by Daily Mail Online that include a scathing performance review carried out prior to his termination in Feb 2013.

The station filed the documents to rebutt a wrongful termination claim which he had brought, claiming he was the victim of discrimination because he was black and gay. The station won the case.

Flanagan earned a dismal 1 out of 5 score in several categories for his poor communication skills and a failure to show respect to colleagues.

It sheds further light on the murderer's (left) erratic behavior that has emerged since he callously gunned down Parker (right) and cameraman Adam Ward live on breakfast TV

Former news director talks about firing Vester Flanagan

The veteran multimedia journalist was also criticized for missing deadlines and producing reports that were 'lean on facts' and left viewers confused.

In a sometimes-rambling account of his time at WDBJ Flanagan accused co-workers of racially harassing him by placing the watermelon around the office.

'The watermelon would appear, then disappear, then appear and disappear, then appear and disappear again only to appear again,' he wrote in a May 2014 letter to presiding Judge Francis Burkart.

'This was not an innocent incident. The watermelon was placed in a strategic location.'

In his hate-filled manifesto that surfaced on Wednesday, Flanagan spoke of how his anger at perceived racial slights he had suffered, along with the Charleston church shootings, had forced him to kill the animals.

According to an unnamed source, when police raided his bare, colorless apartment after yesterday's horror unfolded the found the door smeared with cat feces and the carpets inside soaked in their urine, though there is no evidence of this in these images.

According to neighbors, Flanagan was often seen throwing their feces from the balcony.

Elsewhere in the apartment officers are said to have found a collection of sex toys with 'human material' on them, though they were presumably removed before these images were taken.

Flanagan grew up in Oakland, California, where he attended high school, but appears to have largely cut ties with the West Coast several years ago after moving to Virginia.

There are no images of family or friends around his apartment, and when Mail Online spoke to his relatives today, they seemed not to know much about Flanagan's life in recent years.

Guynell Flanagan, the killer's cousin, said the last time she had seen Vester was in 2013 when he visited for Thanksgiving dinner.

A former prom date of Flanagan's from high school also said that none of his former friends had known he moved east, or that he was going under the name Bryce Williams.

Lorah Joe, from Burbank, said the Flanagan she had known had been 'kind' and 'a gentleman', and said she was having trouble matching her memories of him with his actions yesterday.

Read more: <http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article ... z3k8yGNfkk>

Follow us: @MailOnline on Twitter | DailyMail on Facebook

Saudi Man Dies After Allegedly Trying To Sodomize A Donkey

👍 16.5 K



SHARE THIS ARTICLE



TWEET THIS ARTICLE

By Dominic Kelly, Wed, August 13, 2014

The bizarre story of a man who died after trying to have sex with a donkey is circulating all over Middle Eastern news sites.

Lebanese website [Beiruting](#) recently reported that a Saudi Sheikh man died after attempting to sodomize a donkey. But other sites have picked it up as well. Reports say that the man tied the donkey to his car, took off his pants and attempted to have sex with the animal.



The donkey, however, was not about to let that happen, and allegedly, it proceeded to kick the Sheikh man in the face following by three strong kicks to the chest. The man fell to the ground and allegedly suffered for some time before dying next to the angry animal.



Mossad Involvement in Munich And Nice

My note just like 911, the Subway and Bus bombing's in Britain and on. Mossad, the hand of the Globalist Jewish Elites. Has its involvement in what might be total false flag attacks run by the Mossad in Nice and Munich.

The Jews are pushing things toward a dictatorship of permanent martial law in France by total destabilization of France, this is the plan all across Europe and in America with Jewish Elites like Soros admitting creation of a race war for the same purpose. Total chaos is the normal weapon of the Jew out of which they use to create their agenda of a Jewish dictatorship.

The Jews will use this permanent dictatorship to shut down all remaining freedoms in Europe, ban all Political Parties, media and movements they don't like along with arrests and disappearing dissents. Along with bringing in the Orwellian surveillance state technology they have developed and ready to use.

And with this the Jews will keep open the gates to Europe from the third world till nothing is left. Which was the purpose of the Jewish run and built EU from the start. This ending of Europe is part of the creation of a Jewish Global Dictatorship they already tried to create with Communism.

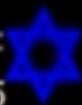


"We [Jews] intend to turn Europe into a mixed race of Asians and Negroes... ruled over by the Jews"

Jewish EU "Founding Father"

Richard Coudenhove-Kalergi:

'Praktischer Idealismus' 1925



Interracial Marriage

Another mode used to destroy the white race has been through interracial marriages. God prohibited the Israel people from intermarrying with other races (Deut. 7:1-3). The subversive Jewish goal and strategy to destroy the white race by interracial marriage was revealed in a speech by **Rabbi Emanuel Rabinovich**, which was delivered before the *Emergency Council of European Rabbis* in Budapest, Hungary, Jan. 12, 1952:

Greetings, my children. You have been called here to recapitulate the principal steps of our new program. . . . The goal for which we have striven so concertedly for three thousand years is at last within our reach, and because its fulfillment is so apparent, it behooves us to increase our efforts and our caution tenfold. . . . Within five years, this program will achieve its objective, the Third World War, which will surpass in destruction all previous contests. . . . This war will end for all time our struggle against the [white race]. We will openly reveal our identity with the races of Asia and Africa. I can state with assurance that the last generation of white children is now being born. Our Control Commissions will, in the interests of peace and wiping out interracial tensions, forbid the whites to mate with whites. The white women must cohabit with members of the dark races, and the white men with black women. Thus the white race will disappear, for mixing the dark with the white will be the end of the white man, and our most dangerous enemy will become only a memory. We [Jews] will embark upon an era of ten thousand years of peace and plenty, the Pax Judaica, and our race will rule undisputed over the earth. Our superior intelligence will easily enable us to retain mastery over a world of dark peoples.²⁷

27 From: *Mullins' New History of the Jews*, by Eustace Mullins, The International Institute of Jewish Studies, 1968, pp. 147-49.

The reason the Jews are jumping so fast into this now. Is they see the writing on the wall. The Nationalist's in Europe are rising due to their increased invasion from the third world and they need to have a dictatorship now on the ground to stamp out all European resistance. Its no mistake the Nice attack happened around the same time the special police in Germany were arresting dozen's of German Nationalists.

Marital law is not about the Muslim, the Jews are the ones who brought them in, they are the weapon and distraction for the big move. Its about shutting down the European reaction to the finalization of White Genocide and Jewish World Government.

The Nice Terror Attack: Towards a Permanent State of Emergency?
<http://www.globalresearch.ca/the-nice-t-...-cy/5536046>

The death toll from the Nice attacks on the 14th of July, 2016 is rising.

Latest reports suggest 84 deaths and possibly one hundred more injured. There have been reports of gunfire and the driver of the truck which drove into the crowd near the beach in Nice is reported to have been shot dead.

Once again (as with the Charlie Hebdo and Bataclan attacks) there is no-one to stand trial and truthfully answer the questions that need to be asked – who and why?

At this point, there is not much that can be verified about the attack.

One cannot exclude the possibility that it may have simply been the action of an insane individual. Atrocities of that type are rare but have happened in the past. But there is, however, the strong suggestion and indeed likelihood that this atrocity is a terrorist attack by 'Islamists'. So, what does all this mean?

French domestic intelligence (DGSI) chief Patrick Calvar warned on the 26th of June 2016 that an 'Islamist' attack on French children would be the trigger for a civil war. He said France was currently on the brink of that civil war. Calvar also predicted that ISIS (Da'esh) would use trucks as weapons. It is not unusual in the never-ending war on terror to hear accurate predictions by intelligence officials before attacks, with the same officials seemingly powerless to prevent them.

This 'uncanny coincidence' could be the defining event of our time.

French Prime Minister, Manuel Valls is on record stating that the state of emergency in France would be permanent. There has been increasing pressure on the Hollande regime in France to change course in the Middle East. Attempts to reconcile with Russia and lift the sanctions have been blocked by Hollande and Valls.

I believe this is the trigger for a civil war French intelligence warned us about. The question is whether the war will become high intensity or continue on a relatively low-intensity trajectory. There have been police 'whistleblowers' in France who have warned of huge caches of arms in major cities, capable of arming hundreds of thousands of men. However, one must be cautious in referring to such 'whistleblowers' as they have proven to be highly unreliable and may be spreading disinformation.

In any case, the public's belief that we are in a 'state of war' and that all military interventions abroad are therefore necessary will be enough to make citizens look to the state for protection – an oligarchic state which is currently pursuing a brutal class war against workers.

As 90 percent or more of intelligence operations today involve media disinformation, we cannot possibly assume that any of the reports we are hearing are accurate. However, it is hard to see how a psyop could have been carried out in the Promenade des Anglais which is so central in Nice. What we can say for sure is that the attack serves the two constants of the war on terror dialectic. The narrative would read as follows:

1. Make the state of emergency permanent, empowering the oligarchic state and further demoralising citizens by dividing the working class along religious and racial lines. This is part of NATO's 'strategy of tension' in accordance with the longstanding intelligence operation Gladio. Citizens must turn to the anti-social state for 'security', thus precluding social revolt.

2. Justify an all out attack on Syria to finish the job of destroying Arab civilisation, in accordance with US-NATO-Israel geopolitical interests. Only the willfully ignorant could possibly believe that ISIS is an enemy of France when the French have never had better relations with the country which openly backs them – Saudi Arabia. The intelligence reports, declassified documents and admissions of the highest officials of the French and American governments all confirm that ISIS is Israel's Arab legion

Both those two above-mentioned goals serve the interests of US-NATO-Israel and until the French people liberate themselves from its yoke, Zionism will continue to poison the minds of men, making them consent to policies that no honest and compassionate human being would countenance.

An awakening of working-class militancy is occurring but the labour movement in France remains divided and led by social-democratic reformists. Now, more than ever, seeing the link between terrorism and class war is essential if any political and social change is to occur. In an era of high-finance treason, oligarchy, austerity, and the triumph of avarice, terror increasingly becomes a feature of the normal rather than an exceptional exercise of state power.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yOjpl0dyDsQ>

To quote Mossad agent Richard Gutjahr this video is like something "out of a bad movie" Gutjahr is married to Einat Wilf. Richard Gutjahr who filmed the Nice France Bastille Day Staged attack is married to Mossad agent and Knesset member Einat Wilf.

Wilf is a member of Ehud Barak's breakaway HaAtzma'ut or Independence Faction in the 18th Keneset. She served as a lieutenant with the IDF's 'Shmoneh Ma'atayim' or Unit 8-200 in signals intelligence and decryption, holds a BA in Government and Fine Arts from Harvard University an MBA from SEAD in France and a PhD in Political Science from Cambridge University. She was a foreign policy adviser to Vice Prime Minister Shimon Peres. She replaced MK Ophir Pines-Paz as the 13th member of the Labor faction of 2009. MK Wilf has found herself at the center of controversy over Ehud Barak's recent decision to break from the Labor Party.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0qNAnqILTK0>

Munich reporter Richard Gutjahr was the cameraman who filmed the now iconic footage of a Truck just before hitting a crowd in Nice. He just happened to be on a Westminster Hotel balcony at 10:30 PM and thought it was a good idea to film a truck driving past.

Less than a week later he is back home in Munich and just happens to be at the Munich McDonalds Shooting.

I VERY MUCH DOUBT HE TOOK ANY FOOTAGE IN MUNICH AS OTHER CHANNELS ARE STATING.

Whether he took the footage or not it would be the greatest coincidence that he would be right at both scenes 6 days apart in different countries.

One can only assume he knew beforehand what was to happen in both instances.

Please Share on FACEBOOK: <http://bit.ly/1SDK41r>

Movement is Life!

by HPS Shannon » Thu Jan 24, 2019

I just wanted to share this with all of you. One of the members on the Satanic Health Forum posted about an issue with her husband and a degenerative disease that effects his movement.

One thing we shouldn't lose sight of is our bodies and its purpose and existence on this material realm.

Many people have lost touch of the spiritual and physical synergy of movement, exercise and mind/body union.

Our ancestors all knew of this fact fully. The black african gentiles did spiritual dance to stimulate the kundalini force, the white gentiles and those in the east performed variations of yoga and the chinese, for example, corresponded with practices such as Qigong and Tai chi. They are all yoga but by different names.

All movement moves the energy flow and thus the blood. Not moving the body is stagnation of the energies and vital chi/prana/ashé or bioelectric force. Not moving is a level or two above total stagnation(death.)

As obvious as it sounds, many people do not truly "work" out their bodies. You see obesity, degenerative diseases and overall weakness of the body manifesting. The importance of movement and exercises also benefits us in that nutrients from the food we eat can penetrate the cells better and transport oxygen to the blood. If you are supplementing with vitamins and minerals for health, make sure you are keeping up with your yoga and exercises. I notice that people who do not even have the healthiest diets usually have overall good health because of just exercise alone.

Yoga and mind/body union is a gift and technique from Satan, its stimulates our souls, our energetic selves (which are of him.)

Here is a short 4 minute video of a man who healed himself by doing simple yoga mixed with exercise, etc. It made me cry and I want you all to see how the simplest things, done with consistency will reap results for healing and just about anything. I came across this video a long time ago but decided to share it again because it reminds me of the situation a member's husband is going through.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qX9FSZJu448>

Most people in the west who do yoga, only focus on the fitness and health aspect of it...and you see how positive that works out for them--simple yoga. Even those who do not believe or acknowledge the

soul and spiritual gain the beautiful benefits of it.

As Satanists, imagine now what we can achieve with Yoga when we intently focus on and empower our selves. This is true sublime!

Do yoga everyone, empower your souls through utilization of Yoga, dance, do Qigong or just power exercises. Build your bodies and health. We deserve it all.

A little tip just in case some of you haven't considered:

After Kundalini yoga vibrate Satanama (Satan's name) while focusing on Satan's sigil. In doing all of this, you are performing the 7 out of the 8 in the Eightfold path, in one session. The Kundalini spinal series is a good base routine.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpent...SHTAR.html>

For Hatha yoga, just add more of the techniques in the Eightfold path to it.

MUH JUSTICE, MUH SUPPRESSION N PERSECUTION

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Tue Jun 12, 2018 11:55 pm

I have noticed over the years a lot of people have made a hobby in their lives to find and present themselves as suppressed somehow.

For example we have feminists who pretend they live in a repressive society because someone looked at them with a horny look (how you can look at hairy whales who spaz like fish and smell like trash cans I do not know) and therefore we have the term of Eye Rape. So now looking at these atrocious individuals you can be accused of Eye Raping feminist cows.

I have seen time and time again the Communists pretending to be persecuted. They run parties, they have offices, they demonstrate, and rot whole nations down from within. In all walks of life they are promoted. Yet they imagine still they are suppressed. Commies run with bags of weed and fry their brain while making cartels rich, and if police dares to punish them for it (how many guys can you name that went to jail for weed...) they say it's a political thing. As if all Academia wasn't Communist or Leftist.

Then you have the Jesus Freaks. Satan is lord of this world and the law of the money. Yet Satan doesn't have a proper temple in the world that he "owns" and sponsors. This Satan also attacks and chases down their souls of pious christians, who have devoted their life to an otherwise all powerful, universal creator, jewish being. Last time I checked the "God of money" and the "God of this world" just has a few archeological remains of temples. And the Jeboo Freaks have like tens or hundreds of thousands of Christian temples. They are the spiritual people who spend all their lives uhm, doing nothing spiritual. A random devil is out to get them and if their milk spills, it's the devil's fault. They own the planet, the political class, they own the very values in which the whole parts of very recent civilization is built upon, and all the Goyim Slaves are named from the bible. Yet somehow they are so under fire, because their clergy and their pastors come out to be as pedophiles for example. But this is not due to the fact of their own religion, regime, or criminality. It is Satan's fault. And they are very persecuted.

About Jewish Persecution, let's not conversate. They literally own and abuse a whole planet, and if some CRITICISM comes at them, it's the end of the world. To question them or their LEGAL persecution can land you in jail or get you killed. To oppose them has been a repeated death sentence for politicians such as even JFK. The most "persecuted" of all groups. Do you in anyway even THINK against them? Story goes a kike created the universe out of it's hairy ass and it will torment you eternally for it. This later became law to now if you think against them, you are in for a gulag, the only think that spares you is that they do not quite know it yet.

Instead of persecution and repression being actual and true things, and for the world to protect those who are persecuted and the unrightfully repressed, we have all the parasites and the mentally ill claiming persecuted status.

This facilitates society into a dictatorship and into a full collapsation of civilization. As for the method, look no further than the European Union. It is collapsing under the weight of it's own kike "Soros Mix Breeding Philogoyimry" sorry I mean "Philanthropy". But firing some Philanthropic Rockets on Syria that is a good thing, we can extract Philanthropic Oil from it, and we can create Philanthropic visions come True such as Greater Israel. A place for the only

Humans (Anthropic) to live in.

After all they are persecuted aren't they? And suppressed? The bible says so. So, they have a right to rape, kill, and make nations go extinct.

This is the power of being "persecuted" and no wonder many people on the planet seek that status. "I grew up in Zambia without an iPhone 15, please take me in Europe for free gurbs". And of course we are in 2018: everyone is equal now, says Rabbi Shekelstein writing a little note (when it comes to stealing from productive whites and only until they are extinct, because remember goy, the Talmud says this iPhone 15 belongs to the jews really as the blood and wealth of all Nations, but since we need Black Goyim for a mission we will borrow them an iPhone 15 we have stolen from Whitey. EasyPeazy.)

Meanwhile many poor European families do not have shoes to wear at all in otherwise "financially good" Nations. They cannot, in other way, partake into what their ancestors literally built for them. Yet a random jew or a random parasite can come, claim oppressed status, and be given a house, or a car that another has labored for a decade. Redistributing the whole nation to aliens who didn't build 1 brick in said nation ever in their existence. Only to steal all of it later after the natives are weakened enough.

This is the jew and their sense of "Justice".

There you have it- "your Justice". The justice of the thieves, and the oppressed. Be oppressed enough to benefit accordingly.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

MUH ZIONISM

▣ Wed Aug 09, 2017 11:50 am

High Priest Hoodedcobra666

Site Admin

This meme of Zionism has been a meme for closely two decades now, to help the jews fend off responsibility to other jews. Because as we know the jews are always innocent and always on the good end. It's always some small negative element doing it all.

That literally control the rest against all their wishes by some sort of star-trek technology, for around six thousand years now. Because well you know, they are poor victims of their own race of victims.

Let's think about the Germans and Hitler. Of course in that case it was all the "Amalek doing this". And there is no difference between Amalek as Hitler and the normal German person. It's just that Hitler was more vocal about wanting to keep the people alive.

The jews follow this line of thought obviously. It was all Germans/Amalek doing this. And not simply Hitler and a few clever Nazis. So we have to blame the Germans for all eternity, and jews have decided on their genocide, because they associate them with the Romans and many other races which caused them problems in the last centuries.

But of course this applies to evil Germans. And not to Jews. Jews are to be treated as Individuals, even if they are the most hive minded race we know in the known universe. Because well you should treat jews how they tell you. Forget what you see Goy.

"The above is not a logical fallacy you shitty goy, how dare you think of it!111!!!! Have double standards as I say, now, or rabbi yeshu will send u to hell in the messianic era!!"- Rabbi Shekelstein

Zionism is nothing else but the literate application of Jewish Culture in the material. Jewish Culture is the expression of the jewish soul. Zionism is the means of materializing this reality for all jews to exist in. Zionism is nothing but the jews who actually go after this in more evident ways. The rest do this in a secluded manner such as spiritual warfare, prayer, propaganda, subverting their enemies and so forth.

So long one is biologically a jew, they are also a Zionist. Even if they marry into Gentile families, they are still jews and Zionist as they serve a purpose of eradicating the bloodline of their enemies which is fundamental in the whole plan. Even a jew who is a traitor actually serves their agenda.

By creating these false 'divisions' between jews, that save the majority of them throughout history. Jesus the 'deserter' who is the Torah incarnate, and the manifestor of the full Torah and Zionist Messiaich, is actually the very same thing.

Jews pretend to have a beef with the so called "Zionists" but they have tolerated Zionists for over five thousand years. Can the same be stated about Germans and others "TOLERATING HITLER", which many fools equate with the "Radical and Tough" leadership towards one's best interests?

Only Hitler ruled on an emergency of LIFE AND DEATH for the whole world. And was the most freedom promoting person of his time. But who cares, right?

Imagine if Gentile people had the same fixed leadership for five thousand years. We would be in Orion's belt by now, cruising by the Gods in space ships. That's how 'bad' it would have been for us. In the same sense, the jews have their Zionism which is advancing them.

Who created jewish culture? Jews. Thorough thousands of years. Who accepted themselves being as they are now, and the Zionists? The jews again. How is a Zionist born? From a jewish womb. What does a "Zionist" learn? Simply Jewish Culture.

What is the difference of the Zionist and the "Normal Jew"? The Zionist has more vitality into going after and openly professing and acting on the jewish cultural goal which is world domination and exterminating the Gentiles of the planet.

All jews are Zionists. But I guess we have to be lenient with jews because you know, muh Rabbi Yeshua, Muh Zionist, and Muh Victimized Jews who dindu nuffin' as usual.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666
<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Re: MUH ZIONISM

▣ Wed Aug 09, 2017 12:21 pm

HP Mageson666 Site Admin

Posts: 5573

As I mentioned before Moses Hess the intellectual father of Zionism wrote in his own works that Zionism is the Jewish messianic movement to create a world government that will be ruled from a future Jewish state of Israel. Ben Gurion the first Prime Minister of Israel wrote the same in his own memoirs. Moses Hess was the coauthor of the Communist Manifesto of whom Marx called Moses the Red Rabbi.

Communism was the Jewish Messianic revolution to bring the Jewish age of the Messiah to pass in which the age of Edom would be destroyed and a World Jewish Government

would take its place. Edom is the rule of 11 Gentile Kings in the Jewish texts the number 11 is Kav it represents kingship and rule in kabala. The age of the Messiah destroys the Gentiles nations totally and puts the Goyim under Jewish rule.

When the Jews came together to politically organize their Messianic revolution into the world they originally called themselves the Catholic Church. Then when they needed a replacement theology they came together and called themselves The Communist Party. The points of the Communist Manifesto are all taken from the Christian Bible. Its the same Jewish Messianic theology. Redrafted for a new age.

The Jews want a synthesis of them both into their Jew World Order. The current Pope is a open Marxist who ordered his Jesuit Priest underlings to teach and promote Christian Communism [Liberation Theology] and the Pope was put into power directly by the Jewish congresses. The Jew Dugin is pushing for the same synthesis. He like the Pope both openly state that Communism is the secularization of Christian theology.

"Multiculturalism Has No Place in Israel" Says Melbourne Jewish Leader

Here is a Jewish leader in Melbourne who's a big supporter of Multiculturalism for Australia but says openly at the same time MULTICULTURALISM HAS NO PLACE IN ISRAEL!

<http://globalfire.tv/nj/03en/jews/purejews.htm>

"Multiculturalism has no place in Israel.
Israel was created as a Jewish state for the Jews"

Herald Sun	Australia's biggest-selling daily newspaper	September 27, 2000
-------------------	---	--------------------

Multiculturalism not for Israel - Leibler

By John Masanauskas

Melbourne - **Jewish leader Isi Leibler, a staunch defender of Australian multiculturalism, says the policy has no place in Israel.**

"This is a country which was set up and created as a Jewish country for the Jews," he told a Jerusalem newspaper.

Mr. Leibler has previously said that multiculturalism in Australia was something that "we are all proud being part and parcel of."

The founder of Jetset Travel moved to Israel two years ago as chairman of the World Jewish Congress. He recently published an essay arguing that Zionism, or Jewish nationalism, was under threat in Israel by "post-Zionists".

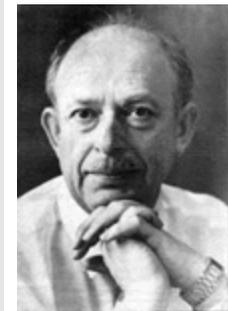
"A post-Zionist is someone who actually looks positively towards the end of the Jewish people in ethnocentric terms, as a national group, and no longer sees the Jewish people as one united people," he told the Jerusalem Post.

Mr. Leibler said post-Zionists were pushing a universalist agenda in schools aimed at eliminating Jewish nationalism and creating a multicultural state.

But Mr. Leibler, 65, has the opposite view of multiculturalism in Australia.

During the Pauline Hanson debate in 1993, he warned that multiculturalism was under threat by extremists.

"There is a need to sit together and establish a way in which Australians can recapture that spirit of multiculturalism which I think we are all proud being part and parcel of, and which is really under threat," Mr. Leibler said.



Isi Leibler

The Murderous Jewish, Human Organ Trade

-High Priest Mageson 666

Thanks to bluenitwolf for this find.



<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/24/nyreg...d=all&r=0>

While Netanyahu blamed Israel's critics for delegitimizing state of Israel at the recently concluded 4th 'International Conference of the Global Forum for Combating Anti-Semitism' and comparing Hitler's "Final Solution to Europe's Jewish Problem", Israeli daily YNet (June 9, 2013), reported the following "Blood Libel" news item from Italy.

Last week, Italian airport security officials at Rome arrested Israeli Jew, Gedalia Tauber, 77, for running a human organ harvesting ring from Brazil to South Africa to Israel. Tauber, who collects money from German funds for surviving the Jewish holocaust, is a former member of Israel's elite Navy commandos (Shayetet 13) and former head of Tel Aviv district police fraud investigation unit.

Tauber, a fugitive from a Brazilian jail where he was serving an 11 year sentence for his role in country's organ harvesting trade. In January 2002, an international warrant for Tauber's arrested was issued by a Brazilian court.

According to Brazilian media, "the ring enlisted poor Brazilians, enticing them to "donate" their organs for relatively small amount of money and then, together with an additional Israeli conspirator, the ring allegedly sold the organs to Israel, which had no knowledge of their shady origins for close to 20-times the amount paid to the donator."

Israeli and American Zionist Jews top the world's organ harvesting industry – from Haiti to Kosova to United States. On April 7, 2010, BBC reported the arrest of Israel's three-star General Meir Zamir and his five accomplices being investigated for their role in an international organ-trafficking ring.

In 1998 Scottish Alisdair Sinclair died under questionable circumstances while in Israeli custody at Ben Gurion airport. An autopsy performed at the University of Glasgow found out that Alisdair's heart and a tiny throat bone were missing. At this point the British Embassy filed a complaint with Israel.

In 2000 Dr Yehuda Hiss, former head of the Abu Kabir forensic institute near Tel Aviv – admitted that his staff was involved in harvesting skin, corneas, heart valves and bones from the bodies of Palestinians killed by Israeli soldiers.

Israel daily YNet reported on May 22, 2012 that Israel Police's National Fraud Unit has arrested ten Israelis including one physician for allegedly part of an organ harvesting network operating in Israel's two Muslim allies – Azerbaijan and Kosova.

In 2009, Solomon Dwek, a bankrupt Jewish real-state dealer helped FBI to nab several rabbis and pro-Israel politicians for money laundering and organ harvesting.

On August 17, 2009, Israeli writer, Donald BOSTROM, in an article entitled, Our sons plundered for their organs, claimed the Israeli soldiers have killed Palestinian kids just to collect their body organs. The author was hunted down by Jewish military apologists and Israeli Hasbara goons, calling him an antisemite.

In August 2010, Ukrainian police, busted an Israeli-run organ trafficking network illegally recruiting organ donors to send their body parts to Israel. In 2009, Ukrainian professor Vyacheslav Gudin, had claimed Israel had brought around 25,000 Ukrainian children into the country over the past two years in order to harvest their organs.

In September 2010, Israeli-linked organ harvesting ring was busted inside South Africa's largest healthcare company Netcare.

In January 2002 Nessim Dahan, an Israeli cabinet minister admitted that organs taken from Palestinian victims of Israeli soldiers could have been used in Israeli hospitals without the knowledge of victims' families.

Update. Her name isn't Marie it's Desirae K Salter. She works in corrections. She has a public

Facebook page.

More information about the Syrian Sayanim Zionist connection: are these Sephardic Jews funding the so-called Free Syrian Army?

Muslim brags about devastating 7-man gang rape of young German virgin girl, "full of dirt and sperm"

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-3MvinY66r0>

You need nothing more than a brain and the dialogue to understand. Oh please, spare the PC and Cultural Marxism judeophillia, away from here.

Saith the Rapefugee:

"Dude, We were seven guys. Some on the floor, three on the beds. They were bunk beds. Three were on top, three were below. Adim switched of the light and we fucked her.

He deflowered her. She was a virgin. You must Imagine that! Virgin!

And we were still six guys on top of the bed, dude. And he: Bang! Bang!

And we on top of the bed jumped down, she screams and of course she was fighting back and so on.

And we had her legs, dude. Bang!

One held her over there, the other over there, dude.

And then, dude: Sinan and the Others. One after another, dude. Virgin, dude! Well done, dude! I swear to you.

She cried after that, she couldn't go on any longer.

And we, like pigs, we spit on her. Sperm and dirt all over her. We really got milked."

His rape-fugee friend asks:

"And you fucked her in the ass, right?"

His friend of course answers:

Dude, it was a virgin! And we DESTROYED her with seven guys, dude.

Didn't fuck her ass. But not in the ass though.

—

Of course, these people roam around freely. Others are in jail for questioning the holohoax, or pointing anything of such nature out. Others are in prison for shirts. Meanwhile, all these people are roaming freely. Who knows, who the next target will be.

But since the first are in accordance to the will of the jews, then they are good. No matter if you are a murderous rapist, being in alliance with the jews certifies that you will be fine. At least the jews hope so. You are their loyal lapdog battalion. As for the fools who state this

isn't Islam, well, it is. These Muslims just did what Islam says. They defiled this non-burka wearing girl, they happily destroyed her, for not obeying just another jewish created religious program. That's that.

Always remember Goyim your racist and full of hate for not tolerating being culturally enriched by such people.

Suspected 'honor killing' stokes German fears about customs, crimes of Middle Eastern refugees

-High Priest Mageson 666

<http://www.foxnews.com/world/2015/10/09...e-eastern/>

BERLIN – The alleged “honor killing” last month of a young pregnant woman who fled Syria after being gang raped is the latest case to leave Germans horrified by the crimes and customs of some of the refugees pouring in from the war-torn Middle East.

The woman, identified only as Rokstan M., fled Syria in 2011 after being gang-raped by Syrian soldiers and found work as an interpreter. After authorities in the small, eastern city of Dessau discovered her body, stabbed and buried behind a housing complex for Syrian refugees Friday, suspicion has focused on her father and brothers, who prosecutors believe may have killed her because the gang rape left her “unclean.”

“I don’t like the term ‘honor killing,’ Christian Preissner, a spokesman for the prosecutor’s office, told [FoxNews.com](http://www.foxnews.com) on Thursday. But if the motive shows that it was an ‘honor killing,’ I will say it.”

The case has gripped much of the country, as details about Rokstan’s final days have emerged. Full names of crime victims are customarily withheld in German media to protect their privacy.

“I am awaiting death,” Rokstan wrote on her WhatsApp profile shortly before her death. “But I am too young to die.”

“I was taken by three men. Ever since that time my family has regarded me as unclean.”

- Rokstan M.

While it remains to be seen whether it was in fact an honor killing, Preissner confirmed that investigators are looking at “her close circle with a cultural motive.”

Mark Krüger, a German author who was friends with Rokstan and employed her as an interpreter for his book project on Syrian refugees, recorded her discussing her torment.

“I was taken by three men,” Rokstan said. “Ever since that time my family has regarded me as unclean. My mother and my brothers mistreat me. They say that I deserve to die.”

After she vanished, Krüger conducted his own investigation and helped the police locate the garden burial site.

Police are searching for Rokstan’s father and two of her brothers. They believe the father fled to Turkey and may be back in Syria. Her mother is also under investigation, according to the mass-circulation paper Bild.

“The brutal murder of Rokstan appears to be a clear case of ‘honor killing.’ Her story fits the pattern: Born into a deeply conservative society and expelled by her own family for the ‘crime’ of having been gang-raped, “Julie Lenarz, executive director of the London-based Human Security Centre, told [FoxNews.com](https://www.foxnews.com).

Rokstan fled to Berlin to escape her family and lived in April at Papatya, a crisis center for girls and young women with migrant backgrounds. Eva Kaiser, the director of Papatya, told [FoxNews.com](https://www.foxnews.com) she believes Rokstan was killed by her family “because she was no longer a virgin and was raped in Syria.”

Honor killings are an acute problem in Germany. According to Kaiser, there have been at least 129 documented honor killings in Germany in the last 20 years. The number is likely to be higher because Papatya does not have access to all court cases and relies on open sources for its data.

A 2006 Federal Criminal Police study, there were on average 13 honor killings a year in the country. With 1.5 million refugees, mainly from Muslim-majority countries, expected to enter Germany this year, the number of “honor killings” could increase considerably.

In late September, the trial of a Pakistani parents—Shazia and Asadullah Khan—charged with murdering their 19-year-old daughter Lareeb in a case of “honor killing,” unfolded in the city of Darmstadt.

The Khans considered their daughter’s activity dishonorable because she did not want an arranged marriage and stopped wearing a head scarf. Lareeb started a relationship with a young man and was caught shoplifting condoms. Shazia said at her trial: “At this point it became clear that there was sexual contact. When I showed the letter to my husband, he snapped.”

Rokstan’s fate mirrored in some facets the horrific murder of Lareeb. Rokstan fell in love with a 17-year-old German Arab. He announced that he wanted to marry Rokstan who was pregnant at the time. The family of the 17-year-old rejected the idea of marriage with her.

With Germany's agreement to take in some 800,000 refugees this year alone, and potentially millions more in the future, more such crimes are likely, said one expert,

“This problem will worsen with the influx of Muslim refugees, as will ... forced child marriage, forced arranged marriage, normalized battering and stalking of daughters, forced

veiling and under-the-radar polygamy,” said Phyllis Chesler, who has written several studies on honor killings.

Benjamin Weinthal reports on human rights in the Middle East and is a fellow at the Foundation for Defense of Democracies. Follow him on Twitter @BenWeinthal

“Muslims are Jews’ natural allies in Europe” – Rabbi Pinchas Goldschmidt President of the Conference of European Rabbis

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wb_4U2UJucE



Female victim of a Muslim rape gang in Sweden: One of thousands.



<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rA7Ymki71fM>

"Europe has not yet learned how to be multicultural" ... "The Jews have an important role to play in a country undergoing a profound change. "
"We're going to be part of that transformation which MUST take place" ... "and Jews will be resented because of their leading role" "Europe is not going to be the monolithic society they were in the last century. They are now going into a multi-cultural mode and without that transformation, Europe will not survive."
– Jewess Barbara Spectre

Note how she just orders everyone. So very Jewish.

“The Gentile does not want anything. He waits to be told what the Jew wants!”

– Menachem Mendel Schneerson (1902-1994).

“Muslims are Jews’ natural allies in Europe” – Rabbi Pinchas Goldschmidt.

Quran 8:12]: I will insist into to the heart of the unbelievers: smite ye above their necks and smite all their finger-tips off

[Quran 2:191-193]: "And kill them wherever you find them....

“Muslims are Jews’ natural allies in Europe” – Rabbi Pinchas Goldschmidt President of the Conference of European Rabbis

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wb_4U2UJucE



Female victim of a Muslim rape gang in Sweden: One of thousands.



<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rA7Ymki71fM>

"Europe has not yet learned how to be multicultural" ... "The Jews have an important role to play in a country undergoing a profound change. "
"We're going to be part of that transformation which MUST take place" ... "and Jews will be resented because of their leading role" "Europe is not going to be the monolithic society they were in the last century. They are now going into a multi-cultural mode and without that transformation, Europe will not survive."
– Jewess Barbara Spectre

Note how she just orders everyone. So very Jewish.

“The Gentile does not want anything. He waits to be told what the Jew wants!”

– Menachem Mendel Schneerson (1902-1994).

“Muslims are Jews’ natural allies in Europe” – Rabbi Pinchas Goldschmidt.

Quran 8:12]: I will insist into to the heart of the unbelievers: smite ye above their necks and smite all their finger-tips off

[Quran 2:191-193]: "And kill them wherever you find them....

[My Reply to thread on mental illness](#)

▣ Mon Aug 07, 2017 9:20 pm

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

This is my reply to a thread in the Teen group, but I am reposting this to all the groups and the forum, as it is something to be aware of:

In addition, the Jewish controlled medical association is pushing hard for the population to be addicted to psychiatric drugs. Who hasn't heard of Prozac?

On top of the trillions of dollars these Jewish doctors, Jewish pharmaceutical companies and Jewish related reap from these drugs, the Jewish media incessantly pushes them.

Television commercials, magazine ads, in the newspapers, online advertisements and of course, their movies with the theme of mental illnesses in the characters.

I have seen several of these movies where the characters reach into their medicine cabinets for those little copper colored prescription bottles, often the shelf is lined with them.

The characters in these movies also have trouble discerning reality from delusion. This often is the main plot. This ties in with the pharmaceutical commercials and everything else as powerful subliminals to encourage mental illnesses among the populace. Not to mention we live in a sick world.

In the former communist countries, especially in the USSR, there was what was called "Punitive Medicine." Anyone who was a threat to Jewish communism was often forcibly placed in a mental institution, shot through with dangerously high doses of mind altering drugs for psychosis, such as haloperidol (commonly used), which produced hideous side effects.

Note- anyone who is against the Jews or their agenda is labeled as "insane."

Again, I want to add here, "People's" as is used synonymously with communism, is "People's Republic of North Korea" etc, has the word "Chosen" dropped. A rabbi authors have admitted this. As is written in their Talmud, they own everything.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

www.joyofsatan.org

Mystical Interventions The Gods Will Not Be Forgotten

by HP Mageson666 » Sun Mar 03, 2019

The Gods left their civilization in the pyramids, carved into mountains and other megalith's so these monuments would always stand along with the knowledge of their existence and the information contained within. The original Egyptian Pyramids at Giza once where covered in white casing blocks that are recoded in history to have been inscribed with hieroglyphs that where based on spiritual teachings. The enemy removed them all and destroyed them and reused them to build Mosque's and palaces in Cairo. The enemy worked to destroy Egypt and buried the Temples of the ancestors and Gods under sand, and lost them to time and devastation to be forgotten. Egypt underwent twenty years of cultural devastation and genocide under the Catholic regime of Rome that is equal to what Pol Pot did in Cambodia. The Temples where defaced, buried under the sands the libraries destroyed the holders of knowledge chased out or murdered in the streets. The original teachings destroyed and the lie of the enemy and the false origins of Humans imposed by the Bible and Koran as creations of a false Jewish god that made us to slave for it.

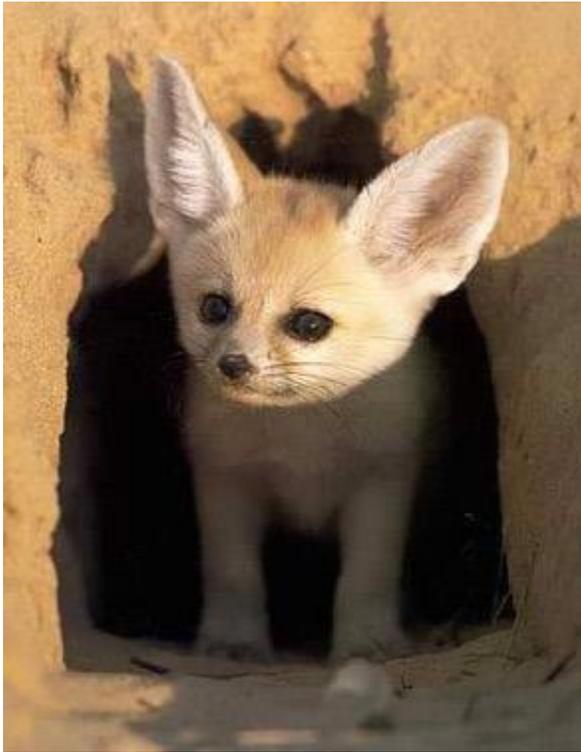
However the Gods reveal their miracles in time as they will not be forgotten:

In the winter of 1879, a rumor began to circulate in Egyptian archaeological circles of an amazing new and seemingly accidental discovery of enormous importance-one apparently brought about by an earthly incarnation of the god Anubis. Among the ancient Egyptians Anubis was a deified form of the jackal known as the Desert Fox; his other divine incarnation was Upuaut, also known as the Opener of the Ways.

Standing near the pyramid of Unas at Saqqara, an Arab workman spotted a desert fox silhouetted against the light of the rising Sun. The animal behaved rather strangely. It moved, stopped, and looked about as if inviting its silent observer to follow it. Then the animal moved again before disappearing into a large crevice in the north face of the pyramid . Sensing possible treasure, the workman followed an, after a difficult crawl, found himself in a large chamber within the pyramid. Lighting his torch he saw that the walls of the chamber were covered with hieroglyphic inscriptions superbly decorated with turquoise and gold. Similar inscriptions were later found in other pyramids and collectively they are now known as the Pyramid Texts. In total, over 4,000 lines of hymns and formulae have been found.

The Pyramid Texts make:

"Repeated reference" to the Zep Tepi of First Time, " The legendary time of Osiris when Egypt was believed to have been ruled directly by the gods in human form..."



The Egyptian Desert Fox.

Despite all the enemy attempts to remove this truth it was revealed again by a little Desert Fox and the direction of our Gods and now the world knows again. Many of the artifacts found in Egypt are also infused ritual items that have caused from reports spiritual experiences and consciousness transformations of individuals who stand in their presence such as visions and opening of the chakra's and mind and important realizations. These items are infused by the ancient Djedhi the serpent priests of Egypt to connect into major energy fields that contain all kinds of information within them. Which is why the enemy worked to deface and destroy them. This practice is still done in Hindu India in some of the temples. This is why the Egyptians even covered the walls of tombs with spiritual instructions and histories so they would also remain for humanity. These energy sites the Temples and sacred places where used by the ancients to make it easier to obtain enlightenment. And people still have experiences at them.

Source

Thrice Great Hermetica And The Janus Age, Joseph P. Farrell